

Basic equipment , (L0L)

From November 2012

ŠKODA

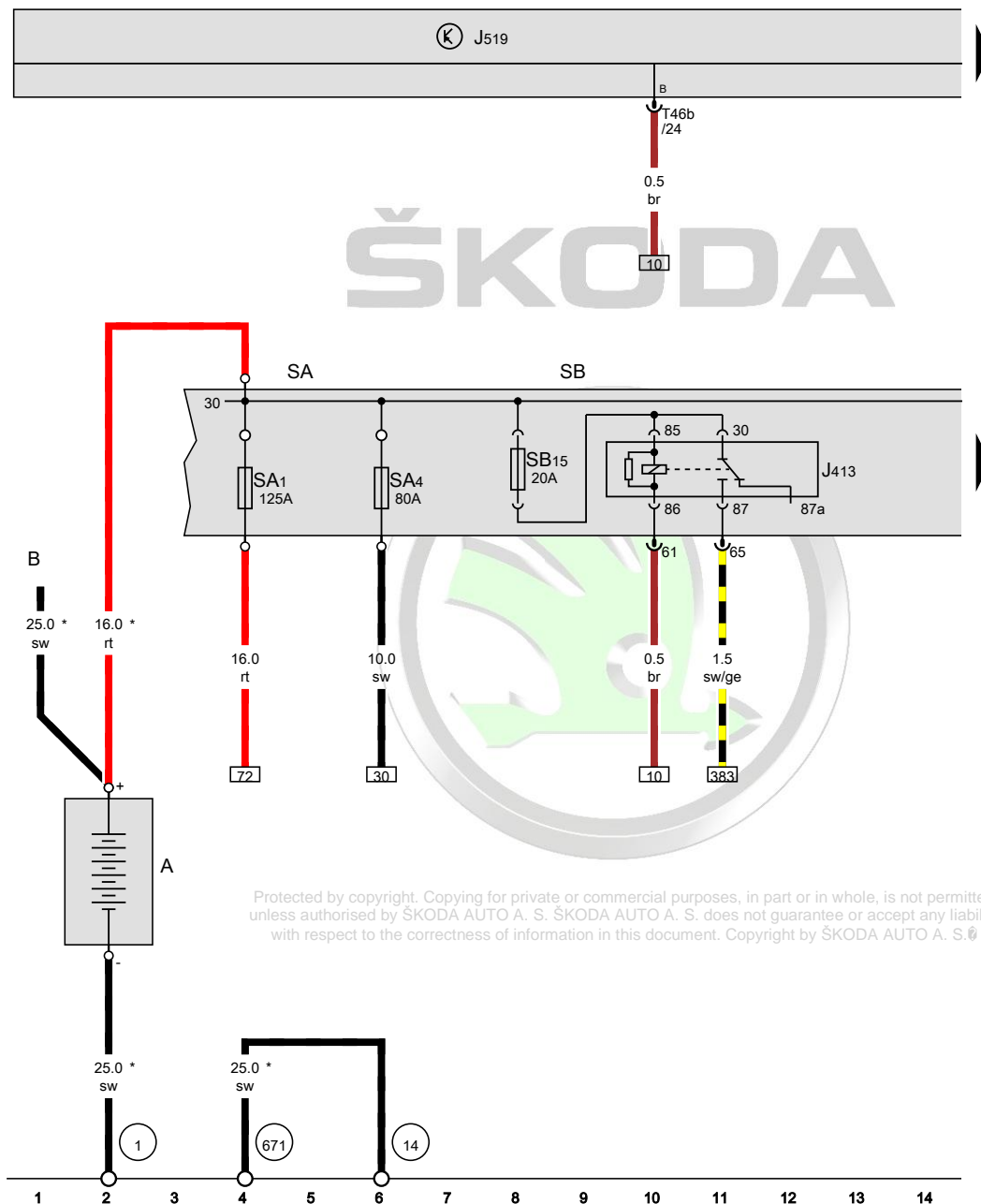


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Battery, Horn relay, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

- A Battery
- B Starter
- J413 Horn relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SA4 Fuse 4 in fuse holder A
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB15 Fuse 15 on fuse holder B
- T46b 46-pin connector

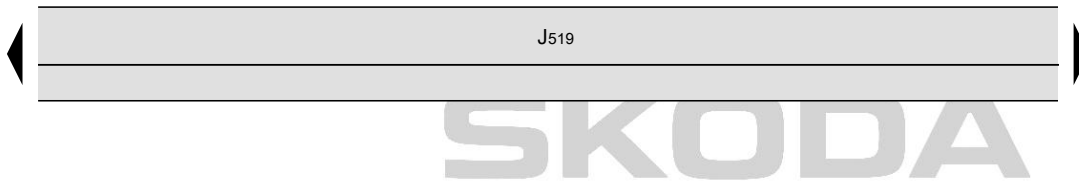
- 1 Earth strap, battery - body
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- 671 Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

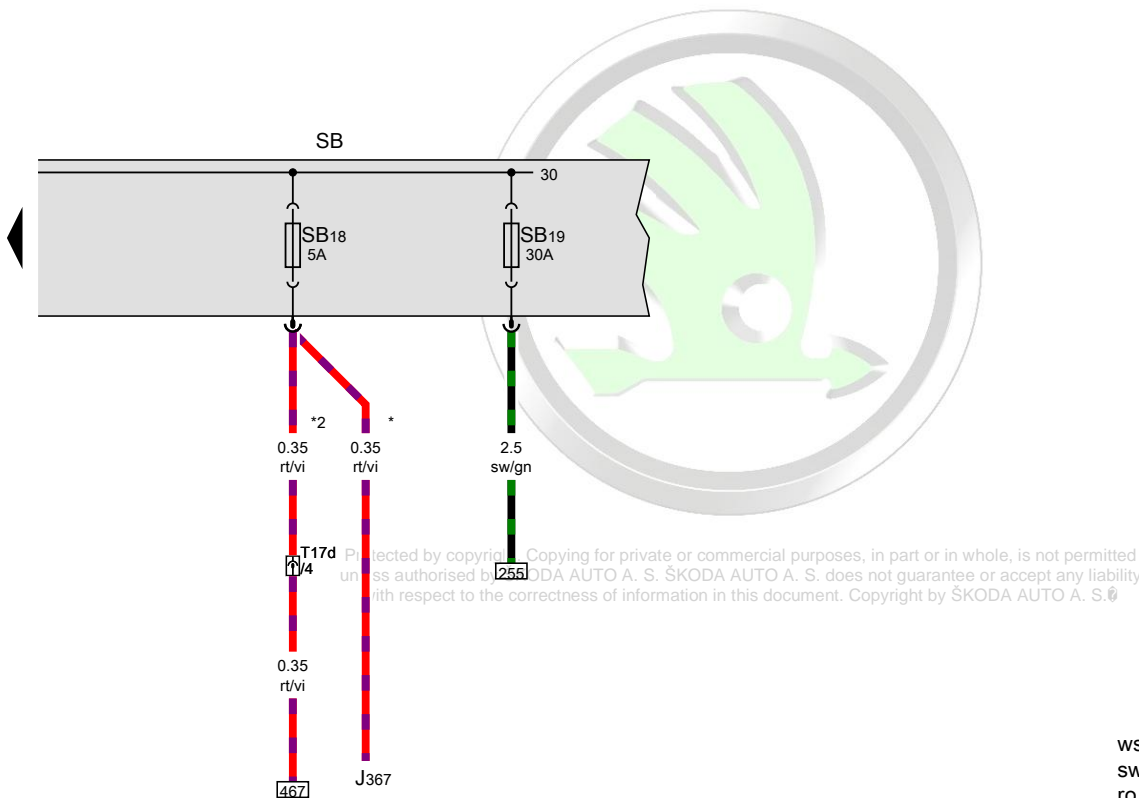
[5F0-001020R13]



SKODA

Fuse holder B

- J367 Battery monitor control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB18 Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
- SB19 Fuse 19 on fuse holder B
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- * Only models with auxiliary heating
- *2 Only models with no auxiliary heater



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

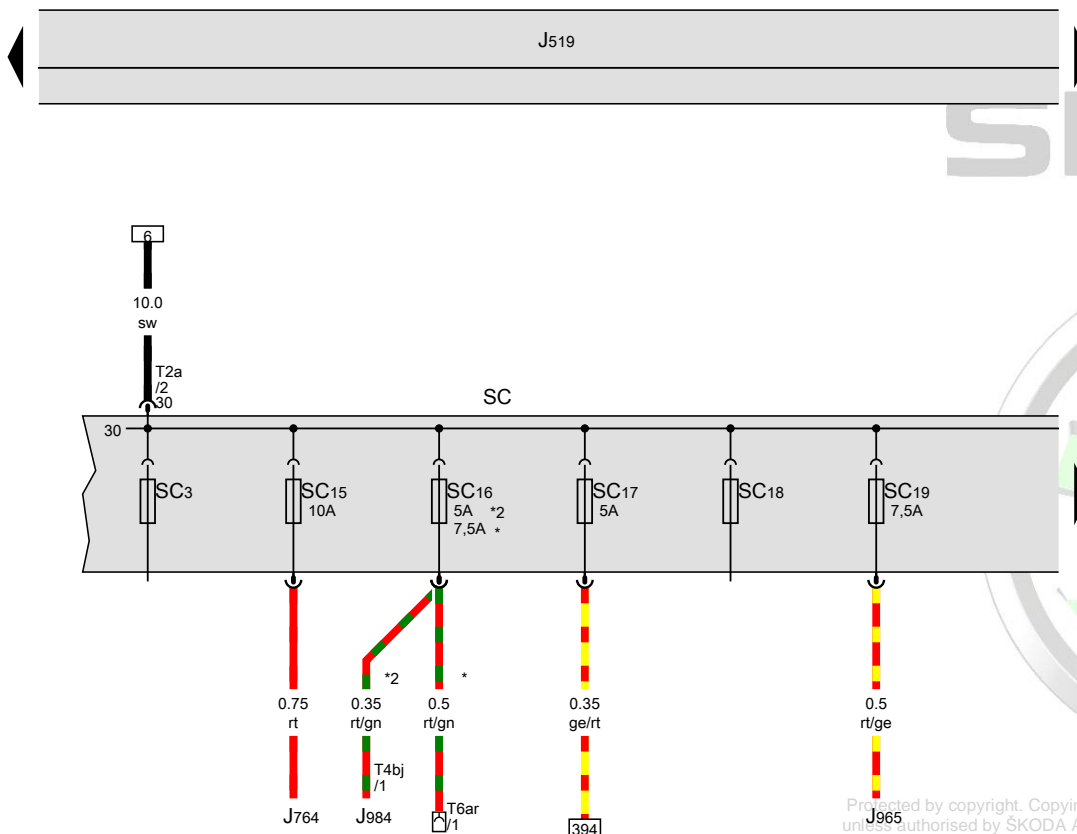
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

[5F0-001030613]

Fuse holder C

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J764 Control unit for electronic steering column lock
- J965 Interface for entry and start system
- J984 Two-way signal amplifier for mobile telephone/data services
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC3 Fuse 3 on fuse holder C
- SC15 Fuse 15 on fuse holder C
- SC16 Fuse 16 on fuse holder C
- SC17 Fuse 17 on fuse holder C
- SC18 Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
- SC19 Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T4bj 4-pin connector
- T6ar 6-pin connector, behind centre console
- * Only models with preparation for mobile telephone
- *2 Only models with amplifier for mobile telephone

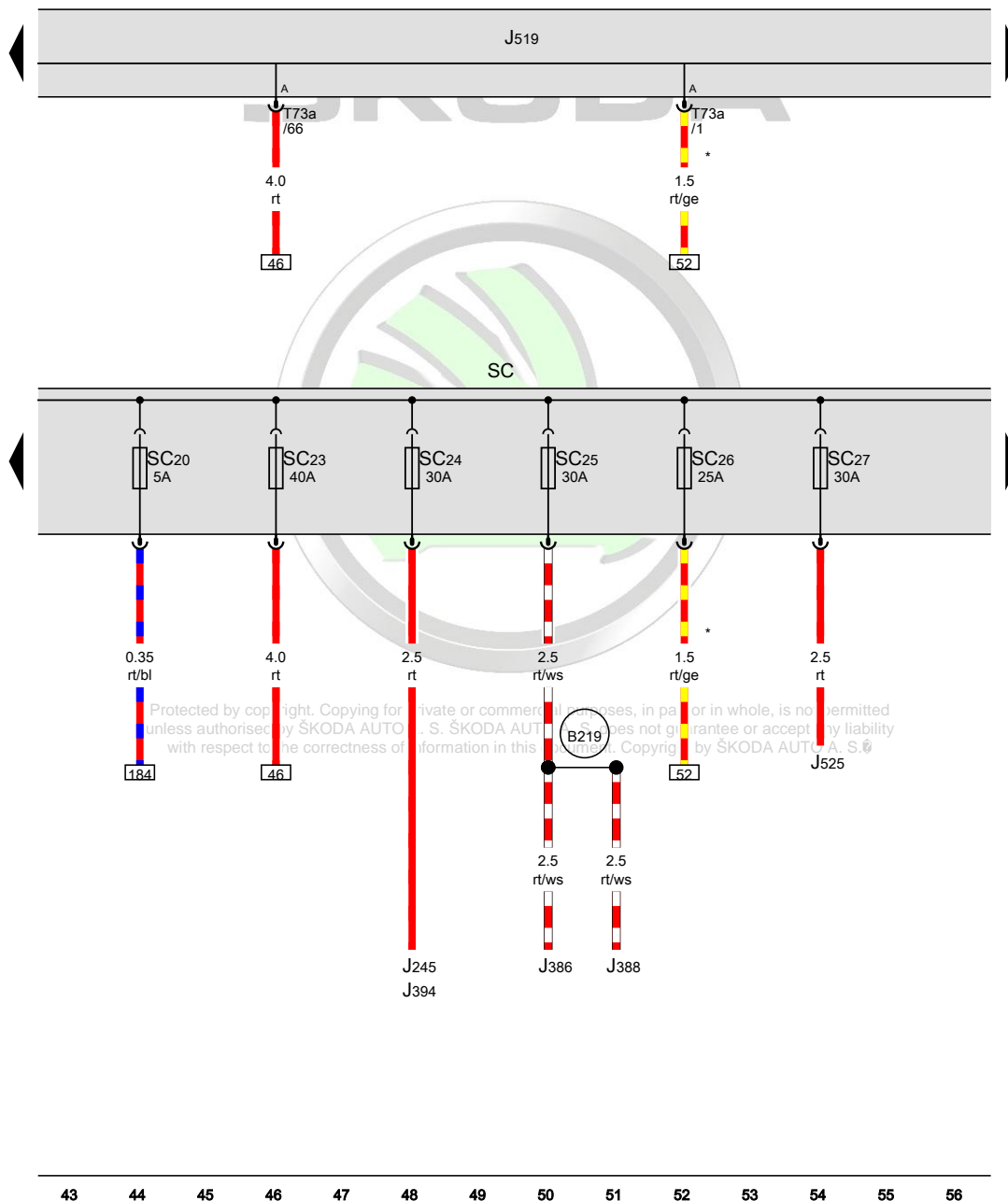


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

[5FD-001040613]



Fuse holder C

- J245 Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
- J386 Driver door control unit
- J388 Rear left door control unit
- J394 Sunroof roller blind control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J525 Digital sound package control unit
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC20 Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
- SC23 Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
- SC24 Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
- SC25 Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
- SC26 Fuse 26 on fuse holder C
- SC27 Fuse 27 on fuse holder C
- T73a 73-pin connector

B219 Positive connection 4 (30a), in interior wiring harness

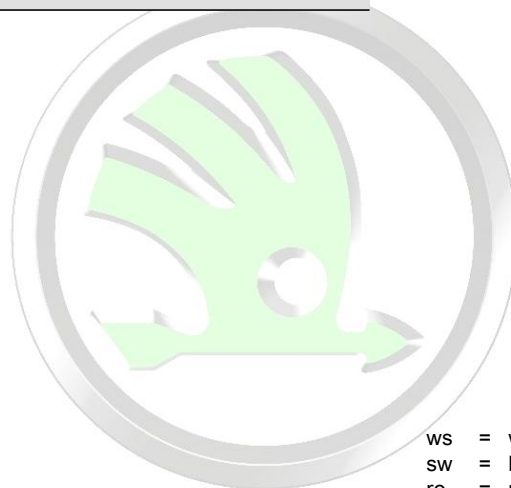
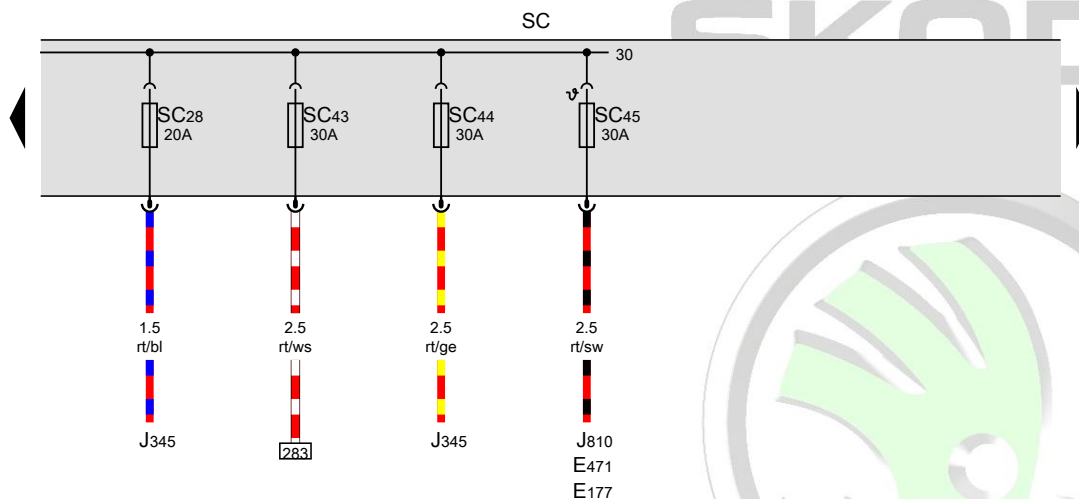
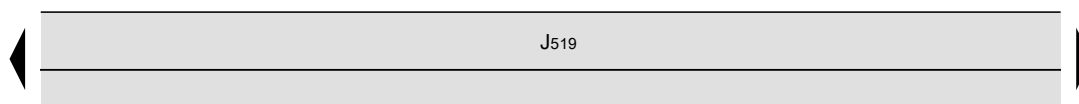
* Only models with seat heating

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO, A. S. ŠKODA AUTO does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO, A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

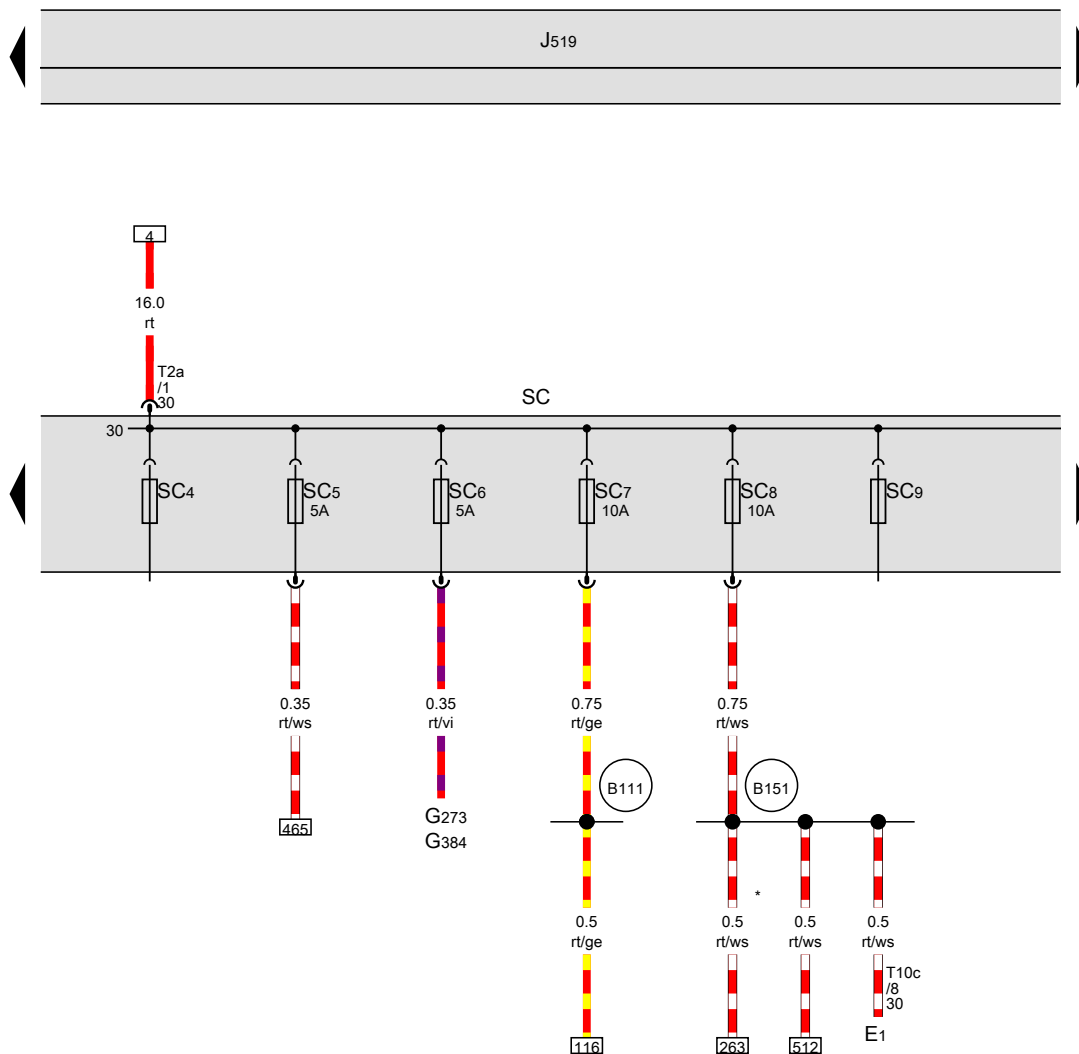
Fuse holder C

- E177 Front passenger seat lumbar support adjustment switch
- E471 Front passenger seat adjustment operating unit
- J345 Trailer detector control unit, on left in luggage compartment
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J810 Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC28 Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
- SC43 Fuse 43 on fuse holder C
- SC44 Fuse 44 on fuse holder C
- SC45 Fuse 45 on fuse holder C



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



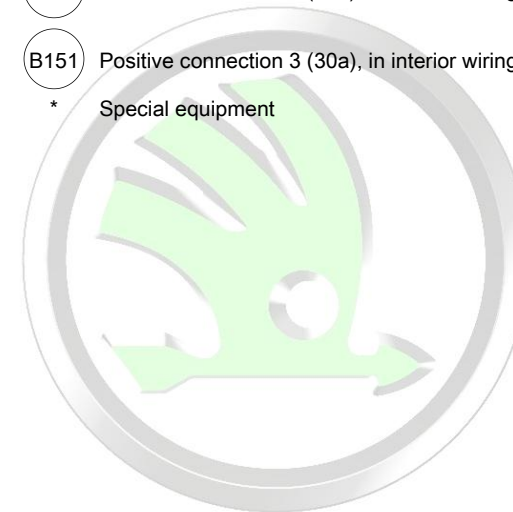
Fuse holder C

- E1 Light switch
- G273 Interior monitoring sensor
- G384 Vehicle inclination sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC4 Fuse 4 on fuse holder C
- SC5 Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
- SC6 Fuse 6 on fuse holder C
- SC7 Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
- SC8 Fuse 8 on fuse holder C
- SC9 Fuse 9 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T10c 10-pin connector

B111 Positive connection 1 (30a), in interior wiring harness

B151 Positive connection 3 (30a), in interior wiring harness

* Special equipment

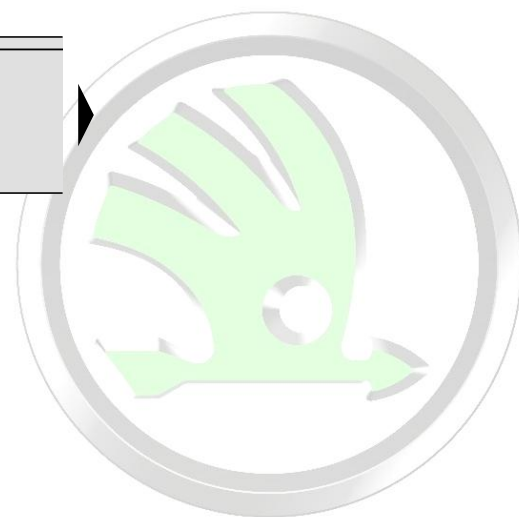
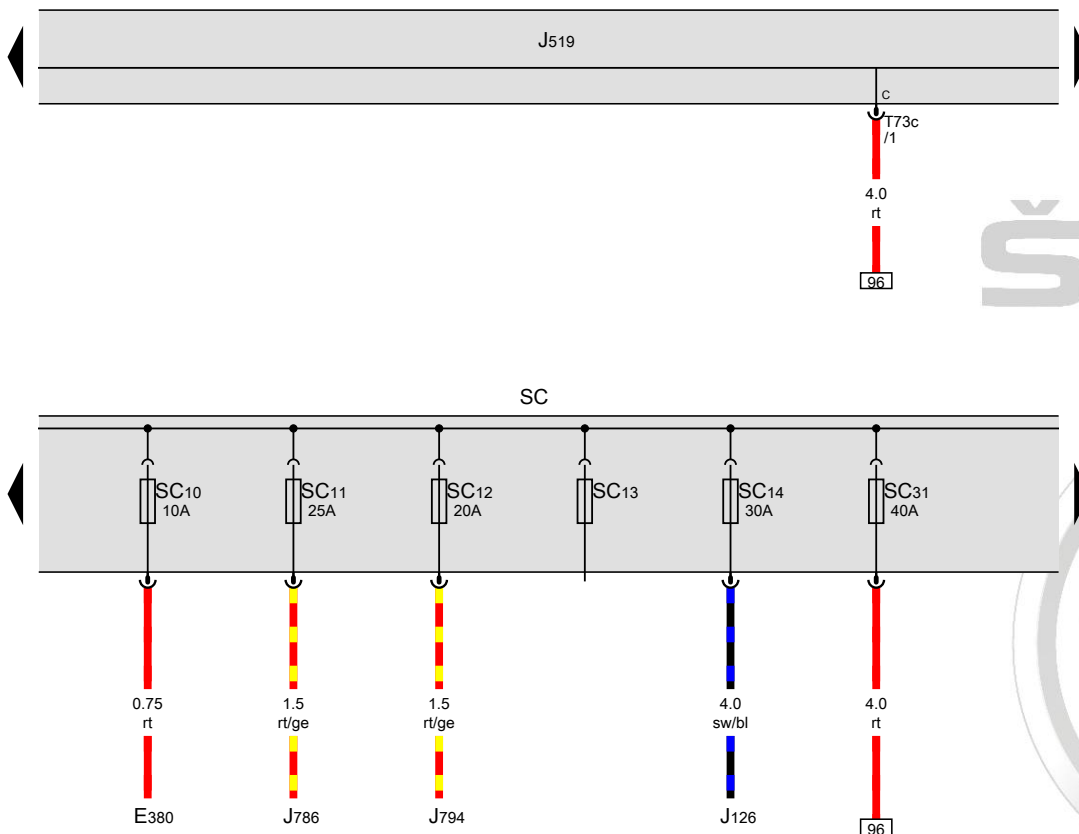


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

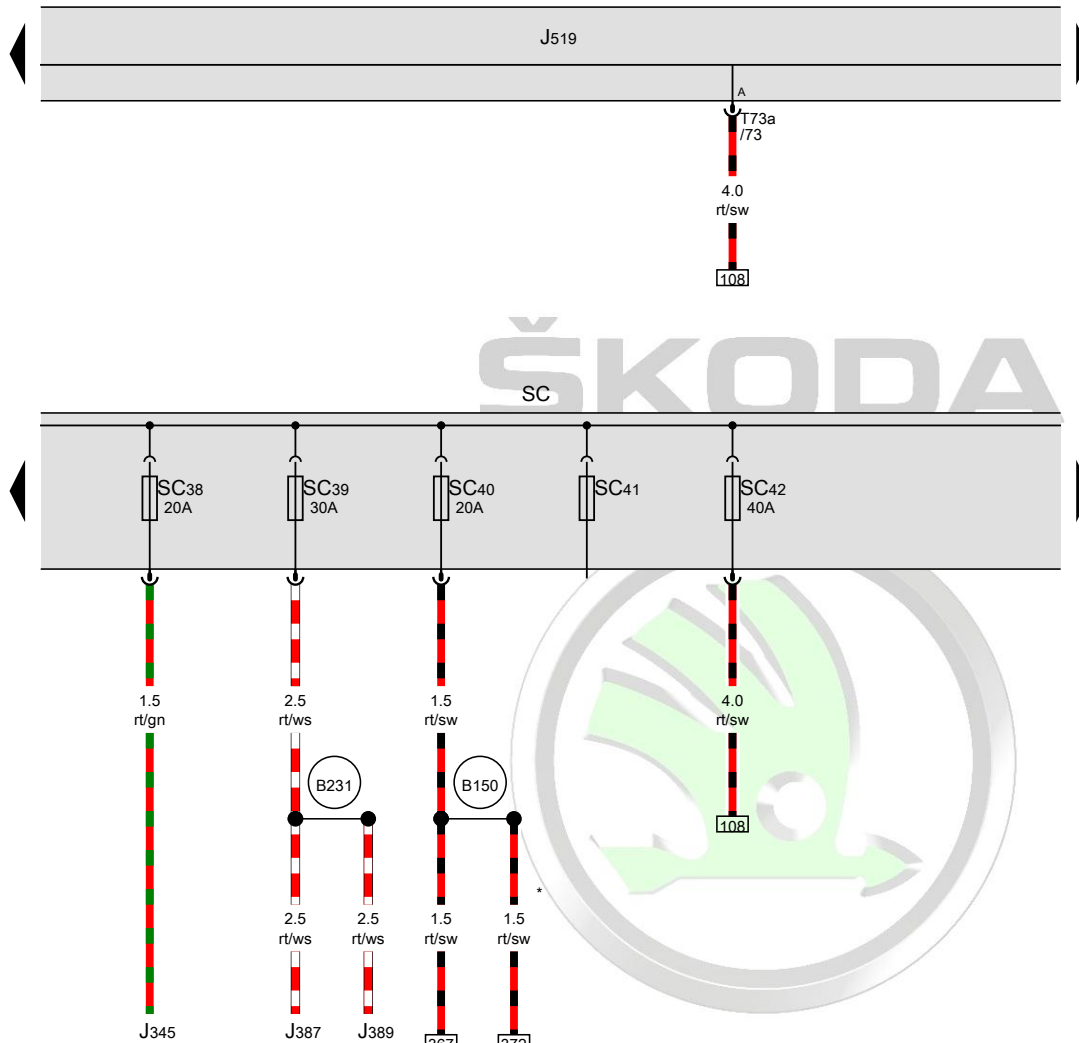
Fuse holder C

- E380 Multimedia system operating unit
- J126 Fresh air blower control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J786 Heated rear seats control unit, on left in luggage compartment
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC10 Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
- SC11 Fuse 11 on fuse holder C
- SC12 Fuse 12 on fuse holder C
- SC13 Fuse 13 on fuse holder C
- SC14 Fuse 14 on fuse holder C
- SC31 Fuse 31 on fuse holder C
- T73c 73-pin connector



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Fuse holder C

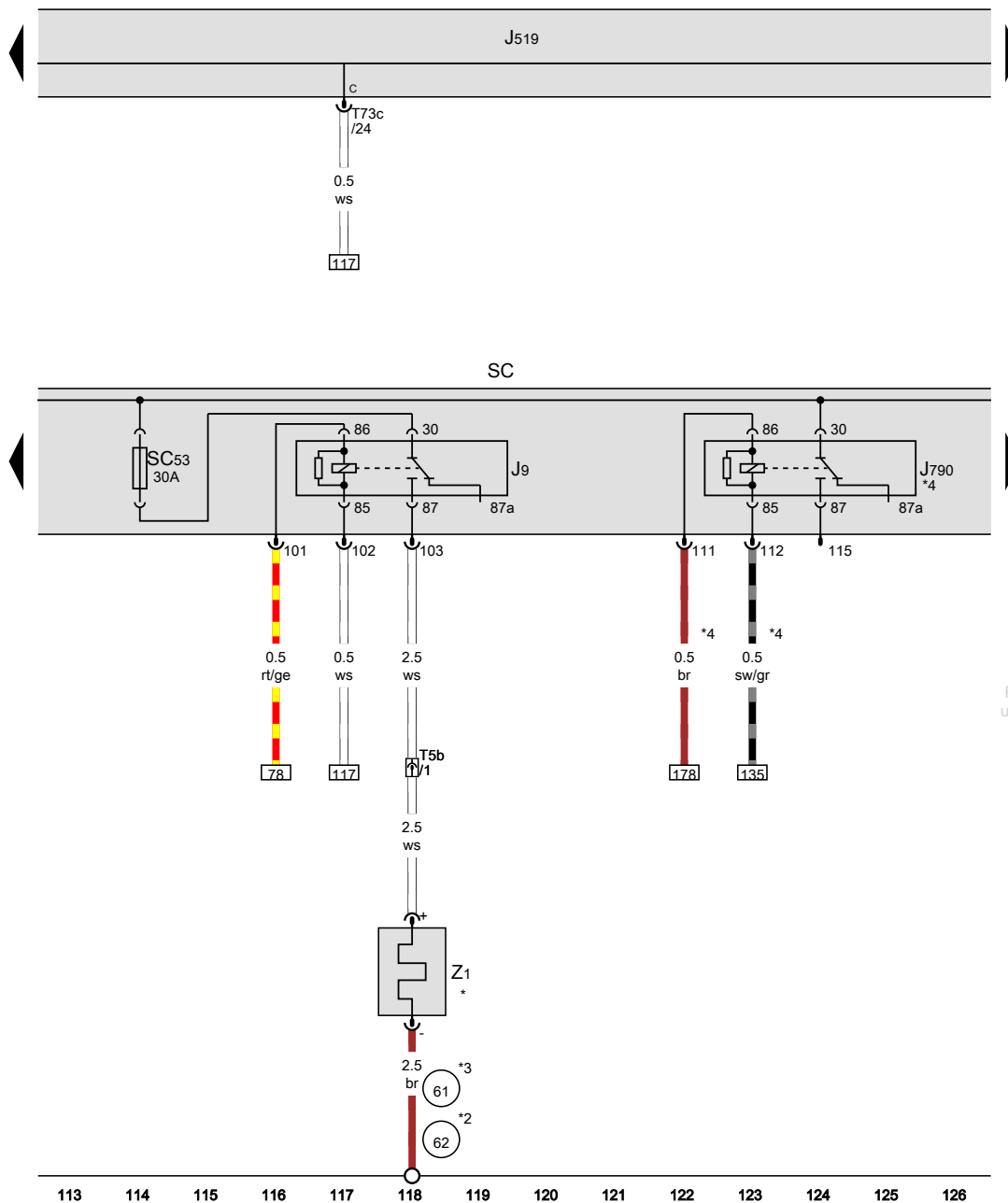
- J345 Trailer detector control unit, on left in luggage compartment
- J387 Front passenger door control unit
- J389 Rear right door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC38 Fuse 38 on fuse holder C
- SC39 Fuse 39 on fuse holder C
- SC40 Fuse 40 on fuse holder C
- SC41 Fuse 41 on fuse holder C
- SC42 Fuse 42 on fuse holder C
- T73a 73-pin connector

B150 Positive connection 2 (30a), in interior wiring harness

B231 Positive connection 5 (30a), in interior wiring harness

* Special equipment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Heated rear window relay, Load relay, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

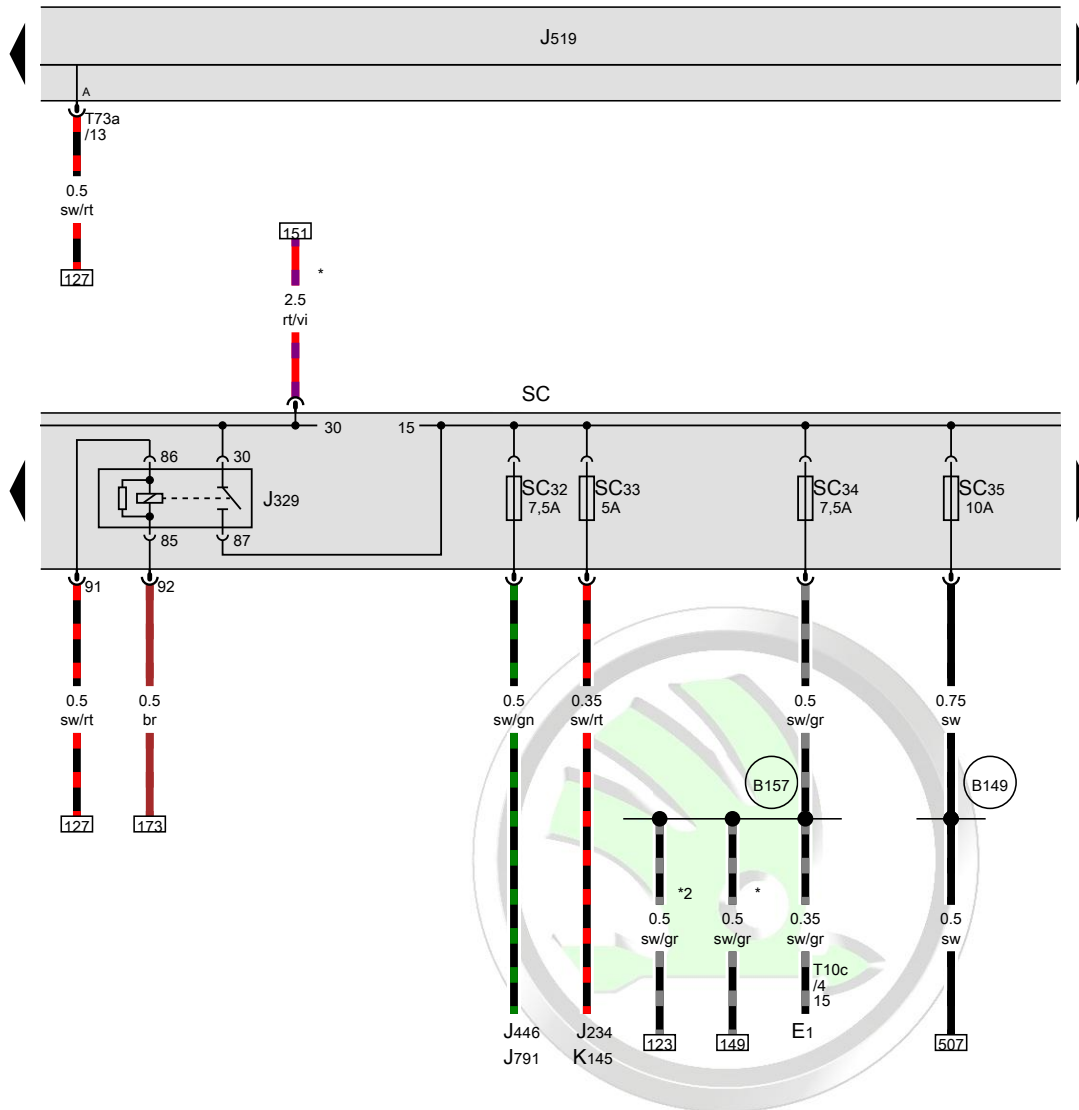
- J9 Heated rear window relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J790 Load relay
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC53 Fuse 53 on fuse holder C
- T5b 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, brown
- T73c 73-pin connector
- Z1 Heated rear window
- 61 Earth point, left C-pillar
- 62 Earth point, right C-pillar
- * Only models with no rear window aerial
- *2 Not for Combi
- *3 For Combi only
- *4 From January 2013

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-001100613]

Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, Fuse holder C



- E1 Light switch
- J234 Airbag control unit
- J329 Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
- J446 Parking aid control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J791 Park assist steering control unit
- K145 Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC32 Fuse 32 on fuse holder C
- SC33 Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
- SC34 Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
- SC35 Fuse 35 on fuse holder C
- T10c 10-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector

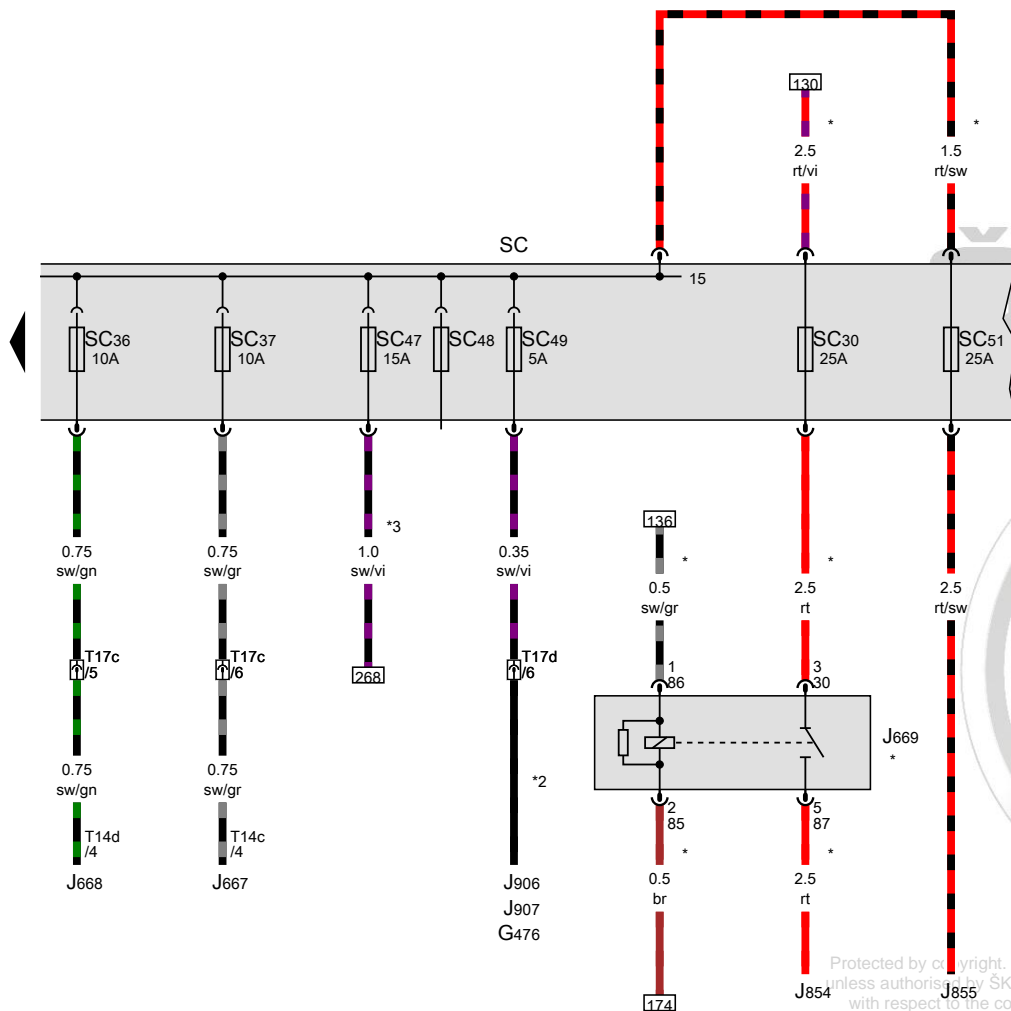
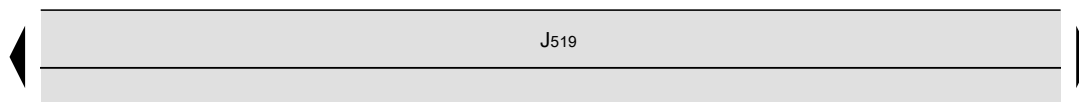
- (B149) Positive connection 2 (15a), in interior wiring harness
- (B157) Positive connection 3 (15a), in interior wiring harness

* According to equipment
 *2 From January 2013

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. v

Seat belt tensioner relay, Fuse holder C

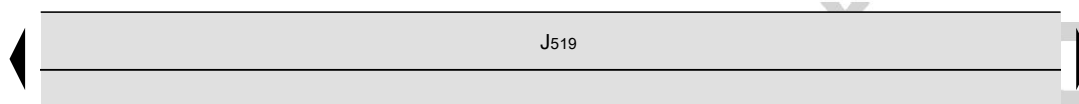


- G476 Clutch position sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J667 Output module for left headlight
- J668 Output module for right headlight
- J669 Seat belt tensioner relay
- J854 Control unit for front left belt tensioner
- J855 Control unit for front right belt tensioner
- J906 Starter relay 1
- J907 Starter relay 2
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC30 Fuse 30 on fuse holder C
- SC36 Fuse 36 on fuse holder C
- SC37 Fuse 37 on fuse holder C
- SC47 Fuse 47 on fuse holder C
- SC48 Fuse 48 on fuse holder C
- SC49 Fuse 49 on fuse holder C
- SC51 Fuse 51 on fuse holder C
- T14c 14-pin connector
- T14d 14-pin connector
- T17c 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, red
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- * According to equipment
- *2 see applicable current flow diagram for engine
- *3 Only models with rear window wiper

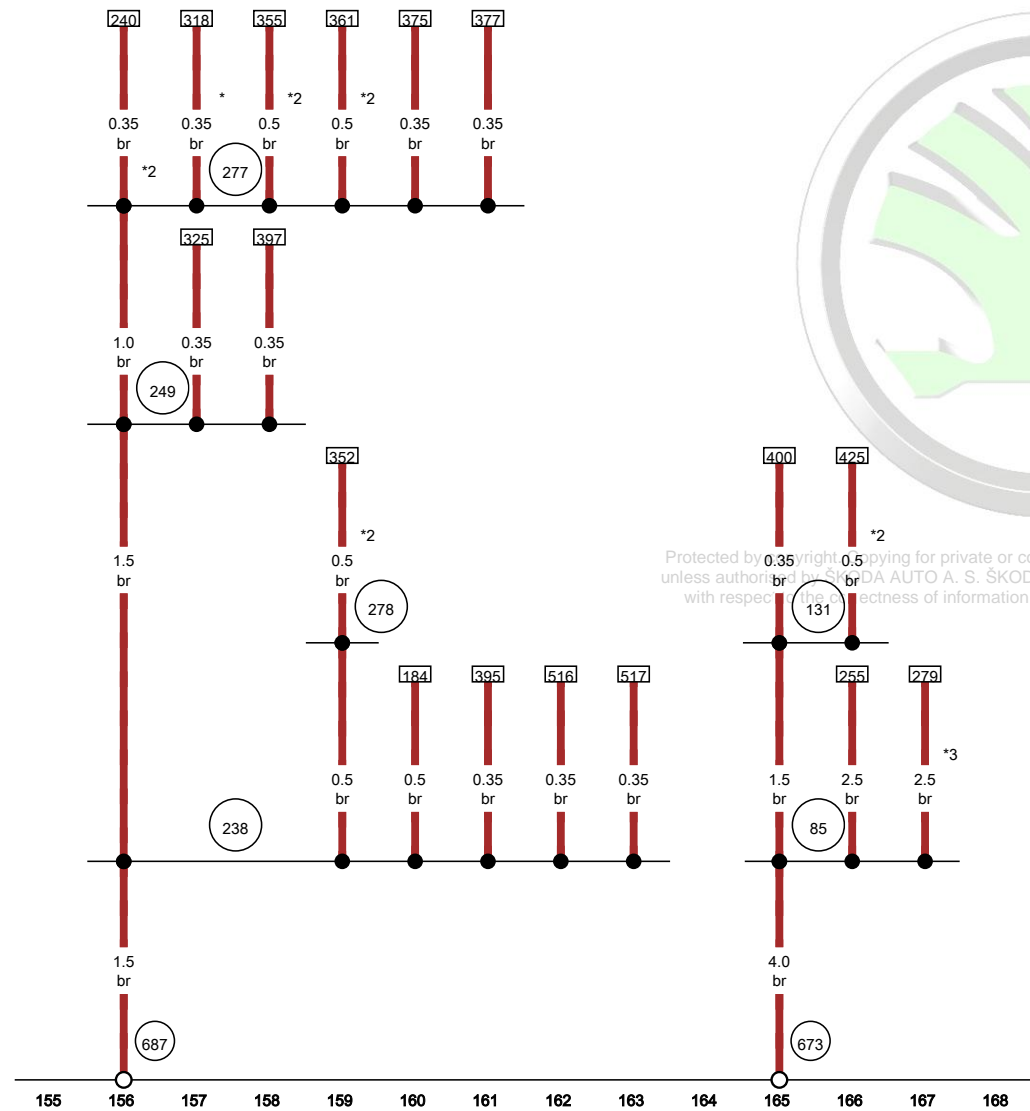
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154

[5FD-001120613]



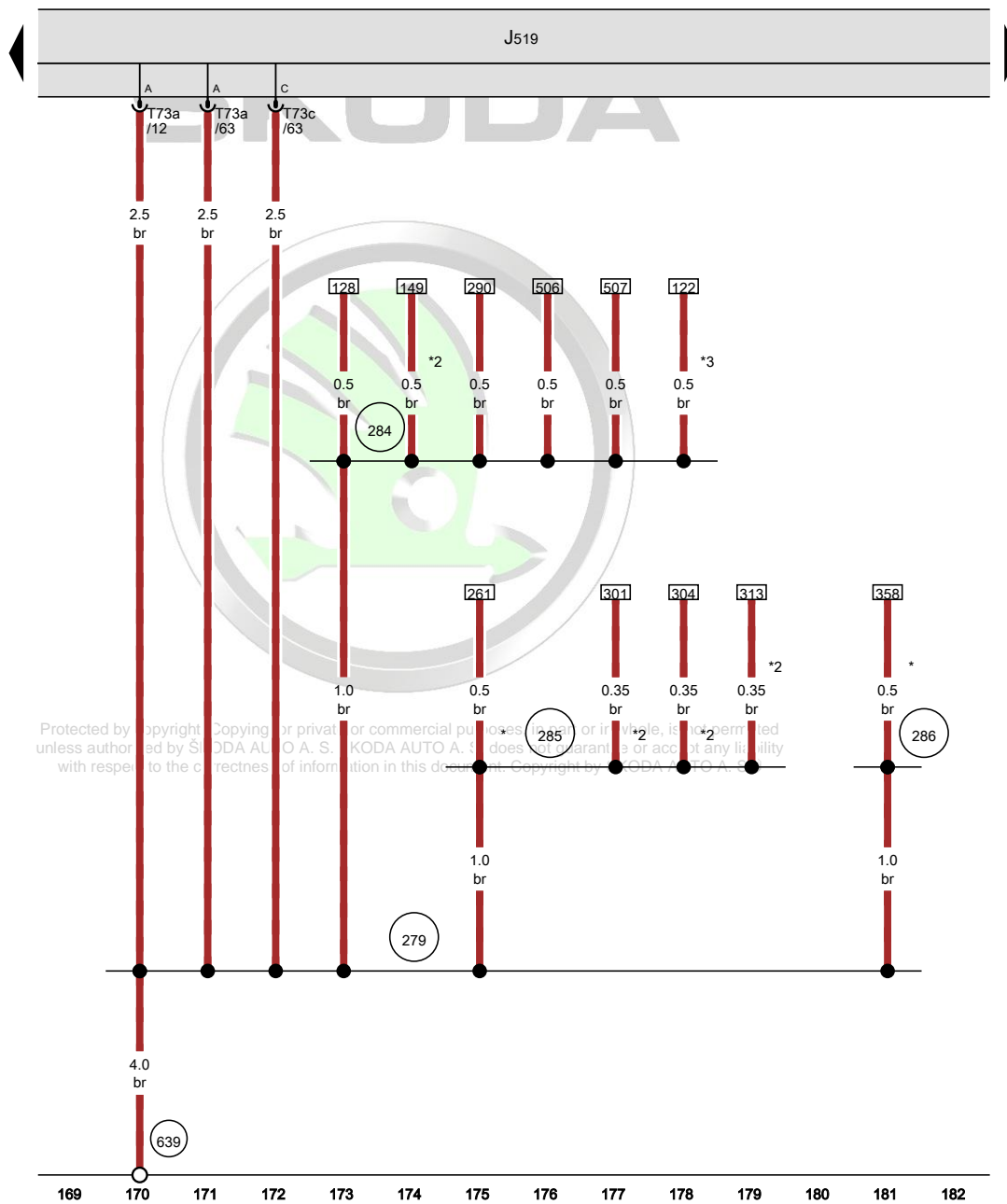
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- 85 Earth connection 1, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 131 Earth connection 2, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 238 Earth connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- 249 Earth connection 2, in interior wiring harness
- 277 Earth connection 3, in interior wiring harness
- 278 Earth connection 4, in interior wiring harness
- 673 Earth point 3, on front of left longitudinal member
- 687 Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
- * According to equipment
- *2 Special equipment
- *3 Only models with headlight washer system



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-001130613]



- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector
- 279 Earth connection 5, in interior wiring harness
- 284 Earth connection 6, in interior wiring harness
- 285 Earth connection 7, in interior wiring harness
- 286 Earth connection 8, in interior wiring harness
- 639 Earth point, left A-pillar
- * Special equipment
- *2 According to equipment
- *3 From January 2013

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole or in part, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not warrant or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

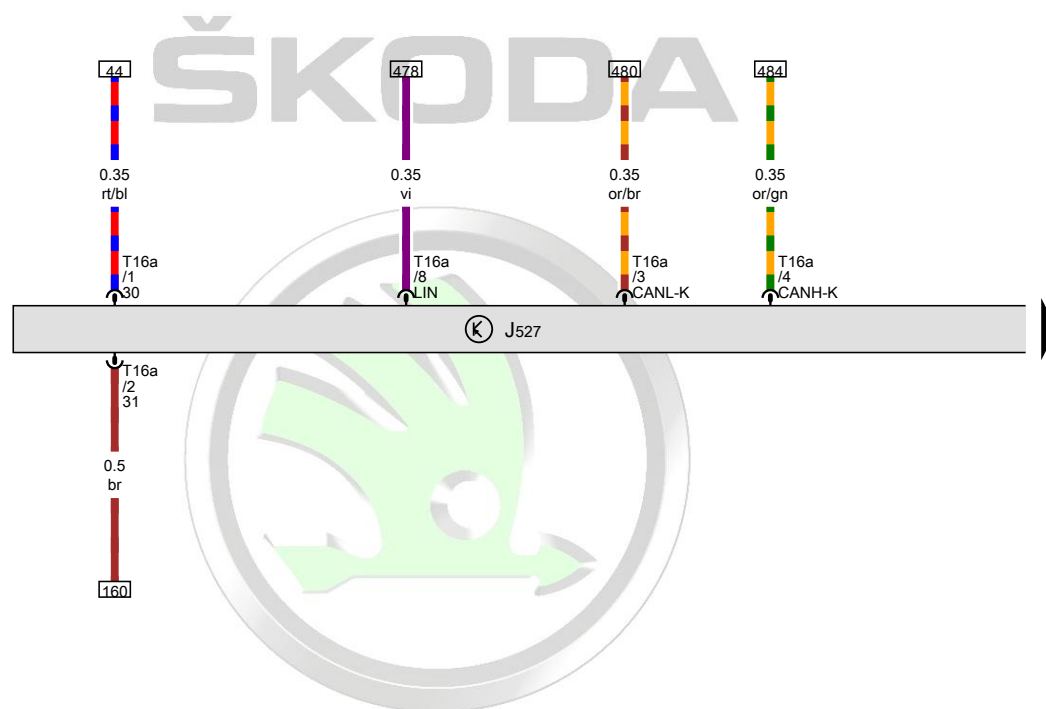
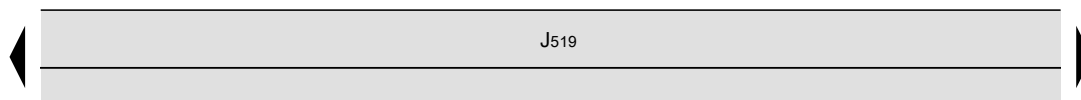
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-001140613]



Steering column electronics control unit

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T16a 16-pin connector

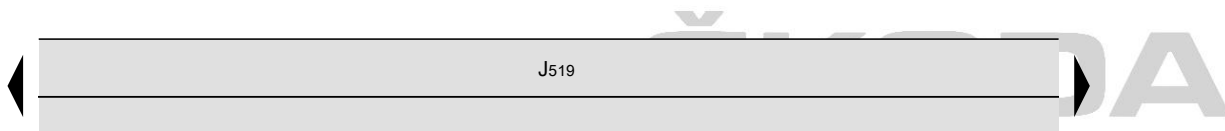


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

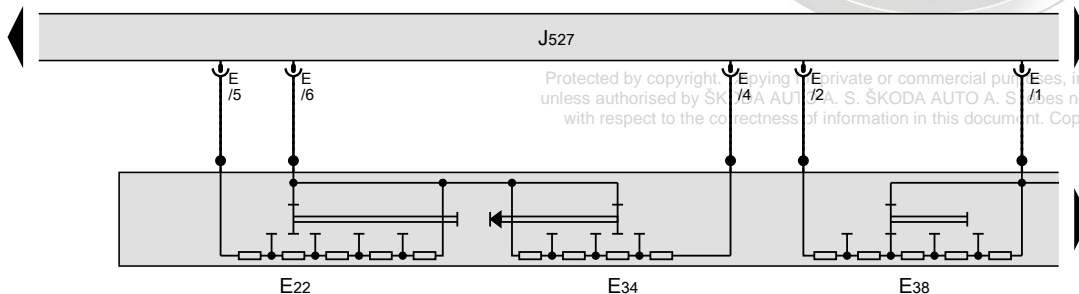
183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196

[5FD-001150613]



Intermittent wiper switch, Rear wiper switch, Intermittent wiper regulator, Steering column electronics control unit

- E22 Intermittent wiper switch
- E34 Rear wiper switch
- E38 Intermittent wiper regulator
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit



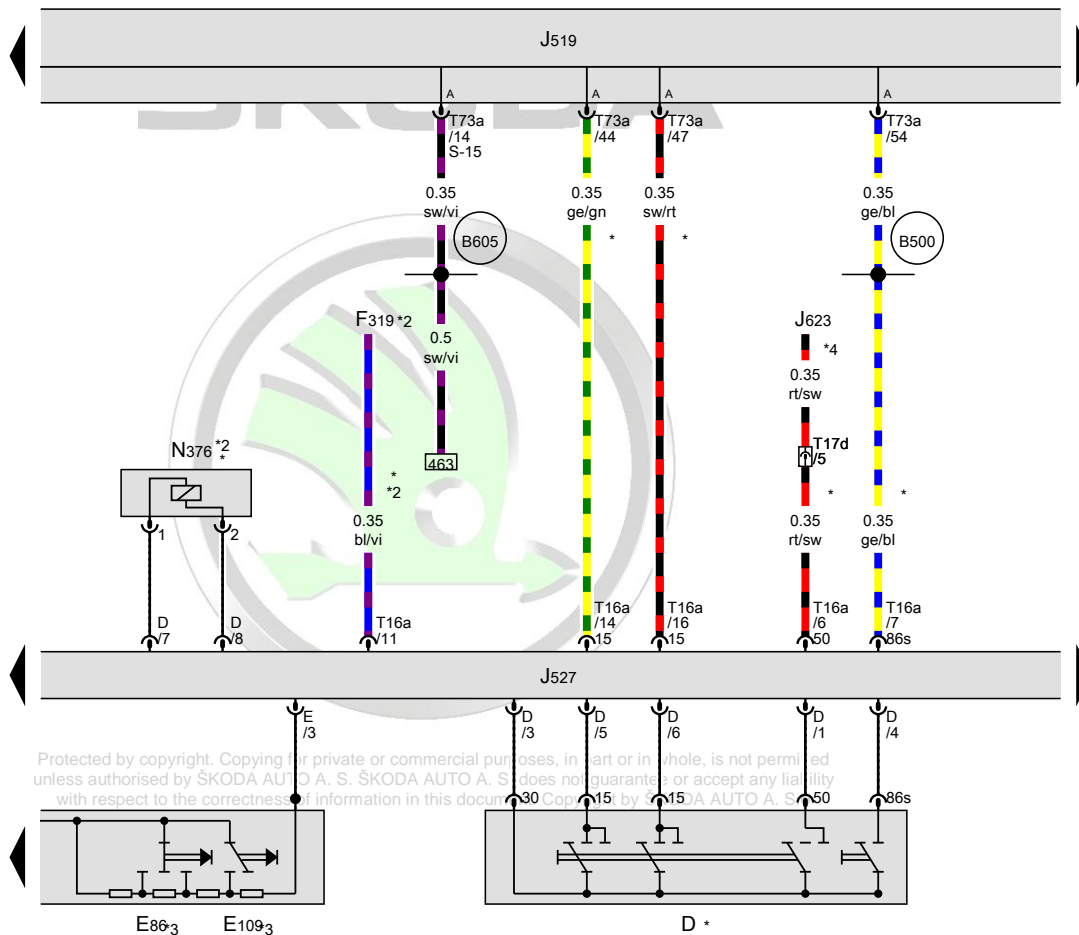
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210

[5FD-001160613]

Ignition/starter switch, Multifunction display call-up button, Multifunction display memory switch, Steering column electronics control unit, Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid



- D Ignition/starter switch
- E86 Multifunction display call-up button
- E109 Multifunction display memory switch
- F319 Selector lever locked in position P switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N376 Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T73a 73-pin connector

(B500) Connection (86s), in interior wiring harness

(B605) Connection 1, in interior wiring harness

- * Only models with no entry and start authorisation
- *2 Only models with automatic gearbox
- *3 Only models with no multifunction steering wheel
- *4 see applicable current flow diagram for engine

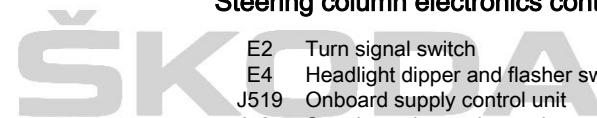
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copying by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224

[5FD-001170613]

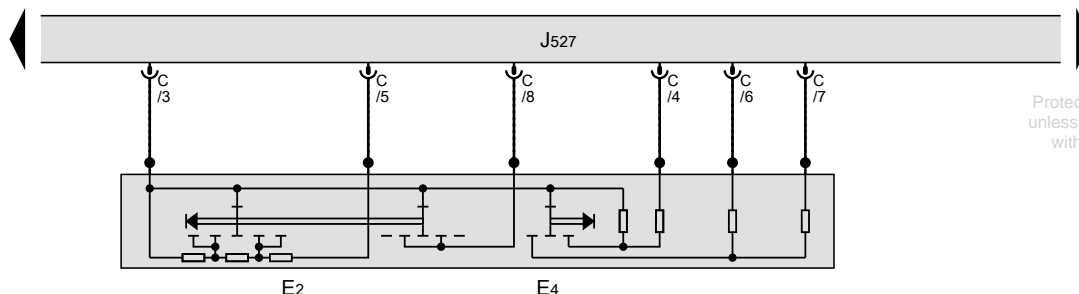
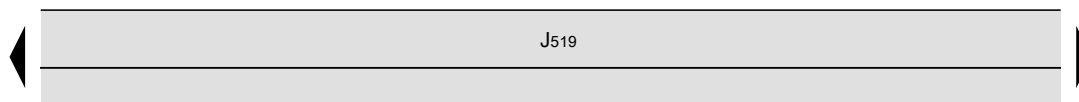
Turn signal switch, Headlight dipper and flasher switch, Steering column electronics control unit



- E2 Turn signal switch
- E4 Headlight dipper and flasher switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

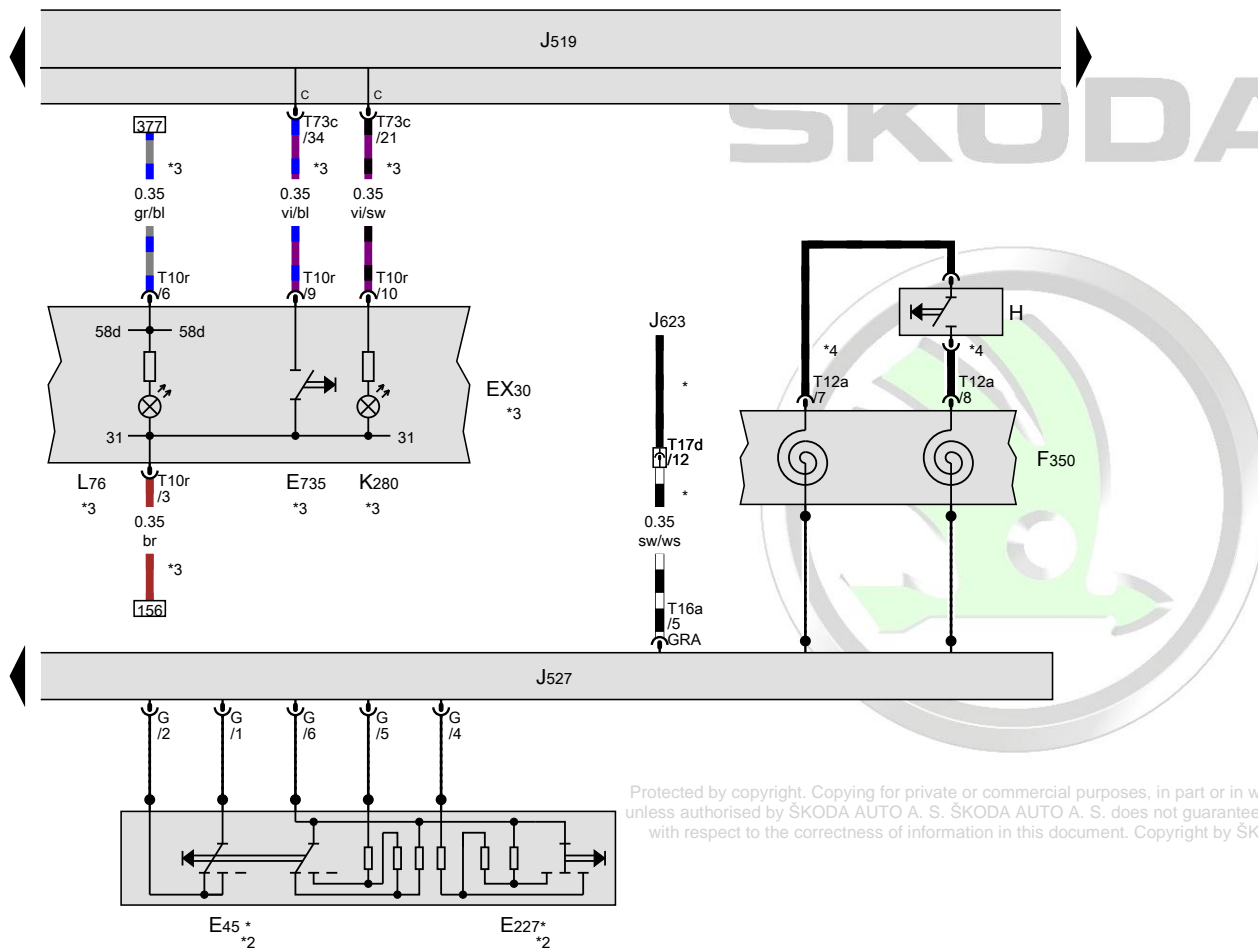


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238

[5FD-001180613]

Switch module 2 in centre console, Cruise control system switch, Driving mode selection button, Coil connector, Horn plate, Steering column electronics control unit, Driving mode selection warning lamp



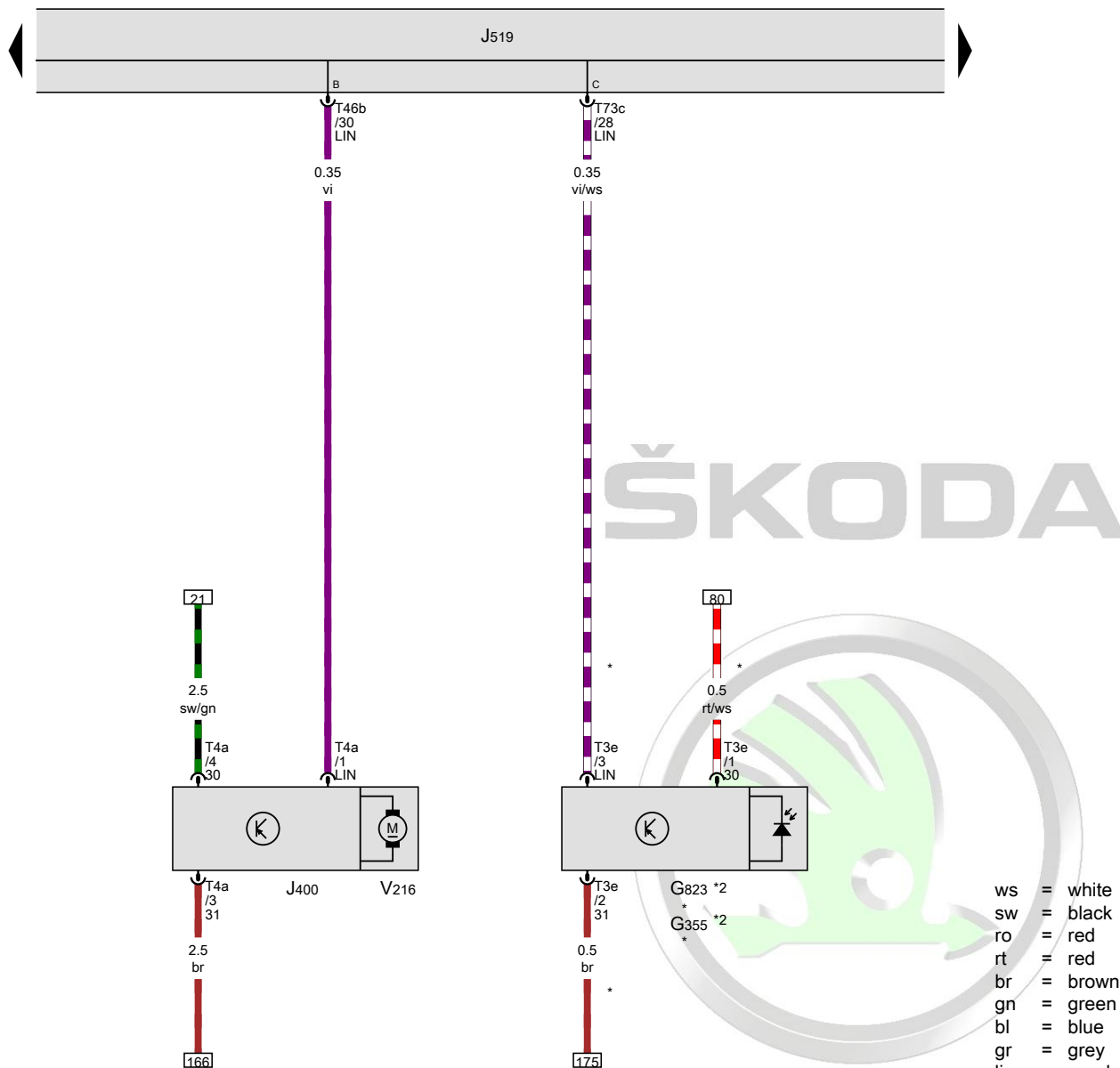
- EX30 Switch module 2 in centre console
- E45 Cruise control system switch
- E227 Cruise control system (CCS) SET button
- E735 Driving mode selection button
- F350 Coil connector
- H Horn plate
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- K280 Driving mode selection warning lamp
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- T10r 10-pin connector, red
- T12a 12-pin connector
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T73c 73-pin connector
- * Only models with cruise control system
- *2 Only models with no adaptive cruise control (ACC)
- *3 Special equipment
- *4 Only models with no multifunction steering wheel

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Humidity sender, Air humidity, rain and light sensor, Wiper motor control unit, Driver side windscreen wiper motor

- G355 Humidity sender
- G823 Air humidity, rain and light sensor
- J400 Wiper motor control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T3e 3-pin connector
- T4a 4-pin connector
- T46b 46-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector
- V216 Driver side windscreen wiper motor
- * Special equipment
- *2 According to equipment



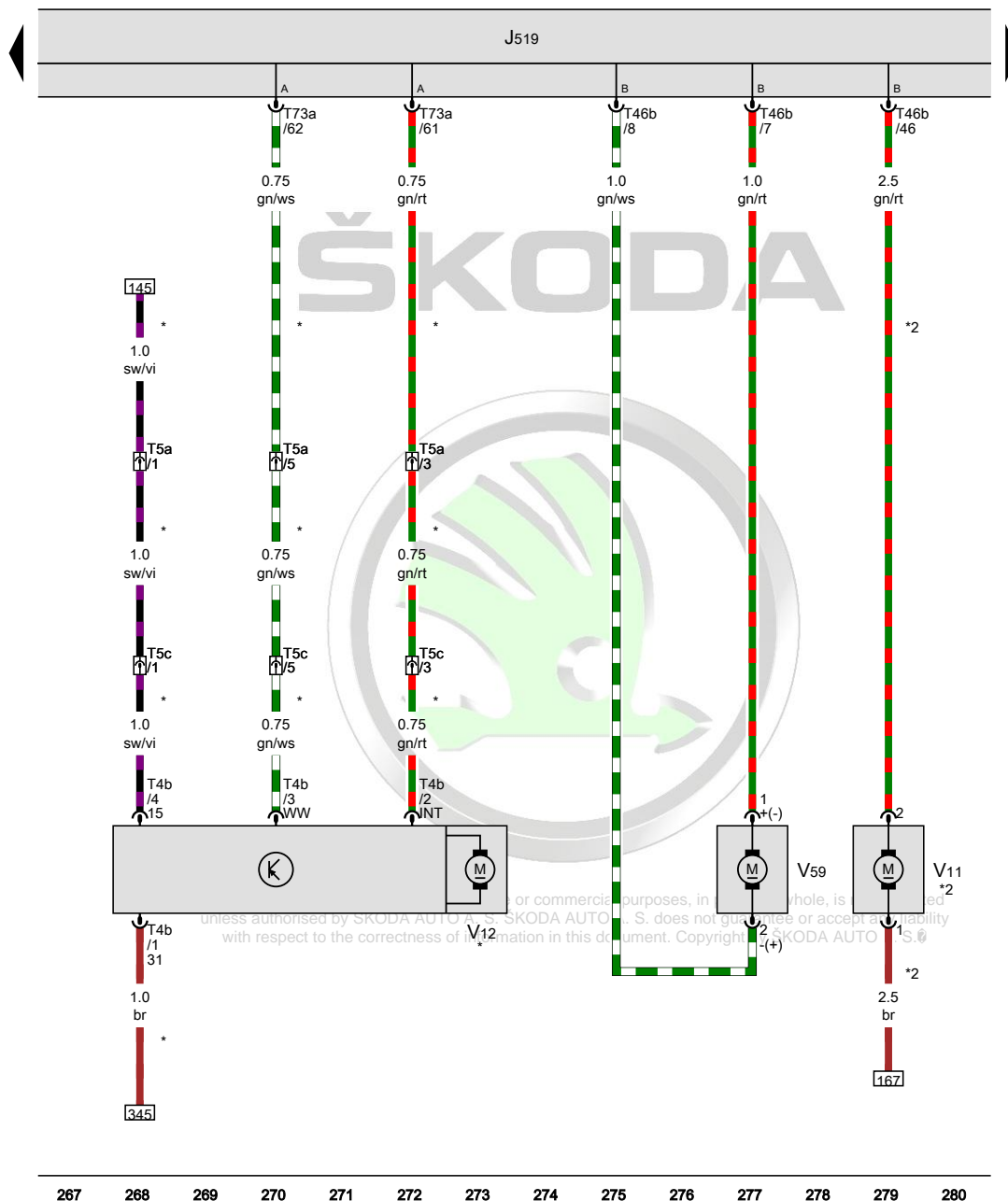
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in full, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not accept any liability for the content of this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2013

253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270

[5FD-001200613]

Headlight washer system pump, Rear window wiper motor, Windscreen and rear window washer pump

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T4b 4-pin connector
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, black
- T5c 5-pin connector, in rear lid, black
- T46b 46-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- V11 Headlight washer system pump
- V12 Rear window wiper motor
- V59 Windscreen and rear window washer pump
- * Only models with rear window wiper
- *2 Only models with headlight washer system

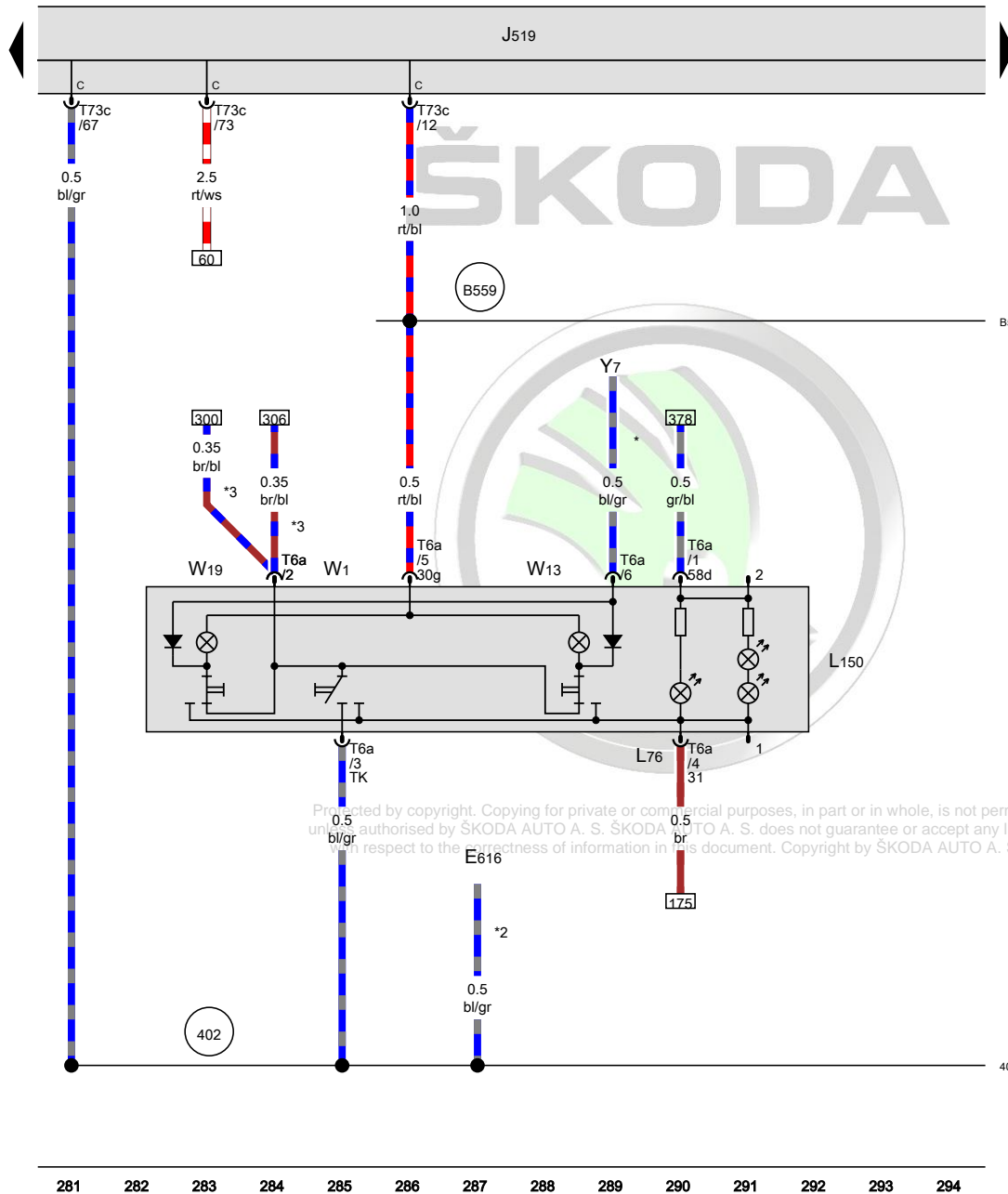


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280

[5F0-001210613]

Front interior light, Front passenger reading light, Driver side reading light



- E616 Button for deactivating interior monitoring and vehicle inclination sensor
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- L150 Centre console illumination bulb
- T6a 6-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector
- W1 Front interior light
- W13 Front passenger reading light
- W19 Driver side reading light
- Y7 Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

402 Earth connection (interior light), in interior wiring harness

B559 Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness

- * Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
- *2 For models with anti-theft alarm system
- *3 According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

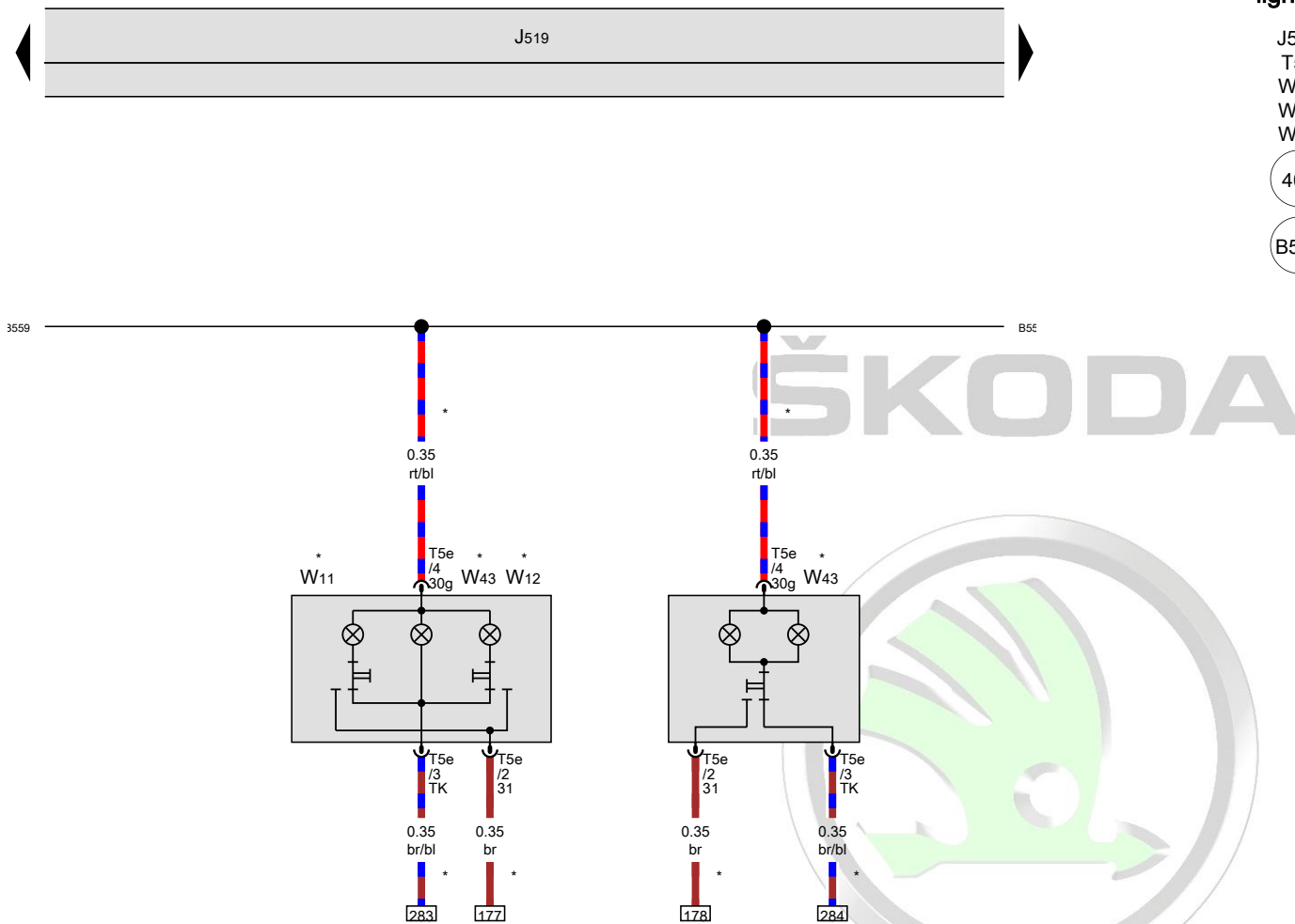
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294

[5FD-001220613]

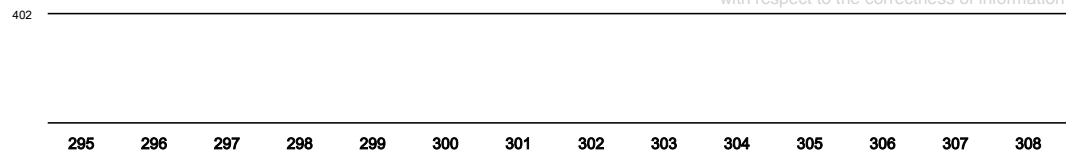
Rear left reading light, Rear right reading light, Rear interior light

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T5e 5-pin connector
- W11 Rear left reading light
- W12 Rear right reading light
- W43 Rear interior light
- 402 Earth connection (interior light), in interior wiring harness
- B559 Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
- * According to equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

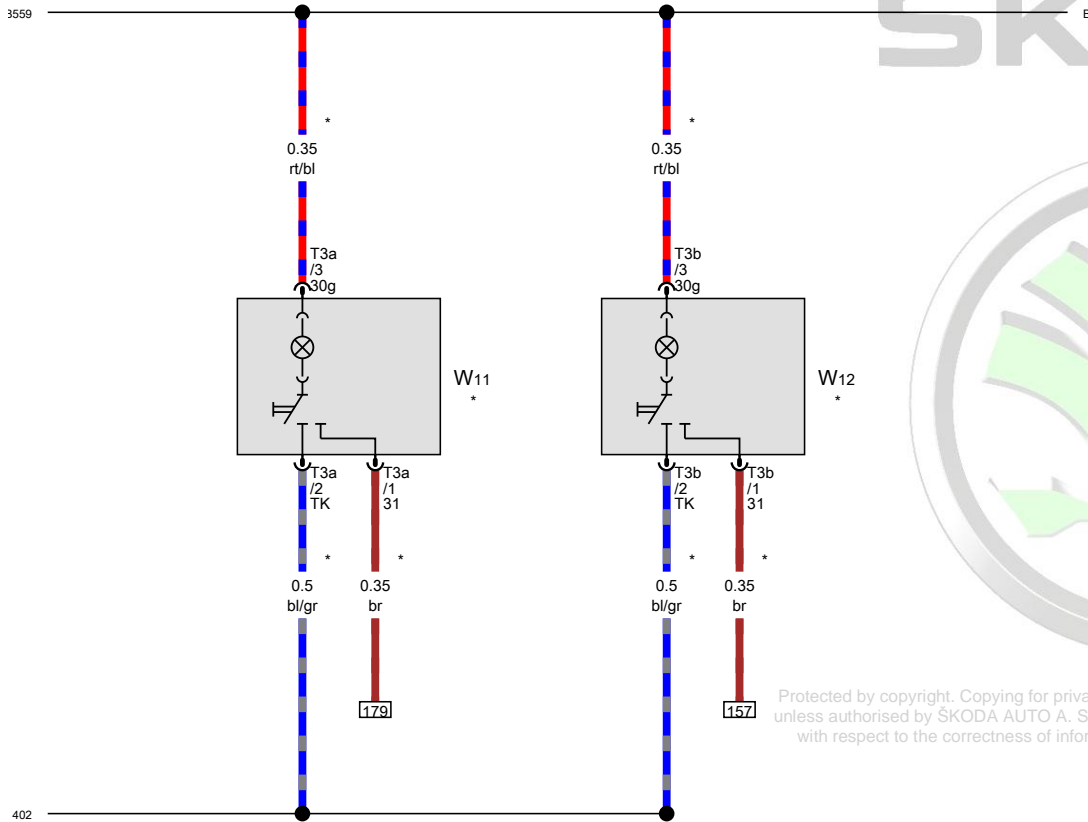
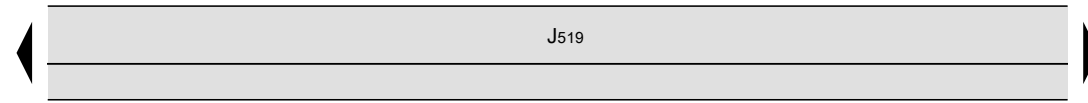
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©



[5FD-001230613]

Rear left reading light, Rear right reading light

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T3a 3-pin connector
- T3b 3-pin connector
- W11 Rear left reading light
- W12 Rear right reading light
- 402 Earth connection (interior light), in interior wiring harness
- B559 Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
- * According to equipment

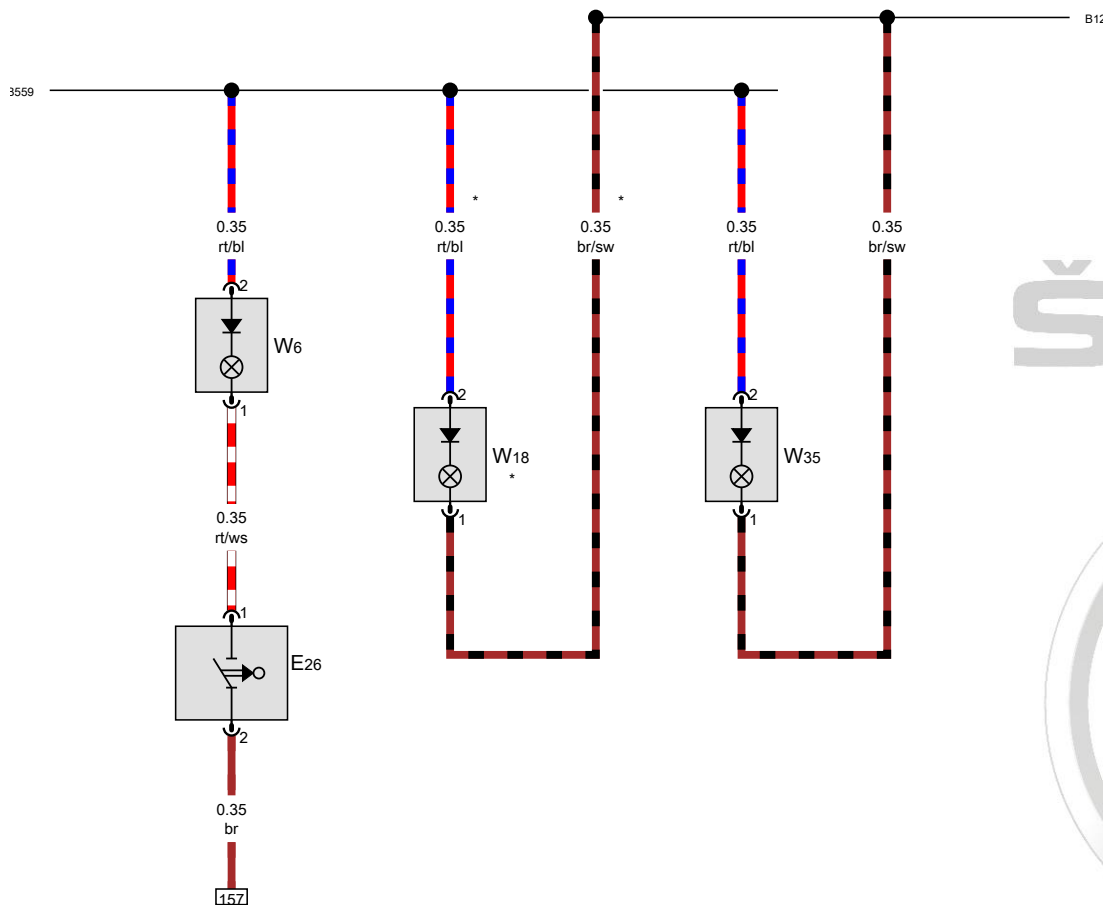
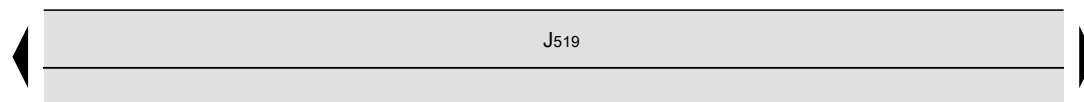


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322

[5FD-001240613]



Glove compartment light switch, Glove compartment light, Luggage compartment light on left, Right luggage compartment light

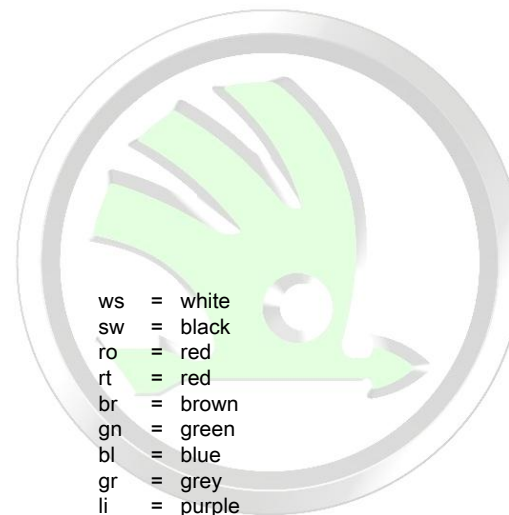
- E26 Glove compartment light switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- W6 Glove compartment light
- W18 Luggage compartment light on left
- W35 Right luggage compartment light

B128 Connection (luggage compartment light), in interior wiring harness

B559 Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness

* Special equipment

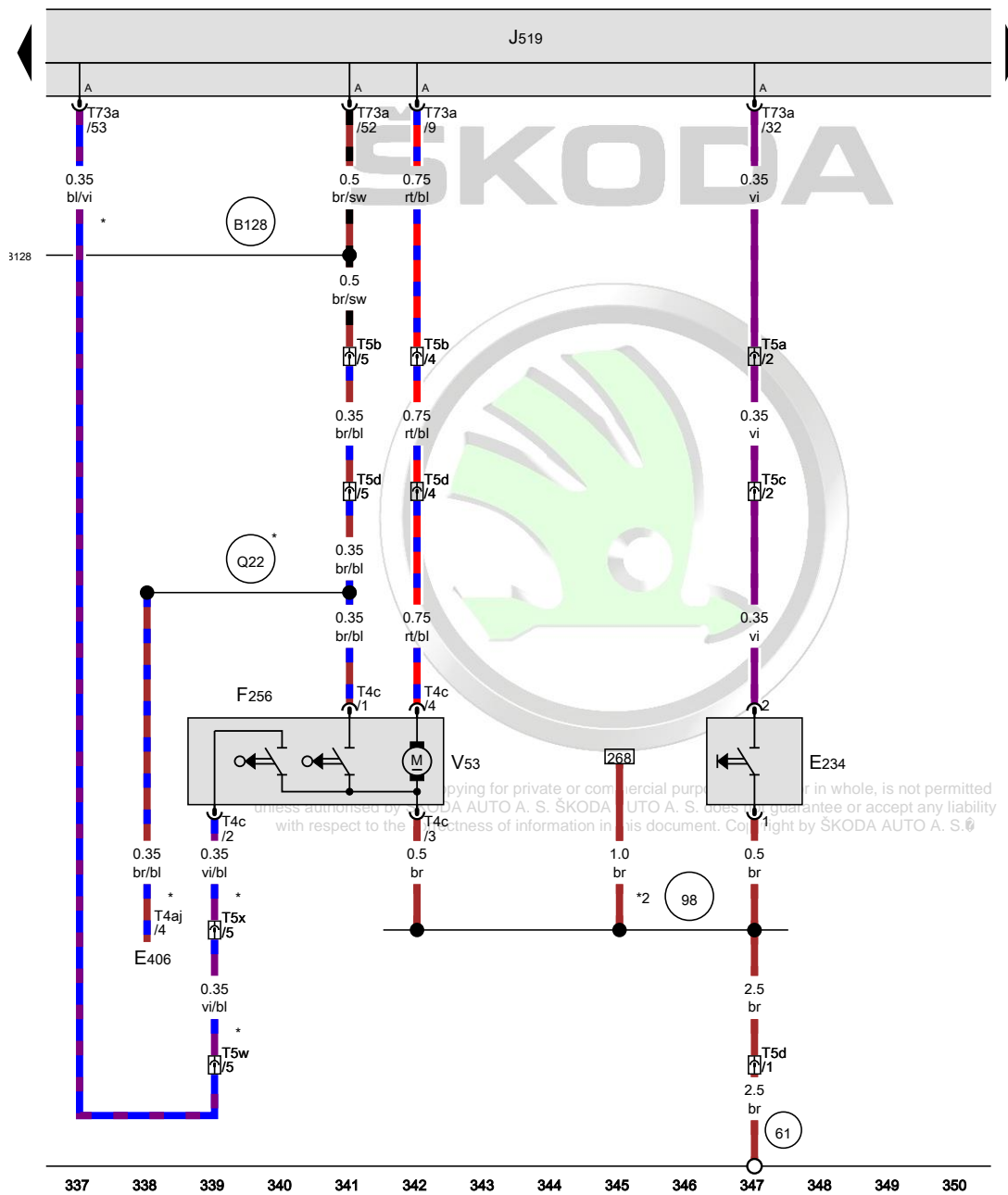
ŠKODA



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334

Protected by copyright. Copying for non-commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. [5FD-001250613]



Rear lid handle release button, Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor

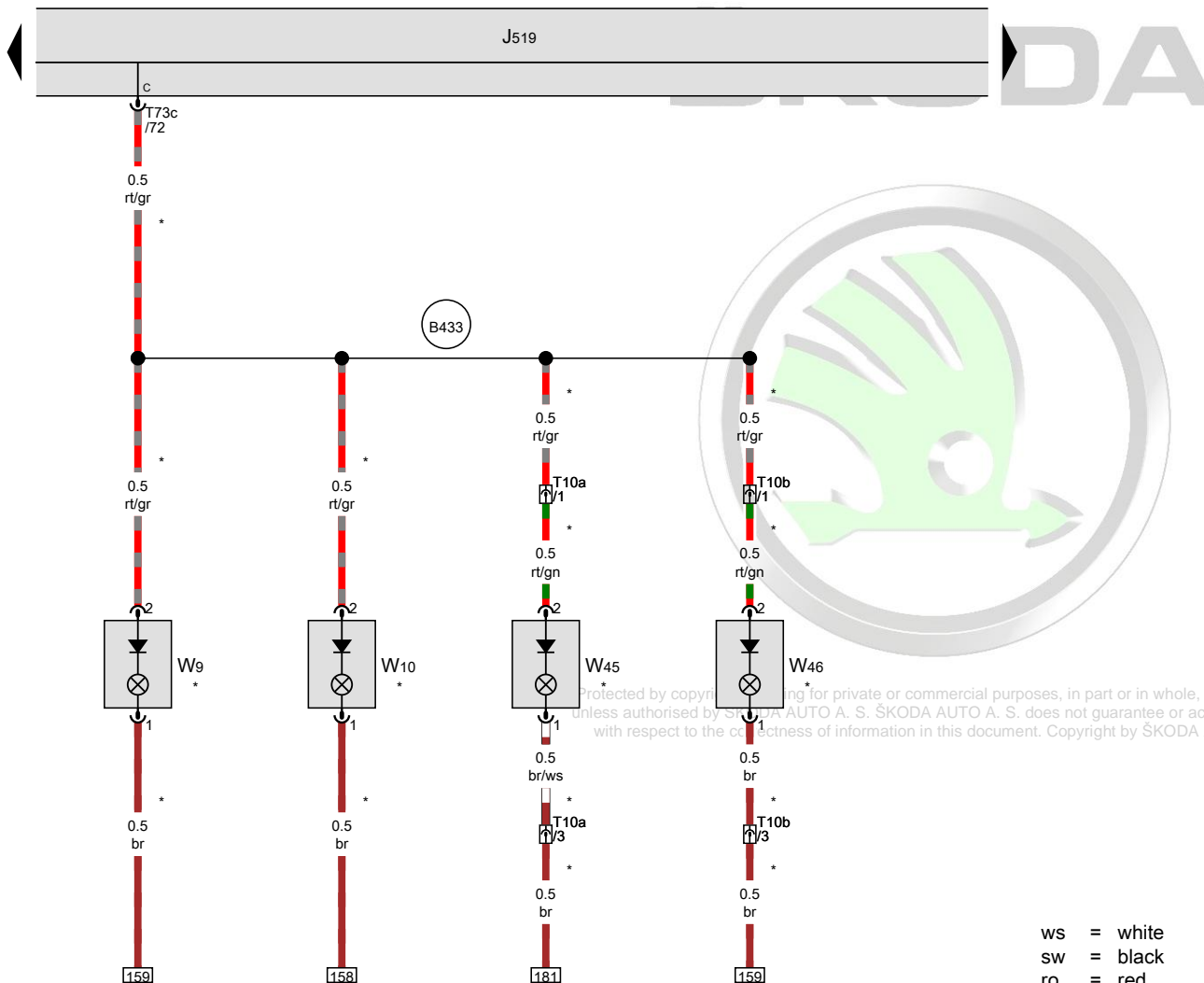
- E234 Rear lid handle release button
- E406 Button to close rear lid in luggage compartment
- F256 Rear lid lock unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T4aj 4-pin connector
- T4c 4-pin connector
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, black
- T5b 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, brown
- T5c 5-pin connector, in rear lid, black
- T5d 5-pin connector, in rear lid, brown
- T5w 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, pink
- T5x 5-pin connector, in rear lid, pink
- T73a 73-pin connector
- V53 Rear lid central locking motor

- 61 Earth point, left C-pillar
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- B128 Connection (luggage compartment light), in interior wiring harness
- Q22 Connection 1, in rear lid wiring harness

- * Only models with electric rear lid opener
- *2 Only models with rear window wiper

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Left footwell light, Right footwell light, Rear left footwell light, Rear right footwell light



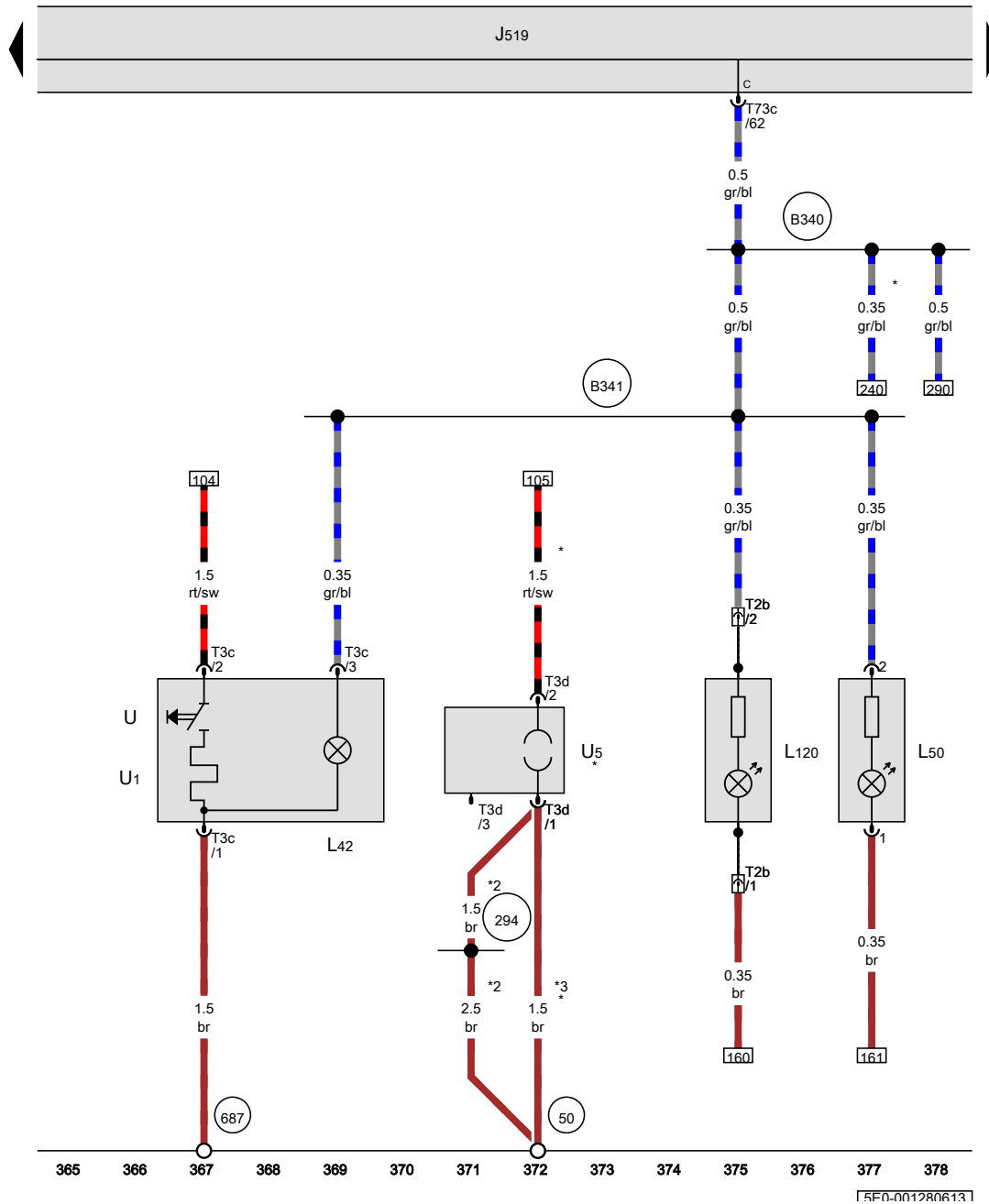
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T10a 10-pin connector, under driver seat
- T10b 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat
- T73c 73-pin connector
- W9 Left footwell light
- W10 Right footwell light
- W45 Rear left footwell light
- W46 Rear right footwell light
- B433 Connection (footwell light), in main wiring harness
- * Special equipment

Protected by copyright. Reproduction for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364

[5FD-001270613]



Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb, Storage compartment illumination bulb, Electric socket, Cigarette lighter, 12 V socket

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L42 Socket illumination bulb
- L50 Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb
- L120 Storage compartment illumination bulb, in front centre console
- T2b 2-pin connector
- T3c 3-pin connector
- T3d 3-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector
- U Electric socket
- U1 Cigarette lighter
- U5 12 V socket, on left in luggage compartment

- 50 Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
- 294 Earth connection 9, in interior wiring harness
- 687 Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
- B340 Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
- B341 Connection 2 (58d), in main wiring harness

* Special equipment

*2 For Combi only

*3 Not for Combi

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-001280613]

Treble horn, Bass horn

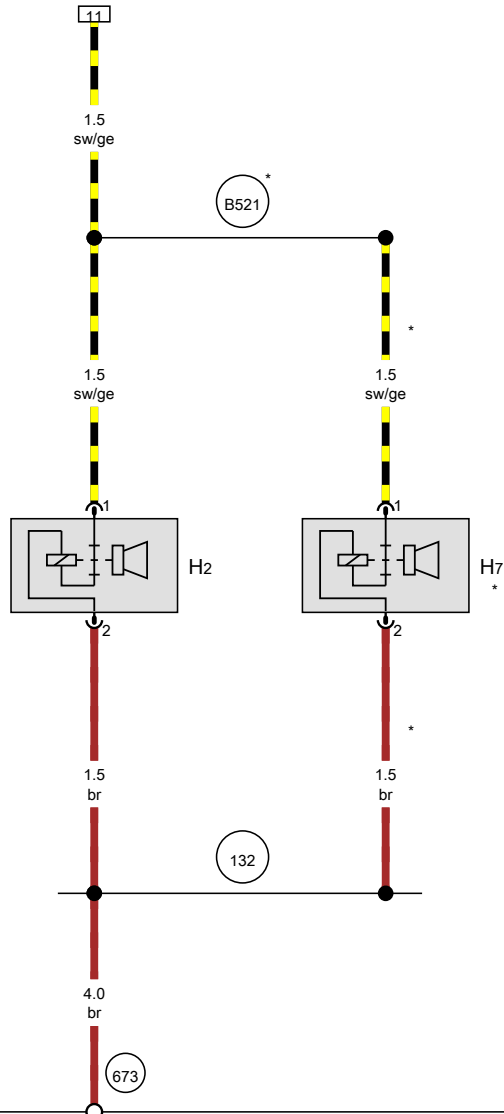
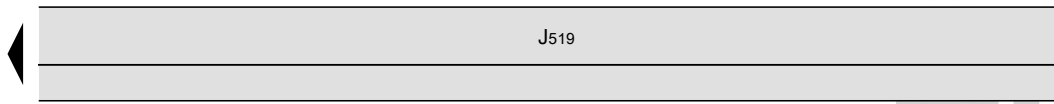
- H2 Treble horn
- H7 Bass horn
- J519 Onboard supply control unit

132 Earth connection 3, in engine compartment wiring harness

673 Earth point 3, on front of left longitudinal member

B521 Connection (dual tone horn), in main wiring harness

* Special equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

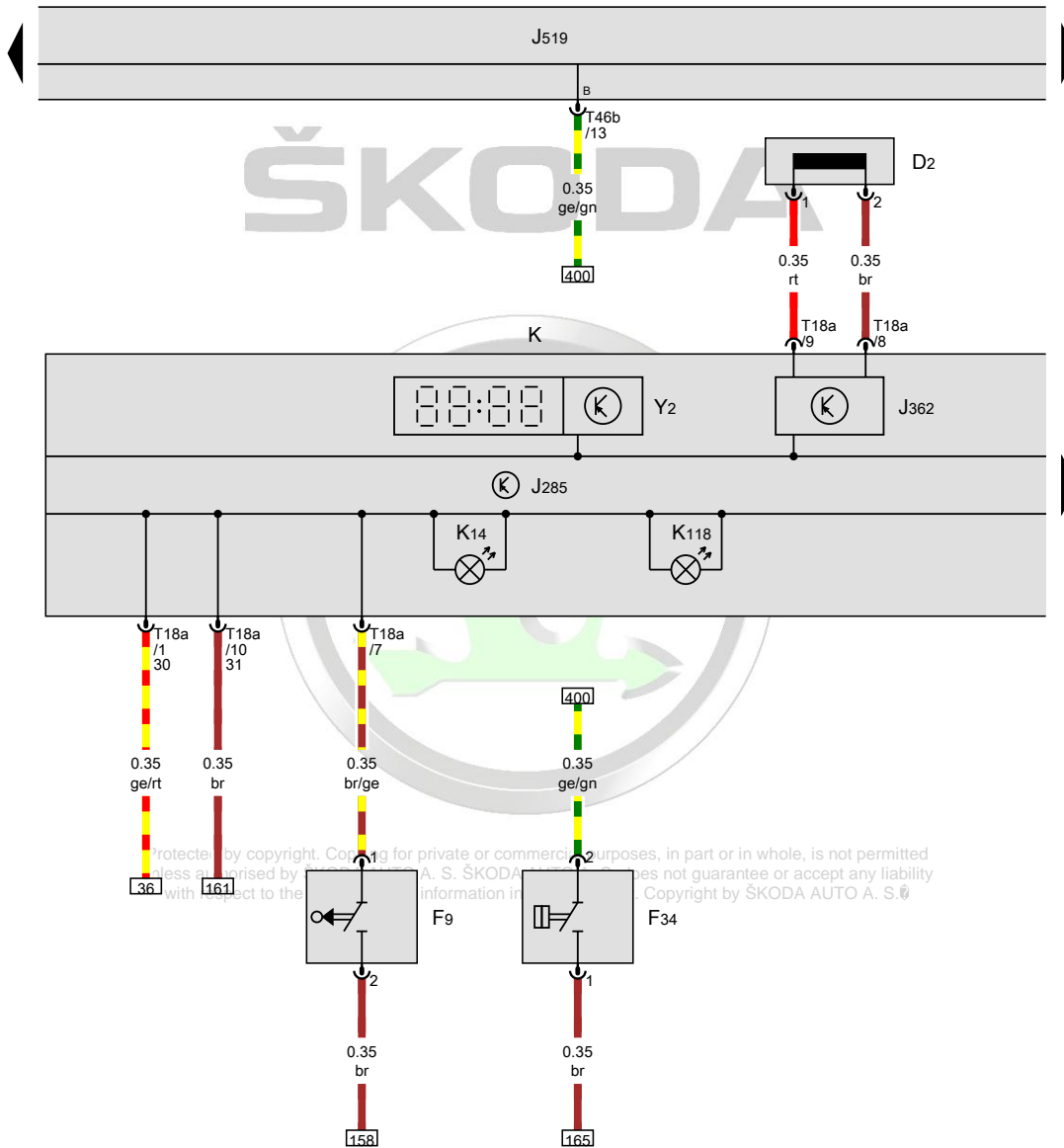
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392

[5FD-001290613]

Immobiliser reader coil, Handbrake warning switch, Brake fluid level warning contact, Immobiliser control unit, Dash panel insert, Digital clock

- D2 Immobiliser reader coil
- F9 Handbrake warning switch
- F34 Brake fluid level warning contact
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J362 Immobiliser control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K14 Handbrake warning lamp
- K118 Brake system warning lamp
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T46b 46-pin connector
- Y2 Digital clock



protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by A. S. ŠKODA. ŠKODA does not guarantee or accept any liability for information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

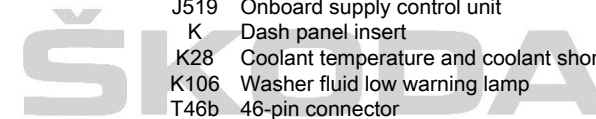
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406

[5FD-001300613]

Coolant temperature gauge, Ambient temperature sensor, Coolant shortage indicator sender, Windscreen washer fluid level sender, Multifunction indicator, Dash panel insert

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- G17 Ambient temperature sensor
- G32 Coolant shortage indicator sender
- G33 Windscreen washer fluid level sender
- J119 Multifunction indicator
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
- K106 Washer fluid low warning lamp
- T46b 46-pin connector

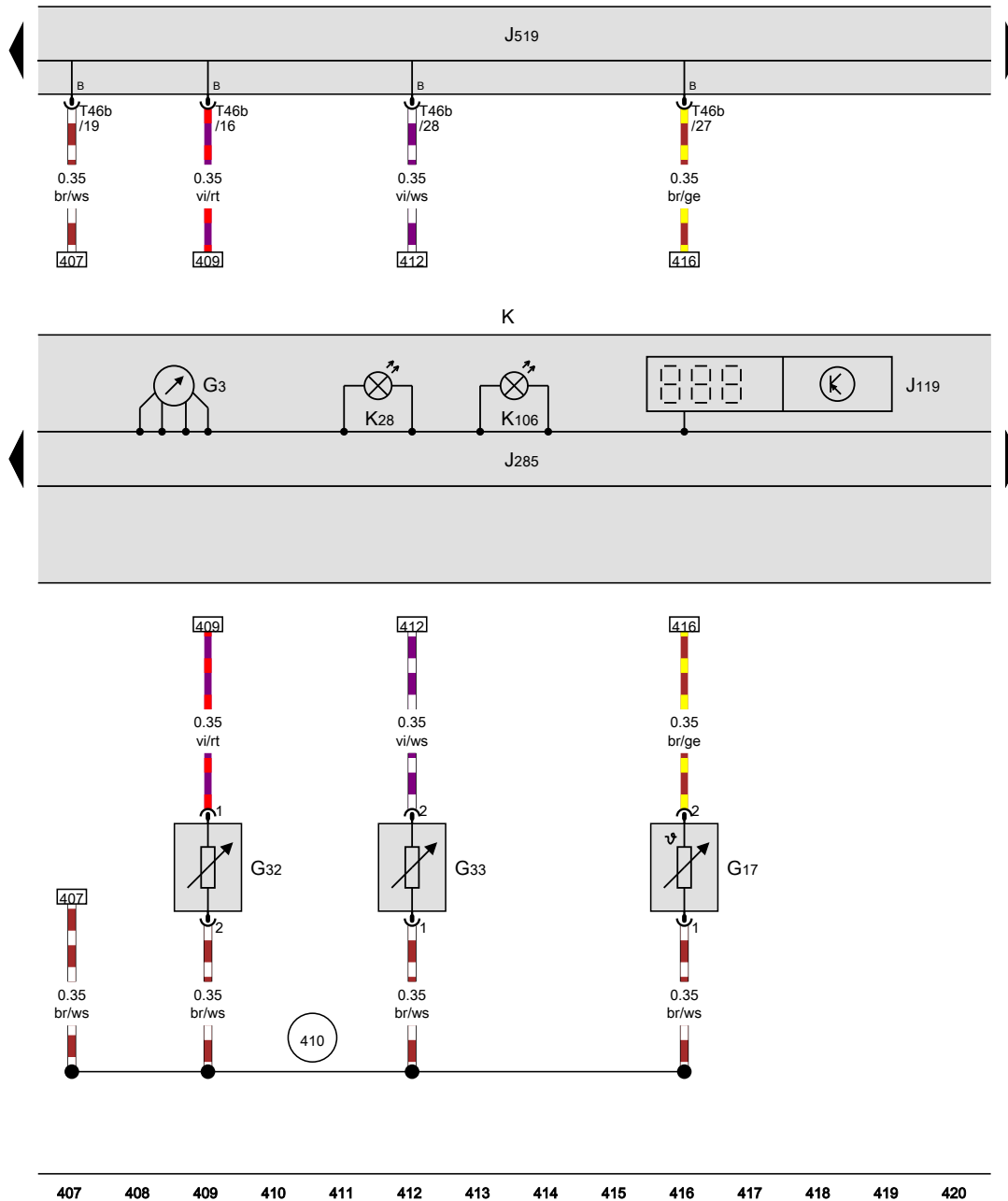


410 Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



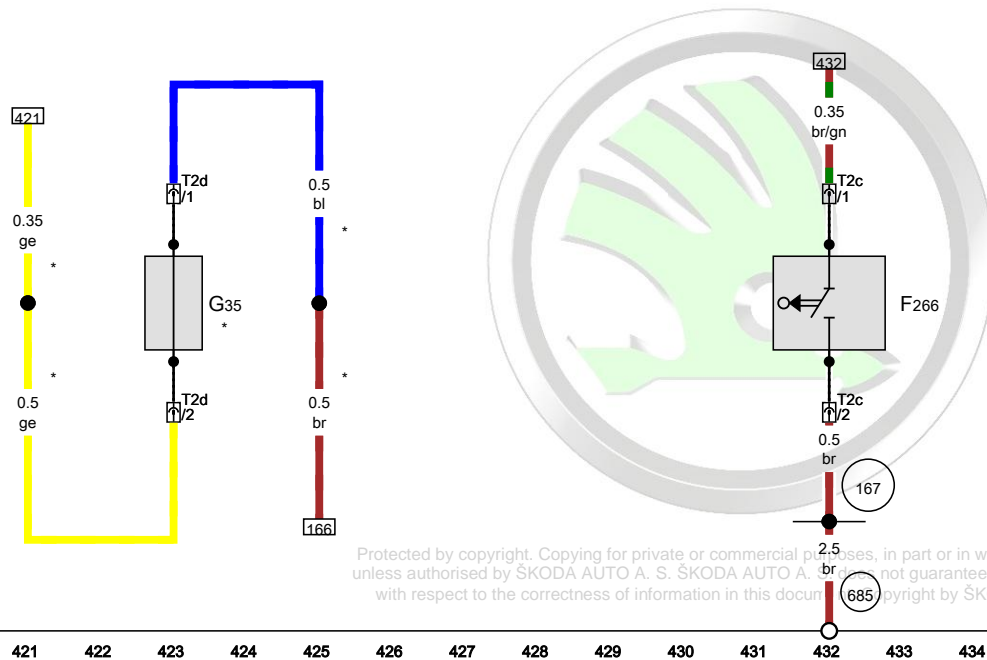
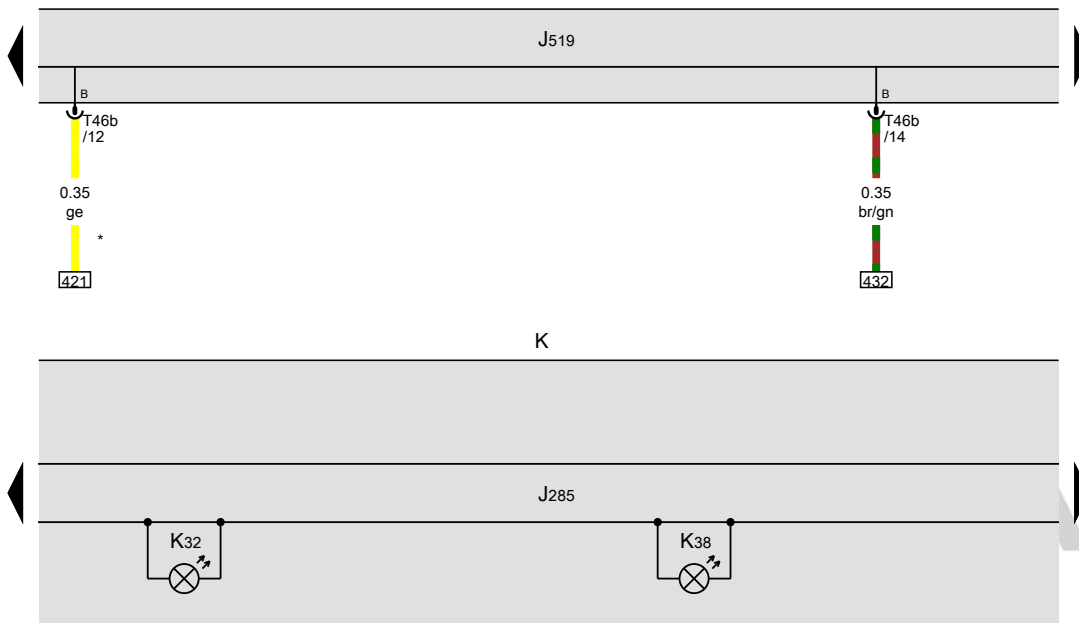
407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420

[5FD-001310613]

Bonnet contact switch, Front right brake pad wear sender, Dash panel insert

- F266 Bonnet contact switch
- G35 Front right brake pad wear sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K32 Brake pad warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- T2c 2-pin connector
- T2d 2-pin connector
- T46b 46-pin connector

- 167 Earth connection 4, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 685 Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
- * Special equipment

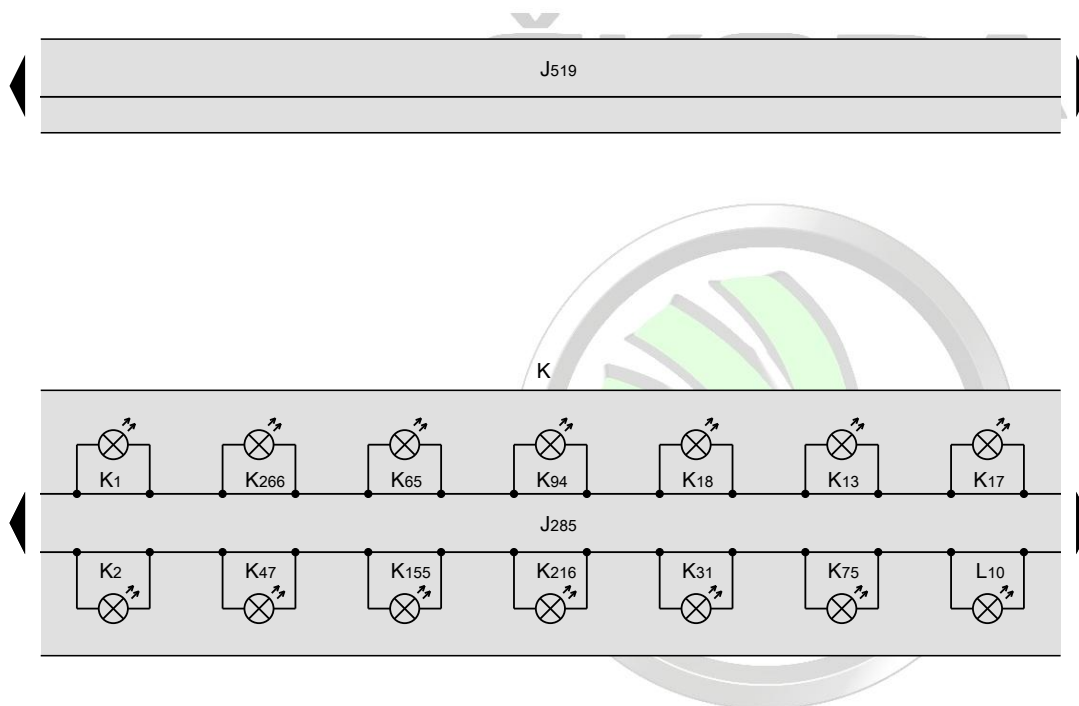


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434

[5FD-001320613]



Dash panel insert

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K1 Main beam warning lamp
- K2 Alternator warning lamp
- K13 Rear fog light warning lamp
- K17 Fog light warning lamp
- K18 Trailer operation warning lamp
- K31 Cruise control system warning lamp
- K47 ABS warning lamp
- K65 Left turn signal warning lamp
- K75 Airbag warning lamp
- K94 Right turn signal warning lamp
- K155 ESP and TCS warning lamp
- K216 ESP and TCS warning lamp 2
- K266 Warning lamp for dipped beams
- L10 Dash panel insert illumination bulb

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

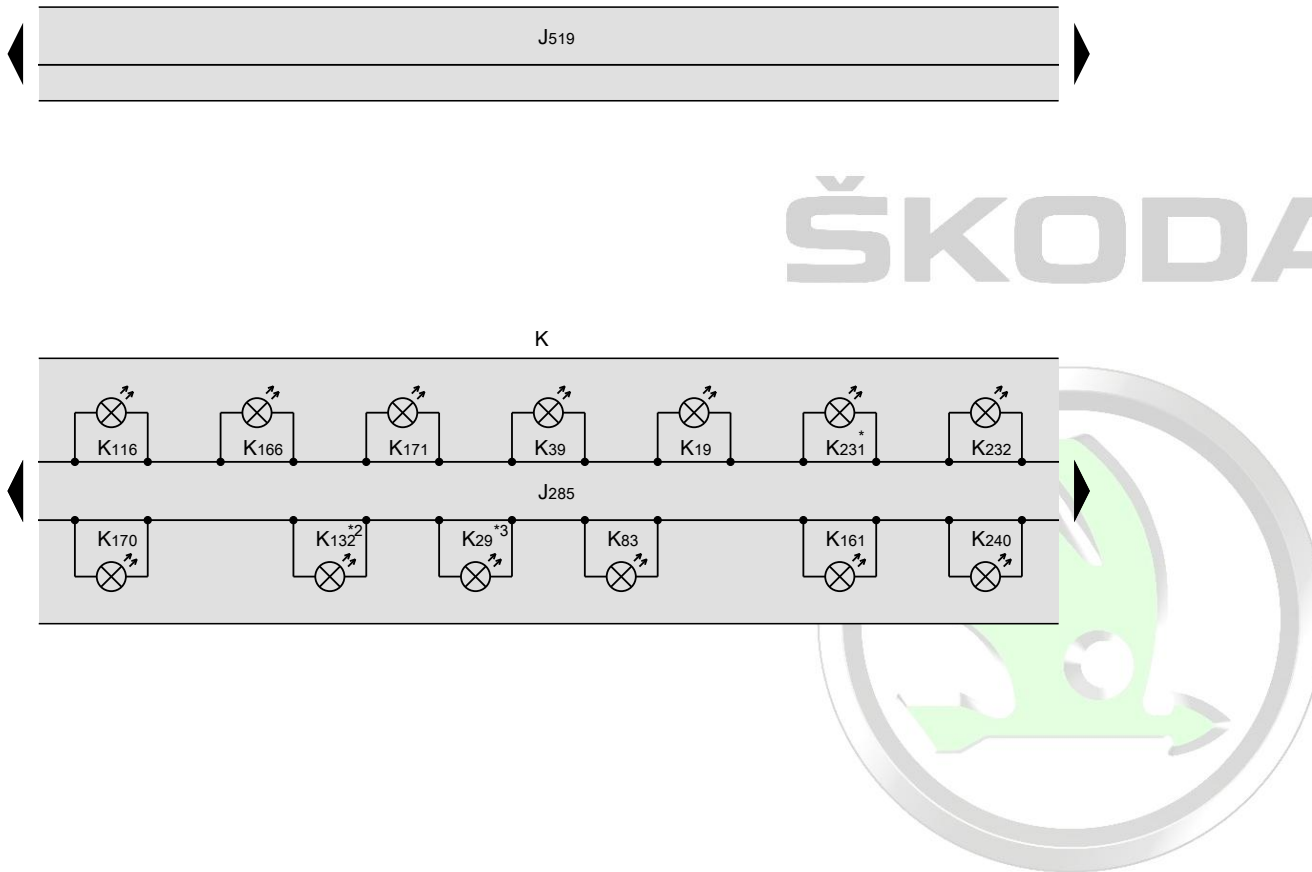
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448

[5FD-001330613]

Dash panel insert

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K19 Seat belt warning system warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K39 Central warning lamp in display unit
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K116 Rear lid open warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- K161 Electromechanical power steering warning lamp
- K166 Door open warning lamp
- K170 Bulb failure warning lamp
- K171 Bonnet open warning lamp
- K231 Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
- K232 Lane change assist warning lamp
- K240 Lane departure warning lamp
- * Only models with diesel particulate filter
- *2 Only models with petrol engine
- *3 Only models with diesel engine

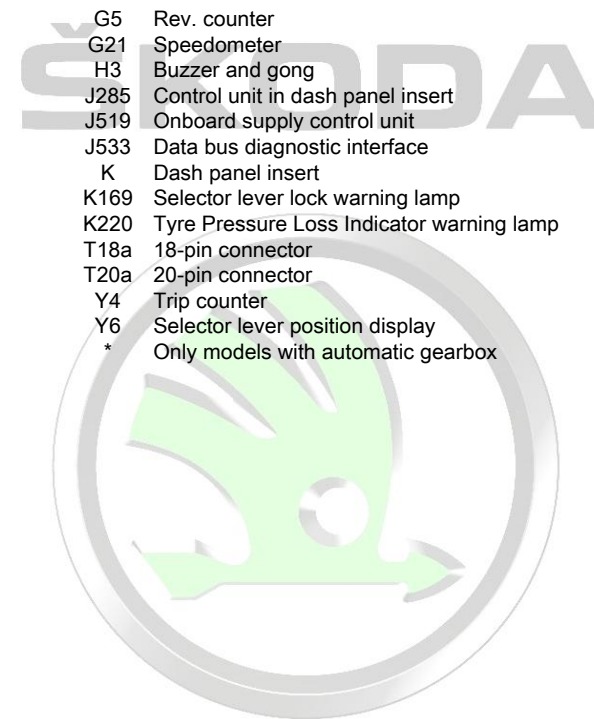


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

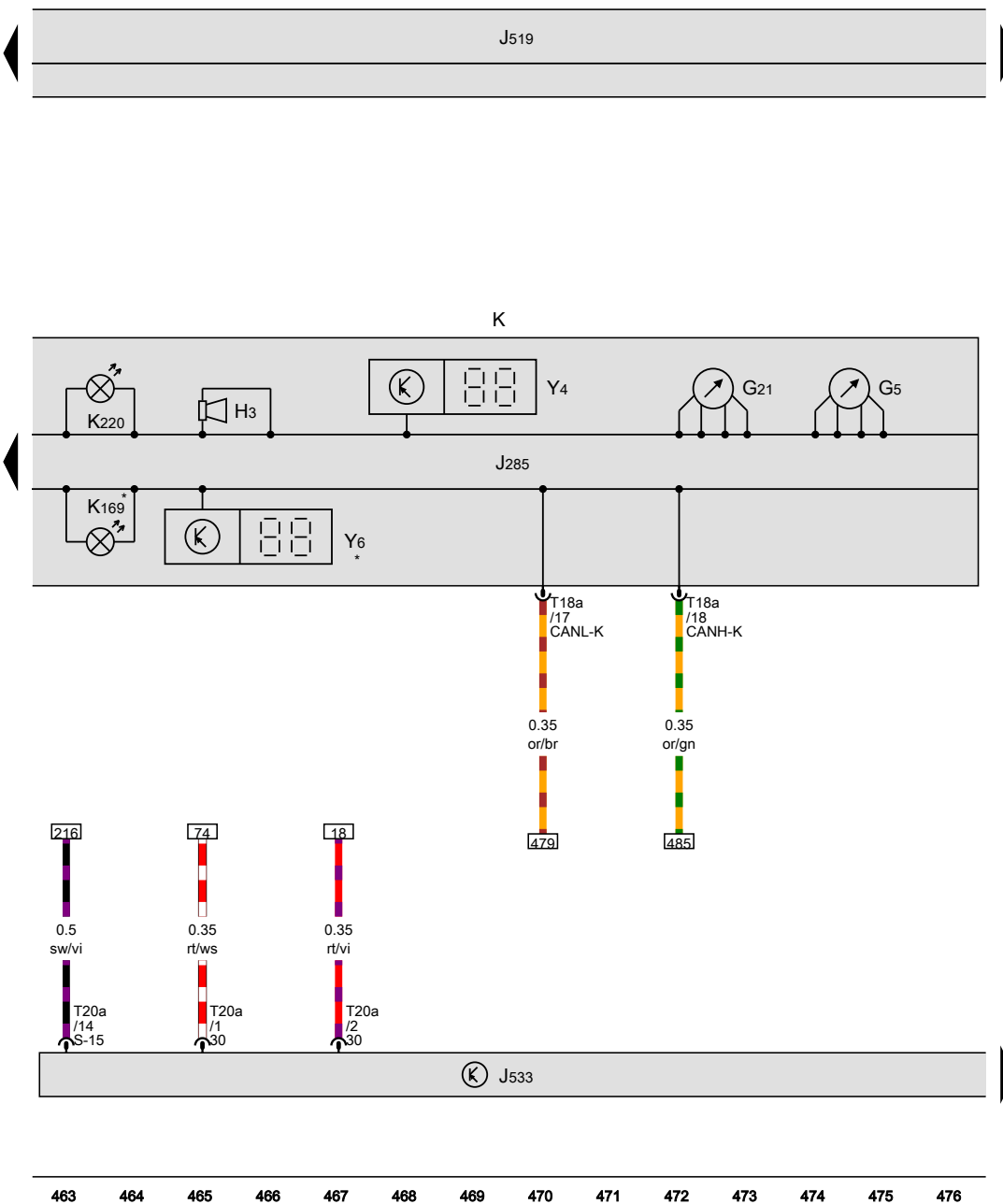
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Rev. counter, Speedometer, Buzzer and gong, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert, Trip counter, Selector lever position display

- G5 Rev. counter
- G21 Speedometer
- H3 Buzzer and gong
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- K169 Selector lever lock warning lamp
- K220 Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator warning lamp
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- Y4 Trip counter
- Y6 Selector lever position display
- * Only models with automatic gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



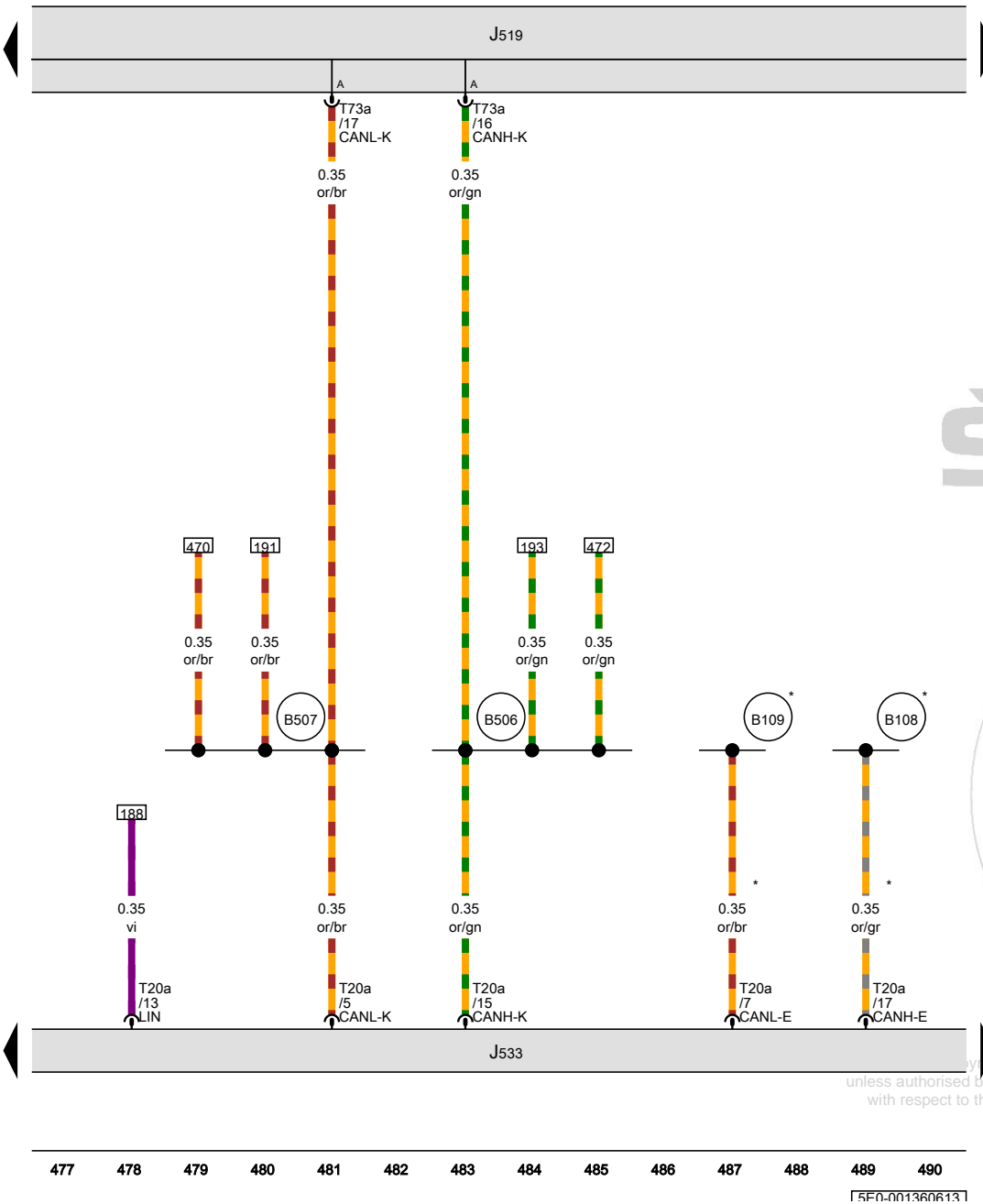
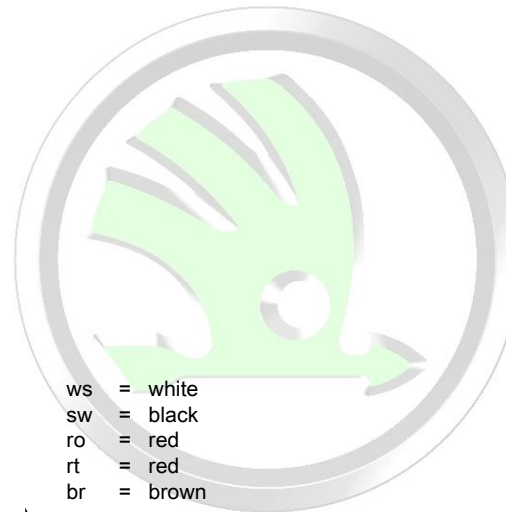
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Data bus diagnostic interface

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector

- B108 Connection 1 (CAN bus extended high), in main wiring harness
- B109 Connection 1 (CAN bus extended low), in main wiring harness
- B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness
- * According to equipment

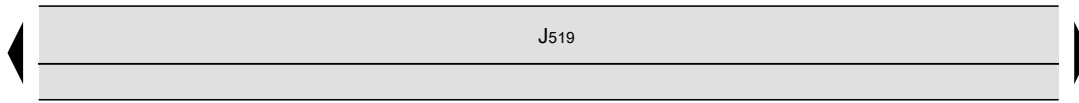
ŠKODA



Copyright ŠKODA AUTO A. S. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ®

477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490

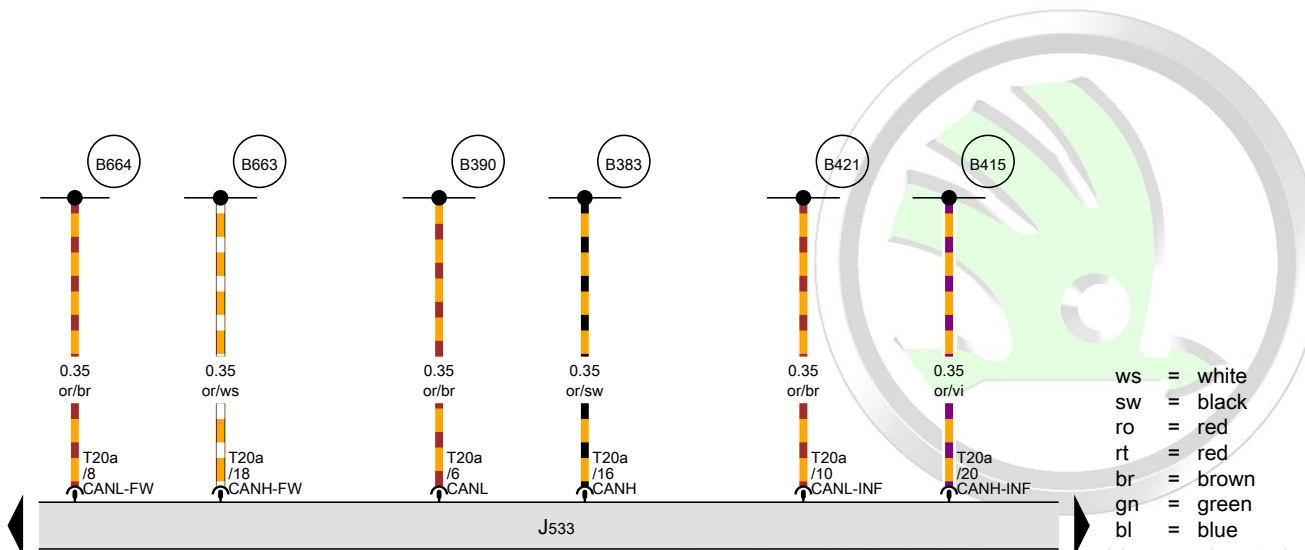
[5FD-001360613]



Data bus diagnostic interface

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- T20a 20-pin connector

- B383** Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B390** Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- B415** Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B421** Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- B663** Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B664** Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

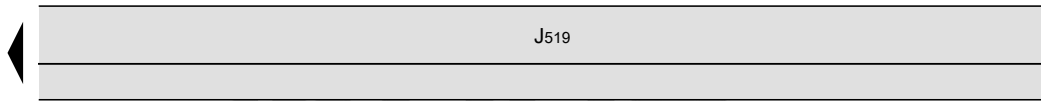
491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504

[5FD-001370613]

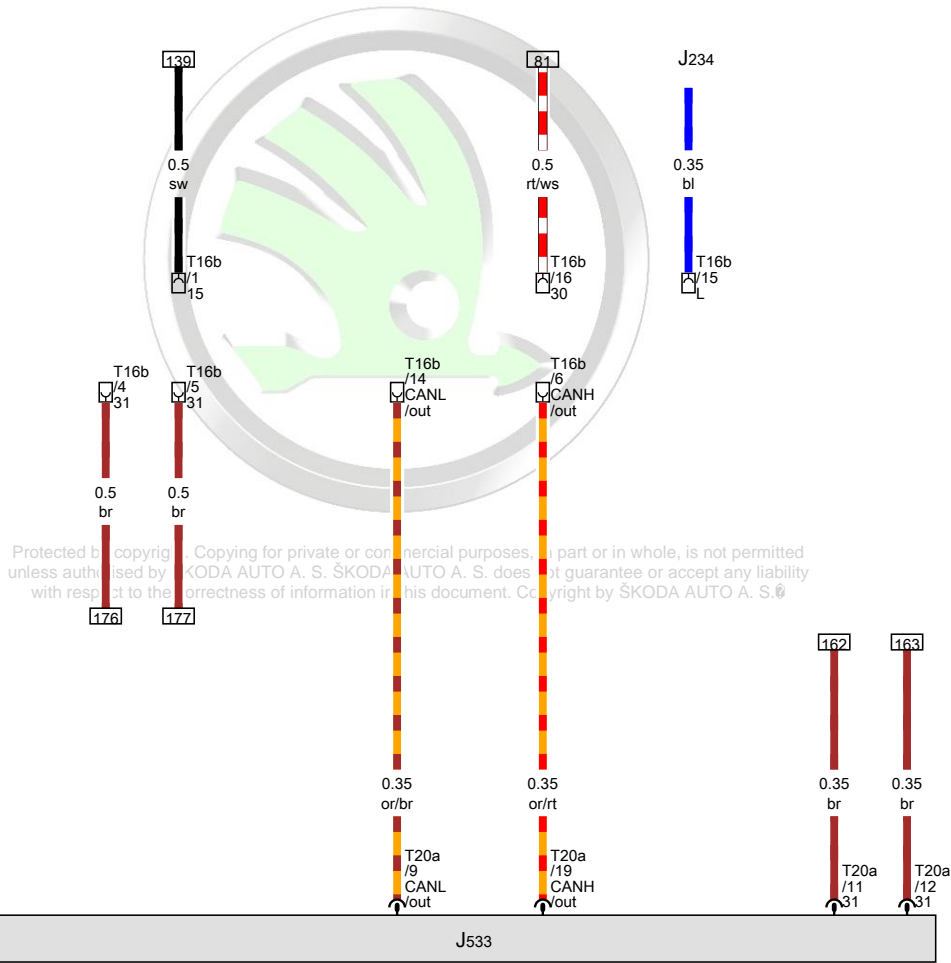
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not warrant or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © 2013 by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Data bus diagnostic interface, 16-pin connector

- J234 Airbag control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- T16b 16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
- T20a 20-pin connector



SKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518

[5FD-001380613]

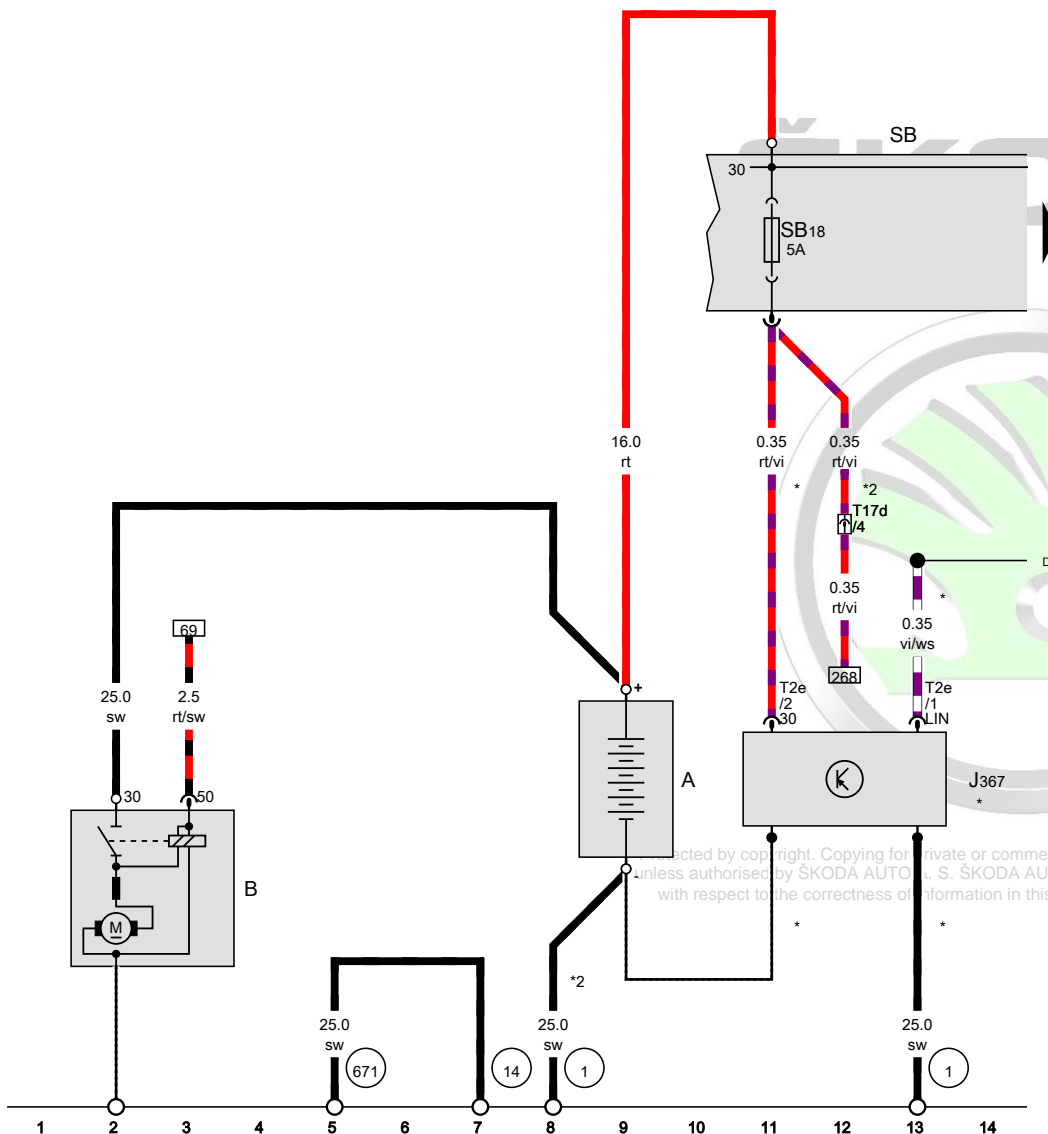
1.2l petrol engine , CJZB
From November 2012

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

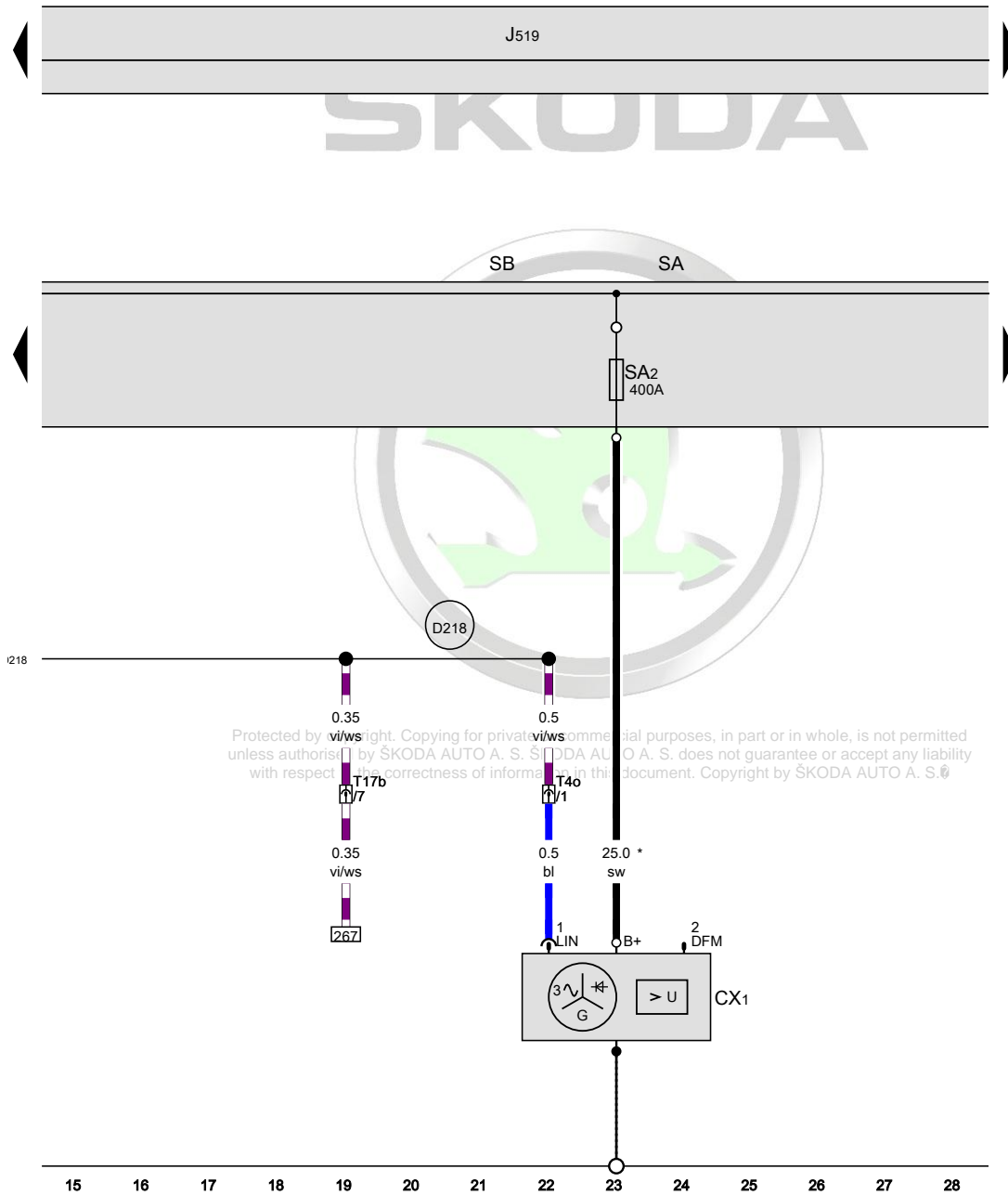
Battery, Starter, Battery monitor control unit, Fuse holder B



- A Battery
- B Starter
- J367 Battery monitor control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB18 Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
- T2e 2-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- 1 Earth strap, battery - body
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- 671 Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
- D218 Connection 1 (LIN bus) in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with auxiliary heating
- *2 Only models with no auxiliary heater

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15F0-002020R13



Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

- CX1 Alternator with voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA2 Fuse 2 in fuse holder A
- SB Fuse holder B
- T4o 4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown

D218 Connection 1 (LIN bus) in engine compartment wiring harness

* Cross-section 16.0 possible

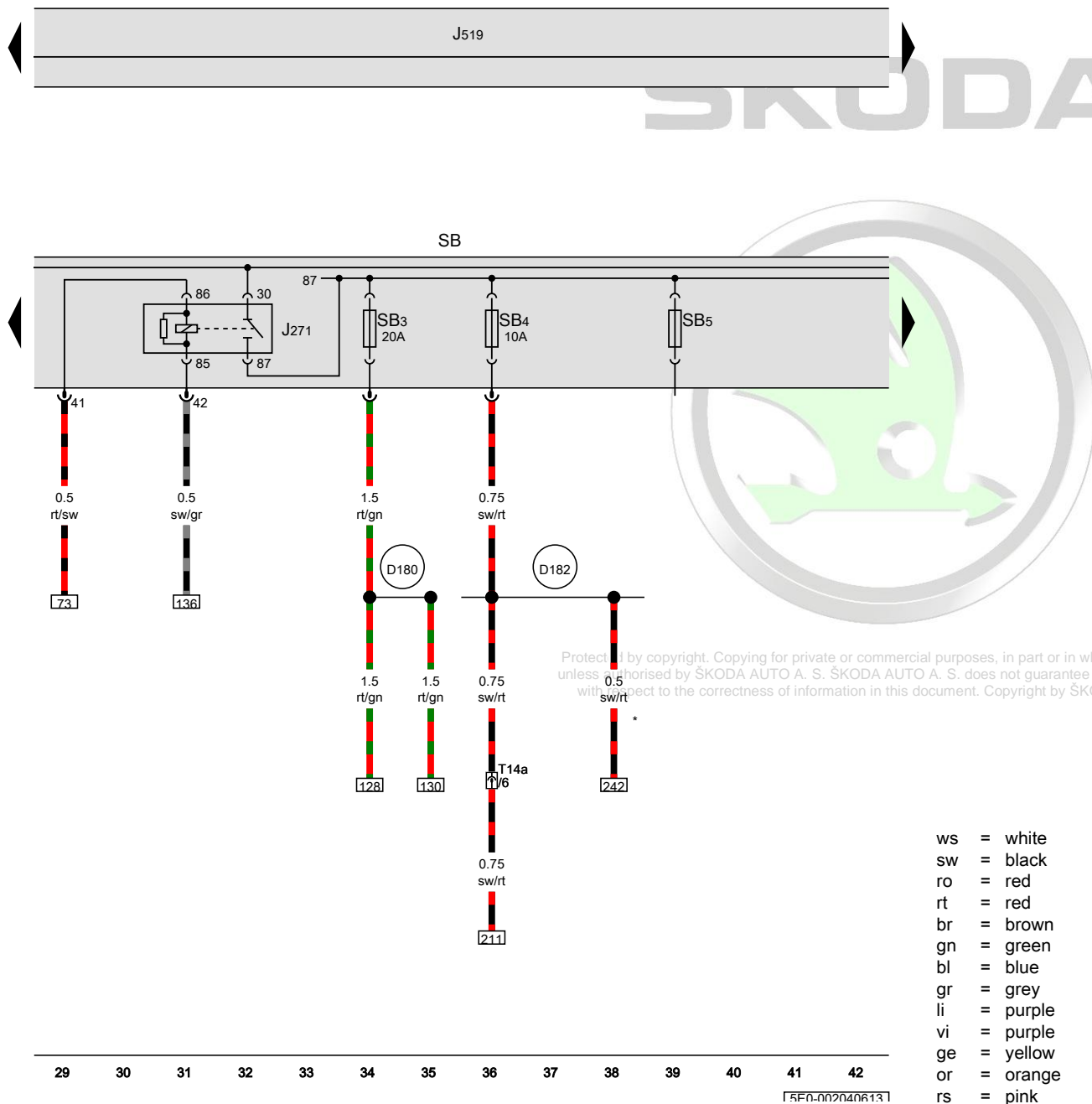
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15F0-002030613

Main relay, Fuse holder B

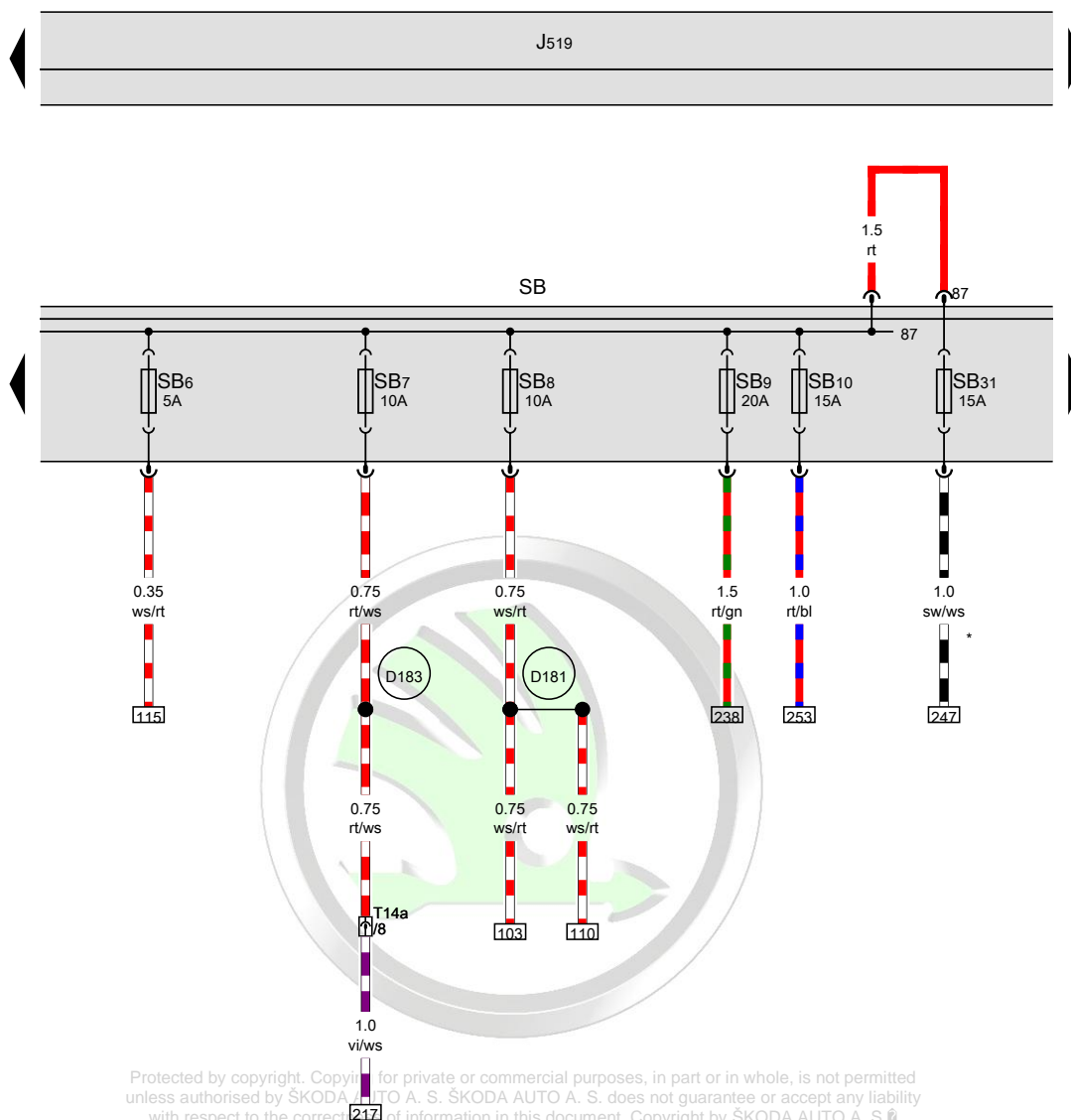
- J271 Main relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB3 Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
- SB4 Fuse 4 on fuse holder B
- SB5 Fuse 5 on fuse holder B
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- D180 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D182 Connection 3 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42
[5FN-002040613]



Fuse holder B

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB6 Fuse 6 on fuse holder B
- SB7 Fuse 7 on fuse holder B
- SB8 Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
- SB9 Fuse 9 on fuse holder B
- SB10 Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
- SB31 Fuse 31 on fuse holder B
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment

D181 Connection 2 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness

D183 Connection 4 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness

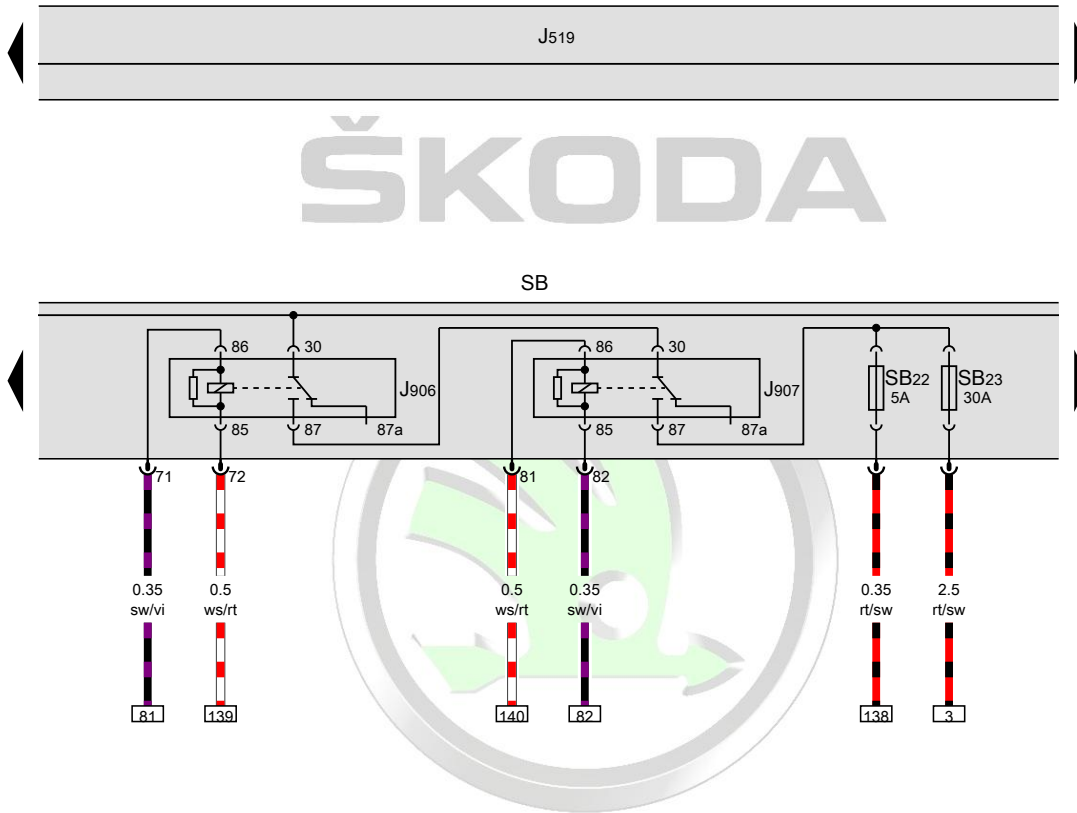
* According to equipment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

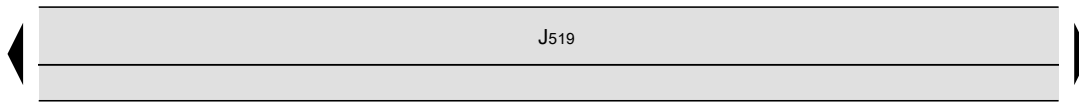
Starter relay 1, Starter relay 2, Fuse holder B

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J906 Starter relay 1
- J907 Starter relay 2
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB22 Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
- SB23 Fuse 23 on fuse holder B



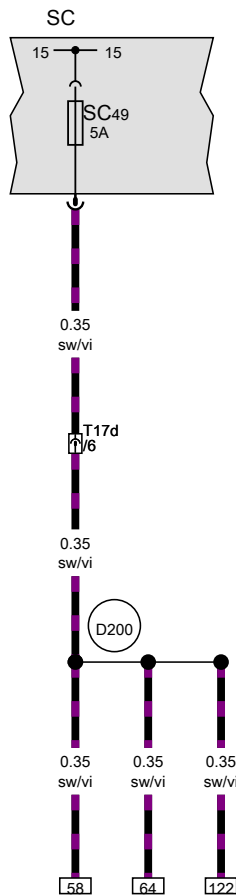
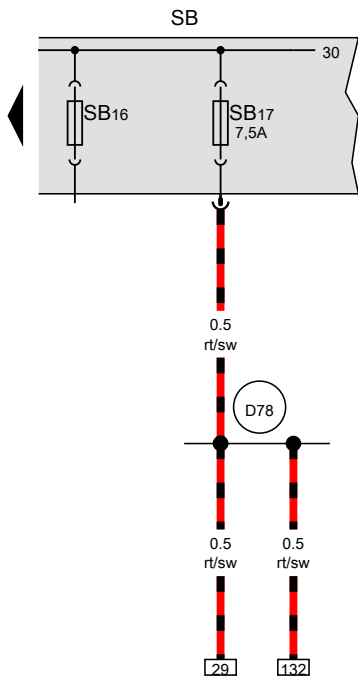
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Fuse holder B, Fuse holder C

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB16 Fuse 16 on fuse holder B
- SB17 Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC49 Fuse 49 on fuse holder C
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- D78** Positive connection 1 (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D200** Positive connection 3 (15a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with manual gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

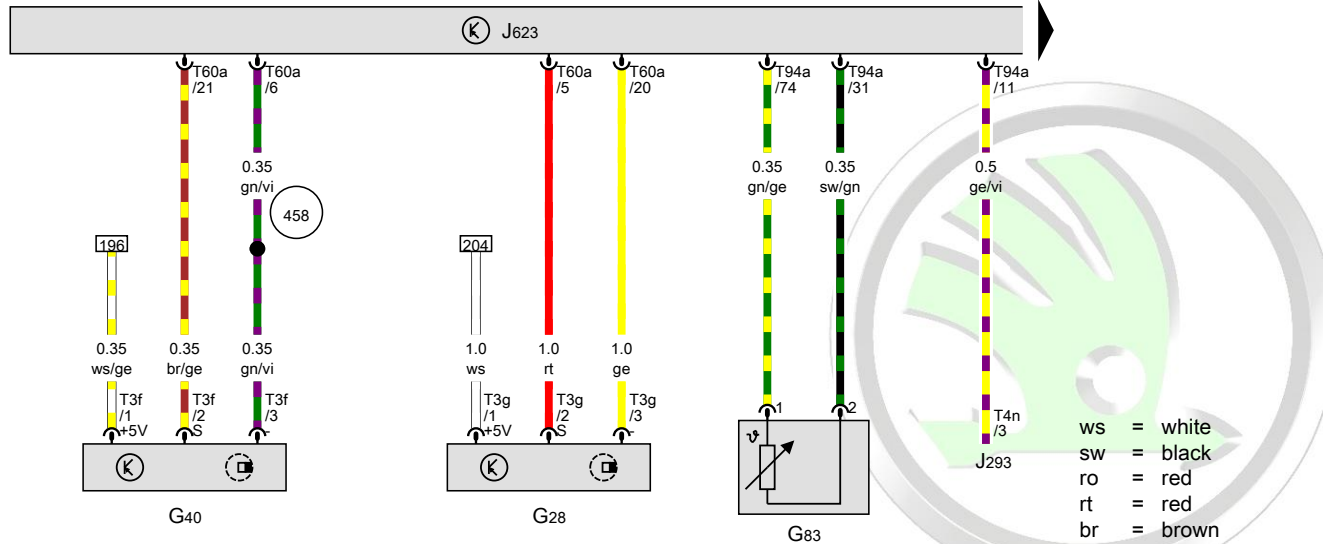
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Hall sender
- G83 Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3f 3-pin connector
- T3g 3-pin connector
- T4n 4-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

458 Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness

ŠKODA

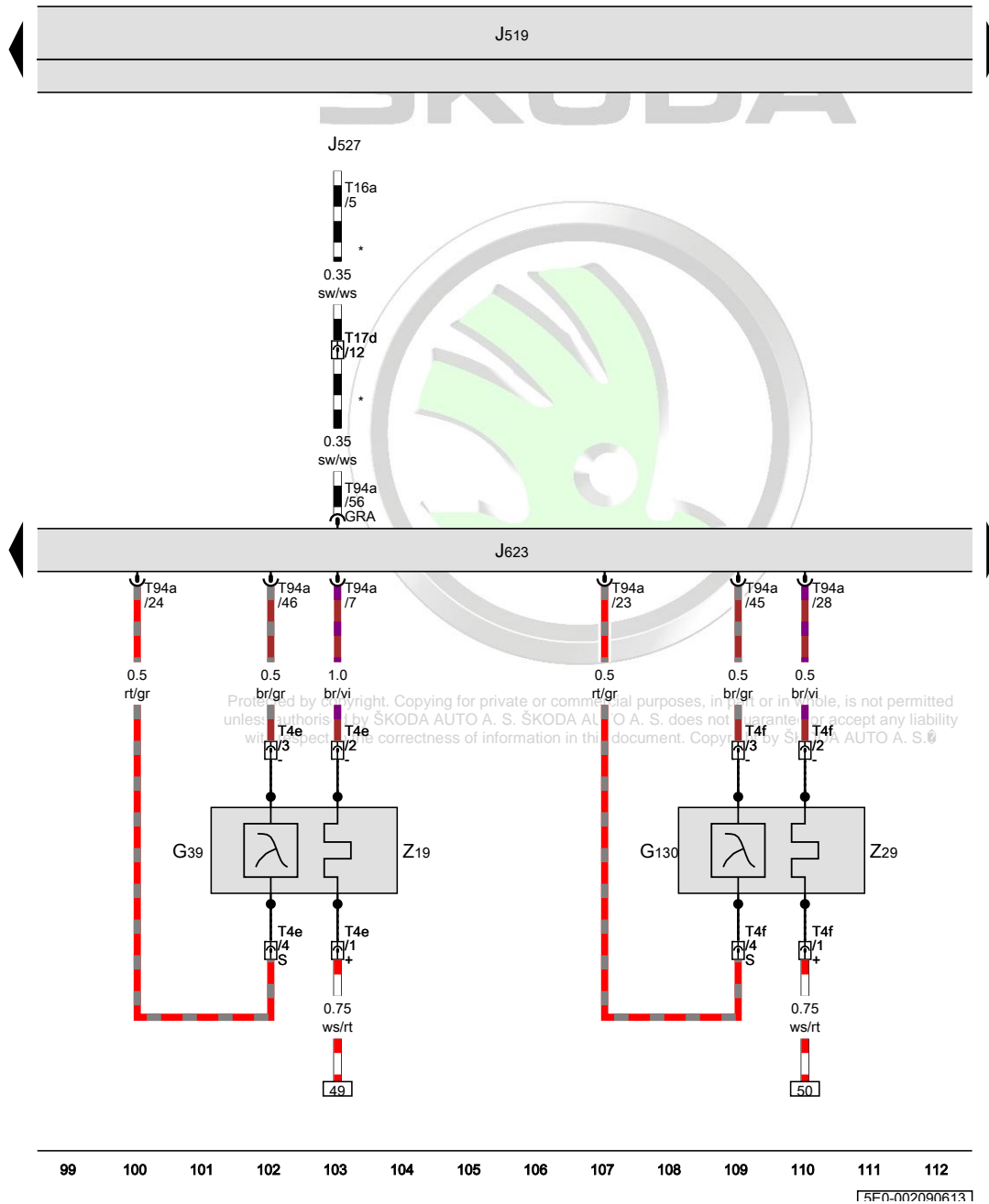


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial use, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Lambda probe, Lambda probe after catalytic converter, Engine control unit

- G39 Lambda probe
- G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4e 4-pin connector
- T4f 4-pin connector
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T94a 94-pin connector
- Z19 Lambda probe heater
- Z29 Lambda probe 1 heater after catalytic converter
- * Only models with cruise control system (CCS)



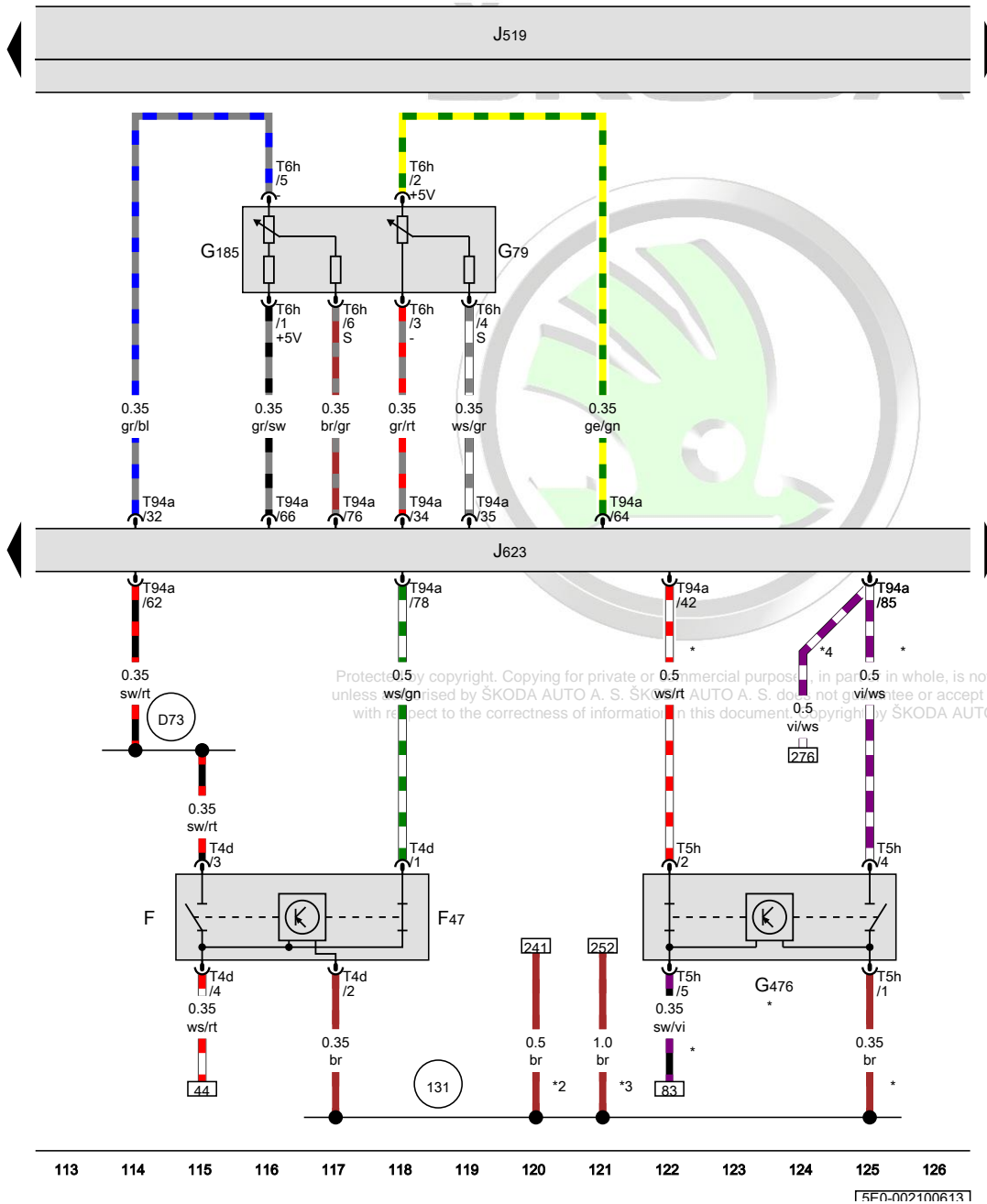
Brake pedal switch, Accelerator position sender, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

- F Brake light switch
- F47 Brake pedal switch
- G79 Accelerator position sender
- G185 Accelerator position sender 2
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4d 4-pin connector
- T5h 5-pin connector
- T6h 6-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

131 Earth connection 2, in engine compartment wiring harness

D73 Positive connection (54), in engine compartment wiring harness

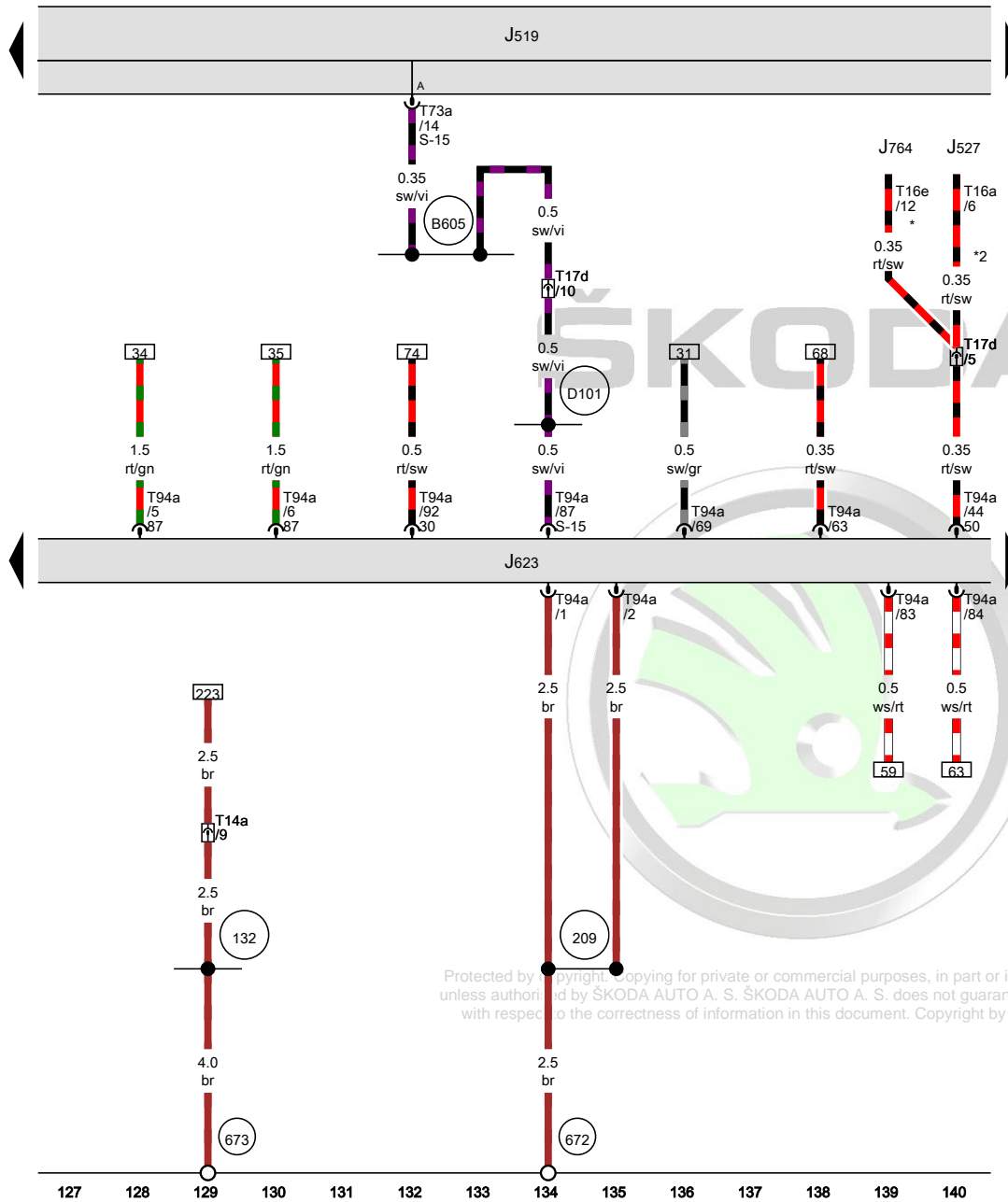
- * Only models with manual gearbox
- *2 Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- *3 According to equipment
- *4 Only models with automatic gearbox



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126

[5FD-002100613]



Engine control unit

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- J764 Control unit for electronic steering column lock
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T16e 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

- 132 Earth connection 3, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 209 Earth connection 6, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 672 Earth point 2, on front of left longitudinal member
- 673 Earth point 3, on front of left longitudinal member
- B605 Connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- D101 Connection 1 in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with entry and start authorisation
- *2 Only models with no entry and start authorisation

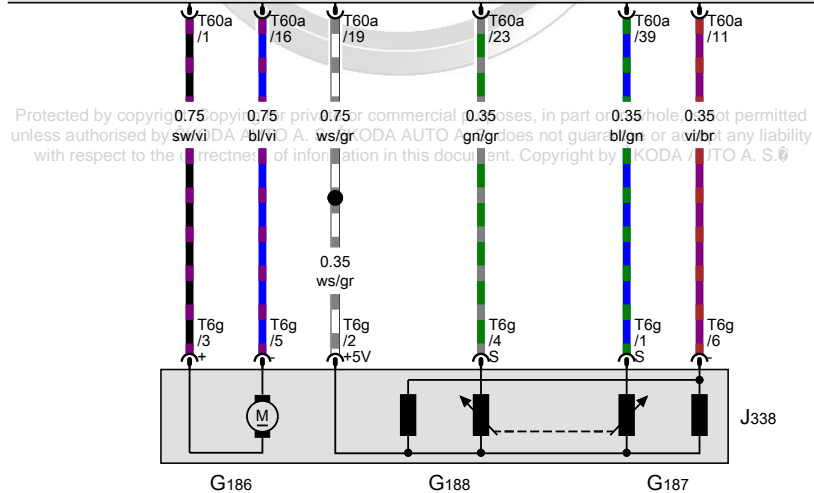
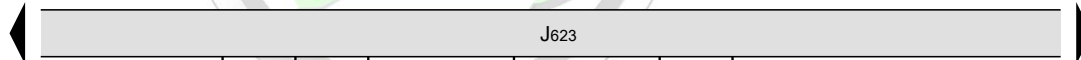
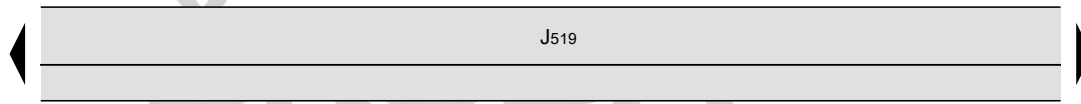
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

15FD-002110613

Throttle valve module, Engine control unit

- G186 Throttle valve drive for electric throttle
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender 1 for electric throttle
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender 2 for electric throttle
- J338 Throttle valve module
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T6g 6-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector



Protected by copyright. 0.75 copy for private use, in part or whole, not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A.S. SKODA AUTO A.S. does not guarantee any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A.S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

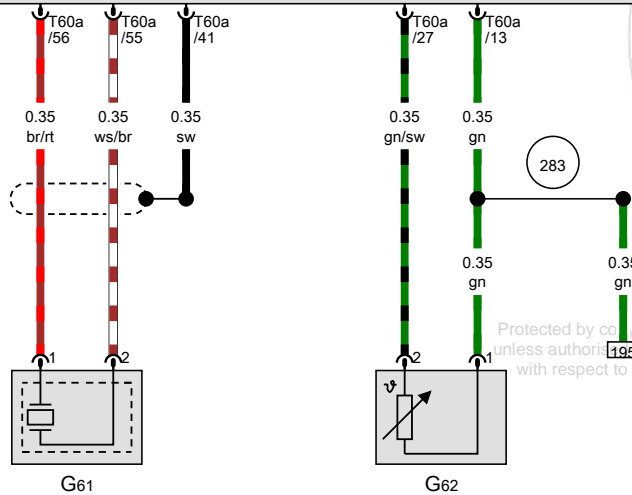
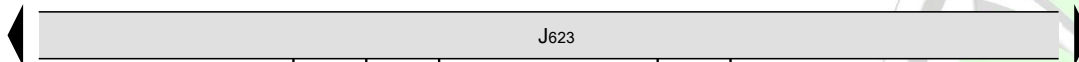
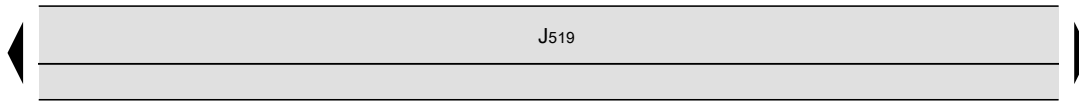
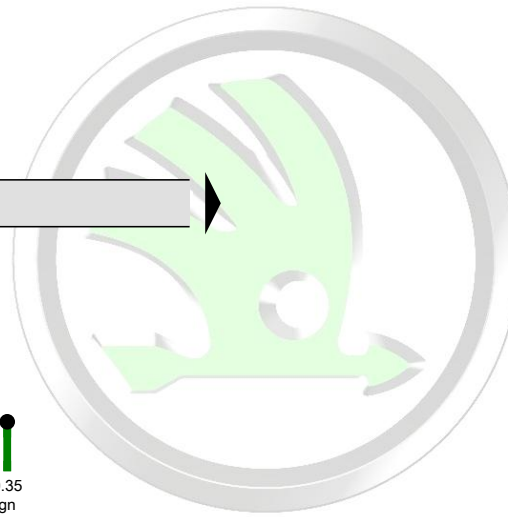
141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154

[5F0-002120613]

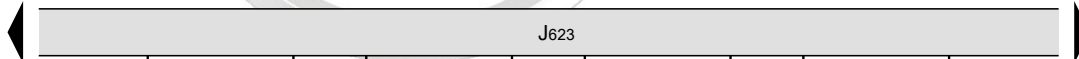
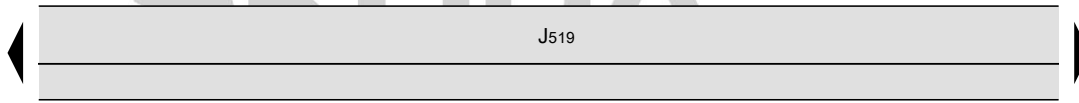


Knock sensor 1, Coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

- G61 Knock sensor 1
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T60a 60-pin connector
- 283 Earth point 2, engine prewiring harness



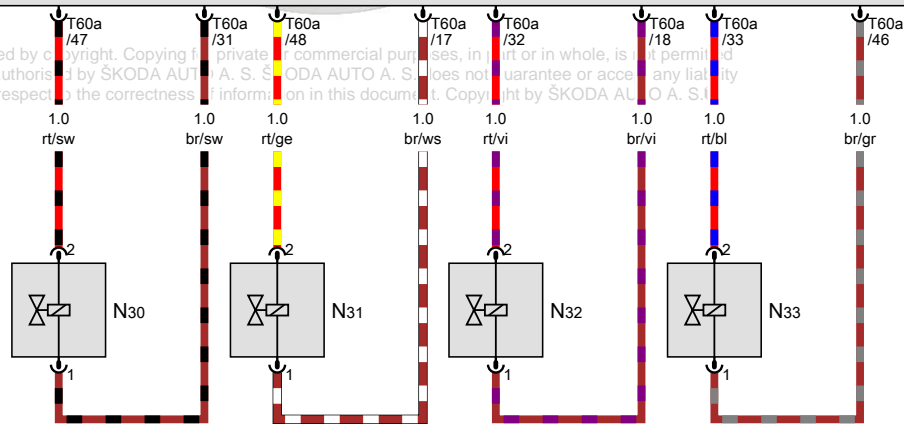
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- T60a 60-pin connector

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182

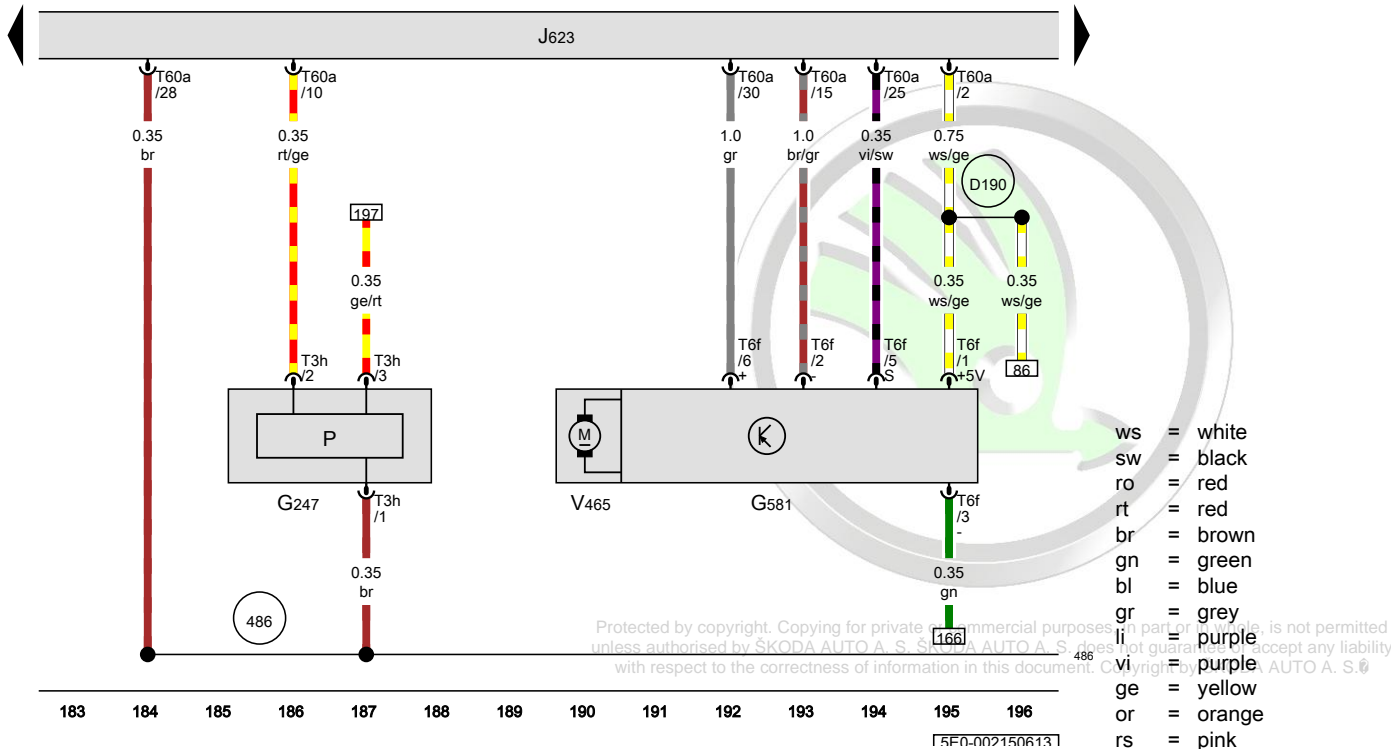
[5FD-002140613]

Fuel pressure sender, Position sender for charge pressure positioner, Engine control unit, Charge pressure positioner

- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- G581 Position sender for charge pressure positioner
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3h 3-pin connector
- T6f 6-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- V465 Charge pressure positioner

486 Earth point 4, engine prewiring harness

D190 Connection 3 (5V) in engine prewiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private commercial purposes in part or in full is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2013

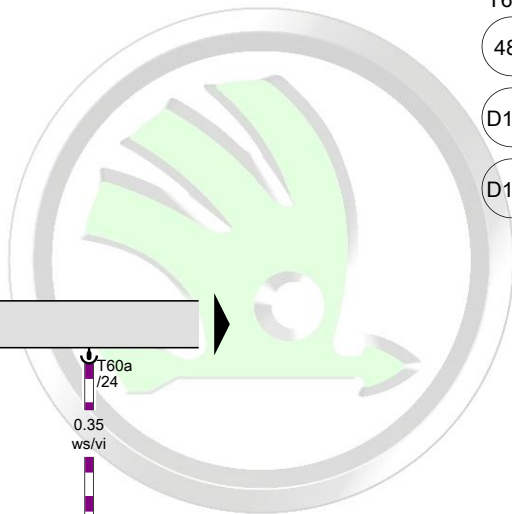
Charge pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender, Intake manifold pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender 2, Engine control unit

- G31 Charge pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- G299 Intake air temperature sender 2
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4g 4-pin connector
- T4h 4-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector

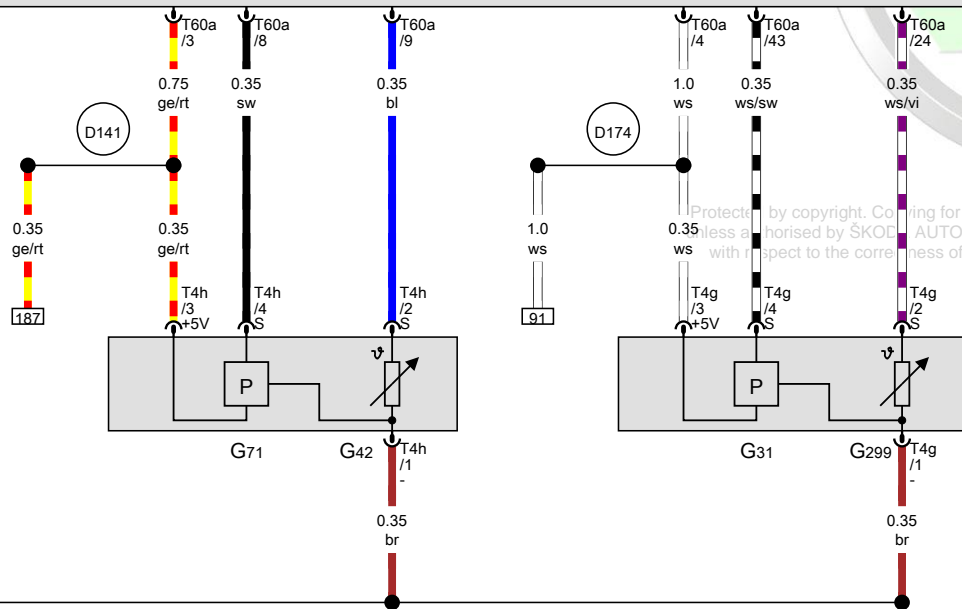
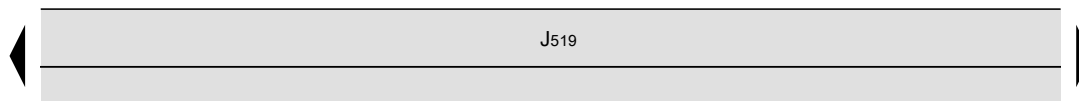
486 Earth point 4, engine prewiring harness

D141 Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness

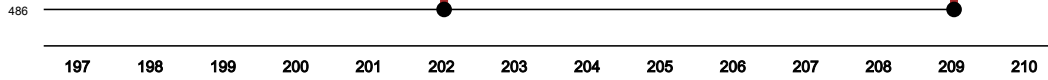
D174 Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



[5FD-002160613]

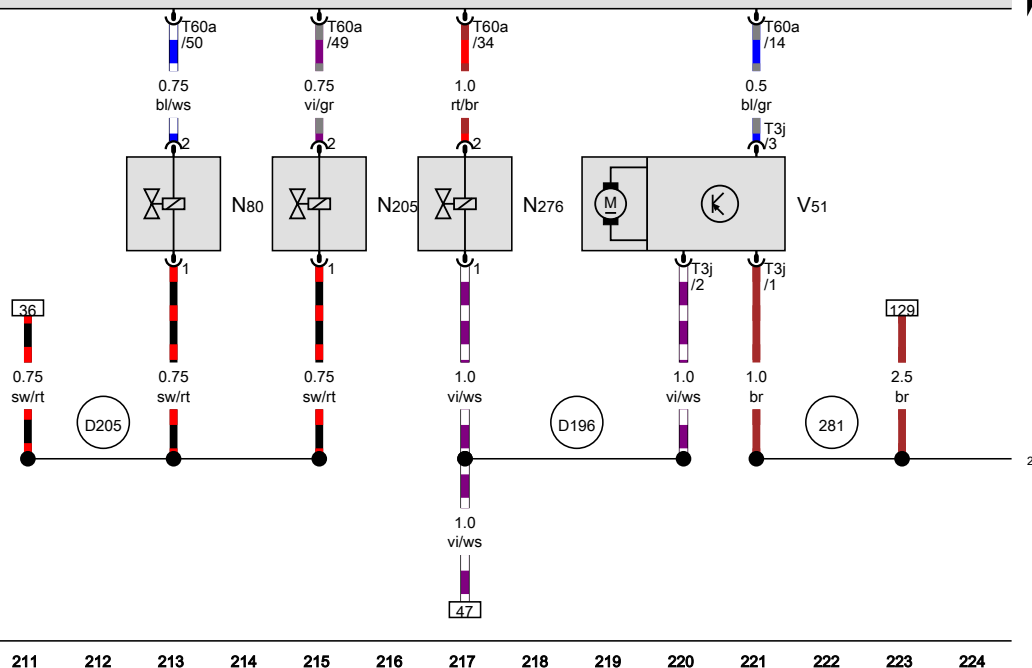
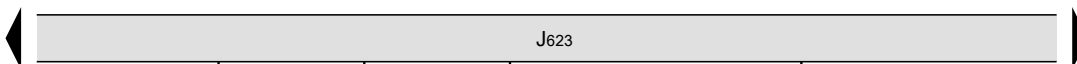
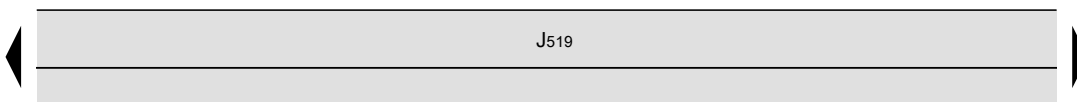
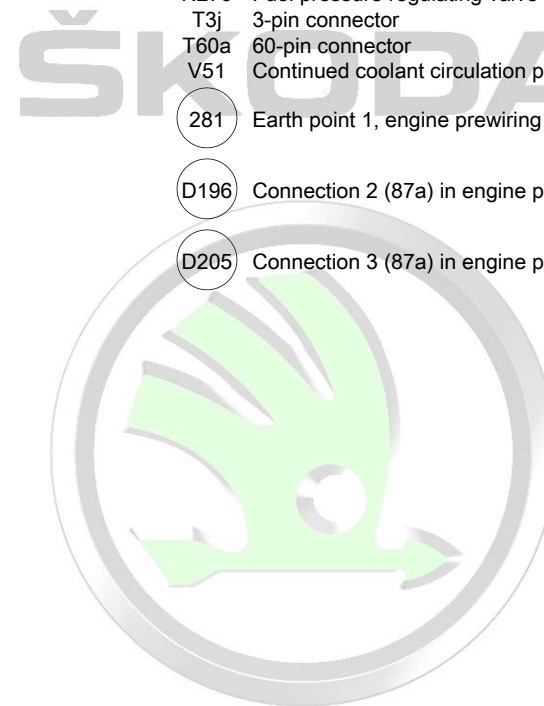
Engine control unit, Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1, Camshaft control valve 1, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Continued coolant circulation pump

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N80 Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1
- N205 Camshaft control valve 1
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- T3j 3-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- V51 Continued coolant circulation pump

281 Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness

D196 Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness

D205 Connection 3 (87a) in engine prewiring harness



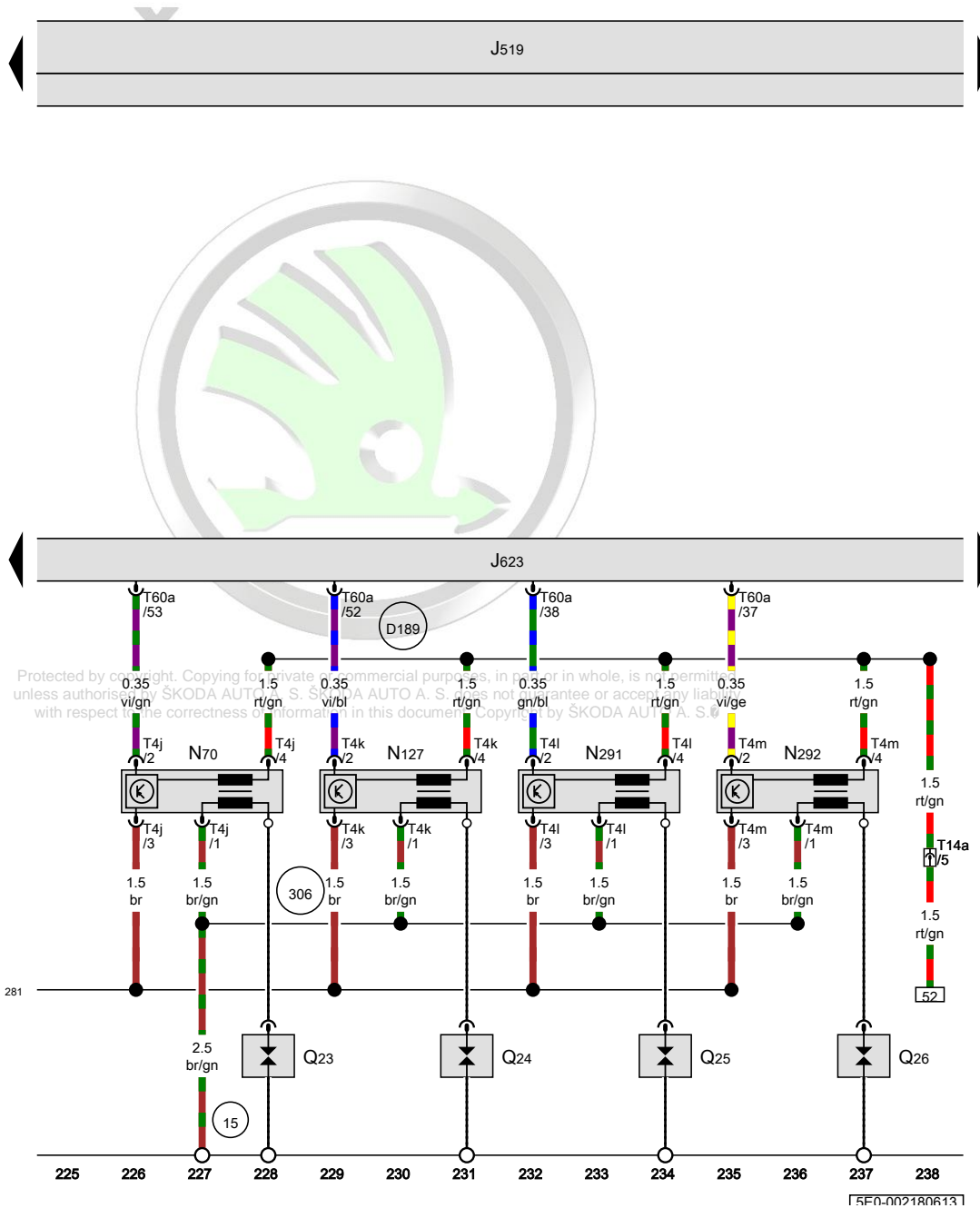
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Engine control unit, Ignition coil 1 with output stage, Ignition coil 2 with output stage, Ignition coil 3 with output stage, Ignition coil 4 with output stage

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N70 Ignition coil 1 with output stage
- N127 Ignition coil 2 with output stage
- N291 Ignition coil 3 with output stage
- N292 Ignition coil 4 with output stage
- Q23 Spark plug 1
- Q24 Spark plug 2
- Q25 Spark plug 3
- Q26 Spark plug 4
- T4j 4-pin connector
- T4k 4-pin connector
- T4l 4-pin connector
- T4m 4-pin connector
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T60a 60-pin connector

- 15 Earth point, on cylinder head
- 281 Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness
- 306 Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine prewiring harness
- D189 Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness



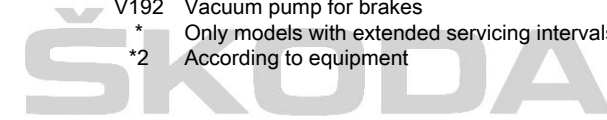
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-002180613]

Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Engine control unit, Vacuum pump for brakes

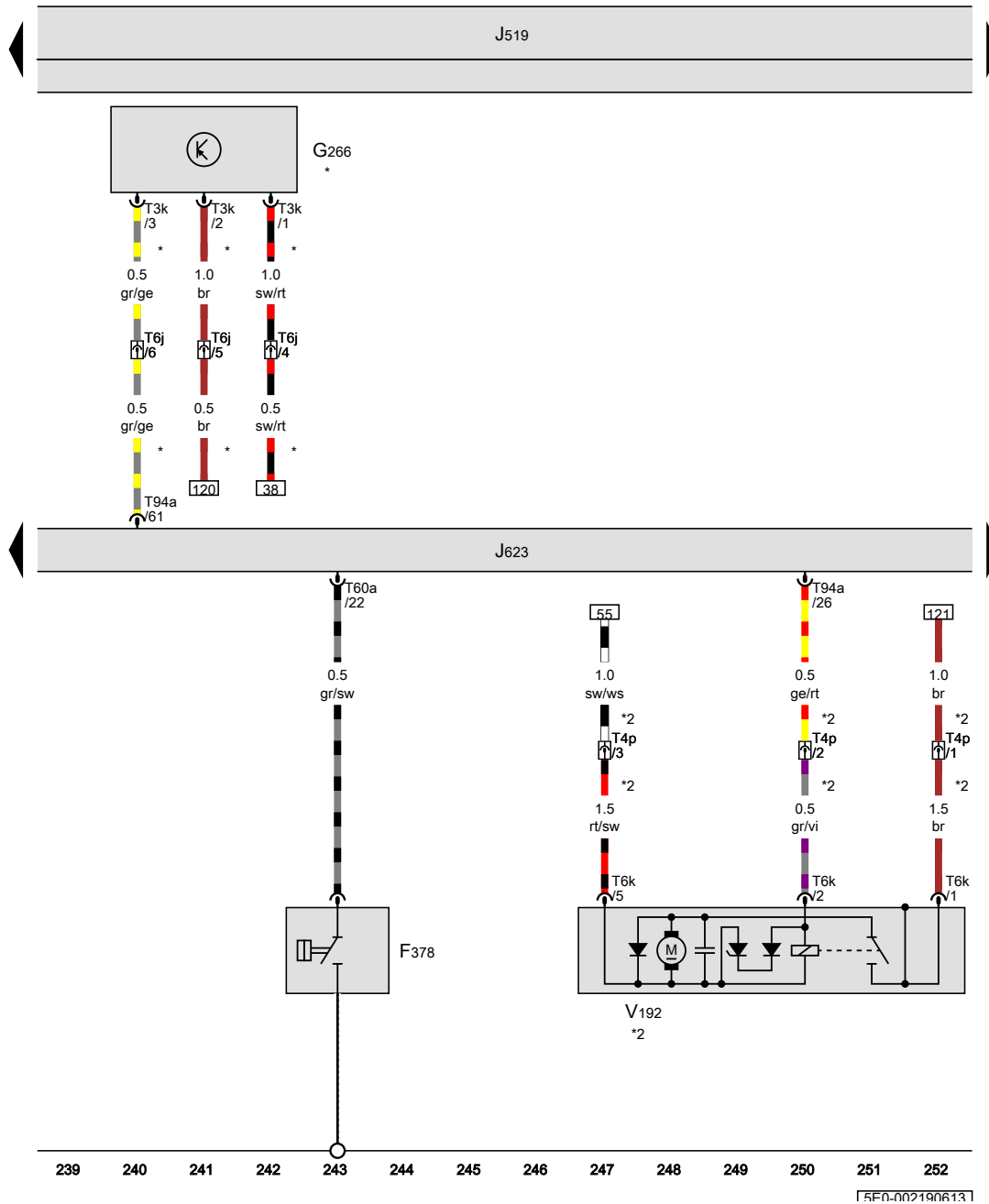
- F378 Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure
- G266 Oil level and oil temperature sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3k 3-pin connector
- T4p 4-pin connector
- T6j 6-pin connector, on left in engine compartment
- T6k 6-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector
- V192 Vacuum pump for brakes

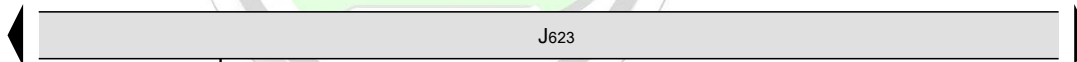
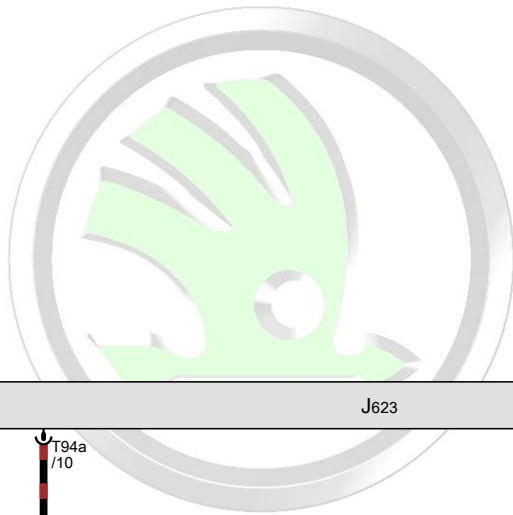
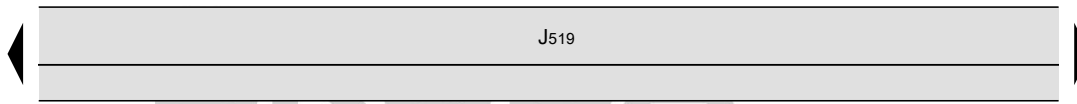
* Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
 *2 According to equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the accuracy or completeness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

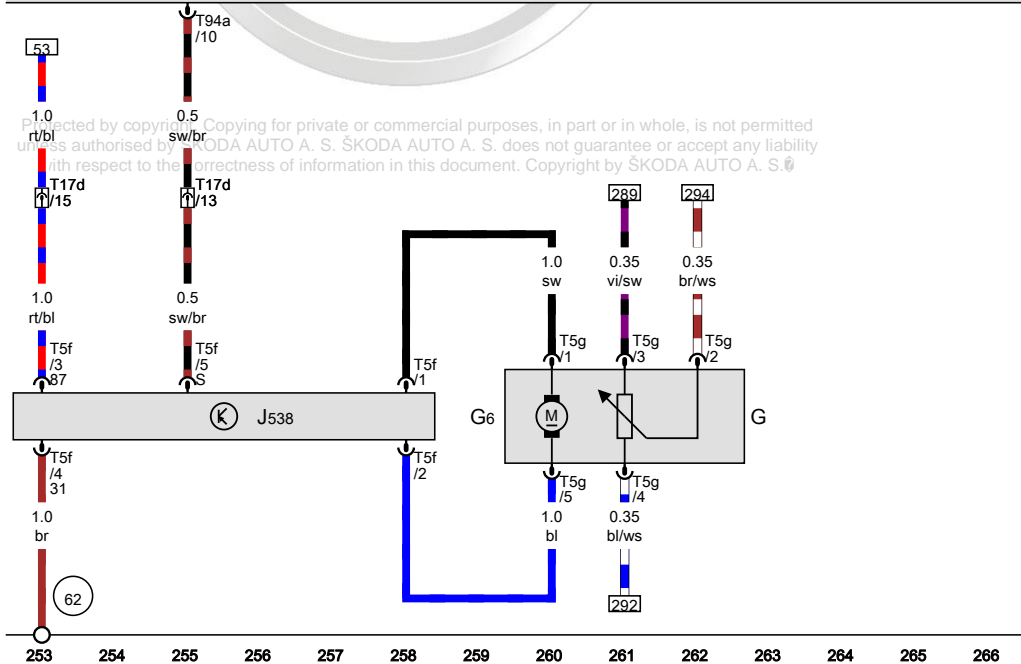




Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump control unit, Engine control unit

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel system pressurisation pump
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T5f 5-pin connector
- T5g 5-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T94a 94-pin connector

62 Earth point, right C-pillar



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-002200613]

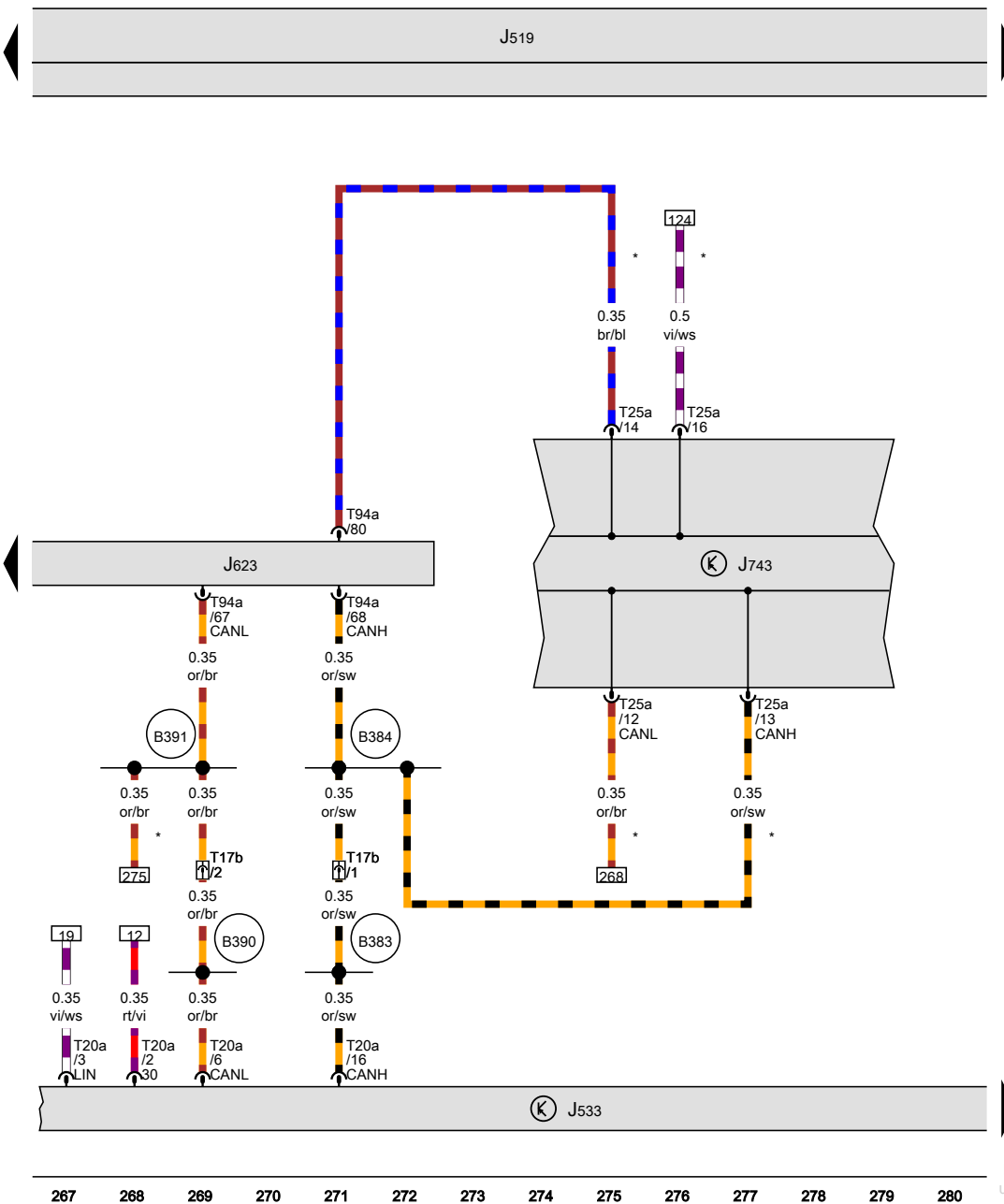
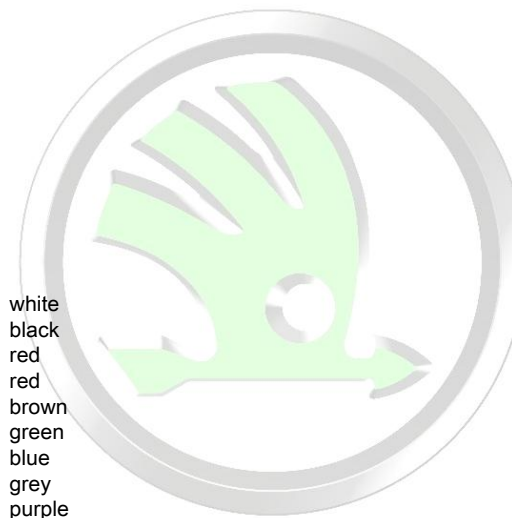
Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J623 Engine control unit
- J743 Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T25a 25-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

- B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B384 Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- B391 Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

* Only models with automatic gearbox

ŠKODA



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

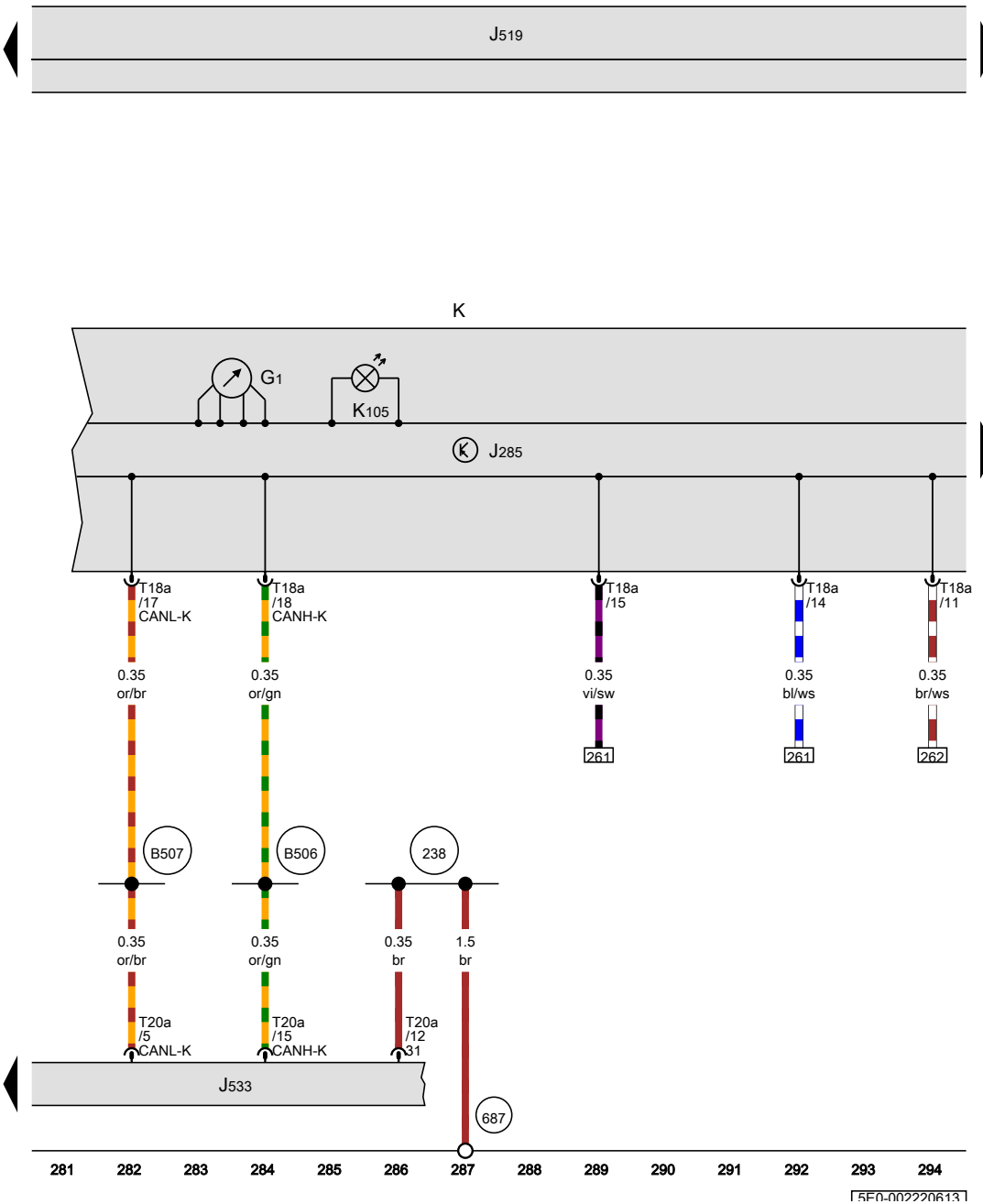
15FD-002210613

Fuel gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

- G1 Fuel gauge
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- K105 Reserve fuel warning lamp
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector

- (238) Earth connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- (687) Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
- (B506) Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- (B507) Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness

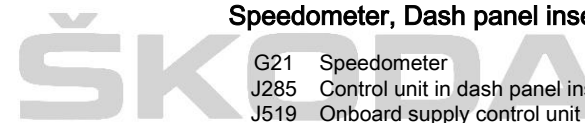
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



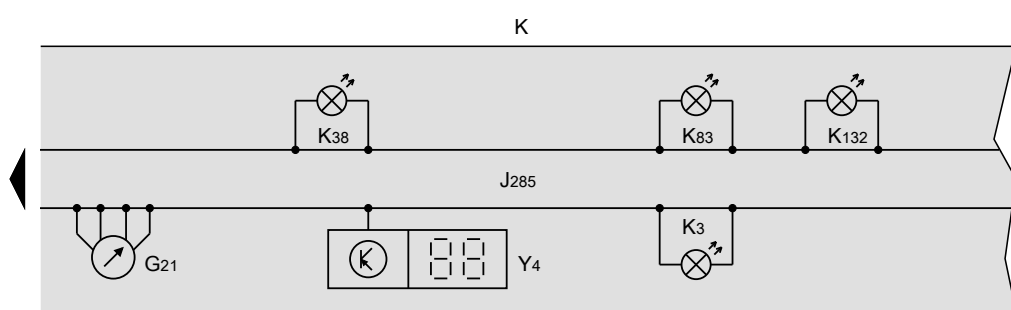
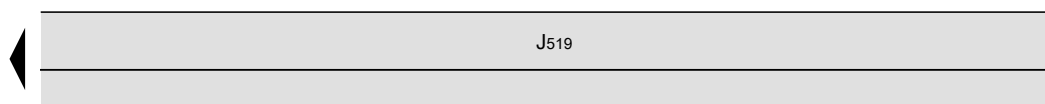
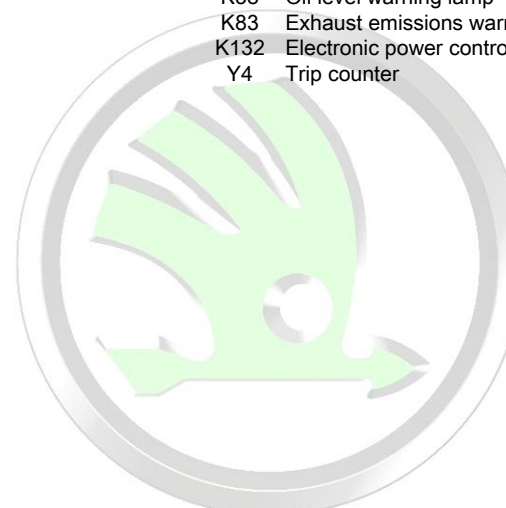
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15FD-002220613

Speedometer, Dash panel insert, Trip counter



- G21 Speedometer
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- Y4 Trip counter



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

1.2l petrol engine with start/stop system , CJZA,(7L6)

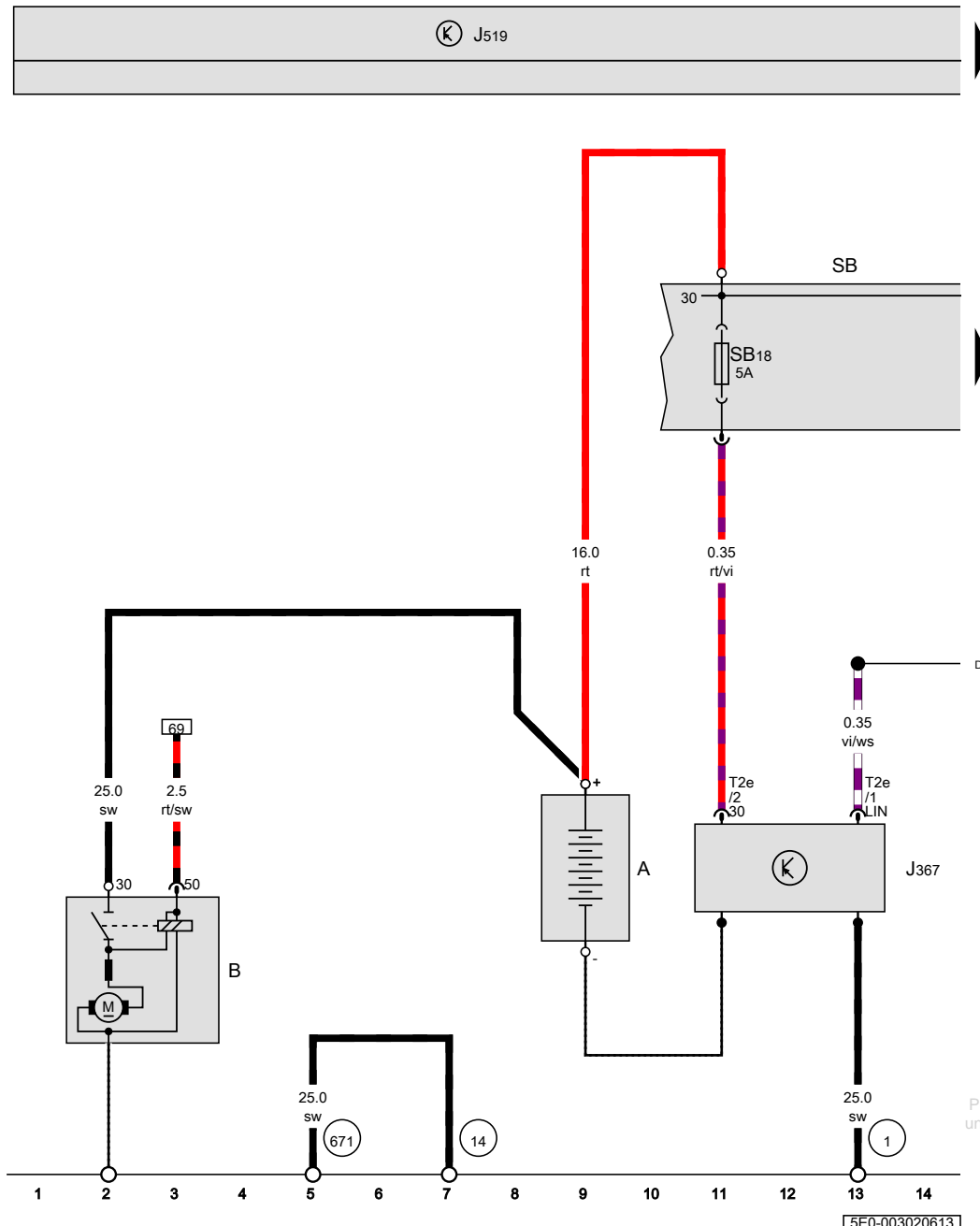
From January 2013

ŠKODA

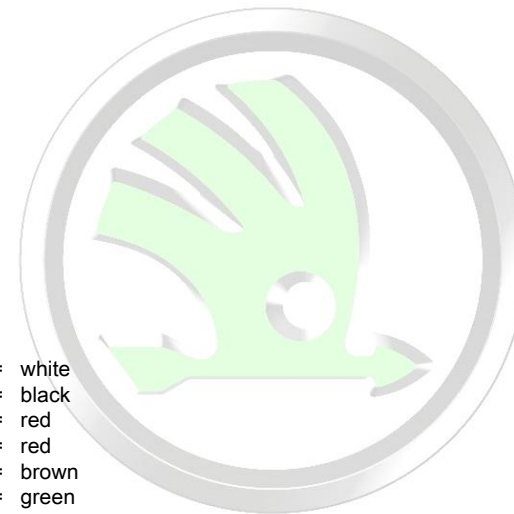


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Battery, Starter, Battery monitor control unit, Fuse holder B



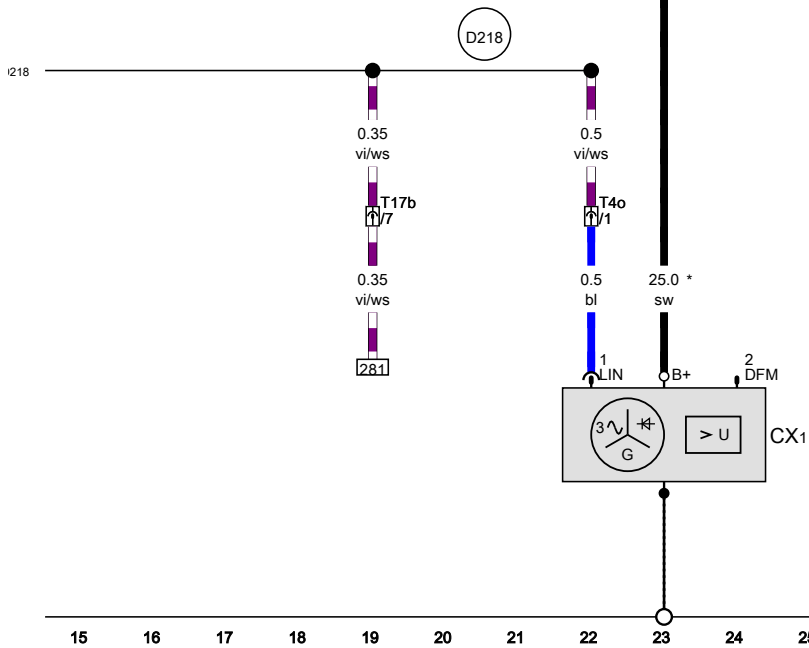
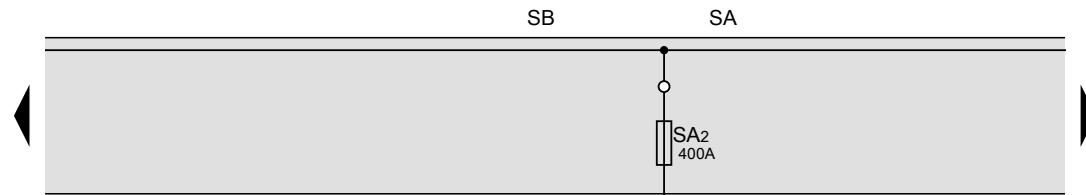
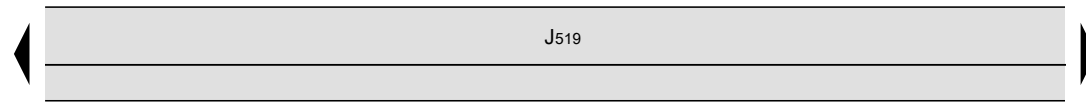
- A Battery
- B Starter
- J367 Battery monitor control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB18 Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
- T2e 2-pin connector
- 1 Earth strap, battery - body
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- 671 Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
- D218 Connection 1 (LIN bus) in engine compartment wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

[5F0-003020R13]



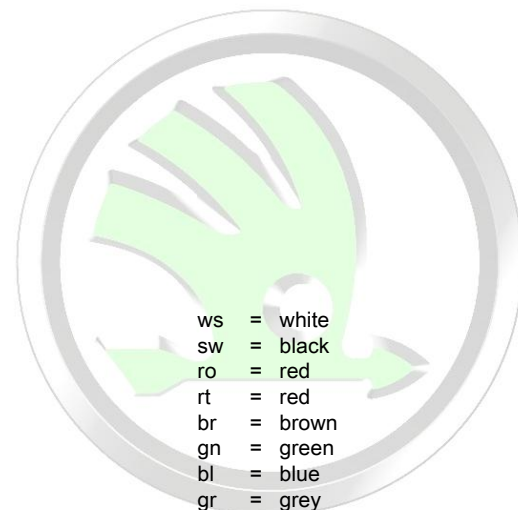
Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

- CX1 Alternator with voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA2 Fuse 2 in fuse holder A
- SB Fuse holder B
- T4o 4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown

D218 Connection 1 (LIN bus) in engine compartment wiring harness

* Cross-section 16.0 possible

ŠKODA



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information.

15F0-003030613

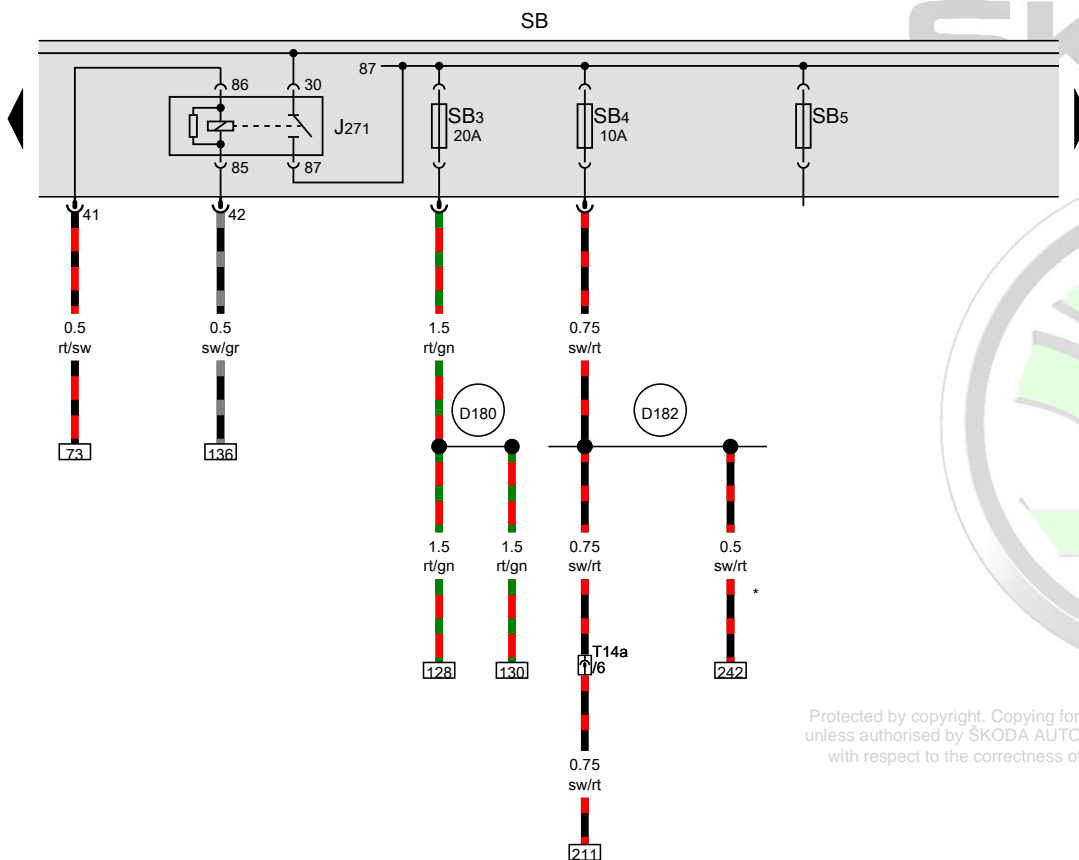
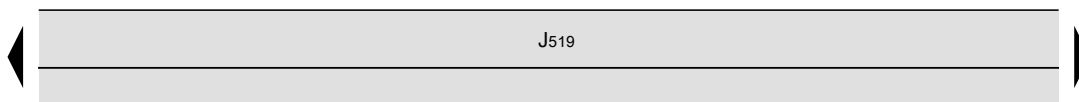
Main relay, Fuse holder B

- J271 Main relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB3 Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
- SB4 Fuse 4 on fuse holder B
- SB5 Fuse 5 on fuse holder B
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment

D180 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

D182 Connection 3 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness

* Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

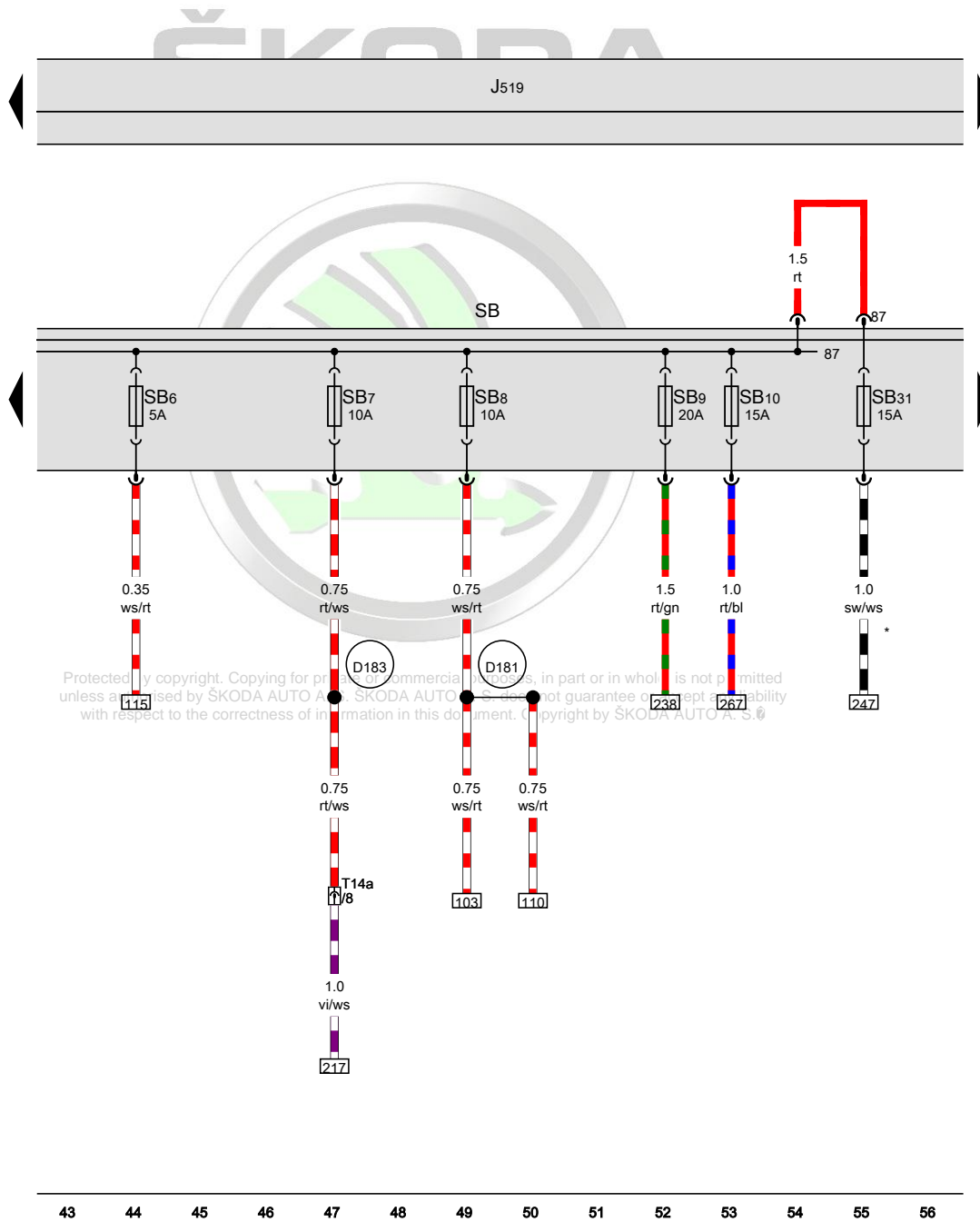


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

[5F0-003040613]



Fuse holder B

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB6 Fuse 6 on fuse holder B
- SB7 Fuse 7 on fuse holder B
- SB8 Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
- SB9 Fuse 9 on fuse holder B
- SB10 Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
- SB31 Fuse 31 on fuse holder B
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment

D181 Connection 2 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness

D183 Connection 4 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness

* According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A.S. SKODA AUTO A.S. does not guarantee or accept responsibility with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A.S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

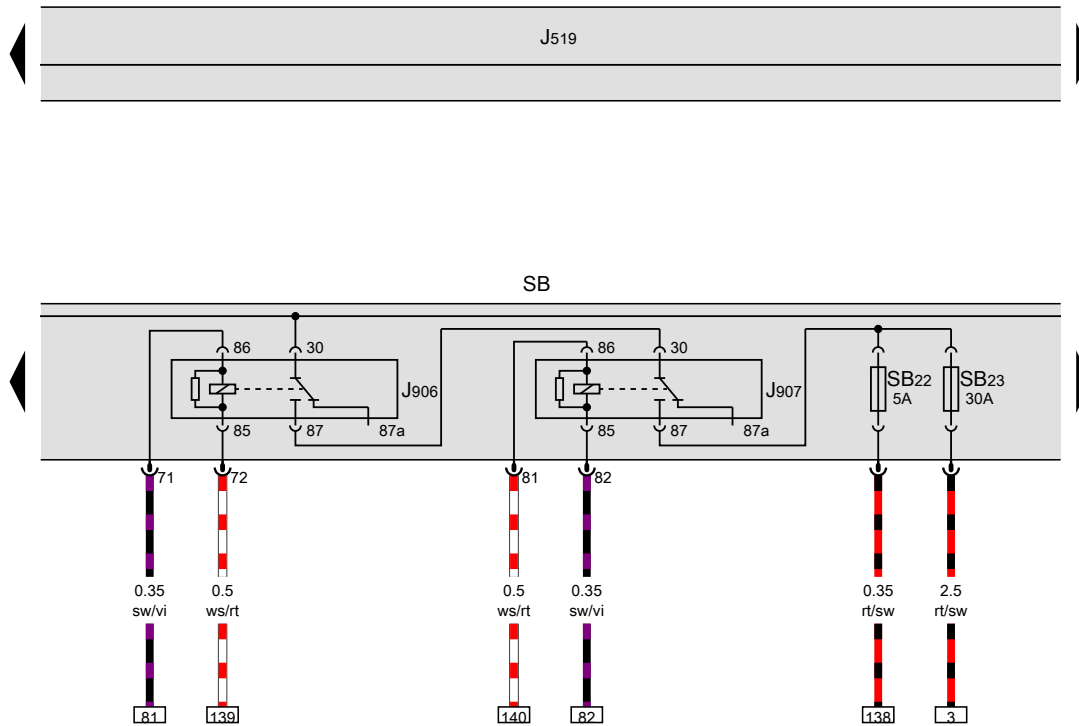
43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

[5FD-003050613]

Starter relay 1, Starter relay 2, Fuse holder B

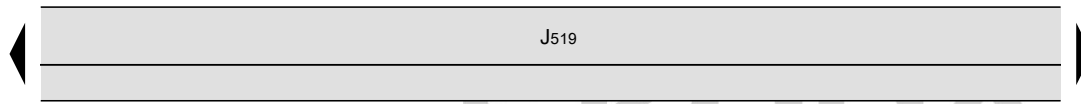
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J906 Starter relay 1
- J907 Starter relay 2
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB22 Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
- SB23 Fuse 23 on fuse holder B

ŠKODA

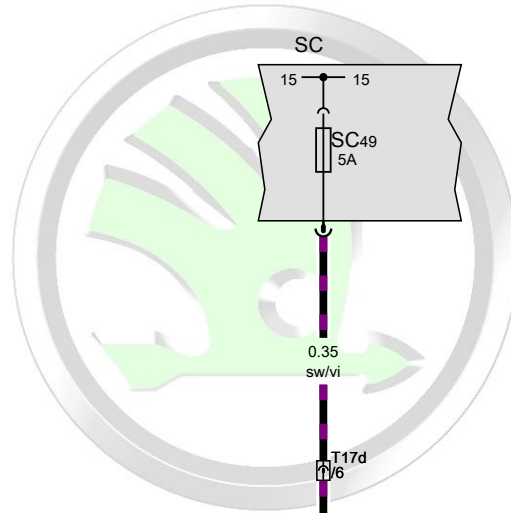
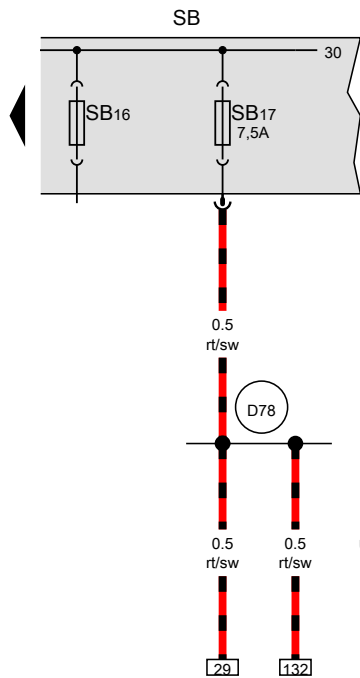


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



SKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder B, Fuse holder C

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB16 Fuse 16 on fuse holder B
- SB17 Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC49 Fuse 49 on fuse holder C
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue

D78 Positive connection 1 (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness

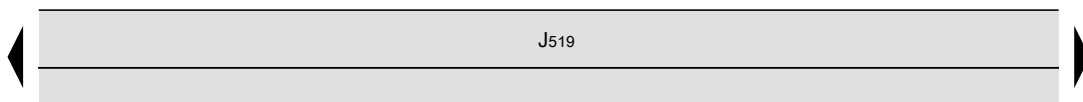
D200 Positive connection 3 (15a), in engine compartment wiring harness

* Only models with manual gearbox

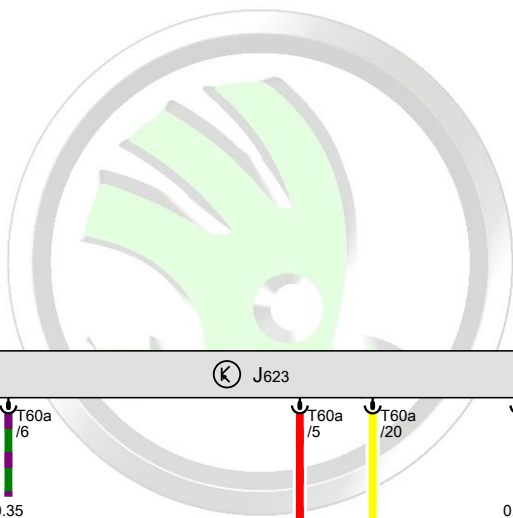
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84

[5FD-003070613]



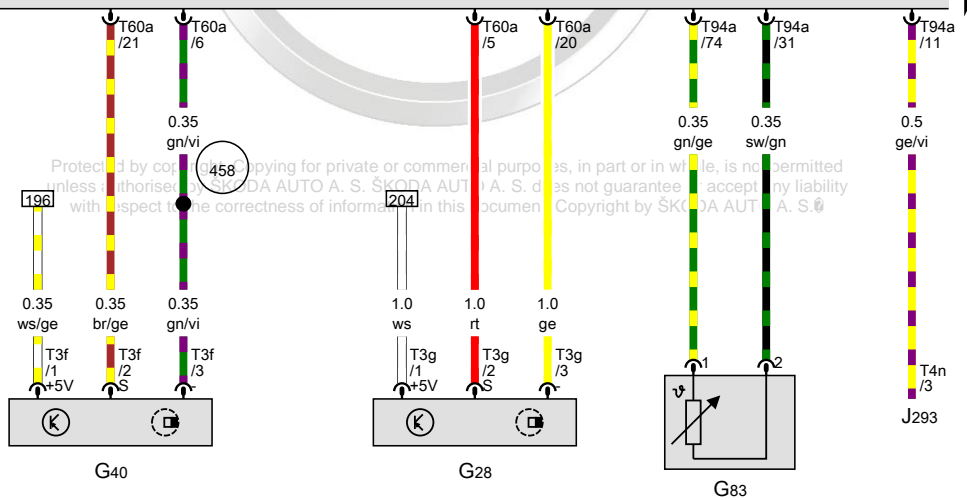
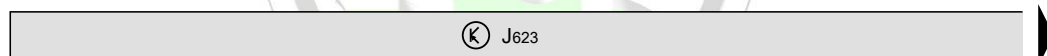
SKODA



Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Hall sender
- G83 Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3f 3-pin connector
- T3g 3-pin connector
- T4n 4-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

458 Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness



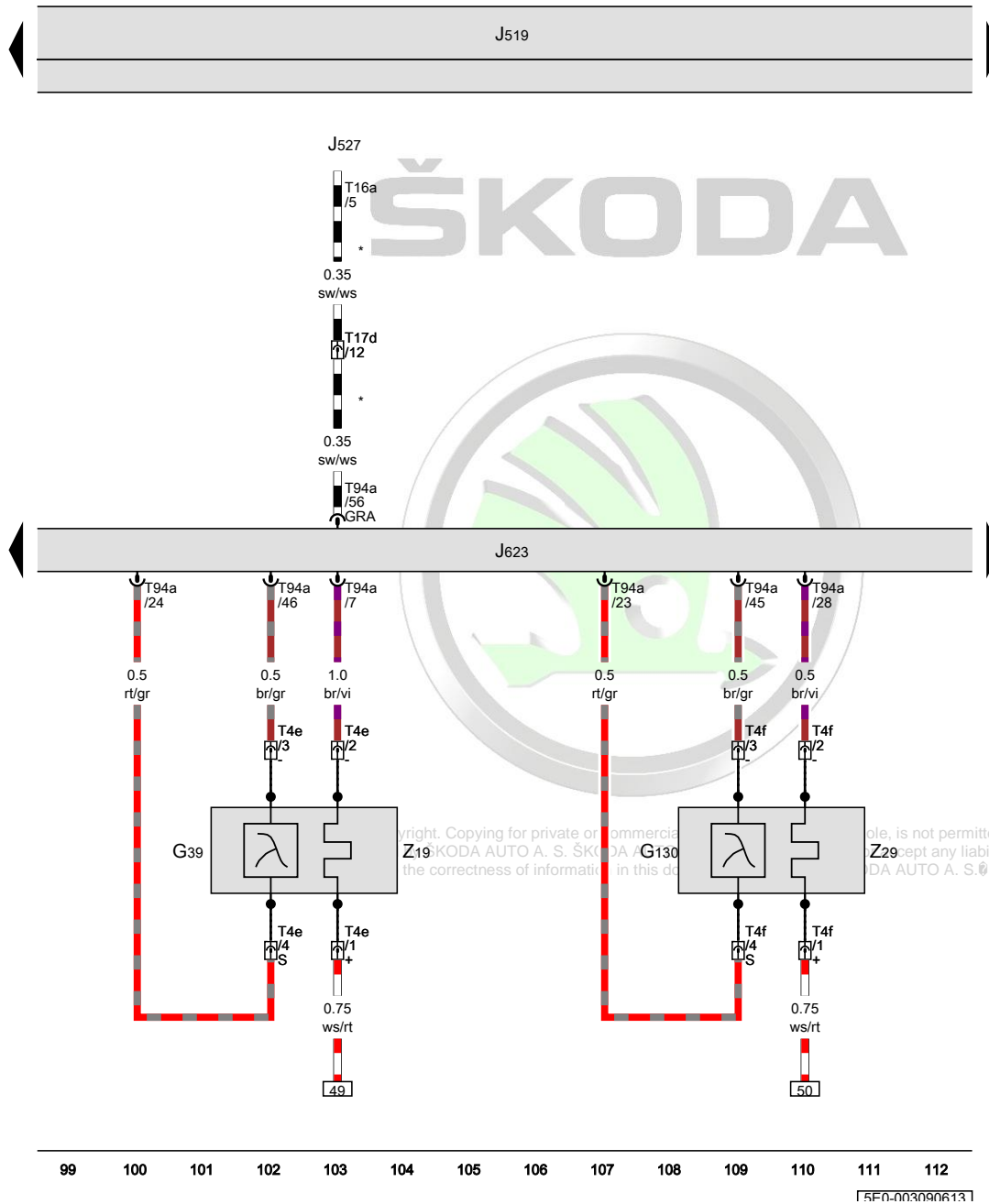
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98

[5FD-003080613]

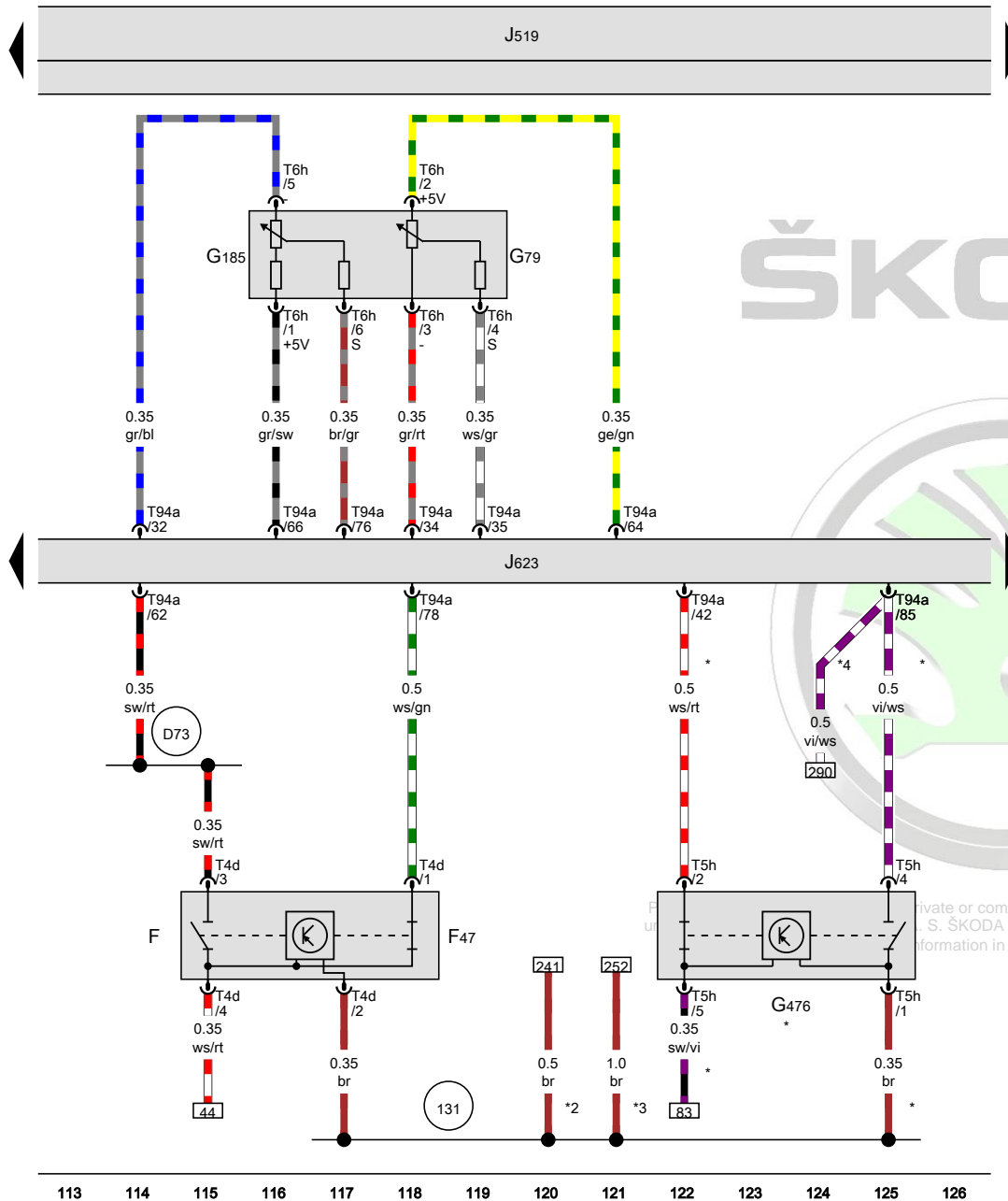
Lambda probe, Lambda probe after catalytic converter, Engine control unit

- G39 Lambda probe
- G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4e 4-pin connector
- T4f 4-pin connector
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T94a 94-pin connector
- Z19 Lambda probe heater
- Z29 Lambda probe 1 heater after catalytic converter
- * Only models with cruise control system (CCS)



15FD-003090613

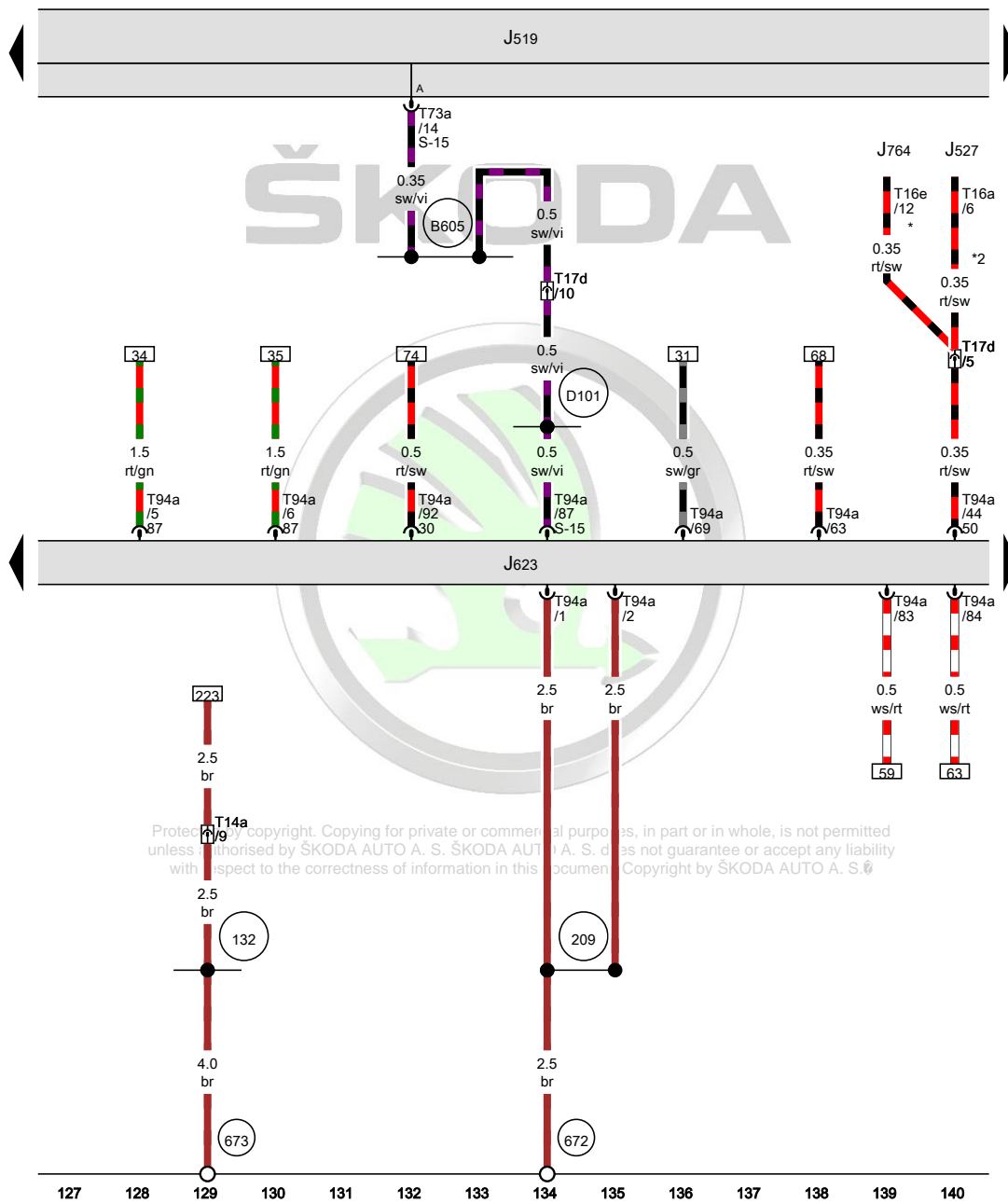
Brake pedal switch, Accelerator position sender, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit



- F Brake light switch
- F47 Brake pedal switch
- G79 Accelerator position sender
- G185 Accelerator position sender 2
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4d 4-pin connector
- T5h 5-pin connector
- T6h 6-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector
- 131 Earth connection 2, in engine compartment wiring harness
- D73 Positive connection (54), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with manual gearbox
- *2 Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- *3 According to equipment
- *4 Only models with automatic gearbox

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 rt = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 vi = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

15FD-003100613



Engine control unit

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- J764 Control unit for electronic steering column lock
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T16e 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

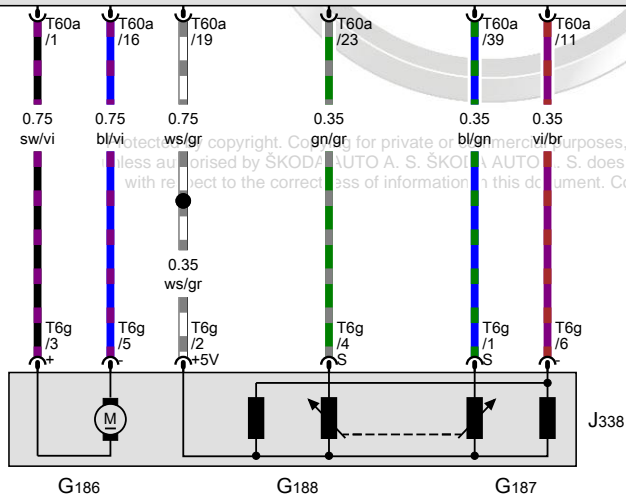
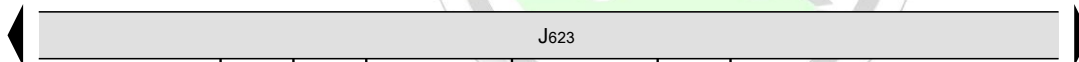
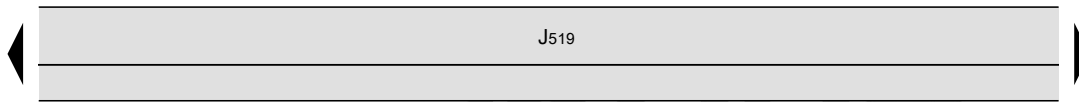
- 132 Earth connection 3, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 209 Earth connection 6, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 672 Earth point 2, on front of left longitudinal member
- 673 Earth point 3, on front of left longitudinal member
- B605 Connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- D101 Connection 1 in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with entry and start authorisation
- *2 Only models with no entry and start authorisation

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Throttle valve module, Engine control unit

- G186 Throttle valve drive for electric throttle
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender 1 for electric throttle
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender 2 for electric throttle
- J338 Throttle valve module
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T6g 6-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector



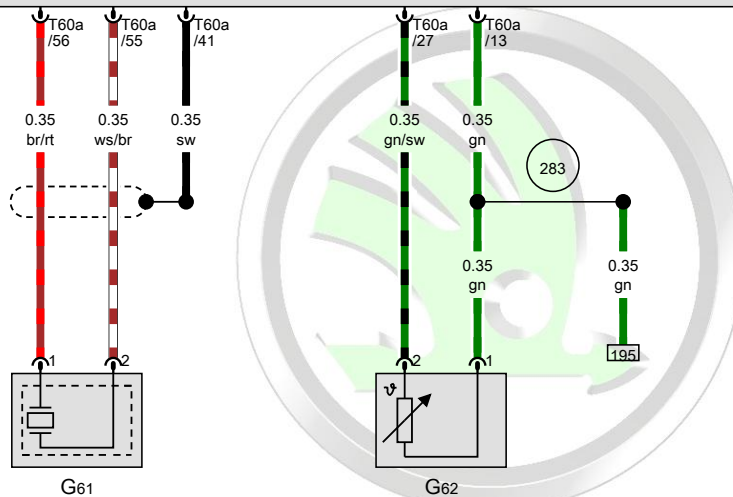
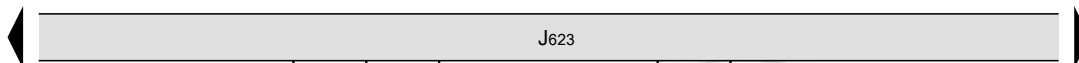
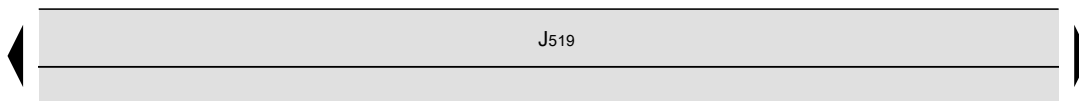
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154

[5FD-003120613]

Knock sensor 1, Coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

- G61 Knock sensor 1
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T60a 60-pin connector
- 283 Earth point 2, engine prewiring harness

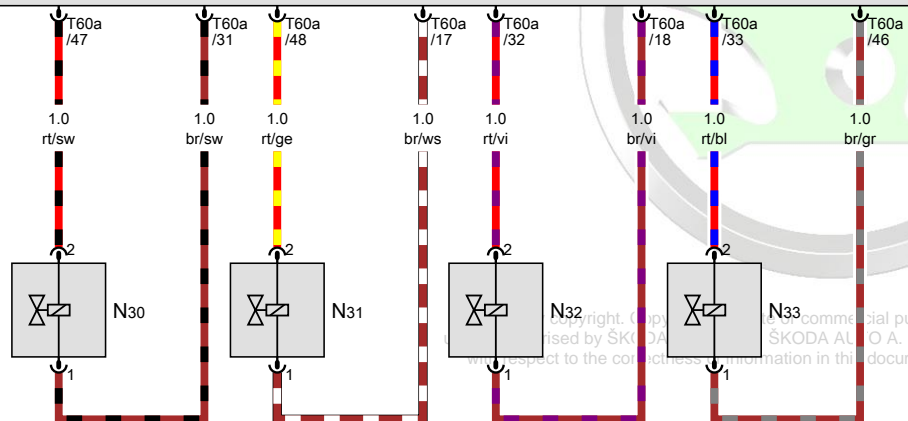
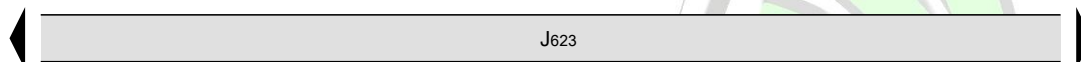
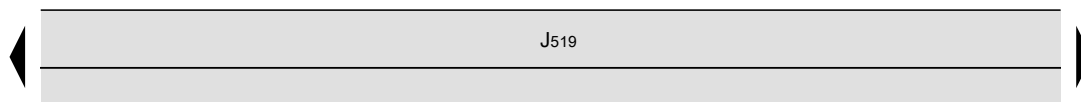


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- T60a 60-pin connector



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182

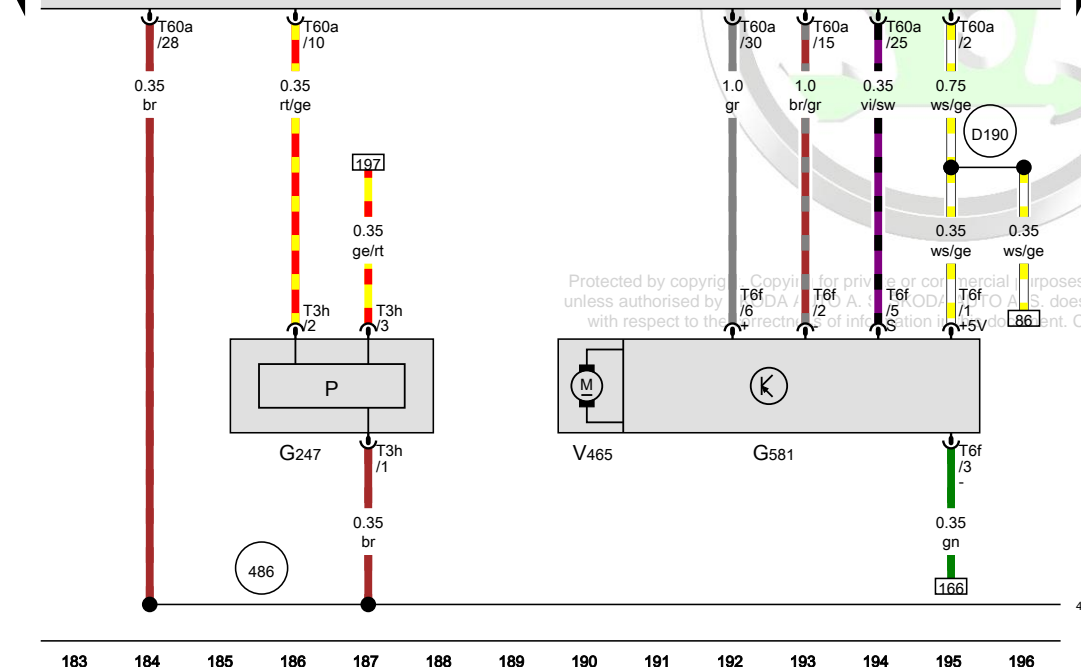
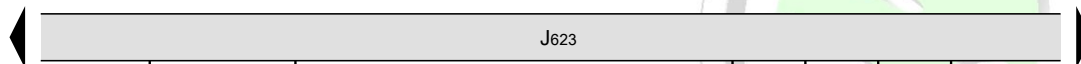
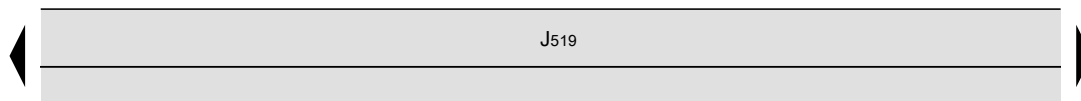
[5FD-003140613]

Fuel pressure sender, Position sender for charge pressure positioner, Engine control unit, Charge pressure positioner

- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- G581 Position sender for charge pressure positioner
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3h 3-pin connector
- T6f 6-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- V465 Charge pressure positioner

486 Earth point 4, engine prewiring harness

D190 Connection 3 (5V) in engine prewiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196

[5FD-003150613]

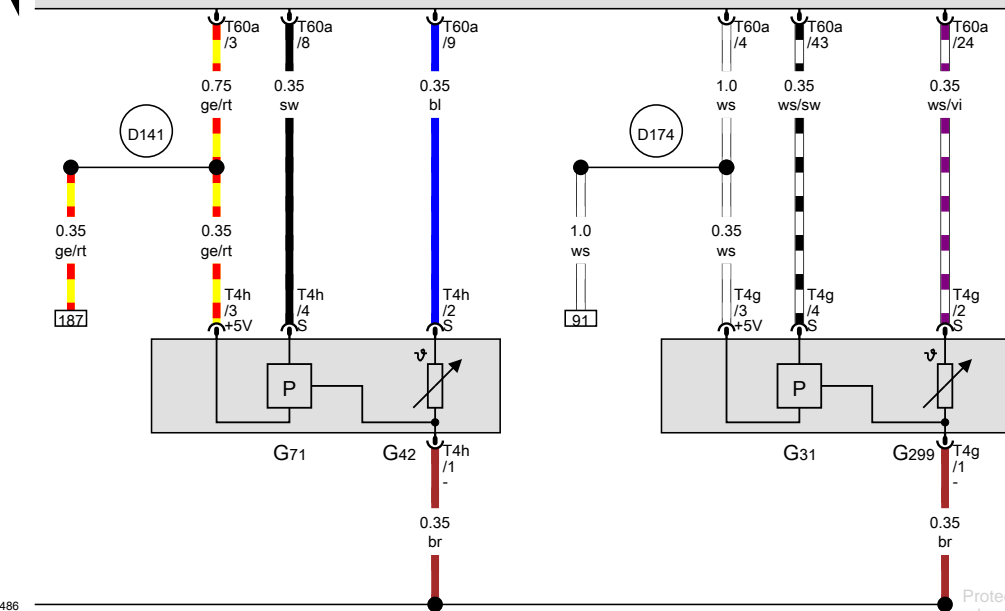
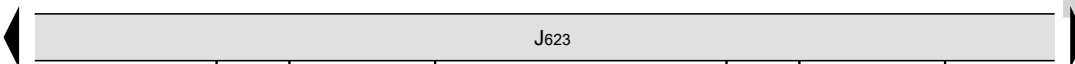
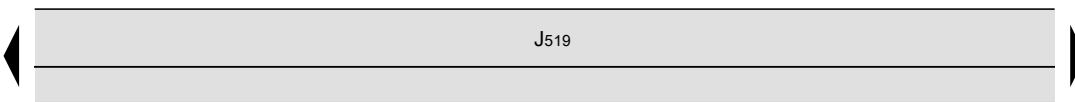
Charge pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender, Intake manifold pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender 2, Engine control unit

- G31 Charge pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- G299 Intake air temperature sender 2
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4g 4-pin connector
- T4h 4-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector

486 Earth point 4, engine prewiring harness

D141 Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness

D174 Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness



486

197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210

[5FD-003160613]

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

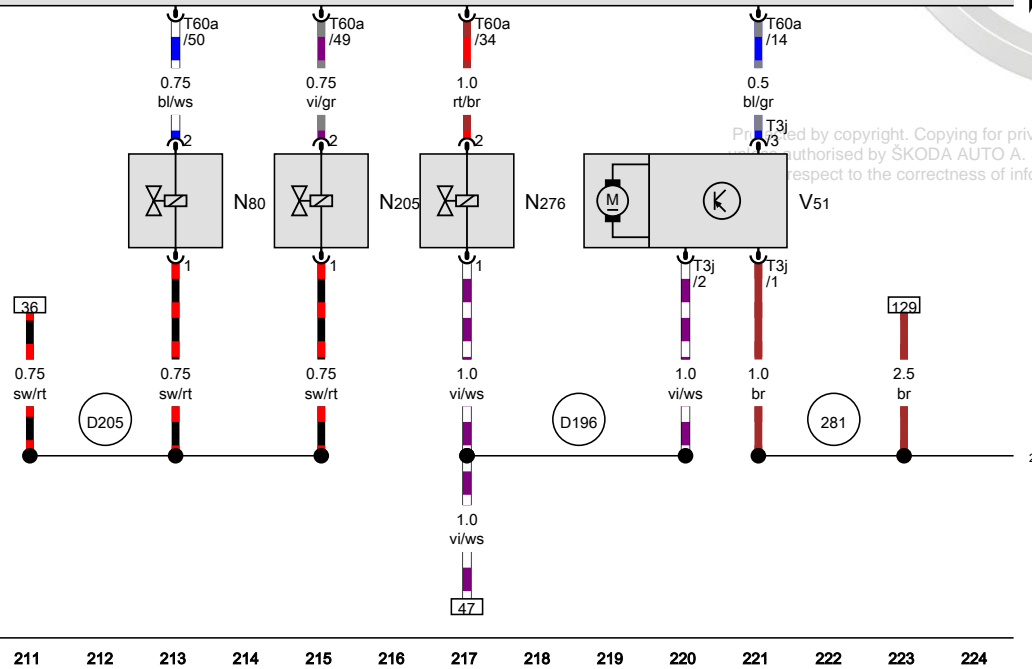
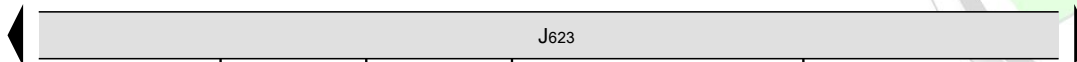
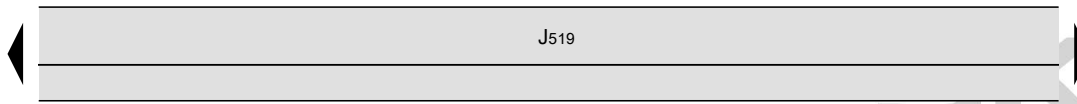
Engine control unit, Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1, Camshaft control valve 1, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Continued coolant circulation pump

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N80 Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1
- N205 Camshaft control valve 1
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- T3j 3-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- V51 Continued coolant circulation pump

281 Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness

D196 Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness

D205 Connection 3 (87a) in engine prewiring harness

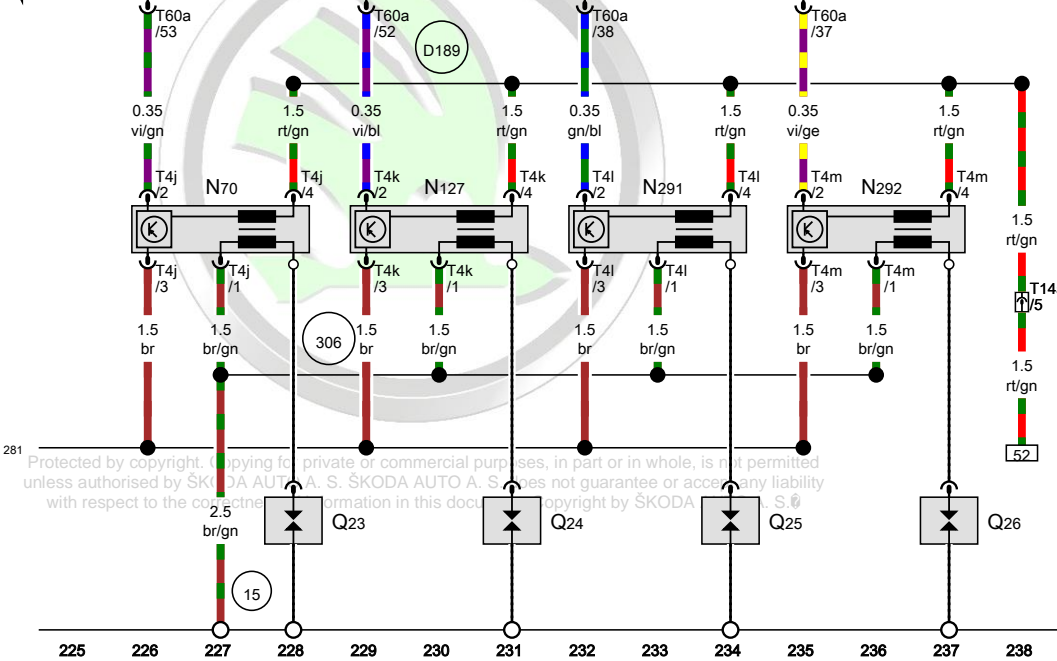
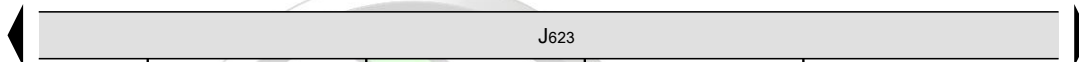
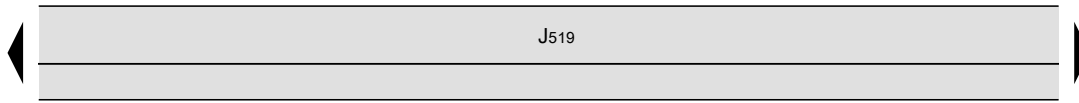


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written authorisation of SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224

[5FD-003170613]



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Engine control unit, Ignition coil 1 with output stage, Ignition coil 2 with output stage, Ignition coil 3 with output stage, Ignition coil 4 with output stage

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N70 Ignition coil 1 with output stage
- N127 Ignition coil 2 with output stage
- N291 Ignition coil 3 with output stage
- N292 Ignition coil 4 with output stage
- Q23 Spark plug 1
- Q24 Spark plug 2
- Q25 Spark plug 3
- Q26 Spark plug 4
- T4j 4-pin connector
- T4k 4-pin connector
- T4l 4-pin connector
- T4m 4-pin connector
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T60a 60-pin connector

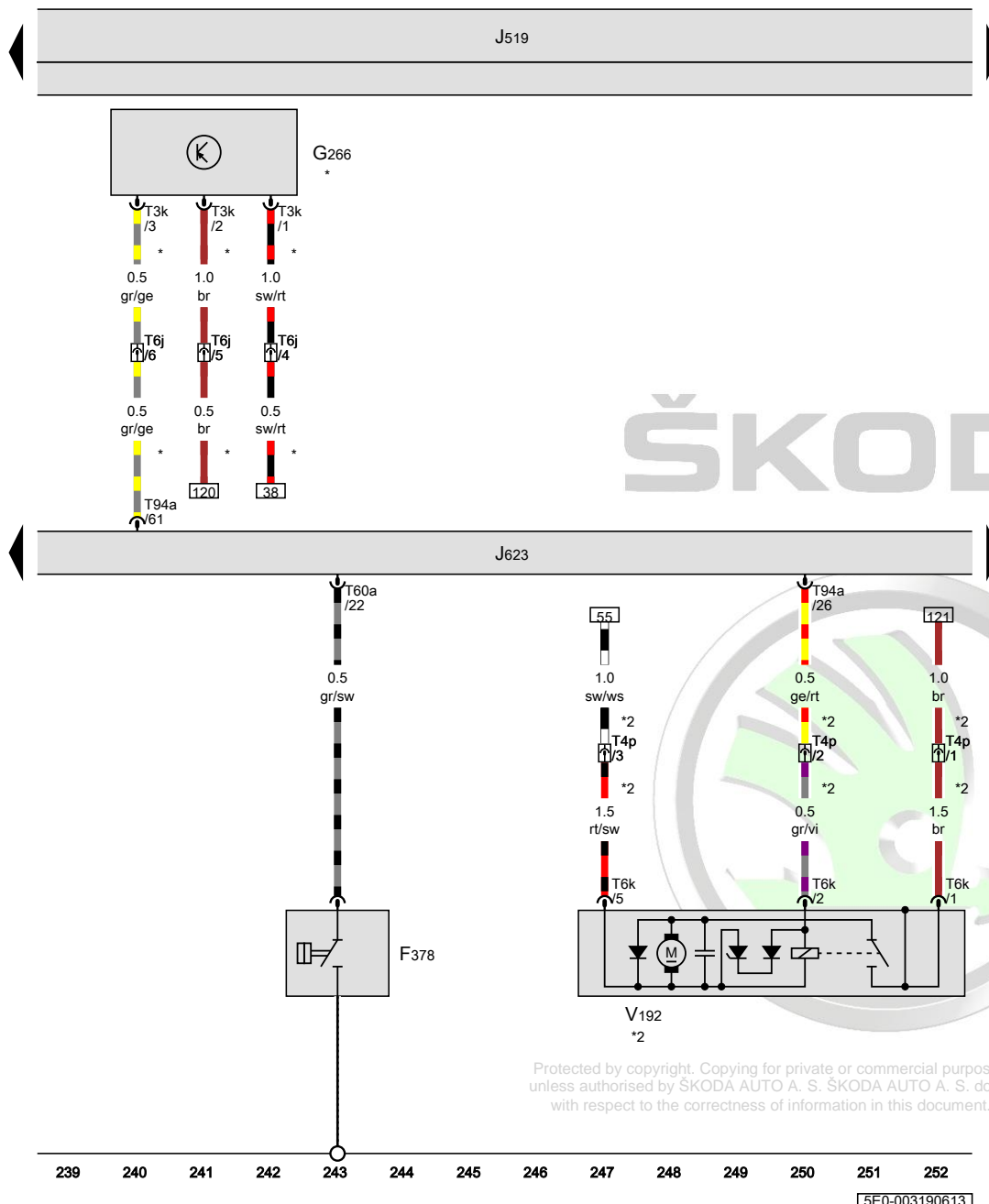
- 15 Earth point, on cylinder head
- 281 Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness
- 306 Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine prewiring harness
- D189 Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 2010

15FD-003180613

Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Engine control unit, Vacuum pump for brakes

- F378 Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure
- G266 Oil level and oil temperature sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3k 3-pin connector
- T4p 4-pin connector
- T6j 6-pin connector, on left in engine compartment
- T6k 6-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector
- V192 Vacuum pump for brakes
- * Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- *2 According to equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2013

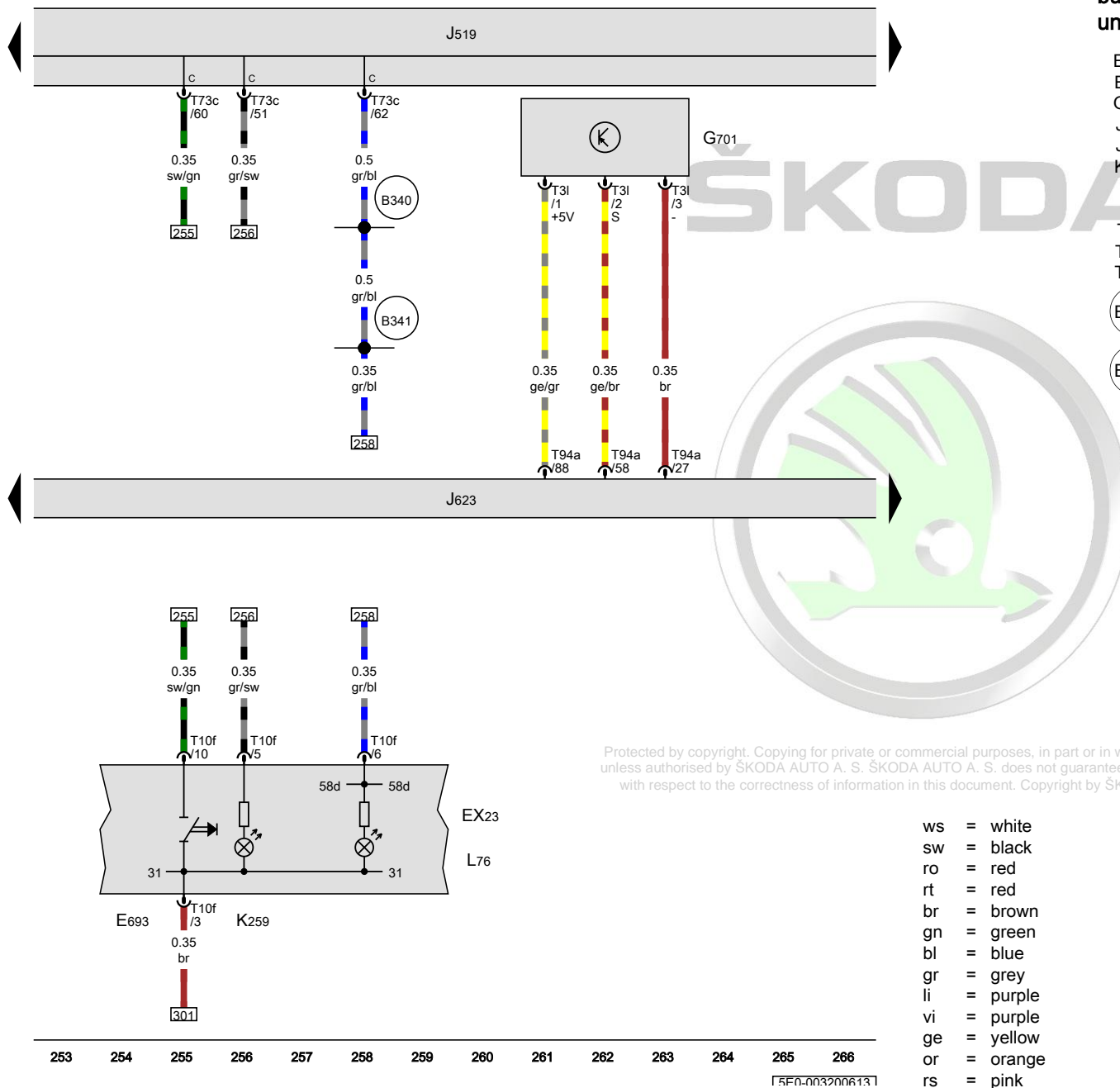
[5FD-003190613]

Switch module 1 in centre console, Start/Stop operation button, Gearbox neutral position sender, Engine control unit, Start/Stop operation warning lamp

- EX23 Switch module 1 in centre console
- E693 Start/Stop operation button
- G701 Gearbox neutral position sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- K259 Start/Stop operation warning lamp
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- T31 3-pin connector
- T10f 10-pin connector, black
- T73c 73-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

B340 Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness

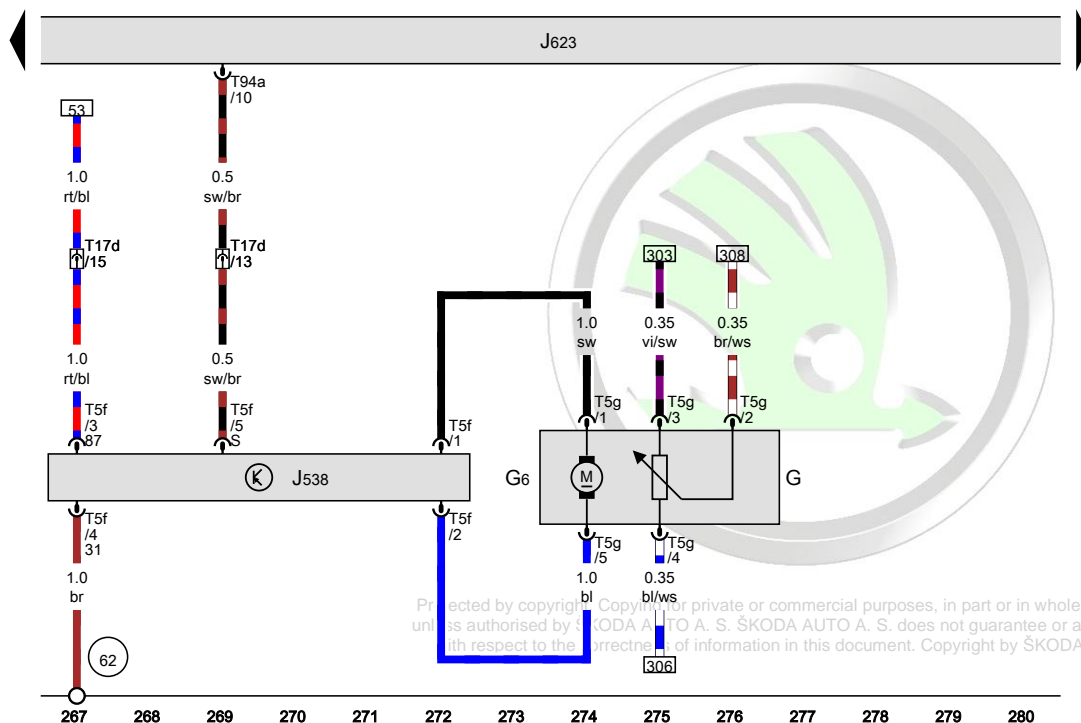
B341 Connection 2 (58d), in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump control unit, Engine control unit

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel system pressurisation pump
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T5f 5-pin connector
- T5g 5-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T94a 94-pin connector
- 62 Earth point, right C-pillar

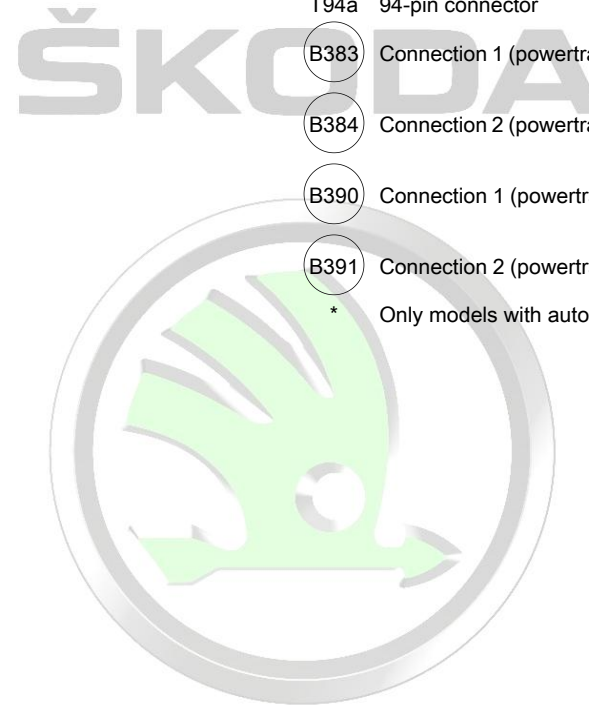
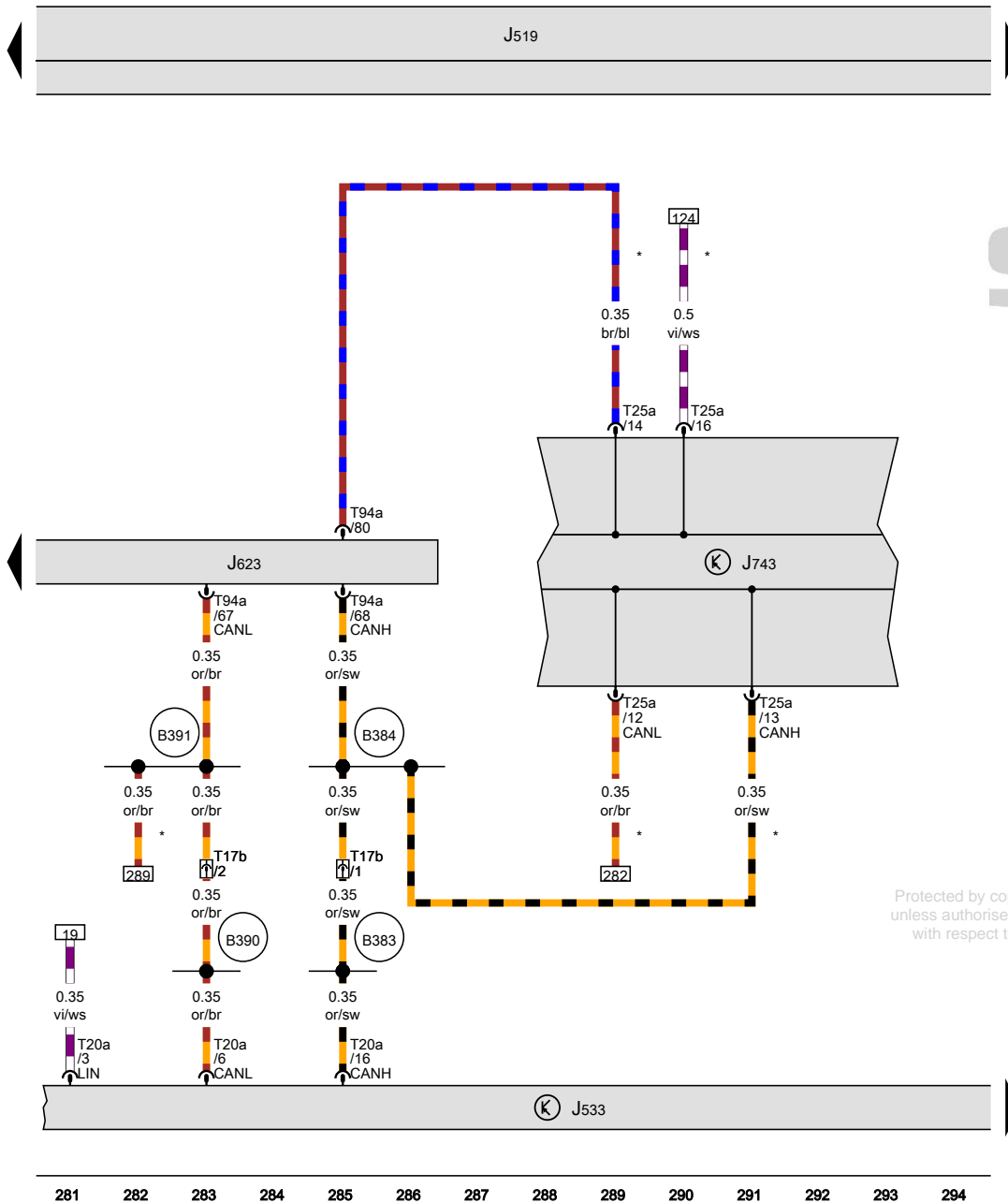


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J623 Engine control unit
- J743 Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T25a 25-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

- (B383) Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- (B384) Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- (B390) Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- (B391) Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- * Only models with automatic gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the received information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

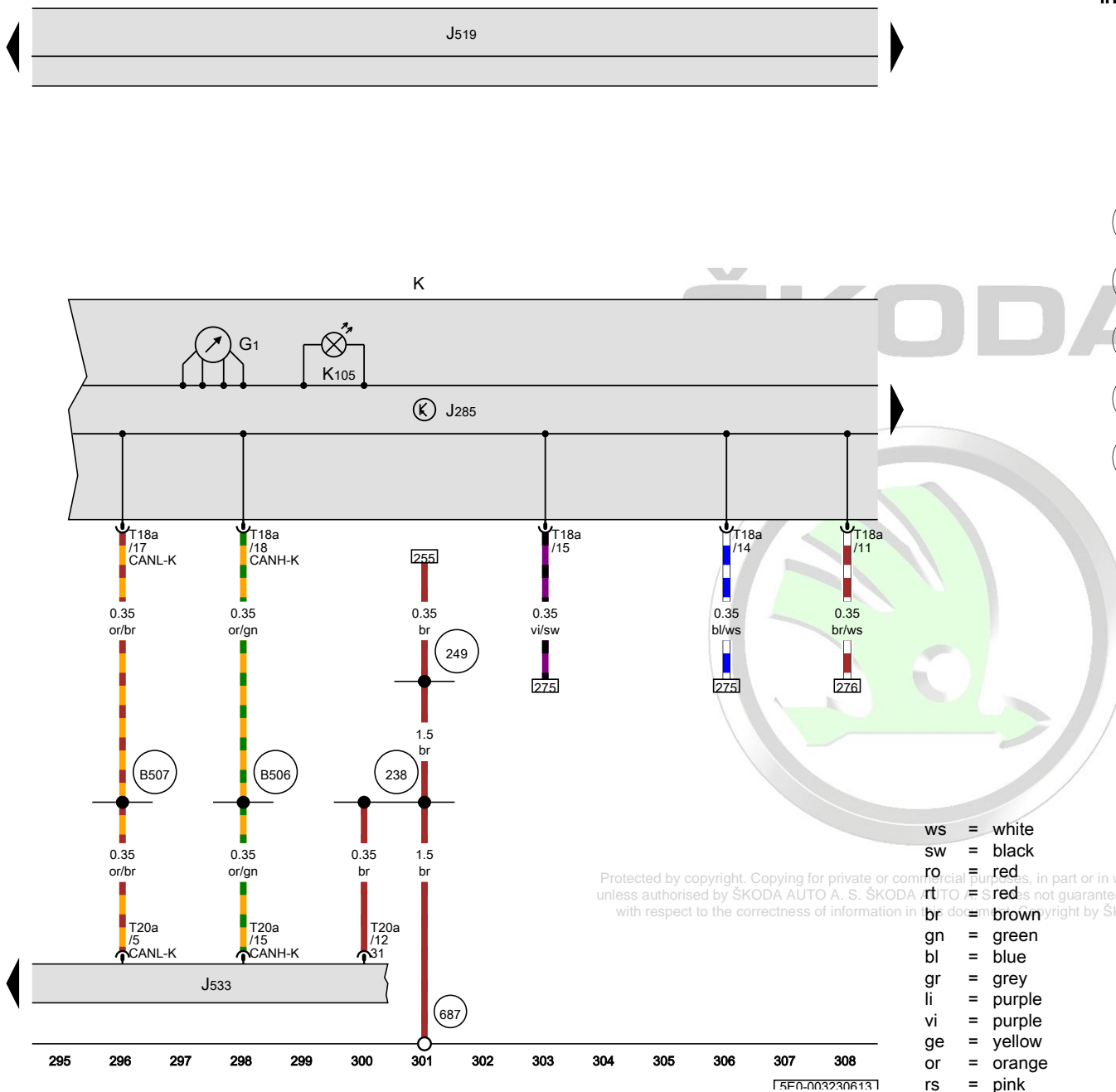
281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294

[5FD-003220613]

Fuel gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

- G1 Fuel gauge
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- K105 Reserve fuel warning lamp
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector

- (238) Earth connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- (249) Earth connection 2, in interior wiring harness
- (687) Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
- (B506) Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- (B507) Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness

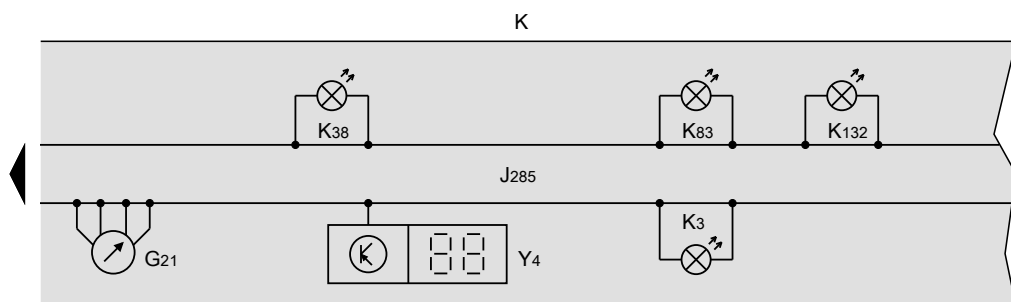
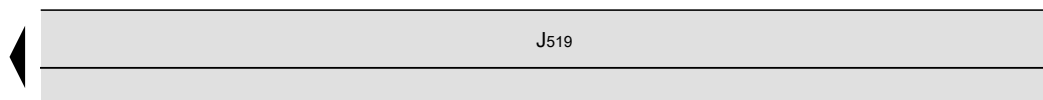


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Speedometer, Dash panel insert, Trip counter

- G21 Speedometer
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- Y4 Trip counter



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

1.4l petrol engine , CHPA,(7L3)

From January 2013

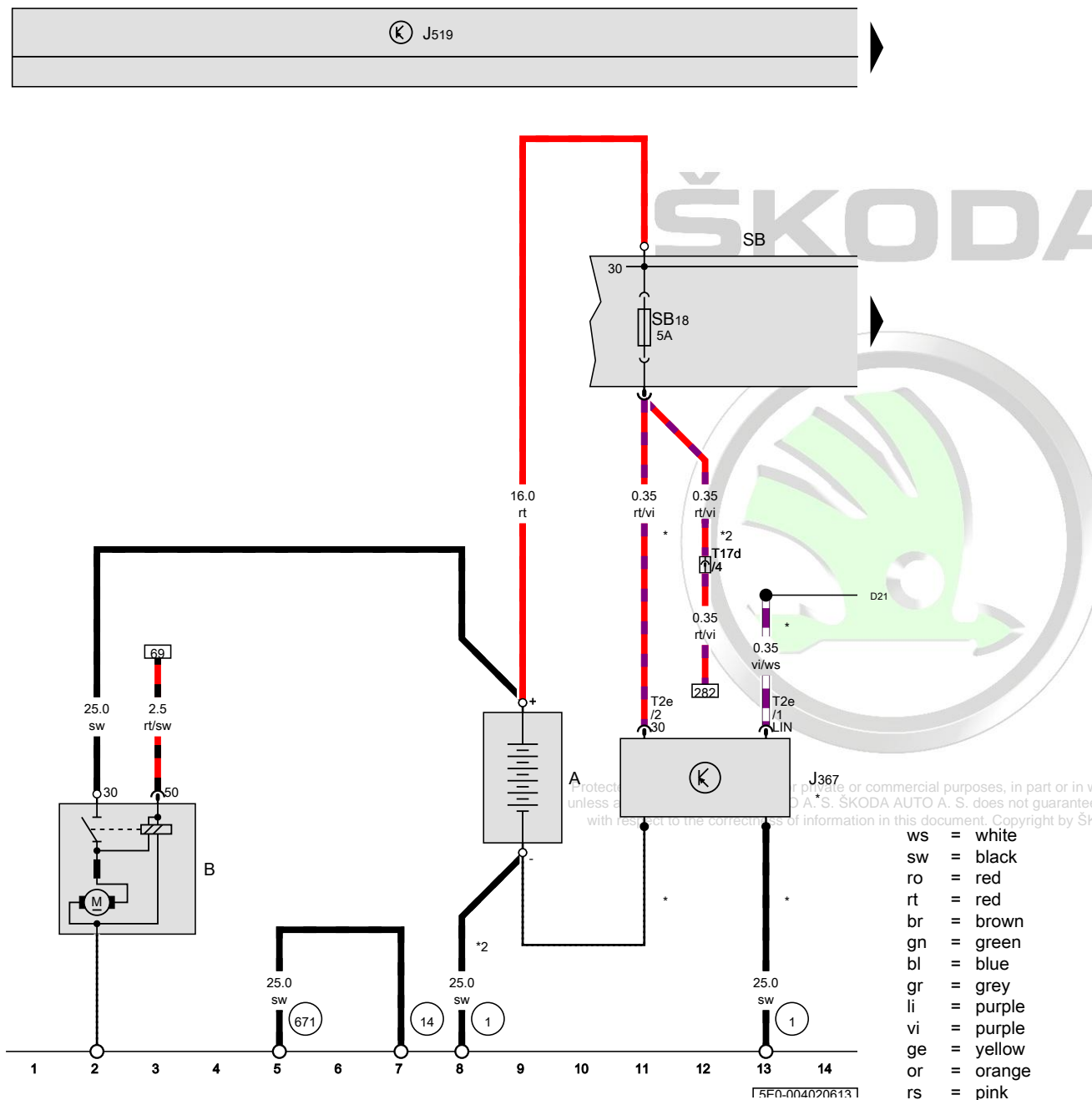
ŠKODA



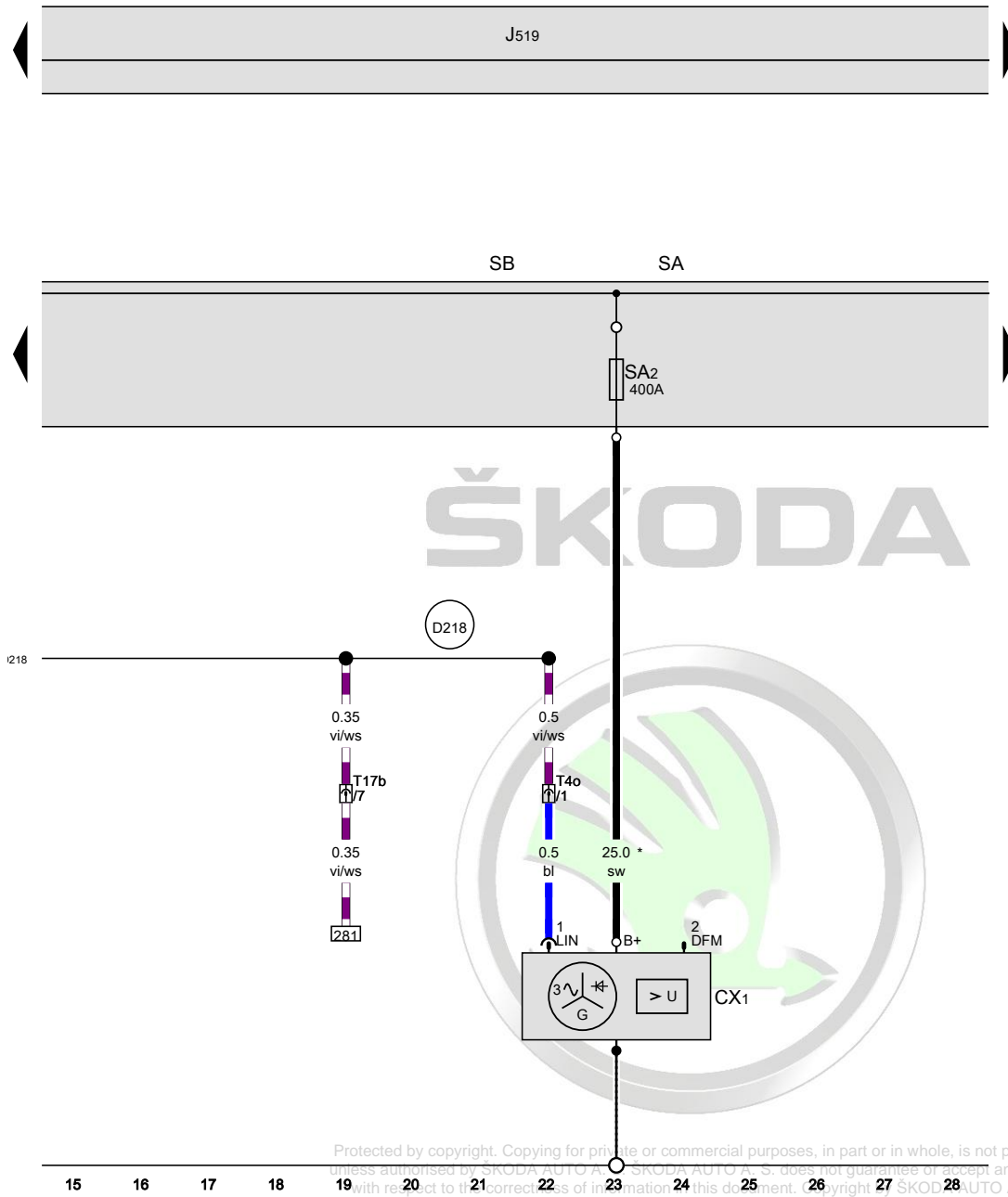
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 

Battery, Starter, Battery monitor control unit, Fuse holder B

- A Battery
- B Starter
- J367 Battery monitor control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB18 Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
- T2e 2-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- 1 Earth strap, battery - body
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- 671 Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
- D218 Connection 1 (LIN bus) in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with auxiliary heating
- *2 Only models with no auxiliary heater



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

- CX1 Alternator with voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA2 Fuse 2 in fuse holder A
- SB Fuse holder B
- T4o 4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown

D218 Connection 1 (LIN bus) in engine compartment wiring harness

* Cross-section 16.0 possible

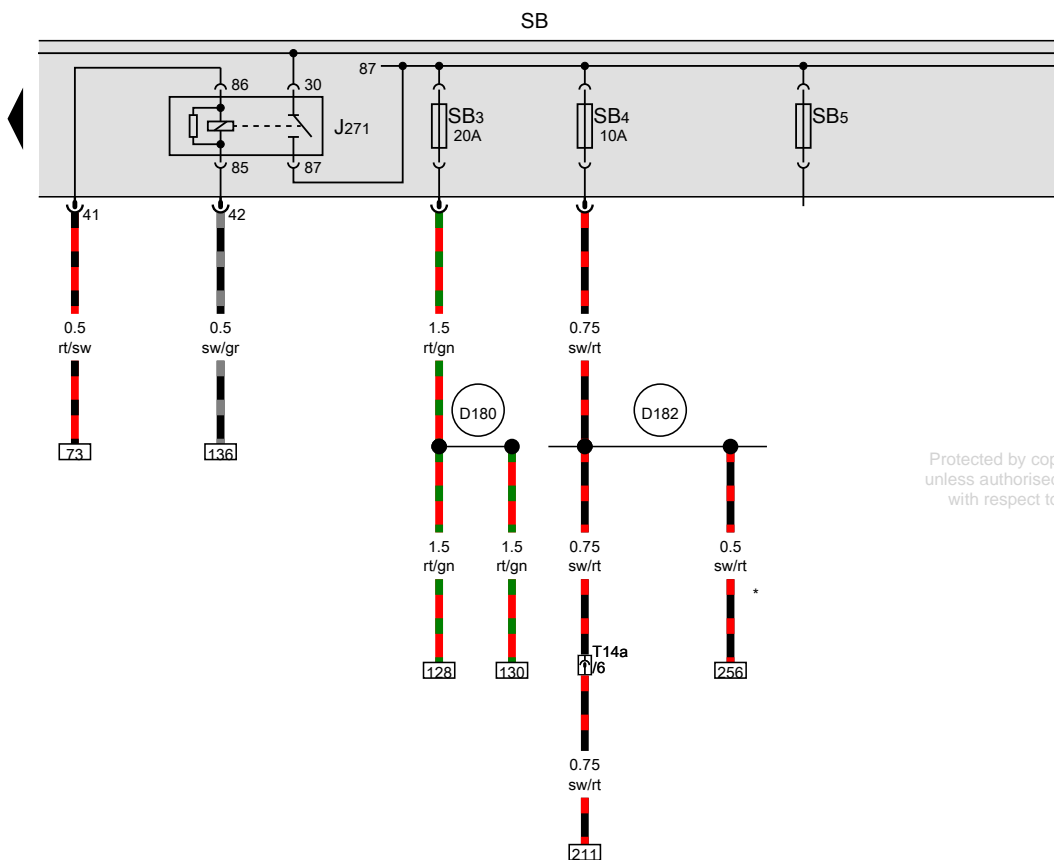
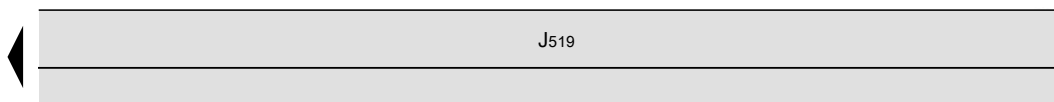
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A.S. SKODA AUTO A.S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © SKODA AUTO A.S.

15F0-004030613

Main relay, Fuse holder B

- J271 Main relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB3 Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
- SB4 Fuse 4 on fuse holder B
- SB5 Fuse 5 on fuse holder B
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- D180 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D182 Connection 3 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

[5F0-0040613]

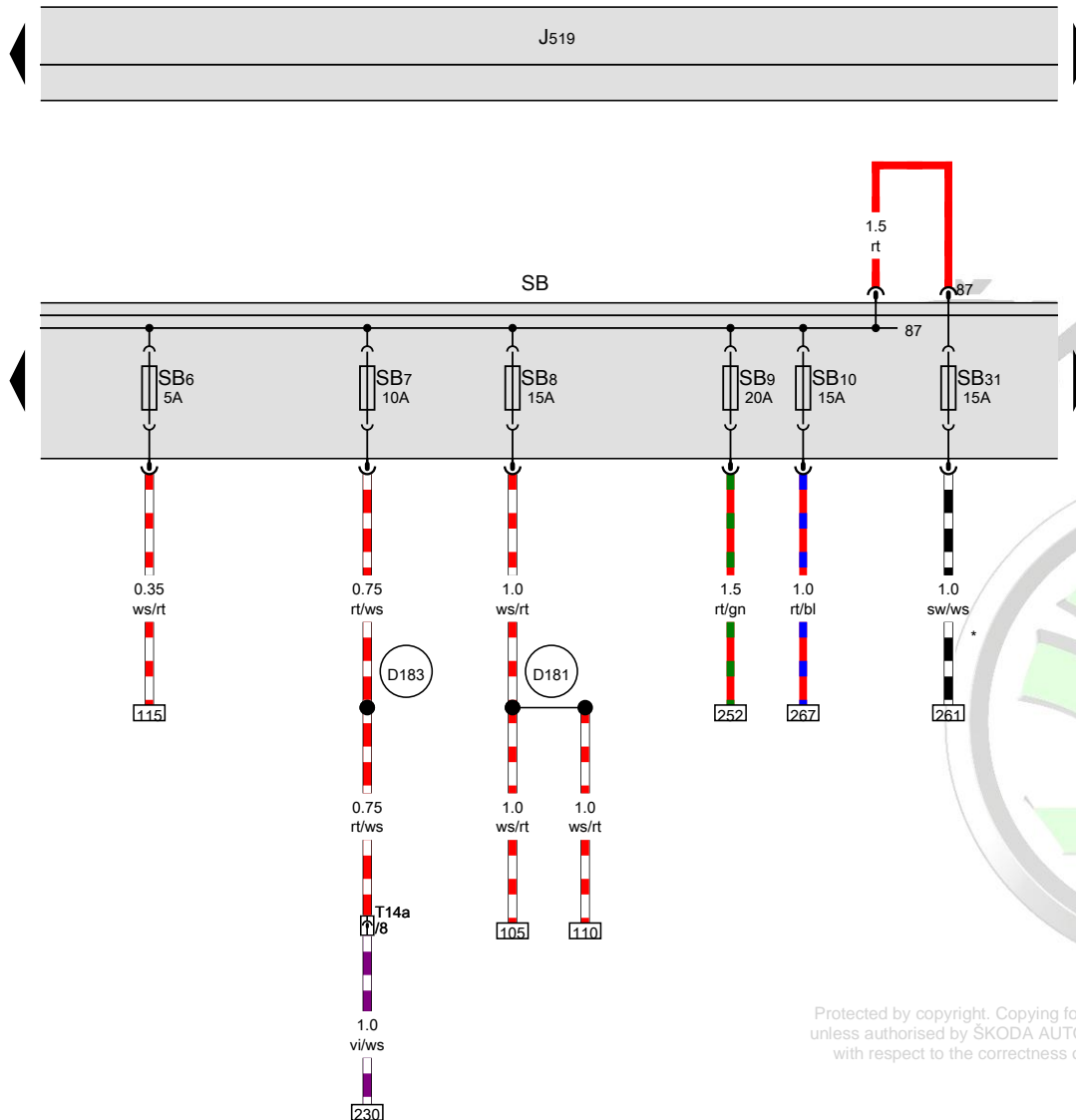
Fuse holder B

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB6 Fuse 6 on fuse holder B
- SB7 Fuse 7 on fuse holder B
- SB8 Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
- SB9 Fuse 9 on fuse holder B
- SB10 Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
- SB31 Fuse 31 on fuse holder B
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment

D181 Connection 2 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness

D183 Connection 4 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness

* According to equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or internal purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

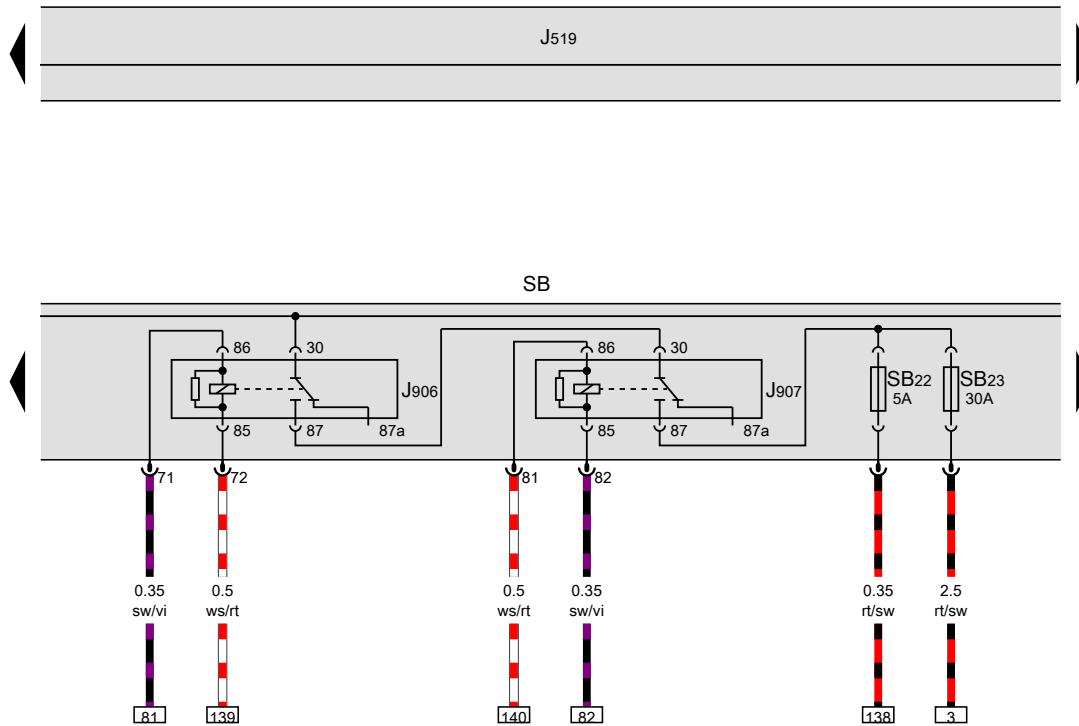
43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

[5FN-004050613]

Starter relay 1, Starter relay 2, Fuse holder B

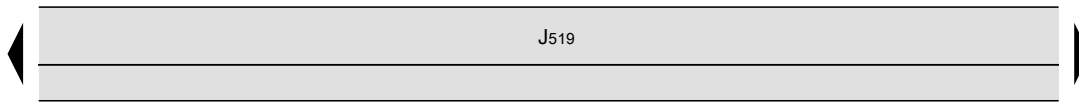
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J906 Starter relay 1
- J907 Starter relay 2
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB22 Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
- SB23 Fuse 23 on fuse holder B

ŠKODA



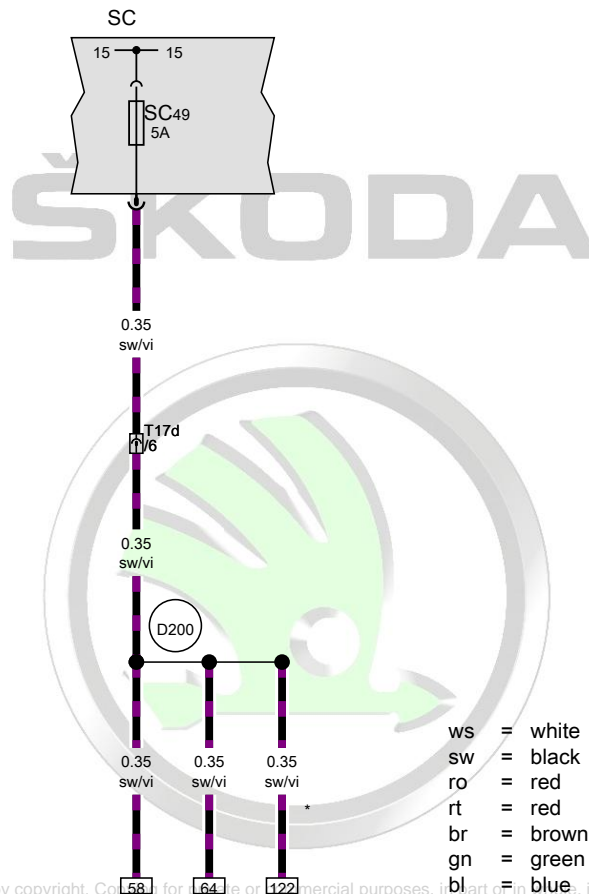
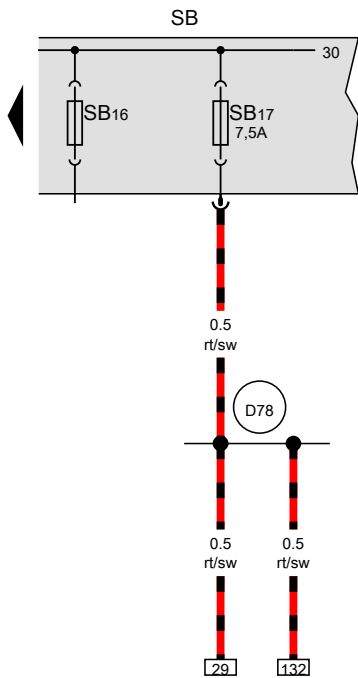
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Fuse holder B, Fuse holder C

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB16 Fuse 16 on fuse holder B
- SB17 Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC49 Fuse 49 on fuse holder C
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- D78** Positive connection 1 (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D200** Positive connection 3 (15a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with manual gearbox



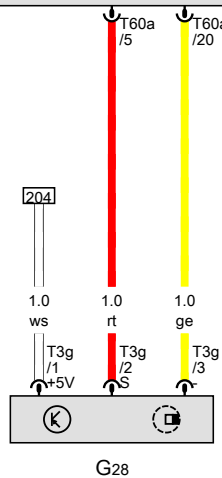
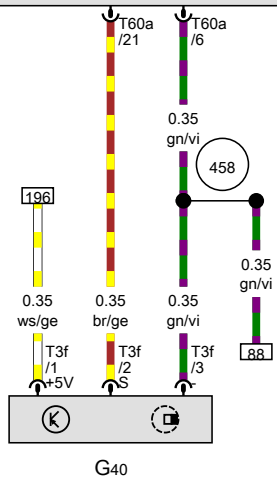
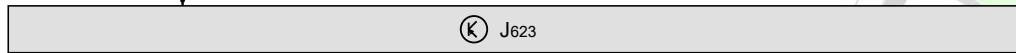
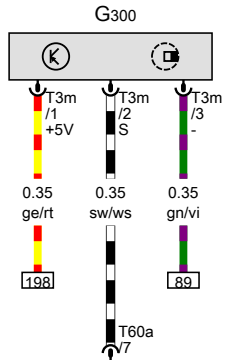
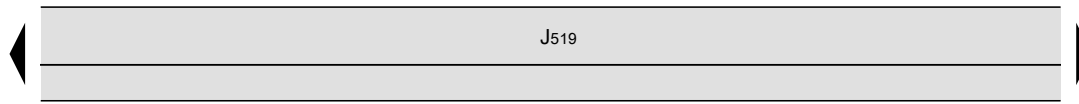
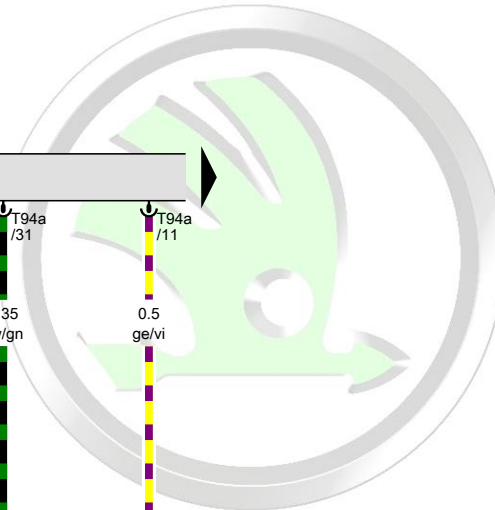
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in full, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee the accuracy of the information with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Hall sender 3, Engine control unit

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Hall sender
- G83 Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
- G300 Hall sender 3
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3f 3-pin connector
- T3g 3-pin connector
- T3m 3-pin connector
- T4n 4-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

458 Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©

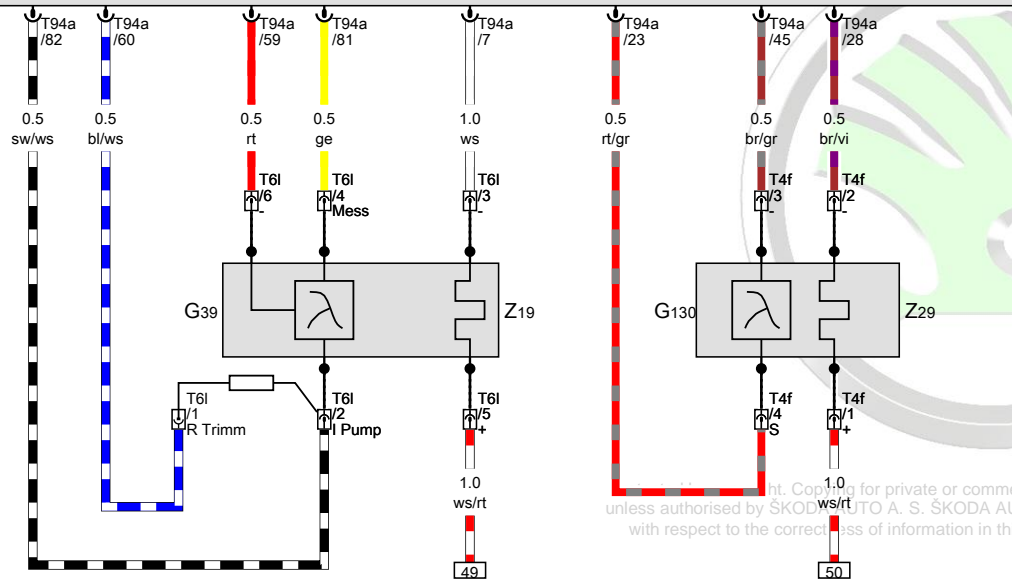
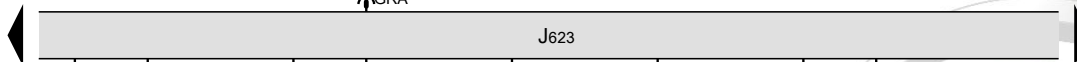
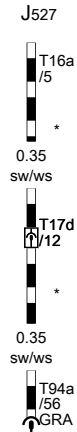
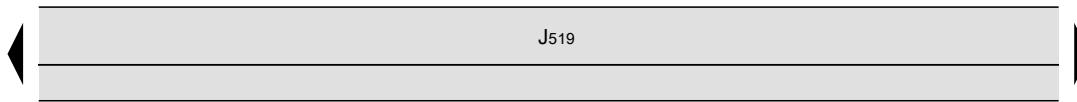
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98

15FN-004080613

Lambda probe, Lambda probe after catalytic converter, Engine control unit

- G39 Lambda probe
- G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4f 4-pin connector
- T6l 6-pin connector
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T94a 94-pin connector
- Z19 Lambda probe heater
- Z29 Lambda probe 1 heater after catalytic converter
- * Only models with cruise control system (CCS)

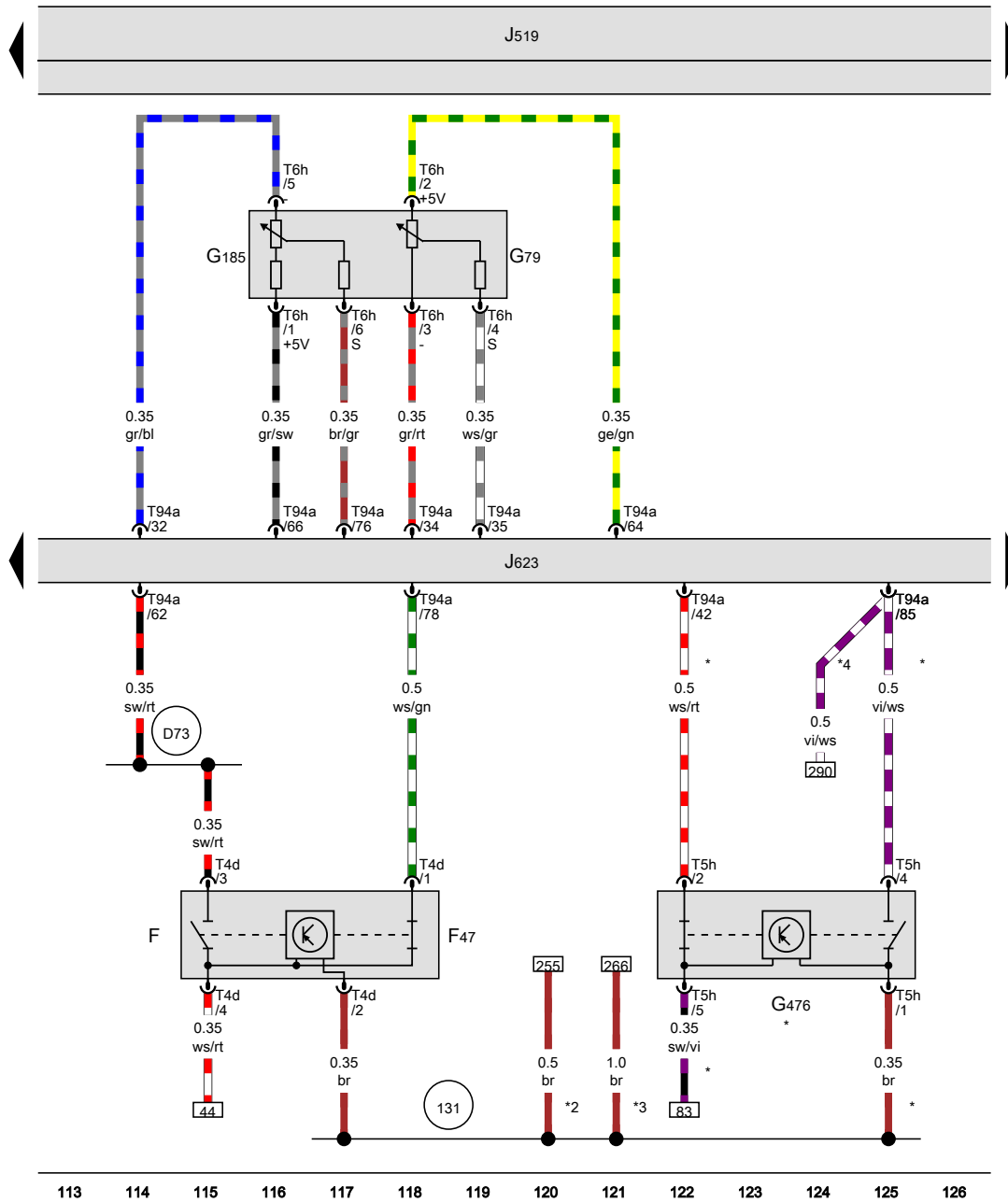


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112

[5FD-004090613]

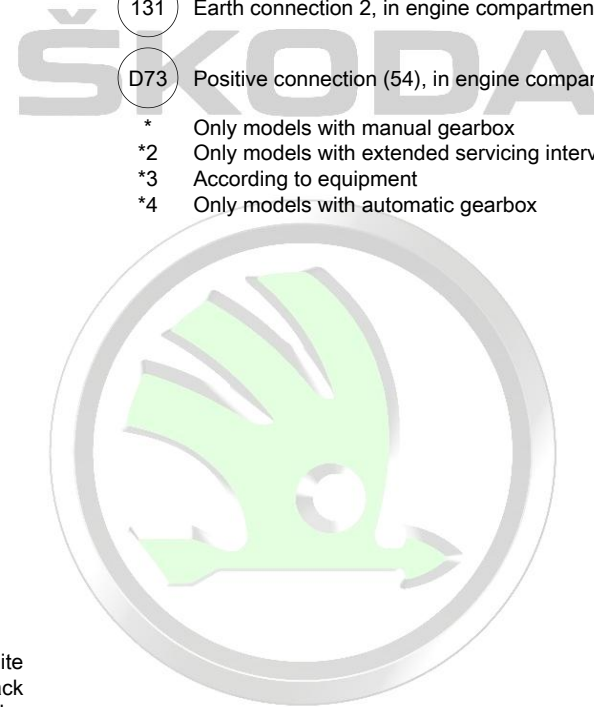
Copyright © SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. reserves all rights. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copying by SKODA AUTO A. S.



Brake pedal switch, Accelerator position sender, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

- F Brake light switch
- F47 Brake pedal switch
- G79 Accelerator position sender
- G185 Accelerator position sender 2
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4d 4-pin connector
- T5h 5-pin connector
- T6h 6-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

- 131 Earth connection 2, in engine compartment wiring harness
- D73 Positive connection (54), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with manual gearbox
- *2 Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- *3 According to equipment
- *4 Only models with automatic gearbox

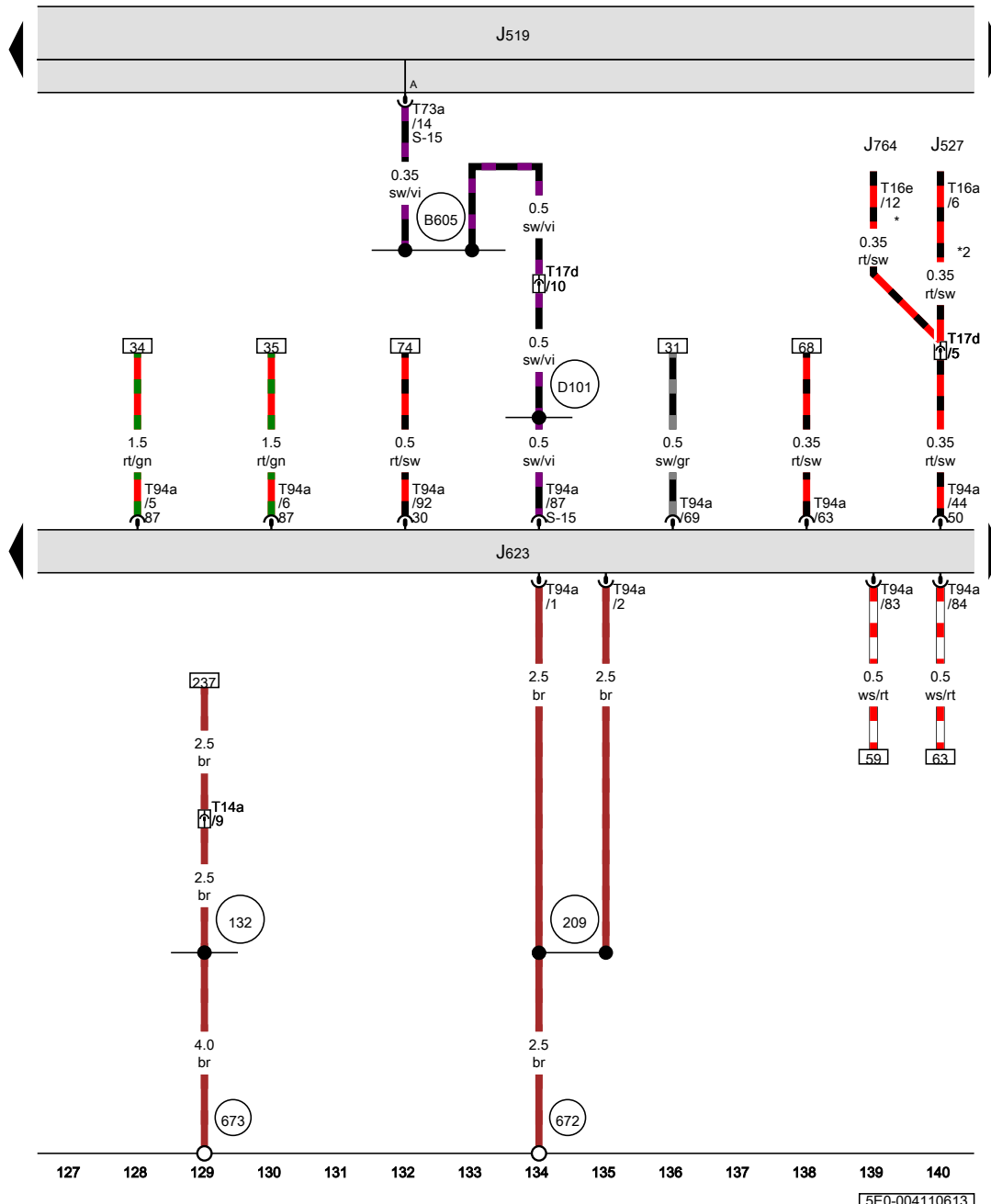


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with regard to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126

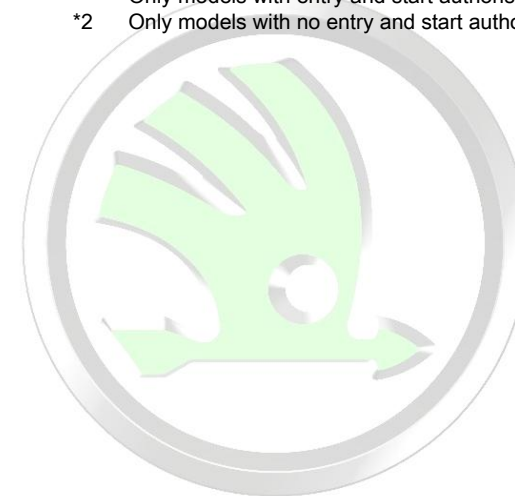
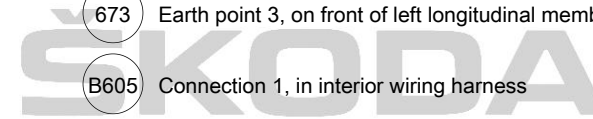
[5FD-004100613]



Engine control unit

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- J764 Control unit for electronic steering column lock
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T16e 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

- 132 Earth connection 3, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 209 Earth connection 6, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 672 Earth point 2, on front of left longitudinal member
- 673 Earth point 3, on front of left longitudinal member
- B605 Connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- D101 Connection 1 in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with entry and start authorisation
- *2 Only models with no entry and start authorisation



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15FD-004110613

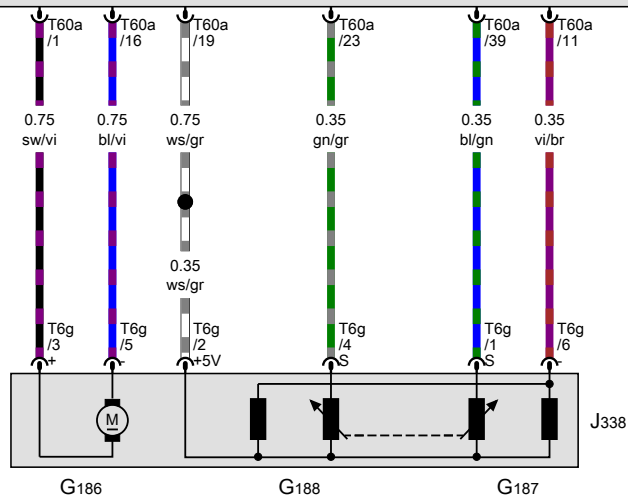
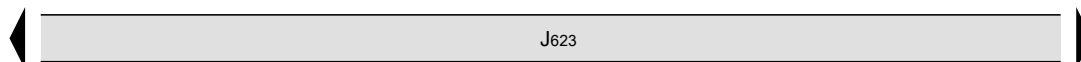
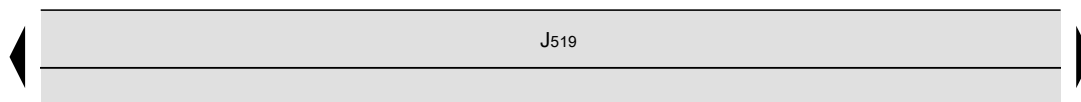
Throttle valve module, Engine control unit

- G186 Throttle valve drive for electric throttle
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender 1 for electric throttle
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender 2 for electric throttle
- J338 Throttle valve module
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T6g 6-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

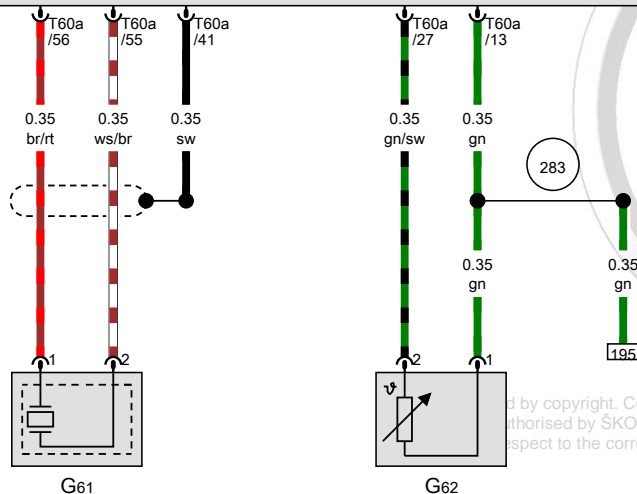
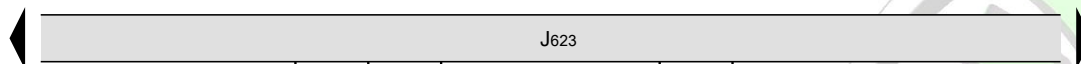
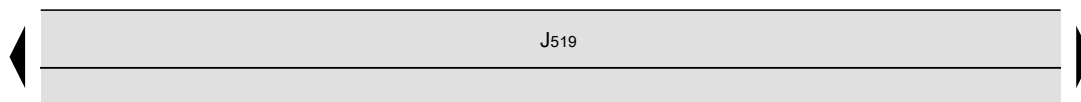
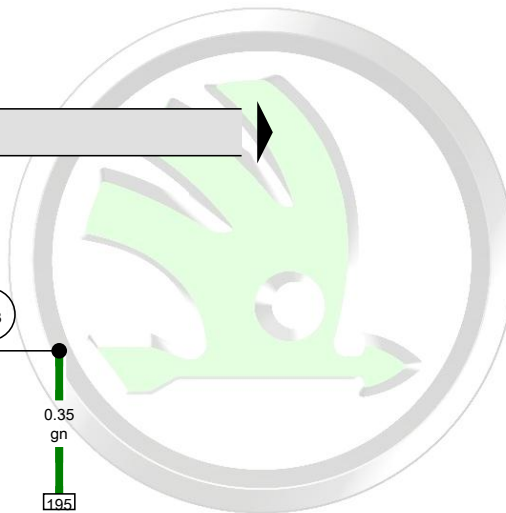


141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154

[5FD-004120613]

Knock sensor 1, Coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

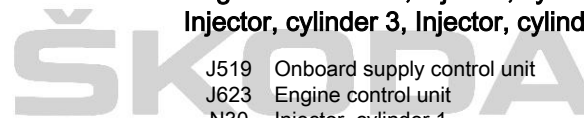
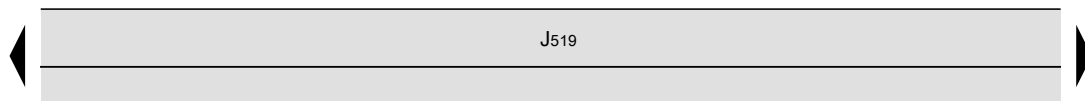
- G61 Knock sensor 1
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T60a 60-pin connector
- 283 Earth point 2, engine prewiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

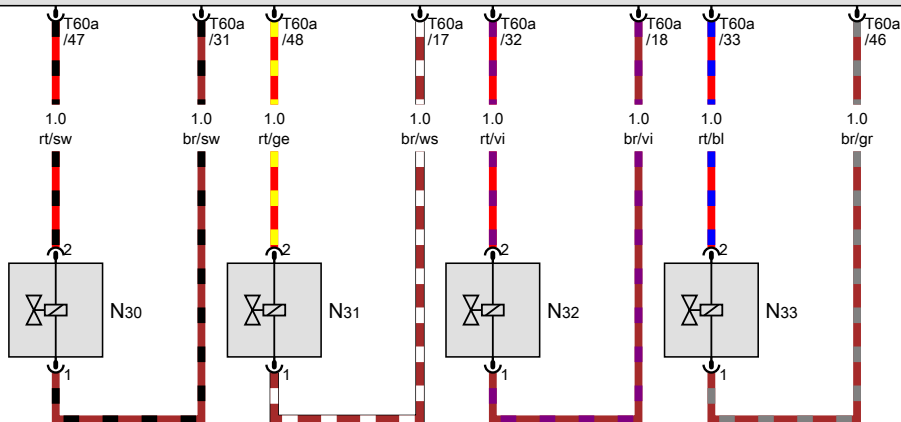
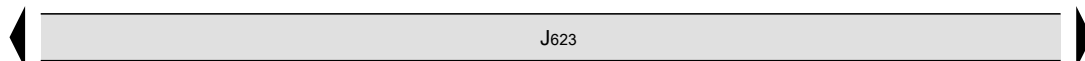
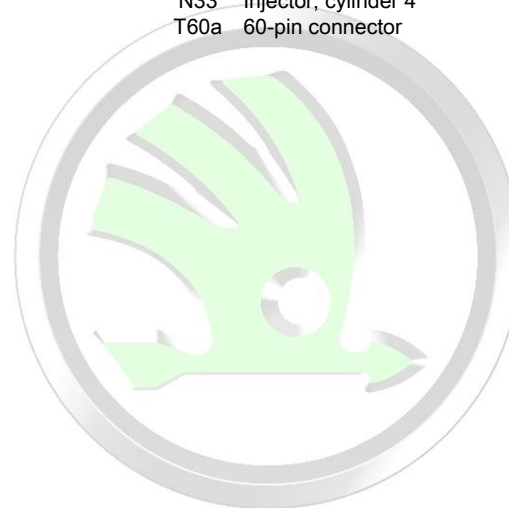
155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168

[5FD-004130613]



Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- T60a 60-pin connector



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182

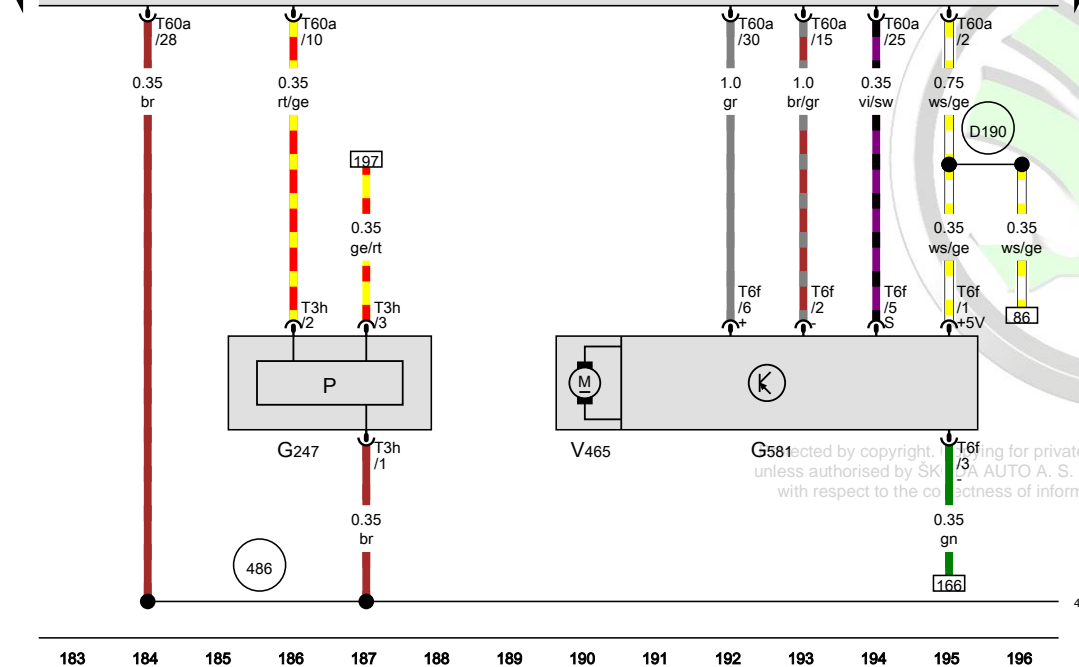
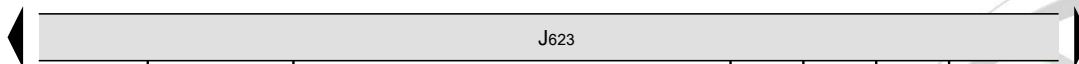
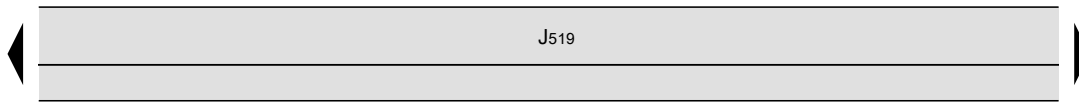
[5FD-004140613]

Fuel pressure sender, Position sender for charge pressure positioner, Engine control unit, Charge pressure positioner

- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- G581 Position sender for charge pressure positioner
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3h 3-pin connector
- T6f 6-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- V465 Charge pressure positioner

486 Earth point 4, engine prewiring harness

D190 Connection 3 (5V) in engine prewiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO, s.r.o. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196

[5FD-004150613]

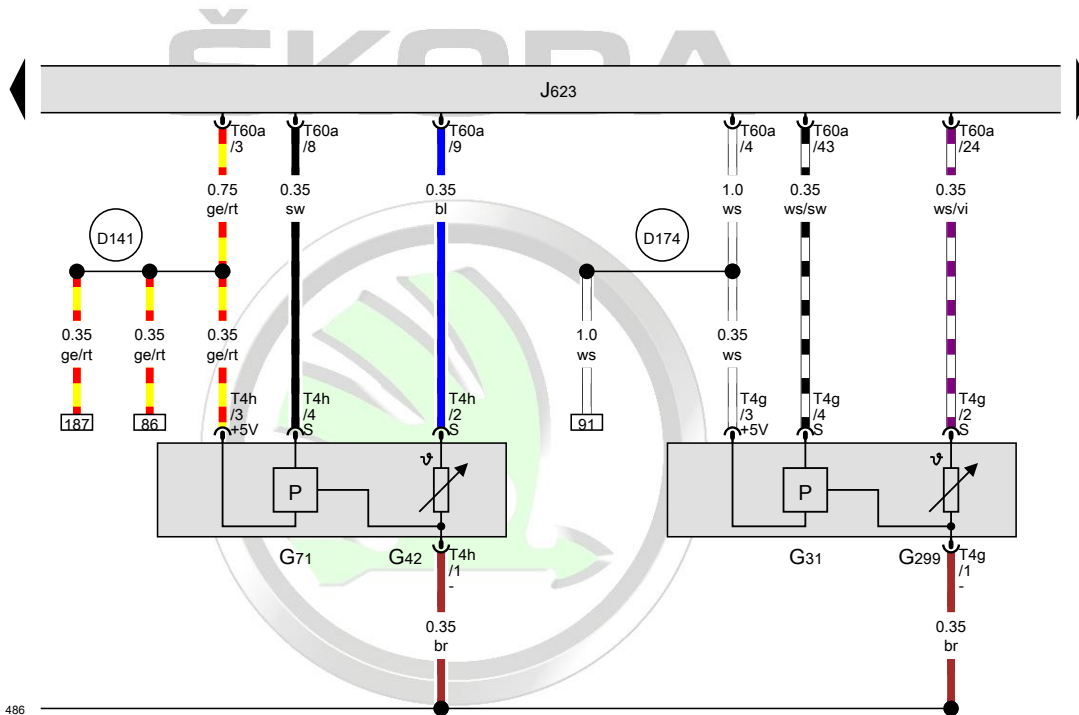
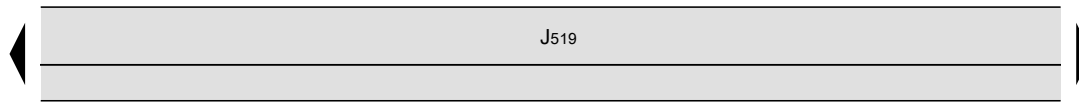
Charge pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender, Intake manifold pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender 2, Engine control unit

- G31 Charge pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- G299 Intake air temperature sender 2
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4g 4-pin connector
- T4h 4-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector

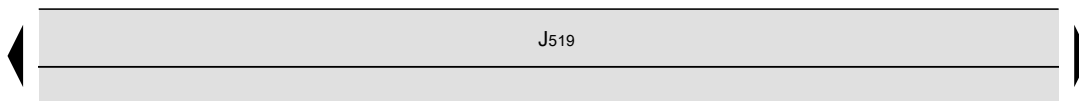
486 Earth point 4, engine prewiring harness

D141 Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness

D174 Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness



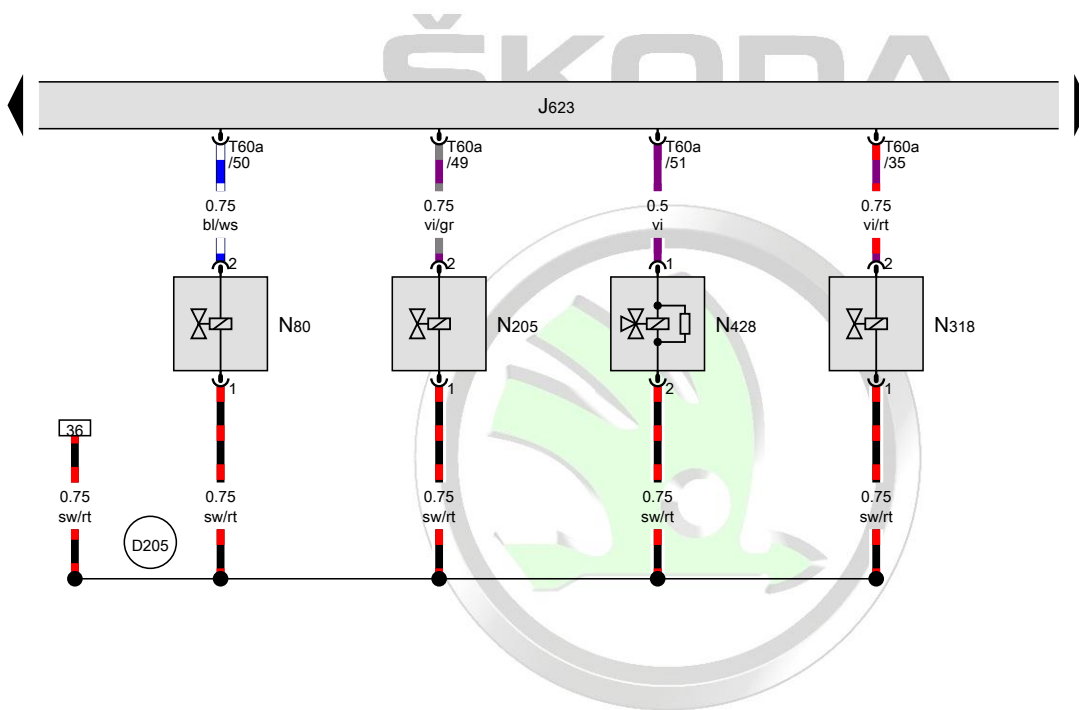
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Engine control unit, Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1, Camshaft control valve 1, Exhaust camshaft control valve 1, Valve for oil pressure control

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N80 Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1
- N205 Camshaft control valve 1
- N318 Exhaust camshaft control valve 1
- N428 Valve for oil pressure control
- T60a 60-pin connector

D205 Connection 3 (87a) in engine prewiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

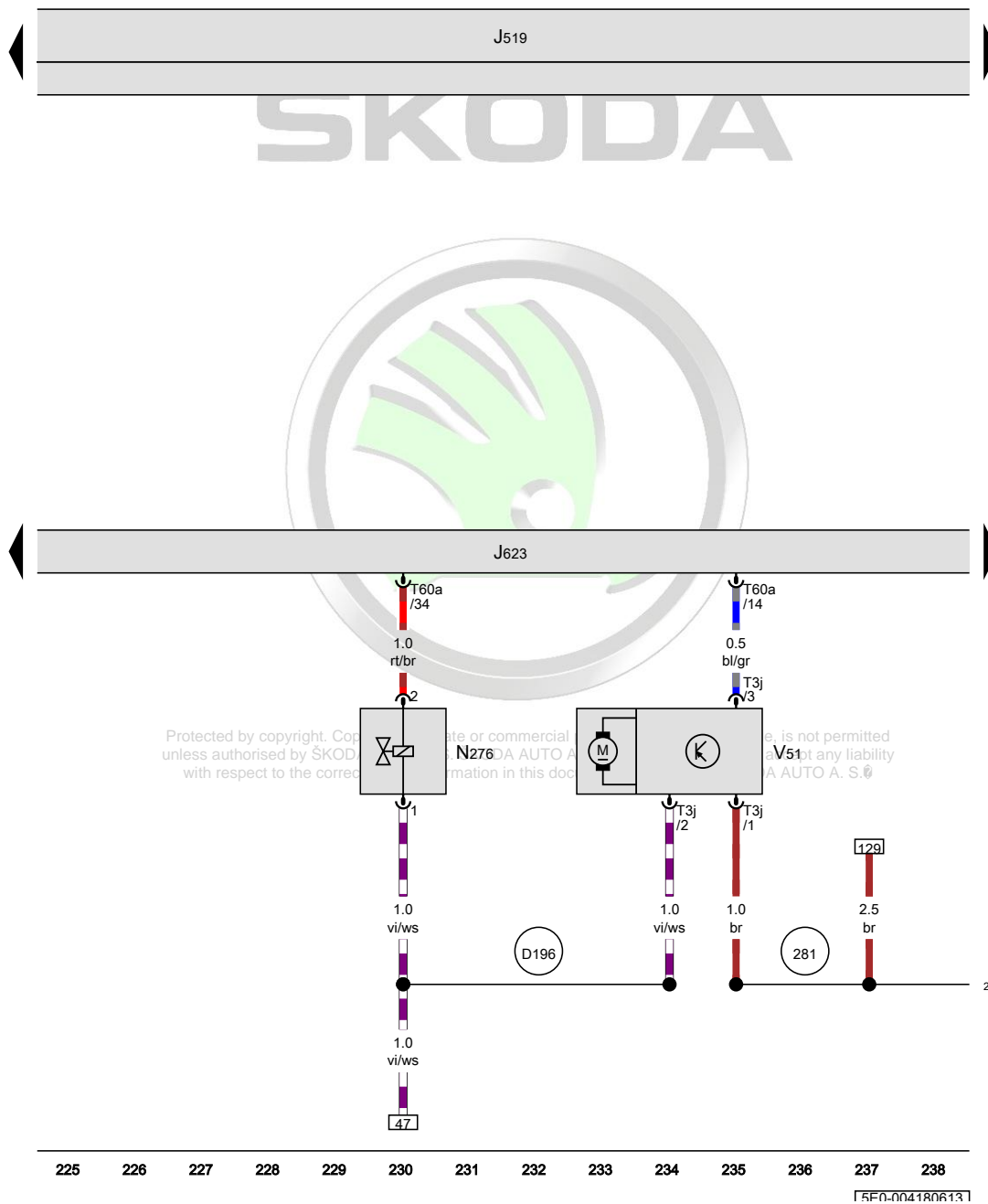
211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©

[5FD-004170613]

Engine control unit, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Continued coolant circulation pump

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- T3j 3-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- V51 Continued coolant circulation pump
- 281 Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness
- D196 Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

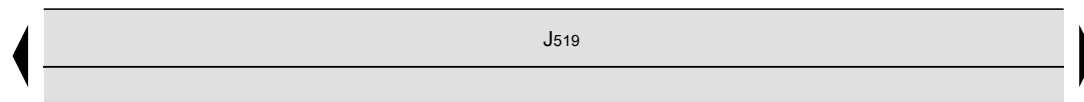
[5FD-004180613]

Engine control unit, Ignition coil 1 with output stage, Ignition coil 2 with output stage, Ignition coil 3 with output stage, Ignition coil 4 with output stage

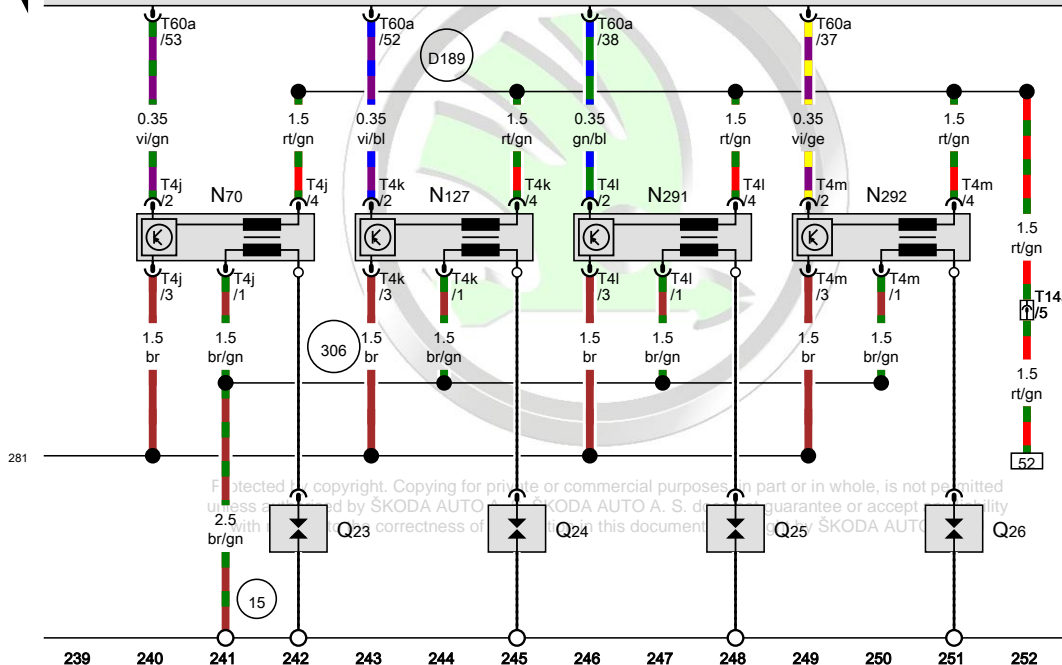
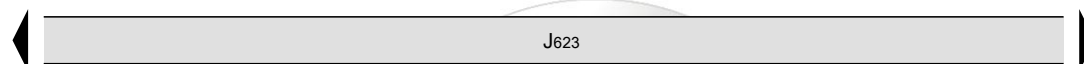
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N70 Ignition coil 1 with output stage
- N127 Ignition coil 2 with output stage
- N291 Ignition coil 3 with output stage
- N292 Ignition coil 4 with output stage
- Q23 Spark plug 1
- Q24 Spark plug 2
- Q25 Spark plug 3
- Q26 Spark plug 4
- T4j 4-pin connector
- T4k 4-pin connector
- T4l 4-pin connector
- T4m 4-pin connector
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T60a 60-pin connector

- 15 Earth point, on cylinder head
- 281 Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness
- 306 Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine prewiring harness
- D189 Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



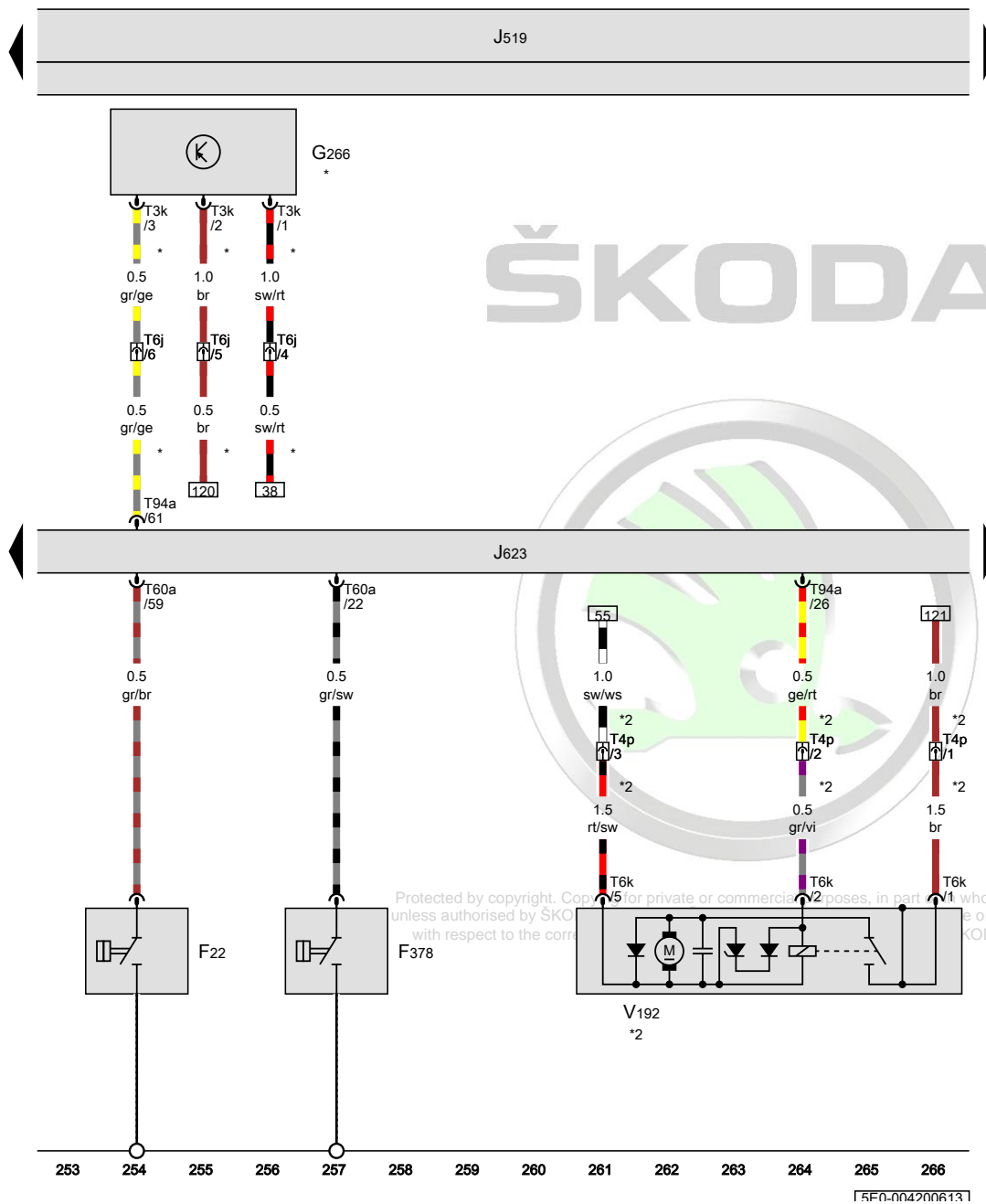
ŠKODA



15FD-004190613

Oil pressure switch, Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Engine control unit, Vacuum pump for brakes

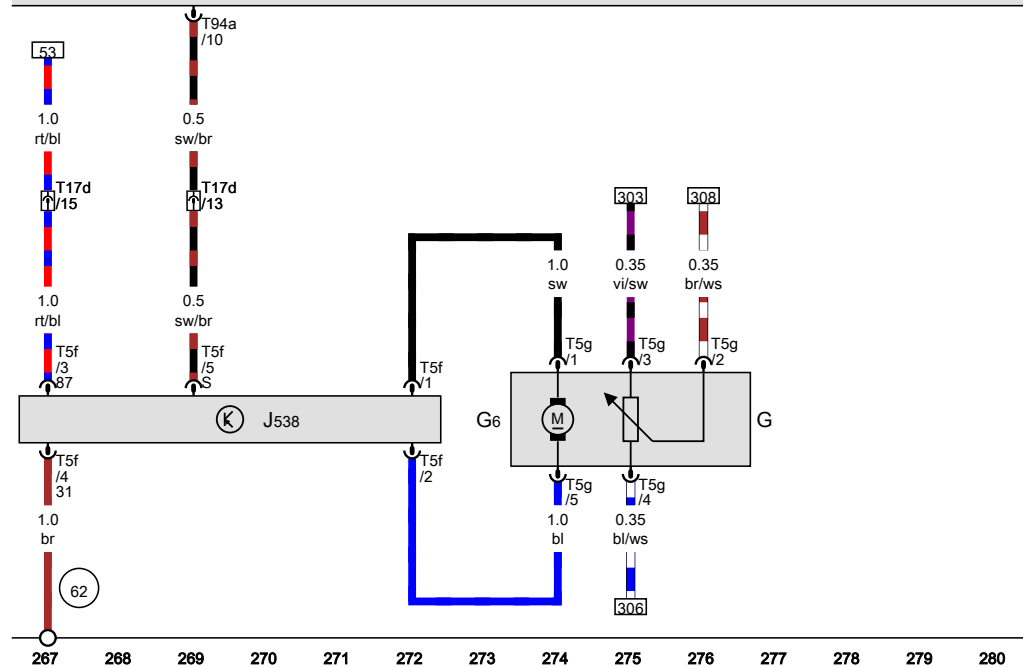
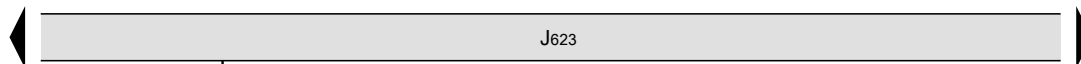
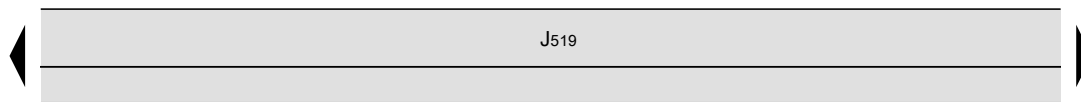
- F22 Oil pressure switch
- F378 Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure
- G266 Oil level and oil temperature sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3k 3-pin connector
- T4p 4-pin connector
- T6j 6-pin connector, on left in engine compartment
- T6k 6-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector
- V192 Vacuum pump for brakes
- * Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- *2 According to equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA. Any use without the express written permission of SKODA A.S. is prohibited with respect to the copyright.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 rt = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 vi = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

15FD-004200613



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump control unit, Engine control unit

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel system pressurisation pump
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T5f 5-pin connector
- T5g 5-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T94a 94-pin connector
- 62 Earth point, right C-pillar

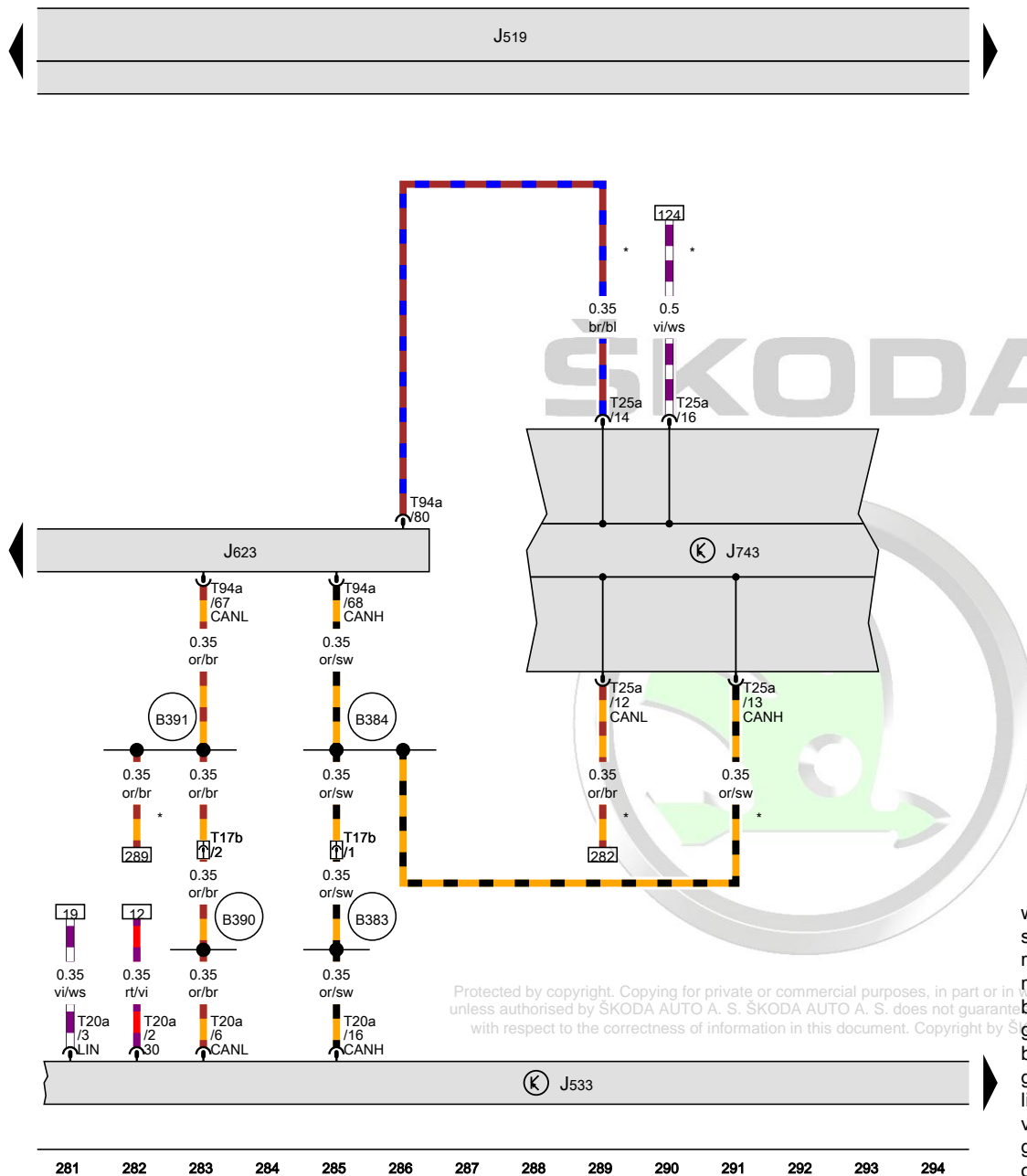
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J623 Engine control unit
- J743 Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T25a 25-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

- (B383) Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- (B384) Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- (B390) Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- (B391) Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

* Only models with automatic gearbox



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

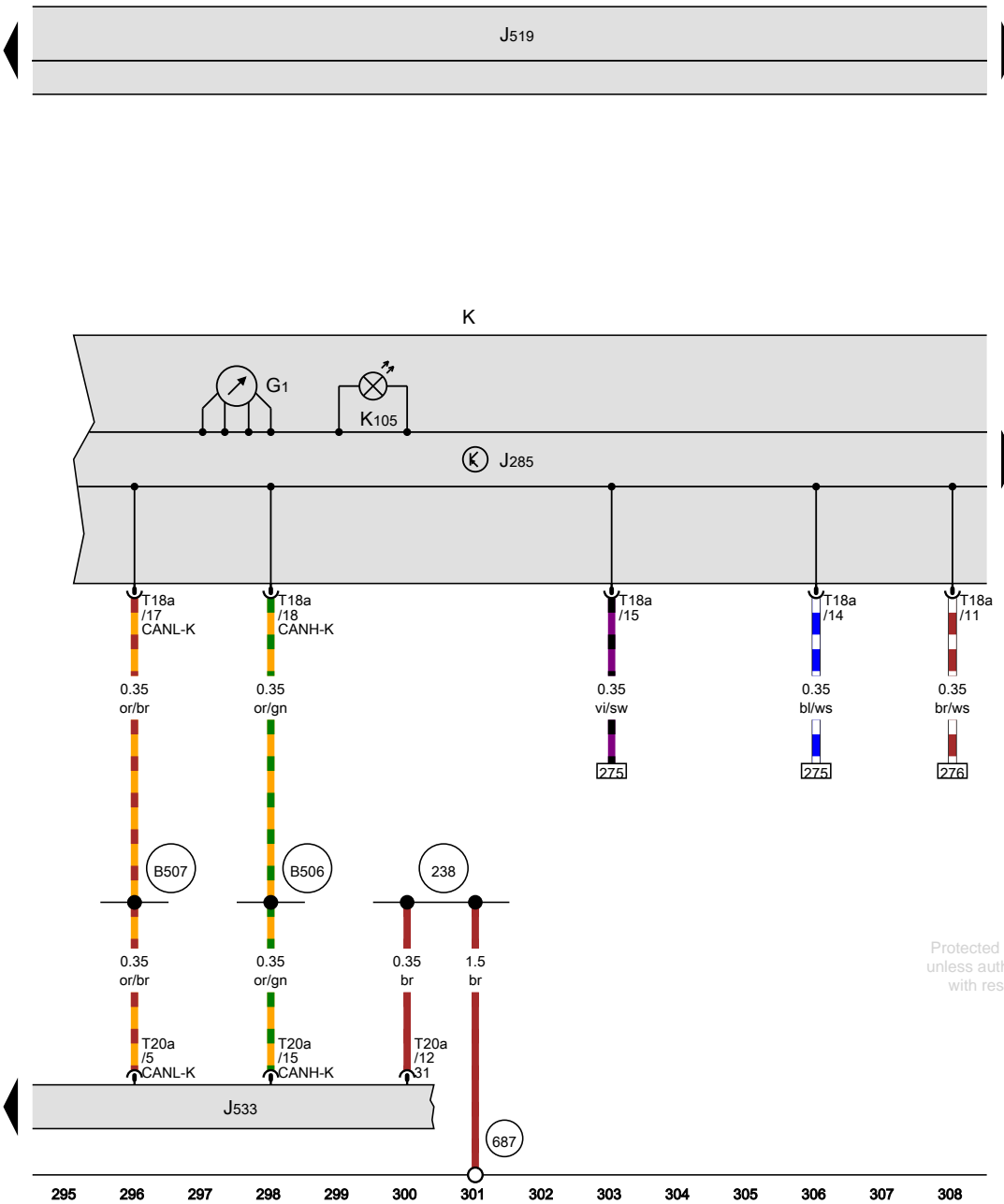
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee for acceptability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294

[5FD-004220613]

Fuel gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

- G1 Fuel gauge
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- K105 Reserve fuel warning lamp
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- 238 Earth connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- 687 Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
- B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness



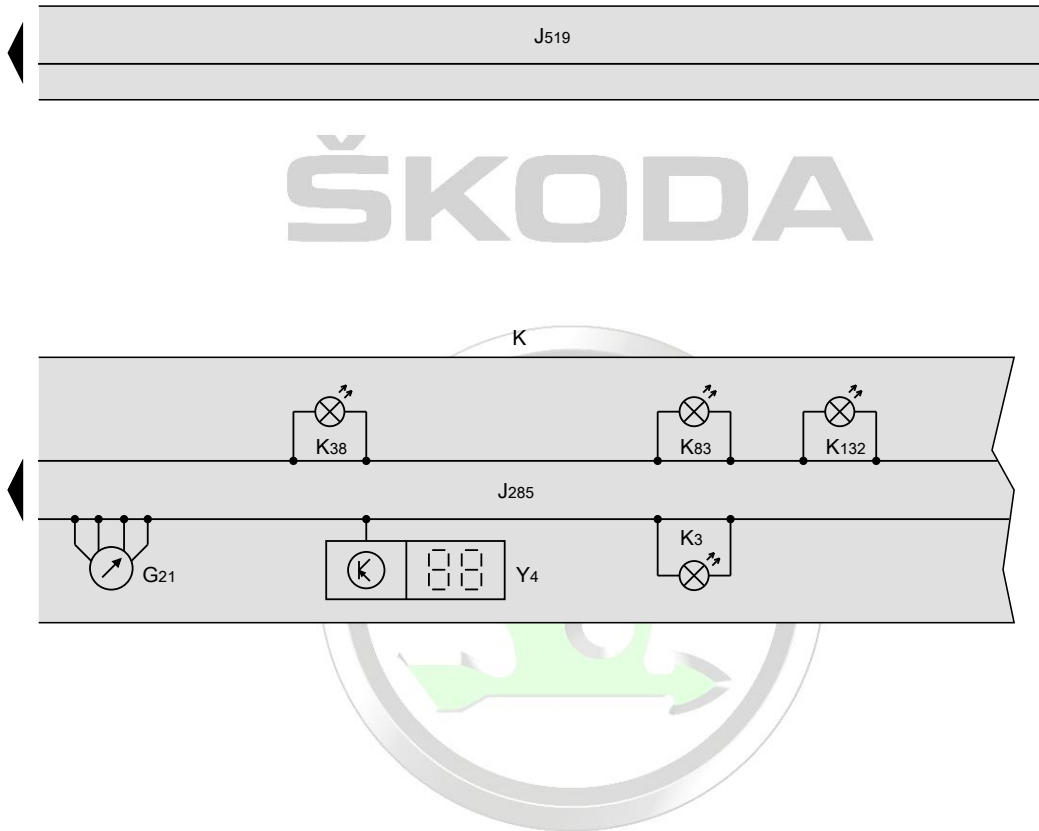
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-004230613]

Speedometer, Dash panel insert, Trip counter

- G21 Speedometer
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- Y4 Trip counter



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



1.4l petrol engine with start/stop system , CHPA,(7L6)

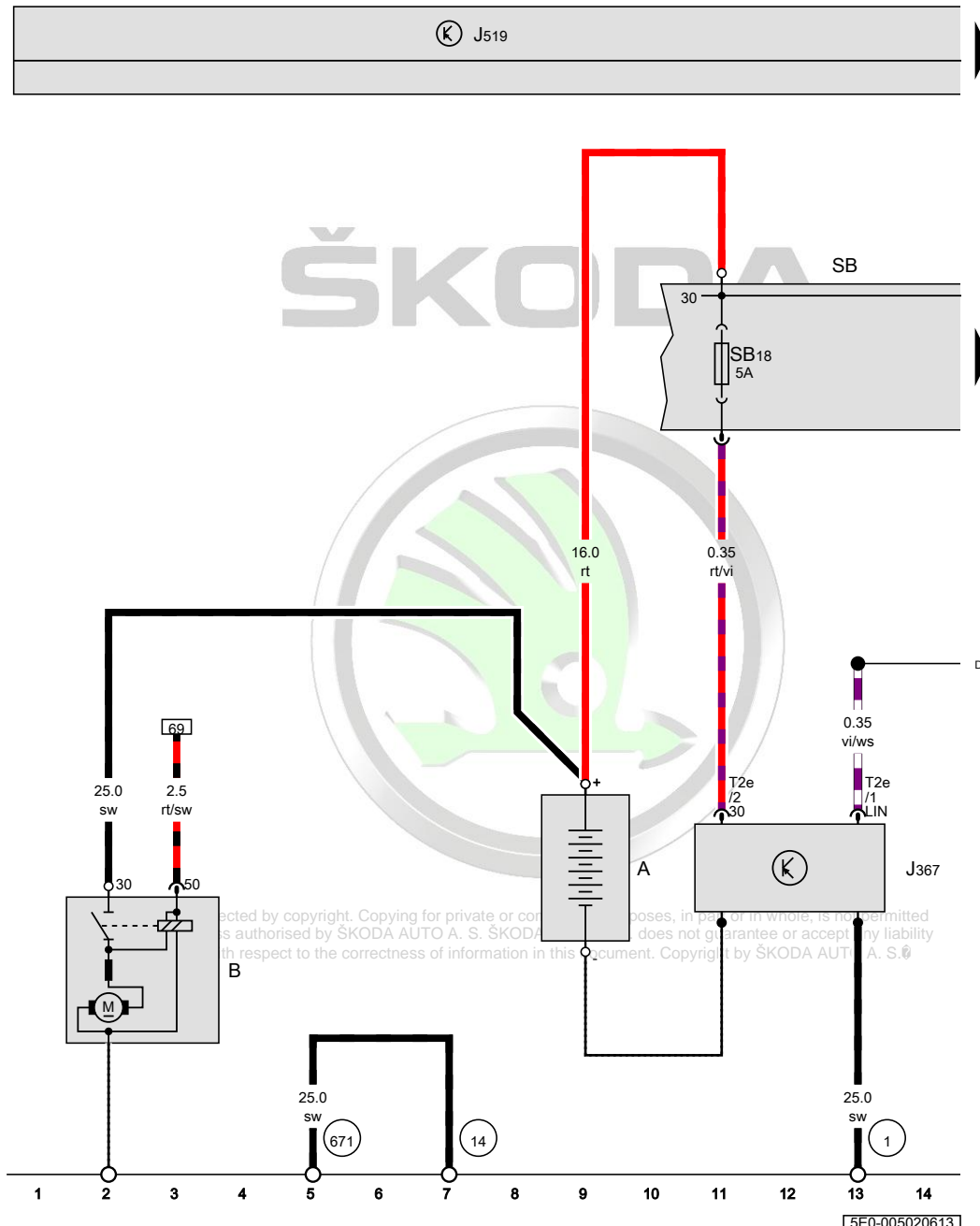
From November 2012

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

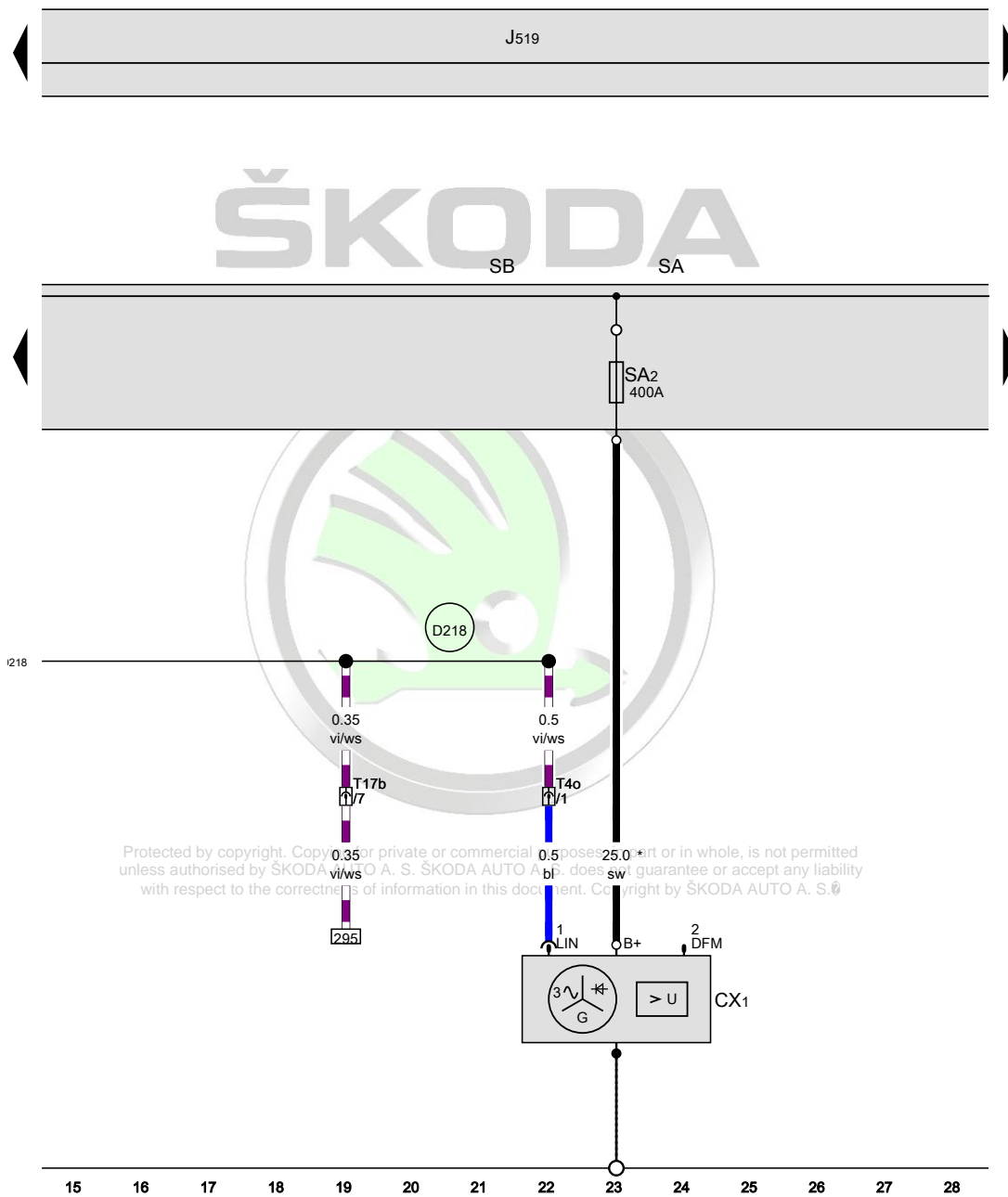
Battery, Starter, Battery monitor control unit, Fuse holder B



- A Battery
- B Starter
- J367 Battery monitor control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB18 Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
- T2e 2-pin connector
- 1 Earth strap, battery - body
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- 671 Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
- D218 Connection 1 (LIN bus) in engine compartment wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5F0-005020R13]



Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

- CX1 Alternator with voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA2 Fuse 2 in fuse holder A
- SB Fuse holder B
- T4o 4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- (D218) Connection 1 (LIN bus) in engine compartment wiring harness

* Cross-section 16.0 possible

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes in whole or in part is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15F0-005030613

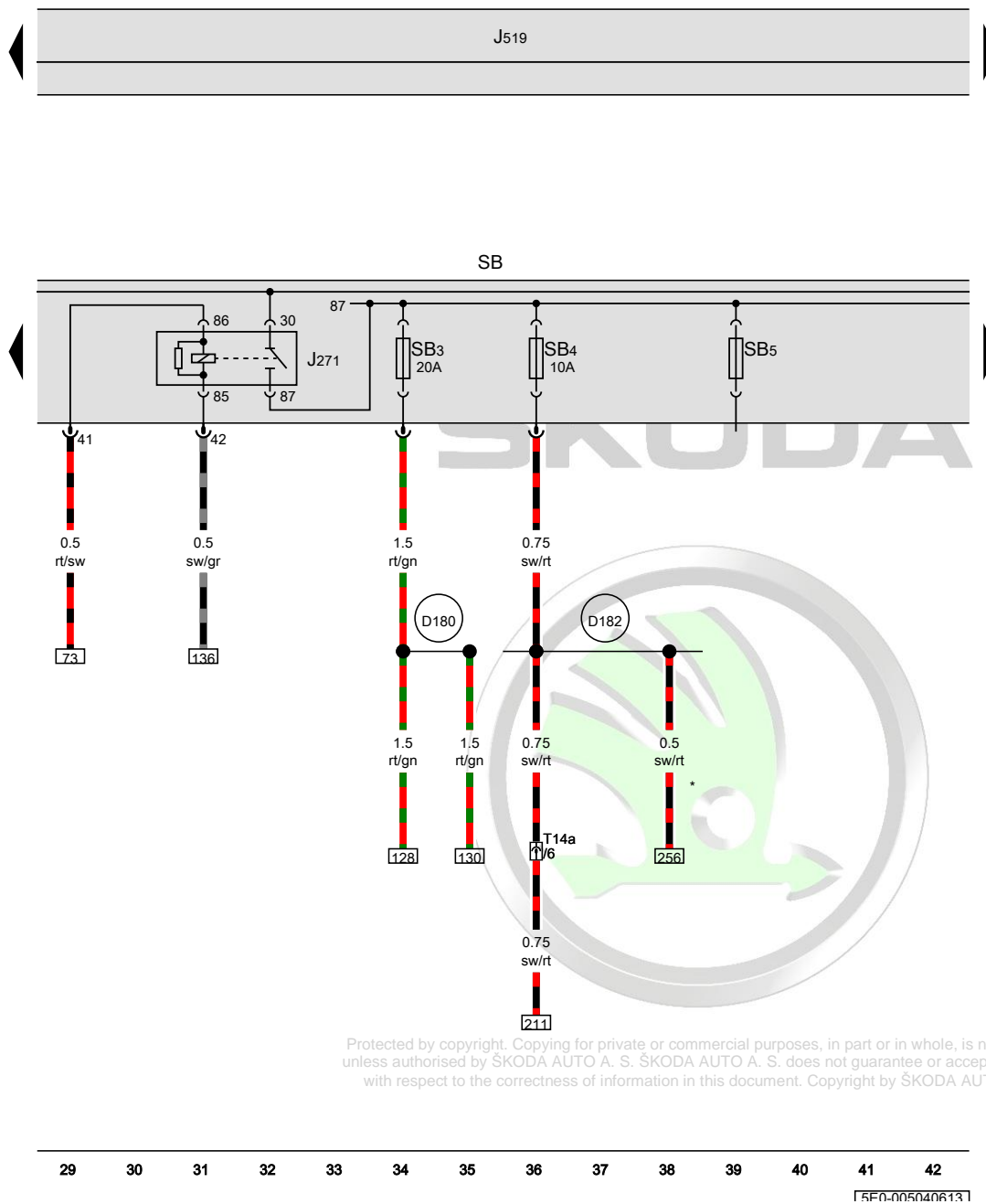
Main relay, Fuse holder B

- J271 Main relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB3 Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
- SB4 Fuse 4 on fuse holder B
- SB5 Fuse 5 on fuse holder B
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment

(D180) Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

(D182) Connection 3 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness

* Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

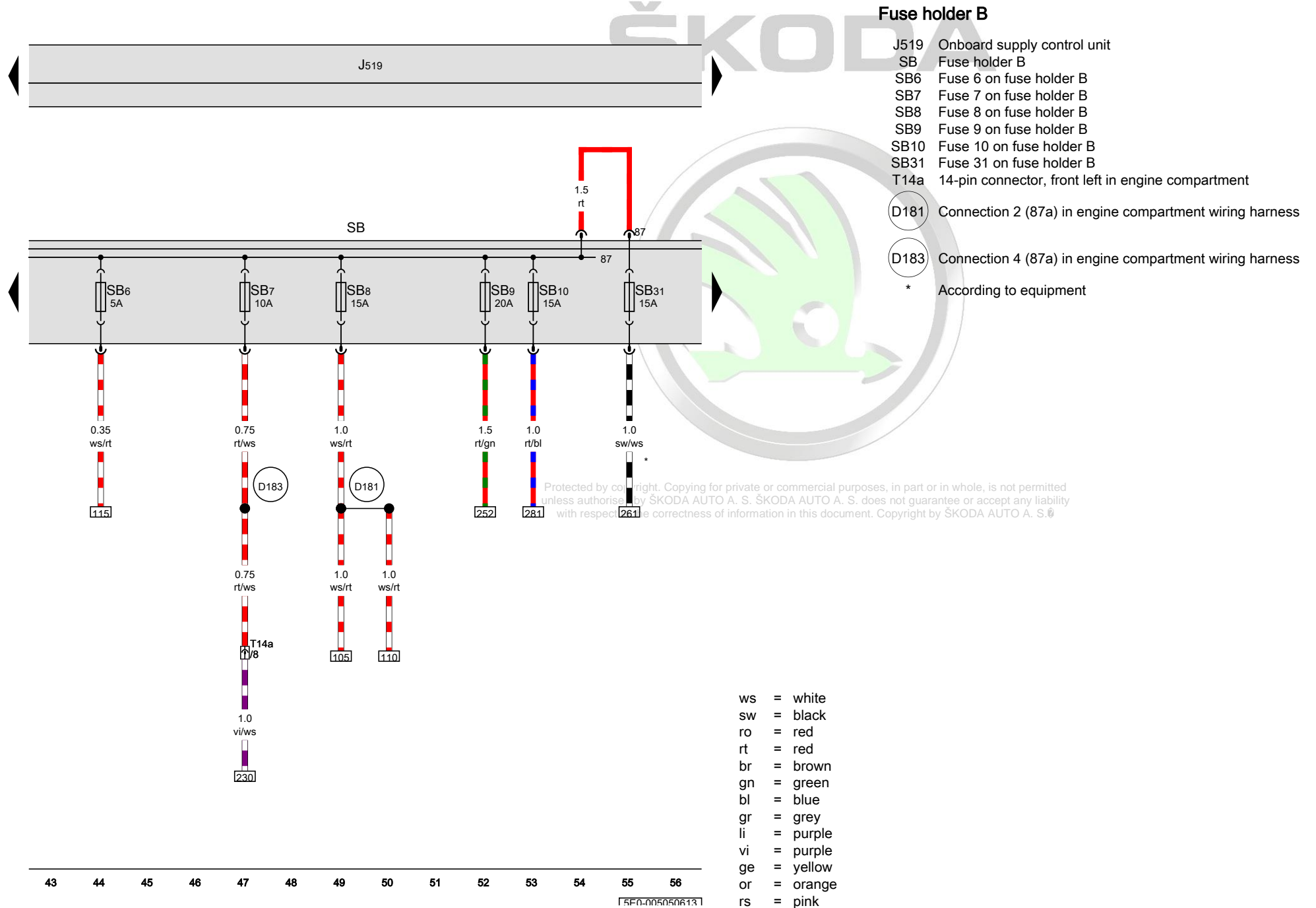


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

[5F0-005040613]

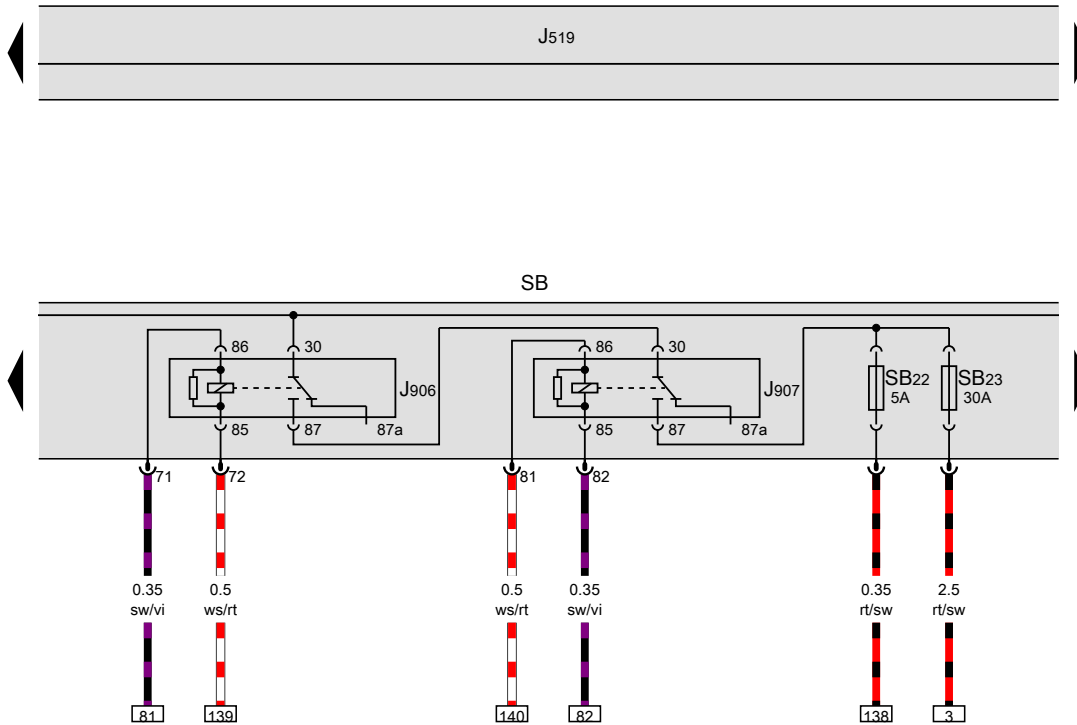


43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

[5F0-005050613]

Starter relay 1, Starter relay 2, Fuse holder B

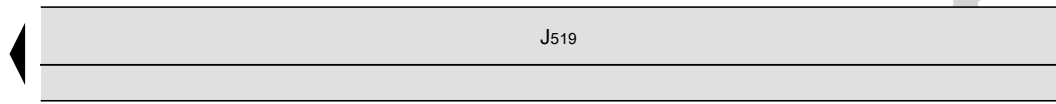
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J906 Starter relay 1
- J907 Starter relay 2
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB22 Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
- SB23 Fuse 23 on fuse holder B



ŠKODA

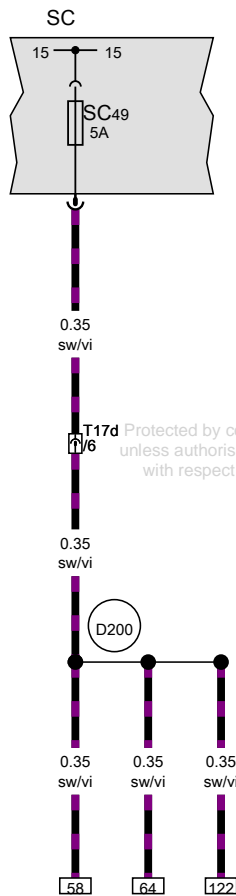
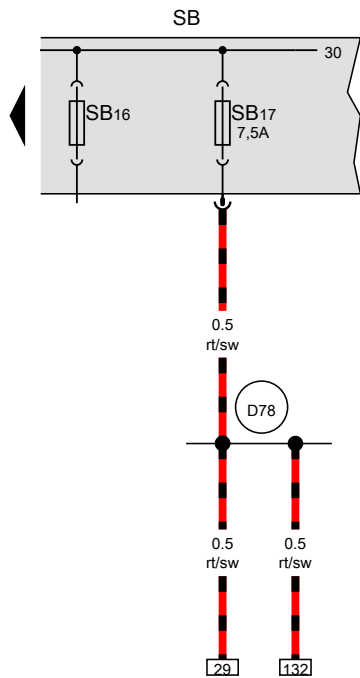


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Fuse holder B, Fuse holder C

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB16 Fuse 16 on fuse holder B
- SB17 Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC49 Fuse 49 on fuse holder C
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- D78 Positive connection 1 (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D200 Positive connection 3 (15a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with manual gearbox

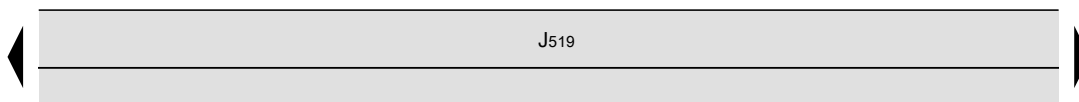


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

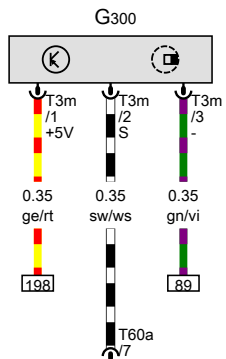
71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84

[5FD-005070613]

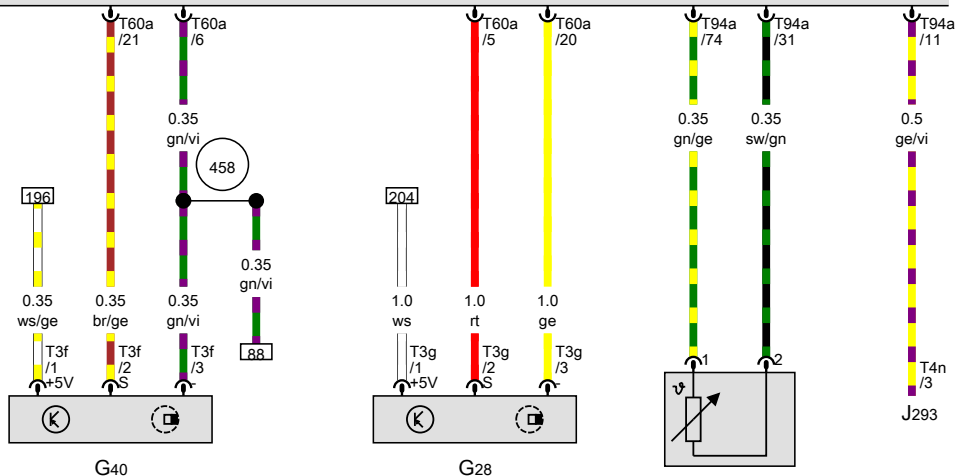
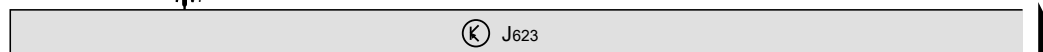


Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Hall sender 3, Engine control unit

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Hall sender
- G83 Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
- G300 Hall sender 3
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3f 3-pin connector
- T3g 3-pin connector
- T3m 3-pin connector
- T4n 4-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector



458 Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness



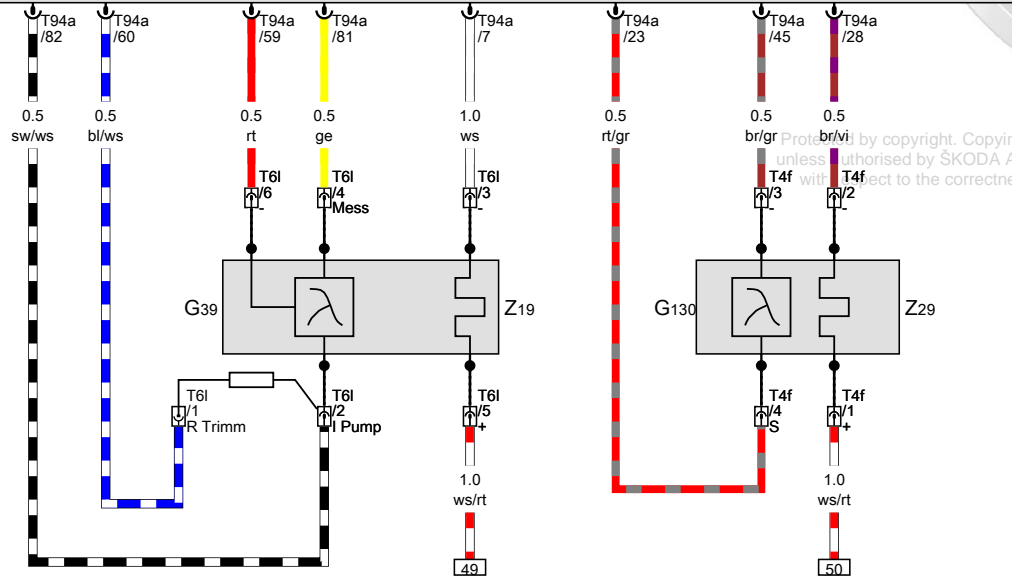
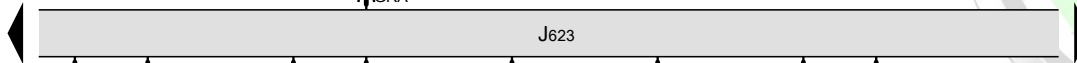
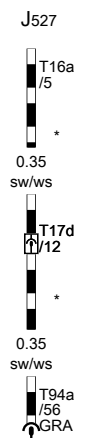
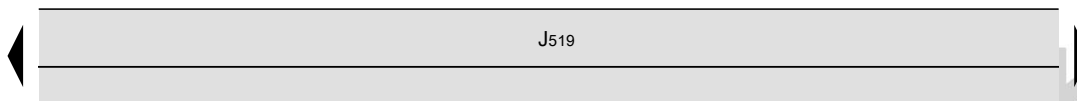
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98

[5FD-005080613]

Lambda probe, Lambda probe after catalytic converter, Engine control unit

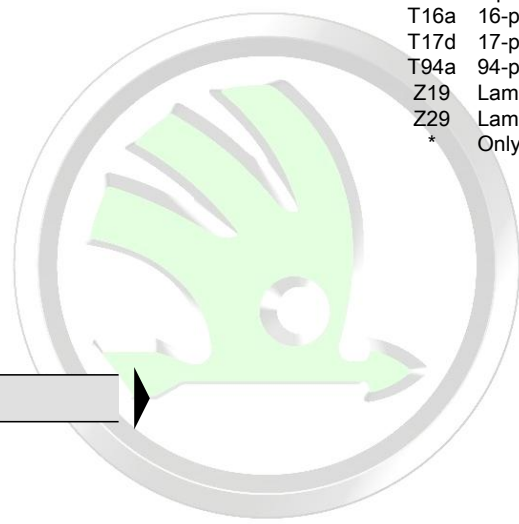
- G39 Lambda probe
- G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4f 4-pin connector
- T6l 6-pin connector
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T94a 94-pin connector
- Z19 Lambda probe heater
- Z29 Lambda probe 1 heater after catalytic converter
- * Only models with cruise control system (CCS)



99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112

[5FD-005090613]

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

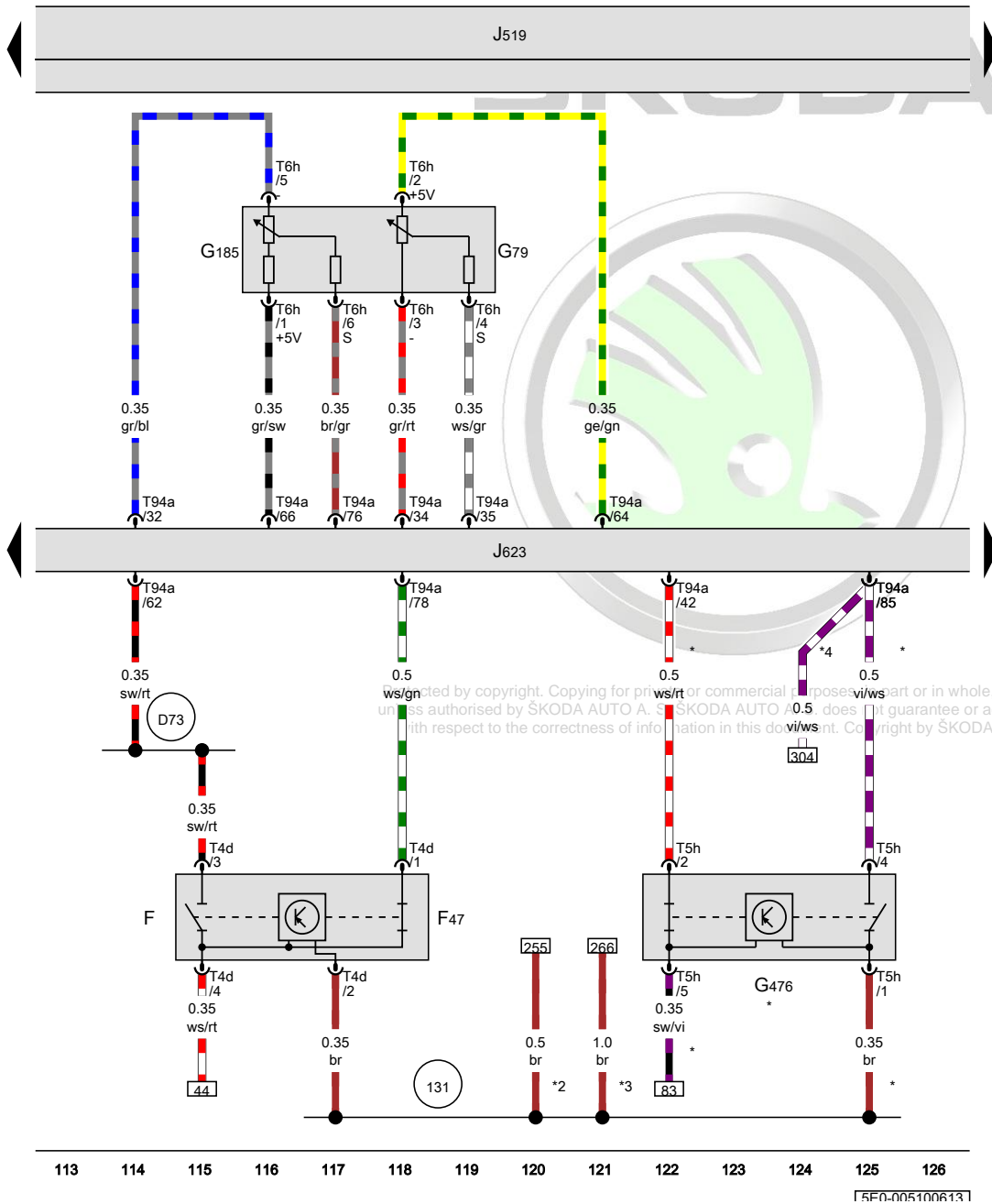
Brake pedal switch, Accelerator position sender, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

- F Brake light switch
- F47 Brake pedal switch
- G79 Accelerator position sender
- G185 Accelerator position sender 2
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4d 4-pin connector
- T5h 5-pin connector
- T6h 6-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

131 Earth connection 2, in engine compartment wiring harness

D73 Positive connection (54), in engine compartment wiring harness

- * Only models with manual gearbox
- *2 Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- *3 According to equipment
- *4 Only models with automatic gearbox



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15FD-005100613

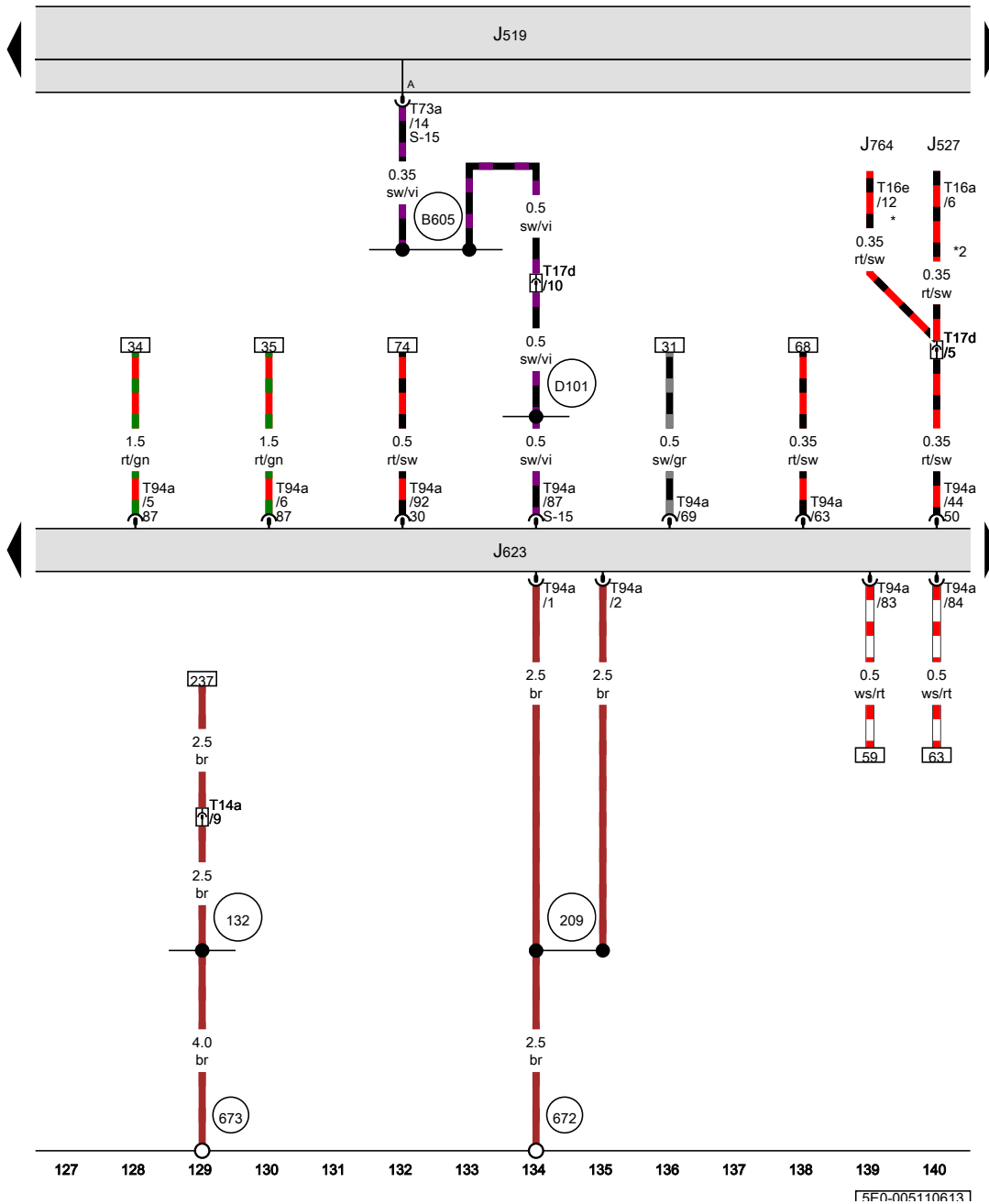
Engine control unit

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- J764 Control unit for electronic steering column lock
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T16e 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

- 132 Earth connection 3, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 209 Earth connection 6, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 672 Earth point 2, on front of left longitudinal member
- 673 Earth point 3, on front of left longitudinal member
- B605 Connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- D101 Connection 1 in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with entry and start authorisation
- *2 Only models with no entry and start authorisation

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

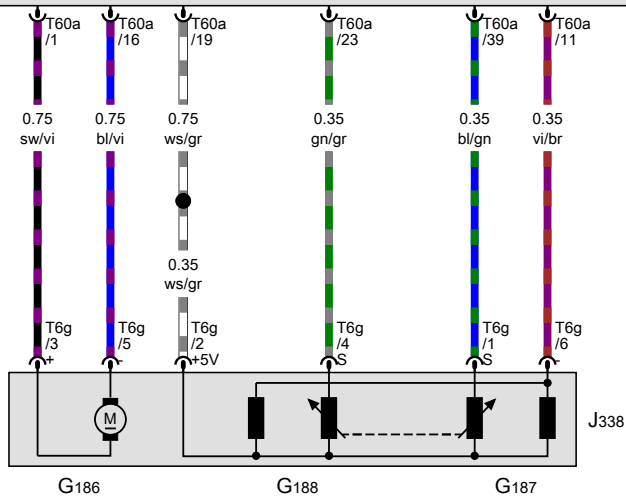
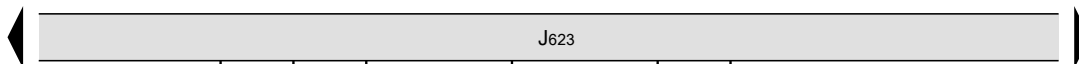
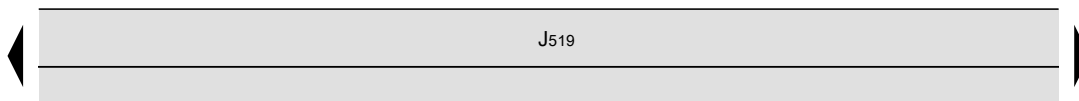
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



15FD-005110613

Throttle valve module, Engine control unit

- G186 Throttle valve drive for electric throttle
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender 1 for electric throttle
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender 2 for electric throttle
- J338 Throttle valve module
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T6g 6-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

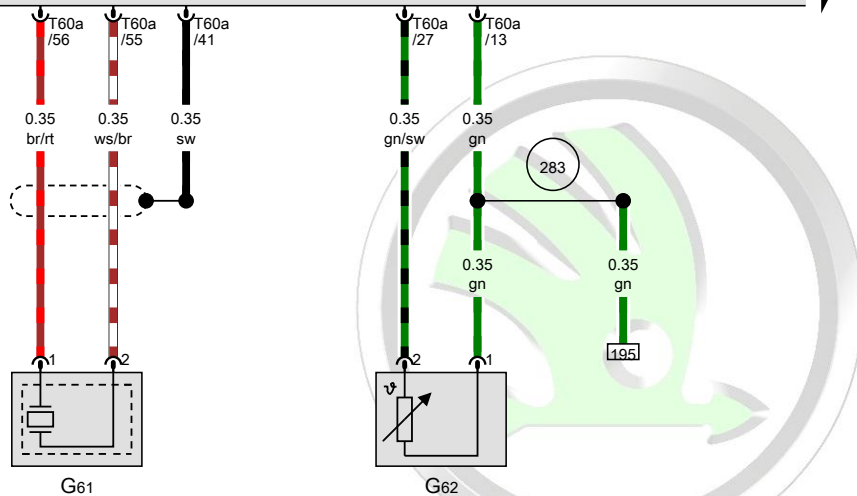
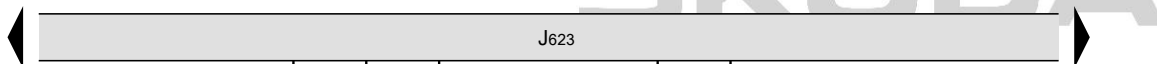
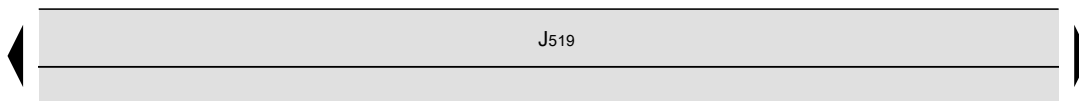
ŠKODA



Copyright © 2013 ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Knock sensor 1, Coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

- G61 Knock sensor 1
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T60a 60-pin connector
- 283 Earth point 2, engine prewiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

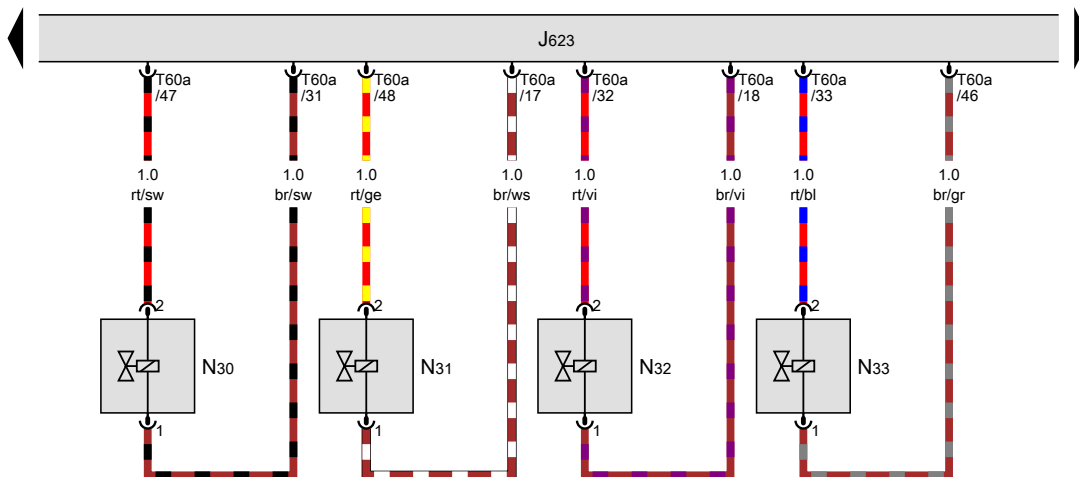
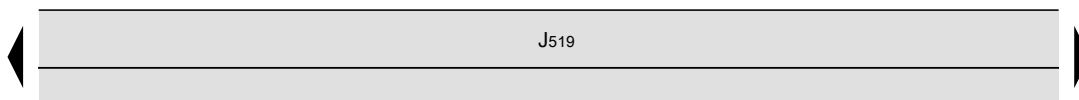
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- T60a 60-pin connector



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182

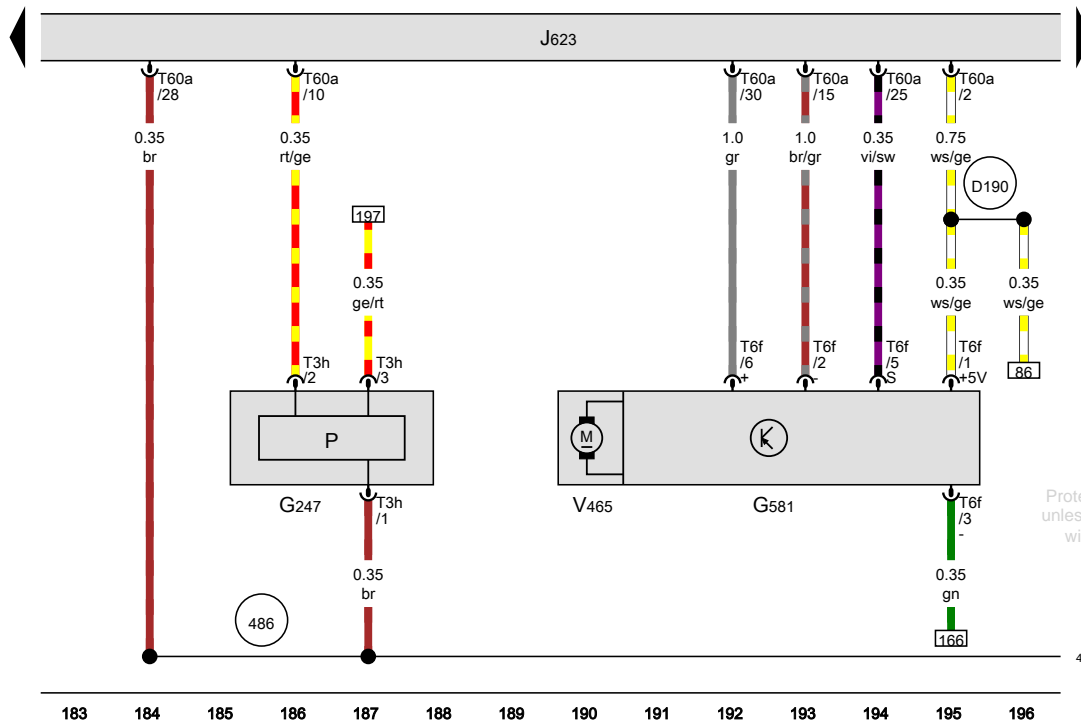
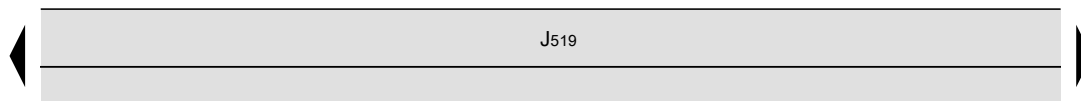
[5FD-005140613]

Fuel pressure sender, Position sender for charge pressure positioner, Engine control unit, Charge pressure positioner

- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- G581 Position sender for charge pressure positioner
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3h 3-pin connector
- T6f 6-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- V465 Charge pressure positioner

486 Earth point 4, engine prewiring harness

D190 Connection 3 (5V) in engine prewiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©

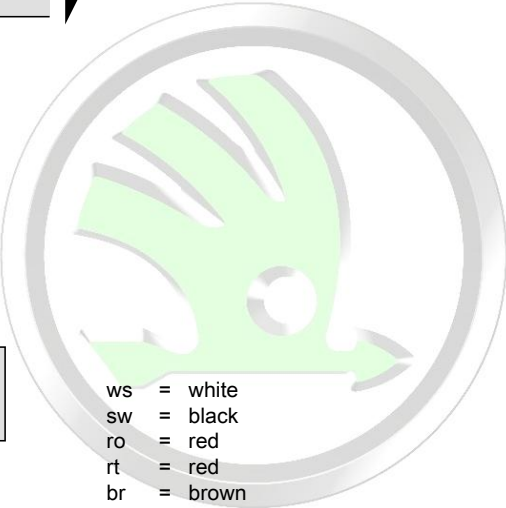
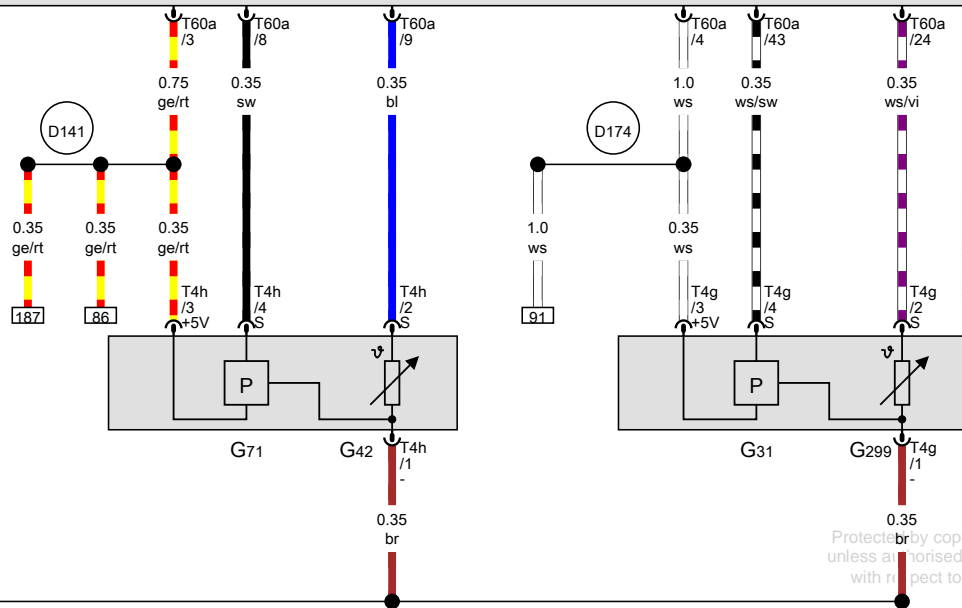
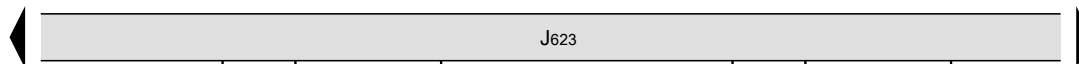
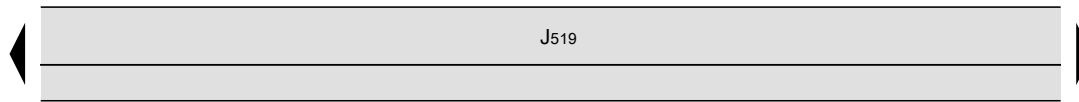
Charge pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender, Intake manifold pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender 2, Engine control unit

- G31 Charge pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- G299 Intake air temperature sender 2
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4g 4-pin connector
- T4h 4-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector

486 Earth point 4, engine prewiring harness

D141 Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness

D174 Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness



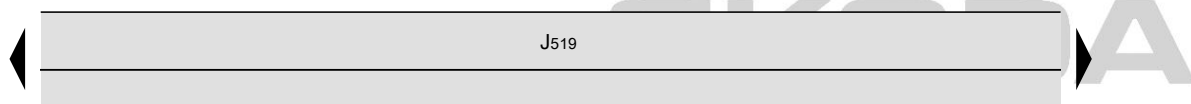
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A.S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

486

197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210

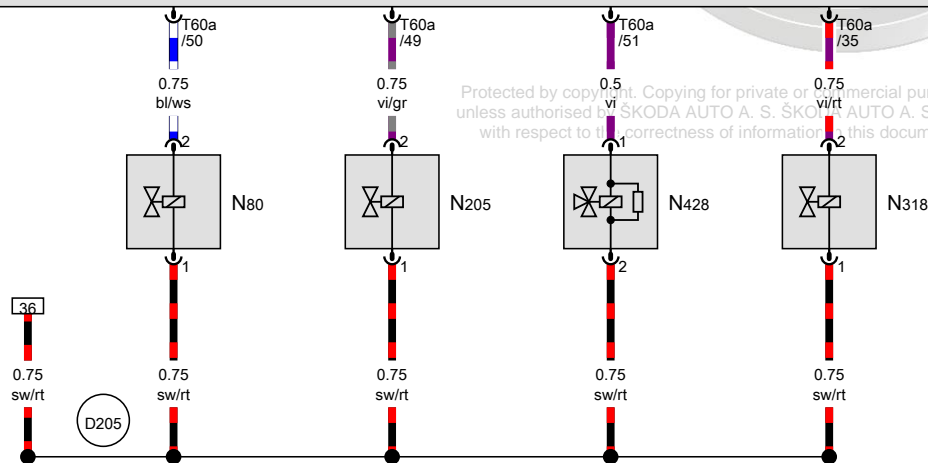
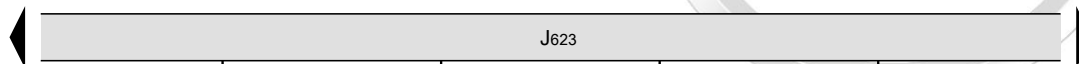
[5FD-005160613]



Engine control unit, Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1, Camshaft control valve 1, Exhaust camshaft control valve 1, Valve for oil pressure control

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N80 Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1
- N205 Camshaft control valve 1
- N318 Exhaust camshaft control valve 1
- N428 Valve for oil pressure control
- T60a 60-pin connector

D205 Connection 3 (87a) in engine prewiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

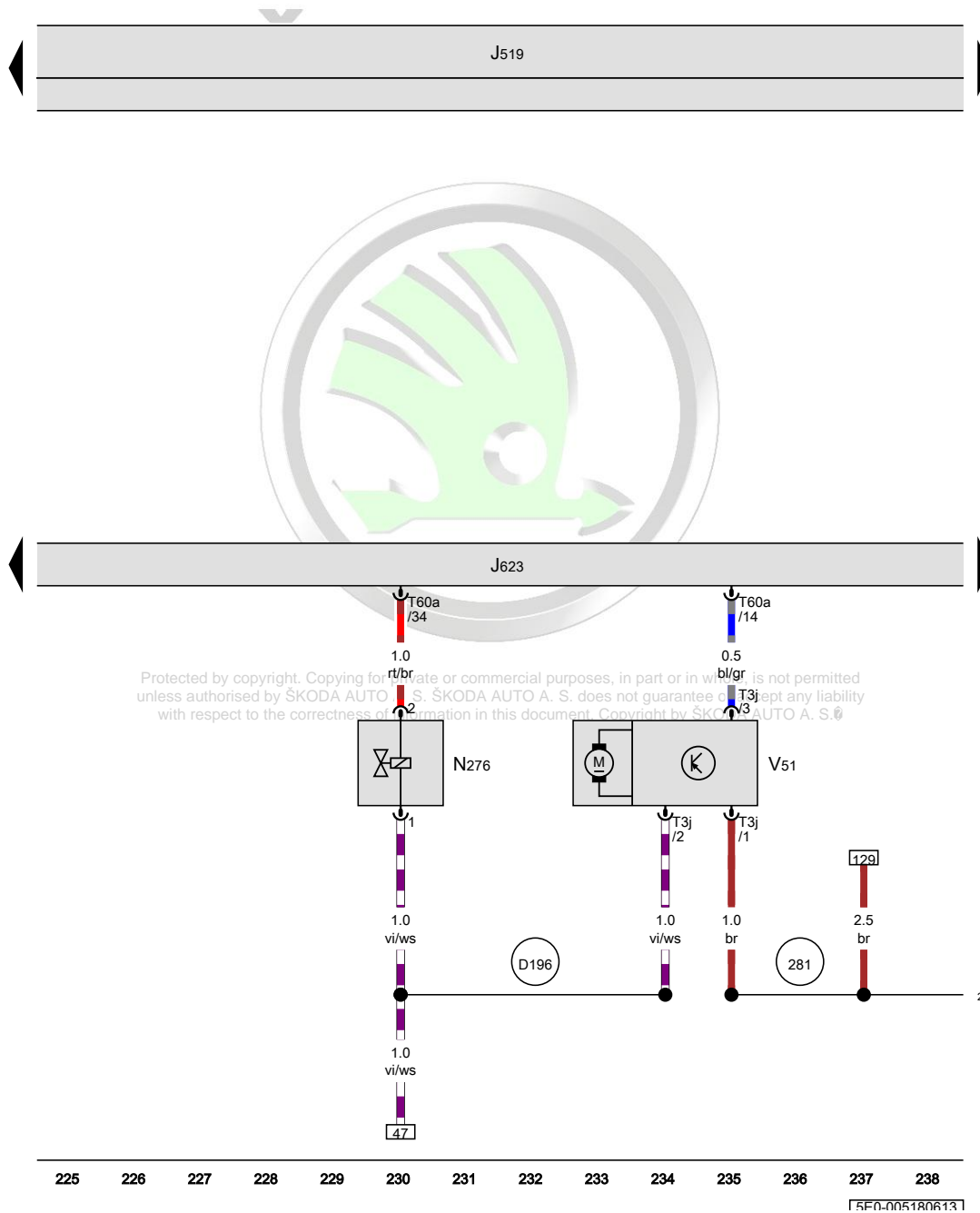
211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224

[5FD-005170613]

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Engine control unit, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Continued coolant circulation pump

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- T3j 3-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- V51 Continued coolant circulation pump
- 281 Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness
- D196 Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness

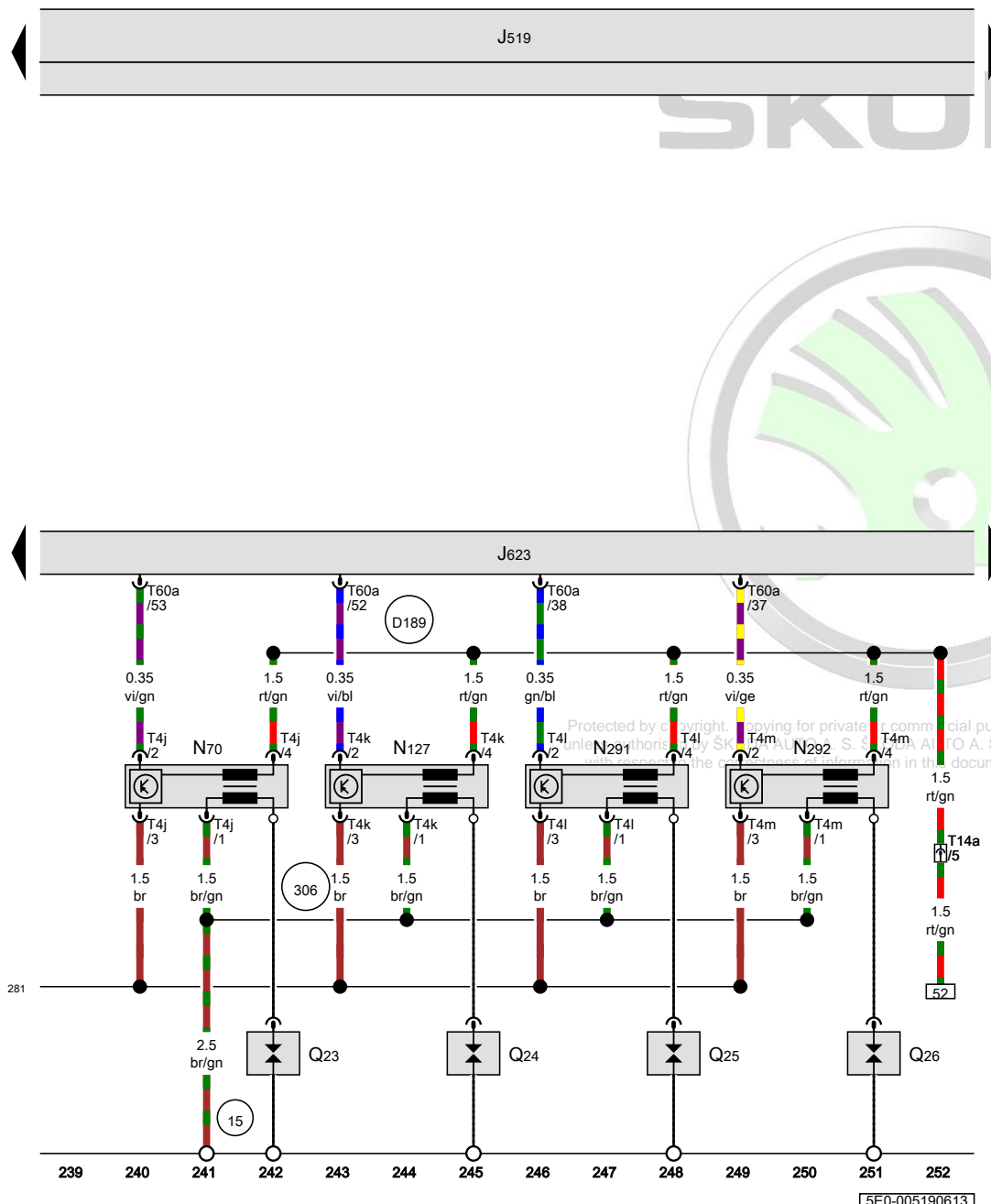


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Engine control unit, Ignition coil 1 with output stage, Ignition coil 2 with output stage, Ignition coil 3 with output stage, Ignition coil 4 with output stage

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N70 Ignition coil 1 with output stage
- N127 Ignition coil 2 with output stage
- N291 Ignition coil 3 with output stage
- N292 Ignition coil 4 with output stage
- Q23 Spark plug 1
- Q24 Spark plug 2
- Q25 Spark plug 3
- Q26 Spark plug 4
- T4j 4-pin connector
- T4k 4-pin connector
- T4l 4-pin connector
- T4m 4-pin connector
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T60a 60-pin connector

- 15 Earth point, on cylinder head
- 281 Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness
- 306 Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine prewiring harness
- D189 Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness

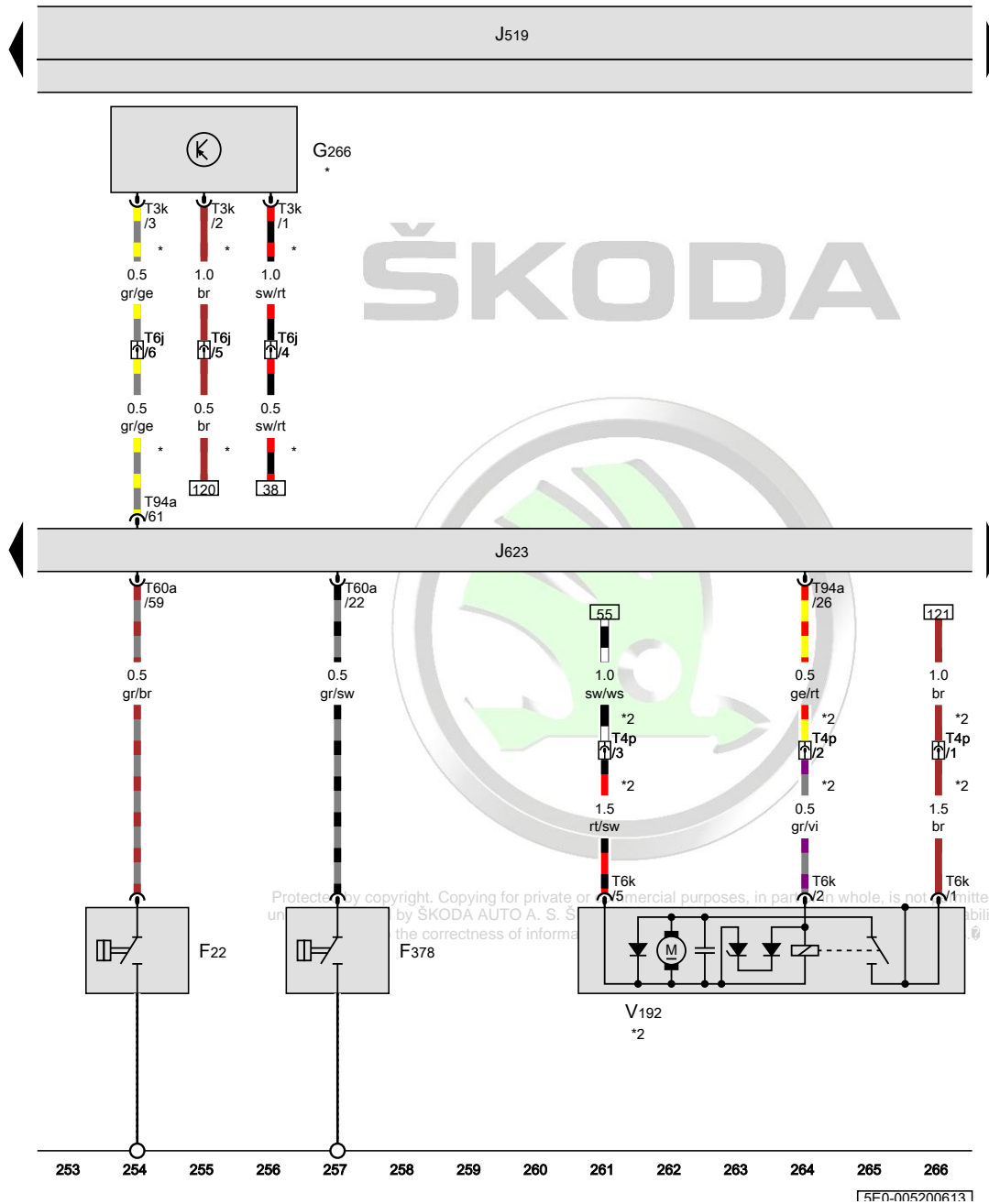


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

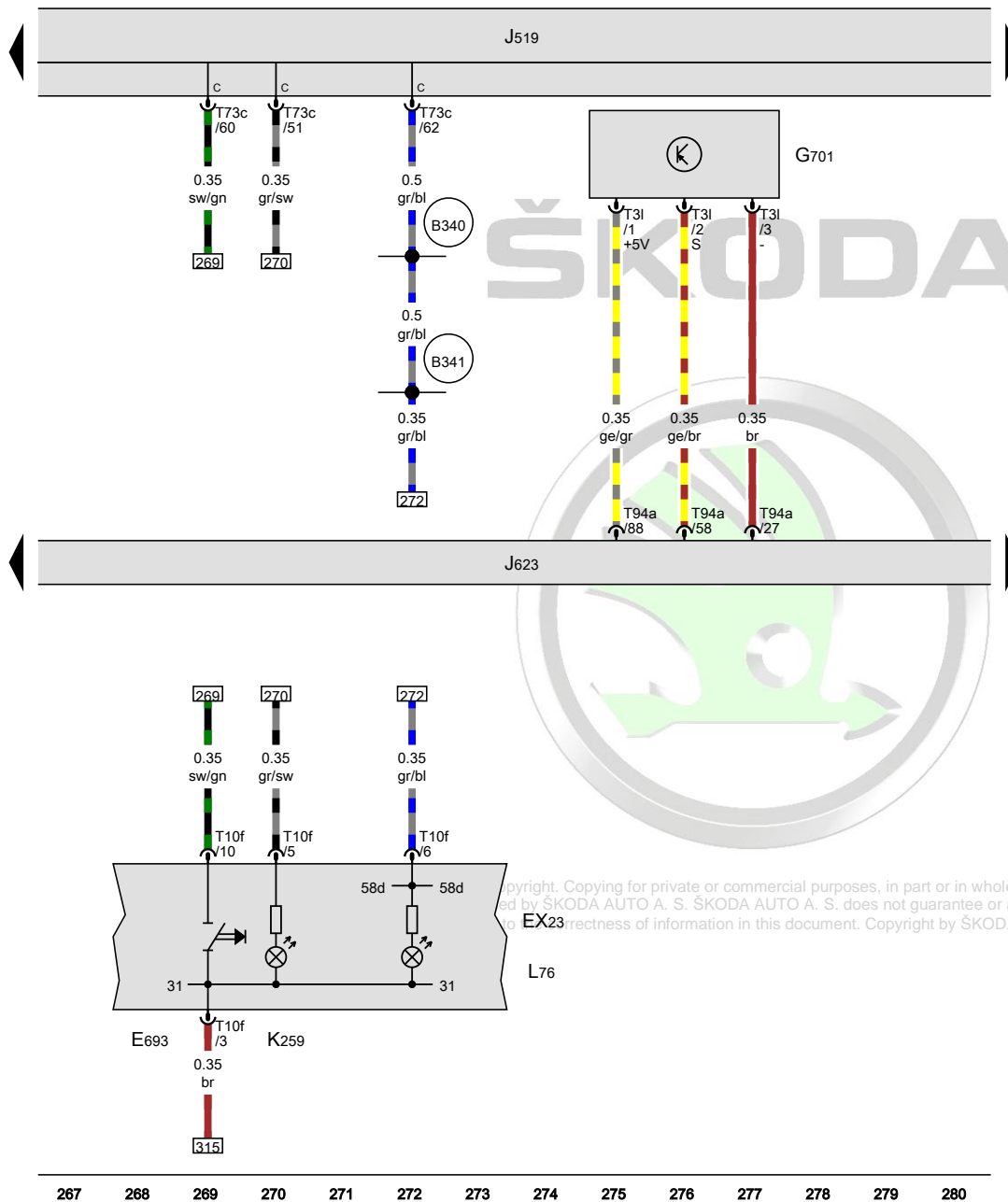
15FD-005190613

Oil pressure switch, Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Engine control unit, Vacuum pump for brakes

- F22 Oil pressure switch
- F378 Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure
- G266 Oil level and oil temperature sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3k 3-pin connector
- T4p 4-pin connector
- T6j 6-pin connector, on left in engine compartment
- T6k 6-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector
- V192 Vacuum pump for brakes
- * Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- *2 According to equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

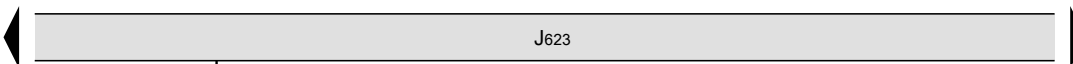
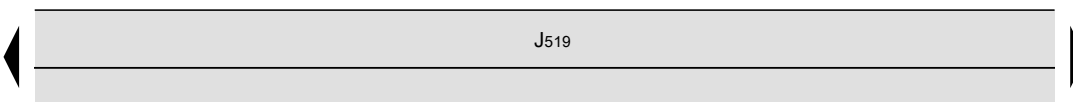


Switch module 1 in centre console, Start/Stop operation button, Gearbox neutral position sender, Engine control unit, Start/Stop operation warning lamp

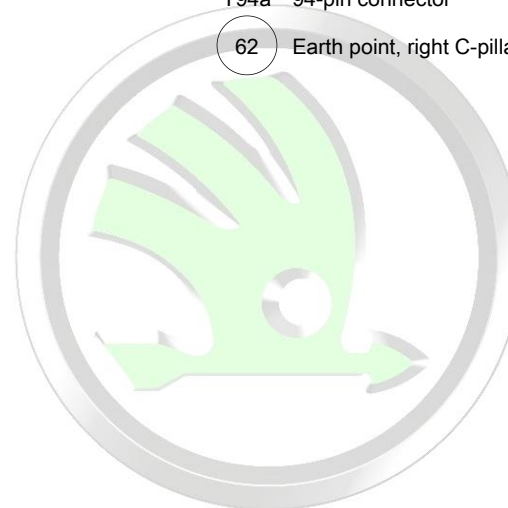
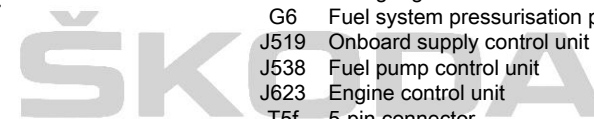
- EX23 Switch module 1 in centre console
- E693 Start/Stop operation button
- G701 Gearbox neutral position sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- K259 Start/Stop operation warning lamp
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- T3I 3-pin connector
- T10f 10-pin connector, black
- T73c 73-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector
- B340 Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
- B341 Connection 2 (58d), in main wiring harness

- Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©
- ws = white
 - sw = black
 - ro = red
 - rt = red
 - br = brown
 - gn = green
 - bl = blue
 - gr = grey
 - li = purple
 - vi = purple
 - ge = yellow
 - or = orange
 - rs = pink

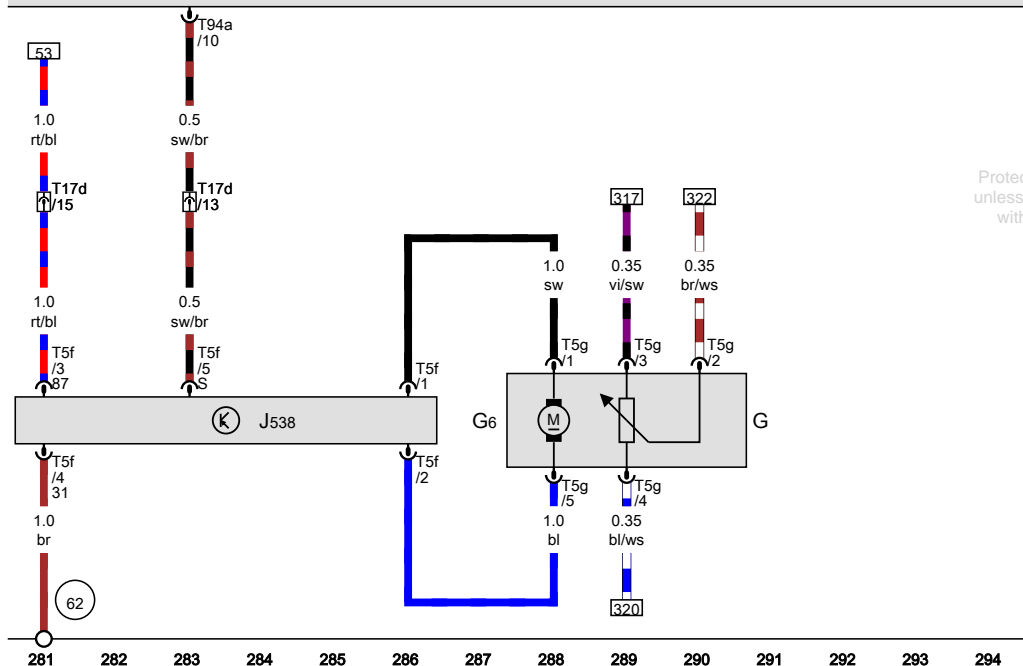
Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump control unit, Engine control unit



- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel system pressurisation pump
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T5f 5-pin connector
- T5g 5-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T94a 94-pin connector
- 62 Earth point, right C-pillar



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15FD-005220613

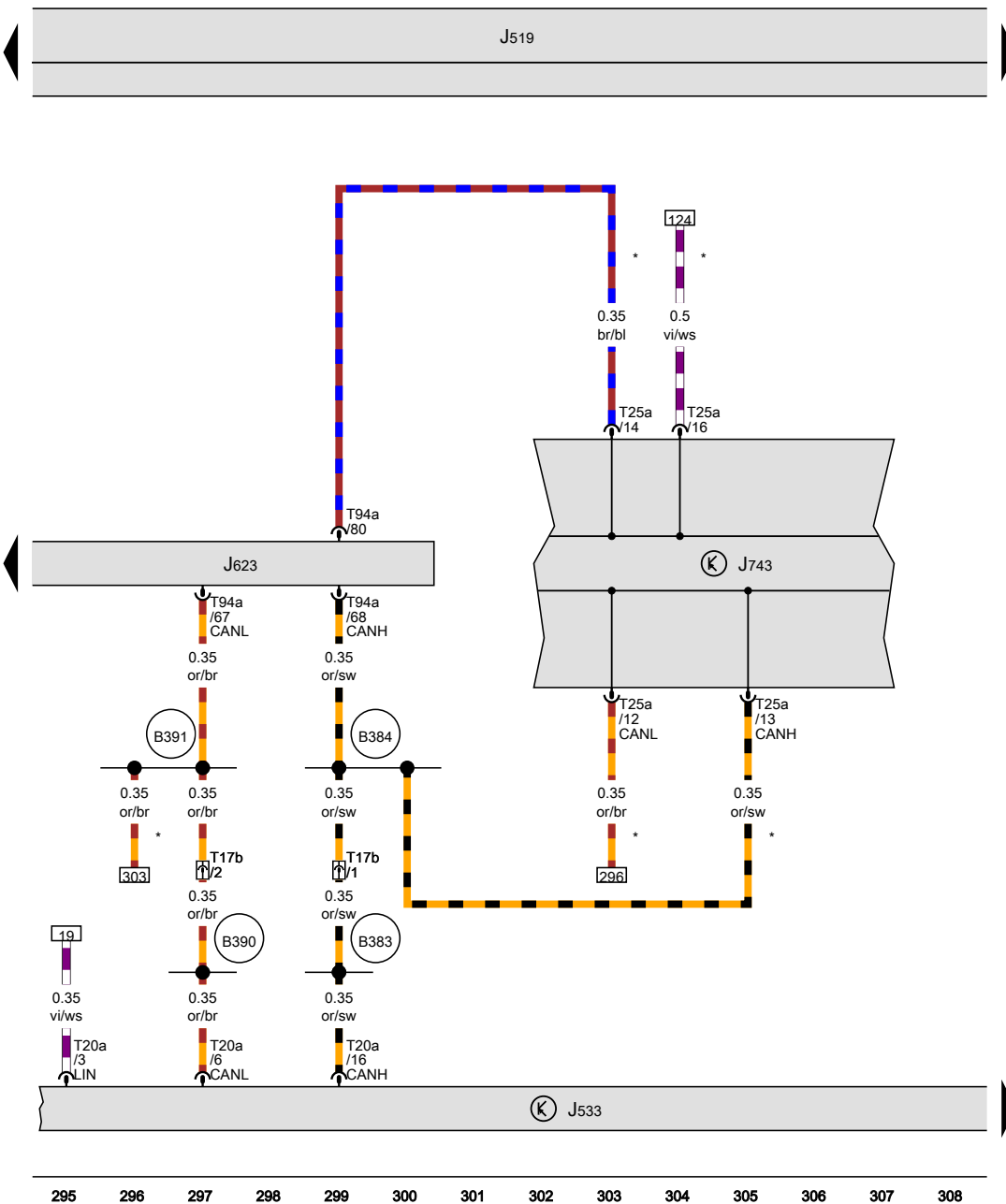
Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J623 Engine control unit
- J743 Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T25a 25-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

- (B383) Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- (B384) Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- (B390) Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- (B391) Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

* Only models with automatic gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

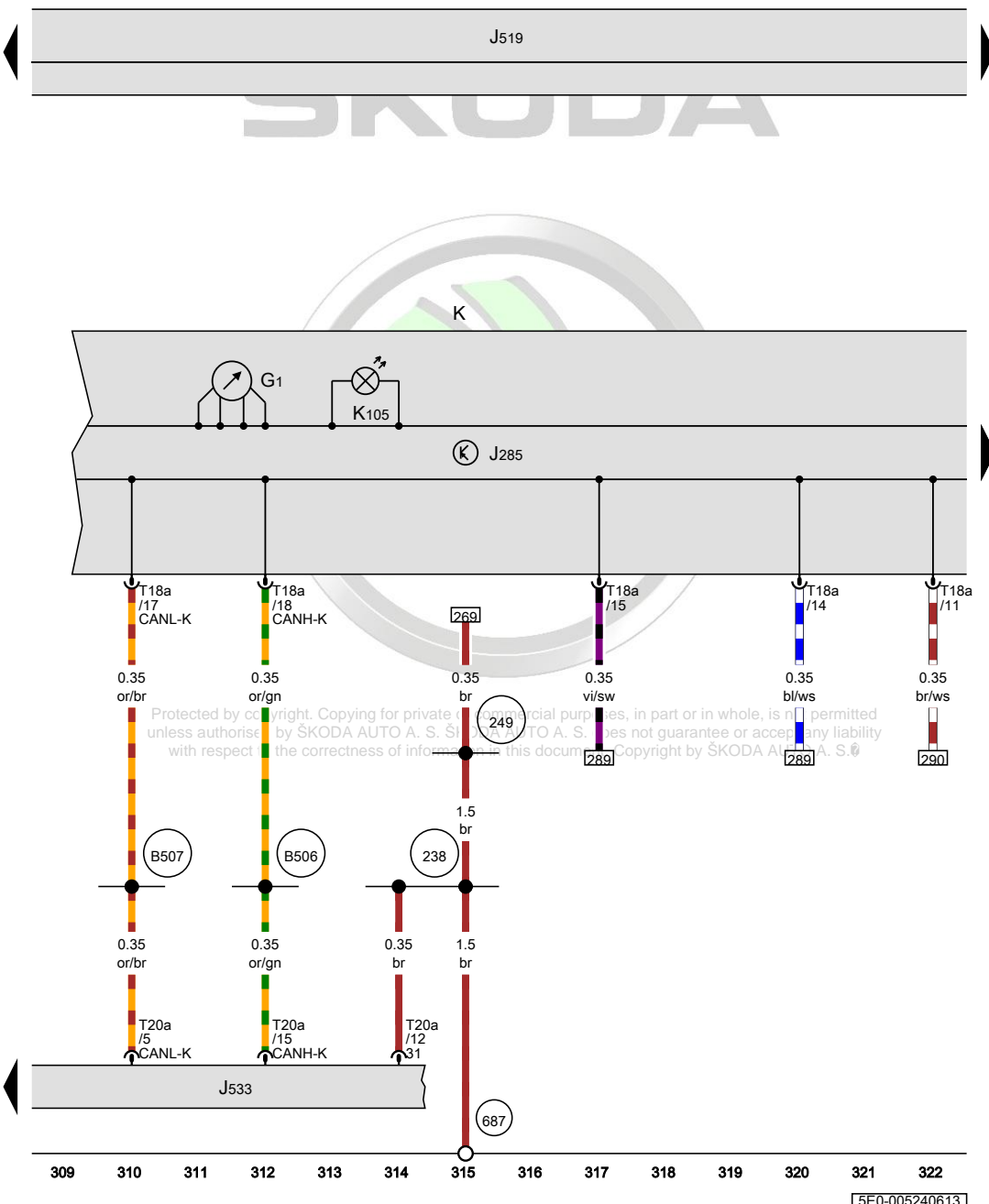


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Fuel gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

- G1 Fuel gauge
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- K105 Reserve fuel warning lamp
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector

- (238) Earth connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- (249) Earth connection 2, in interior wiring harness
- (687) Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
- (B506) Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- (B507) Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness

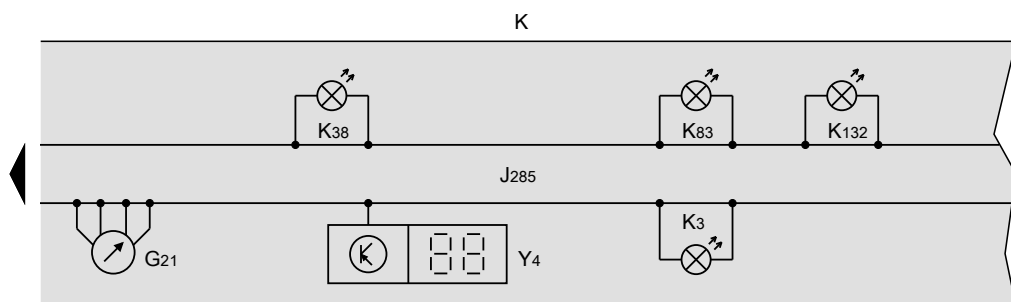
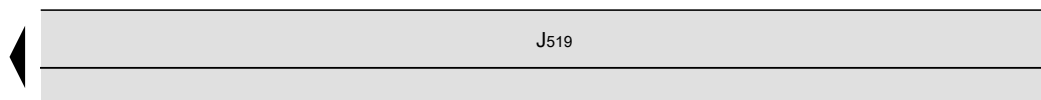


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Speedometer, Dash panel insert, Trip counter

- G21 Speedometer
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- Y4 Trip counter

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336

[5F0-005250613]

1.8l petrol engine with start/stop system , CJSA,(7L6)

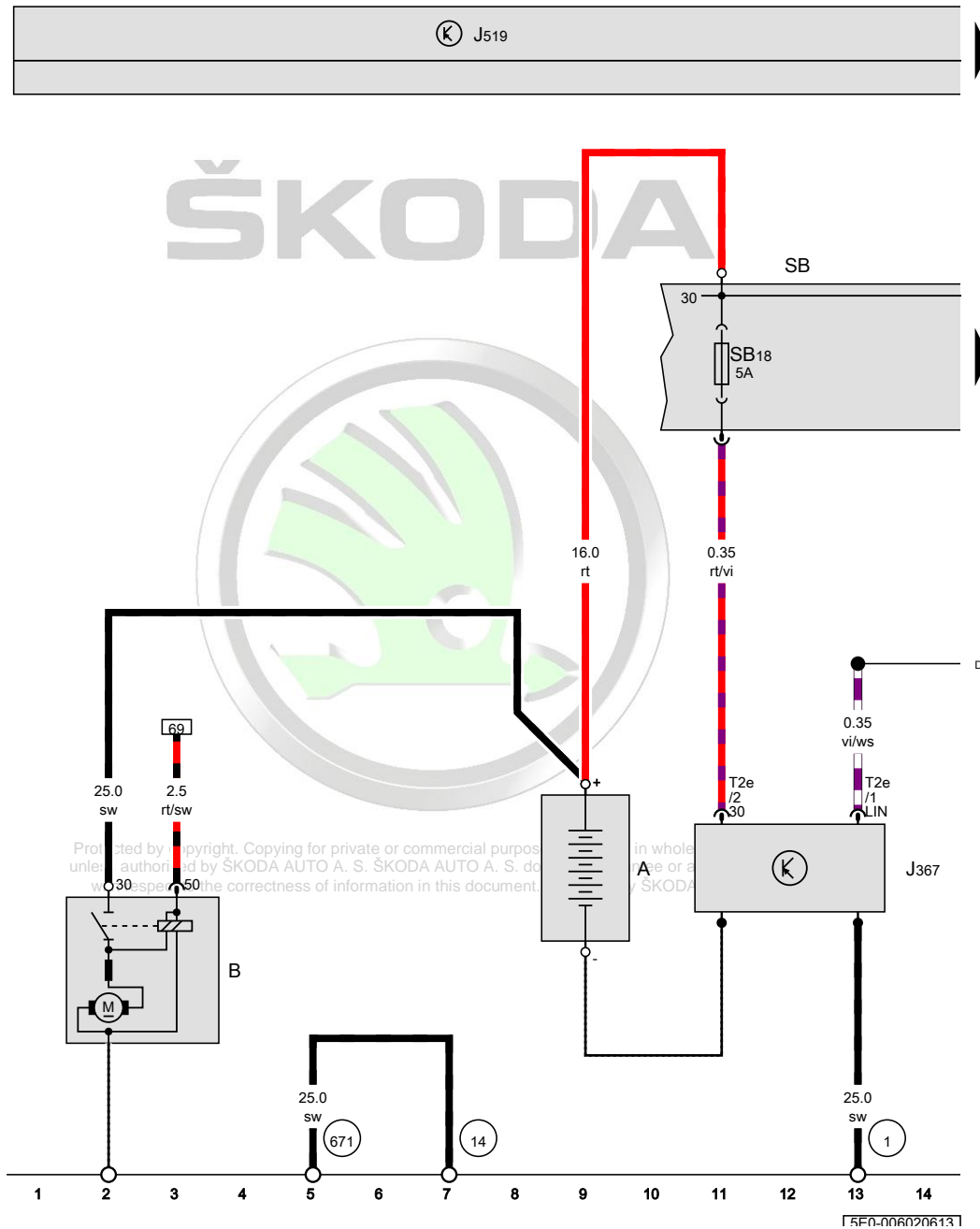
From November 2012

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.®

Battery, Starter, Battery monitor control unit, Fuse holder B



- A Battery
- B Starter
- J367 Battery monitor control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB18 Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
- T2e 2-pin connector
- 1 Earth strap, battery - body
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- 671 Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
- D218 Connection 1 (LIN bus) in engine compartment wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

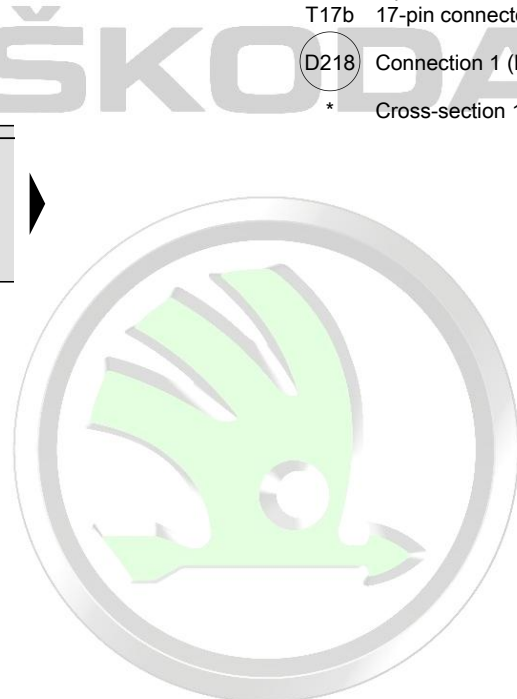
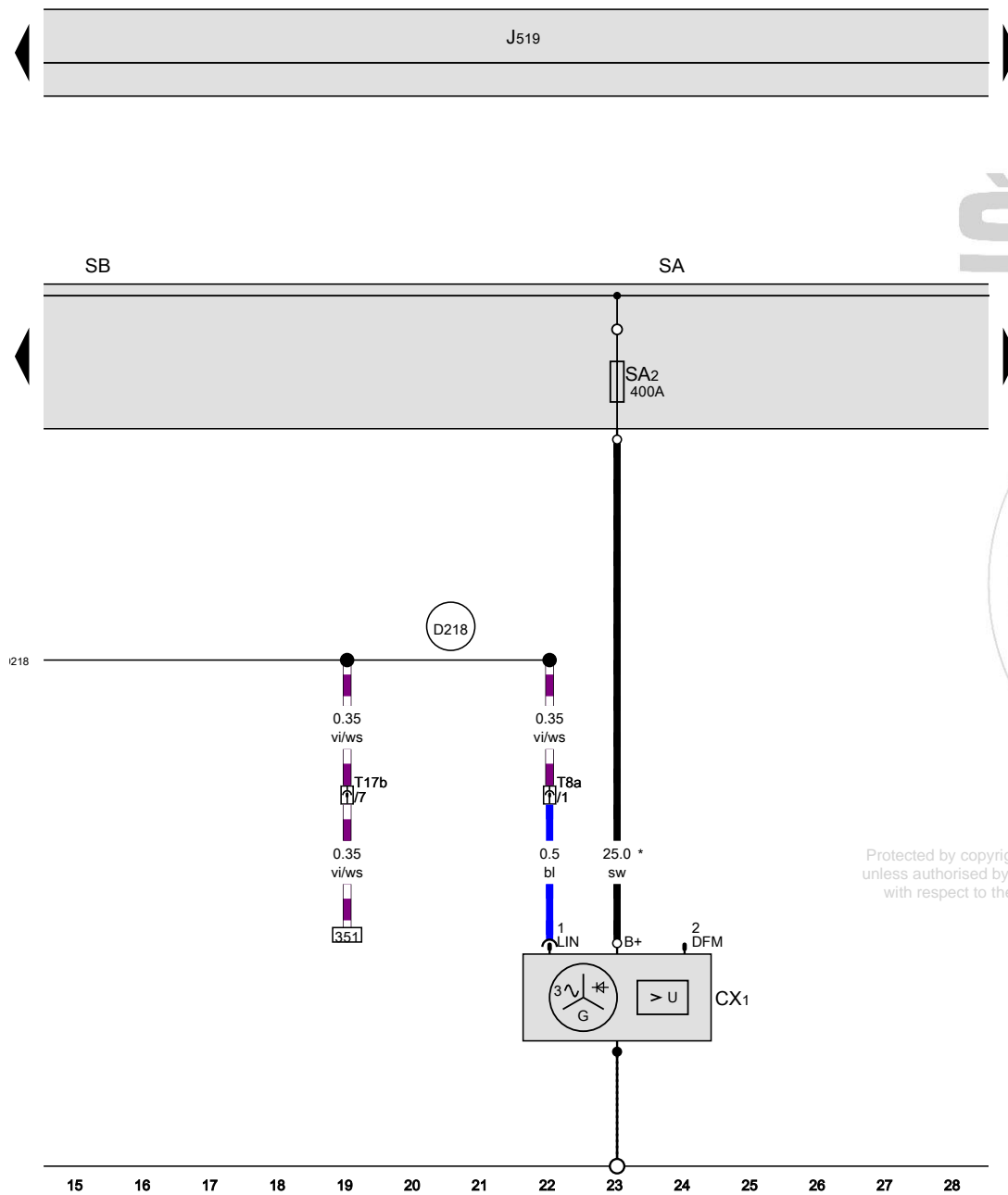
[5F0-006020R13]

Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

- CX1 Alternator with voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA2 Fuse 2 in fuse holder A
- SB Fuse holder B
- T8a 8-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown

D218 Connection 1 (LIN bus) in engine compartment wiring harness

* Cross-section 16.0 possible



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

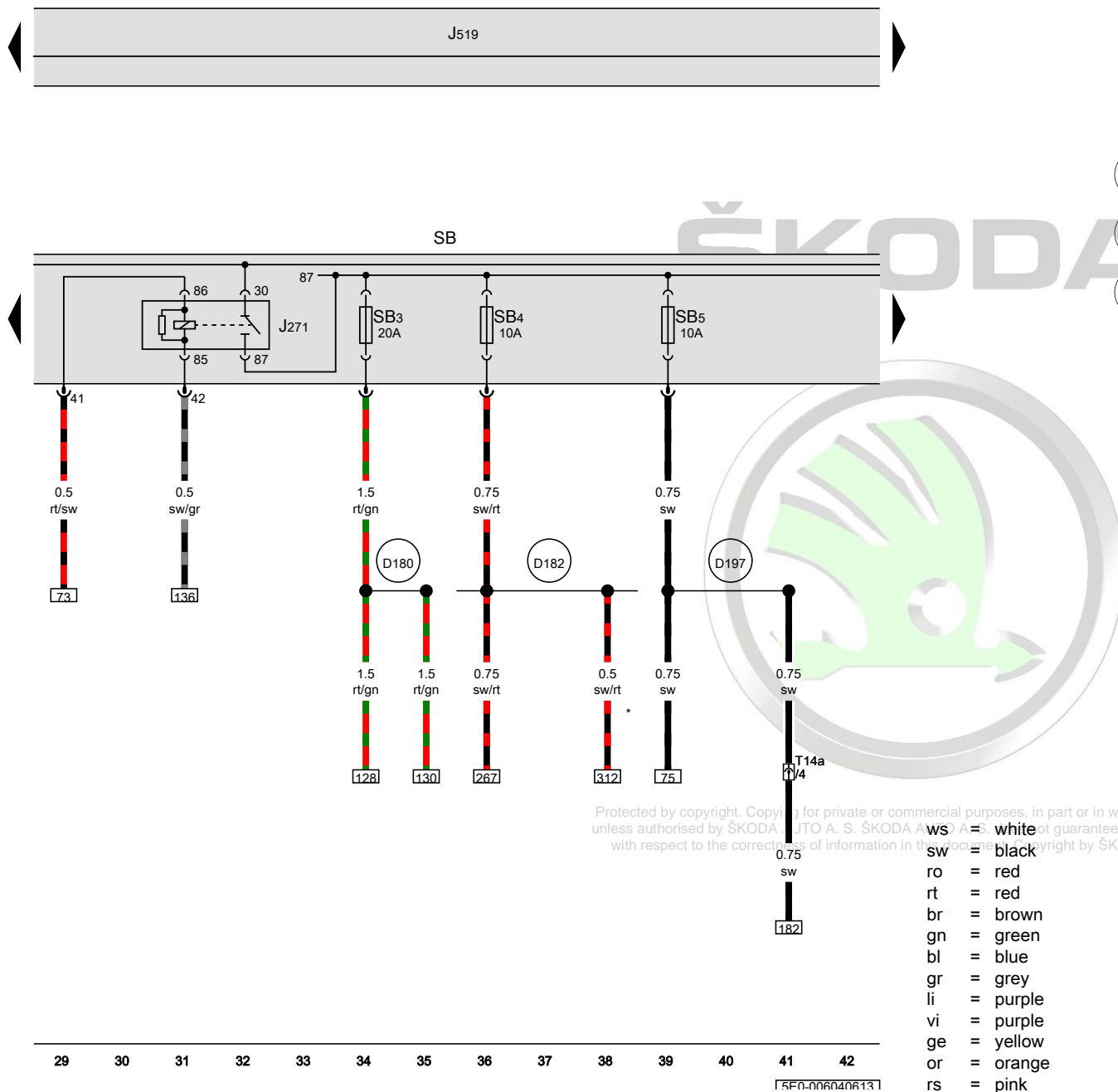
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

[5F0-006030613]

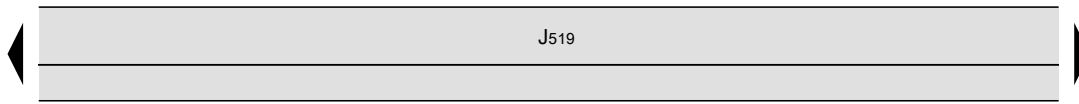
Main relay, Fuse holder B

- J271 Main relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB3 Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
- SB4 Fuse 4 on fuse holder B
- SB5 Fuse 5 on fuse holder B
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- D180 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D182 Connection 3 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness
- D197 Connection 5 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

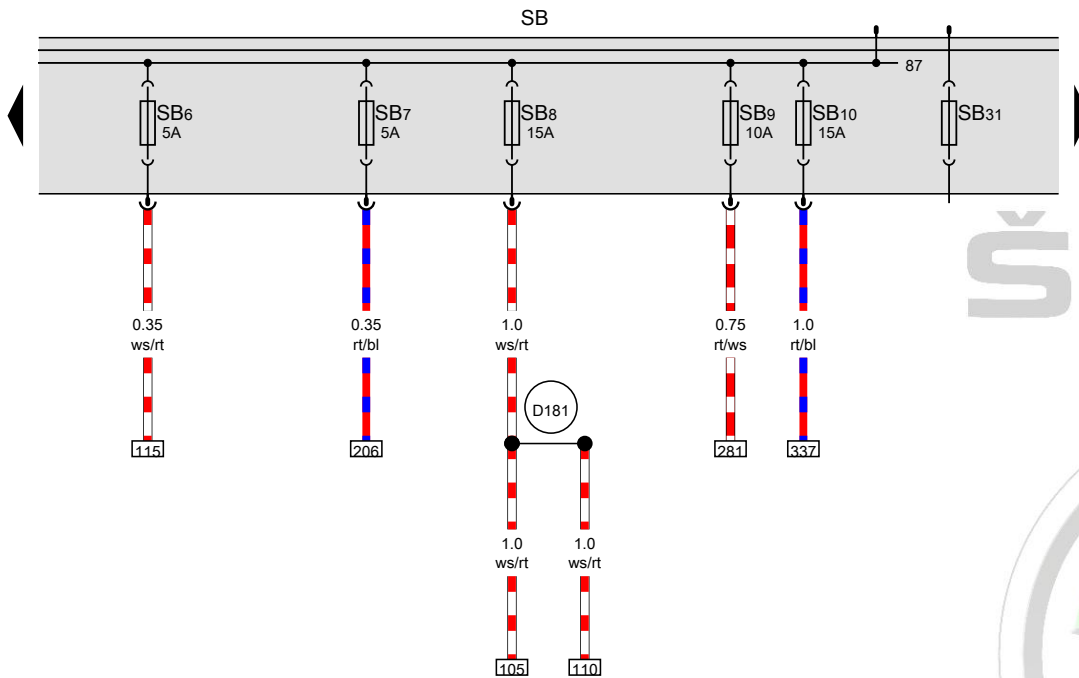
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



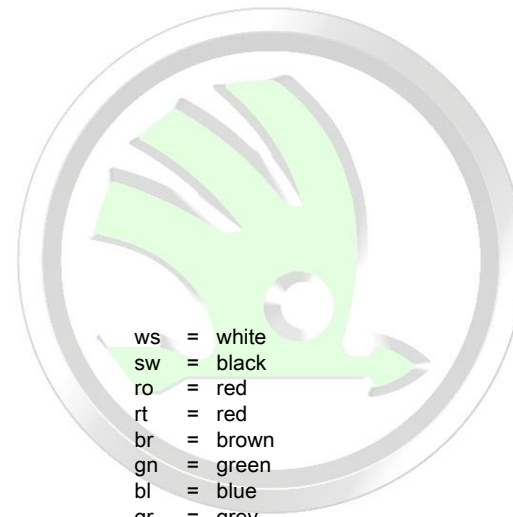
Fuse holder B

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB6 Fuse 6 on fuse holder B
- SB7 Fuse 7 on fuse holder B
- SB8 Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
- SB9 Fuse 9 on fuse holder B
- SB10 Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
- SB31 Fuse 31 on fuse holder B

D181 Connection 2 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness



ŠKODA



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

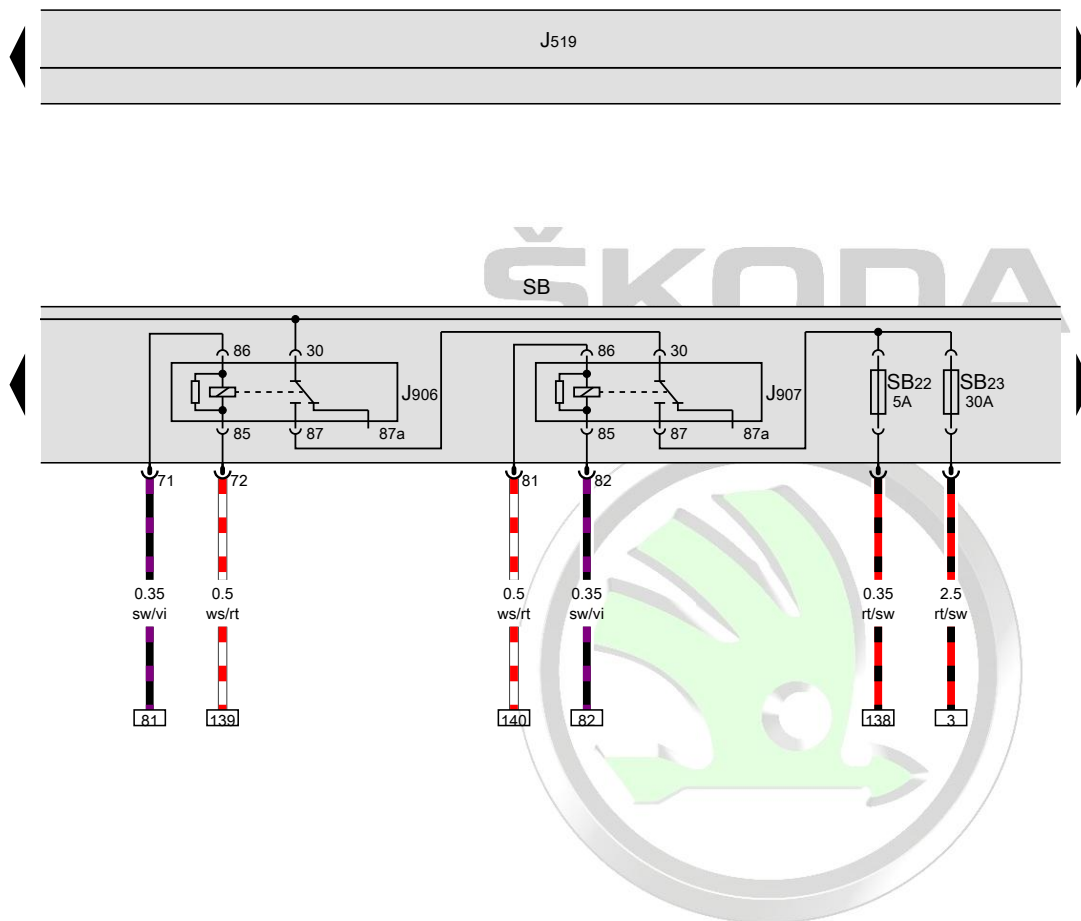
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

[5FD-006050613]

Starter relay 1, Starter relay 2, Fuse holder B

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J906 Starter relay 1
- J907 Starter relay 2
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB22 Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
- SB23 Fuse 23 on fuse holder B



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws # = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70

[5F0-006060613]

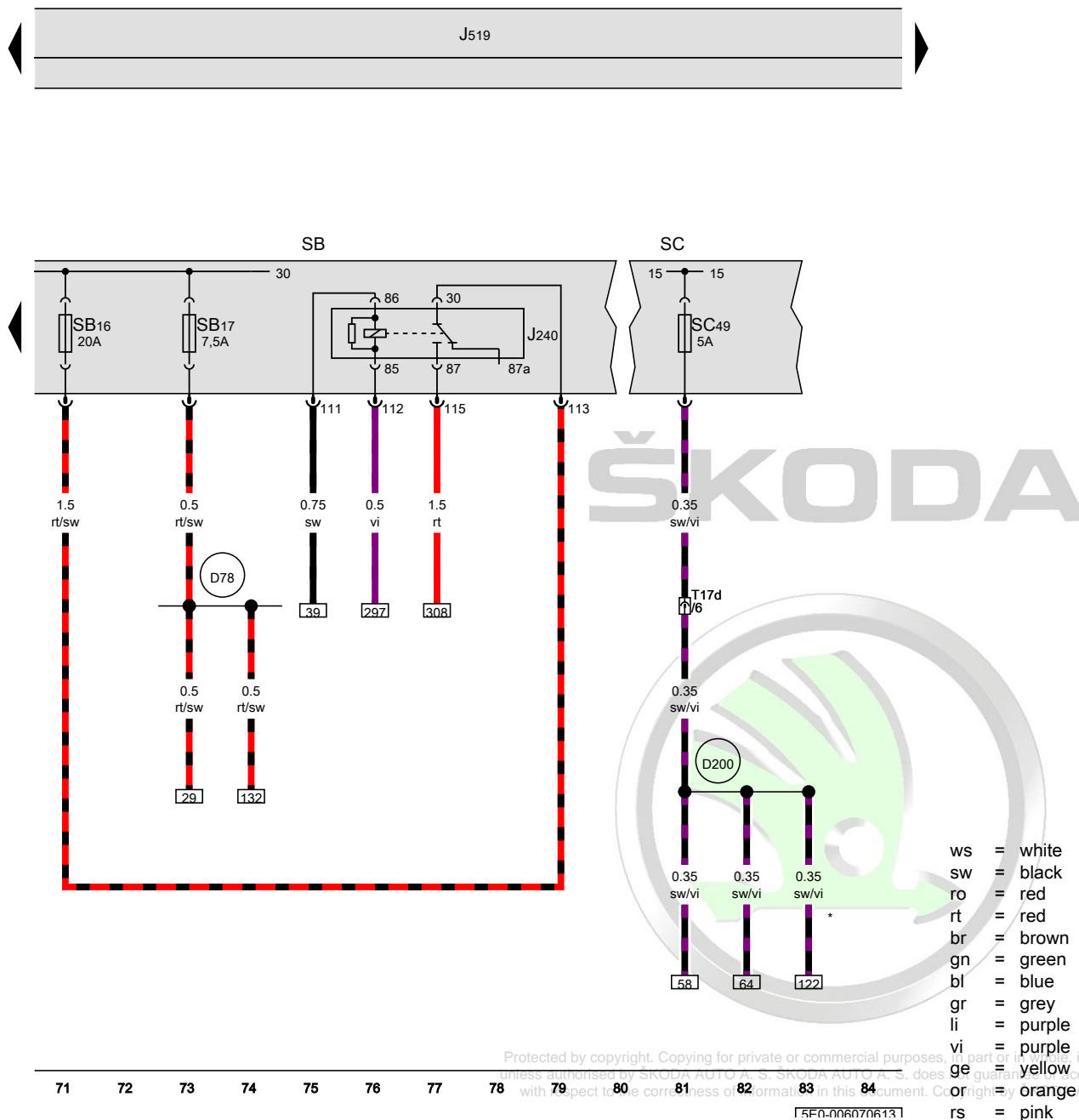
Ignition off relay, Fuse holder B, Fuse holder C

- J240 Ignition off relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB16 Fuse 16 on fuse holder B
- SB17 Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC49 Fuse 49 on fuse holder C
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue

(D78) Positive connection 1 (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness

(D200) Positive connection 3 (15a), in engine compartment wiring harness

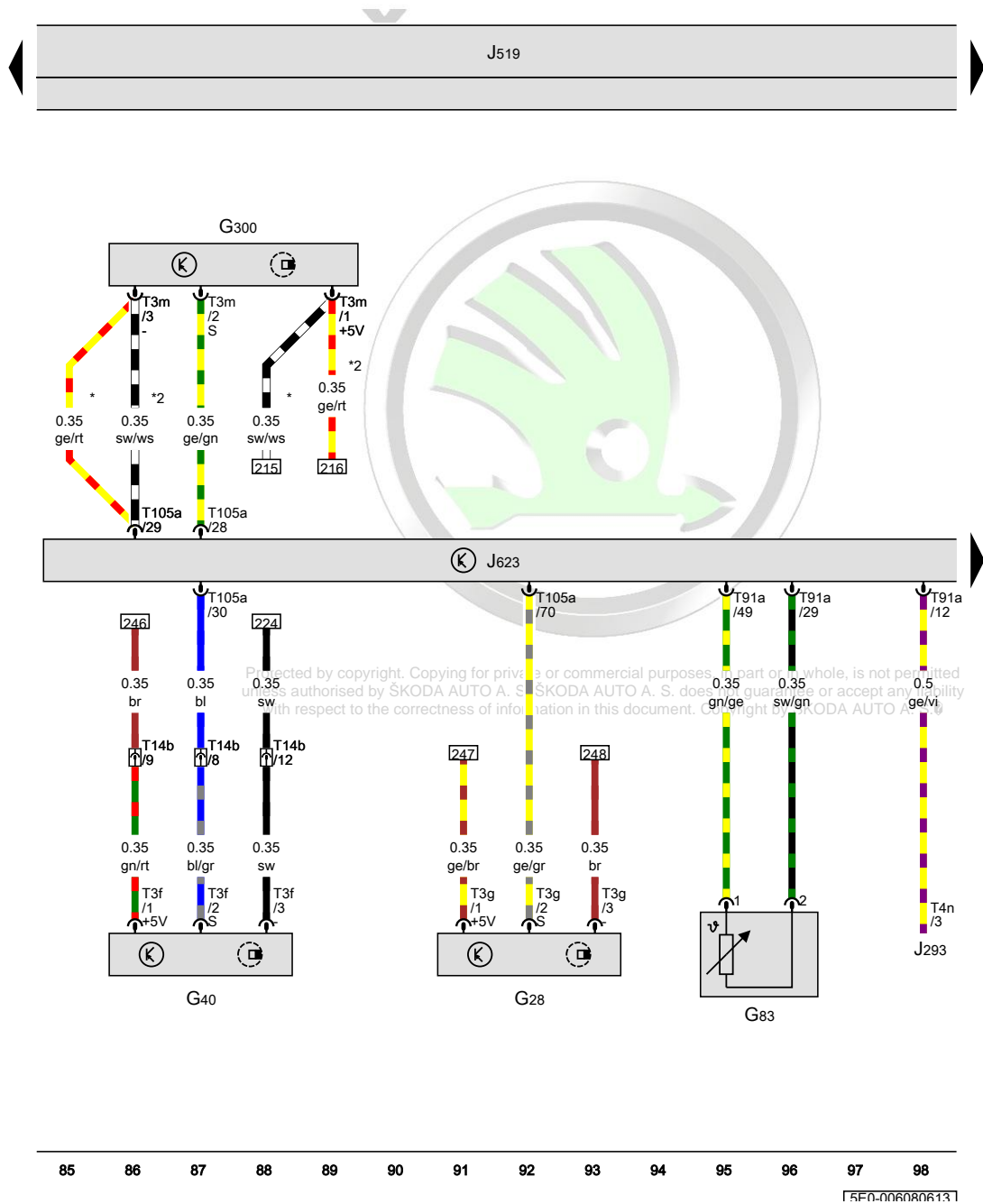
* Only models with manual gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee the accuracy of the information with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © SKODA AUTO A. S. 2013

71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84

[5FD-006070613]



Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Hall sender 3, Engine control unit

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Hall sender
- G83 Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
- G300 Hall sender 3
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3f 3-pin connector
- T3g 3-pin connector
- T3m 3-pin connector
- T4n 4-pin connector
- T14b 14-pin connector, front in engine compartment
- T91a 91-pin connector
- T105a 105-pin connector
- * Only models with automatic gearbox
- *2 Only models with manual gearbox

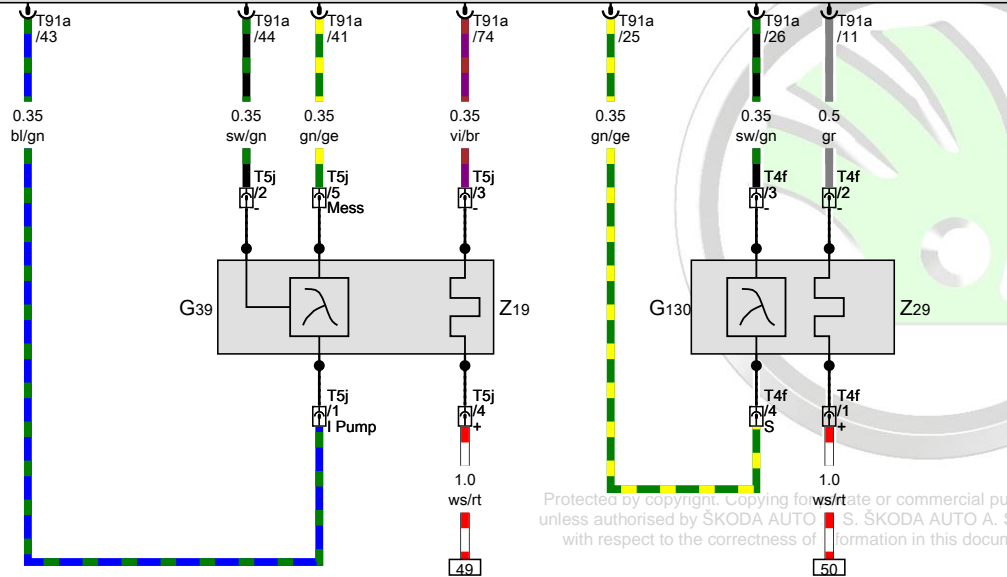
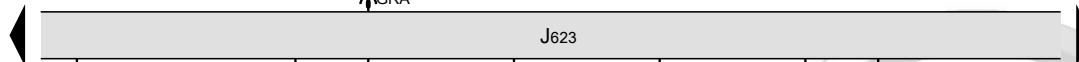
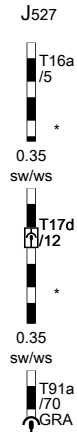
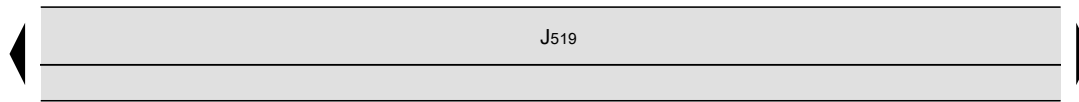
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98

15FD-006080613

Lambda probe, Lambda probe after catalytic converter, Engine control unit

- G39 Lambda probe
- G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4f 4-pin connector
- T5j 5-pin connector
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T91a 91-pin connector
- Z19 Lambda probe heater
- Z29 Lambda probe 1 heater after catalytic converter
- * Only models with cruise control system (CCS)



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in full, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112

[5FD-006090613]

Brake pedal switch, Accelerator position sender, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

- F Brake light switch
- F47 Brake pedal switch
- G79 Accelerator position sender
- G185 Accelerator position sender 2
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4d 4-pin connector
- T5h 5-pin connector
- T6h 6-pin connector
- T91a 91-pin connector

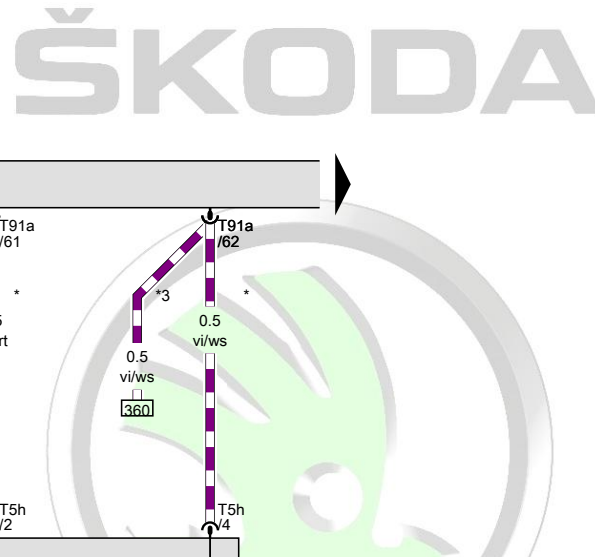
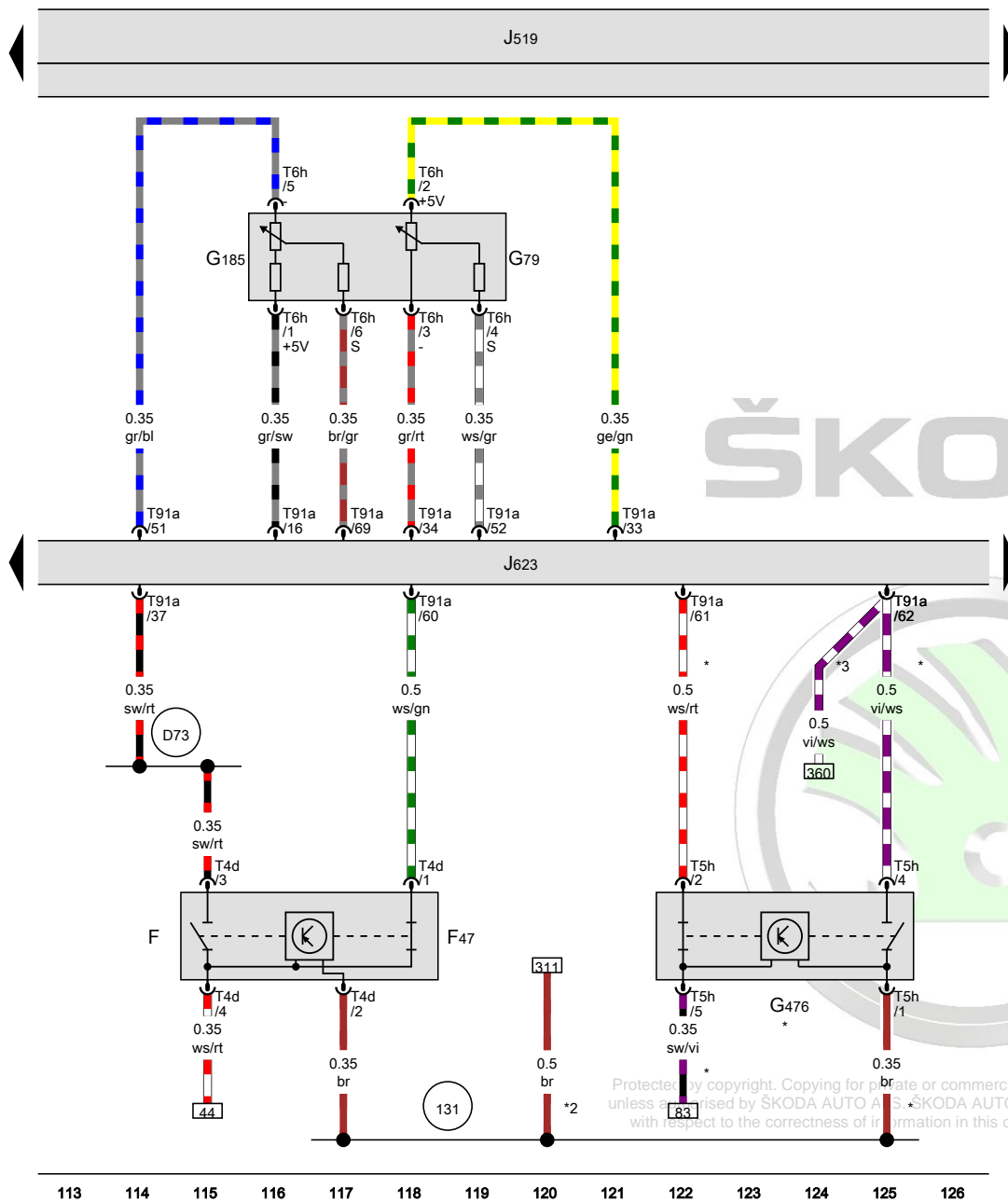
131 Earth connection 2, in engine compartment wiring harness

D73 Positive connection (54), in engine compartment wiring harness

* Only models with manual gearbox

*2 Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

*3 Only models with automatic gearbox

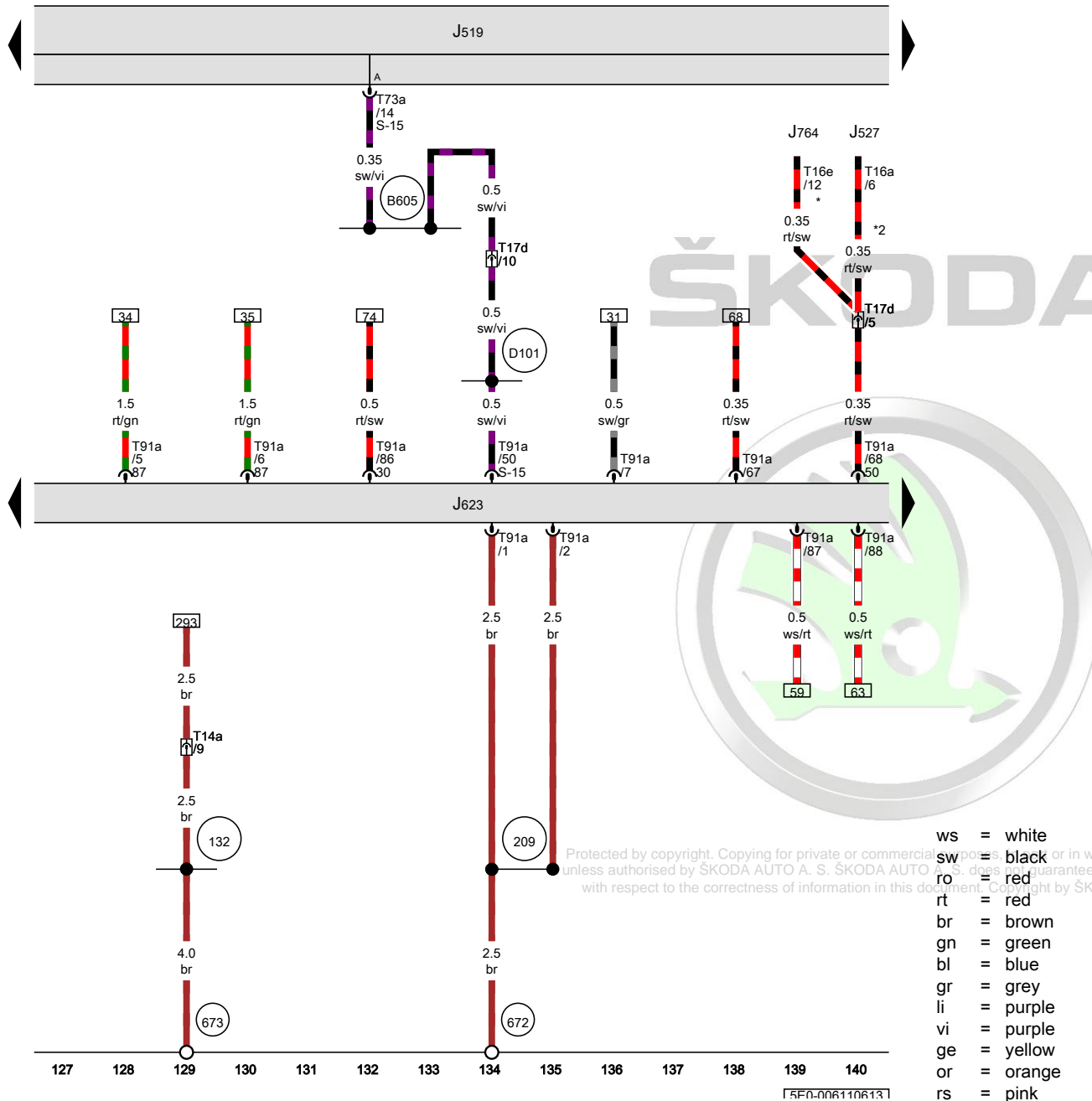


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A.S. ŠKODA AUTO A.S. does not warrant or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2013

113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126

[5FD-006100613]



Engine control unit

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- J764 Control unit for electronic steering column lock
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T16e 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T91a 91-pin connector

- 132 Earth connection 3, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 209 Earth connection 6, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 672 Earth point 2, on front of left longitudinal member
- 673 Earth point 3, on front of left longitudinal member
- B605 Connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- D101 Connection 1 in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with entry and start authorisation
- *2 Only models with no entry and start authorisation

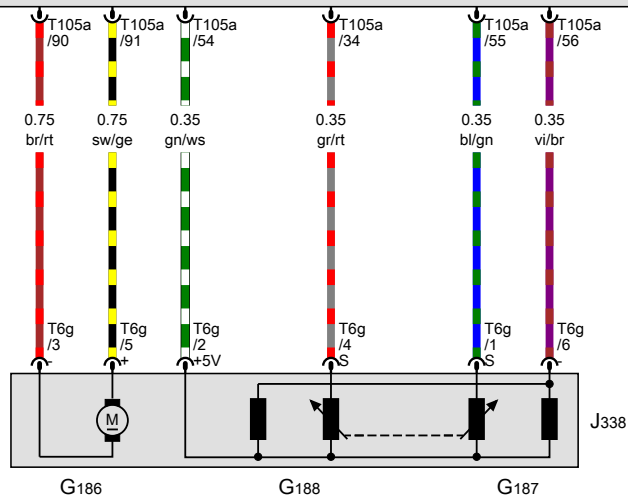
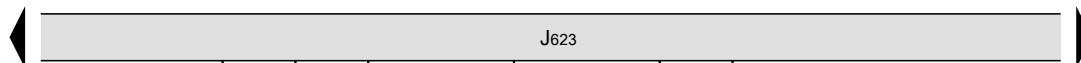
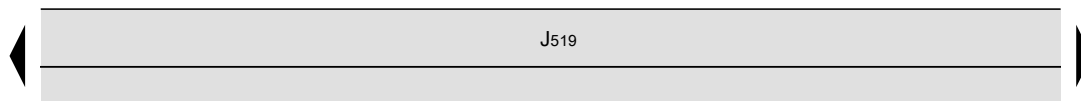
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole or in part, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15FD-006110613

Throttle valve module, Engine control unit

- G186 Throttle valve drive for electric throttle
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender 1 for electric throttle
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender 2 for electric throttle
- J338 Throttle valve module
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T6g 6-pin connector
- T105a 105-pin connector



ŠKODA

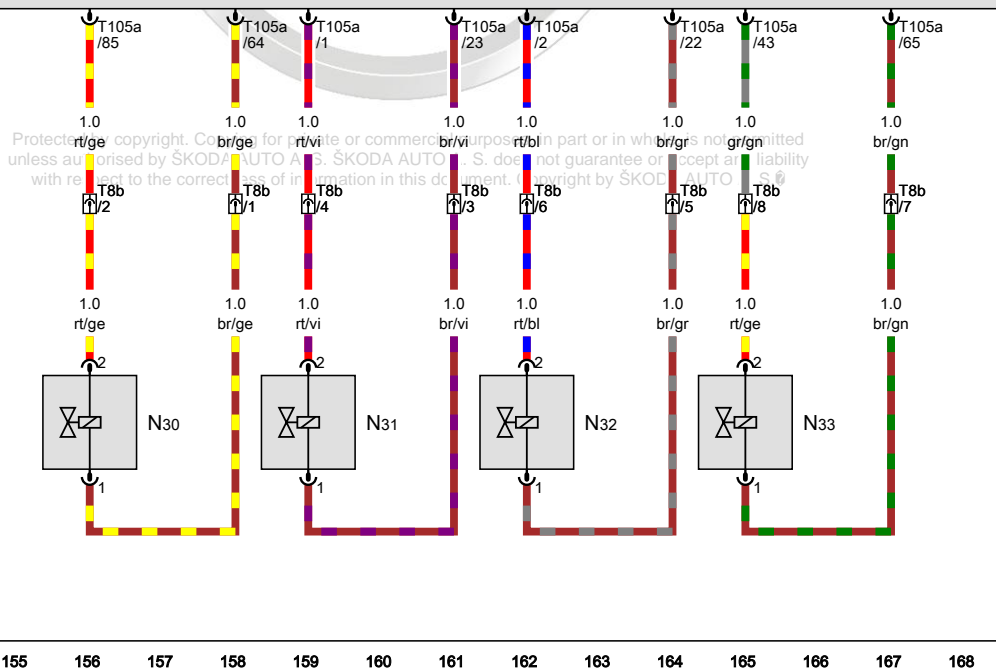
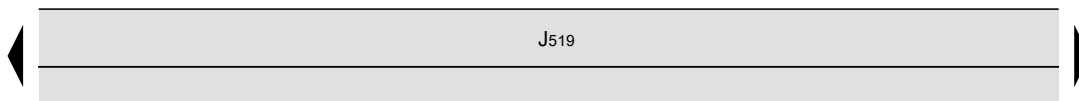


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the accuracy of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- T8b 8-pin connector, front in engine compartment
- T105a 105-pin connector



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168

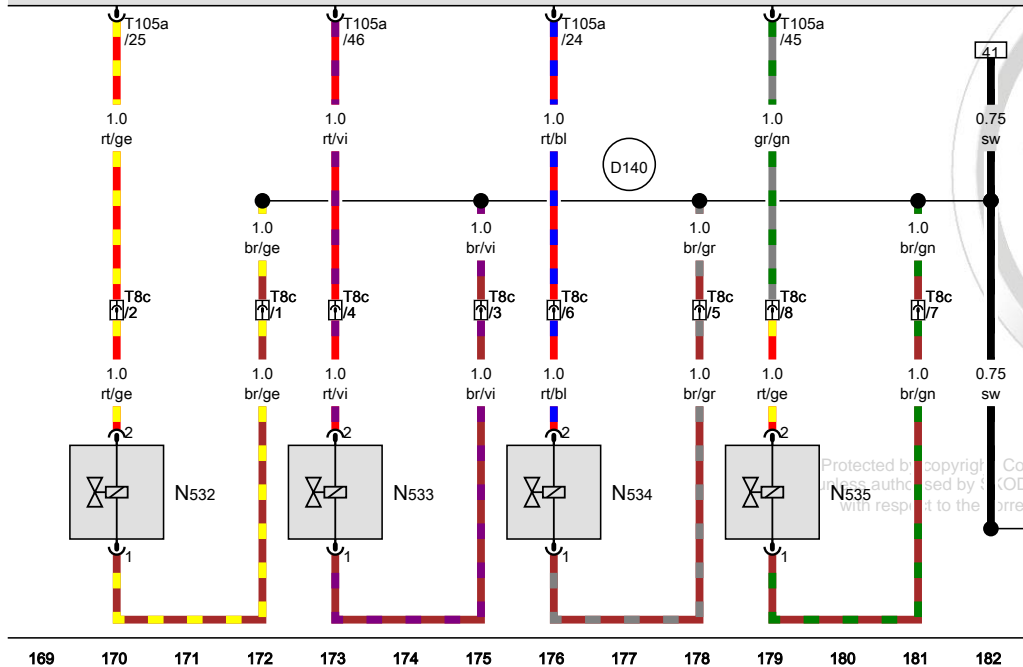
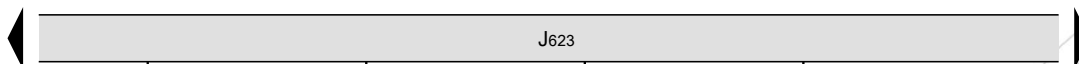
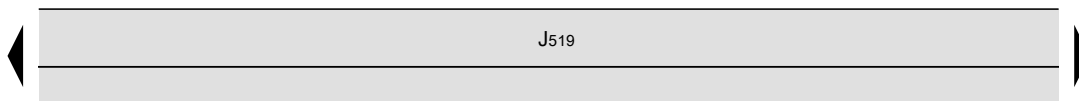
[5FD-00R130613]

Engine control unit, Injector 2, cylinder 1, Injector 2, cylinder 2, Injector 2, cylinder 3, Injector 2, cylinder 4

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N532 Injector 2, cylinder 1
- N533 Injector 2, cylinder 2
- N534 Injector 2, cylinder 3
- N535 Injector 2, cylinder 4
- T8c 8-pin connector, front in engine compartment
- T105a 105-pin connector

(D140) Connection (injectors), in engine prewiring harness

(D206) Connection 4 (87a) in engine prewiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the express authorization of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ®

15FD-00R140R13

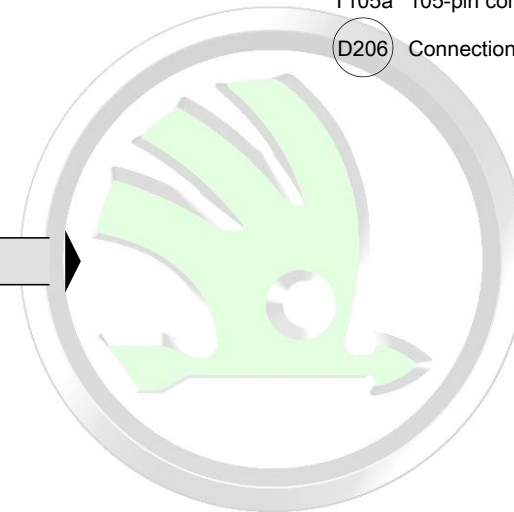


Actuator 1 for camshaft adjustment, Actuator 2 for camshaft adjustment, Actuator 3 for camshaft adjustment, Actuator 4 for camshaft adjustment, Actuator 5 for camshaft adjustment, Actuator 6 for camshaft adjustment, Engine control unit

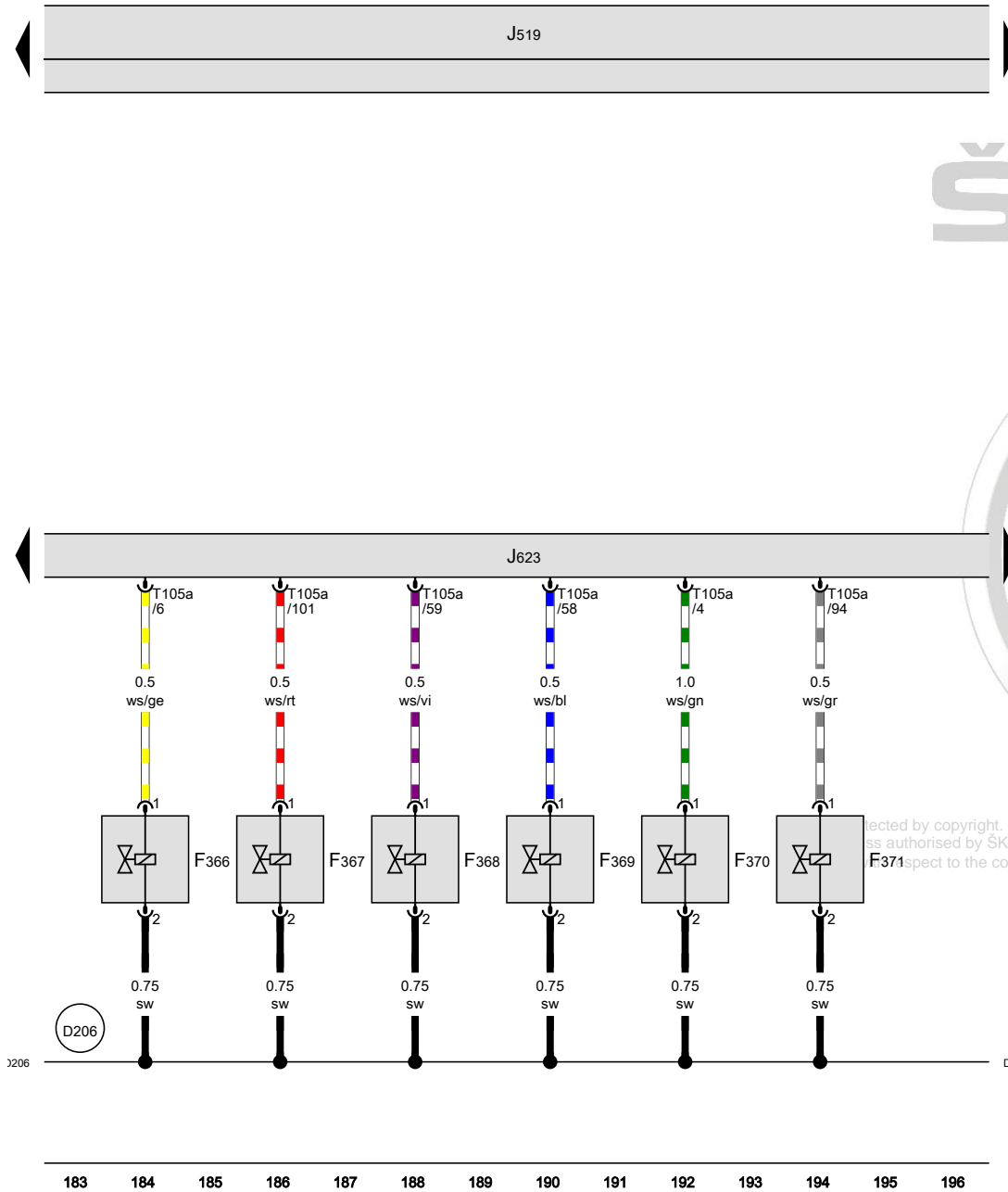


- F366 Actuator 1 for camshaft adjustment
- F367 Actuator 2 for camshaft adjustment
- F368 Actuator 3 for camshaft adjustment
- F369 Actuator 4 for camshaft adjustment
- F370 Actuator 5 for camshaft adjustment
- F371 Actuator 6 for camshaft adjustment
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T105a 105-pin connector

D206 Connection 4 (87a) in engine prewiring harness

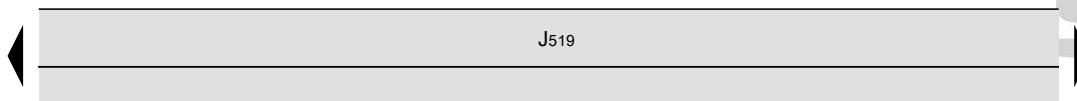


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the express authorisation by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



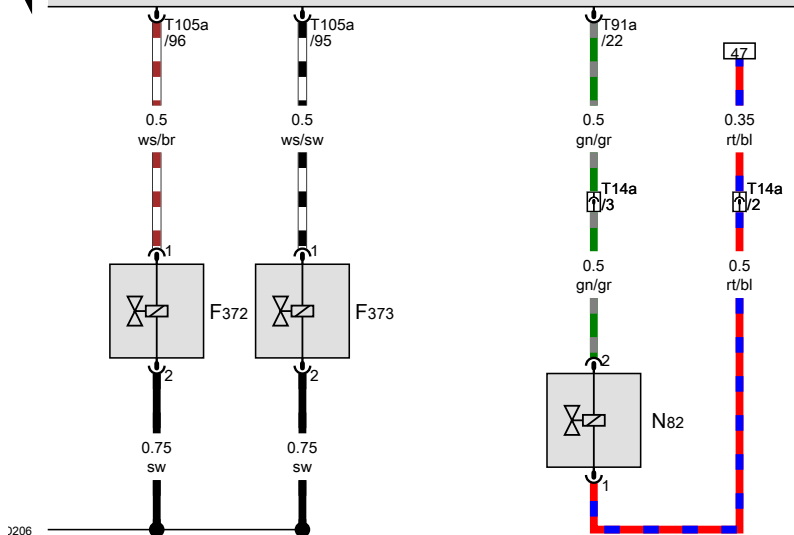
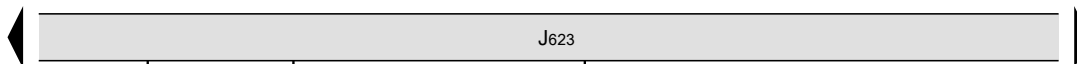
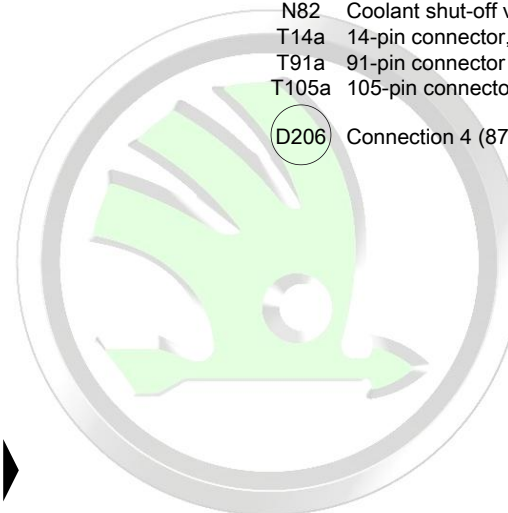
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-00R150613]



Actuator 7 for camshaft adjustment, Actuator 8 for camshaft adjustment, Engine control unit, Coolant shut-off valve

- F372 Actuator 7 for camshaft adjustment
- F373 Actuator 8 for camshaft adjustment
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N82 Coolant shut-off valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T91a 91-pin connector
- T105a 105-pin connector
- D206 Connection 4 (87a) in engine prewiring harness

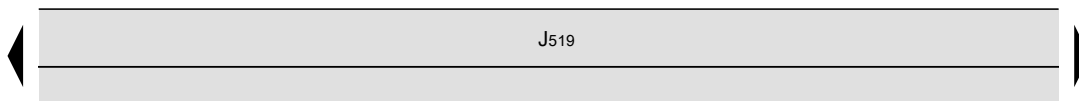


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210

[5FD-006160613]



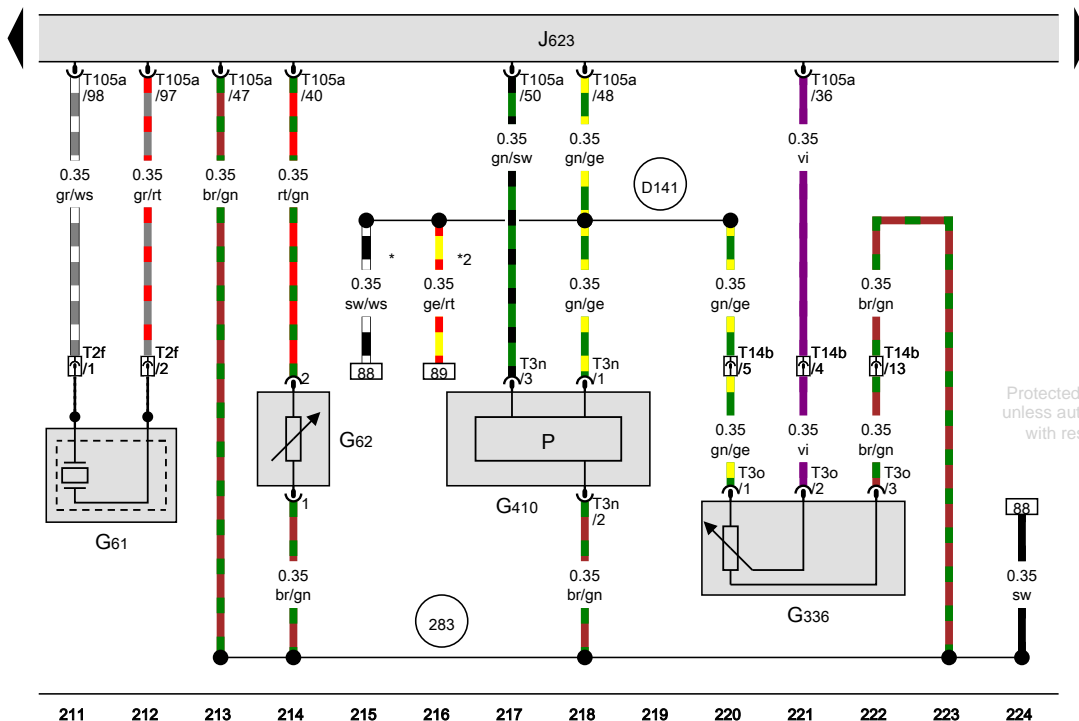
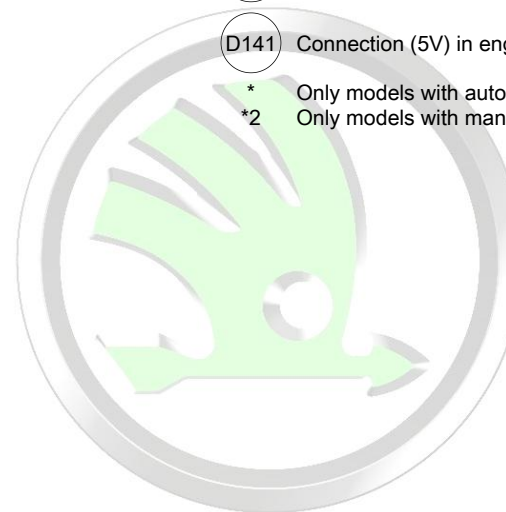
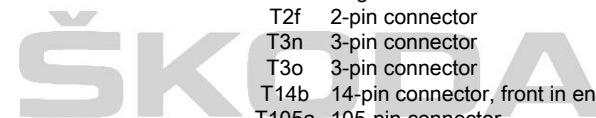
Knock sensor 1, Coolant temperature sender, Intake manifold flap potentiometer, Fuel pressure sender for low-pressure, Engine control unit

- G61 Knock sensor 1
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G336 Intake manifold flap potentiometer
- G410 Fuel pressure sender for low-pressure
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T2f 2-pin connector
- T3n 3-pin connector
- T3o 3-pin connector
- T14b 14-pin connector, front in engine compartment
- T105a 105-pin connector

283 Earth point 2, engine prewiring harness

D141 Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness

- * Only models with automatic gearbox
- *2 Only models with manual gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

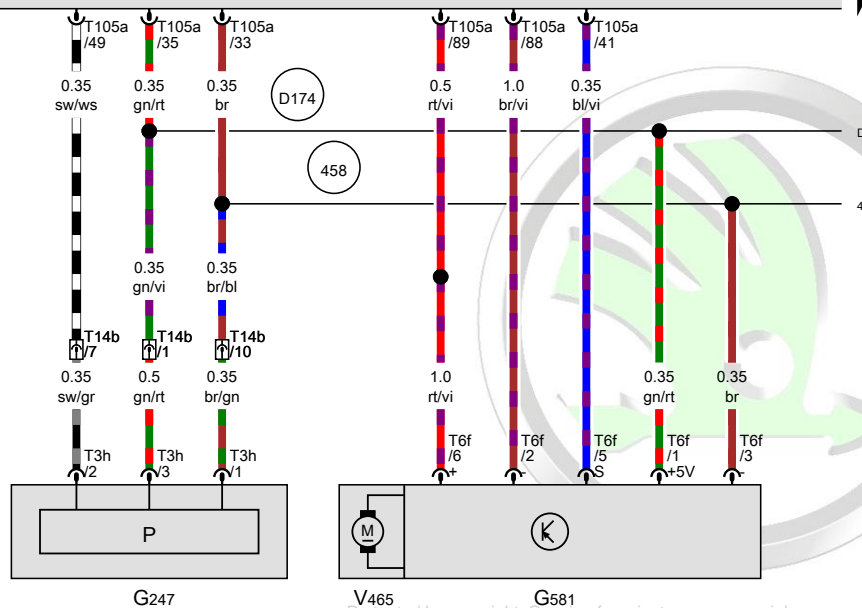
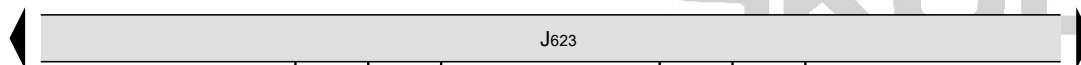
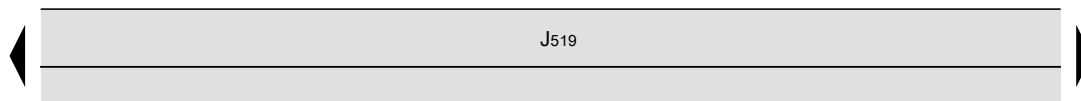
[5FD-006170613]

Fuel pressure sender, Position sender for charge pressure positioner, Engine control unit, Charge pressure positioner

- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- G581 Position sender for charge pressure positioner
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3h 3-pin connector
- T6f 6-pin connector
- T14b 14-pin connector, front in engine compartment
- T105a 105-pin connector
- V465 Charge pressure positioner

(458) Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness

(D174) Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

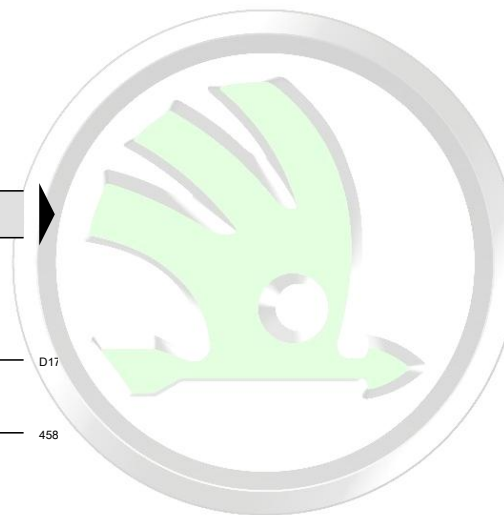
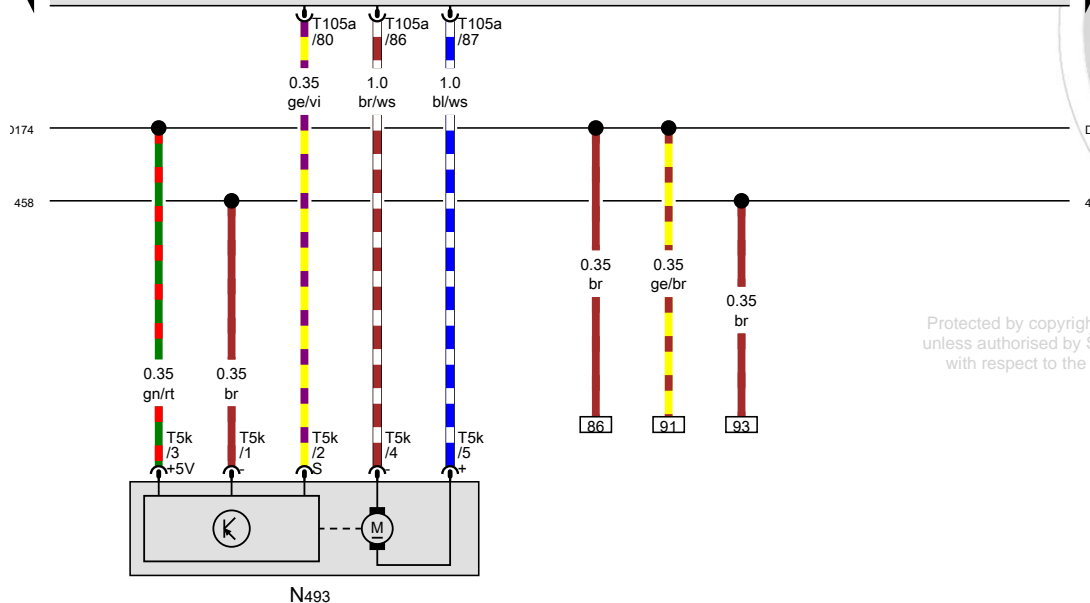
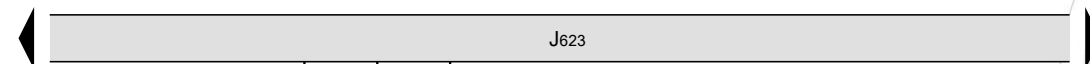
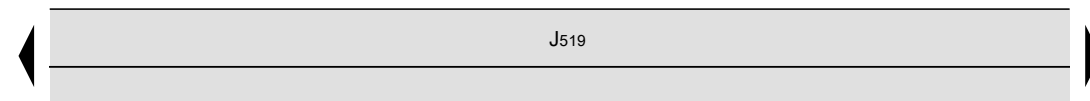
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit, Actuator for engine temperature regulation

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N493 Actuator for engine temperature regulation
- T5k 5-pin connector
- T105a 105-pin connector

458 Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness

D174 Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness

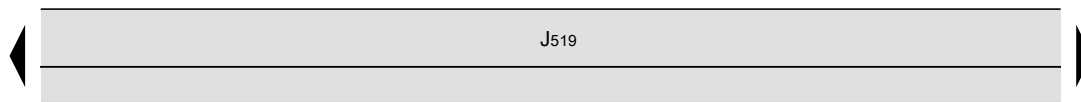


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252

[5FD-00R190613]



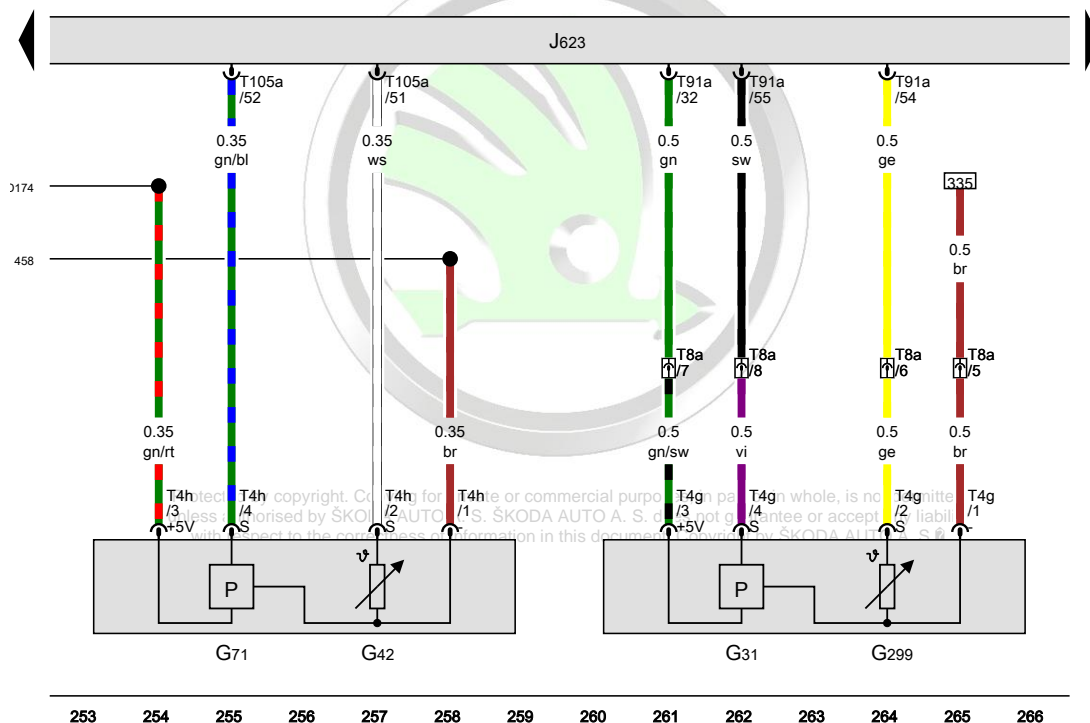
Charge pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender, Intake manifold pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender 2, Engine control unit

- G31 Charge pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- G299 Intake air temperature sender 2
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4g 4-pin connector
- T4h 4-pin connector
- T8a 8-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T91a 91-pin connector
- T105a 105-pin connector

ŠKODA

458 Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness

D174 Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness



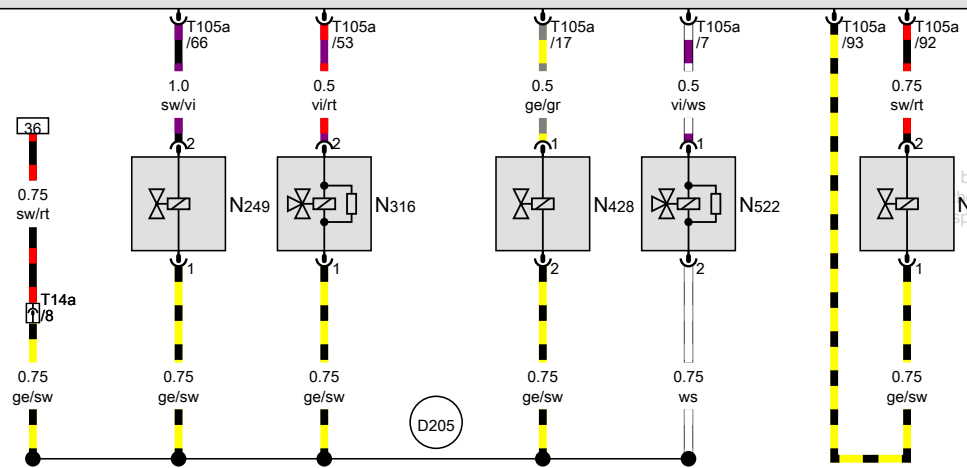
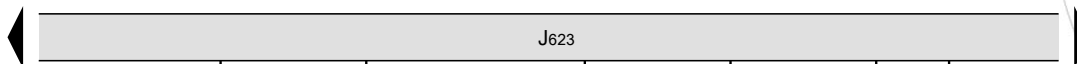
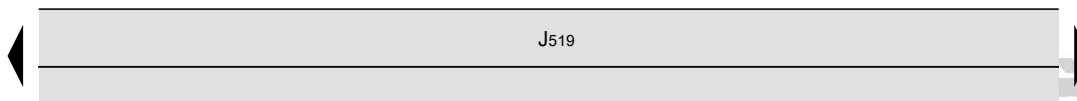
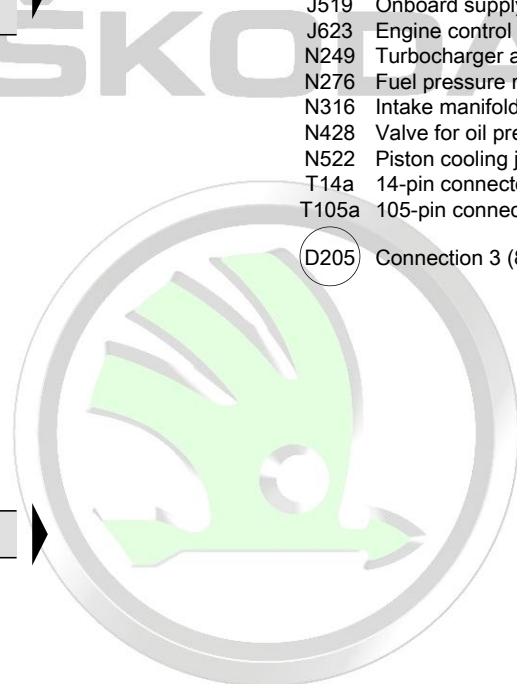
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266

[5FD-006200613]

Engine control unit, Turbocharger air recirculation valve,
 Fuel pressure regulating valve, Intake manifold flap valve,
 Valve for oil pressure control, Piston cooling jet control valve

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N249 Turbocharger air recirculation valve
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- N316 Intake manifold flap valve
- N428 Valve for oil pressure control
- N522 Piston cooling jet control valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T105a 105-pin connector
- D205 Connection 3 (87a) in engine prewiring harness



Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

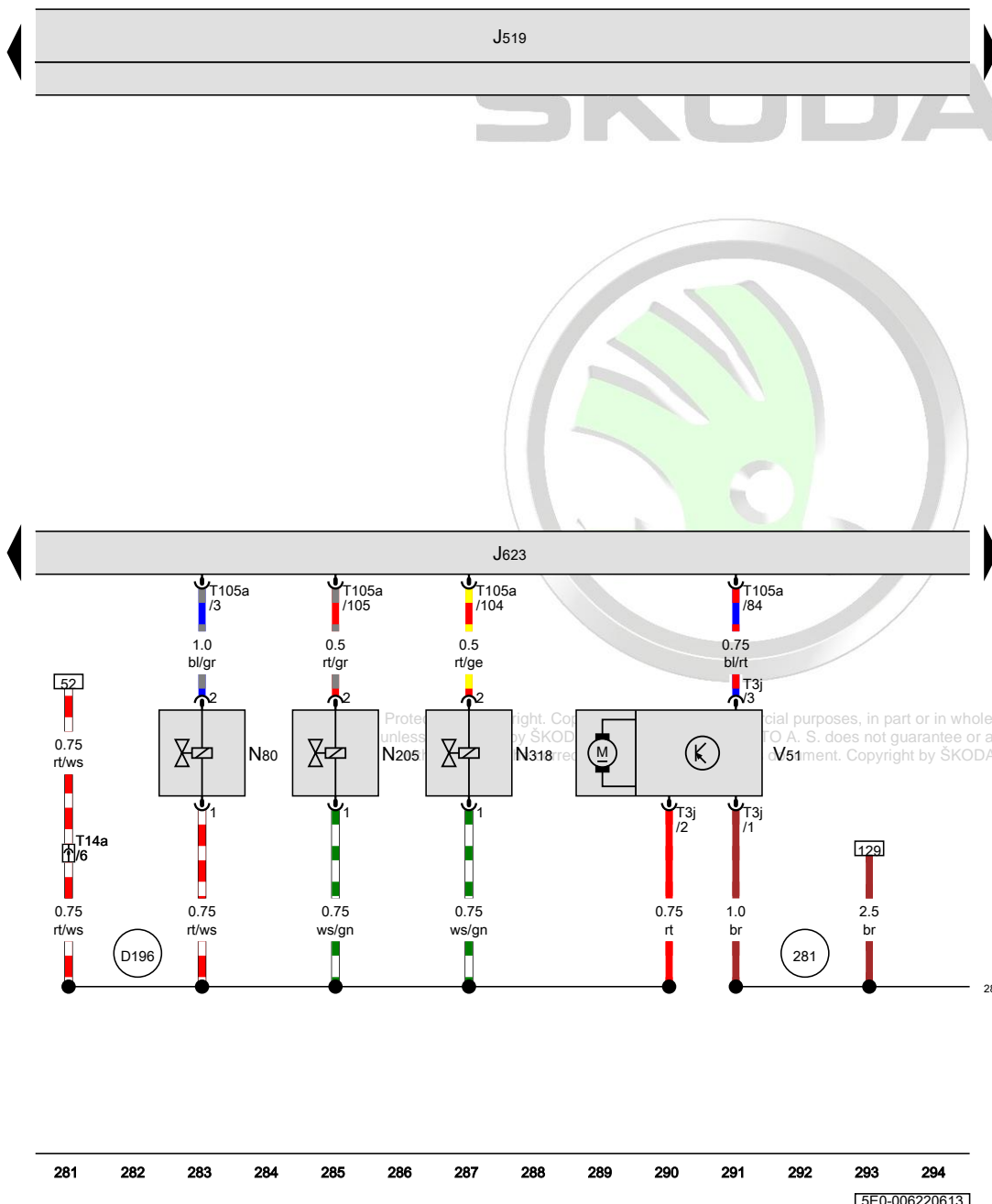
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Engine control unit, Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1, Camshaft control valve 1, Exhaust camshaft control valve 1, Continued coolant circulation pump

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N80 Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1
- N205 Camshaft control valve 1
- N318 Exhaust camshaft control valve 1
- T3j 3-pin connector
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T105a 105-pin connector
- V51 Continued coolant circulation pump

(281) Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness

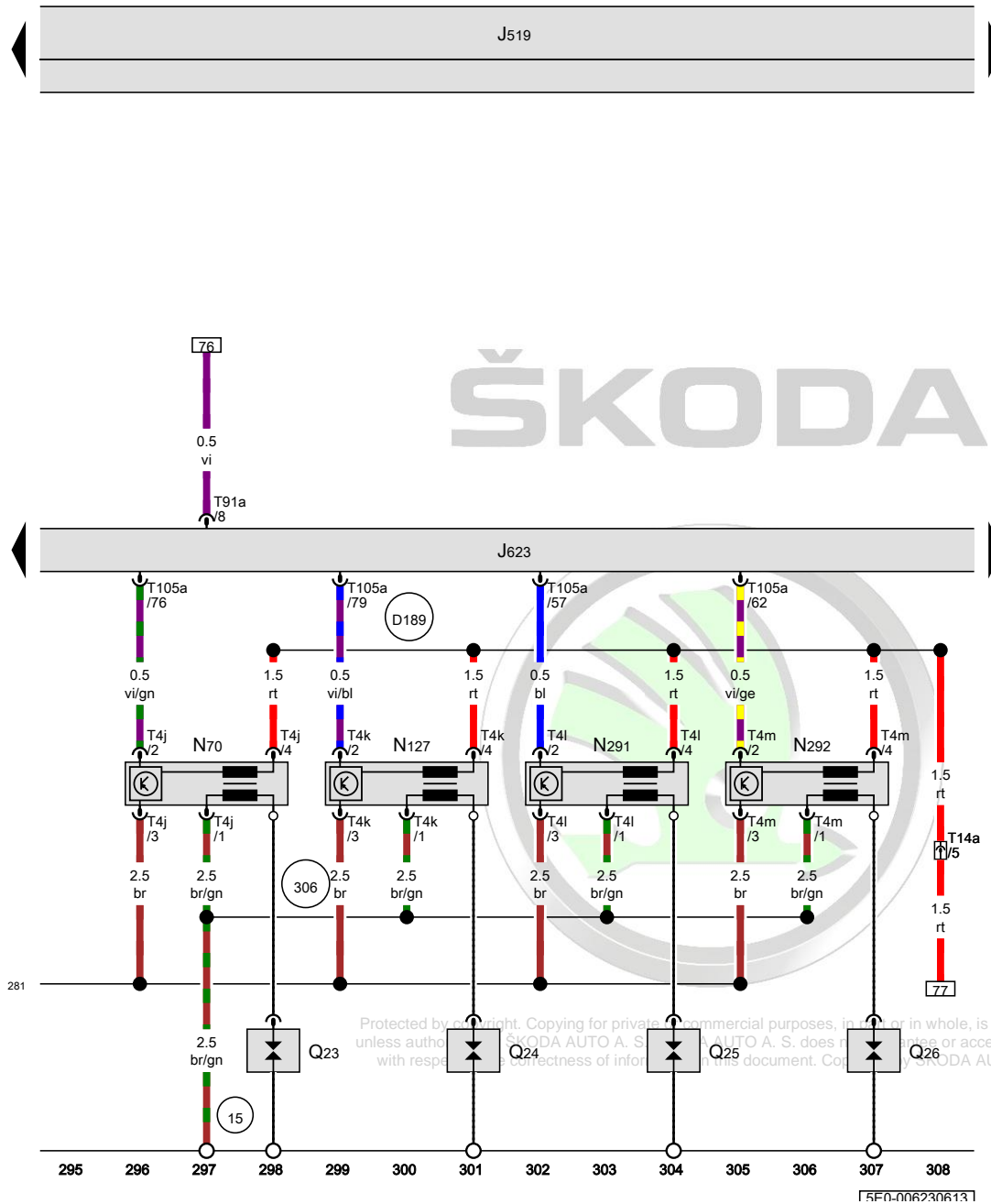
(D196) Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness



Engine control unit, Ignition coil 1 with output stage, Ignition coil 2 with output stage, Ignition coil 3 with output stage, Ignition coil 4 with output stage

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N70 Ignition coil 1 with output stage
- N127 Ignition coil 2 with output stage
- N291 Ignition coil 3 with output stage
- N292 Ignition coil 4 with output stage
- Q23 Spark plug 1
- Q24 Spark plug 2
- Q25 Spark plug 3
- Q26 Spark plug 4
- T4j 4-pin connector
- T4k 4-pin connector
- T4l 4-pin connector
- T4m 4-pin connector
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T91a 91-pin connector
- T105a 105-pin connector

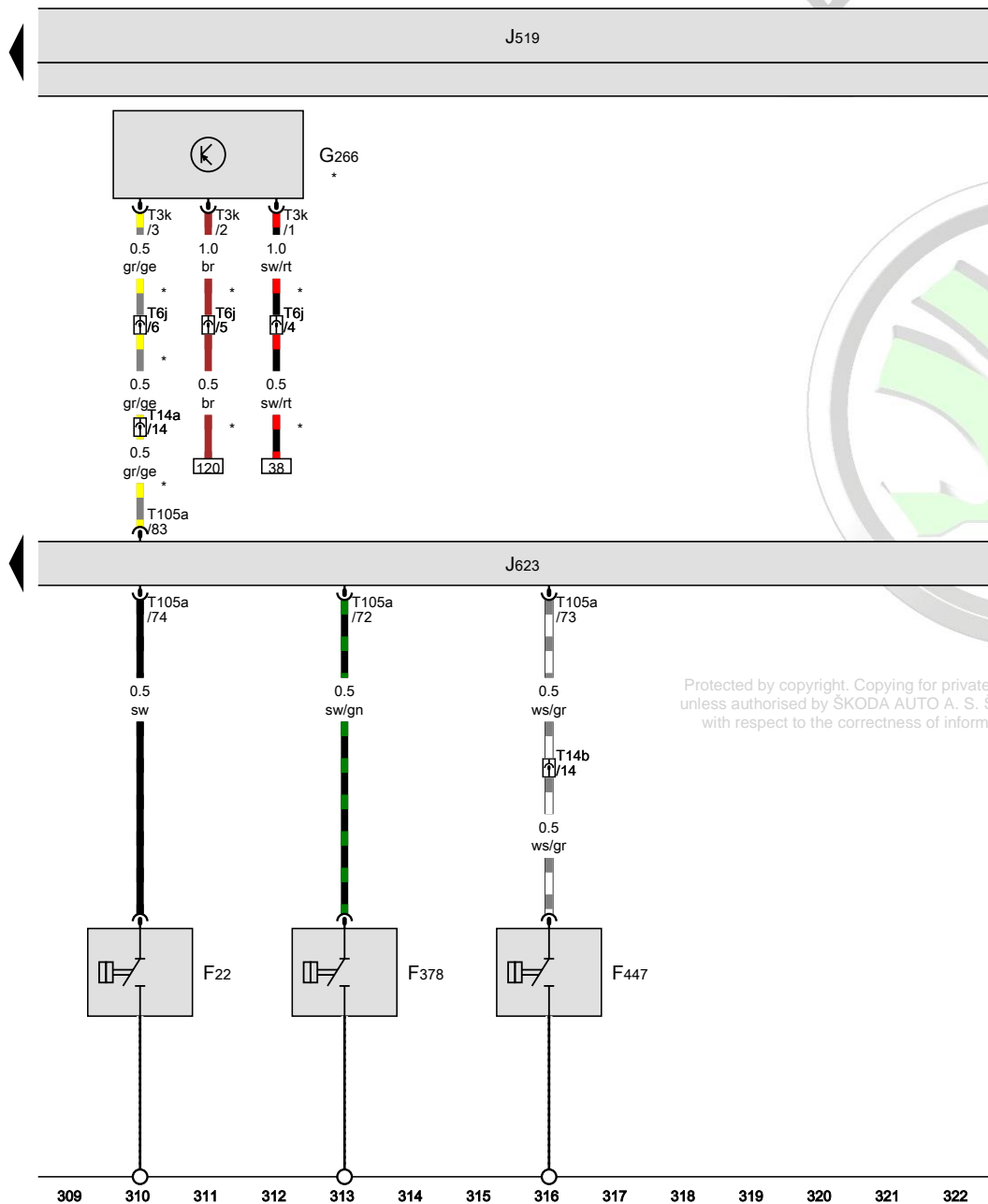
- 15 Earth point, on cylinder head
- 281 Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness
- 306 Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine prewiring harness
- D189 Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Oil pressure switch, Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Engine control unit

- F22 Oil pressure switch
- F378 Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure
- F447 Stage 3 oil pressure switch
- G266 Oil level and oil temperature sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3k 3-pin connector
- T6j 6-pin connector, on left in engine compartment
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T14b 14-pin connector, front in engine compartment
- T105a 105-pin connector
- * Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



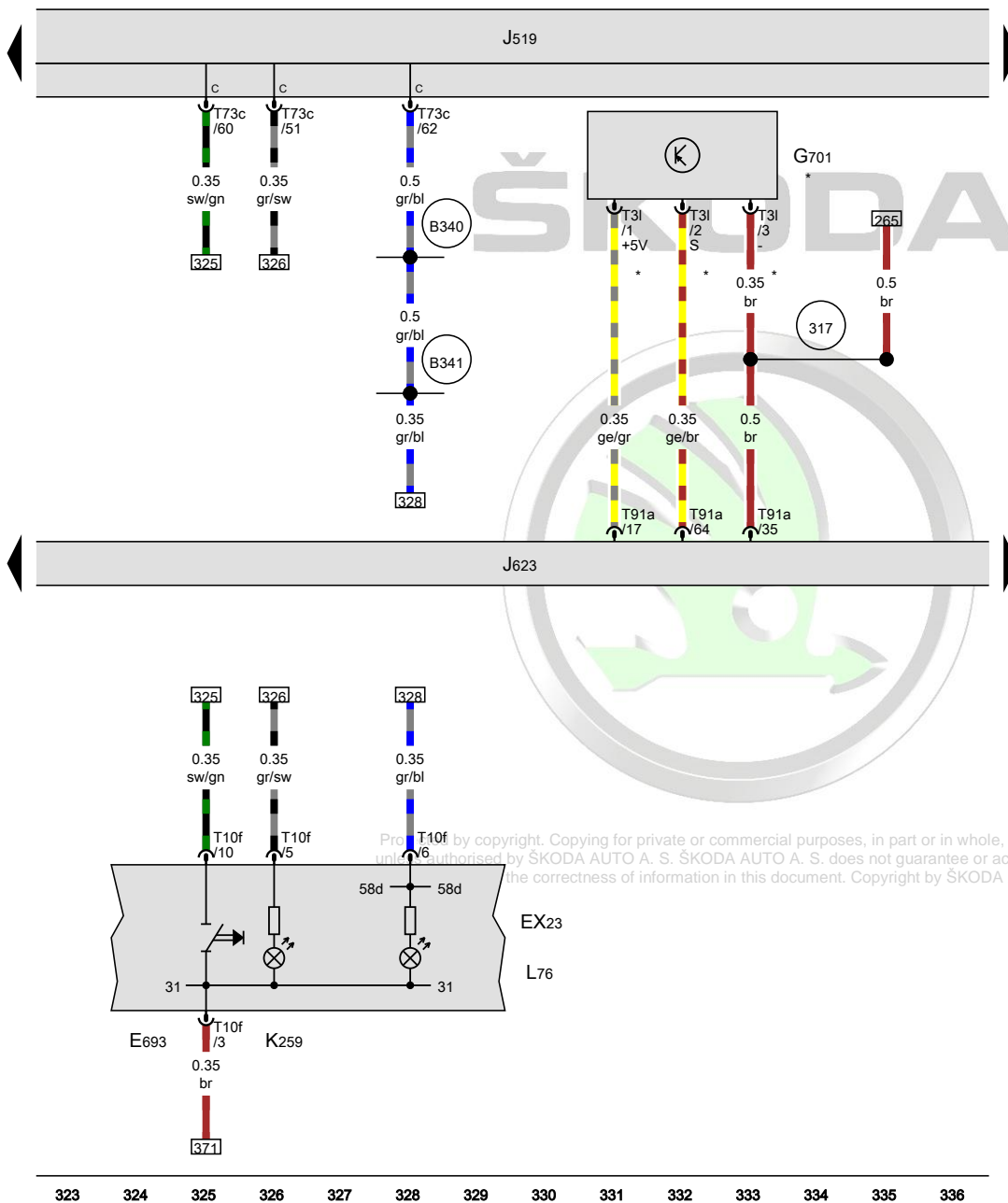
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Switch module 1 in centre console, Start/Stop operation button, Gearbox neutral position sender, Engine control unit, Start/Stop operation warning lamp

- EX23 Switch module 1 in centre console
- E693 Start/Stop operation button
- G701 Gearbox neutral position sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- K259 Start/Stop operation warning lamp
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- T3I 3-pin connector
- T10f 10-pin connector, black
- T73c 73-pin connector
- T91a 91-pin connector

- 317 Earth connection 7, in engine compartment wiring harness
- B340 Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
- B341 Connection 2 (58d), in main wiring harness
- * Only models with manual gearbox

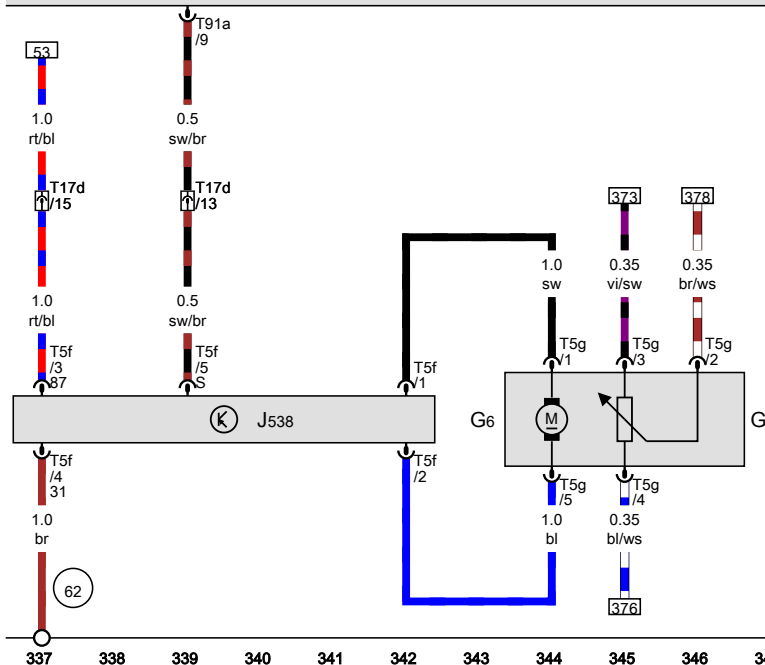
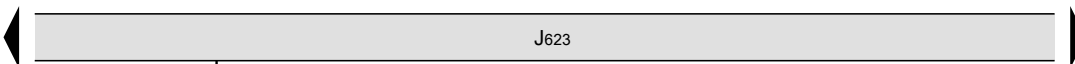
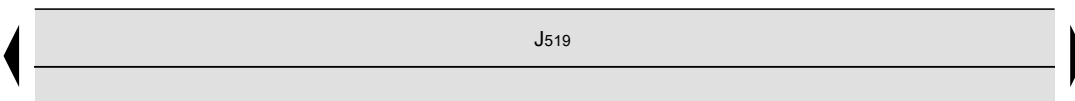
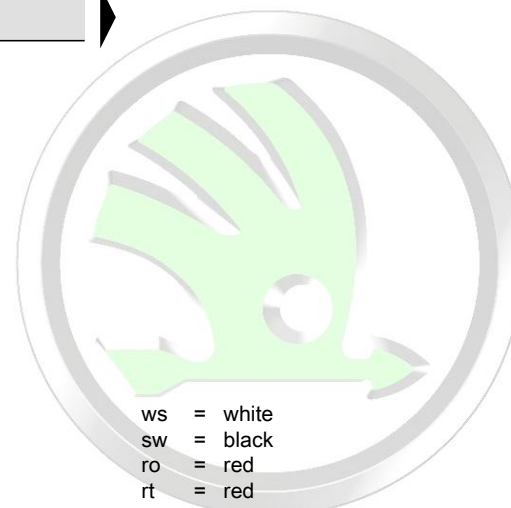


Produced by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump control unit, Engine control unit

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel system pressurisation pump
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T5f 5-pin connector
- T5g 5-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T91a 91-pin connector
- 62 Earth point, right C-pillar



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

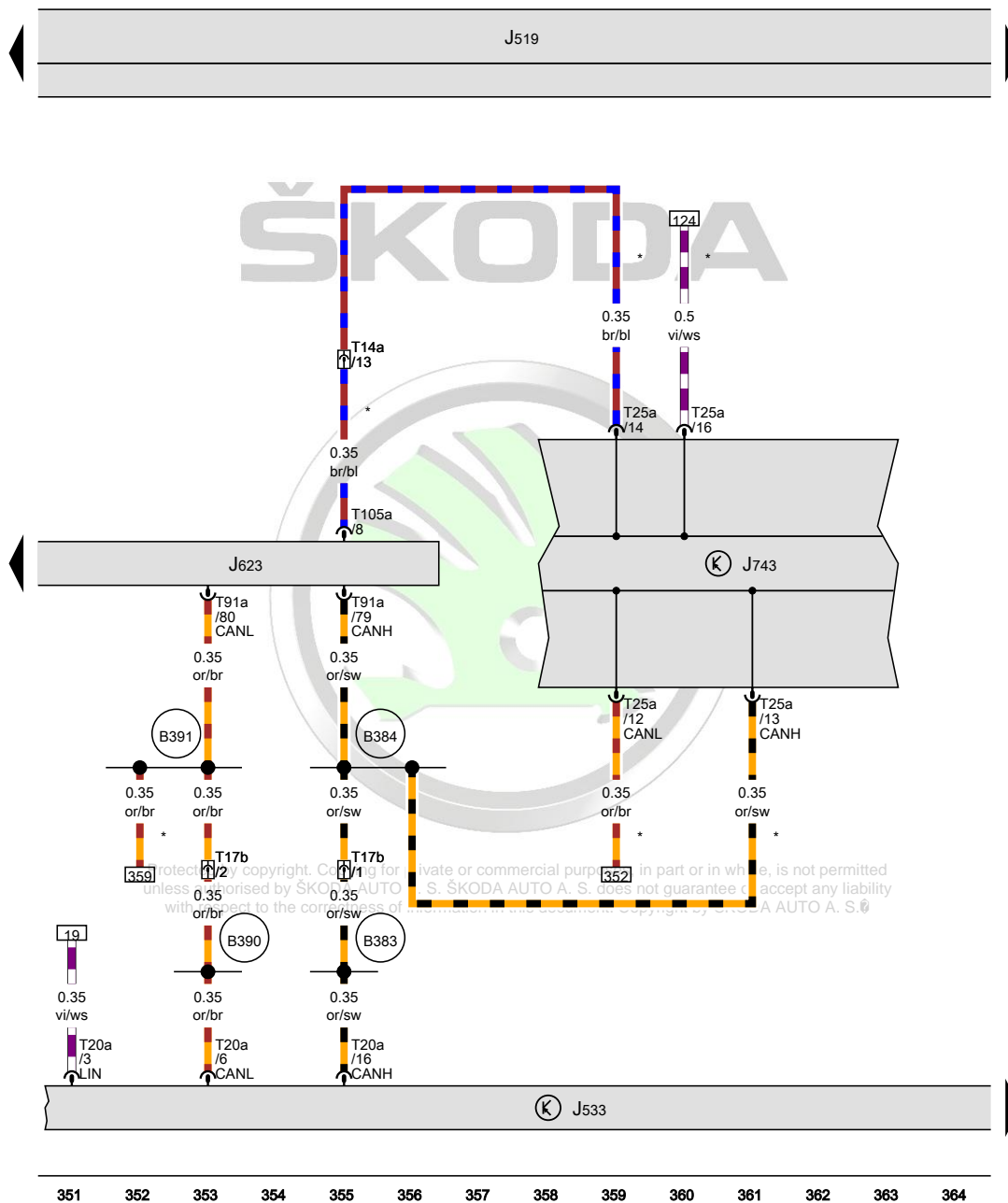
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

[5FD-006260613]

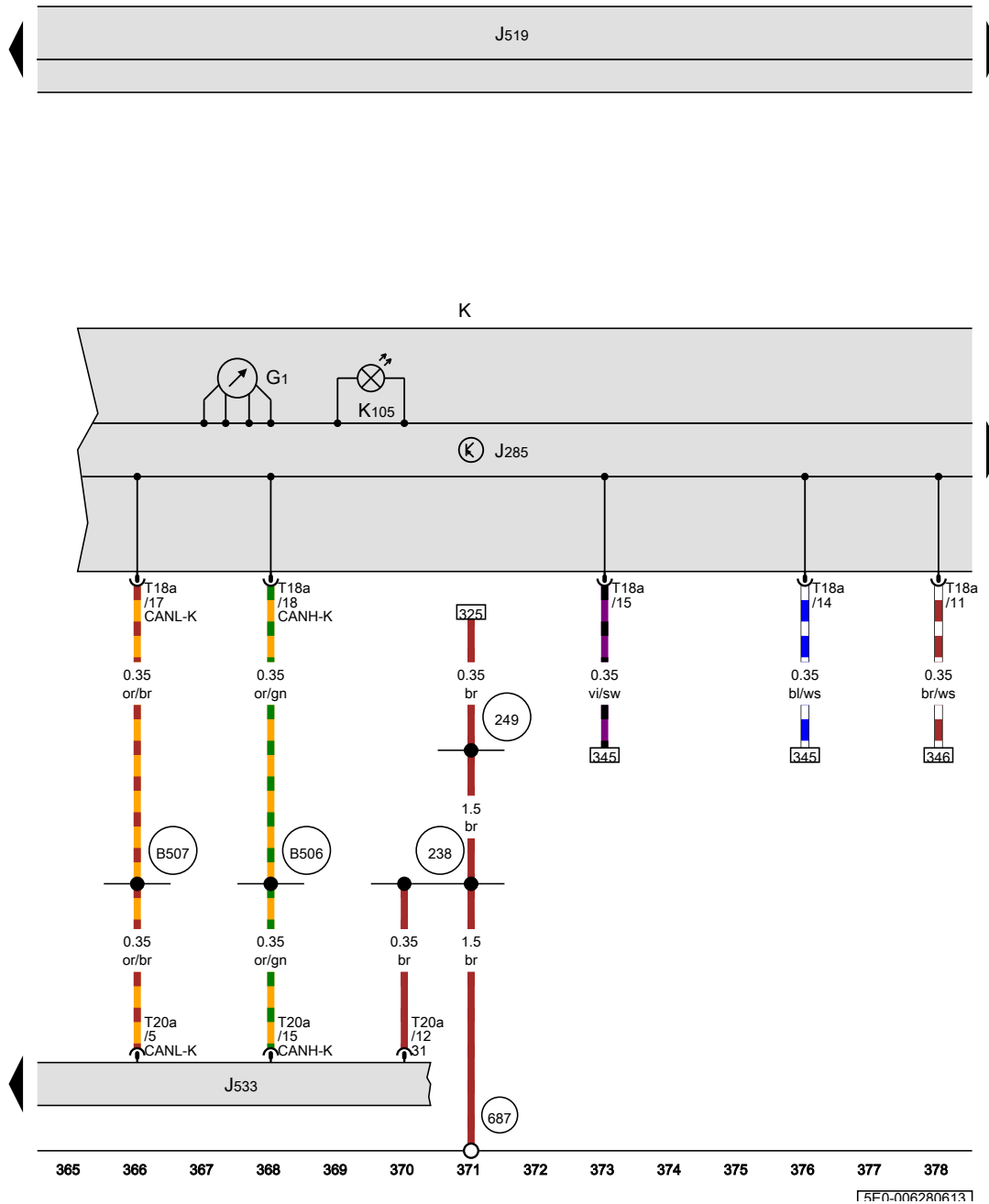
Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J623 Engine control unit
- J743 Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T25a 25-pin connector
- T91a 91-pin connector
- T105a 105-pin connector

- B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B384 Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- B391 Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- * Only models with automatic gearbox



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Fuel gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

- G1 Fuel gauge
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- K105 Reserve fuel warning lamp
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector

- 238 Earth connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- 249 Earth connection 2, in interior wiring harness
- 687 Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
- B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness



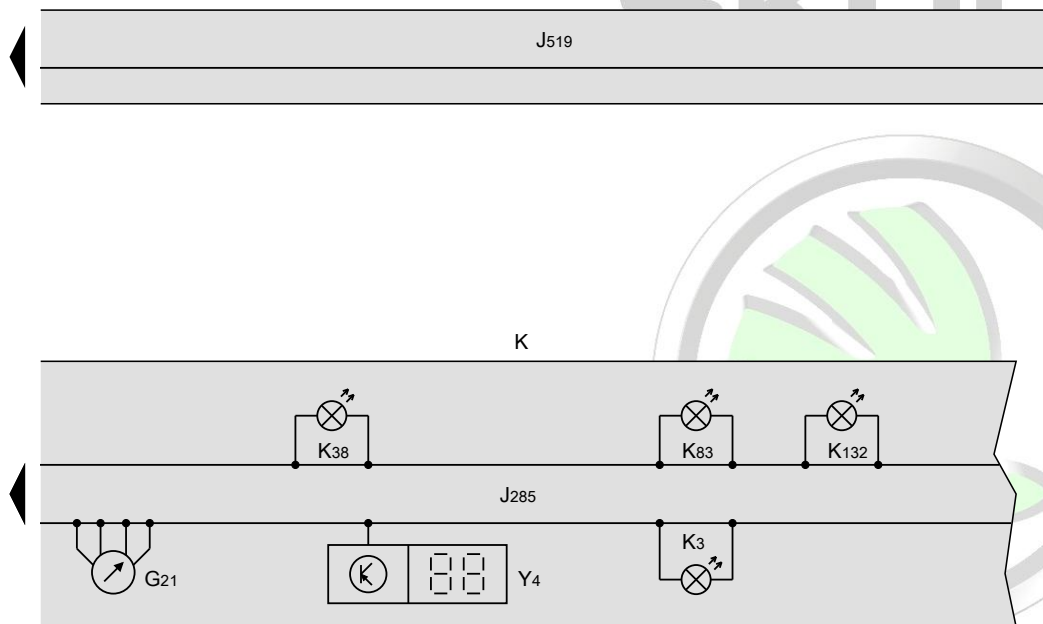
- ws = white
- bl = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written consent of SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the accuracy or correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

15FD-006280613

Speedometer, Dash panel insert, Trip counter

- G21 Speedometer
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- Y4 Trip counter



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392

[5FD-006290613]

1.6l diesel engine with start/stop system , CLHA,(7L6)

From November 2012

ŠKODA

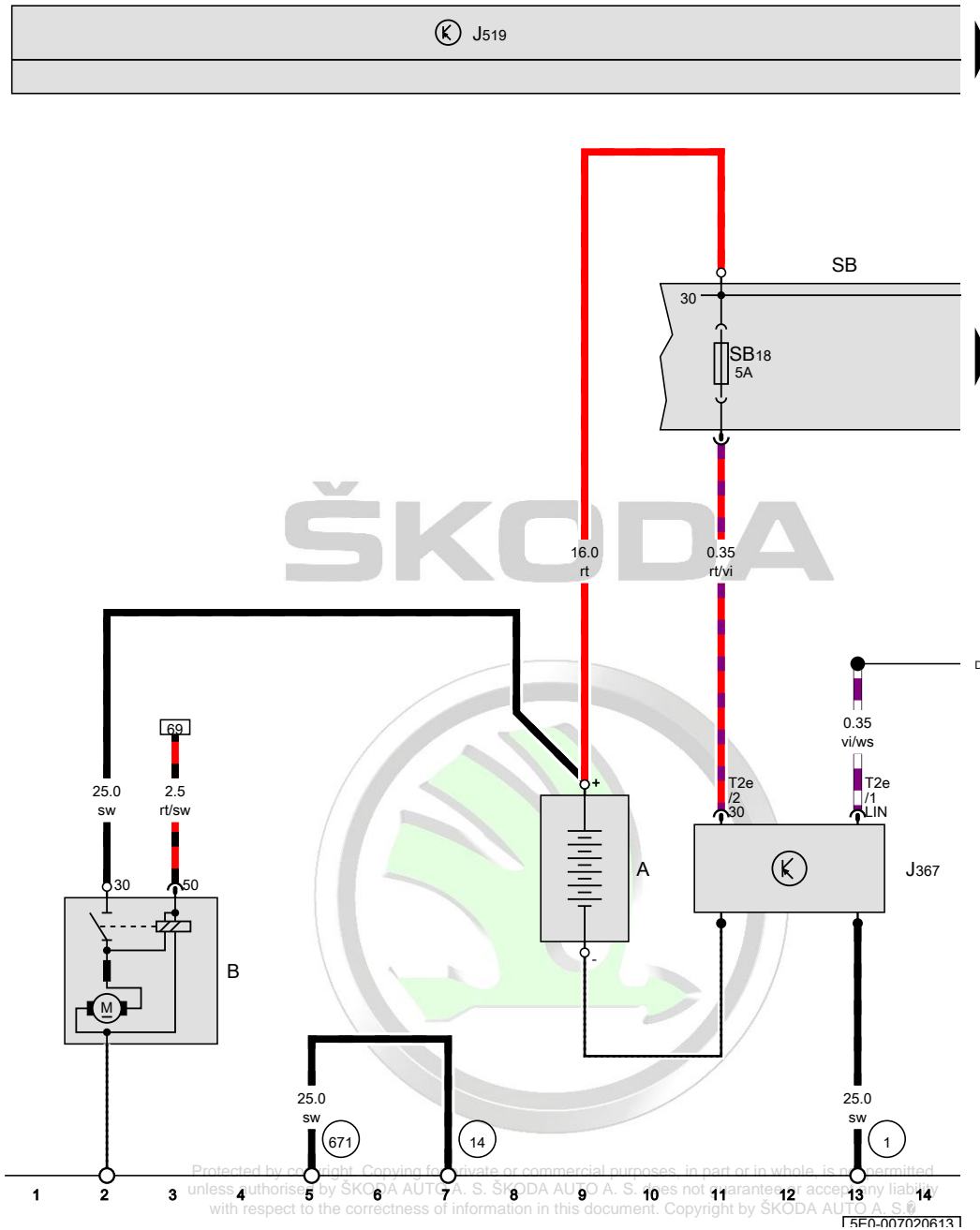


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.®

Battery, Starter, Battery monitor control unit, Fuse holder B

- A Battery
- B Starter
- J367 Battery monitor control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB18 Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
- T2e 2-pin connector

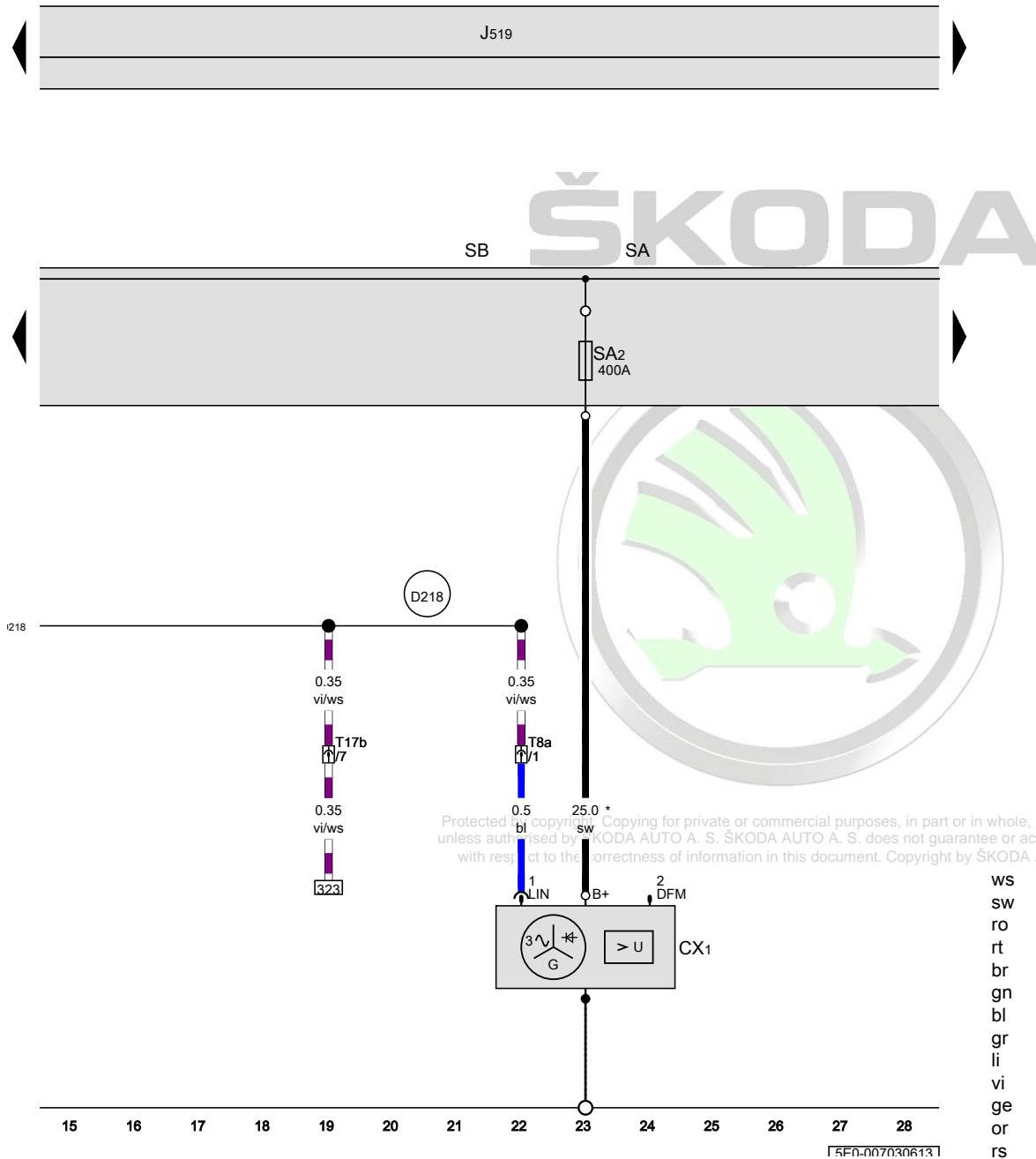
- 1 Earth strap, battery - body
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- 671 Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
- D218 Connection 1 (LIN bus) in engine compartment wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee acceptance by liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 0

15F0-007020R13

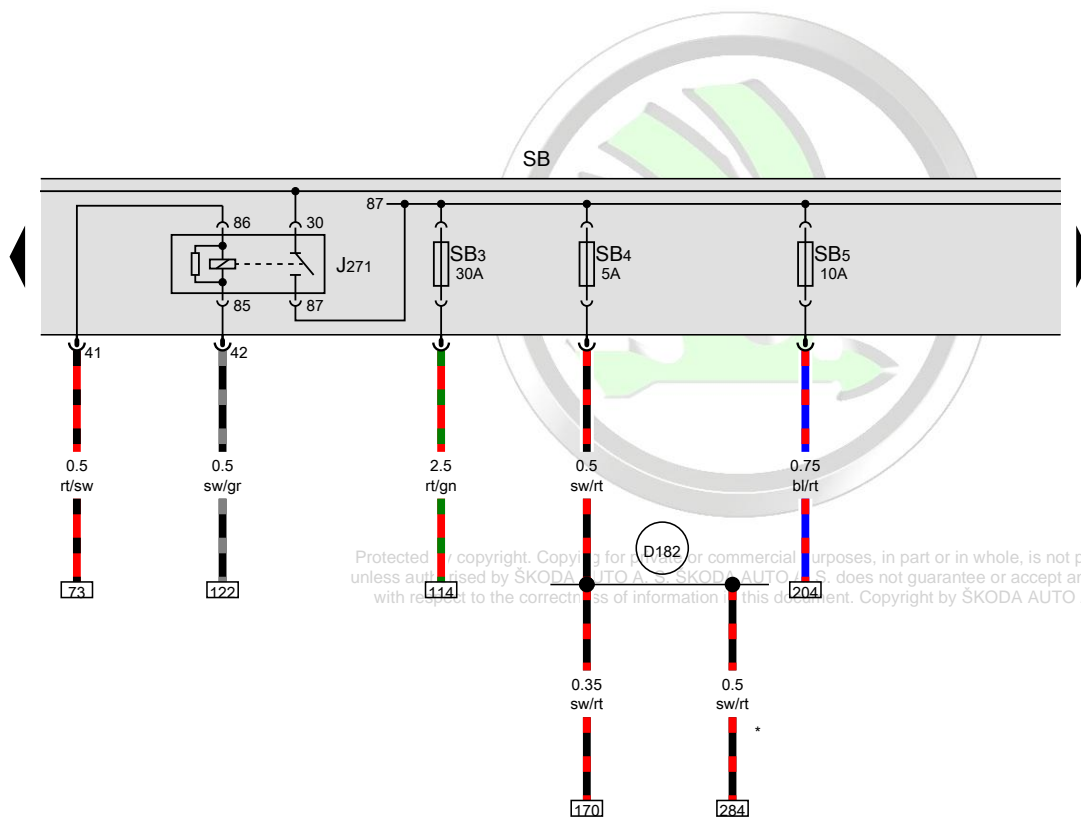
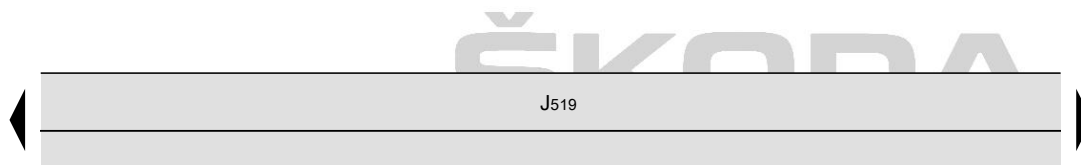


Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

- CX1 Alternator with voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA2 Fuse 2 in fuse holder A
- SB Fuse holder B
- T8a 8-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- D218 Connection 1 (LIN bus) in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Cross-section 16.0 possible

- ws = white
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5F0-007030613]



Main relay, Fuse holder B

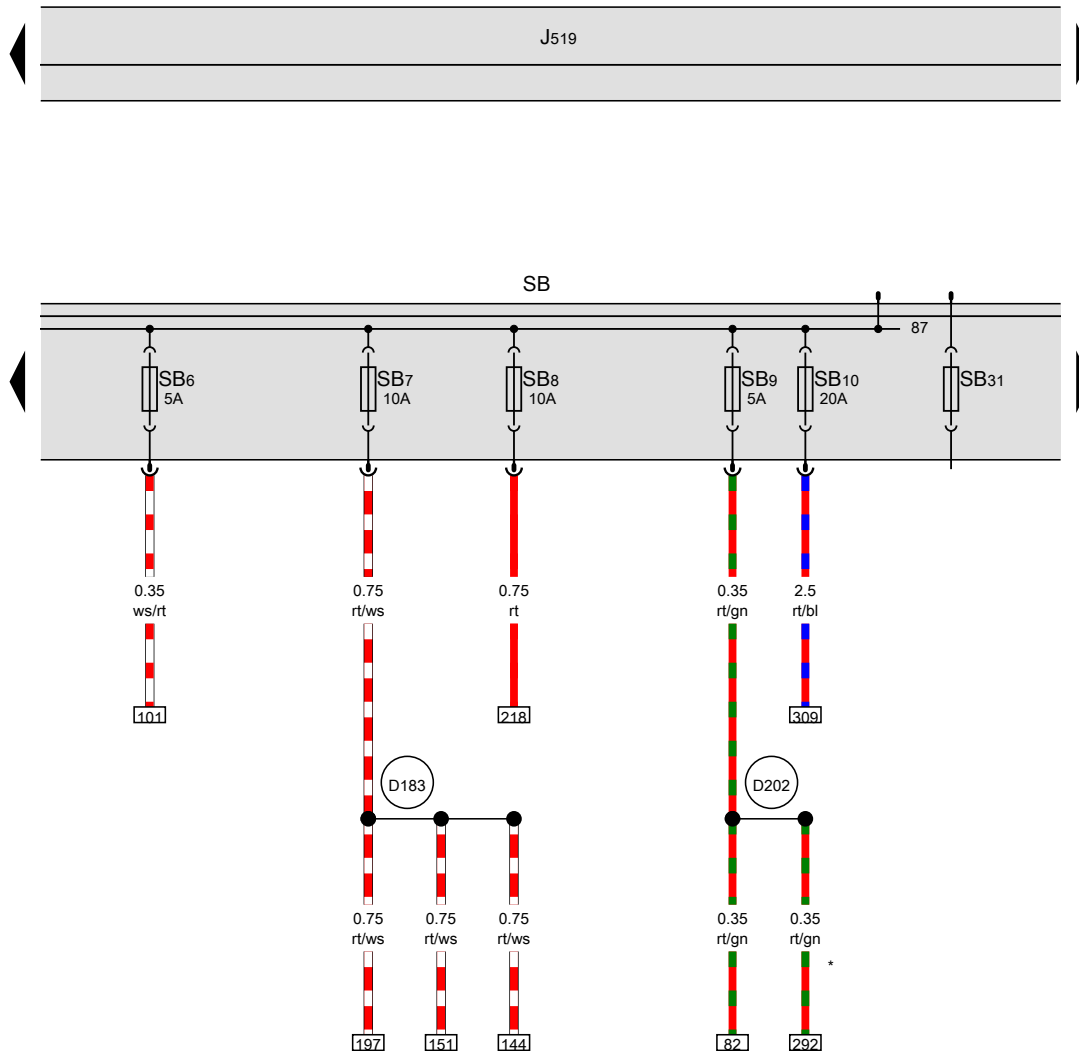
- J271 Main relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB3 Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
- SB4 Fuse 4 on fuse holder B
- SB5 Fuse 5 on fuse holder B
- D182 Connection 3 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Protected by copyright. Copying for commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A.S. ŠKODA AUTO A.S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

[5FN-007040613]



Fuse holder B

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB6 Fuse 6 on fuse holder B
- SB7 Fuse 7 on fuse holder B
- SB8 Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
- SB9 Fuse 9 on fuse holder B
- SB10 Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
- SB31 Fuse 31 on fuse holder B

(D183) Connection 4 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness

(D202) Connection 6 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness

* Special equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

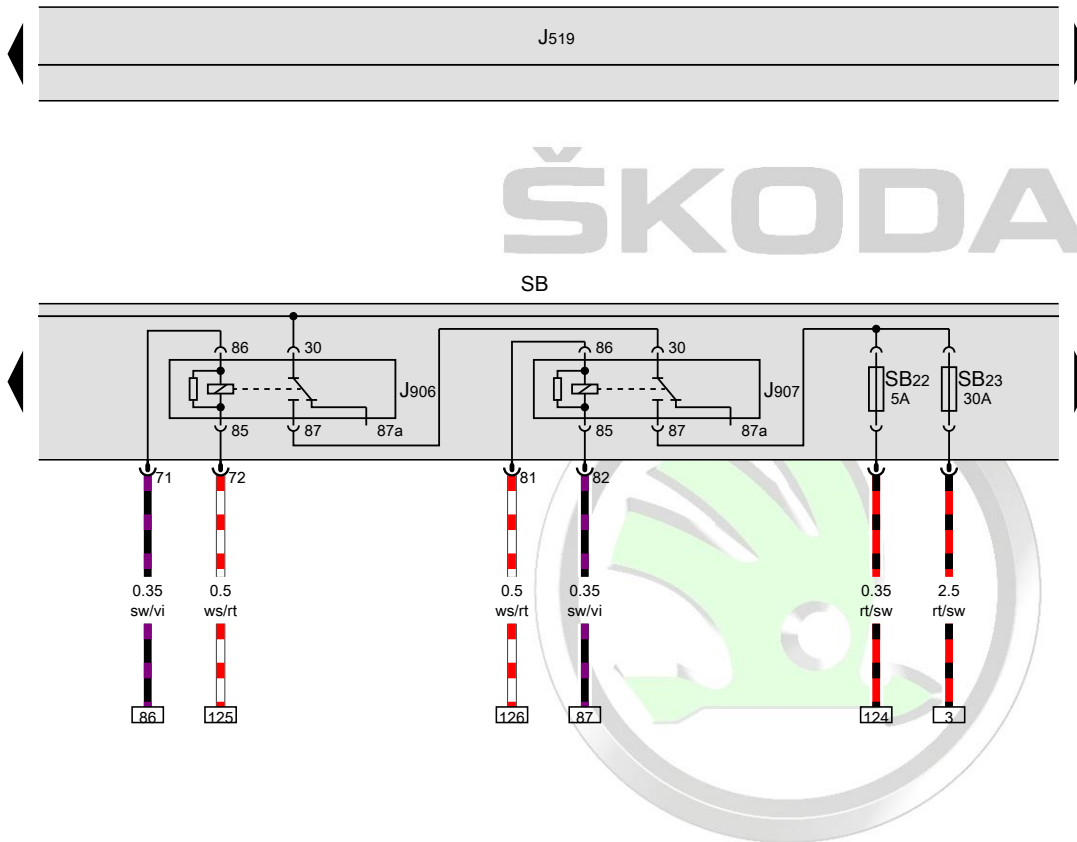
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Starter relay 1, Starter relay 2, Fuse holder B

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J906 Starter relay 1
- J907 Starter relay 2
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB22 Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
- SB23 Fuse 23 on fuse holder B



SB

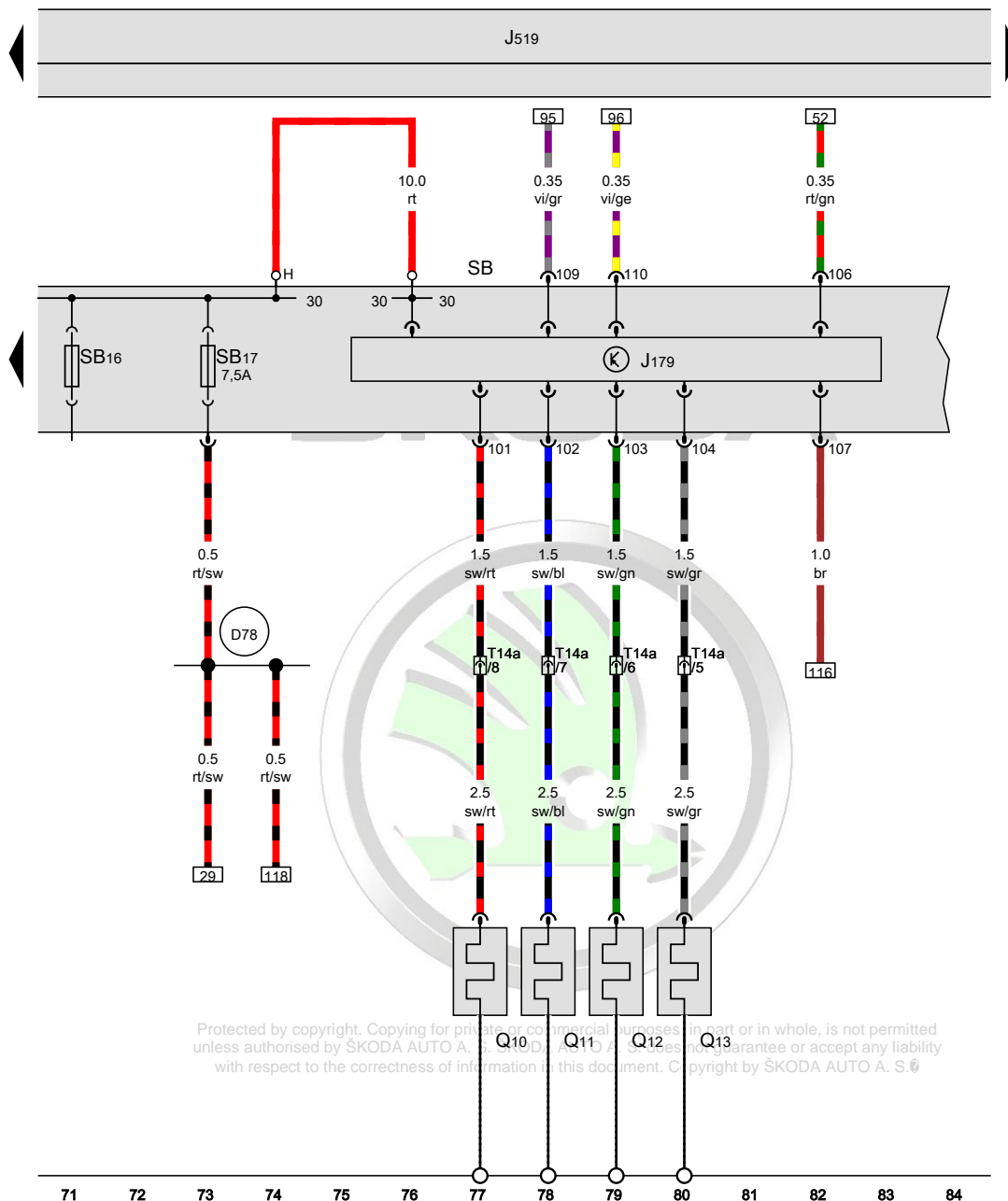


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Automatic glow period control unit, Glow plug 1, Glow plug 2, Glow plug 3, Glow plug 4, Fuse holder B

- J179 Automatic glow period control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- Q10 Glow plug 1
- Q11 Glow plug 2
- Q12 Glow plug 3
- Q13 Glow plug 4
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB16 Fuse 16 on fuse holder B
- SB17 Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- (D78) Positive connection 1 (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

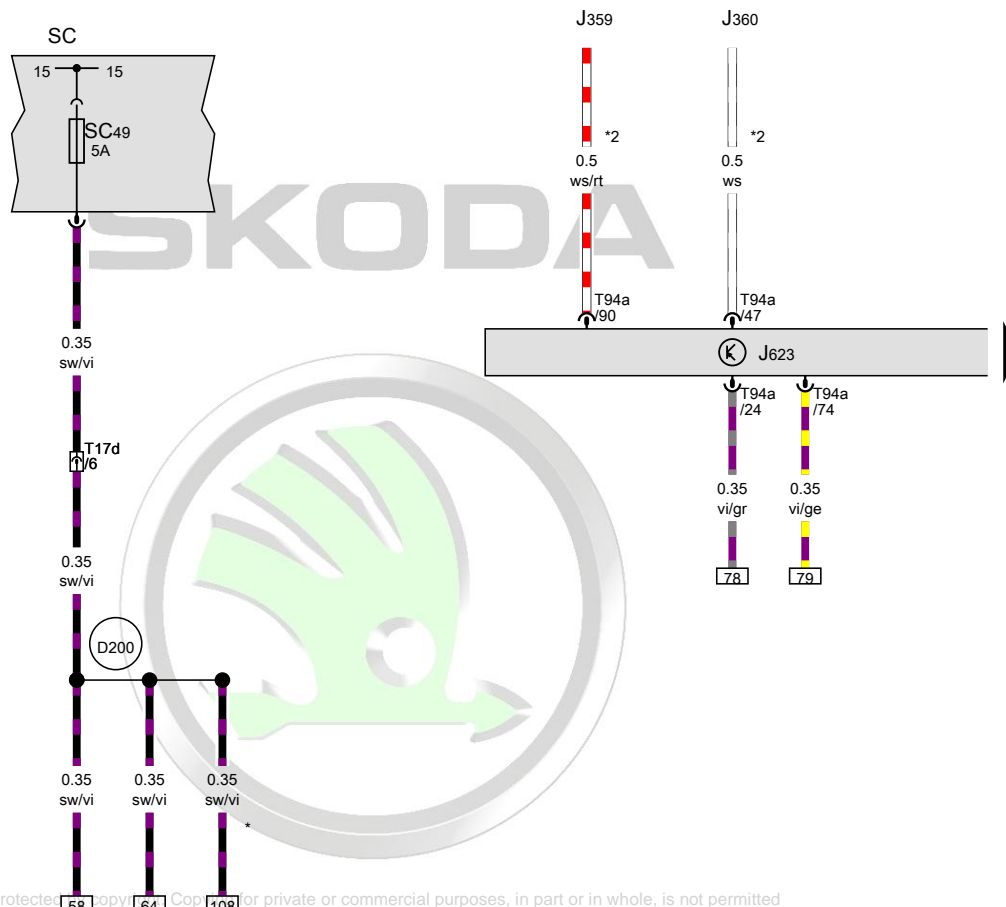
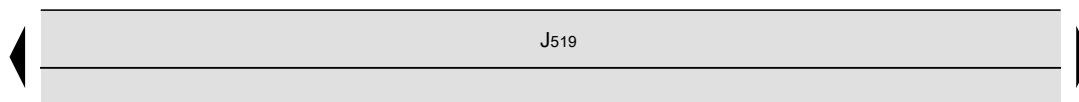
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84

[5FD-007070613]

Engine control unit, Fuse holder C

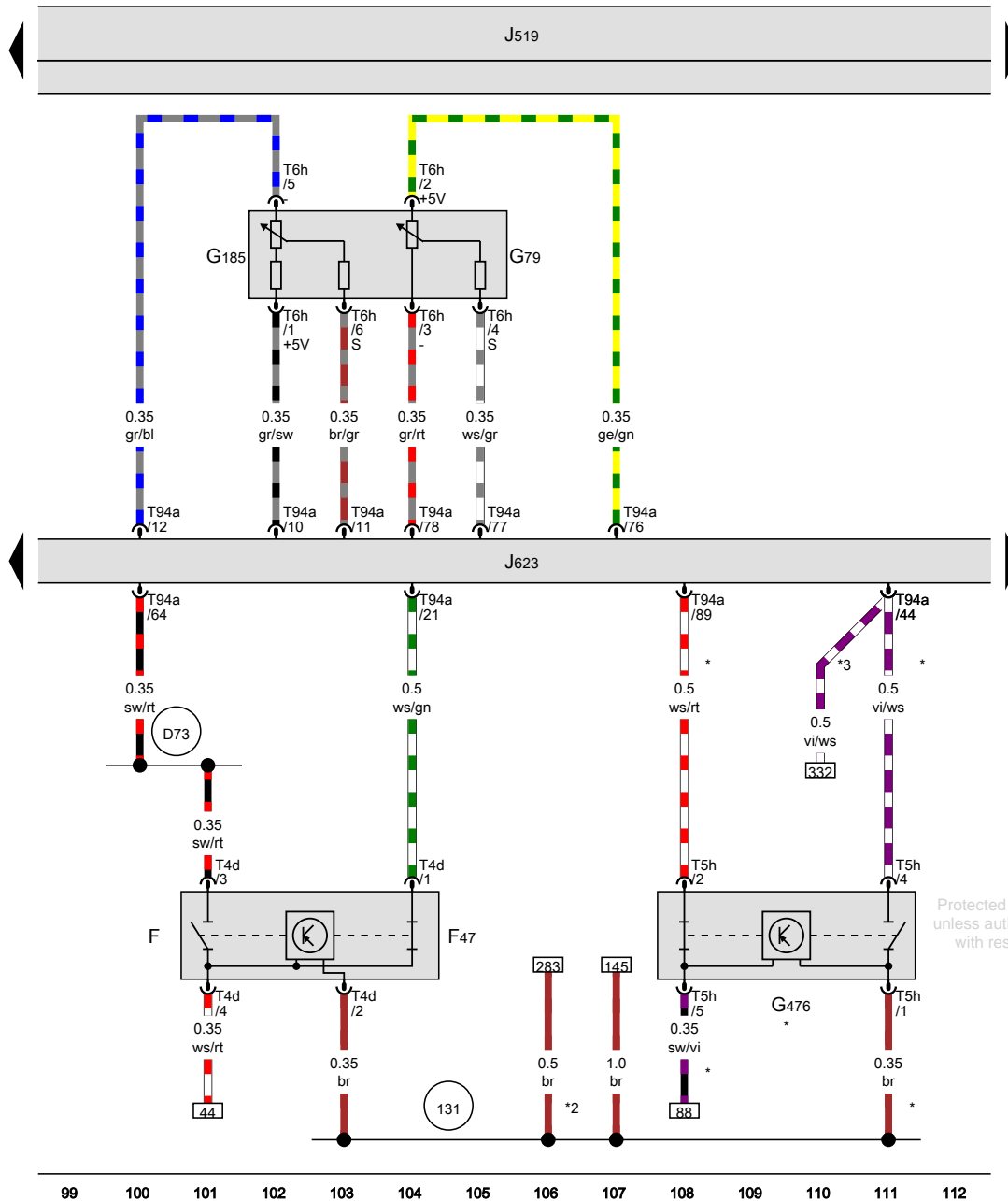
- J359 Low heat output relay
- J360 High heat output relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC49 Fuse 49 on fuse holder C
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T94a 94-pin connector
- D200 Positive connection 3 (15a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with manual gearbox
- *2 Only models with auxiliary air heater



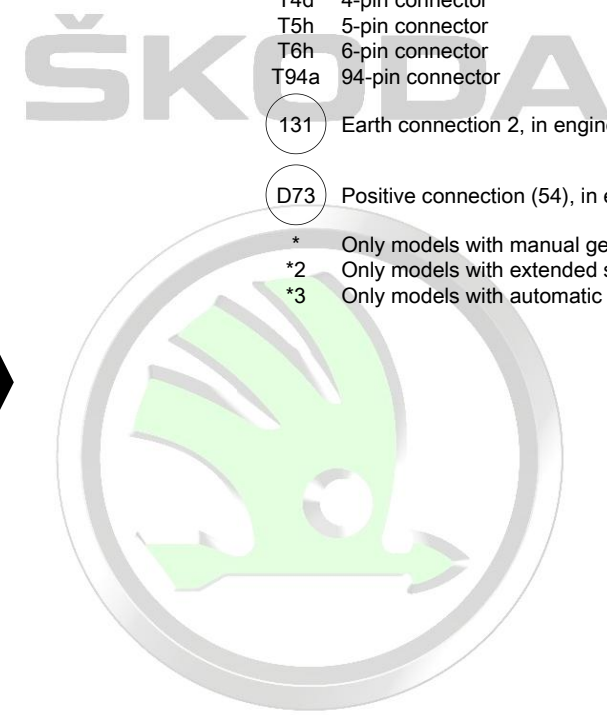
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected copy. Copying or private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

Brake pedal switch, Accelerator position sender, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit



- F Brake light switch
- F47 Brake pedal switch
- G79 Accelerator position sender
- G185 Accelerator position sender 2
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4d 4-pin connector
- T5h 5-pin connector
- T6h 6-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector
- 131 Earth connection 2, in engine compartment wiring harness
- D73 Positive connection (54), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with manual gearbox
- *2 Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- *3 Only models with automatic gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15FD-0070906131



Engine control unit

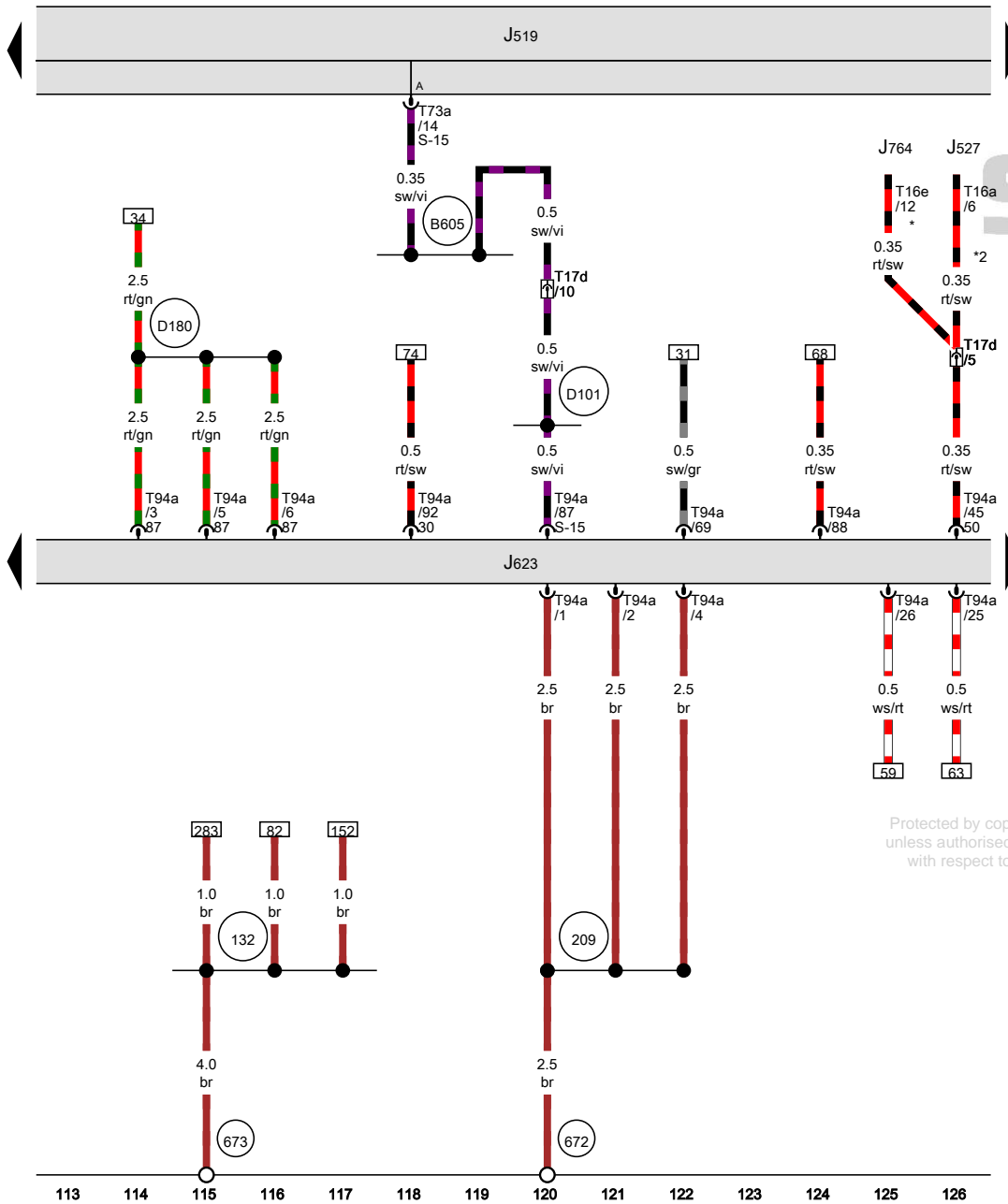
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- J764 Control unit for electronic steering column lock
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T16e 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

- (132) Earth connection 3, in engine compartment wiring harness
- (209) Earth connection 6, in engine compartment wiring harness
- (672) Earth point 2, on front of left longitudinal member
- (673) Earth point 3, on front of left longitudinal member
- (B605) Connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- (D101) Connection 1 in engine compartment wiring harness
- (D180) Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

- * Only models with entry and start authorisation
- *2 Only models with no entry and start authorisation

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

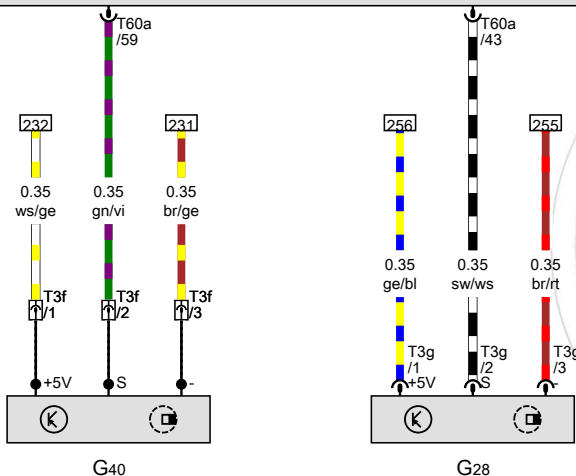
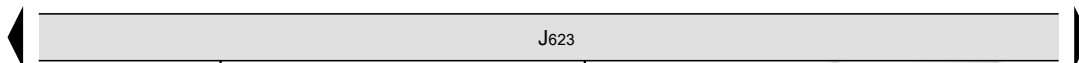
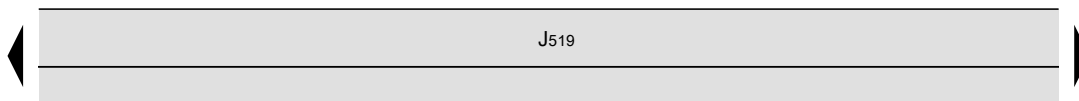


113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126

[5FD-007100613]

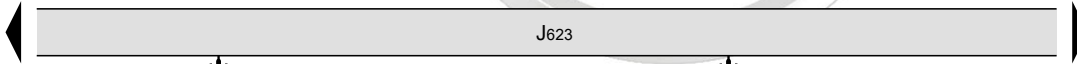
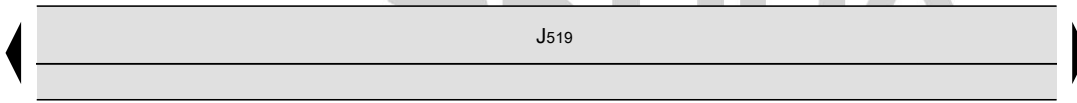
Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Engine control unit

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Hall sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3f 3-pin connector
- T3g 3-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

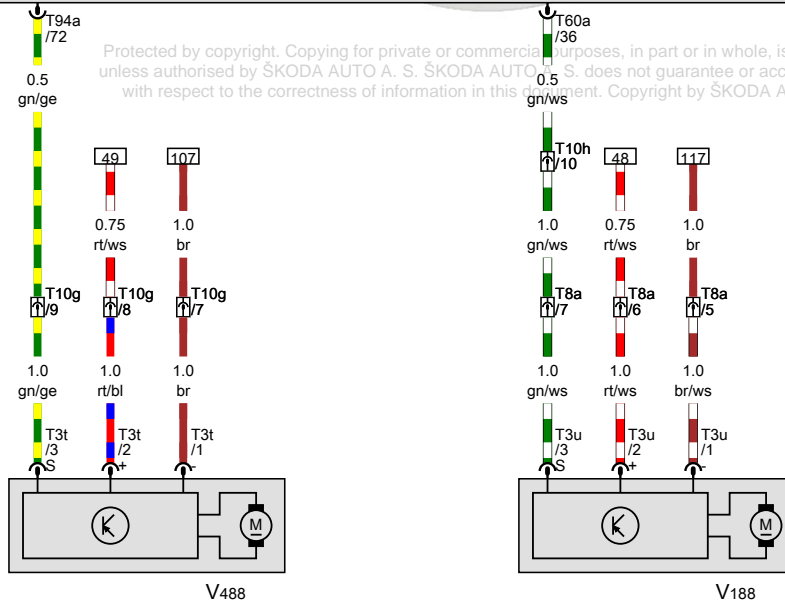
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Engine control unit, Charge air cooling pump, Auxiliary pump for heating

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3t 3-pin connector
- T3u 3-pin connector
- T8a 8-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T10g 10-pin connector, on left in engine compartment
- T10h 10-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector
- V188 Charge air cooling pump
- V488 Auxiliary pump for heating

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



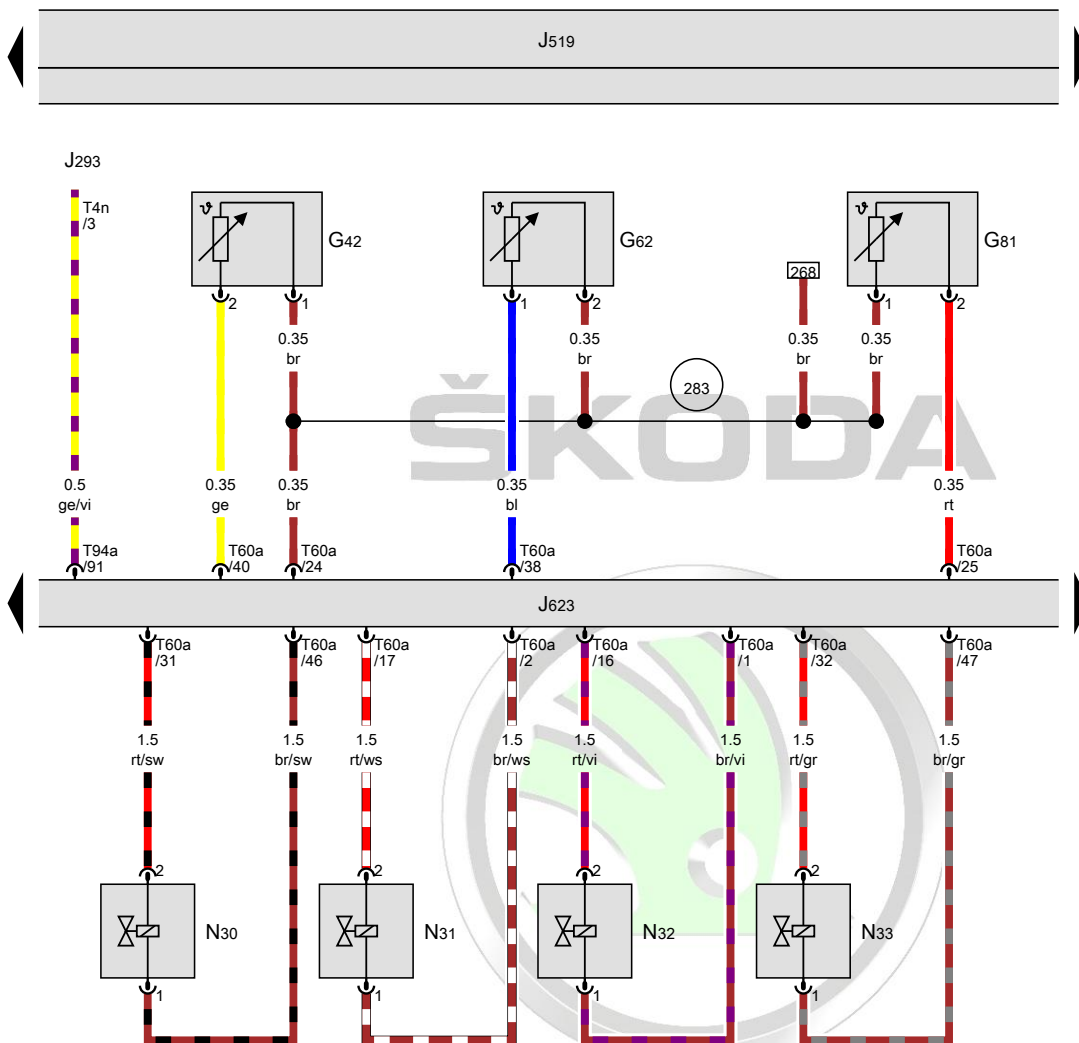
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154

[5FD-007120613]

Intake air temperature sender, Coolant temperature sender, Fuel temperature sender, Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G81 Fuel temperature sender
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- T4n 4-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector
- 283 Earth point 2, engine prewiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

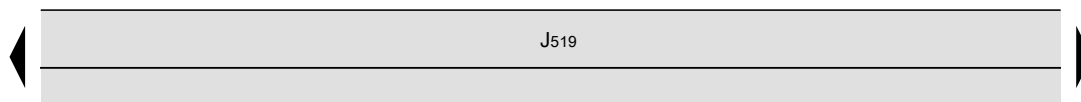
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Charge pressure sender, Charge air temperature sender after charge air cooler, Engine control unit, Charge pressure control solenoid valve

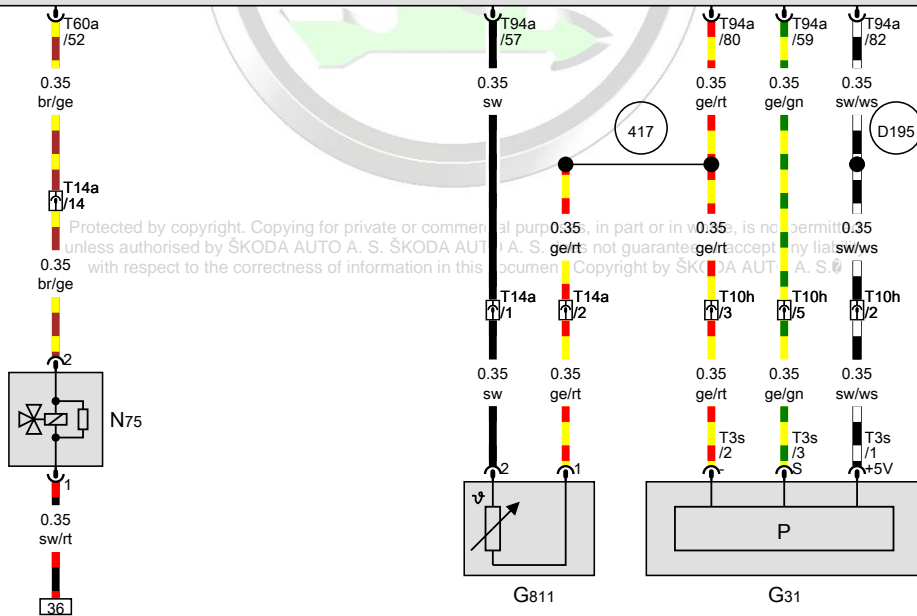
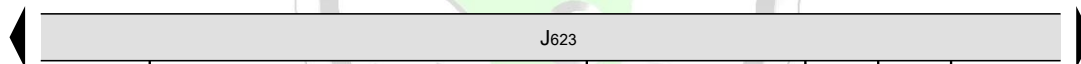
- G31 Charge pressure sender
- G811 Charge air temperature sender after charge air cooler
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- T3s 3-pin connector
- T10h 10-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

417 Earth connection 9, in engine compartment wiring harness

D195 Connection 1 (5V) in engine compartment wiring harness



ŠKODA



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182

[5FD-007140613]

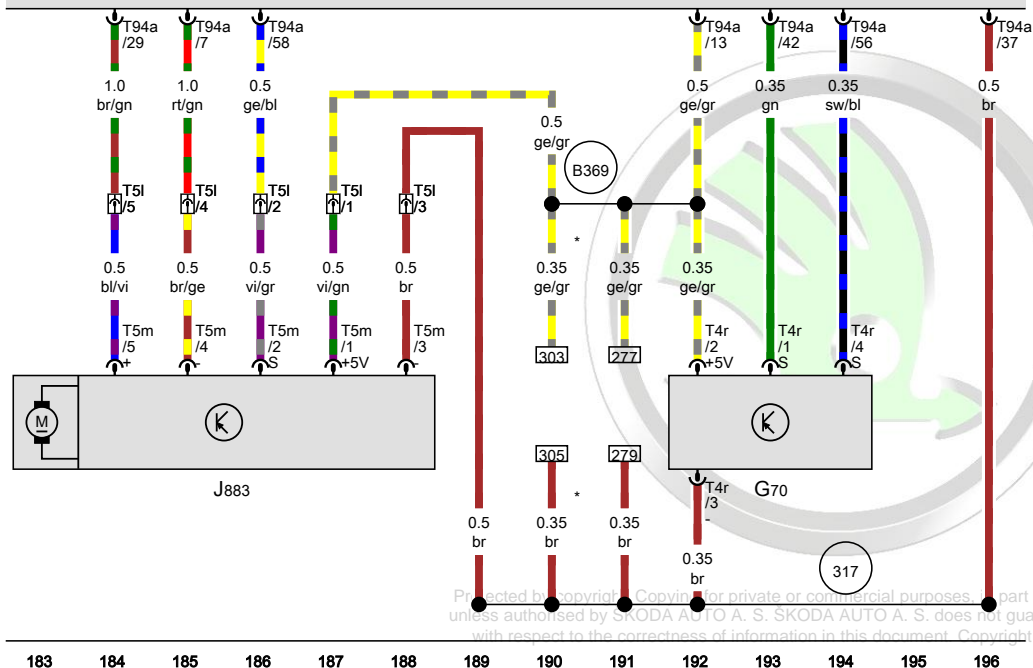
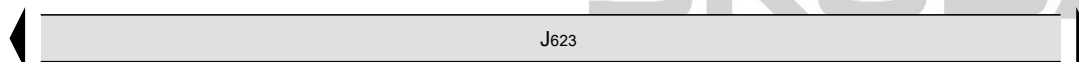
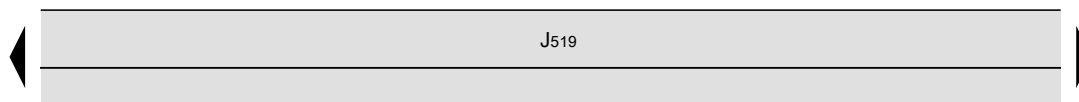
Air mass meter, Engine control unit, Exhaust flap control unit

- G70 Air mass meter
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- J883 Exhaust flap control unit
- T4r 4-pin connector
- T5l 5-pin connector, brown
- T5m 5-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

317 Earth connection 7, in engine compartment wiring harness

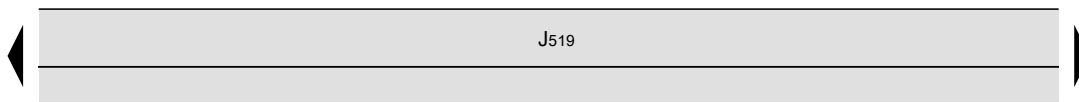
B369 Connection 1 (5V), in main wiring harness

* Only models with manual gearbox



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is prohibited unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee the accuracy or reliability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

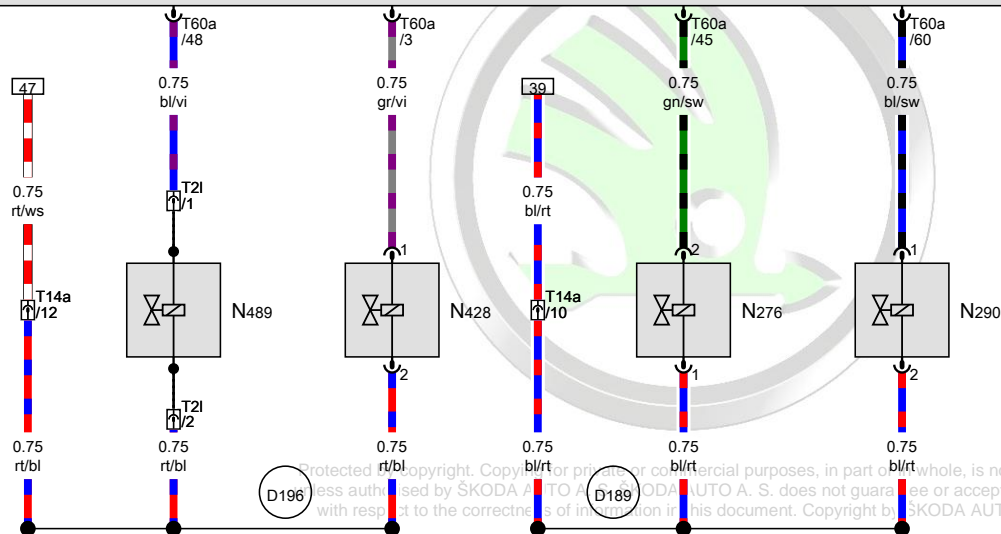
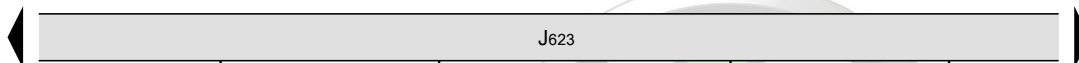


Engine control unit, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Fuel metering valve, Valve for oil pressure control, Coolant valve for cylinder head

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- N290 Fuel metering valve
- N428 Valve for oil pressure control
- N489 Coolant valve for cylinder head
- T21 2-pin connector
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T60a 60-pin connector

D189 Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness

D196 Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness



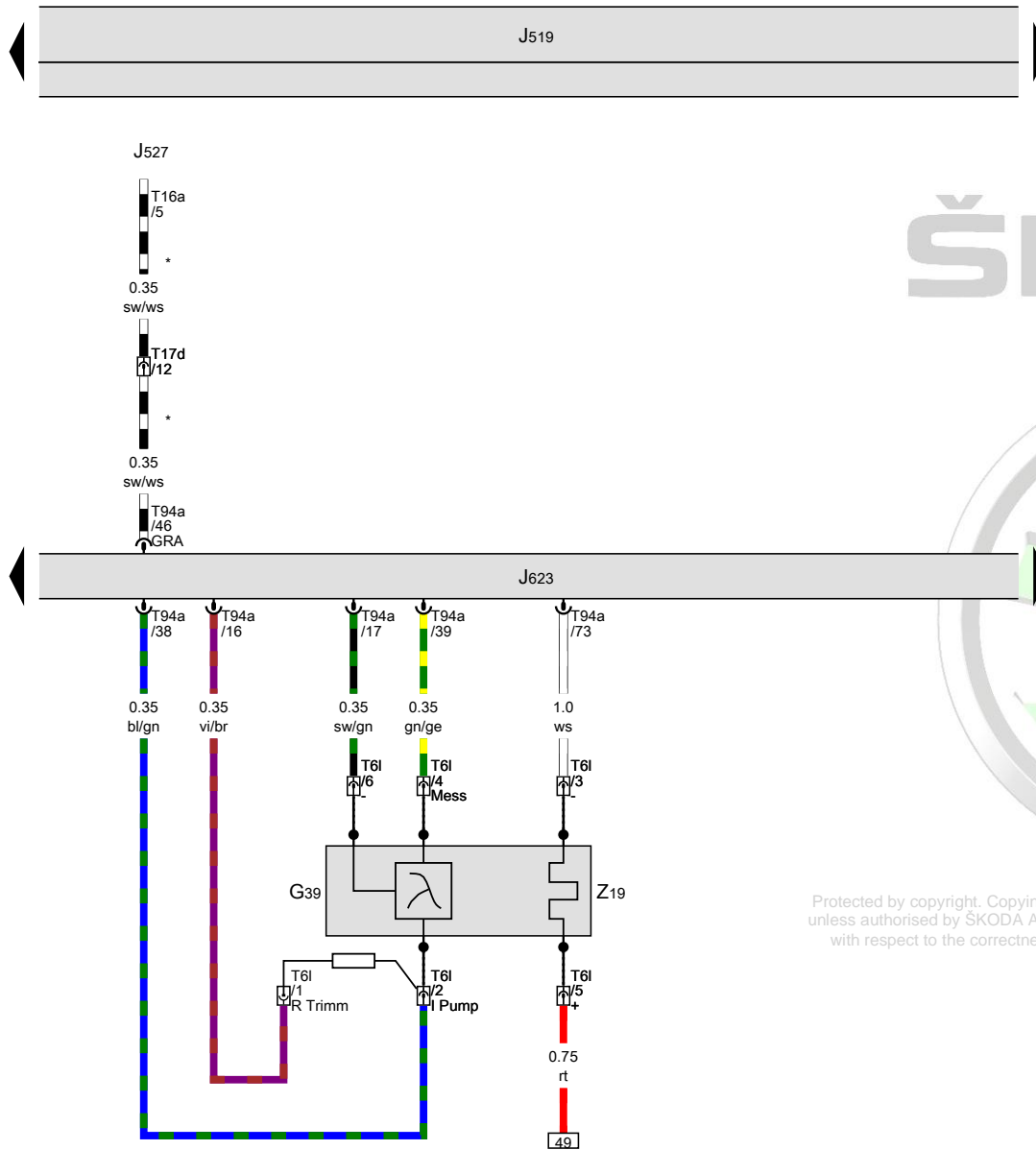
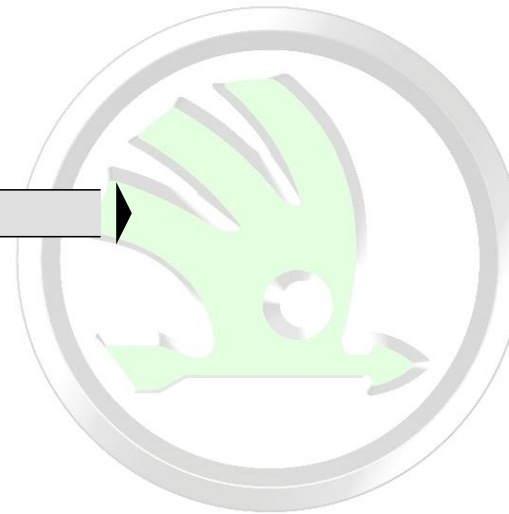
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210

[5FD-007160613]

Lambda probe, Engine control unit

- G39 Lambda probe
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T6l 6-pin connector
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T94a 94-pin connector
- Z19 Lambda probe heater
- * Only models with cruise control system (CCS)

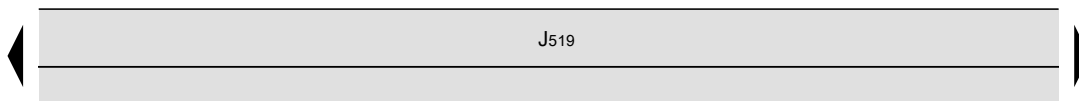


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224

[5FD-007170613]

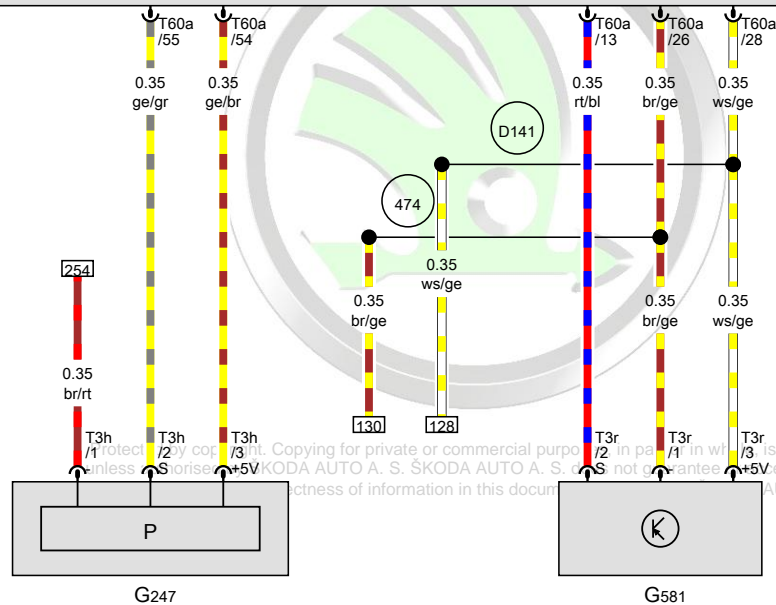
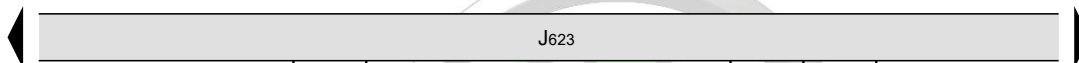


Fuel pressure sender, Position sender for charge pressure positioner, Engine control unit

- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- G581 Position sender for charge pressure positioner
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3h 3-pin connector
- T3r 3-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector

474 Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness

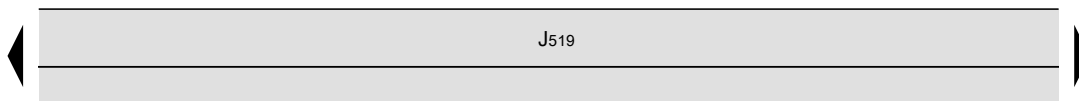
D141 Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238

[5FD-007180613]



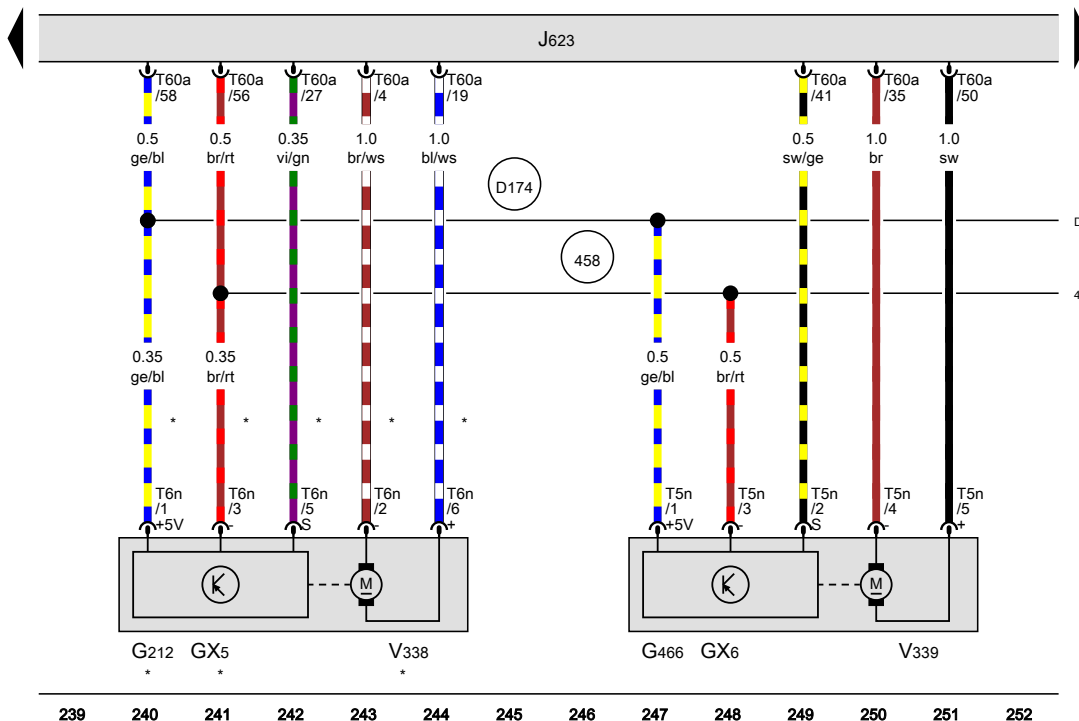
Exhaust gas recirculation valve 1, Exhaust gas recirculation valve 2, Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer 2, Engine control unit, Exhaust gas recirculation control motor, Exhaust gas recirculation control motor 2

- GX5 Exhaust gas recirculation valve 1
- GX6 Exhaust gas recirculation valve 2
- G212 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
- G466 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer 2
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T5n 5-pin connector
- T6n 6-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- V338 Exhaust gas recirculation control motor
- V339 Exhaust gas recirculation control motor 2

458 Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness

D174 Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness

* According to equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252

[5FD-007190613]

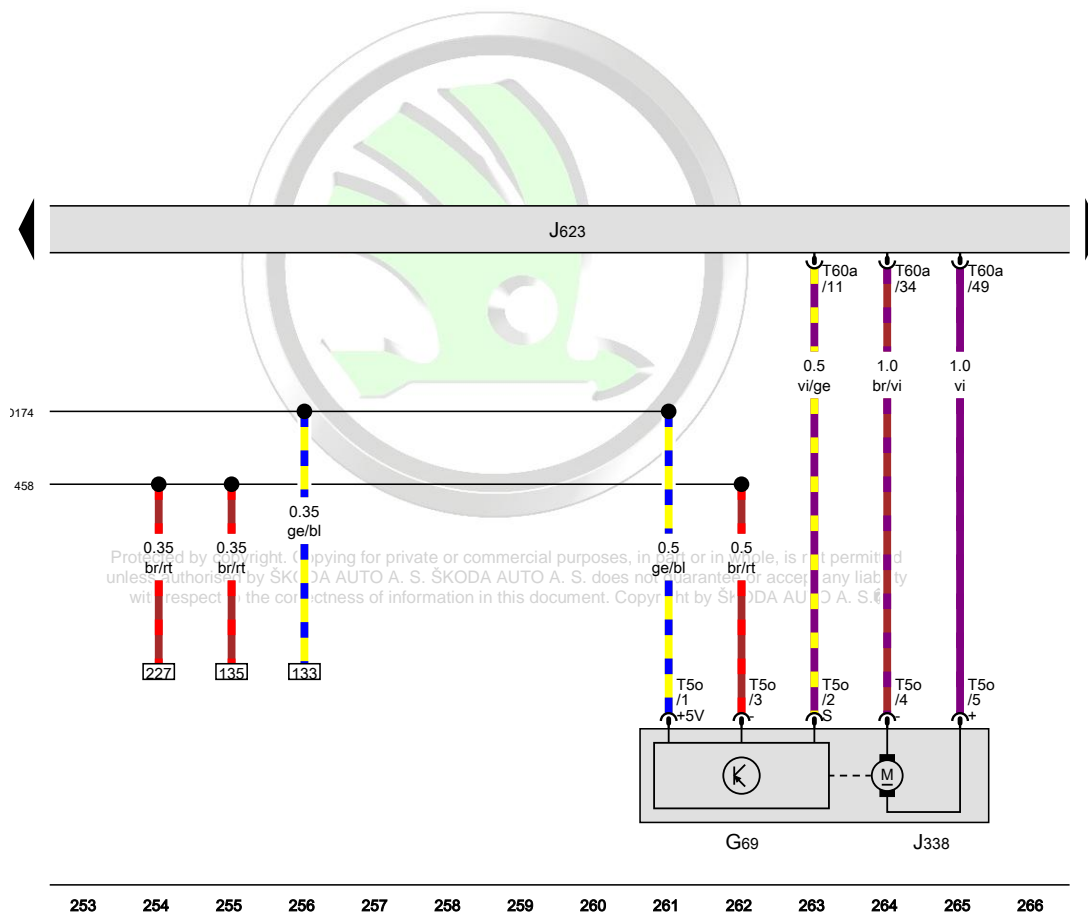
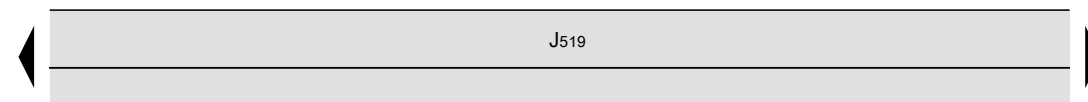
Throttle valve potentiometer, Throttle valve module, Engine control unit

- G69 Throttle valve potentiometer
- J338 Throttle valve module
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T5o 5-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector

458 Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness

D174 Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness

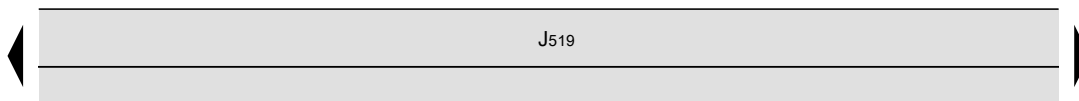
ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in full or in single, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. s.r.o.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

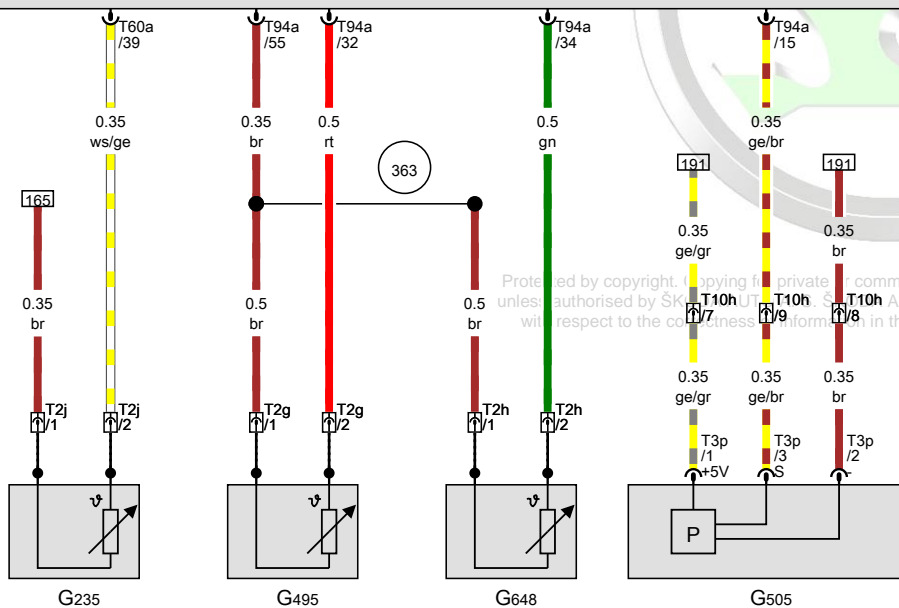
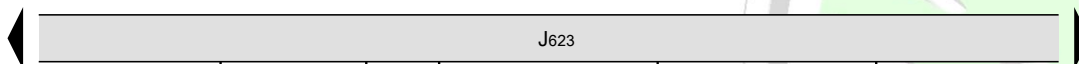
[5FD-007200613]



Exhaust gas temperature sender 1, Exhaust gas temperature sender 3, Pressure differential sender, Exhaust gas temperature sender 4, Engine control unit

- G235 Exhaust gas temperature sender 1
- G495 Exhaust gas temperature sender 3
- G505 Pressure differential sender
- G648 Exhaust gas temperature sender 4
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T2g 2-pin connector, brown
- T2h 2-pin connector, orange
- T2j 2-pin connector, black
- T3p 3-pin connector
- T10h 10-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

363 Earth connection 8, in engine compartment wiring harness

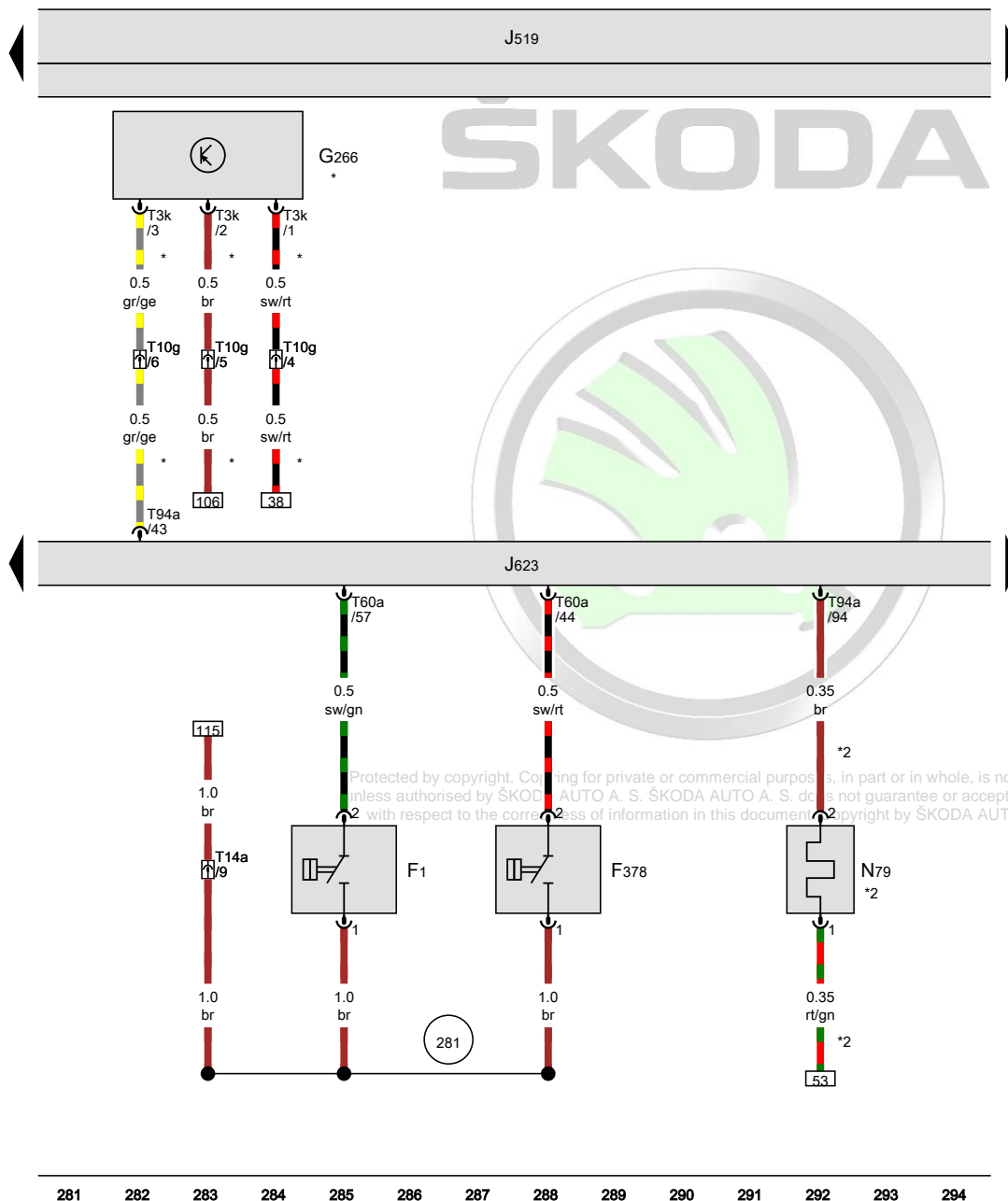


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280

[5FD-007210613]



Oil pressure switch, Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Engine control unit, Heater element for crankcase breather

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- F378 Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure
- G266 Oil level and oil temperature sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N79 Heater element for crankcase breather
- T3k 3-pin connector
- T10g 10-pin connector, on left in engine compartment
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

281 Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness

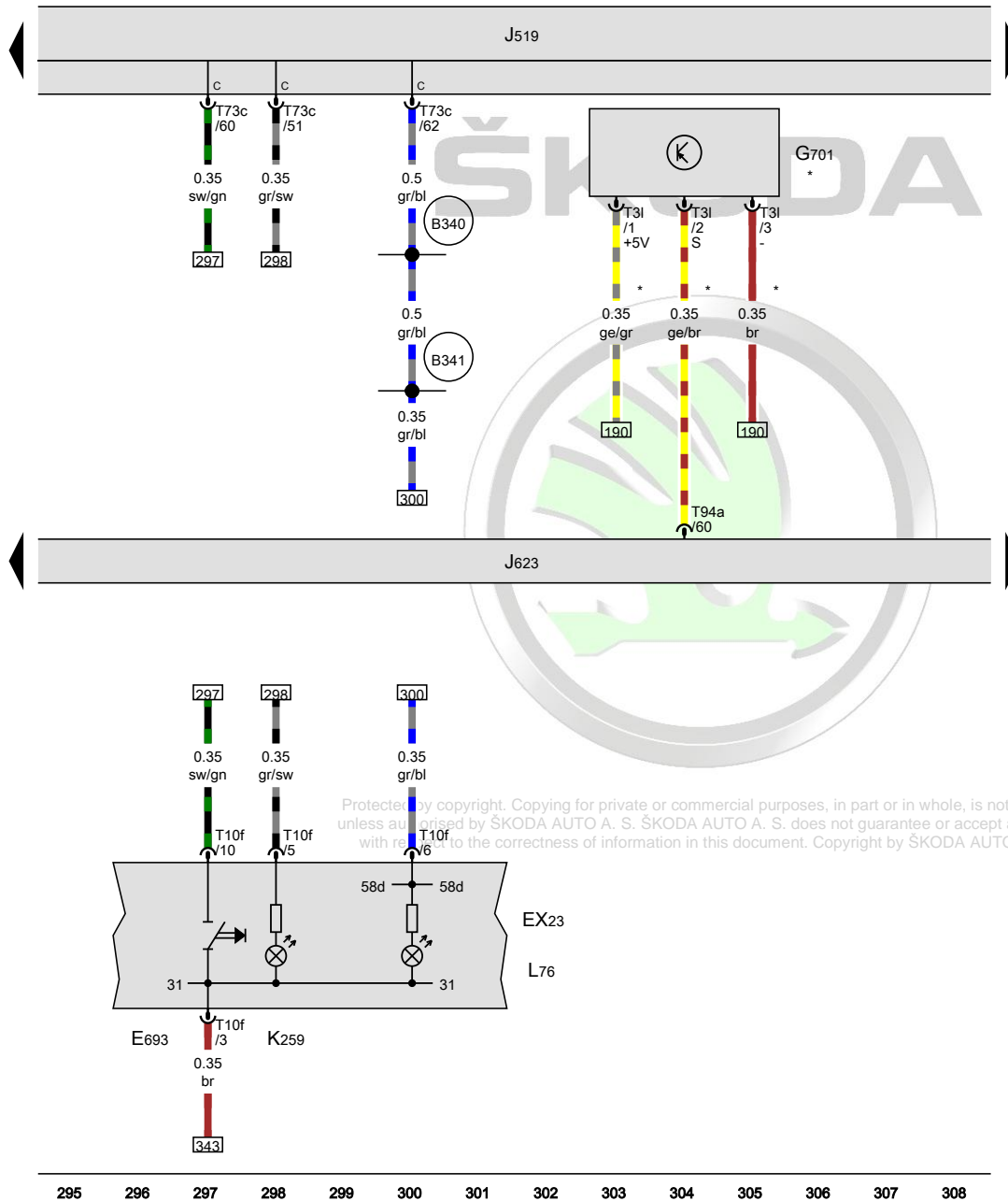
- * Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- *2 Special equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294

[5FD-007220613]



Switch module 1 in centre console, Start/Stop operation button, Gearbox neutral position sender, Engine control unit, Start/Stop operation warning lamp

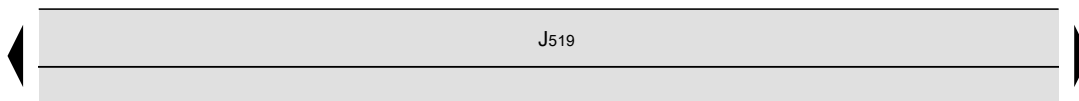
- EX23 Switch module 1 in centre console
- E693 Start/Stop operation button
- G701 Gearbox neutral position sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- K259 Start/Stop operation warning lamp
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- T31 3-pin connector
- T10f 10-pin connector, black
- T73c 73-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

B340 Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness

B341 Connection 2 (58d), in main wiring harness

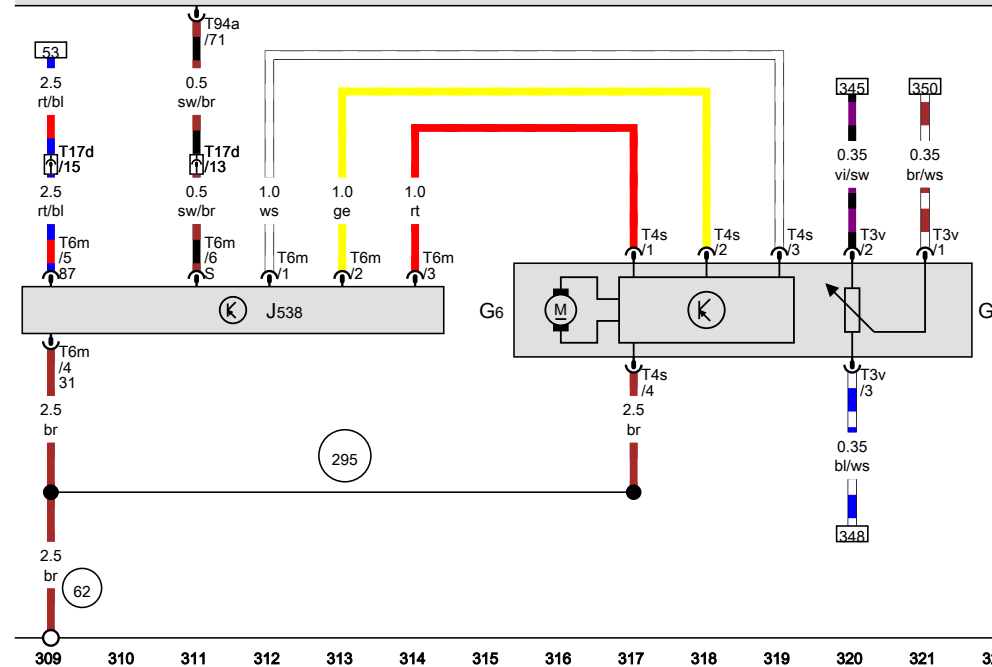
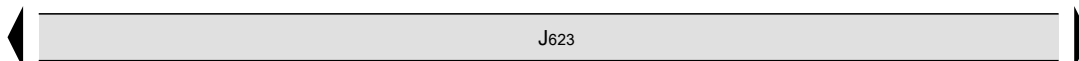
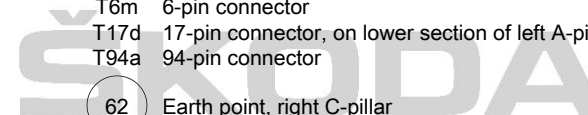
* Only models with manual gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.



Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump control unit, Engine control unit

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel system pressurisation pump
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3v 3-pin connector
- T4s 4-pin connector
- T6m 6-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T94a 94-pin connector
- 62 Earth point, right C-pillar
- 295 Earth connection 10, in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

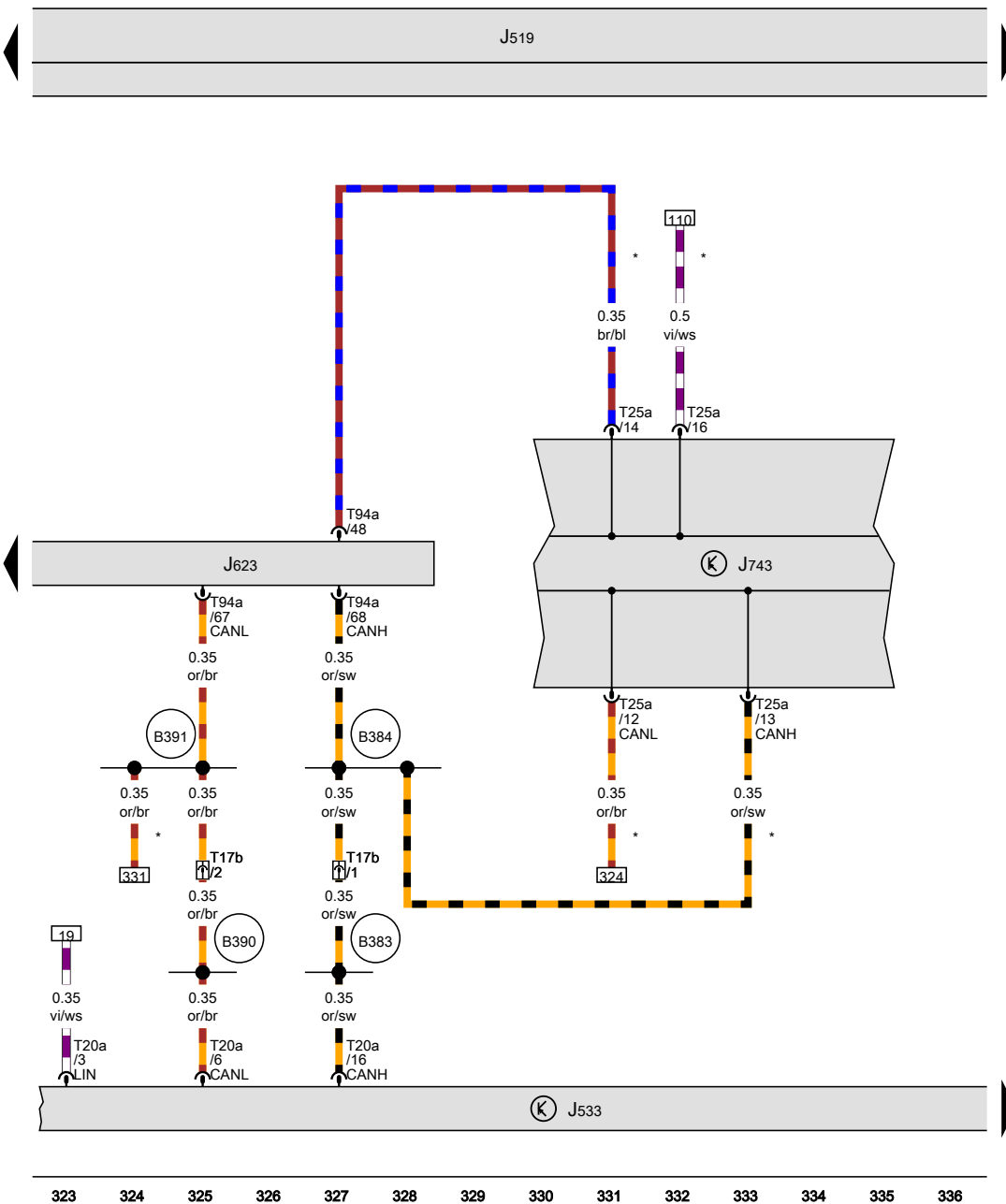
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 rt = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 vi = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J623 Engine control unit
- J743 Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T25a 25-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

- (B383) Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- (B384) Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- (B390) Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- (B391) Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

* Only models with automatic gearbox



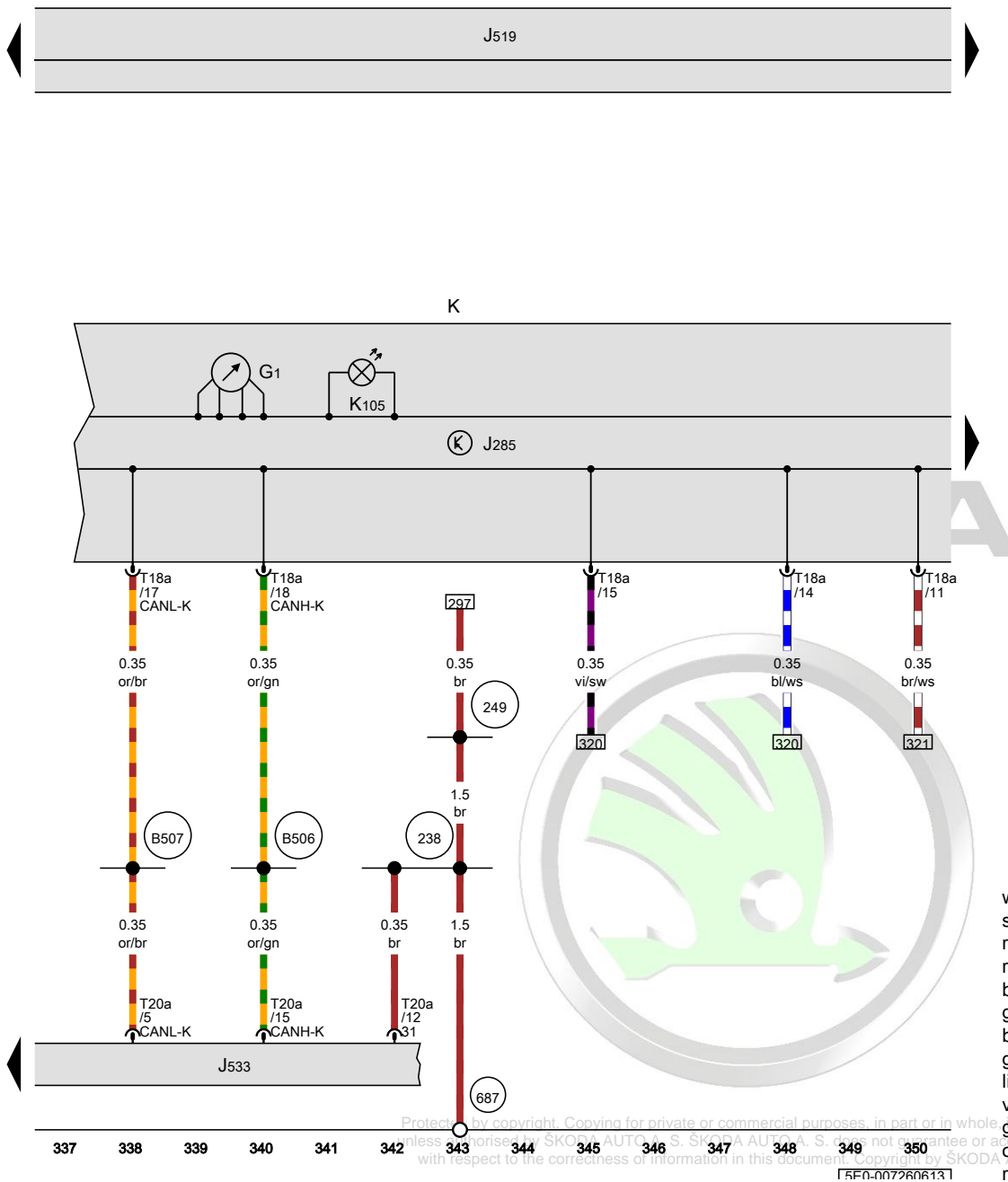
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuel gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

- G1 Fuel gauge
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- K105 Reserve fuel warning lamp
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector

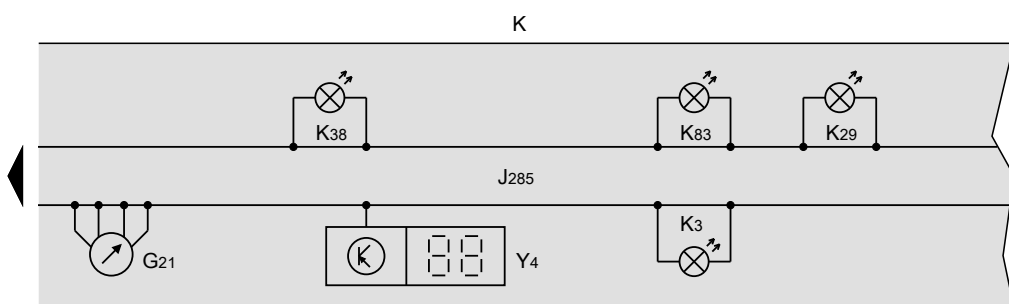
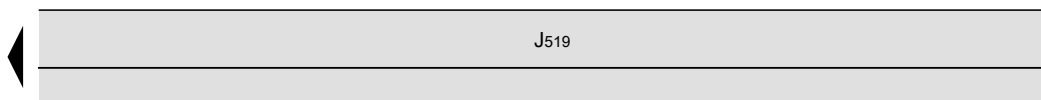
- 238 Earth connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- 249 Earth connection 2, in interior wiring harness
- 687 Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
- B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Speedometer, Dash panel insert, Trip counter

- G21 Speedometer
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- Y4 Trip counter



ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364

[5FD-007270613]

2.0l diesel engine with start/stop system , CKFB,CKFC,(7L6)

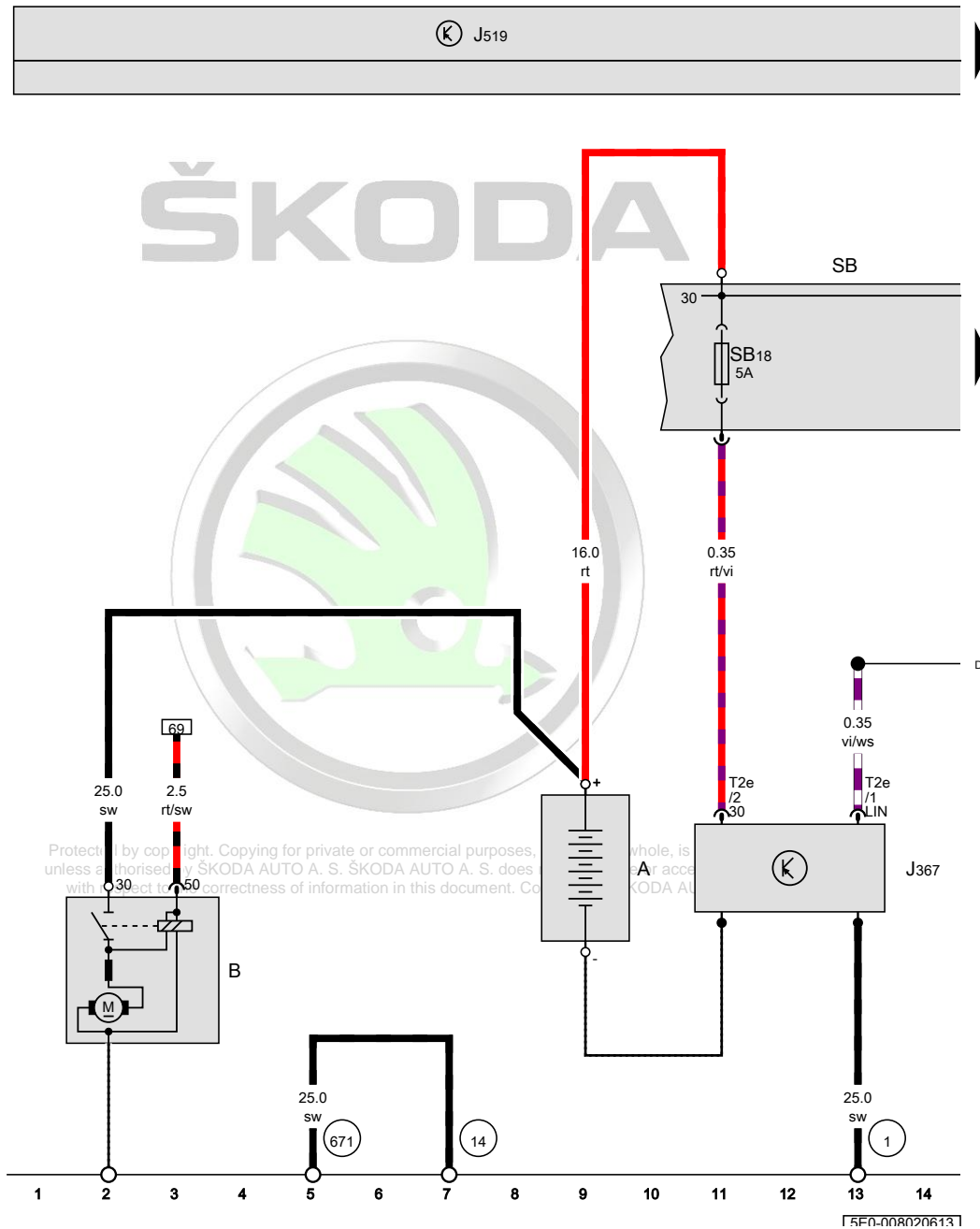
From November 2012

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Battery, Starter, Battery monitor control unit, Fuse holder B



- A Battery
- B Starter
- J367 Battery monitor control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB18 Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
- T2e 2-pin connector
- 1 Earth strap, battery - body
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- 671 Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
- D218 Connection 1 (LIN bus) in engine compartment wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

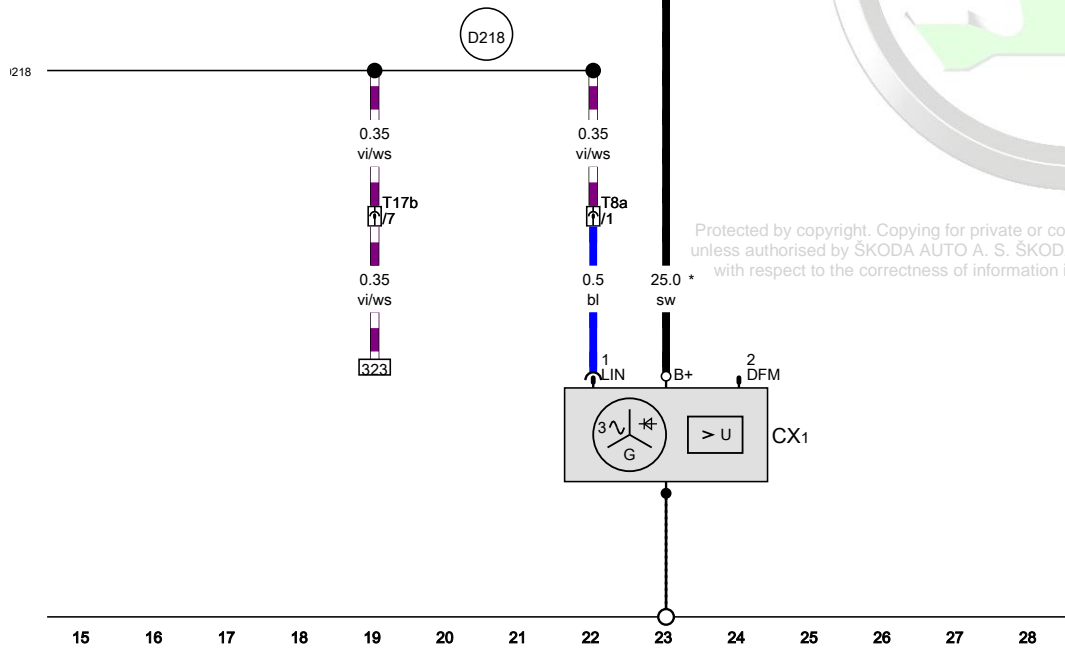
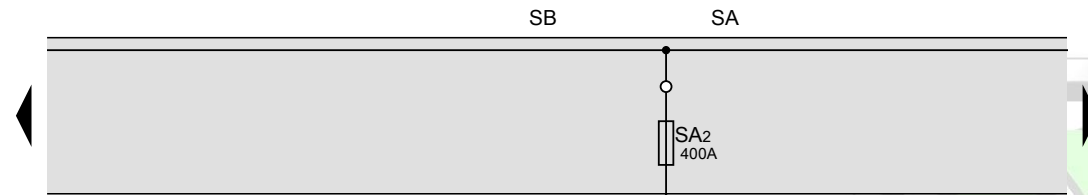
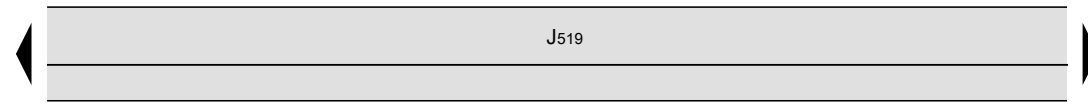
[5F0-00R020R13]

Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

- CX1 Alternator with voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA2 Fuse 2 in fuse holder A
- SB Fuse holder B
- T8a 8-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown

D218 Connection 1 (LIN bus) in engine compartment wiring harness

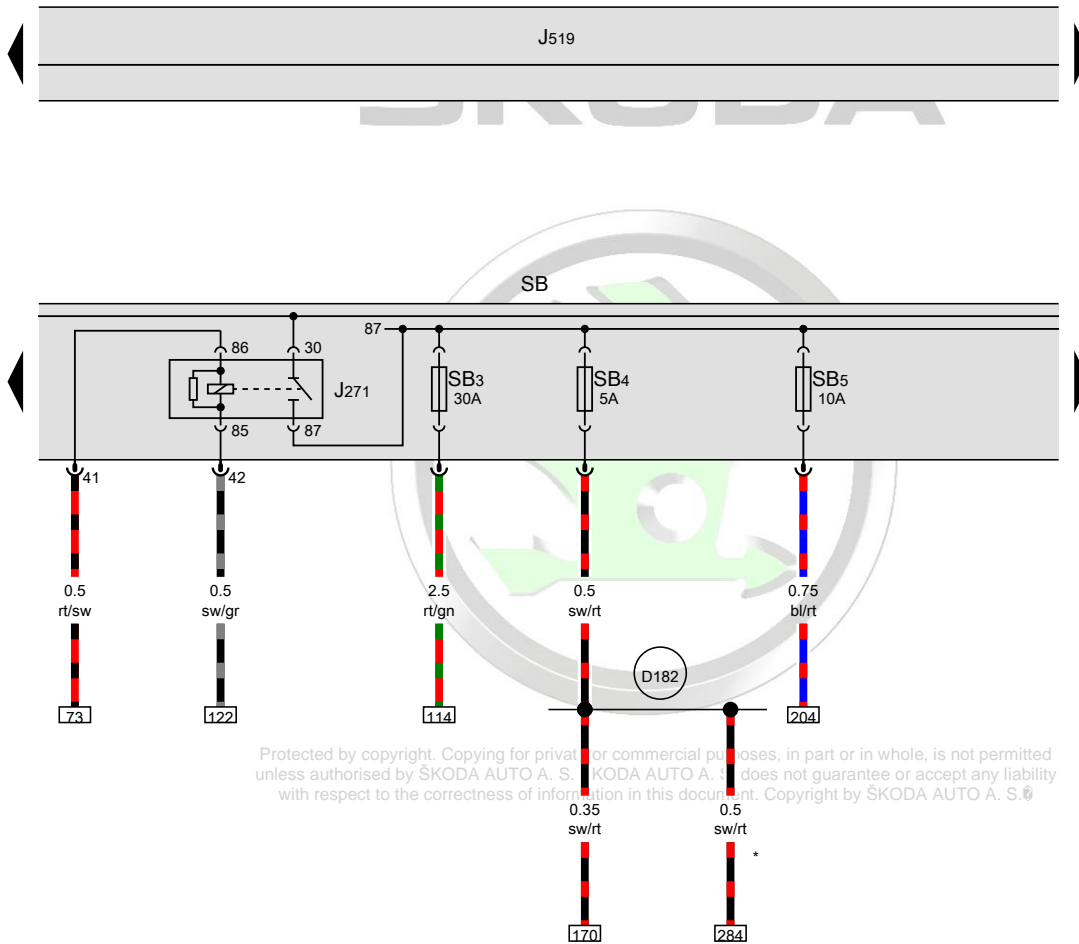
* Cross-section 16.0 possible



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5F0-008030613]



Main relay, Fuse holder B

- J271 Main relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB3 Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
- SB4 Fuse 4 on fuse holder B
- SB5 Fuse 5 on fuse holder B

D182 Connection 3 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness

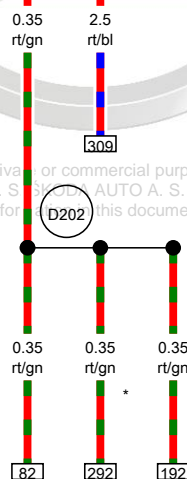
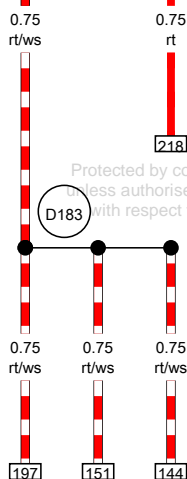
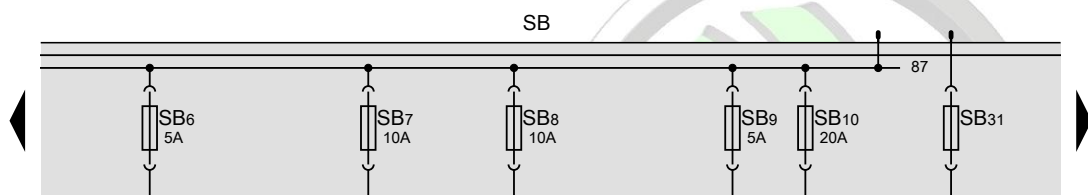
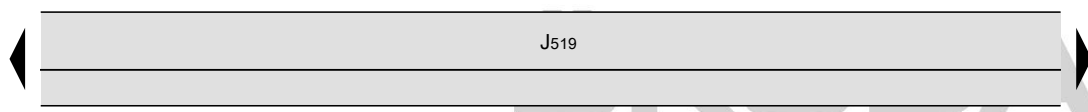
* Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

[5F0-00R040613]



Fuse holder B

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB6 Fuse 6 on fuse holder B
- SB7 Fuse 7 on fuse holder B
- SB8 Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
- SB9 Fuse 9 on fuse holder B
- SB10 Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
- SB31 Fuse 31 on fuse holder B

D183 Connection 4 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness

D202 Connection 6 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness

* Special equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

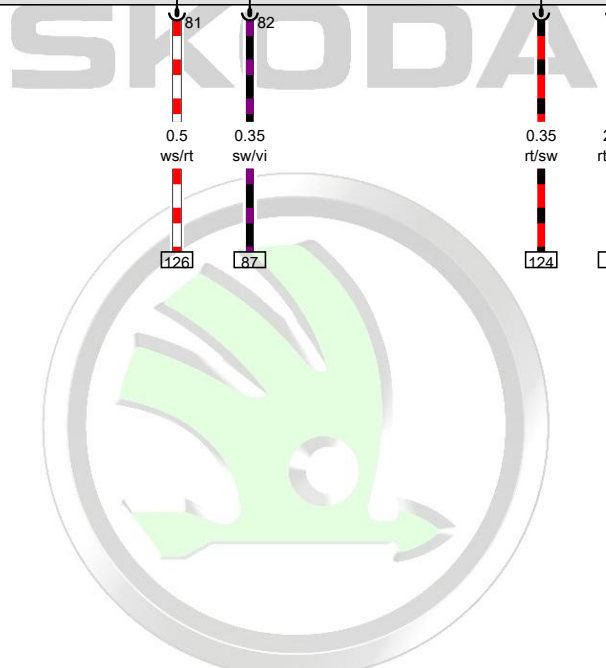
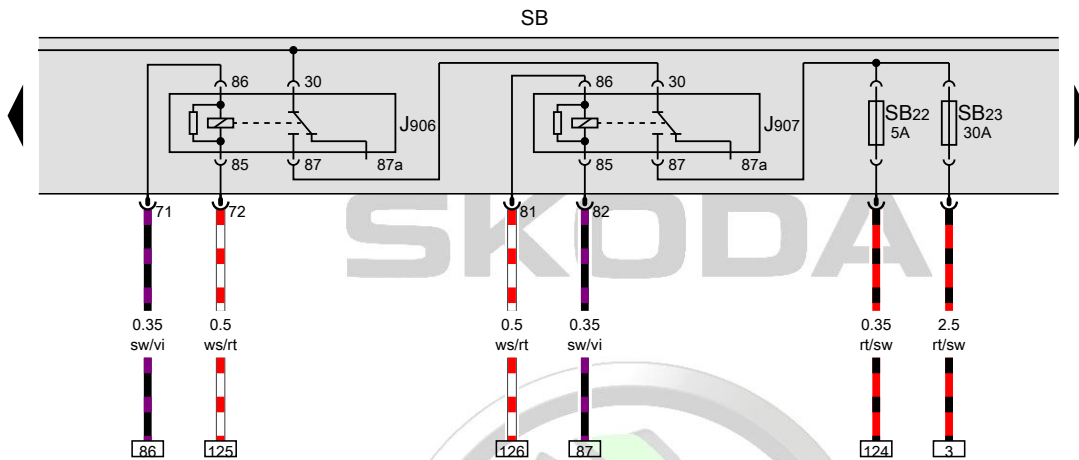
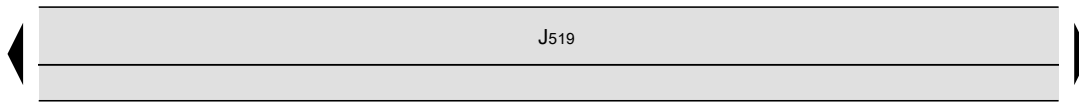
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

[5FD-00R050613]

Starter relay 1, Starter relay 2, Fuse holder B

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J906 Starter relay 1
- J907 Starter relay 2
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB22 Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
- SB23 Fuse 23 on fuse holder B

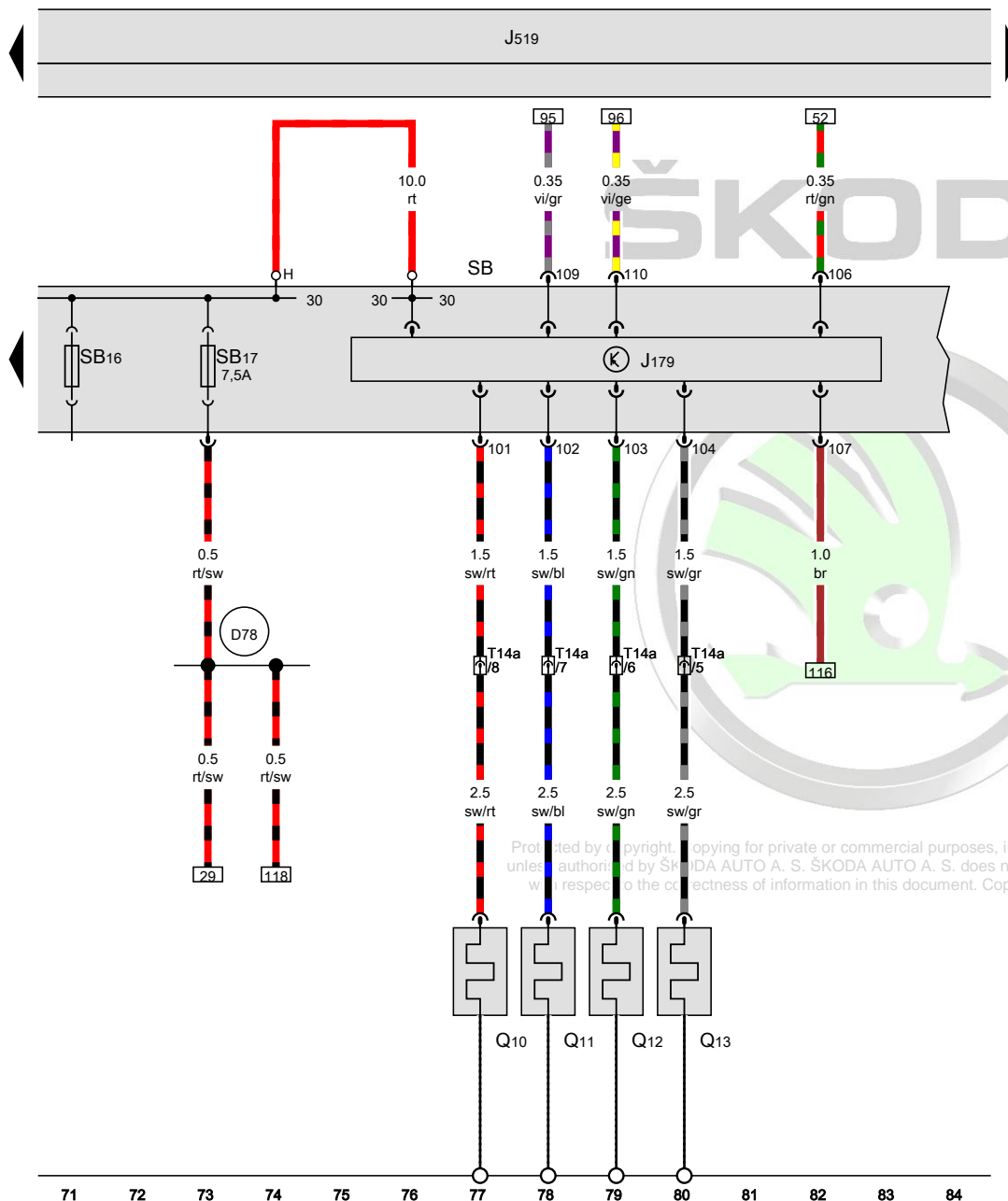


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Automatic glow period control unit, Glow plug 1, Glow plug 2, Glow plug 3, Glow plug 4, Fuse holder B

- J179 Automatic glow period control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- Q10 Glow plug 1
- Q11 Glow plug 2
- Q12 Glow plug 3
- Q13 Glow plug 4
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB16 Fuse 16 on fuse holder B
- SB17 Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- D78 Positive connection 1 (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

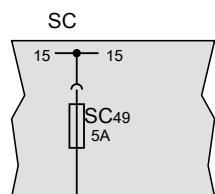
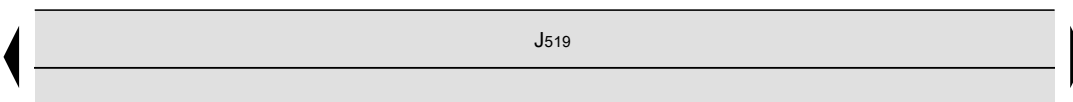
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84

[5FD-00R070613]

Engine control unit, Fuse holder C

- J359 Low heat output relay
- J360 High heat output relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC49 Fuse 49 on fuse holder C
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T94a 94-pin connector
- D200 Positive connection 3 (15a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with manual gearbox
- *2 Only models with auxiliary air heater



0.35
sw/vi

T17d
/6

0.35
sw/vi

D200

0.35
sw/vi

58

0.35
sw/vi

64

0.35
sw/vi

108 *

J359



T94a
/90

J360



T94a
/47



K J623

T94a
/24

0.35
vi/gr

78

T94a
/74

0.35
vi/ge

79



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98

15FD-00R080613

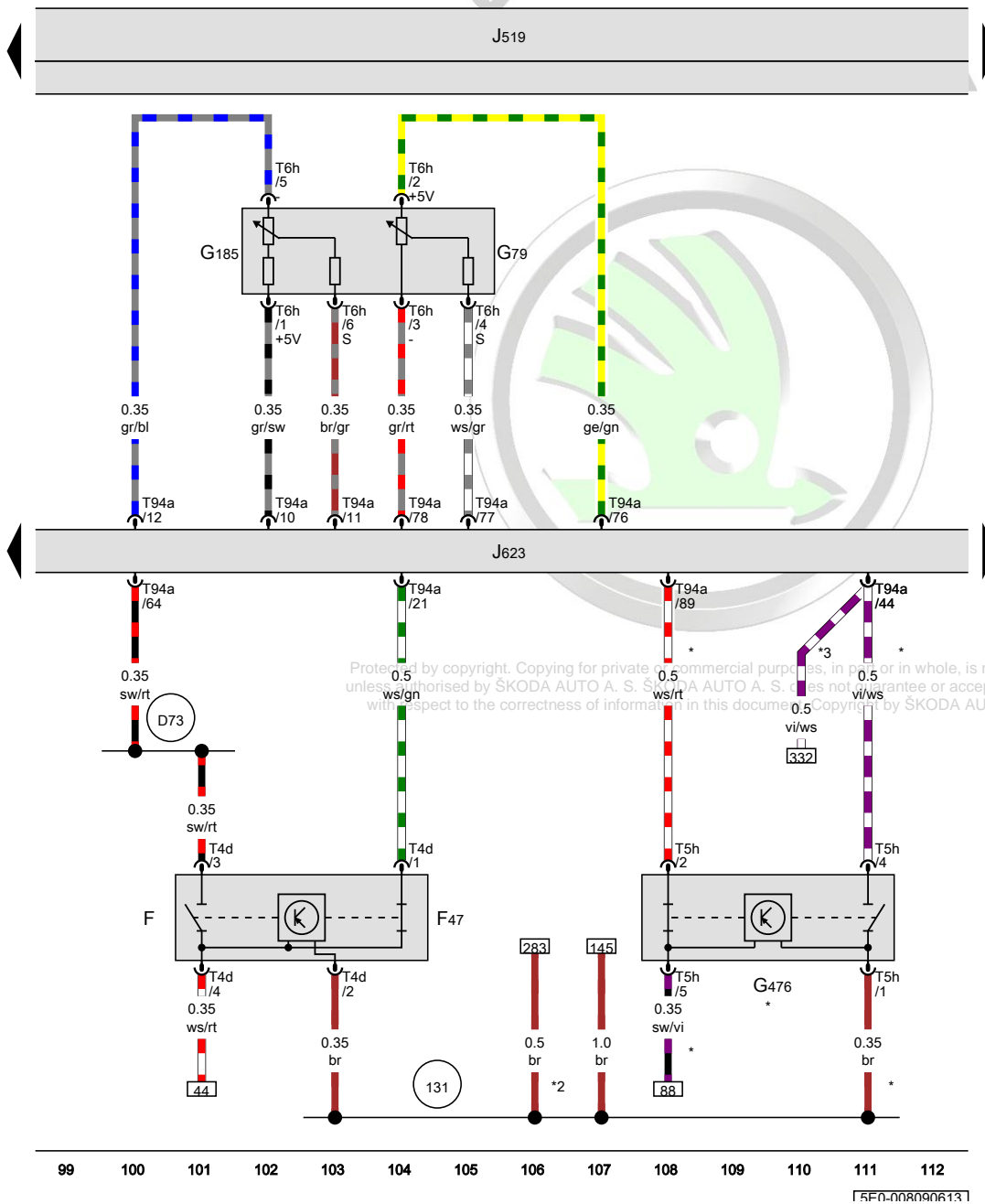
Brake pedal switch, Accelerator position sender, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

- F Brake light switch
- F47 Brake pedal switch
- G79 Accelerator position sender
- G185 Accelerator position sender 2
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4d 4-pin connector
- T5h 5-pin connector
- T6h 6-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

131 Earth connection 2, in engine compartment wiring harness

D73 Positive connection (54), in engine compartment wiring harness

- * Only models with manual gearbox
- *2 Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- *3 Only models with automatic gearbox

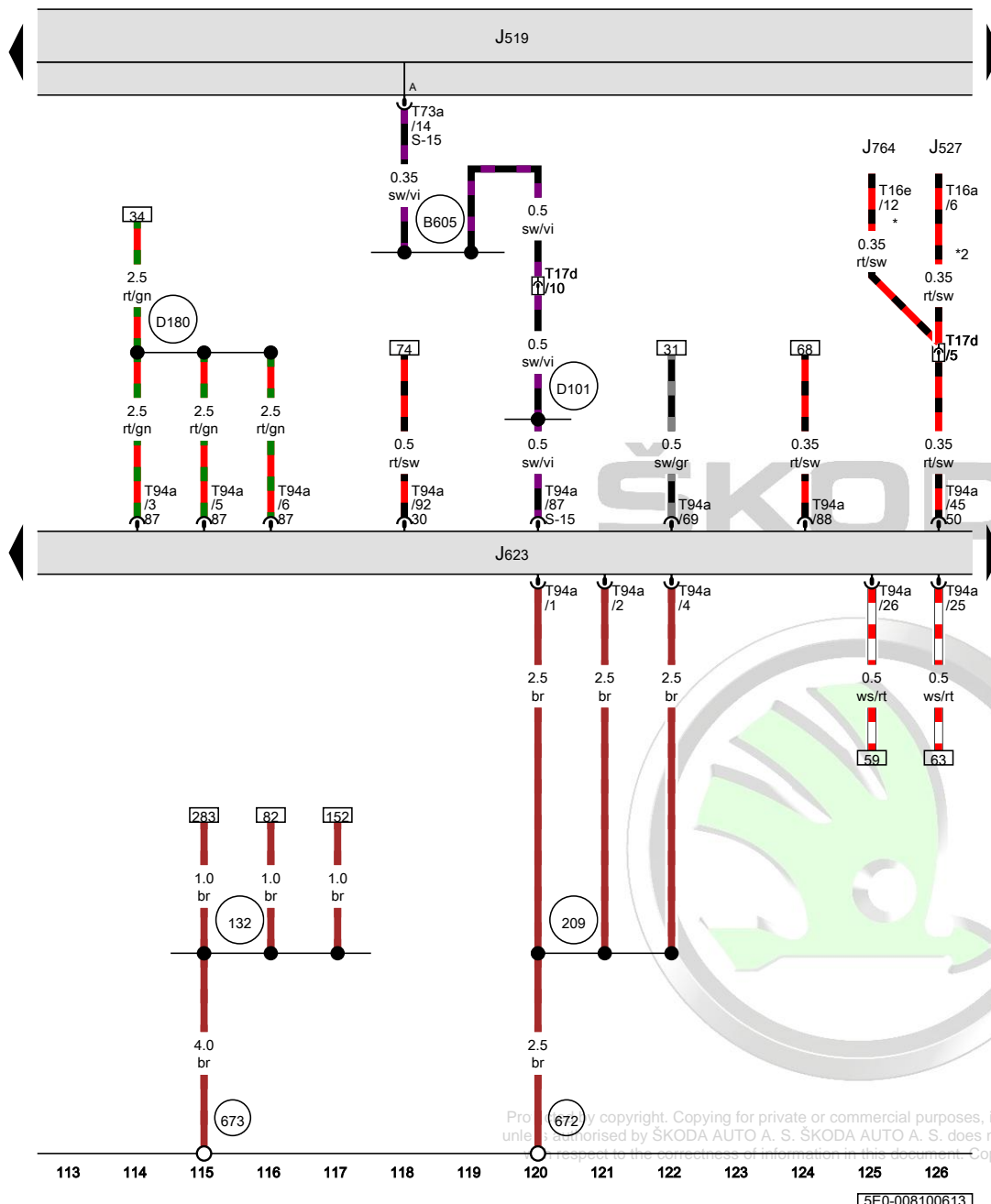


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112

15FD-008090613



Engine control unit

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- J764 Control unit for electronic steering column lock
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T16e 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

- 132 Earth connection 3, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 209 Earth connection 6, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 672 Earth point 2, on front of left longitudinal member
- 673 Earth point 3, on front of left longitudinal member
- B605 Connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- D101 Connection 1 in engine compartment wiring harness
- D180 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

- * Only models with entry and start authorisation
- *2 Only models with no entry and start authorisation

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

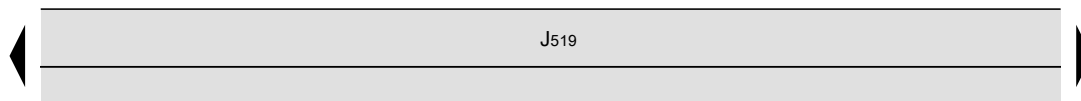
Prohibited by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2013

15FD-00R100613

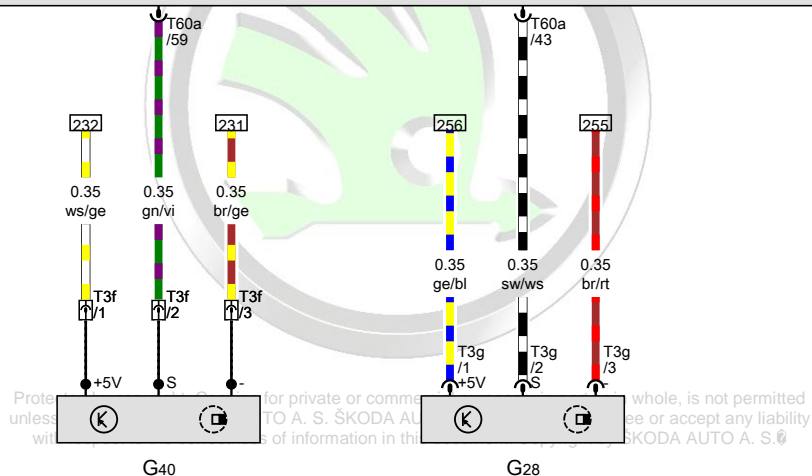
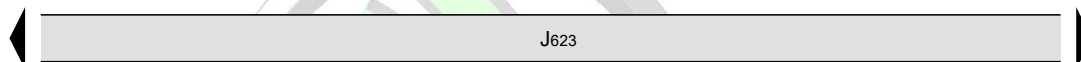


Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Engine control unit

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Hall sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3f 3-pin connector
- T3g 3-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector



ŠKODA



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

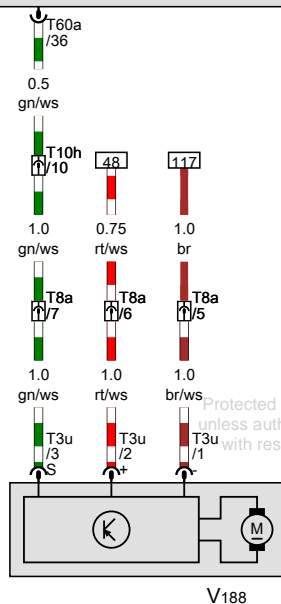
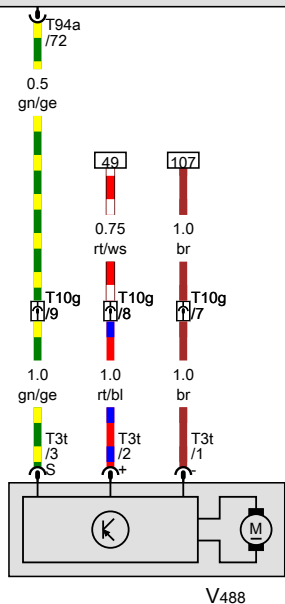
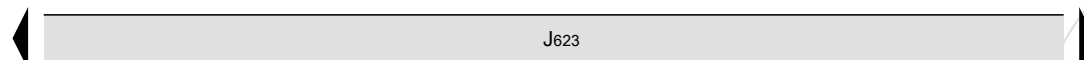
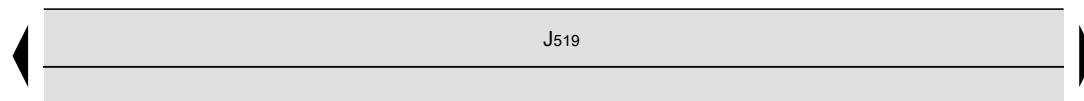
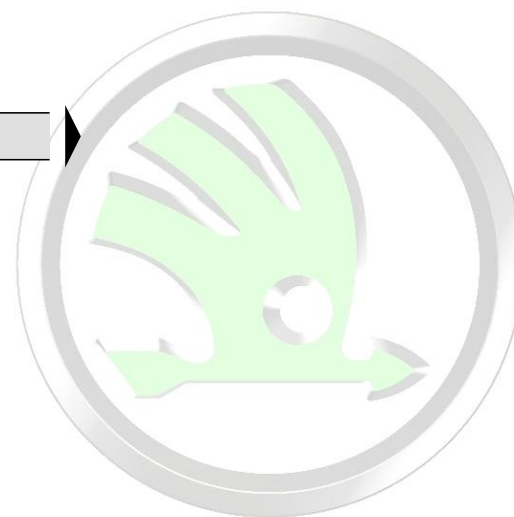
127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140

[5FD-00R110613]

Engine control unit, Charge air cooling pump, Auxiliary pump for heating

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3t 3-pin connector
- T3u 3-pin connector
- T8a 8-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T10g 10-pin connector, on left in engine compartment
- T10h 10-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector
- V188 Charge air cooling pump
- V488 Auxiliary pump for heating

ŠKODA



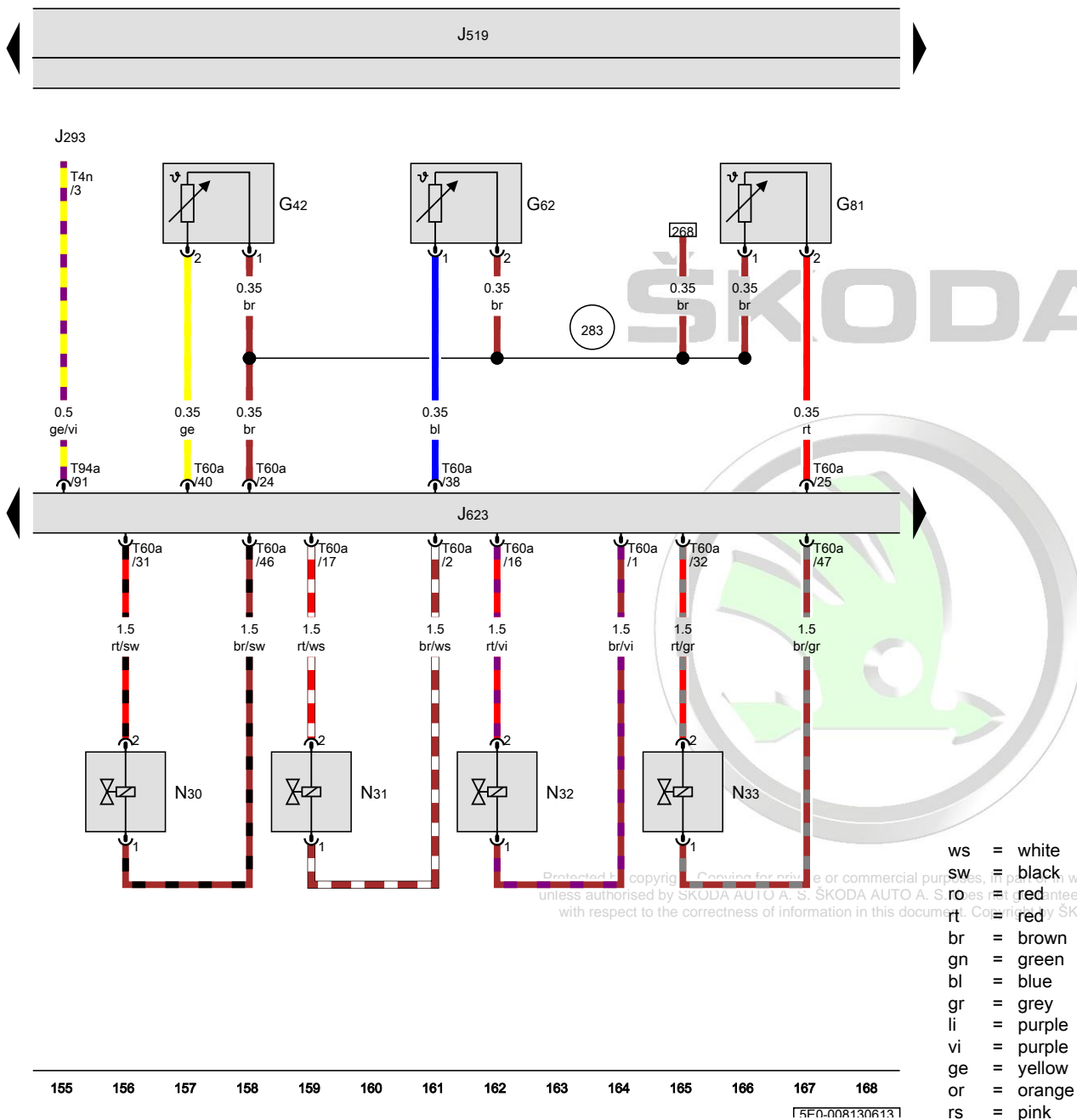
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154

[5FD-00R120613]

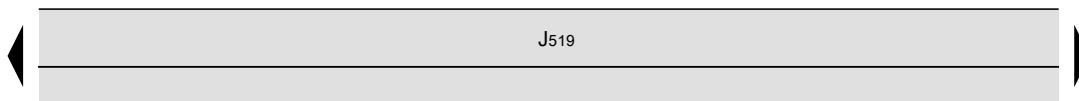
Intake air temperature sender, Coolant temperature sender, Fuel temperature sender, Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

- G42 Intake air temperature sender
 - G62 Coolant temperature sender
 - G81 Fuel temperature sender
 - J293 Radiator fan control unit
 - J519 Onboard supply control unit
 - J623 Engine control unit
 - N30 Injector, cylinder 1
 - N31 Injector, cylinder 2
 - N32 Injector, cylinder 3
 - N33 Injector, cylinder 4
 - T4n 4-pin connector
 - T60a 60-pin connector
 - T94a 94-pin connector
- 283 Earth point 2, engine prewiring harness



155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168

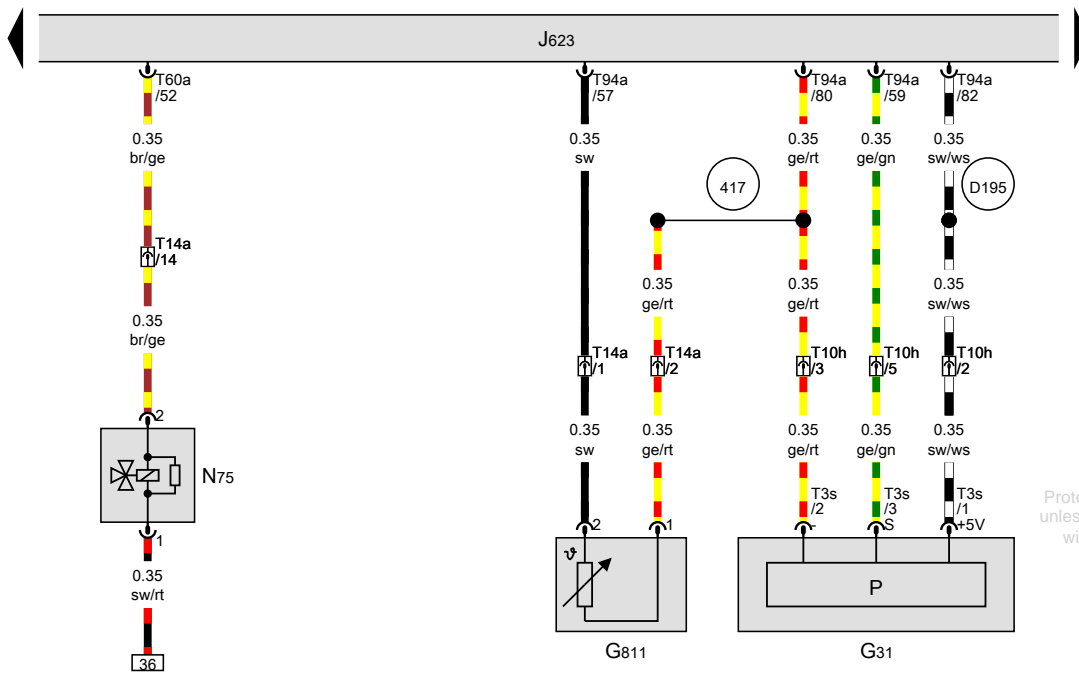
[5FD-00R130613]



Charge pressure sender, Charge air temperature sender after charge air cooler, Engine control unit, Charge pressure control solenoid valve

- G31 Charge pressure sender
- G811 Charge air temperature sender after charge air cooler
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- T3s 3-pin connector
- T10h 10-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

- 417 Earth connection 9, in engine compartment wiring harness
- D195 Connection 1 (5V) in engine compartment wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©

169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182

[5F0-00R140613]

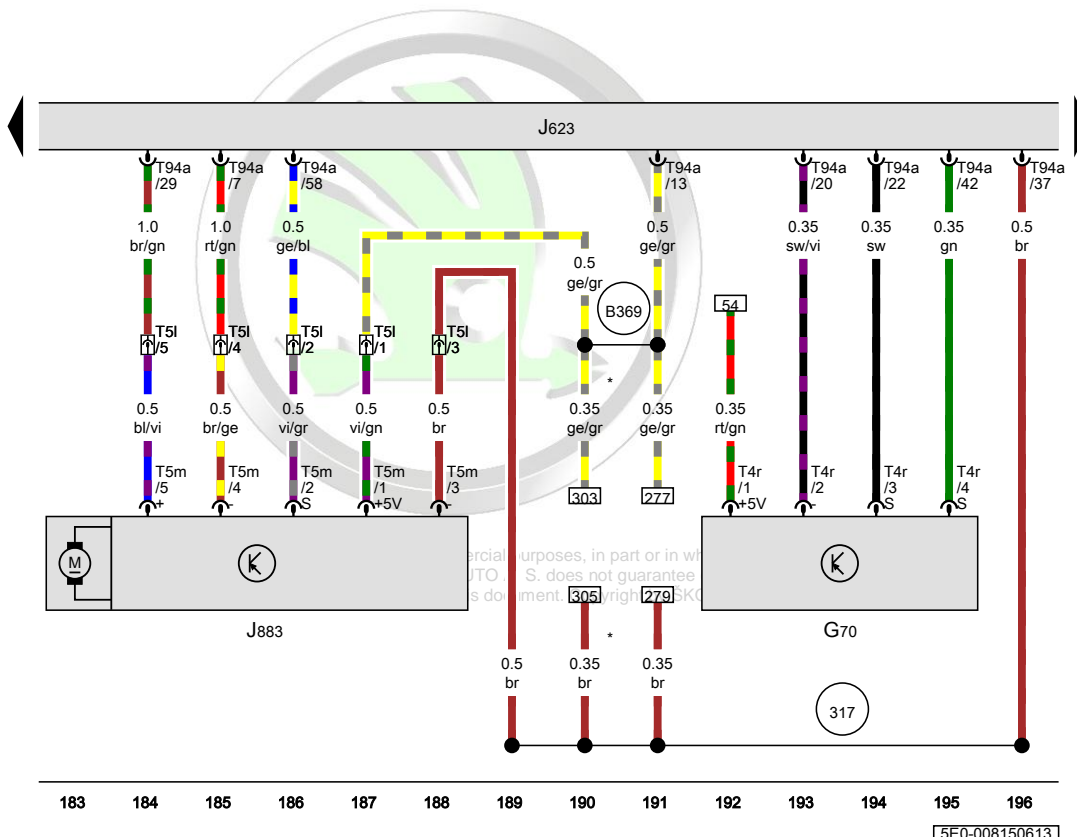
Air mass meter, Engine control unit, Exhaust flap control unit

- G70 Air mass meter
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- J883 Exhaust flap control unit
- T4r 4-pin connector
- T5l 5-pin connector, brown
- T5m 5-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

317 Earth connection 7, in engine compartment wiring harness

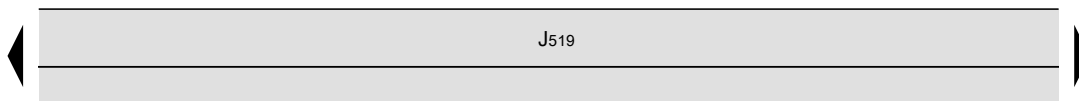
B369 Connection 1 (5V), in main wiring harness

* Only models with manual gearbox



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-00R150613]

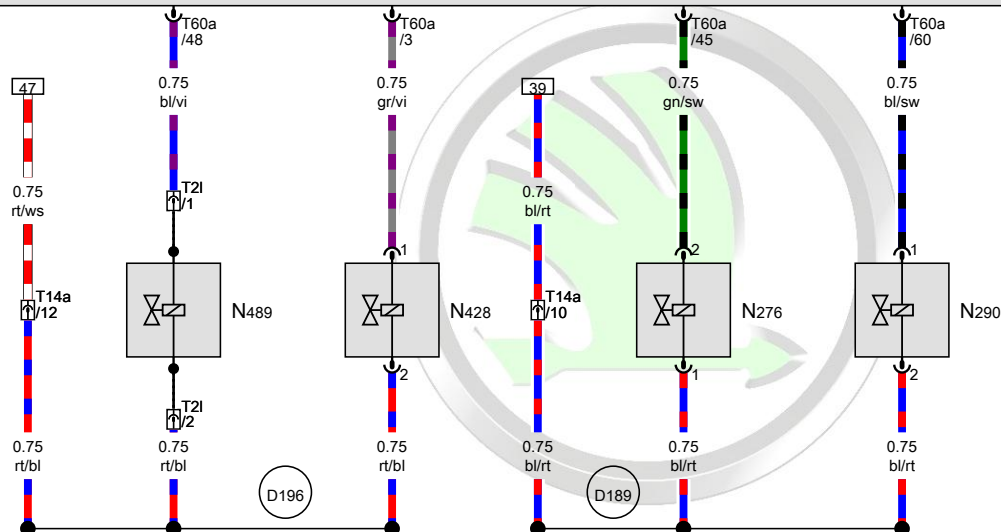
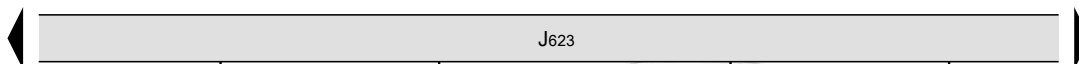


Engine control unit, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Fuel metering valve, Valve for oil pressure control, Coolant valve for cylinder head

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- N290 Fuel metering valve
- N428 Valve for oil pressure control
- N489 Coolant valve for cylinder head
- T21 2-pin connector
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T60a 60-pin connector

D189 Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness

D196 Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

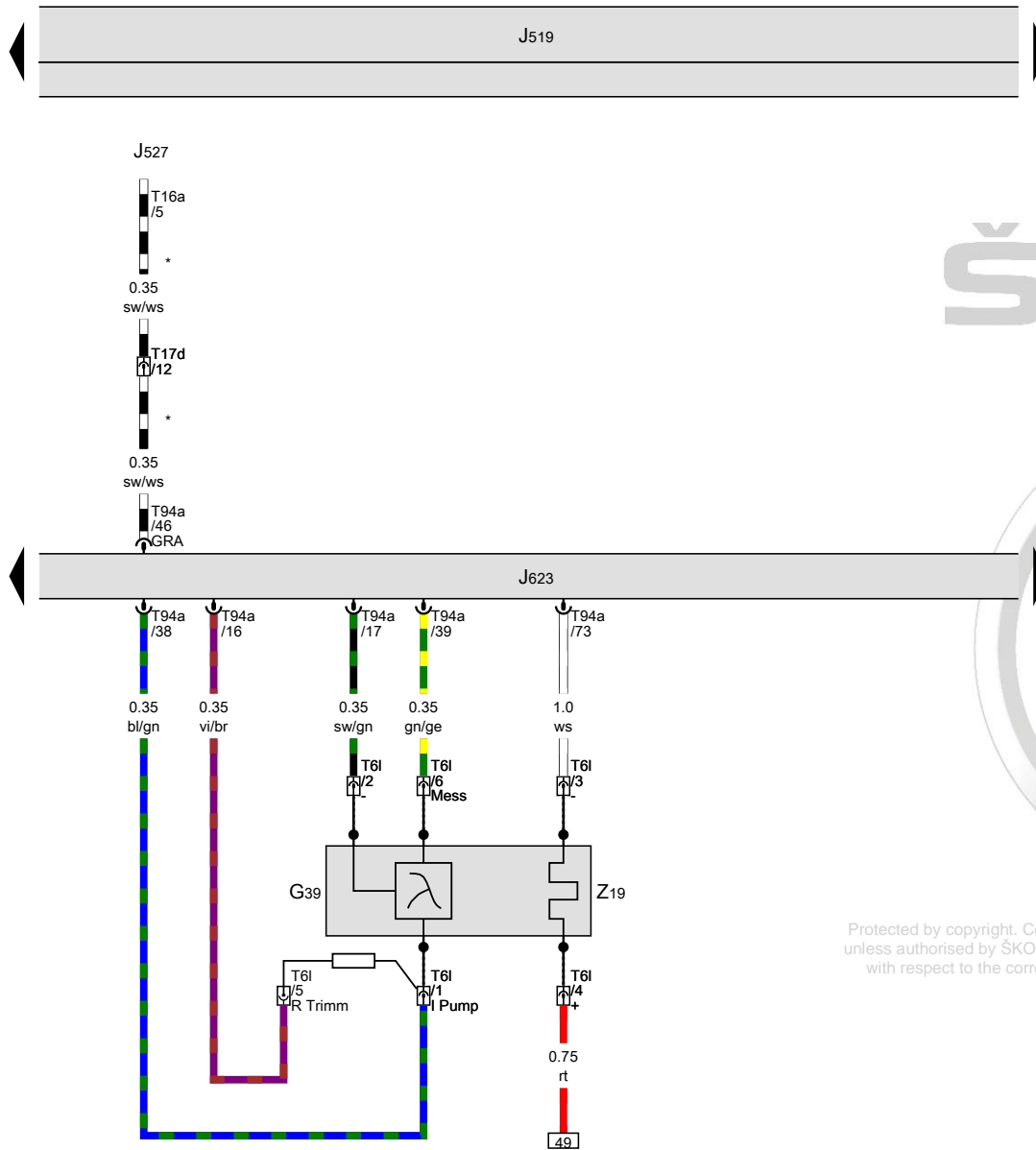
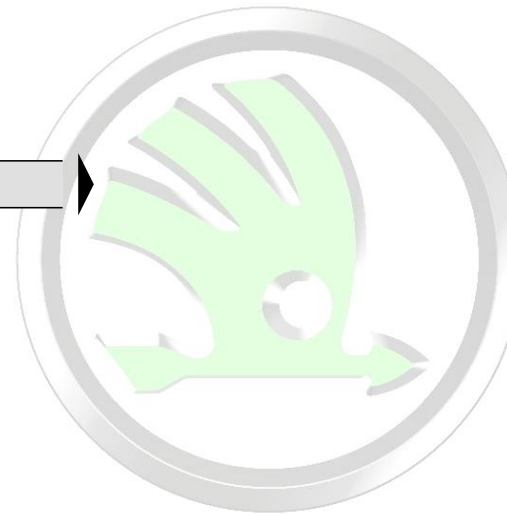
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210

[5FD-00R160613]

Lambda probe, Engine control unit

- G39 Lambda probe
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T6l 6-pin connector
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T94a 94-pin connector
- Z19 Lambda probe heater
- * Only models with cruise control system (CCS)



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224

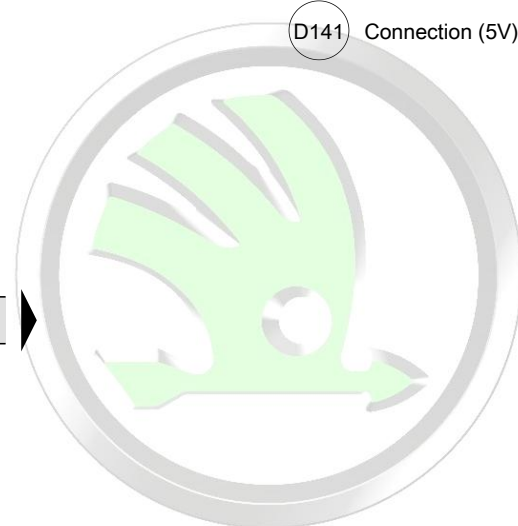
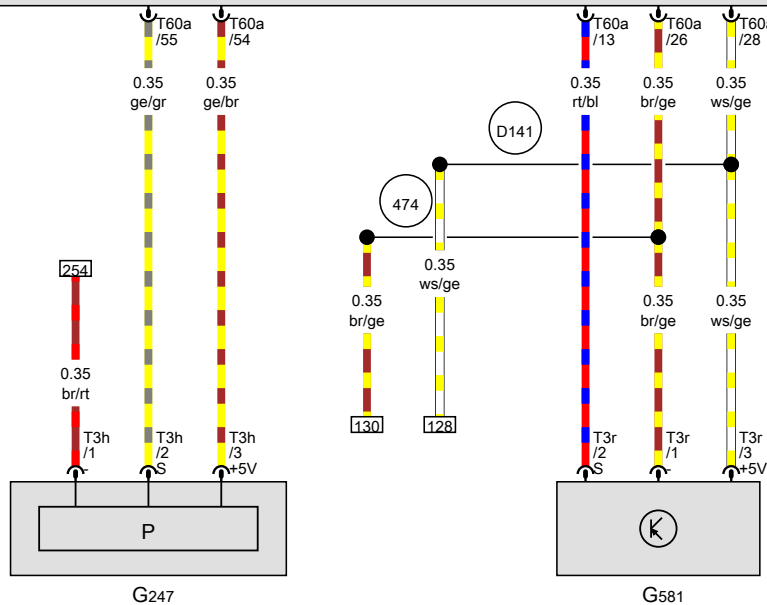
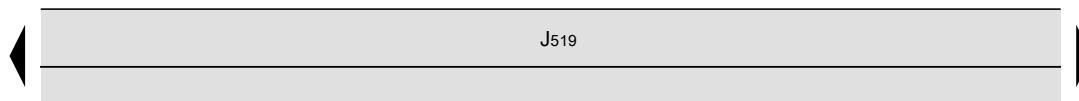
[5FD-00R170613]

Fuel pressure sender, Position sender for charge pressure positioner, Engine control unit

- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- G581 Position sender for charge pressure positioner
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3h 3-pin connector
- T3r 3-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector

474 Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness

D141 Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness

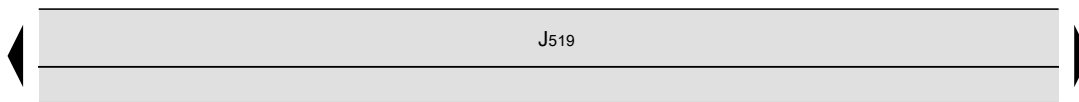


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238

[5FD-00R180613]



ŠKODA

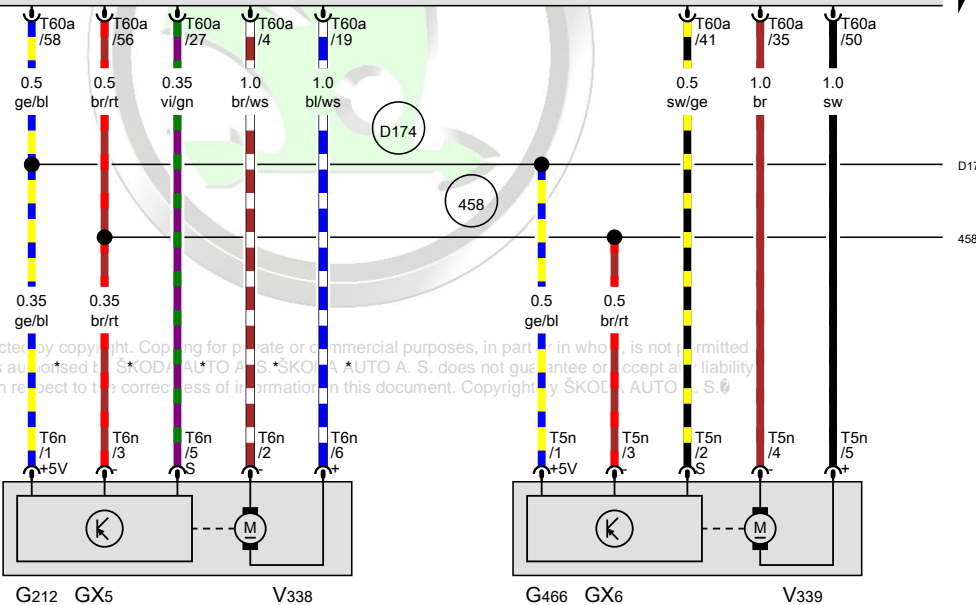
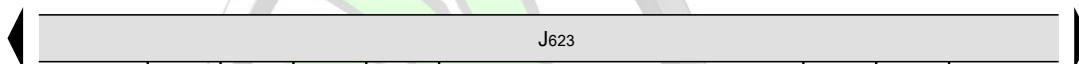
Exhaust gas recirculation valve 1, Exhaust gas recirculation valve 2, Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer 2, Engine control unit, Exhaust gas recirculation control motor, Exhaust gas recirculation control motor 2

- GX5 Exhaust gas recirculation valve 1
- GX6 Exhaust gas recirculation valve 2
- G212 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
- G466 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer 2
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T5n 5-pin connector
- T6n 6-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- V338 Exhaust gas recirculation control motor
- V339 Exhaust gas recirculation control motor 2

458 Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness

D174 Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness

* According to equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252

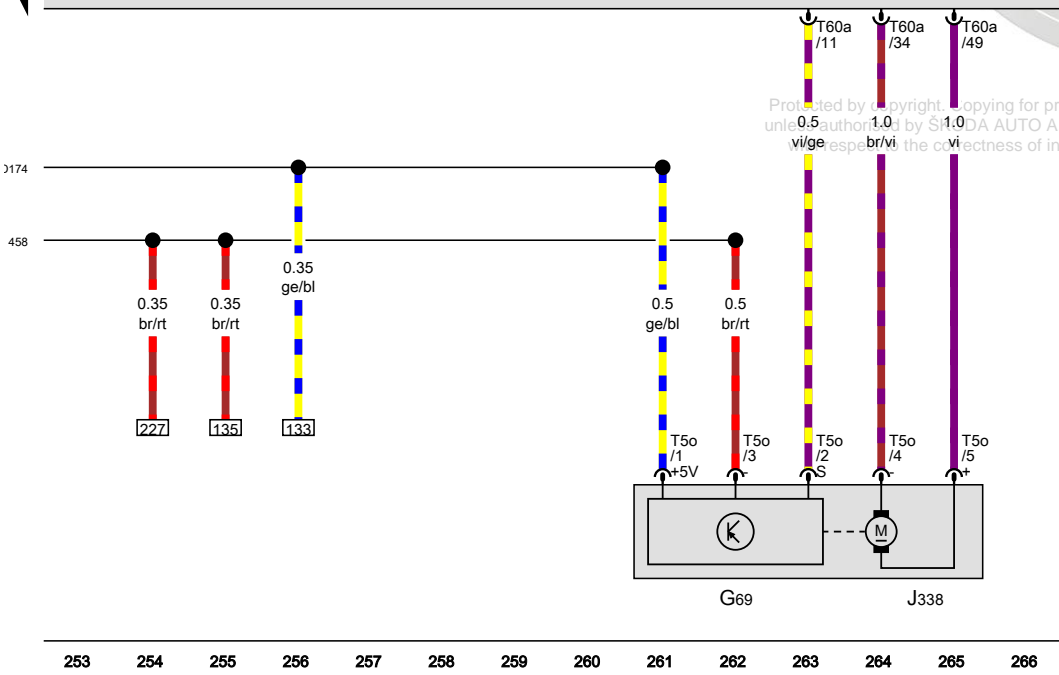
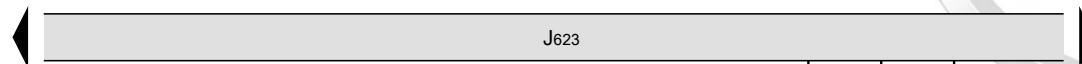
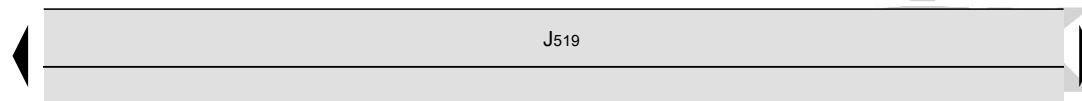
[5FD-00R190613]

Throttle valve potentiometer, Throttle valve module, Engine control unit

- G69 Throttle valve potentiometer
- J338 Throttle valve module
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T5o 5-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector

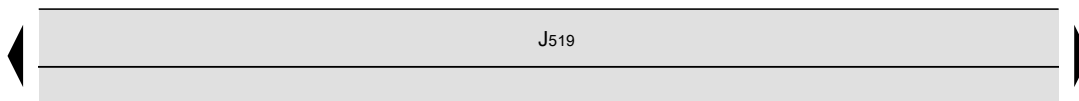
458 Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness

D174 Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15FD-00R200613

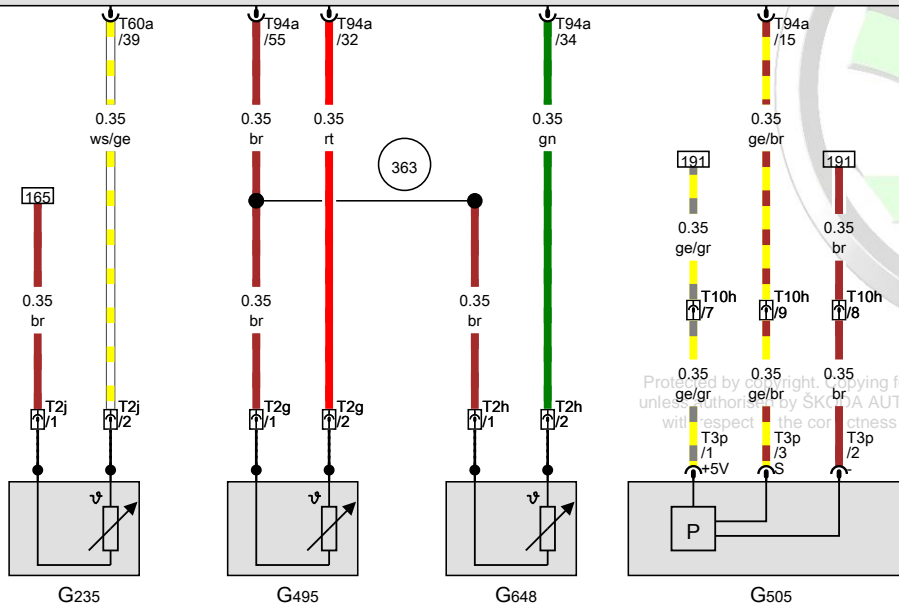
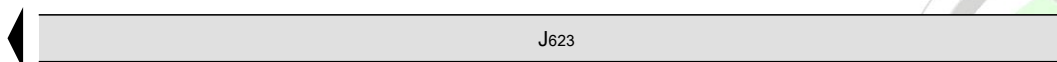


Exhaust gas temperature sender 1, Exhaust gas temperature sender 3, Pressure differential sender, Exhaust gas temperature sender 4, Engine control unit

- G235 Exhaust gas temperature sender 1
- G495 Exhaust gas temperature sender 3
- G505 Pressure differential sender
- G648 Exhaust gas temperature sender 4
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T2g 2-pin connector, brown
- T2h 2-pin connector, orange
- T2j 2-pin connector, black
- T3p 3-pin connector
- T10h 10-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

ŠKODA

363 Earth connection 8, in engine compartment wiring harness

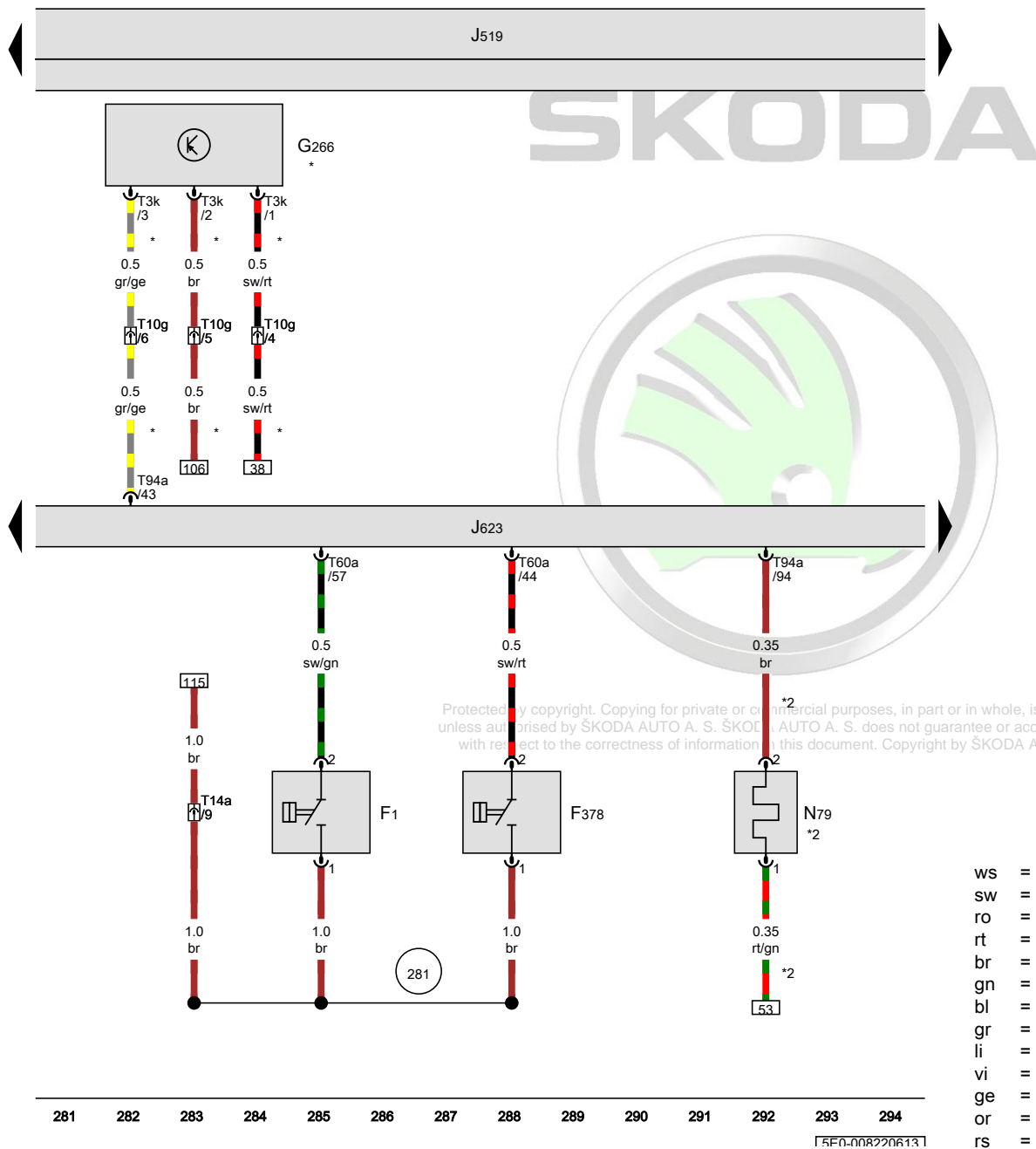


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280

[5FD-00R210613]



Oil pressure switch, Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Engine control unit, Heater element for crankcase breather

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- F378 Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure
- G266 Oil level and oil temperature sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N79 Heater element for crankcase breather
- T3k 3-pin connector
- T10g 10-pin connector, on left in engine compartment
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

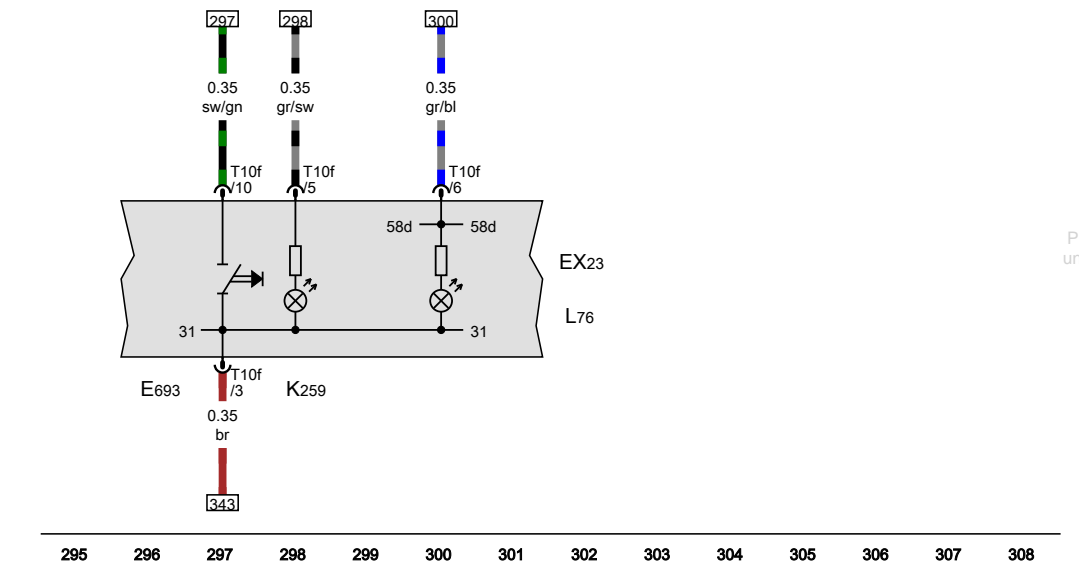
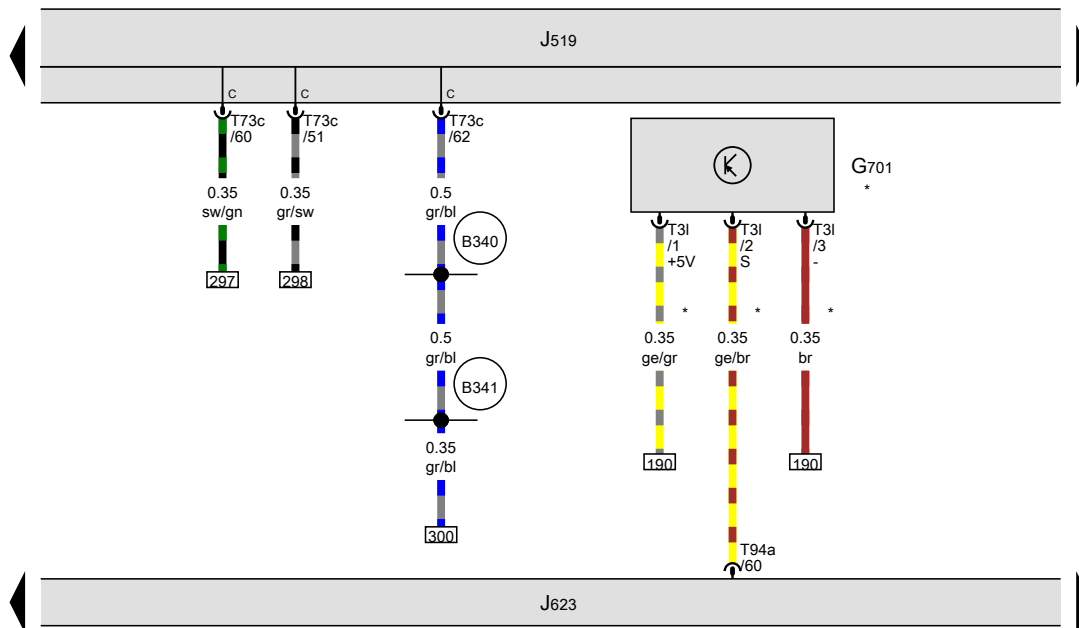
281 Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness

- * Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- *2 Special equipment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294

[5FD-00R220613]



Switch module 1 in centre console, Start/Stop operation button, Gearbox neutral position sender, Engine control unit, Start/Stop operation warning lamp

- EX23 Switch module 1 in centre console
- E693 Start/Stop operation button
- G701 Gearbox neutral position sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- K259 Start/Stop operation warning lamp
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- T31 3-pin connector
- T10f 10-pin connector, black
- T73c 73-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

B340 Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness

B341 Connection 2 (58d), in main wiring harness

* Only models with manual gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

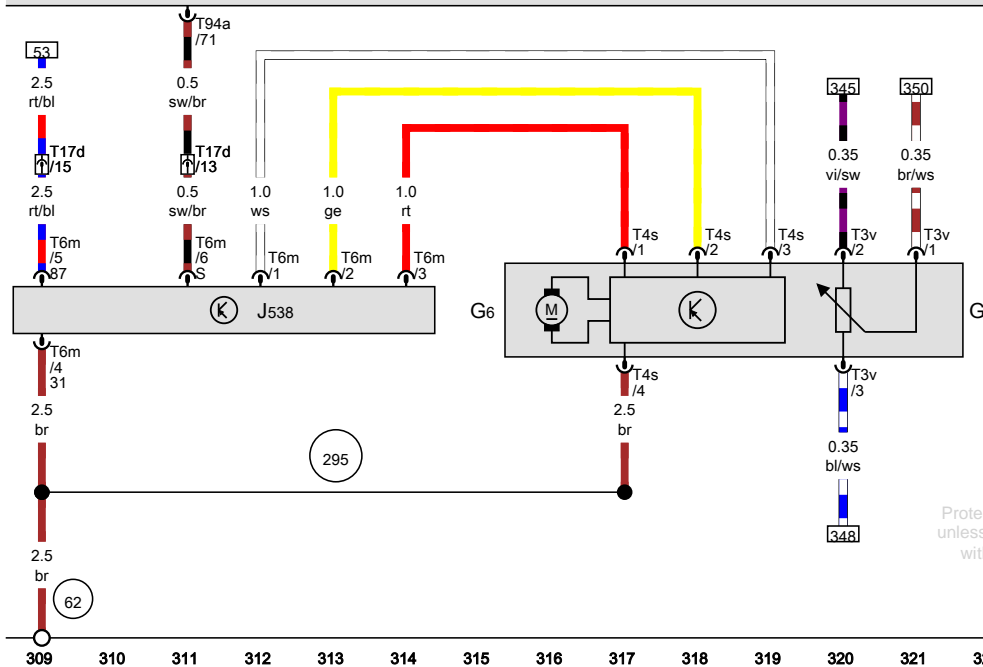
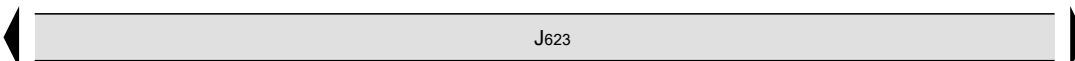
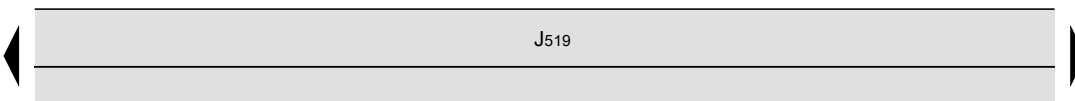
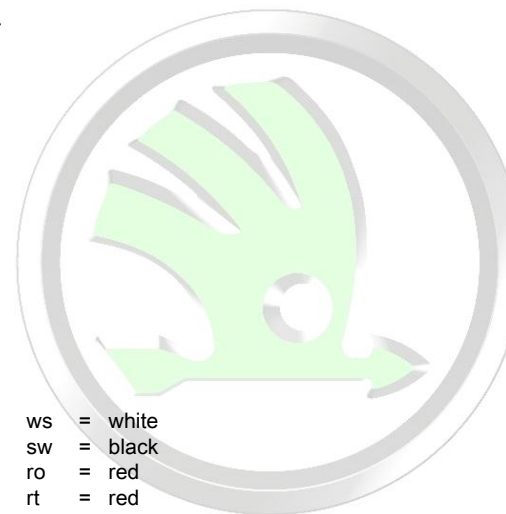
295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308

[5FD-00R230613]

Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump control unit, Engine control unit

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel system pressurisation pump
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3v 3-pin connector
- T4s 4-pin connector
- T6m 6-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T94a 94-pin connector

- 62 Earth point, right C-pillar
- 295 Earth connection 10, in interior wiring harness



15FD-00R240613

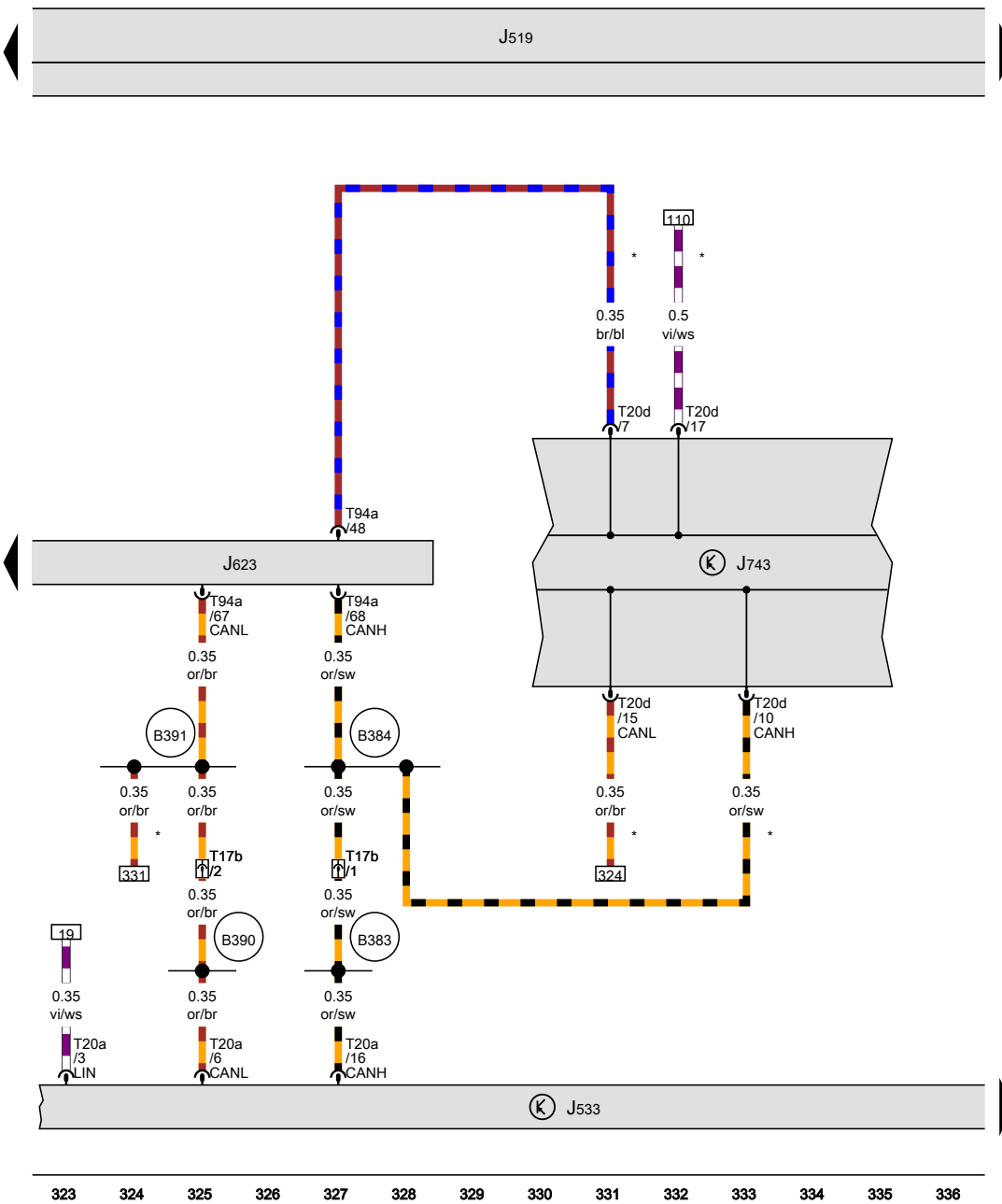
Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J623 Engine control unit
- J743 Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T20d 20-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

- (B383) Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- (B384) Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- (B390) Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- (B391) Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

* Only models with automatic gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

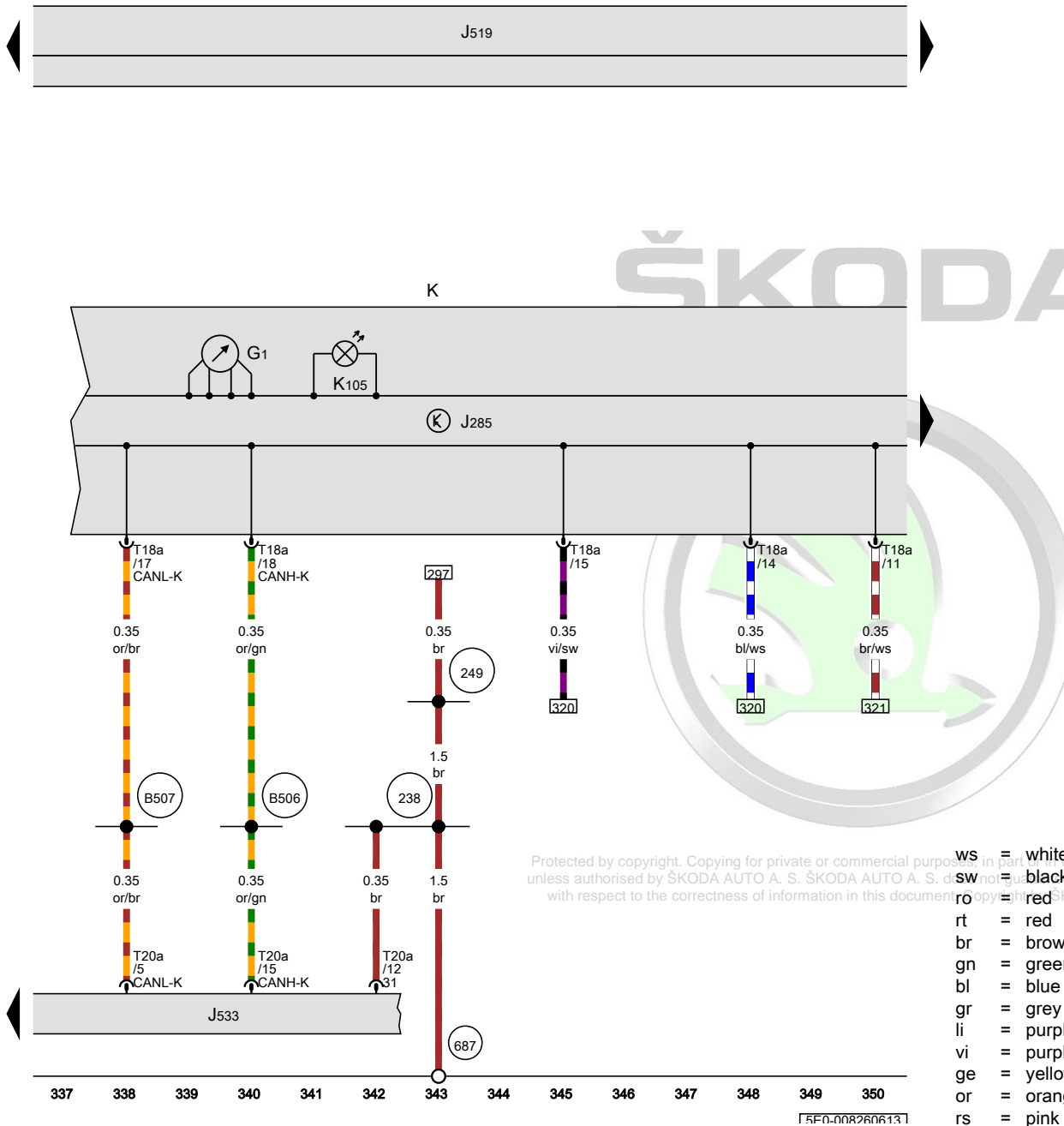


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Fuel gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

- G1 Fuel gauge
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- K105 Reserve fuel warning lamp
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector

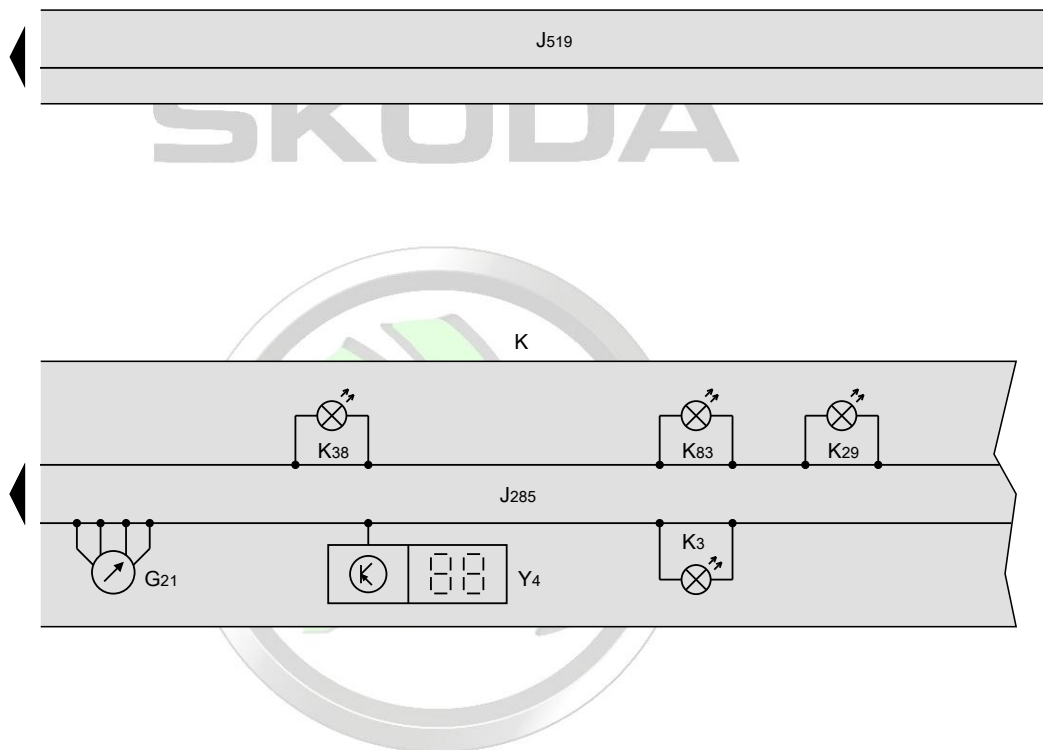
- (238) Earth connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- (249) Earth connection 2, in interior wiring harness
- (687) Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
- (B506) Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- (B507) Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © SKODA AUTO A. S.

Speedometer, Dash panel insert, Trip counter

- G21 Speedometer
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- Y4 Trip counter



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364

[5FD-00R270613]

Halogen headlights , (L0L)

From November 2012

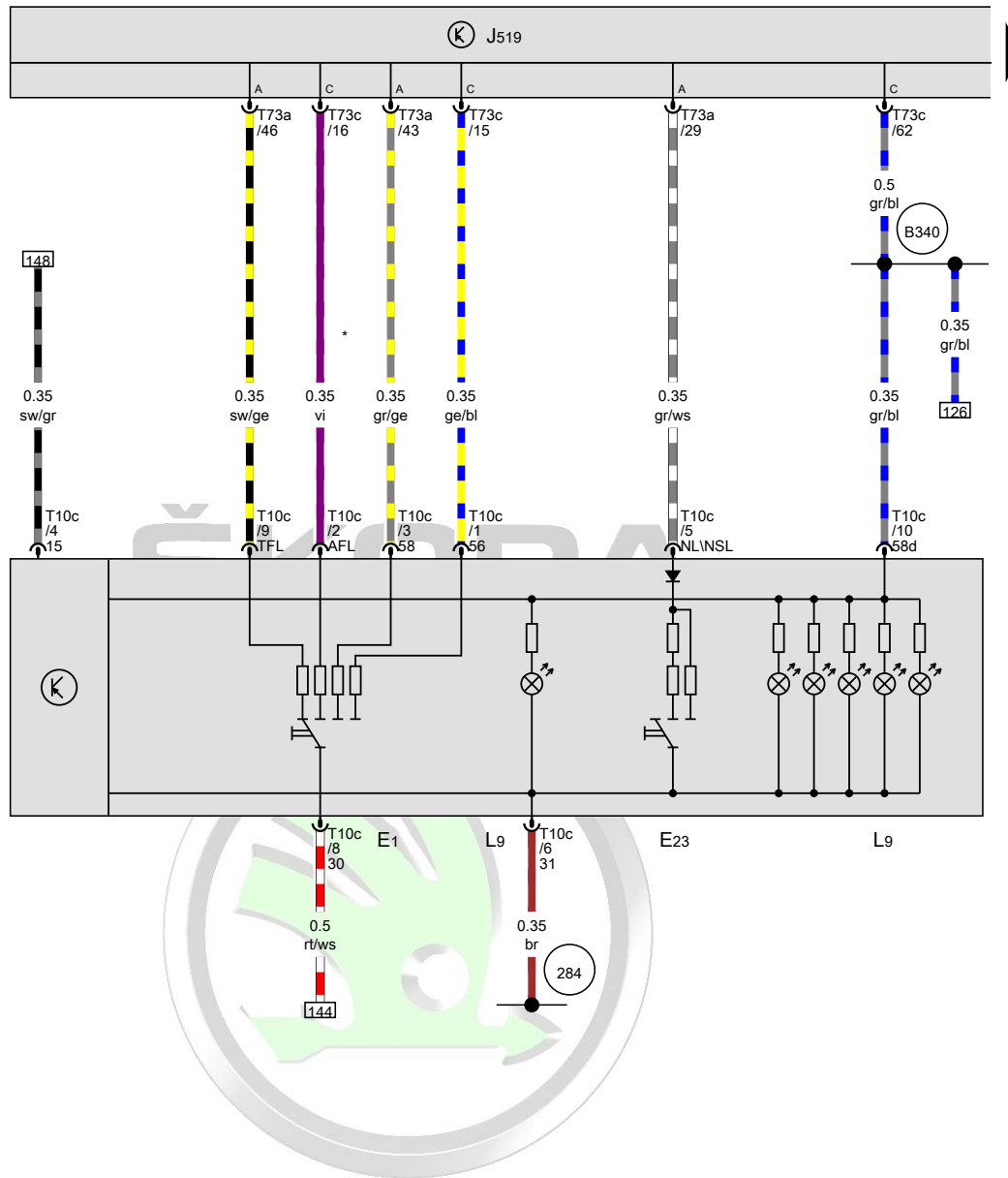
ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Light switch

- E1 Light switch
- E23 Front and rear fog light switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L9 Light switch illumination bulb
- T10c 10-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector
- 284 Earth connection 6, in interior wiring harness
- B340 Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
- * Special equipment

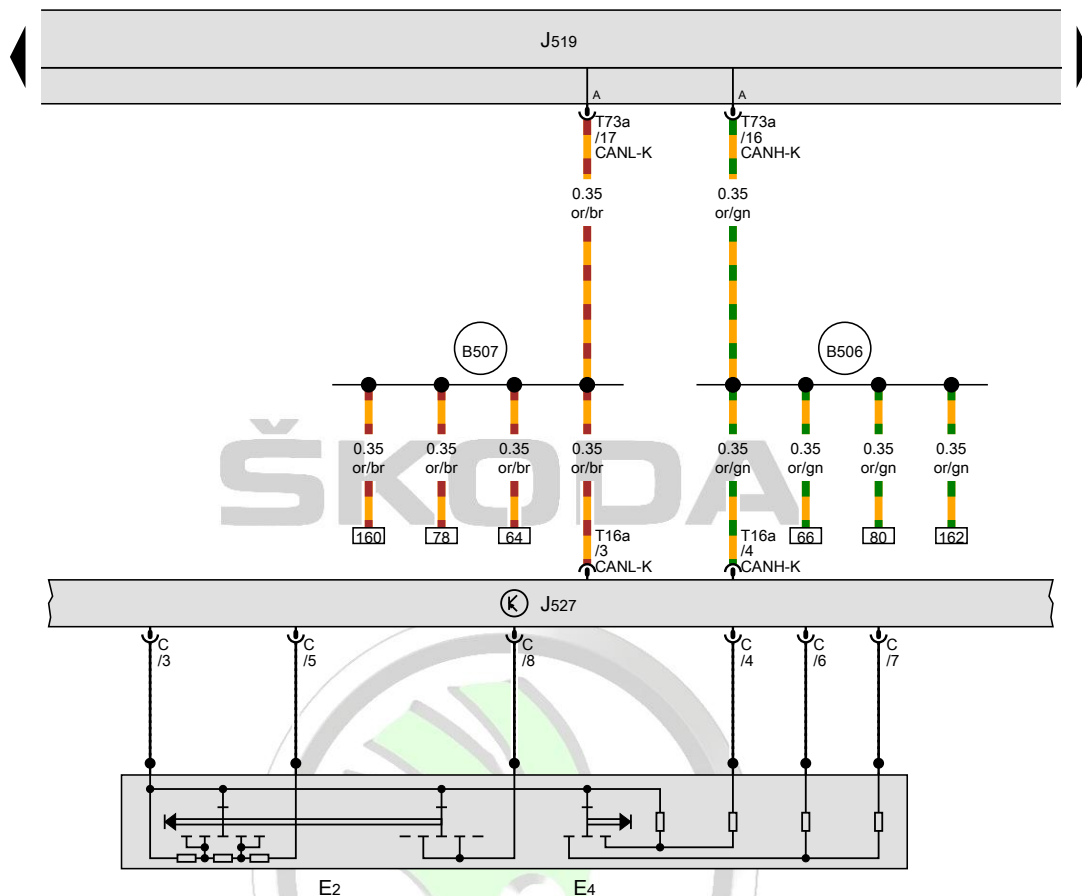


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Turn signal switch, Headlight dipper and flasher switch, Steering column electronics control unit

- E2 Turn signal switch
- E4 Headlight dipper and flasher switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector

- B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness



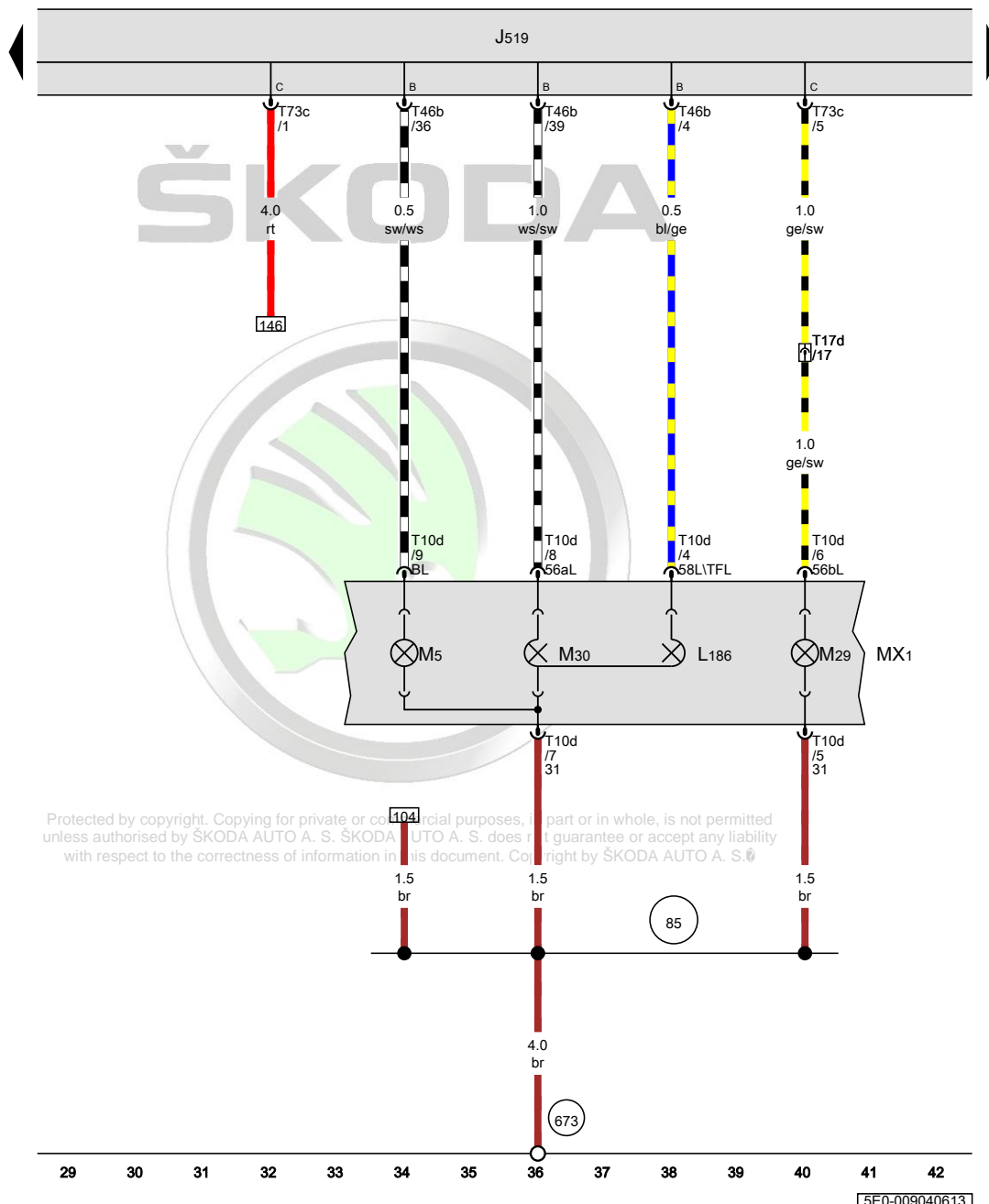
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.®

Front left headlight

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L186 Bulb for left daytime running light and side light
- MX1 Front left headlight
- M5 Front left turn signal bulb
- M29 Left headlight dipped beam bulb
- M30 Left headlight main beam bulb
- T10d 10-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T46b 46-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector

- 85 Earth connection 1, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 673 Earth point 3, on front of left longitudinal member



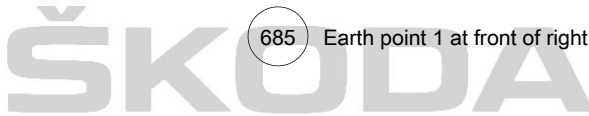
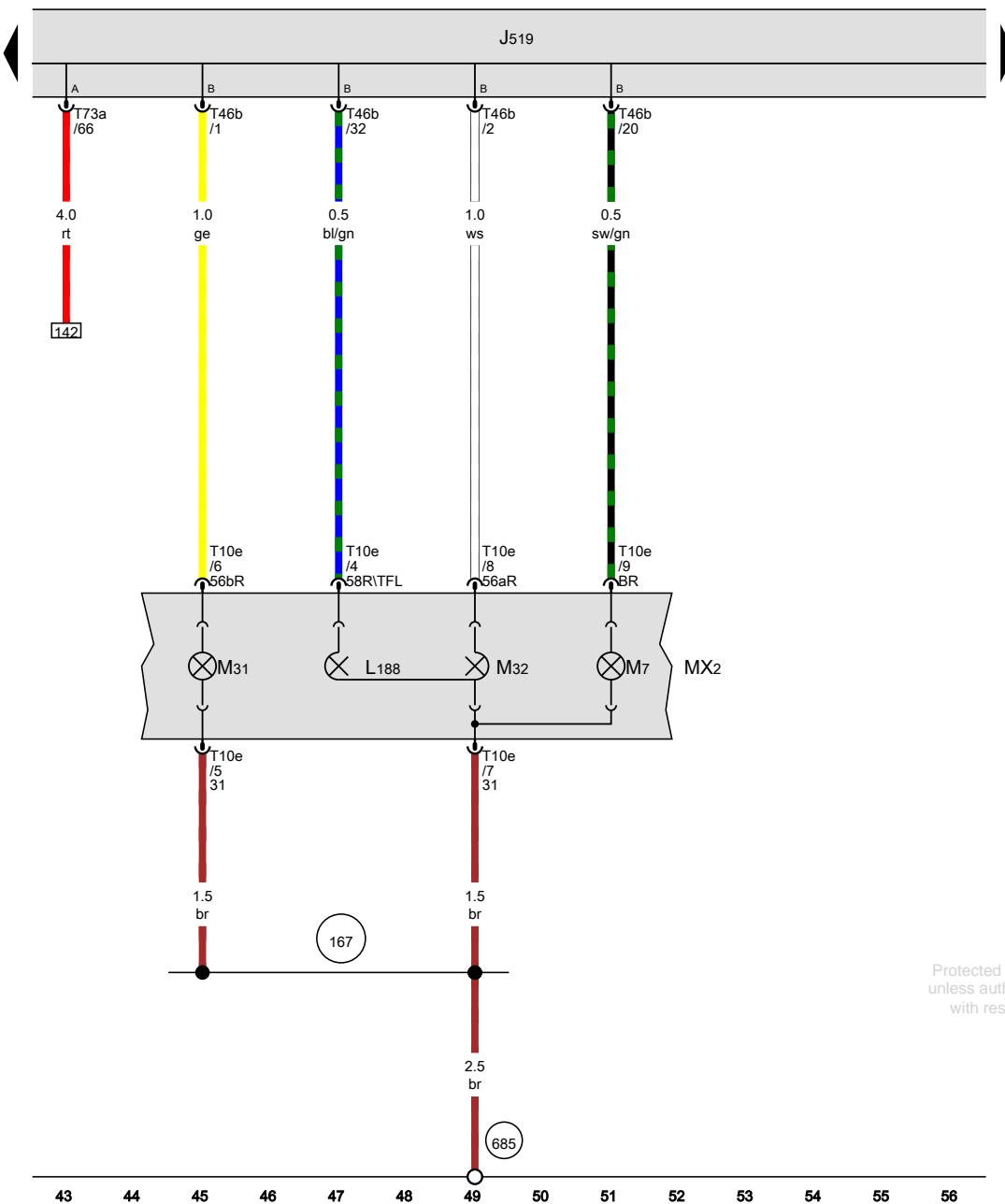
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Front right headlight

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L188 Bulb for right daytime running light and side light
- MX2 Front right headlight
- M7 Front right turn signal bulb
- M31 Right headlight dipped beam bulb
- M32 Right headlight main beam bulb
- T10e 10-pin connector
- T46b 46-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector

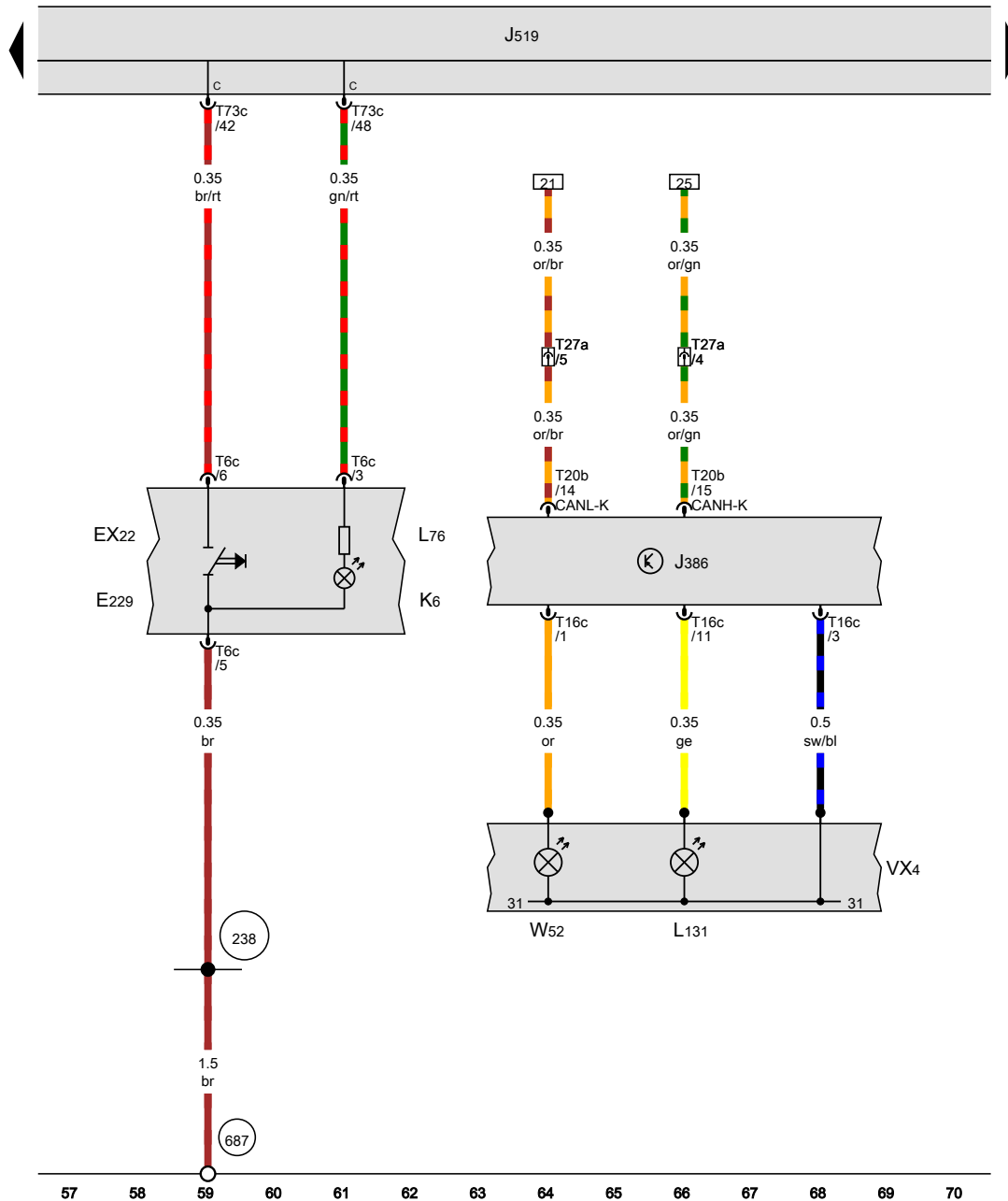
- 167 Earth connection 4, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 685 Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-009050613]



Centre switch module in dash panel, Hazard warning lights button, Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror

- EX22 Centre switch module in dash panel
- E229 Hazard warning lights button
- J386 Driver door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K6 Indicator lamp for hazard warning light
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- L131 Driver side turn signal repeater bulb
- T6c 6-pin connector
- T16c 16-pin connector
- T20b 20-pin connector
- T27a 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- T73c 73-pin connector
- VX4 Driver side exterior mirror
- W52 Driver side entry light in exterior mirror
- 238 Earth connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- 687 Earth point 1, on centre tunnel

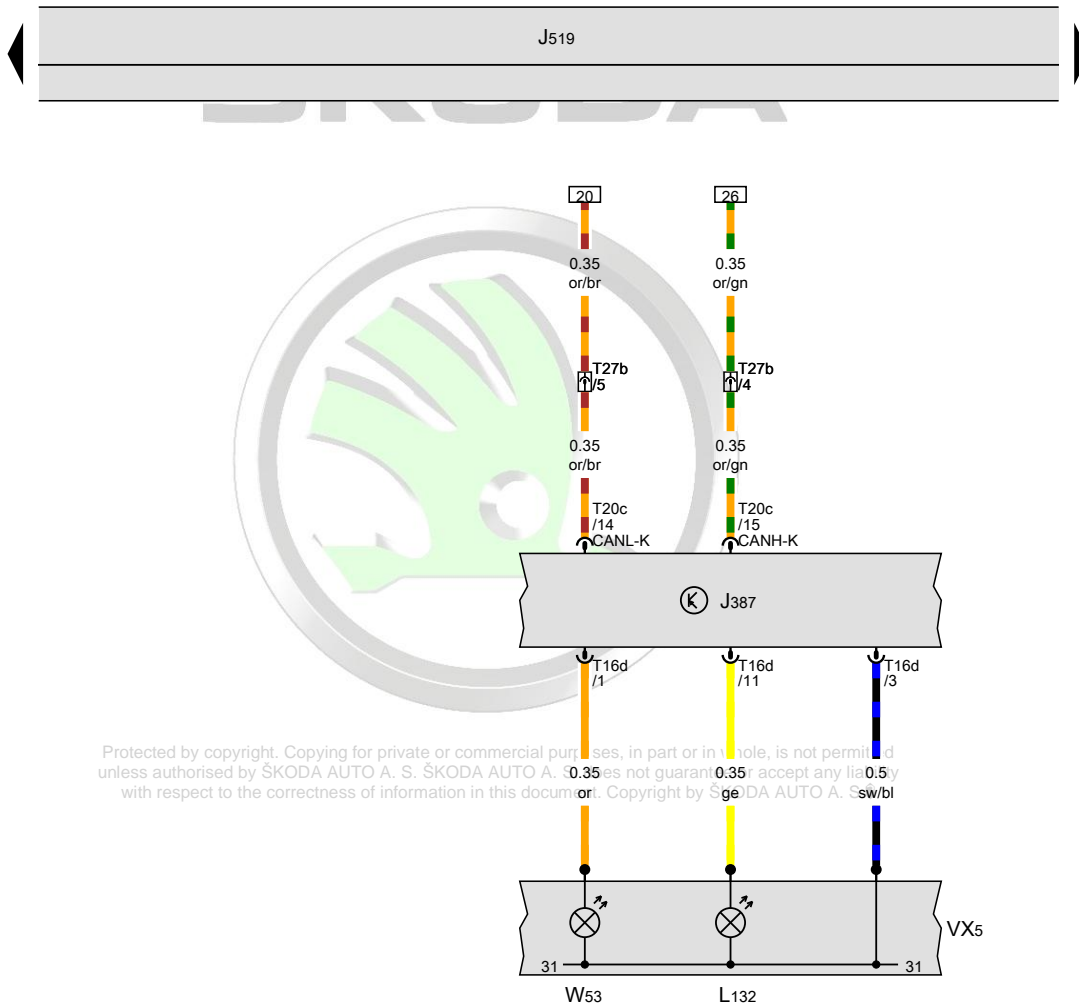
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

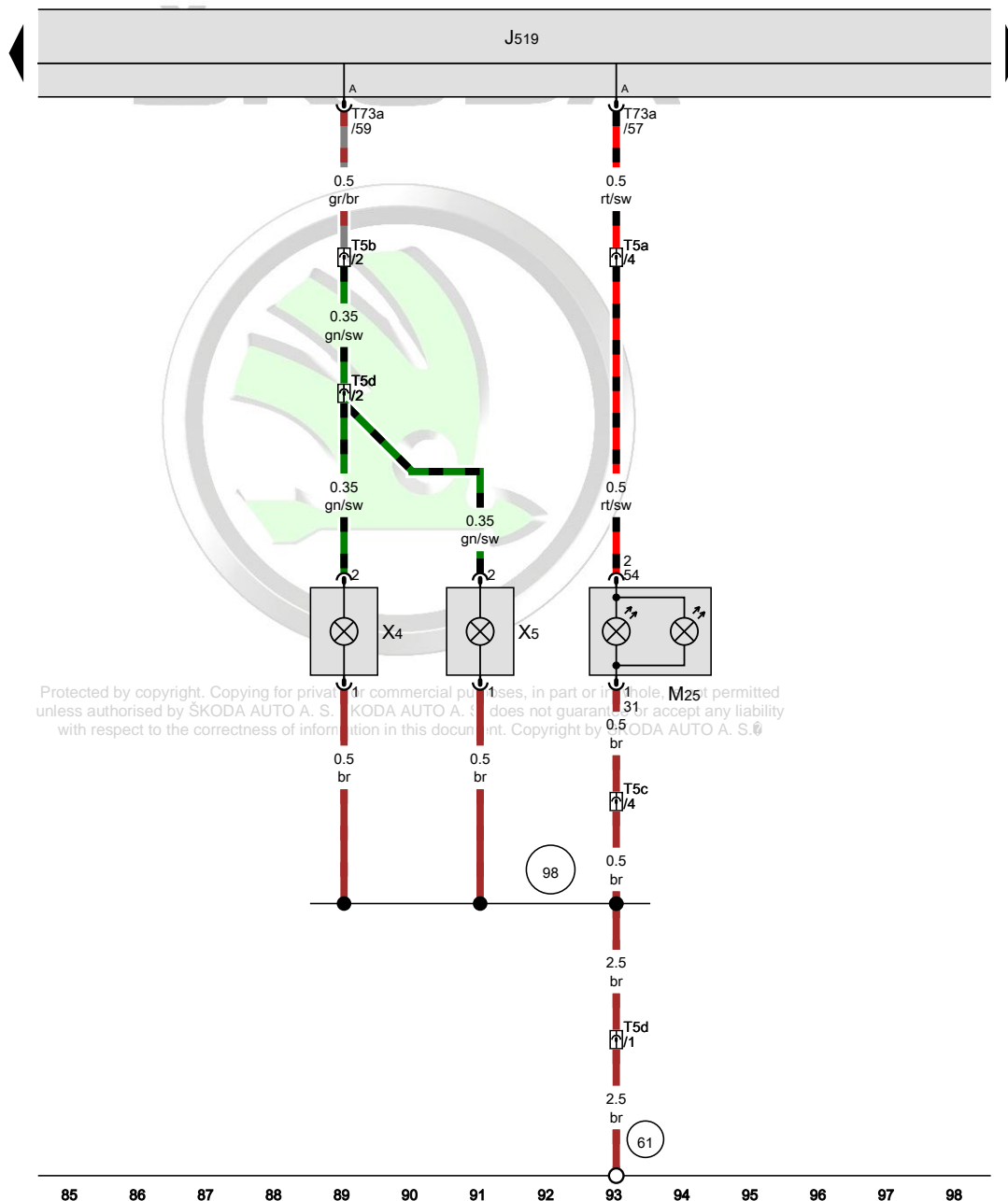
[5FD-009060613]

Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

- J387 Front passenger door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L132 Front passenger side turn signal repeater bulb
- T16d 16-pin connector
- T20c 20-pin connector
- T27b 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- VX5 Front passenger side exterior mirror
- W53 Front passenger side entry light in exterior mirror



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

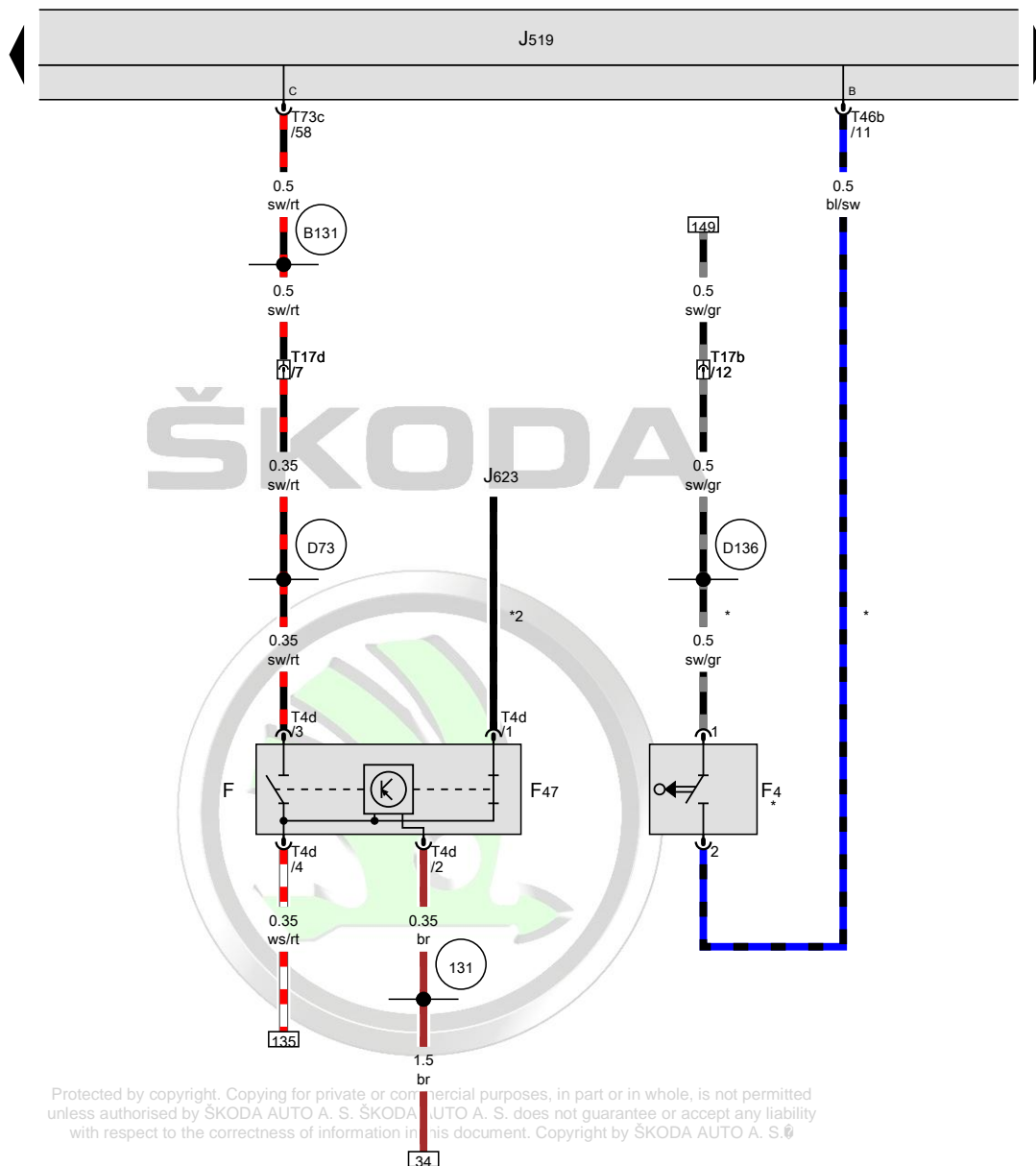
Additional brake light bulb, Left number plate light, Right number plate light

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- M25 Additional brake light bulb
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, black
- T5b 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, brown
- T5c 5-pin connector, in rear lid, black
- T5d 5-pin connector, in rear lid, brown
- T73a 73-pin connector
- X4 Left number plate light
- X5 Right number plate light
- 61 Earth point, left C-pillar
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-009080613]

Reversing light switch, Brake pedal switch



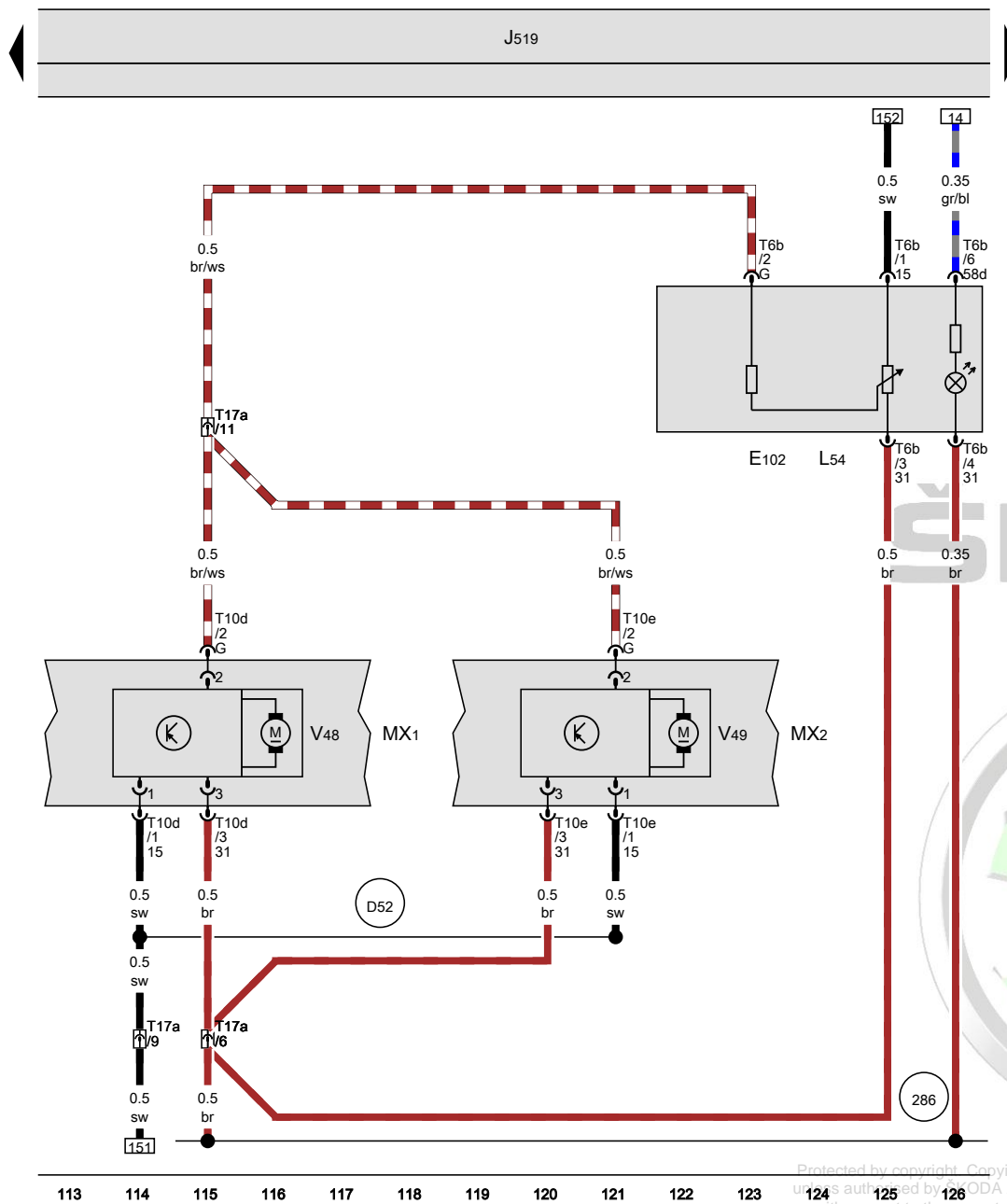
- F Brake light switch
- F4 Reversing light switch
- F47 Brake pedal switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4d 4-pin connector
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T46b 46-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector
- 131 Earth connection 2, in engine compartment wiring harness
- B131 Connection (54), in interior wiring harness
- D73 Positive connection (54), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D136 Positive connection 2 (15a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with manual gearbox
- *2 see applicable current flow diagram for engine

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

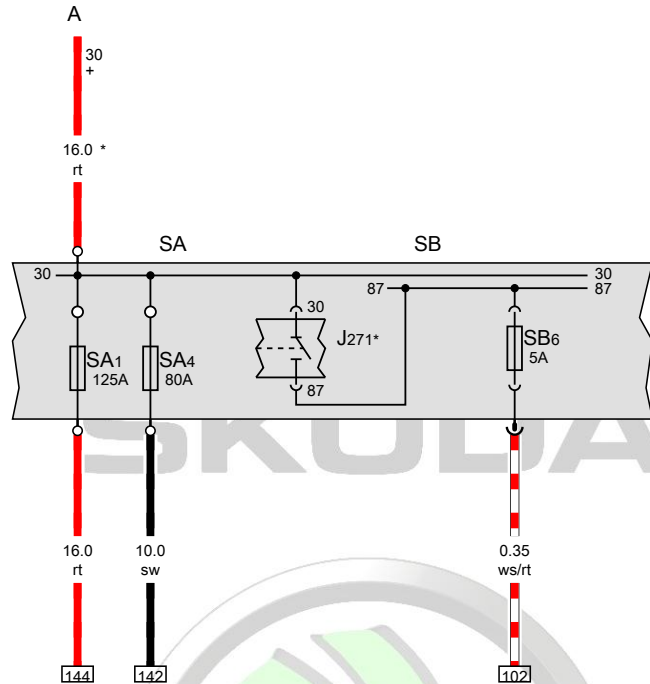
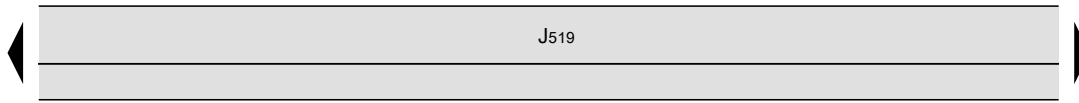
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.®

Headlight range control regulator, Left headlight range control motor, Right headlight range control motor

- E102 Headlight range control regulator
 - J519 Onboard supply control unit
 - L54 Headlight range control regulator illumination bulb
 - MX1 Front left headlight
 - MX2 Front right headlight
 - T6b 6-pin connector
 - T10d 10-pin connector
 - T10e 10-pin connector
 - T17a 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, black
 - V48 Left headlight range control motor
 - V49 Right headlight range control motor
- (286) Earth connection 8, in interior wiring harness
 - (D52) Positive connection (15a), in engine compartment wiring harness

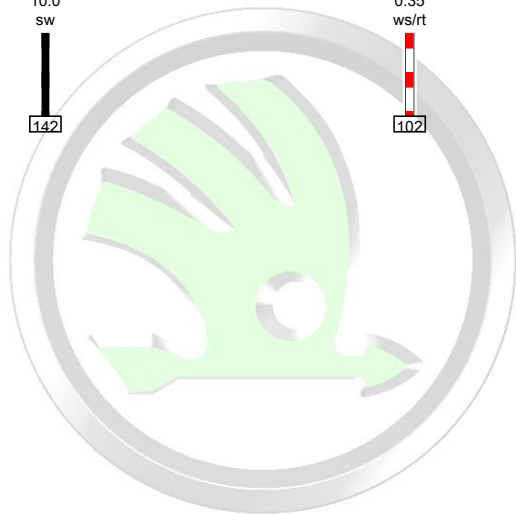


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

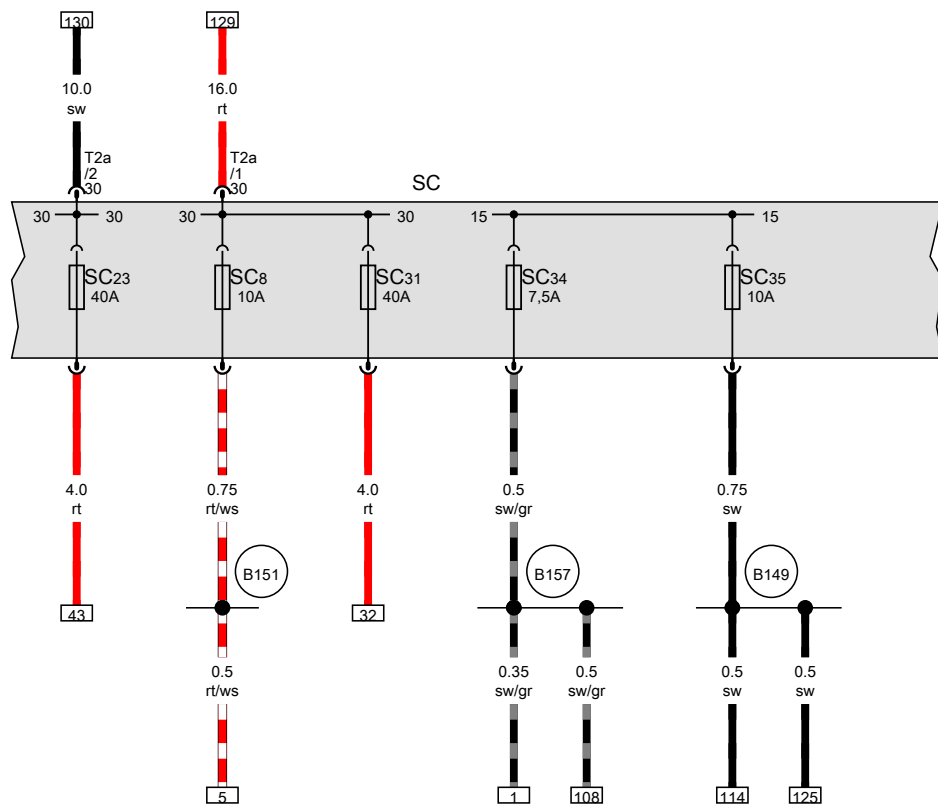
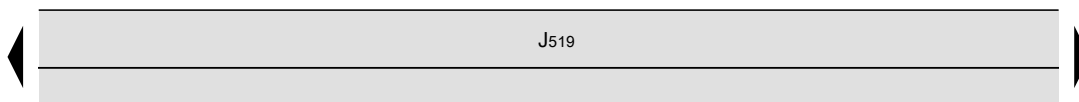


Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

- A Battery
- J271 Main relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SA4 Fuse 4 in fuse holder A
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB6 Fuse 6 on fuse holder B
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

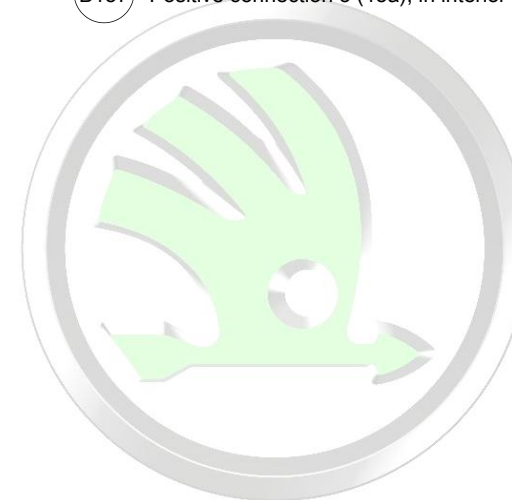


Fuse holder C

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC8 Fuse 8 on fuse holder C
- SC23 Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
- SC31 Fuse 31 on fuse holder C
- SC34 Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
- SC35 Fuse 35 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector



- B149 Positive connection 2 (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B151 Positive connection 3 (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B157 Positive connection 3 (15a), in interior wiring harness

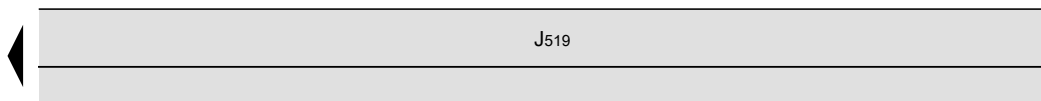


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

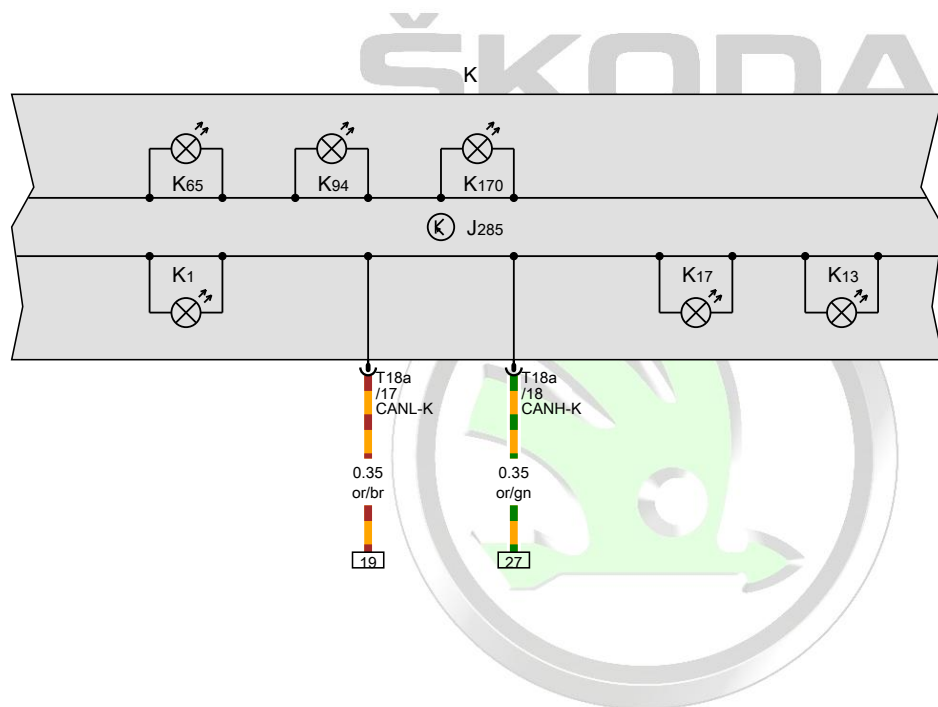
141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154

[5FD-009120613]



Dash panel insert

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K1 Main beam warning lamp
- K13 Rear fog light warning lamp
- K17 Fog light warning lamp
- K65 Left turn signal warning lamp
- K94 Right turn signal warning lamp
- K170 Bulb failure warning lamp
- T18a 18-pin connector



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Gas discharge headlights (bi-xenon) with automatic headlight range control and cornering light , (L0L)

From November 2012

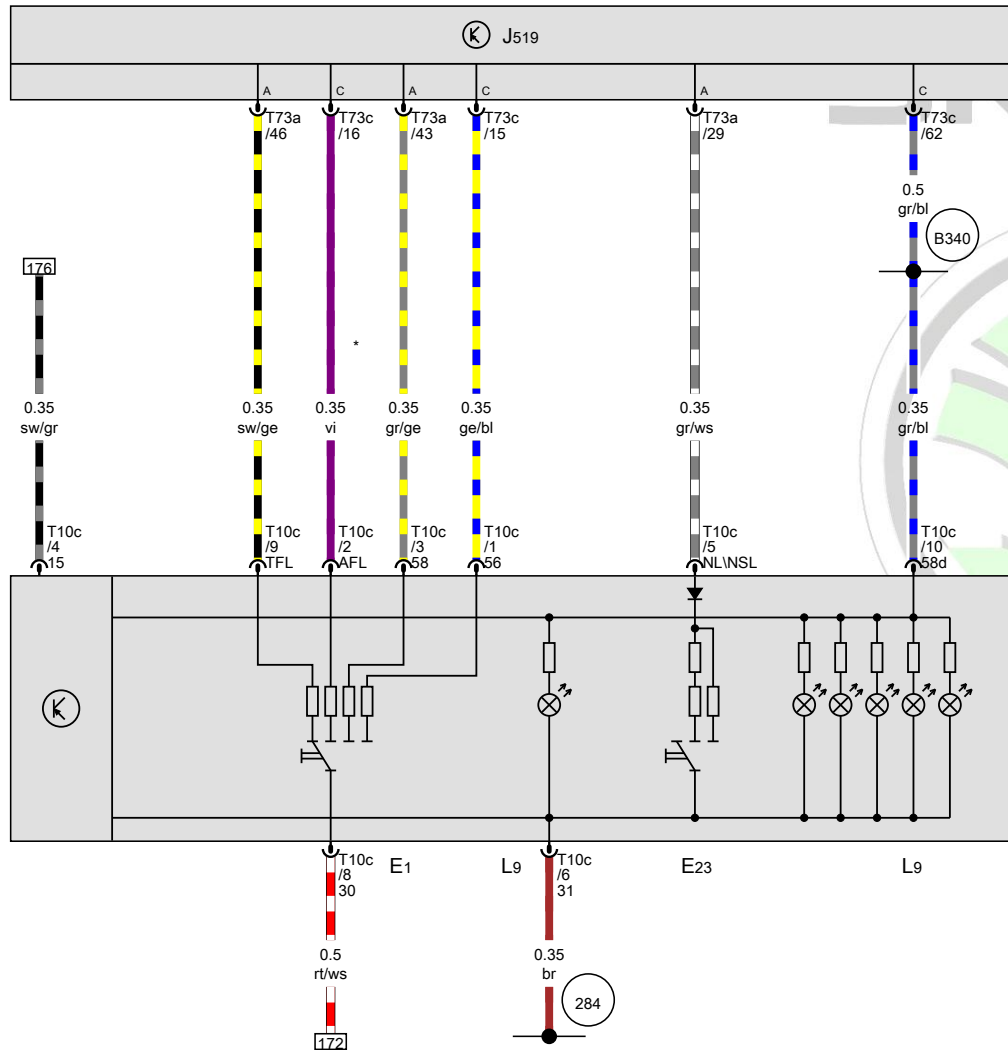
ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Light switch

- E1 Light switch
- E23 Front and rear fog light switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L9 Light switch illumination bulb
- T10c 10-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector
- 284 Earth connection 6, in interior wiring harness
- B340 Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
- * Special equipment



Private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

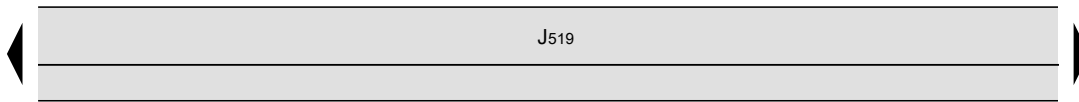
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

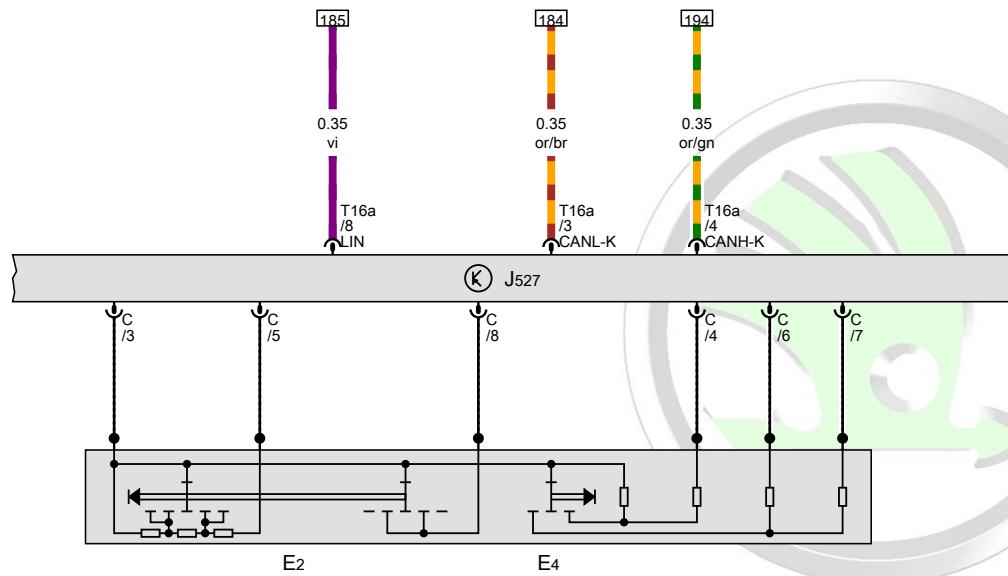
[5F0-010020R13]

Turn signal switch, Headlight dipper and flasher switch, Steering column electronics control unit

- E2 Turn signal switch
- E4 Headlight dipper and flasher switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T16a 16-pin connector



ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

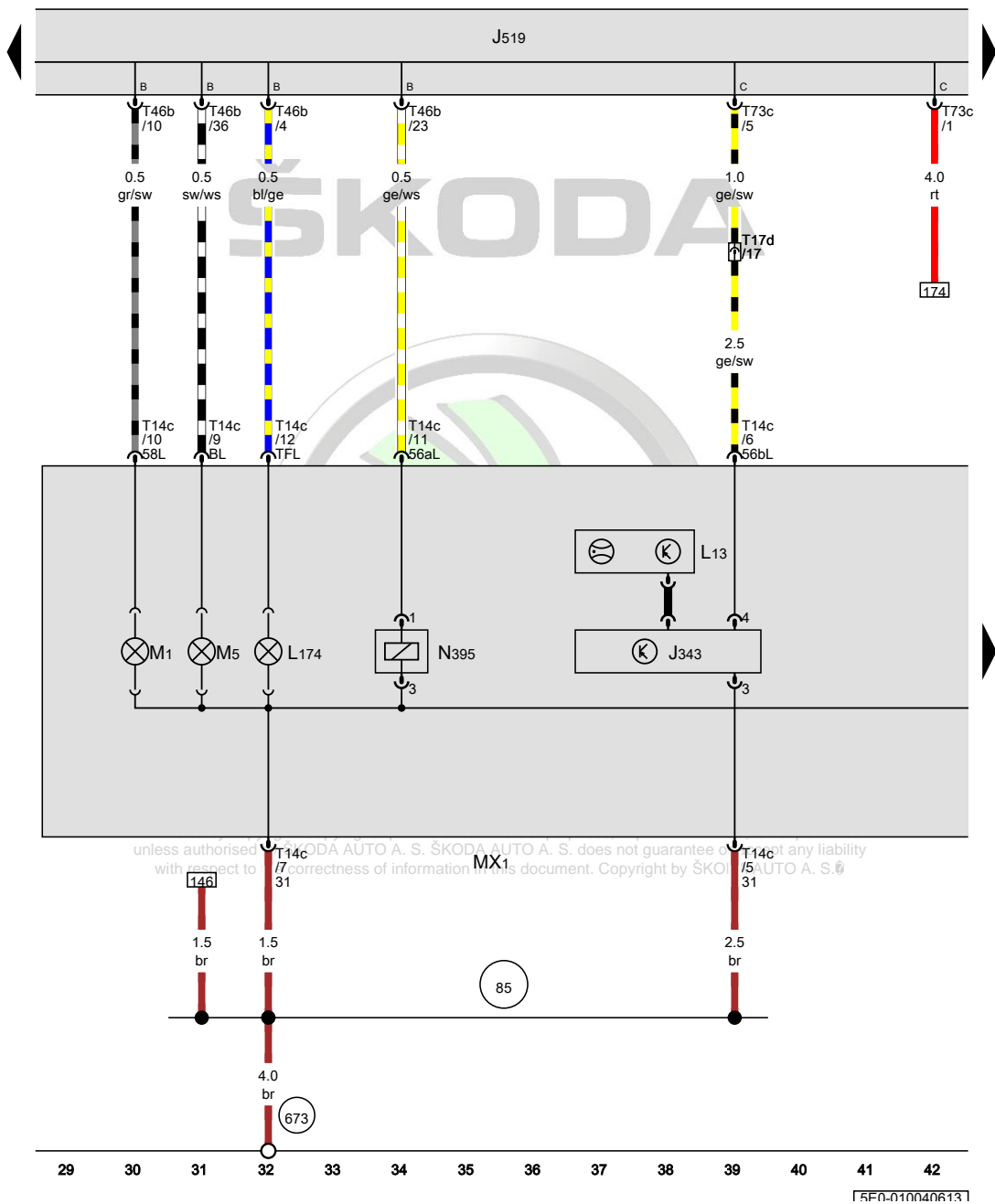
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

[5F0-010030613]

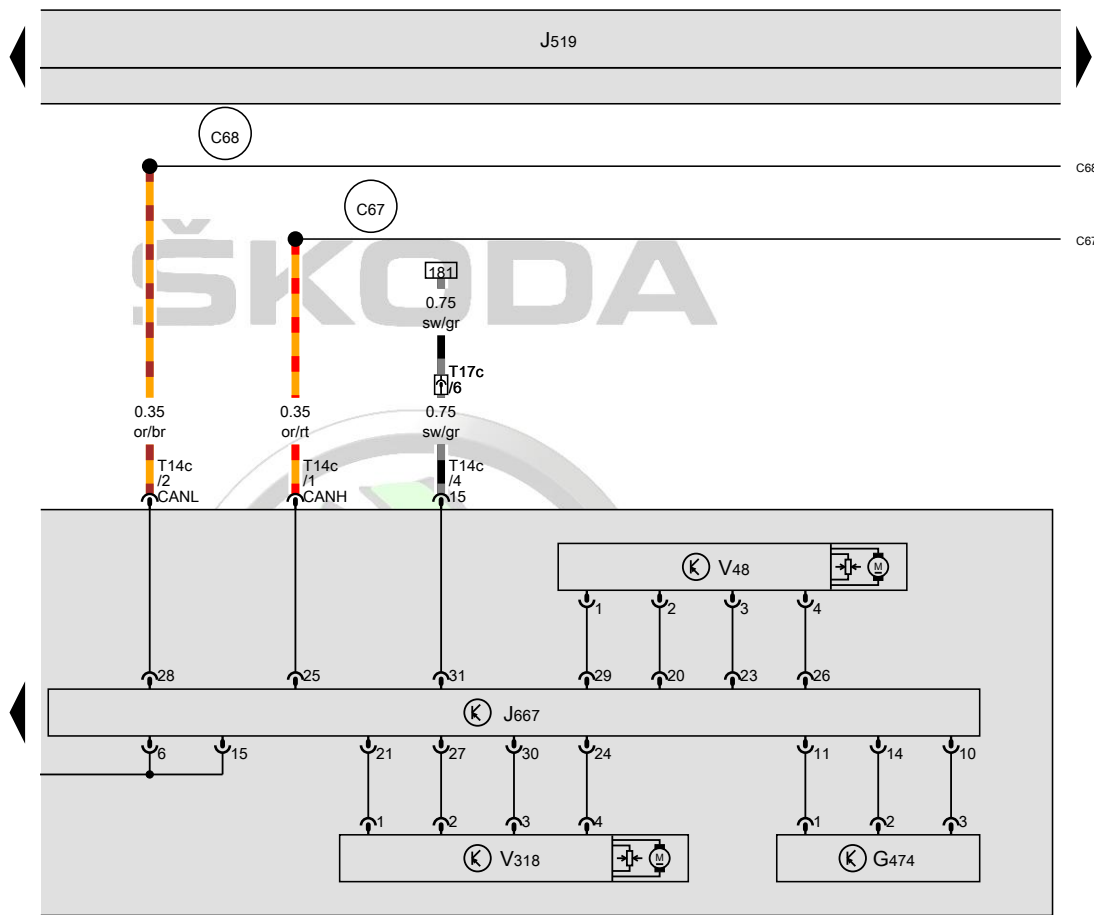
Front left headlight

- J343 Left gas discharge bulb control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L13 Left gas discharge (xenon) bulb
- L174 Left daytime running light bulb
- MX1 Front left headlight
- M1 Left side light bulb
- M5 Front left turn signal bulb
- N395 Left headlight screen adjustment solenoid
- T14c 14-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T46b 46-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector

- 85 Earth connection 1, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 673 Earth point 3, on front of left longitudinal member



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Front left headlight

- G474 Left swivel module position sensor
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J667 Output module for left headlight
- MX1 Front left headlight
- T14c 14-pin connector
- T17c 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, red
- V48 Left headlight range control motor
- V318 Left dynamic cornering light control motor

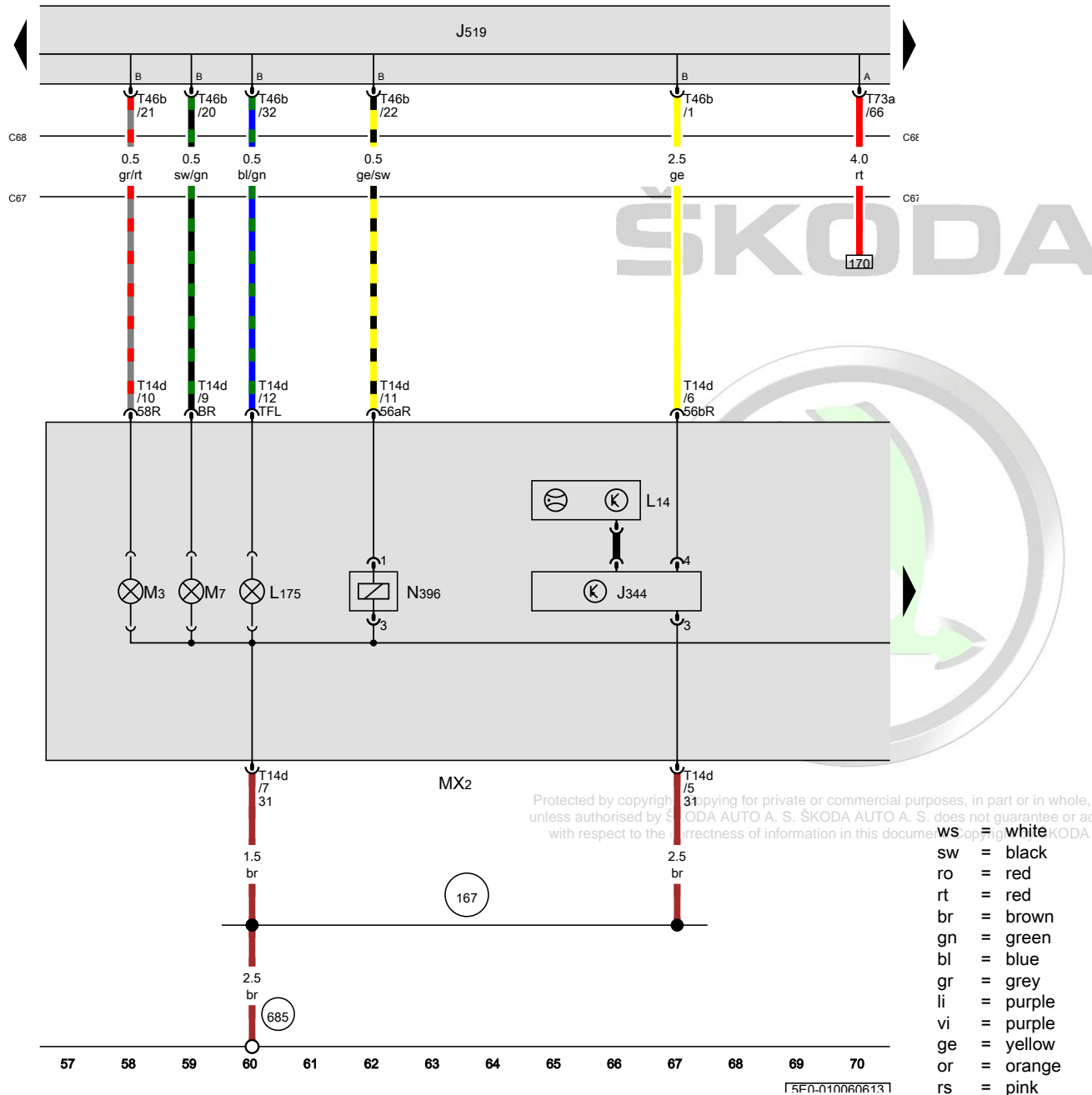
C67 Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness

C68 Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness

MX1
 Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Front right headlight

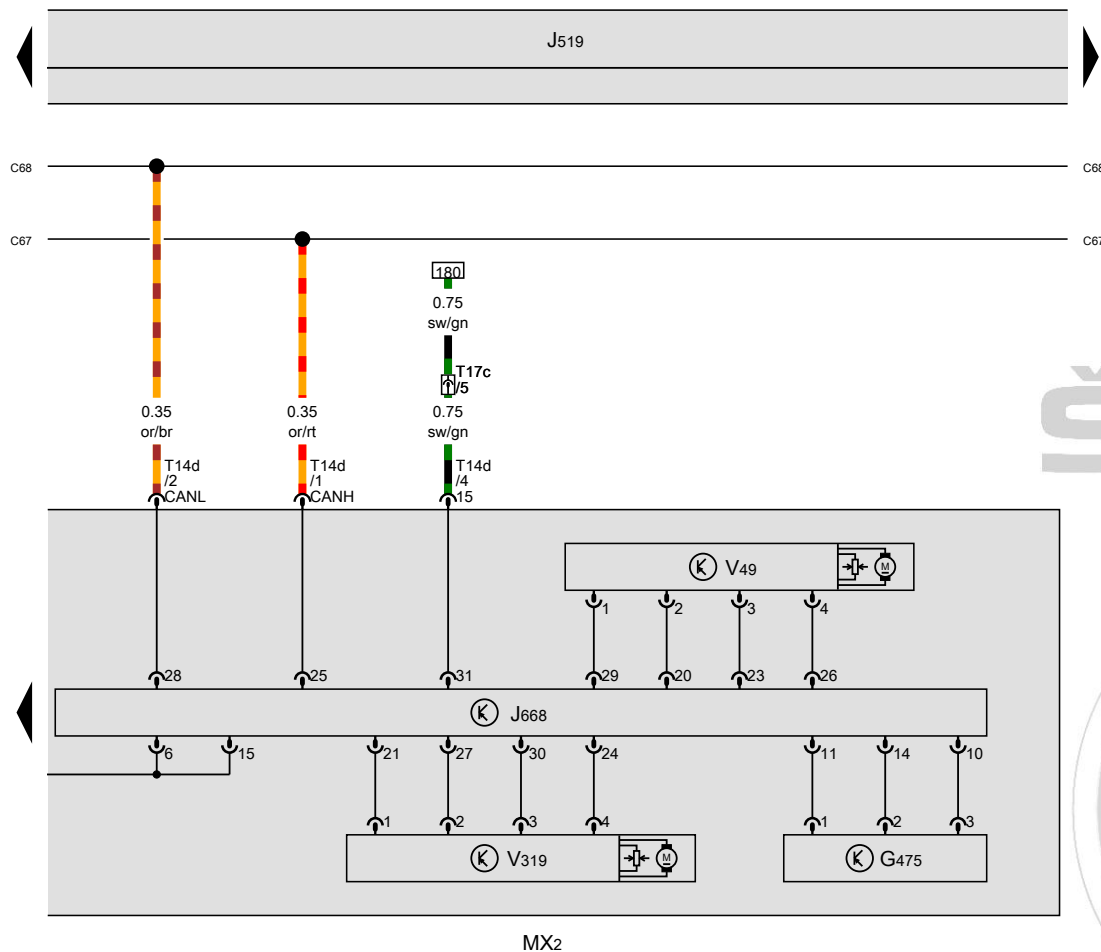


- J344 Right gas discharge bulb control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L14 Right gas discharge (xenon) bulb
- L175 Right daytime running light bulb
- MX2 Front right headlight
- M3 Right side light bulb
- M7 Front right turn signal bulb
- N396 Right headlight screen adjustment solenoid
- T14d 14-pin connector
- T46b 46-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector

- 167 Earth connection 4, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 685 Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
- C67 Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
- C68 Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © SKODA AUTO A. S.

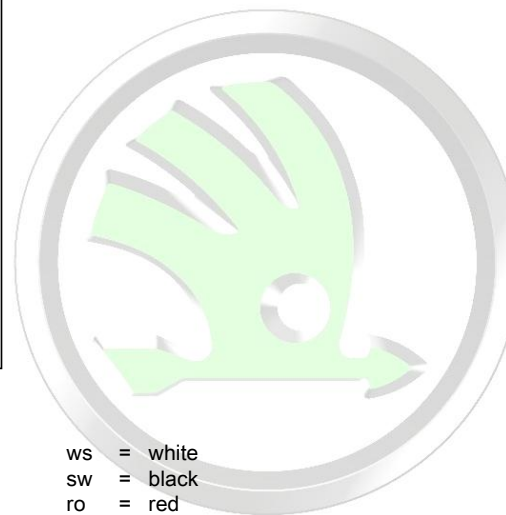
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Front right headlight

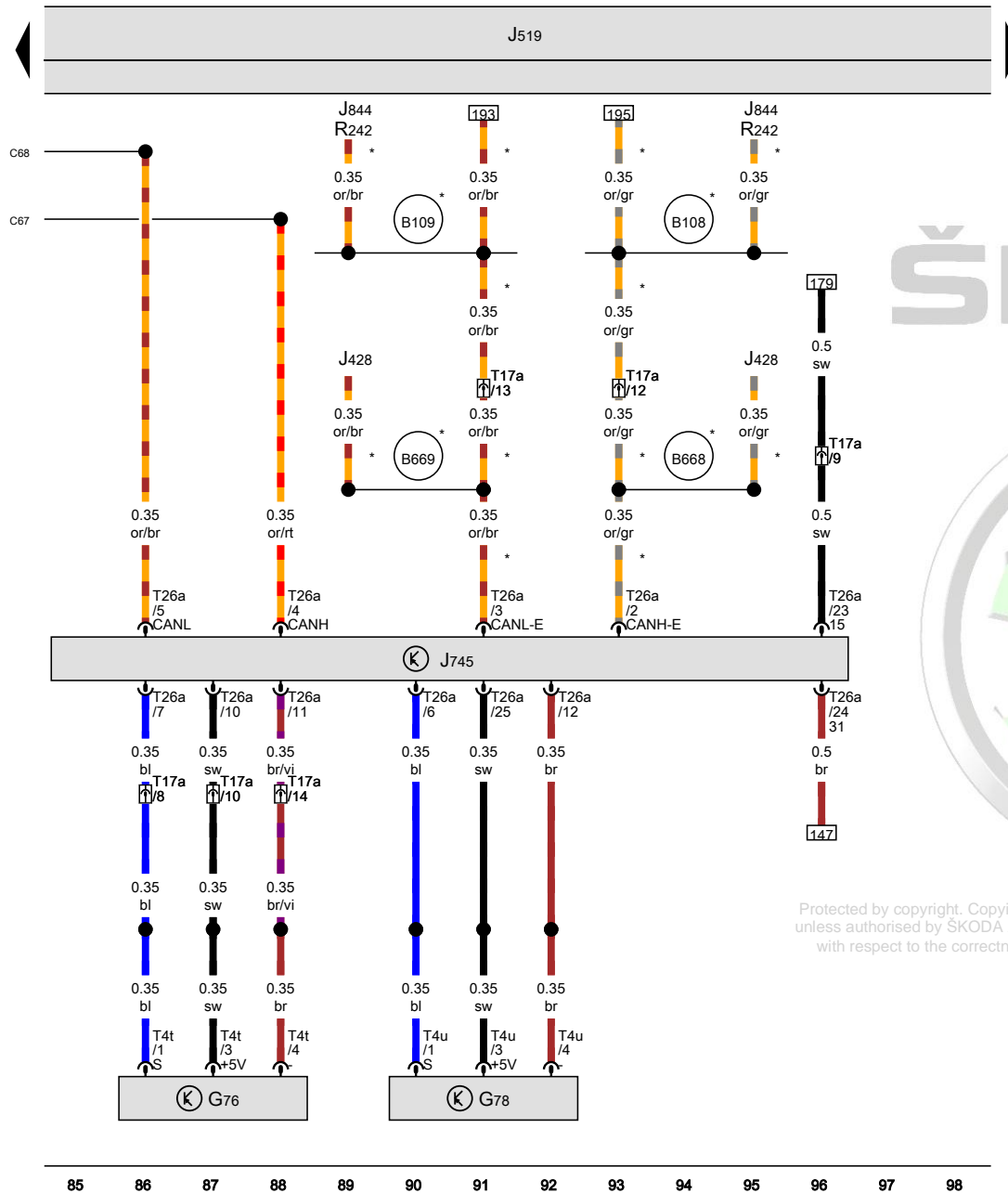
- G475 Right swivel module position sensor
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J668 Output module for right headlight
- MX2 Front right headlight
- T14d 14-pin connector
- T17c 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, red
- V49 Right headlight range control motor
- V319 Right dynamic cornering light control motor

- C67 Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
- C68 Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying, distribution, or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



Rear left vehicle level sender, Front left vehicle level sender, Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control

- G76 Rear left vehicle level sender
- G78 Front left vehicle level sender
- J428 Adaptive cruise control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J745 Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control
- J844 Main beam assist control unit
- R242 Front camera for driver assist systems
- T4t 4-pin connector
- T4u 4-pin connector
- T17a 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, black
- T26a 26-pin connector

- (B108) Connection 1 (CAN bus extended high), in main wiring harness
- (B109) Connection 1 (CAN bus extended low), in main wiring harness
- (B668) Connection 2 (CAN bus extended high), in main wiring harness
- (B669) Connection 2 (CAN bus extended low), in main wiring harness
- (C67) Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
- (C68) Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness

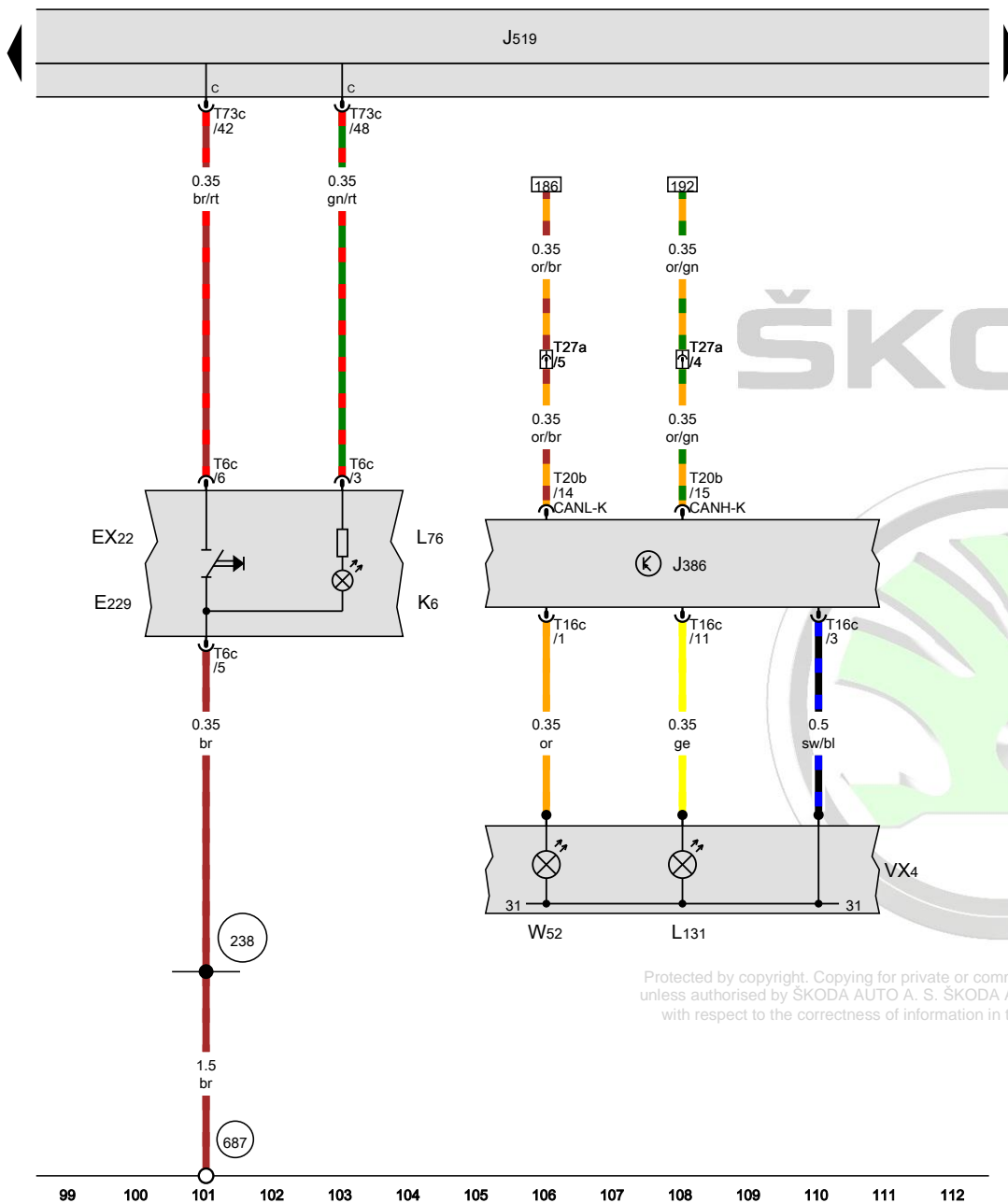
* According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-010080613]

Centre switch module in dash panel, Hazard warning lights button, Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror

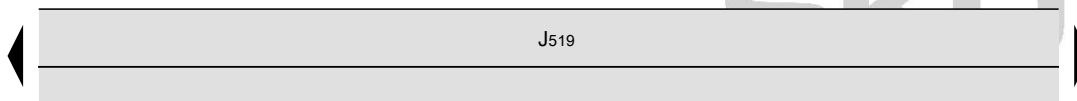


- EX22 Centre switch module in dash panel
- E229 Hazard warning lights button
- J386 Driver door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K6 Indicator lamp for hazard warning light
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- L131 Driver side turn signal repeater bulb
- T6c 6-pin connector
- T16c 16-pin connector
- T20b 20-pin connector
- T27a 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- T73c 73-pin connector
- VX4 Driver side exterior mirror
- W52 Driver side entry light in exterior mirror
- 238 Earth connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- 687 Earth point 1, on centre tunnel

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

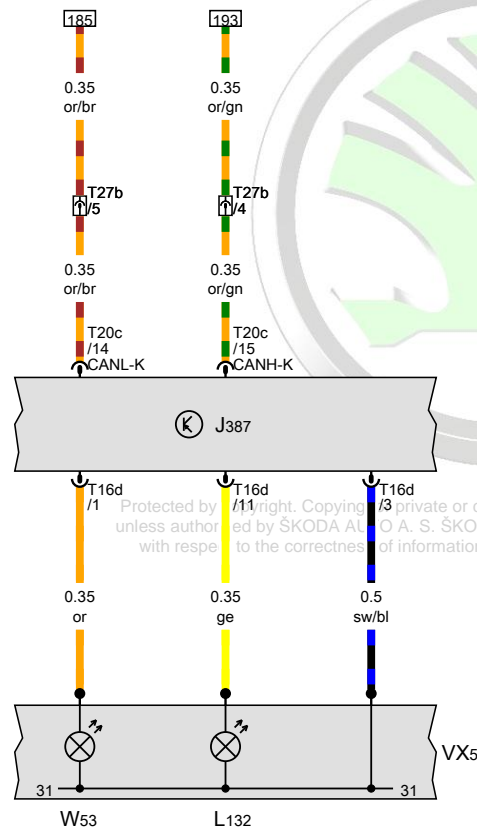
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©

[5FD-010090613]



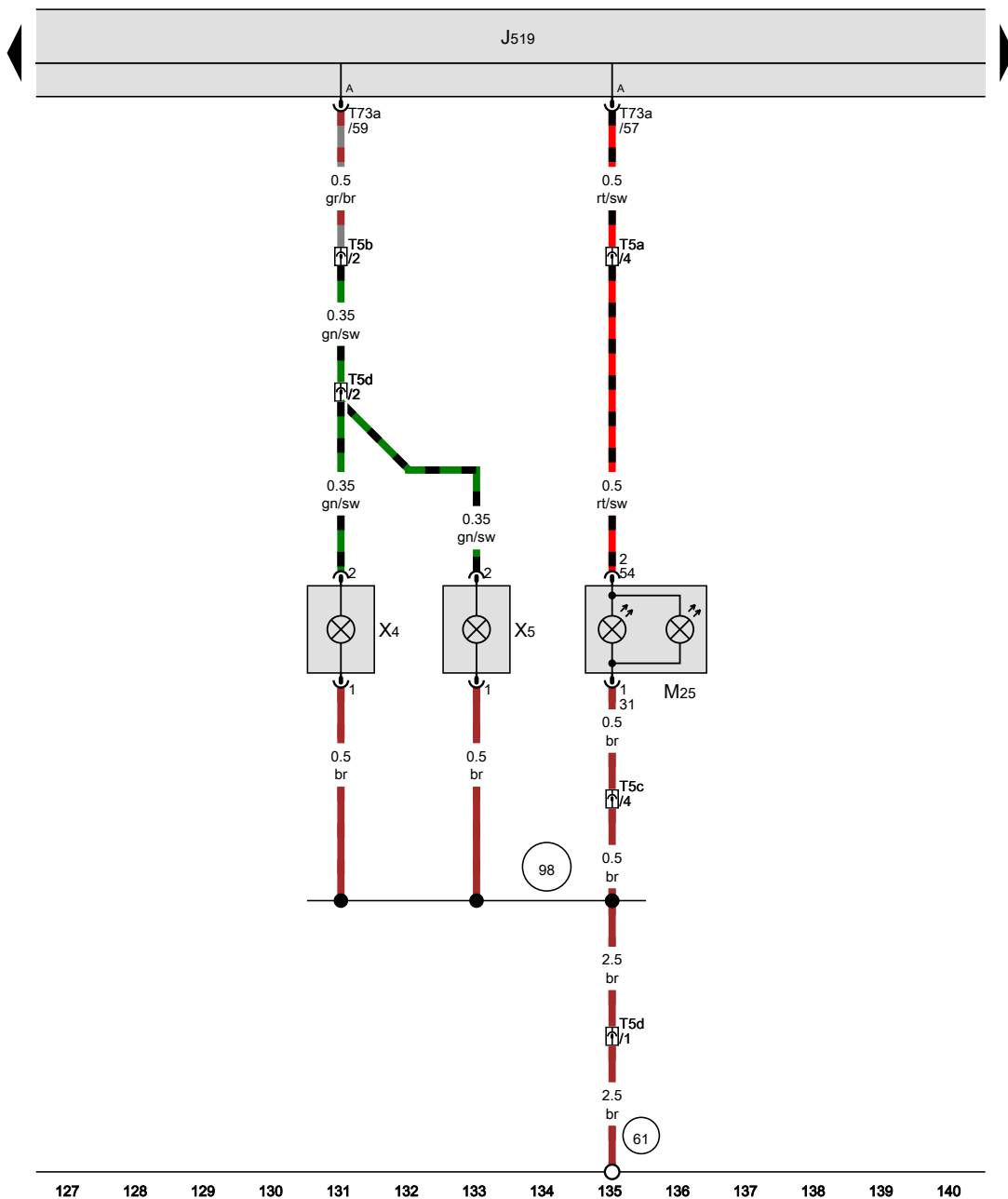
Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

- J387 Front passenger door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L132 Front passenger side turn signal repeater bulb
- T16d 16-pin connector
- T20c 20-pin connector
- T27b 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- VX5 Front passenger side exterior mirror
- W53 Front passenger side entry light in exterior mirror



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

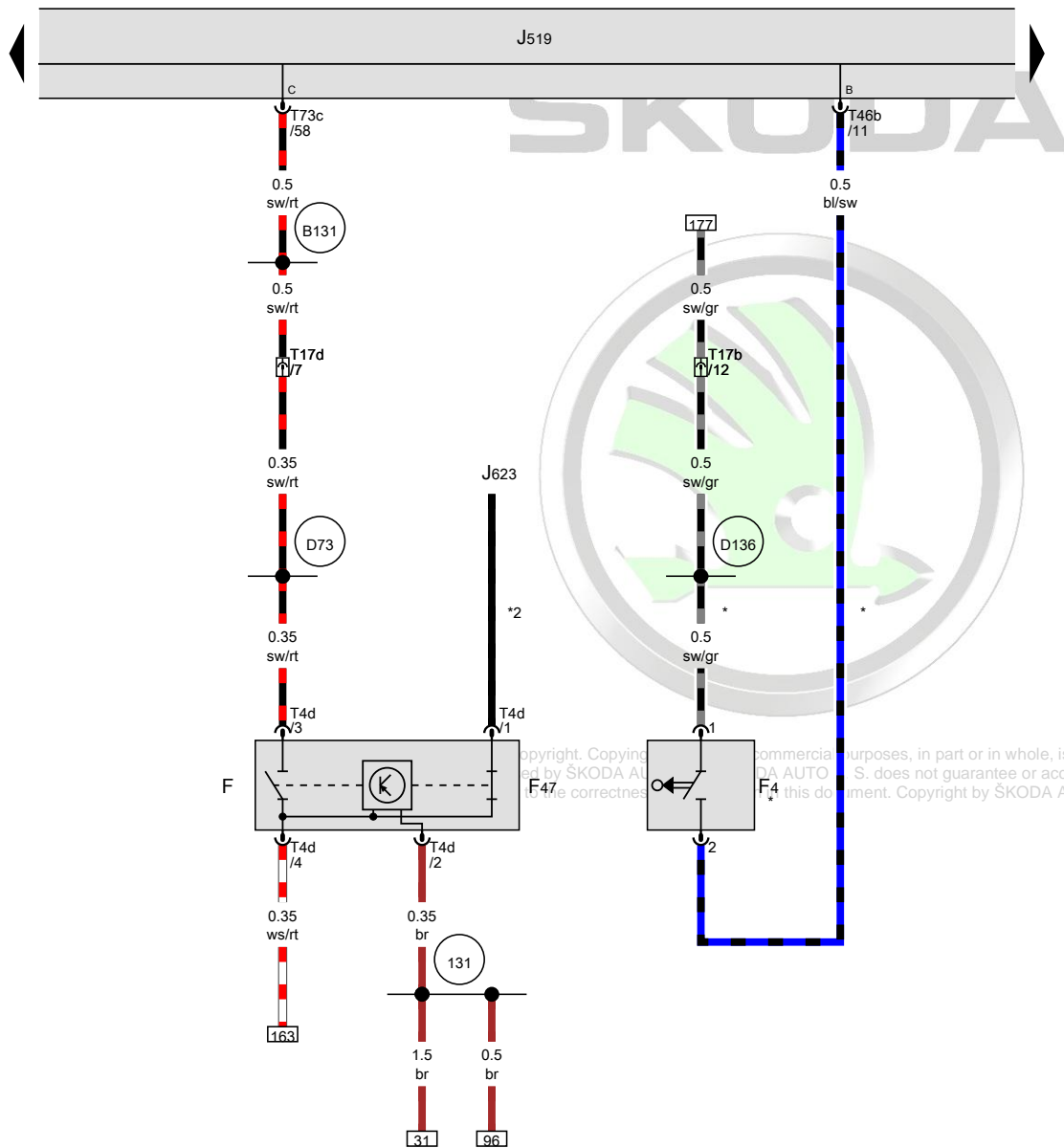


Additional brake light bulb, Left number plate light, Right number plate light

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- M25 Additional brake light bulb
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, black
- T5b 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, brown
- T5c 5-pin connector, in rear lid, black
- T5d 5-pin connector, in rear lid, brown
- T73a 73-pin connector
- X4 Left number plate light
- X5 Right number plate light
- 61 Earth point, left C-pillar
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

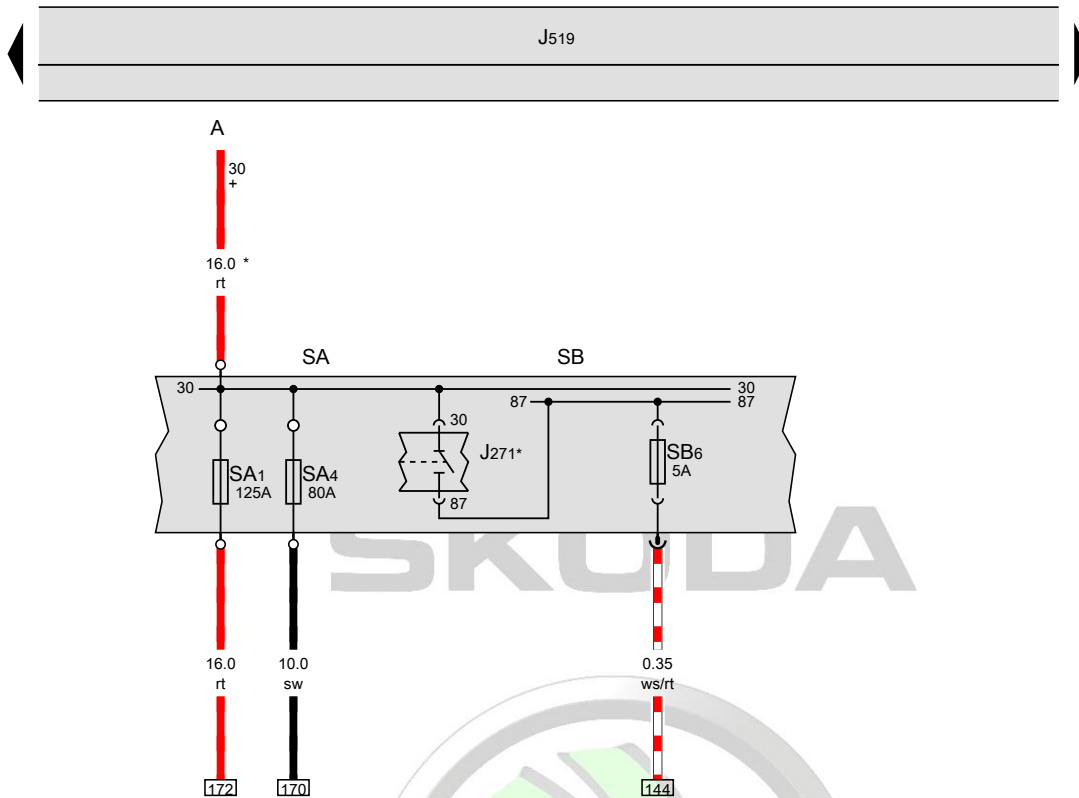


Reversing light switch, Brake pedal switch

- F Brake light switch
- F4 Reversing light switch
- F47 Brake pedal switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4d 4-pin connector
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T46b 46-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector

- 131 Earth connection 2, in engine compartment wiring harness
- B131 Connection (54), in interior wiring harness
- D73 Positive connection (54), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D136 Positive connection 2 (15a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with manual gearbox
- *2 see applicable current flow diagram for engine

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

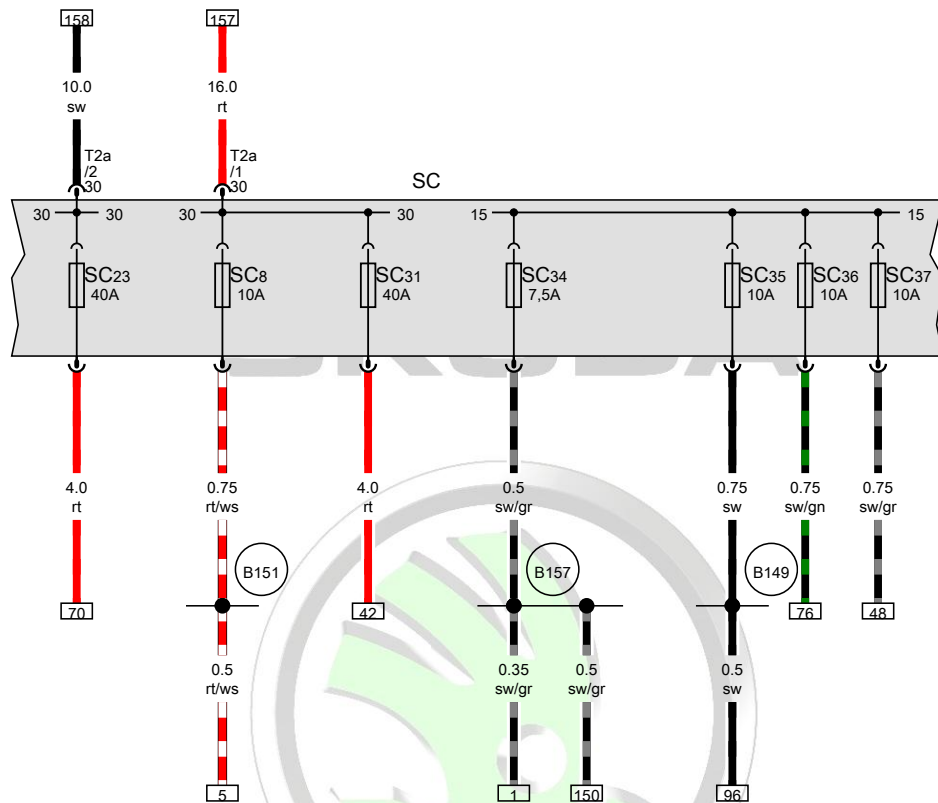
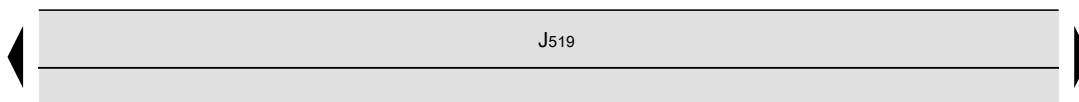
- A Battery
- J271 Main relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SA4 Fuse 4 in fuse holder A
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB6 Fuse 6 on fuse holder B
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168

[5FD-010130613]

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Fuse holder C

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC8 Fuse 8 on fuse holder C
- SC23 Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
- SC31 Fuse 31 on fuse holder C
- SC34 Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
- SC35 Fuse 35 on fuse holder C
- SC36 Fuse 36 on fuse holder C
- SC37 Fuse 37 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector

- B149 Positive connection 2 (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B151 Positive connection 3 (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B157 Positive connection 3 (15a), in interior wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©

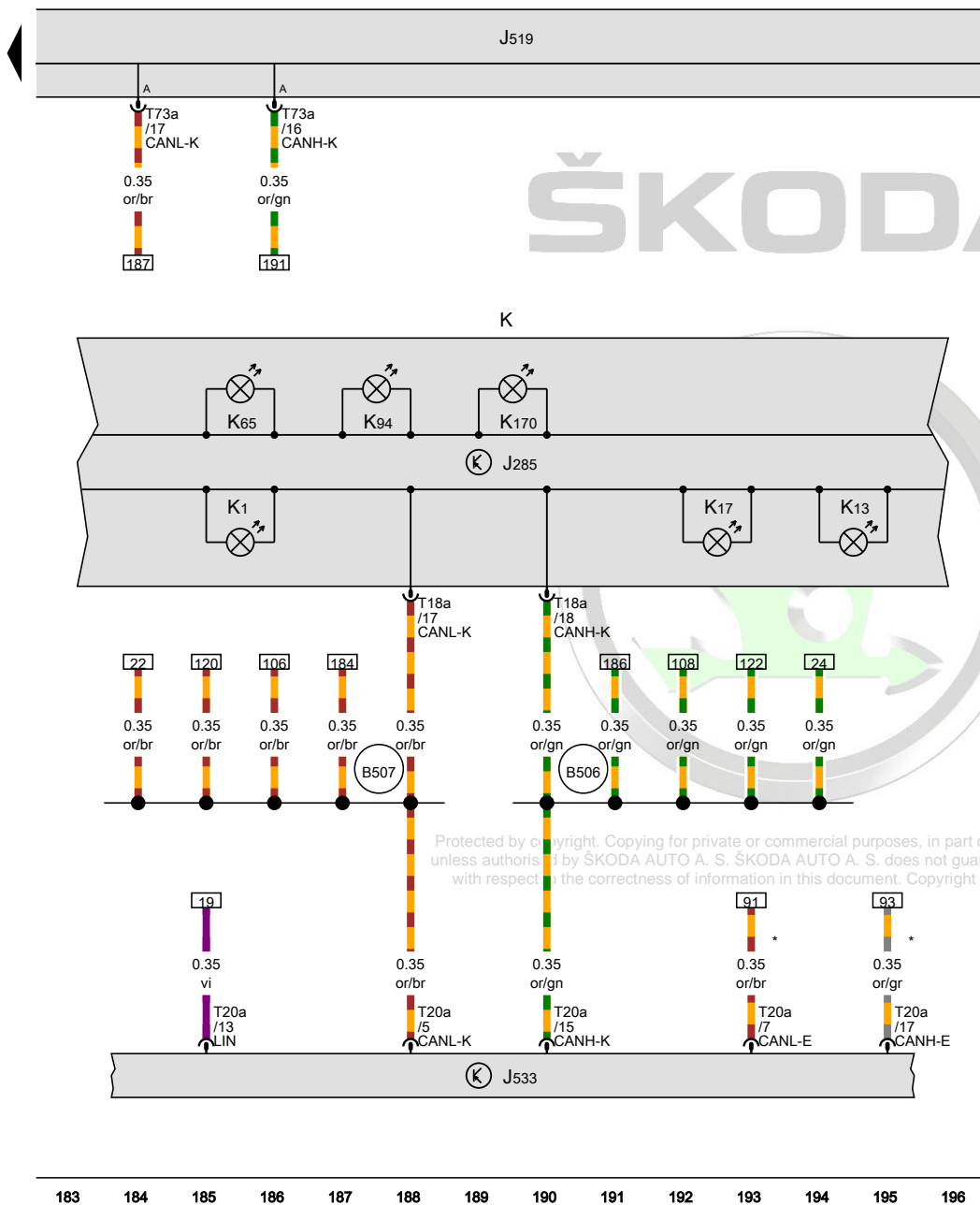
169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182

[5FD-010140613]

Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- K1 Main beam warning lamp
- K13 Rear fog light warning lamp
- K17 Fog light warning lamp
- K65 Left turn signal warning lamp
- K94 Right turn signal warning lamp
- K170 Bulb failure warning lamp
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector

- B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness
- * According to equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196

[5FD-010150613]

Gas discharge headlights (bi-xenon) with automatic headlight range control, cornering light, LED daytime running lights , (L0L)

From November 2012

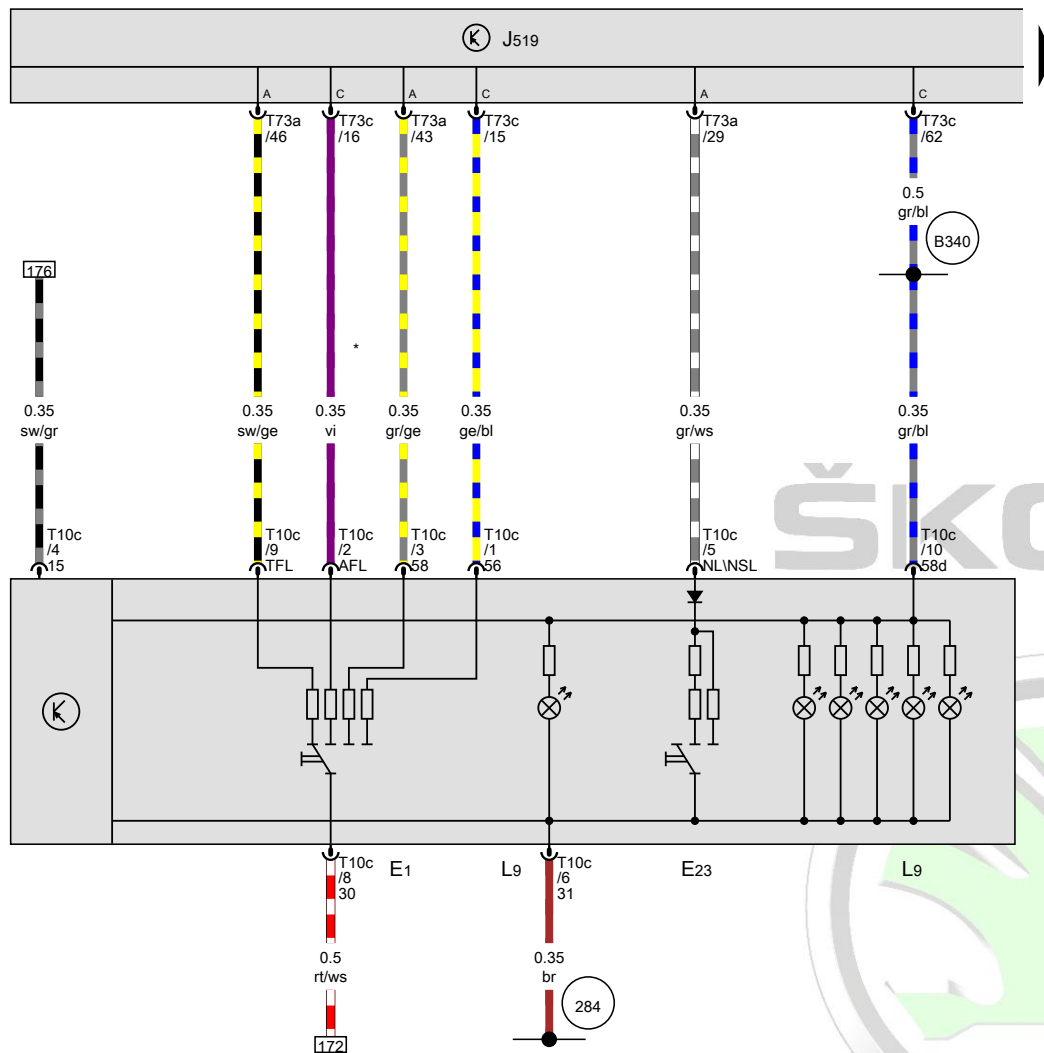
ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Light switch

- E1 Light switch
- E23 Front and rear fog light switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L9 Light switch illumination bulb
- T10c 10-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector
- 284 Earth connection 6, in interior wiring harness
- B340 Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
- * Special equipment

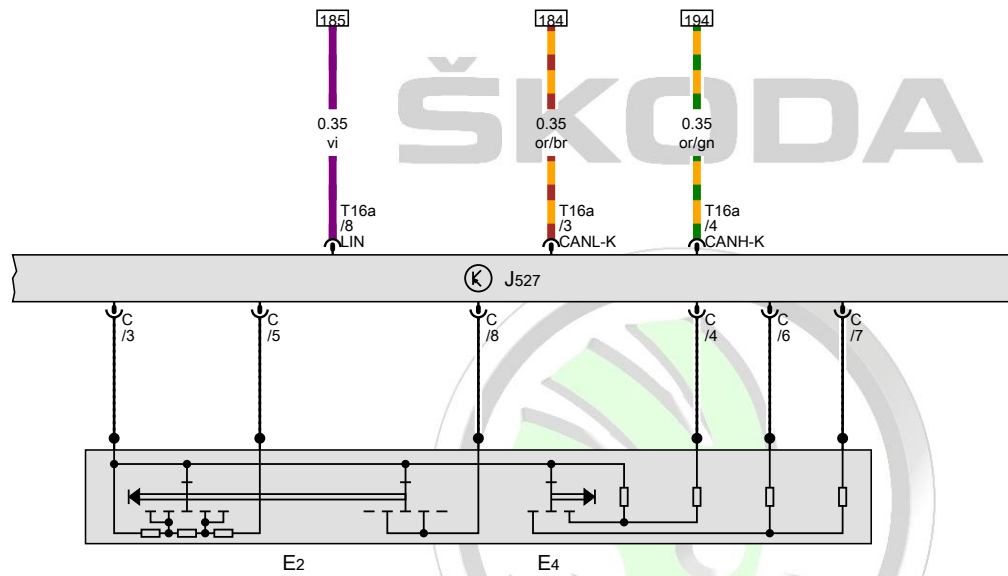
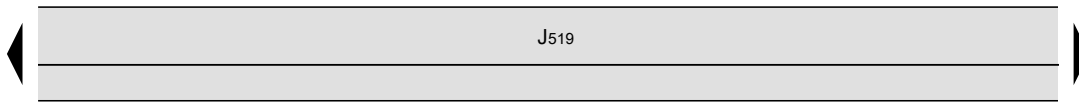


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole or in part, is not permitted without the prior written consent of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Turn signal switch, Headlight dipper and flasher switch, Steering column electronics control unit

- E2 Turn signal switch
- E4 Headlight dipper and flasher switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T16a 16-pin connector



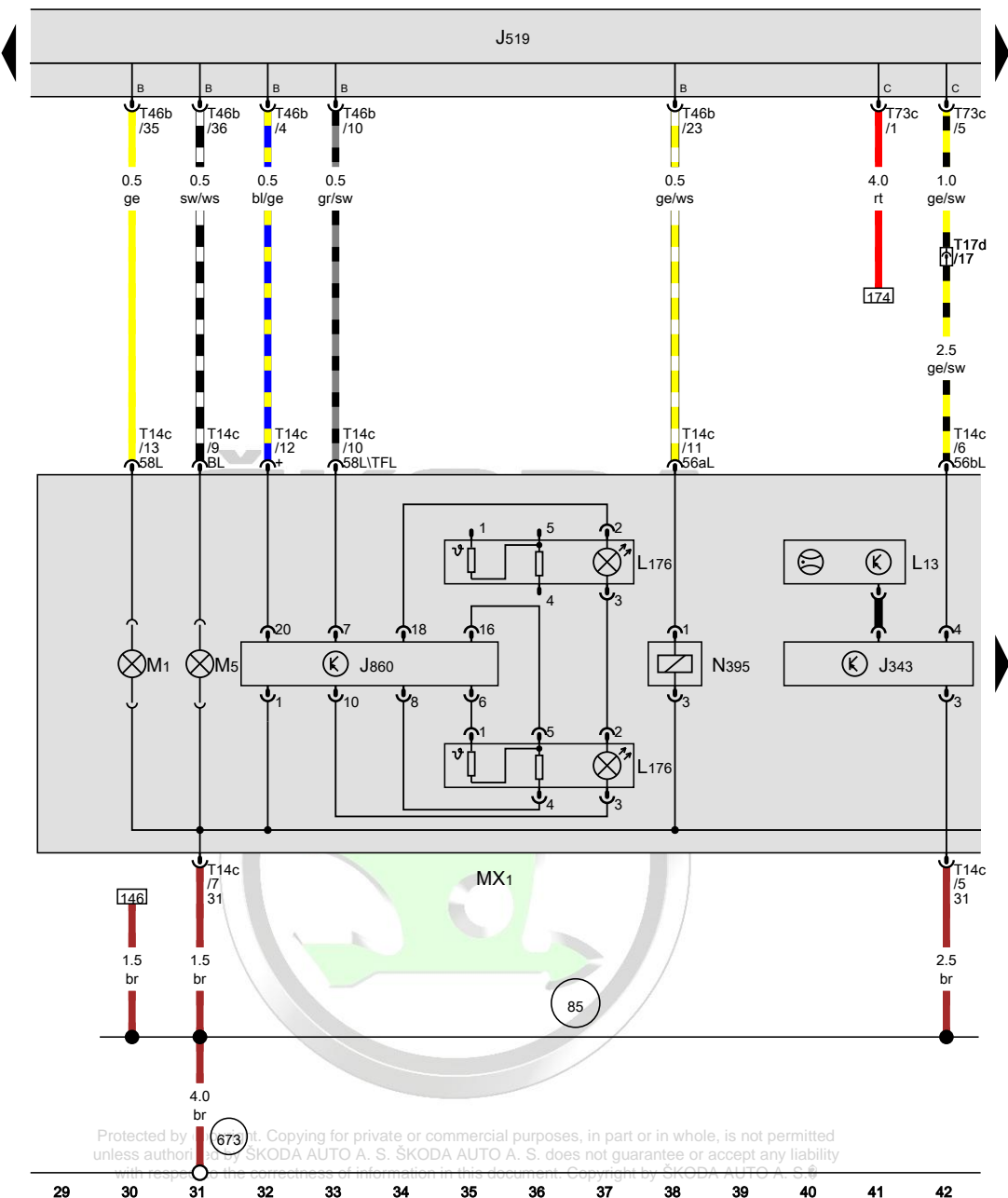
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Front left headlight

- J343 Left gas discharge bulb control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J860 Control unit for left daytime running light and side light
- L13 Left gas discharge (xenon) bulb
- L176 Left LED module for daytime running light and side light
- MX1 Front left headlight
- M1 Left side light bulb
- M5 Front left turn signal bulb
- N395 Left headlight screen adjustment solenoid
- T14c 14-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T46b 46-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector

- 85 Earth connection 1, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 673 Earth point 3, on front of left longitudinal member



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©

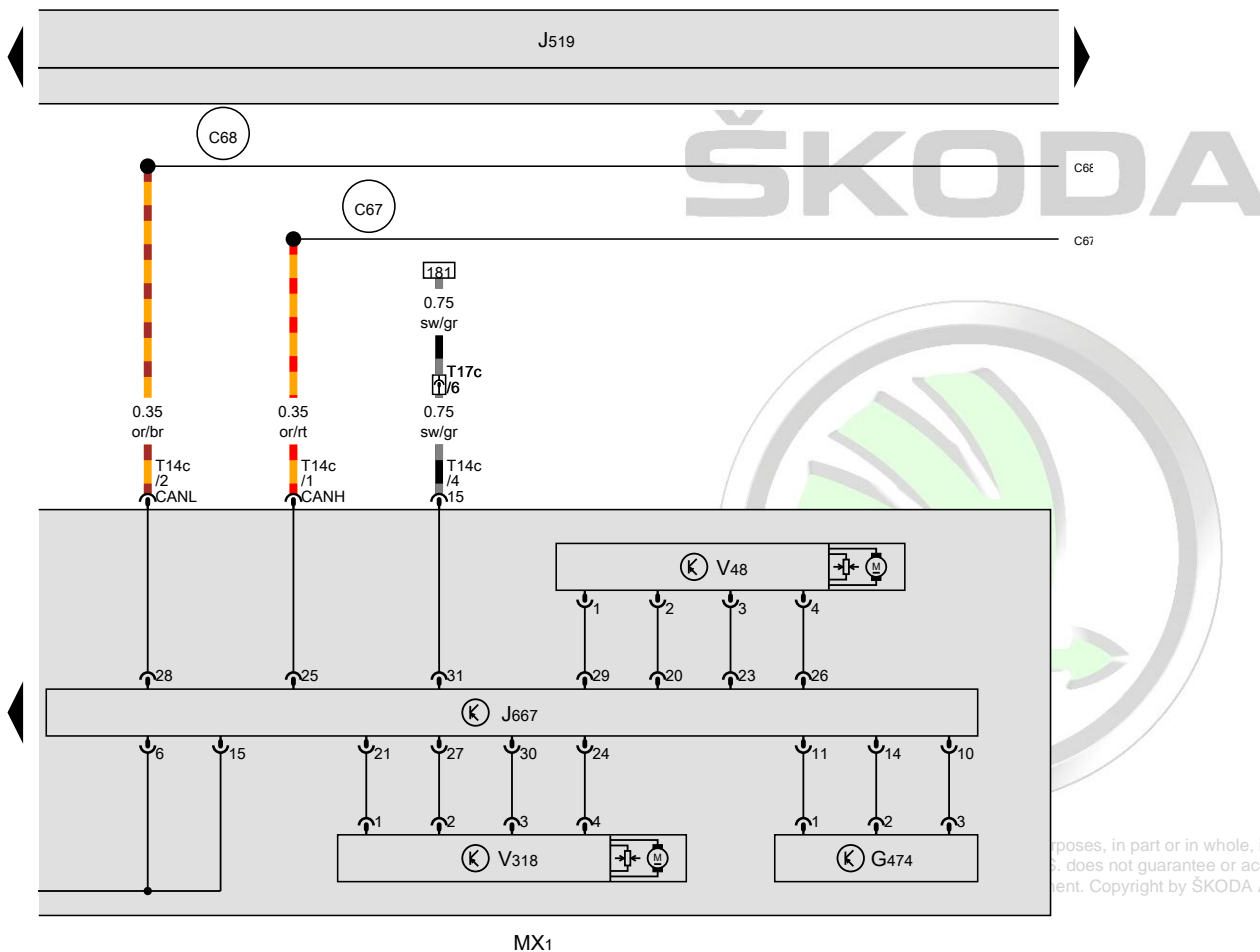
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

[5FD-011040613]

Front left headlight

- G474 Left swivel module position sensor
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J667 Output module for left headlight
- MX1 Front left headlight
- T14c 14-pin connector
- T17c 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, red
- V48 Left headlight range control motor
- V318 Left dynamic cornering light control motor

- (C67) Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
- (C68) Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness

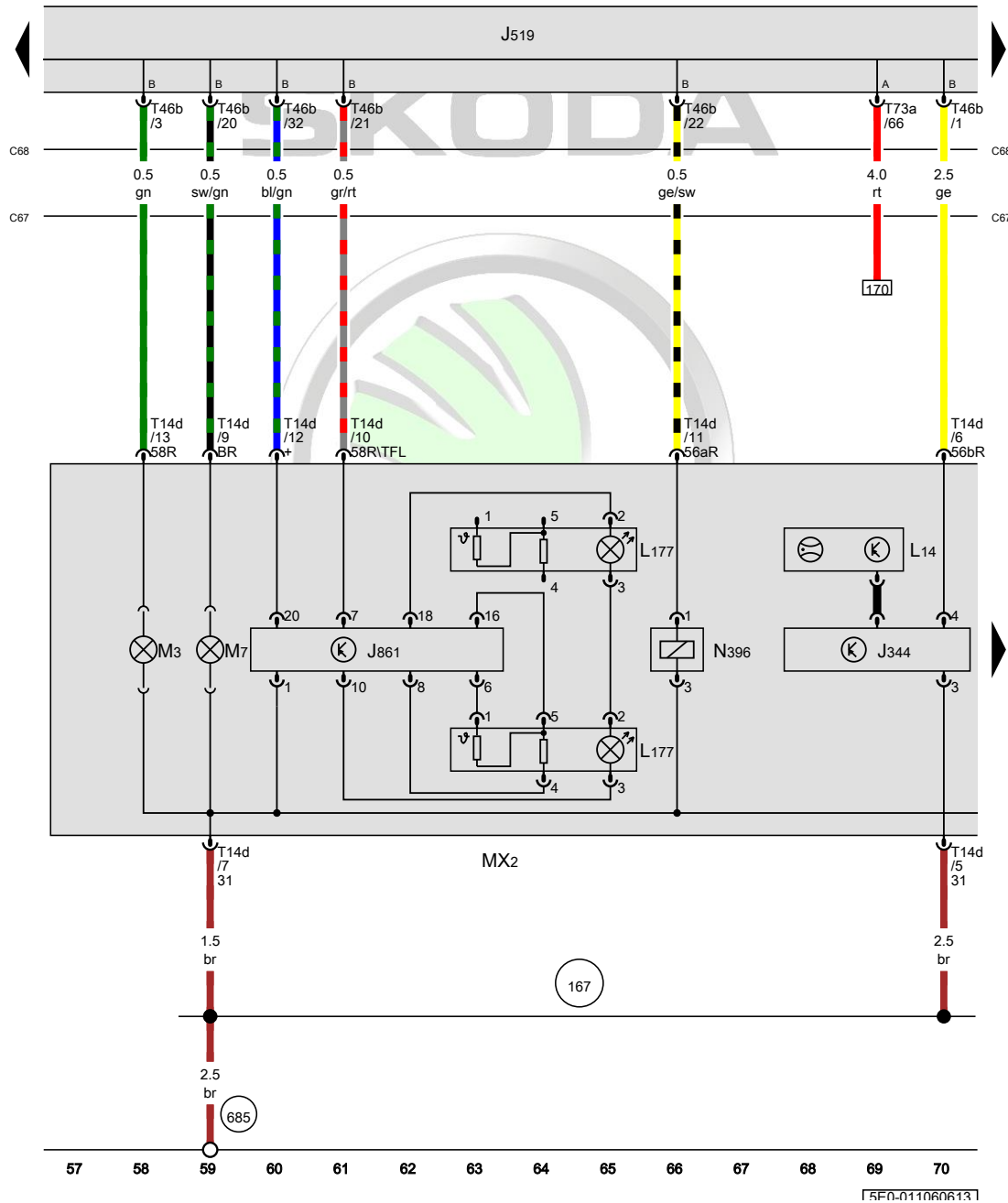


...poses, in part or in whole, is not permitted
 ... does not guarantee or accept any liability
 ...ent. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

[5FD-011050613]

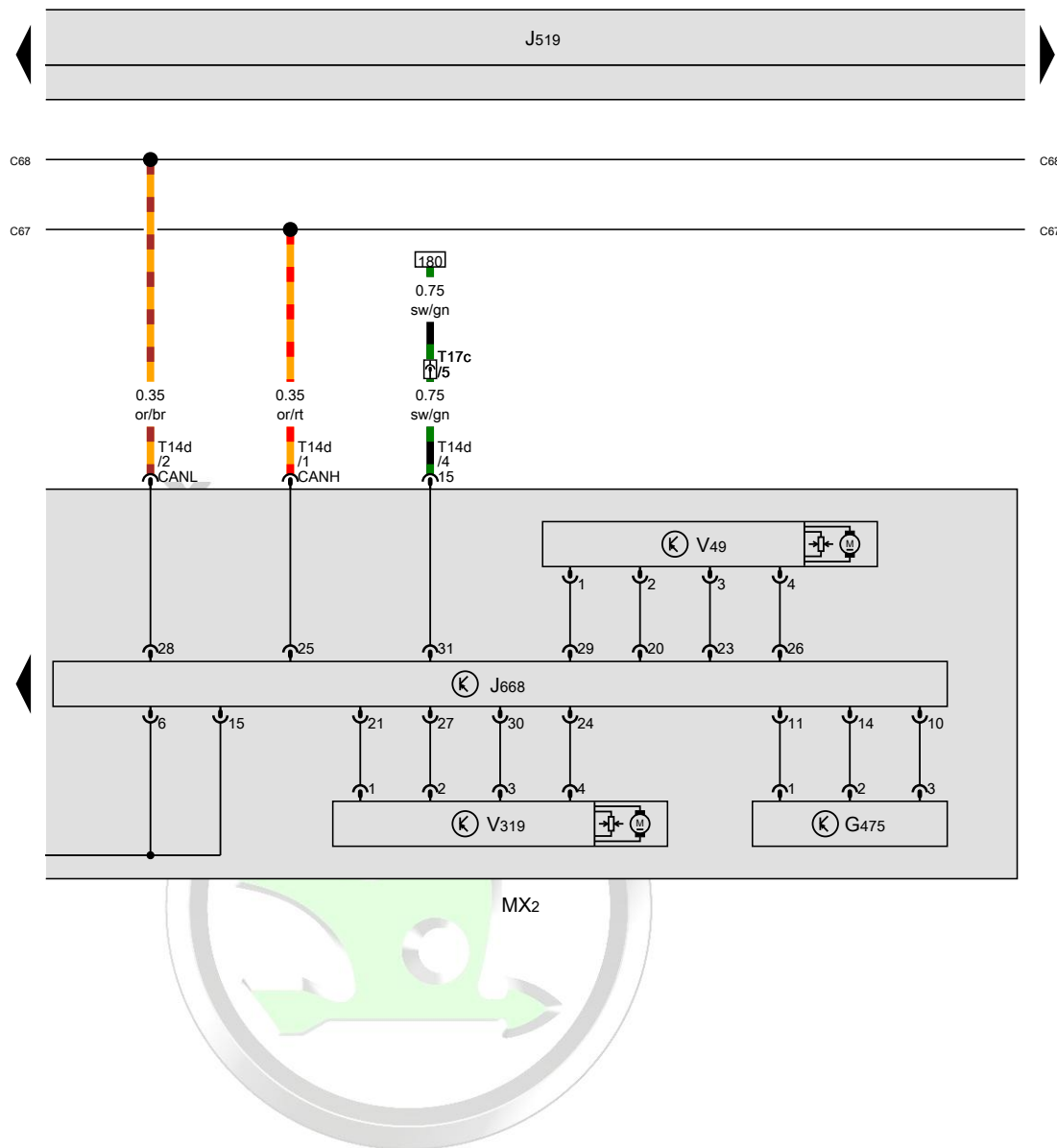


Front right headlight

- J344 Right gas discharge bulb control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J861 Control unit for right daytime running light and side light
- L14 Right gas discharge (xenon) bulb
- L177 Right LED module for daytime running light and side light
- MX2 Front right headlight
- M3 Right side light bulb
- M7 Front right turn signal bulb
- N396 Right headlight screen adjustment solenoid
- T14d 14-pin connector
- T46b 46-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector

- 167 Earth connection 4, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 685 Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
- C67 Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
- C68 Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

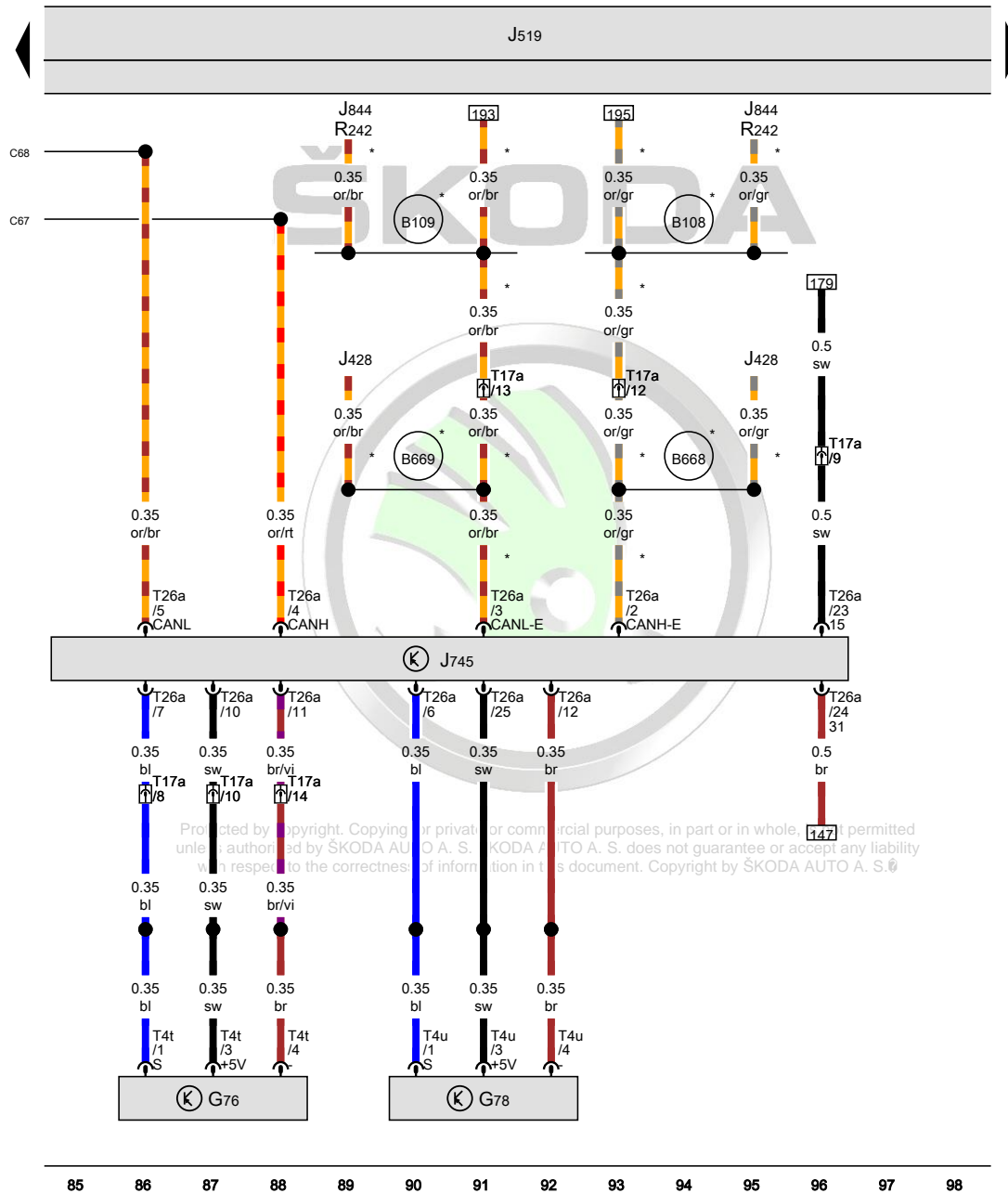


Front right headlight

- G475 Right swivel module position sensor
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J668 Output module for right headlight
- MX2 Front right headlight
- T14d 14-pin connector
- T17c 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, red
- V49 Right headlight range control motor
- V319 Right dynamic cornering light control motor

- C67 Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
- C68 Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Rear left vehicle level sender, Front left vehicle level sender, Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control

- G76 Rear left vehicle level sender
- G78 Front left vehicle level sender
- J428 Adaptive cruise control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J745 Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control
- J844 Main beam assist control unit
- R242 Front camera for driver assist systems
- T4t 4-pin connector
- T4u 4-pin connector
- T17a 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, black
- T26a 26-pin connector

- (B108) Connection 1 (CAN bus extended high), in main wiring harness
- (B109) Connection 1 (CAN bus extended low), in main wiring harness
- (B668) Connection 2 (CAN bus extended high), in main wiring harness
- (B669) Connection 2 (CAN bus extended low), in main wiring harness
- (C67) Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
- (C68) Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness

* According to equipment

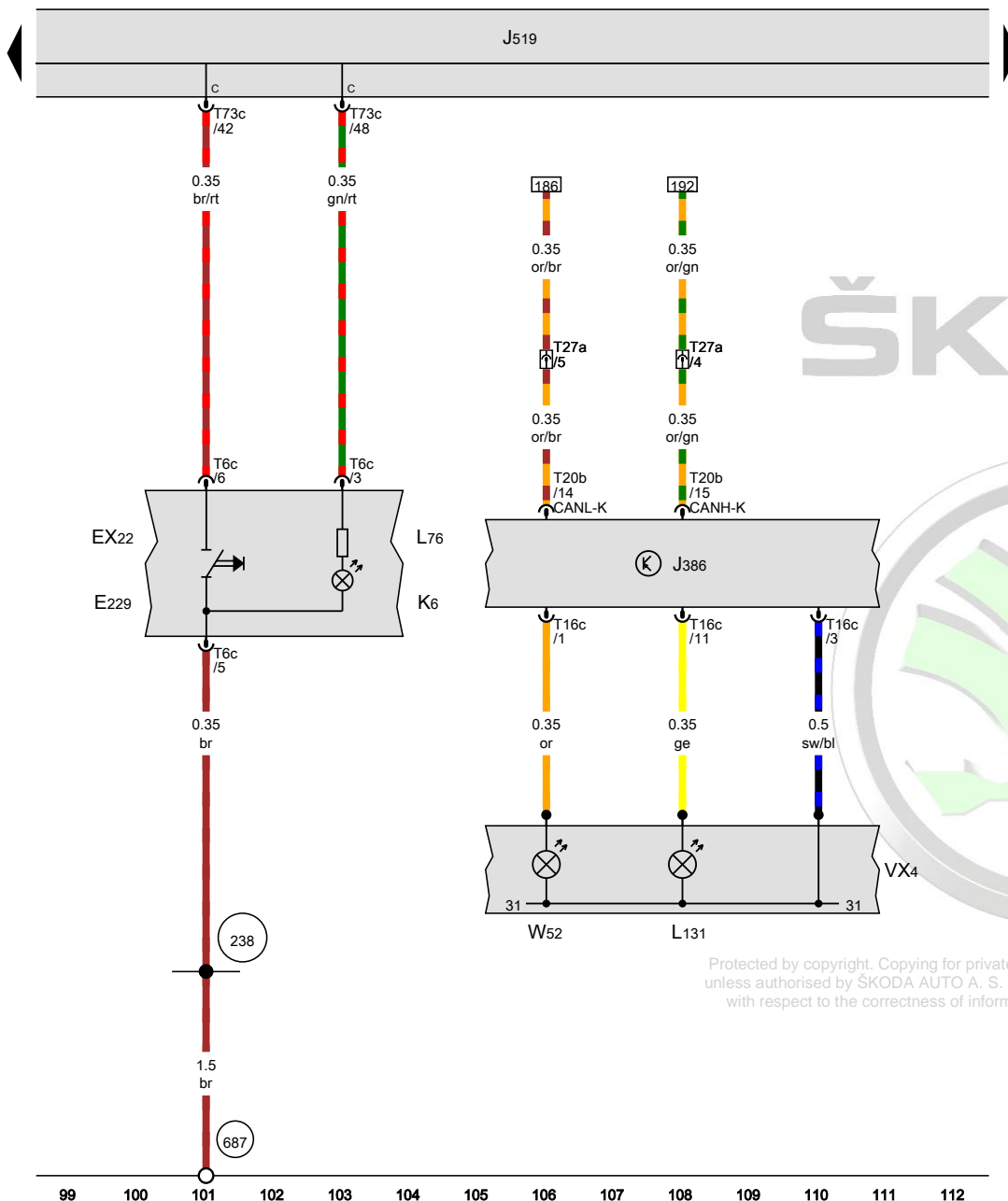
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98

[5FD-011080613]

Centre switch module in dash panel, Hazard warning lights button, Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror

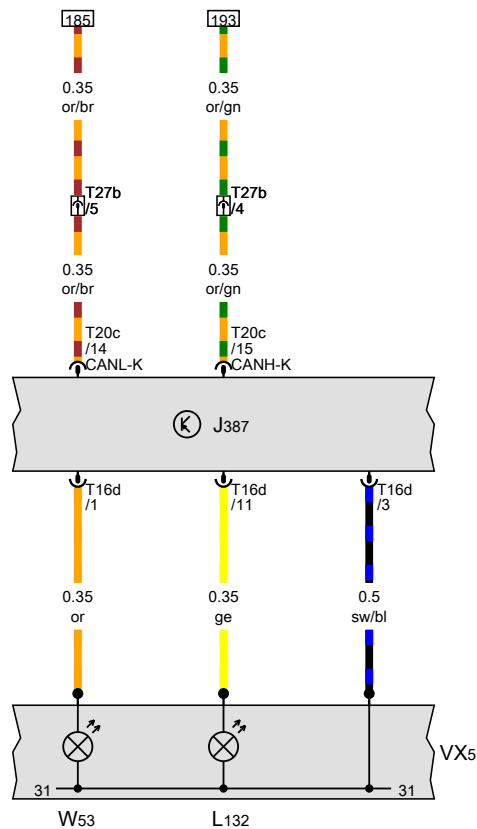
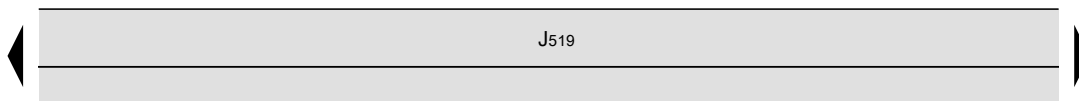


- EX22 Centre switch module in dash panel
- E229 Hazard warning lights button
- J386 Driver door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K6 Indicator lamp for hazard warning light
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- L131 Driver side turn signal repeater bulb
- T6c 6-pin connector
- T16c 16-pin connector
- T20b 20-pin connector
- T27a 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- T73c 73-pin connector
- VX4 Driver side exterior mirror
- W52 Driver side entry light in exterior mirror

- 238 Earth connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- 687 Earth point 1, on centre tunnel

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

- J387 Front passenger door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L132 Front passenger side turn signal repeater bulb
- T16d 16-pin connector
- T20c 20-pin connector
- T27b 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- VX5 Front passenger side exterior mirror
- W53 Front passenger side entry light in exterior mirror

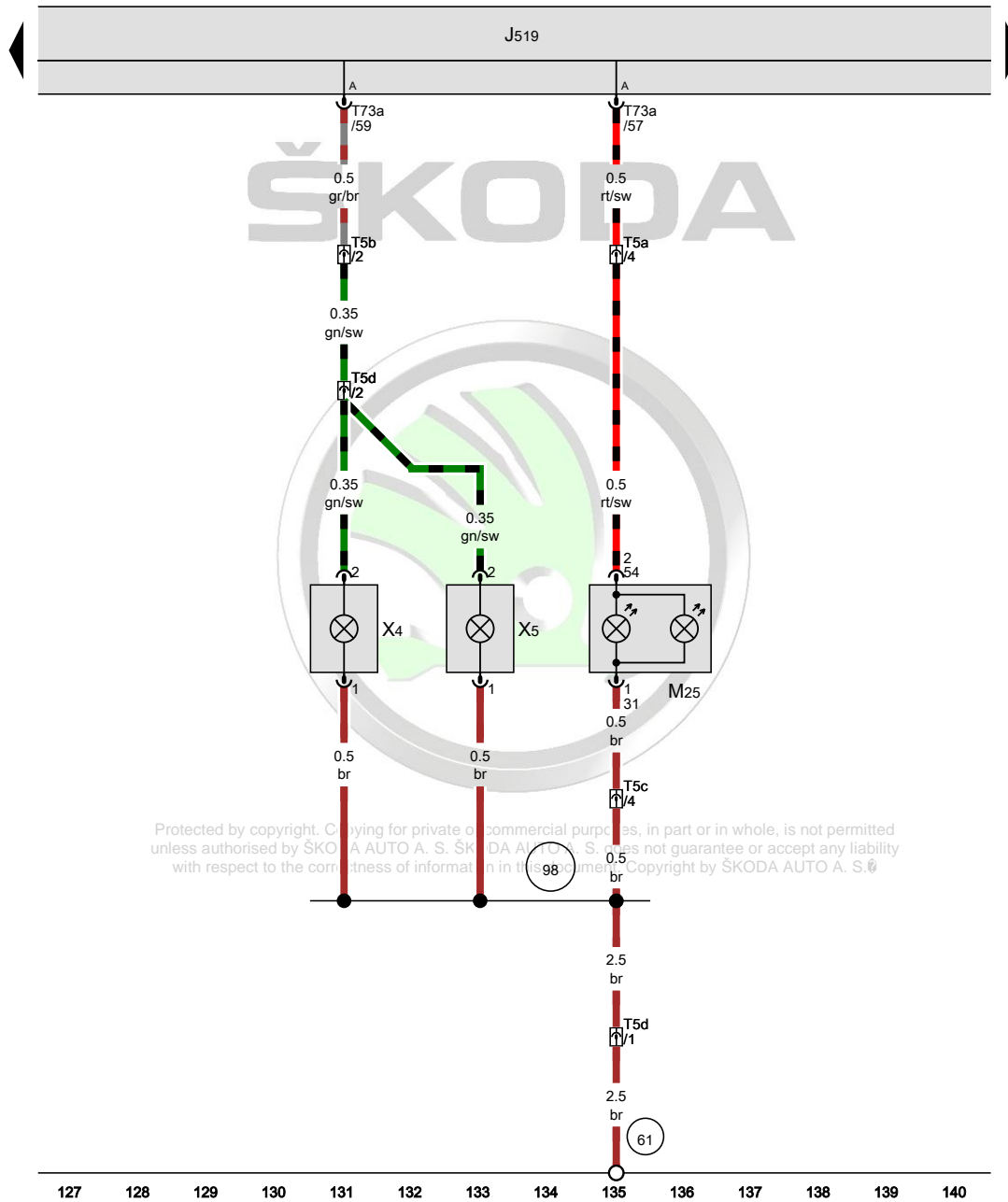


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Additional brake light bulb, Left number plate light, Right number plate light

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
 - M25 Additional brake light bulb
 - T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, black
 - T5b 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, brown
 - T5c 5-pin connector, in rear lid, black
 - T5d 5-pin connector, in rear lid, brown
 - T73a 73-pin connector
 - X4 Left number plate light
 - X5 Right number plate light
- 61 Earth point, left C-pillar
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness



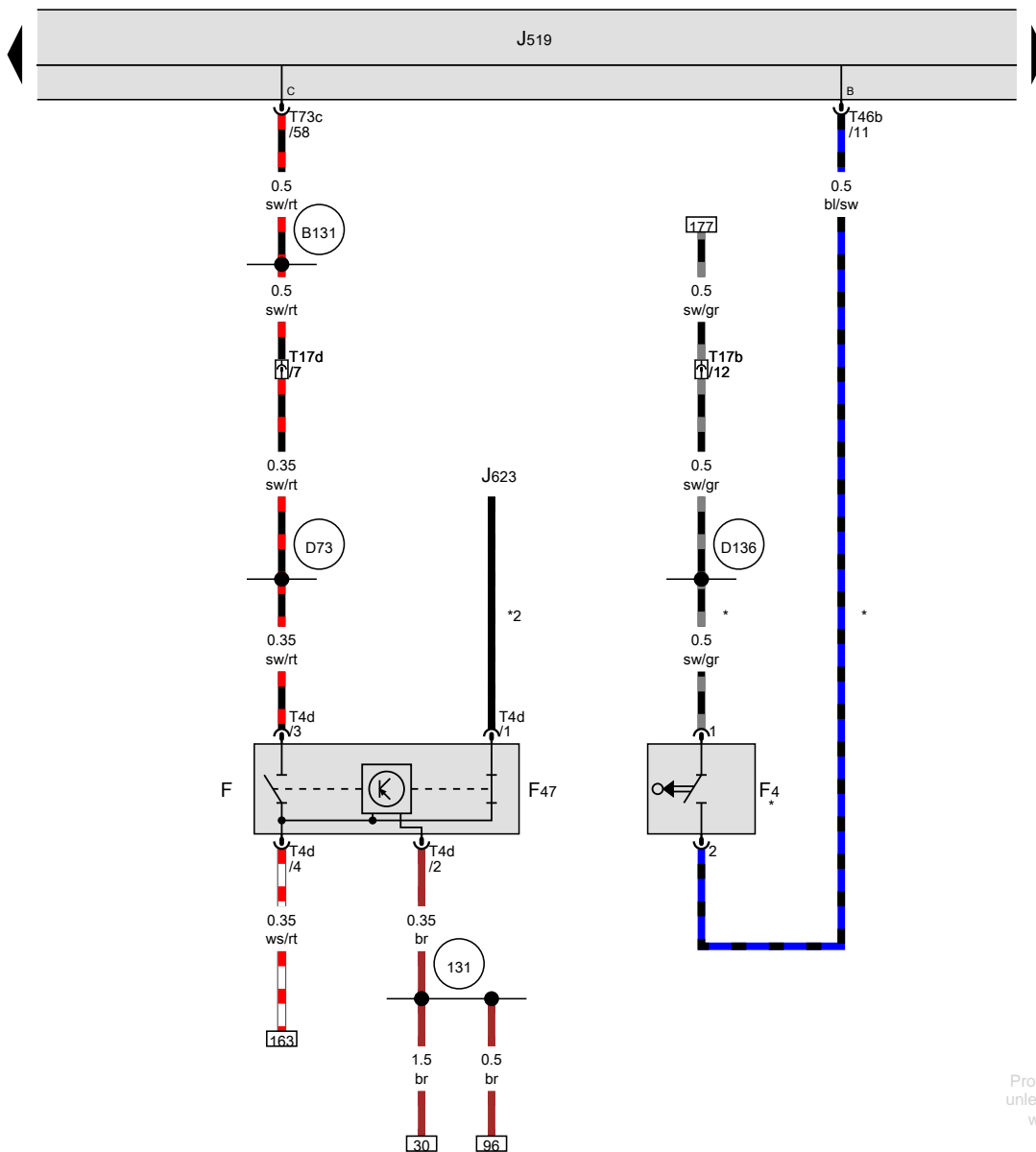
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140

[5FD-011110613]

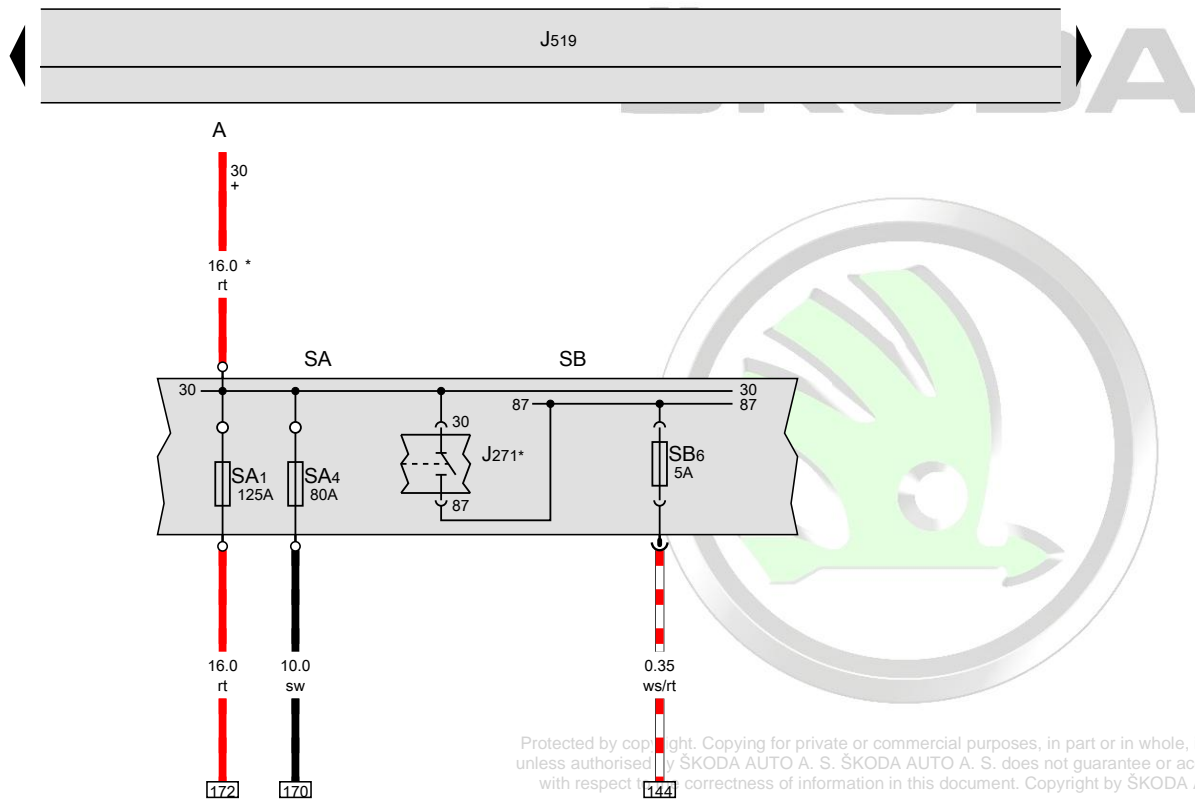
Reversing light switch, Brake pedal switch



- F Brake light switch
- F4 Reversing light switch
- F47 Brake pedal switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4d 4-pin connector
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T46b 46-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector
- 131 Earth connection 2, in engine compartment wiring harness
- B131 Connection (54), in interior wiring harness
- D73 Positive connection (54), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D136 Positive connection 2 (15a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with manual gearbox
- *2 see applicable current flow diagram for engine

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protecting any copyright by copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

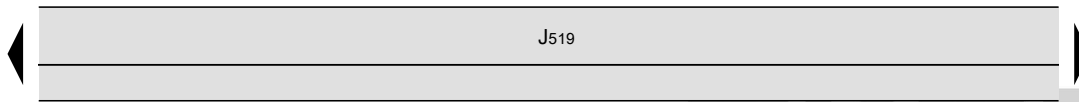


Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

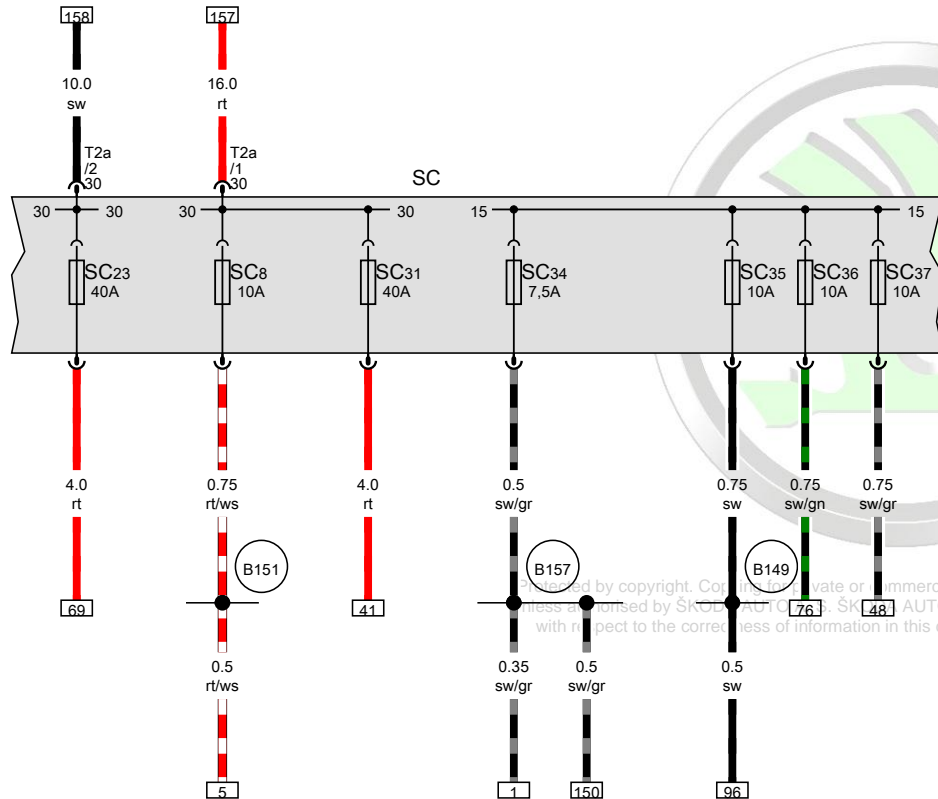
- A Battery
- J271 Main relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SA4 Fuse 4 in fuse holder A
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB6 Fuse 6 on fuse holder B
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



SKODA



Fuse holder C

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC8 Fuse 8 on fuse holder C
- SC23 Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
- SC31 Fuse 31 on fuse holder C
- SC34 Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
- SC35 Fuse 35 on fuse holder C
- SC36 Fuse 36 on fuse holder C
- SC37 Fuse 37 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector

- (B149) Positive connection 2 (15a), in interior wiring harness
- (B151) Positive connection 3 (30a), in interior wiring harness
- (B157) Positive connection 3 (15a), in interior wiring harness

Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182

[5FD-011140613]

Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- K1 Main beam warning lamp
- K13 Rear fog light warning lamp
- K17 Fog light warning lamp
- K65 Left turn signal warning lamp
- K94 Right turn signal warning lamp
- K170 Bulb failure warning lamp
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector

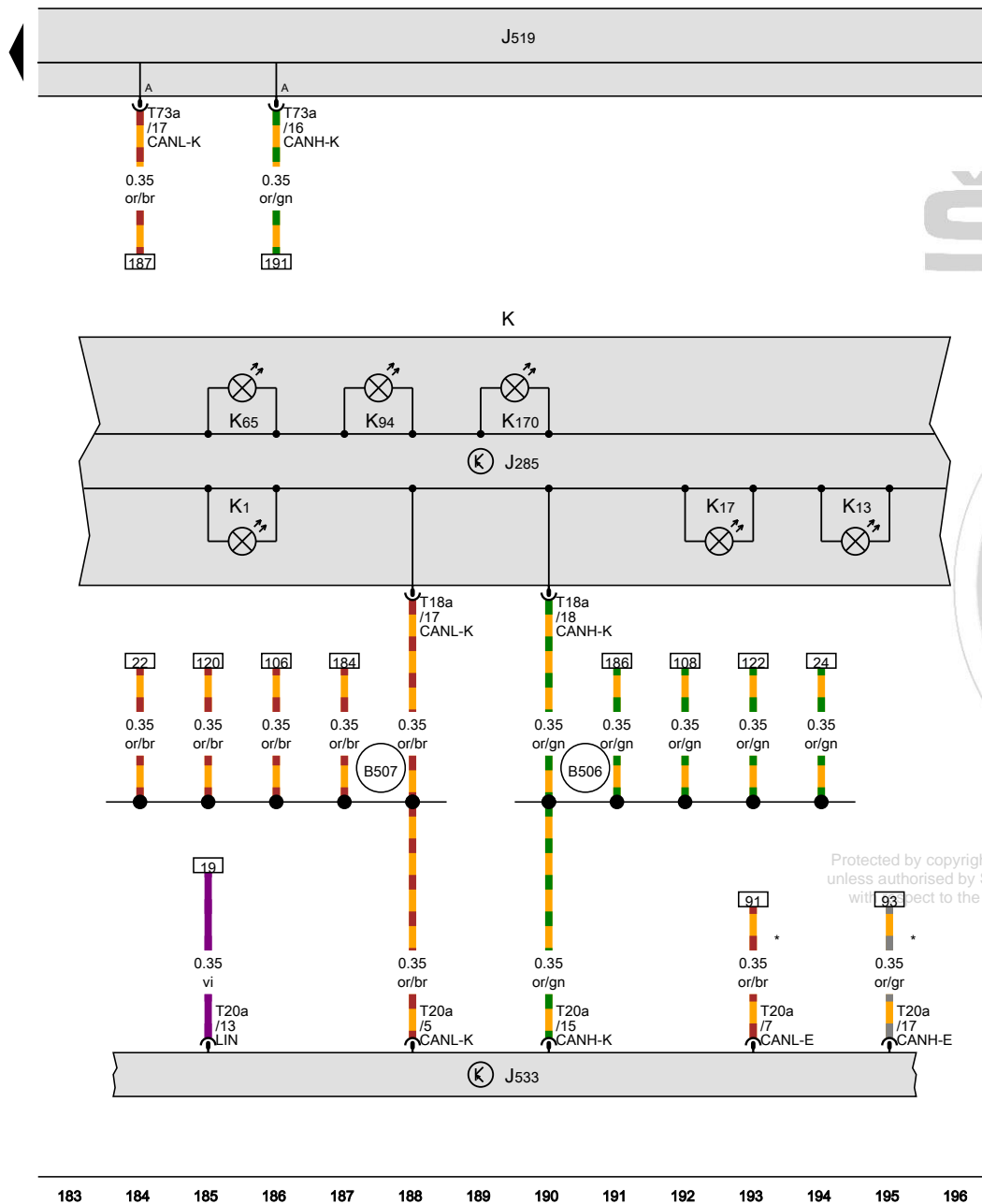
- B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness
- * According to equipment

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196

[5FD-011150613]

Tail light cluster with LED , (K8B)

From November 2012

ŠKODA

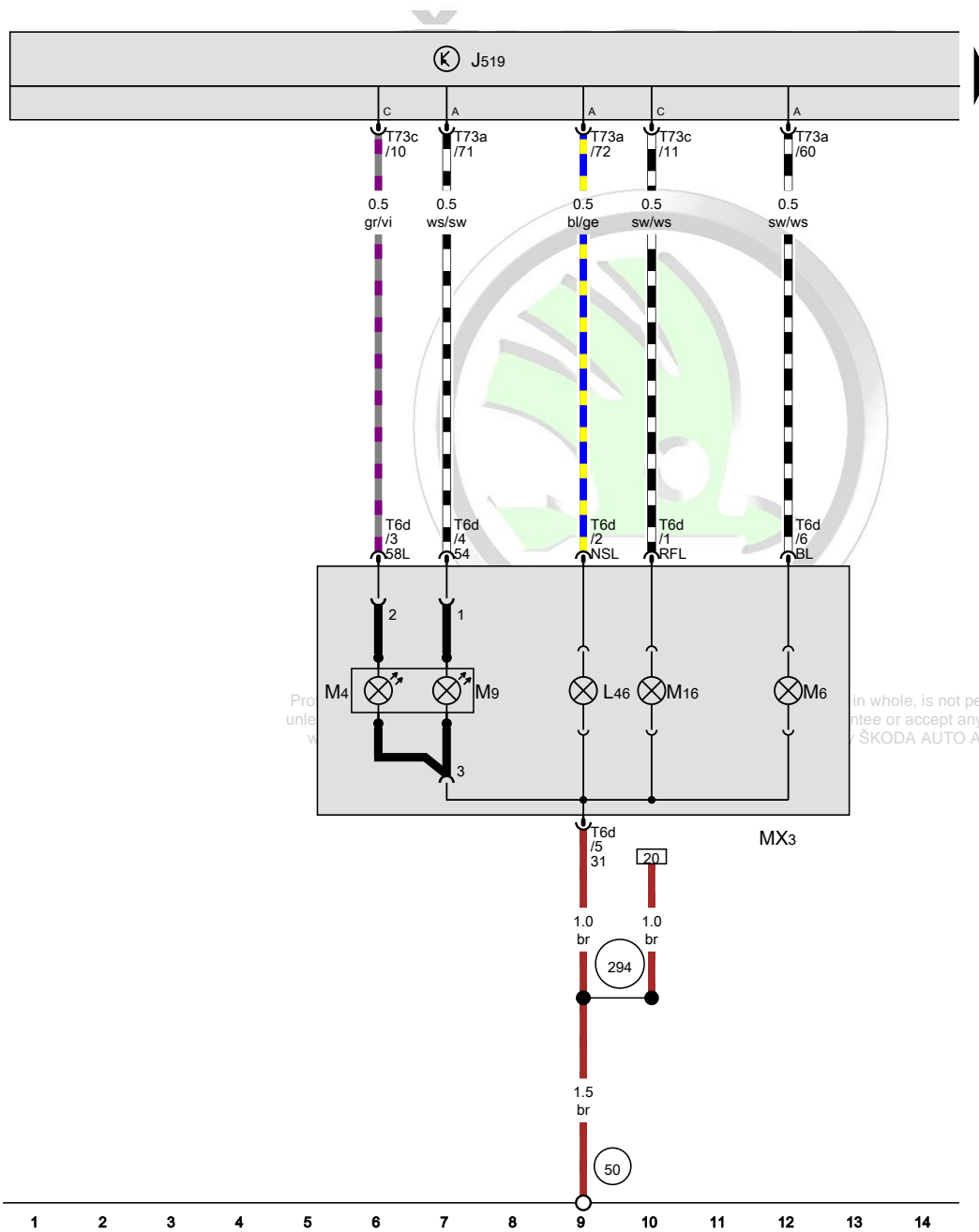


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

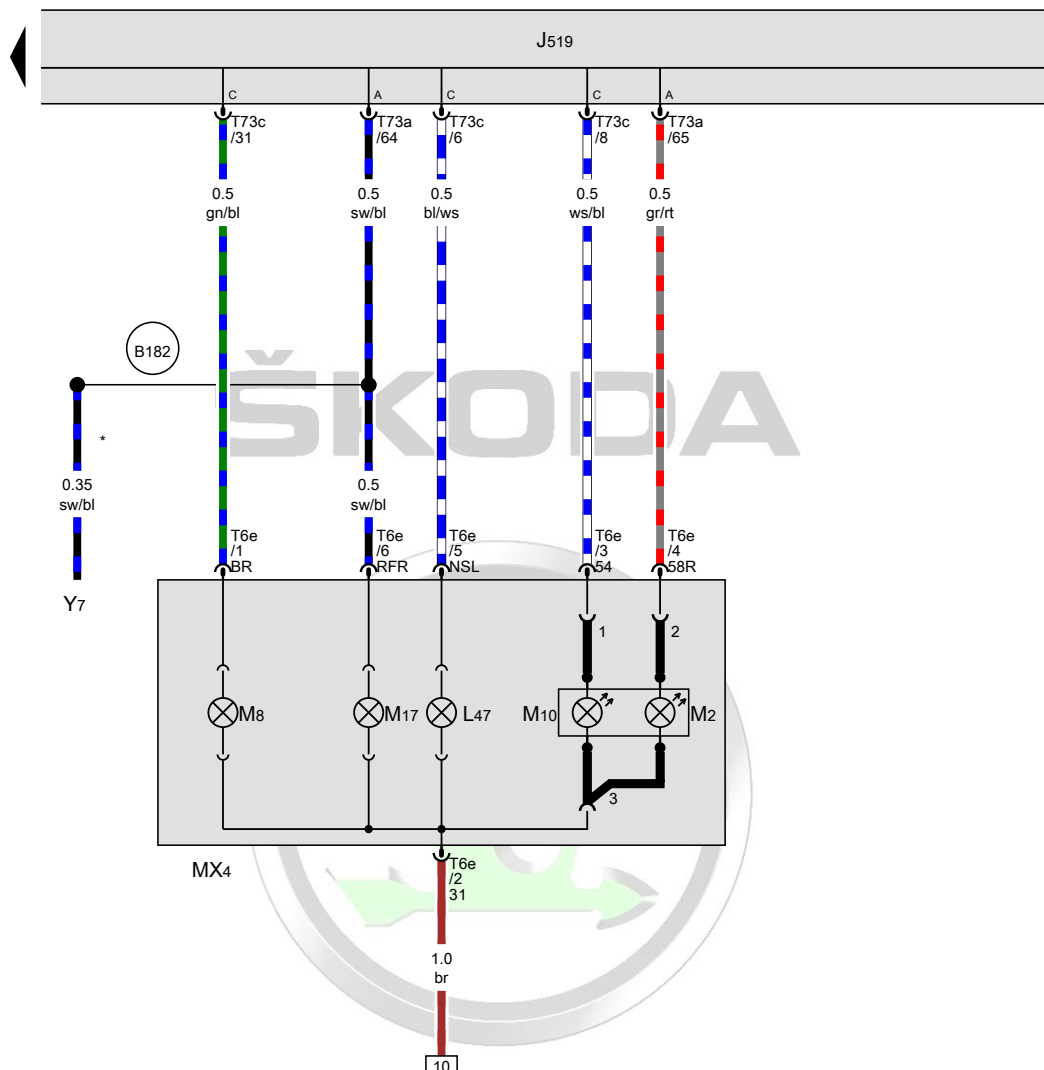
Left tail light

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L46 Rear left fog light bulb
- MX3 Left tail light
- M4 Left tail light bulb
- M6 Rear left turn signal bulb
- M9 Left brake light bulb
- M16 Left reversing light bulb
- T6d 6-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector

- (50) Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
- (294) Earth connection 9, in interior wiring harness



[5F0-012020613]



Right tail light

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L47 Rear right fog light bulb
- M2 Right tail light bulb
- MX4 Right tail light
- M8 Rear right turn signal bulb
- M10 Right brake light bulb
- M17 Right reversing light bulb
- T6e 6-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector
- Y7 Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
- B182 Connection (RL), in interior wiring harness
- * Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



Electromechanical power steering

From November 2012

ŠKODA

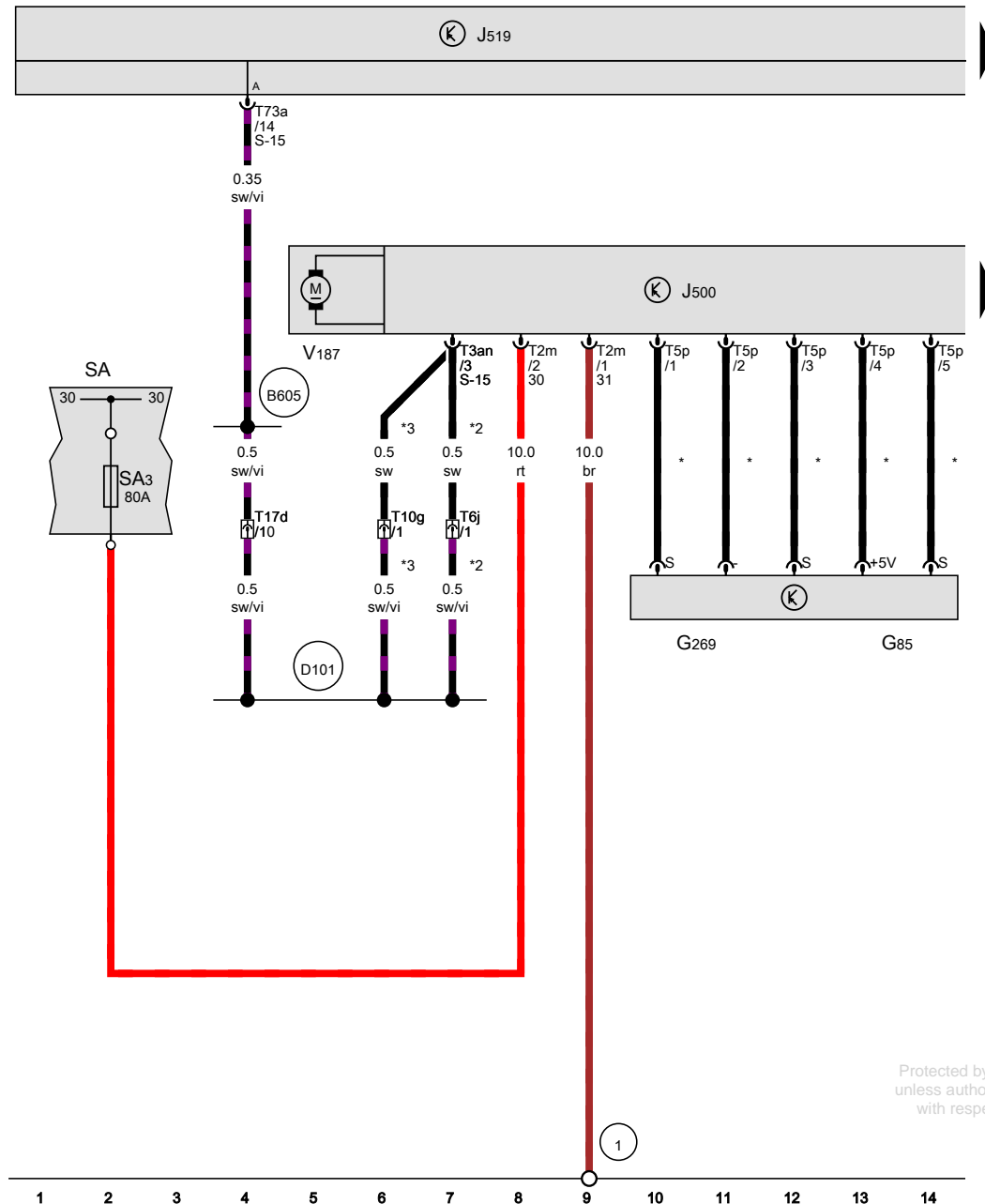
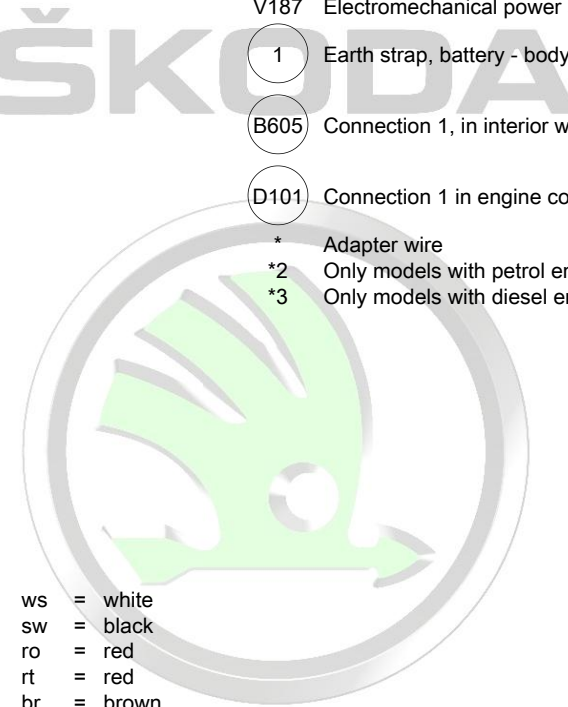


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Steering angle sender, Steering moment sender, Power steering control unit, Fuse holder A, Electromechanical power steering motor

- G85 Steering angle sender
- G269 Steering moment sender
- J500 Power steering control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA3 Fuse 3 in fuse holder A
- T2m 2-pin connector
- T3an 3-pin connector
- T5p 5-pin connector
- T6j 6-pin connector, on left in engine compartment
- T10g 10-pin connector, on left in engine compartment
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T73a 73-pin connector
- V187 Electromechanical power steering motor

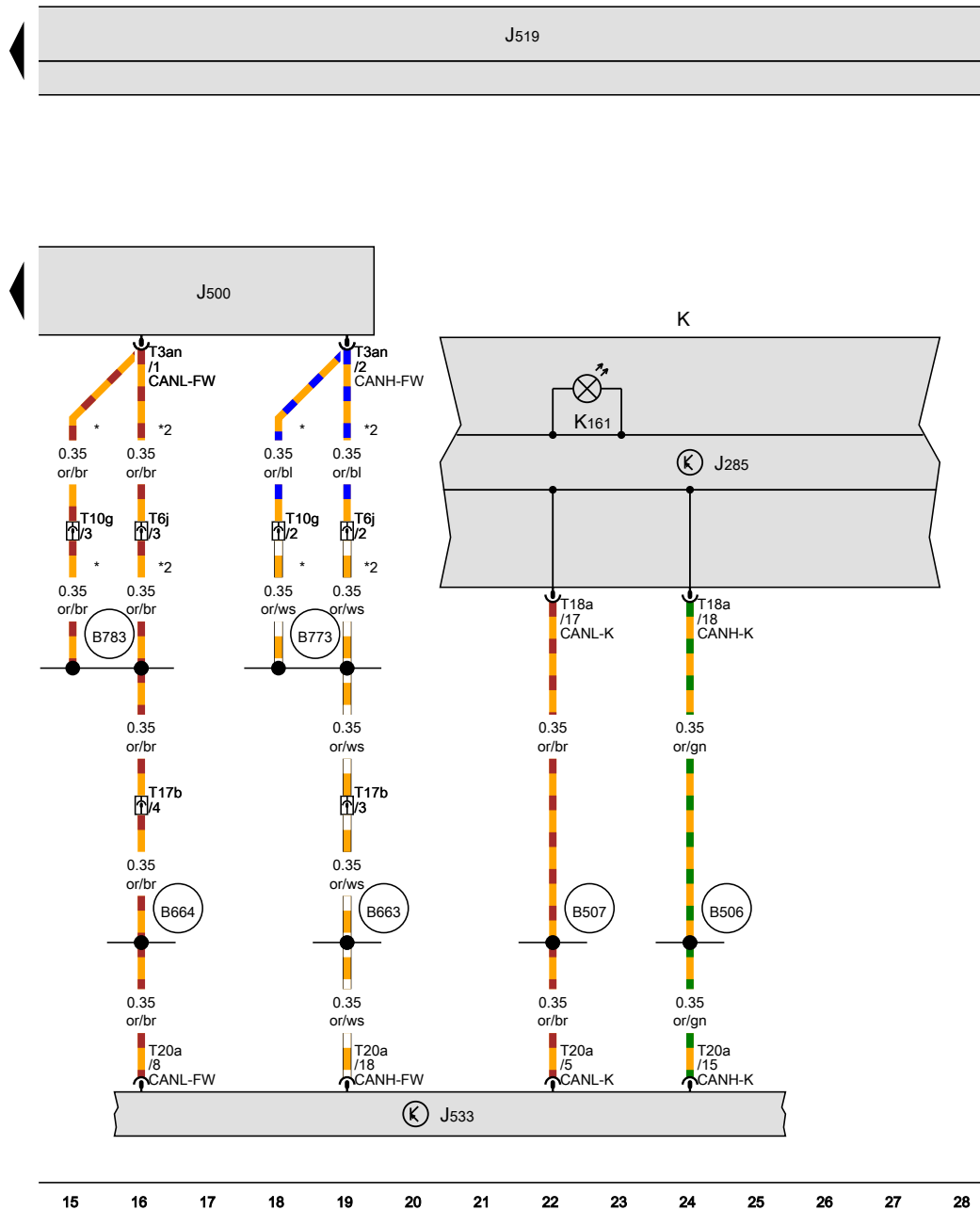
- 1 Earth strap, battery - body
- B605 Connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- D101 Connection 1 in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Adapter wire
- *2 Only models with petrol engine
- *3 Only models with diesel engine



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

[5F0-013020R13]



Power steering control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J500 Power steering control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- K161 Electromechanical power steering warning lamp
- T3an 3-pin connector
- T6j 6-pin connector, on left in engine compartment
- T10g 10-pin connector, on left in engine compartment
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness
- B663 Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B664 Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- B773 Connection 2 (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B783 Connection 2 (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- * Only models with diesel engine
- *2 Only models with petrol engine

- ws = white
- ro = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15F0-013030613

Airbag systems , (L0L)

From November 2012

ŠKODA

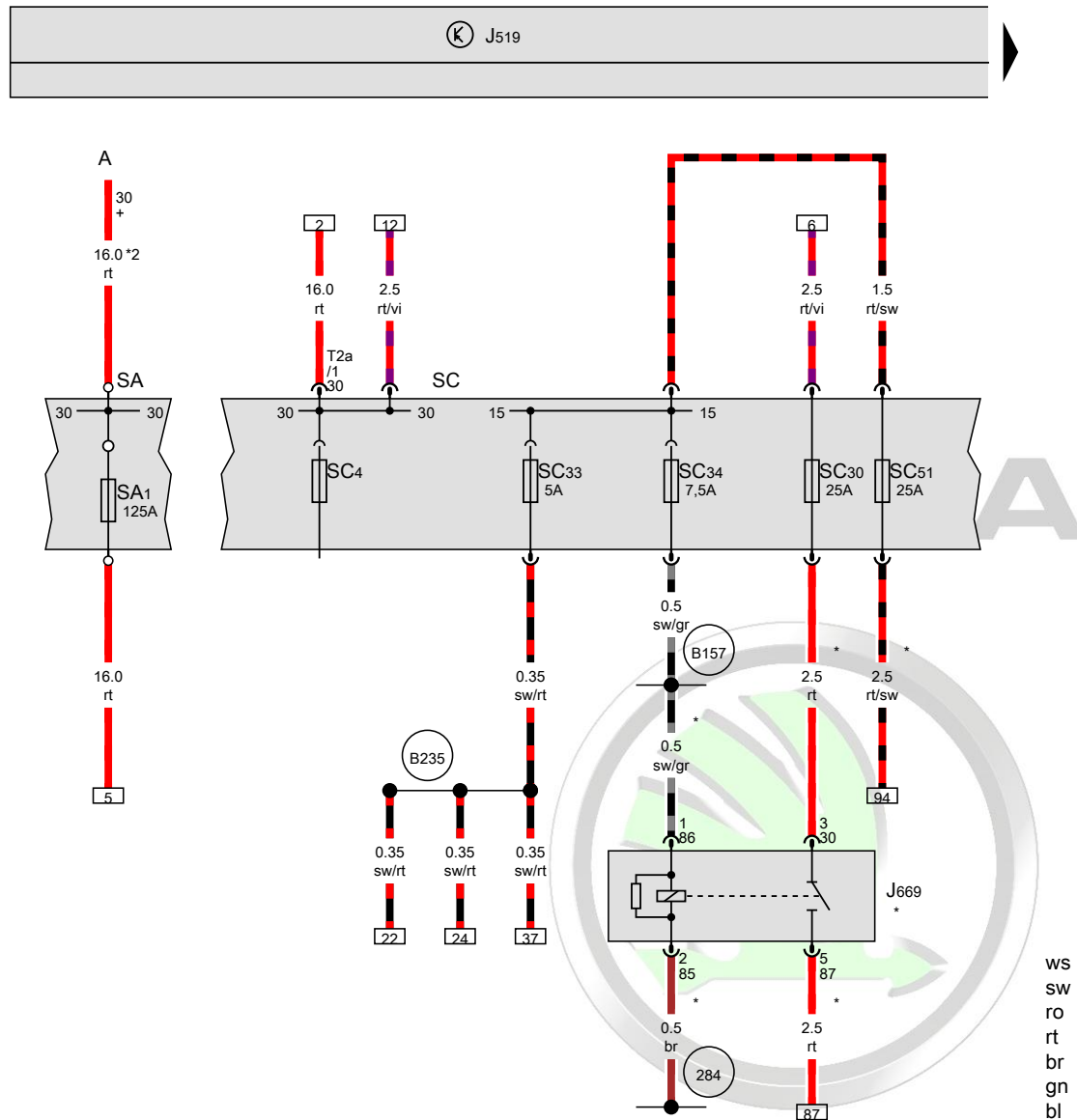


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Seat belt tensioner relay, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C

- A Battery
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J669 Seat belt tensioner relay
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC4 Fuse 4 on fuse holder C
- SC30 Fuse 30 on fuse holder C
- SC33 Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
- SC34 Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
- SC51 Fuse 51 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector

- (284) Earth connection 6, in interior wiring harness
- (B157) Positive connection 3 (15a), in interior wiring harness
- (B235) Positive connection 4 (15a), in interior wiring harness
- * According to equipment
- *2 see applicable current flow diagram for engine

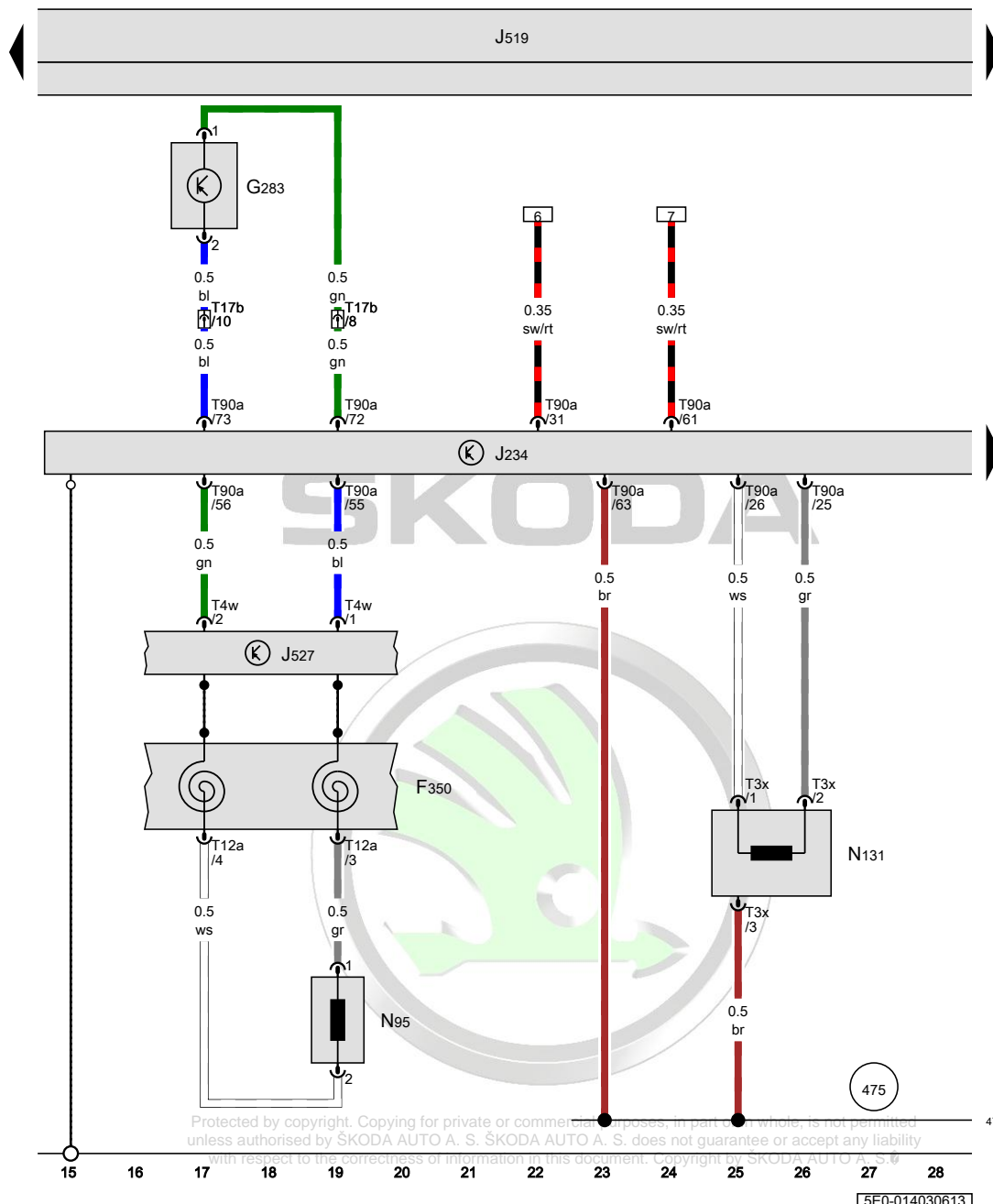


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Coil connector, Front airbag crash sensor for driver side, Airbag control unit, Steering column electronics control unit, Driver side airbag igniter, Front passenger side airbag igniter 1

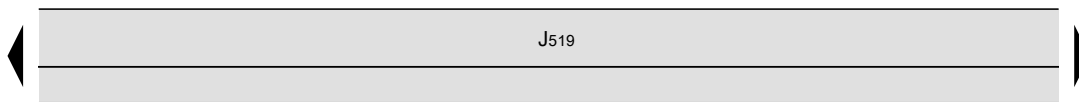
- F350 Coil connector
- G283 Front airbag crash sensor for driver side
- J234 Airbag control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- N95 Driver side airbag igniter
- N131 Front passenger side airbag igniter 1
- T3x 3-pin connector
- T4w 4-pin connector
- T12a 12-pin connector
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T90a 90-pin connector

475 Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

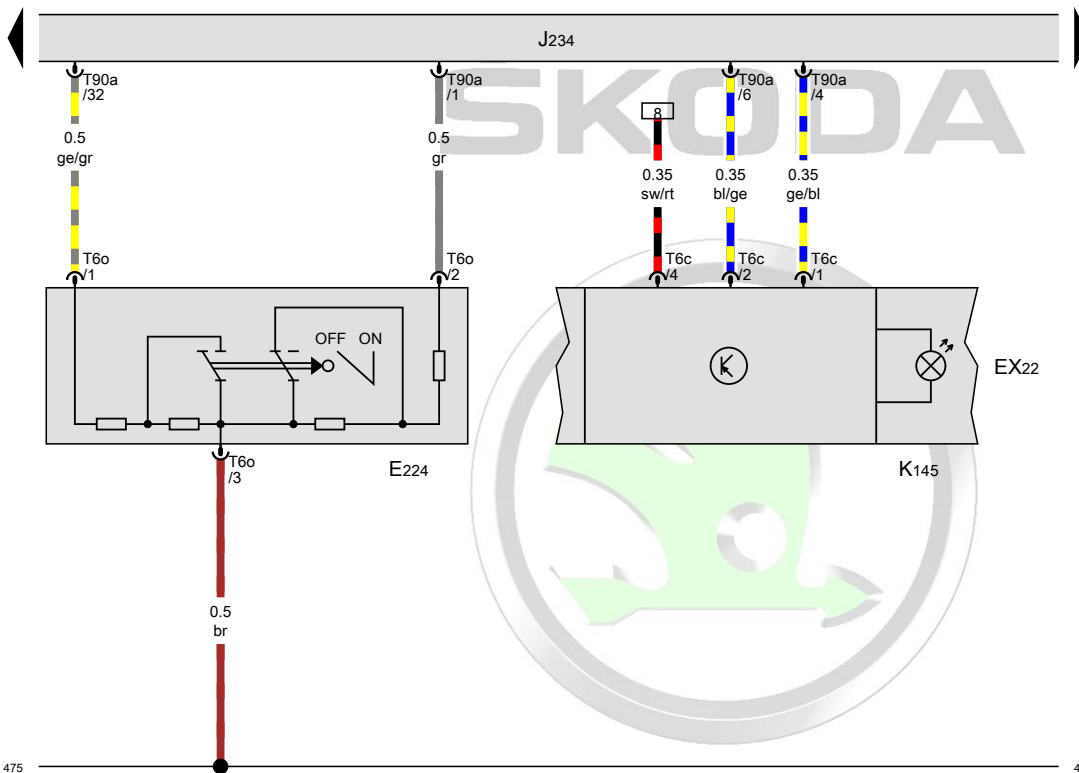
15F0-014030R13



Centre switch module in dash panel, Key operated switch to deactivate front passenger side airbag, Airbag control unit, Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp

- EX22 Centre switch module in dash panel
- E224 Key operated switch to deactivate front passenger side airbag
- J234 Airbag control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K145 Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
- T6c 6-pin connector
- T6o 6-pin connector
- T90a 90-pin connector

475 Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

29 30 31 32 33 in resp. 34 to the 35 rectric 36 of info 37 ation in 38 is doc 39 ent. Co 40 right by 41 KODA 42 TO A. S. f

[5FD-014040613]

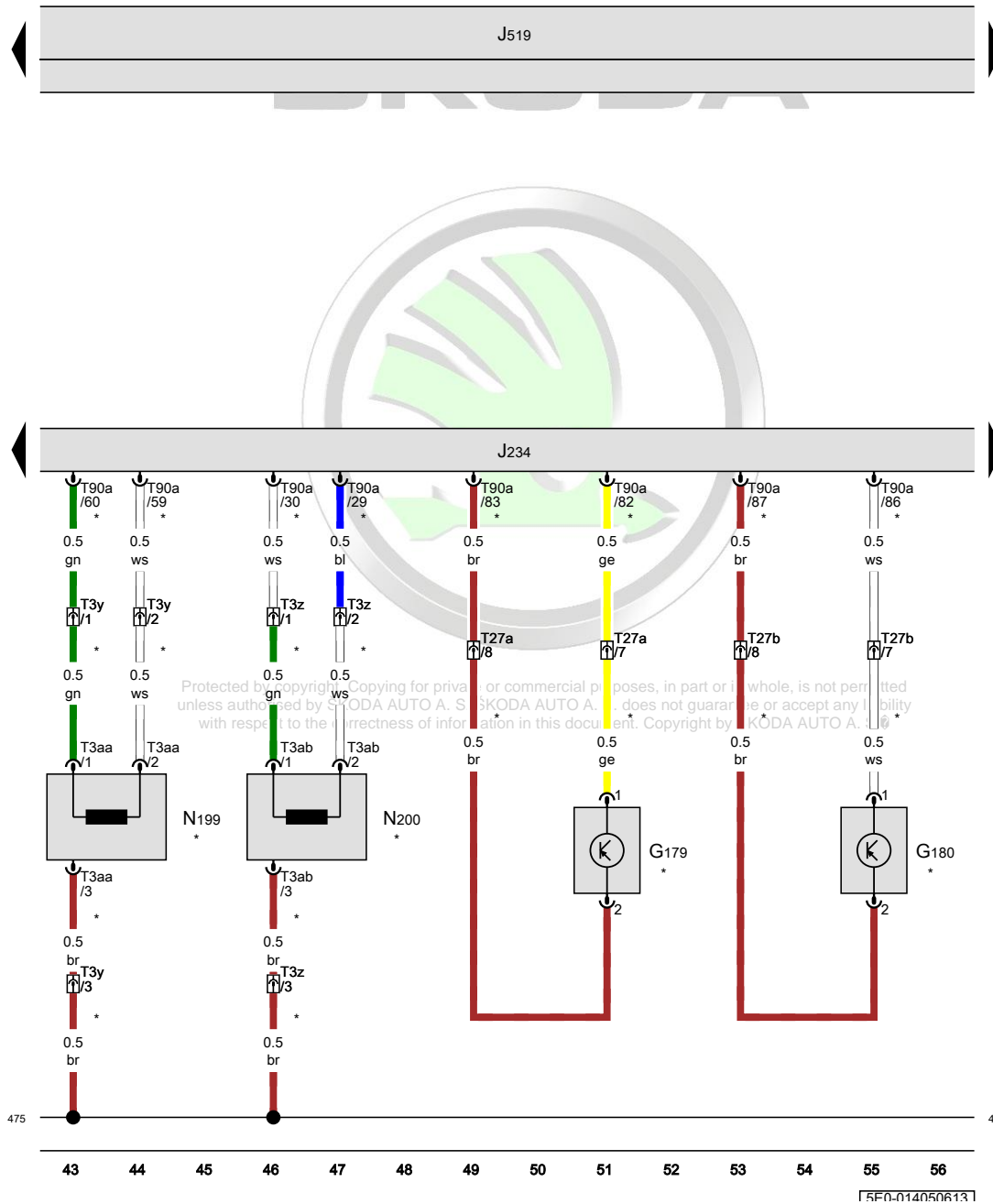


Side airbag crash sensor on driver side, Side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side, Airbag control unit, Side airbag igniter on driver side, Side airbag igniter on front passenger side

- G179 Side airbag crash sensor on driver side
- G180 Side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side
- J234 Airbag control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- N199 Side airbag igniter on driver side
- N200 Side airbag igniter on front passenger side
- T3aa 3-pin connector
- T3ab 3-pin connector
- T3y 3-pin connector, under driver seat
- T3z 3-pin connector, under front passenger seat
- T27a 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- T27b 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- T90a 90-pin connector

475 Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness

* Only models with side airbags



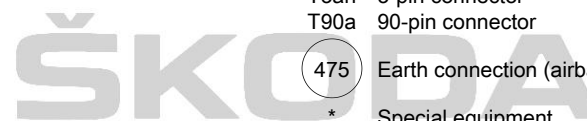
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-014050613]

Airbag control unit, Rear side airbag igniter on driver side, Rear side airbag igniter on front passenger side, Driver side knee airbag igniter

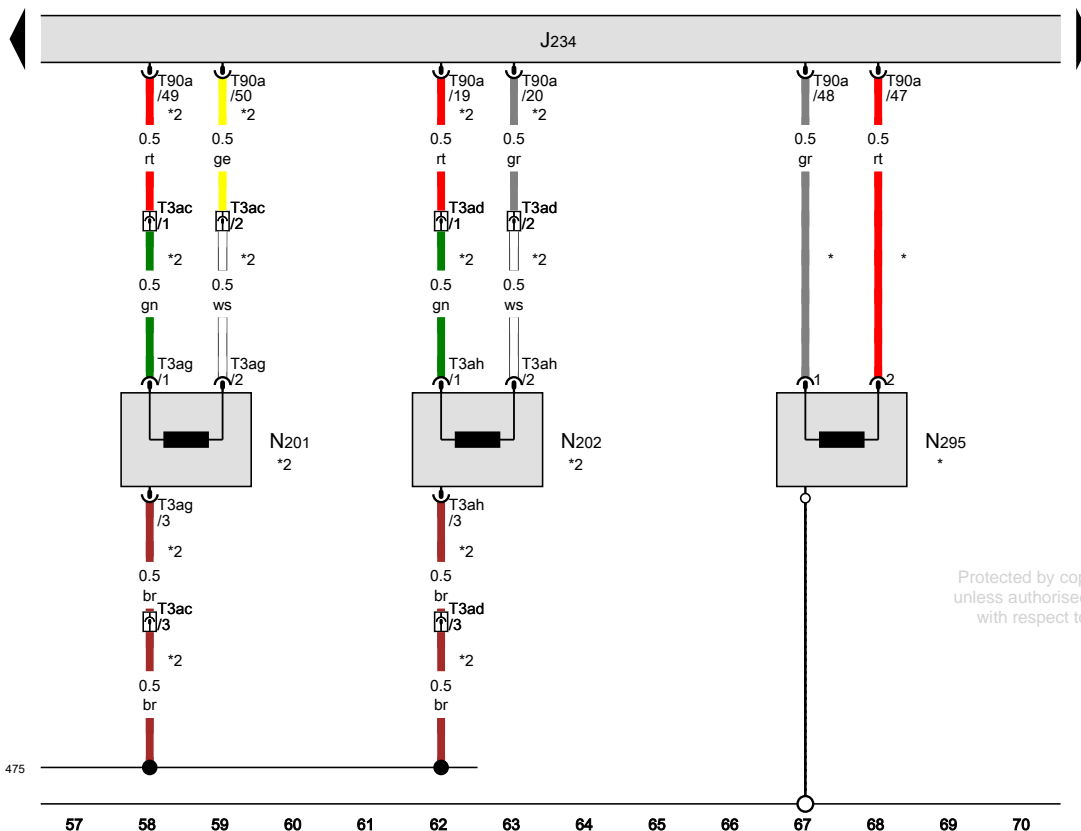
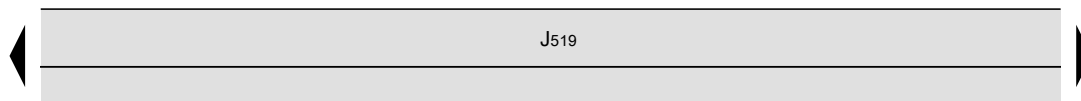
- J234 Airbag control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- N201 Rear side airbag igniter on driver side
- N202 Rear side airbag igniter on front passenger side
- N295 Driver side knee airbag igniter
- T3ac 3-pin connector
- T3ad 3-pin connector
- T3ag 3-pin connector
- T3ah 3-pin connector
- T90a 90-pin connector

- 475 Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness
- * Special equipment
- *2 Only models with rear side airbag



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

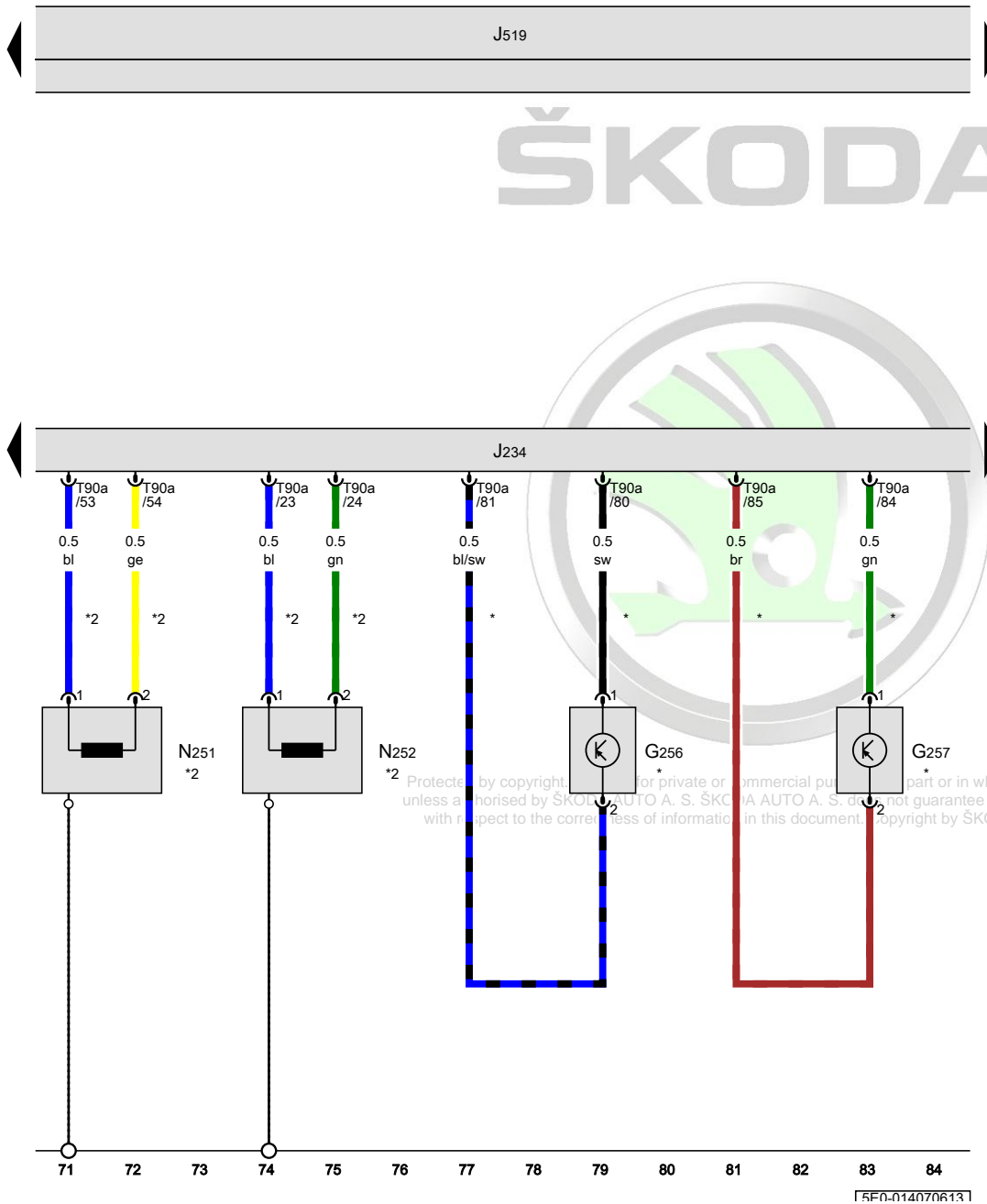


15FD-014060613

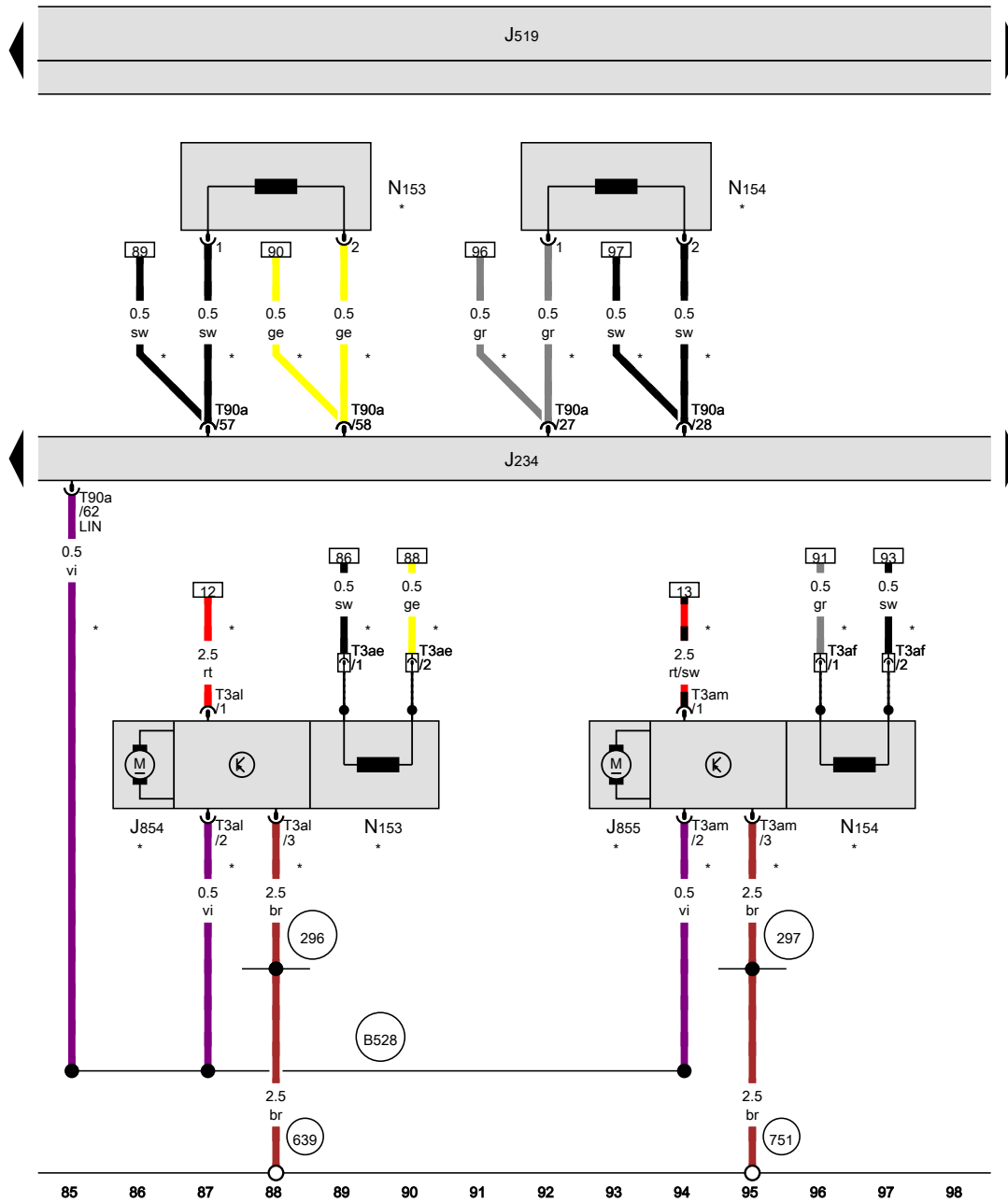
Rear side airbag crash sensor on driver side, Rear side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side, Airbag control unit, Driver side curtain airbag igniter, Front passenger side curtain airbag igniter

- G256 Rear side airbag crash sensor on driver side
- G257 Rear side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side
- J234 Airbag control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- N251 Driver side curtain airbag igniter
- N252 Front passenger side curtain airbag igniter
- T90a 90-pin connector
- * Only models with side airbags
- *2 Only models with curtain/head airbag

ŠKODA



15FD-014070613



Airbag control unit, Control unit for front left belt tensioner, Control unit for front right belt tensioner, Driver seat belt tensioner igniter 1, Front passenger seat belt tensioner igniter 1

- J234 Airbag control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J854 Control unit for front left belt tensioner
- J855 Control unit for front right belt tensioner
- N153 Driver seat belt tensioner igniter 1
- N154 Front passenger seat belt tensioner igniter 1
- T3ae 3-pin connector
- T3af 3-pin connector
- T3al 3-pin connector
- T3am 3-pin connector
- T90a 90-pin connector

- 296 Earth connection 11, in interior wiring harness
- 297 Earth connection 12, in interior wiring harness
- 639 Earth point, left A-pillar
- 751 Earth point 2, on right A-pillar
- B528 Connection 1 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. *

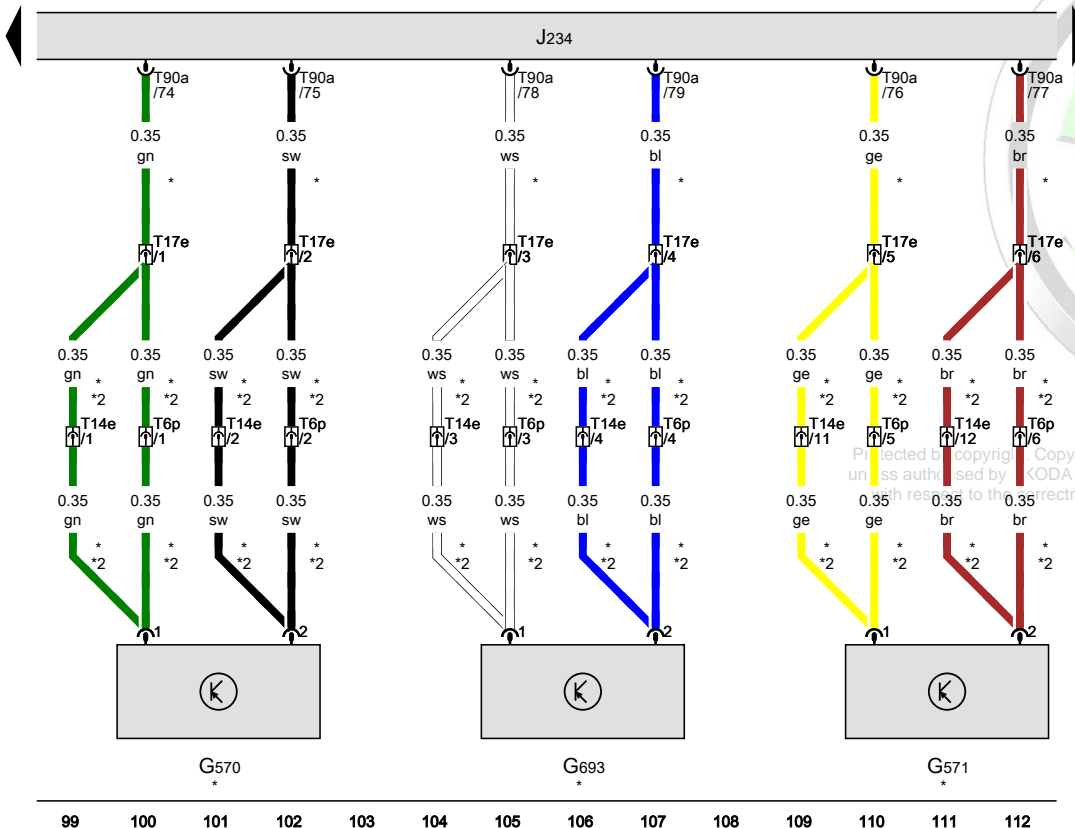
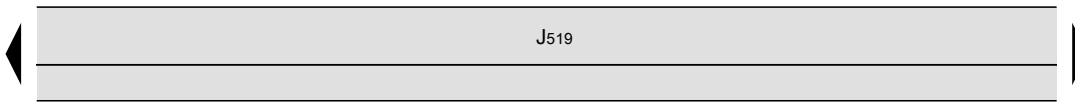
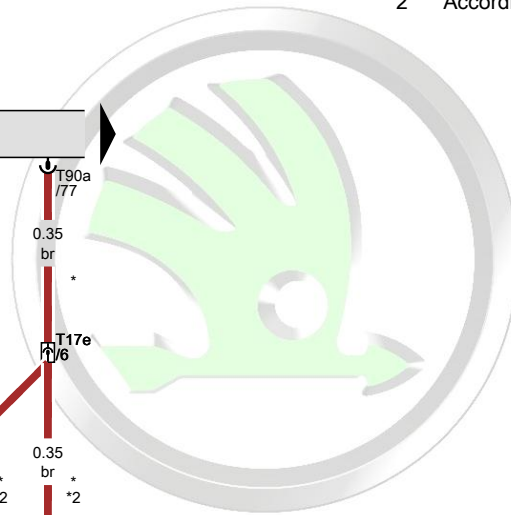
According to equipment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Driver side crash sensor for pedestrian protection, Front passenger side crash sensor for pedestrian protection, Centre crash sensor for pedestrian protection, Airbag control unit

- G570 Driver side crash sensor for pedestrian protection
- G571 Front passenger side crash sensor for pedestrian protection
- G693 Centre crash sensor for pedestrian protection
- J234 Airbag control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T6p 6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T14e 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T17e 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, white
- T90a 90-pin connector
- * Only models with pedestrian protection system
- *2 According to equipment

ŠKODA



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

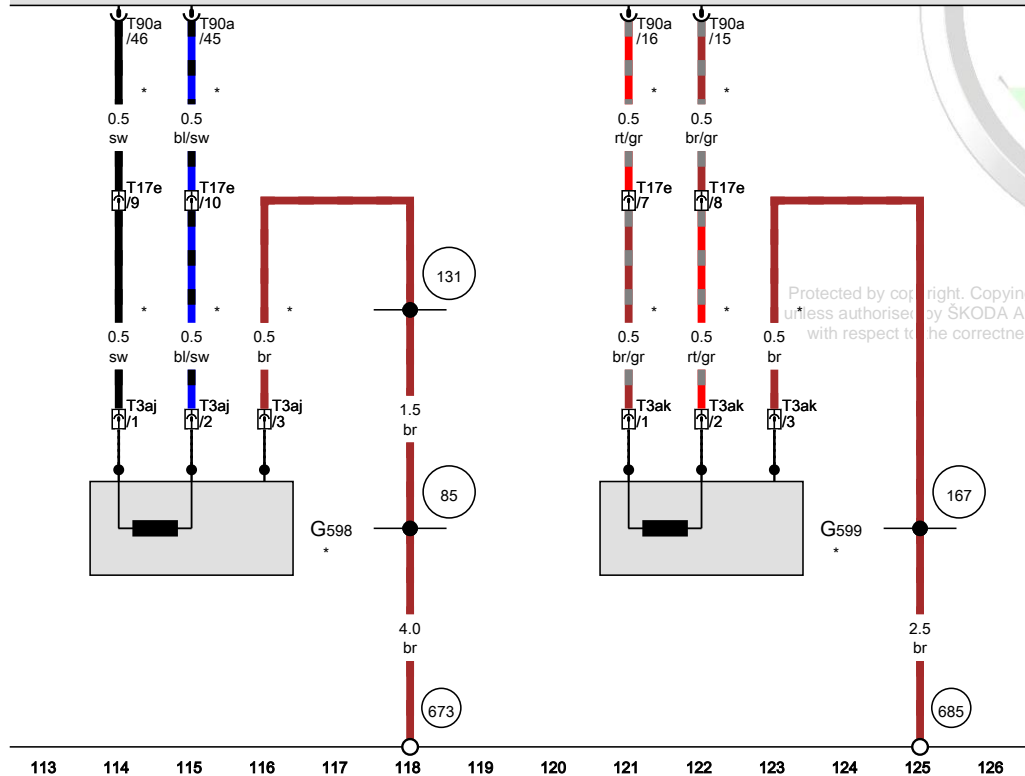
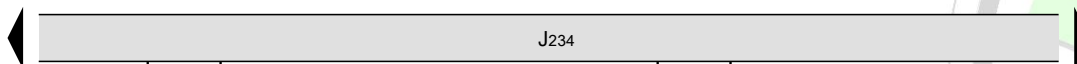
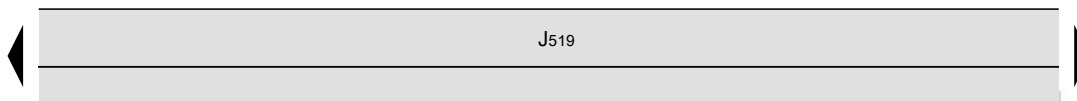
99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112

[5FN-014090613]

Trigger 1 for pedestrian protection, Trigger 2 for pedestrian protection, Airbag control unit

- G598 Trigger 1 for pedestrian protection
- G599 Trigger 2 for pedestrian protection
- J234 Airbag control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T3aj 3-pin connector, on left in plenum chamber
- T3ak 3-pin connector, on right in plenum chamber
- T17e 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, white
- T90a 90-pin connector

- 85 Earth connection 1, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 131 Earth connection 2, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 167 Earth connection 4, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 673 Earth point 3, on front of left longitudinal member
- 685 Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
- * Only models with pedestrian protection system



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

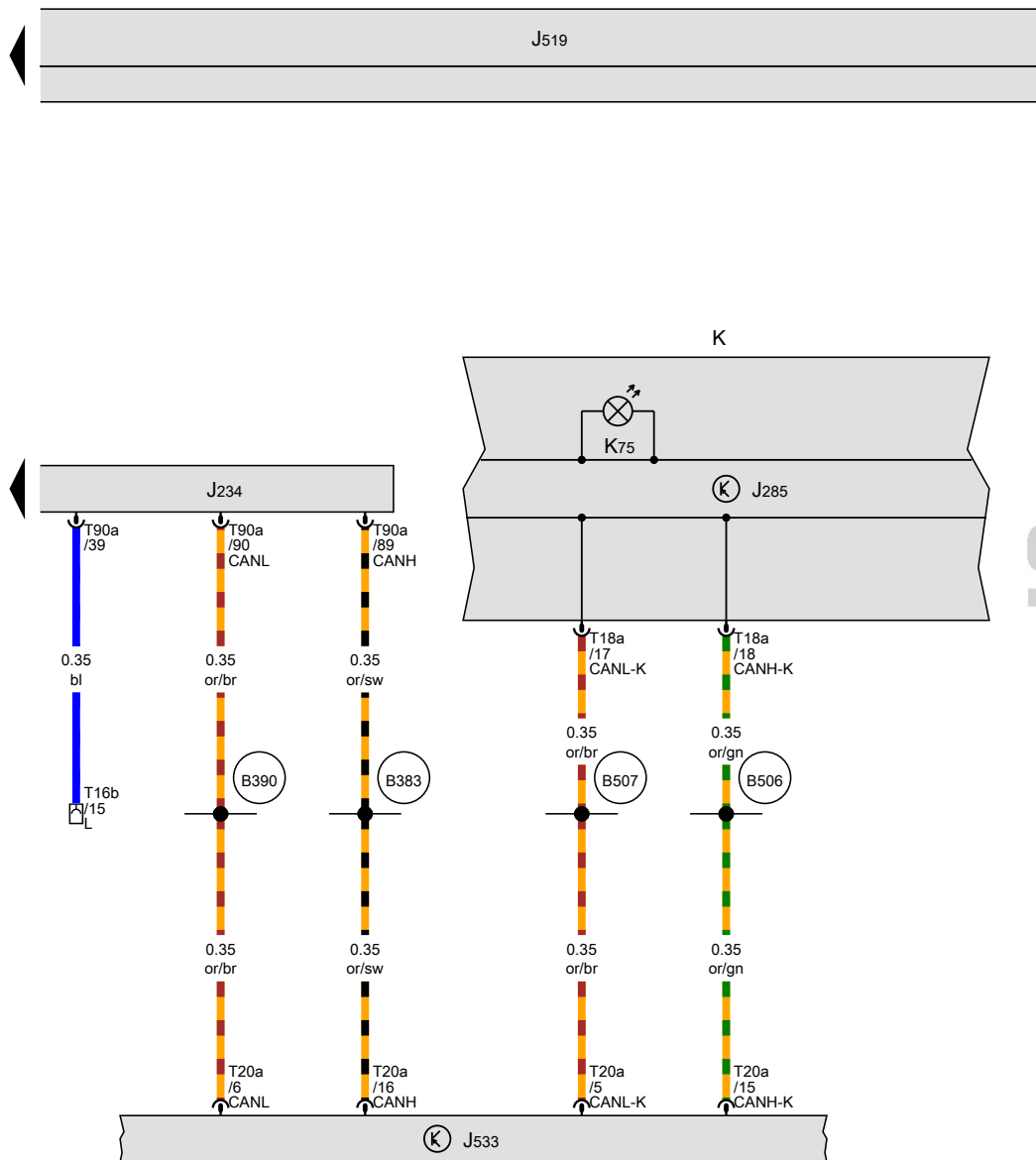
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15FD-014100613

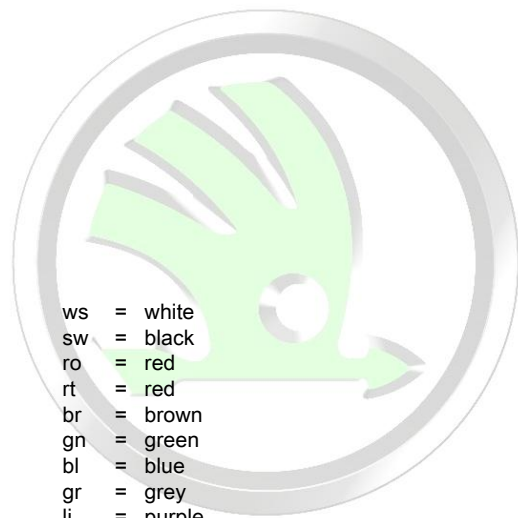
Airbag control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

- J234 Airbag control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- K75 Airbag warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T90a 90-pin connector

- B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness



ŠKODA



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 139 140 15FD-0141106131

Anti-lock brake system (ABS) , (L0L)

From November 2012



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

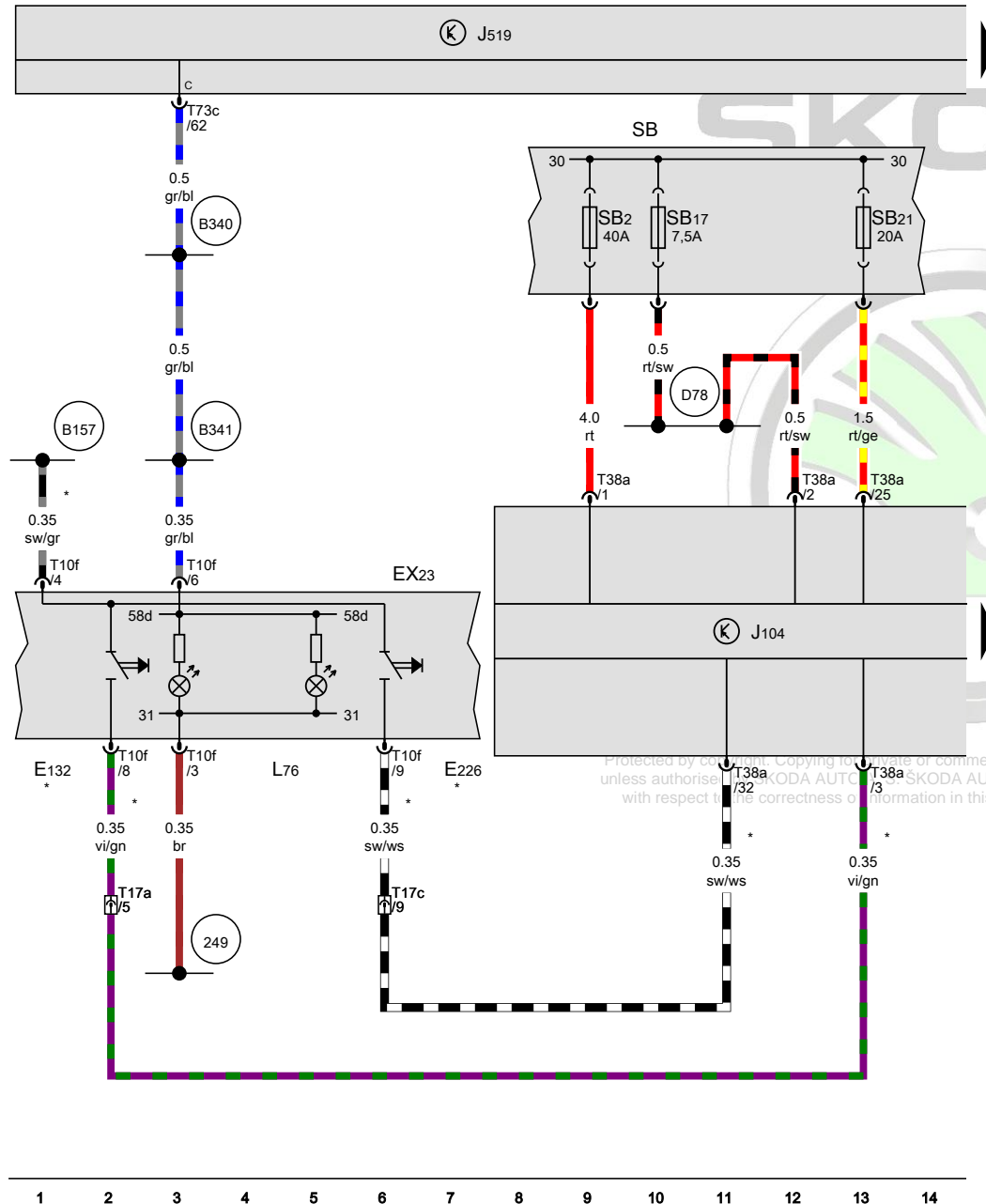
Switch module 1 in centre console, Traction control system switch, Tyre Pressure Monitoring System button, ABS control unit, Fuse holder B

- EX23 Switch module 1 in centre console
- E132 Traction control system switch
- E226 Tyre Pressure Monitoring System button
- J104 ABS control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB2 Fuse 2 on fuse holder B
- SB17 Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
- SB21 Fuse 21 on fuse holder B
- T10f 10-pin connector, black
- T17a 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, black
- T17c 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, red
- T38a 38-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector

- (249) Earth connection 2, in interior wiring harness
- (B157) Positive connection 3 (15a), in interior wiring harness
- (B340) Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
- (B341) Connection 2 (58d), in main wiring harness
- (D78) Positive connection 1 (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness

* According to equipment

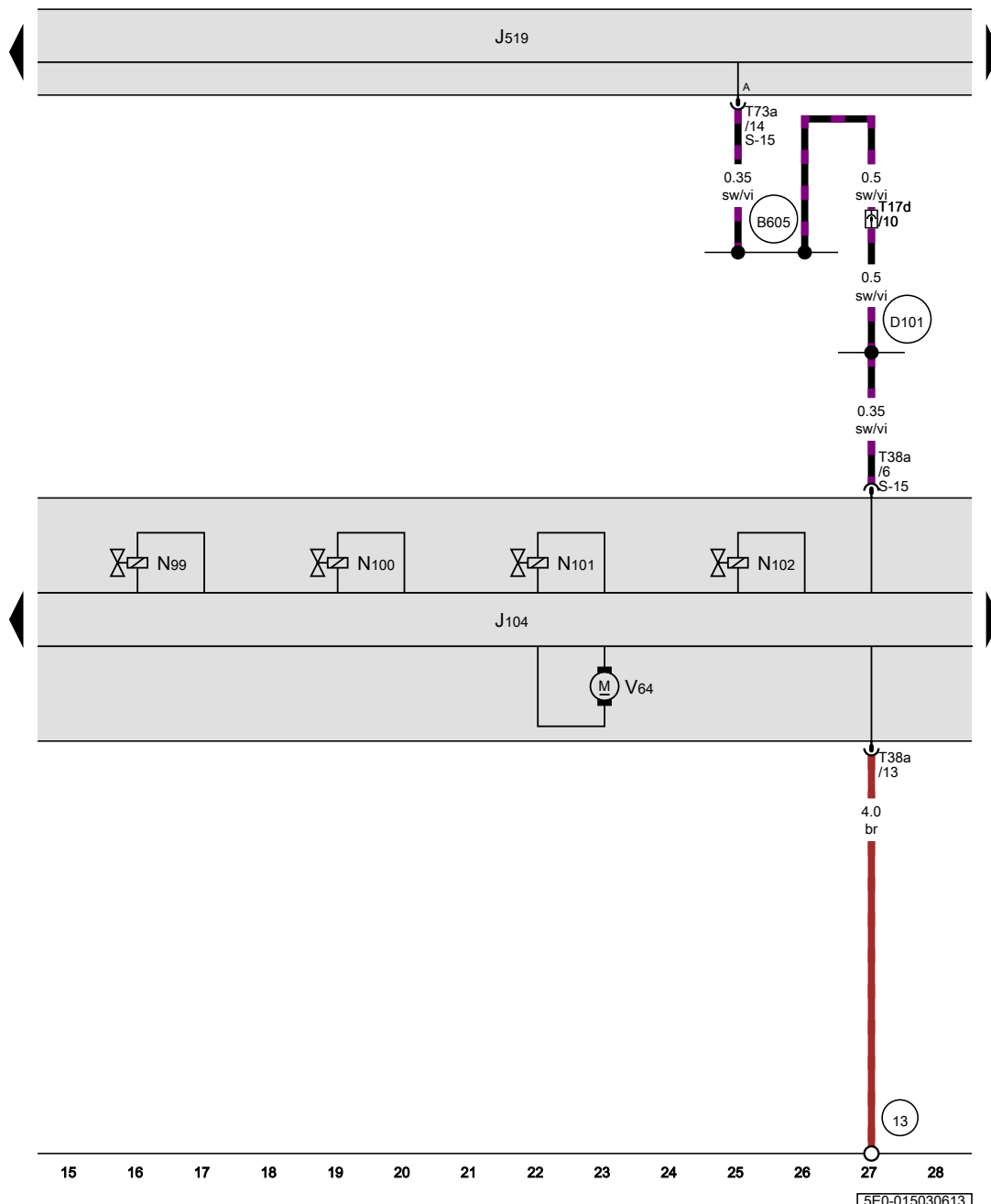
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

[5F0-015020R13]



ABS control unit

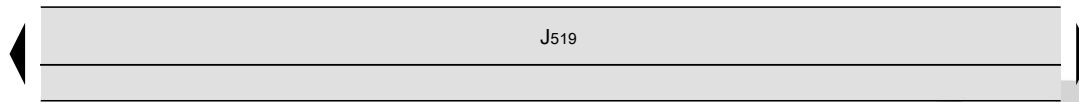
- J104 ABS control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- N99 Front right ABS inlet valve
- N100 Front right ABS outlet valve
- N101 Front left ABS inlet valve
- N102 Front left ABS outlet valve
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T38a 38-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- V64 ABS hydraulic pump

- 13 Earth point, on right in engine compartment
- B605 Connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- D101 Connection 1 in engine compartment wiring harness

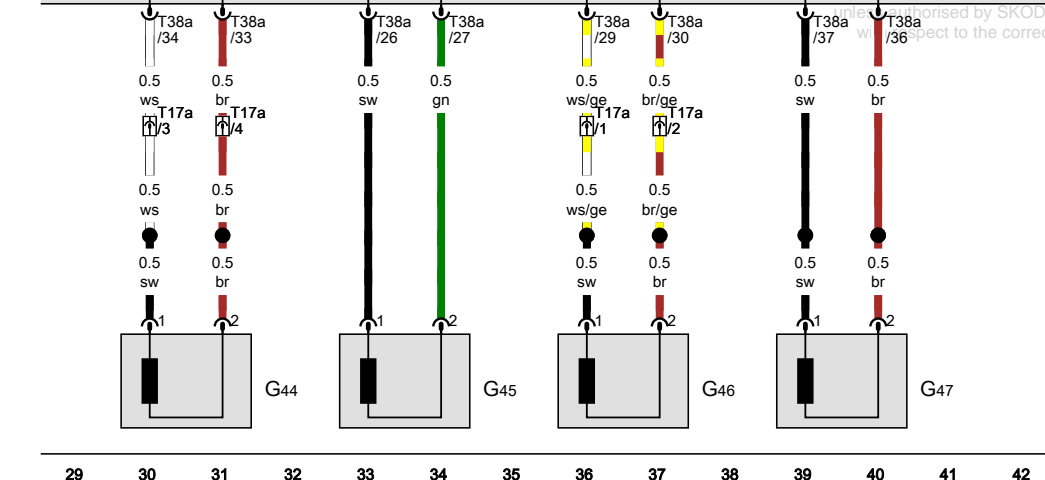
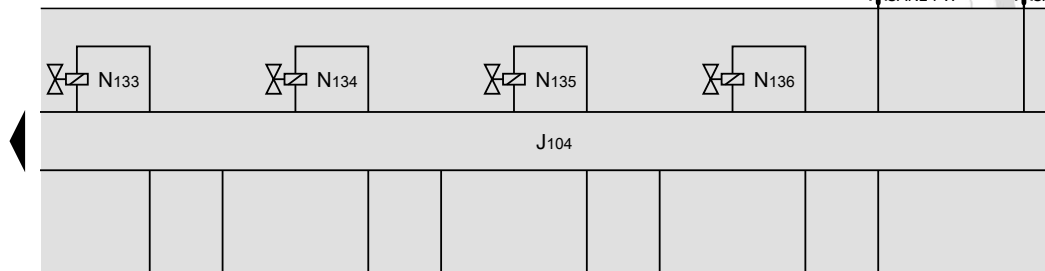
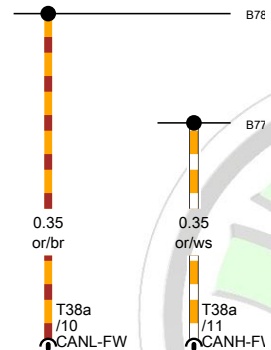
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Rear right speed sensor, Front right speed sensor, Rear left speed sensor, Front left speed sensor, ABS control unit

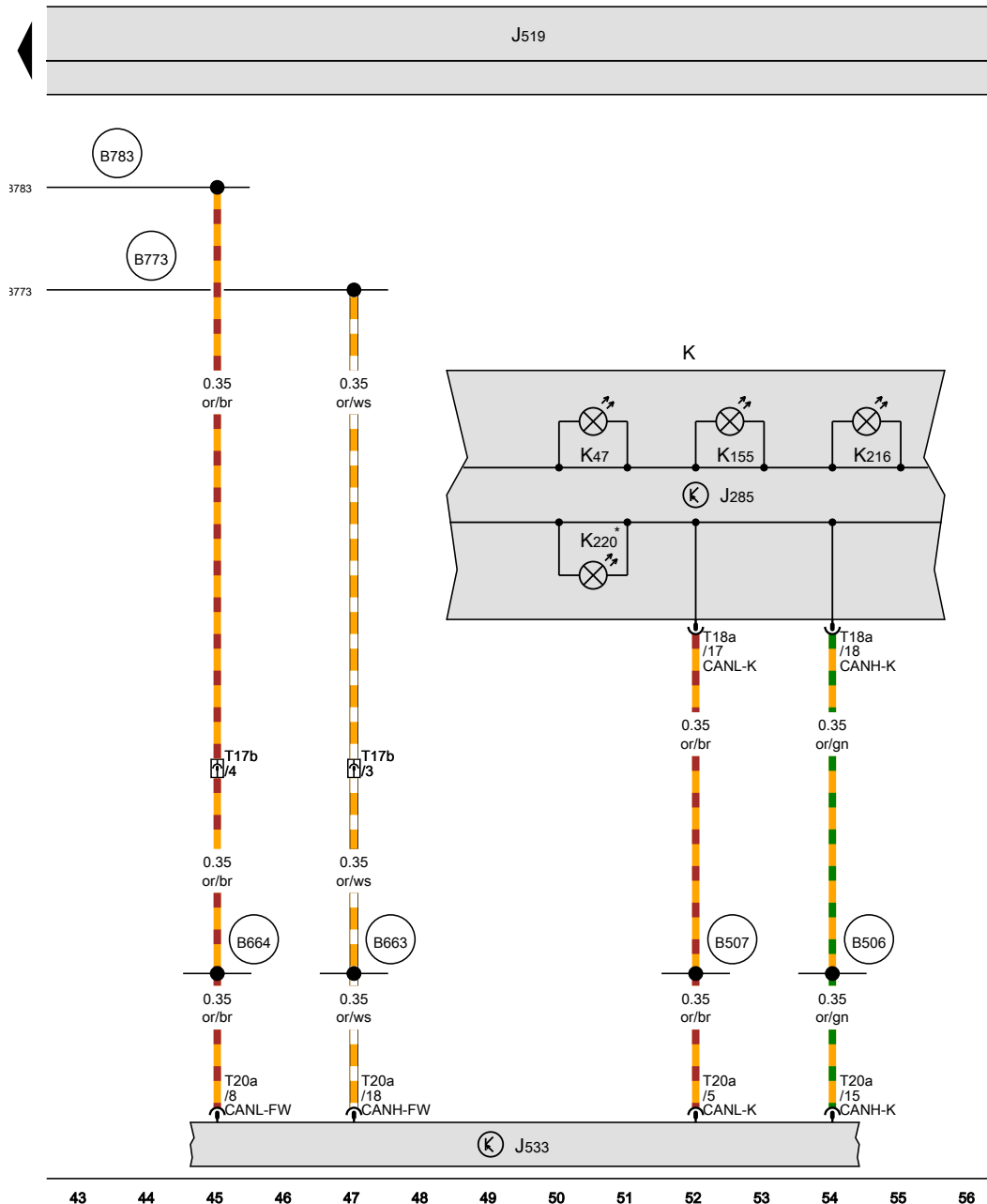


- G44 Rear right speed sensor
- G45 Front right speed sensor
- G46 Rear left speed sensor
- G47 Front left speed sensor
- J104 ABS control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- N133 Rear right ABS inlet valve
- N134 Rear left ABS inlet valve
- N135 Rear right ABS outlet valve
- N136 Rear left ABS outlet valve
- T17a 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, black
- T38a 38-pin connector
- B773 Connection 2 (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B783 Connection 2 (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15FD-015040613



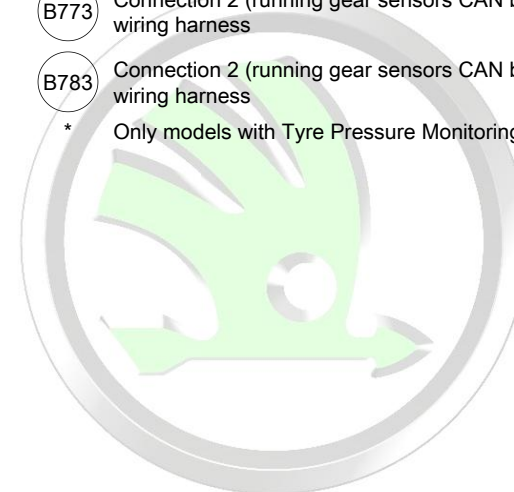
Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- K47 ABS warning lamp
- K155 ESP and TCS warning lamp
- K216 ESP and TCS warning lamp 2
- K220 Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator warning lamp
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector

- (B506) Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- (B507) Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness
- (B663) Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- (B664) Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- (B773) Connection 2 (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- (B783) Connection 2 (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

* Only models with Tyre Pressure Monitoring System

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written and express authorisation of SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for errors or omissions with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

[5FD-015050613]

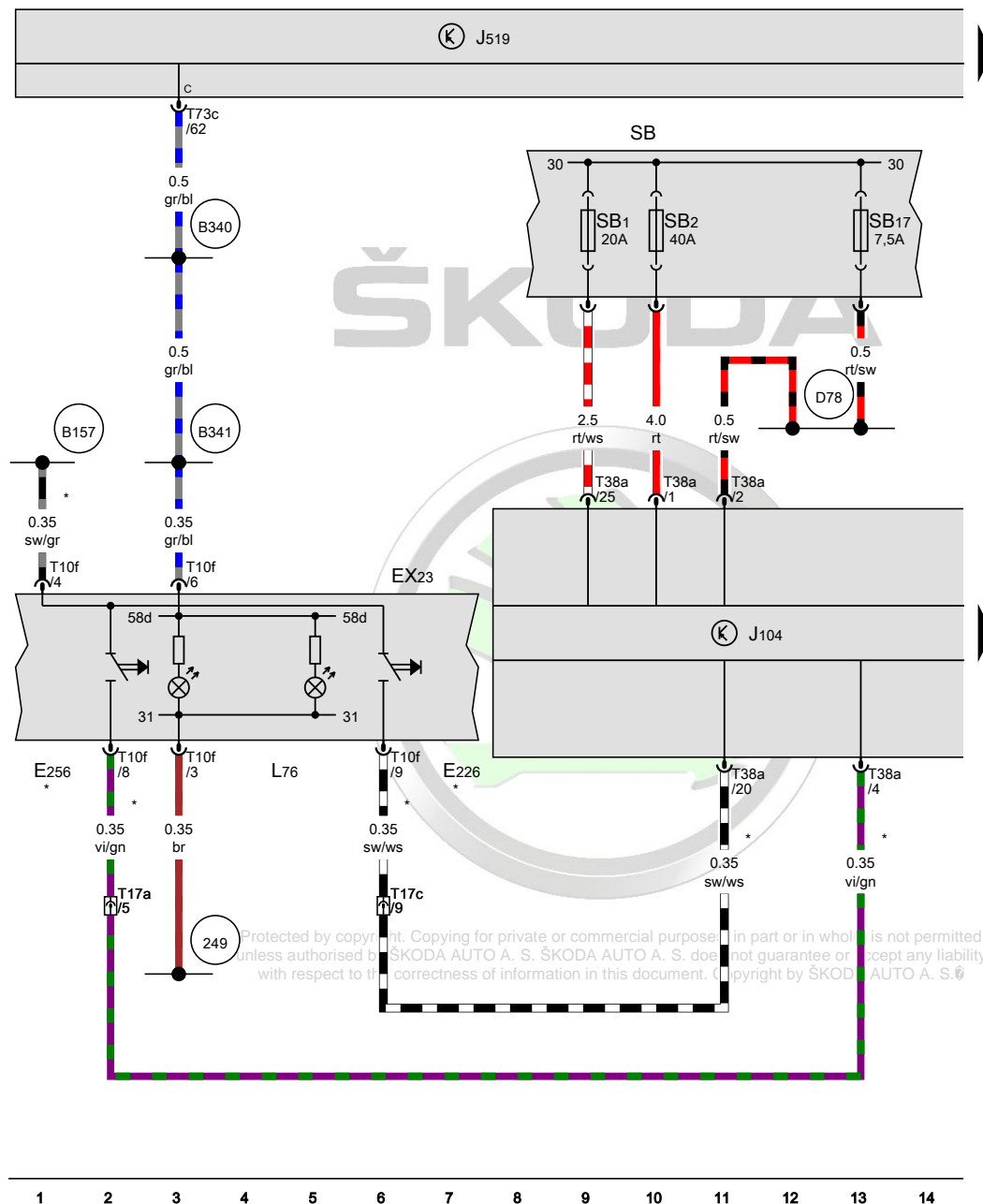


Anti-lock brake system (ABS) with electronic differential lock (EDL) and traction control system (TCS) and electronic stabilisation program (ESP) , (8T0),(8T2),(8T5),(L0L)

From November 2012



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



Switch module 1 in centre console, Tyre Pressure Monitoring System button, TCS and ESP button, ABS control unit, Fuse holder B

- EX23 Switch module 1 in centre console
 - E226 Tyre Pressure Monitoring System button
 - E256 TCS and ESP button
 - J104 ABS control unit
 - J519 Onboard supply control unit
 - L76 Button illumination bulb
 - SB Fuse holder B
 - SB1 Fuse 1 on fuse holder B
 - SB2 Fuse 2 on fuse holder B
 - SB17 Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
 - T10f 10-pin connector, black
 - T17a 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, black
 - T17c 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, red
 - T38a 38-pin connector
 - T73c 73-pin connector
- 249 Earth connection 2, in interior wiring harness
 - B157 Positive connection 3 (15a), in interior wiring harness
 - B340 Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
 - B341 Connection 2 (58d), in main wiring harness
 - D78 Positive connection 1 (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
 - * According to equipment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes in part or in whole is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

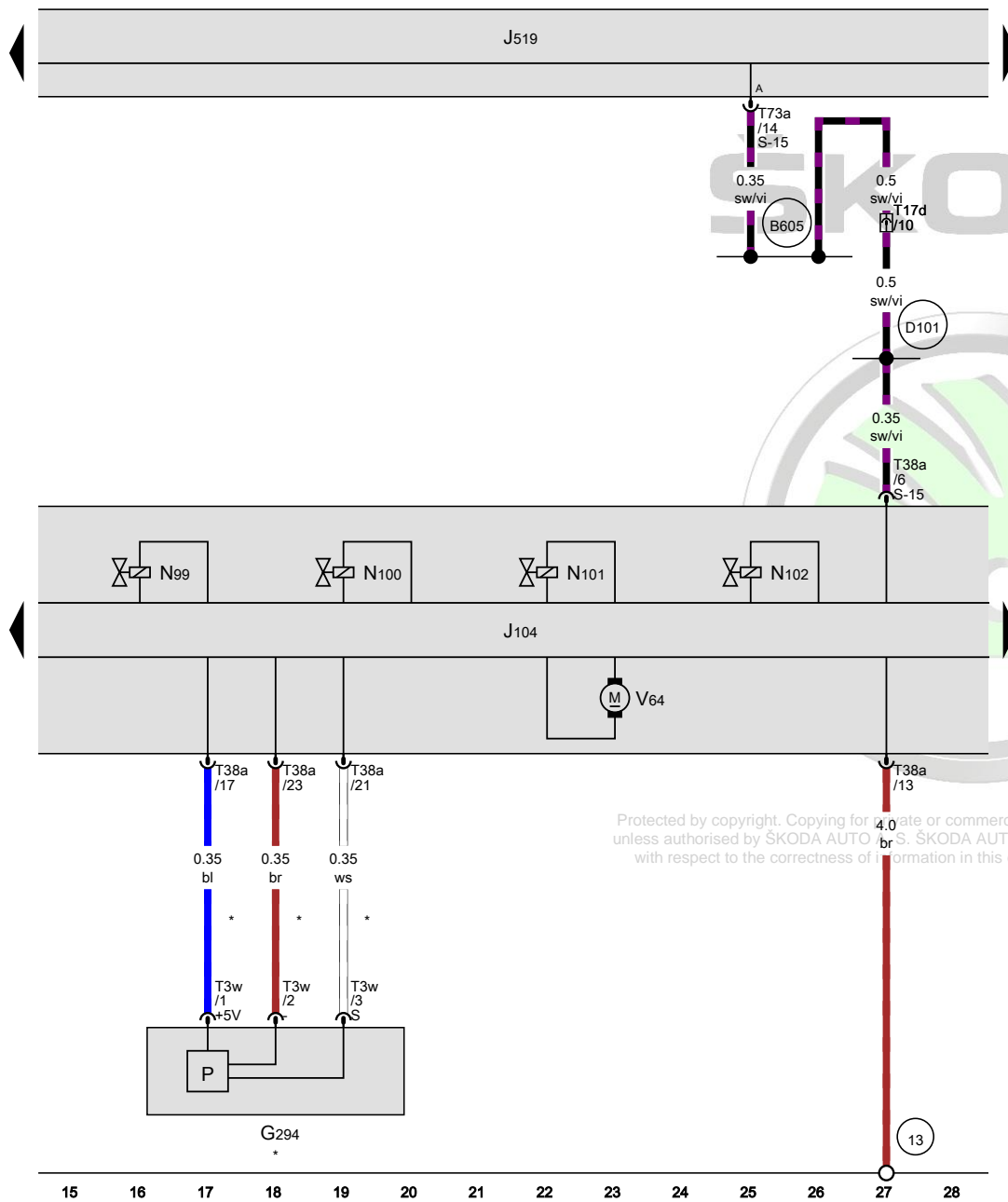
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

15F0-016020R13

Brake servo pressure sensor, ABS control unit

- G294 Brake servo pressure sensor
- J104 ABS control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- N99 Front right ABS inlet valve
- N100 Front right ABS outlet valve
- N101 Front left ABS inlet valve
- N102 Front left ABS outlet valve
- T3w 3-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T38a 38-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- V64 ABS hydraulic pump

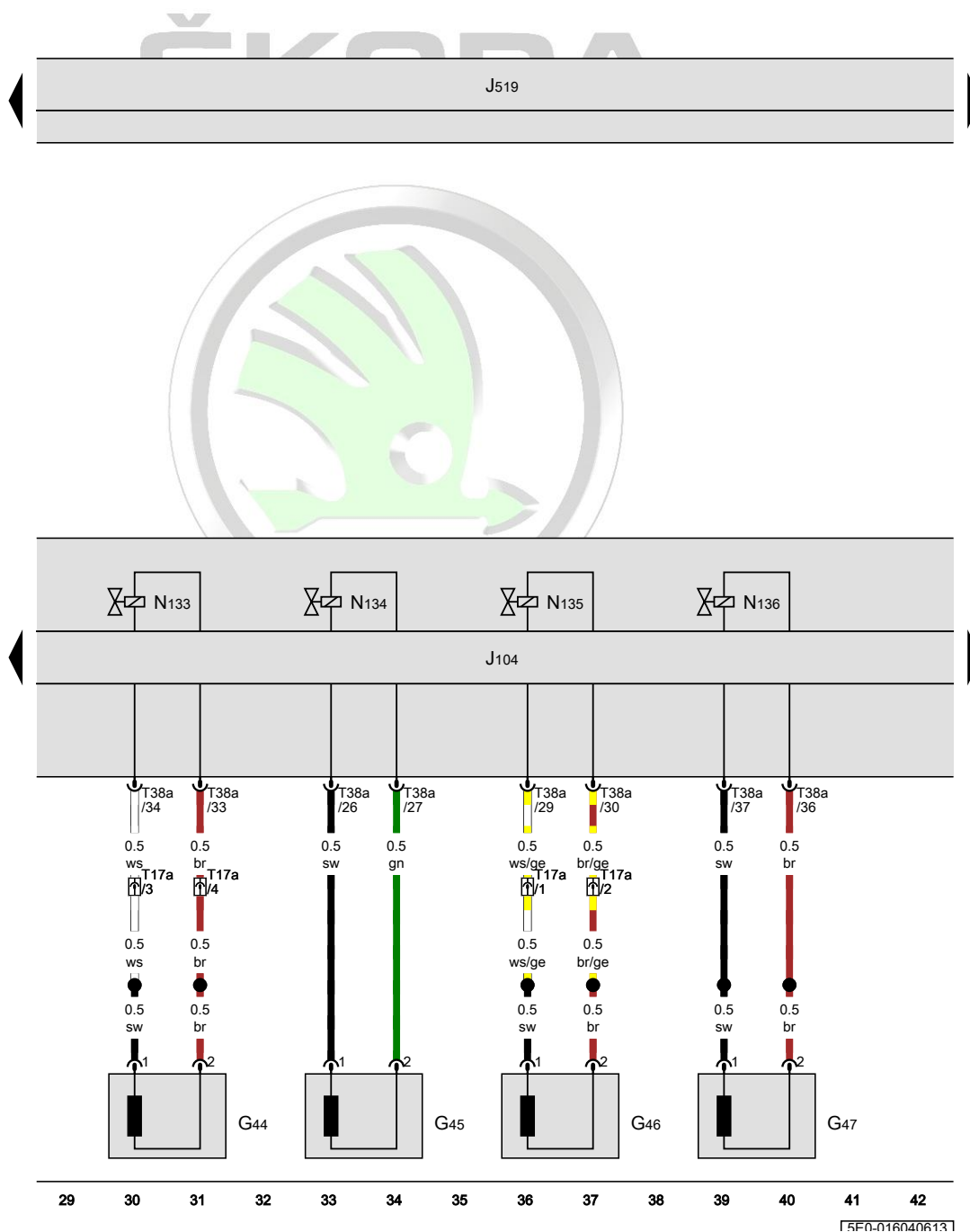
- 13 Earth point, on right in engine compartment
- B605 Connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- D101 Connection 1 in engine compartment wiring harness
- * According to equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

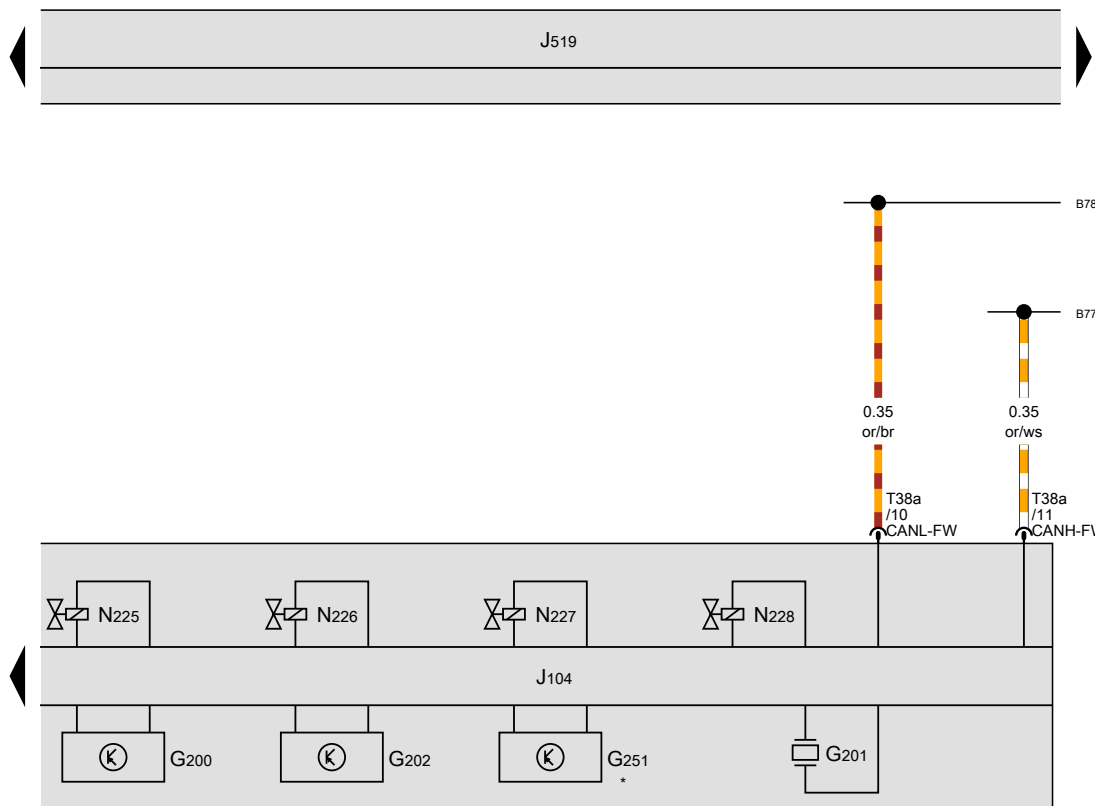
[5F0-016030613]



Rear right speed sensor, Front right speed sensor, Rear left speed sensor, Front left speed sensor, ABS control unit

- G44 Rear right speed sensor
- G45 Front right speed sensor
- G46 Rear left speed sensor
- G47 Front left speed sensor
- J104 ABS control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- N133 Rear right ABS inlet valve
- N134 Rear left ABS inlet valve
- N135 Rear right ABS outlet valve
- N136 Rear left ABS outlet valve
- T17a 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, black
- T38a 38-pin connector

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



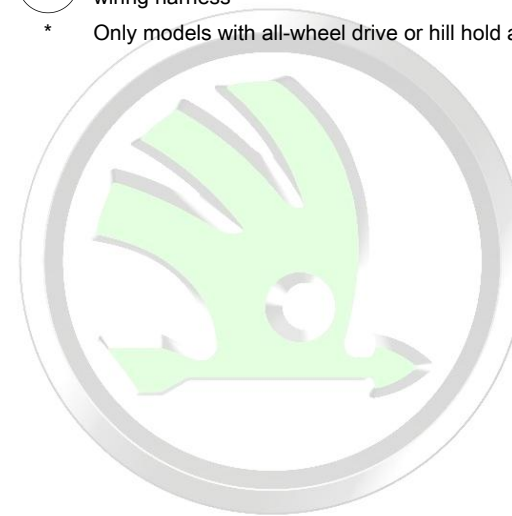
ABS control unit

- G200 Lateral acceleration sender
- G201 Brake pressure sender 1
- G202 Yaw rate sender
- G251 Longitudinal acceleration sender
- J104 ABS control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- N225 Vehicle stabilization program switch valve 1
- N226 Vehicle stabilization program switch valve 2
- N227 Vehicle stabilization program high-pressure valve 1
- N228 Vehicle stabilization program high-pressure valve 2
- T38a 38-pin connector

B773 Connection 2 (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B783 Connection 2 (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

* Only models with all-wheel drive or hill hold assist

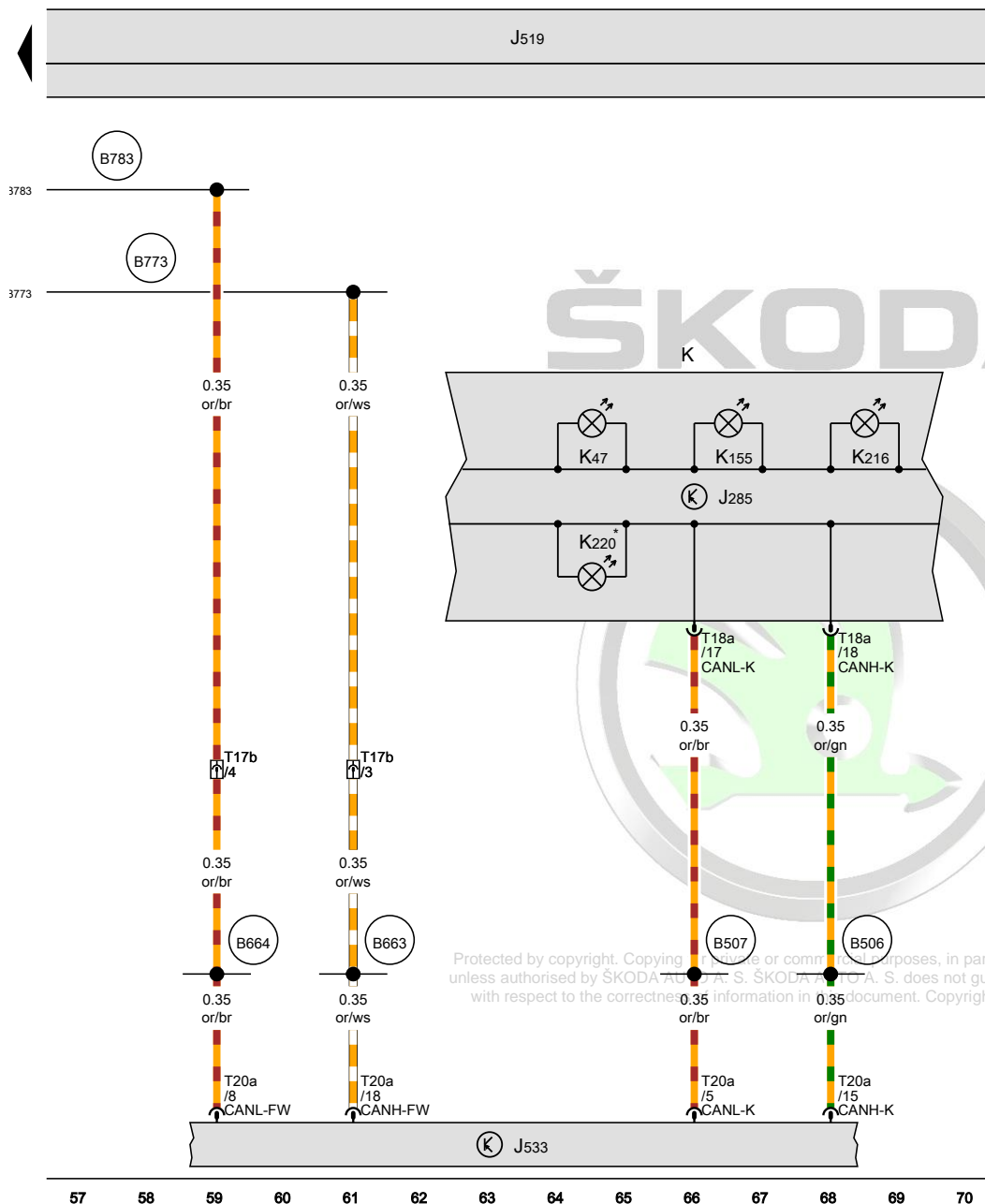


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

[5FD-016050613]



Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- K47 ABS warning lamp
- K155 ESP and TCS warning lamp
- K216 ESP and TCS warning lamp 2
- K220 Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator warning lamp
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness
- B663 Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B664 Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- B773 Connection 2 (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B783 Connection 2 (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

* Only models with Tyre Pressure Monitoring System

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying, reproducing or communicating for any purpose, in part or in whole, is prohibited unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO, A. S. ŠKODA AUTO, A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO, A. S.

[5FD-016060613]

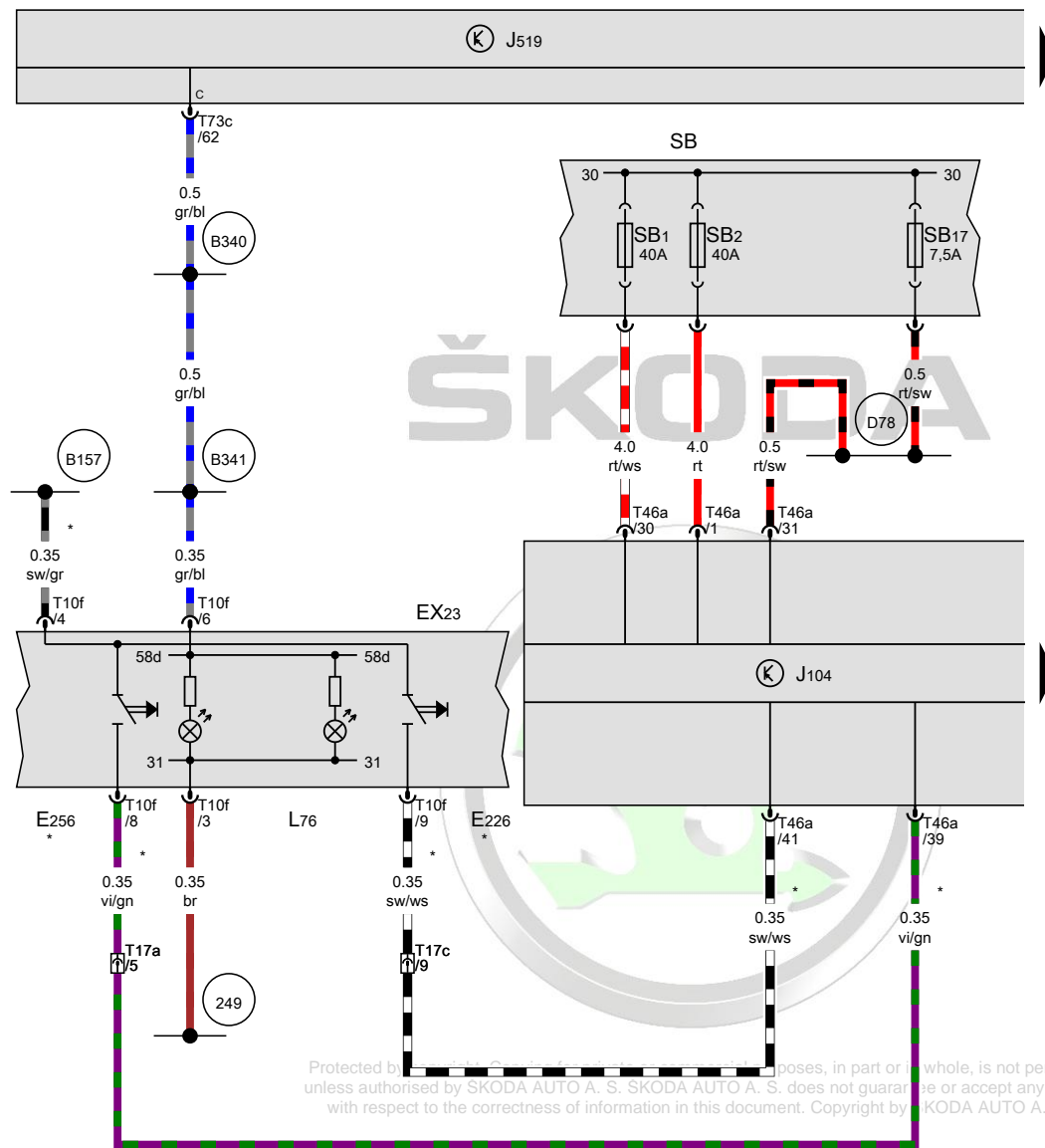
Anti-lock brake system (ABS) with electronic differential lock (EDL) and traction control system (TCS) and electronic stabilisation program (ESP) , (8T3),(L0L)

From November 2012

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



Switch module 1 in centre console, Tyre Pressure Monitoring System button, TCS and ESP button, ABS control unit, Fuse holder B

- EX23 Switch module 1 in centre console
 - E226 Tyre Pressure Monitoring System button
 - E256 TCS and ESP button
 - J104 ABS control unit
 - J519 Onboard supply control unit
 - L76 Button illumination bulb
 - SB Fuse holder B
 - SB1 Fuse 1 on fuse holder B
 - SB2 Fuse 2 on fuse holder B
 - SB17 Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
 - T10f 10-pin connector, black
 - T17a 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, black
 - T17c 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, red
 - T46a 46-pin connector
 - T73c 73-pin connector
- 249 Earth connection 2, in interior wiring harness
 - B157 Positive connection 3 (15a), in interior wiring harness
 - B340 Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
 - B341 Connection 2 (58d), in main wiring harness
 - D78 Positive connection 1 (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
 - * According to equipment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

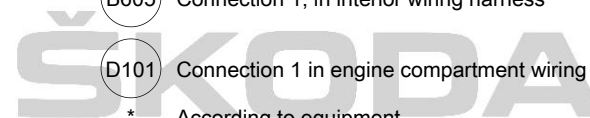
[5F0-017020R13]

Protected by copyright. All rights reserved. Any reproduction, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

Brake servo pressure sensor, ABS control unit

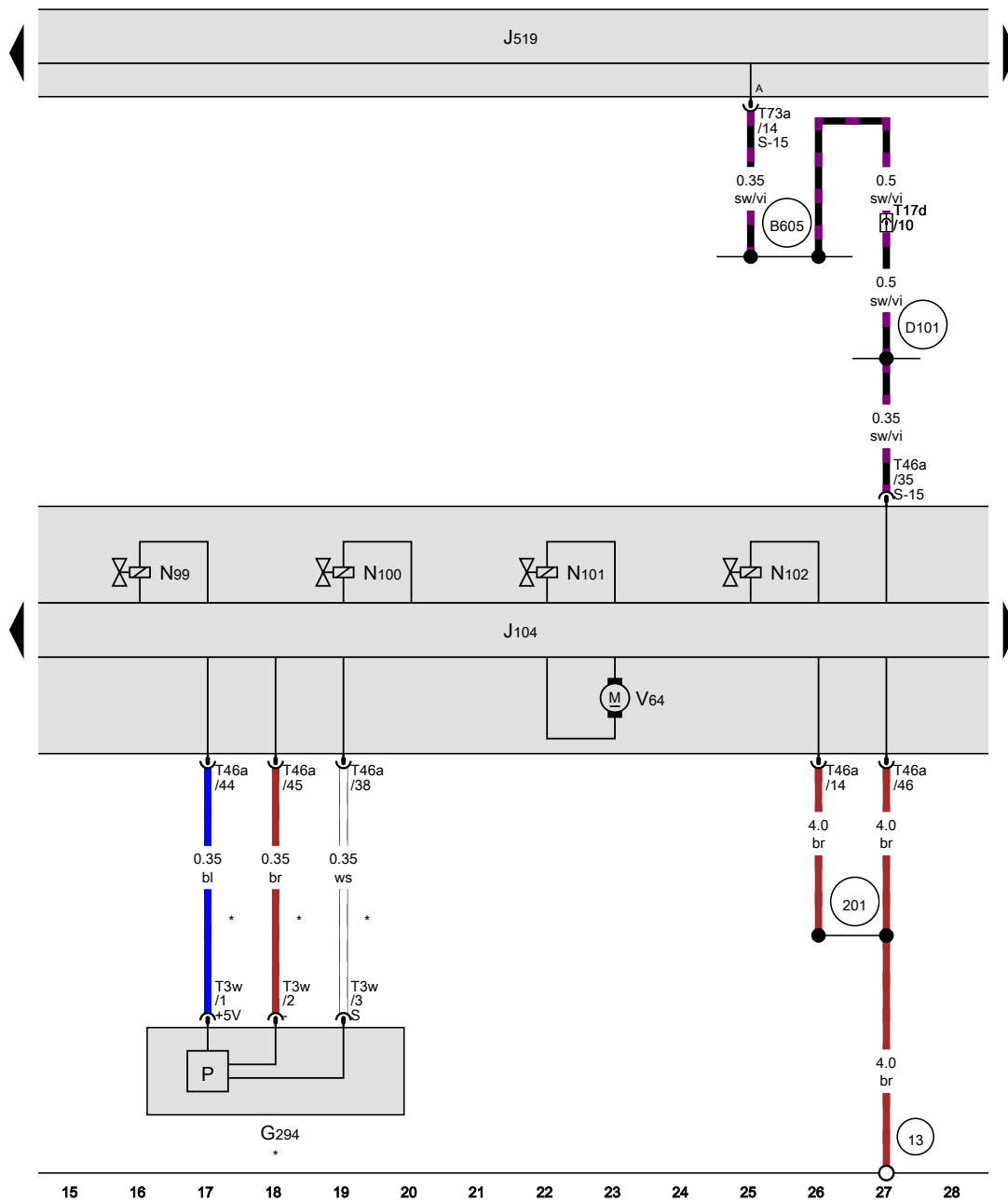
- G294 Brake servo pressure sensor
- J104 ABS control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- N99 Front right ABS inlet valve
- N100 Front right ABS outlet valve
- N101 Front left ABS inlet valve
- N102 Front left ABS outlet valve
- T3w 3-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T46a 46-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- V64 ABS hydraulic pump

- 13 Earth point, on right in engine compartment
- 201 Earth connection 5, in engine compartment wiring harness
- B605 Connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- D101 Connection 1 in engine compartment wiring harness
- * According to equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

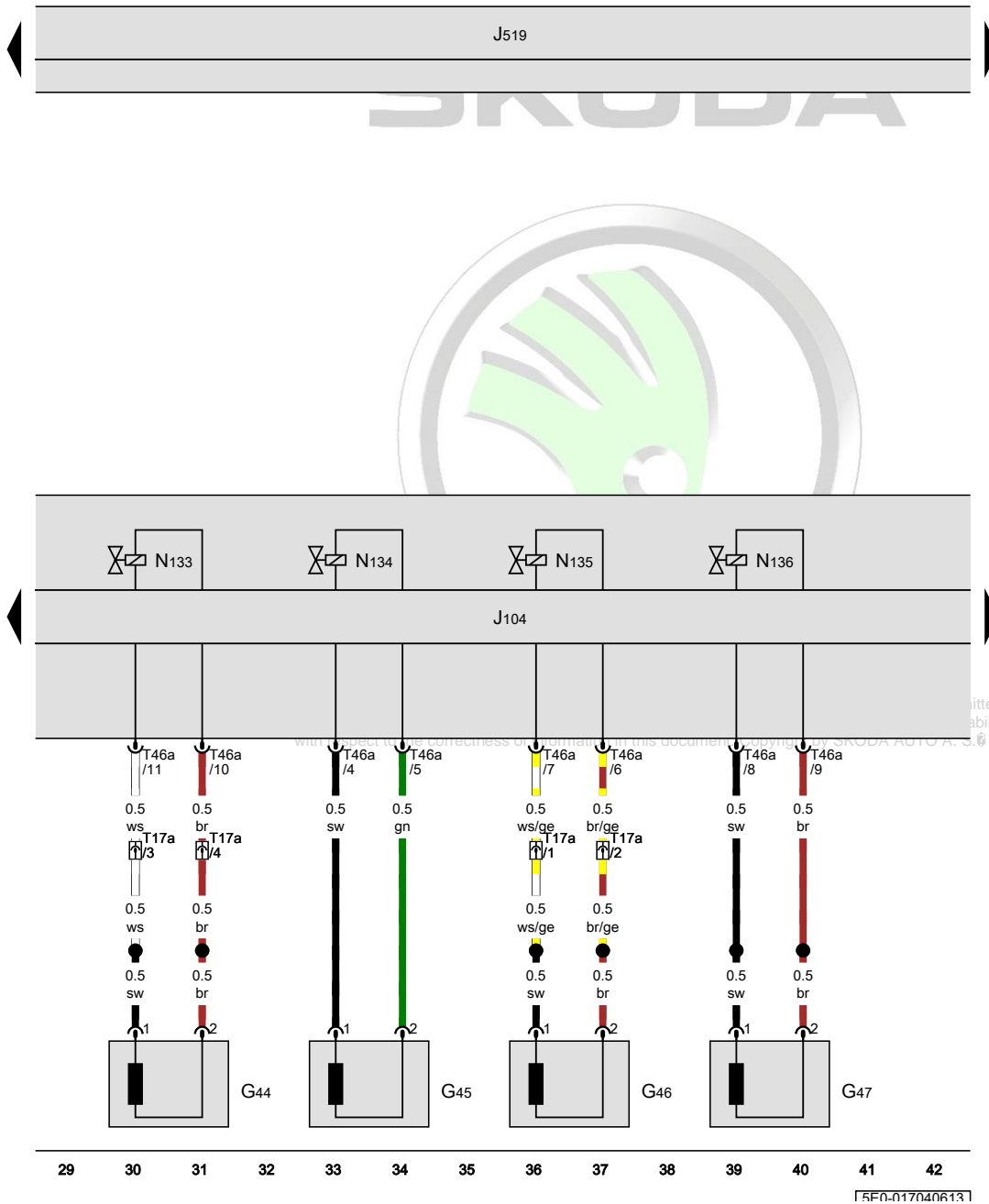
Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



15F0-017030613

Rear right speed sensor, Front right speed sensor, Rear left speed sensor, Front left speed sensor, ABS control unit

- G44 Rear right speed sensor
- G45 Front right speed sensor
- G46 Rear left speed sensor
- G47 Front left speed sensor
- J104 ABS control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- N133 Rear right ABS inlet valve
- N134 Rear left ABS inlet valve
- N135 Rear right ABS outlet valve
- N136 Rear left ABS outlet valve
- T17a 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, black
- T46a 46-pin connector



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-017040613]

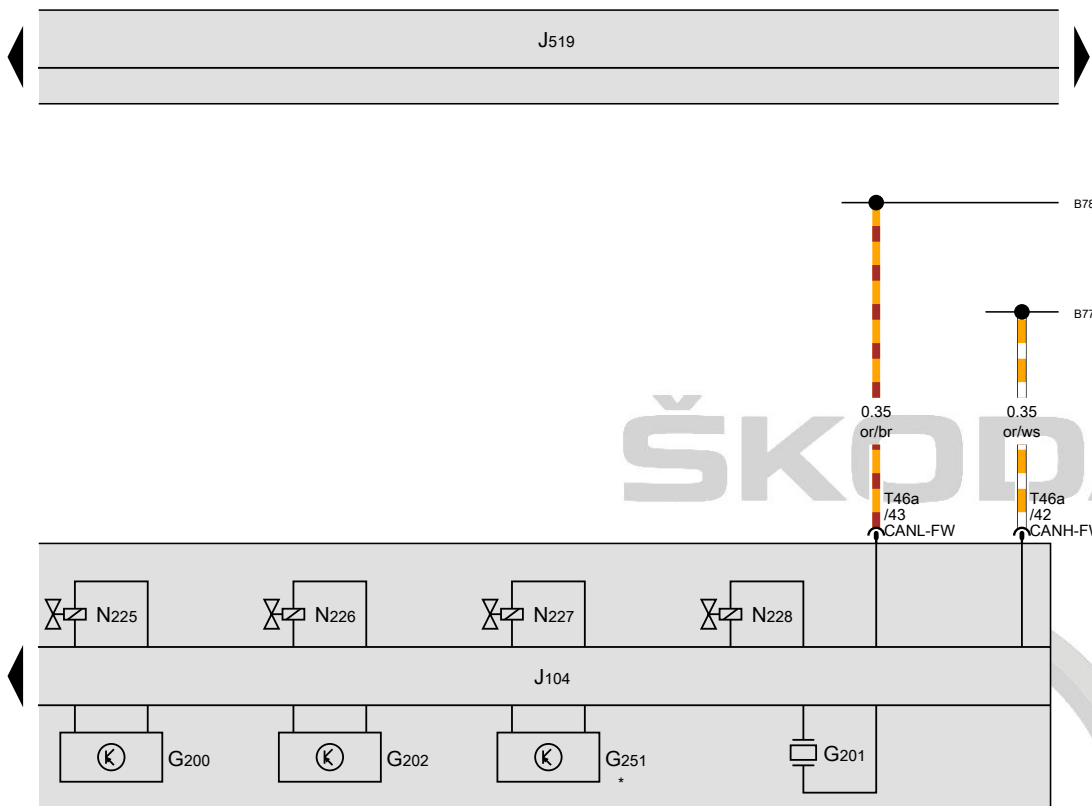
ABS control unit

- G200 Lateral acceleration sender
- G201 Brake pressure sender 1
- G202 Yaw rate sender
- G251 Longitudinal acceleration sender
- J104 ABS control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- N225 Vehicle stabilization program switch valve 1
- N226 Vehicle stabilization program switch valve 2
- N227 Vehicle stabilization program high-pressure valve 1
- N228 Vehicle stabilization program high-pressure valve 2
- T46a 46-pin connector

B773 Connection 2 (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

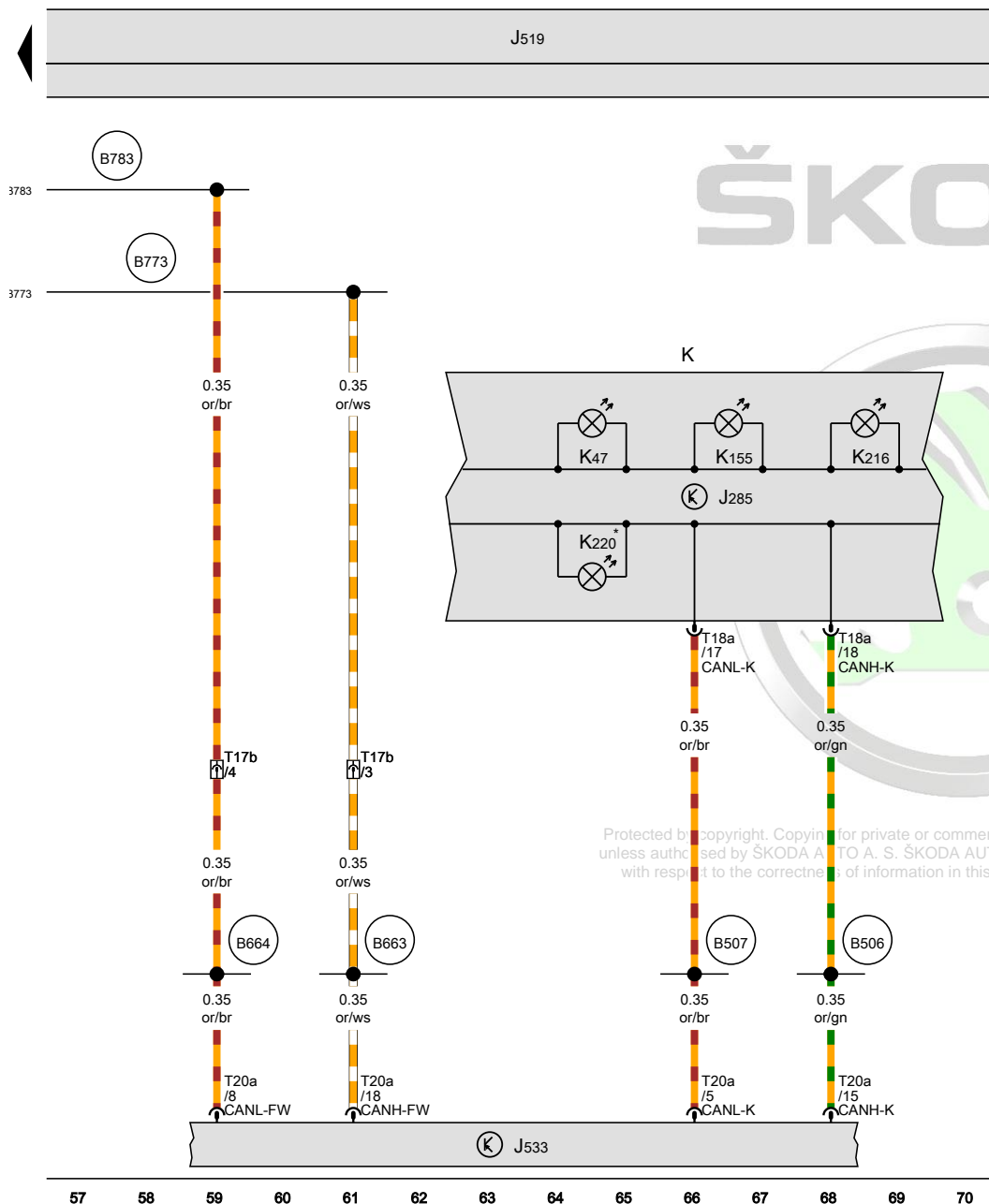
B783 Connection 2 (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

* Only models with all-wheel drive or hill hold assist



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee the accuracy of any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ŠKODA

Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- K47 ABS warning lamp
- K155 ESP and TCS warning lamp
- K216 ESP and TCS warning lamp 2
- K220 Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator warning lamp
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- (B506) Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- (B507) Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness
- (B663) Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- (B664) Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- (B773) Connection 2 (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- (B783) Connection 2 (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

* Only models with Tyre Pressure Monitoring System

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Dual clutch gearbox (DSG) , (0CW)

From November 2012

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

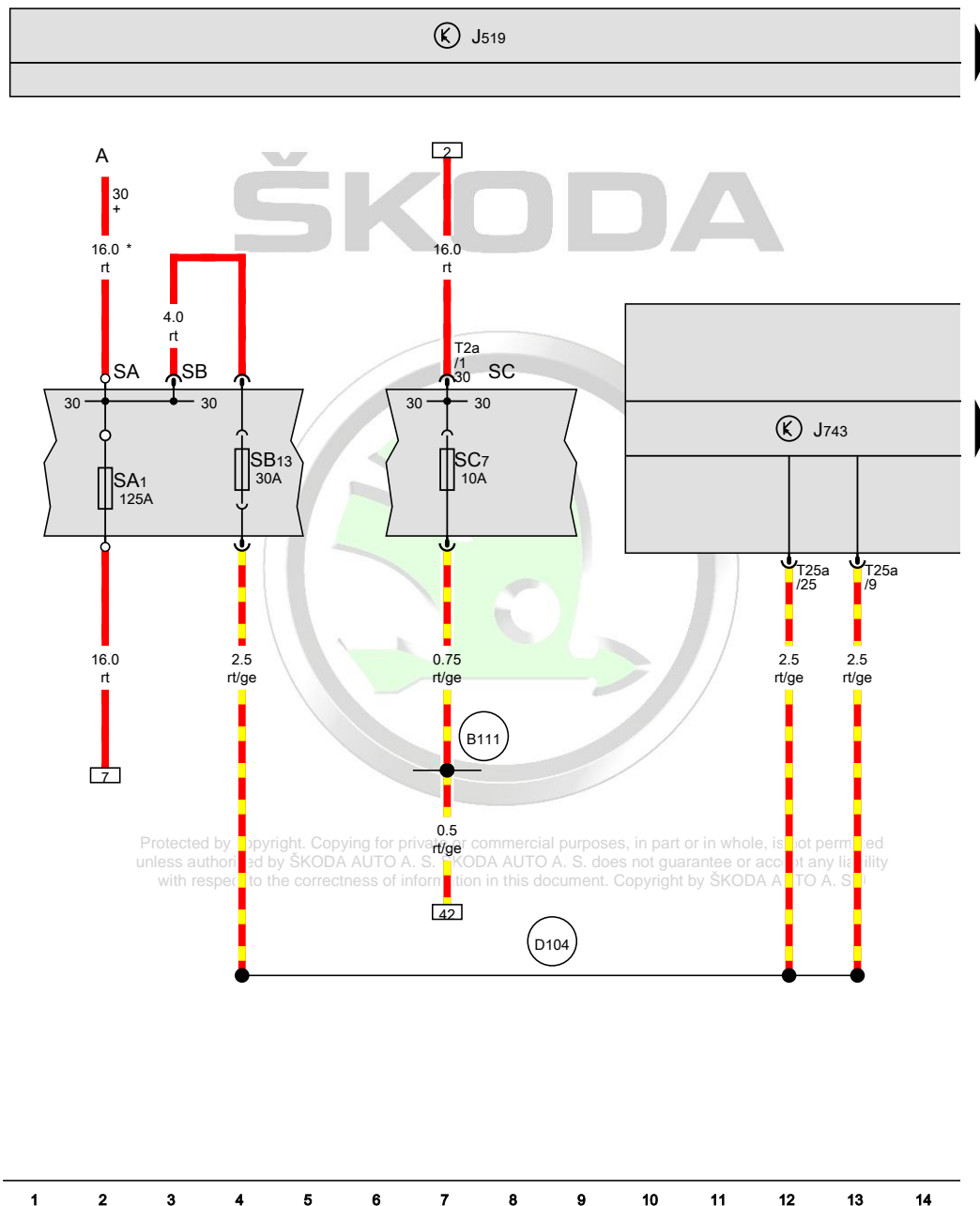
Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B, Fuse holder C

- A Battery
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J743 Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SB Fuse holder B
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC7 Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
- SB13 Fuse 13 on fuse holder B
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T25a 25-pin connector

(B111) Positive connection 1 (30a), in interior wiring harness

(D104) Positive connection 2 (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness

* see applicable current flow diagram for engine

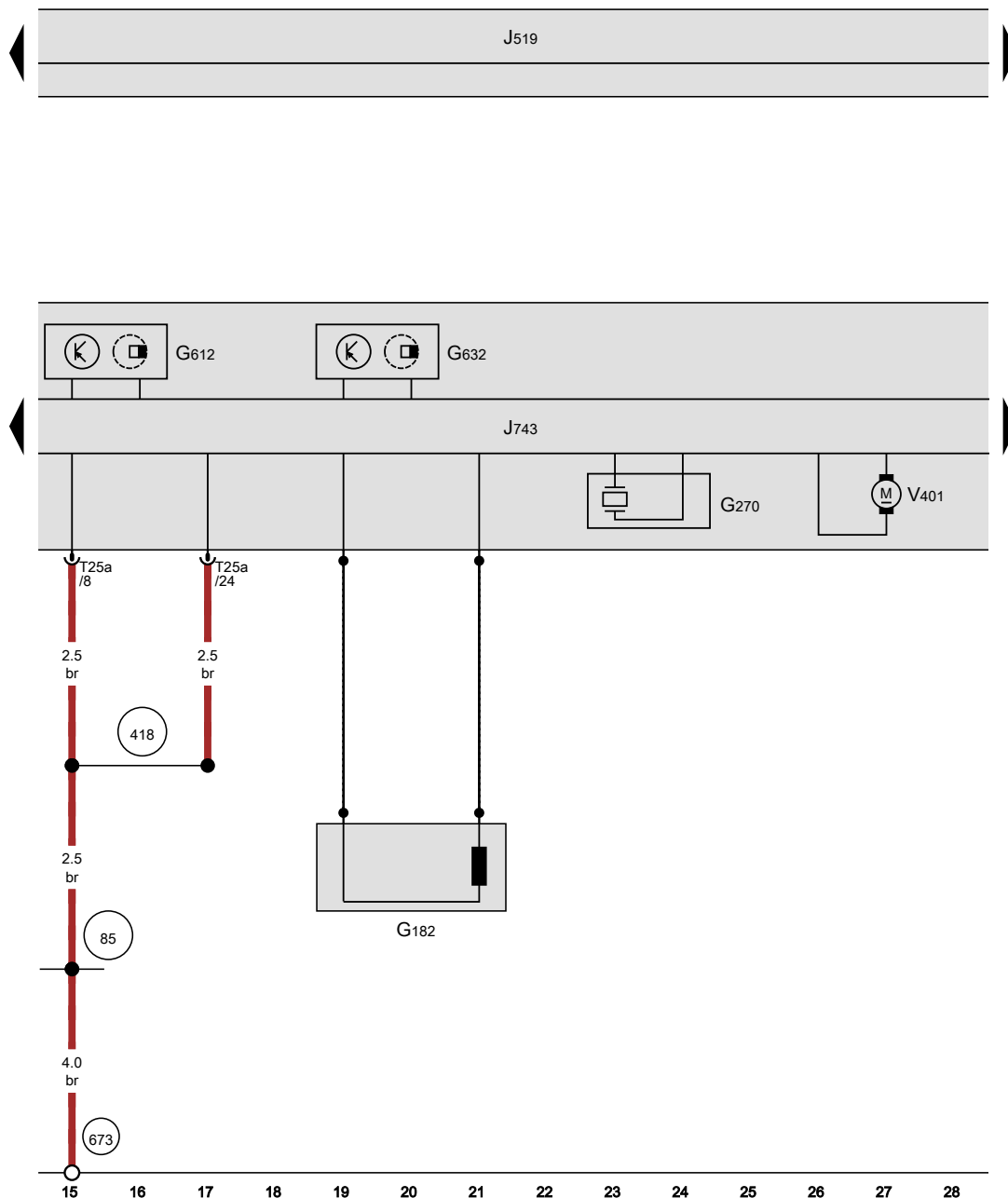


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

[5F0-018020R13]



Gearbox input speed sender, Gearbox hydraulic pressure sender, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox, Hydraulic pump motor

- G182 Gearbox input speed sender
- G270 Gearbox hydraulic pressure sender
- G612 Gearbox input speed sender 2
- G632 Gearbox input speed sender 1
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J743 Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
- T25a 25-pin connector
- V401 Hydraulic pump motor

- 85 Earth connection 1, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 418 Earth connection 10, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 673 Earth point 3, on front of left longitudinal member

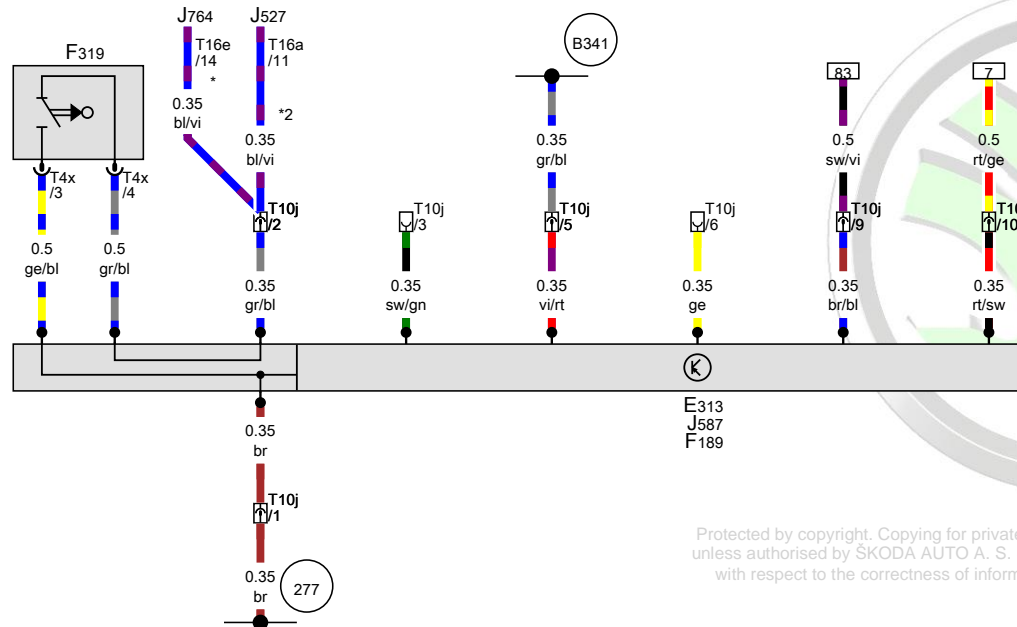
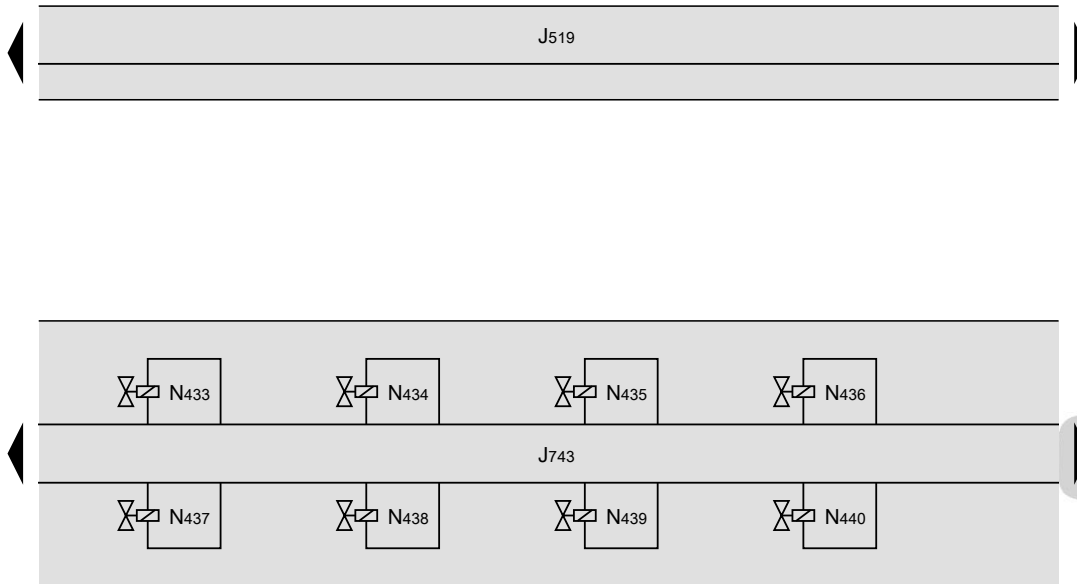
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5F0-018030613]

Selector lever, Selector lever locked in position P switch, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox

- E313 Selector lever
- F189 Tiptronic switch
- F319 Selector lever locked in position P switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J587 Selector lever sensors control unit
- J743 Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
- J764 Control unit for electronic steering column lock
- N433 Valve 1 in sub-gearbox 1
- N434 Valve 2 in sub-gearbox 1
- N435 Valve 3 in sub-gearbox 1
- N436 Valve 4 in sub-gearbox 1
- N437 Valve 1 in sub-gearbox 2
- N438 Valve 2 in sub-gearbox 2
- N439 Valve 3 in sub-gearbox 2
- N440 Valve 4 in sub-gearbox 2
- T4x 4-pin connector
- T10j 10-pin connector
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T16e 16-pin connector



277 Earth connection 3, in interior wiring harness

B341 Connection 2 (58d), in main wiring harness

* Only models with entry and start authorisation

*2 Only models with no entry and start authorisation

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

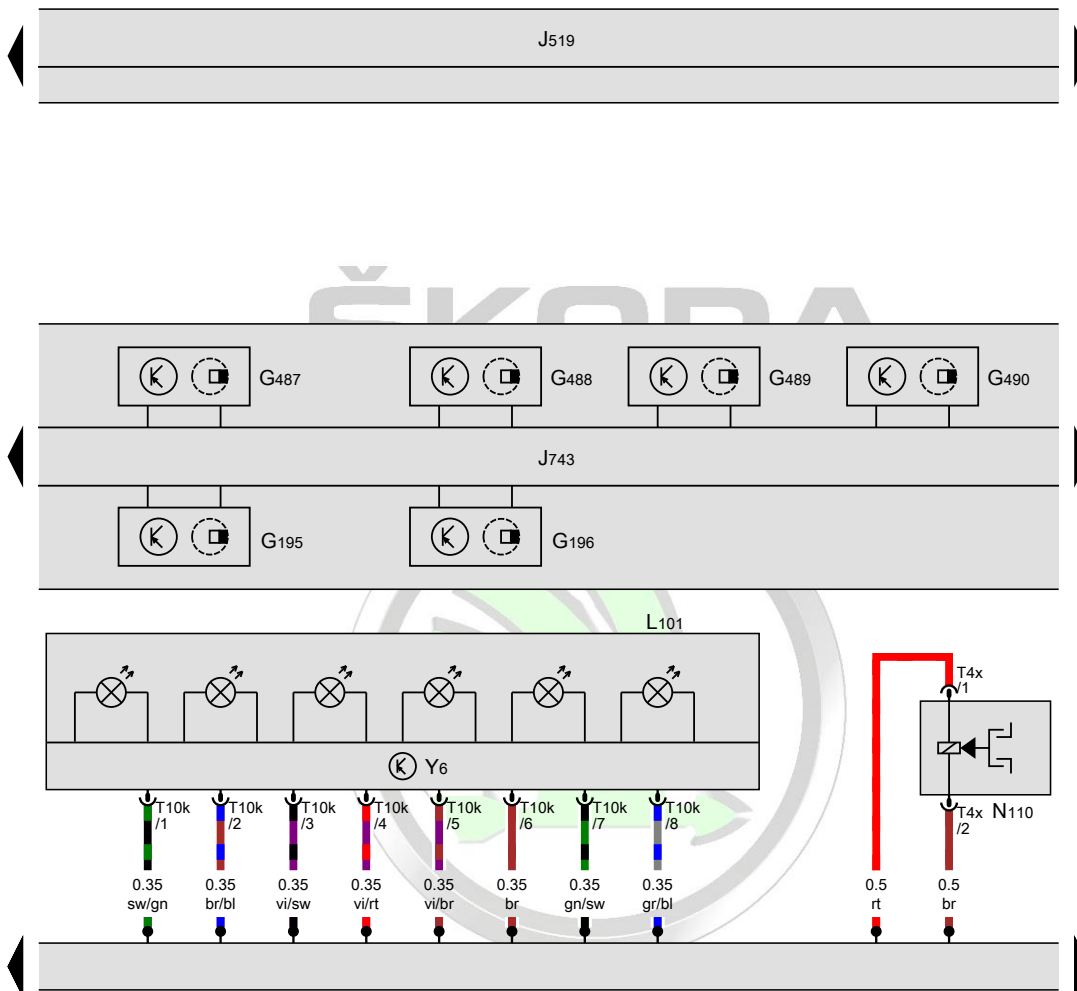
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2013

29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

[5FD-01R040613]

Selector lever, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox, Selector lever lock solenoid, Selector lever position display

- E313 Selector lever
- F189 Tiptronic switch
- G195 Gearbox output speed sender
- G196 Gearbox output speed sender 2
- G487 Gear selector movement sensor 1
- G488 Gear selector movement sensor 2
- G489 Gear selector movement sensor 3
- G490 Gear selector movement sensor 4
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J587 Selector lever sensors control unit
- J743 Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
- L101 Selector lever display illumination bulb
- N110 Selector lever lock solenoid
- T4x 4-pin connector
- T10k 10-pin connector
- Y6 Selector lever position display



Protected by copyright. Copying for private commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

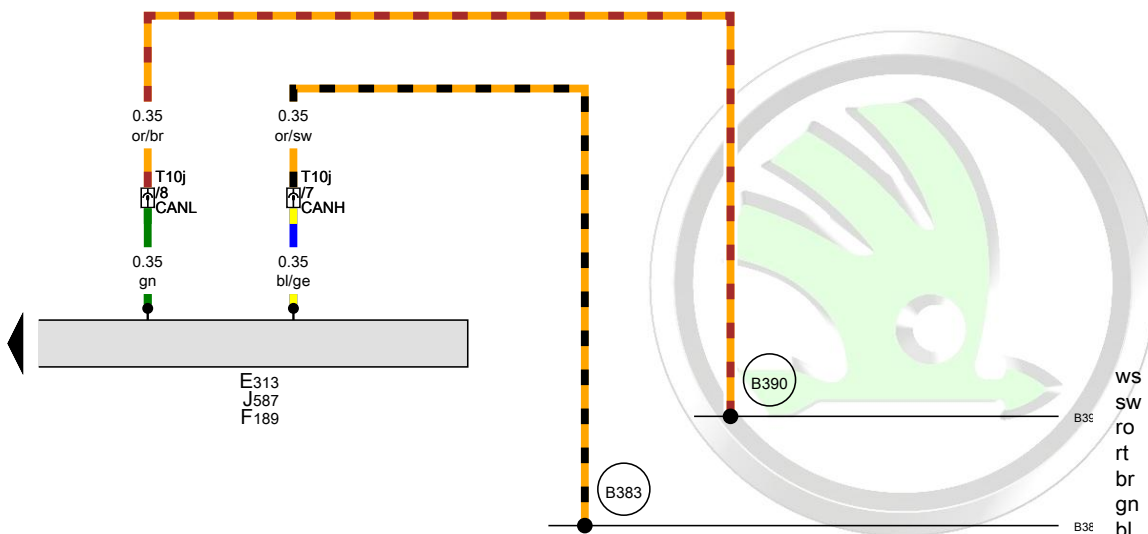
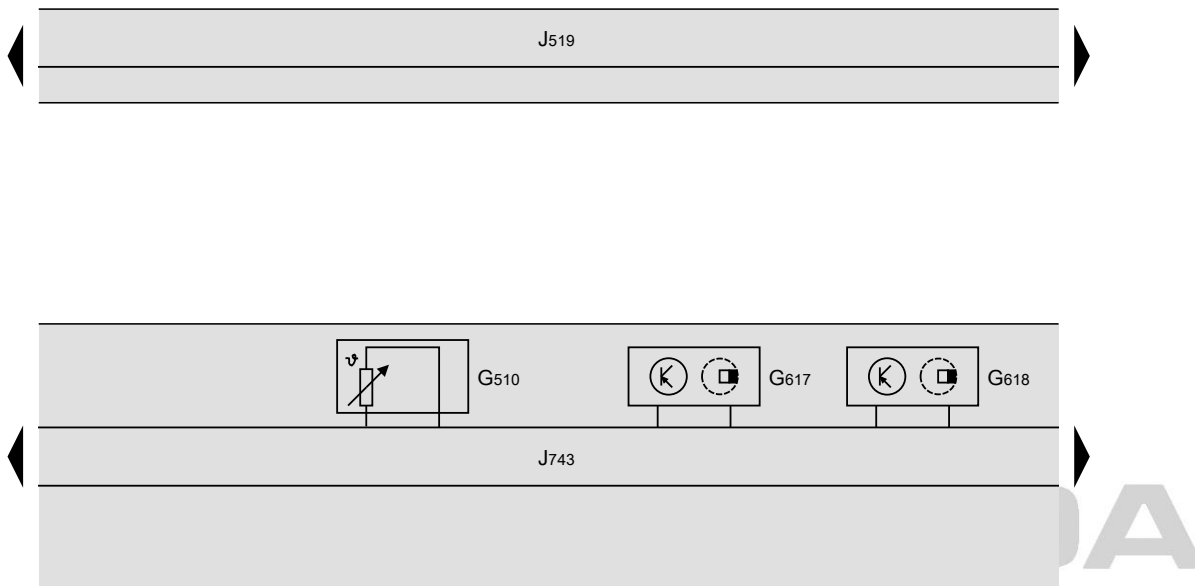
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Selector lever, Temperature sender in control unit, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox

- E313 Selector lever
- F189 Tiptronic switch
- G510 Temperature sender in control unit
- G617 Clutch travel sender 1
- G618 Clutch travel sender 2
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J587 Selector lever sensors control unit
- J743 Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
- T10j 10-pin connector

B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

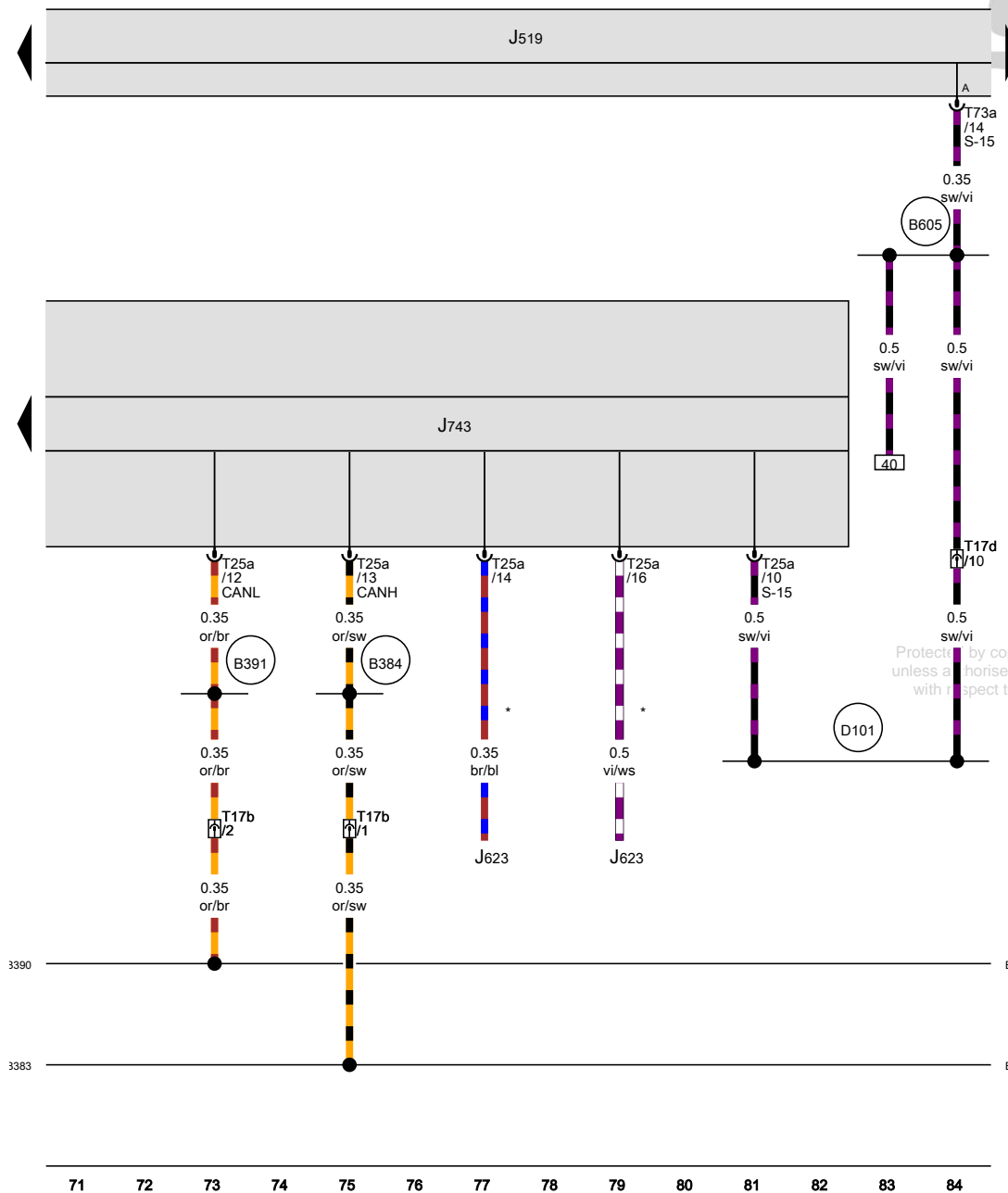
B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is prohibited without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox



- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- J743 Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T25a 25-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B384 Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- B391 Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- B605 Connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- D101 Connection 1 in engine compartment wiring harness
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

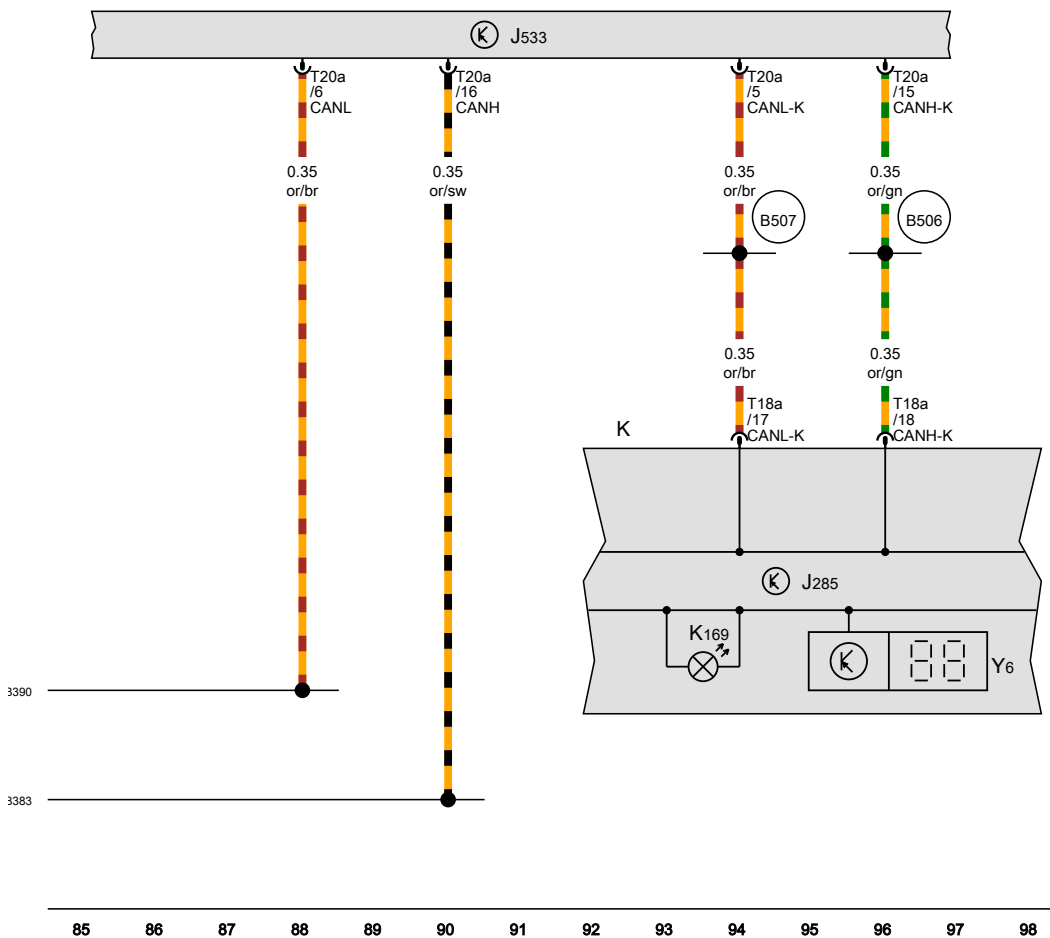
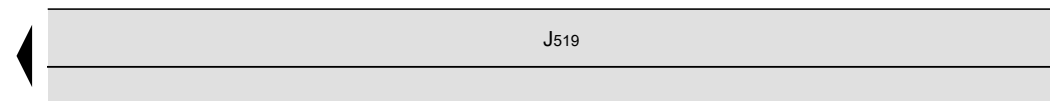
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-018070613]

Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- K169 Selector lever lock warning lamp
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- Y6 Selector lever position display

- (B383) Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- (B390) Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- (B506) Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- (B507) Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless expressly permitted by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

15FD-018080613

Dual clutch gearbox (DSG) , (0D9)

From November 2012

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

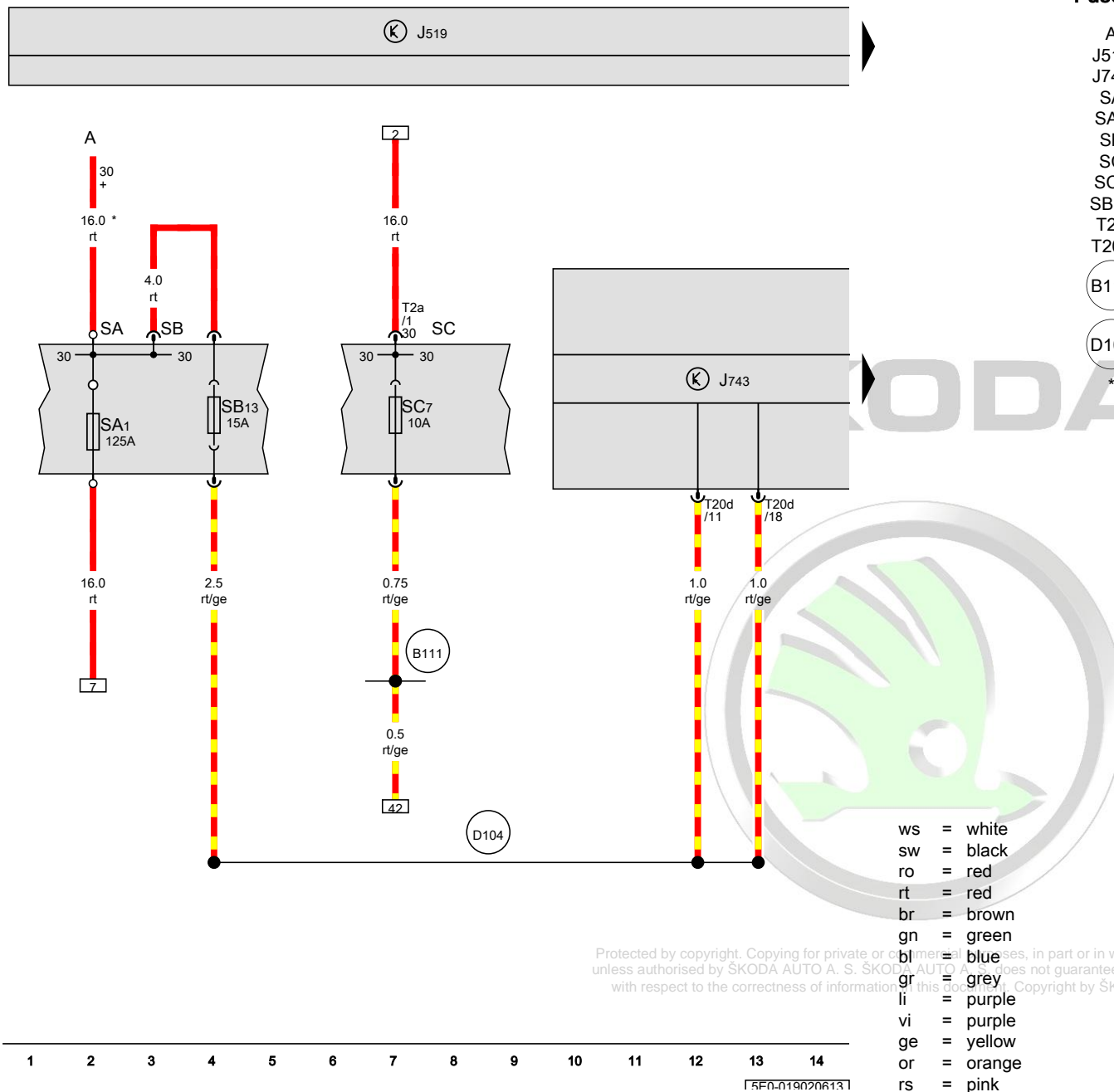
Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B, Fuse holder C

- A Battery
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J743 Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SB Fuse holder B
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC7 Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
- SB13 Fuse 13 on fuse holder B
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T20d 20-pin connector

(B111) Positive connection 1 (30a), in interior wiring harness

(D104) Positive connection 2 (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness

* see applicable current flow diagram for engine

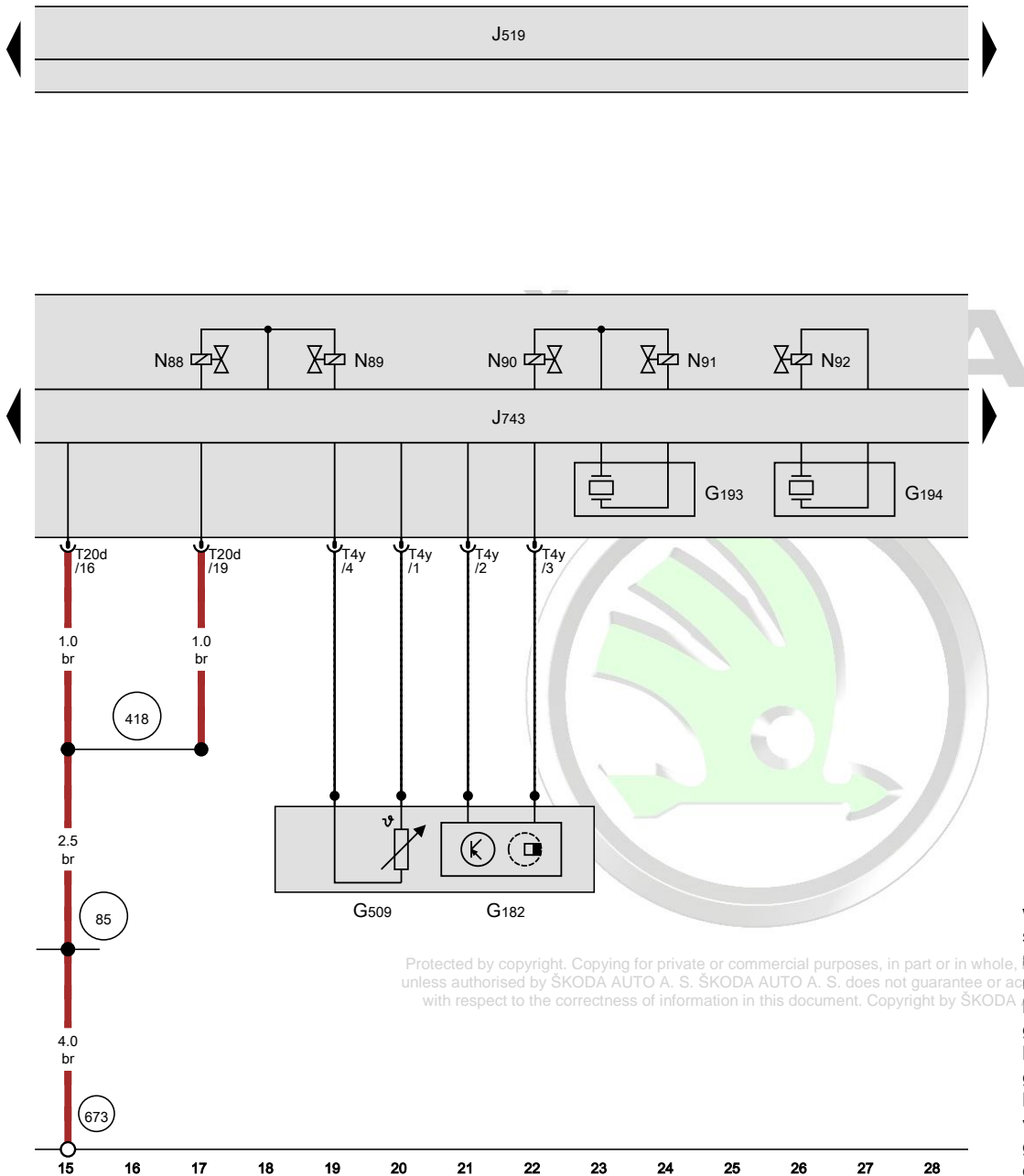


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Gearbox input speed sender, Clutch temperature sender, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox

- G182 Gearbox input speed sender
- G193 Automatic gearbox hydraulic pressure sender 1
- G194 Automatic gearbox hydraulic pressure sender 2
- G509 Clutch temperature sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J743 Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
- N88 Solenoid valve 1
- N89 Solenoid valve 2
- N90 Solenoid valve 3
- N91 Solenoid valve 4
- N92 Solenoid valve 5
- T4y 4-pin connector
- T20d 20-pin connector

- 85 Earth connection 1, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 418 Earth connection 10, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 673 Earth point 3, on front of left longitudinal member



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, without permission is prohibited. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Selector lever, Selector lever locked in position P switch, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox

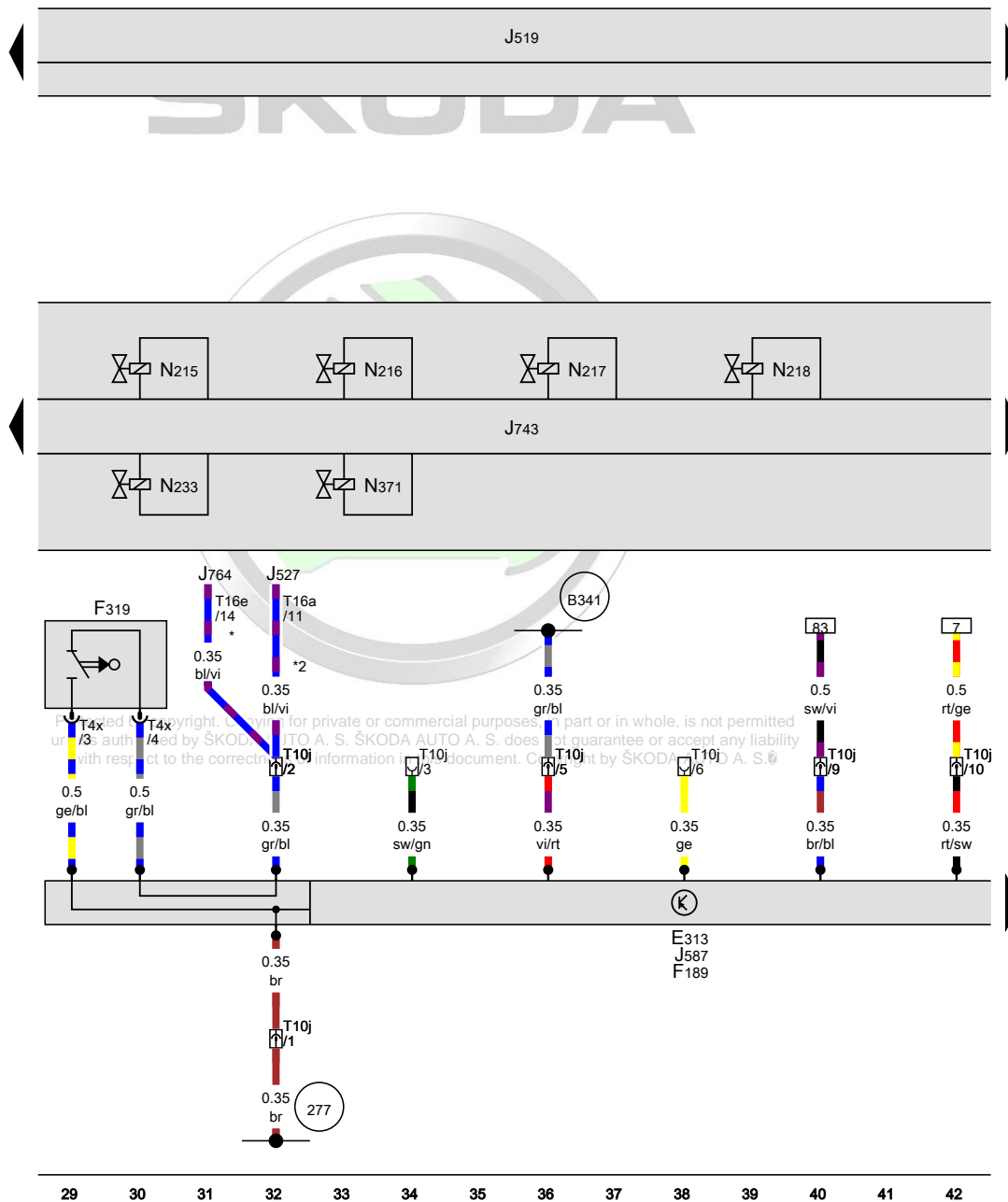
- E313 Selector lever
- F189 Tiptronic switch
- F319 Selector lever locked in position P switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J587 Selector lever sensors control unit
- J743 Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
- J764 Control unit for electronic steering column lock
- N215 Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve 1
- N216 Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve 2
- N217 Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve 3
- N218 Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve 4
- N233 Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve 5
- N371 Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve 6
- T4x 4-pin connector
- T10j 10-pin connector
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T16e 16-pin connector

(277) Earth connection 3, in interior wiring harness

(B341) Connection 2 (58d), in main wiring harness

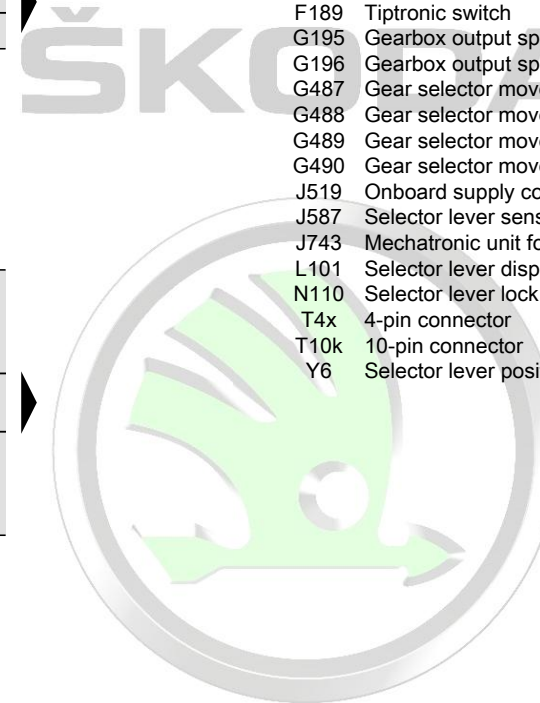
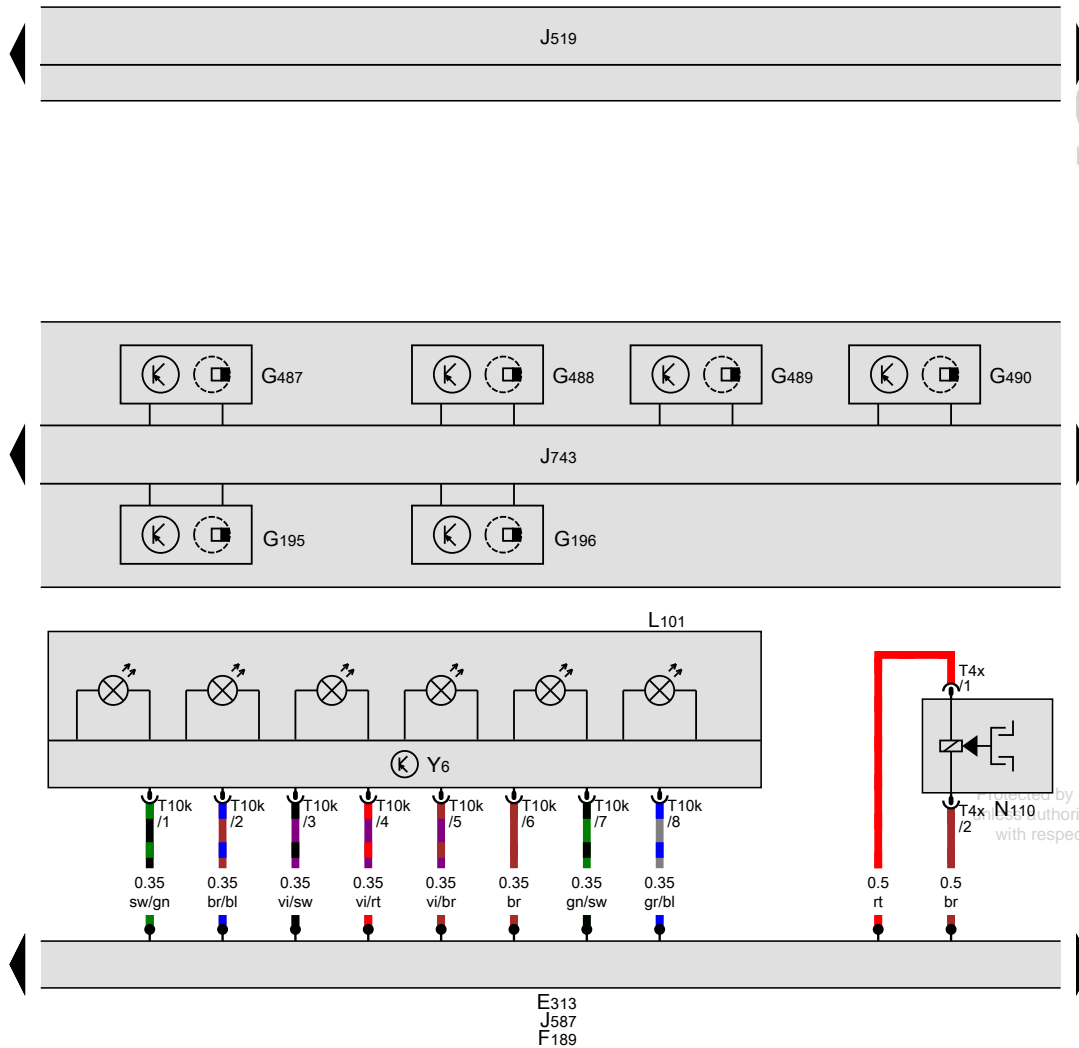
* Only models with entry and start authorisation

*2 Only models with no entry and start authorisation



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Selector lever, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox, Selector lever lock solenoid, Selector lever position display



- E313 Selector lever
- F189 Tiptronic switch
- G195 Gearbox output speed sender
- G196 Gearbox output speed sender 2
- G487 Gear selector movement sensor 1
- G488 Gear selector movement sensor 2
- G489 Gear selector movement sensor 3
- G490 Gear selector movement sensor 4
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J587 Selector lever sensors control unit
- J743 Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
- L101 Selector lever display illumination bulb
- N110 Selector lever lock solenoid
- T4x 4-pin connector
- T10k 10-pin connector
- Y6 Selector lever position display

Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©

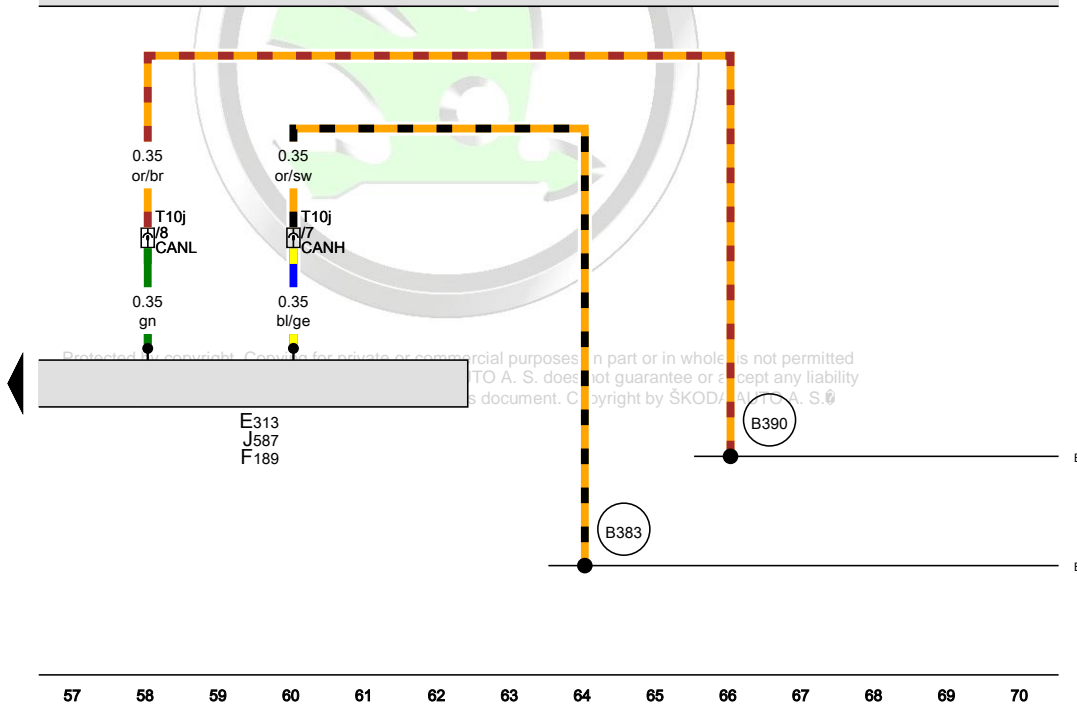
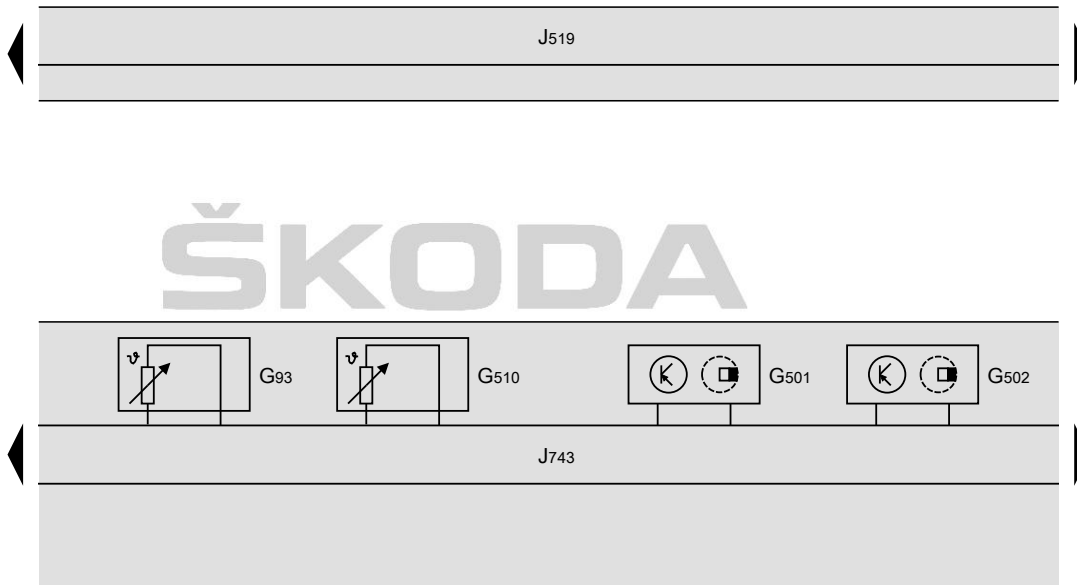
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Selector lever, Gearbox oil temperature sender, Temperature sender in control unit, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox

- E313 Selector lever
- F189 Tiptronic switch
- G93 Gearbox oil temperature sender
- G501 Input shaft speed sender 1
- G502 Input shaft speed sender 2
- G510 Temperature sender in control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J587 Selector lever sensors control unit
- J743 Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
- T10j 10-pin connector

B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

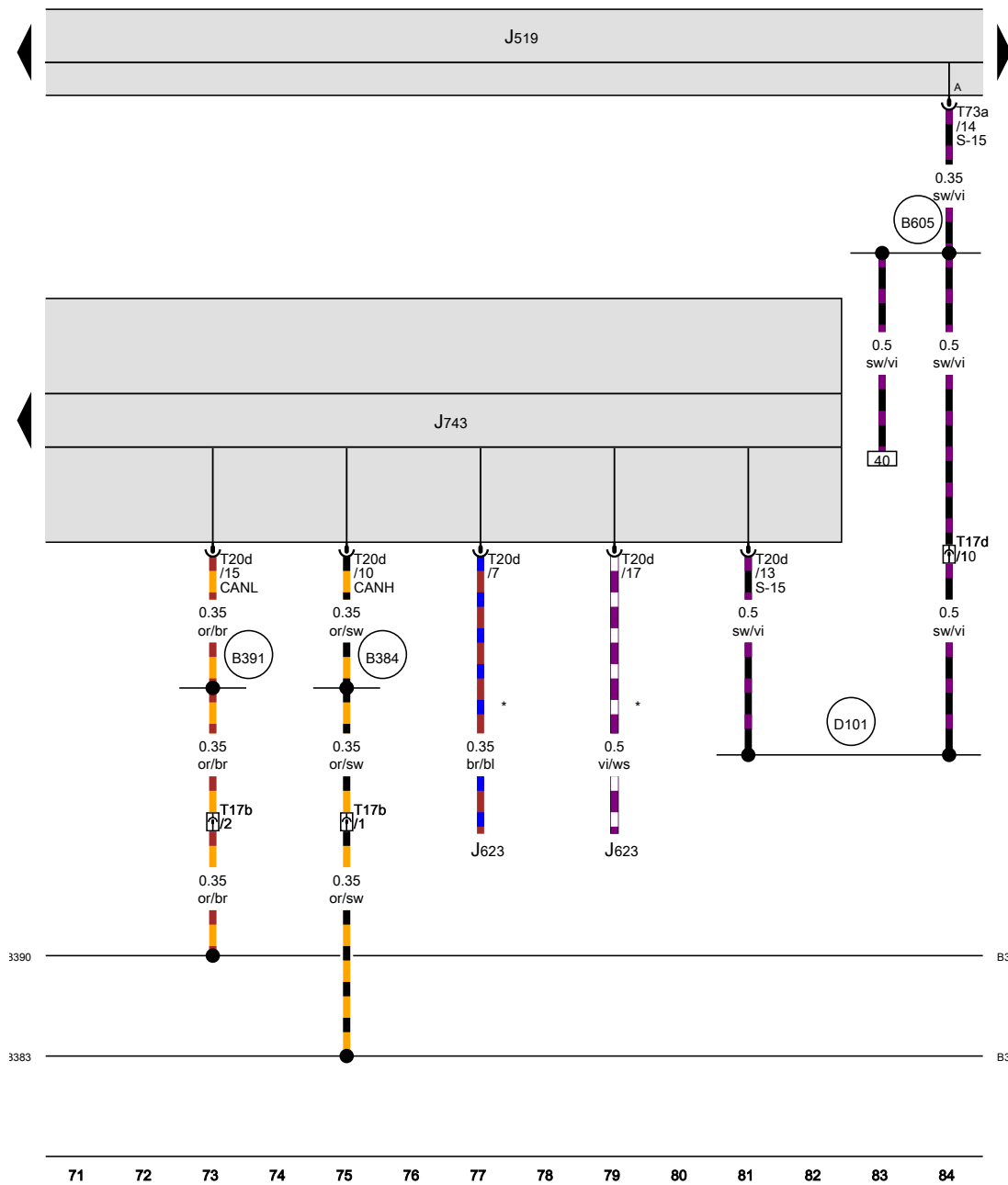


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- J743 Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T20d 20-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector

- (B383) Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- (B384) Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- (B390) Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- (B391) Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- (B605) Connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- (D101) Connection 1 in engine compartment wiring harness
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

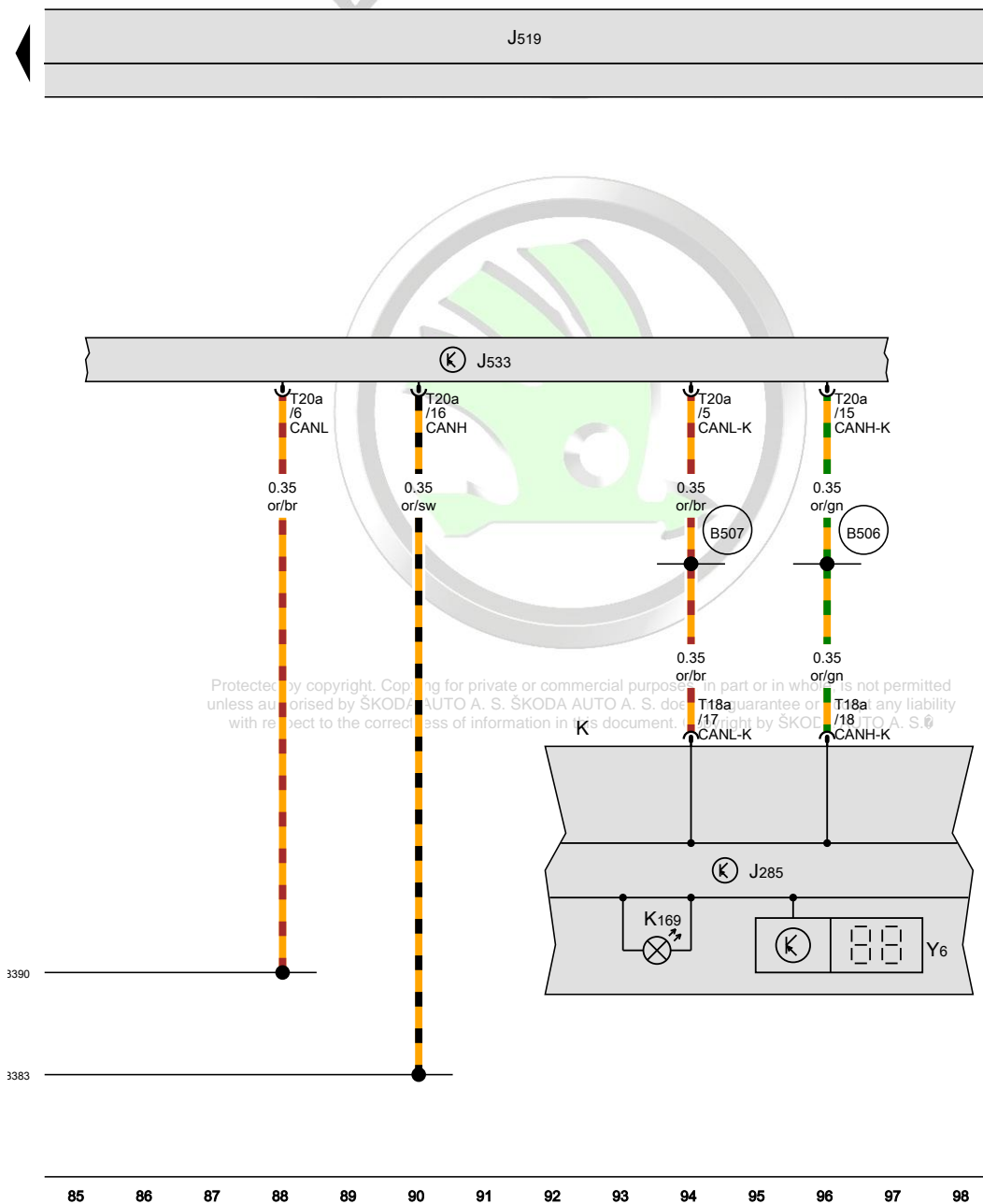
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-019070613]

Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- K169 Selector lever lock warning lamp
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- Y6 Selector lever position display

- B383** Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B390** Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- B506** Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507** Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes in part or in whole is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not warrant or assume any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2013

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15FD-019080613

Seat belt warning system

From November 2012

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

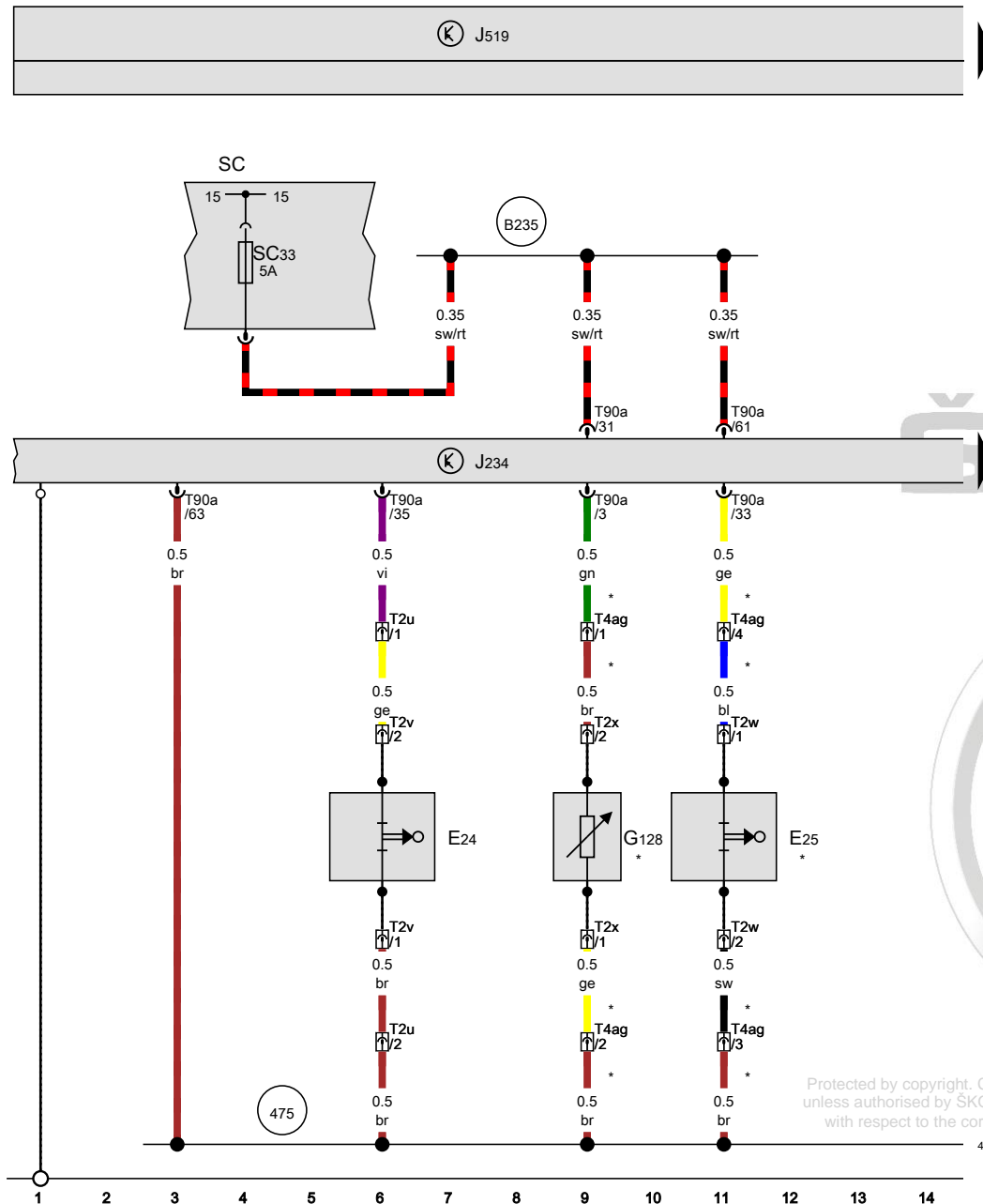
Driver side belt switch, Front passenger side belt switch, Seat occupied sensor, front passenger side, Airbag control unit, Fuse holder C

- E24 Driver side side belt switch
- E25 Front passenger side belt switch
- G128 Seat occupied sensor, front passenger side
- J234 Airbag control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC33 Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
- T2u 2-pin connector, under driver seat
- T2v 2-pin connector
- T2w 2-pin connector
- T2x 2-pin connector
- T4ag 4-pin connector, under front passenger seat
- T90a 90-pin connector

475 Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness

B235 Positive connection 4 (15a), in interior wiring harness

* Only models with passenger side belt switch



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A.S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

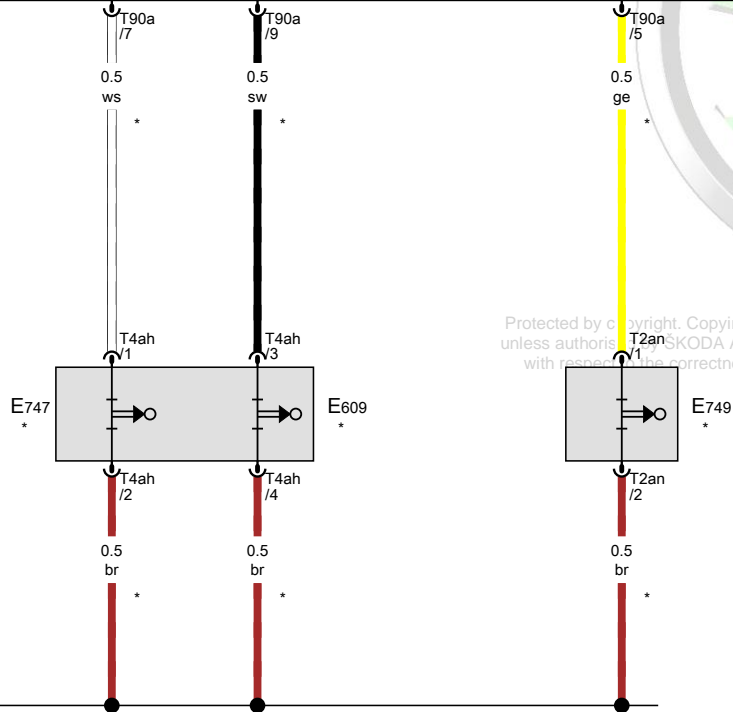
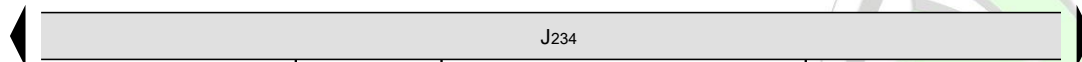
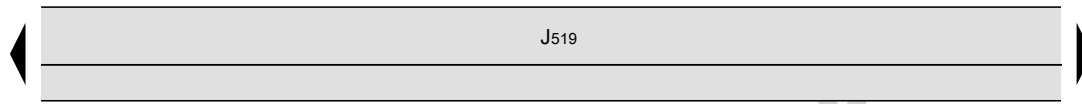


Rear centre belt switch, Rear left belt switch, Rear right belt switch, Airbag control unit

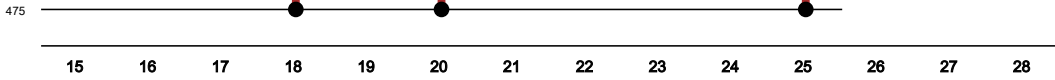
- E609 Rear centre belt switch
- E747 Rear left belt switch
- E749 Rear right belt switch
- J234 Airbag control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T2an 2-pin connector
- T4ah 4-pin connector
- T90a 90-pin connector

475 Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness

* Special equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.



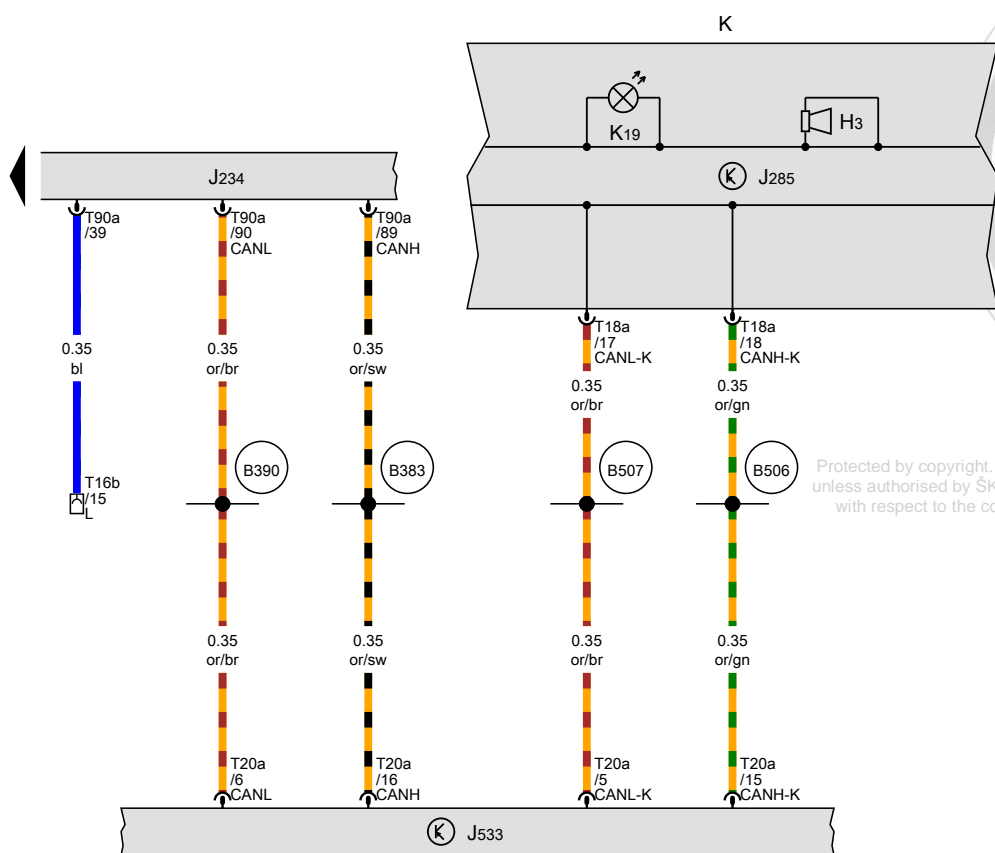
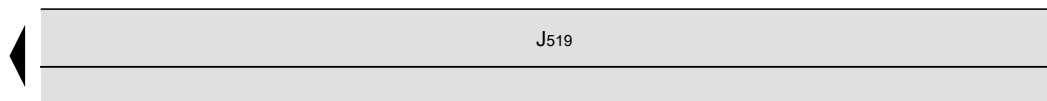
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5F0-020030613]

Airbag control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

- H3 Buzzer and gong
- J234 Airbag control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- K19 Seat belt warning system warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T90a 90-pin connector

- B383** Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B390** Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- B506** Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507** Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

15FD-0200406131

Radiator fan

From November 2012

ŠKODA



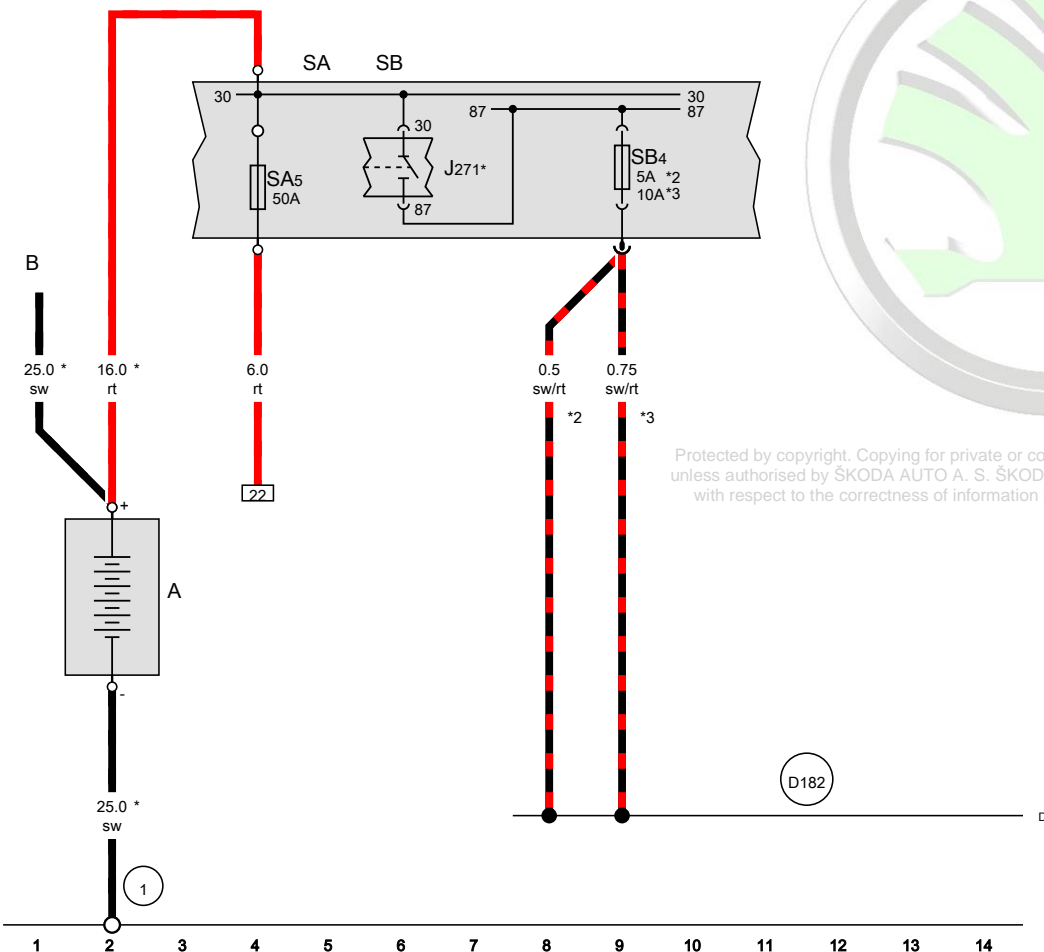
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Battery, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

- A Battery
- B Starter
- J271 Main relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA5 Fuse 5 in fuse holder A
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB4 Fuse 4 on fuse holder B
- 1 Earth strap, battery - body
- D182 Connection 3 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine
- *2 Only models with diesel engine
- *3 Only models with petrol engine



SKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

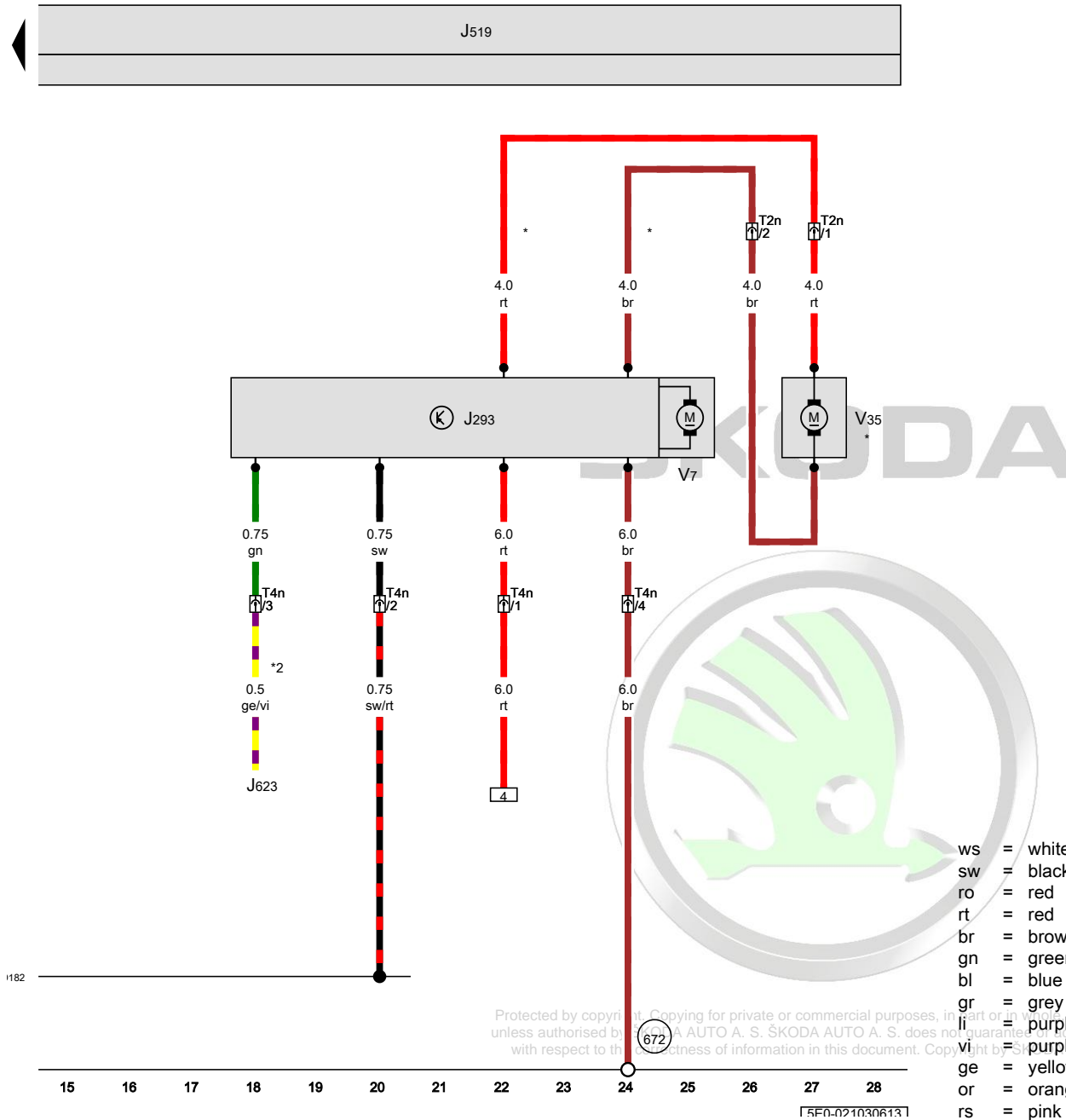
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5F0-021020R13]

Radiator fan control unit, Radiator fan, Right radiator fan

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T2n 2-pin connector, on radiator fan
- T4n 4-pin connector
- V7 Radiator fan
- V35 Right radiator fan

- 672 Earth point 2, on front of left longitudinal member
- D182 Connection 3 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with two radiator fans
- *2 see applicable current flow diagram for engine



I182

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28
[5F0-021030R13]

Fog lights with static cornering light

From November 2012

ŠKODA

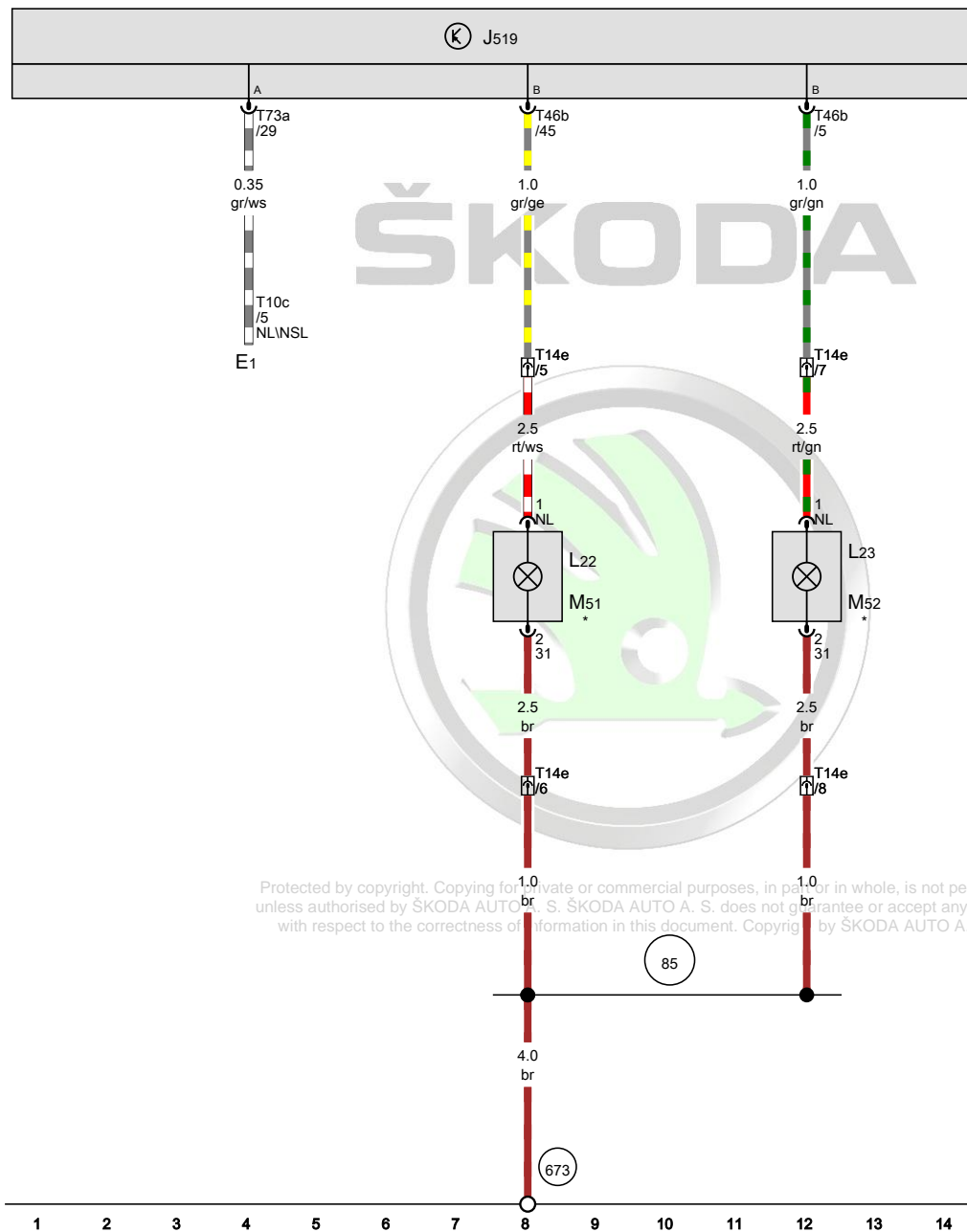


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Left fog light bulb, Right fog light bulb

- E1 Light switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L22 Left fog light bulb
- L23 Right fog light bulb
- M51 Left static cornering light
- M52 Right static cornering light
- T10c 10-pin connector
- T14e 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T46b 46-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector

- 85 Earth connection 1, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 673 Earth point 3, on front of left longitudinal member
- * Only models with static cornering light



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15F0-022020R13

Heater and fresh air ventilation system , (L0L)

From November 2012

ŠKODA

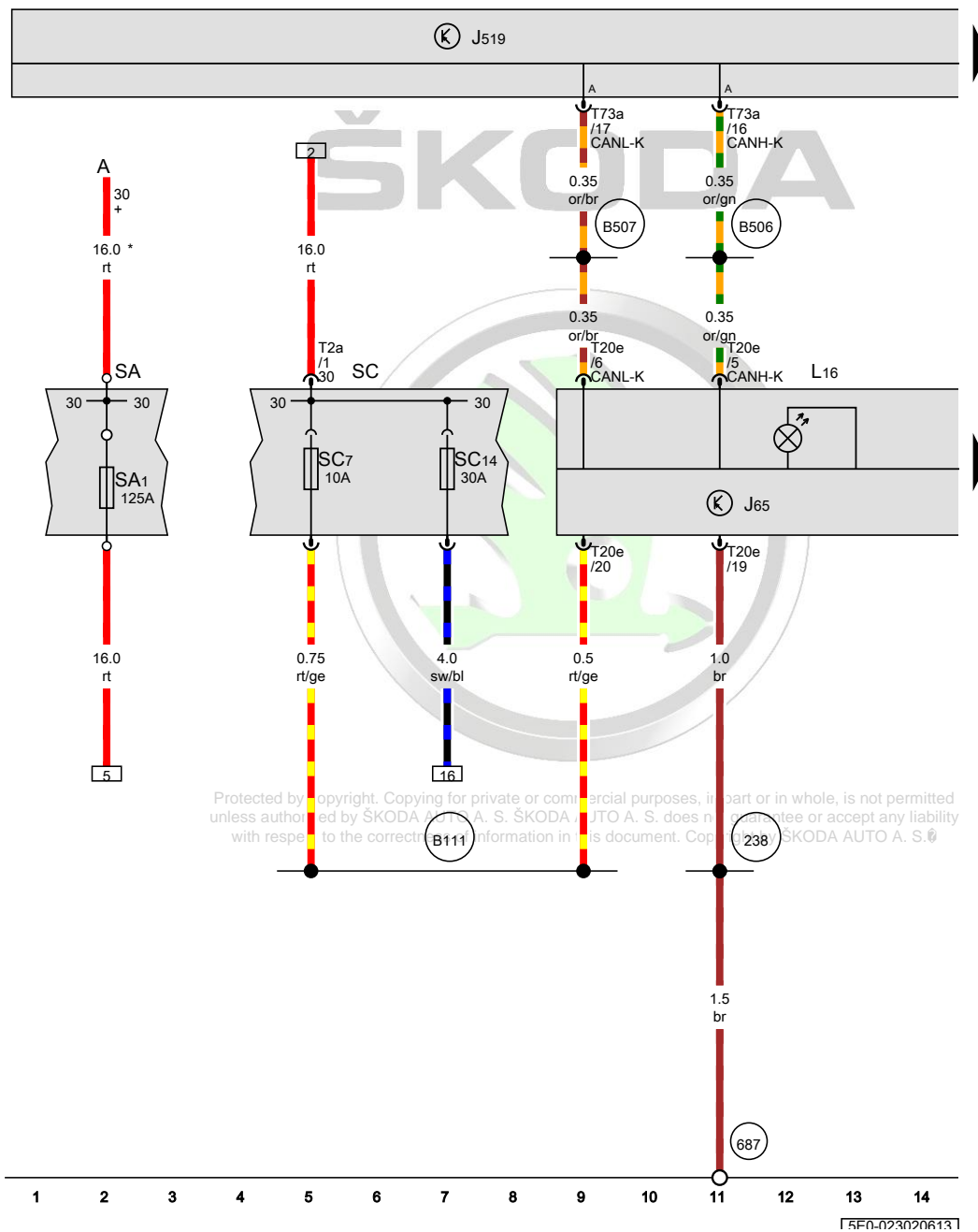


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Heater control unit, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C

- A Battery
- J65 Heater control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L16 Fresh air regulator illumination bulb
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC7 Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
- SC14 Fuse 14 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T20e 20-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector

- (238) Earth connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- (687) Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
- (B111) Positive connection 1 (30a), in interior wiring harness
- (B506) Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- (B507) Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

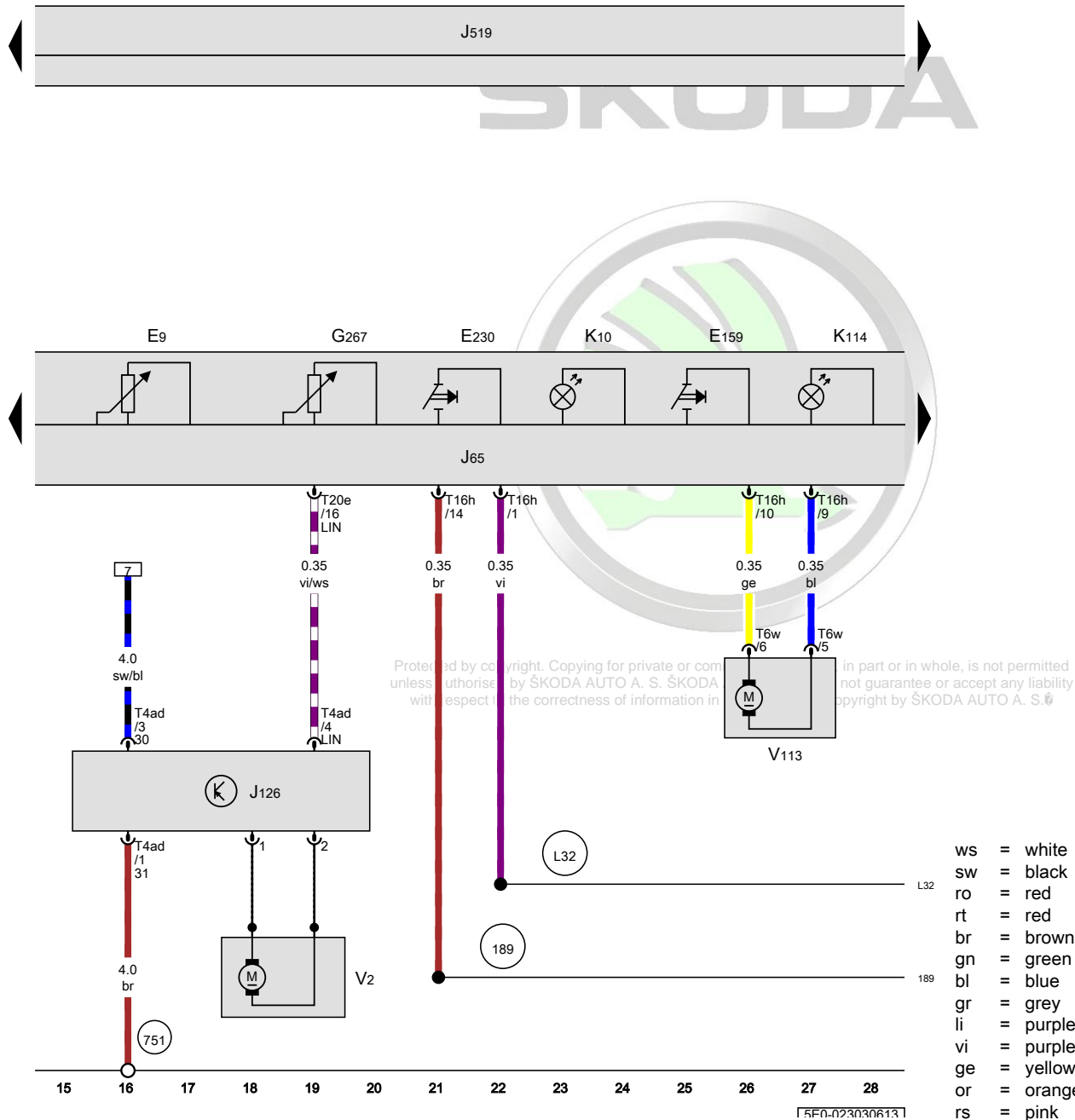
Heater control unit, Fresh air blower control unit, Fresh air blower, Air recirculation flap control motor

- E9 Fresh air blower switch
- E159 Fresh air and air recirculation flap switch
- E230 Heated rear window button
- G267 Potentiometer for temperature selection rotary knob
- J65 Heater control unit
- J126 Fresh air blower control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K10 Heated rear window warning lamp
- K114 Fresh air and air recirculation warning lamp
- T4ad 4-pin connector
- T6w 6-pin connector
- T16h 16-pin connector, black
- T20e 20-pin connector
- V2 Fresh air blower
- V113 Air recirculation flap control motor

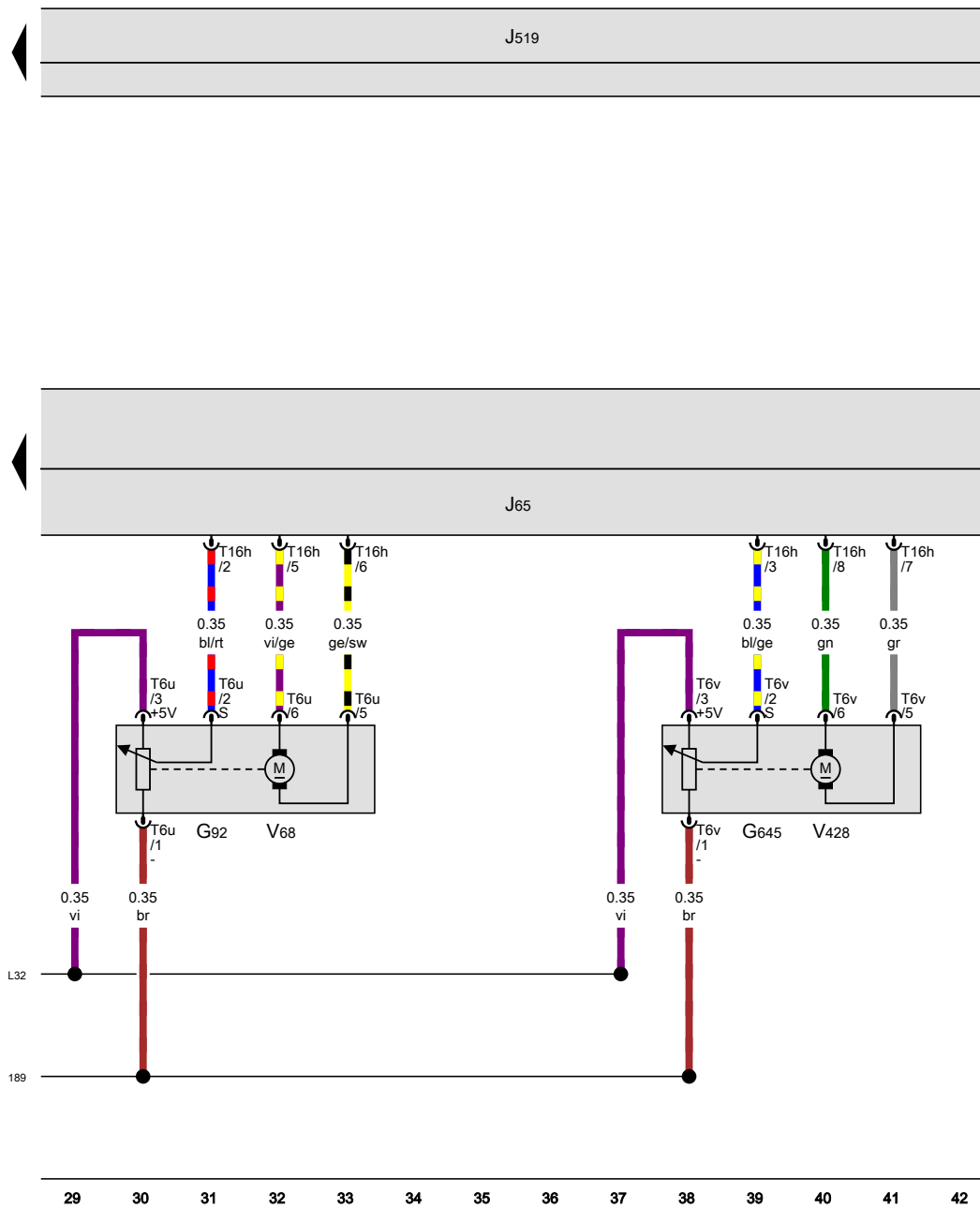
189 Earth connection 1, in heater wiring harness

751 Earth point 2, on right A-pillar

L32 Connection 1, in heater wiring harness



15F0-023030613



Heater control unit, Temperature flap control motor, Air distribution flap control motor

- G92 Potentiometer for temperature flap control motor
- G645 Potentiometer for air distribution flap control motor
- J65 Heater control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T6u 6-pin connector
- T6v 6-pin connector
- T16h 16-pin connector, black
- V68 Temperature flap control motor
- V428 Air distribution flap control motor

189 Earth connection 1, in heater wiring harness

L32 Connection 1, in heater wiring harness

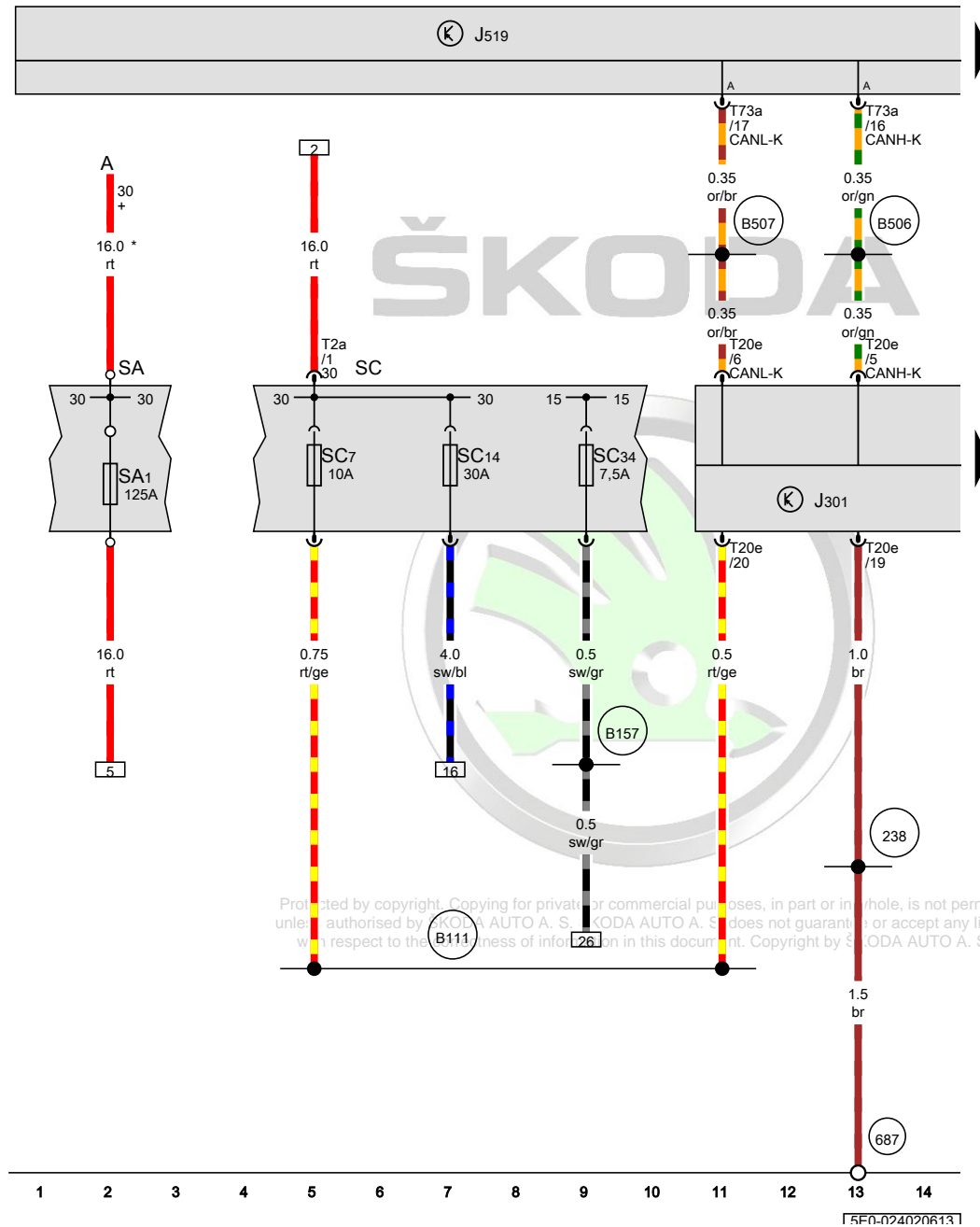
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Climatic , (LOL)
From November 2012

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



Air conditioning system control unit, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C

- A Battery
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC7 Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
- SC14 Fuse 14 on fuse holder C
- SC34 Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T20e 20-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector

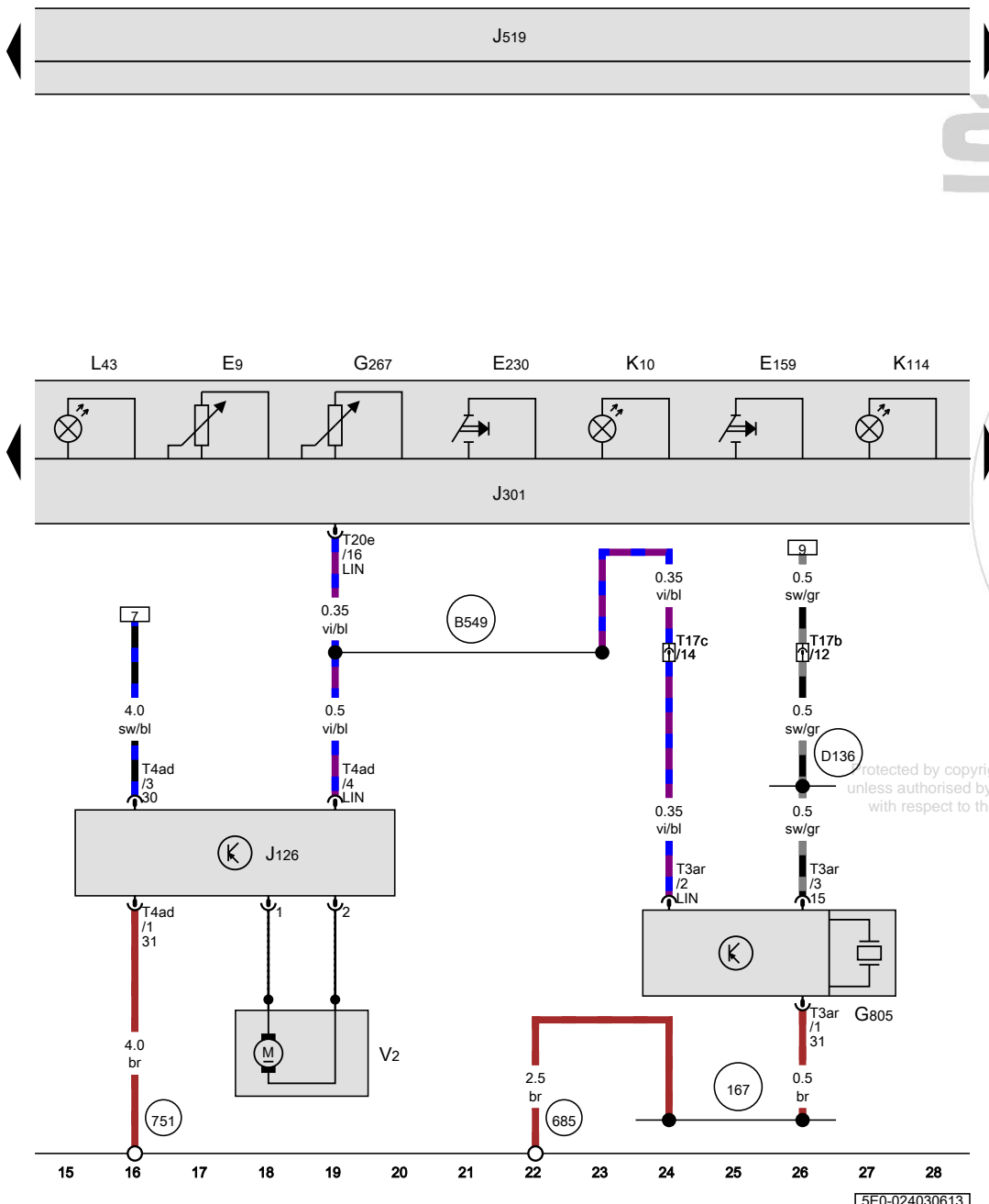
- 238 Earth connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- 687 Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
- B111 Positive connection 1 (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B157 Positive connection 3 (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

15F0-024020R13

Pressure sender for refrigerant circuit, Fresh air blower control unit, Air conditioning system control unit, Fresh air blower

- E9 Fresh air blower switch
- E159 Fresh air and air recirculation flap switch
- E230 Heated rear window button
- G267 Potentiometer for temperature selection rotary knob
- G805 Pressure sender for refrigerant circuit
- J126 Fresh air blower control unit
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K10 Heated rear window warning lamp
- K114 Fresh air and air recirculation warning lamp
- L43 Air conditioning system switch illumination bulb
- L43 Air conditioning system switch illumination bulb
- T3ar 3-pin connector
- T4ad 4-pin connector
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T17c 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, red
- T20e 20-pin connector
- V2 Fresh air blower



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

- (167) Earth connection 4, in engine compartment wiring harness
- (685) Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
- (751) Earth point 2, on right A-pillar
- (B549) Connection 2 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
- (D136) Positive connection 2 (15a), in engine compartment wiring harness

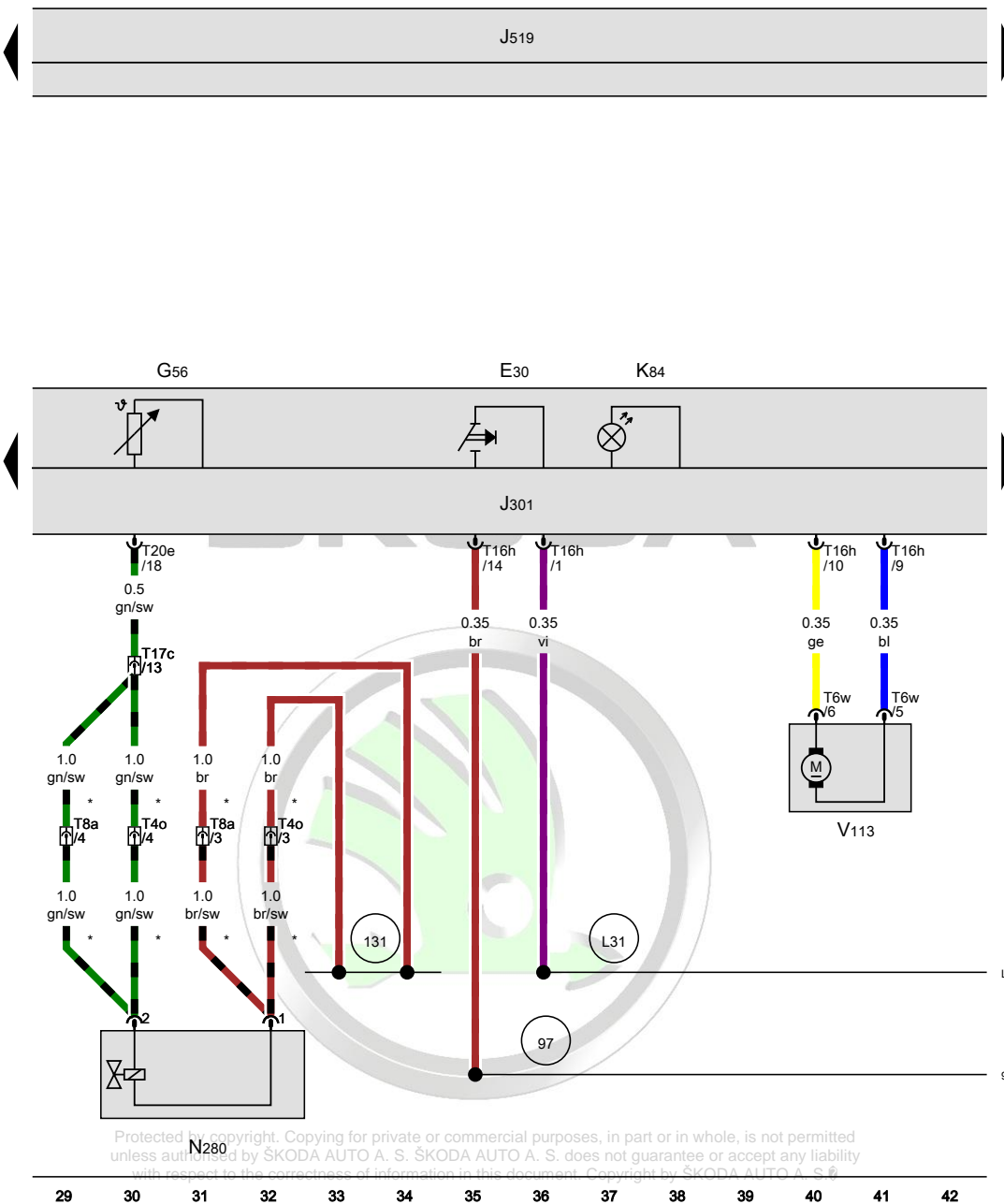
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

[5F0-024030R13]

Air conditioning system control unit, Air conditioner compressor regulating valve, Air recirculation flap control motor

- E30 Air conditioning system switch
- G56 Dash panel temperature sensor
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K84 Air conditioning system warning lamp
- N280 Air conditioner compressor regulating valve
- T4o 4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T6w 6-pin connector
- T8a 8-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T16h 16-pin connector, black
- T17c 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, red
- T20e 20-pin connector
- V113 Air recirculation flap control motor

- 97 Earth connection 1, in air conditioning system wiring harness
- 131 Earth connection 2, in engine compartment wiring harness
- L31 Connection (5V), in air conditioning system wiring harness
- * According to equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

15FN-024040613

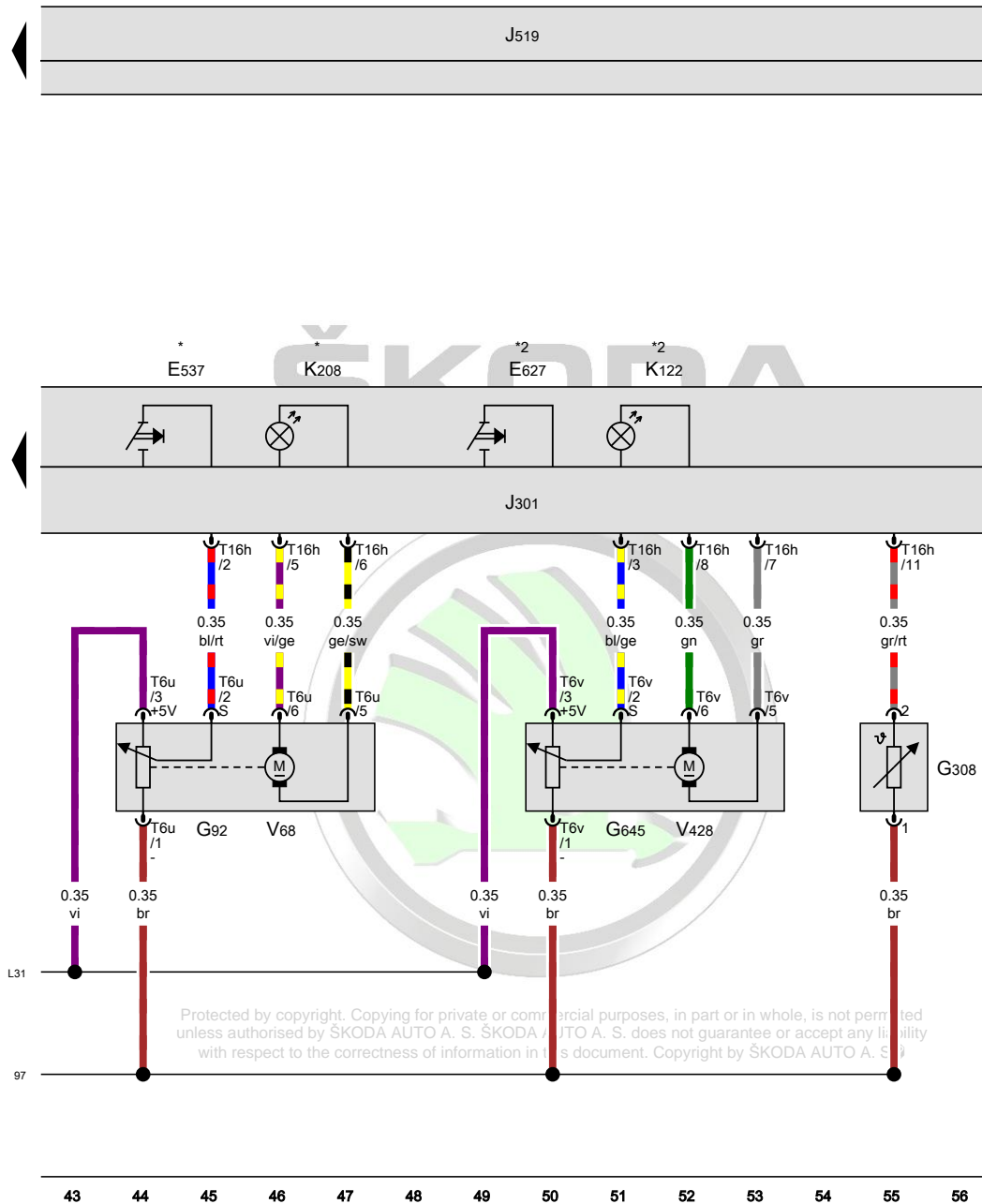
Evaporator temperature sensor, Air conditioning system control unit, Temperature flap control motor, Air distribution flap control motor

- E537 Instant heating button
- E627 Heated windscreen button
- G92 Potentiometer for temperature flap control motor
- G308 Evaporator temperature sensor
- G645 Potentiometer for air distribution flap control motor
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K122 Heated windscreen warning lamp
- K208 Auxiliary heater warning lamp
- T6u 6-pin connector
- T6v 6-pin connector
- T16h 16-pin connector, black
- V68 Temperature flap control motor
- V428 Air distribution flap control motor

97 Earth connection 1, in air conditioning system wiring harness

L31 Connection (5V), in air conditioning system wiring harness

- * Only models with auxiliary coolant heater
- *2 Only models with heated windscreen



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

15FN-024050613

Climatronic

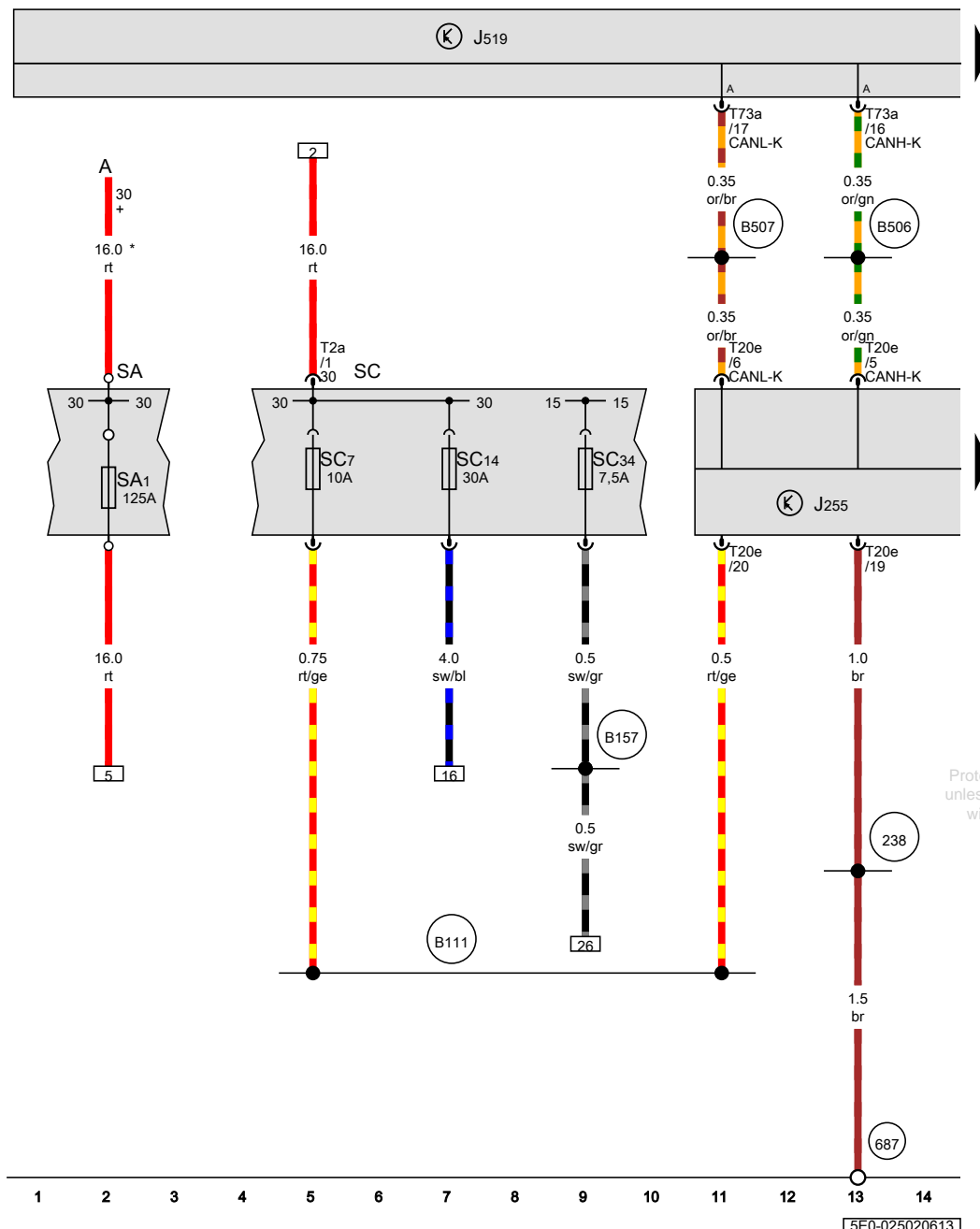
From November 2012

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Climatronic control unit, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C



- A Battery
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC7 Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
- SC14 Fuse 14 on fuse holder C
- SC34 Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T20e 20-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector

- 238 Earth connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- 687 Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
- B111 Positive connection 1 (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B157 Positive connection 3 (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

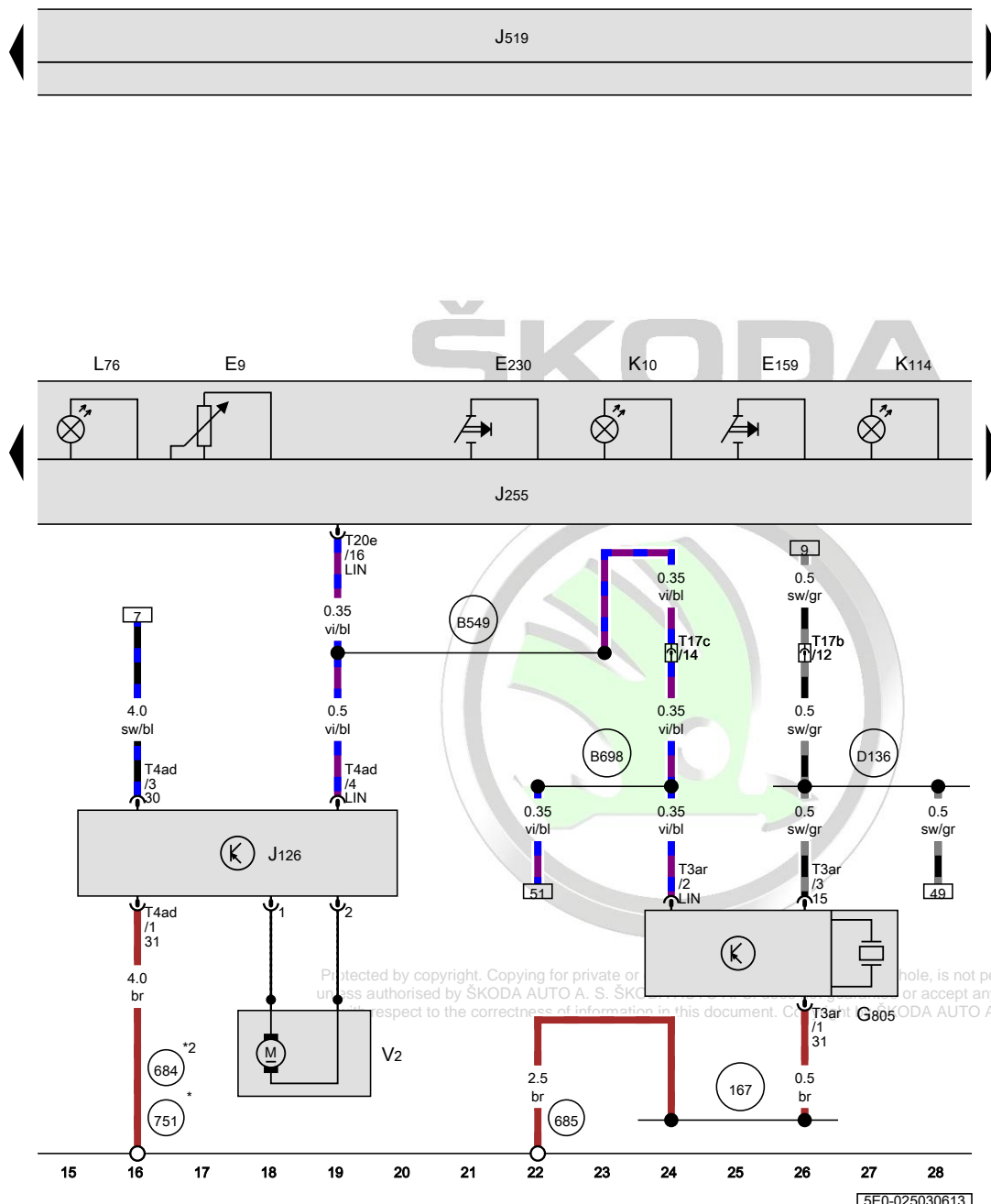
[5F0-025020R13]

Pressure sender for refrigerant circuit, Fresh air blower control unit, Climatronic control unit, Fresh air blower

- E9 Fresh air blower switch
- E159 Fresh air and air recirculation flap switch
- E230 Heated rear window button
- G805 Pressure sender for refrigerant circuit
- J126 Fresh air blower control unit
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K10 Heated rear window warning lamp
- K114 Fresh air and air recirculation warning lamp
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- T3ar 3-pin connector
- T4ad 4-pin connector
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T17c 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, red
- T20e 20-pin connector
- V2 Fresh air blower

- 167 Earth connection 4, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 684 Earth point on front of left side member
- 685 Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
- 751 Earth point 2, on right A-pillar
- B549 Connection 2 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
- B698 Connection 3 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
- D136 Positive connection 2 (15a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only left-hand drive models
- *2 Only right-hand drive models

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- ri = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

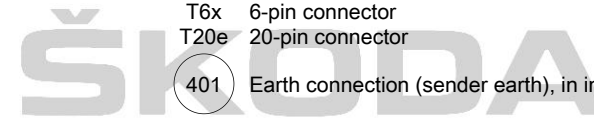


[5F0-025030613]

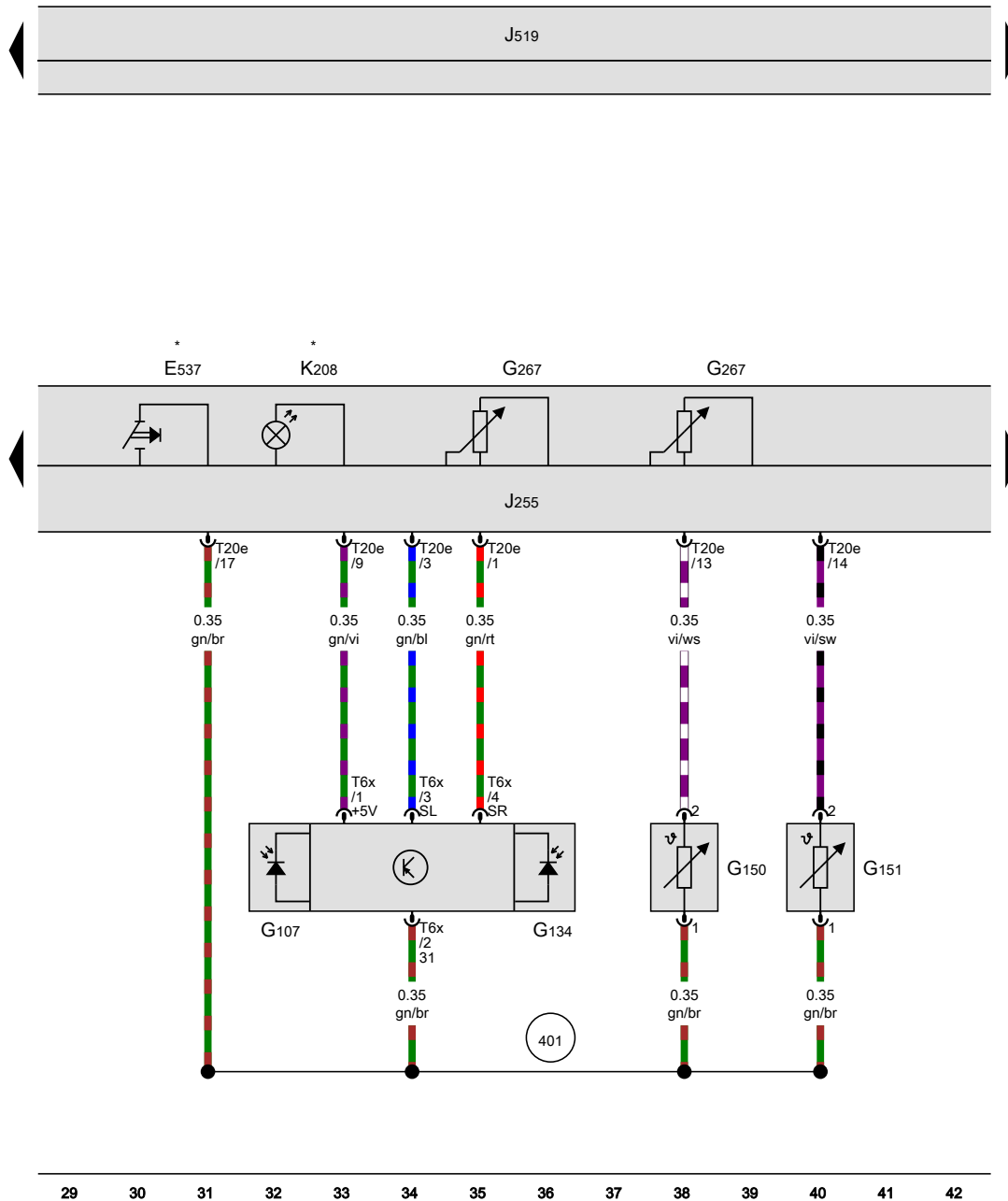
Sunlight penetration photosensor, Left vent temperature sender, Right vent temperature sender, Climatronic control unit

- E537 Instant heating button
- G107 Sunlight penetration photosensor
- G134 Sunlight penetration photosensor 2
- G150 Left vent temperature sender
- G151 Right vent temperature sender
- G267 Potentiometer for temperature selection rotary knob
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K208 Auxiliary heater warning lamp
- T6x 6-pin connector
- T20e 20-pin connector
- 401 Earth connection (sender earth), in interior wiring harness

* Only models with auxiliary coolant heater



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



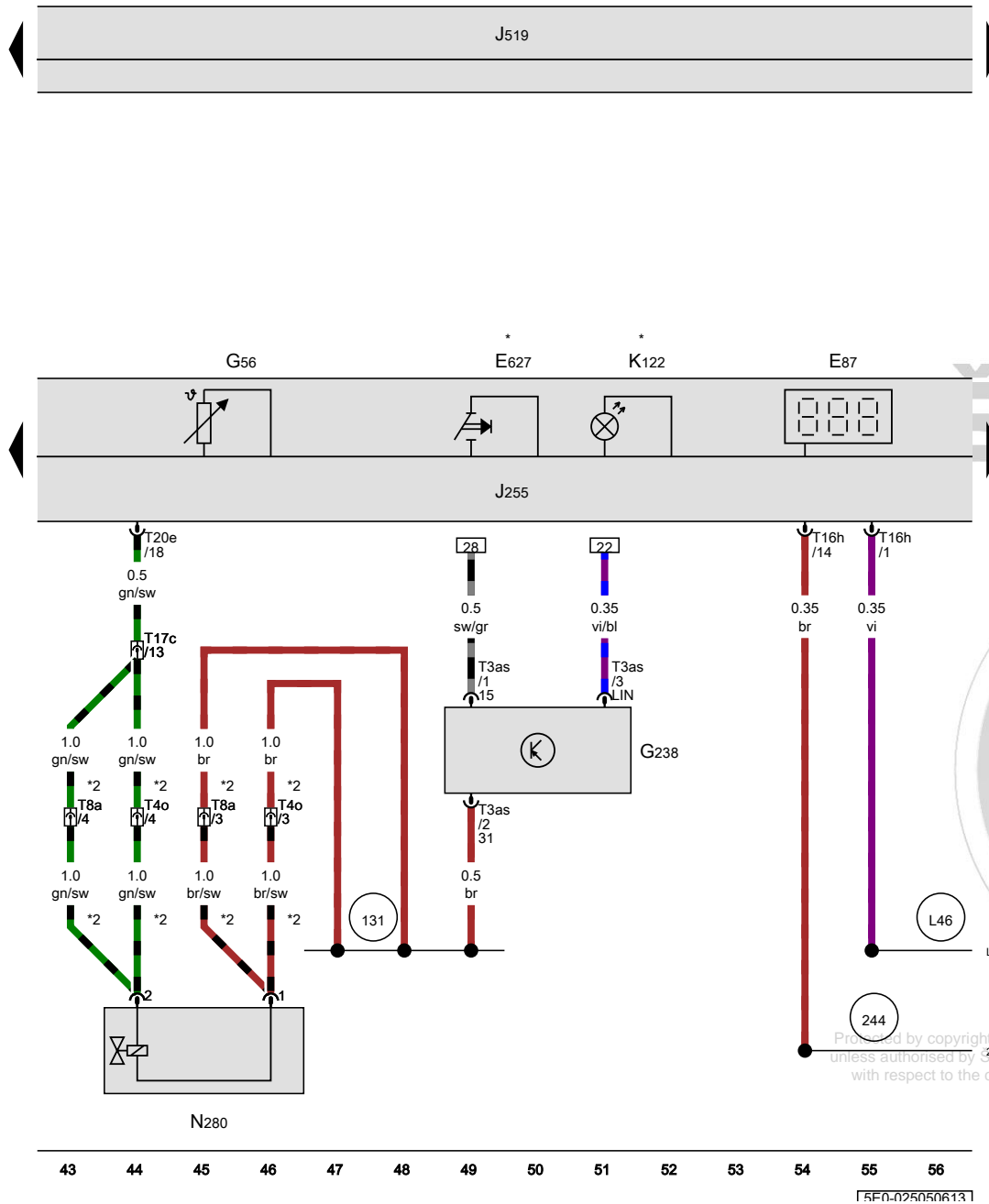
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

[5FD-025040613]

Air quality sensor, Climatronic control unit, Air conditioner compressor regulating valve

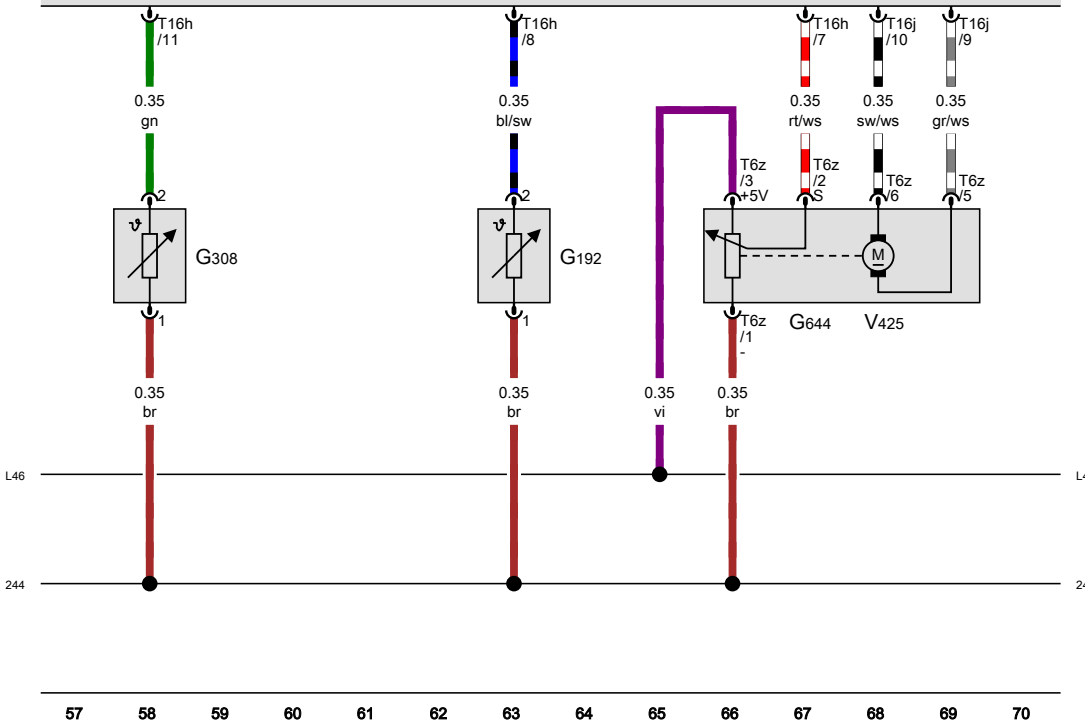
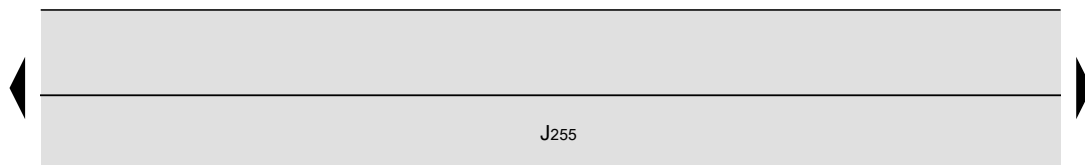
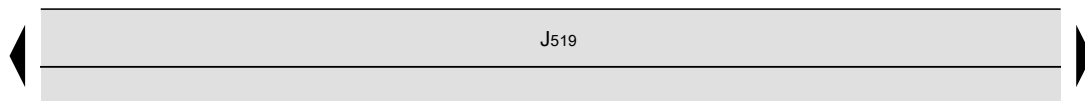
- E87 Operating and display unit for front air conditioning system
- E627 Heated windscreen button
- G56 Dash panel temperature sensor
- G238 Air quality sensor
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K122 Heated windscreen warning lamp
- N280 Air conditioner compressor regulating valve
- T3as 3-pin connector
- T4o 4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T8a 8-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T16h 16-pin connector, black
- T17c 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, red
- T20e 20-pin connector

- 131 Earth connection 2, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 244 Earth connection (sender earth), in Climatronic wiring harness
- L46 Connection (5 Volt), in Climatronic operating unit wiring harness
- * Only models with heated windscreen
- *2 According to equipment



Produced by copyright. Copying for non-commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

[5FD-025050613]



57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70

[5FD-025060613]

Footwell vent temperature sender, Evaporator temperature sensor, Climatronic control unit, Fresh air/recirculated air, air flow flap control motor

- G192 Footwell vent temperature sender
- G308 Evaporator temperature sensor
- G644 Potentiometer for fresh air/recirculated air, air flow flap control motor
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T6z 6-pin connector
- T16h 16-pin connector, black
- T16j 16-pin connector, brown
- V425 Fresh air/recirculated air, air flow flap control motor

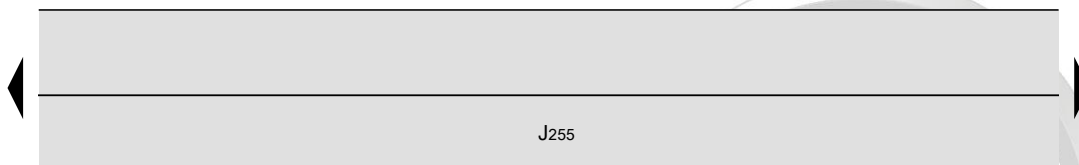
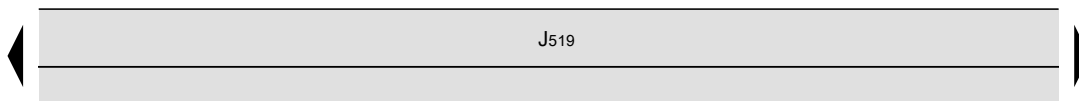
244 Earth connection (sender earth), in Climatronic wiring harness

L46 Connection (5 Volt), in Climatronic operating unit wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written consent of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

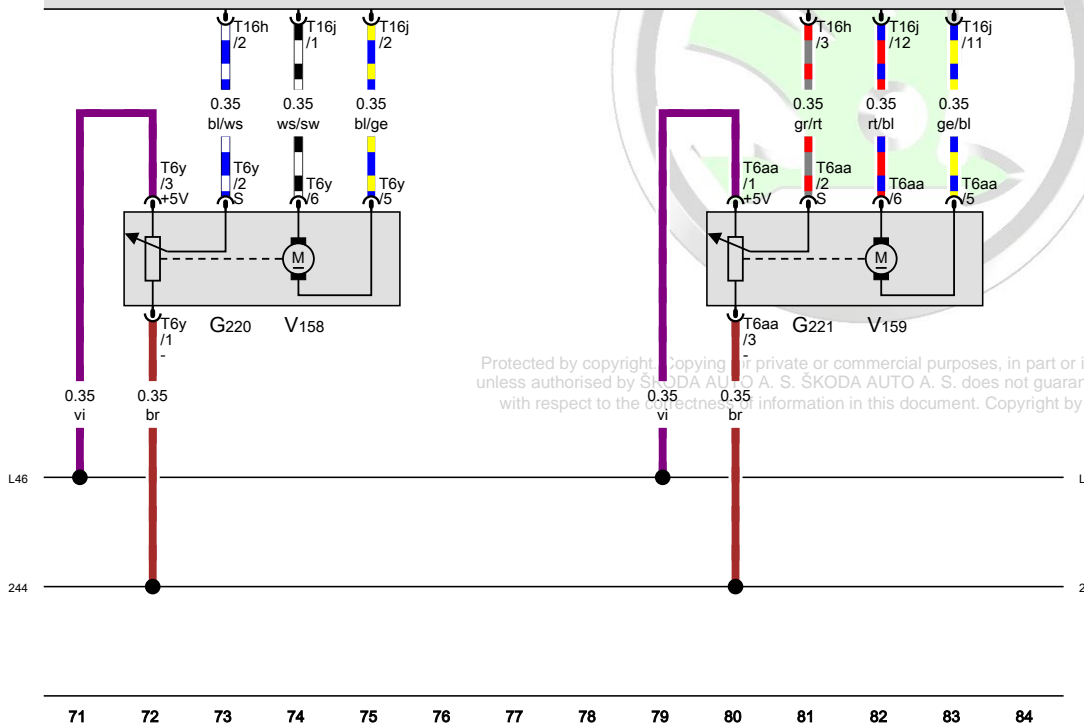


Climatronic control unit, Left temperature flap control motor, Right temperature flap control motor

- G220 Potentiometer for left temperature flap control motor
- G221 Potentiometer for right temperature flap control motor
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T6aa 6-pin connector
- T6y 6-pin connector
- T16h 16-pin connector, black
- T16j 16-pin connector, brown
- V158 Left temperature flap control motor
- V159 Right temperature flap control motor

244 Earth connection (sender earth), in Climatronic wiring harness

L46 Connection (5 Volt), in Climatronic operating unit wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

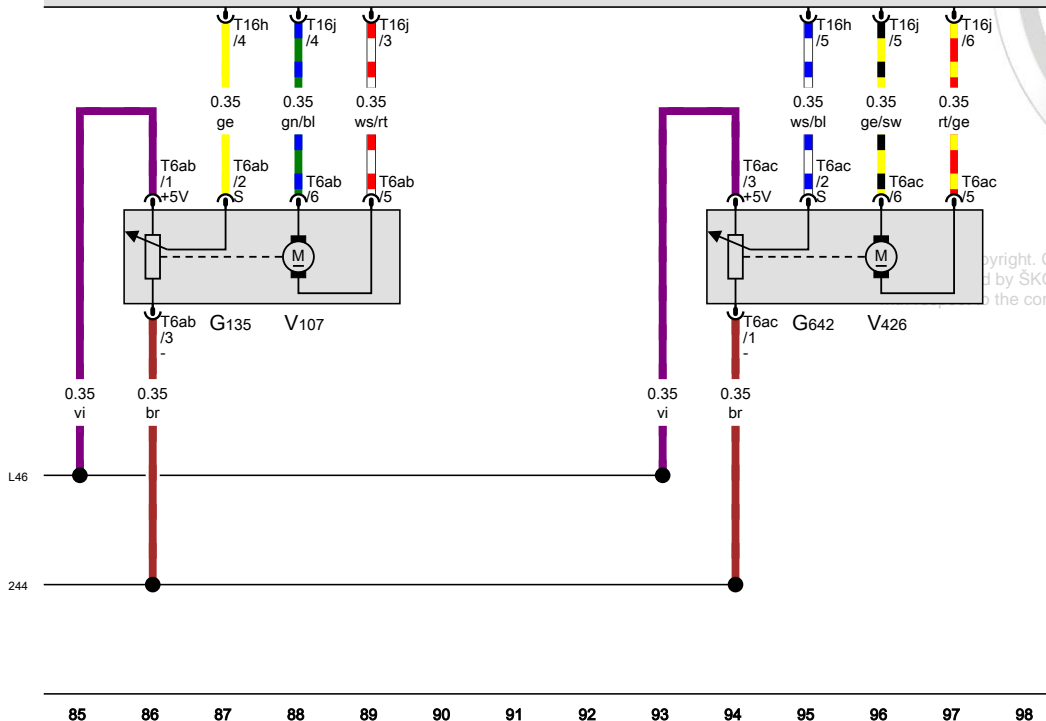
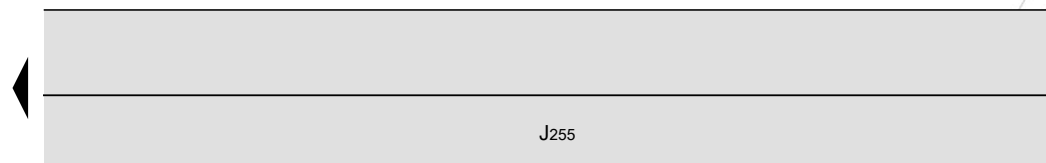
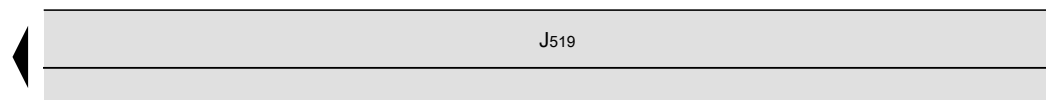
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Climatronic control unit, Defroster flap control motor, Front air distribution flap control motor

- G135 Potentiometer for defroster flap control motor
- G642 Potentiometer for front air distribution flap control motor
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T6ab 6-pin connector
- T6ac 6-pin connector
- T16h 16-pin connector, black
- T16j 16-pin connector, brown
- V107 Defroster flap control motor
- V426 Front air distribution flap control motor

244 Earth connection (sender earth), in Climatronic wiring harness

L46 Connection (5 Volt), in Climatronic operating unit wiring harness



L46

244

85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98

[5FD-025080613]

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Auxiliary air heater (PTC)

From November 2012

ŠKODA

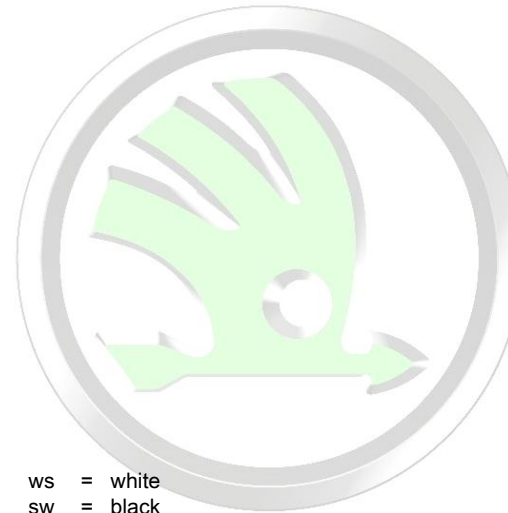
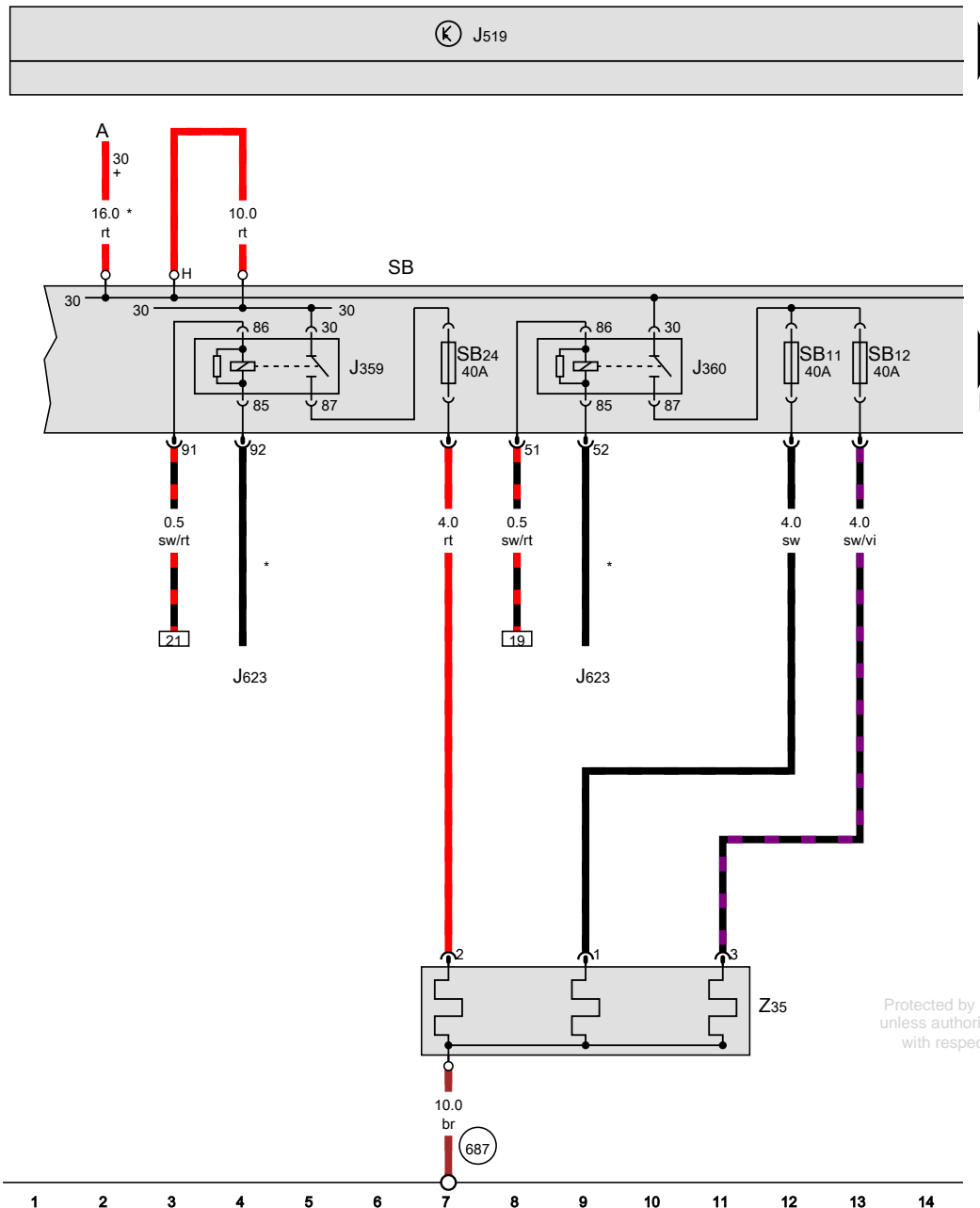


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Low heat output relay, High heat output relay, Fuse holder B, Auxiliary air heater element

- A Battery
- J359 Low heat output relay
- J360 High heat output relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB11 Fuse 11 on fuse holder B
- SB12 Fuse 12 on fuse holder B
- SB24 Fuse 24 on fuse holder B
- Z35 Auxiliary air heater element
- 687 Earth point 1, on centre tunnel

* see applicable current flow diagram for engine



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

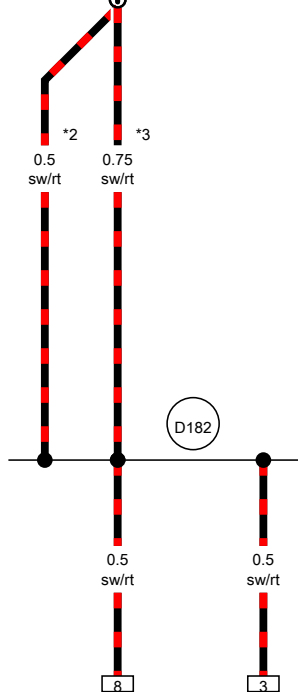
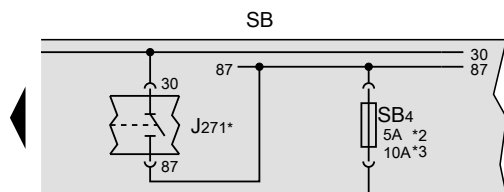
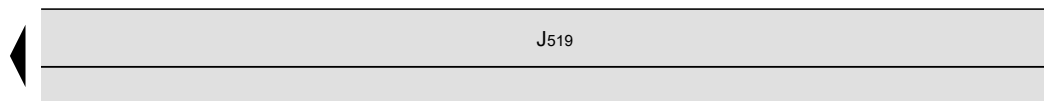
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

[5F0-026020R13]

Fuse holder B

- J271 Main relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB4 Fuse 4 on fuse holder B
- D182 Connection 3 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine
- *2 Only models with diesel engine
- *3 Only models with petrol engine



ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

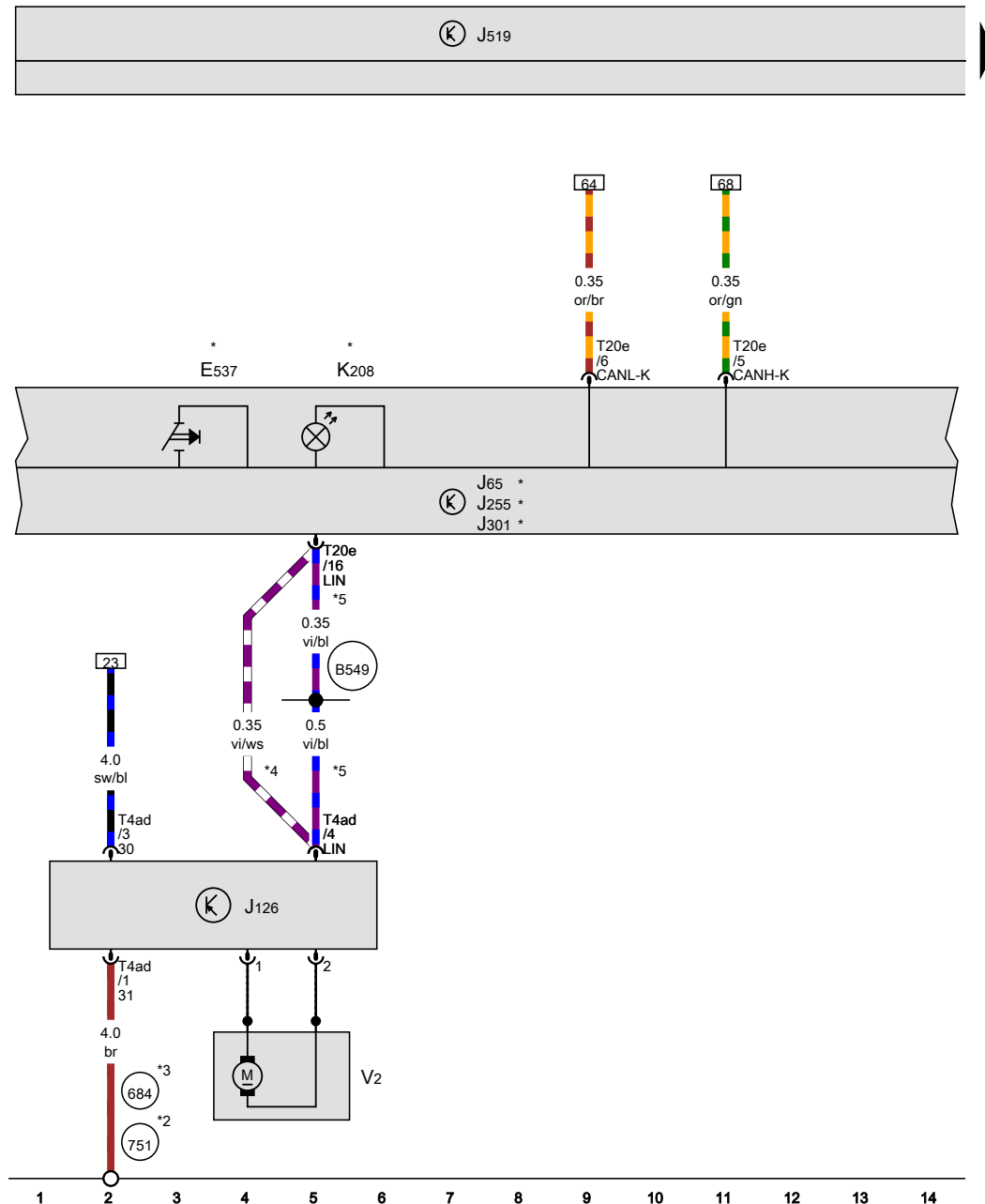
[5F0-026030613]

Auxiliary heater
From November 2012

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



Heater control unit, Fresh air blower control unit, Climatronic control unit, Air conditioning system control unit, Fresh air blower

- E537 Instant heating button
- J65 Heater control unit
- J126 Fresh air blower control unit
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K208 Auxiliary heater warning lamp
- T4ad 4-pin connector
- T20e 20-pin connector
- V2 Fresh air blower

- 684 Earth point on front of left side member
- 751 Earth point 2, on right A-pillar
- B549 Connection 2 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness

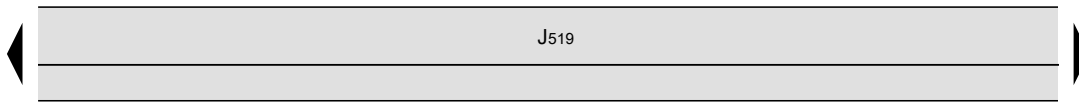
- * According to equipment
- *2 Only left-hand drive models
- *3 Only right-hand drive models
- *4 Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic
- *5 Only models with air conditioning system/ Climatronic

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

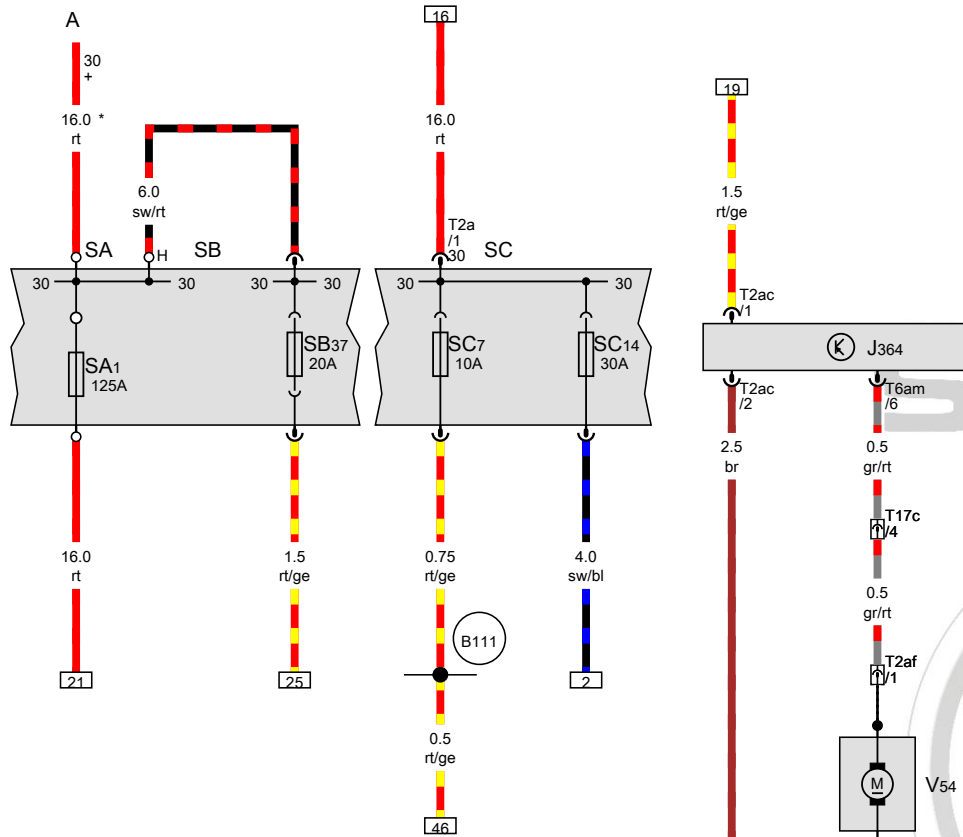
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5F0-027020R13]

Auxiliary heater control unit, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B, Fuse holder C, Metering pump



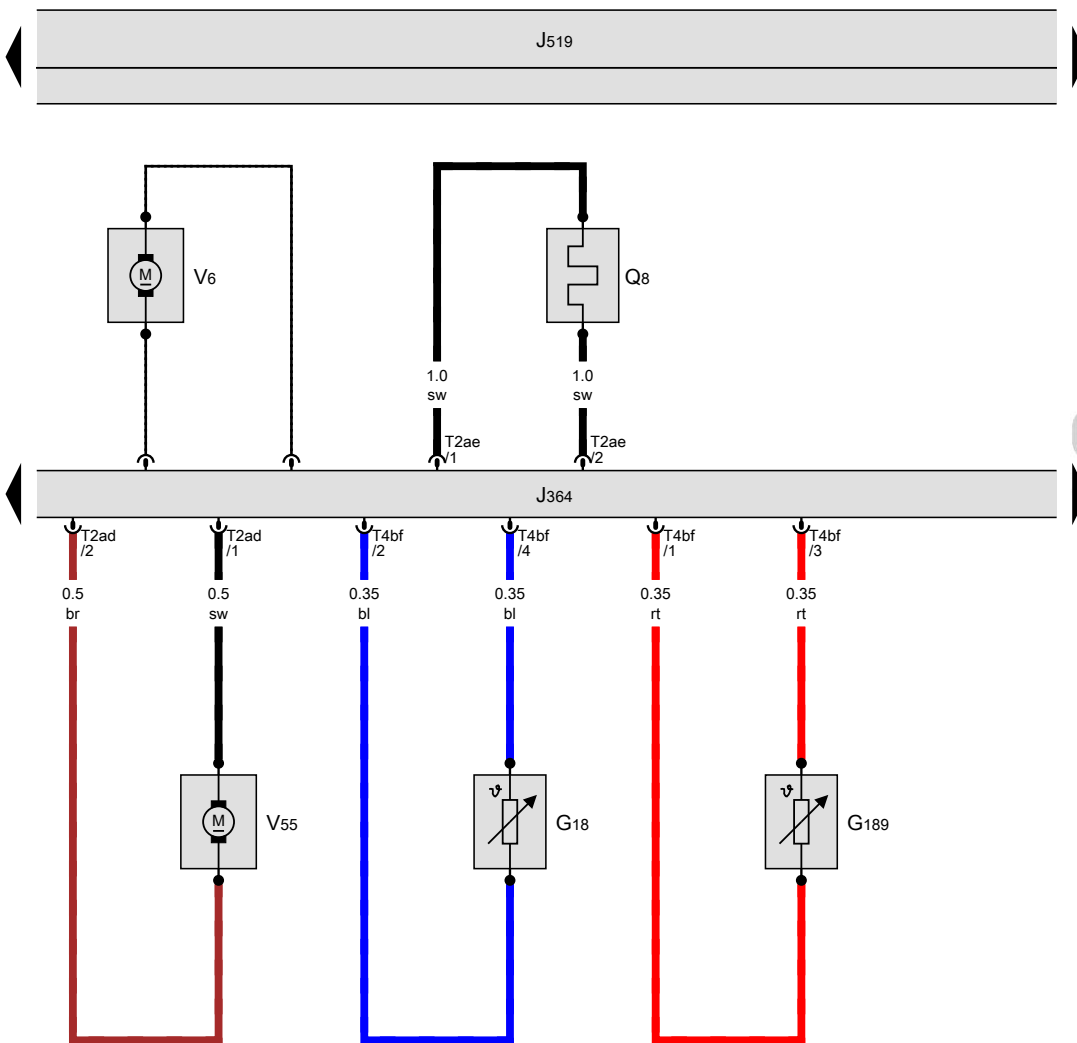
- A Battery
- J364 Auxiliary heater control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB37 Fuse 37 on fuse holder B
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC7 Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
- SC14 Fuse 14 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T2ac 2-pin connector
- T2af 2-pin connector, near fuel pump
- T6am 6-pin connector
- T17c 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, red
- V54 Metering pump
- 62 Earth point, right C-pillar
- 685 Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
- B111 Positive connection 1 (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine



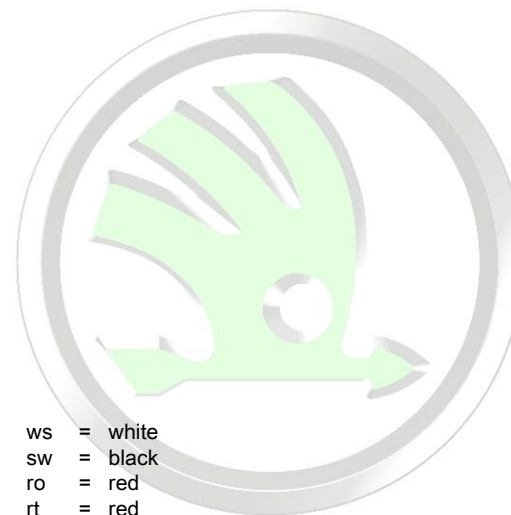
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Temperature sensor, Overheating sensor, Auxiliary heater control unit, Glow plug with flame monitor, Combustion air blower, Circulation pump

- G18 Temperature sensor
- G189 Overheating sensor
- J364 Auxiliary heater control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- Q8 Glow plug with flame monitor
- T2ad 2-pin connector
- T2ae 2-pin connector
- T4bf 4-pin connector
- V6 Combustion air blower
- V55 Circulation pump



ŠKODA



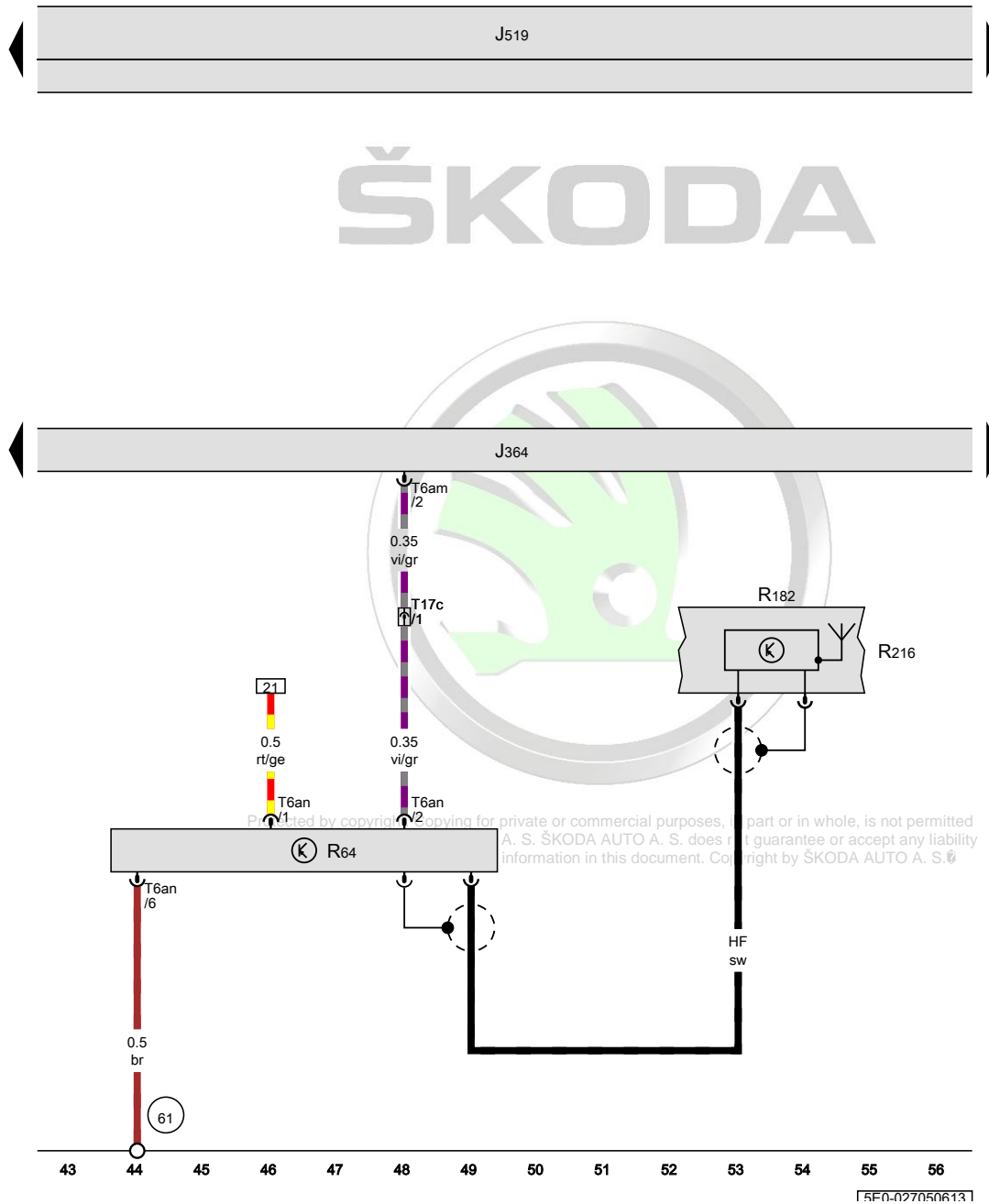
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Auxiliary heater control unit, Remote control receiver for auxiliary heater, Roof aerial

- J364 Auxiliary heater control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- R64 Remote control receiver for auxiliary heater
- R182 Auxiliary heater aerial
- R216 Roof aerial
- T6am 6-pin connector
- T6an 6-pin connector
- T17c 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, red
- 61 Earth point, left C-pillar



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

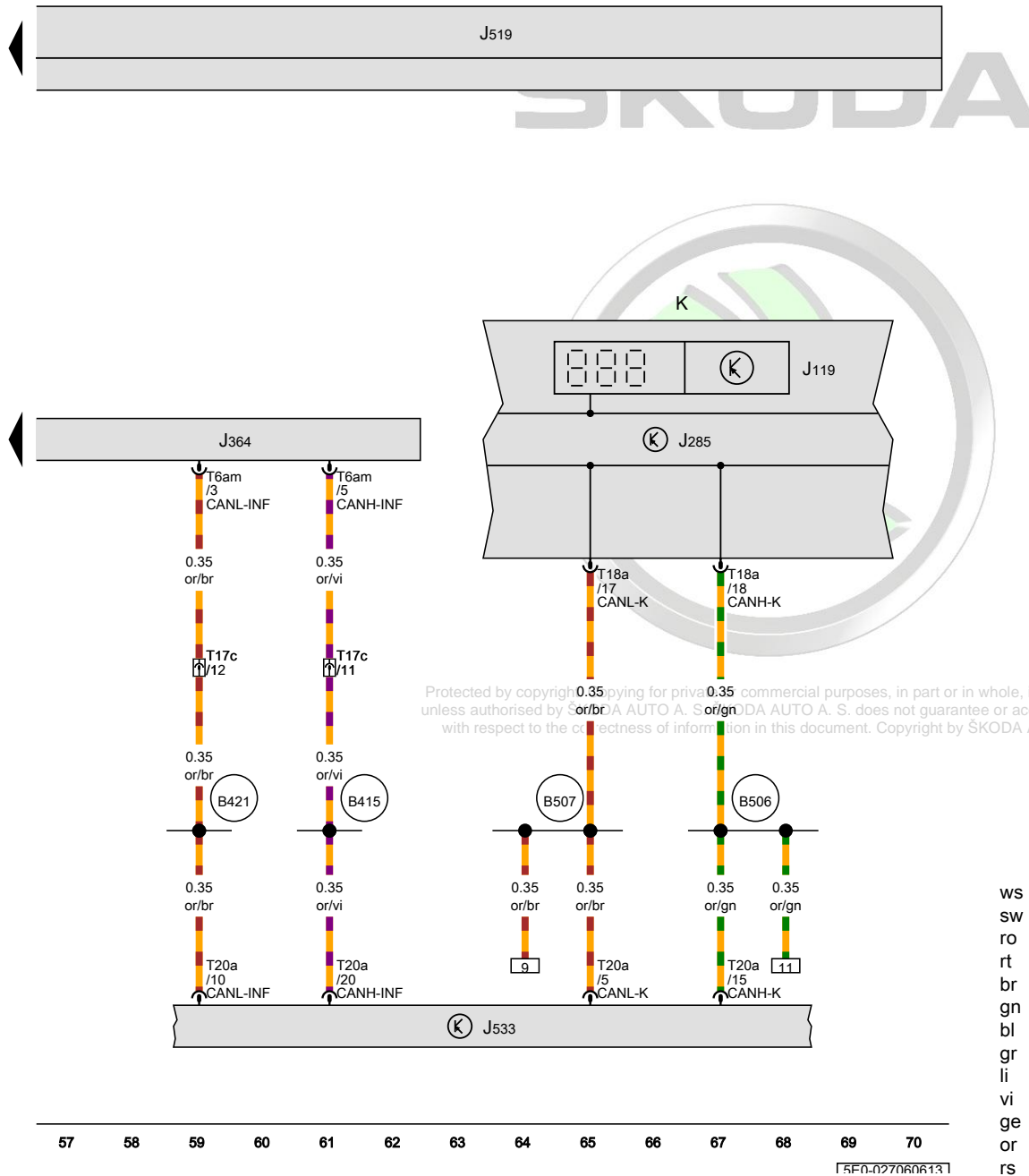
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-027050613]

Auxiliary heater control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

- J119 Multifunction indicator
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J364 Auxiliary heater control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- T6am 6-pin connector
- T17c 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, red
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector

- B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness



57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70

[5FD-027060613]

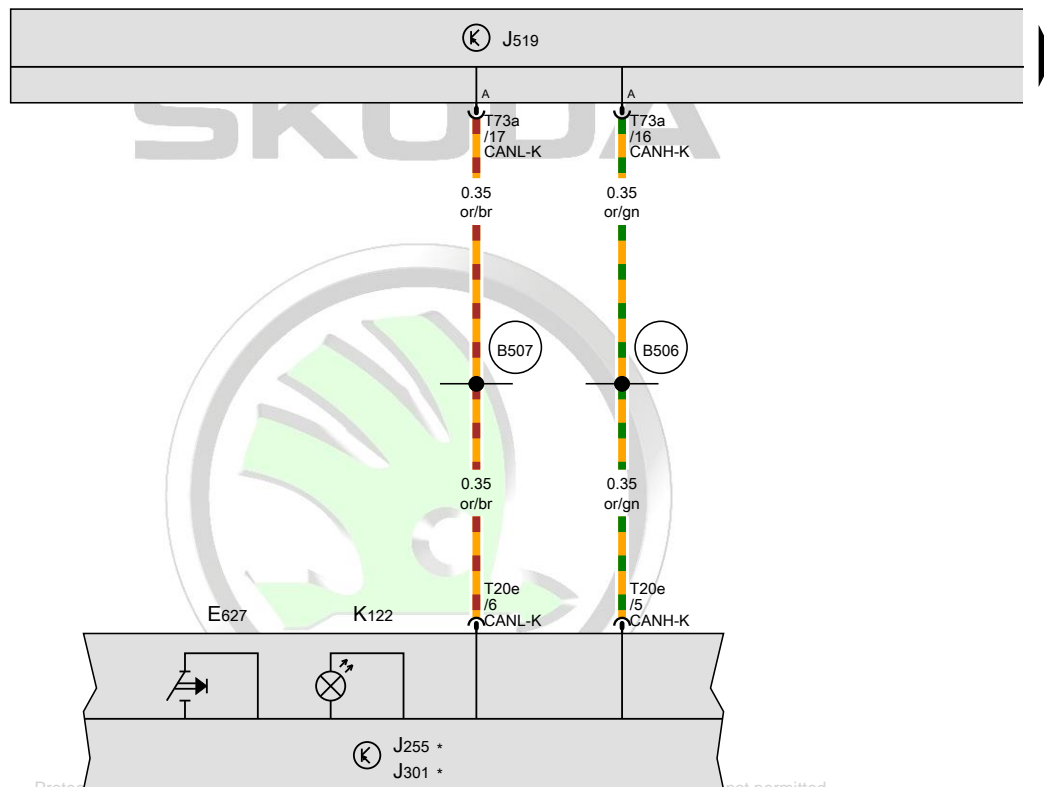
Heated windscreen

From November 2012

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



Heated windscreen button, Climatronic control unit, Air conditioning system control unit

- E627 Heated windscreen button
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K122 Heated windscreen warning lamp
- T20e 20-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector

(B506) Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness

(B507) Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness

* According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

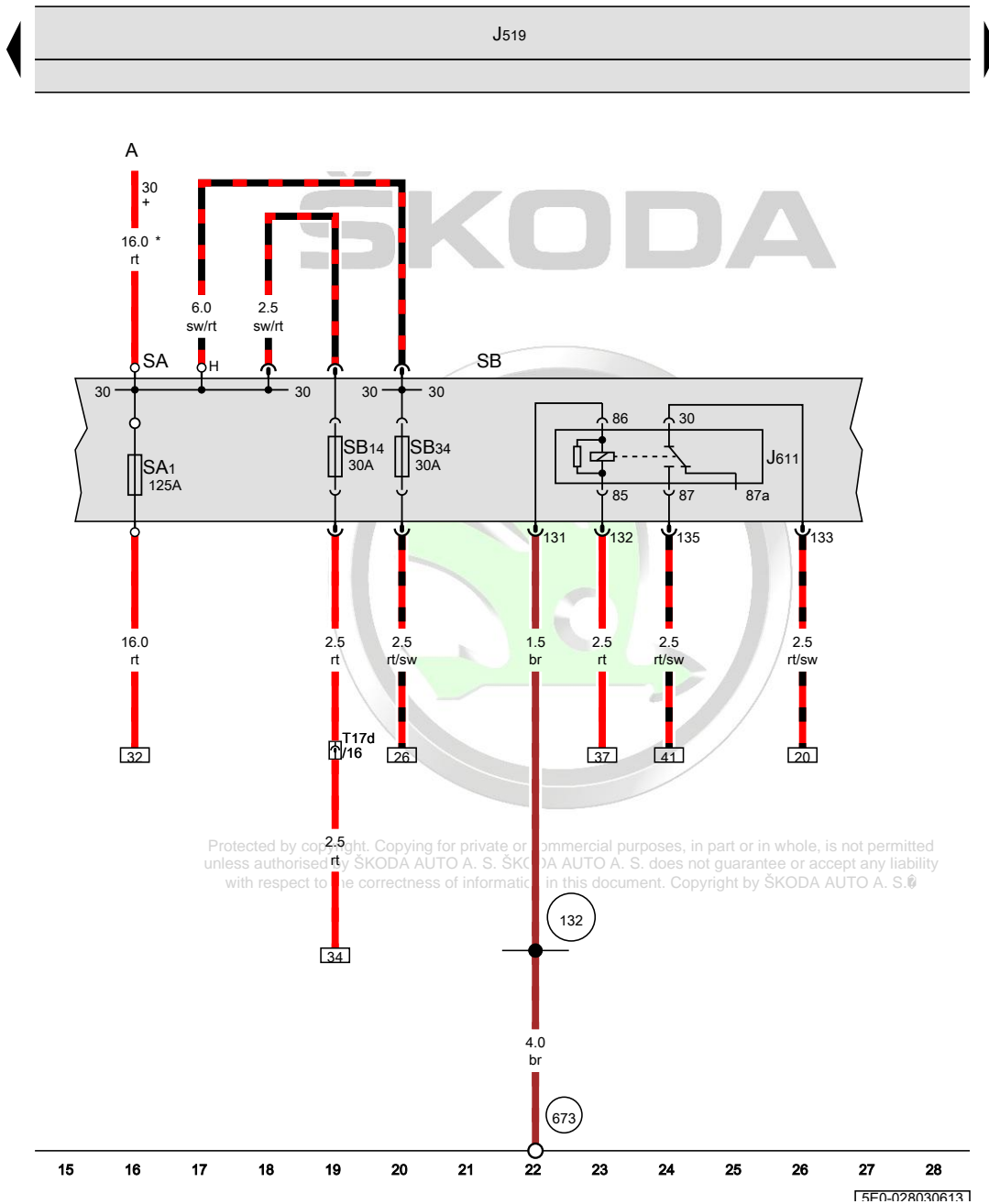
Heated windscreen relay 2, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

- A Battery
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J611 Heated windscreen relay 2
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB14 Fuse 14 on fuse holder B
- SB34 Fuse 34 on fuse holder B
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue

132 Earth connection 3, in engine compartment wiring harness

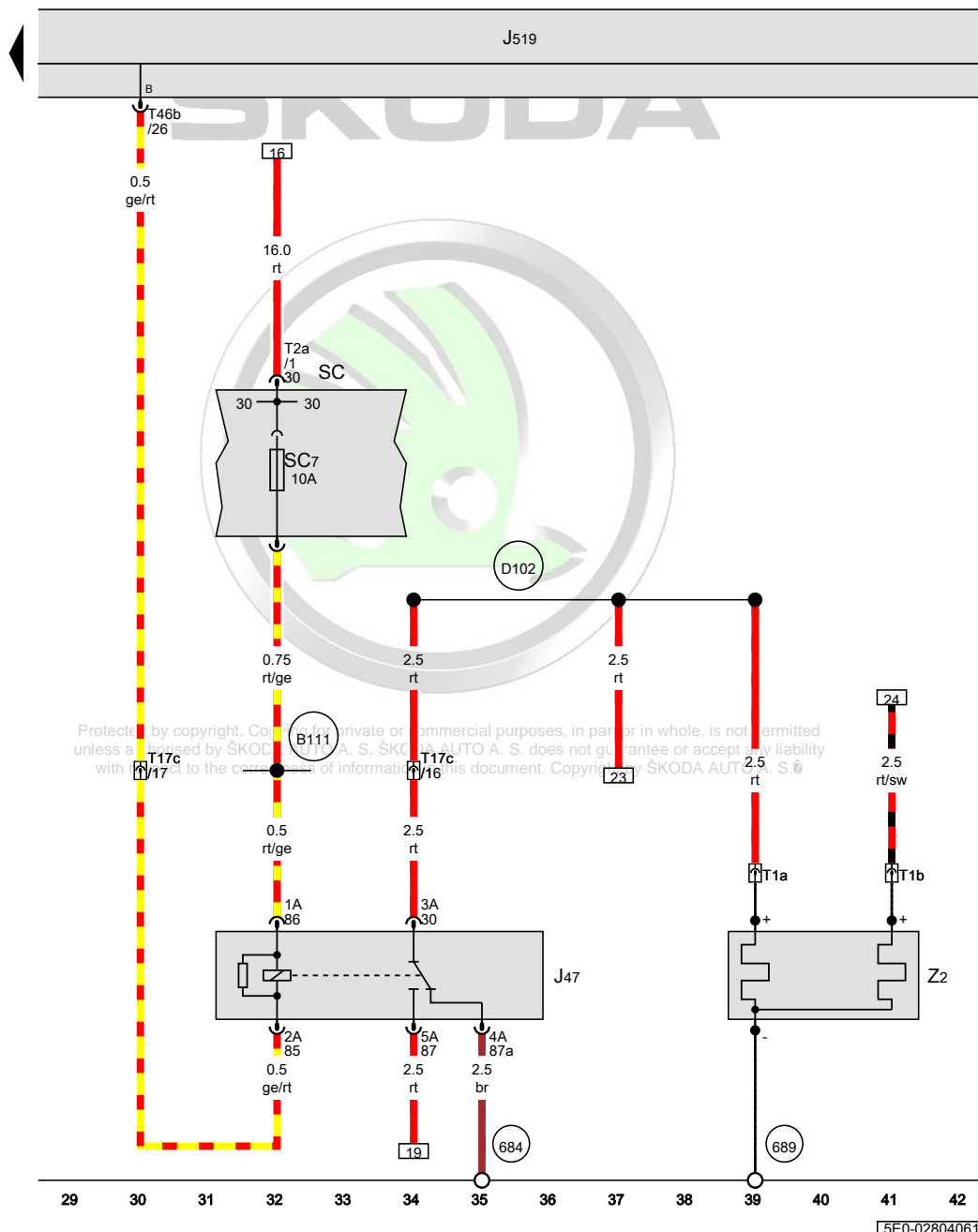
673 Earth point 3, on front of left longitudinal member

* see applicable current flow diagram for engine



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.®

[5F0-028030613]



Heated windscreen relay, Fuse holder C, Heated windscreen

- J47 Heated windscreen relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC7 Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
- T1a Single connector
- T1b Single connector
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T17c 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, red
- T46b 46-pin connector
- Z2 Heated windscreen

- 684 Earth point on front of left side member
- 689 Earth point, at front, central in roof
- B111 Positive connection 1 (30a), in interior wiring harness
- D102 Connection 2 in engine compartment wiring harness

Heated washer jets

From November 2012

ŠKODA

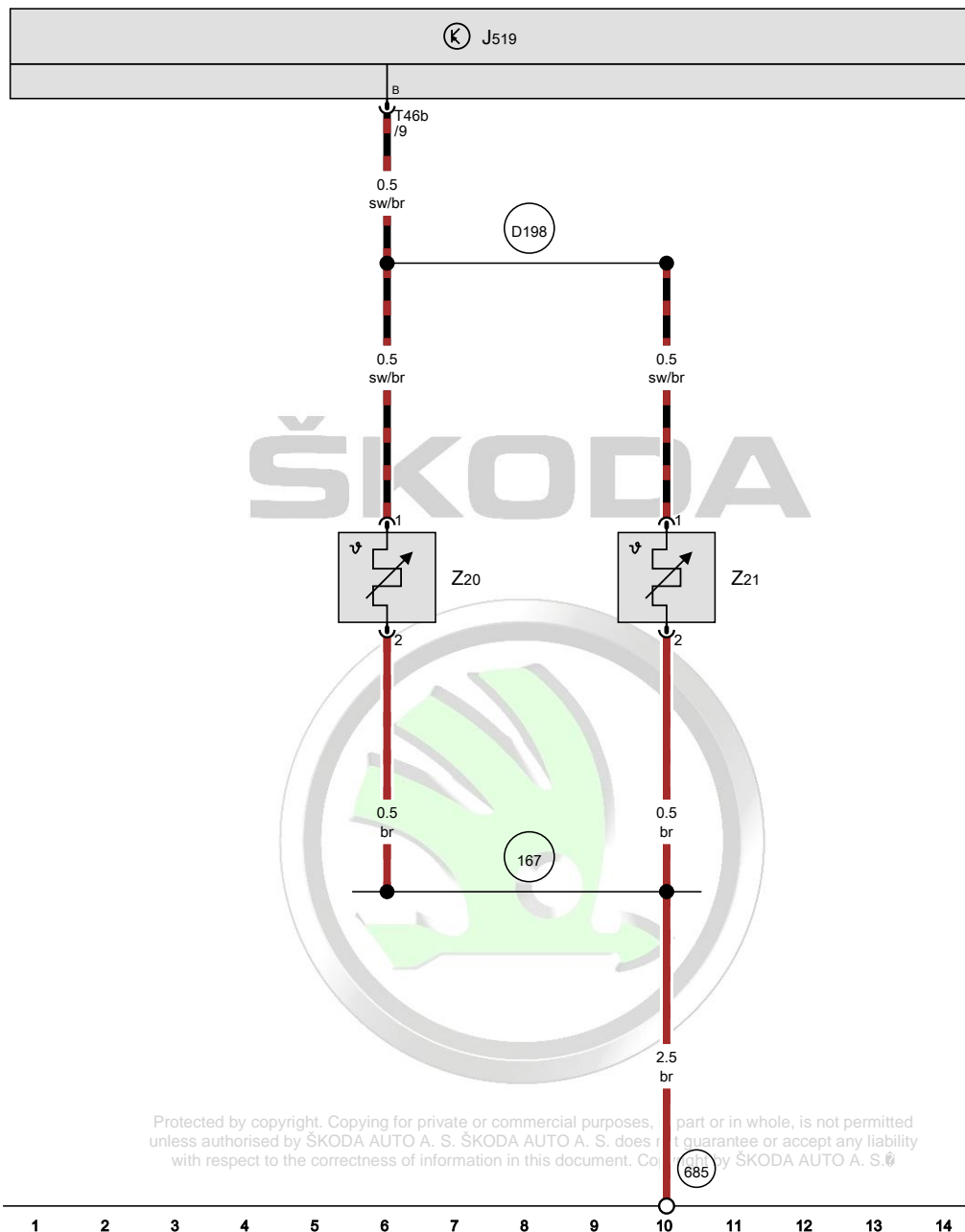


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 

Left washer jet heater element, Right washer jet heater element

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T46b 46-pin connector
- Z20 Left washer jet heater element
- Z21 Right washer jet heater element

- 167 Earth connection 4, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 685 Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
- D198 Connection (75a), in engine compartment wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

[5F0-029020R13]

Panoramic tilting sunroof

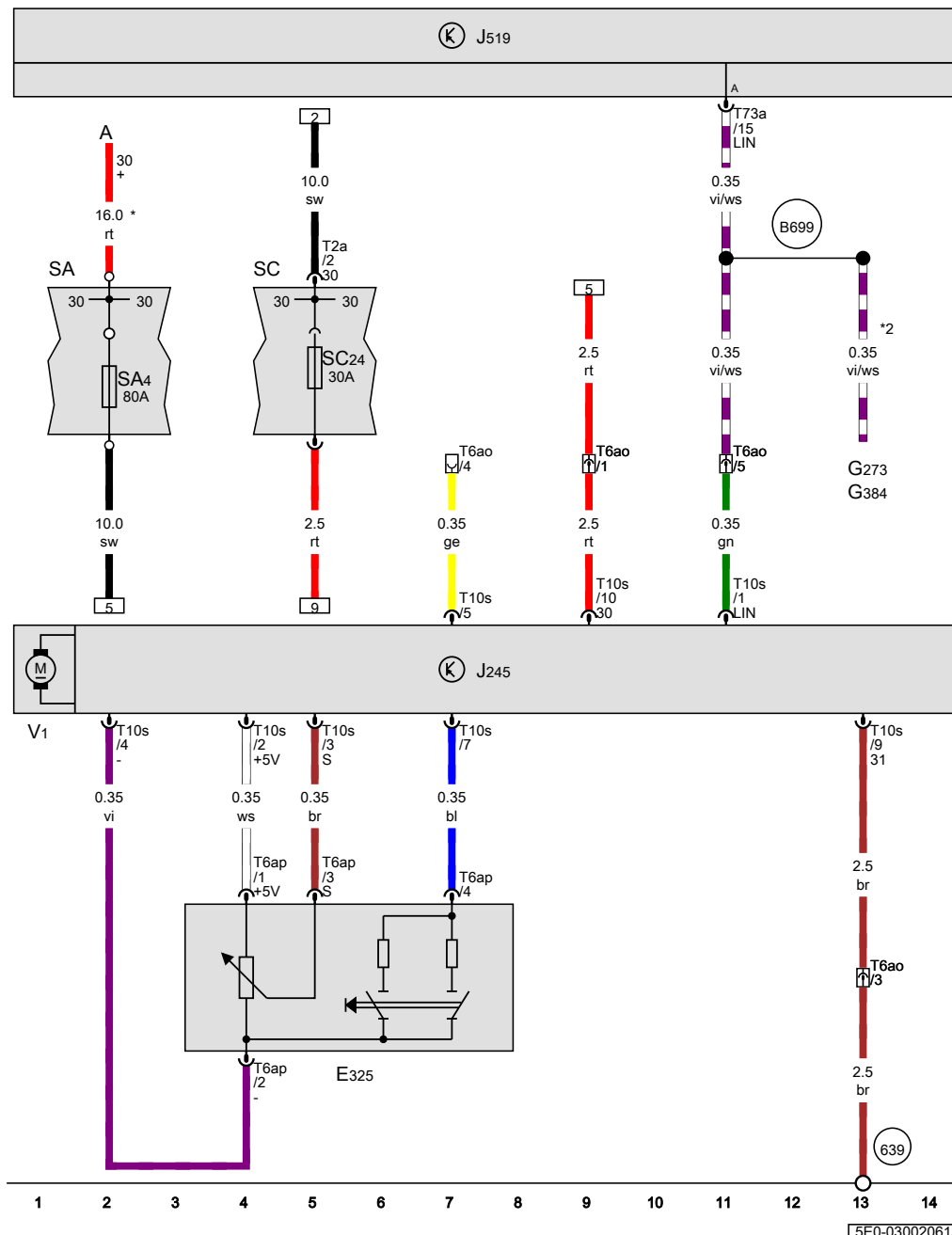
From November 2012

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.®

Sunroof button, Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C



- A Battery
 - E325 Sunroof button
 - G273 Interior monitoring sensor
 - G384 Vehicle inclination sender
 - J245 Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
 - J519 Onboard supply control unit
 - SA Fuse holder A
 - SA4 Fuse 4 in fuse holder A
 - SC Fuse holder C
 - SC24 Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
 - T2a 2-pin connector
 - T6ao 6-pin connector, near sliding sunroof switch
 - T6ap 6-pin connector
 - T10s 10-pin connector
 - T73a 73-pin connector
 - V1 Sliding sunroof motor
- 639 Earth point, left A-pillar
- B699 Connection 4 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine
- *2 For models with anti-theft alarm system



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Convenience system with rear manually operated window regulators , (L0L)

From November 2012

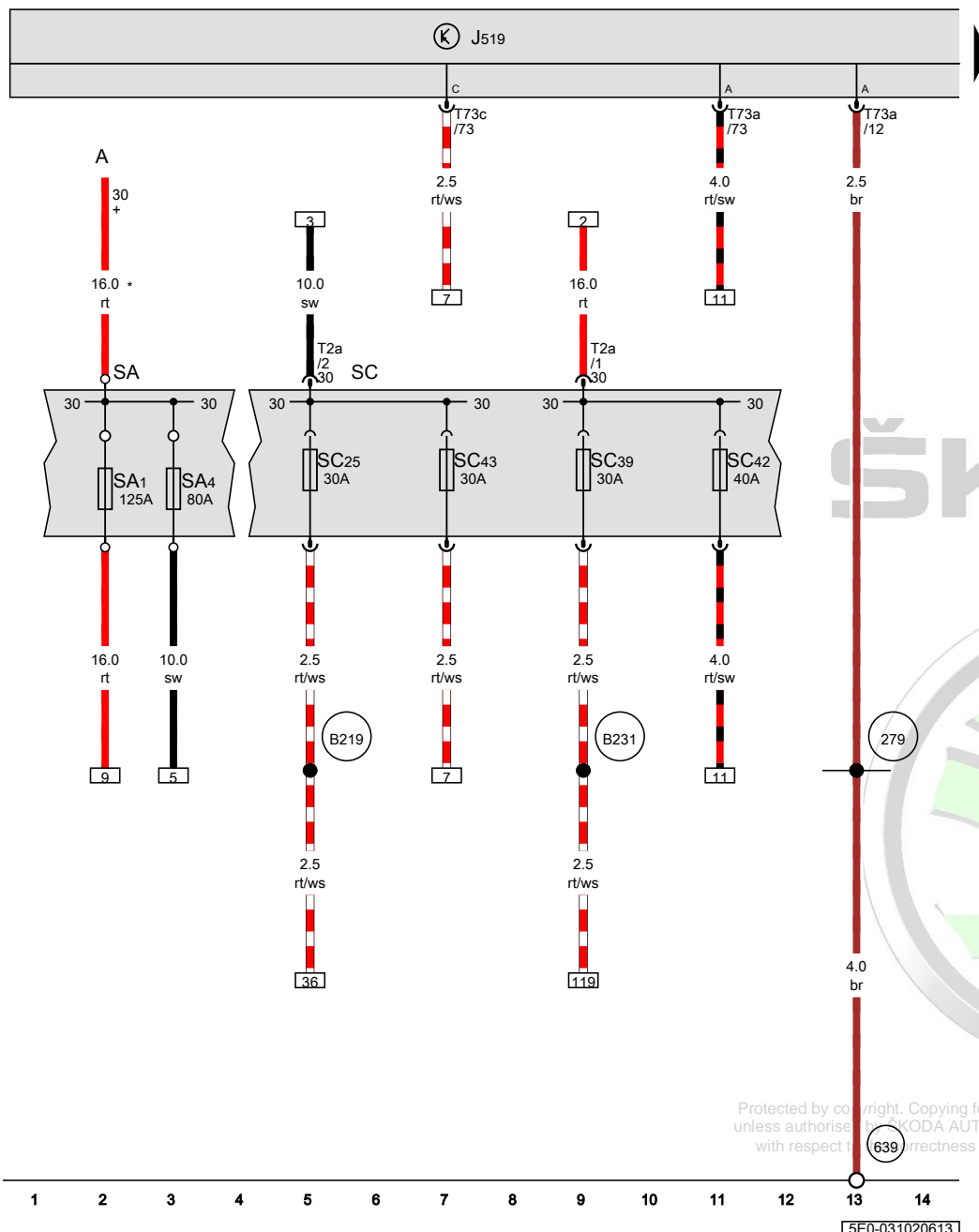
ŠKODA



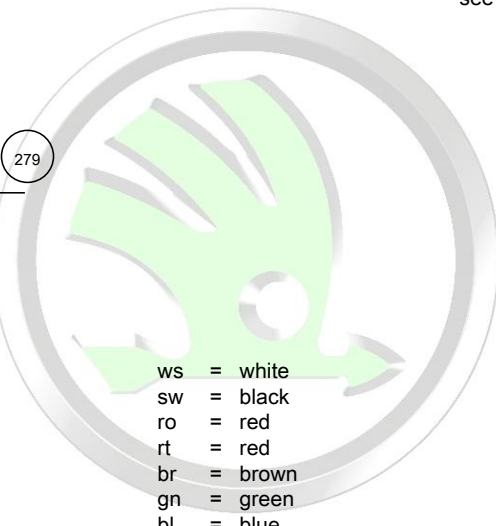
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C

- A Battery
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SA4 Fuse 4 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC25 Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
- SC39 Fuse 39 on fuse holder C
- SC42 Fuse 42 on fuse holder C
- SC43 Fuse 43 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector
- (279) Earth connection 5, in interior wiring harness
- (639) Earth point, left A-pillar
- (B219) Positive connection 4 (30a), in interior wiring harness
- (B231) Positive connection 5 (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine

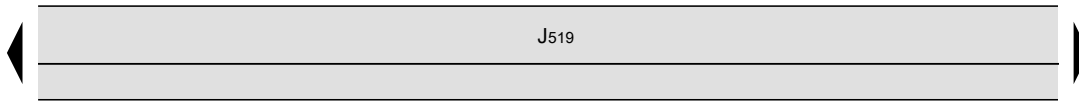


ŠKODA



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- lj = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

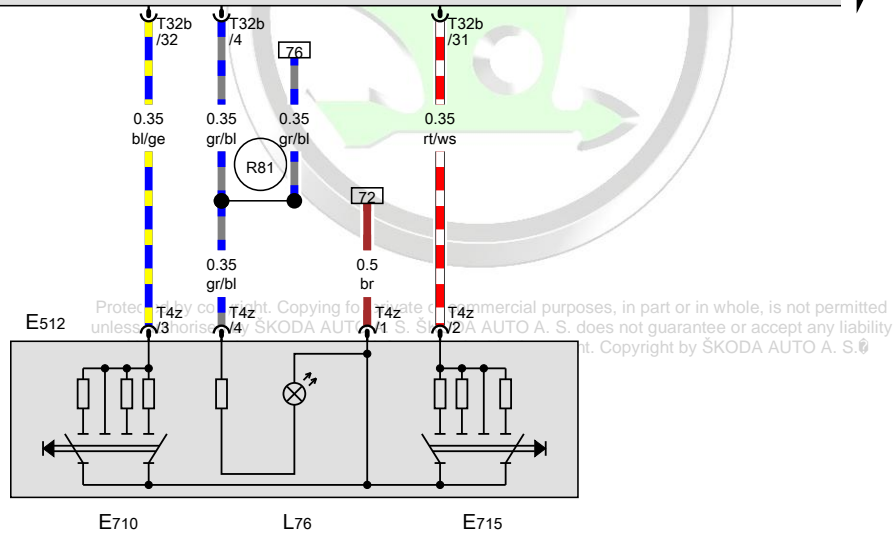
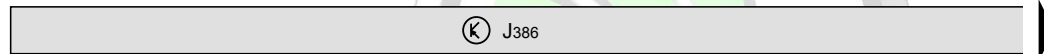
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or for special purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



ŠKODA

Operating unit for window regulator in driver door, Driver door control unit

- E512 Operating unit for window regulator in driver door
- E710 Front driver side window regulator button
- E715 Front passenger side window regulator button, in driver door
- J386 Driver door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- T4z 4-pin connector
- T32b 32-pin connector
- R81 Connection 1 (58d), in driver side door wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

[5F0-031030R13]

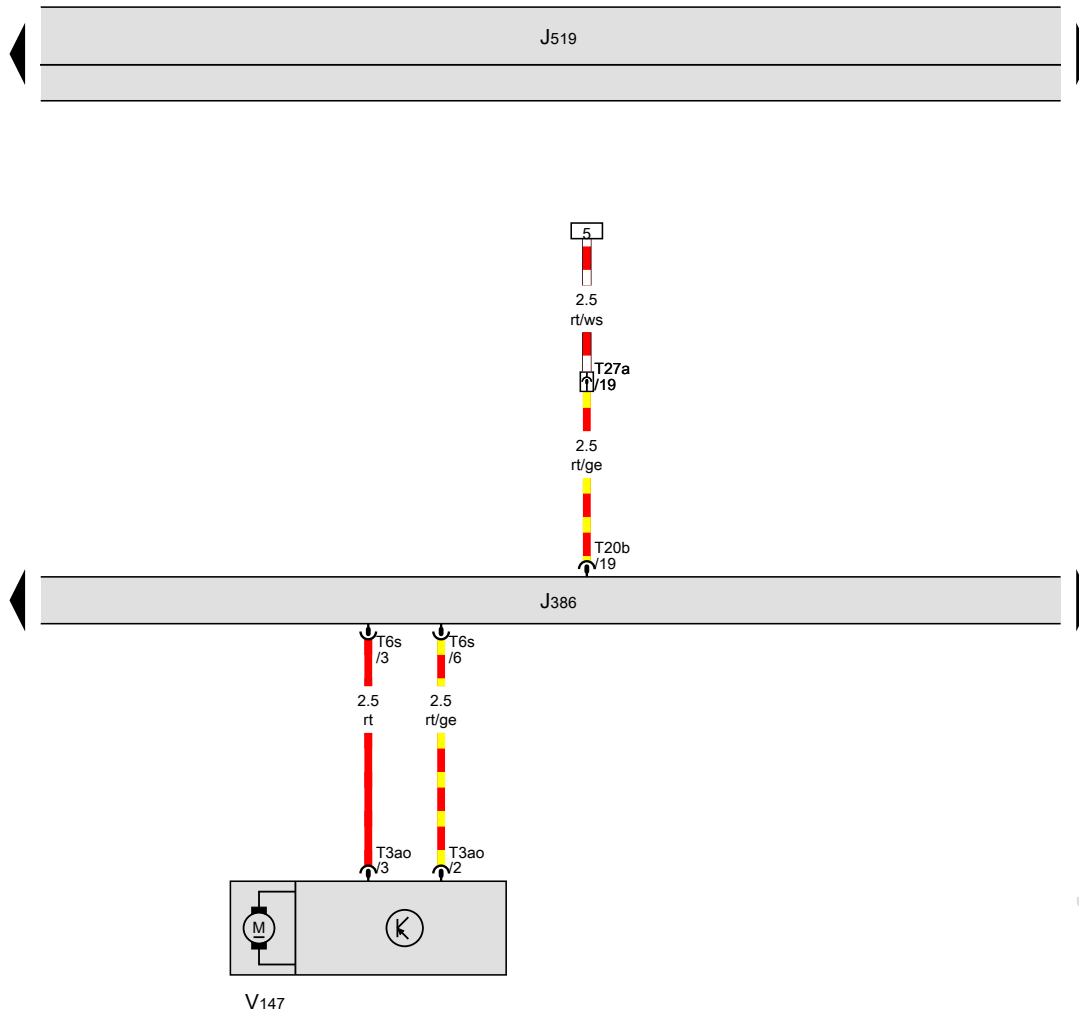
Driver door control unit, Driver side window regulator motor

- J386 Driver door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T3ao 3-pin connector
- T6s 6-pin connector
- T20b 20-pin connector
- T27a 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- V147 Driver side window regulator motor



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Driver side central locking lock unit, Driver door control unit

- F2 Driver door contact switch
- F220 Driver side central locking lock unit
- F241 Driver side contact switch in lock cylinder
- J386 Driver door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T8f 8-pin connector
- T20b 20-pin connector
- T27a 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- V56 Driver door central locking motor
- V161 Driver door central locking SAFELOCK function motor

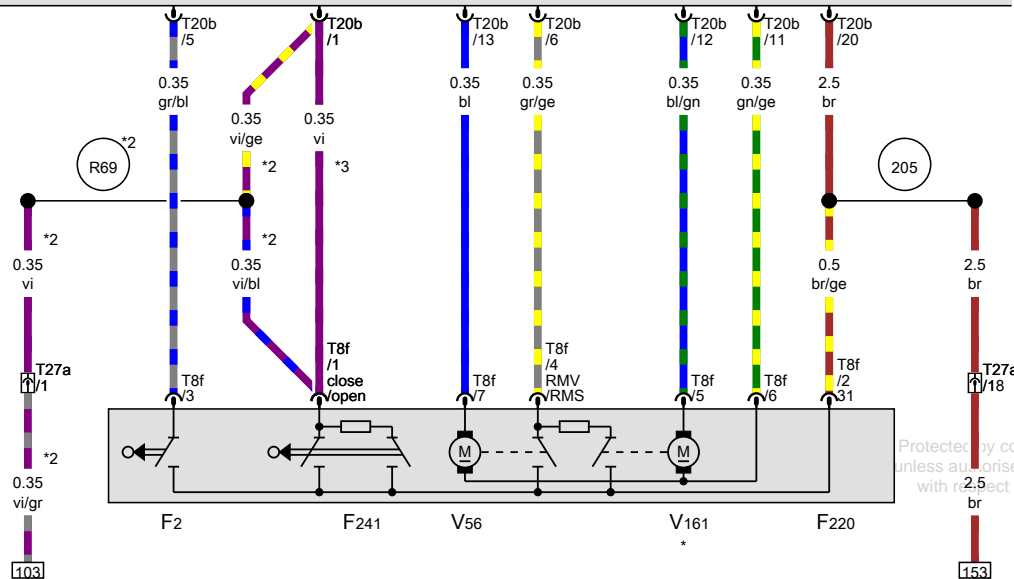
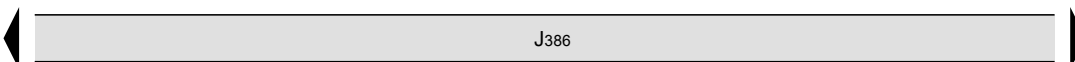
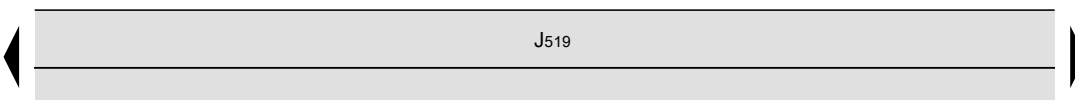
205 Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness

R69 Connection (open/close, in driver door wiring harness)

* According to equipment

*2 Only models with no remote controlled central locking

*3 Only models with remote controlled central locking

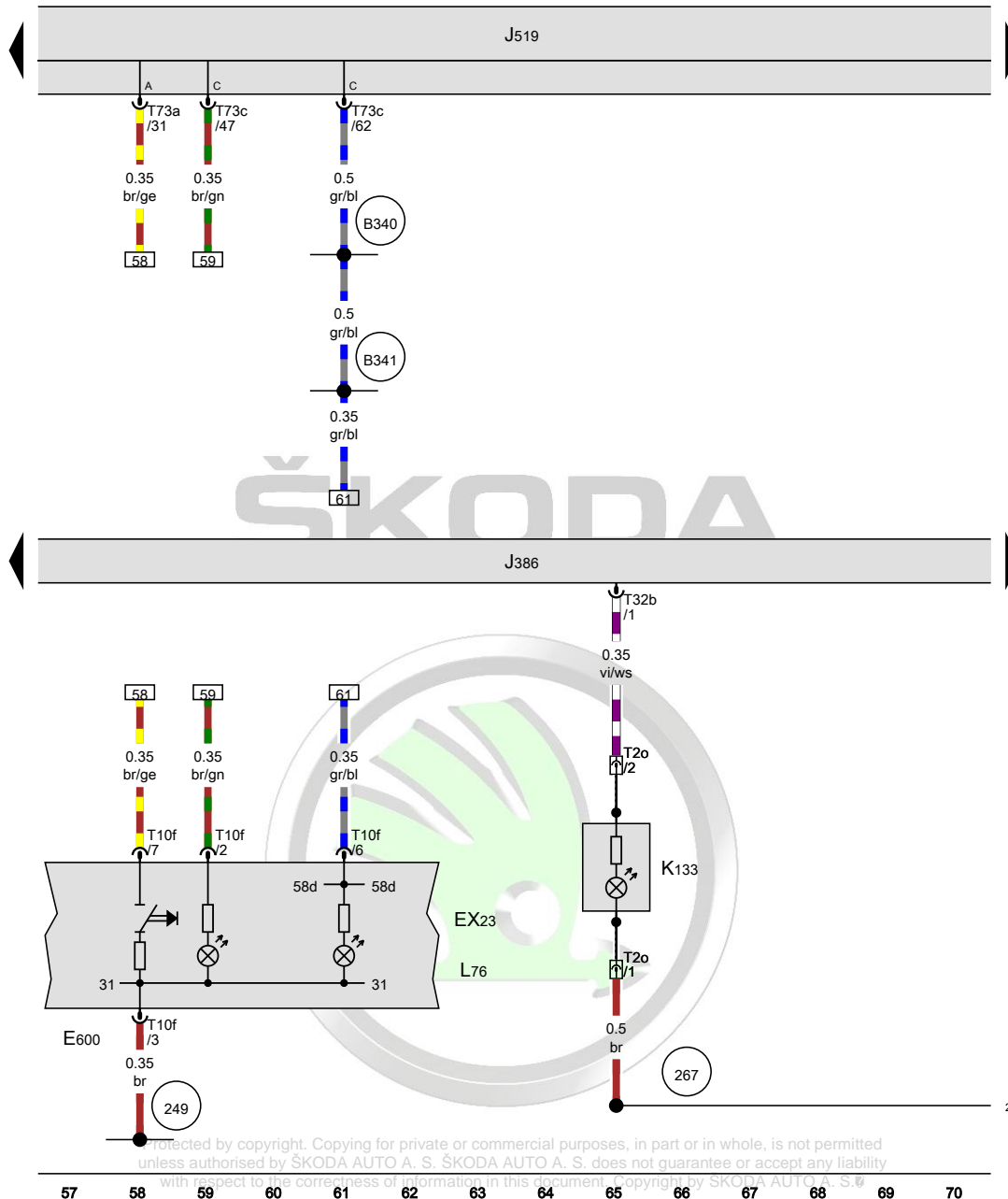


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

[5FD-031050613]



Switch module 1 in centre console, Central locking button, Driver door control unit, Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp

- EX23 Switch module 1 in centre console
- E600 Central locking button
- J386 Driver door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K133 Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- T2o 2-pin connector, in driver door
- T10f 10-pin connector, black
- T32b 32-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector

- 249 Earth connection 2, in interior wiring harness
- 267 Earth connection 2, in drive side door wiring harness
- B340 Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
- B341 Connection 2 (58d), in main wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

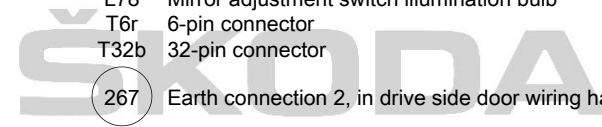
protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70

[5FD-031060613]

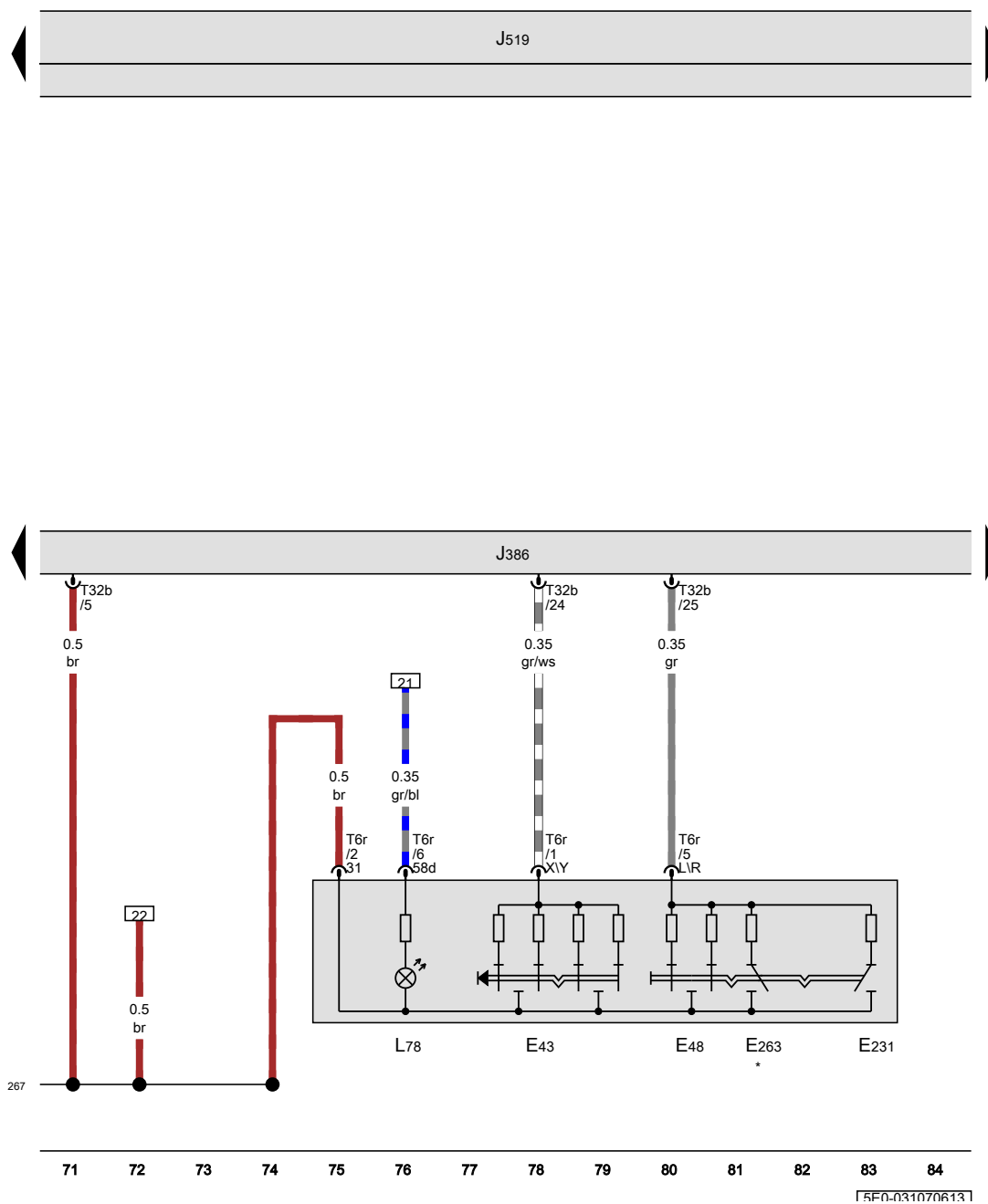
Mirror adjustment switch, Driver door control unit

- E43 Mirror adjustment switch
- E48 Mirror adjustment changeover switch
- E231 Exterior mirror heater button
- E263 Fold-in mirror switch
- J386 Driver door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L78 Mirror adjustment switch illumination bulb
- T6r 6-pin connector
- T32b 32-pin connector
- 267 Earth connection 2, in drive side door wiring harness
- * Special equipment

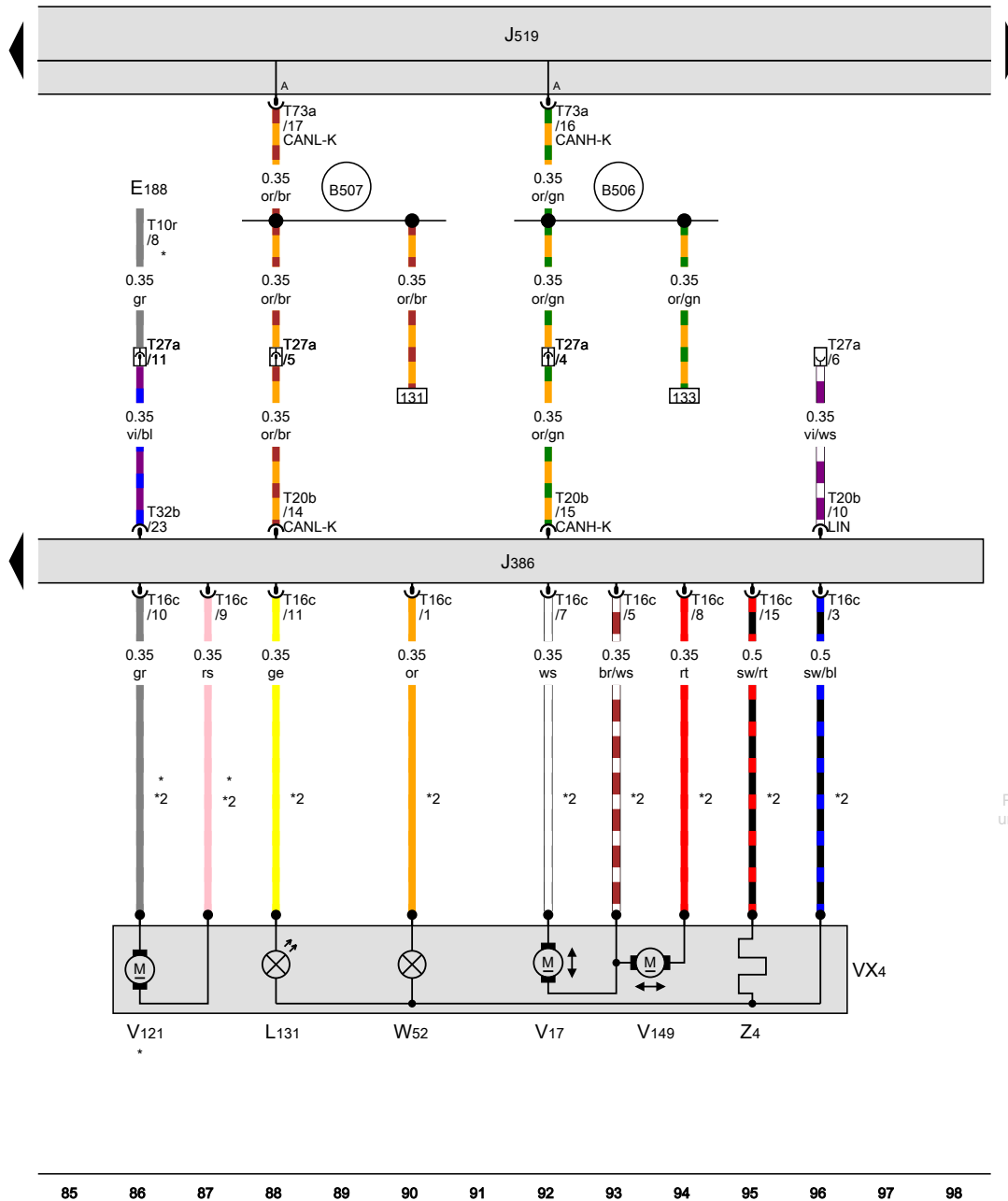


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror



- E188 Rear lid remote release switch
- J386 Driver door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L131 Driver side turn signal repeater bulb
- T10r 10-pin connector, red
- T16c 16-pin connector
- T20b 20-pin connector
- T27a 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- T32b 32-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- VX4 Driver side exterior mirror
- V17 Driver side mirror adjustment motor
- V121 Driver side fold-in mirror motor
- V149 Driver side mirror adjustment motor
- W52 Driver side entry light in exterior mirror
- Z4 Heated exterior mirror on driver side

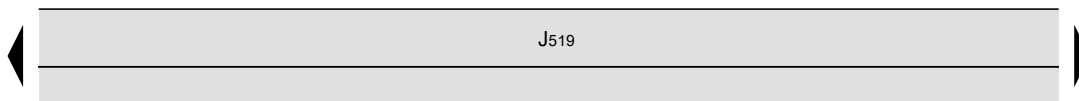
- B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness
- * Special equipment
- *2 Only models with no memory function

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

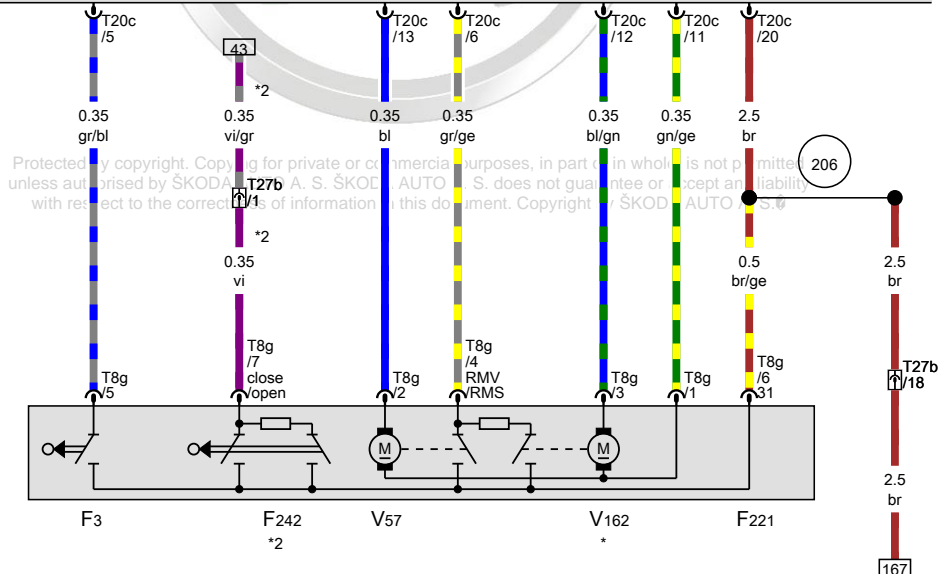
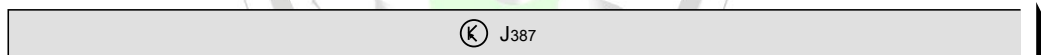
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Front passenger side central locking lock unit, Front passenger door control unit

- F3 Front passenger door contact switch
 - F221 Front passenger side central locking lock unit
 - F242 Front passenger side contact switch in lock cylinder
 - J387 Front passenger door control unit
 - J519 Onboard supply control unit
 - T8g 8-pin connector
 - T20c 20-pin connector
 - T27b 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
 - V57 Front passenger seat central locking motor
 - V162 Front passenger door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
- 206 Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness
- * According to equipment
 *2 Only models with no remote controlled central locking



SKODA



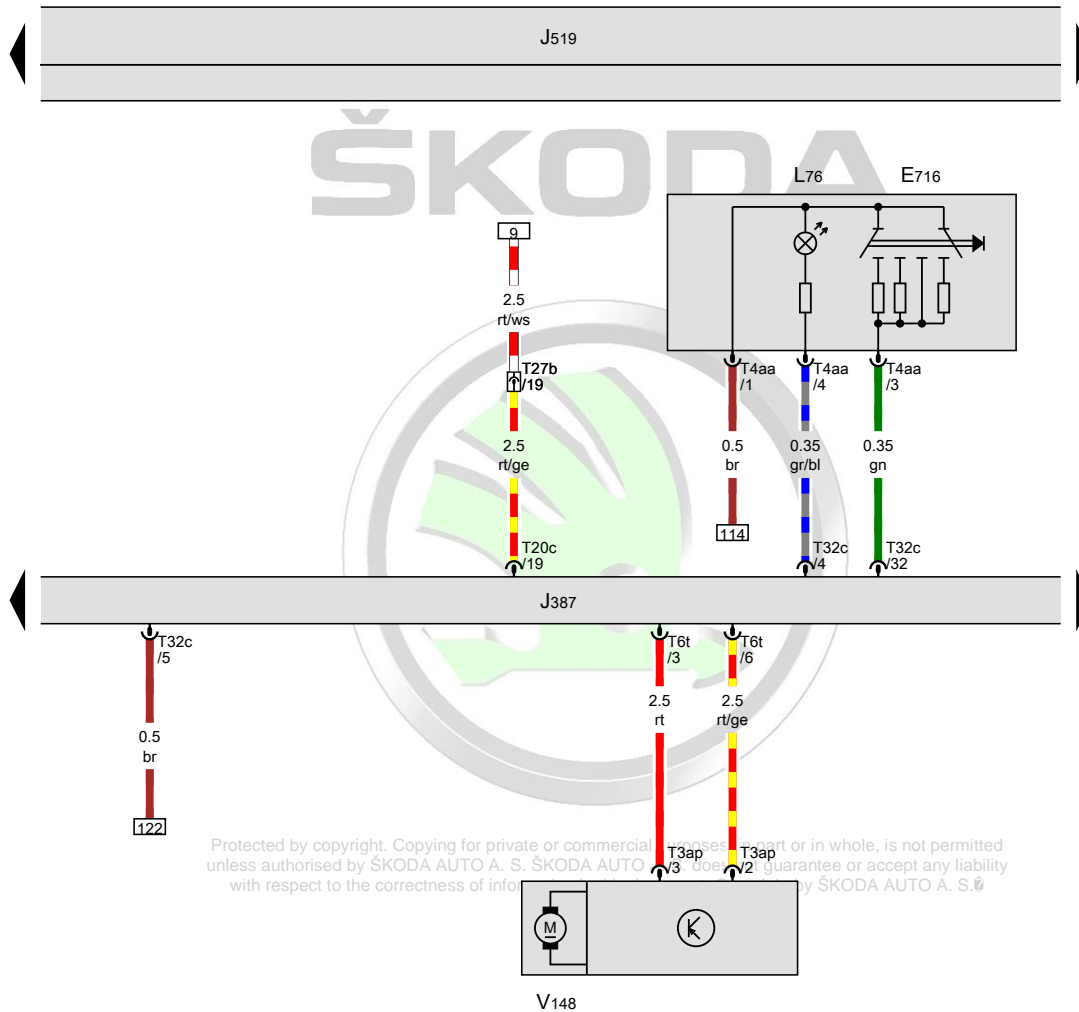
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112

[5FD-031090613]

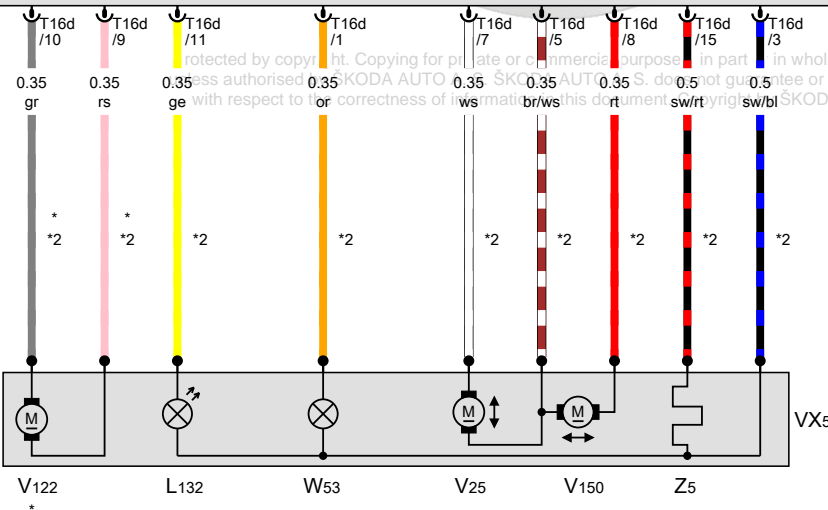
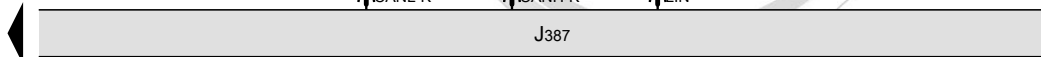
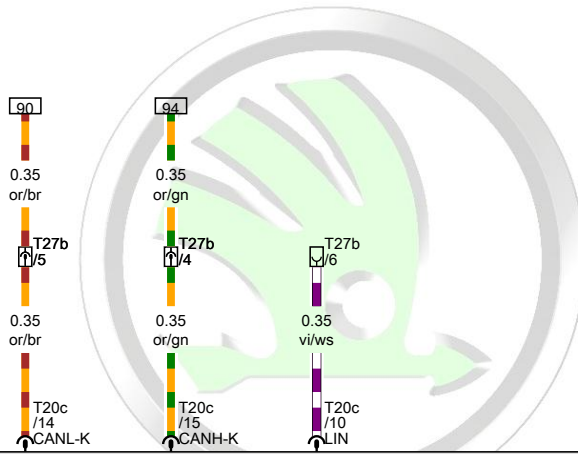
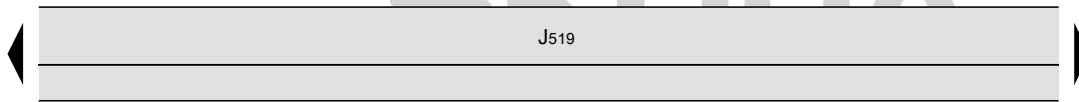
Front passenger side window regulator button, Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side window regulator motor

- E716 Front passenger side window regulator button
- J387 Front passenger door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- T3ap 3-pin connector
- T4aa 4-pin connector
- T6t 6-pin connector
- T20c 20-pin connector
- T27b 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- T32c 32-pin connector
- V148 Front passenger side window regulator motor



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information published by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

- J387 Front passenger door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L132 Front passenger side turn signal repeater bulb
- T16d 16-pin connector
- T20c 20-pin connector
- T27b 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- VX5 Front passenger side exterior mirror
- V25 Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
- V122 Front passenger side fold-in mirror motor
- V150 Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
- W53 Front passenger side entry light in exterior mirror
- Z5 Heated exterior mirror on front passenger side
- * Special equipment
- *2 Only models with no memory function

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

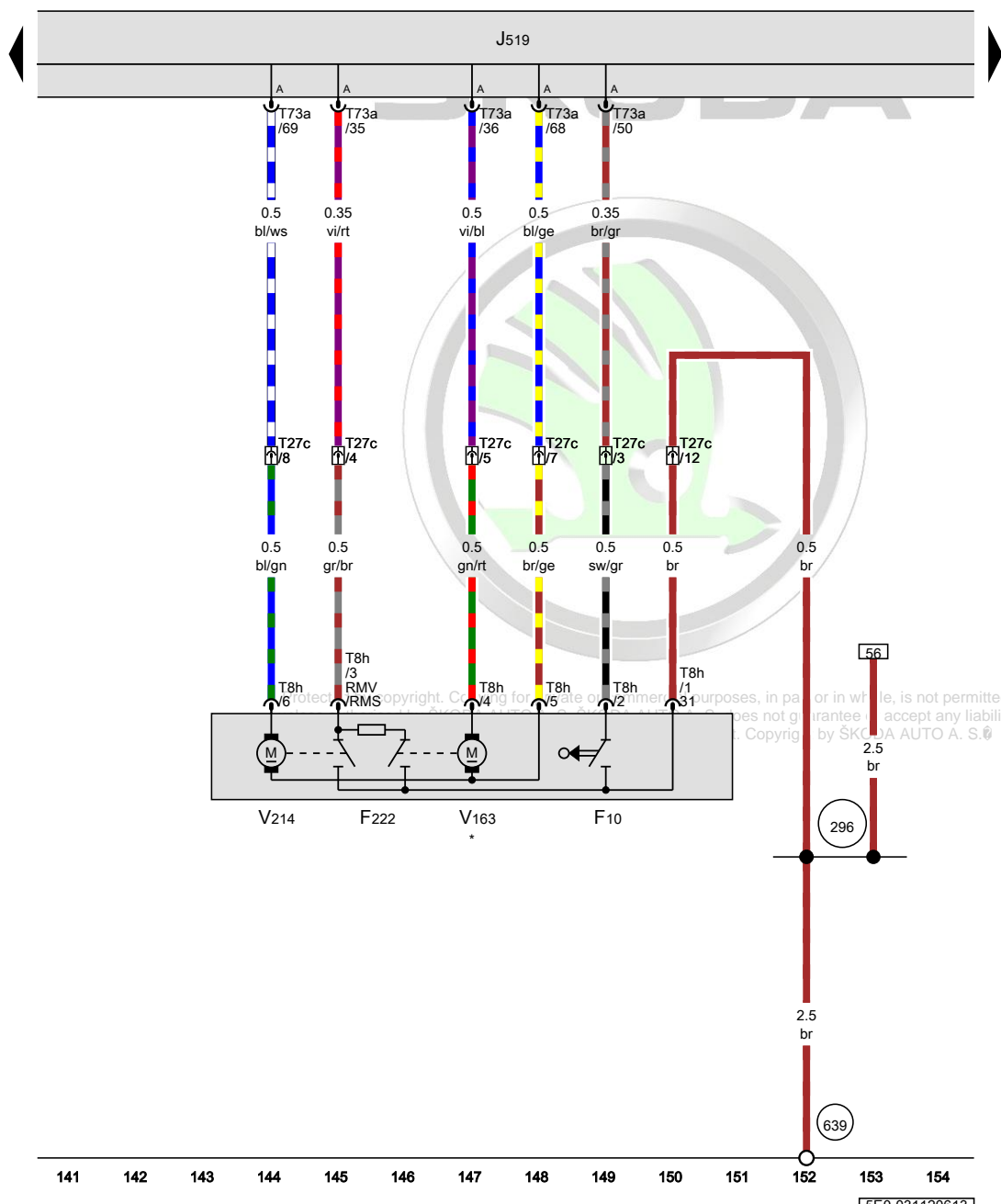
Rear left central locking lock unit

- F10 Rear left door contact switch
- F222 Rear left central locking lock unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T8h 8-pin connector
- T27c 27-pin connector, on left B-pillar
- T73a 73-pin connector
- V163 Rear left door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
- V214 Rear left door central locking motor, lock

296 Earth connection 11, in interior wiring harness

639 Earth point, left A-pillar

* According to equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154

[5FD-031120613]

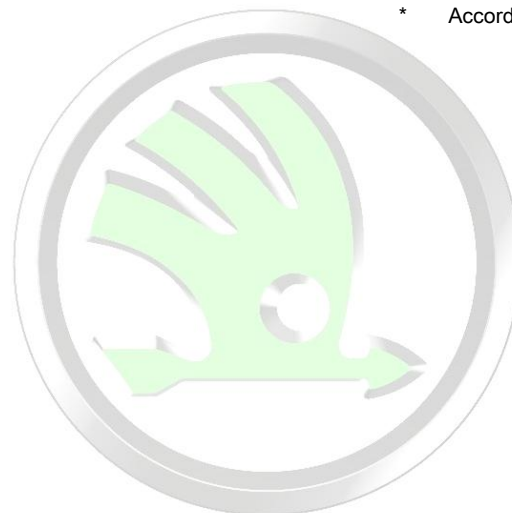
Rear right central locking lock unit

- F11 Rear right door contact switch
- F223 Rear right central locking lock unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T8j 8-pin connector
- T27d 27-pin connector, on right B-pillar
- T73a 73-pin connector
- V164 Rear right door central SAFELOCK function locking motor
- V215 Rear right door central locking motor, lock

(297) Earth connection 12, in interior wiring harness

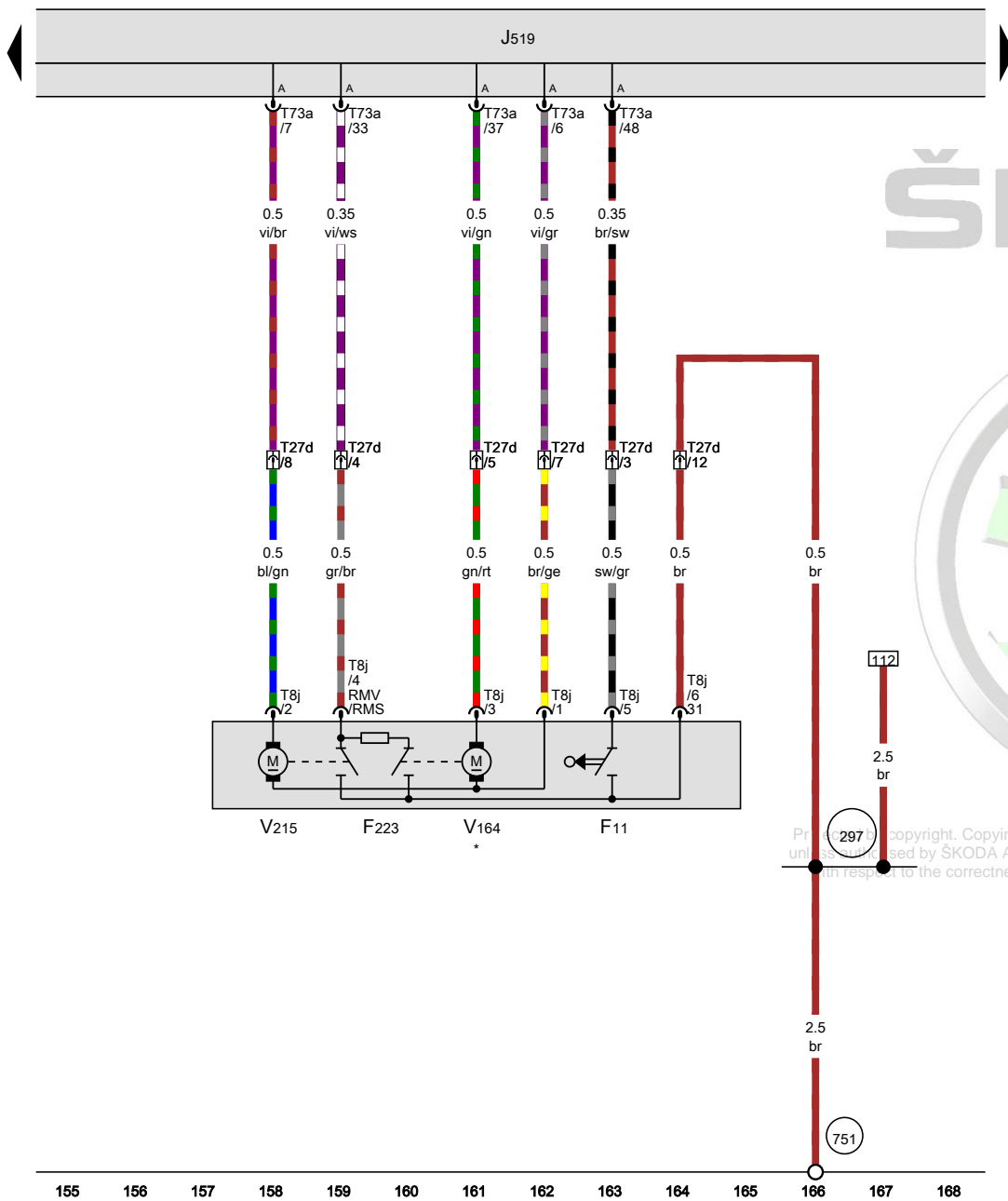
(751) Earth point 2, on right A-pillar

* According to equipment



Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability in respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©

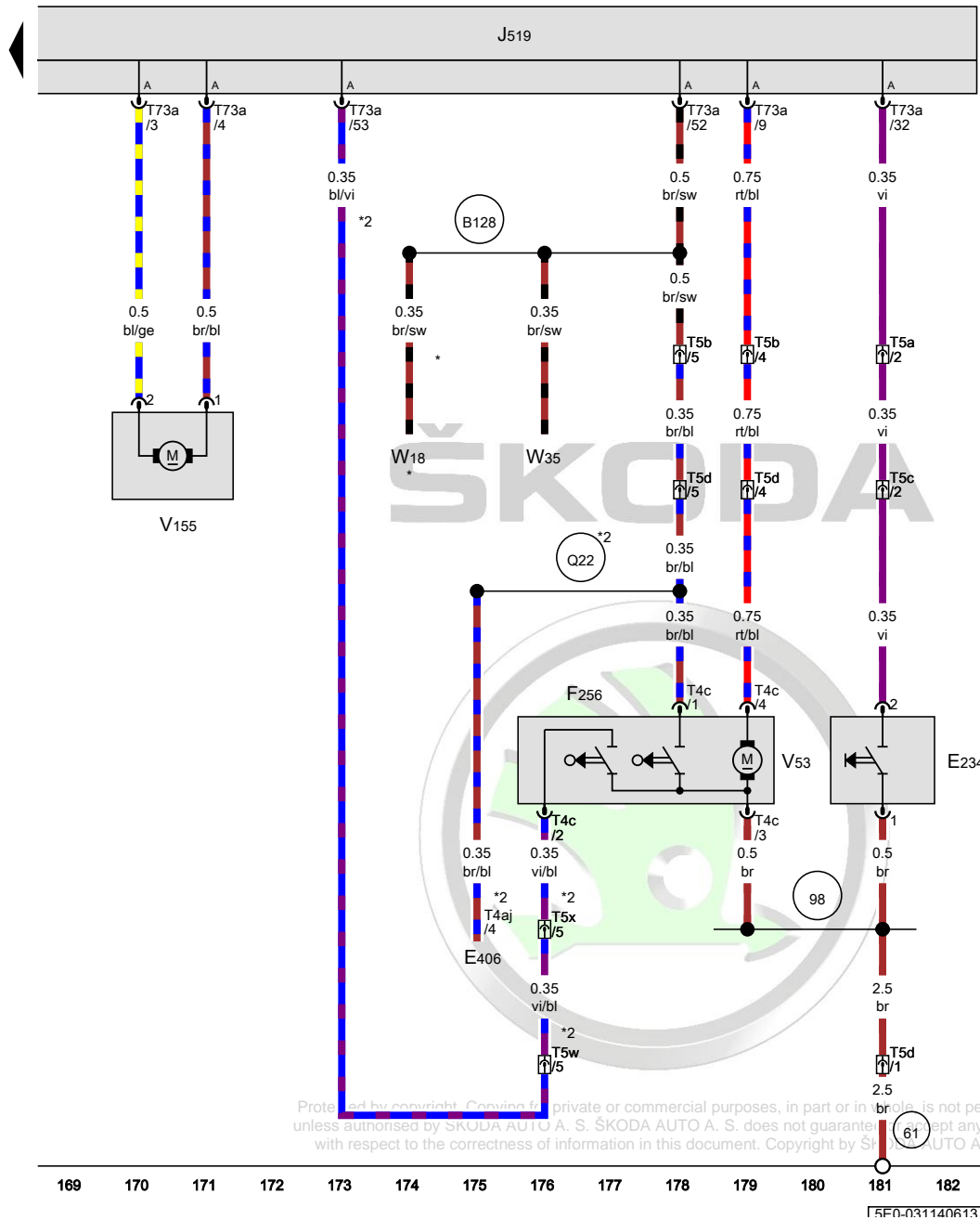
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168

[5FD-031130613]

Rear lid handle release button, Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Tank filler flap locking motor



- E234 Rear lid handle release button
- E406 Button to close rear lid in luggage compartment
- F256 Rear lid lock unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T4aj 4-pin connector
- T4c 4-pin connector
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, black
- T5b 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, brown
- T5c 5-pin connector, in rear lid, black
- T5d 5-pin connector, in rear lid, brown
- T5w 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, pink
- T5x 5-pin connector, in rear lid, pink
- T73a 73-pin connector
- V53 Rear lid central locking motor
- V155 Tank filler flap locking motor
- W18 Luggage compartment light on left
- W35 Right luggage compartment light
- 61 Earth point, left C-pillar
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- B128 Connection (luggage compartment light), in interior wiring harness
- Q22 Connection 1, in rear lid wiring harness
- * Special equipment
- *2 Only models with electric rear lid opener

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee, except any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

Convenience system with electric window regulators , (L0L)

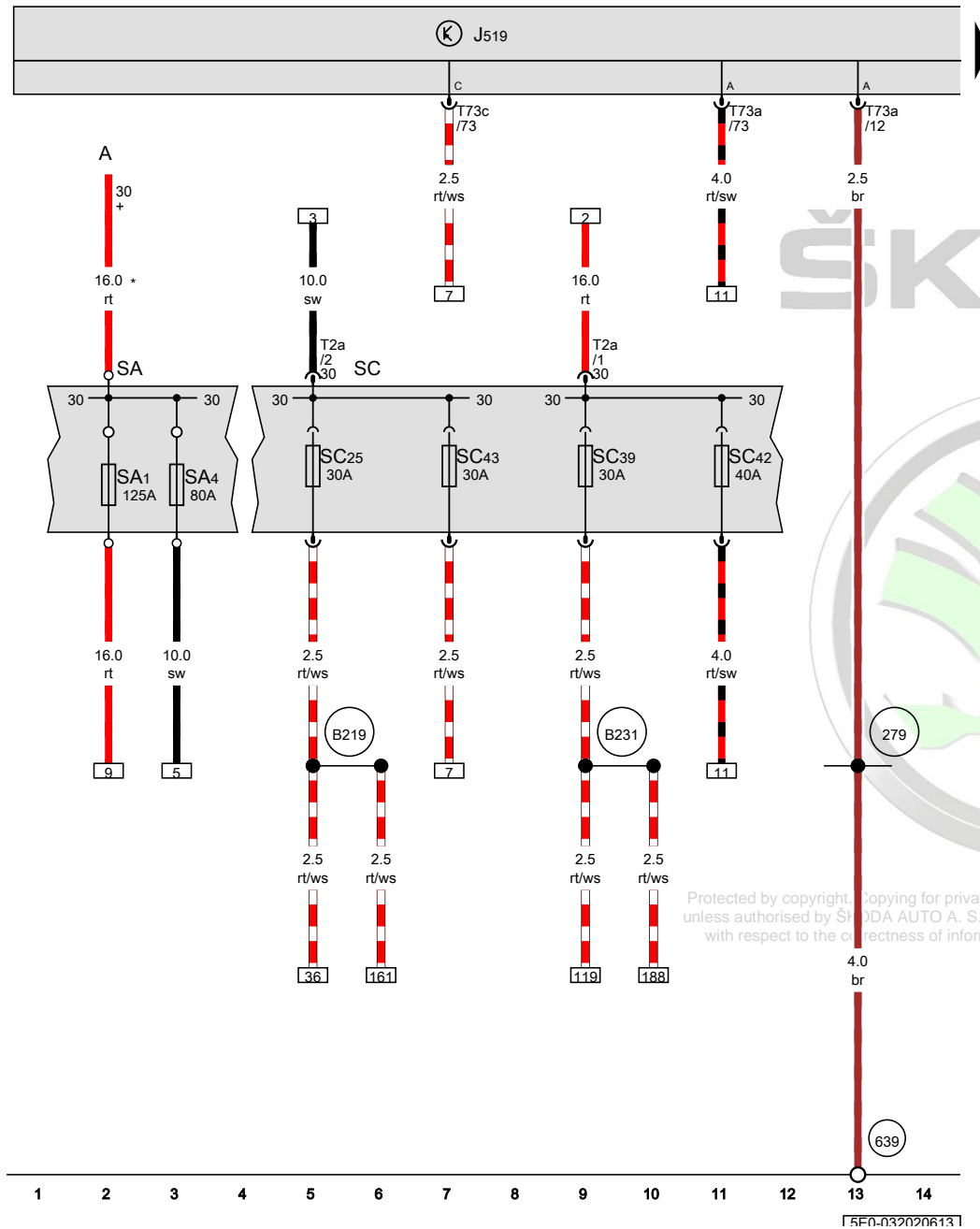
From November 2012

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C



- A Battery
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SA4 Fuse 4 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC25 Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
- SC39 Fuse 39 on fuse holder C
- SC42 Fuse 42 on fuse holder C
- SC43 Fuse 43 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector
- (279) Earth connection 5, in interior wiring harness
- (639) Earth point, left A-pillar
- (B219) Positive connection 4 (30a), in interior wiring harness
- (B231) Positive connection 5 (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information that is not part of the original document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

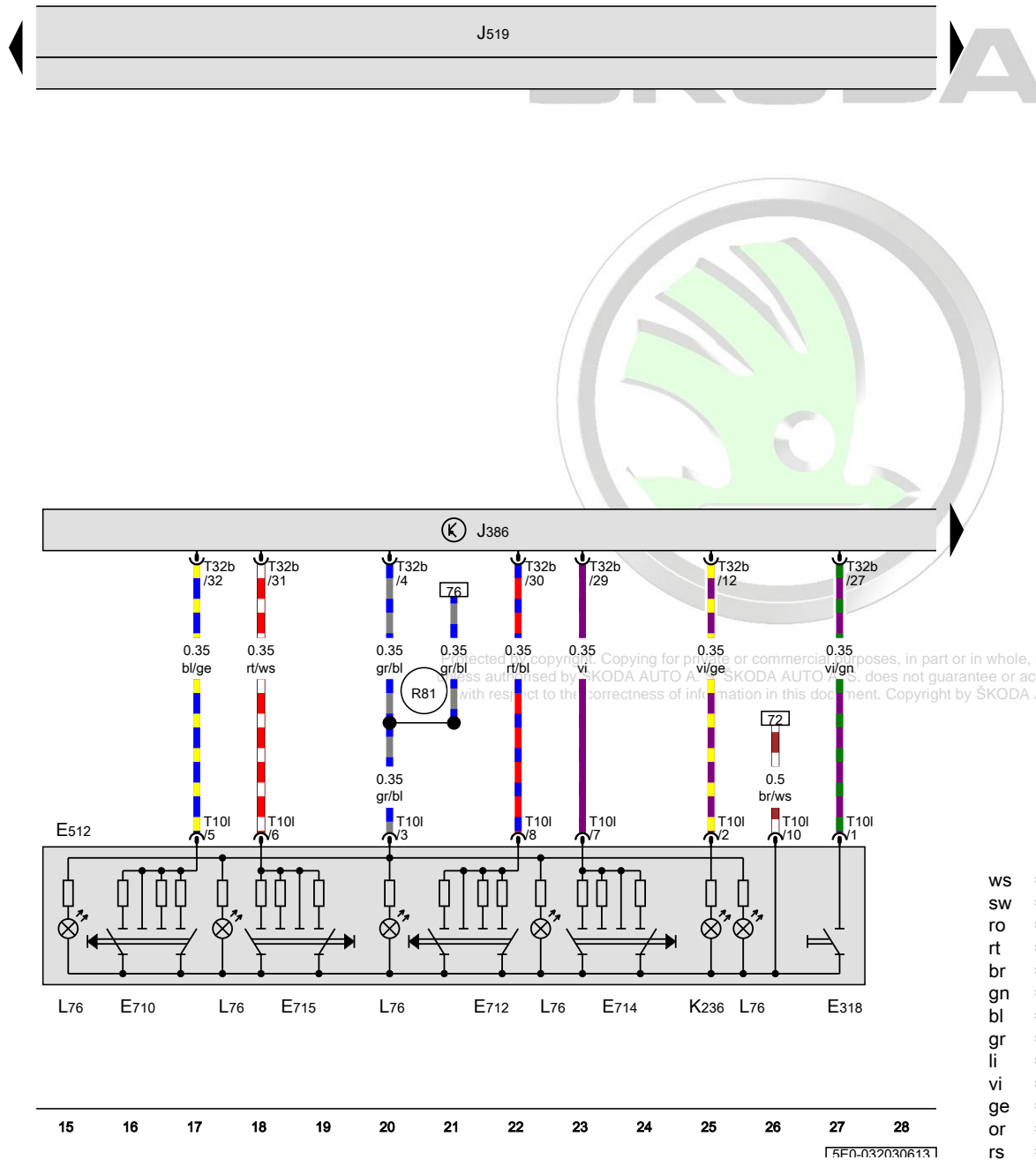
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5F0-032020R13]

Operating unit for window regulator in driver door, Driver door control unit

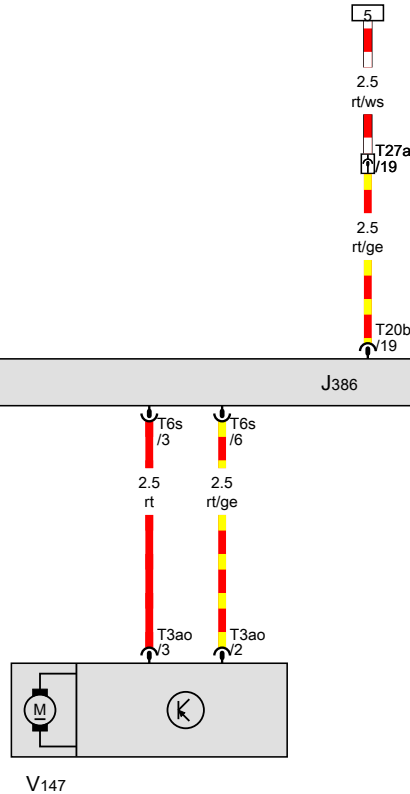
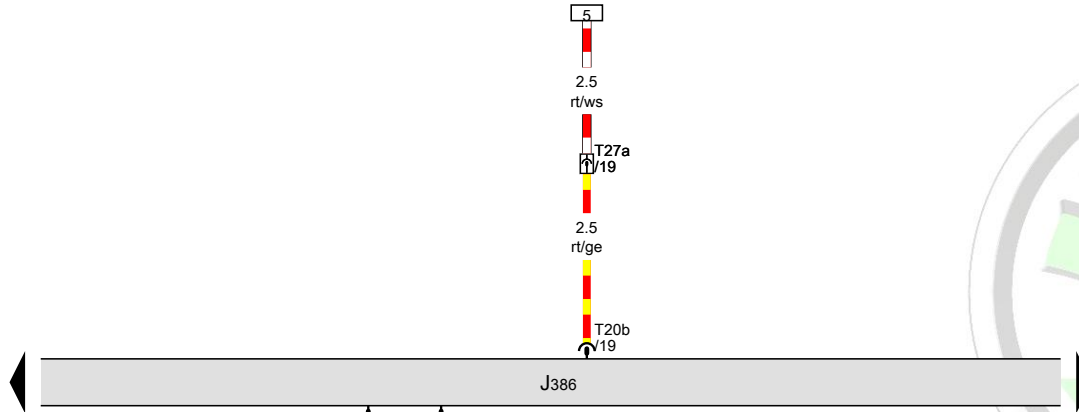
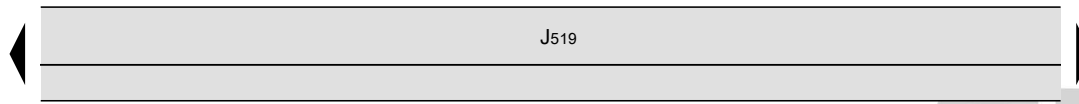
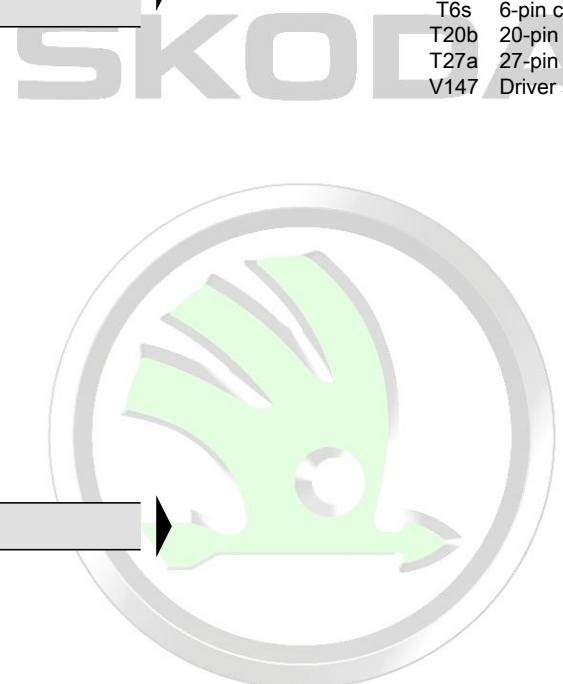
- E318 Childproof lock button
- E512 Operating unit for window regulator in driver door
- E710 Front driver side window regulator button
- E712 Rear driver side window regulator button, in driver door
- E714 Rear passenger side window regulator button, in driver door
- E715 Front passenger side window regulator button, in driver door
- J386 Driver door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K236 Warning light for activated childproof lock
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- T101 10-pin connector
- T32b 32-pin connector

R81 Connection 1 (58d), in driver side door wiring harness



Driver door control unit, Driver side window regulator motor

- J386 Driver door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T3ao 3-pin connector
- T6s 6-pin connector
- T20b 20-pin connector
- T27a 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- V147 Driver side window regulator motor



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Driver side central locking lock unit, Driver door control unit

- F2 Driver door contact switch
- F220 Driver side central locking lock unit
- F241 Driver side contact switch in lock cylinder
- J386 Driver door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T8f 8-pin connector
- T20b 20-pin connector
- T27a 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- V56 Driver door central locking motor
- V161 Driver door central locking SAFELOCK function motor

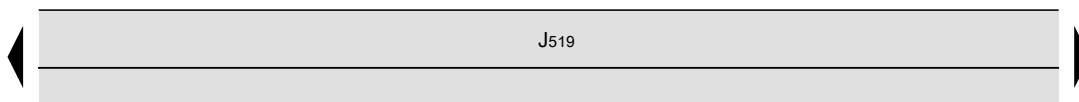
205 Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness

R69 Connection (open/close, in driver door wiring harness)

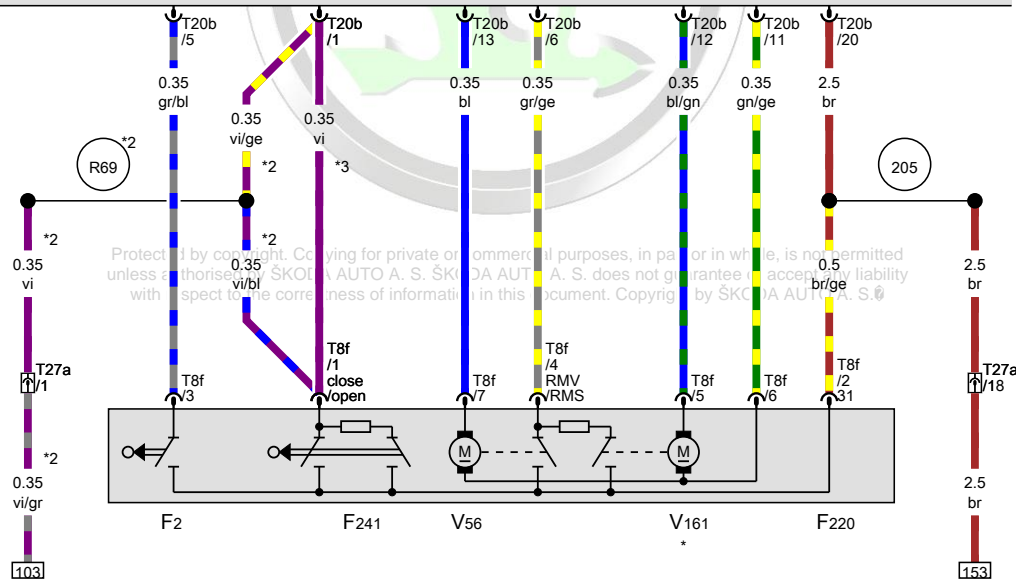
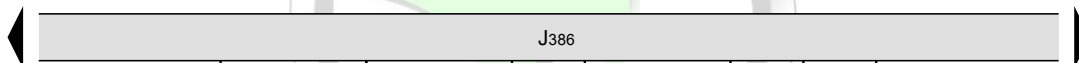
* According to equipment

*2 Only models with no remote controlled central locking

*3 Only models with remote controlled central locking



ŠKODA

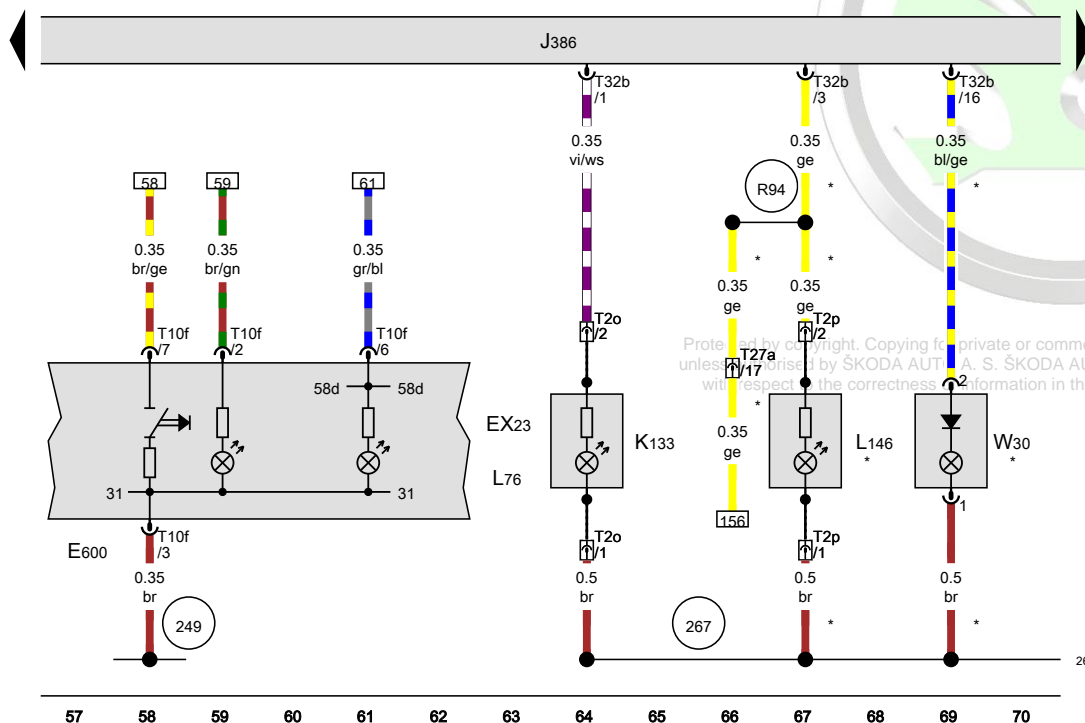
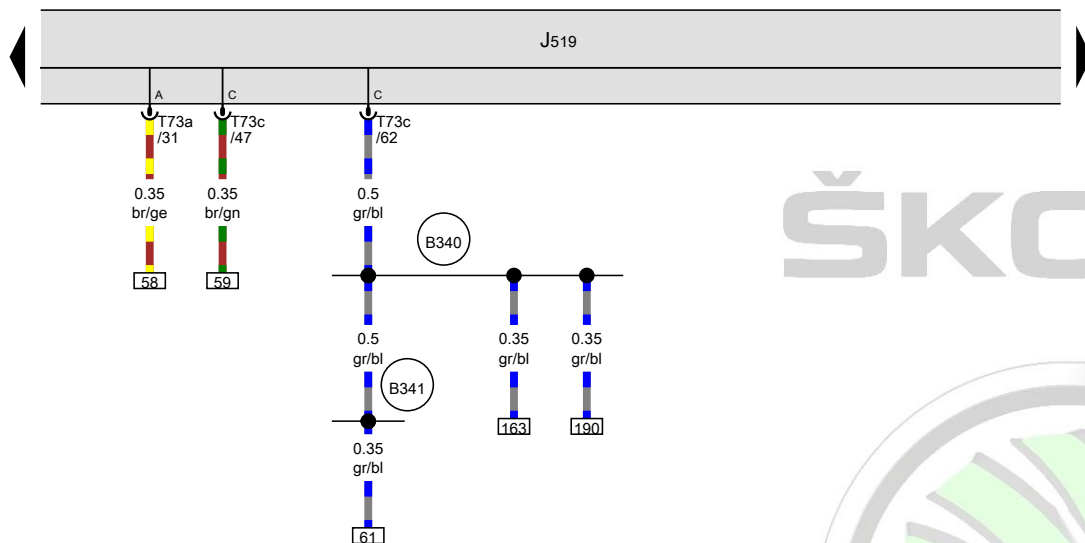


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

15FD-032050613

Switch module 1 in centre console, Central locking button, Driver door control unit, Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp, Driver side door interior handle illumination bulb, Driver side door warning lamp



ŠKODA

- EX23 Switch module 1 in centre console
- E600 Central locking button
- J386 Driver door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K133 Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- L146 Driver side door interior handle illumination bulb
- T2o 2-pin connector, in driver door
- T2p 2-pin connector, in driver door
- T10f 10-pin connector, black
- T27a 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- T32b 32-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector
- W30 Driver side door warning lamp

- (249) Earth connection 2, in interior wiring harness
- (267) Earth connection 2, in drive side door wiring harness
- (B340) Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
- (B341) Connection 2 (58d), in main wiring harness
- (R94) Connection 1 in driver side door wiring harness

* Special equipment

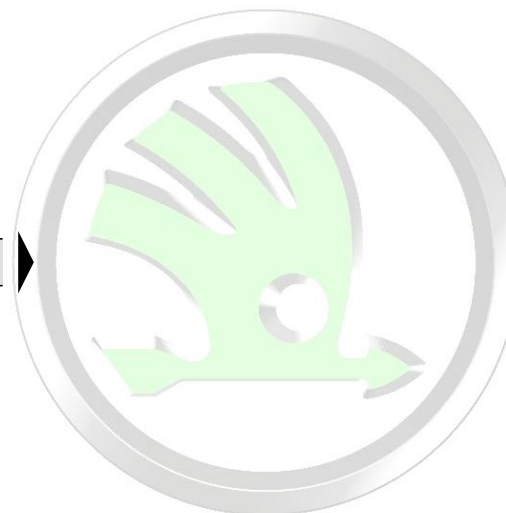
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15FD-032060613

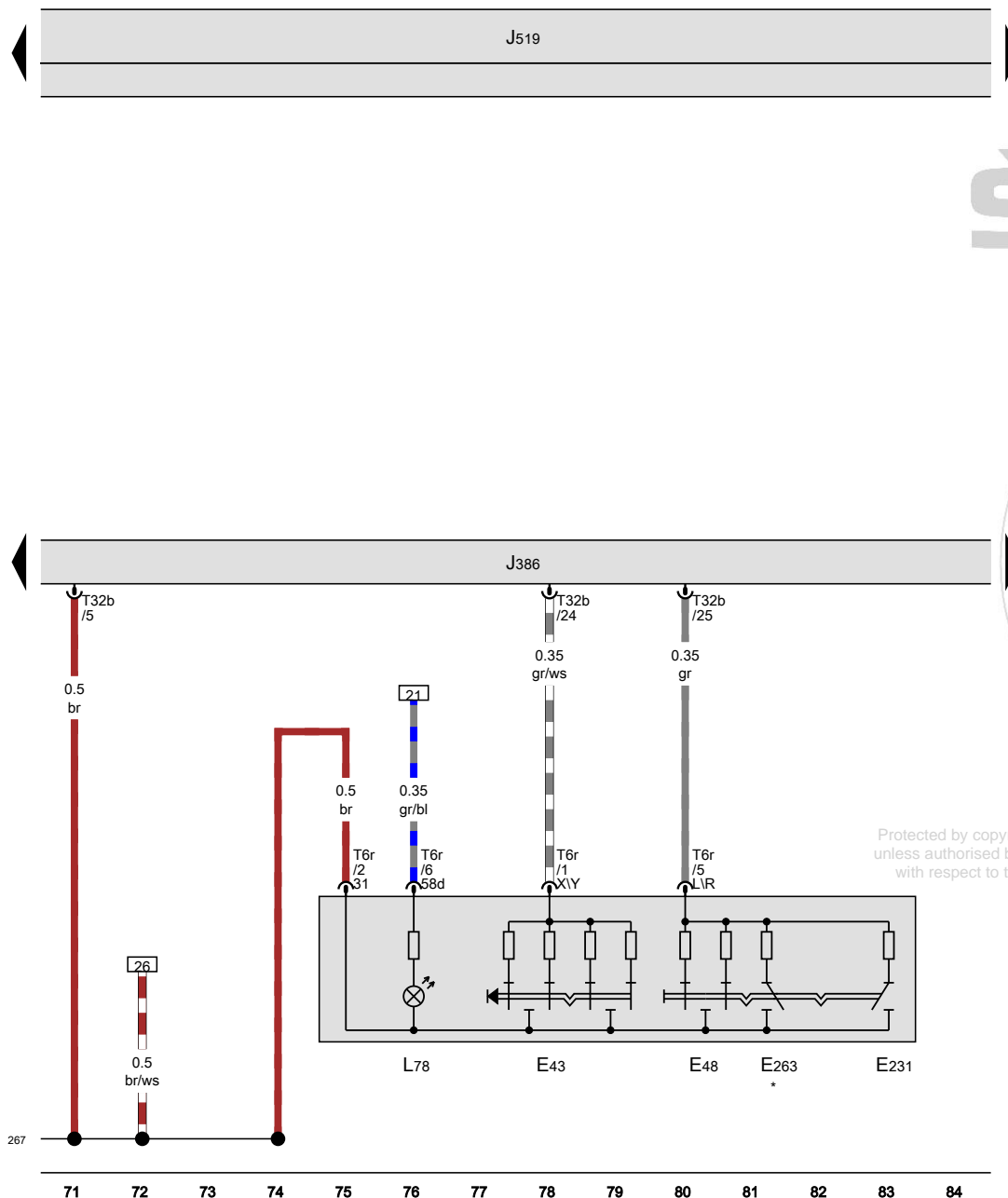
Mirror adjustment switch, Driver door control unit

- E43 Mirror adjustment switch
- E48 Mirror adjustment changeover switch
- E231 Exterior mirror heater button
- E263 Fold-in mirror switch
- J386 Driver door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L78 Mirror adjustment switch illumination bulb
- T6r 6-pin connector
- T32b 32-pin connector
- 267 Earth connection 2, in drive side door wiring harness
- * Special equipment



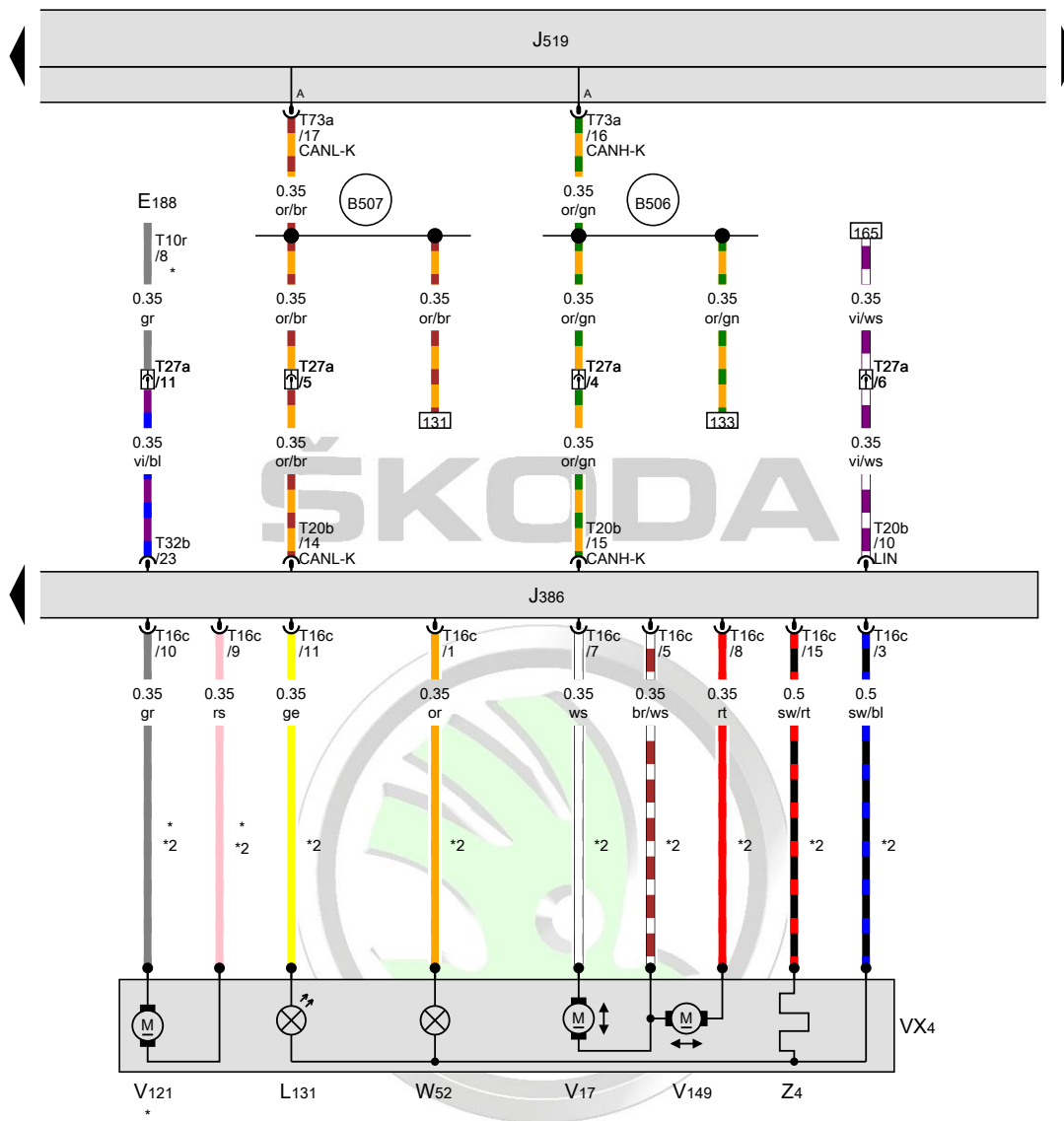
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ®

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



15F0-032070613

Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror



- E188 Rear lid remote release switch
- J386 Driver door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L131 Driver side turn signal repeater bulb
- T10r 10-pin connector, red
- T16c 16-pin connector
- T20b 20-pin connector
- T27a 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- T32b 32-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- VX4 Driver side exterior mirror
- V17 Driver side mirror adjustment motor
- V121 Driver side fold-in mirror motor
- V149 Driver side mirror adjustment motor
- W52 Driver side entry light in exterior mirror
- Z4 Heated exterior mirror on driver side

B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness

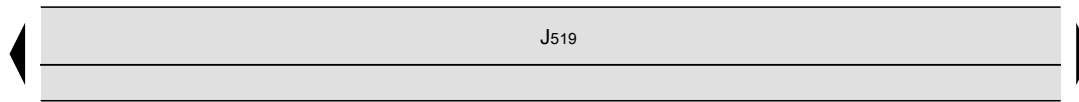
B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness

* Special equipment

*2 Only models with no memory function

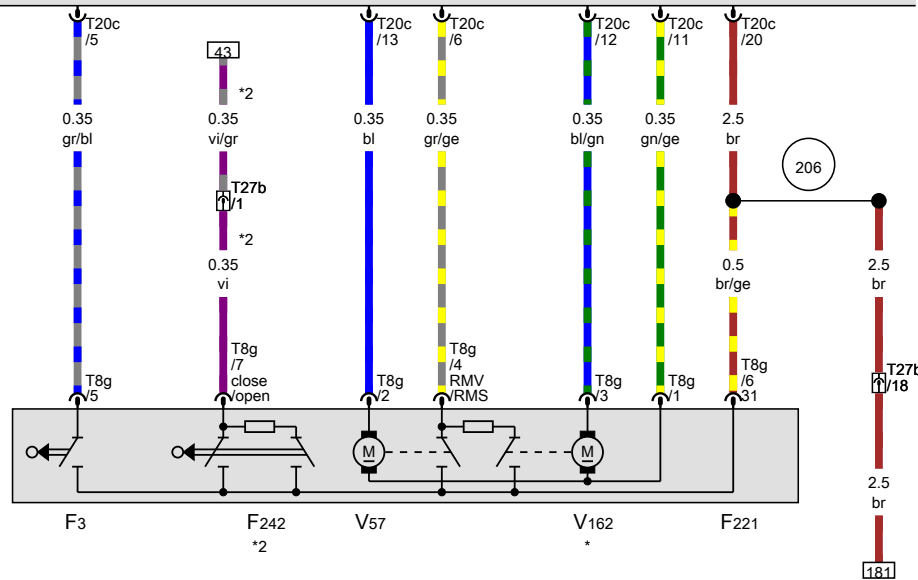
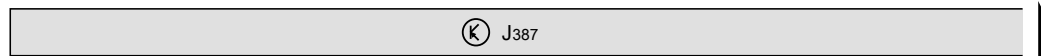
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.®



Front passenger side central locking lock unit, Front passenger door control unit

- F3 Front passenger door contact switch
- F221 Front passenger side central locking lock unit
- F242 Front passenger side contact switch in lock cylinder
- J387 Front passenger door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T8g 8-pin connector
- T20c 20-pin connector
- T27b 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- V57 Front passenger seat central locking motor
- V162 Front passenger door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
- 206 Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness
- * According to equipment
- *2 Only models with no remote controlled central locking

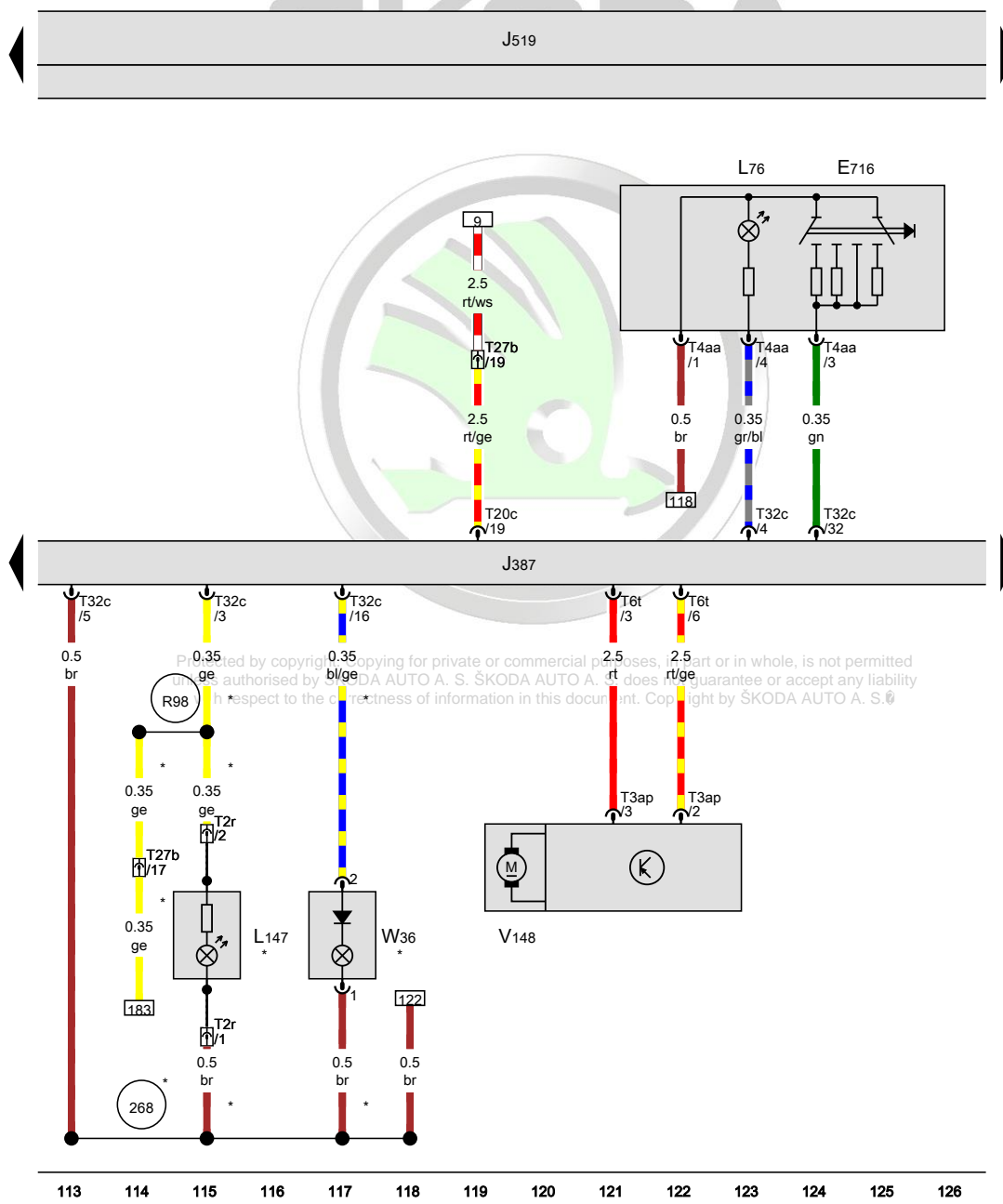


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112

[5FD-032090613]



Front passenger side window regulator button, Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side door interior handle illumination bulb, Front passenger side window regulator motor, Front passenger side door warning lamp

- E716 Front passenger side window regulator button
- J387 Front passenger door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- L147 Front passenger side door interior handle illumination bulb
- T2r 2-pin connector, in front passenger door
- T3ap 3-pin connector
- T4aa 4-pin connector
- T6t 6-pin connector
- T20c 20-pin connector
- T27b 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- T32c 32-pin connector
- V148 Front passenger side window regulator motor
- W36 Front passenger side door warning lamp

268 Earth connection 2, in front passenger side door wiring harness

R98 Connection 1 in front passenger side door wiring harness

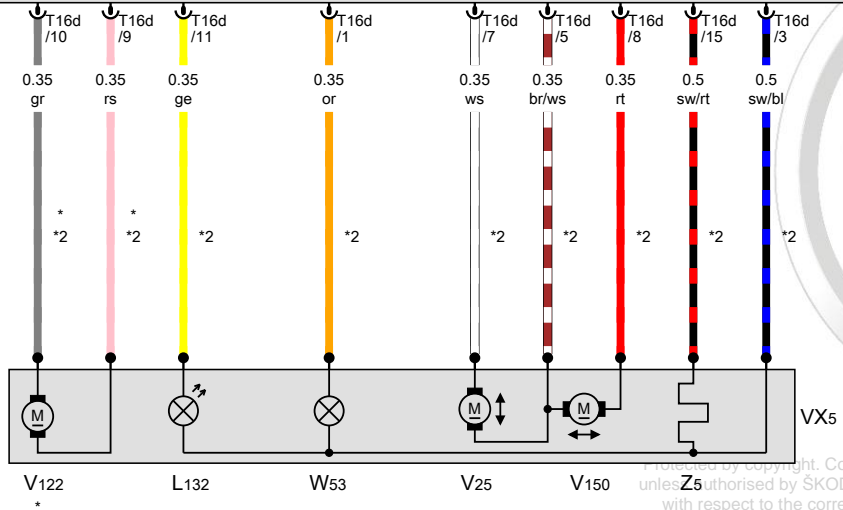
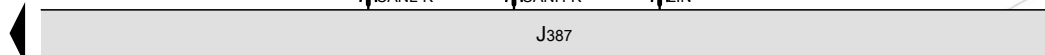
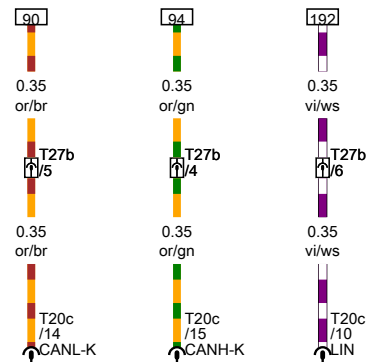
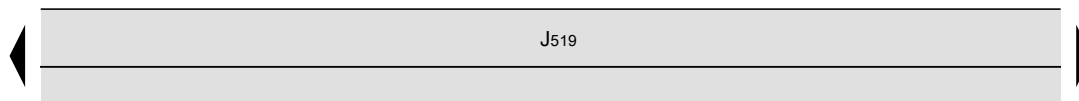
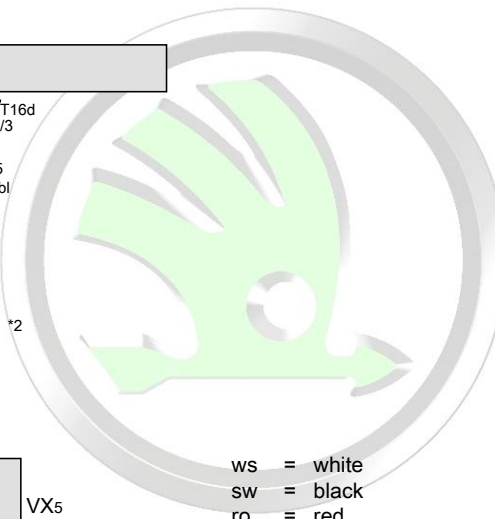
* Special equipment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

- J387 Front passenger door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L132 Front passenger side turn signal repeater bulb
- T16d 16-pin connector
- T20c 20-pin connector
- T27b 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- VX5 Front passenger side exterior mirror
- V25 Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
- V122 Front passenger side fold-in mirror motor
- V150 Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
- W53 Front passenger side entry light in exterior mirror
- Z5 Heated exterior mirror on front passenger side
- * Special equipment
- *2 Only models with no memory function

ŠKODA



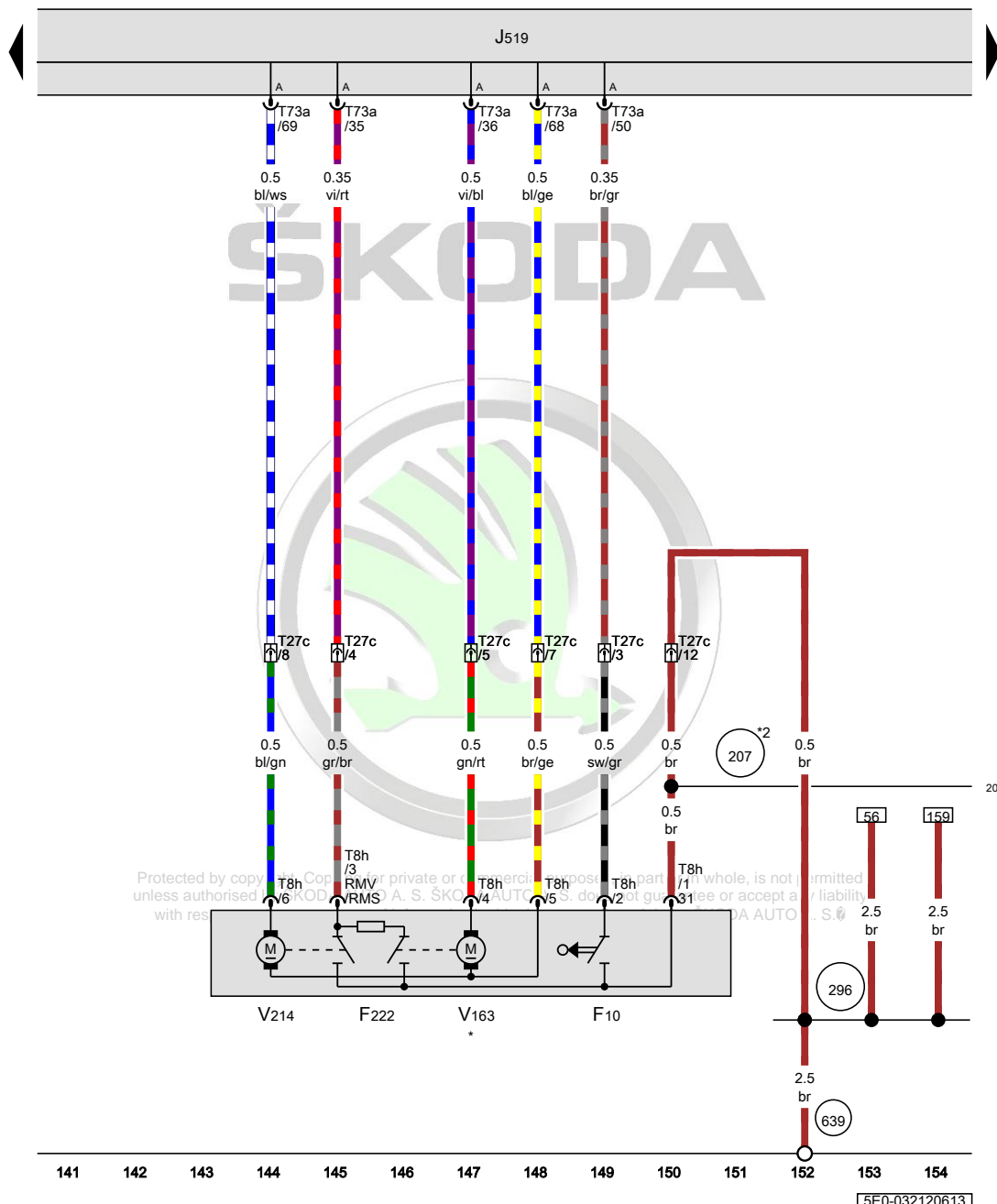
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Rear left central locking lock unit

- F10 Rear left door contact switch
- F222 Rear left central locking lock unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T8h 8-pin connector
- T27c 27-pin connector, on left B-pillar
- T73a 73-pin connector
- V163 Rear left door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
- V214 Rear left door central locking motor, lock

- 207 Earth connection, in rear left door wiring harness
- 296 Earth connection 11, in interior wiring harness
- 639 Earth point, left A-pillar
- * According to equipment
- *2 Special equipment

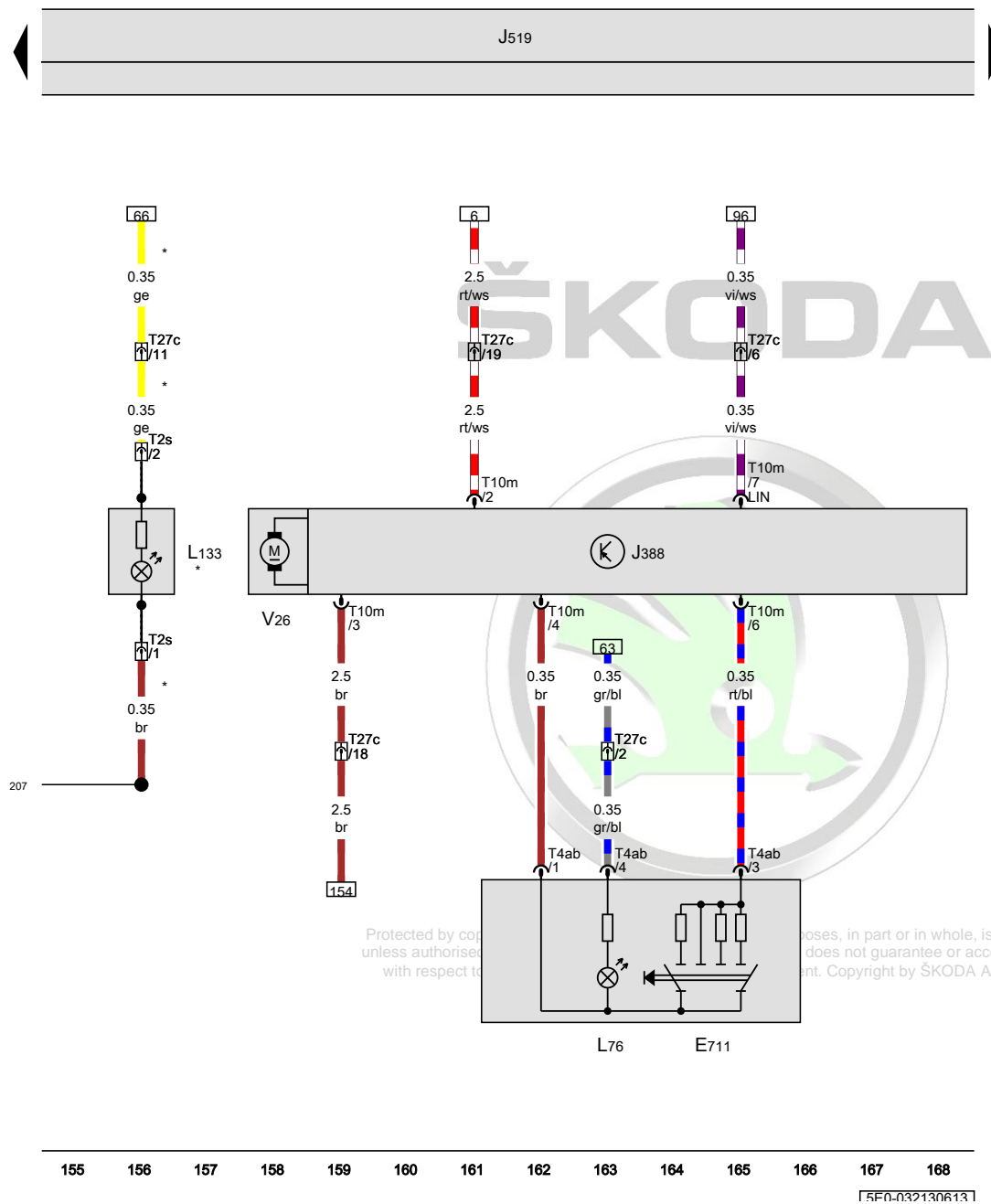


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-032120613]

Rear driver side window regulator button, Rear left door control unit, Rear left interior door handle illumination bulb

- E711 Rear driver side window regulator button
- J388 Rear left door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- L133 Rear left interior door handle illumination bulb
- T2s 2-pin connector, in rear left door
- T4ab 4-pin connector
- T10m 10-pin connector
- T27c 27-pin connector, on left B-pillar
- V26 Rear left window regulator motor
- 207 Earth connection, in rear left door wiring harness
- * Special equipment



Protected by copyright. All rights reserved. This document, in part or in whole, is not to be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO a.s.

Rear right central locking lock unit

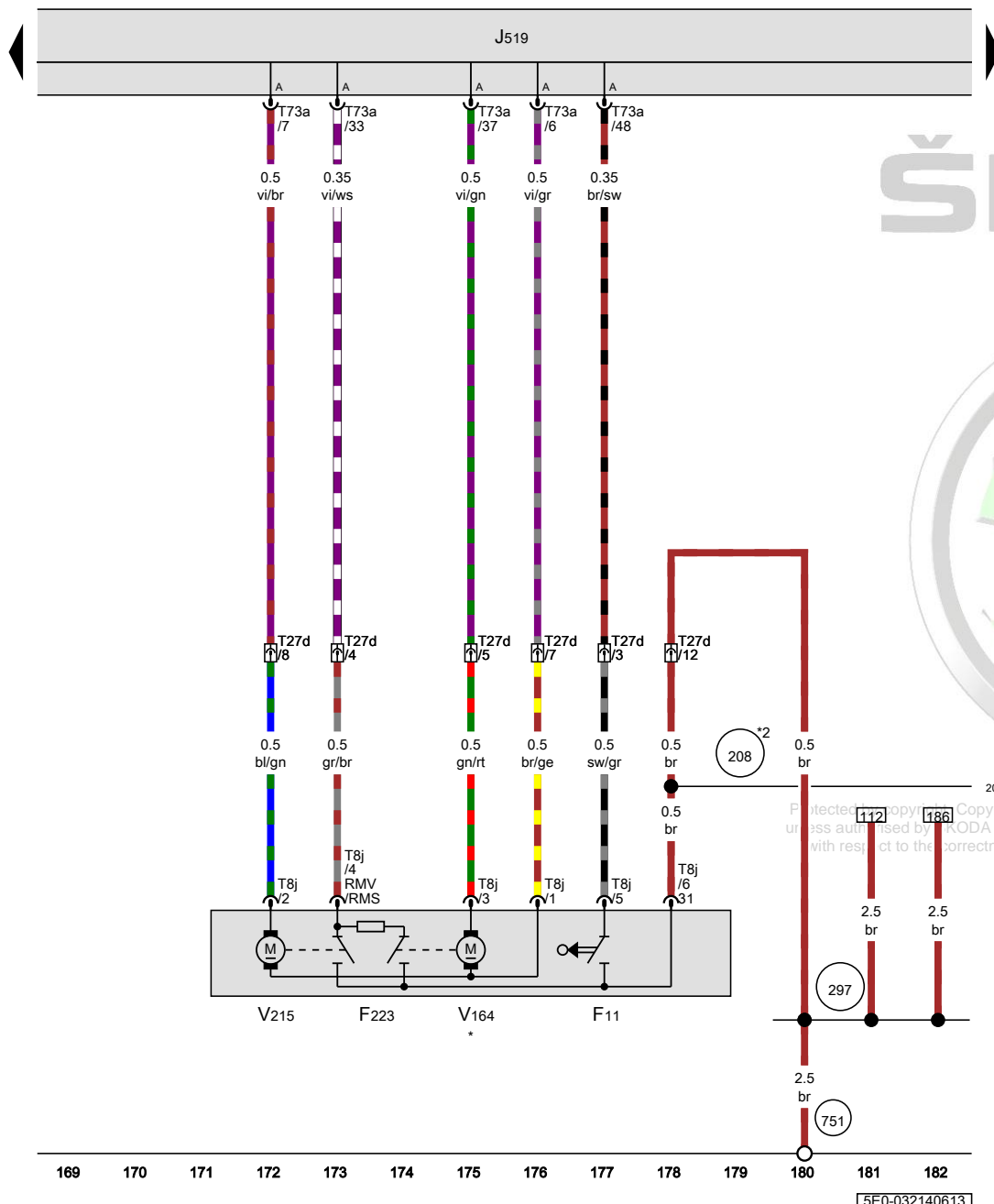
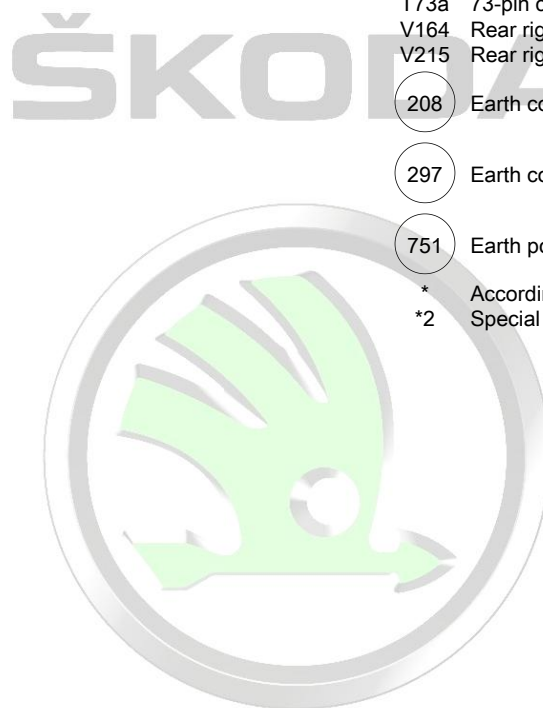
- F11 Rear right door contact switch
- F223 Rear right central locking lock unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T8j 8-pin connector
- T27d 27-pin connector, on right B-pillar
- T73a 73-pin connector
- V164 Rear right door central SAFELOCK function locking motor
- V215 Rear right door central locking motor, lock

208 Earth connection, in rear right door wiring harness

297 Earth connection 12, in interior wiring harness

751 Earth point 2, on right A-pillar

* According to equipment
*2 Special equipment

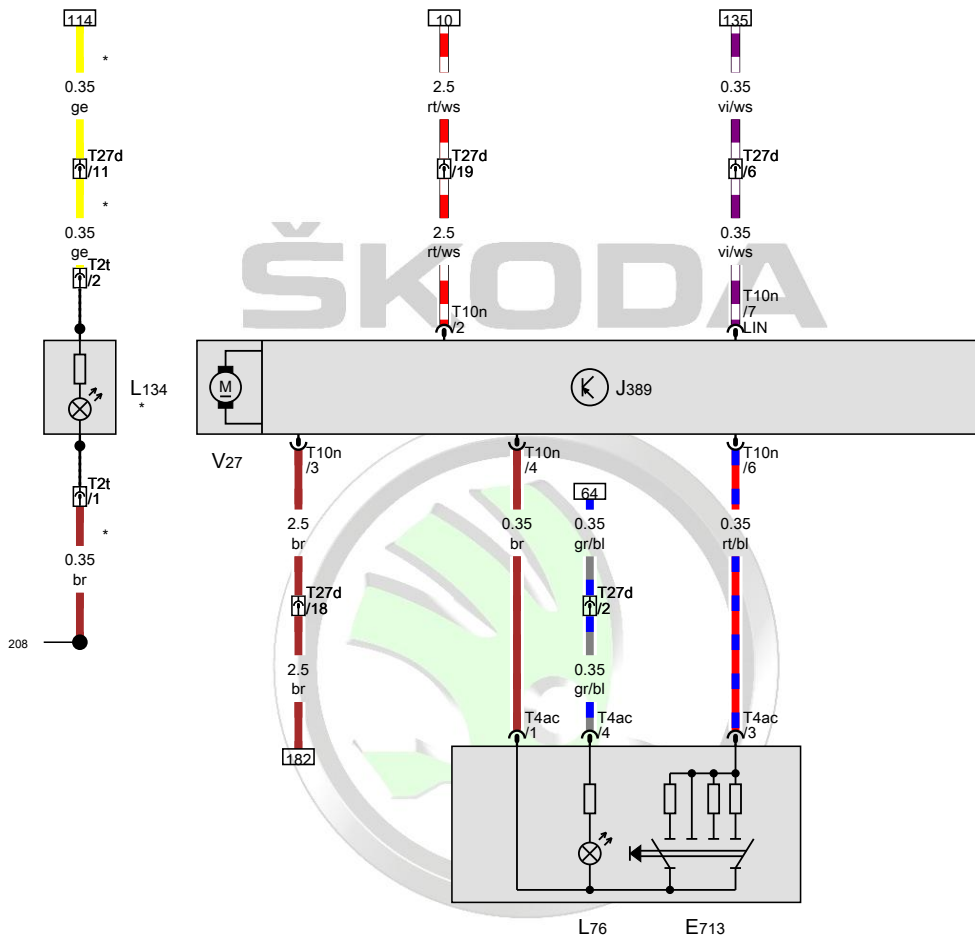
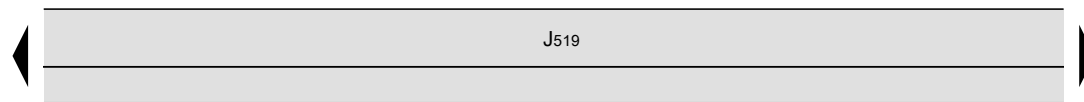


Protected copy. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182

[5FD-032140613]



Rear passenger side window regulator button, Rear right door control unit, Rear right interior door handle illumination bulb

- E713 Rear passenger side window regulator button
- J389 Rear right door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- L134 Rear right interior door handle illumination bulb
- T2t 2-pin connector, in rear right door
- T4ac 4-pin connector
- T10n 10-pin connector
- T27d 27-pin connector, on right B-pillar
- V27 Rear right window regulator motor

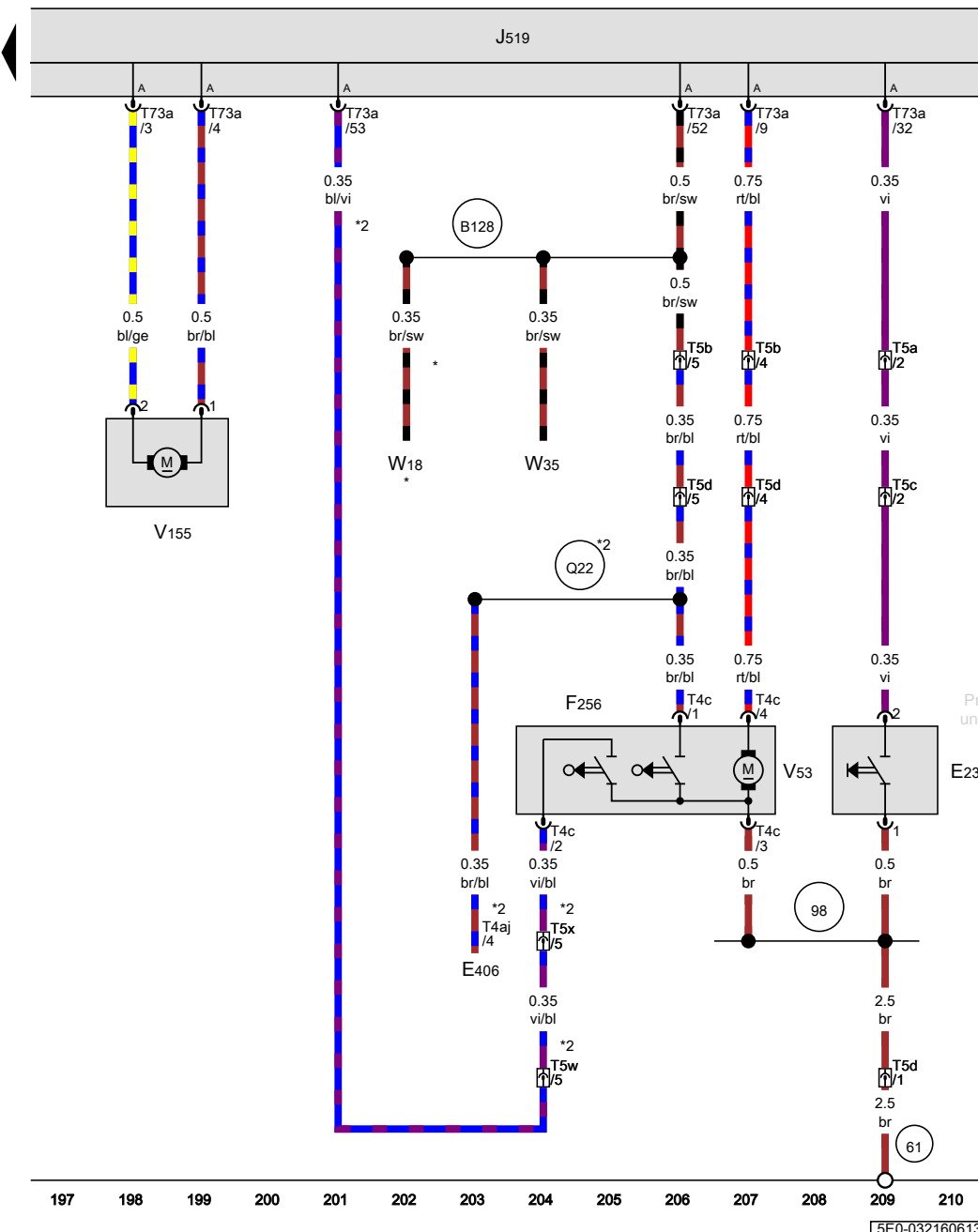
208 Earth connection, in rear right door wiring harness

* Special equipment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear lid handle release button, Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Tank filler flap locking motor



- E234 Rear lid handle release button
- E406 Button to close rear lid in luggage compartment
- F256 Rear lid lock unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T4aj 4-pin connector
- T4c 4-pin connector
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, black
- T5b 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, brown
- T5c 5-pin connector, in rear lid, black
- T5d 5-pin connector, in rear lid, brown
- T5w 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, pink
- T5x 5-pin connector, in rear lid, pink
- T73a 73-pin connector
- V53 Rear lid central locking motor
- V155 Tank filler flap locking motor
- W18 Luggage compartment light on left
- W35 Right luggage compartment light
- 61 Earth point, left C-pillar
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- B128 Connection (luggage compartment light), in interior wiring harness
- Q22 Connection 1, in rear lid wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA cannot guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this diagram.

*2 Special equipment
*2 Only models with electric rear lid opener

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Entry and start authorisation , (L0L)

From November 2012

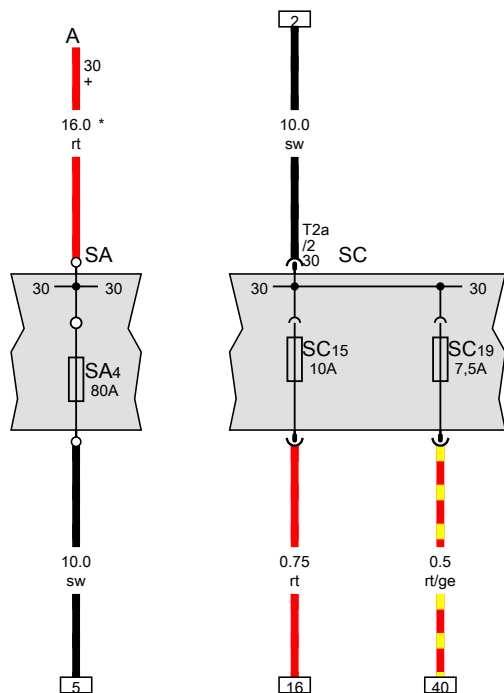
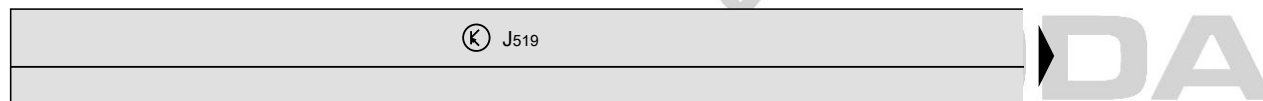
ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C

- A Battery
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA4 Fuse 4 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC15 Fuse 15 on fuse holder C
- SC19 Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

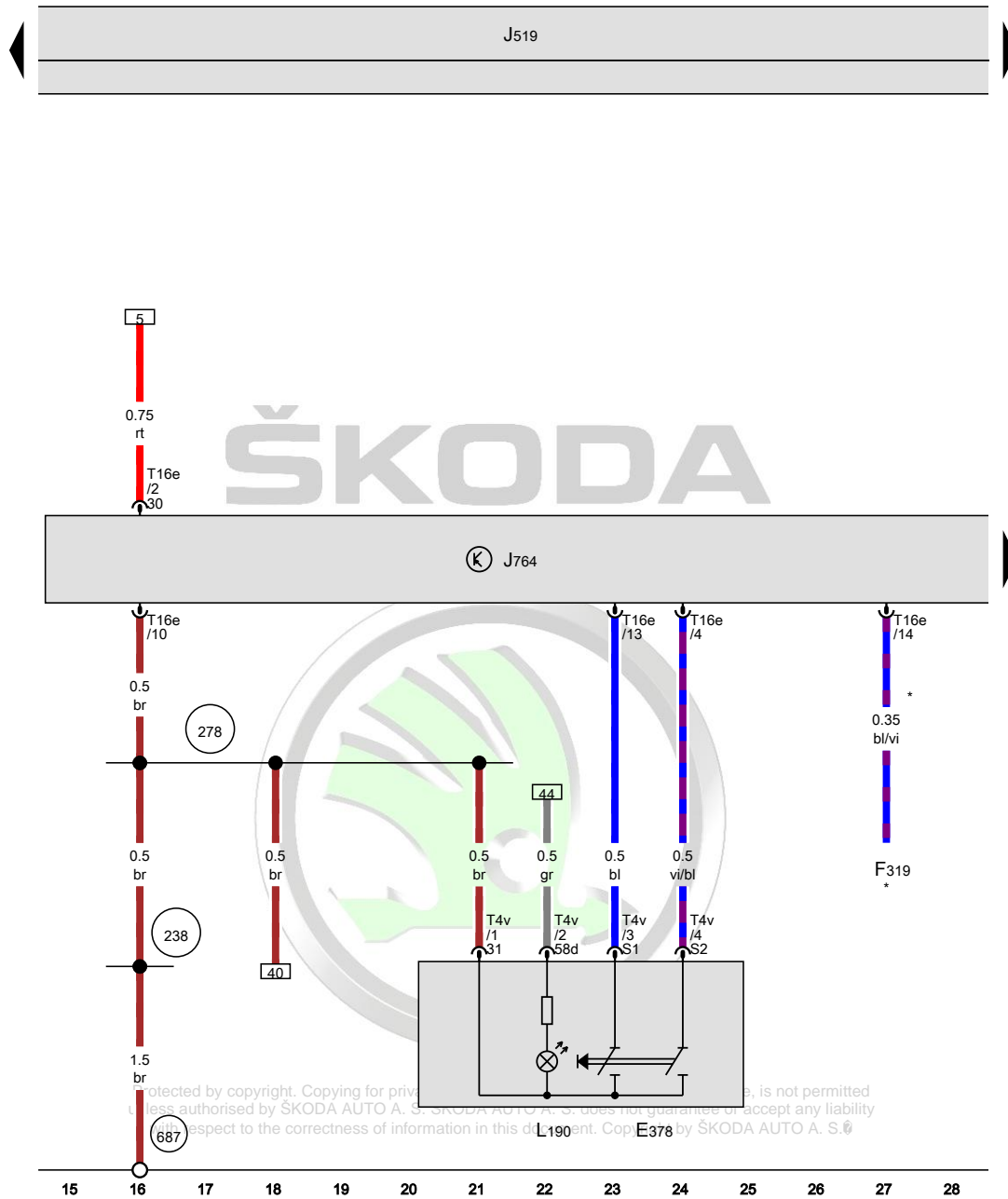
[5F0-033020R13]

Starter button, Control unit for electronic steering column lock

- E378 Starter button
- F319 Selector lever locked in position P switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J764 Control unit for electronic steering column lock
- L190 Ignition and starter button illumination bulb
- T4v 4-pin connector
- T16e 16-pin connector

- 238 Earth connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- 278 Earth connection 4, in interior wiring harness
- 687 Earth point 1, on centre tunnel

* Only models with automatic gearbox



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

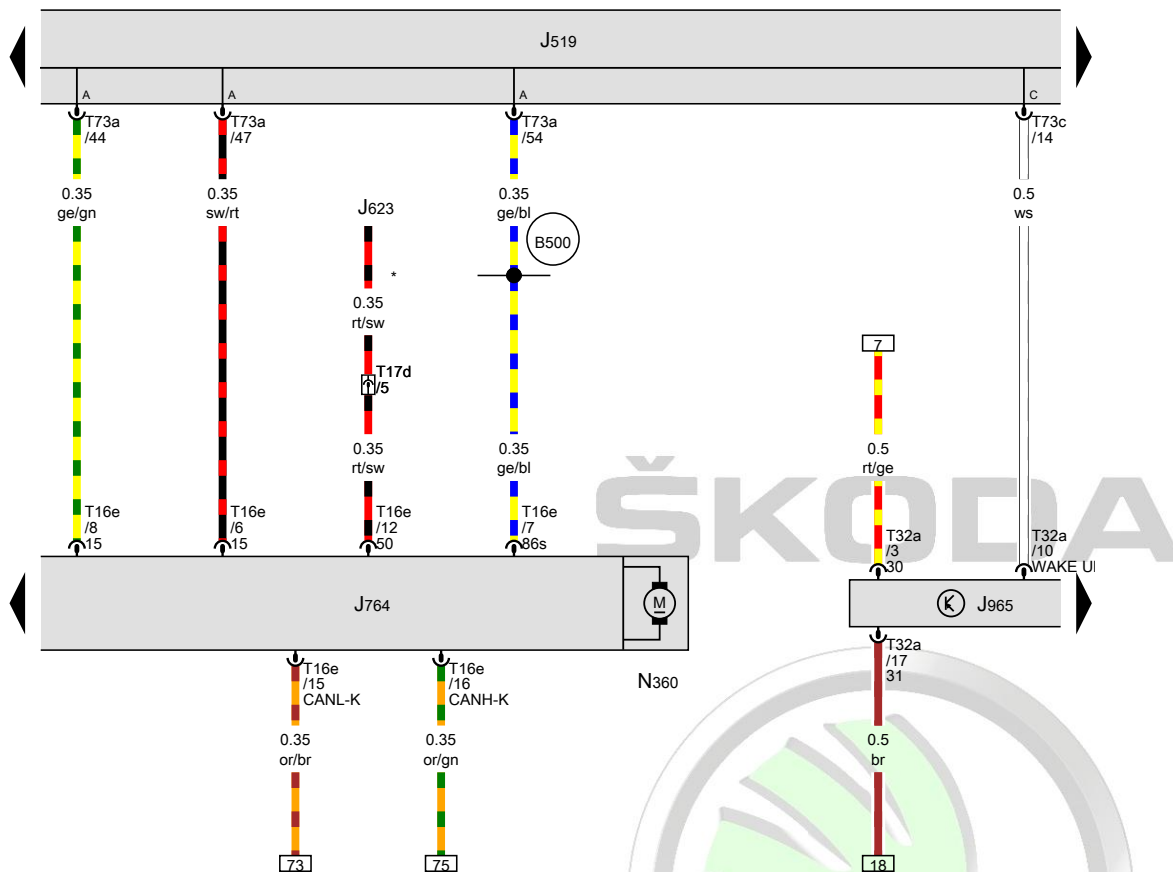
15F0-033030613

Control unit for electronic steering column lock, Interface for entry and start system, Steering column lock control element

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- J764 Control unit for electronic steering column lock
- J965 Interface for entry and start system
- N360 Steering column lock control element
- T16e 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T32a 32-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector

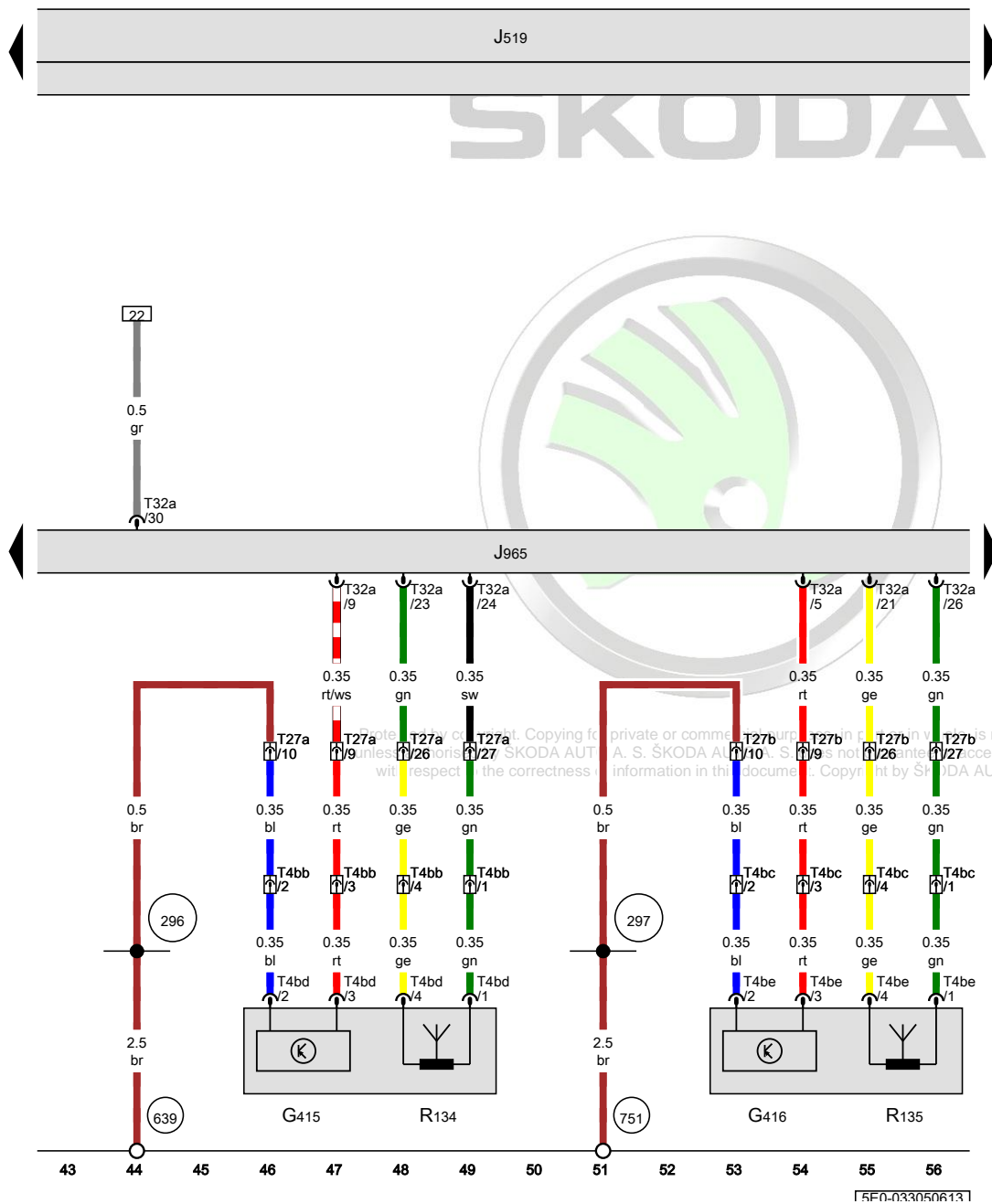
B500 Connection (86s), in interior wiring harness

* see applicable current flow diagram for engine



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

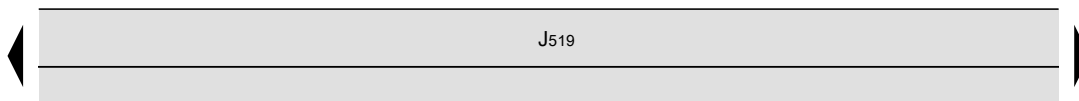


Driver door exterior handle contact sensor, Front passenger door exterior handle contact sensor, Interface for entry and start system, Driver side aerial for entry and start system, Passenger side aerial for entry and start system

- G415 Driver door exterior handle contact sensor
- G416 Front passenger door exterior handle contact sensor
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J965 Interface for entry and start system
- R134 Driver side aerial for entry and start system
- R135 Passenger side aerial for entry and start system
- T4bb 4-pin connector, in driver door
- T4bc 4-pin connector, in front passenger door
- T4bd 4-pin connector
- T4be 4-pin connector
- T27a 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- T27b 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- T32a 32-pin connector

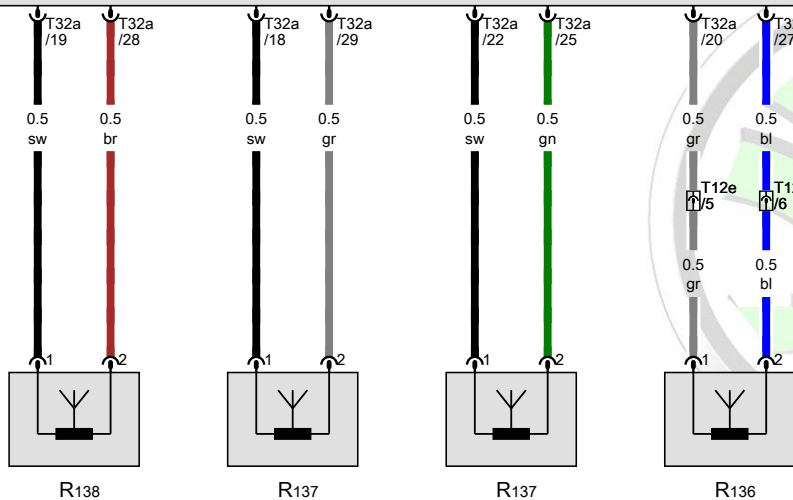
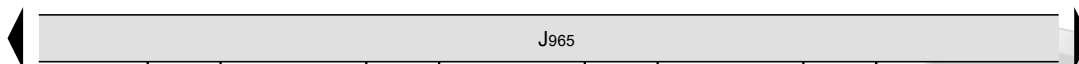
- 296 Earth connection 11, in interior wiring harness
- 297 Earth connection 12, in interior wiring harness
- 639 Earth point, left A-pillar
- 751 Earth point 2, on right A-pillar

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



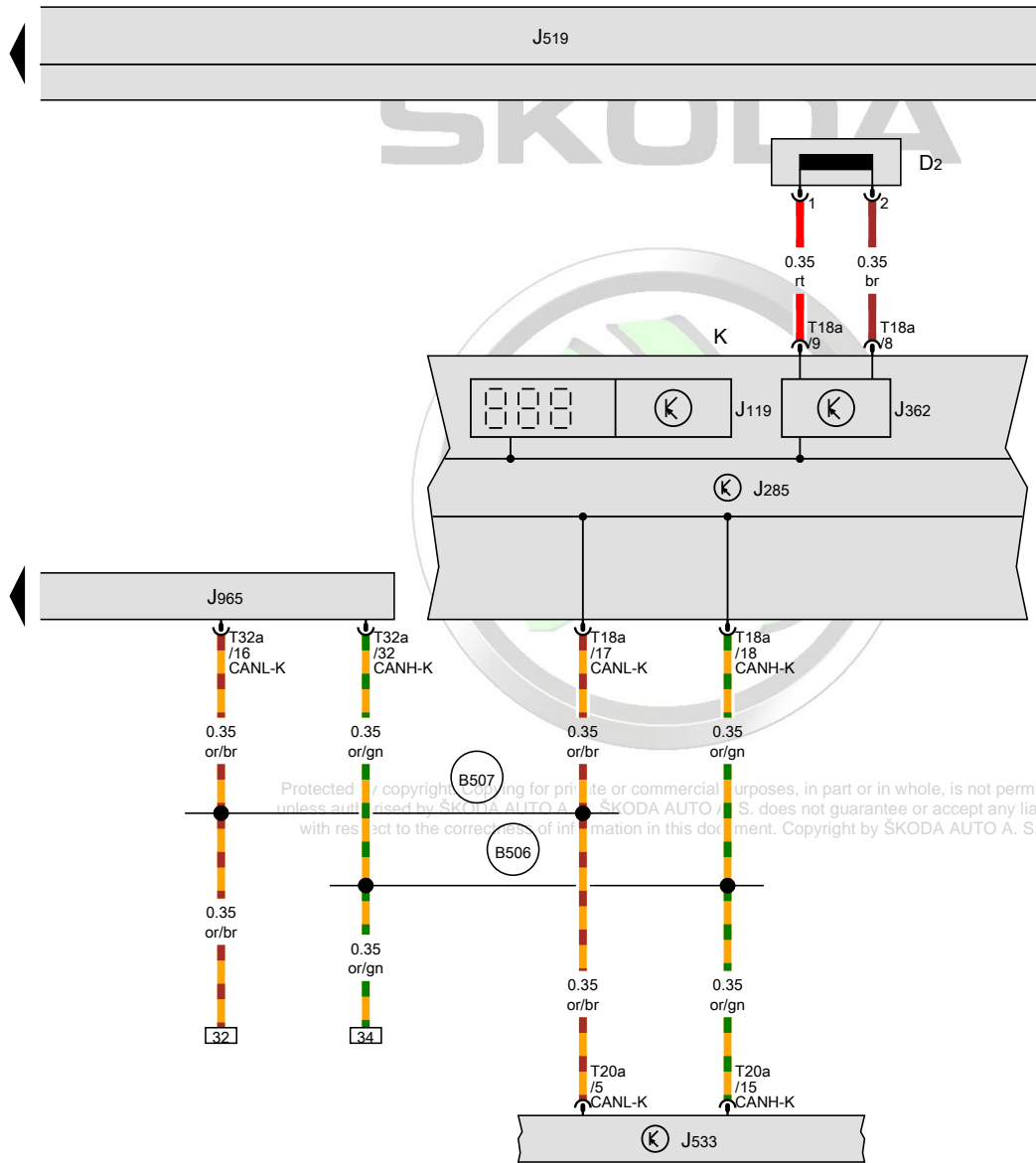
Interface for entry and start system, Rear bumper aerial for entry and start system, Luggage compartment aerial for entry and start system, Interior aerial 1 for entry and start system

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J965 Interface for entry and start system
- R136 Rear bumper aerial for entry and start system
- R137 Luggage compartment aerial for entry and start system
- R138 Interior aerial 1 for entry and start system
- T12e 12-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
- T32a 32-pin connector
- * left
- *2 right



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. is not liable for any errors or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2013



Immobiliser reader coil, Multifunction indicator, Immobiliser control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Interface for entry and start system, Dash panel insert

- D2 Immobiliser reader coil
- J119 Multifunction indicator
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J362 Immobiliser control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J965 Interface for entry and start system
- K Dash panel insert
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T32a 32-pin connector

- (B506) Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- (B507) Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84

[5FD-033070613]

Anti-theft alarm system

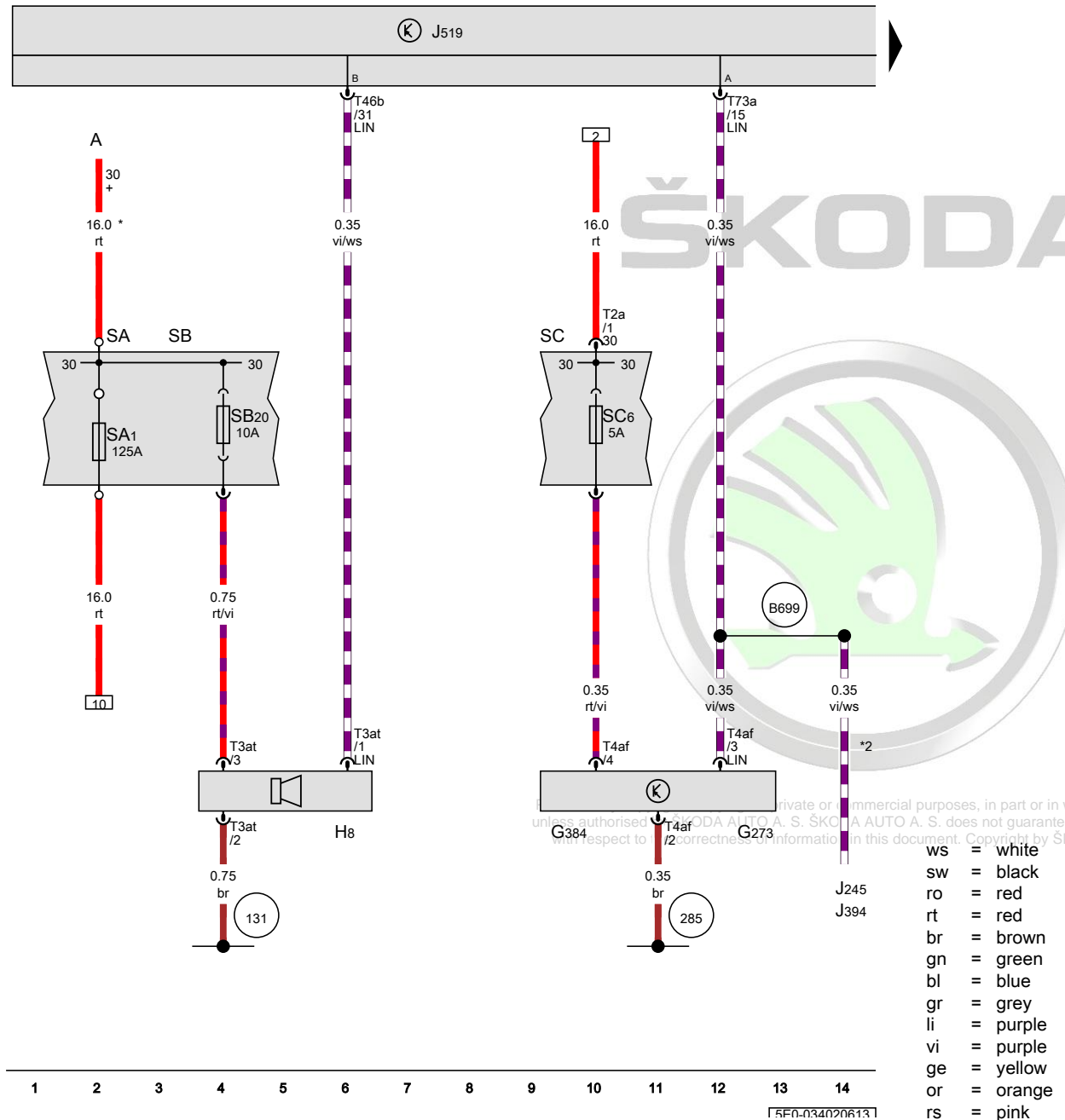
From November 2012

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Interior monitoring sensor, Vehicle inclination sender, Anti-theft alarm system horn, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B, Fuse holder C



- A Battery
- G273 Interior monitoring sensor
- G384 Vehicle inclination sender
- H8 Anti-theft alarm system horn
- J245 Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
- J394 Sunroof roller blind control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SB Fuse holder B
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC6 Fuse 6 on fuse holder C
- SB20 Fuse 20 on fuse holder B
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T3at 3-pin connector
- T4af 4-pin connector
- T46b 46-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector

- 131 Earth connection 2, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 285 Earth connection 7, in interior wiring harness
- B699 Connection 4 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness

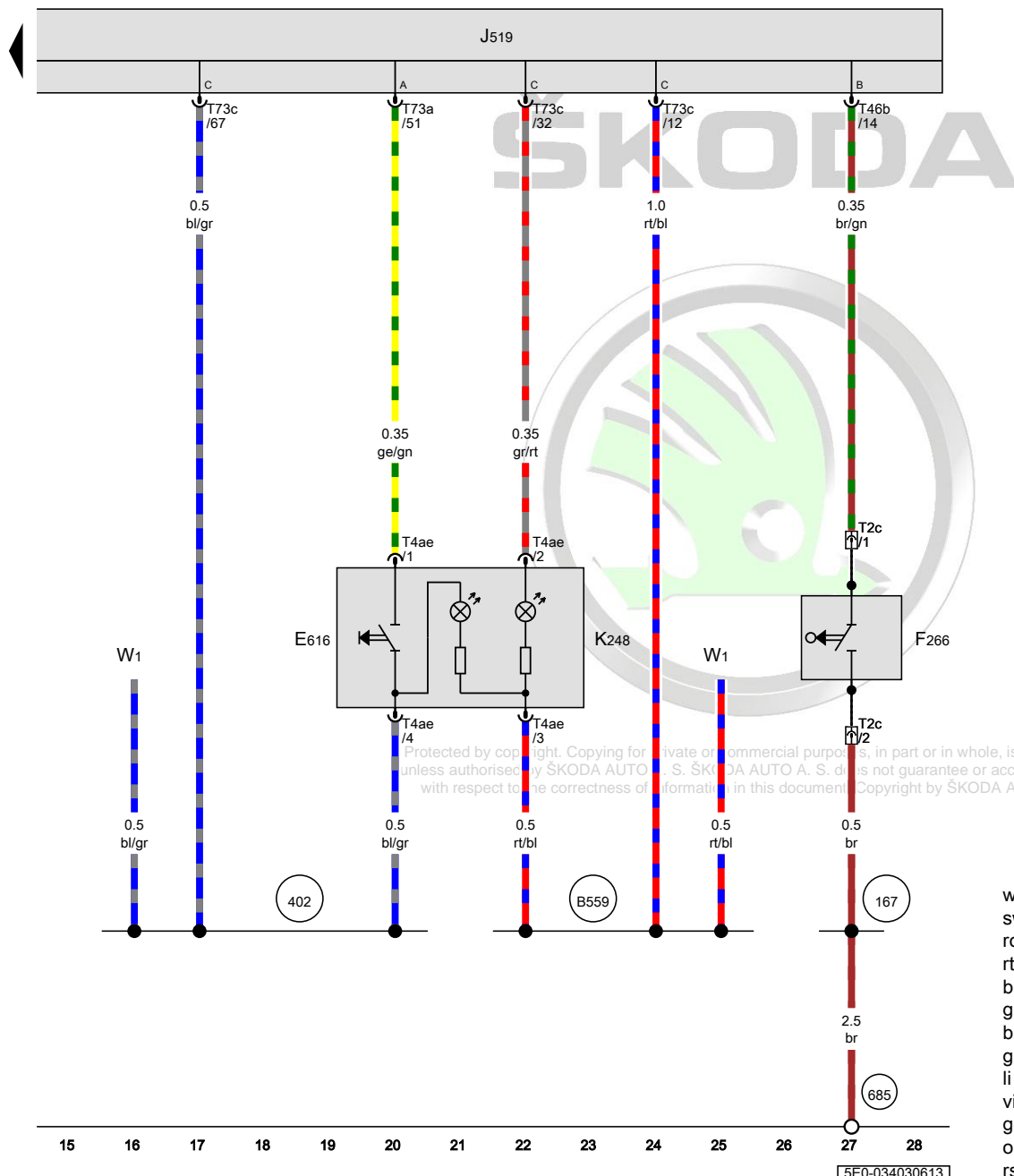
* see applicable current flow diagram for engine
 *2 Only models with sliding/tilting sunroof

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Button for deactivating interior monitoring and vehicle inclination sensor, Bonnet contact switch

- E616 Button for deactivating interior monitoring and vehicle inclination sensor
- F266 Bonnet contact switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K248 Warning lamp for deactivation of interior monitoring and vehicle inclination
- T2c 2-pin connector
- T4ae 4-pin connector
- T46b 46-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector
- W1 Front interior light

- 167 Earth connection 4, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 402 Earth connection (interior light), in interior wiring harness
- 685 Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
- B559 Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15F0-034030R13

Automatic anti-dazzle interior and exterior mirrors , (L0L)

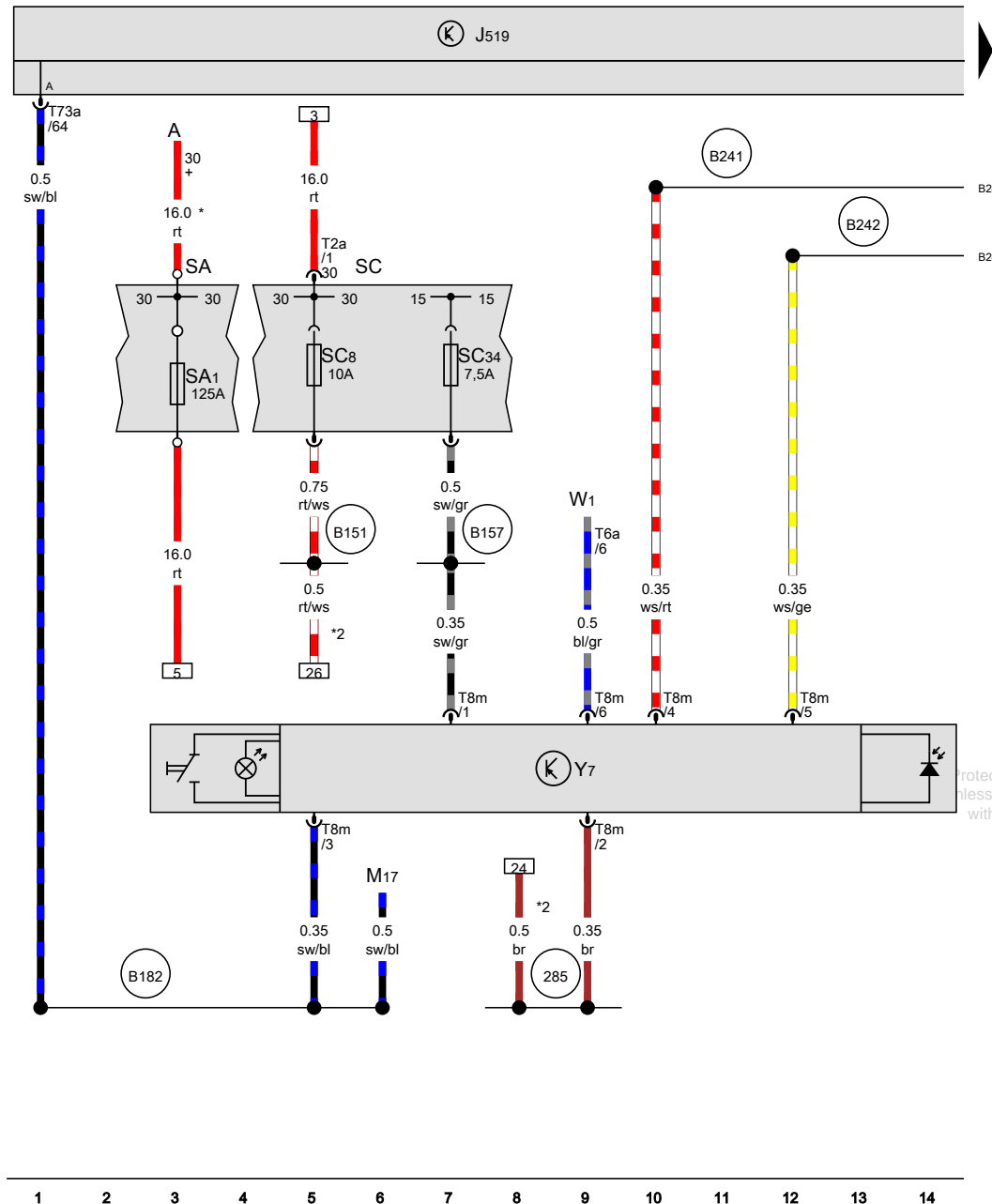
From November 2012

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C, Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror



- A Battery
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- M17 Right reversing light bulb
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC8 Fuse 8 on fuse holder C
- SC34 Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T6a 6-pin connector
- T8m 8-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- W1 Front interior light
- Y7 Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

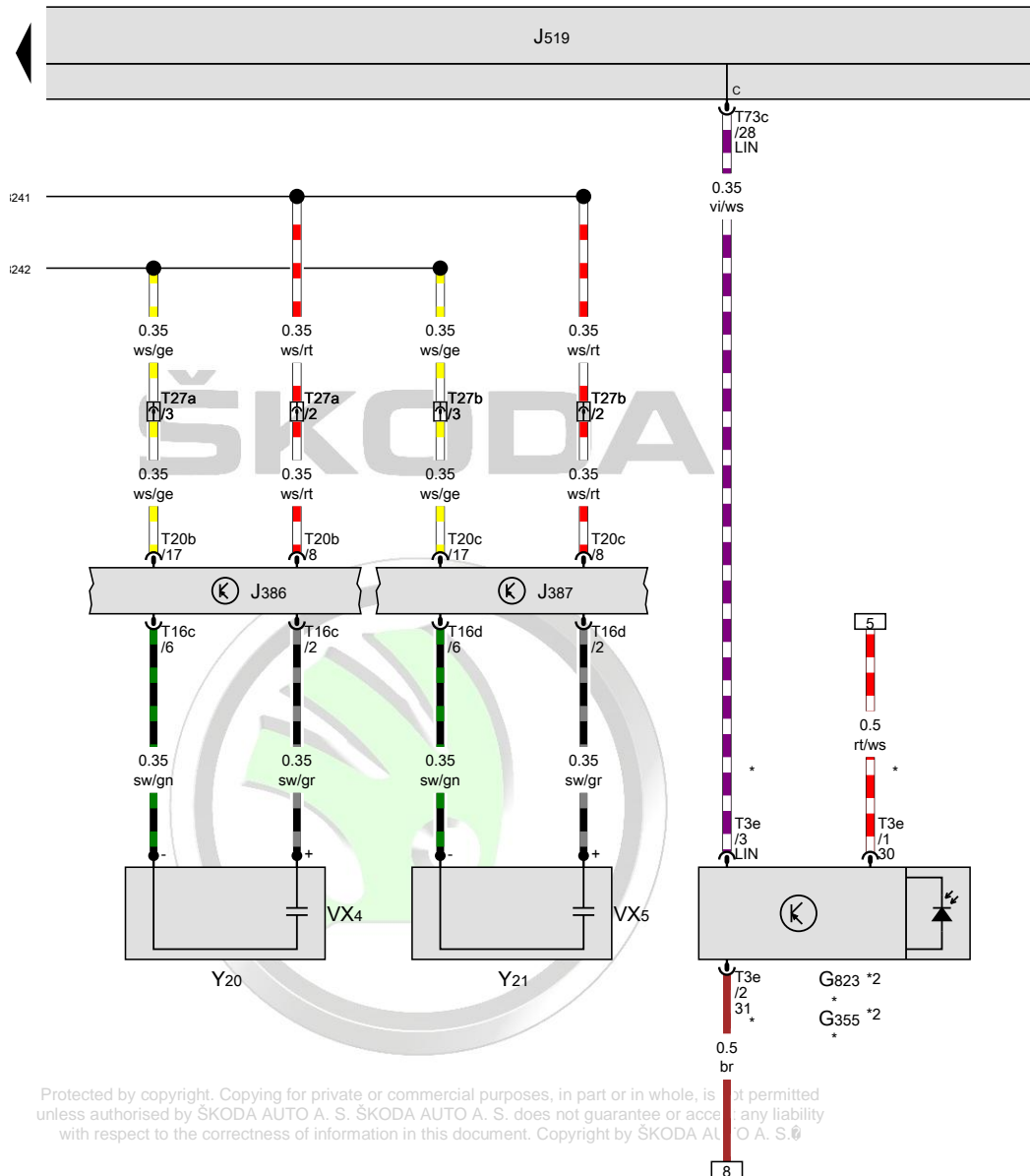
- (285) Earth connection 7, in interior wiring harness
- (B151) Positive connection 3 (30a), in interior wiring harness
- (B157) Positive connection 3 (15a), in interior wiring harness
- (B182) Connection (RL), in interior wiring harness
- (B241) Connection (interior mirror - positive), in interior wiring harness
- (B242) Connection (interior mirror - negative), in interior wiring harness

protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial use without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. is prohibited. * see applicable current flow diagram for engine
 *2 Special equipment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

[5F0-035020R13]



Humidity sender, Air humidity, rain and light sensor, Driver door control unit, Front passenger door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror, Front passenger side exterior mirror

- G355 Humidity sender
- G823 Air humidity, rain and light sensor
- J386 Driver door control unit
- J387 Front passenger door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T3e 3-pin connector
- T16c 16-pin connector
- T16d 16-pin connector
- T20b 20-pin connector
- T20c 20-pin connector
- T27a 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- T27b 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- T73c 73-pin connector
- VX4 Driver side exterior mirror
- VX5 Front passenger side exterior mirror
- Y20 Driver side automatic anti-dazzle exterior mirror
- Y21 Front passenger side automatic anti-dazzle exterior mirror

(B241) Connection (interior mirror - positive), in interior wiring harness

(B242) Connection (interior mirror - negative), in interior wiring harness

- * Special equipment
- *2 According to equipment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

[5F0-035030R13]

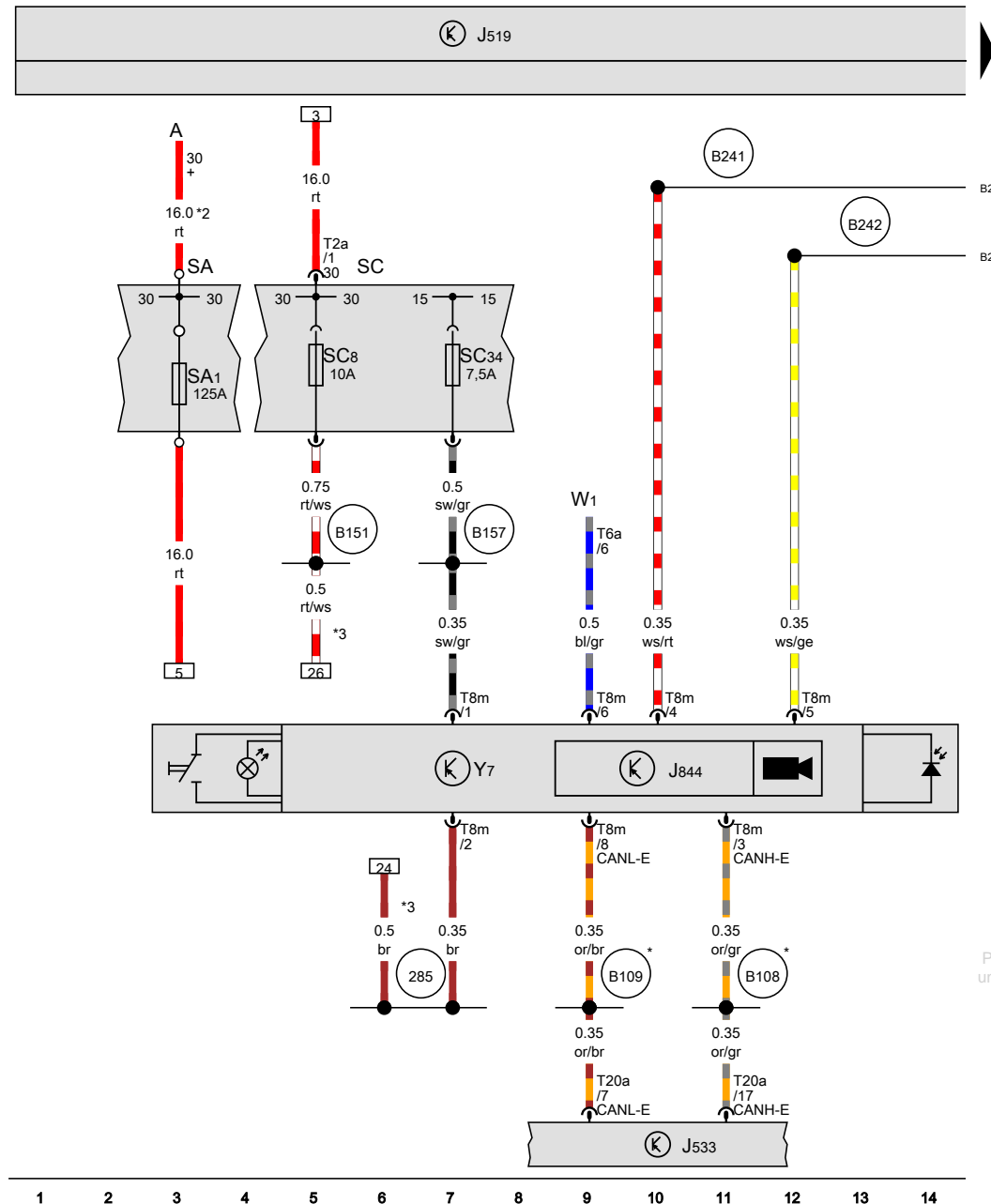
Interior mirror with humidity sender and main beam assist , (L0L)

From November 2012

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



Data bus diagnostic interface, Main beam assist control unit, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C, Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

- A Battery
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J844 Main beam assist control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC8 Fuse 8 on fuse holder C
- SC34 Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T6a 6-pin connector
- T8m 8-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- W1 Front interior light
- Y7 Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

- (285) Earth connection 7, in interior wiring harness
- (B108) Connection 1 (CAN bus extended high), in main wiring harness
- (B109) Connection 1 (CAN bus extended low), in main wiring harness
- (B151) Positive connection 3 (30a), in interior wiring harness
- (B157) Positive connection 3 (15a), in interior wiring harness
- (B241) Connection (interior mirror - positive), in interior wiring harness
- (B242) Connection (interior mirror - negative), in interior wiring harness

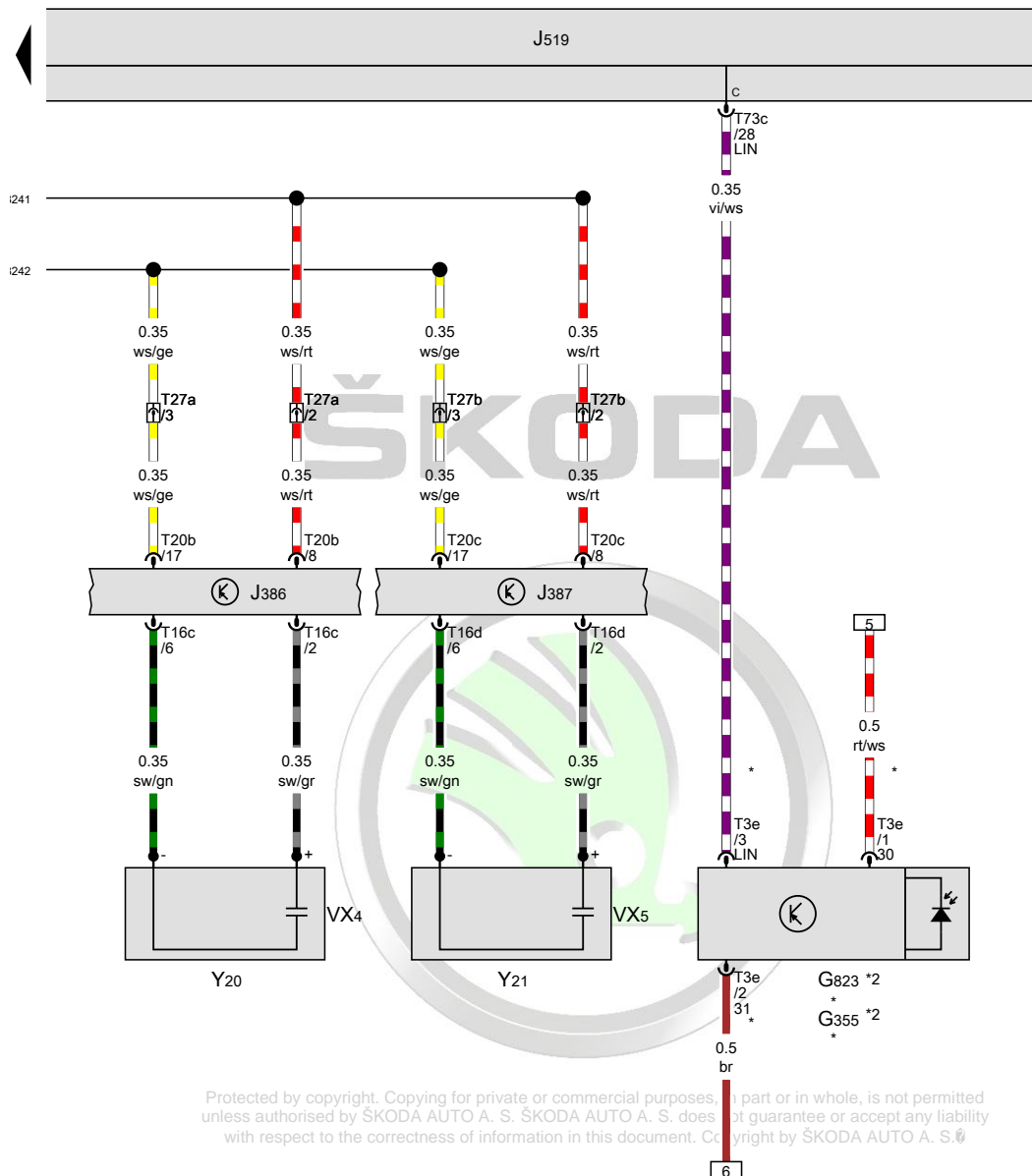
- * According to equipment
- *2 see applicable current flow diagram for engine
- *3 Special equipment

Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

15F0-036020R13



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Humidity sender, Air humidity, rain and light sensor, Driver door control unit, Front passenger door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror, Front passenger side exterior mirror

- G355 Humidity sender
- G823 Air humidity, rain and light sensor
- J386 Driver door control unit
- J387 Front passenger door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T3e 3-pin connector
- T16c 16-pin connector
- T16d 16-pin connector
- T20b 20-pin connector
- T20c 20-pin connector
- T27a 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- T27b 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- T73c 73-pin connector
- VX4 Driver side exterior mirror
- VX5 Front passenger side exterior mirror
- Y20 Driver side automatic anti-dazzle exterior mirror
- Y21 Front passenger side automatic anti-dazzle exterior mirror

(B241) Connection (interior mirror - positive), in interior wiring harness

(B242) Connection (interior mirror - negative), in interior wiring harness

- * Special equipment
- *2 According to equipment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

[5F0-036030613]

Seat heating , (L0L)
From November 2012

ŠKODA

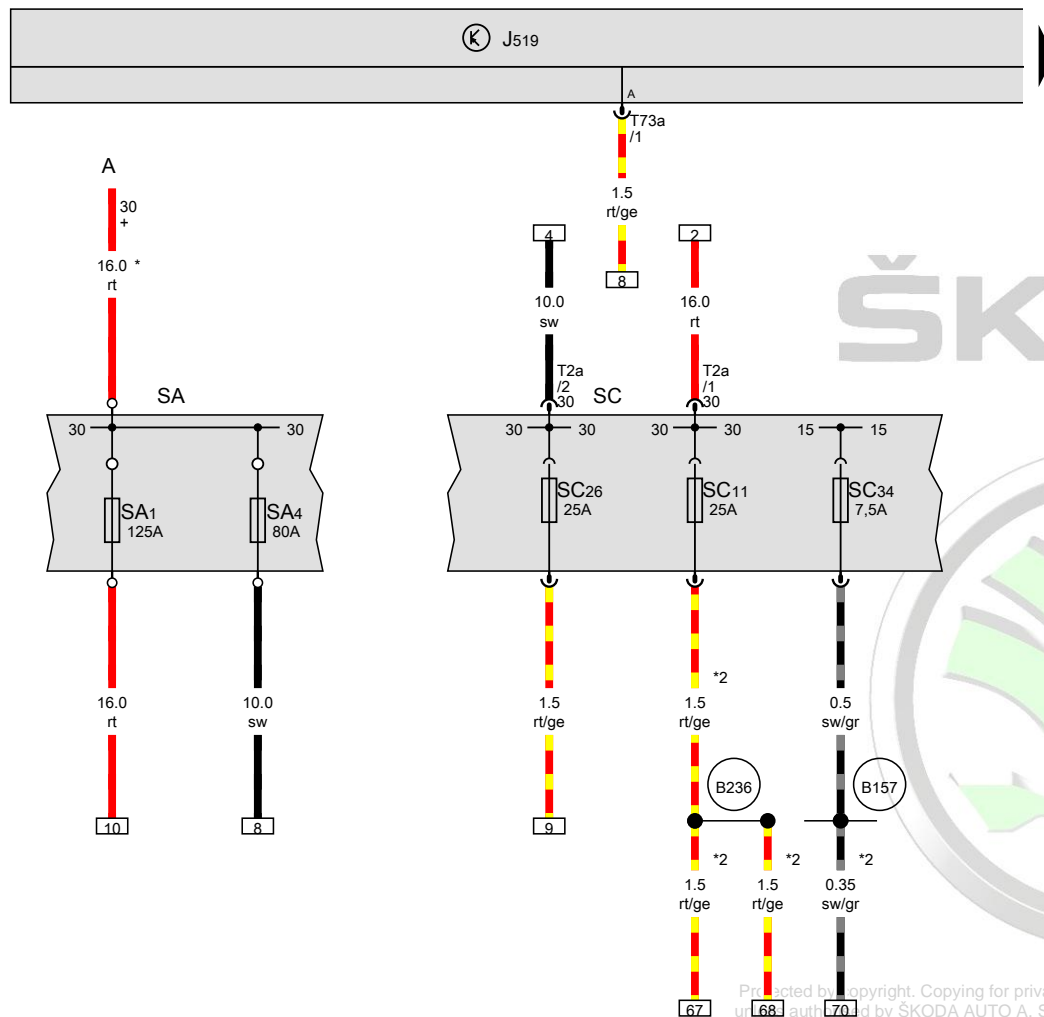


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C

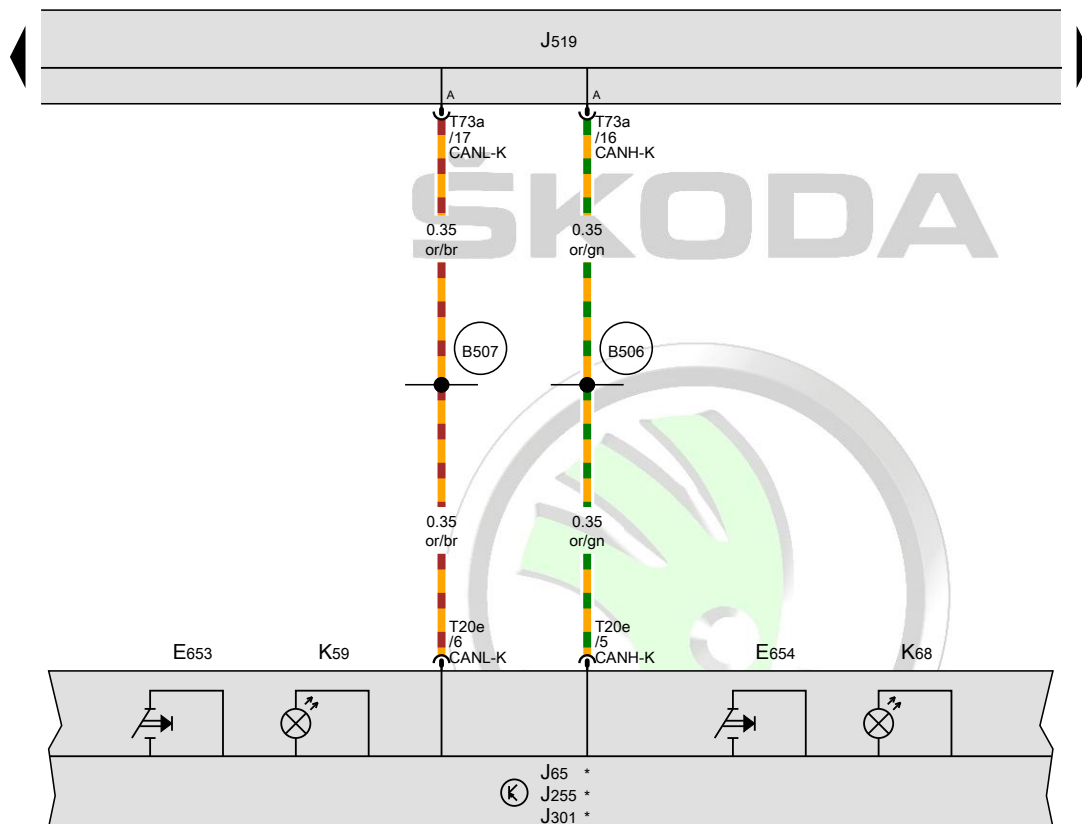
- A Battery
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SA4 Fuse 4 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC11 Fuse 11 on fuse holder C
- SC26 Fuse 26 on fuse holder C
- SC34 Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- B157 Positive connection 3 (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B236 Positive connection 6 (30a), in interior wiring harness

* see applicable current flow diagram for engine
 *2 Only models with heated rear seats



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Heater control unit, Climatronic control unit, Air conditioning system control unit

- E653 Button for left seat heating
- E654 Button for right seat heating
- J65 Heater control unit
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K59 Heated driver seat warning lamp
- K68 Heated front passenger seat warning lamp
- T20e 20-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector

(B506) Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness

(B507) Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness

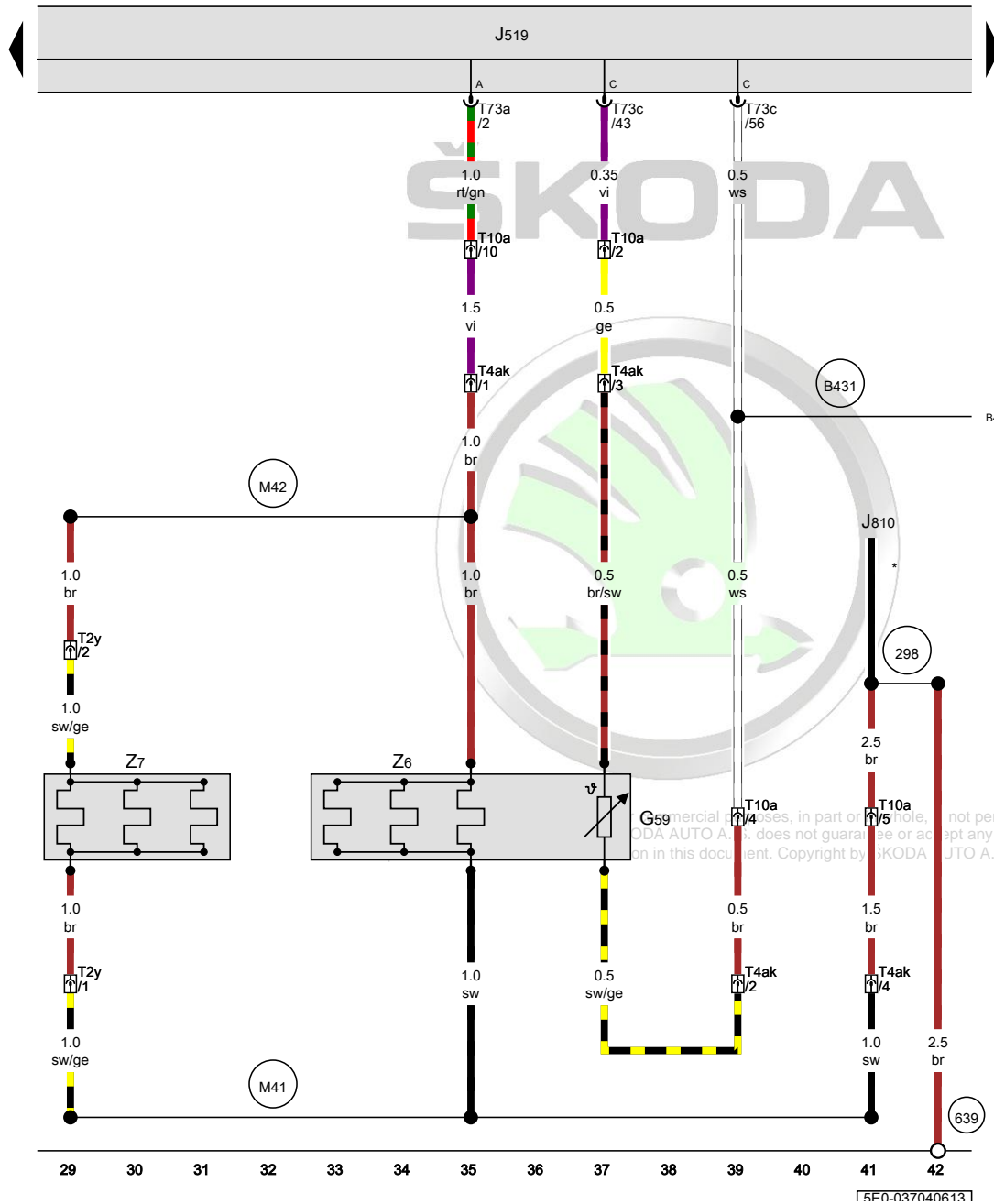
* According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

[5F0-037030613]



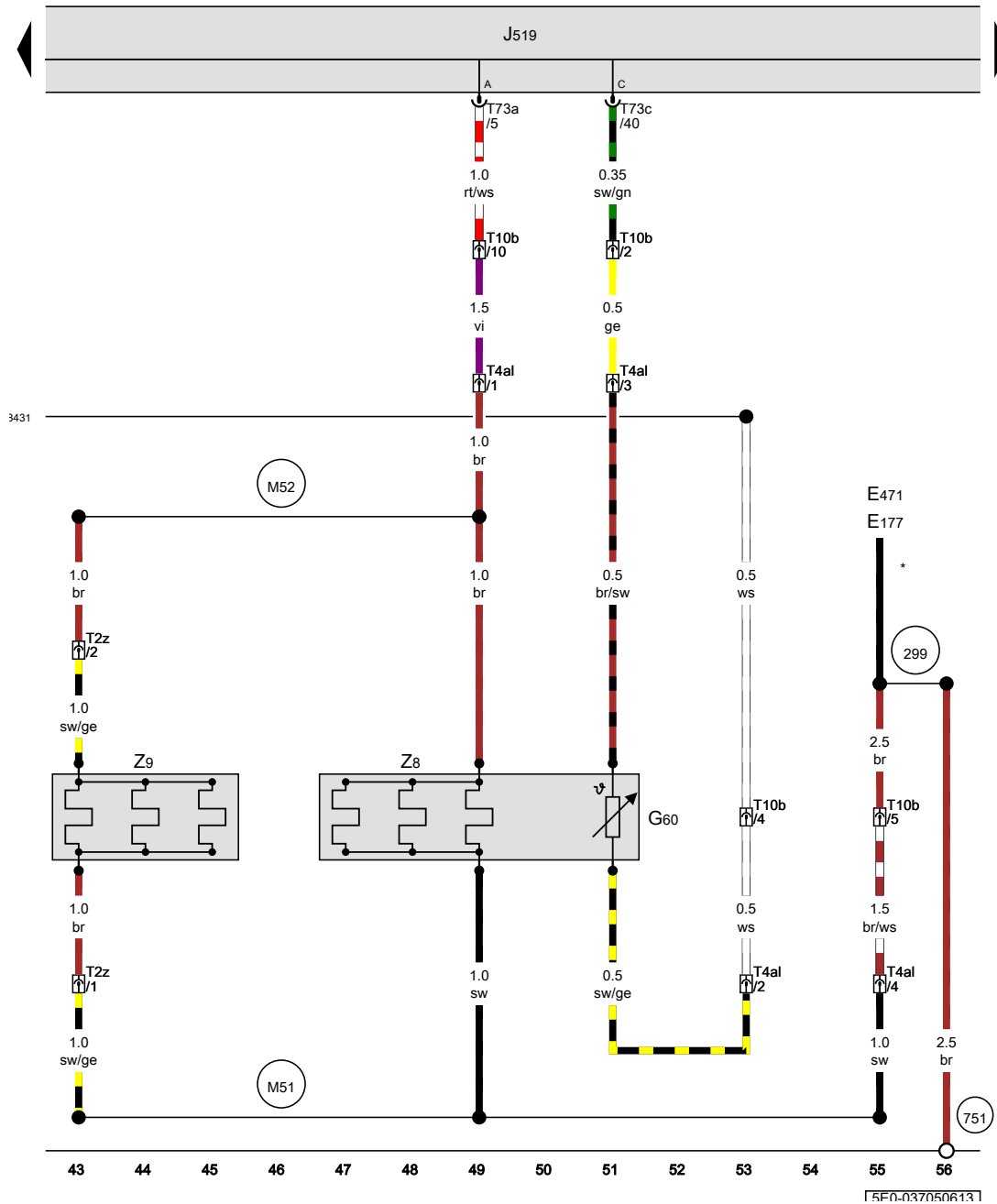
Heated seat cushion for driver seat, Heated backrest for driver seat

- G59 Driver seat temperature sensor
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J810 Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
- T2y 2-pin connector, under driver seat
- T4ak 4-pin connector, under driver seat
- T10a 10-pin connector, under driver seat
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector
- Z6 Heated seat cushion for driver seat
- Z7 Heated backrest for driver seat

- 298 Earth connection 13, in interior wiring harness
- 639 Earth point, left A-pillar
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in main wiring harness
- M41 Connection 1, in driver seat wiring harness
- M42 Connection 2, in driver seat wiring harness
- * Only models with seat adjustment and memory function

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-037040613]



Heated seat cushion for front passenger seat, Heated backrest for front passenger seat

- E177 Front passenger seat lumbar support adjustment switch
- E471 Front passenger seat adjustment operating unit
- G60 Front passenger seat temperature sensor
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T2z 2-pin connector, under front passenger seat
- T4al 4-pin connector, under front passenger seat
- T10b 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector
- Z8 Heated seat cushion for front passenger seat
- Z9 Heated backrest for front passenger seat

- 299 Earth connection 14, in interior wiring harness
- 751 Earth point 2, on right A-pillar
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in main wiring harness
- M51 Connection 1, in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection 2, in front passenger seat wiring harness
- * Only models with seat adjustment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Button for rear left seat heating, Button for rear right seat heating, Heated rear seats control unit

- E737 Button for rear left seat heating
- E738 Button for rear right seat heating
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J786 Heated rear seats control unit, on left in luggage compartment
- T6ad 6-pin connector
- T6ae 6-pin connector
- T16g 16-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector

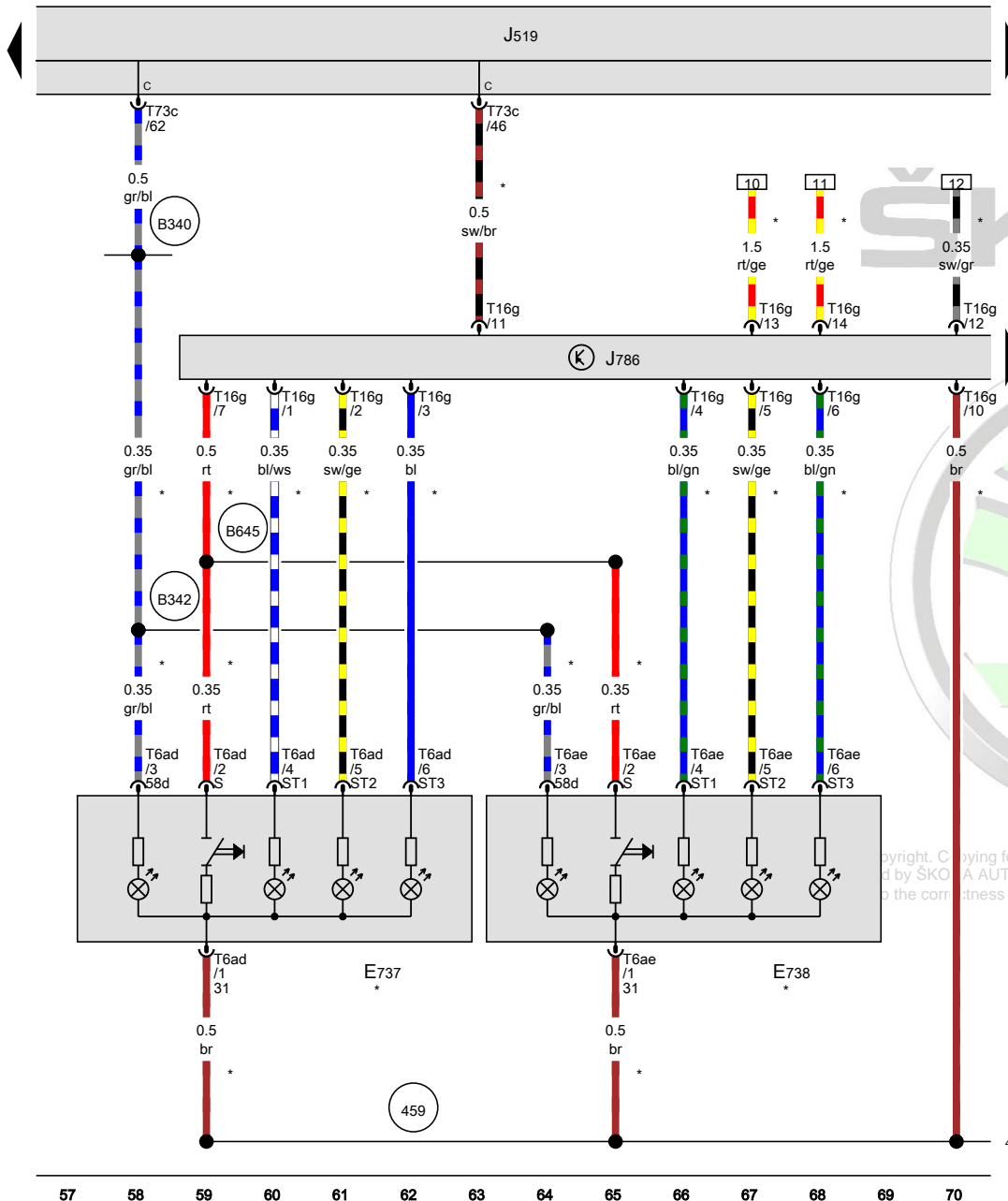
459 Earth connection 15, in interior wiring harness

B340 Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness

B342 Connection 3 (58d), in main wiring harness

B645 Connection 2 (seat heating), in main wiring harness

* Only models with heated rear seats



Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted. SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15FD-037060613

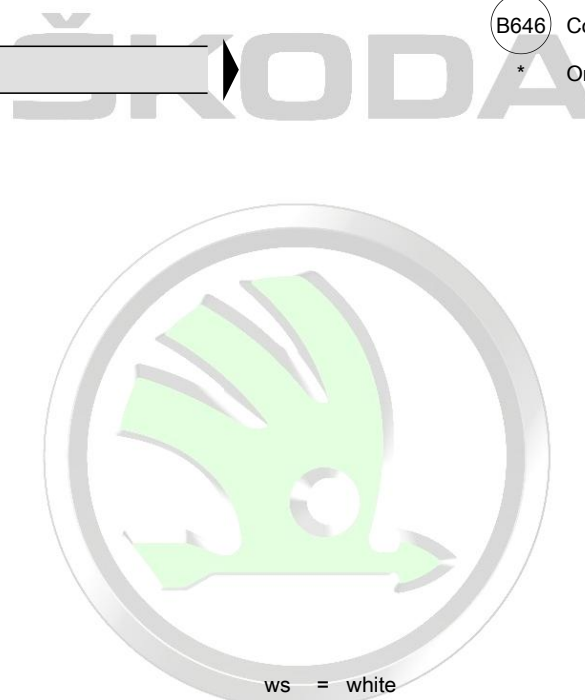
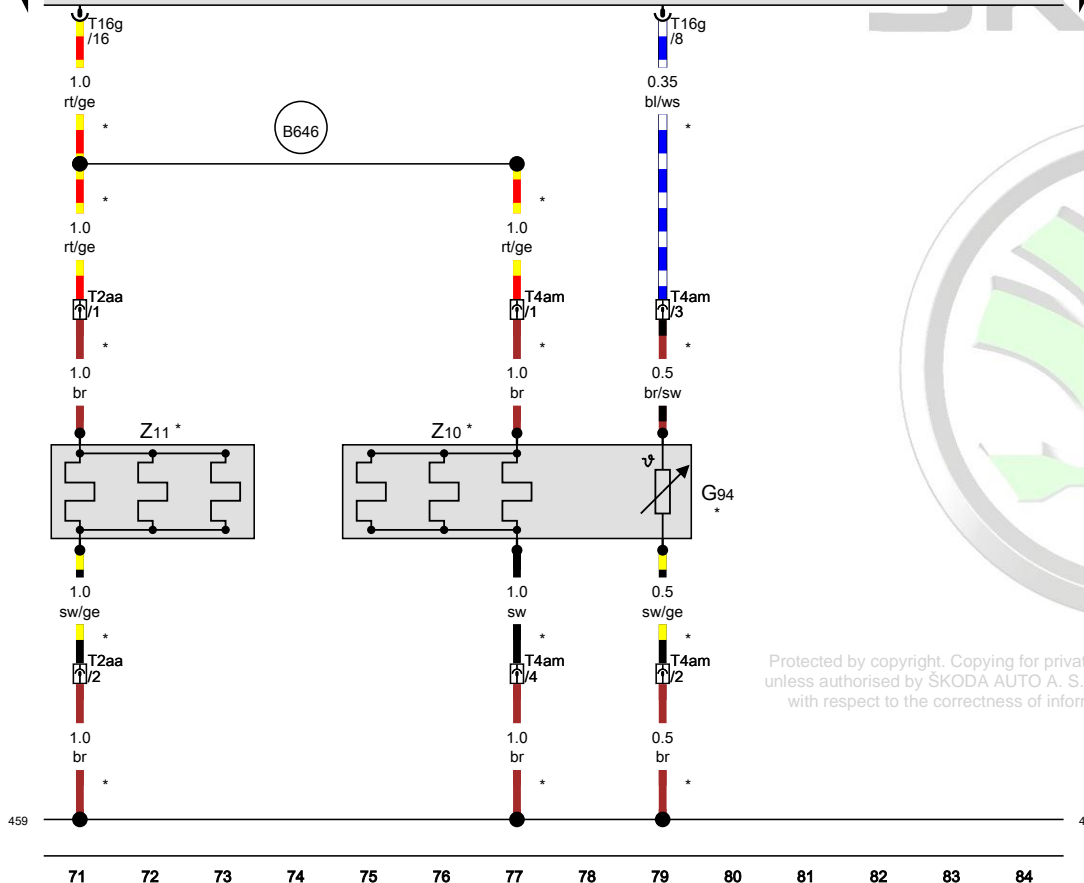
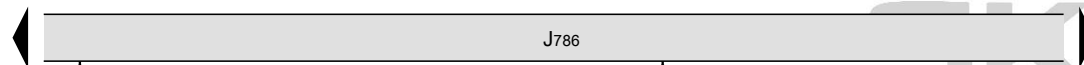
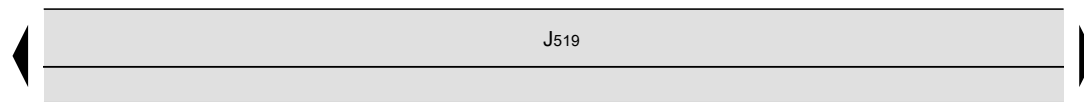
Heated rear seats control unit, Heated bench seat cushion for rear left seat, Heated backrest for rear left seat

- G94 Rear left seat temperature sensor
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J786 Heated rear seats control unit, on left in luggage compartment
- T2aa 2-pin connector, under left rear seat
- T4am 4-pin connector, under left rear seat
- T16g 16-pin connector
- Z10 Heated bench seat cushion for rear left seat
- Z11 Heated backrest for rear left seat

459 Earth connection 15, in interior wiring harness

B646 Connection 3 (seat heating), in main wiring harness

* Only models with heated rear seats



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information on this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Heated rear seats control unit, Heated bench seat cushion for rear right seat, Heated backrest for rear right seat



- G95 Rear right seat temperature sensor
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J786 Heated rear seats control unit, on left in luggage compartment
- T2ab 2-pin connector, under right rear seat
- T4an 4-pin connector, under right rear seat
- T16g 16-pin connector
- Z12 Heated bench seat cushion for rear right seat
- Z13 Heated backrest for rear right seat

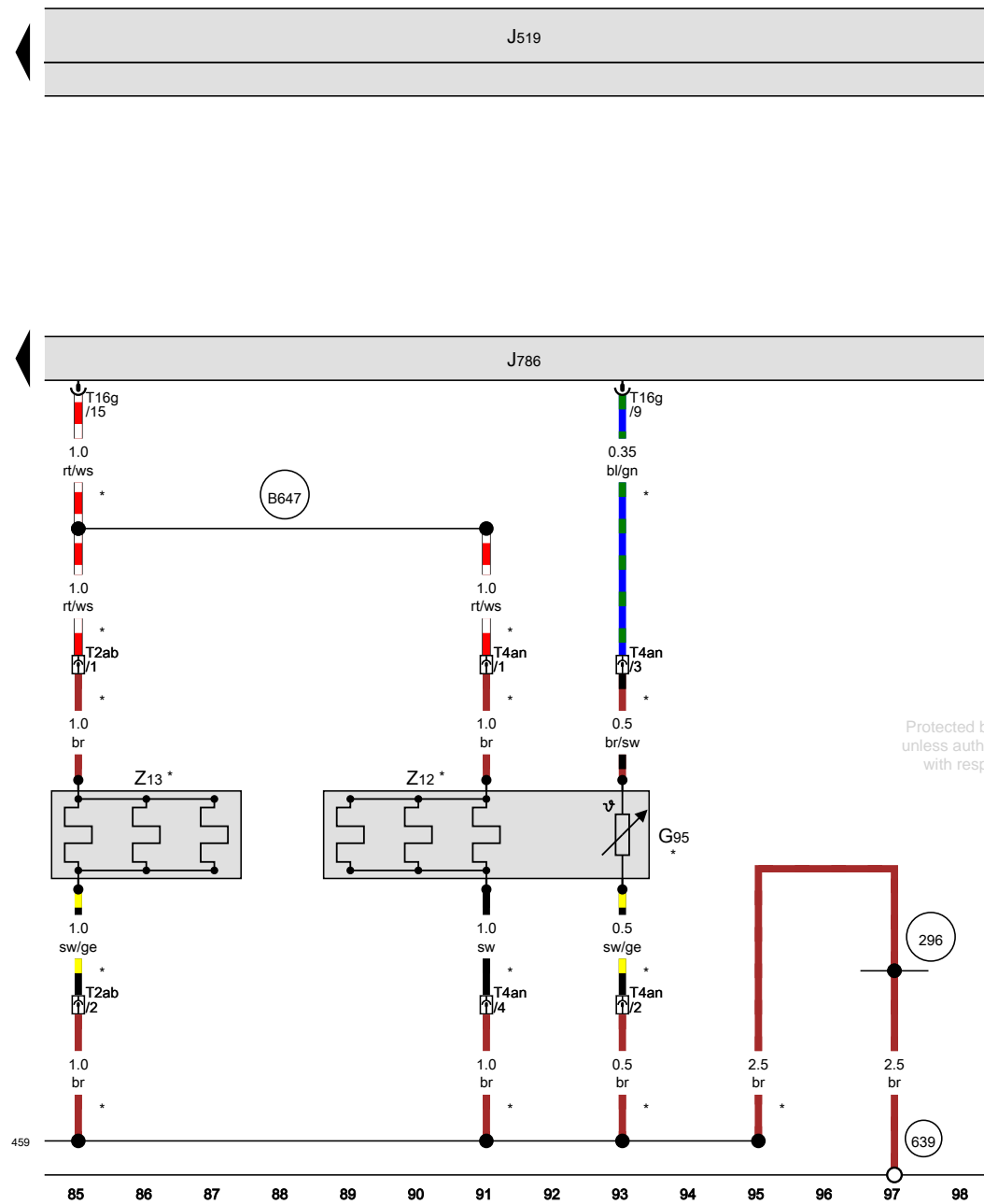
296 Earth connection 11, in interior wiring harness

459 Earth connection 15, in interior wiring harness

639 Earth point, left A-pillar

B647 Connection 4 (seat heating), in main wiring harness

* Only models with heated rear seats



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15FD-037080613



Seat and mirror adjustment with memory function , (L0L)

From November 2012

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Driver seat adjustment control unit, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C

- A Battery
- E177 Front passenger seat lumbar support adjustment switch
- E471 Front passenger seat adjustment operating unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J810 Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA4 Fuse 4 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC45 Fuse 45 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T10a 10-pin connector, under driver seat
- T12c 12-pin connector

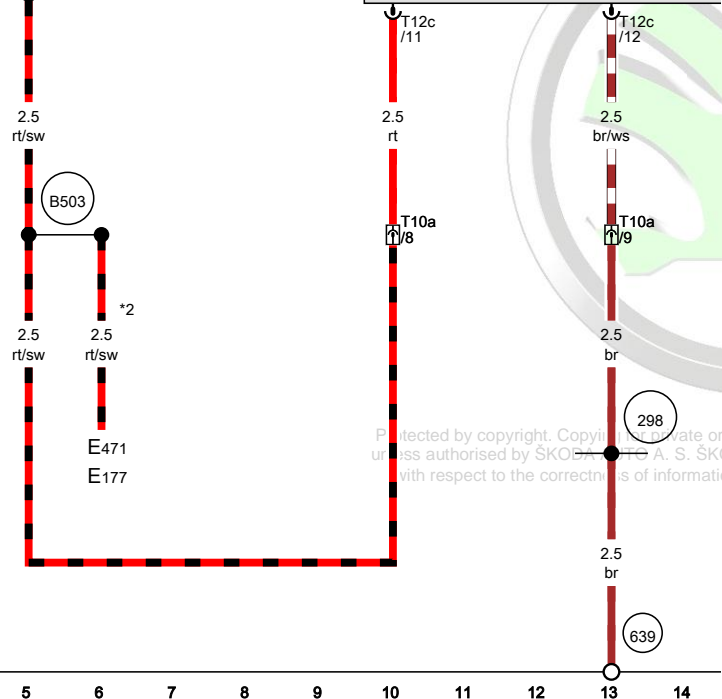
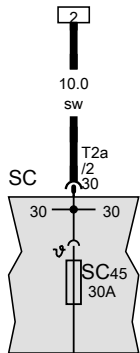
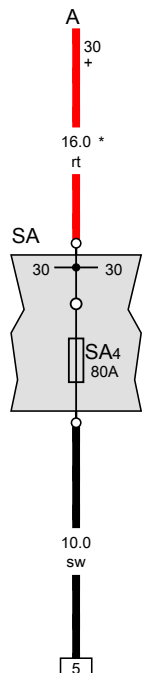
298 Earth connection 13, in interior wiring harness

639 Earth point, left A-pillar

B503 Positive connection 7 (30a), in interior wiring harness

* see applicable current flow diagram for engine

*2 According to equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

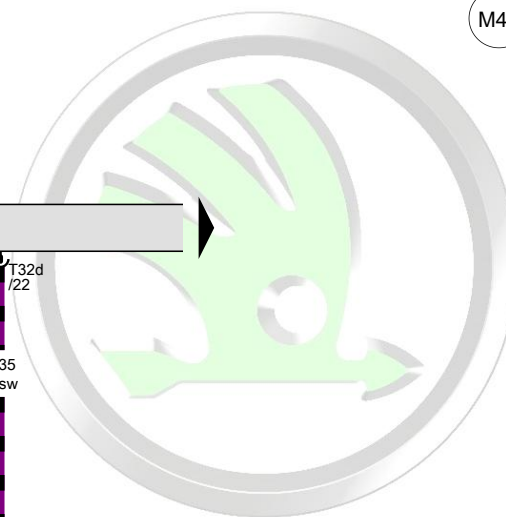
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole or in part, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

15F0-038020R13

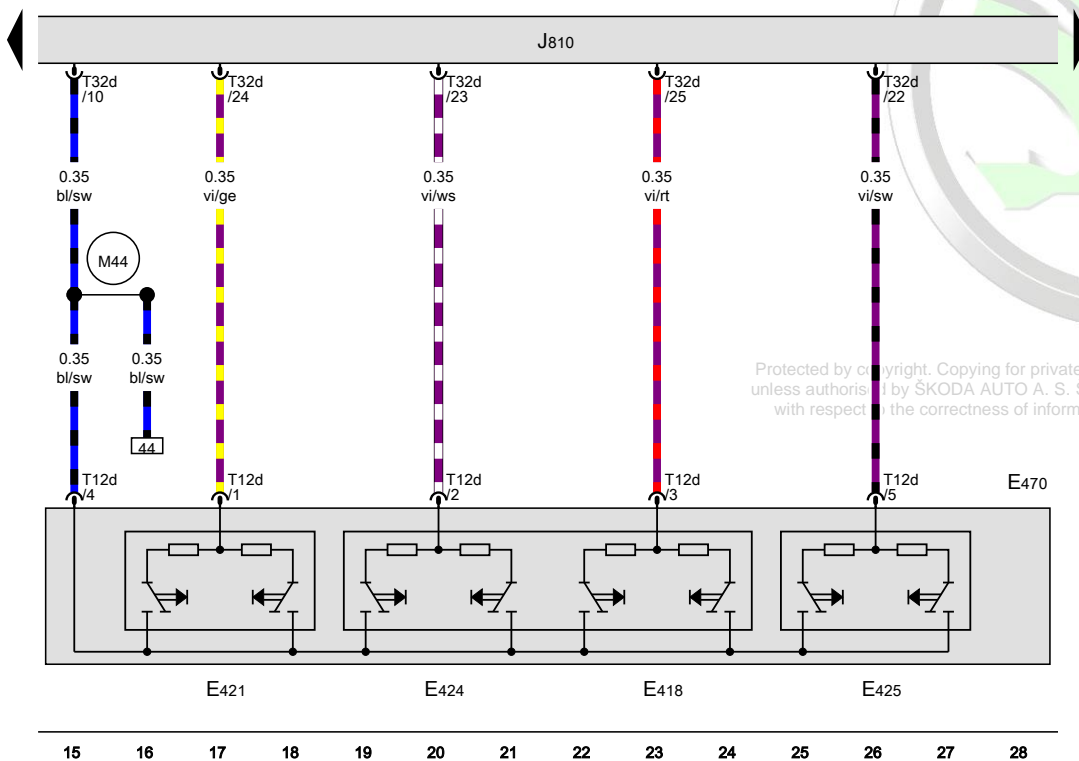
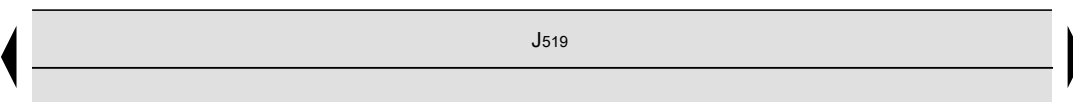
Seat longitudinal adjustment button, Rake adjustment button, Seat height adjustment button, Backrest adjustment button, Driver seat adjustment operating unit, Driver seat adjustment control unit

- E418 Seat longitudinal adjustment button
- E421 Rake adjustment button
- E424 Seat height adjustment button
- E425 Backrest adjustment button
- E470 Driver seat adjustment operating unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J810 Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
- T12d 12-pin connector
- T32d 32-pin connector

M44 Connection 4, in driver seat wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

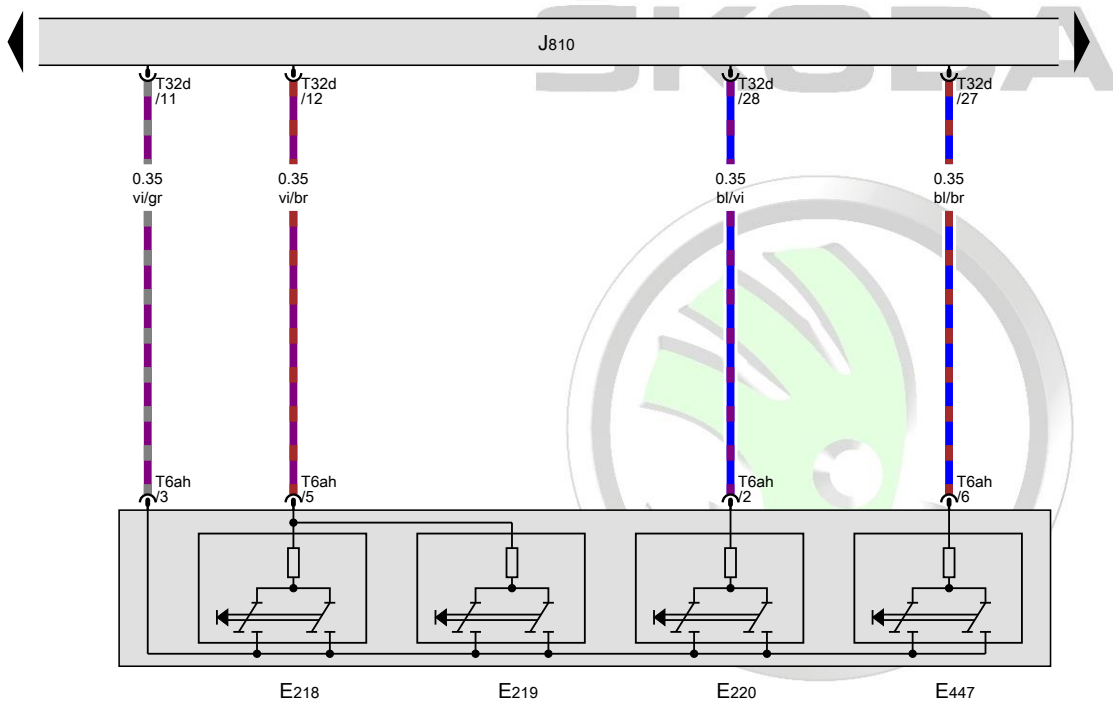
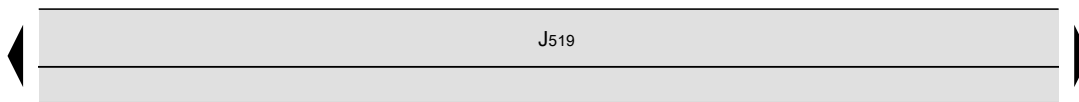


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15F0-038030613

Seat memory position button 1, Seat memory position button 2, Seat memory position button 3, Seat position memory button, Driver seat adjustment control unit

- E218 Seat memory position button 1
- E219 Seat memory position button 2
- E220 Seat memory position button 3
- E447 Seat position memory button
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J810 Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
- T6ah 6-pin connector
- T32d 32-pin connector



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

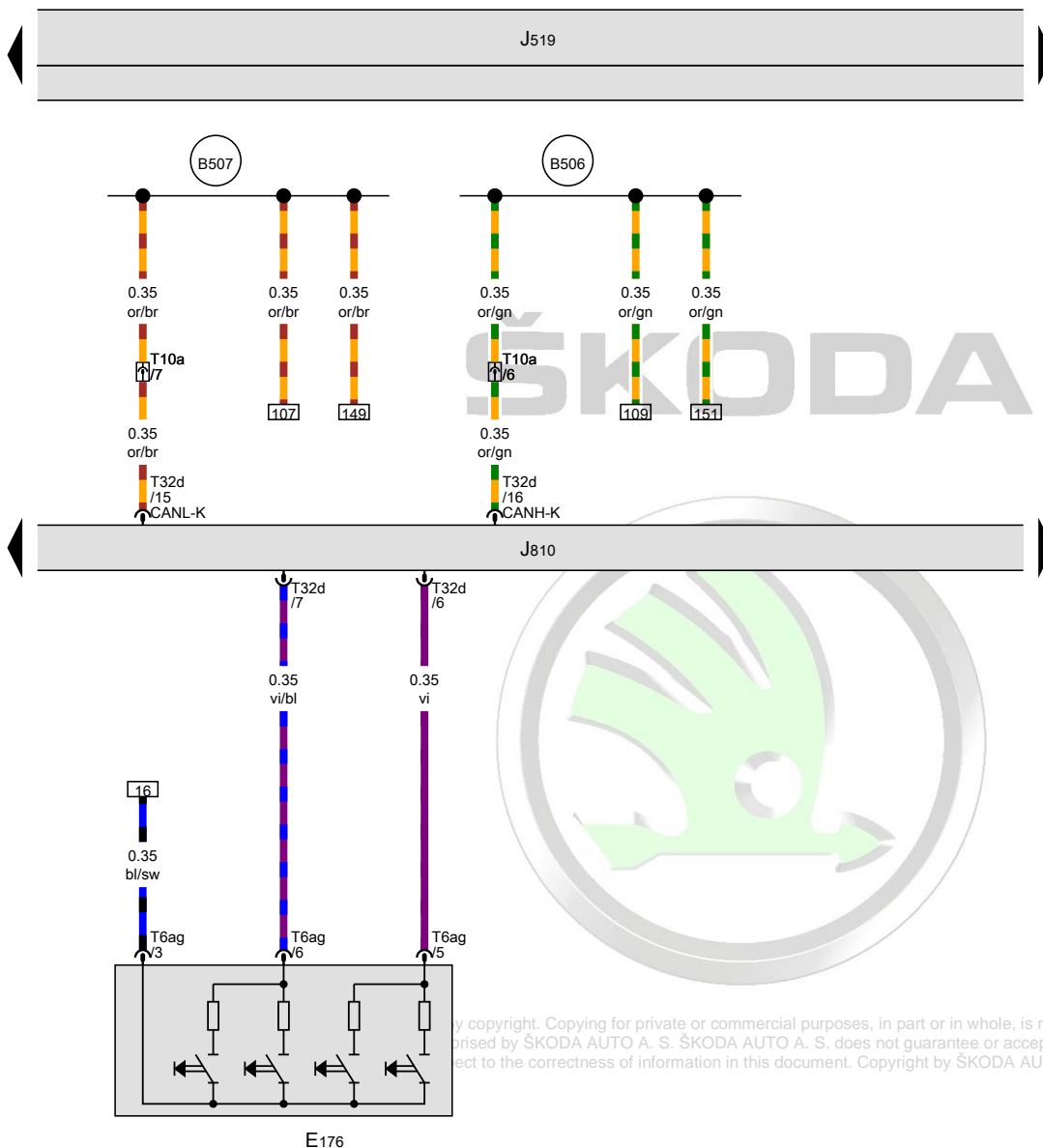
15FD-0380406131

Driver seat lumbar support adjustment switch, Driver seat adjustment control unit

- E176 Driver seat lumbar support adjustment switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J810 Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
- T6ag 6-pin connector
- T10a 10-pin connector, under driver seat
- T32d 32-pin connector

B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness

B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

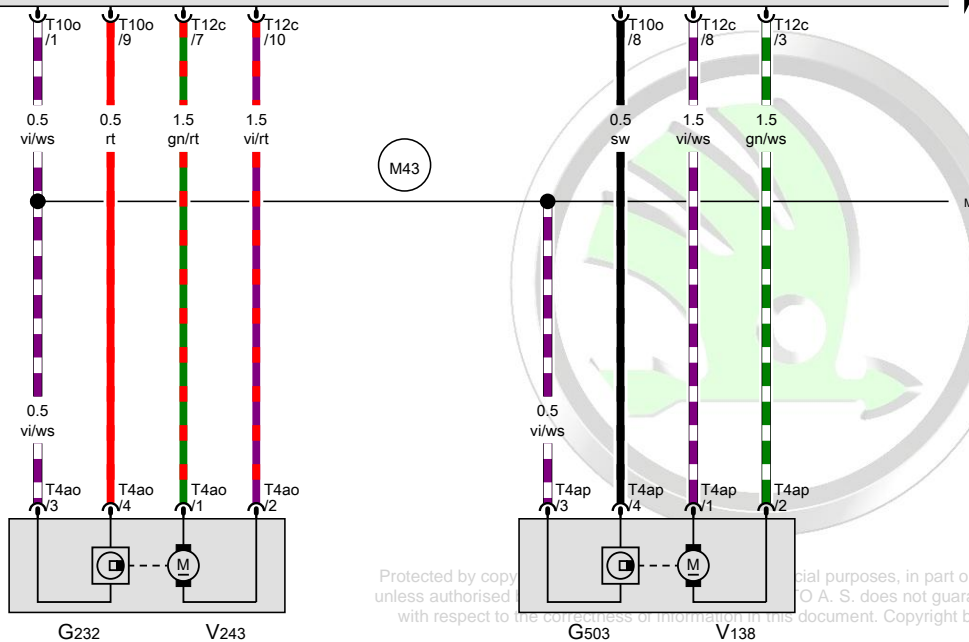
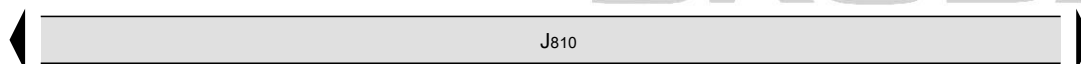
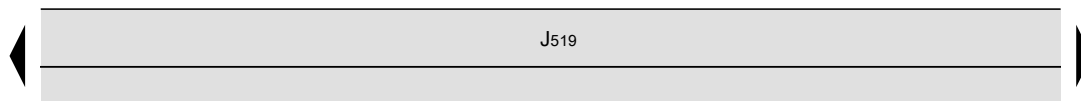
43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

[5FD-03R050613]

Driver seat adjustment control unit, Driver seat height adjustment motor, Driver seat rake adjustment motor

- G232 Rake adjustment sender for driver seat
- G503 Seat height adjustment sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J810 Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
- T4ao 4-pin connector
- T4ap 4-pin connector
- T10o 10-pin connector
- T12c 12-pin connector
- V138 Driver seat height adjustment motor
- V243 Driver seat rake adjustment motor

M43 Connection 3, in driver seat wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

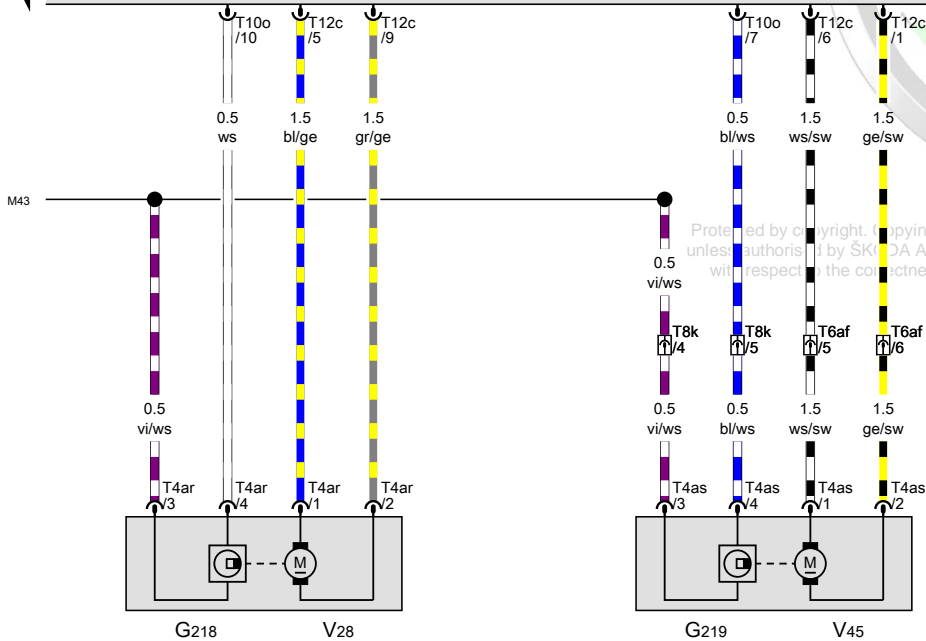
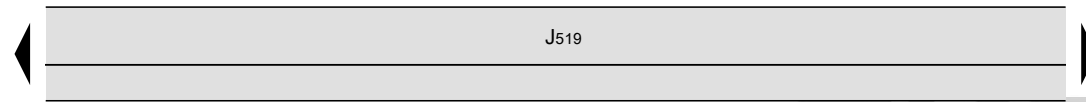
57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70

[5FD-03R060613]

Driver seat adjustment control unit, Driver seat longitudinal adjustment motor, Driver seat backrest adjustment motor

- G218 Longitudinal adjustment sender for driver seat
- G219 Backrest adjustment sender for driver seat
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J810 Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
- T4ar 4-pin connector
- T4as 4-pin connector
- T6af 6-pin connector, under driver seat
- T8k 8-pin connector, under driver seat
- T10o 10-pin connector
- T12c 12-pin connector
- V28 Driver seat longitudinal adjustment motor
- V45 Driver seat backrest adjustment motor

M43 Connection 3, in driver seat wiring harness

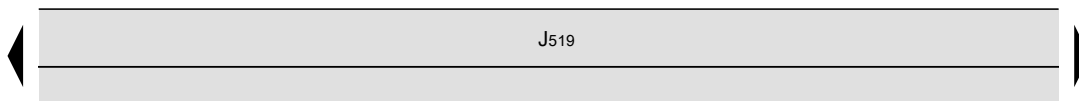


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

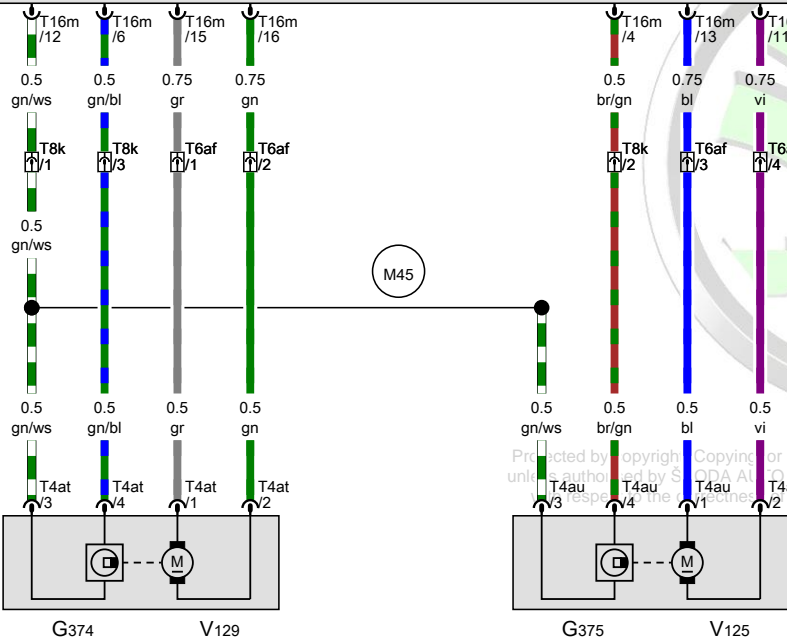
71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84

[5FD-038070613]



Driver seat adjustment control unit, Driver seat lumbar support longitudinal adjustment motor, Driver seat lumbar support height adjustment motor

- G374 Lumbar support height adjustment sender
 - G375 Lumbar support longitudinal adjustment sender
 - J519 Onboard supply control unit
 - J810 Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
 - T4at 4-pin connector
 - T4au 4-pin connector
 - T6af 6-pin connector, under driver seat
 - T8k 8-pin connector, under driver seat
 - T16m 16-pin connector
 - V125 Driver seat lumbar support longitudinal adjustment motor
 - V129 Driver seat lumbar support height adjustment motor
- M45 Connection 5, in driver seat wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

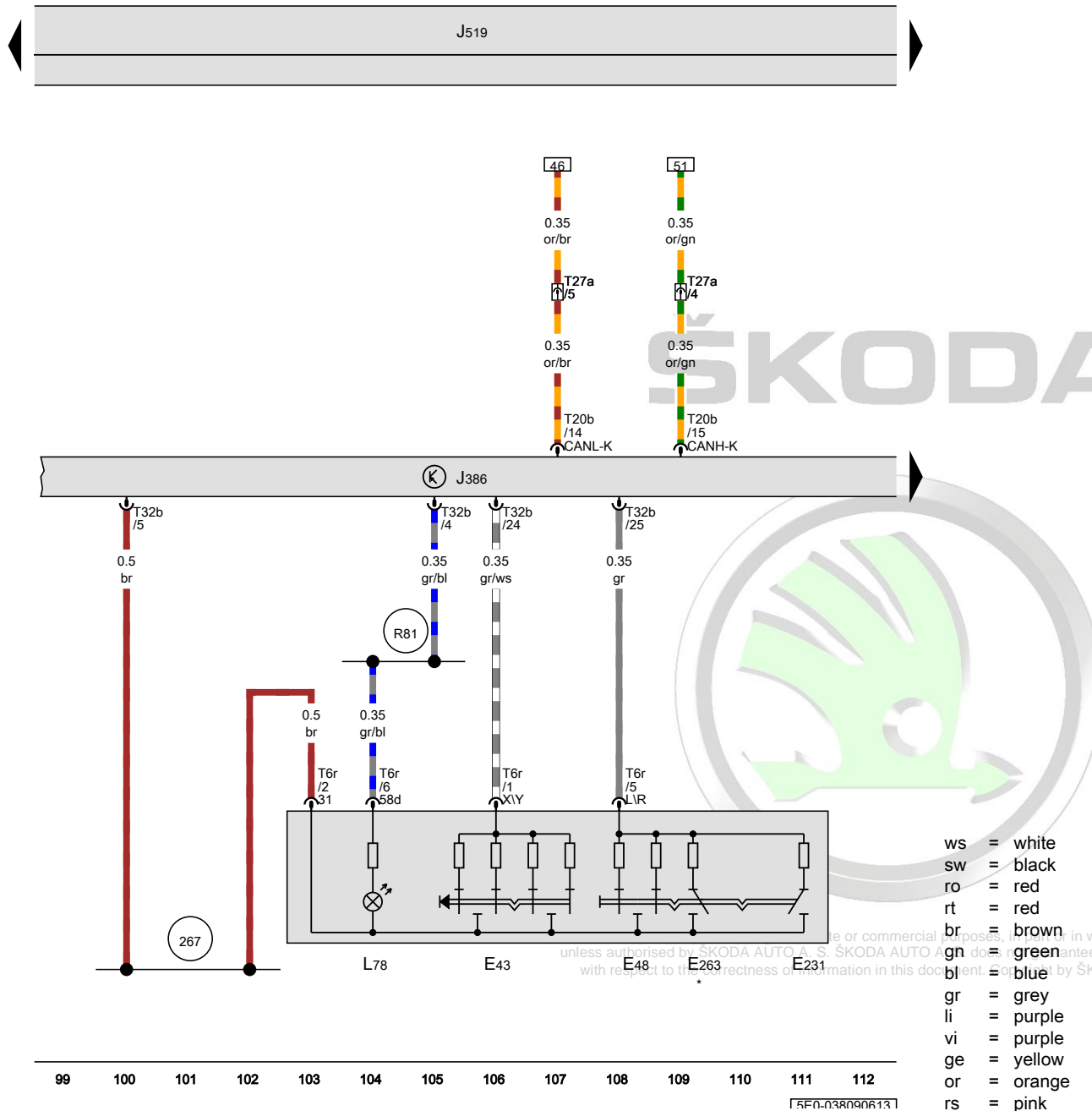
85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98

[5FD-03R080613]

Mirror adjustment switch, Driver door control unit

- E43 Mirror adjustment switch
- E48 Mirror adjustment changeover switch
- E231 Exterior mirror heater button
- E263 Fold-in mirror switch
- J386 Driver door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L78 Mirror adjustment switch illumination bulb
- T6r 6-pin connector
- T20b 20-pin connector
- T27a 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- T32b 32-pin connector

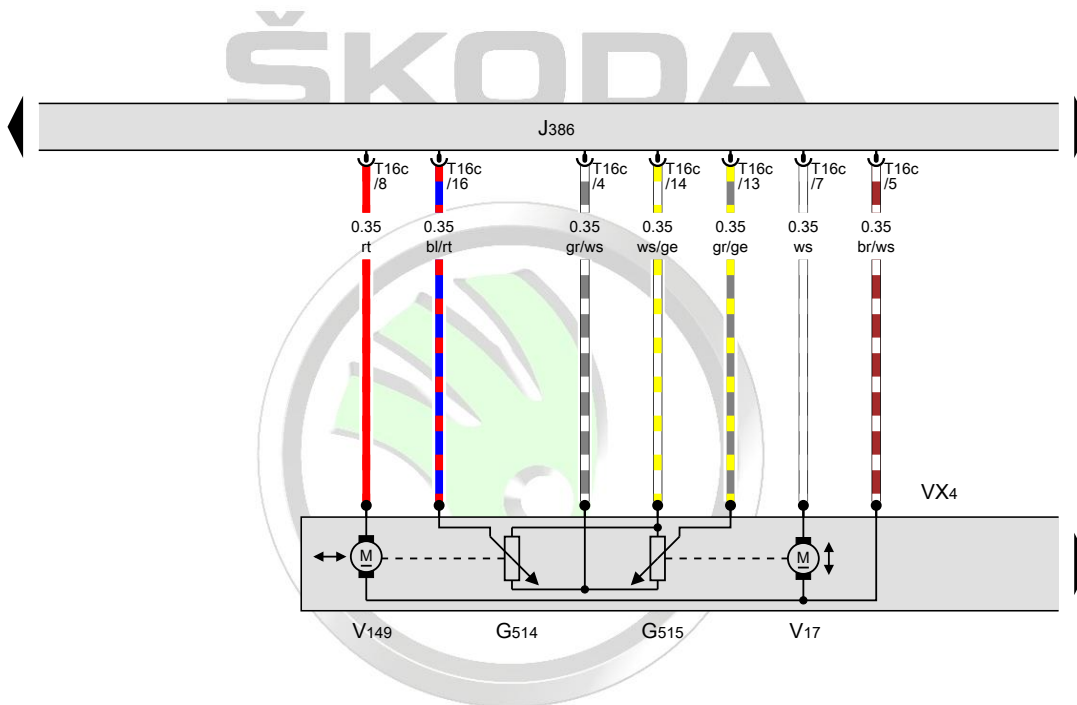
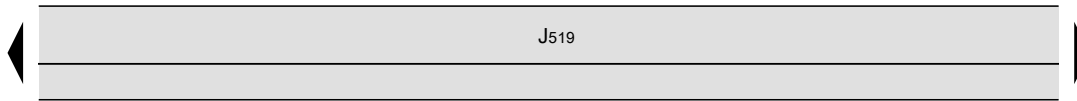
- 267 Earth connection 2, in drive side door wiring harness
- R81 Connection 1 (58d), in driver side door wiring harness
- * Special equipment



15FD-03R090613

Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror

- G514 Potentiometer for horizontal adjustment of driver side mirror
- G515 Potentiometer for vertical adjustment of driver side mirror
- J386 Driver door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T16c 16-pin connector
- VX4 Driver side exterior mirror
- V17 Driver side mirror adjustment motor
- V149 Driver side mirror adjustment motor

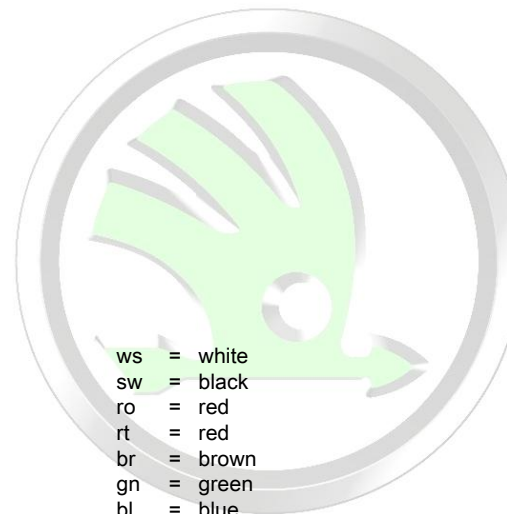
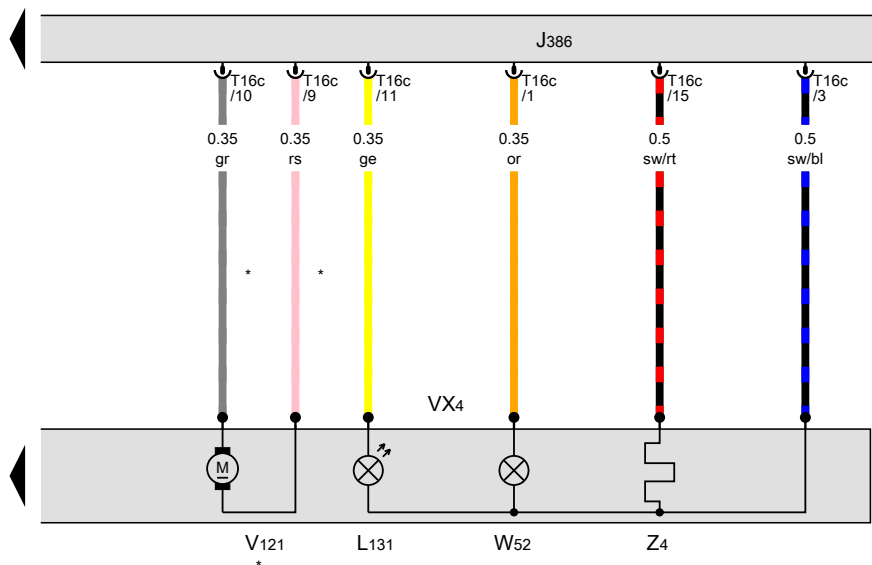
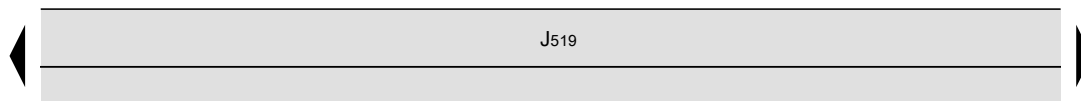


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror

- J386 Driver door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L131 Driver side turn signal repeater bulb
- T16c 16-pin connector
- VX4 Driver side exterior mirror
- V121 Driver side fold-in mirror motor
- W52 Driver side entry light in exterior mirror
- Z4 Heated exterior mirror on driver side
- * Special equipment

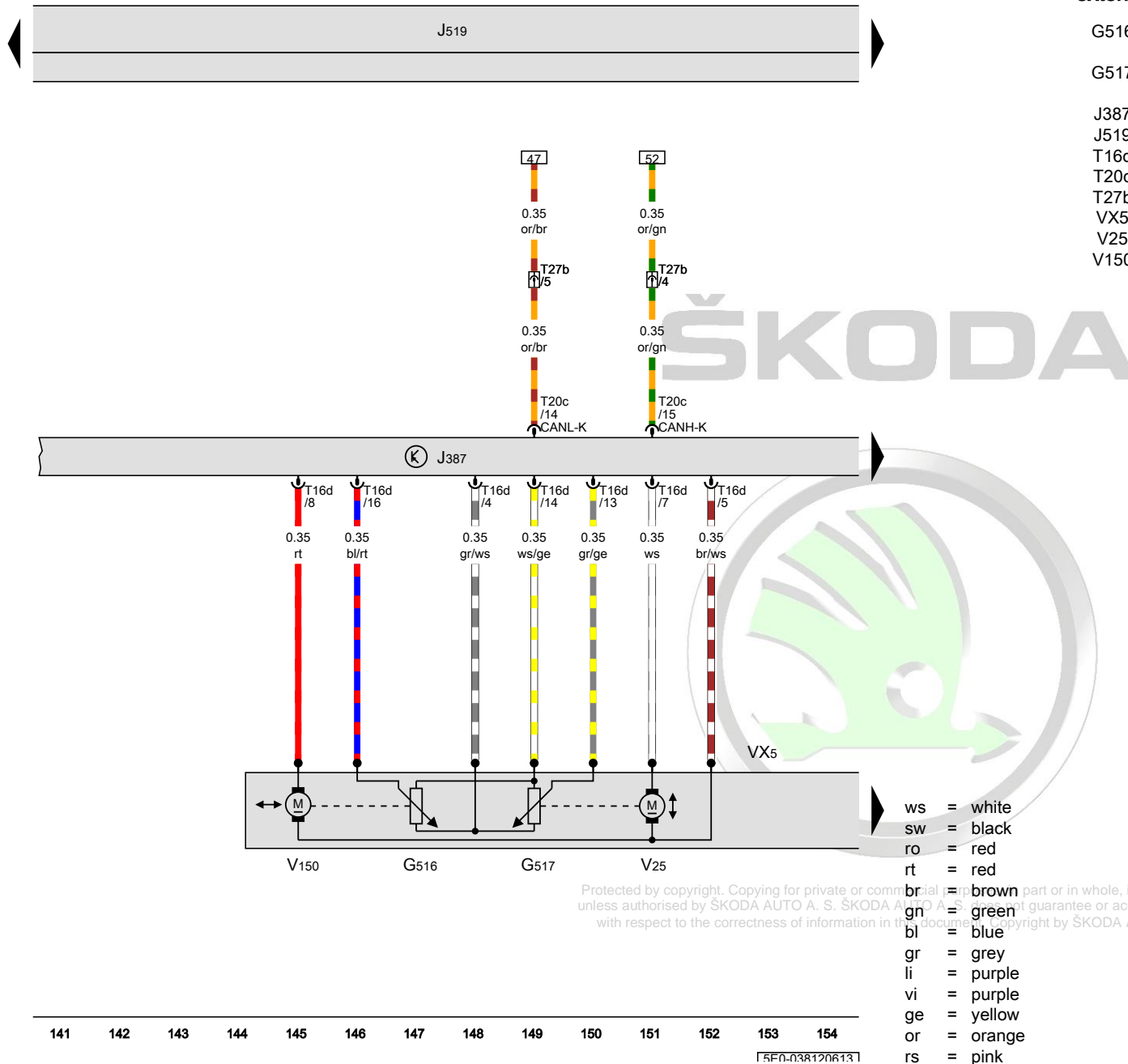


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

- G516 Potentiometer for horizontal adjustment of front passenger side mirror
- G517 Potentiometer for vertical adjustment of front passenger side mirror
- J387 Front passenger door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T16d 16-pin connector
- T20c 20-pin connector
- T27b 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- VX5 Front passenger side exterior mirror
- V25 Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
- V150 Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor

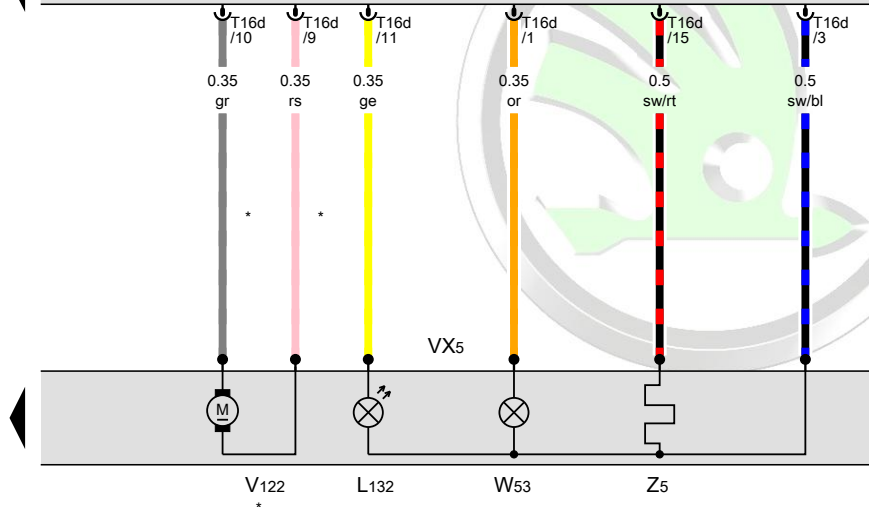
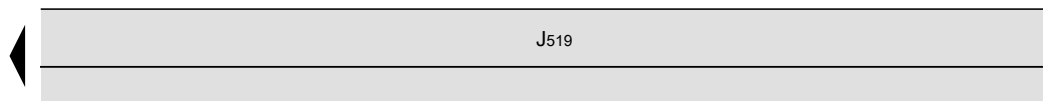


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial use, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

- J387 Front passenger door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L132 Front passenger side turn signal repeater bulb
- T16d 16-pin connector
- VX5 Front passenger side exterior mirror
- V122 Front passenger side fold-in mirror motor
- W53 Front passenger side entry light in exterior mirror
- Z5 Heated exterior mirror on front passenger side
- * Special equipment

ŠKODA



part or in whole, is not permitted
guarantee or accept any liability
right by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168

[5FD-03R130613]



Electric seat adjustment with no memory function , (L0L)

From November 2012

ŠKODA



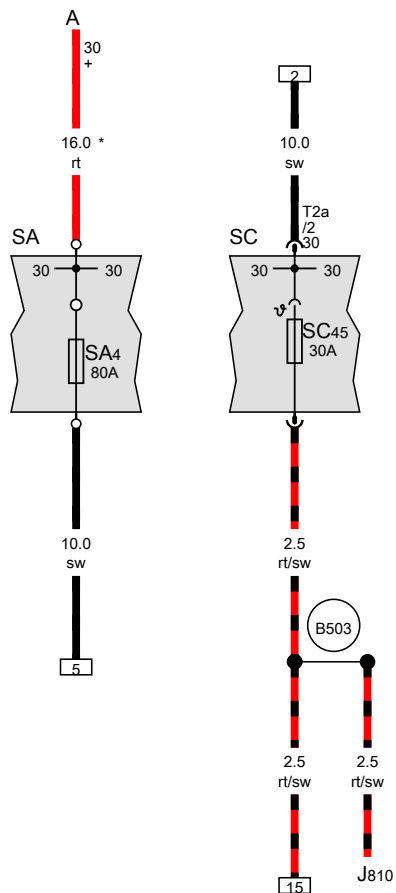
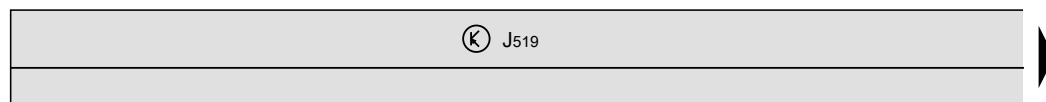
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C

- A Battery
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J810 Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA4 Fuse 4 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC45 Fuse 45 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector

B503 Positive connection 7 (30a), in interior wiring harness

* see applicable current flow diagram for engine



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

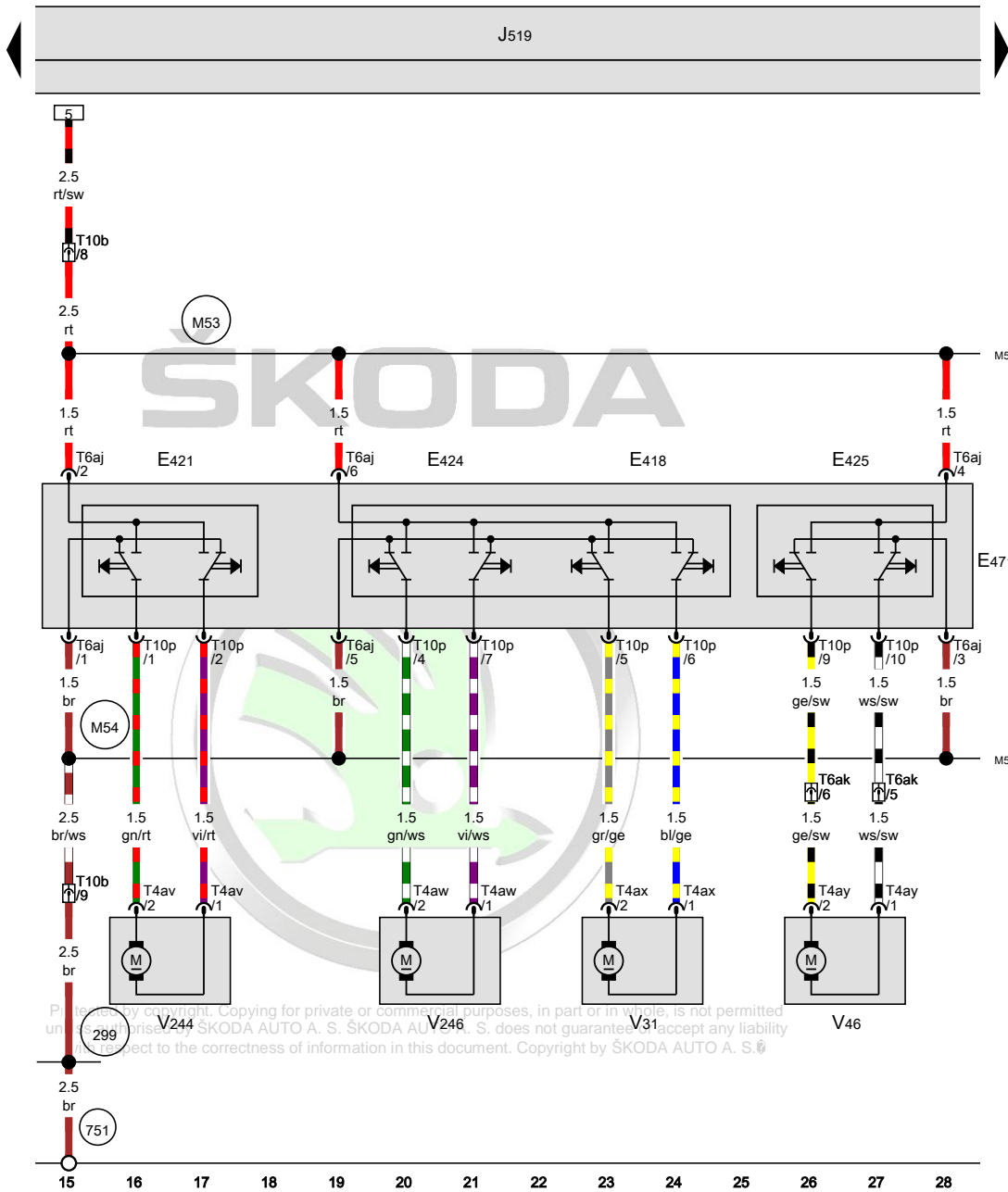
[5F0-039020R13]

Front passenger seat adjustment operating unit, Front passenger seat longitudinal adjustment motor, Front passenger seat backrest adjustment motor, Front passenger seat rake adjustment motor, Front passenger seat height adjustment motor

- E418 Seat longitudinal adjustment button
- E421 Rake adjustment button
- E424 Seat height adjustment button
- E425 Backrest adjustment button
- E471 Front passenger seat adjustment operating unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T4av 4-pin connector
- T4aw 4-pin connector
- T4ax 4-pin connector
- T4ay 4-pin connector
- T6aj 6-pin connector
- T6ak 6-pin connector, under front passenger seat
- T10b 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat
- T10p 10-pin connector
- V31 Front passenger seat longitudinal adjustment motor
- V46 Front passenger seat backrest adjustment motor
- V244 Front passenger seat rake adjustment motor
- V246 Front passenger seat height adjustment motor

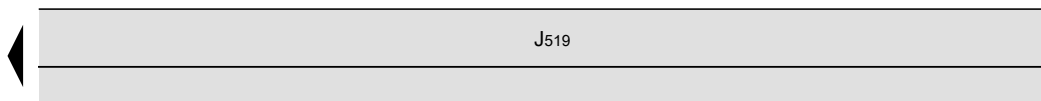
- 299 Earth connection 14, in interior wiring harness
- 751 Earth point 2, on right A-pillar
- M53 Connection 3, in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M54 Connection 4, in front passenger seat wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



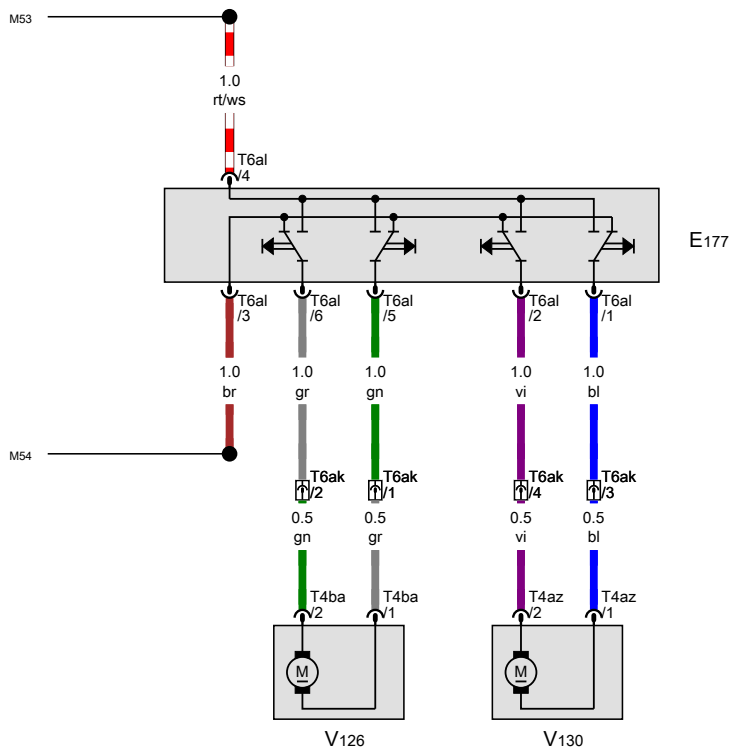
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©

[5F0-039030613]



Front passenger seat lumbar support adjustment switch, Front passenger seat lumbar support longitudinal adjustment motor, Front passenger seat lumbar support height adjustment motor

- E177 Front passenger seat lumbar support adjustment switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T4az 4-pin connector
- T4ba 4-pin connector
- T6ak 6-pin connector, under front passenger seat
- T6al 6-pin connector
- V126 Front passenger seat lumbar support longitudinal adjustment motor
- V130 Front passenger seat lumbar support height adjustment motor



M53 Connection 3, in front passenger seat wiring harness

M54 Connection 4, in front passenger seat wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Rear parking aid (PDC)
From November 2012

ŠKODA

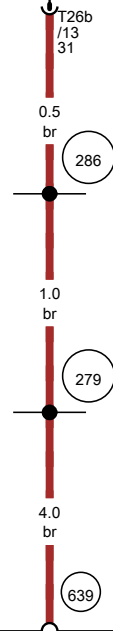
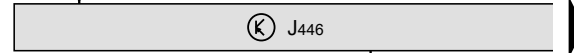
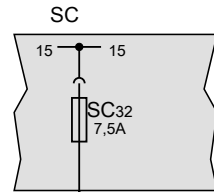


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Parking aid control unit, Fuse holder C

- J446 Parking aid control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC32 Fuse 32 on fuse holder C
- T26b 26-pin connector

- 279 Earth connection 5, in interior wiring harness
- 286 Earth connection 8, in interior wiring harness
- 639 Earth point, left A-pillar



15F0-040020R13

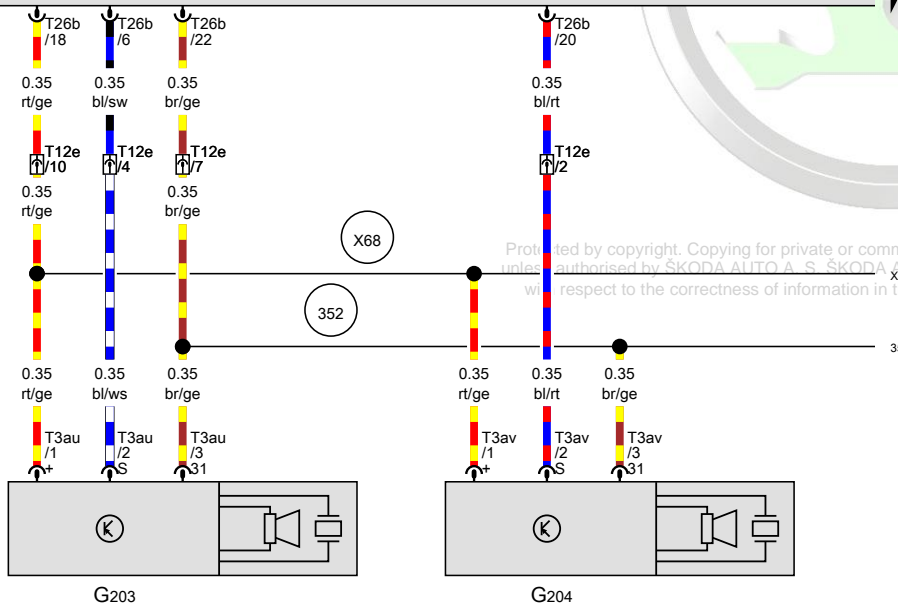
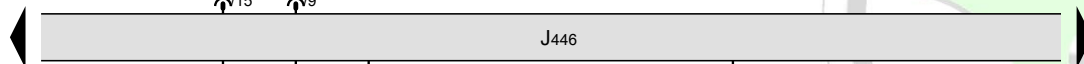
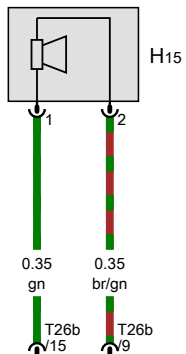
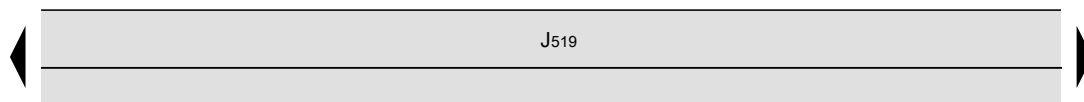
- ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 rt = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 vi = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink
- Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear left parking aid sender, Rear centre left parking aid sender, Rear parking aid warning buzzer, Parking aid control unit

- G203 Rear left parking aid sender
- G204 Rear centre left parking aid sender
- H15 Rear parking aid warning buzzer
- J446 Parking aid control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T3au 3-pin connector
- T3av 3-pin connector
- T12e 12-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
- T26b 26-pin connector

352 Earth connection (parking aid), in rear bumper wiring harness

X68 Positive connection (parking aid), in rear bumper wiring harness

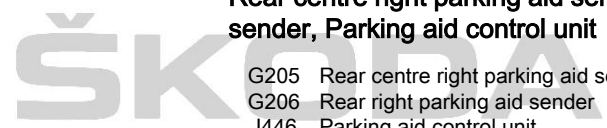
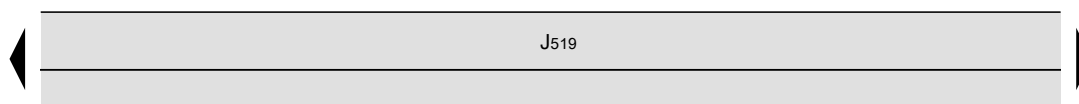


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

[5F0-040030613]

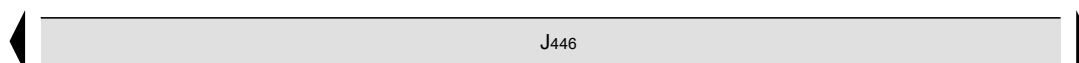


Rear centre right parking aid sender, Rear right parking aid sender, Parking aid control unit

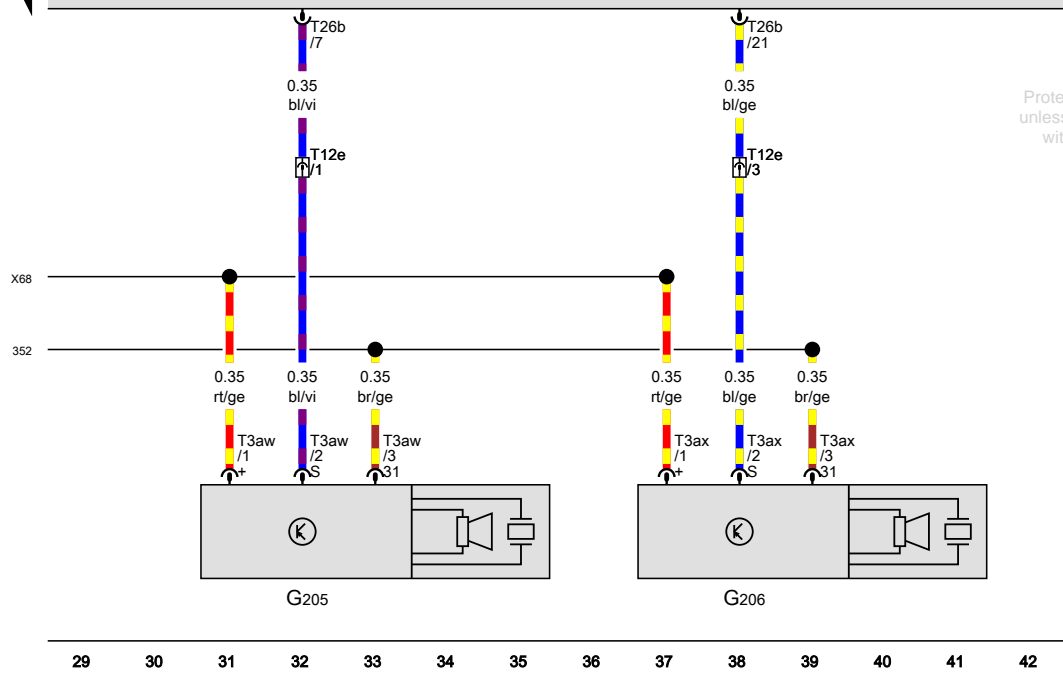
- G205 Rear centre right parking aid sender
- G206 Rear right parking aid sender
- J446 Parking aid control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T3aw 3-pin connector
- T3ax 3-pin connector
- T12e 12-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
- T26b 26-pin connector

352 Earth connection (parking aid), in rear bumper wiring harness

X68 Positive connection (parking aid), in rear bumper wiring harness

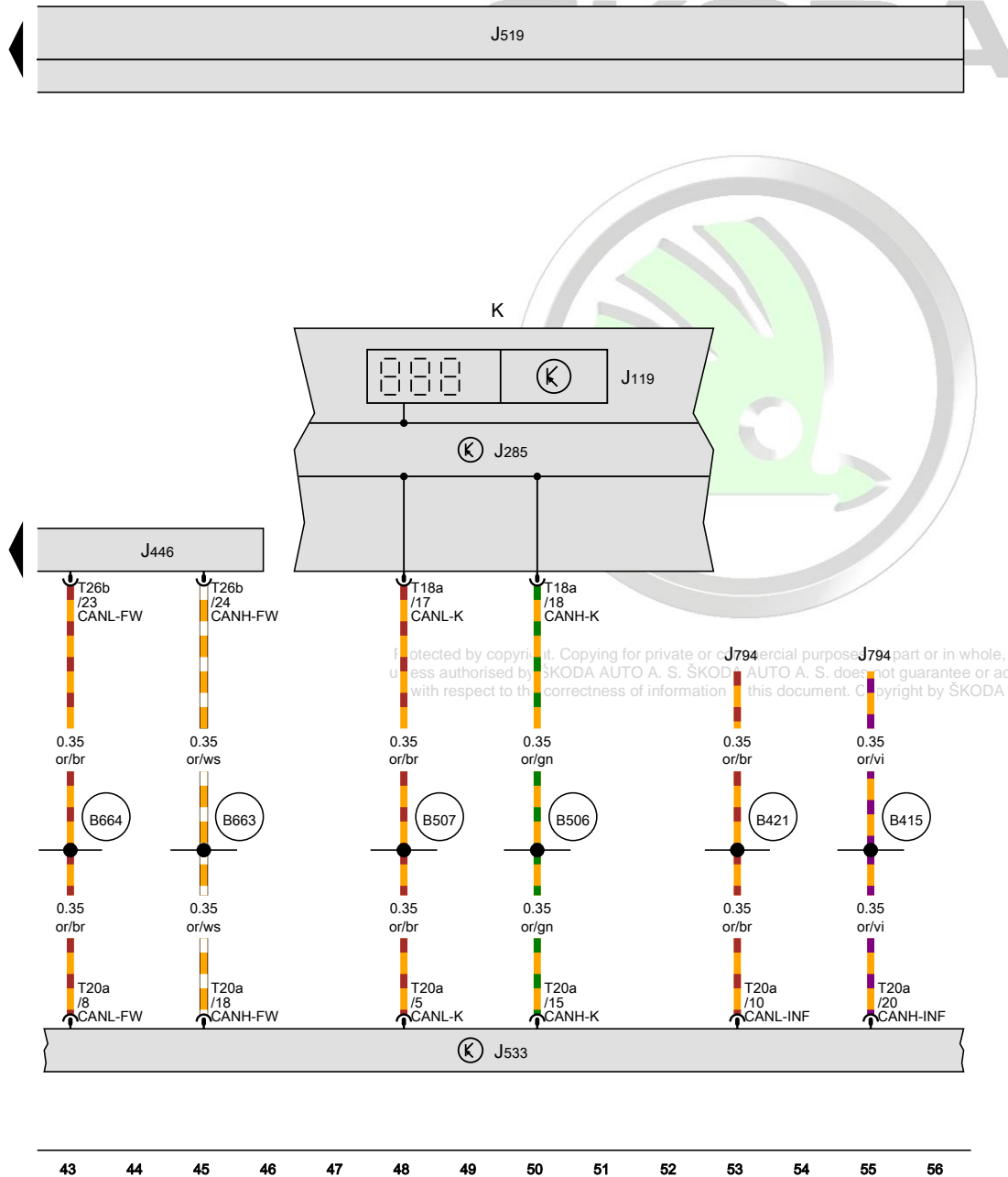


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15F0-040040613



Parking aid control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

- J119 Multifunction indicator
 - J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 - J446 Parking aid control unit
 - J519 Onboard supply control unit
 - J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
 - J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
 - K Dash panel insert
 - T18a 18-pin connector
 - T20a 20-pin connector
 - T26b 26-pin connector
- (B415) Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
 - (B421) Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
 - (B506) Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
 - (B507) Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness
 - (B663) Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
 - (B664) Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 rt = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 vi = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Front and rear parking aid (PDC)

From November 2012

ŠKODA

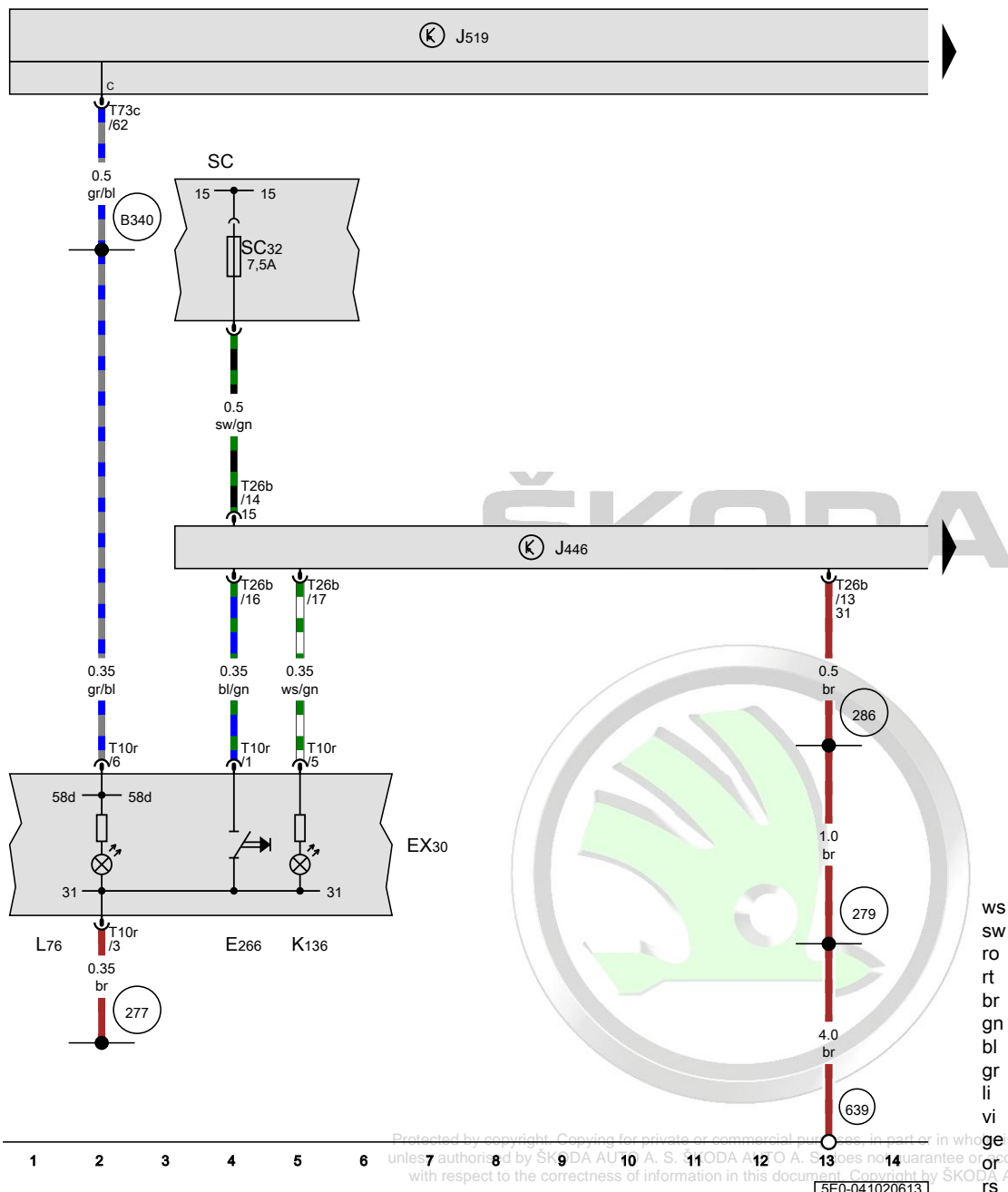


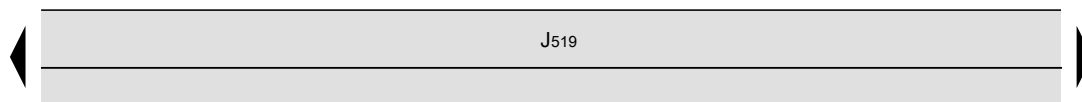
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Switch module 2 in centre console, Parking aid button, Parking aid control unit, Parking aid warning lamp, Fuse holder C

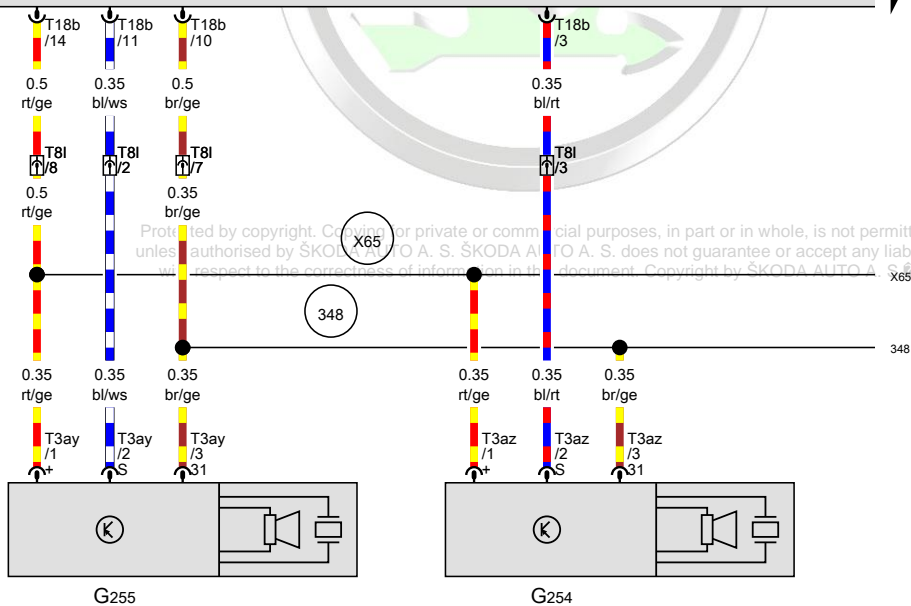
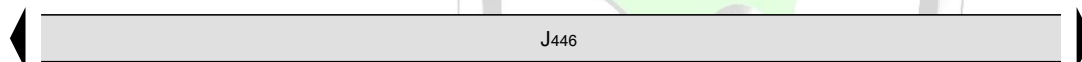
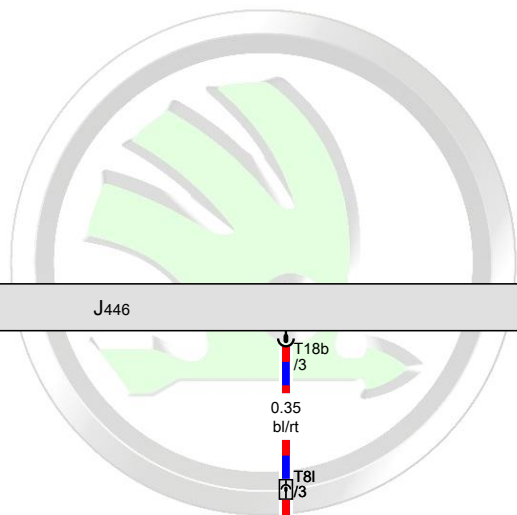
- EX30 Switch module 2 in centre console
- E266 Parking aid button
- J446 Parking aid control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K136 Parking aid warning lamp
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC32 Fuse 32 on fuse holder C
- T10r 10-pin connector, red
- T26b 26-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector

- (277) Earth connection 3, in interior wiring harness
- (279) Earth connection 5, in interior wiring harness
- (286) Earth connection 8, in interior wiring harness
- (639) Earth point, left A-pillar
- (B340) Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness





ŠKODA



15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

[5F0-041030613]

Front centre left parking aid sender, Front left parking aid sender, Parking aid control unit

- G254 Front centre left parking aid sender
- G255 Front left parking aid sender
- J446 Parking aid control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T3ay 3-pin connector
- T3az 3-pin connector
- T8I 8-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T18b 18-pin connector

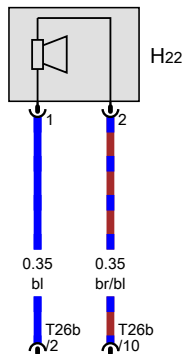
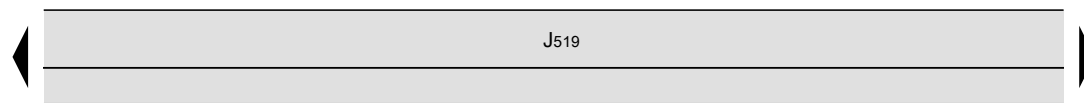
- (348) Earth connection (parking aid), in front bumper wiring harness
- (X65) Connection (parking aid), in front bumper wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

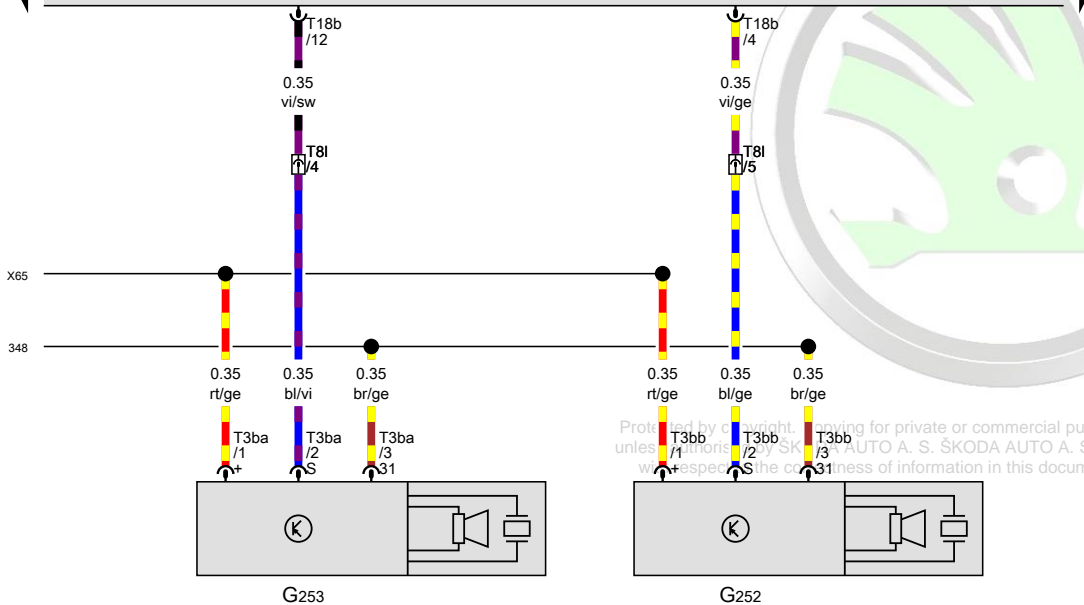
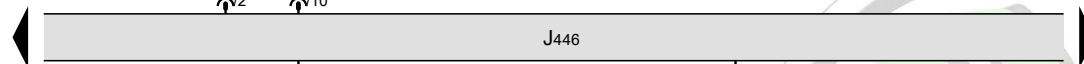
Front right parking aid sender, Front centre right parking aid sender, Front parking aid warning buzzer, Parking aid control unit

- G252 Front right parking aid sender
- G253 Front centre right parking aid sender
- H22 Front parking aid warning buzzer
- J446 Parking aid control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T3ba 3-pin connector
- T3bb 3-pin connector
- T8I 8-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T18b 18-pin connector
- T26b 26-pin connector

- (348) Earth connection (parking aid), in front bumper wiring harness
- (X65) Connection (parking aid), in front bumper wiring harness



ŠKODA



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes in part or whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

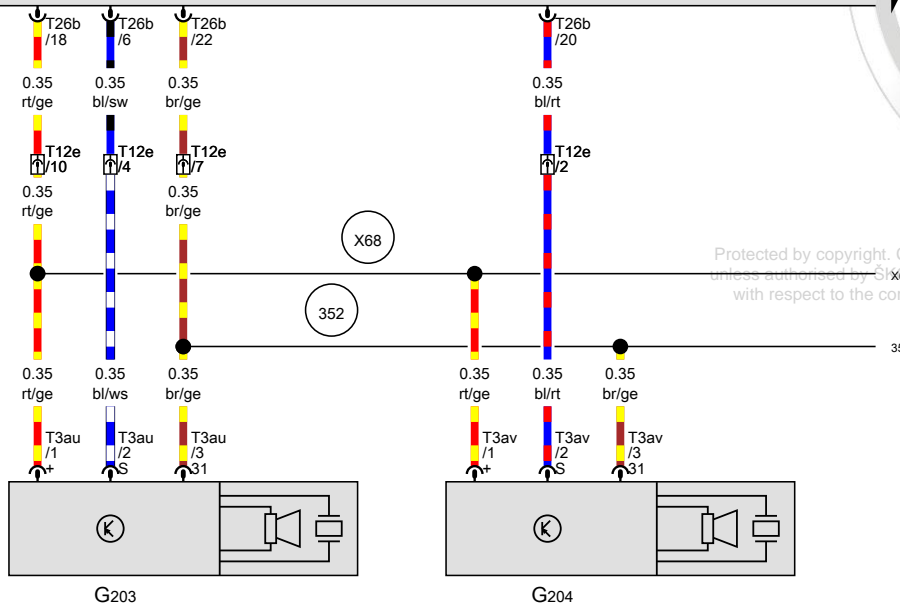
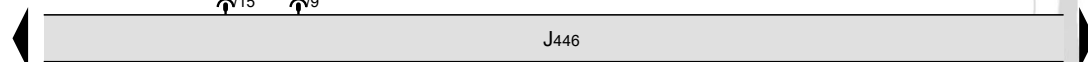
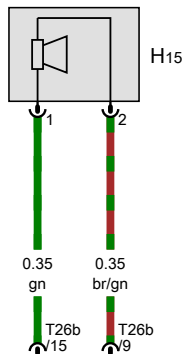
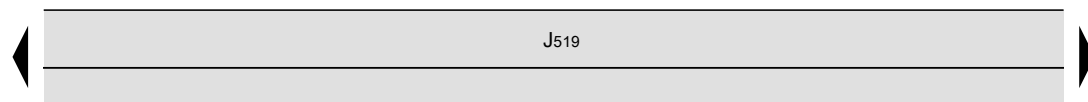
[5FD-041040613]

Rear left parking aid sender, Rear centre left parking aid sender, Rear parking aid warning buzzer, Parking aid control unit

- G203 Rear left parking aid sender
- G204 Rear centre left parking aid sender
- H15 Rear parking aid warning buzzer
- J446 Parking aid control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T3au 3-pin connector
- T3av 3-pin connector
- T12e 12-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
- T26b 26-pin connector

352 Earth connection (parking aid), in rear bumper wiring harness

X68 Positive connection (parking aid), in rear bumper wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

[5FD-041050613]

Rear centre right parking aid sender, Rear right parking aid sender, Parking aid control unit

- G205 Rear centre right parking aid sender
- G206 Rear right parking aid sender
- J446 Parking aid control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T3aw 3-pin connector
- T3ax 3-pin connector
- T12e 12-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
- T26b 26-pin connector

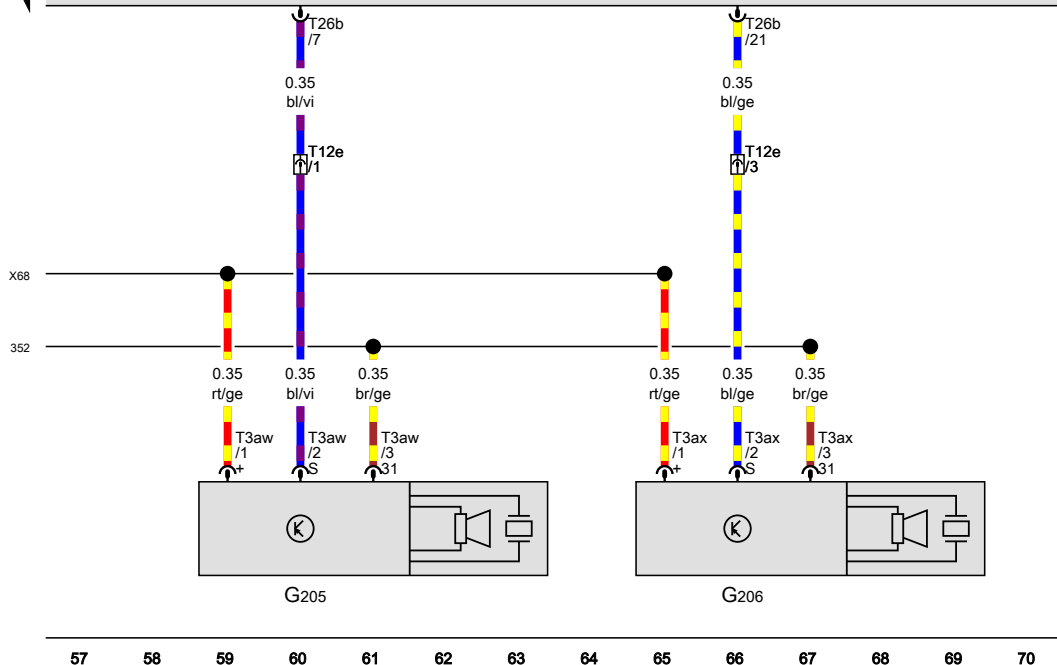
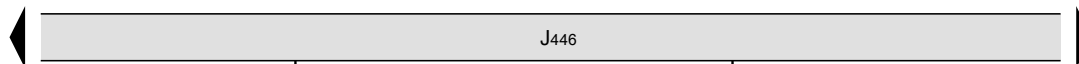
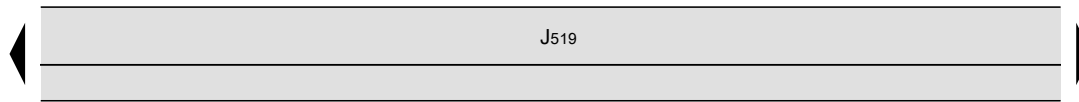


- 352 Earth connection (parking aid), in rear bumper wiring harness
- X68 Positive connection (parking aid), in rear bumper wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



15FD-041060613

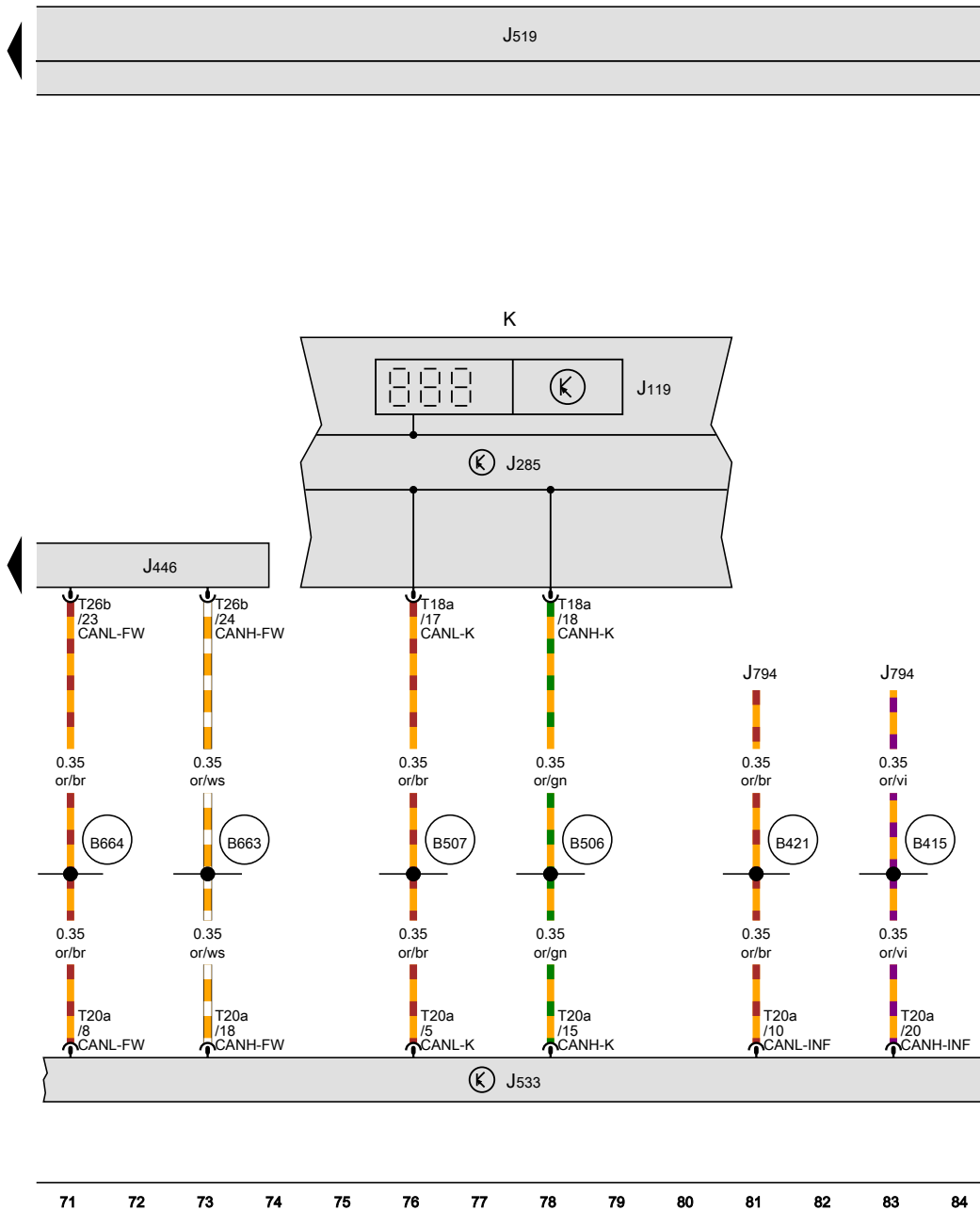
Parking aid control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

- J119 Multifunction indicator
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J446 Parking aid control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- K Dash panel insert
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T26b 26-pin connector

- (B415) Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- (B421) Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- (B506) Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- (B507) Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness
- (B663) Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- (B664) Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



15FD-0410706131

Parking aid (PDC) with park assist steering (Park Assist)

From November 2012

ŠKODA

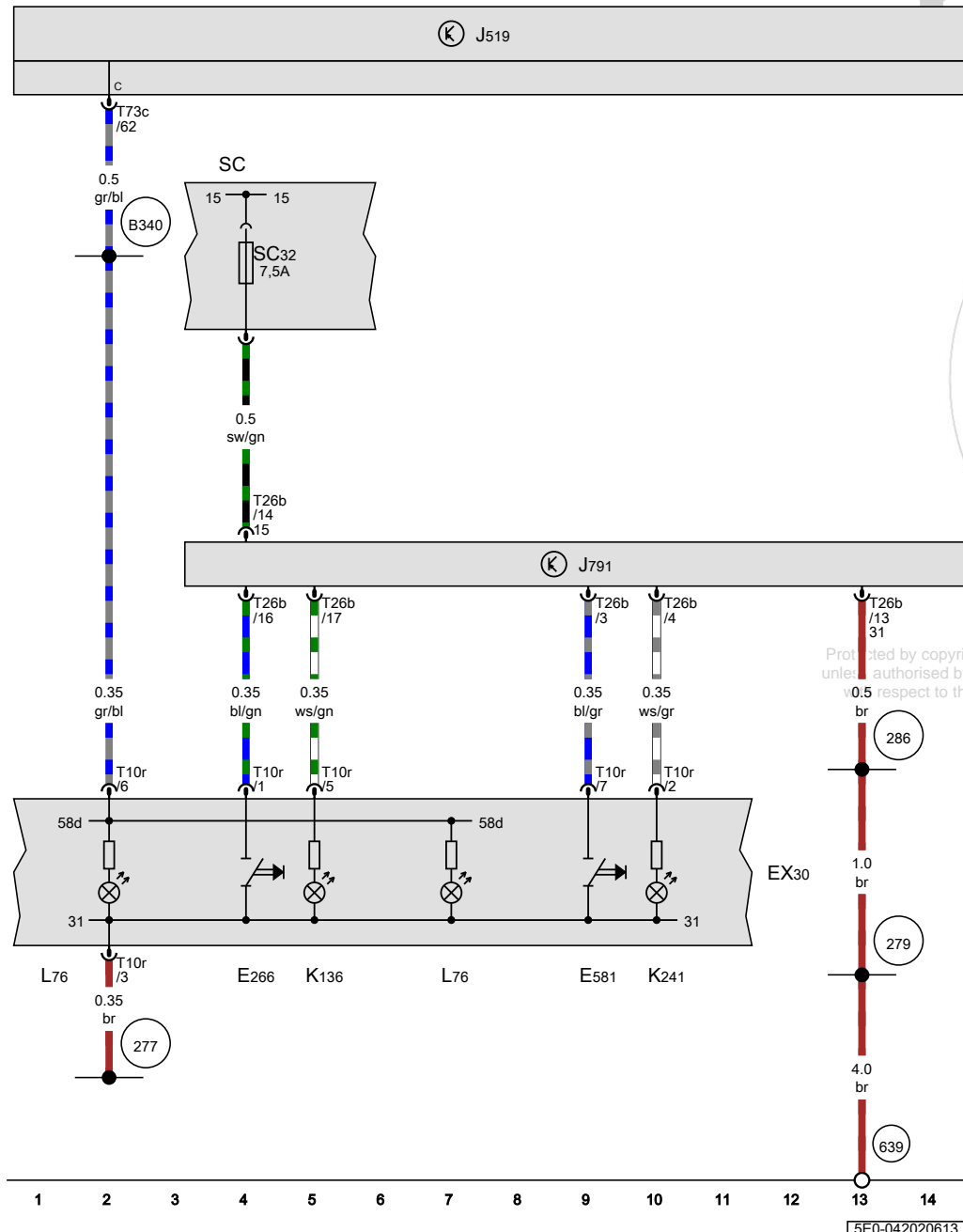


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Switch module 2 in centre console, Parking aid button, Park assist steering button, Park assist steering control unit, Parking aid warning lamp, Warning light for park assist steering, Fuse holder C

- EX30 Switch module 2 in centre console
- E266 Parking aid button
- E581 Park assist steering button
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J791 Park assist steering control unit
- K136 Parking aid warning lamp
- K241 Warning light for park assist steering
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC32 Fuse 32 on fuse holder C
- T10r 10-pin connector, red
- T26b 26-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector

- 277 Earth connection 3, in interior wiring harness
- 279 Earth connection 5, in interior wiring harness
- 286 Earth connection 8, in interior wiring harness
- 639 Earth point, left A-pillar
- B340 Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

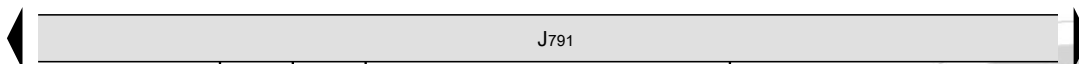
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © SKODA AUTO A. S. 2013

Front centre left parking aid sender, Front left parking aid sender, Park assist steering control unit

- G254 Front centre left parking aid sender
- G255 Front left parking aid sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J791 Park assist steering control unit
- T3ay 3-pin connector
- T3az 3-pin connector
- T8l 8-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T18b 18-pin connector

348 Earth connection (parking aid), in front bumper wiring harness

X65 Connection (parking aid), in front bumper wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

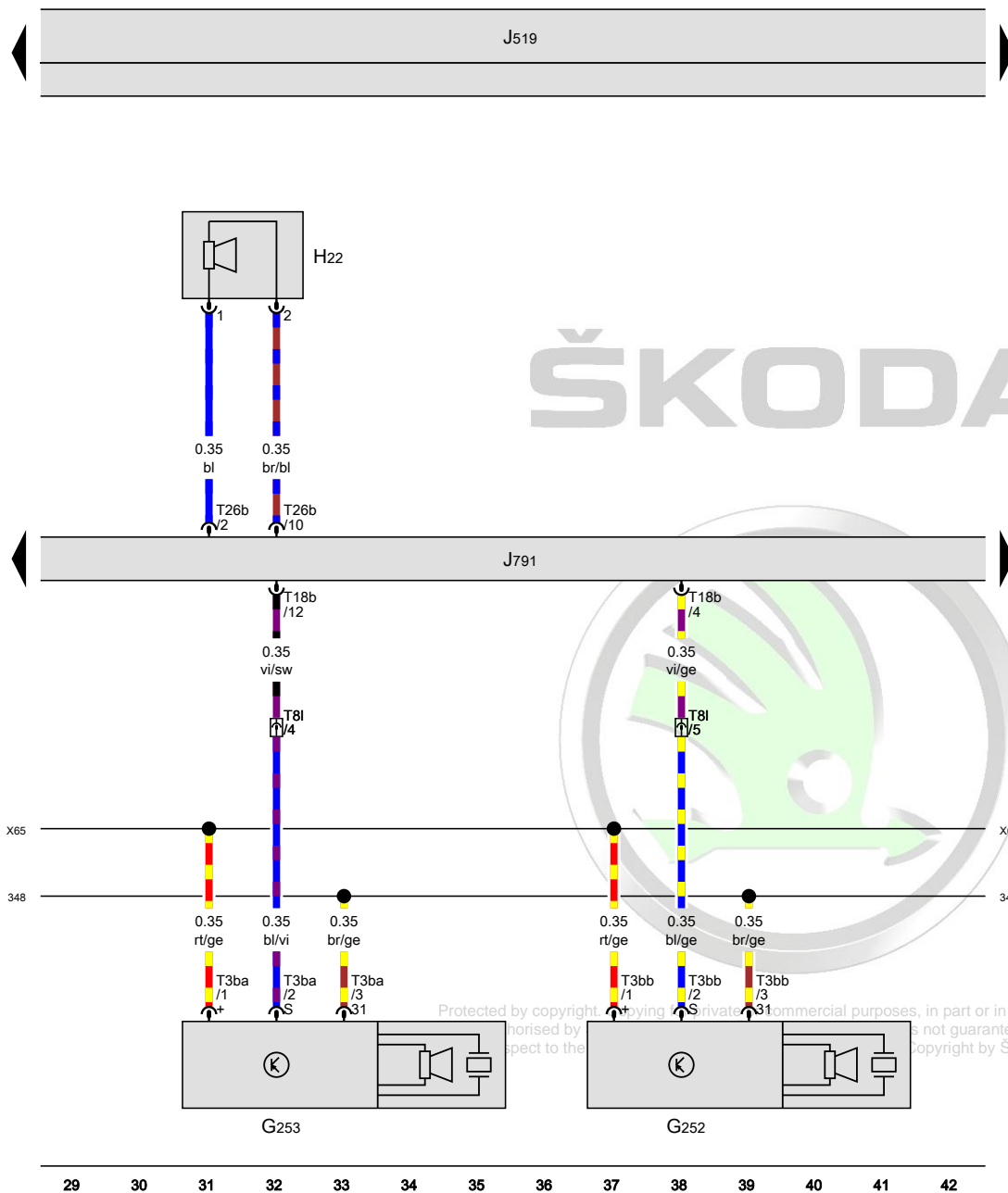
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

[5F0-042030613]

Front right parking aid sender, Front centre right parking aid sender, Front parking aid warning buzzer, Park assist steering control unit

- G252 Front right parking aid sender
- G253 Front centre right parking aid sender
- H22 Front parking aid warning buzzer
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J791 Park assist steering control unit
- T3ba 3-pin connector
- T3bb 3-pin connector
- T8I 8-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T18b 18-pin connector
- T26b 26-pin connector

- 348 Earth connection (parking aid), in front bumper wiring harness
- X65 Connection (parking aid), in front bumper wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

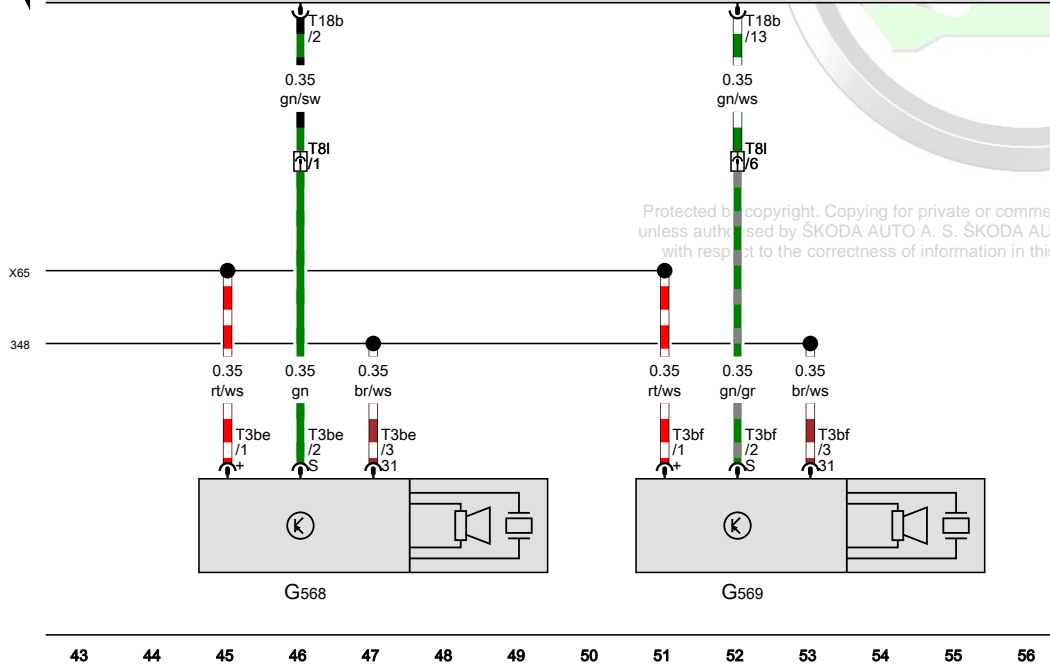
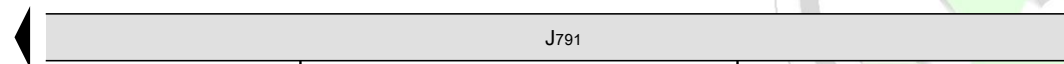
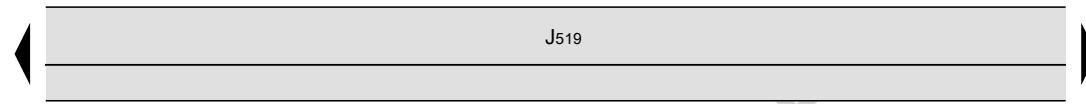
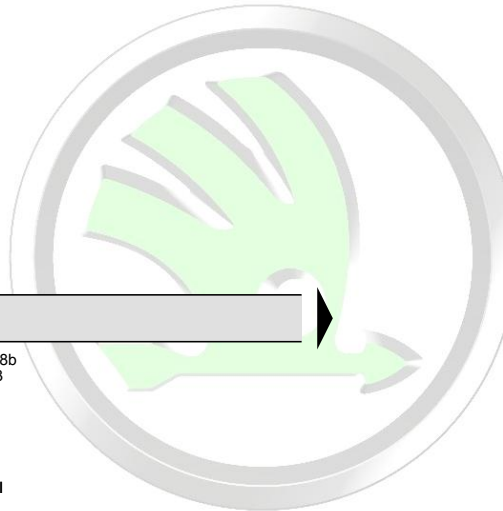
15FN-042040613

Front left sender for park assist steering on left side of vehicle, Front right sender for park assist steering on right side of vehicle, Park assist steering control unit

- G568 Front left sender for park assist steering on left side of vehicle
- G569 Front right sender for park assist steering on right side of vehicle
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J791 Park assist steering control unit
- T3be 3-pin connector
- T3bf 3-pin connector
- T8I 8-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T18b 18-pin connector

- 348 Earth connection (parking aid), in front bumper wiring harness
- X65 Connection (parking aid), in front bumper wiring harness

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

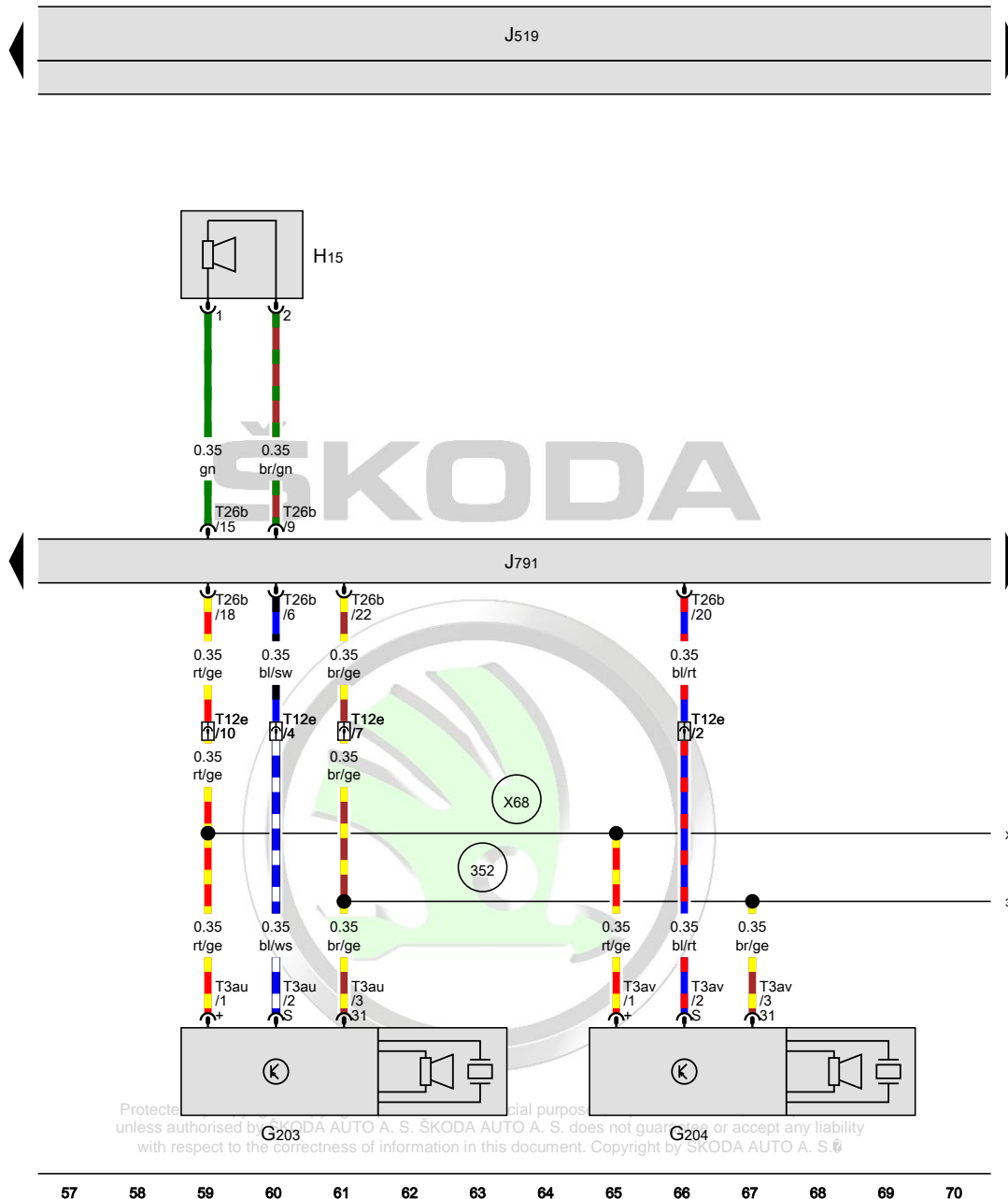
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15FD-042050613

Rear left parking aid sender, Rear centre left parking aid sender, Rear parking aid warning buzzer, Park assist steering control unit

- G203 Rear left parking aid sender
- G204 Rear centre left parking aid sender
- H15 Rear parking aid warning buzzer
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J791 Park assist steering control unit
- T3au 3-pin connector
- T3av 3-pin connector
- T12e 12-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
- T26b 26-pin connector

- 352 Earth connection (parking aid), in rear bumper wiring harness
- X68 Positive connection (parking aid), in rear bumper wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright for special purposes
 unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©

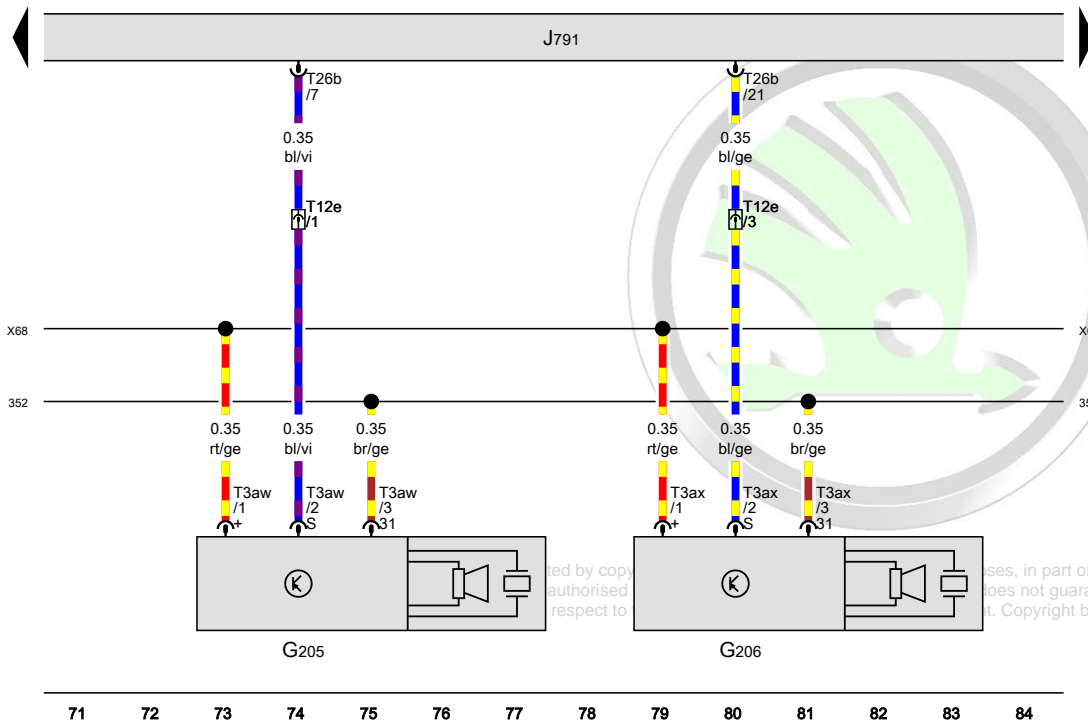
57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70

[5FN-042060613]

Rear centre right parking aid sender, Rear right parking aid sender, Park assist steering control unit

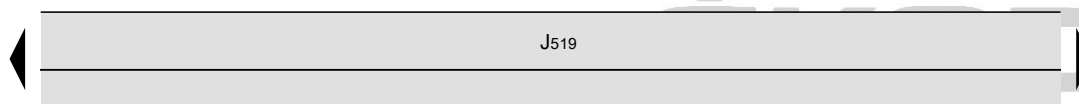
- G205 Rear centre right parking aid sender
- G206 Rear right parking aid sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J791 Park assist steering control unit
- T3aw 3-pin connector
- T3ax 3-pin connector
- T12e 12-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
- T26b 26-pin connector

- 352 Earth connection (parking aid), in rear bumper wiring harness
- X68 Positive connection (parking aid), in rear bumper wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

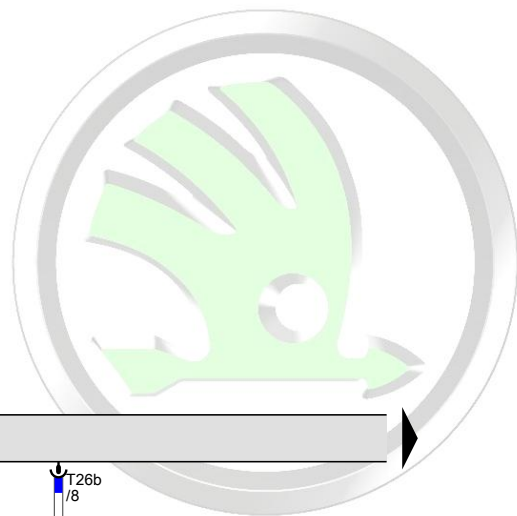
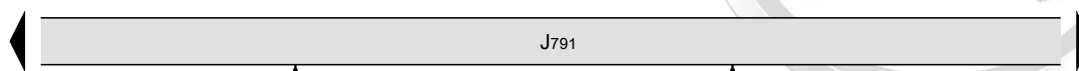
[5FD-042070613]



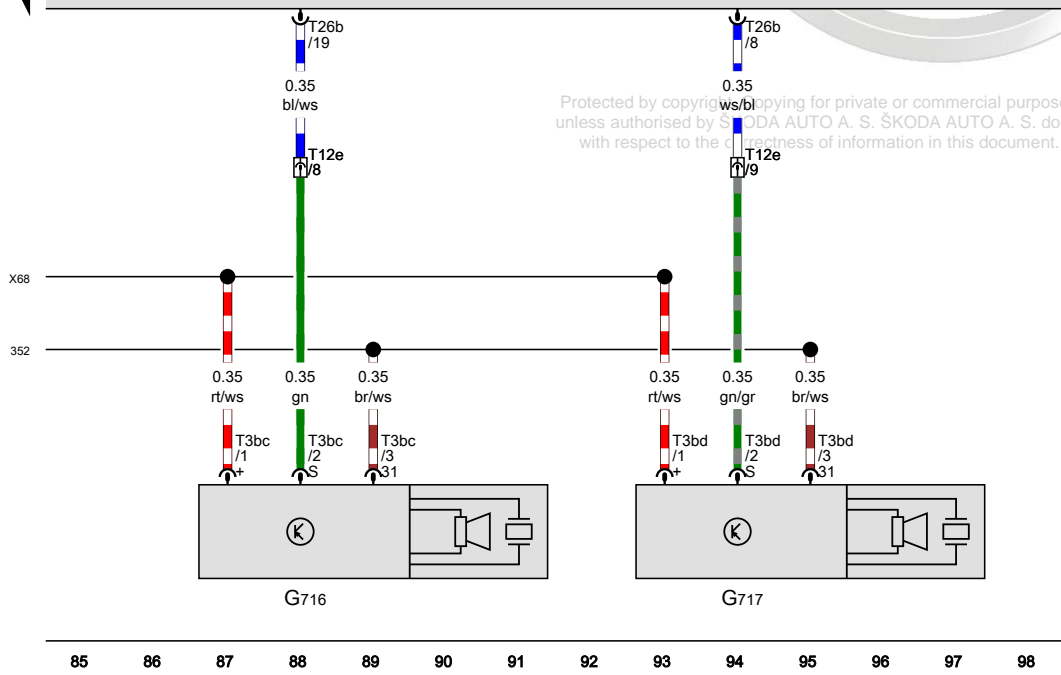
Rear left park assist steering sender, Rear right park assist steering sender, Park assist steering control unit

- G716 Rear left park assist steering sender
- G717 Rear right park assist steering sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J791 Park assist steering control unit
- T3bc 3-pin connector
- T3bd 3-pin connector
- T12e 12-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
- T26b 26-pin connector

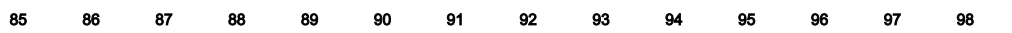
- (352) Earth connection (parking aid), in rear bumper wiring harness
- (X68) Positive connection (parking aid), in rear bumper wiring harness



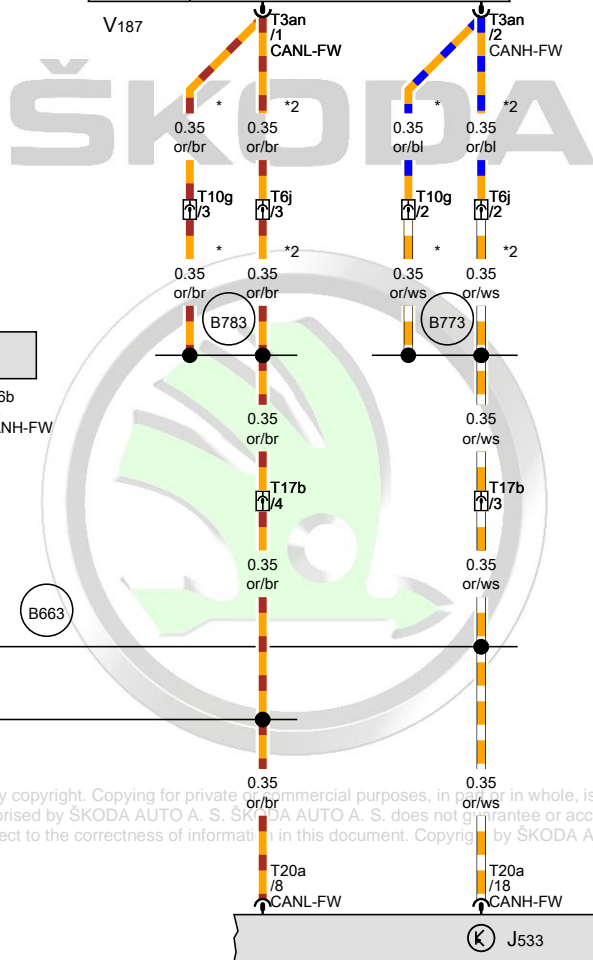
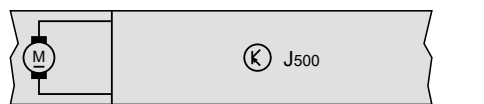
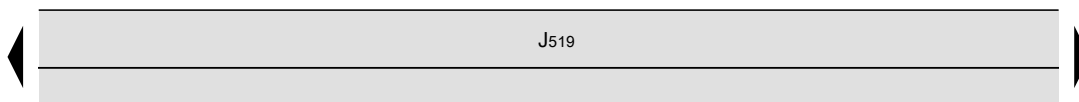
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



[5F0-042080613]



Power steering control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Park assist steering control unit

- J500 Power steering control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J791 Park assist steering control unit
- T3an 3-pin connector
- T6j 6-pin connector, on left in engine compartment
- T10g 10-pin connector, on left in engine compartment
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T26b 26-pin connector
- V187 Electromechanical power steering motor

- B663** Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B664** Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- B773** Connection 2 (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B783** Connection 2 (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- * Only models with diesel engine
- *2 Only models with petrol engine

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112

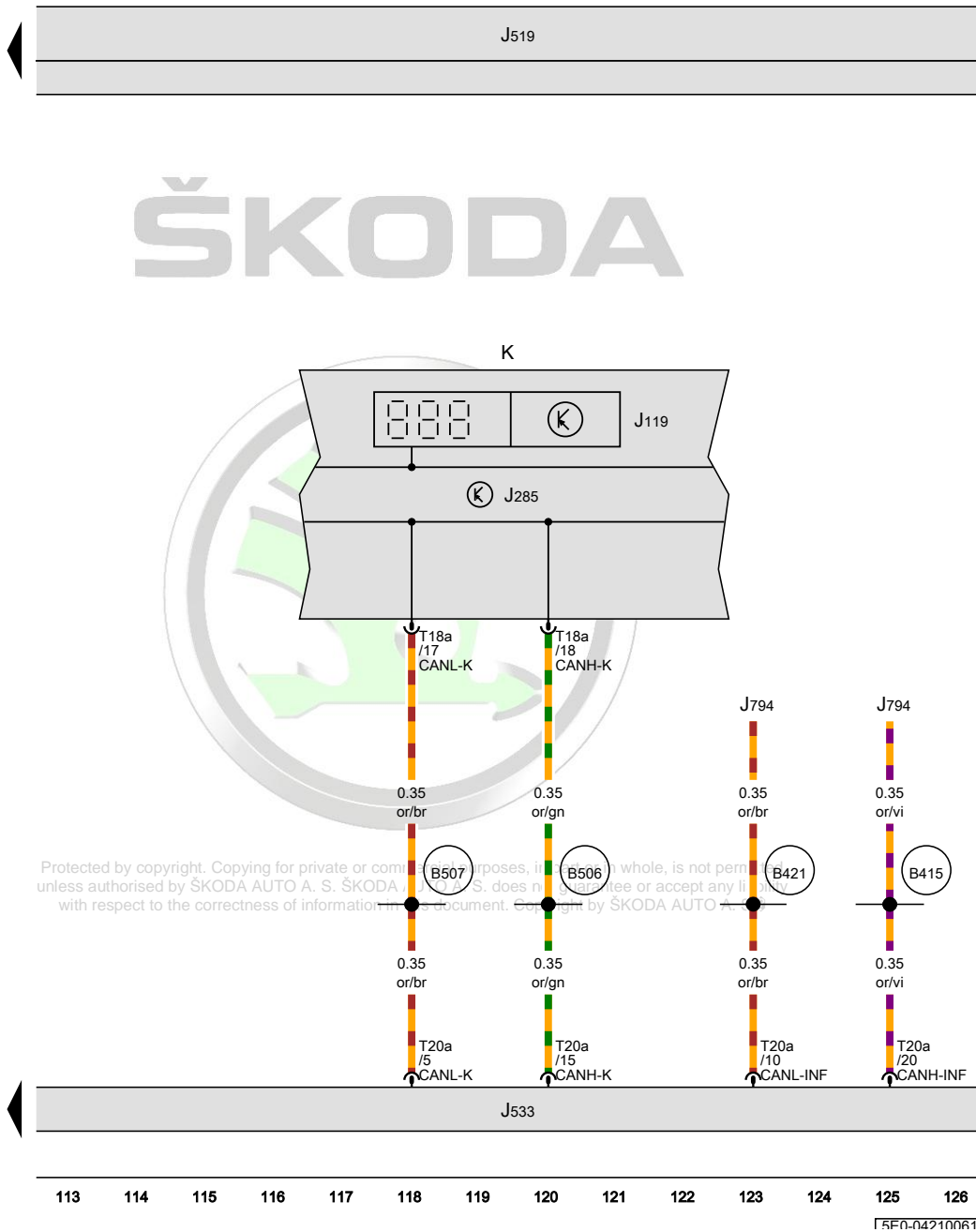
[5FD-042090613]

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

- J119 Multifunction indicator
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- K Dash panel insert
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector

- B415** Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B421** Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- B506** Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507** Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

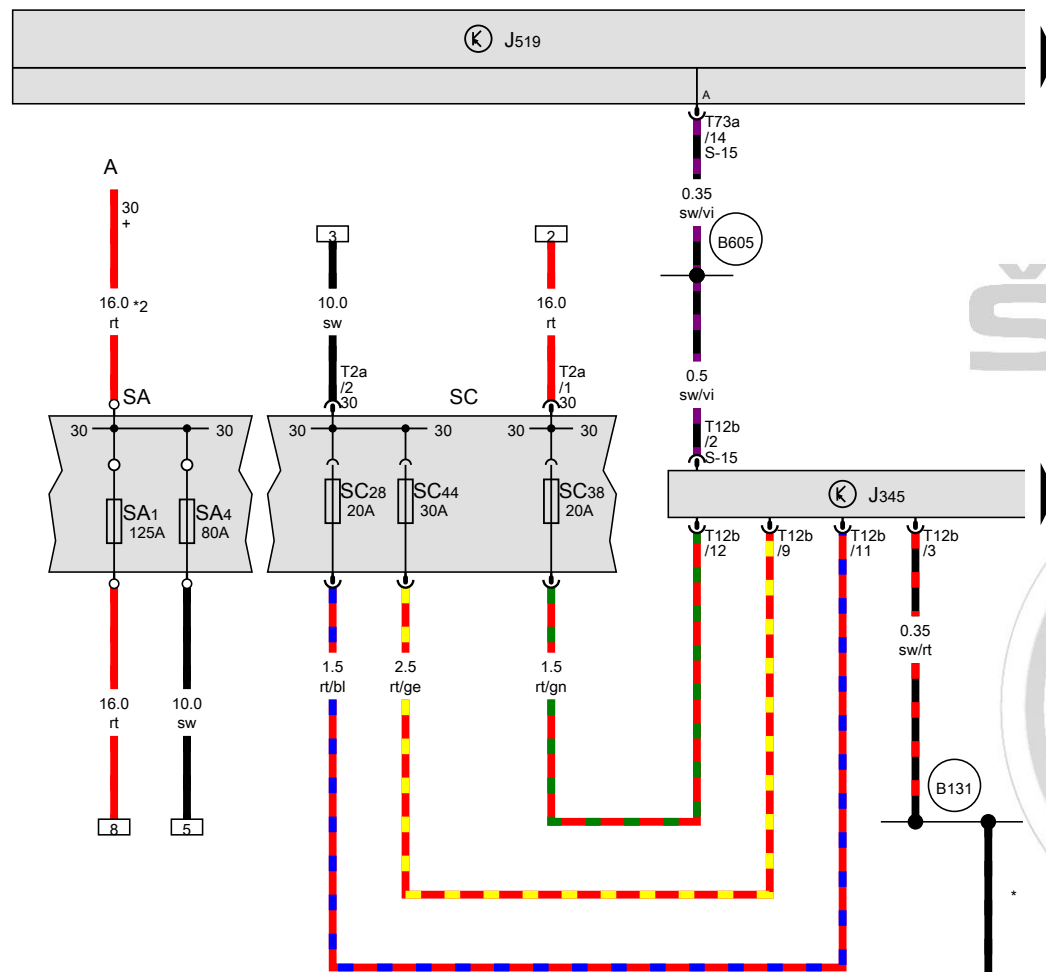
Trailer coupling
From November 2012

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 

Trailer detector control unit, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C



- A Battery
- F Brake light switch
- J345 Trailer detector control unit, on left in luggage compartment
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SA4 Fuse 4 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC28 Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
- SC38 Fuse 38 on fuse holder C
- SC44 Fuse 44 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T4d 4-pin connector
- T12b 12-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- (B131) Connection (54), in interior wiring harness
- (B605) Connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- * see applicable current flow diagram for exterior lighting
- *2 see applicable current flow diagram for engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for non-commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

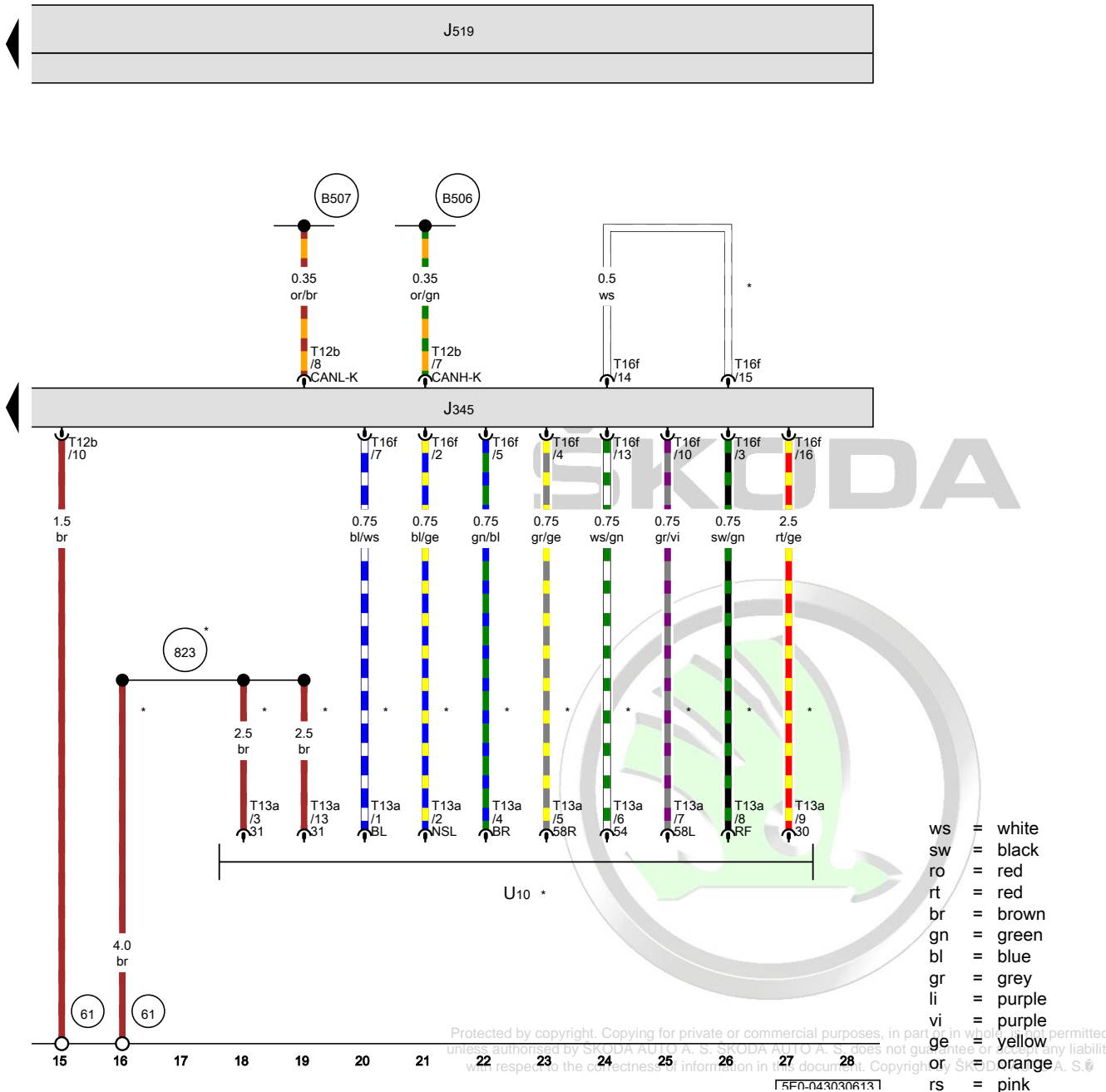
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

[5F0-043020R13]

Trailer detector control unit, Trailer socket

- J345 Trailer detector control unit, on left in luggage compartment
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T12b 12-pin connector
- T13a 13-pin connector
- T16f 16-pin connector
- U10 Trailer socket

- 61 Earth point, left C-pillar
- 823 Earth connection 16, in interior wiring harness
- B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness
- * Only models with trailer socket



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © SKODA AUTO A. S.

15F0-0430306131



Preparation for radio , (L0L)

From November 2012

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

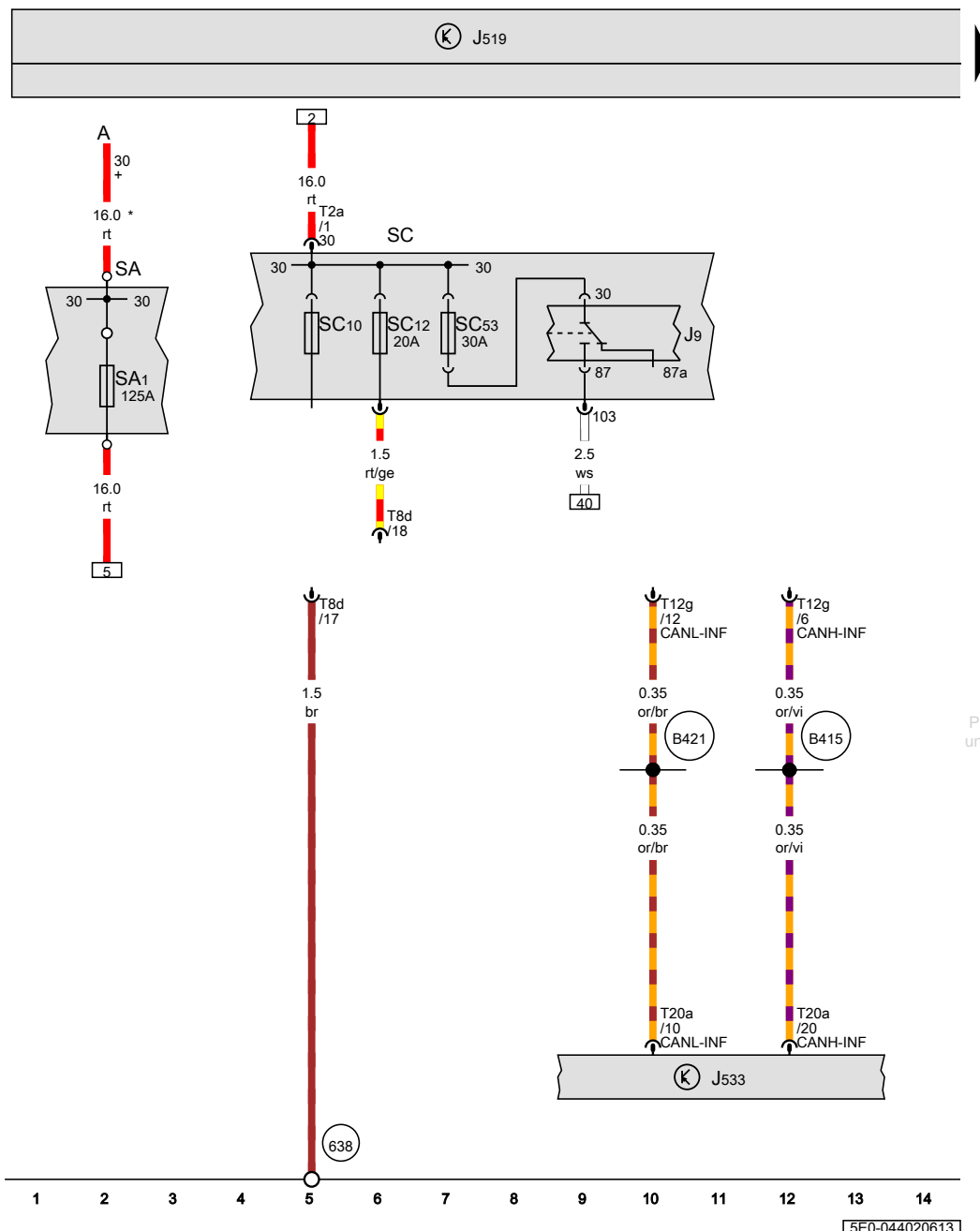
Data bus diagnostic interface, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C

- A Battery
- J9 Heated rear window relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC10 Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
- SC12 Fuse 12 on fuse holder C
- SC53 Fuse 53 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T8d 8-pin connector, black
- T12g 12-pin connector, grey
- T20a 20-pin connector

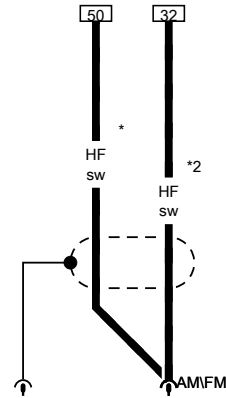
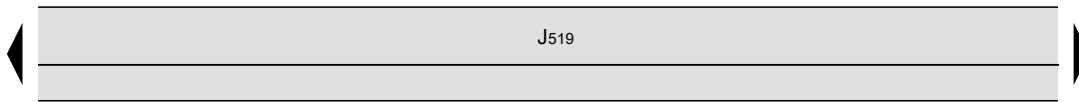
- 638 Earth point, on right A-pillar
- B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



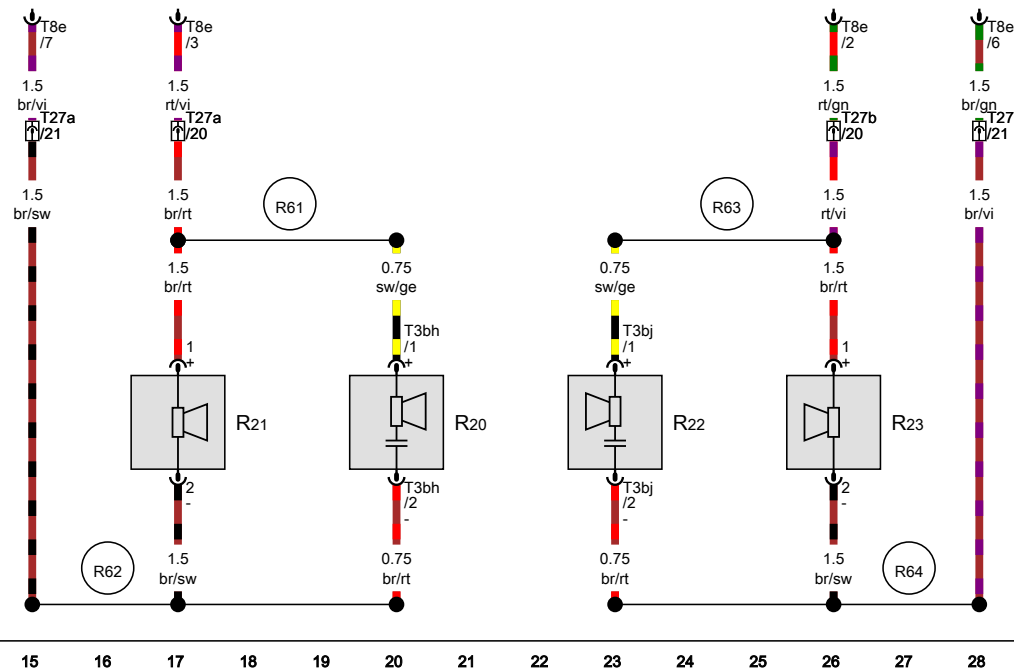
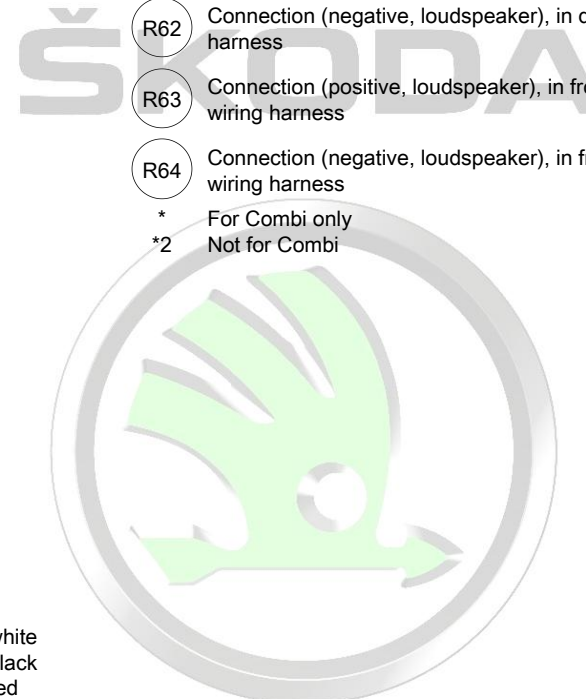
[5F0-044020R13]



Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker

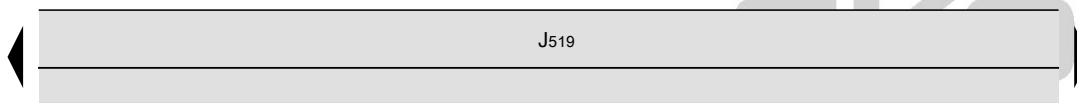
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- R20 Front left treble loudspeaker
- R21 Front left bass loudspeaker
- R22 Front right treble loudspeaker
- R23 Front right bass loudspeaker
- T3bh 3-pin connector
- T3bj 3-pin connector
- T8e 8-pin connector, brown
- T27a 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- T27b 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar

- R61 Connection (positive, loudspeaker), in driver door wiring harness
- R62 Connection (negative, loudspeaker), in driver door wiring harness
- R63 Connection (positive, loudspeaker), in front passenger door wiring harness
- R64 Connection (negative, loudspeaker), in front passenger door wiring harness
- * For Combi only
- *2 Not for Combi



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5F0-044030613]



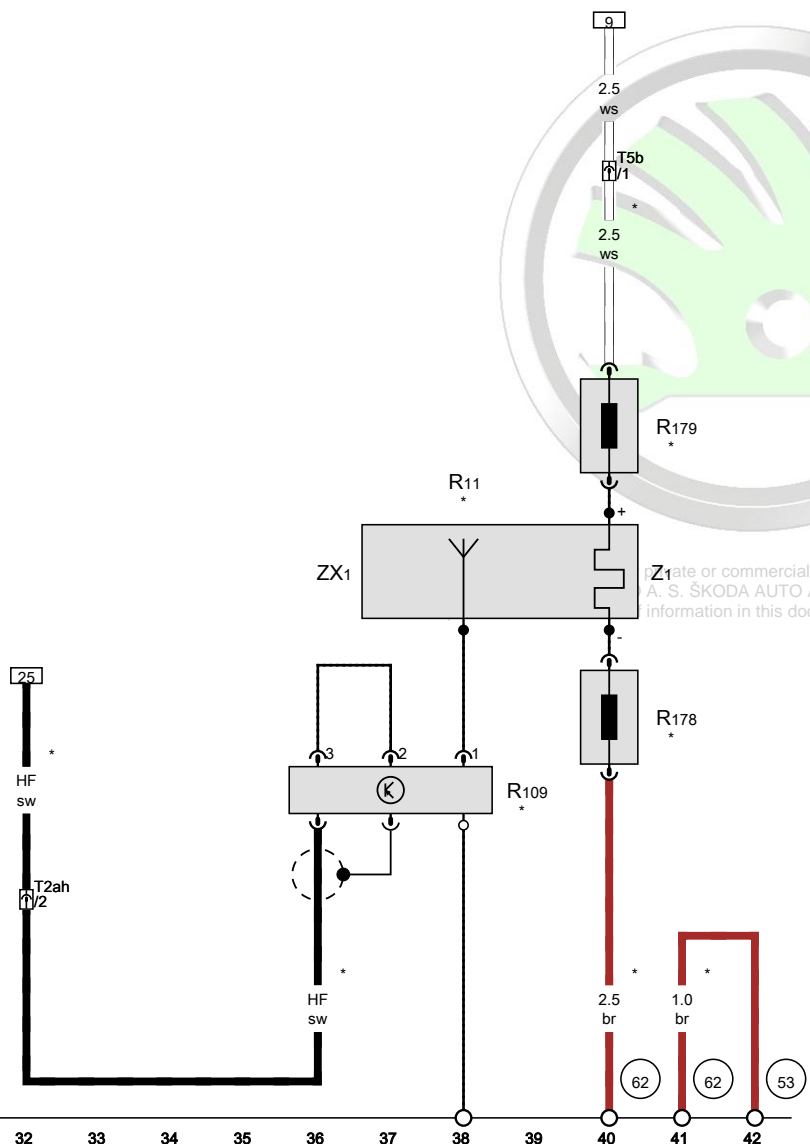
Aerial, Right aerial module, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Rear window, Heated rear window

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- R11 Aerial
- R109 Right aerial module
- R178 Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
- R179 Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
- T2ah 2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
- T5b 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, brown
- ZX1 Rear window
- Z1 Heated rear window

53 Earth point, on right in rear lid

62 Earth point, right C-pillar

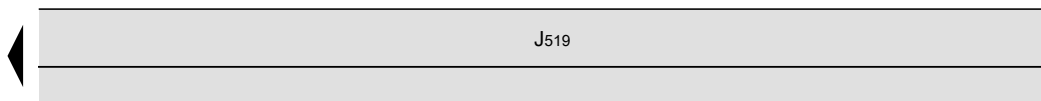
* Not for Combi



Use or reproduction, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written consent of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

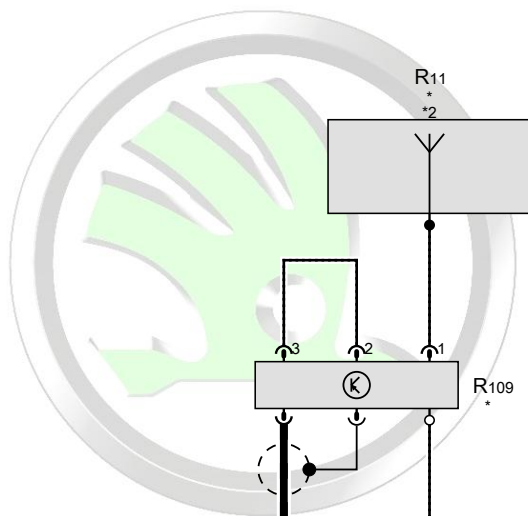
15FN-0440406131



Aerial, Right aerial module

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- R11 Aerial
- R109 Right aerial module
- * For Combi only
- *2 Right side window aerial

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

[5FN-044050613]

Radio system , (L0L)
From November 2012

ŠKODA

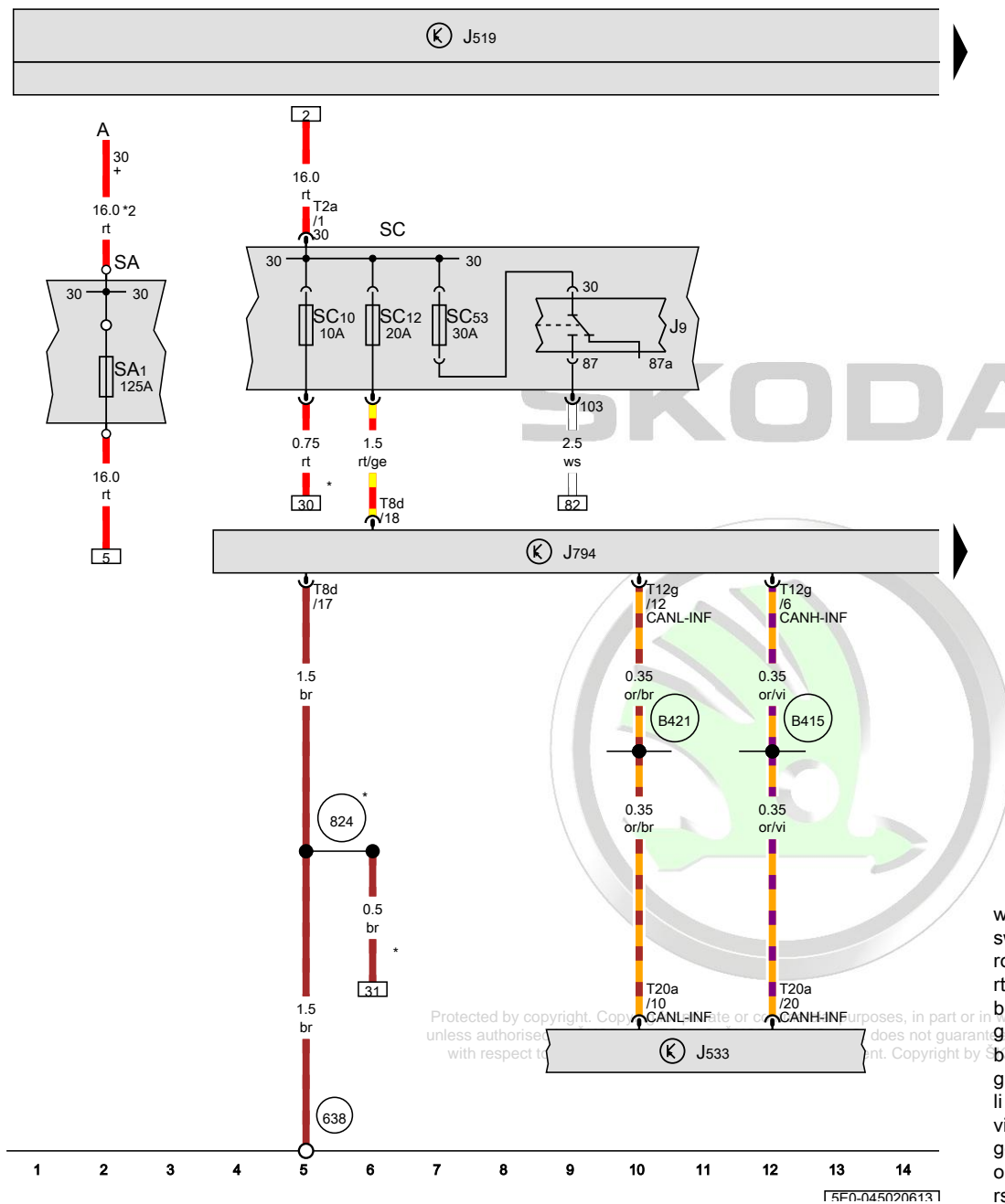


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Data bus diagnostic interface, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C

- A Battery
- J9 Heated rear window relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC10 Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
- SC12 Fuse 12 on fuse holder C
- SC53 Fuse 53 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T8d 8-pin connector, black
- T12g 12-pin connector, grey
- T20a 20-pin connector

- 638 Earth point, on right A-pillar
- 824 Earth connection 17, in interior wiring harness
- B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- * According to equipment
- *2 see applicable current flow diagram for engine

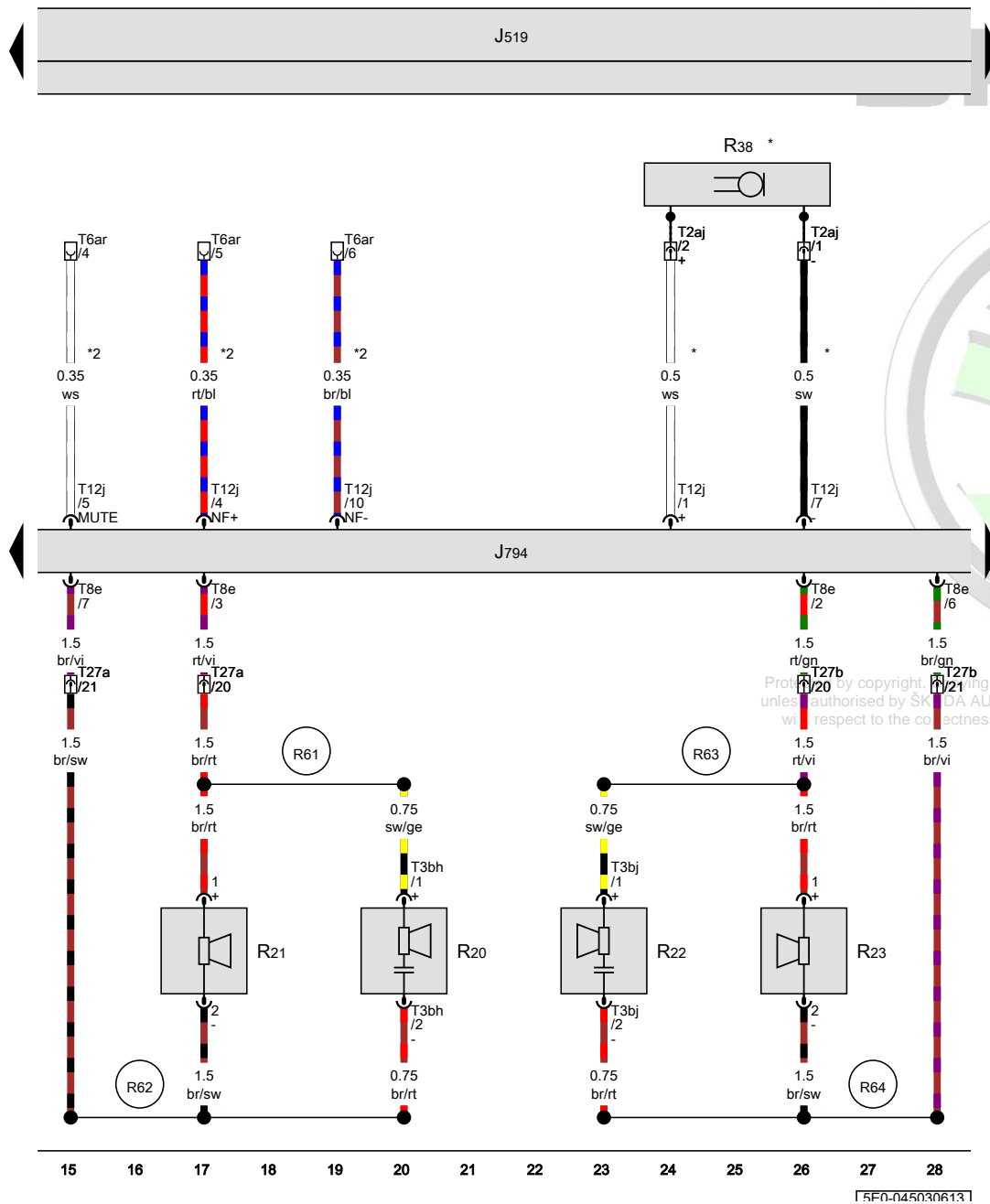


[5F0-045020R13]

Control unit 1 for information electronics, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Telephone microphone

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R20 Front left treble loudspeaker
- R21 Front left bass loudspeaker
- R22 Front right treble loudspeaker
- R23 Front right bass loudspeaker
- R38 Telephone microphone
- T2aj 2-pin connector
- T3bh 3-pin connector
- T3bj 3-pin connector
- T6ar 6-pin connector, behind centre console
- T8e 8-pin connector, brown
- T12j 12-pin connector, blue
- T27a 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- T27b 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar

- R61 Connection (positive, loudspeaker), in driver door wiring harness
- R62 Connection (negative, loudspeaker), in driver door wiring harness
- R63 Connection (positive, loudspeaker), in front passenger door wiring harness
- R64 Connection (negative, loudspeaker), in front passenger door wiring harness
- * Special equipment
- *2 Only models with preparation for mobile telephone



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15F0-045030613

Multimedia system operating unit, Display unit for front information display and operating unit control unit, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

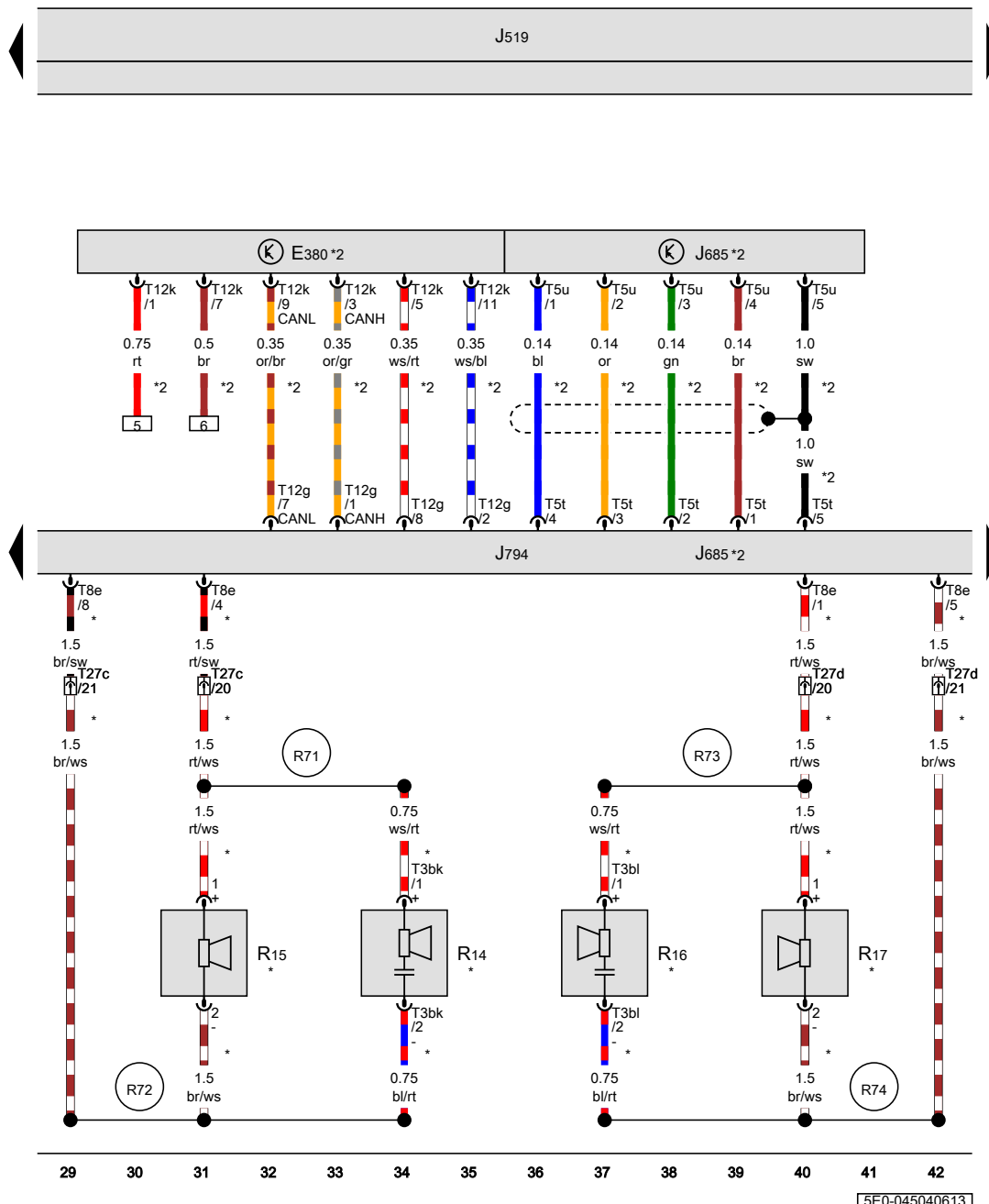
- E380 Multimedia system operating unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J685 Display unit for front information display and operating unit control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R14 Rear left treble loudspeaker
- R15 Rear left bass loudspeaker
- R16 Rear right treble loudspeaker
- R17 Rear right bass loudspeaker
- T3bk 3-pin connector
- T3bl 3-pin connector
- T5t 5-pin connector
- T5u 5-pin connector
- T8e 8-pin connector, brown
- T12g 12-pin connector, grey
- T12k 12-pin connector
- T27c 27-pin connector, on left B-pillar
- T27d 27-pin connector, on right B-pillar

- (R71) Connection (positive, loudspeaker), in rear left door wiring harness
- (R72) Connection (negative, loudspeaker), in rear left door wiring harness
- (R73) Connection (positive, loudspeaker), in rear right door wiring harness
- (R74) Connection (negative, loudspeaker), in rear right door wiring harness

- * Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)
- *2 According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

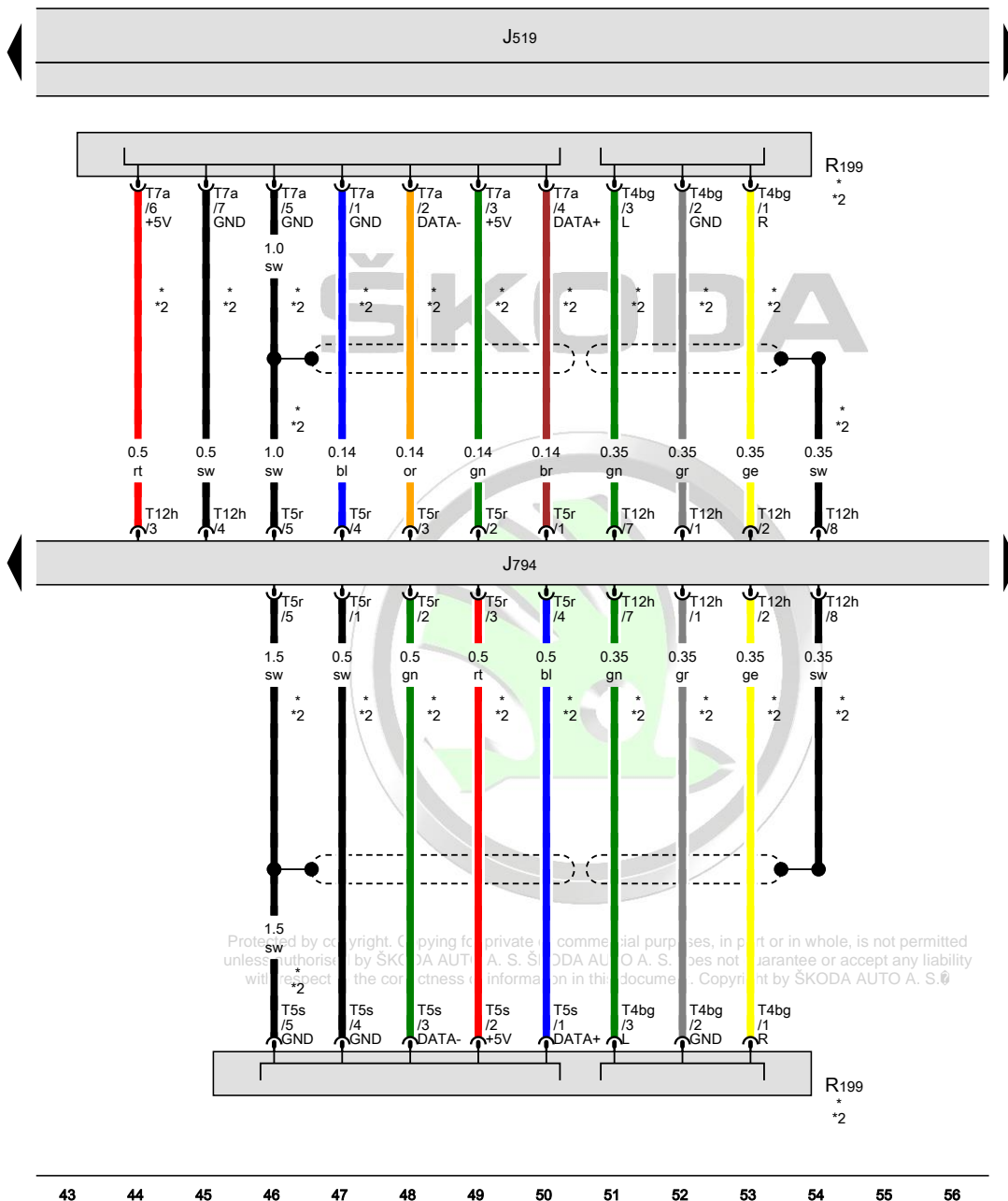
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



15FD-045040613

Control unit 1 for information electronics, Connection for external audio sources

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R199 Connection for external audio sources
- T4bg 4-pin connector
- T5r 5-pin connector, yellow
- T5s 5-pin connector
- T7a 7-pin connector
- T12h 12-pin connector, green
- * According to equipment
- *2 Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

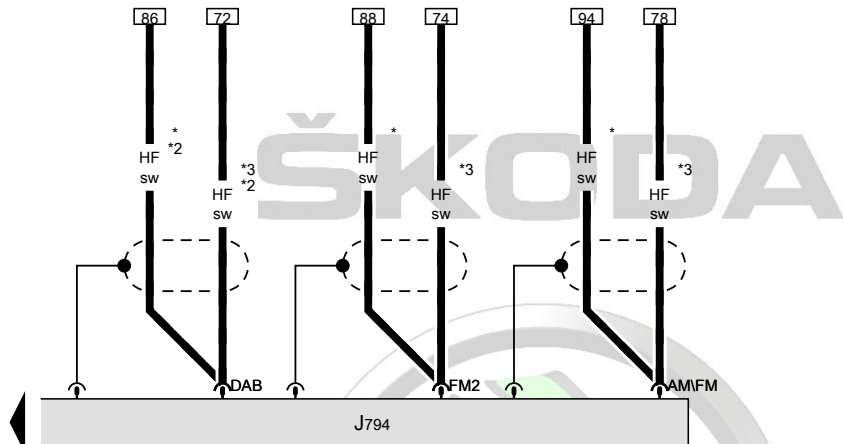
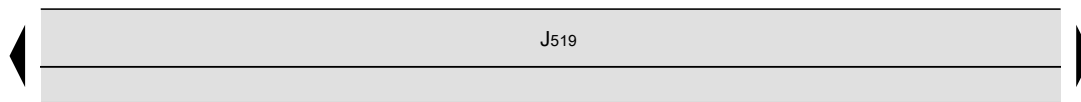
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

[5FD-045050613]

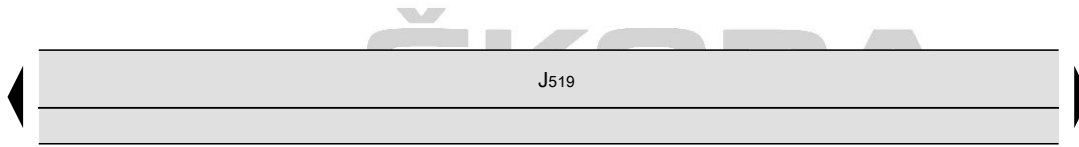
Control unit 1 for information electronics

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- * For Combi only
- *2 Special equipment
- *3 Not for Combi



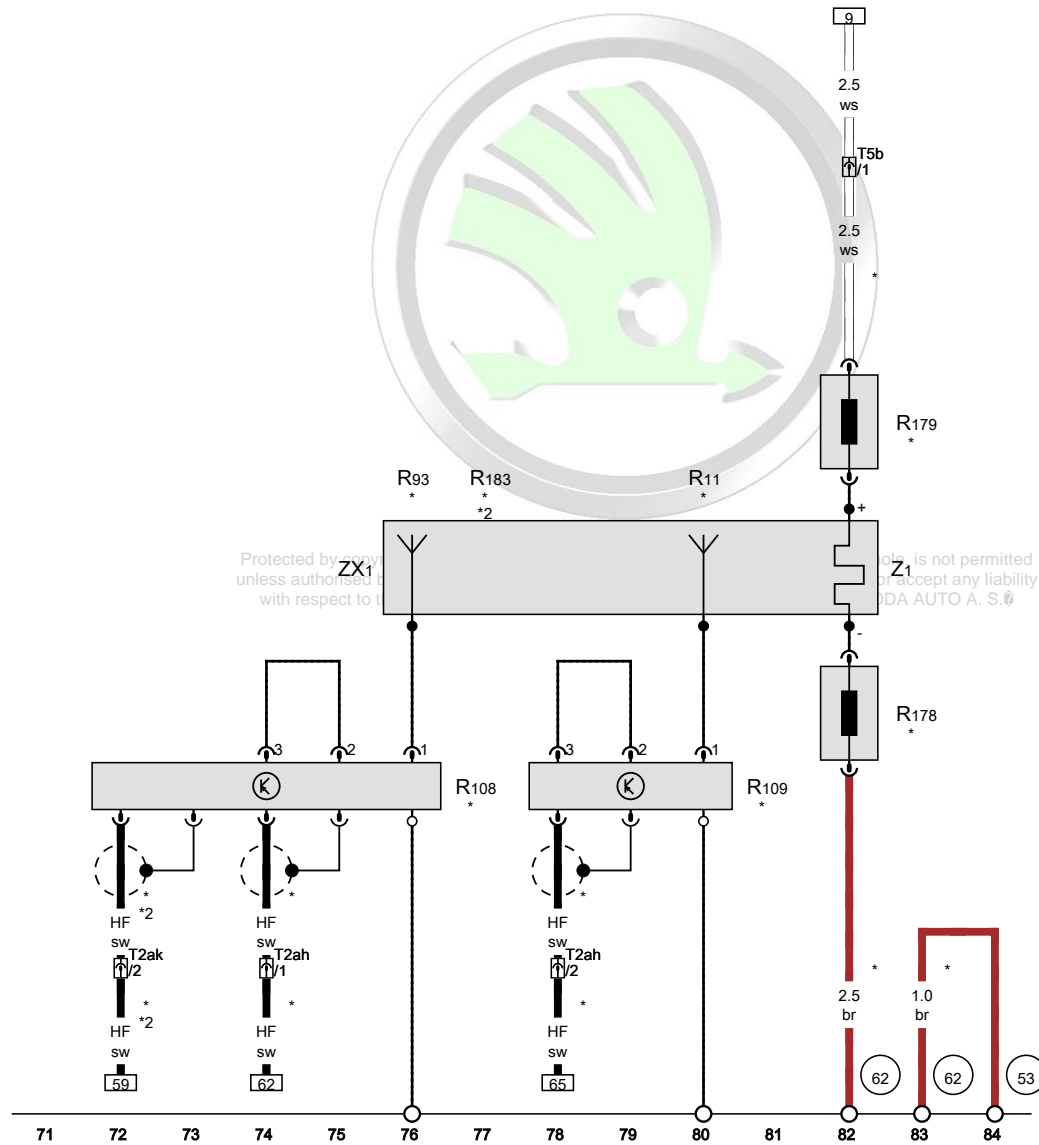
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Aerial, Radio aerial 2, Left aerial module, Right aerial module, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Digital radio aerial, Rear window, Heated rear window

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
 - R11 Aerial
 - R93 Radio aerial 2
 - R108 Left aerial module
 - R109 Right aerial module
 - R178 Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
 - R179 Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
 - R183 Digital radio aerial
 - T2ah 2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
 - T2ak 2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
 - T5b 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, brown
 - ZX1 Rear window
 - Z1 Heated rear window
- 53 Earth point, on right in rear lid
 - 62 Earth point, right C-pillar
- * Not for Combi
 - *2 Special equipment

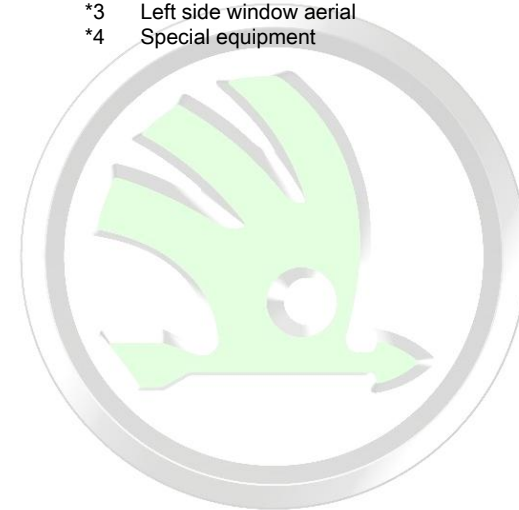
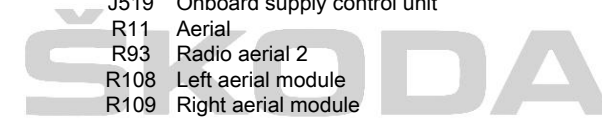


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-045070613]

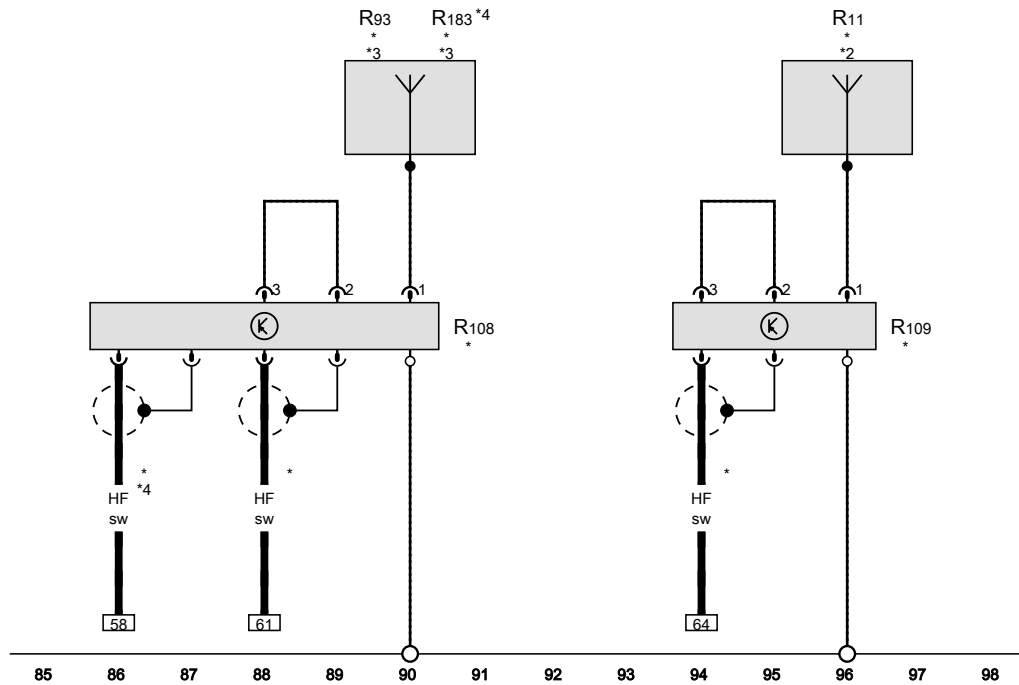
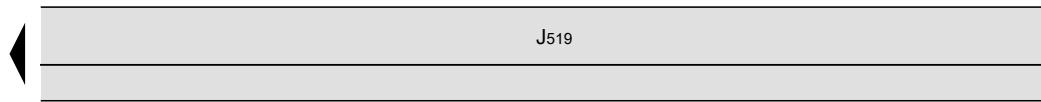
Aerial, Radio aerial 2, Left aerial module, Right aerial module, Digital radio aerial

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- R11 Aerial
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R108 Left aerial module
- R109 Right aerial module
- R183 Digital radio aerial
- * For Combi only
- *2 Right side window aerial
- *3 Left side window aerial
- *4 Special equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



[5FD-045080613]



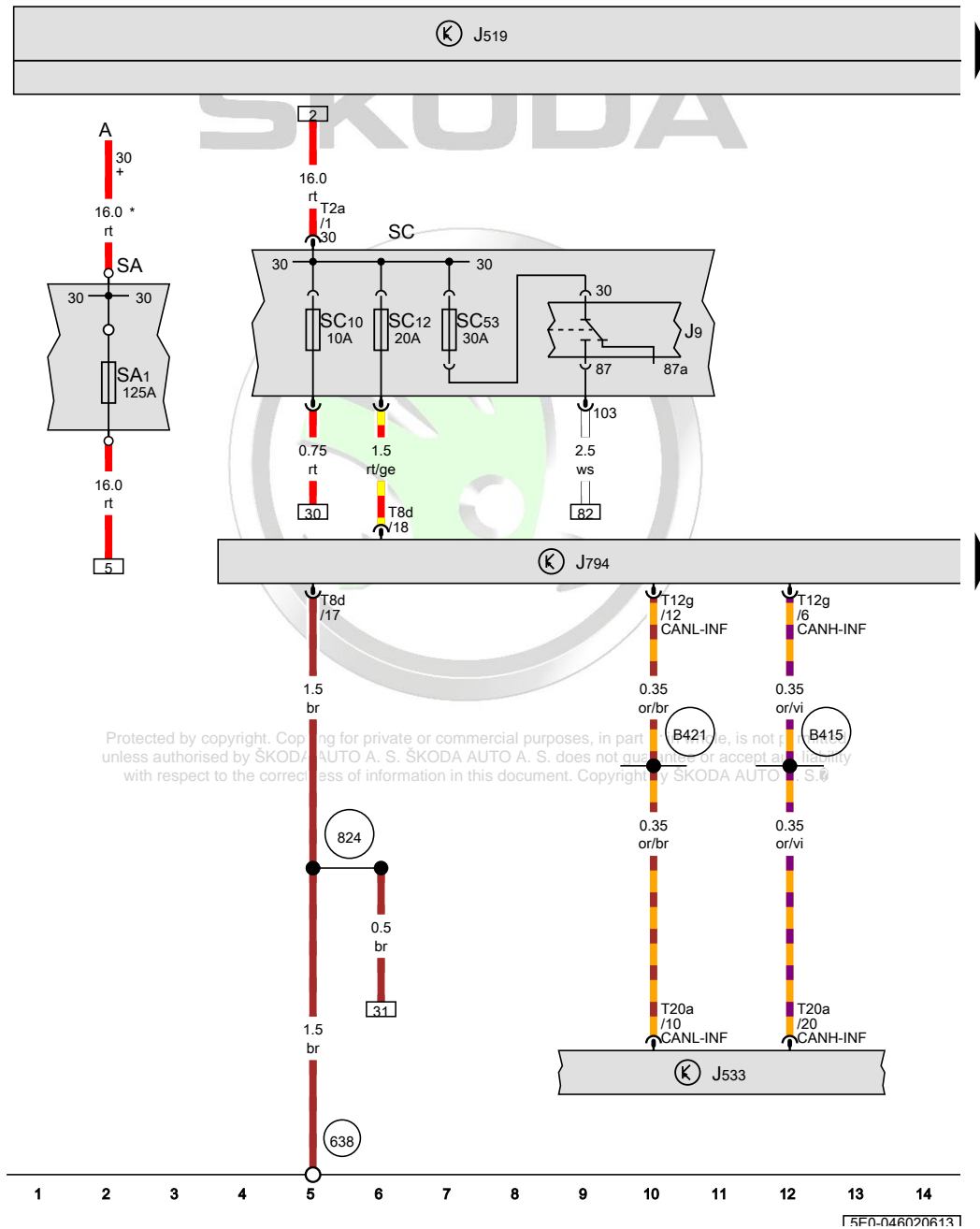
Radio navigation system , (L0L)
From November 2012

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Data bus diagnostic interface, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C



- A Battery
- J9 Heated rear window relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- SA Fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC10 Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
- SC12 Fuse 12 on fuse holder C
- SC53 Fuse 53 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T8d 8-pin connector, black
- T12g 12-pin connector, grey
- T20a 20-pin connector

- 638 Earth point, on right A-pillar
- 824 Earth connection 17, in interior wiring harness
- B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

* see applicable current flow diagram for engine

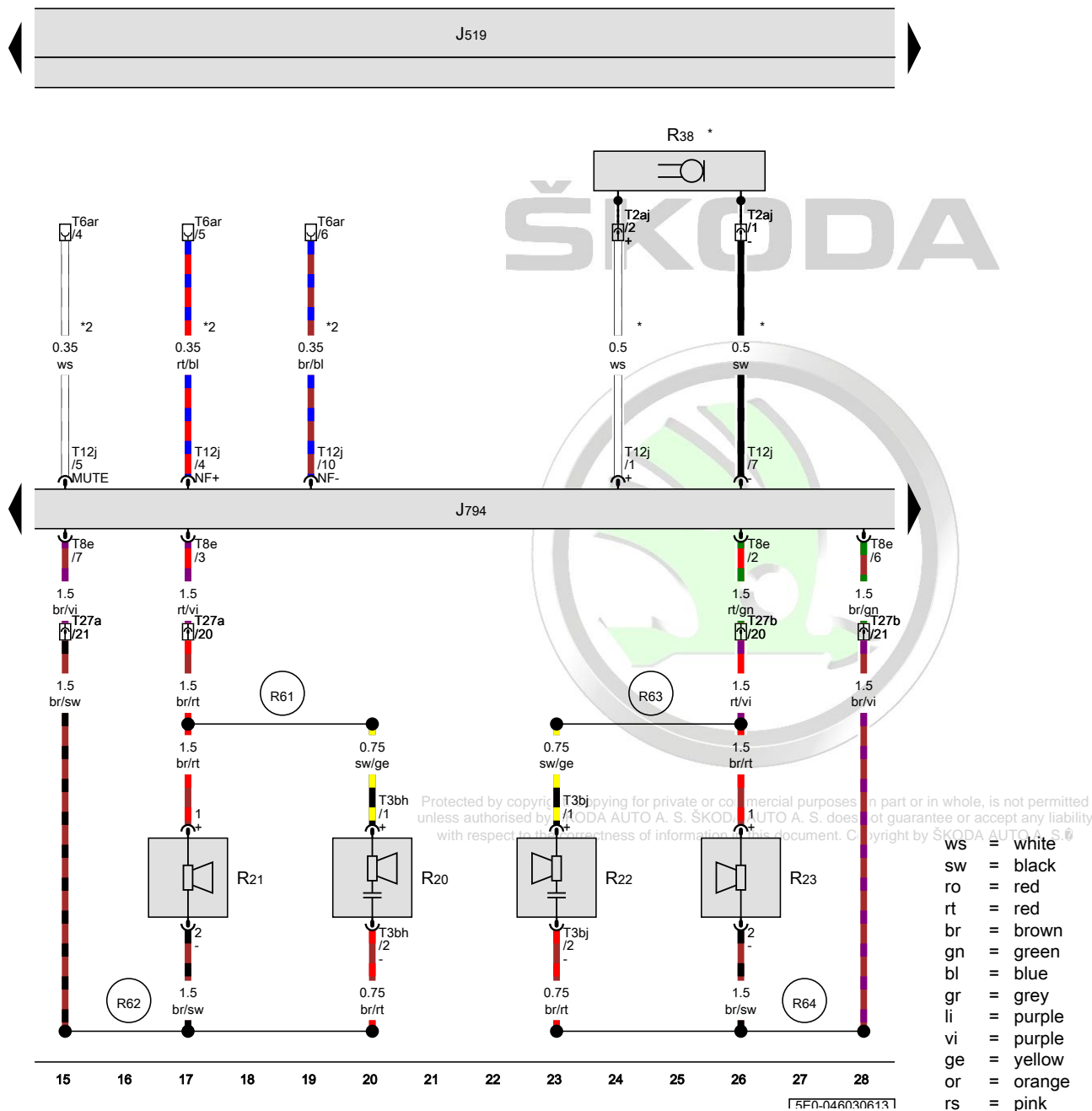
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in full, is not permitted without the prior written consent of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2013

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Control unit 1 for information electronics, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Telephone microphone

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R20 Front left treble loudspeaker
- R21 Front left bass loudspeaker
- R22 Front right treble loudspeaker
- R23 Front right bass loudspeaker
- R38 Telephone microphone
- T2aj 2-pin connector
- T3bh 3-pin connector
- T3bj 3-pin connector
- T6ar 6-pin connector, behind centre console
- T8e 8-pin connector, brown
- T12j 12-pin connector, blue
- T27a 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- T27b 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar

- (R61) Connection (positive, loudspeaker), in driver door wiring harness
- (R62) Connection (negative, loudspeaker), in driver door wiring harness
- (R63) Connection (positive, loudspeaker), in front passenger door wiring harness
- (R64) Connection (negative, loudspeaker), in front passenger door wiring harness
- * Special equipment
- *2 Only models with preparation for mobile telephone



15F0-046030613

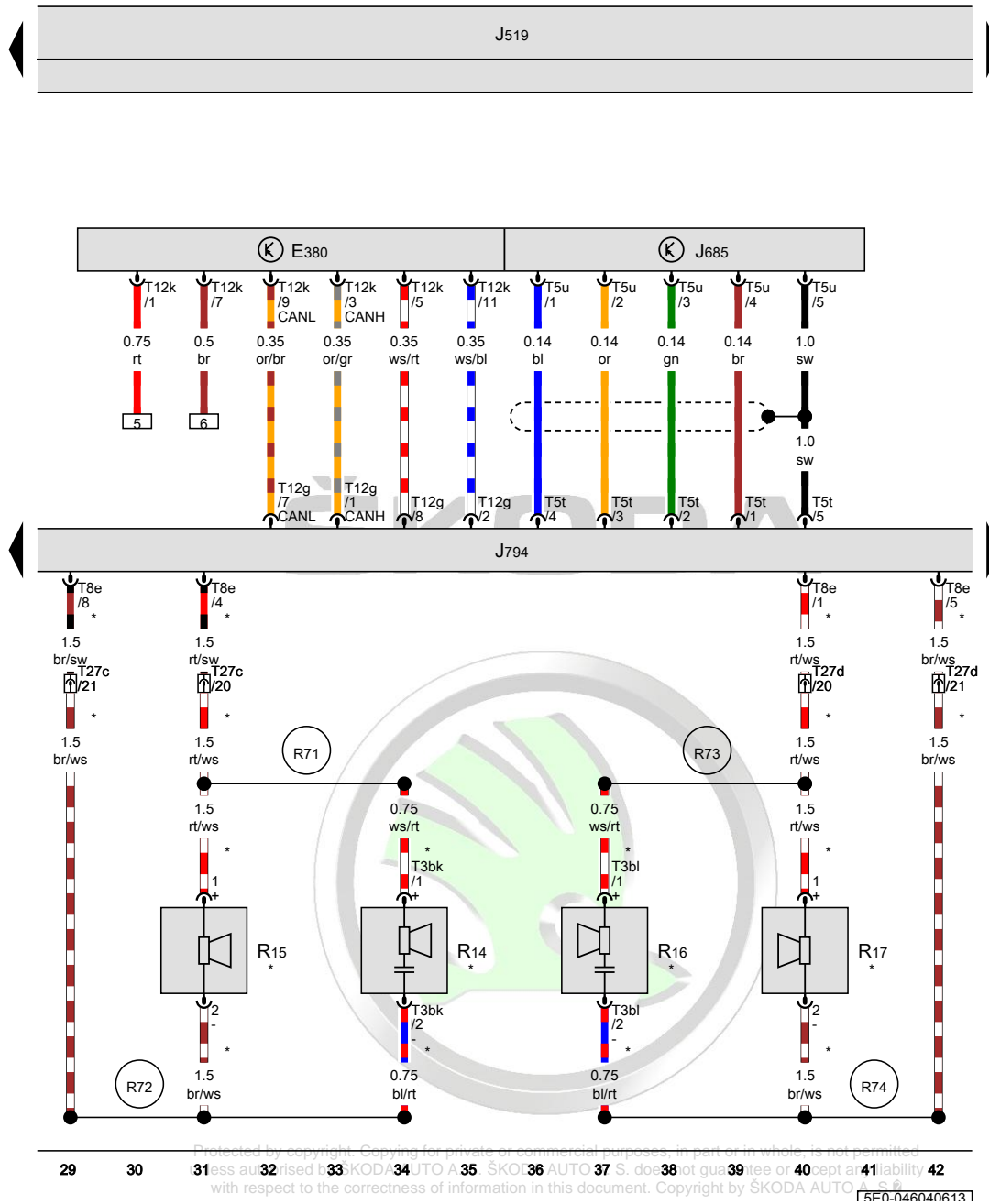
Multimedia system operating unit, Display unit for front information display and operating unit control unit, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

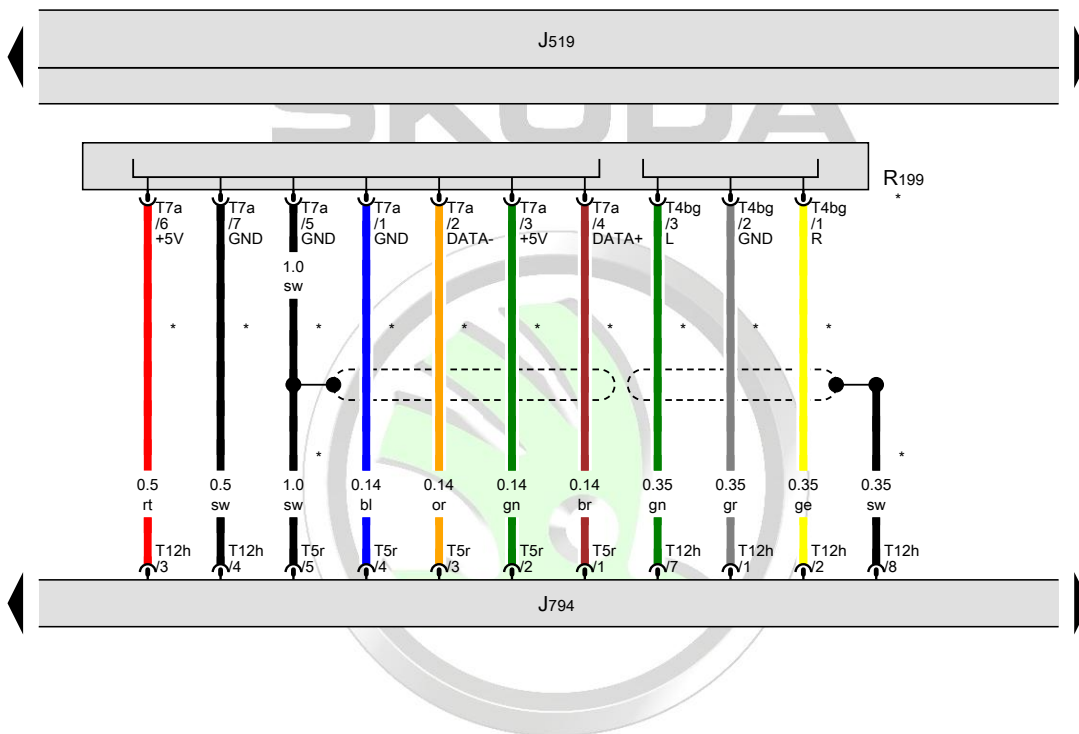
- E380 Multimedia system operating unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J685 Display unit for front information display and operating unit control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R14 Rear left treble loudspeaker
- R15 Rear left bass loudspeaker
- R16 Rear right treble loudspeaker
- R17 Rear right bass loudspeaker
- T3bk 3-pin connector
- T3bl 3-pin connector
- T5t 5-pin connector
- T5u 5-pin connector
- T8e 8-pin connector, brown
- T12g 12-pin connector, grey
- T12k 12-pin connector
- T27c 27-pin connector, on left B-pillar
- T27d 27-pin connector, on right B-pillar

- (R71) Connection (positive, loudspeaker), in rear left door wiring harness
- (R72) Connection (negative, loudspeaker), in rear left door wiring harness
- (R73) Connection (positive, loudspeaker), in rear right door wiring harness
- (R74) Connection (negative, loudspeaker), in rear right door wiring harness

* Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink





Control unit 1 for information electronics, Connection for external audio sources

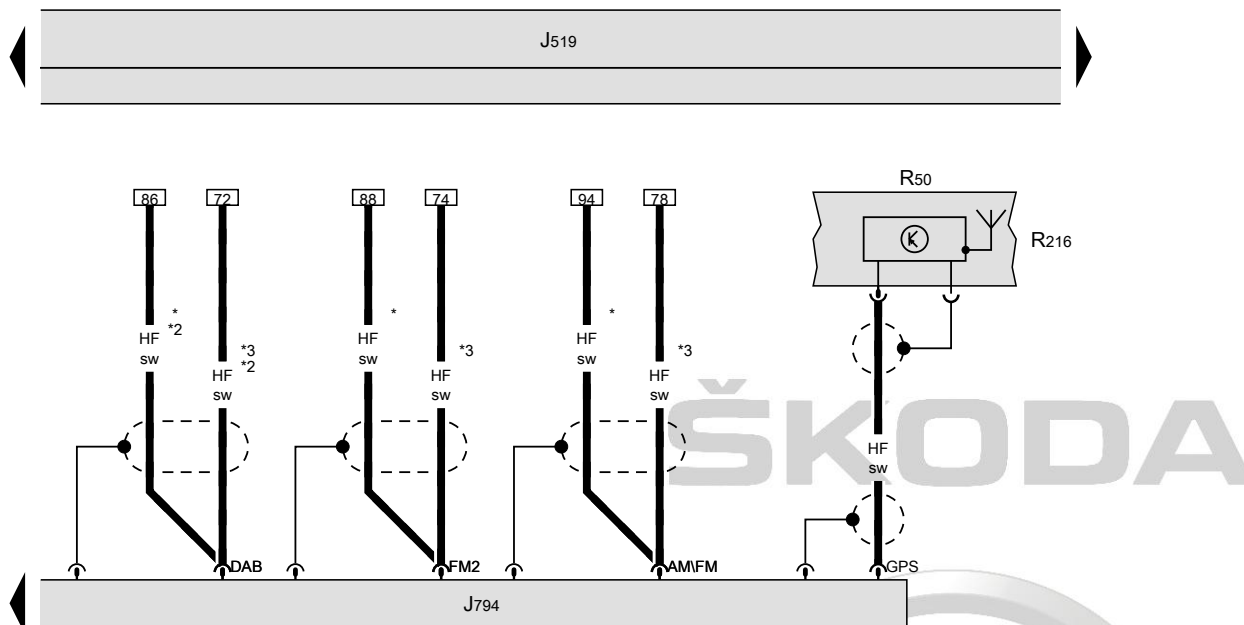
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R199 Connection for external audio sources
- T4bg 4-pin connector
- T5r 5-pin connector, yellow
- T7a 7-pin connector
- T12h 12-pin connector, green
- * Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

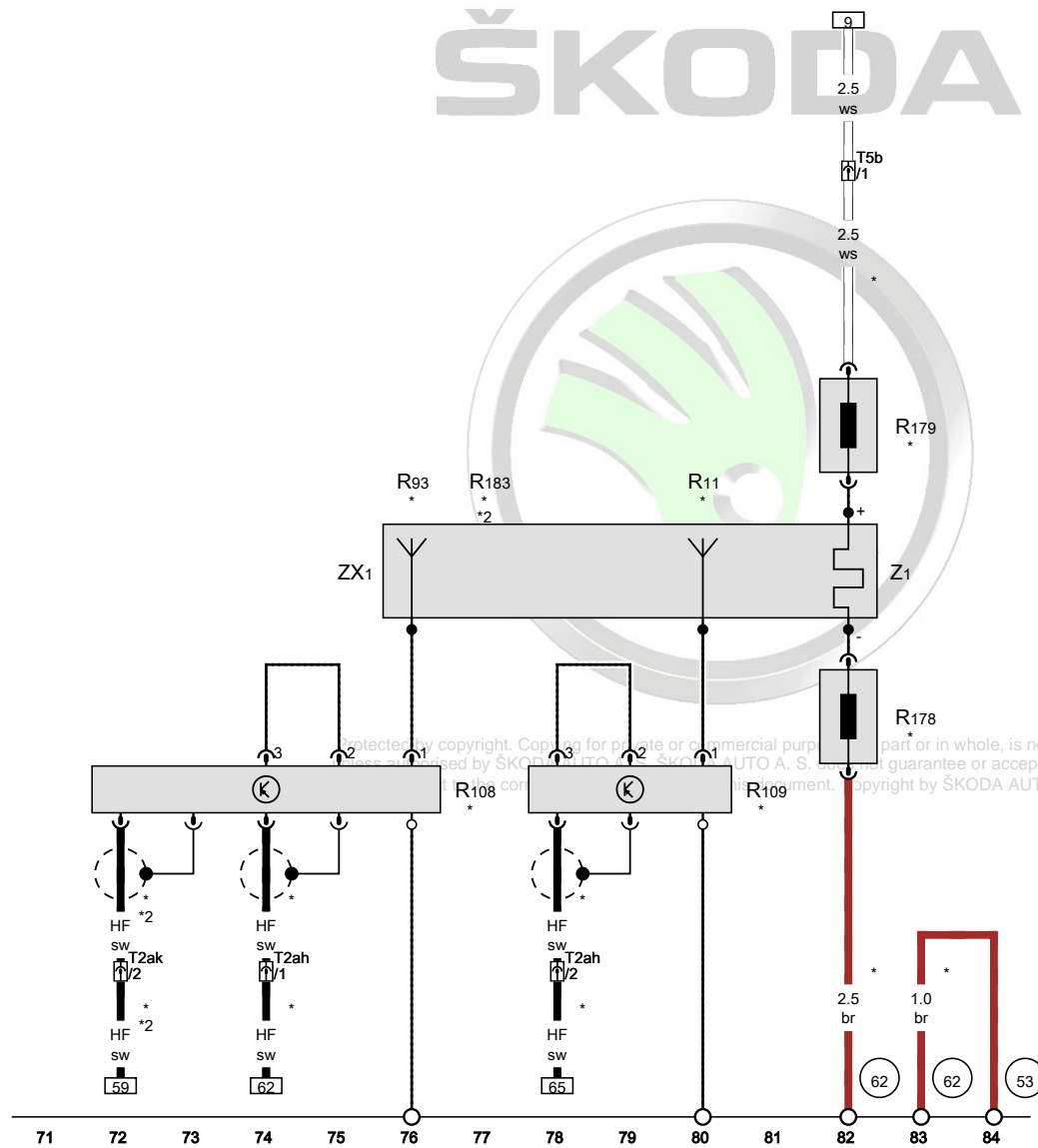
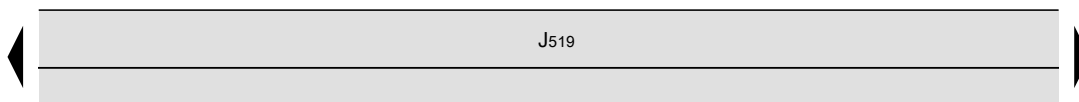
Control unit 1 for information electronics, Roof aerial

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R50 GPS aerial
- R216 Roof aerial
- * For Combi only
- *2 Special equipment
- *3 Not for Combi



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not warrant, accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



Aerial, Radio aerial 2, Left aerial module, Right aerial module, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Digital radio aerial, Rear window, Heated rear window

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- R11 Aerial
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R108 Left aerial module
- R109 Right aerial module
- R178 Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
- R179 Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
- R183 Digital radio aerial
- T2ah 2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
- T2ak 2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
- T5b 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, brown
- ZX1 Rear window
- Z1 Heated rear window
- 53 Earth point, on right in rear lid
- 62 Earth point, right C-pillar
- * Not for Combi
- *2 Special equipment

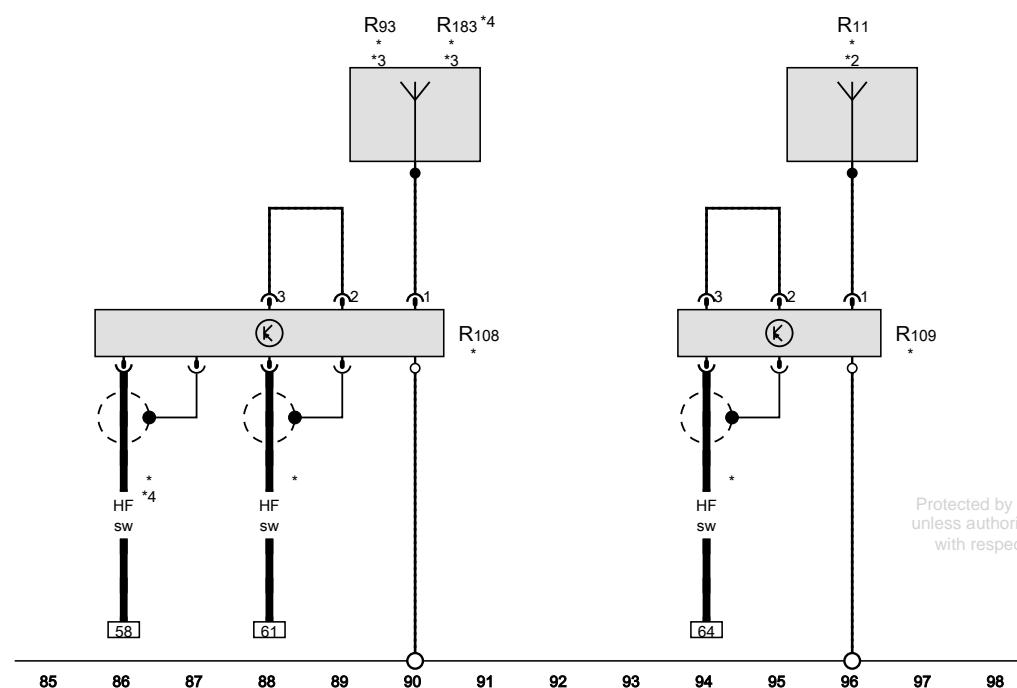
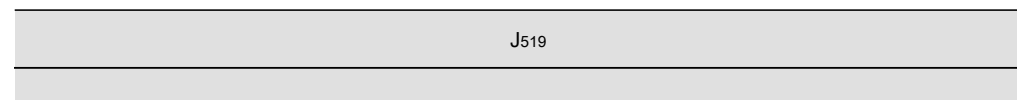
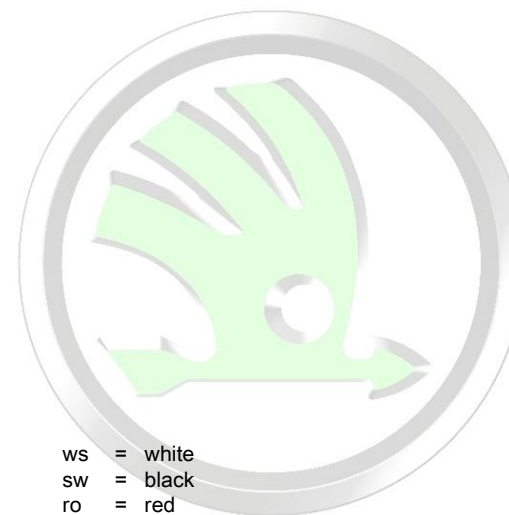
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-046070613]

Aerial, Radio aerial 2, Left aerial module, Right aerial module, Digital radio aerial

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- R11 Aerial
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R108 Left aerial module
- R109 Right aerial module
- R183 Digital radio aerial
- * For Combi only
- *2 Right side window aerial
- *3 Left side window aerial
- *4 Special equipment

ŠKODA



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying, distribution or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

15F0-046080613

Radio system with digital sound package , (L0L)

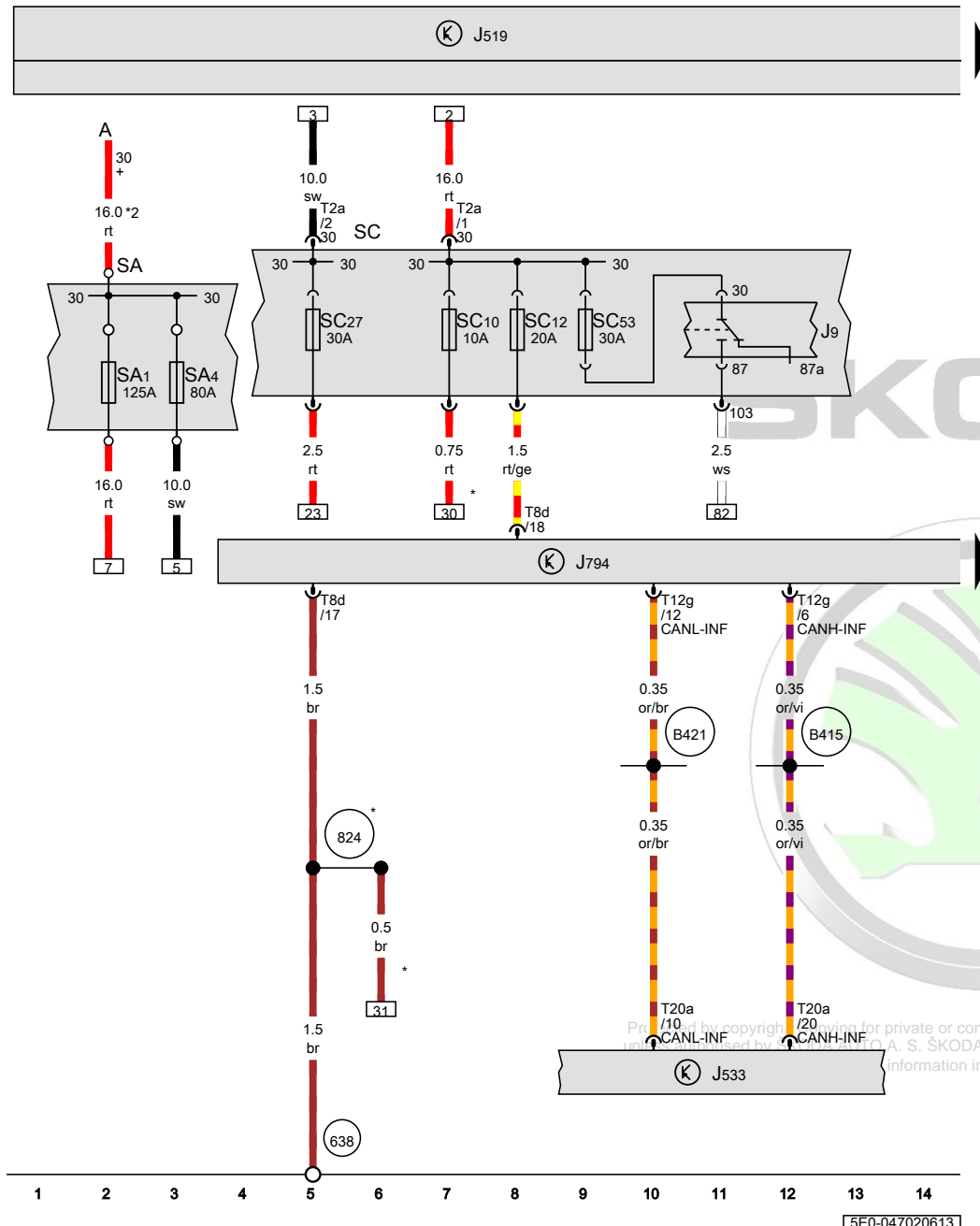
From November 2012

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Data bus diagnostic interface, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C



- A Battery
- J9 Heated rear window relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SA4 Fuse 4 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC10 Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
- SC12 Fuse 12 on fuse holder C
- SC27 Fuse 27 on fuse holder C
- SC53 Fuse 53 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T8d 8-pin connector, black
- T12g 12-pin connector, grey
- T20a 20-pin connector

- 638 Earth point, on right A-pillar
- 824 Earth connection 17, in interior wiring harness
- B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- * According to equipment
- *2 see applicable current flow diagram for engine

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

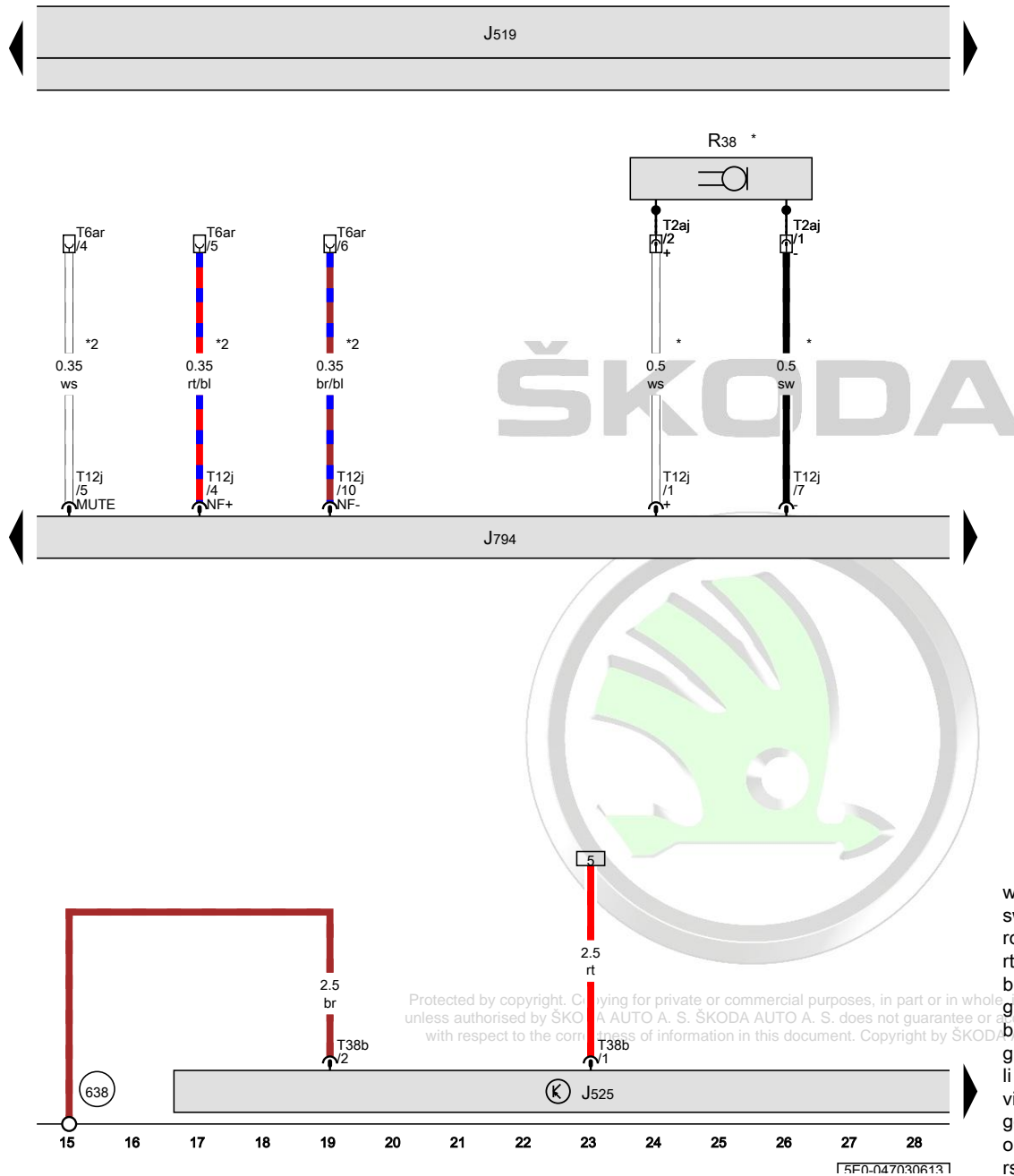
Digital sound package control unit, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Telephone microphone

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J525 Digital sound package control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R38 Telephone microphone
- T2aj 2-pin connector
- T6ar 6-pin connector, behind centre console
- T12j 12-pin connector, blue
- T38b 38-pin connector

638 Earth point, on right A-pillar

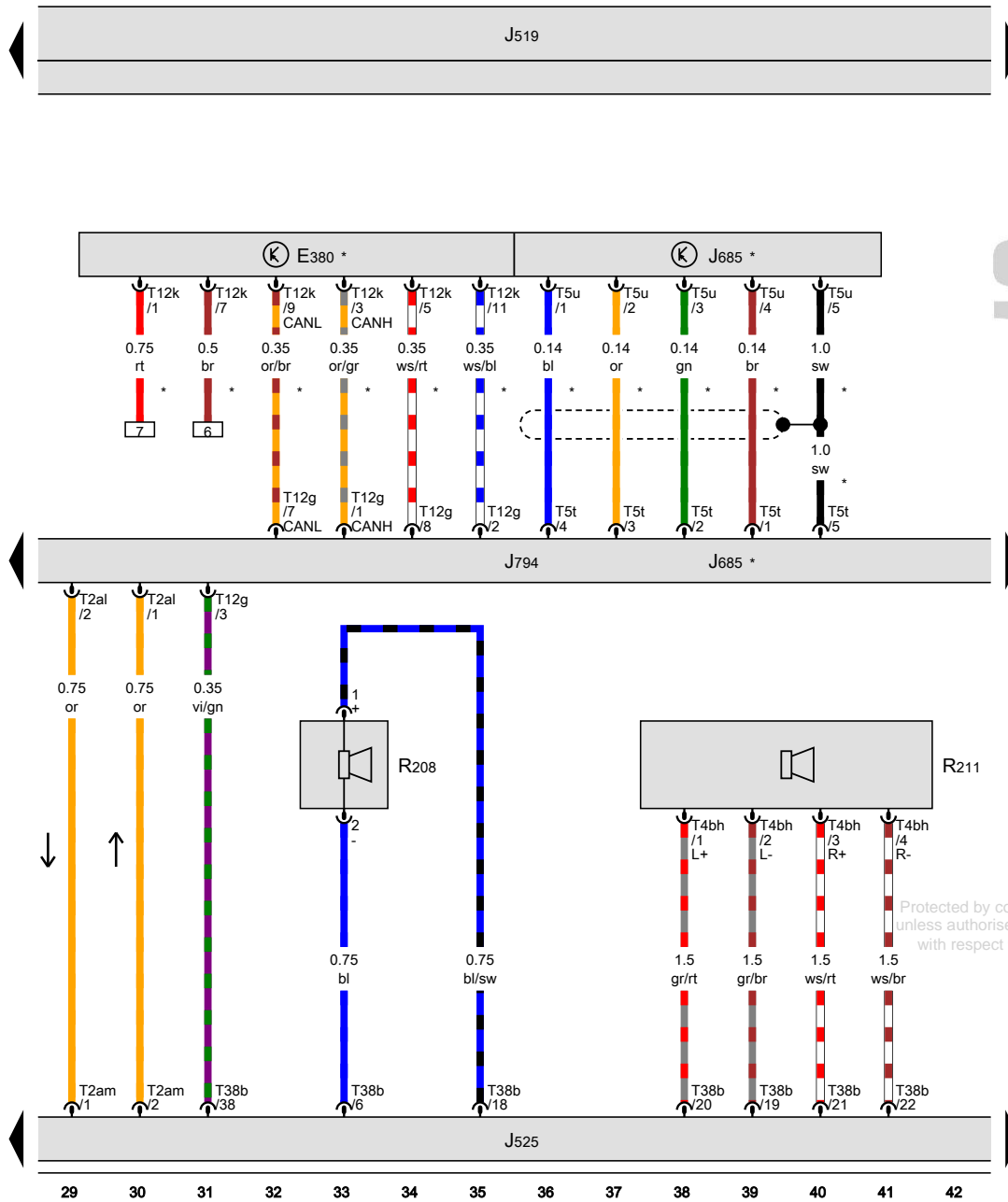
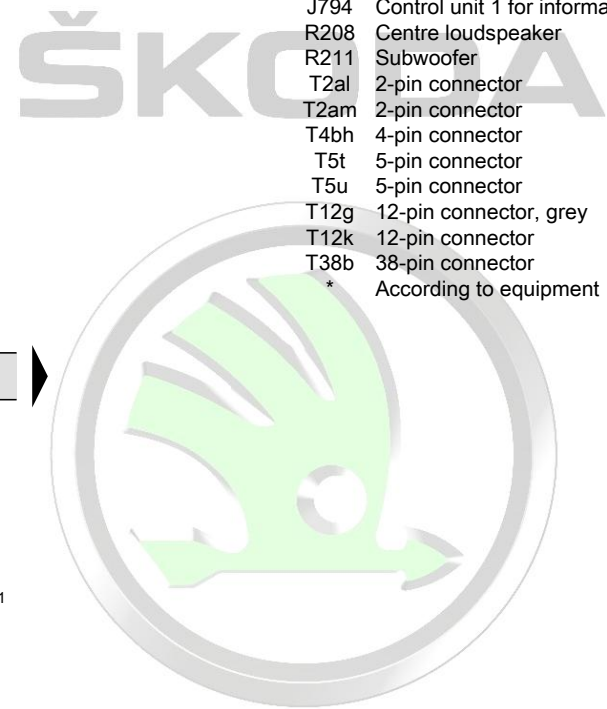
* Special equipment

*2 Only models with preparation for mobile telephone



Multimedia system operating unit, Digital sound package control unit, Display unit for front information display and operating unit control unit, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Centre loudspeaker, Subwoofer

- E380 Multimedia system operating unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J525 Digital sound package control unit
- J685 Display unit for front information display and operating unit control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R208 Centre loudspeaker
- R211 Subwoofer
- T2al 2-pin connector
- T2am 2-pin connector
- T4bh 4-pin connector
- T5t 5-pin connector
- T5u 5-pin connector
- T12g 12-pin connector, grey
- T12k 12-pin connector
- T38b 38-pin connector
- * According to equipment

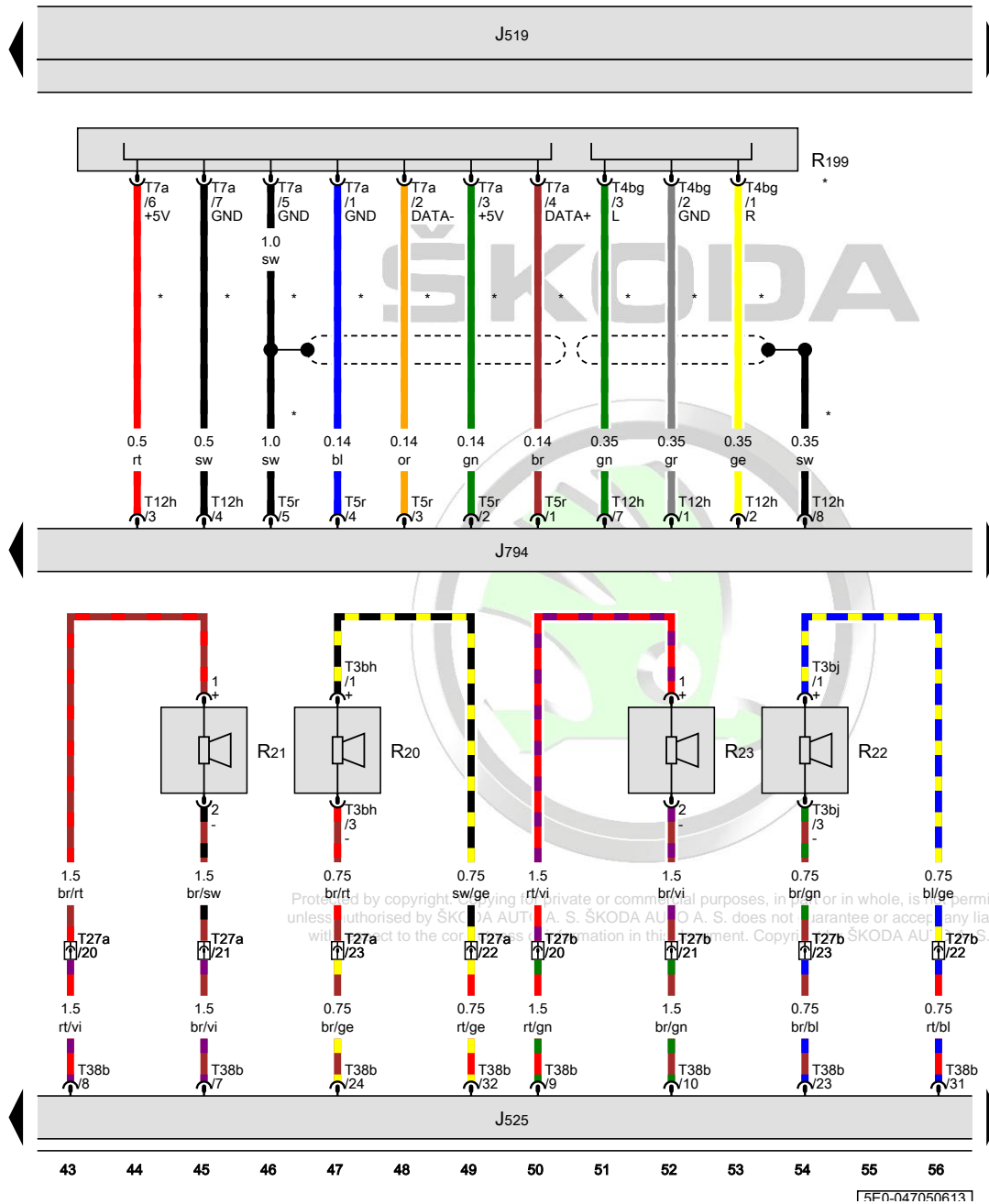


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

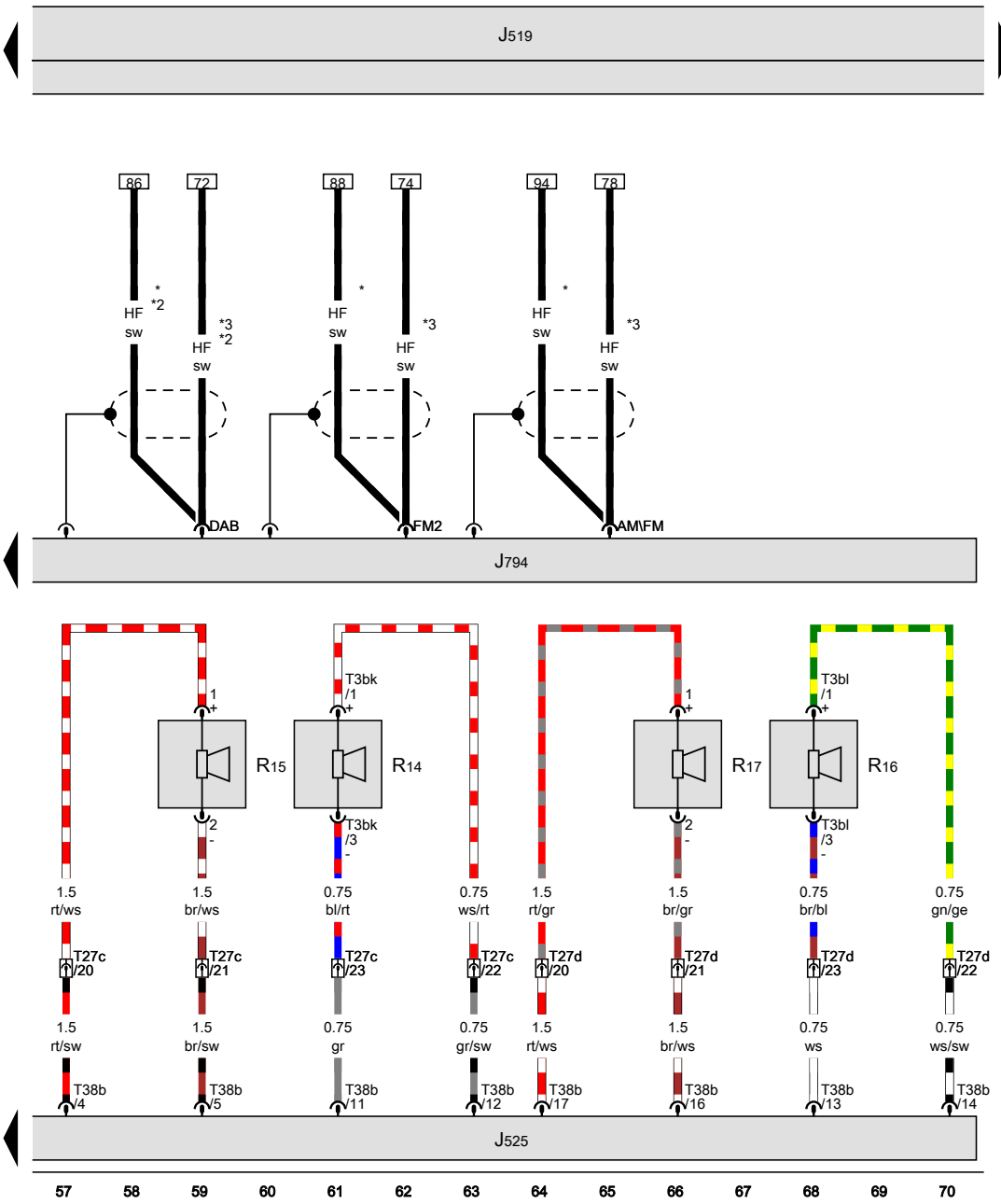
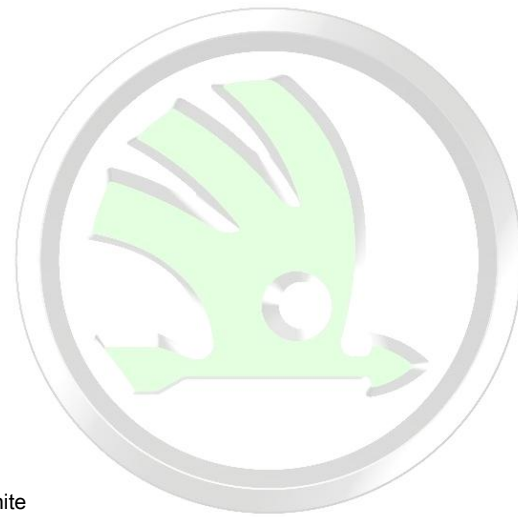
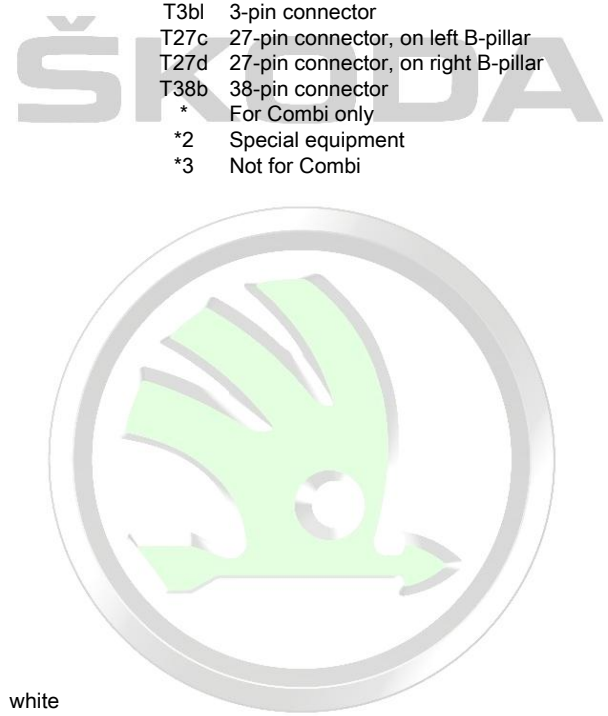
Digital sound package control unit, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Connection for external audio sources

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J525 Digital sound package control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R20 Front left treble loudspeaker
- R21 Front left bass loudspeaker
- R22 Front right treble loudspeaker
- R23 Front right bass loudspeaker
- R199 Connection for external audio sources
- T3bh 3-pin connector
- T3bj 3-pin connector
- T4bg 4-pin connector
- T5r 5-pin connector, yellow
- T7a 7-pin connector
- T12h 12-pin connector, green
- T27a 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- T27b 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- T38b 38-pin connector
- * Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



Digital sound package control unit, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

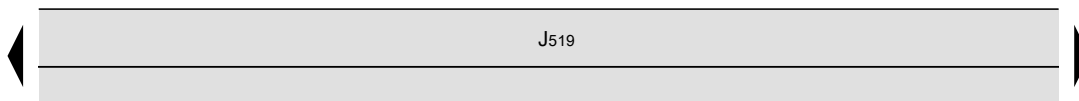
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J525 Digital sound package control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R14 Rear left treble loudspeaker
- R15 Rear left bass loudspeaker
- R16 Rear right treble loudspeaker
- R17 Rear right bass loudspeaker
- T3bk 3-pin connector
- T3bl 3-pin connector
- T27c 27-pin connector, on left B-pillar
- T27d 27-pin connector, on right B-pillar
- T38b 38-pin connector
- * For Combi only
- *2 Special equipment
- *3 Not for Combi



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Project: Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

[5FD-047060613]



Aerial, Radio aerial 2, Left aerial module, Right aerial module, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Digital radio aerial, Rear window, Heated rear window

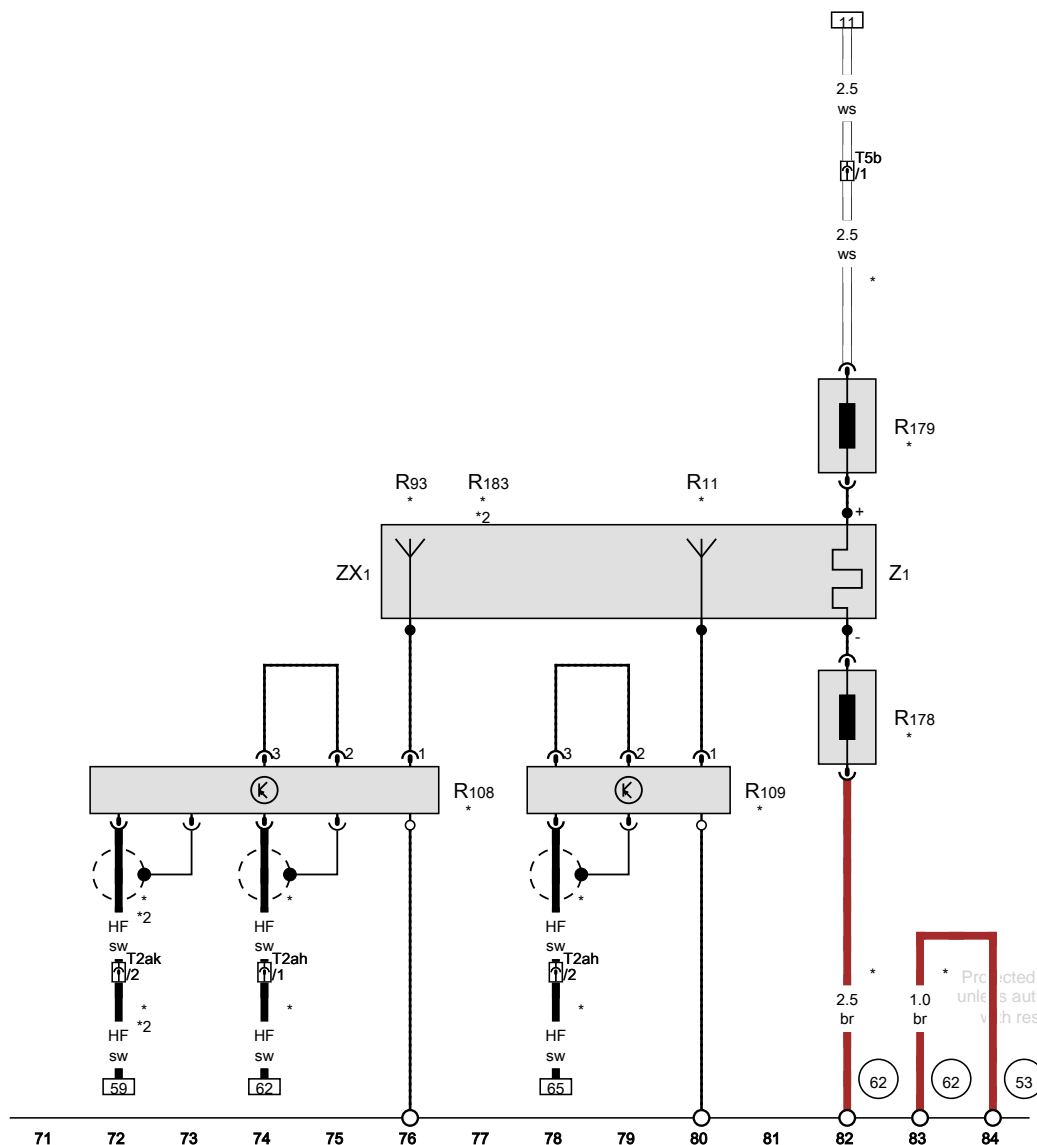
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- R11 Aerial
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R108 Left aerial module
- R109 Right aerial module
- R178 Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
- R179 Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
- R183 Digital radio aerial
- T2ah 2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
- T2ak 2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
- T5b 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, brown
- ZX1 Rear window
- Z1 Heated rear window

53 Earth point, on right in rear lid

62 Earth point, right C-pillar

* Not for Combi

*2 Special equipment

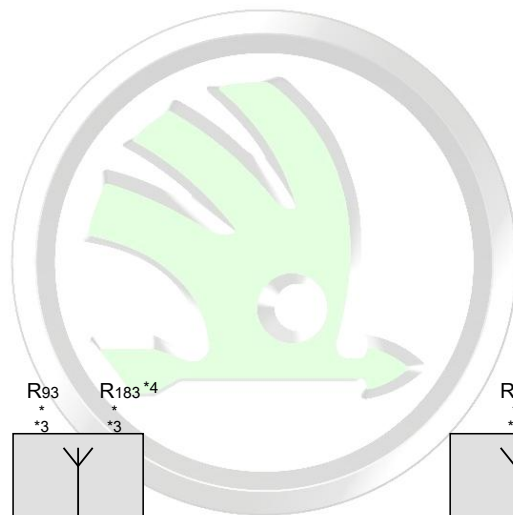
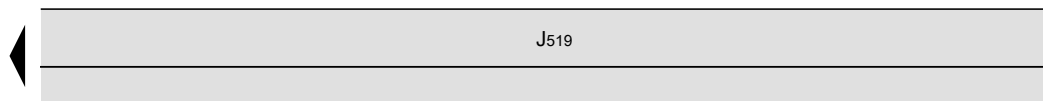


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

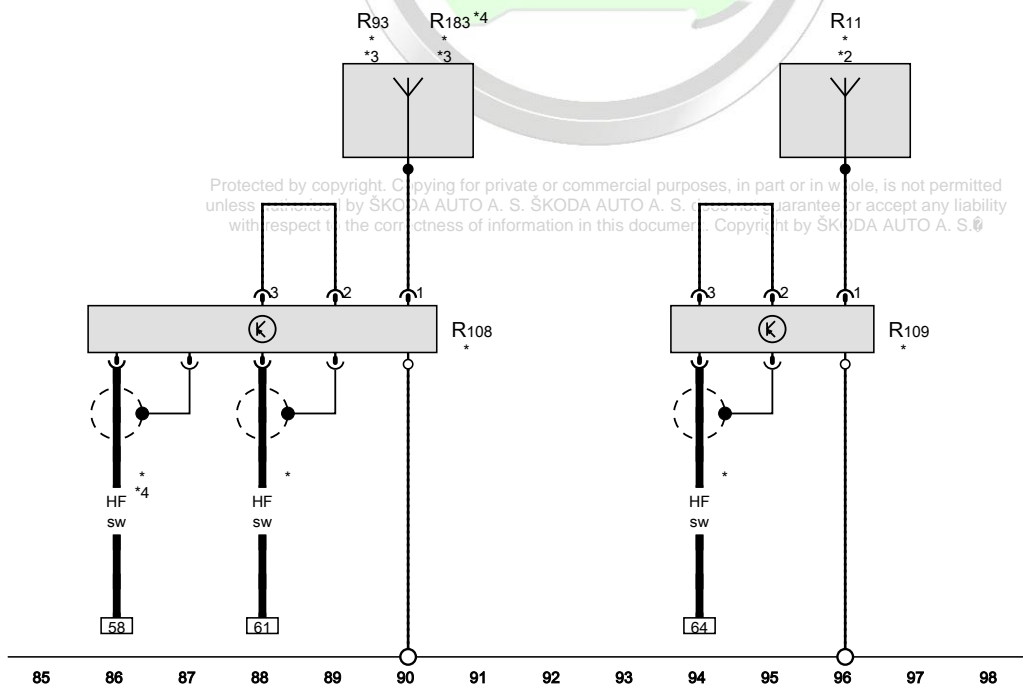
[5FD-047070613]

Aerial, Radio aerial 2, Left aerial module, Right aerial module, Digital radio aerial

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- R11 Aerial
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R108 Left aerial module
- R109 Right aerial module
- R183 Digital radio aerial
- * For Combi only
- *2 Right side window aerial
- *3 Left side window aerial
- *4 Special equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-047080613]

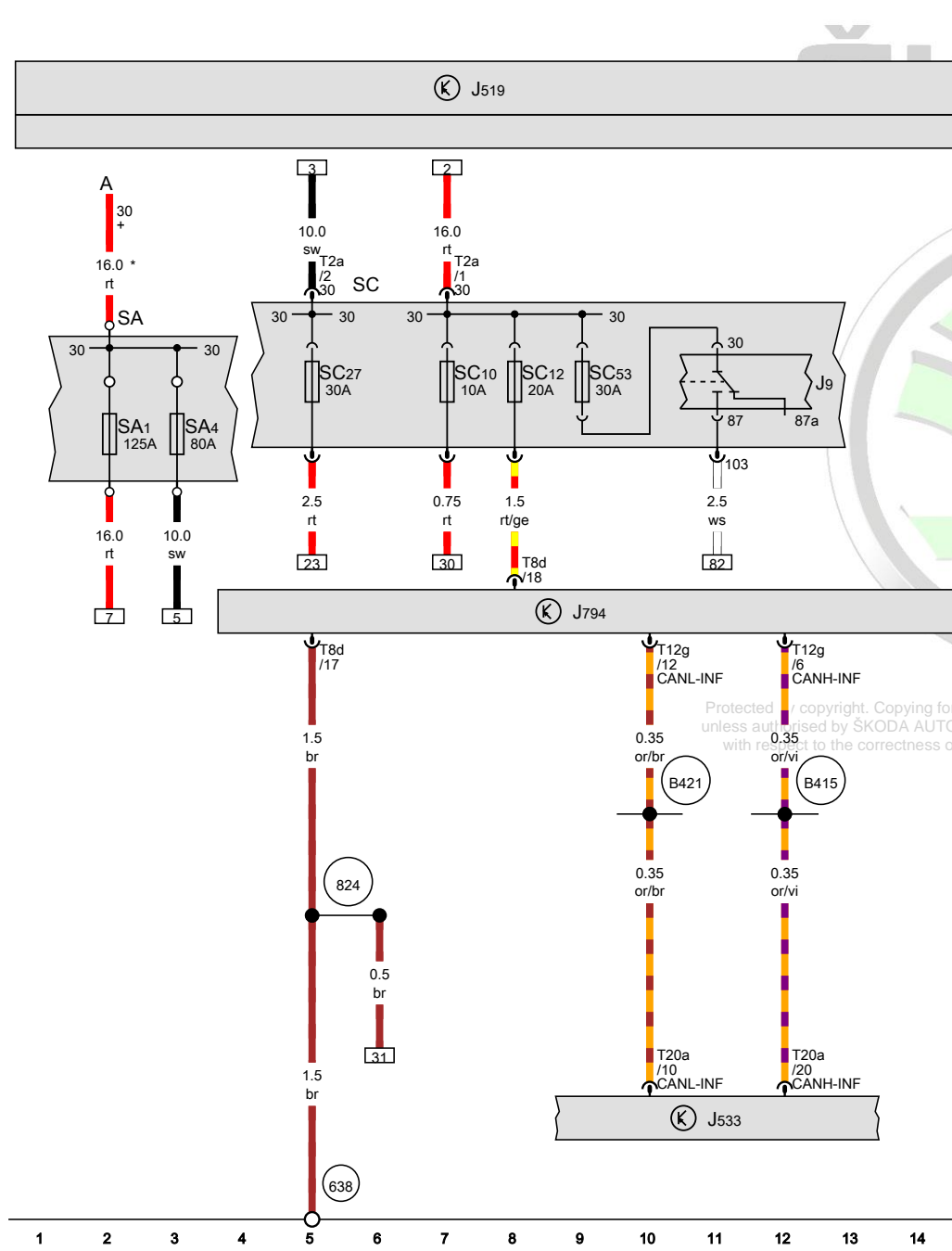
Radio navigation system with digital sound package , (L0L)

From November 2012

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



Data bus diagnostic interface, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C

- A Battery
- J9 Heated rear window relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SA4 Fuse 4 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC10 Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
- SC12 Fuse 12 on fuse holder C
- SC27 Fuse 27 on fuse holder C
- SC53 Fuse 53 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T8d 8-pin connector, black
- T12g 12-pin connector, grey
- T20a 20-pin connector

- 638 Earth point, on right A-pillar
 - 824 Earth connection 17, in interior wiring harness
 - B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
 - B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Digital sound package control unit, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Telephone microphone

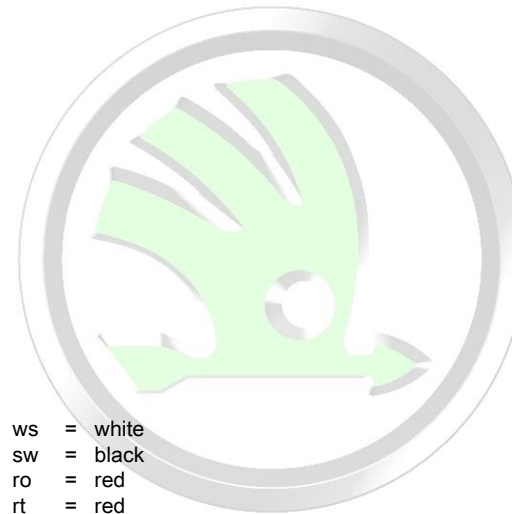
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J525 Digital sound package control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R38 Telephone microphone
- T2aj 2-pin connector
- T6ar 6-pin connector, behind centre console
- T12j 12-pin connector, blue
- T38b 38-pin connector

638 Earth point, on right A-pillar

* Special equipment

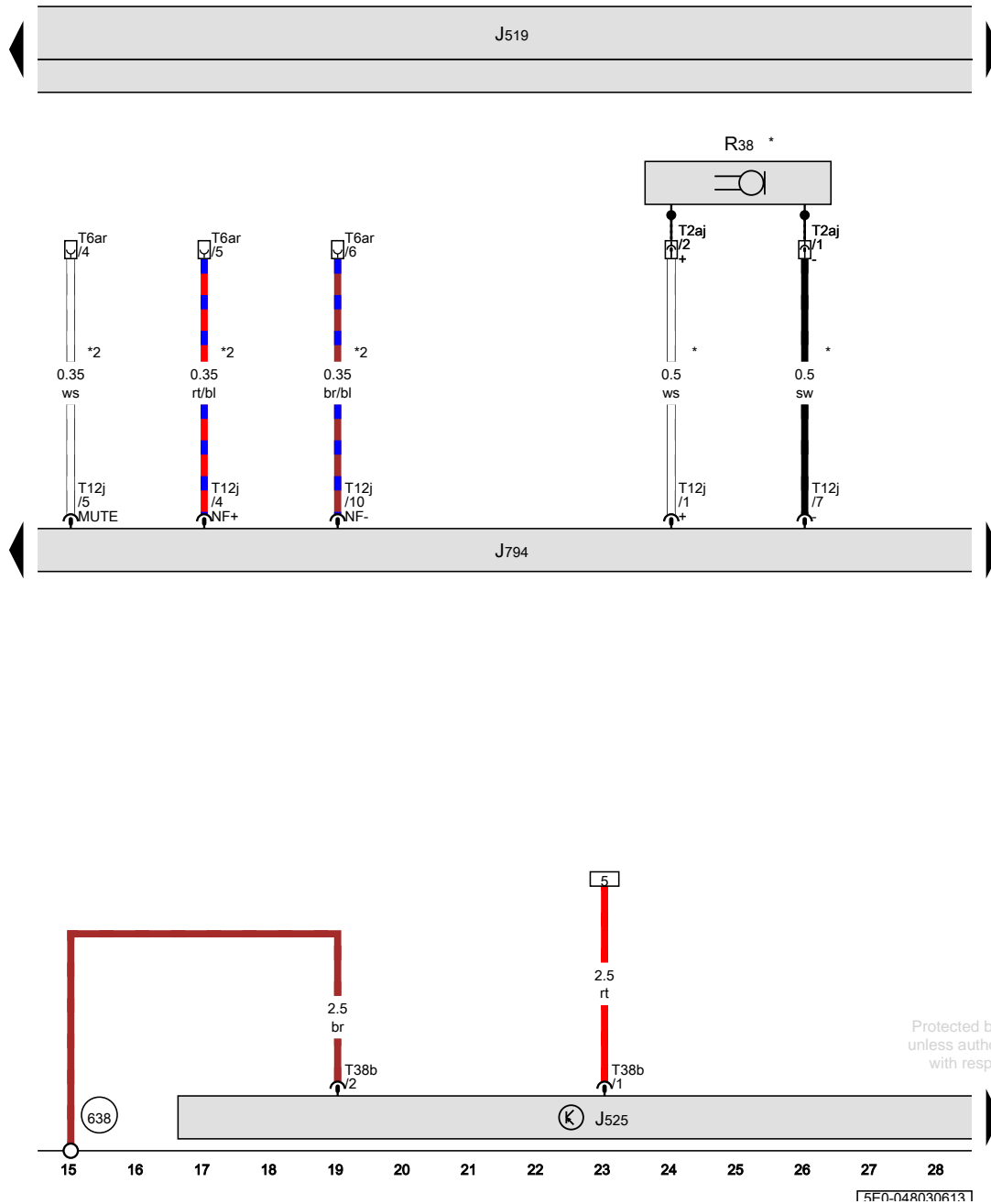
*2 Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

ŠKODA



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

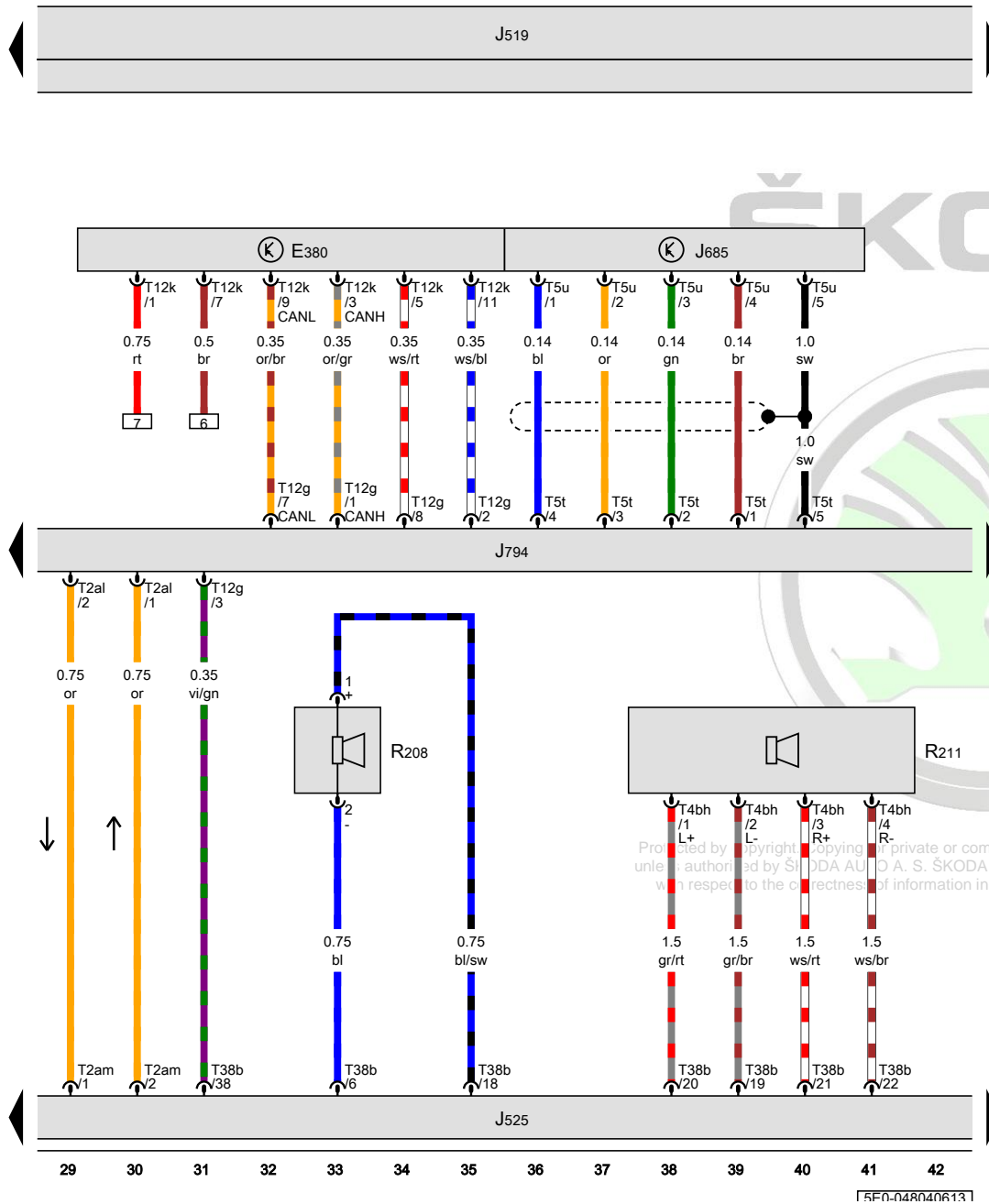
Protected by copyright for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



[5F0-04R030R13]

Multimedia system operating unit, Digital sound package control unit, Display unit for front information display and operating unit control unit, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Centre loudspeaker, Subwoofer

- E380 Multimedia system operating unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J525 Digital sound package control unit
- J685 Display unit for front information display and operating unit control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R208 Centre loudspeaker
- R211 Subwoofer
- T2al 2-pin connector
- T2am 2-pin connector
- T4bh 4-pin connector
- T5t 5-pin connector
- T5u 5-pin connector
- T12g 12-pin connector, grey
- T12k 12-pin connector
- T38b 38-pin connector

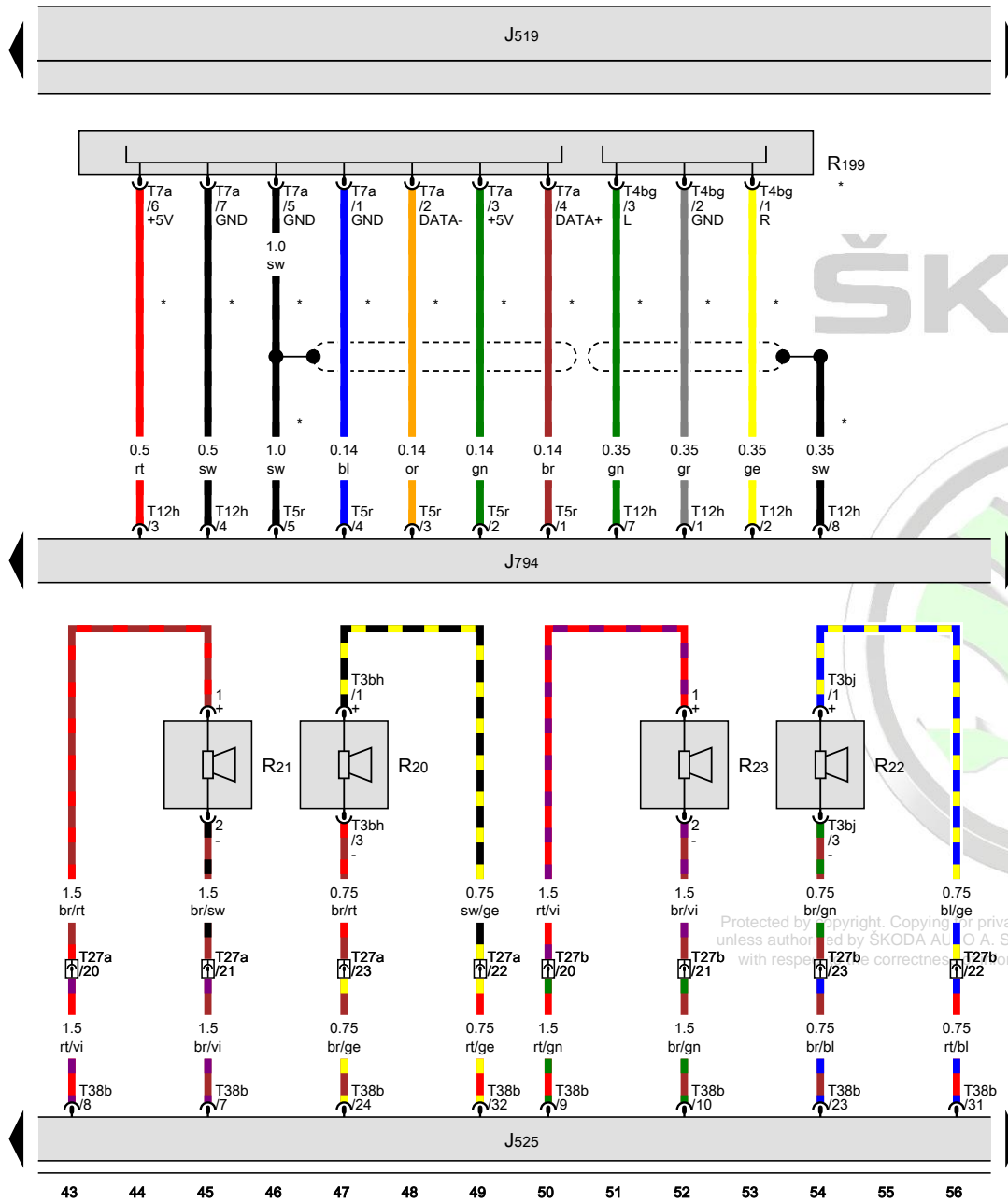


Produced by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15FN-04R040613

Digital sound package control unit, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Connection for external audio sources



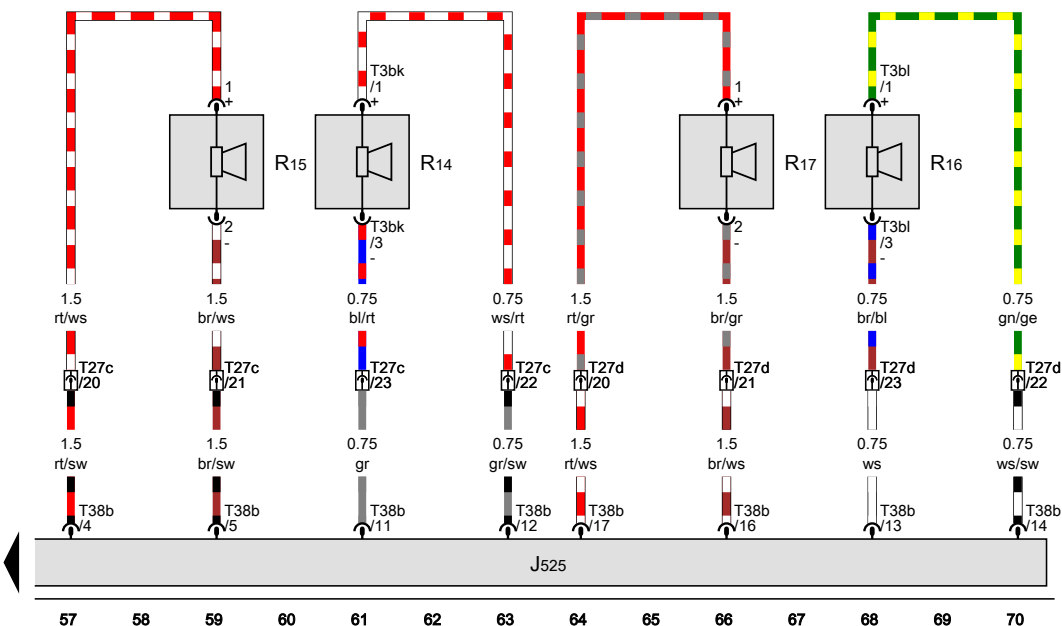
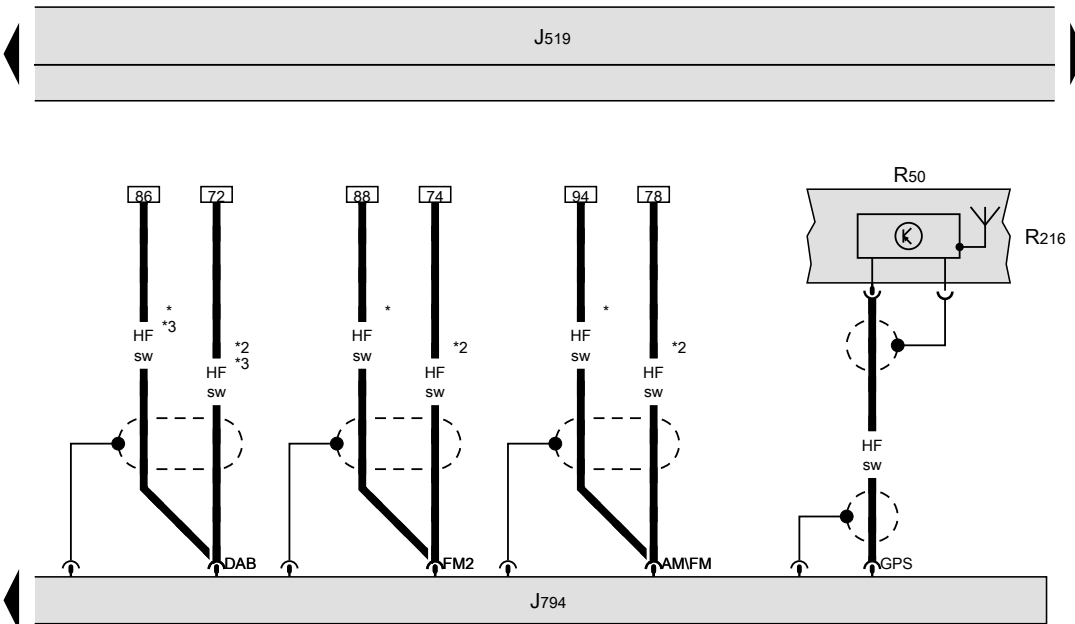
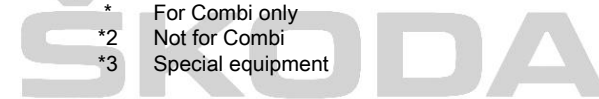
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J525 Digital sound package control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R20 Front left treble loudspeaker
- R21 Front left bass loudspeaker
- R22 Front right treble loudspeaker
- R23 Front right bass loudspeaker
- R199 Connection for external audio sources
- T3bh 3-pin connector
- T3bj 3-pin connector
- T4bg 4-pin connector
- T5r 5-pin connector, yellow
- T7a 7-pin connector
- T12h 12-pin connector, green
- T27a 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- T27b 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- T38b 38-pin connector
- * Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

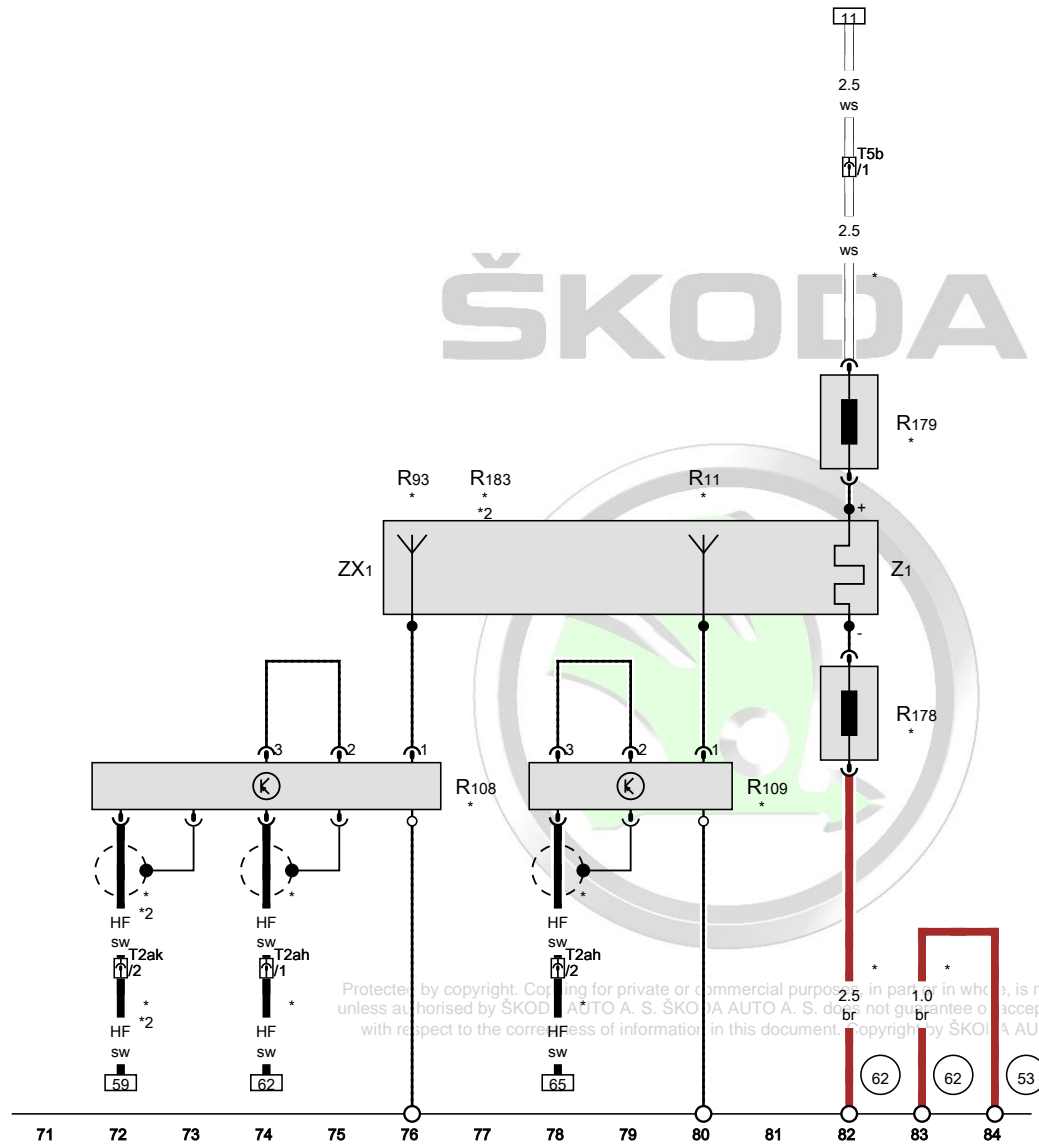
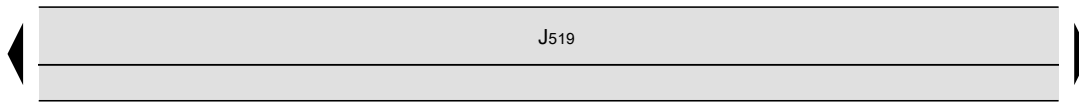
Digital sound package control unit, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker, Roof aerial

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J525 Digital sound package control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R14 Rear left treble loudspeaker
- R15 Rear left bass loudspeaker
- R16 Rear right treble loudspeaker
- R17 Rear right bass loudspeaker
- R50 GPS aerial
- R216 Roof aerial
- T3bk 3-pin connector
- T3bl 3-pin connector
- T27c 27-pin connector, on left B-pillar
- T27d 27-pin connector, on right B-pillar
- T38b 38-pin connector
- * For Combi only
- *2 Not for Combi
- *3 Special equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15FD-04R060613



Aerial, Radio aerial 2, Left aerial module, Right aerial module, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Digital radio aerial, Rear window, Heated rear window

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- R11 Aerial
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R108 Left aerial module
- R109 Right aerial module
- R178 Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
- R179 Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
- R183 Digital radio aerial
- T2ah 2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
- T2ak 2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
- T5b 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, brown
- ZX1 Rear window
- Z1 Heated rear window
- 53 Earth point, on right in rear lid
- 62 Earth point, right C-pillar
- * Not for Combi
- *2 Special equipment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

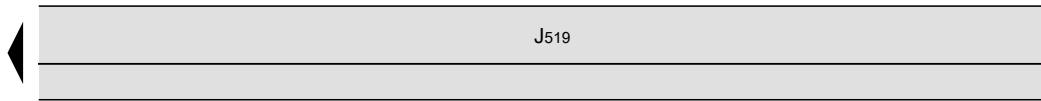
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

[5FD-04R070613]

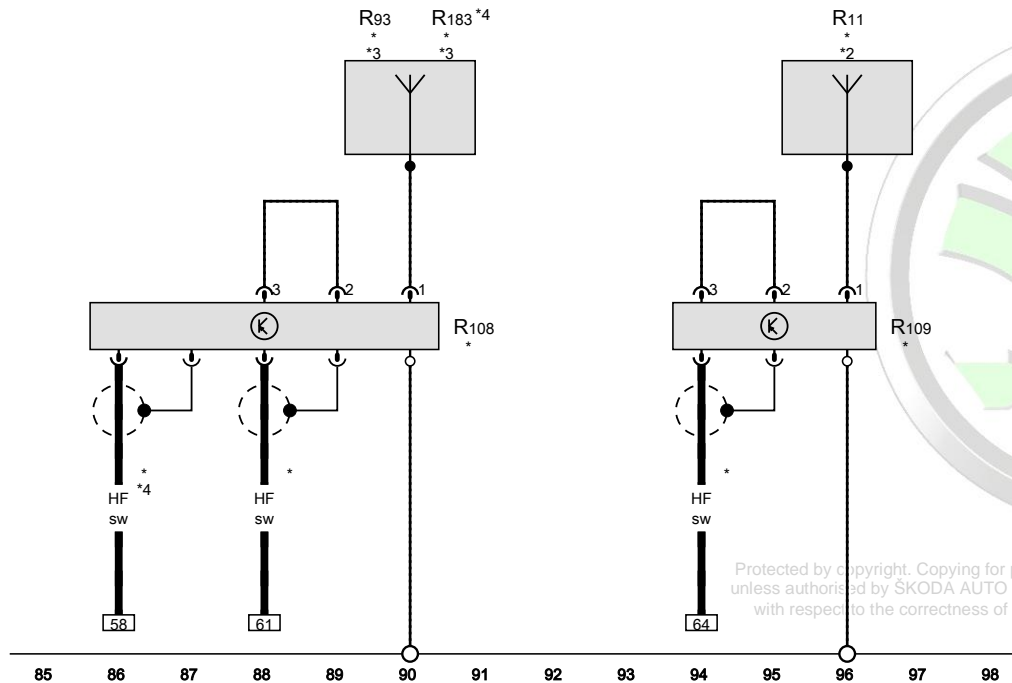
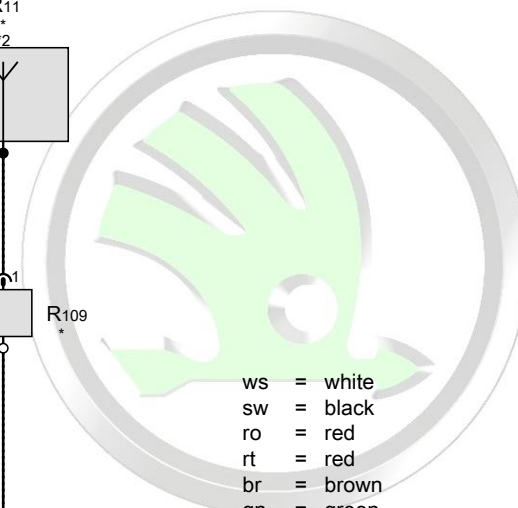


Aerial, Radio aerial 2, Left aerial module, Right aerial module, Digital radio aerial

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- R11 Aerial
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R108 Left aerial module
- R109 Right aerial module
- R183 Digital radio aerial
- * For Combi only
- *2 Right side window aerial
- *3 Left side window aerial
- *4 Special equipment



ŠKODA



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

15FN-04R0R0613

Multimedia socket MEDIA-IN

From November 2012

ŠKODA



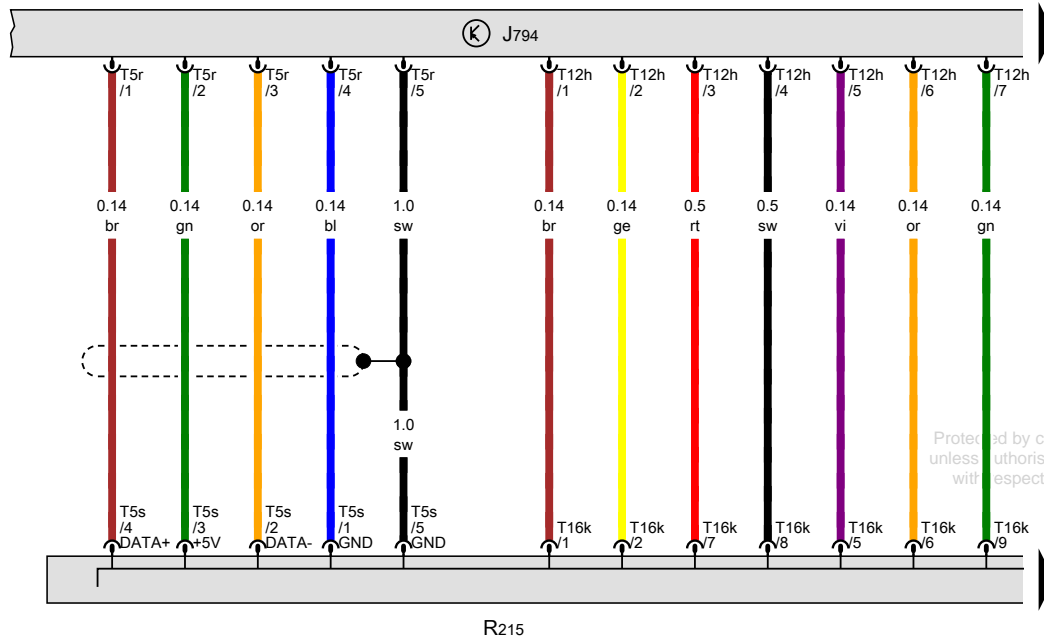
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit 1 for information electronics, Interface for external multimedia unit

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R215 Interface for external multimedia unit
- T5r 5-pin connector, yellow
- T5s 5-pin connector
- T12h 12-pin connector, green
- T16k 16-pin connector



ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

Γ5F0-049020R13

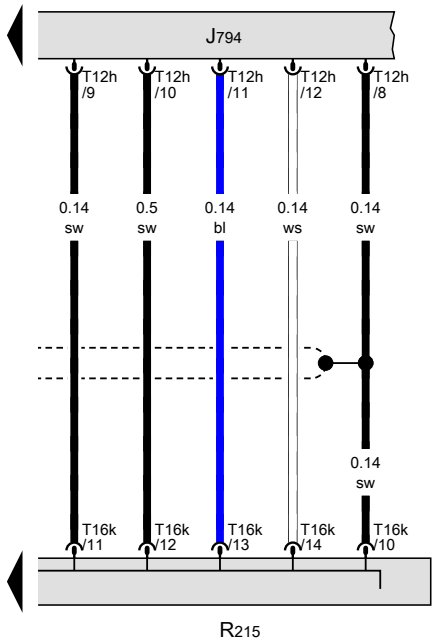
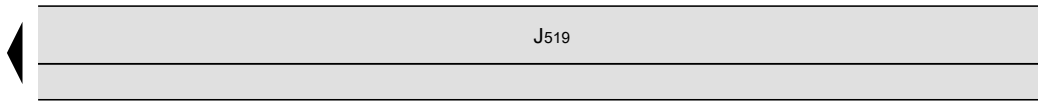
Control unit 1 for information electronics, Interface for external multimedia unit

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R215 Interface for external multimedia unit
- T12h 12-pin connector, green
- T16k 16-pin connector



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

[5F0-049030613]



Preparation for mobile telephone

From November 2012

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

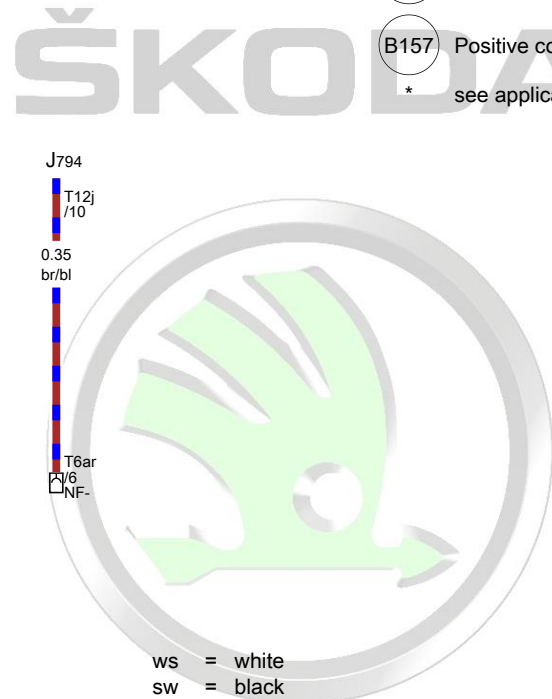
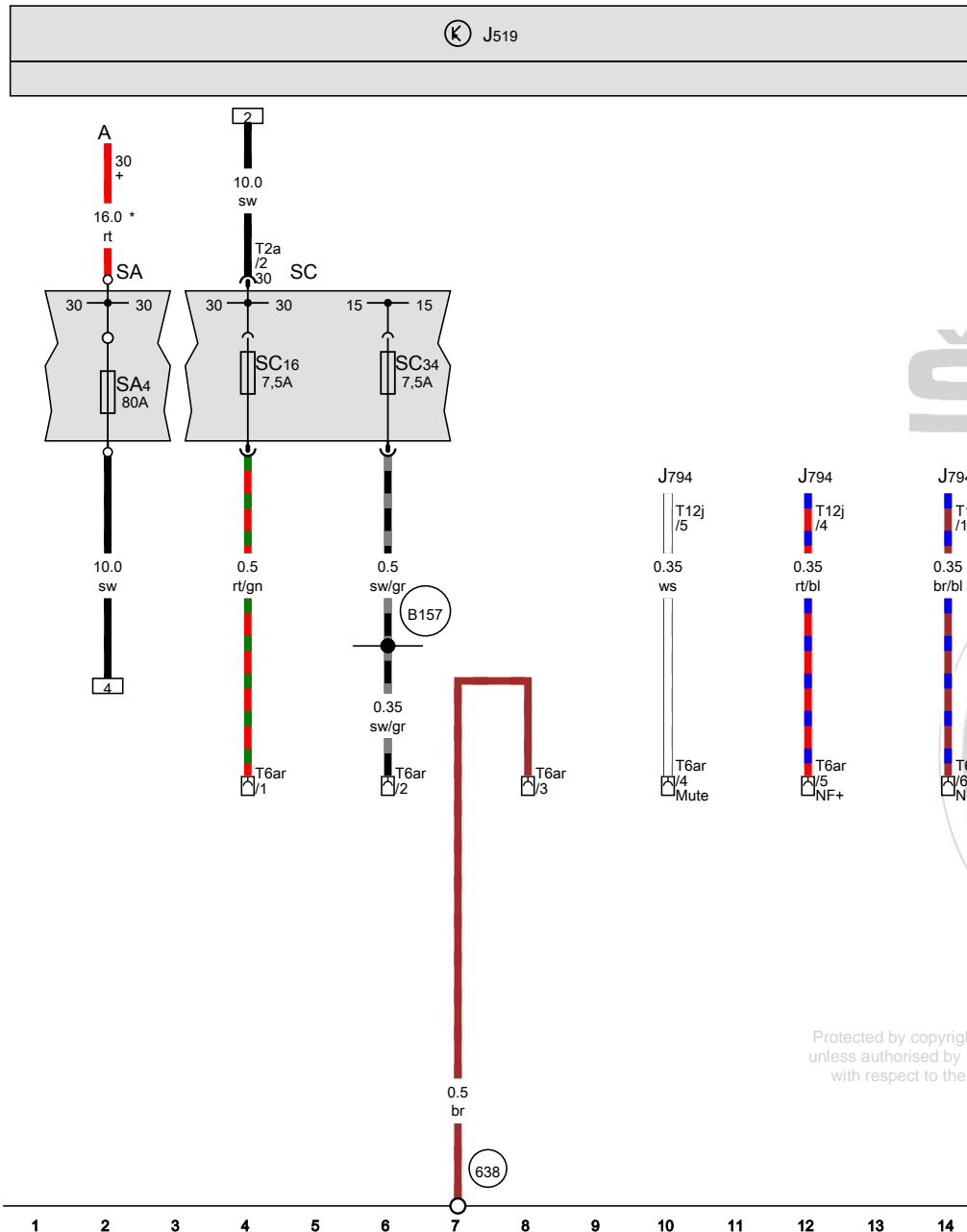
Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C

- A Battery
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA4 Fuse 4 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC16 Fuse 16 on fuse holder C
- SC34 Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T6ar 6-pin connector, behind centre console
- T12j 12-pin connector, blue

638 Earth point, on right A-pillar

B157 Positive connection 3 (15a), in interior wiring harness

* see applicable current flow diagram for engine



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

[5F0-050020R13]



Mobile telephone systems , (9ZE)

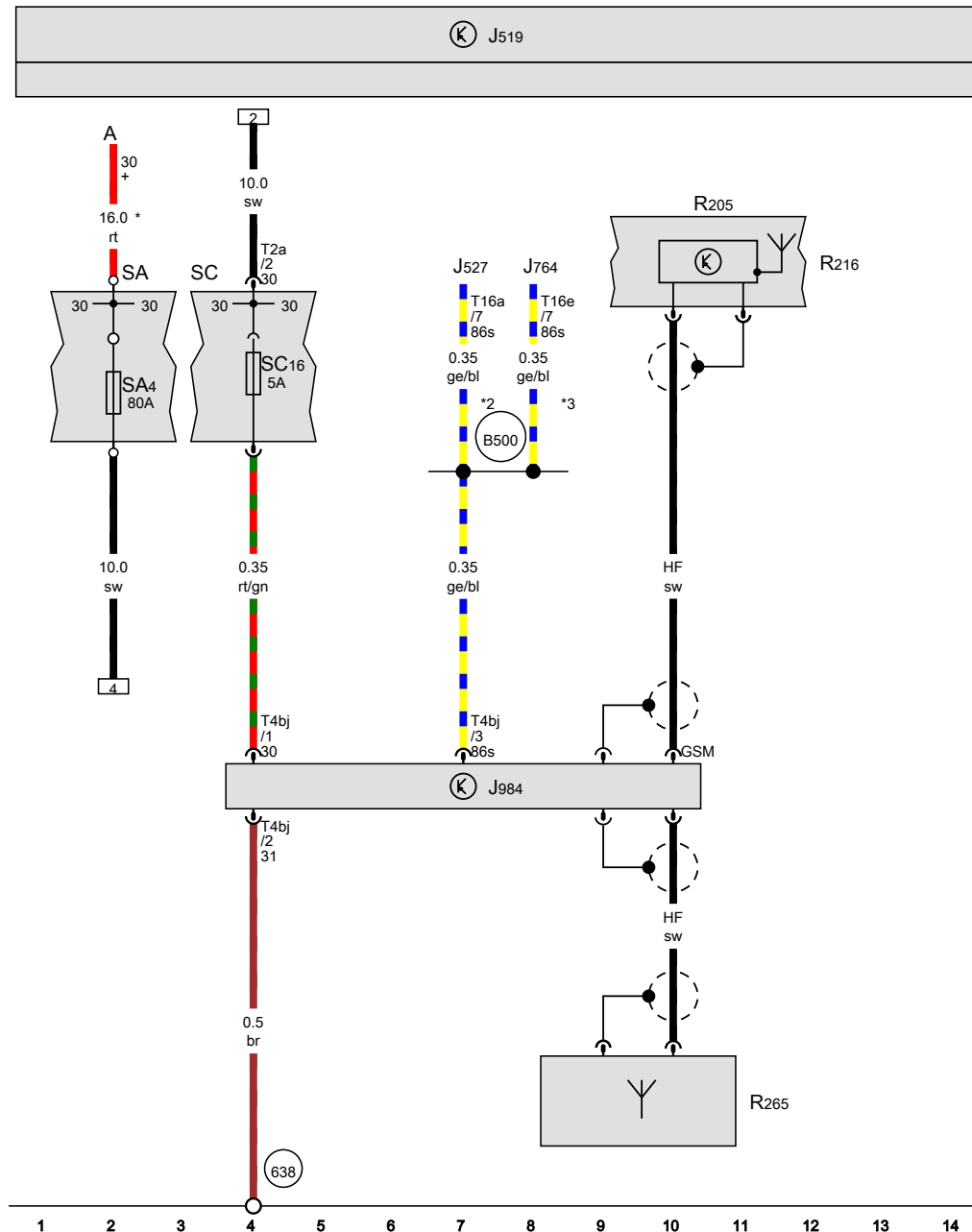
From November 2012

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Two-way signal amplifier for mobile telephone/data services, Roof aerial, Storage compartment with interface for mobile telephone, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C



- A Battery
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J764 Control unit for electronic steering column lock
- J984 Two-way signal amplifier for mobile telephone/data services
- R205 GSM aerial
- R216 Roof aerial
- R265 Storage compartment with interface for mobile telephone, in front centre console
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA4 Fuse 4 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC16 Fuse 16 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T4bj 4-pin connector
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T16e 16-pin connector

638 Earth point, on right A-pillar

B500 Connection (86s), in interior wiring harness

- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine
- *2 Only models with no entry and start authorisation
- *3 Only models with entry and start authorisation

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15F0-051020R13

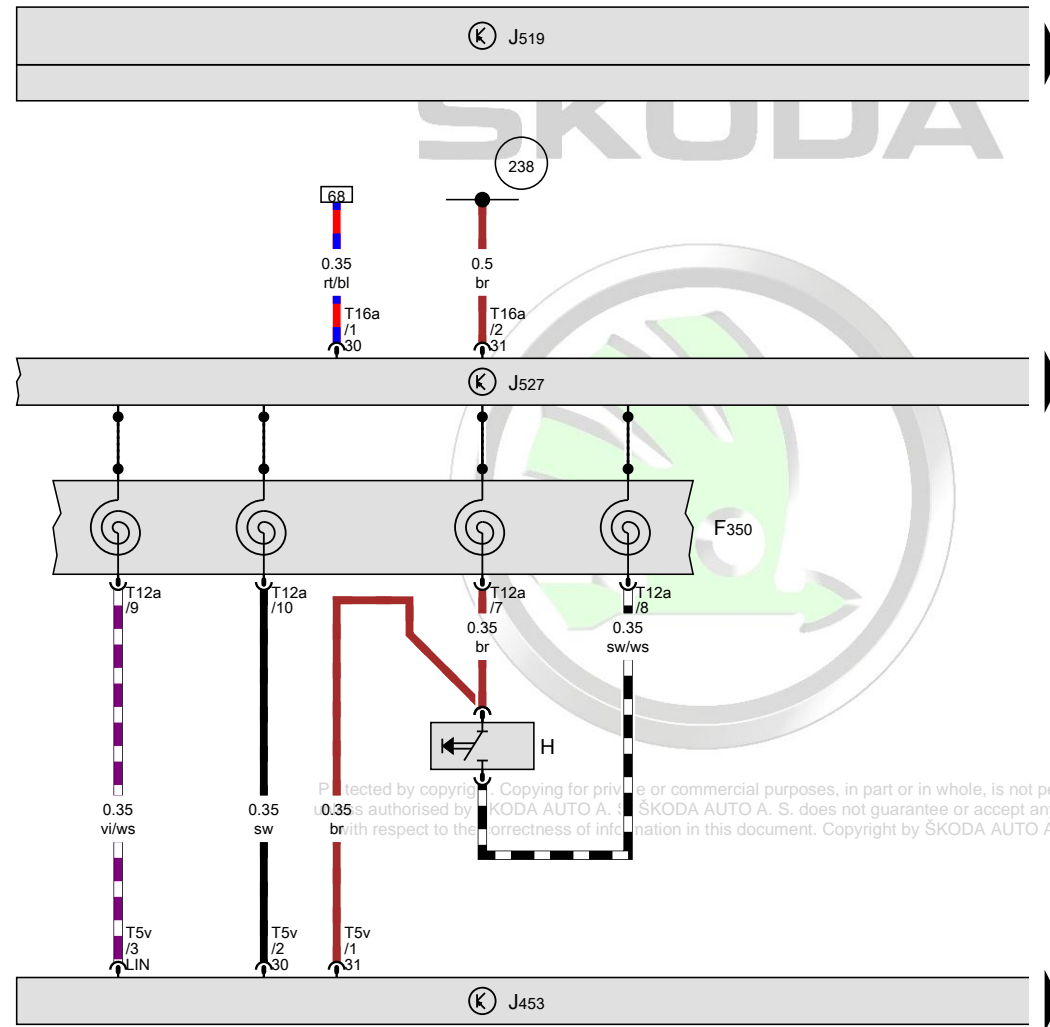
Multifunction steering wheel

From November 2012

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



Coil connector, Horn plate, Multifunction steering wheel control unit, Steering column electronics control unit

- F350 Coil connector
- H Horn plate
- J453 Multifunction steering wheel control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T5v 5-pin connector
- T12a 12-pin connector
- T16a 16-pin connector

238 Earth connection 1, in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

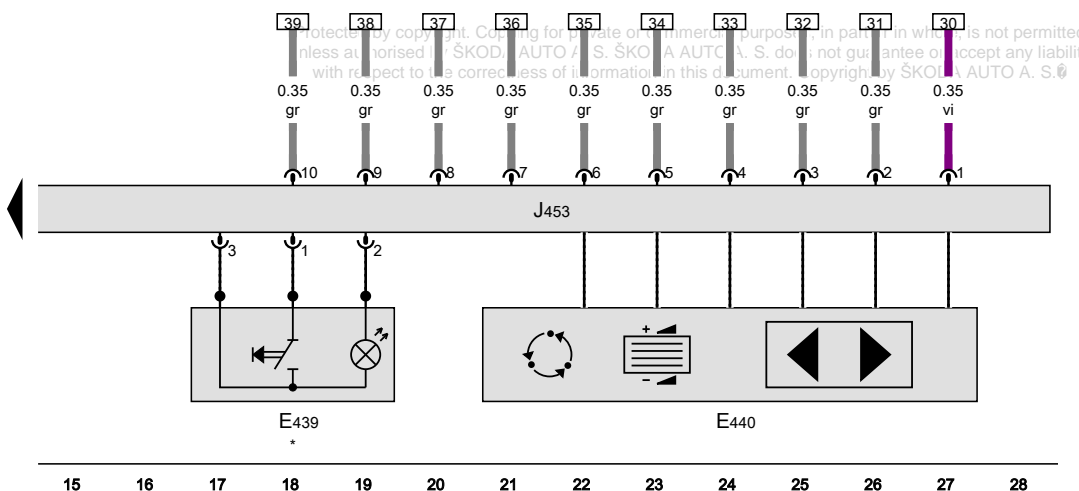
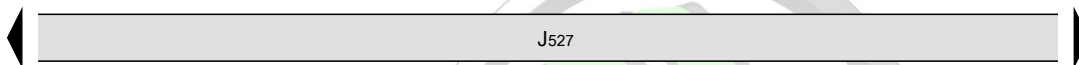
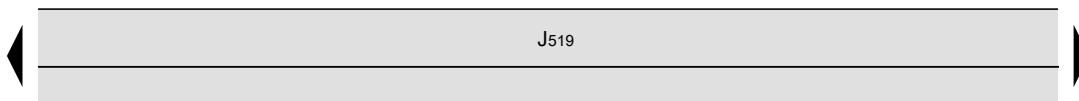
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

15F0-052020R13

Tiptronic switch in steering wheel to shift down, Multifunction buttons on left in steering wheel, Multifunction steering wheel control unit, Steering column electronics control unit

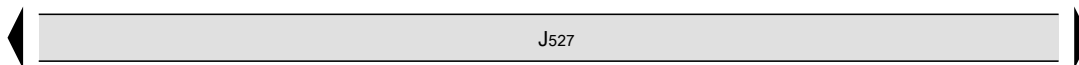
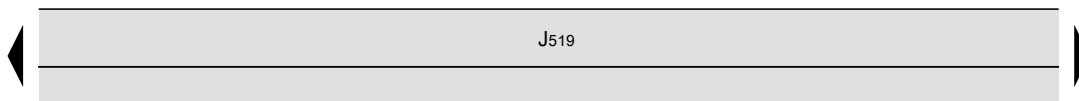
- E439 Tiptronic switch in steering wheel to shift down
- E440 Multifunction buttons on left in steering wheel
- J453 Multifunction steering wheel control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- * Only models with automatic gearbox

SKODA



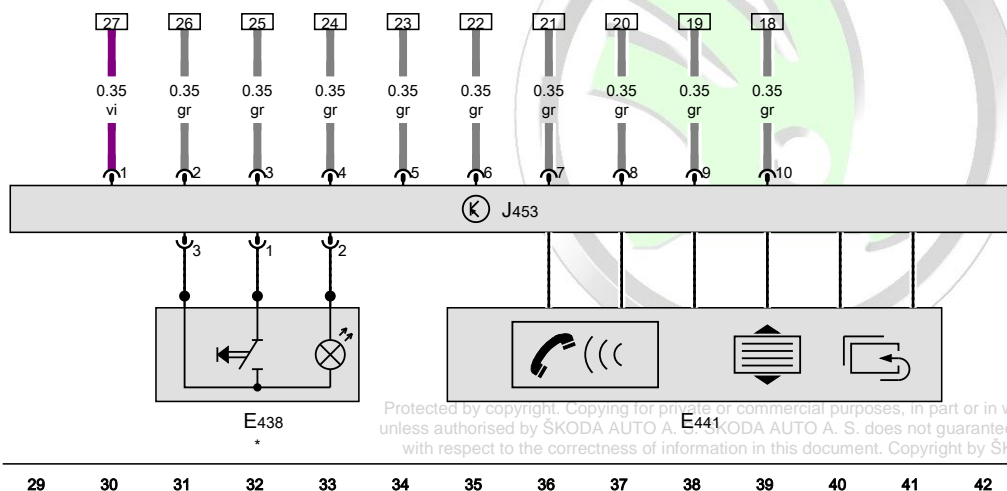
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5F0-052030R13]



Tiptronic switch in steering wheel to shift up, Multifunction buttons on right in steering wheel, Multifunction steering wheel control unit, Steering column electronics control unit

- E438 Tiptronic switch in steering wheel to shift up
- E441 Multifunction buttons on right in steering wheel
- J453 Multifunction steering wheel control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- * Only models with automatic gearbox



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

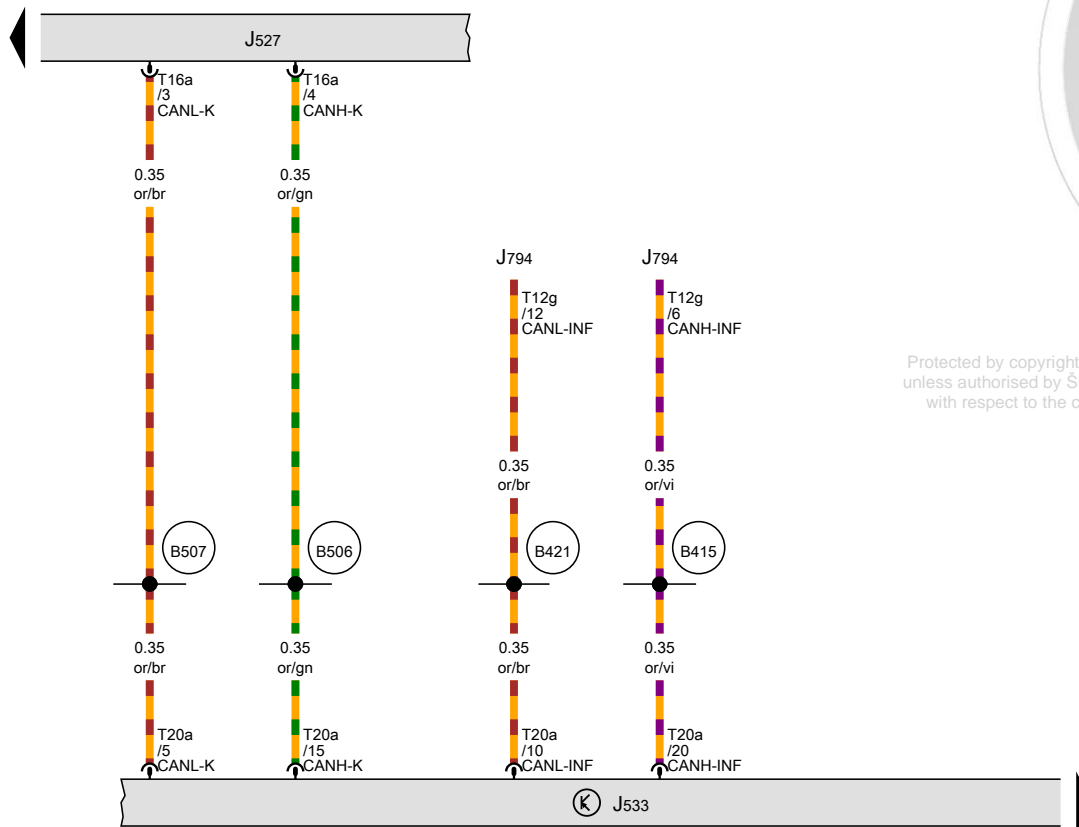
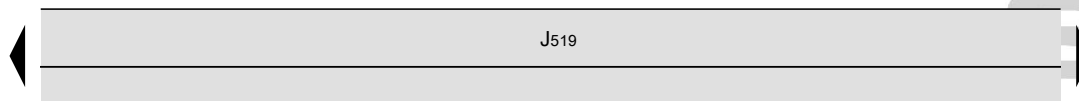
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

15FN-052040613

Steering column electronics control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- T12g 12-pin connector, grey
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector

- (B415) Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- (B421) Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- (B506) Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- (B507) Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness

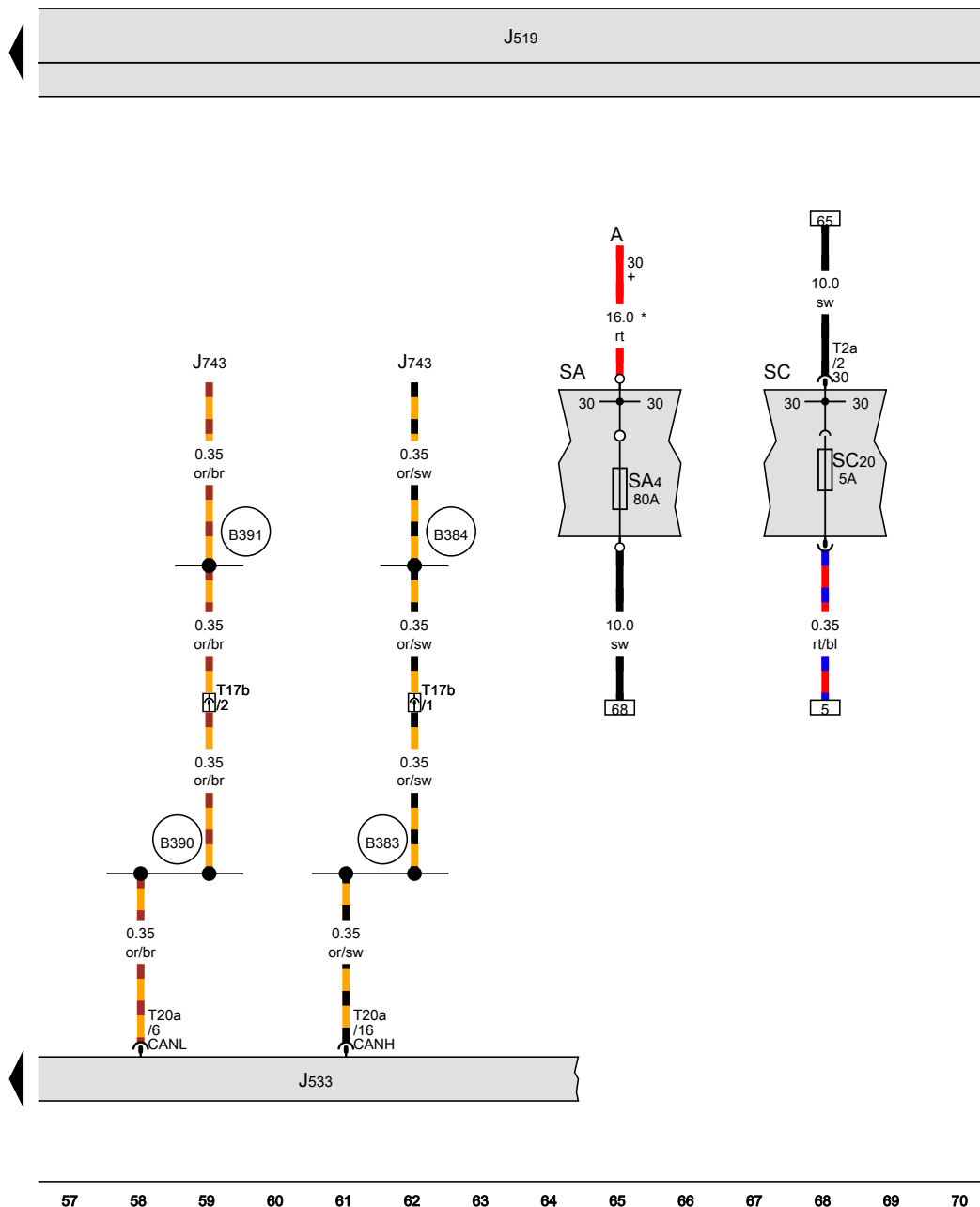


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

[5FD-052050613]



Data bus diagnostic interface, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C

- A Battery
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J743 Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA4 Fuse 4 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC20 Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T20a 20-pin connector

- B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B384 Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- B391 Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

* see applicable current flow diagram for engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70

[5FD-052060613]



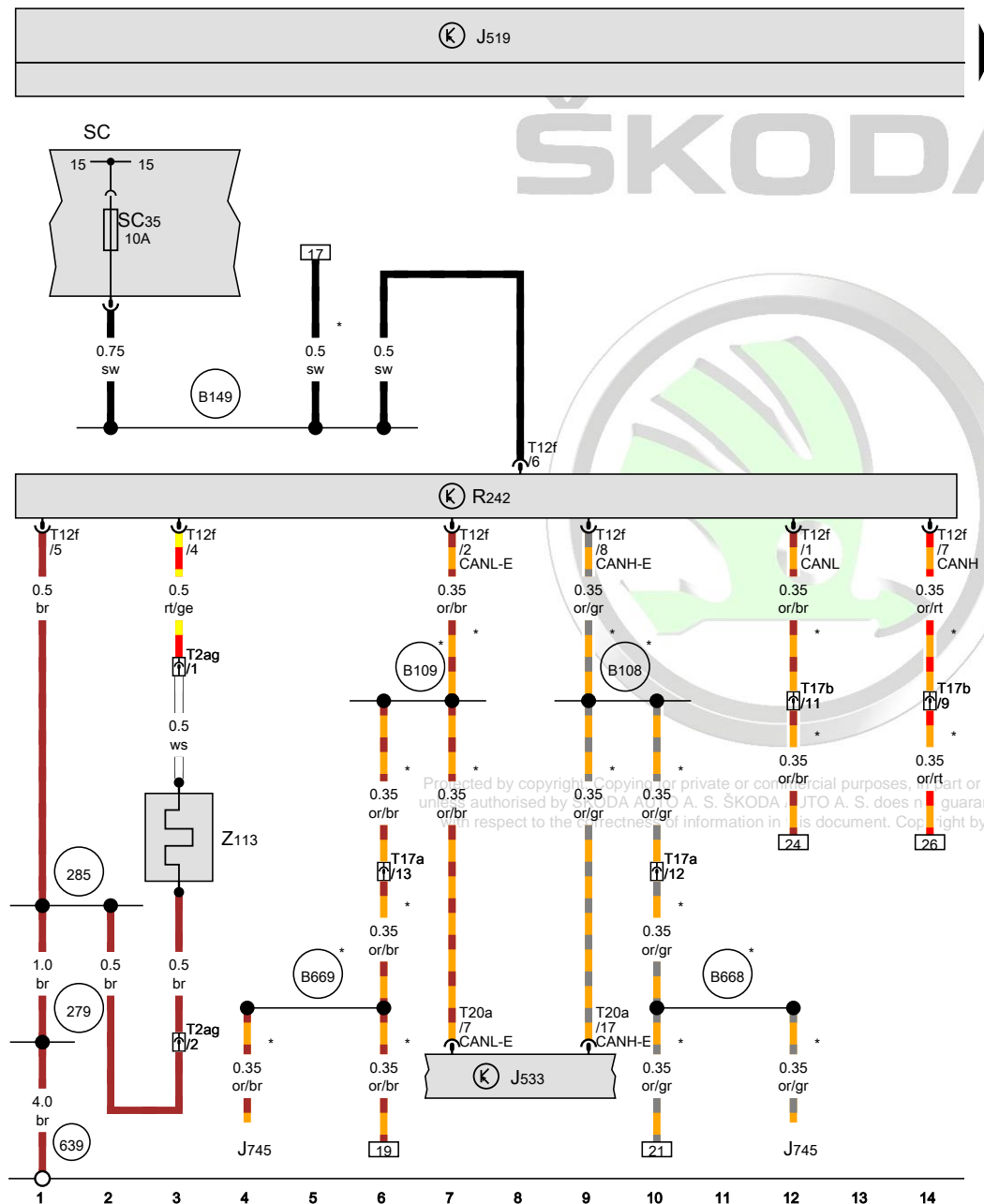
Front camera for driver assist systems

From November 2012

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



Data bus diagnostic interface, Front camera for driver assist systems, Fuse holder C, Windscreen heater for front sensors

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J745 Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control
- R242 Front camera for driver assist systems
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC35 Fuse 35 on fuse holder C
- T2ag 2-pin connector
- T12f 12-pin connector
- T17a 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, black
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T20a 20-pin connector
- Z113 Windscreen heater for front sensors

- 279 Earth connection 5, in interior wiring harness
- 285 Earth connection 7, in interior wiring harness
- 639 Earth point, left A-pillar
- B108 Connection 1 (CAN bus extended high), in main wiring harness
- B109 Connection 1 (CAN bus extended low), in main wiring harness
- B149 Positive connection 2 (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B668 Connection 2 (CAN bus extended high), in main wiring harness
- B669 Connection 2 (CAN bus extended low), in main wiring harness

* According to equipment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Adaptive cruise control unit

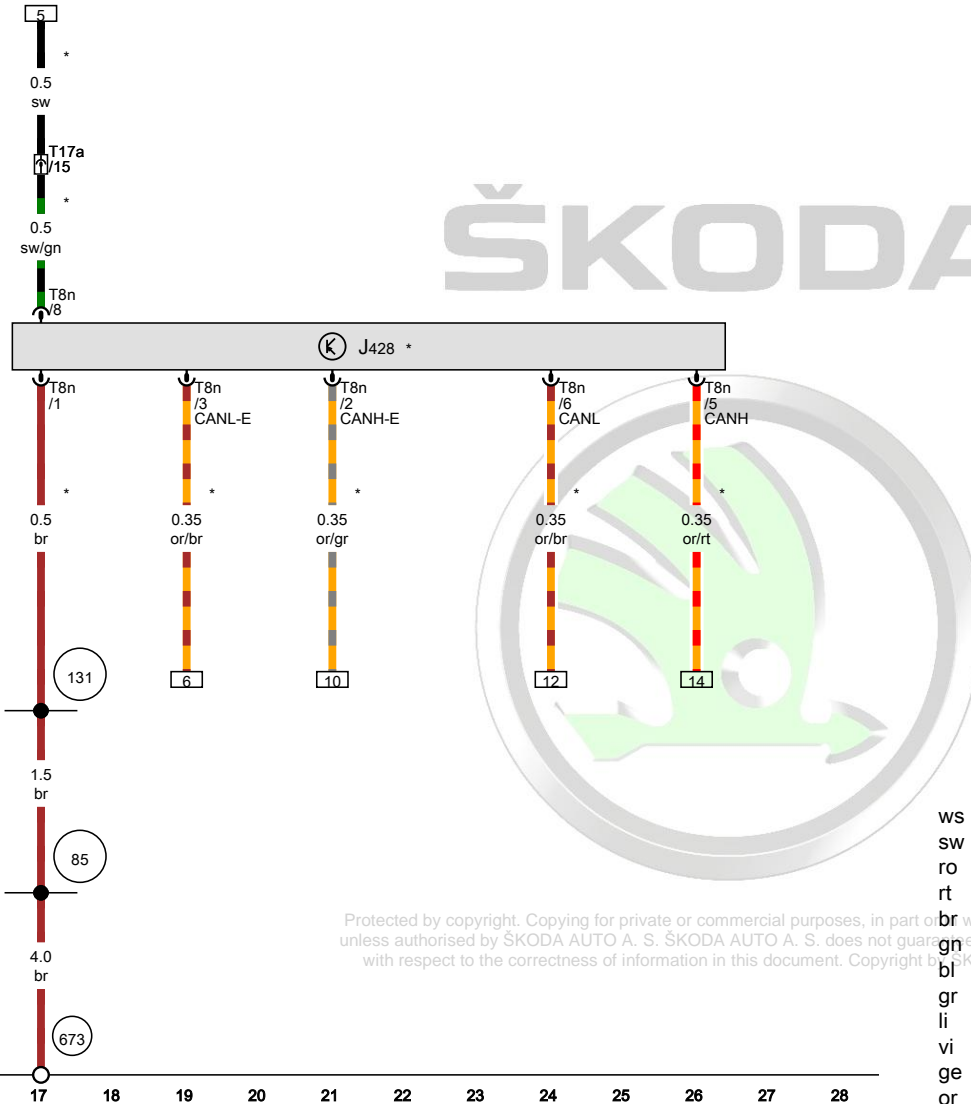
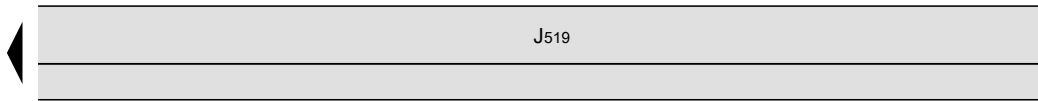
- J428 Adaptive cruise control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T8n 8-pin connector
- T17a 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, black

85 Earth connection 1, in engine compartment wiring harness

131 Earth connection 2, in engine compartment wiring harness

673 Earth point 3, on front of left longitudinal member

* According to equipment



ŠKODA

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or whole, is prohibited unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee the accuracy or liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

15F0-053030613

230 V socket

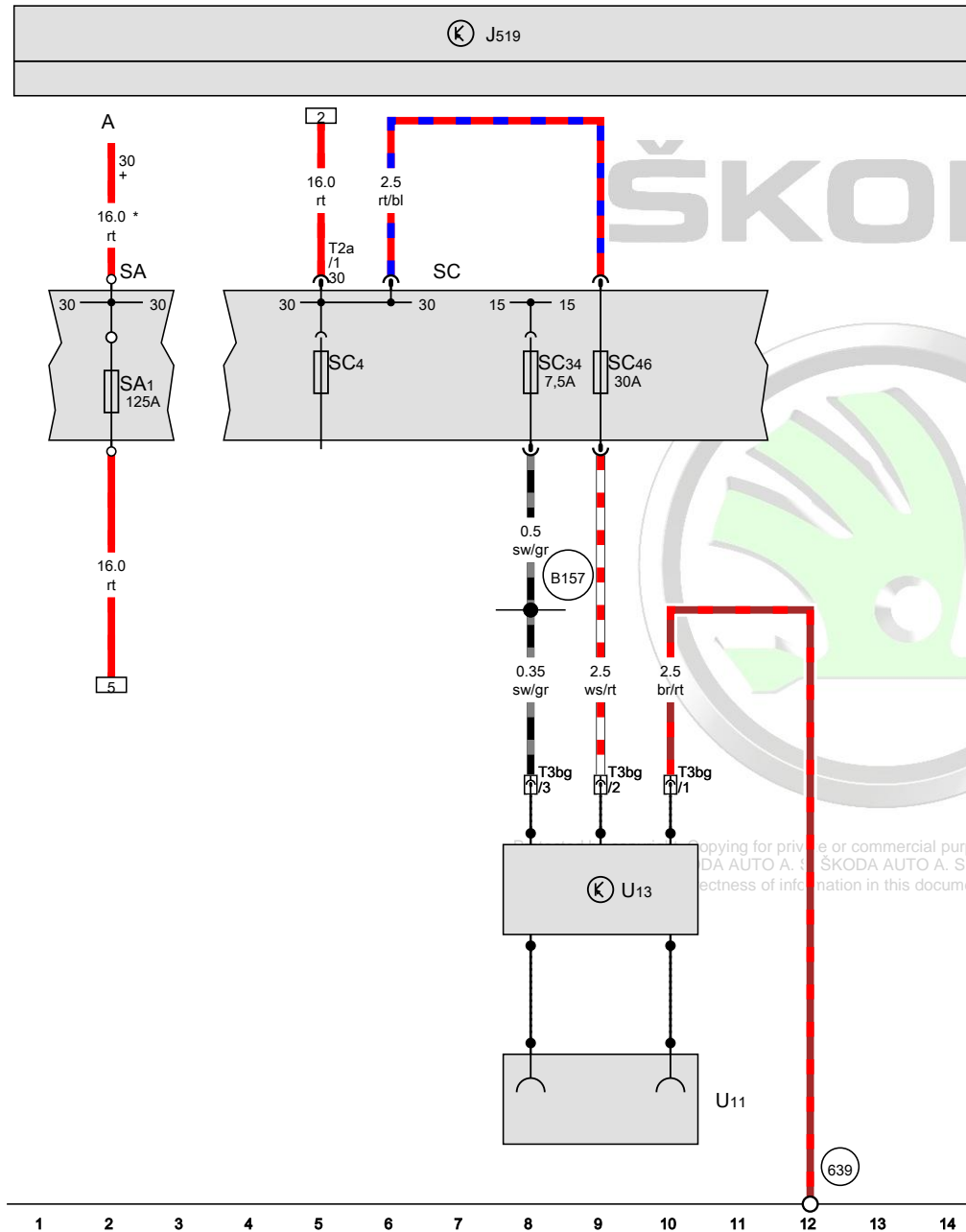
From November 2012

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C, Interior socket, 230 V, 110 V, DC/AC converter with socket, 12 V - 230 V



- A Battery
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC4 Fuse 4 on fuse holder C
- SC34 Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
- SC46 Fuse 46 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T3bg 3-pin connector
- U11 Interior socket, 230 V, 110 V
- U13 DC/AC converter with socket, 12 V - 230 V
- 639 Earth point, left A-pillar
- B157 Positive connection 3 (15a), in interior wiring harness
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15F0-054020R13



Basic equipment , (L0R)

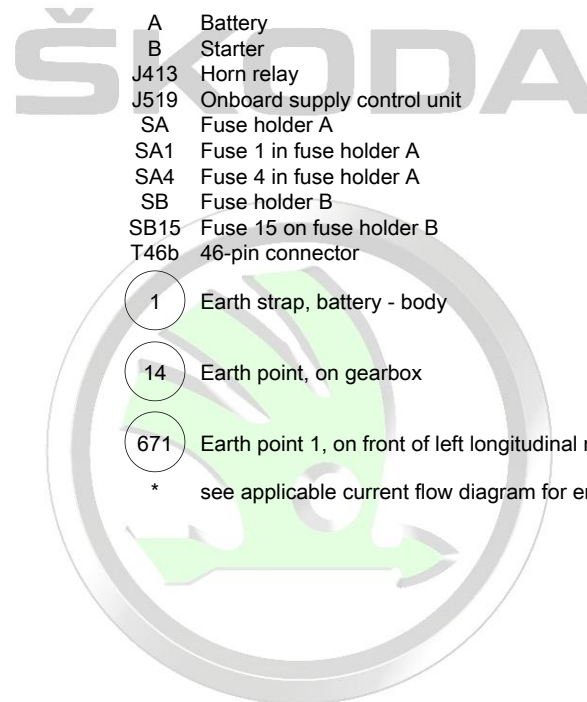
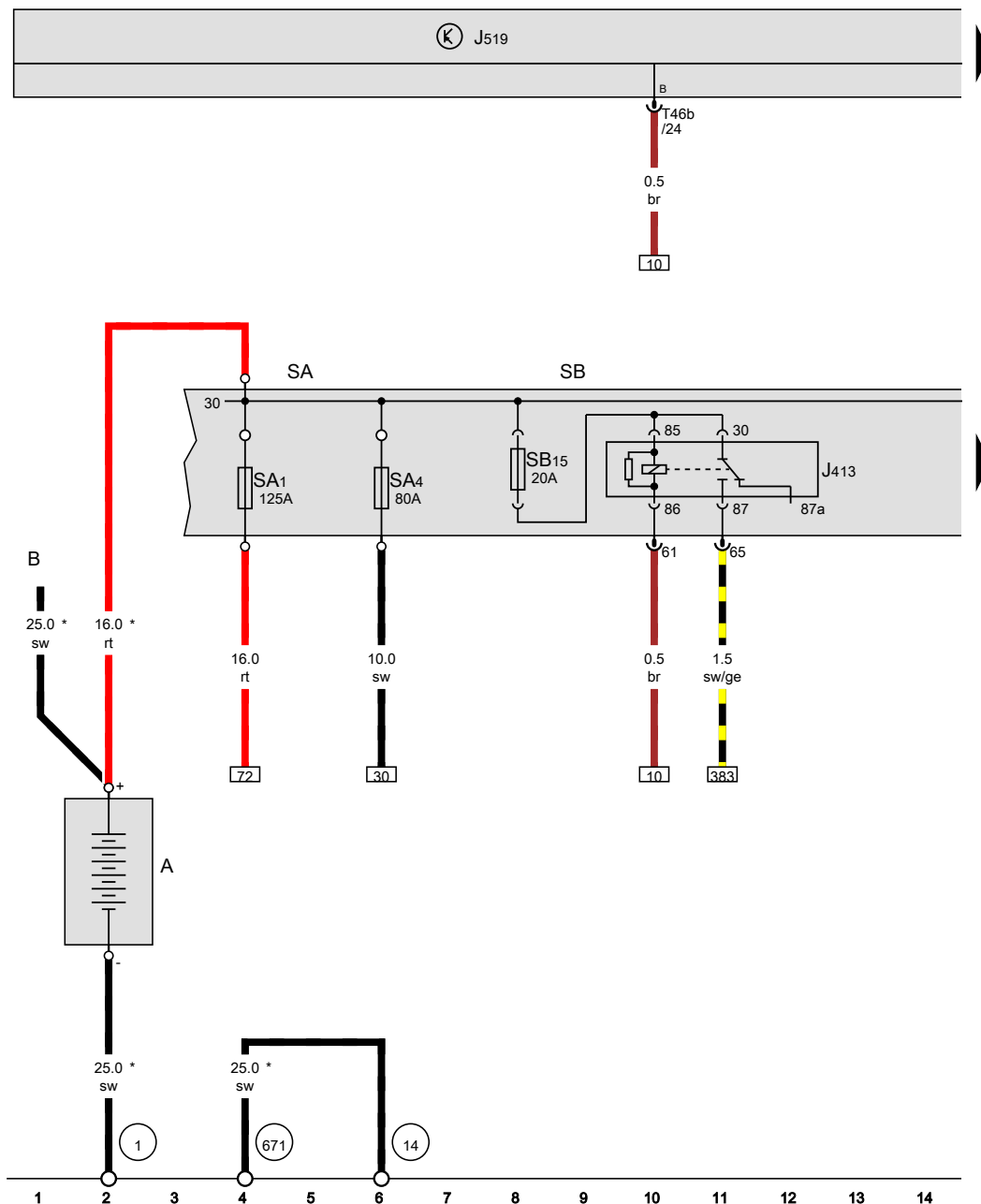
From November 2012

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Battery, Horn relay, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B



- A Battery
- B Starter
- J413 Horn relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SA4 Fuse 4 in fuse holder A
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB15 Fuse 15 on fuse holder B
- T46b 46-pin connector

- 1 Earth strap, battery - body
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- 671 Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Fuse holder B

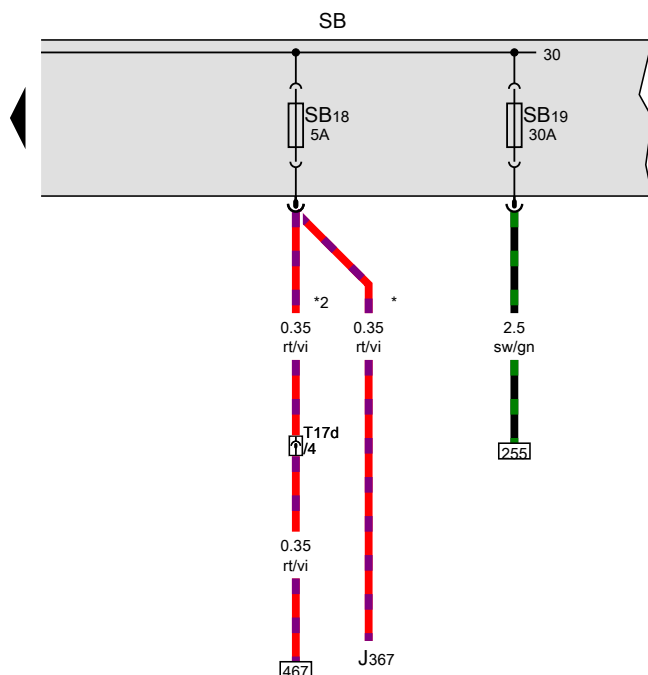
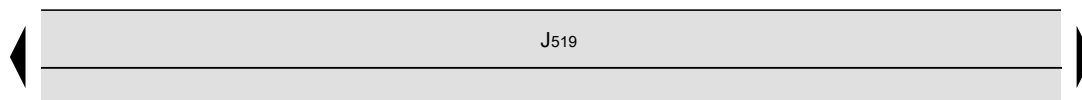
- J367 Battery monitor control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB18 Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
- SB19 Fuse 19 on fuse holder B
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- * Only models with auxiliary heating
- *2 Only models with no auxiliary heater

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

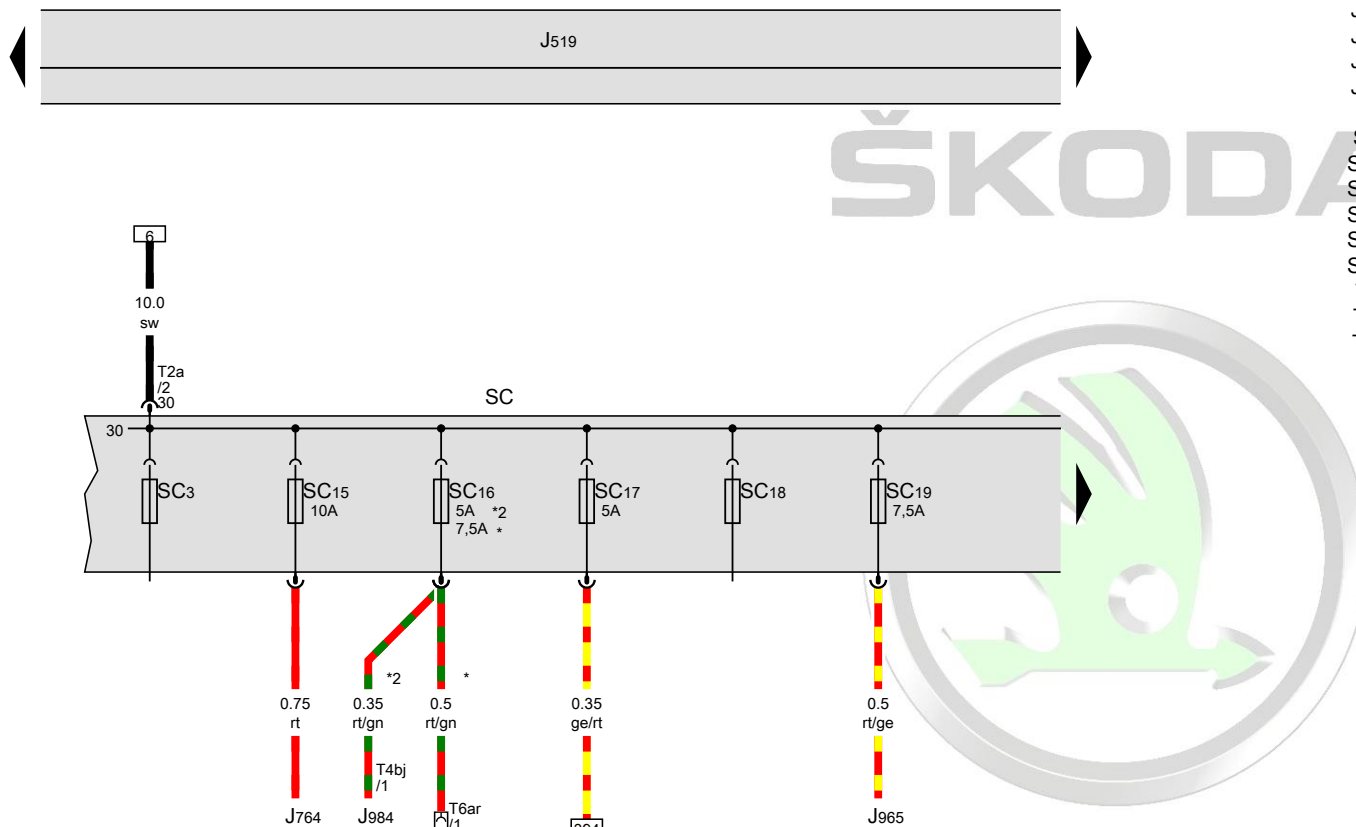


15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

[5F0-055030613]

Fuse holder C

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J764 Control unit for electronic steering column lock
- J965 Interface for entry and start system
- J984 Two-way signal amplifier for mobile telephone/data services
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC3 Fuse 3 on fuse holder C
- SC15 Fuse 15 on fuse holder C
- SC16 Fuse 16 on fuse holder C
- SC17 Fuse 17 on fuse holder C
- SC18 Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
- SC19 Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T4bj 4-pin connector
- T6ar 6-pin connector, behind centre console
- * Only models with preparation for mobile telephone
- *2 Only models with amplifier for mobile telephone

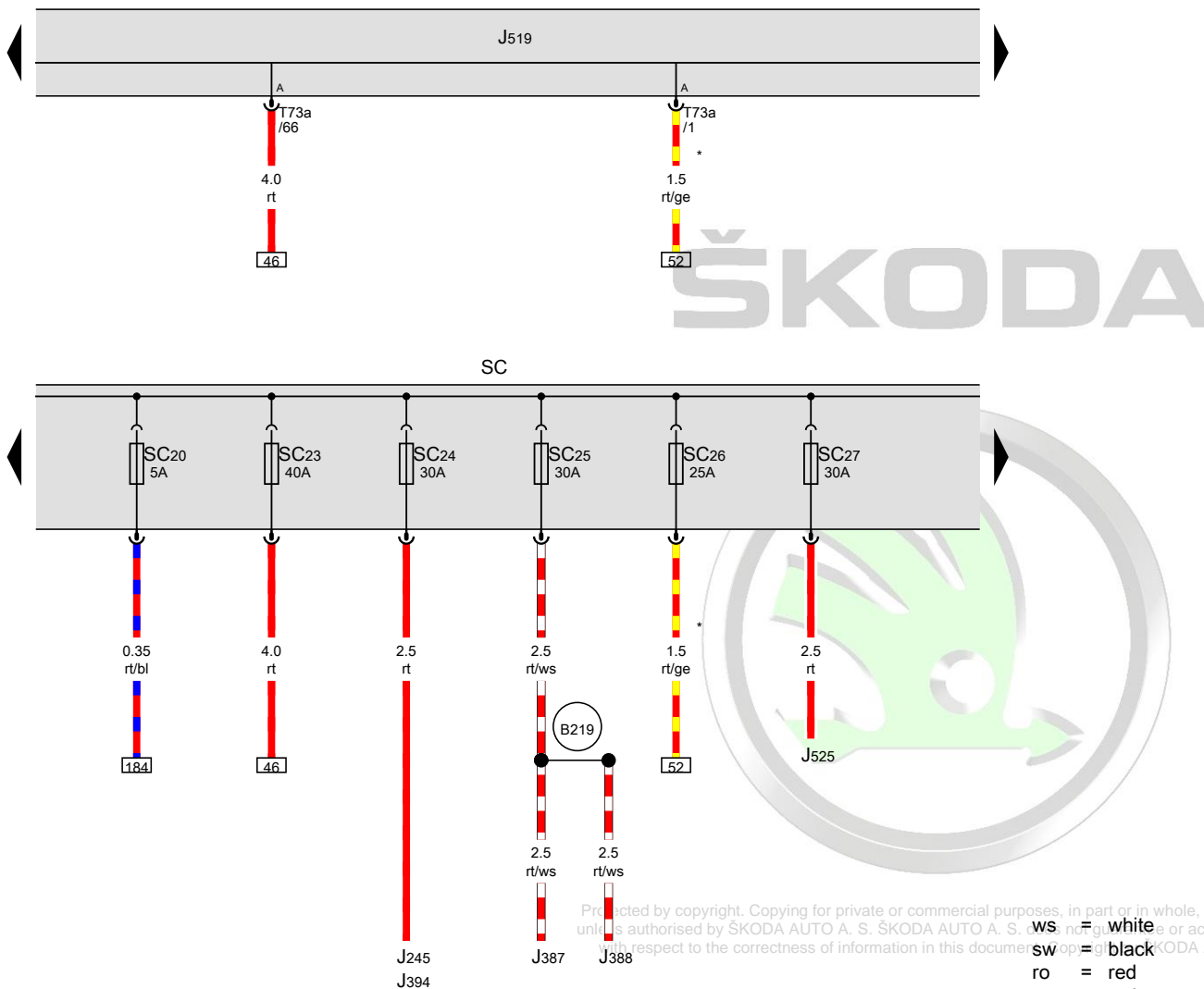


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

[5FD-055040613]



Fuse holder C

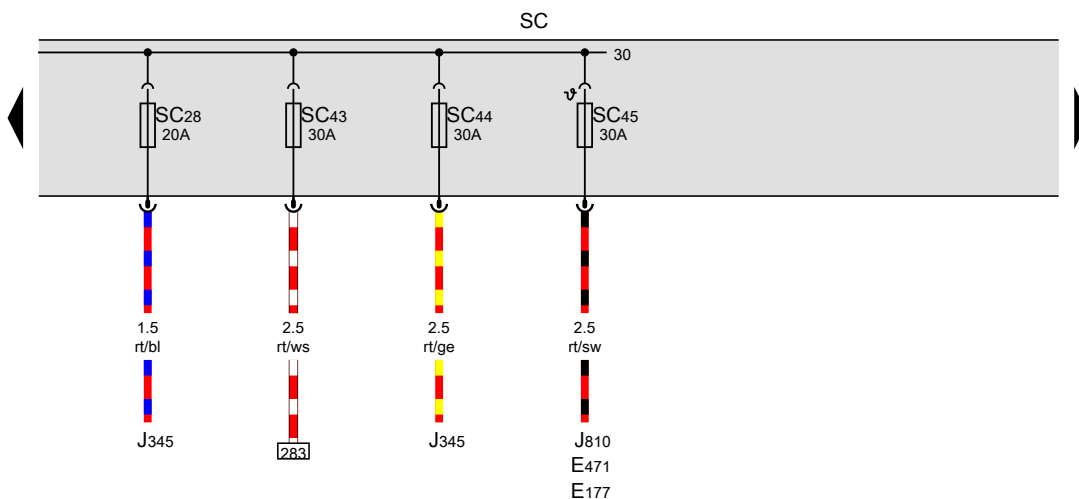
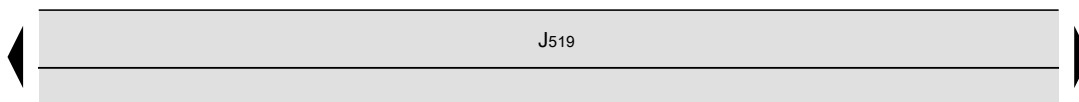
- J245 Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
- J387 Front passenger door control unit
- J388 Rear left door control unit
- J394 Sunroof roller blind control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J525 Digital sound package control unit
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC20 Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
- SC23 Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
- SC24 Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
- SC25 Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
- SC26 Fuse 26 on fuse holder C
- SC27 Fuse 27 on fuse holder C
- T73a 73-pin connector

B219 Positive connection 4 (30a), in interior wiring harness

* Only models with seat heating

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



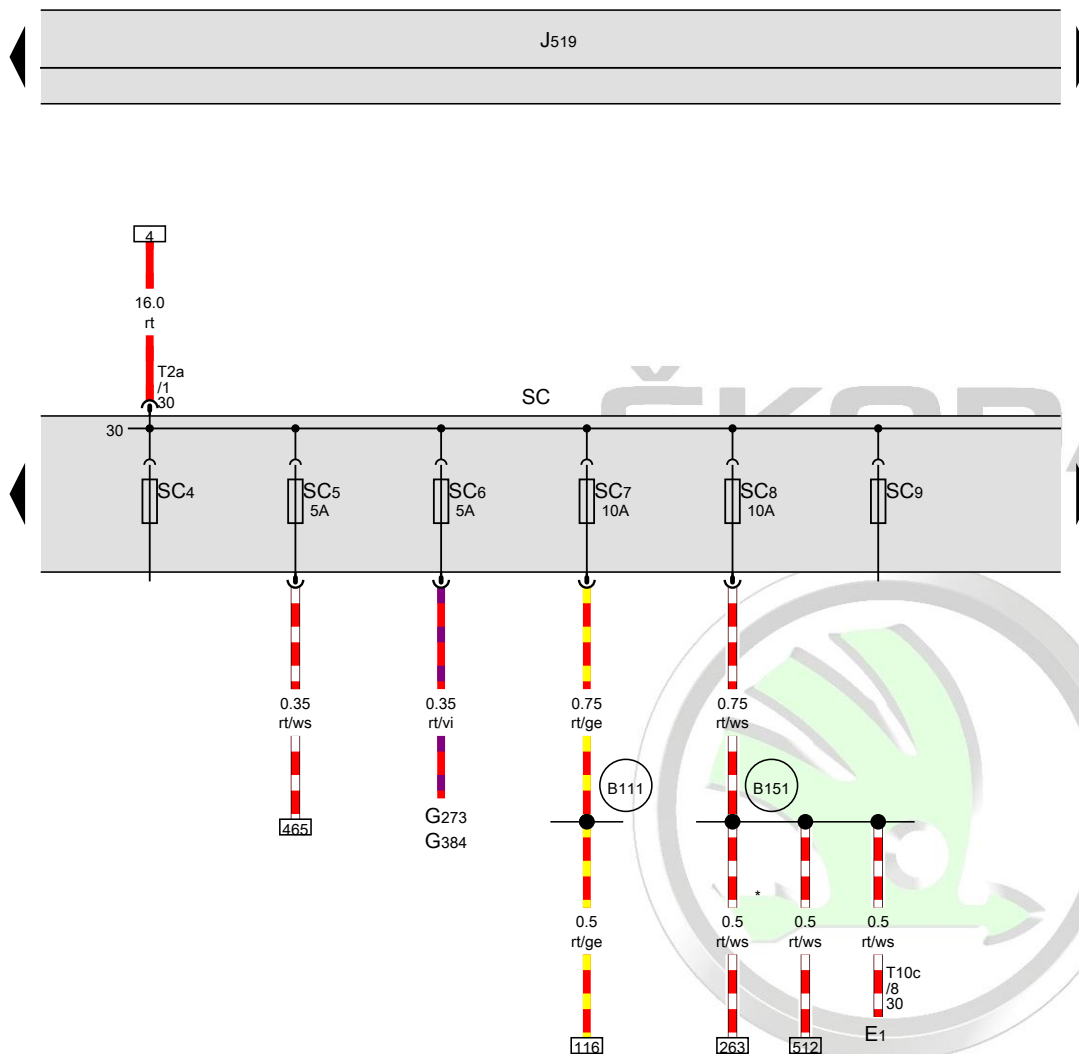
Fuse holder C

- E177 Front passenger seat lumbar support adjustment switch
- E471 Front passenger seat adjustment operating unit
- J345 Trailer detector control unit, on left in luggage compartment
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J810 Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC28 Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
- SC43 Fuse 43 on fuse holder C
- SC44 Fuse 44 on fuse holder C
- SC45 Fuse 45 on fuse holder C



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

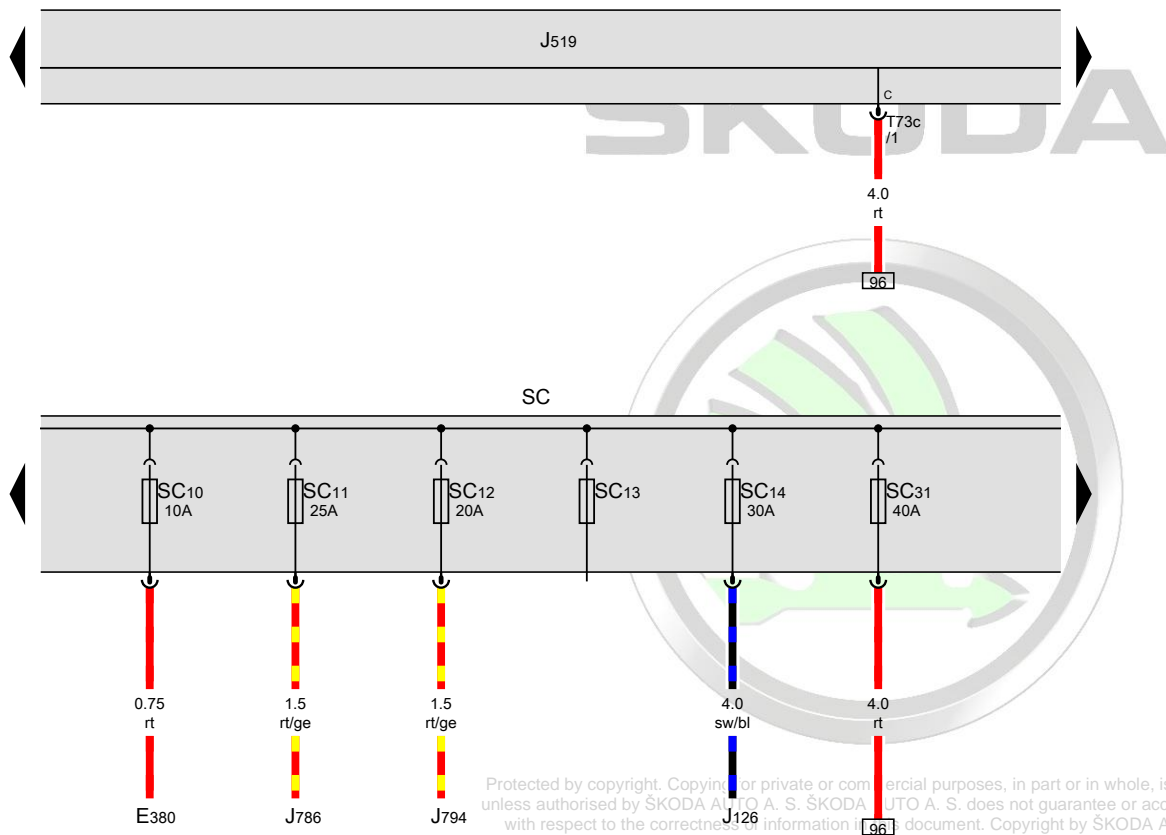


Fuse holder C

- E1 Light switch
- G273 Interior monitoring sensor
- G384 Vehicle inclination sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC4 Fuse 4 on fuse holder C
- SC5 Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
- SC6 Fuse 6 on fuse holder C
- SC7 Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
- SC8 Fuse 8 on fuse holder C
- SC9 Fuse 9 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T10c 10-pin connector
- B111 Positive connection 1 (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B151 Positive connection 3 (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * Special equipment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is prohibited unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Fuse holder C

- E380 Multimedia system operating unit
- J126 Fresh air blower control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J786 Heated rear seats control unit, on left in luggage compartment
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC10 Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
- SC11 Fuse 11 on fuse holder C
- SC12 Fuse 12 on fuse holder C
- SC13 Fuse 13 on fuse holder C
- SC14 Fuse 14 on fuse holder C
- SC31 Fuse 31 on fuse holder C
- T73c 73-pin connector

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

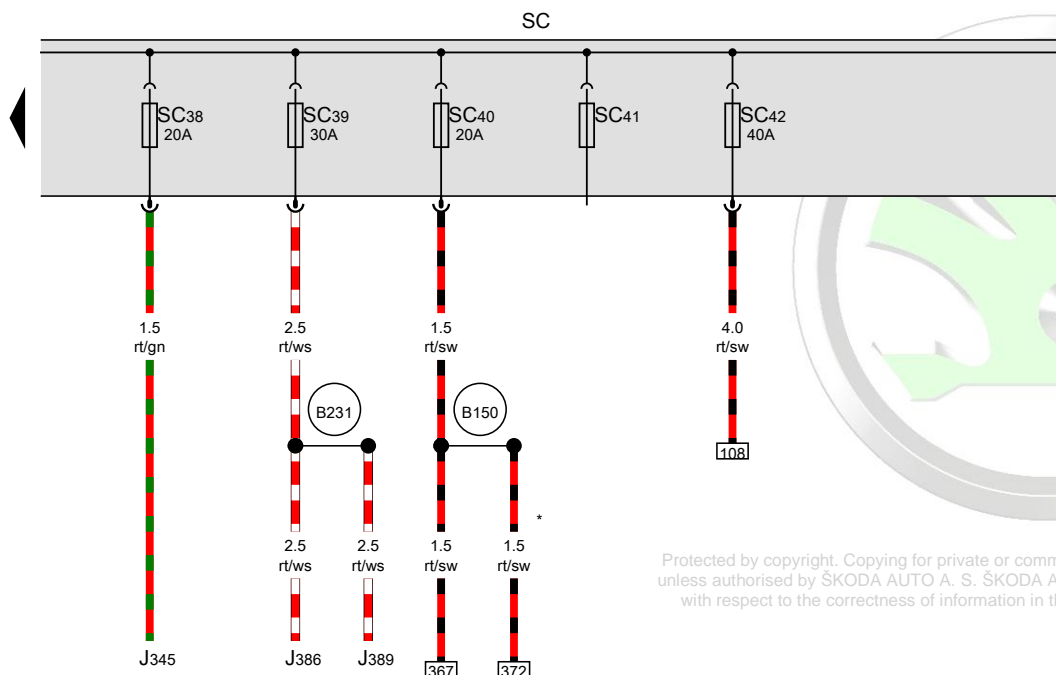
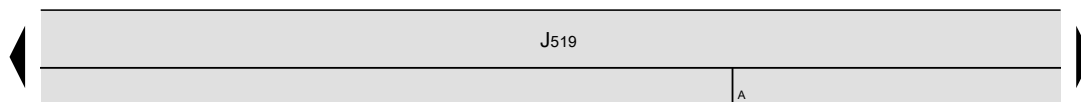
Fuse holder C

- J345 Trailer detector control unit, on left in luggage compartment
- J386 Driver door control unit
- J389 Rear right door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC38 Fuse 38 on fuse holder C
- SC39 Fuse 39 on fuse holder C
- SC40 Fuse 40 on fuse holder C
- SC41 Fuse 41 on fuse holder C
- SC42 Fuse 42 on fuse holder C
- T73a 73-pin connector

B150 Positive connection 2 (30a), in interior wiring harness

B231 Positive connection 5 (30a), in interior wiring harness

* Special equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

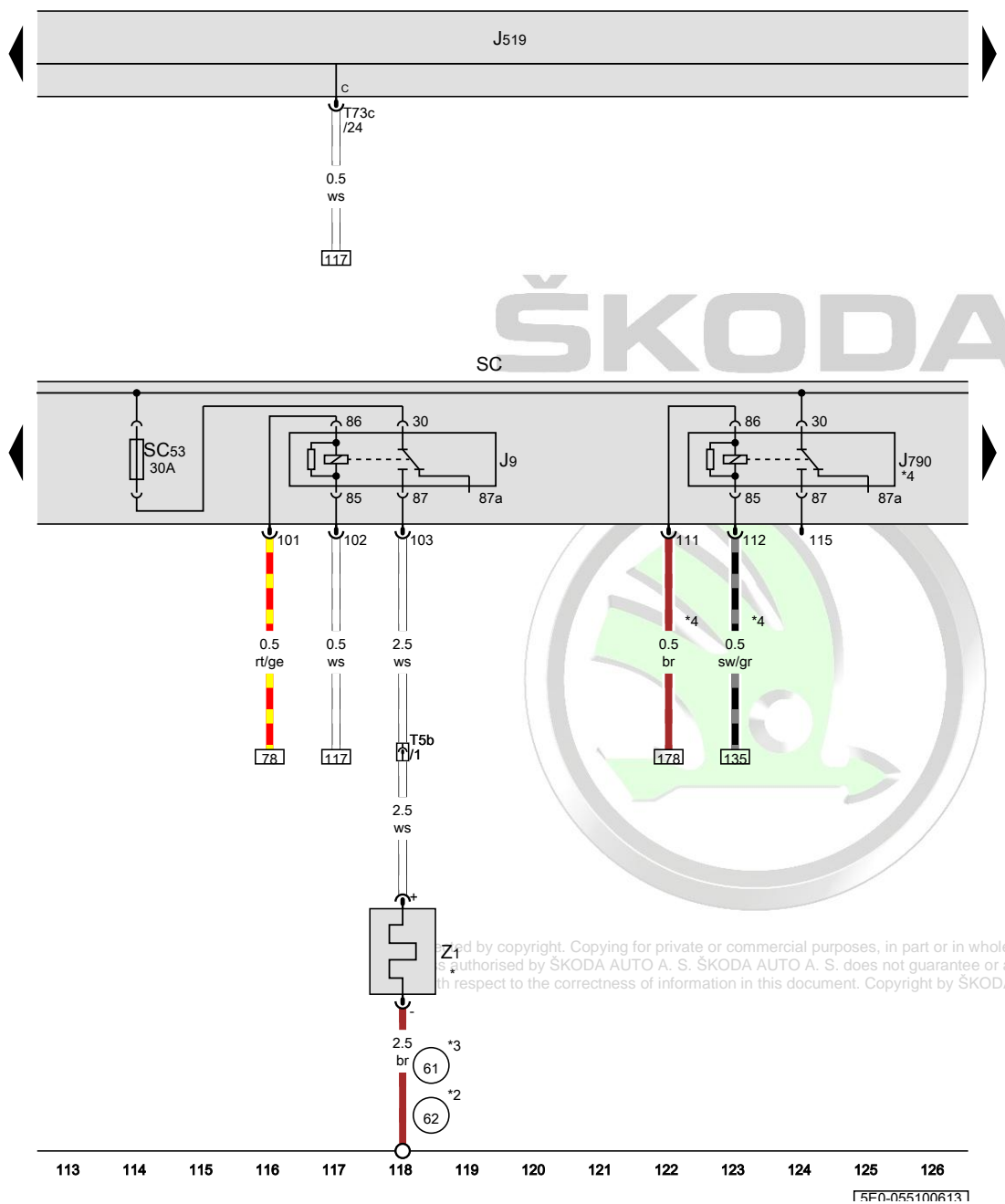
Heated rear window relay, Load relay, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

- J9 Heated rear window relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J790 Load relay
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC53 Fuse 53 on fuse holder C
- T5b 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, brown
- T73c 73-pin connector
- Z1 Heated rear window

61 Earth point, left C-pillar

62 Earth point, right C-pillar

- * Only models with no rear window aerial
- *2 Not for Combi
- *3 For Combi only
- *4 From January 2013



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126

[5FD-055100613]

Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, Fuse holder C

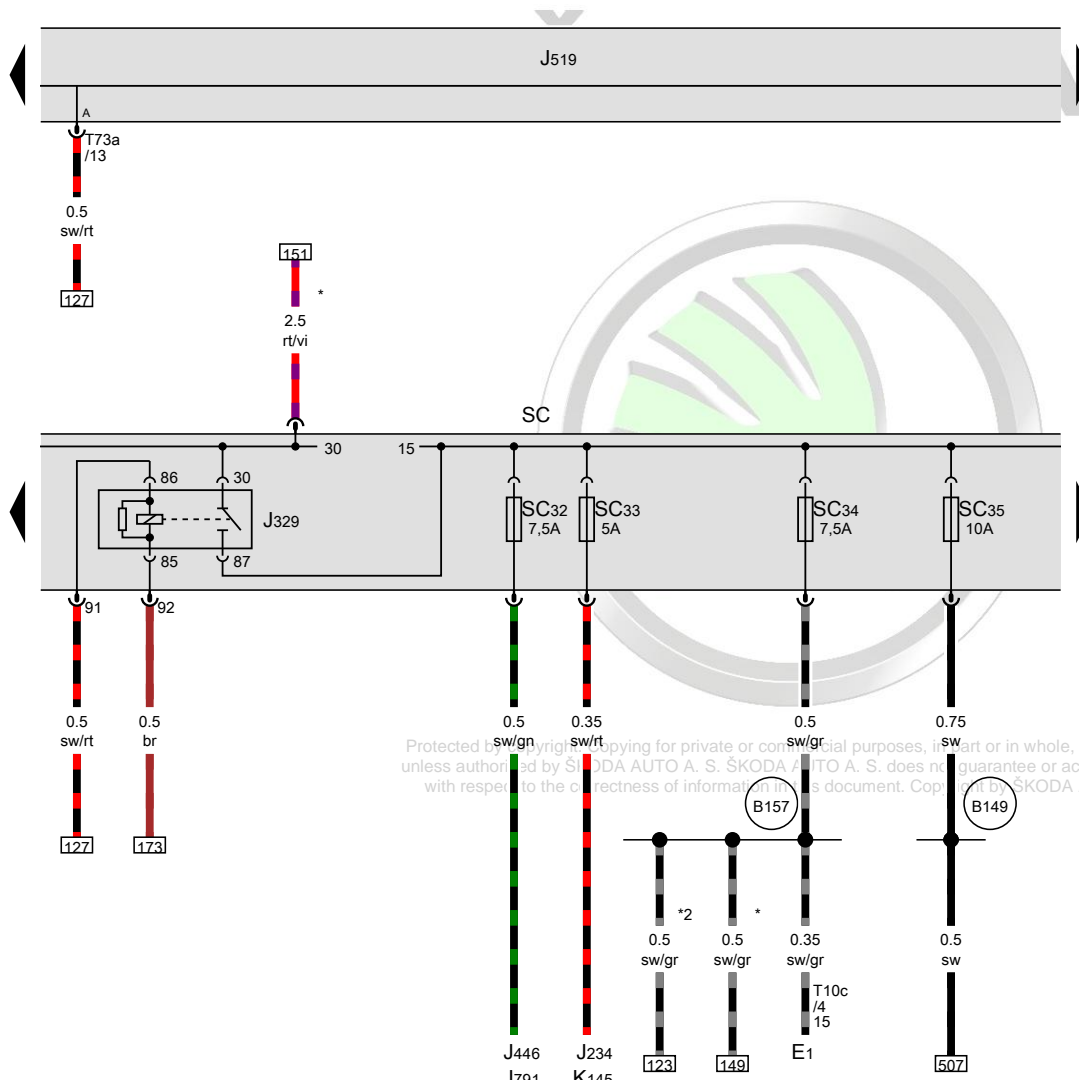
- E1 Light switch
- J234 Airbag control unit
- J329 Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
- J446 Parking aid control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J791 Park assist steering control unit
- K145 Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC32 Fuse 32 on fuse holder C
- SC33 Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
- SC34 Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
- SC35 Fuse 35 on fuse holder C
- T10c 10-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector

B149 Positive connection 2 (15a), in interior wiring harness

B157 Positive connection 3 (15a), in interior wiring harness

* According to equipment

*2 From January 2013



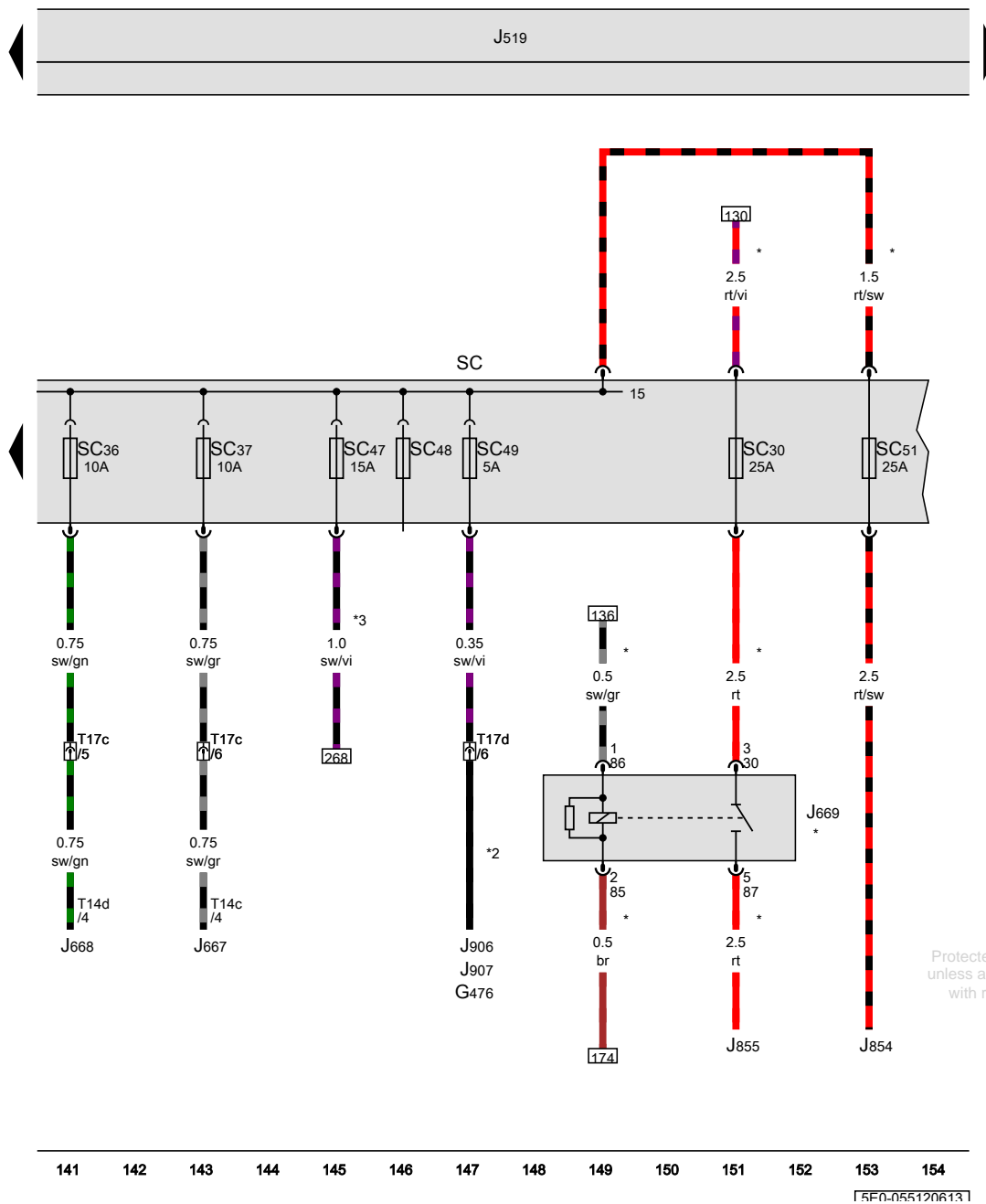
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

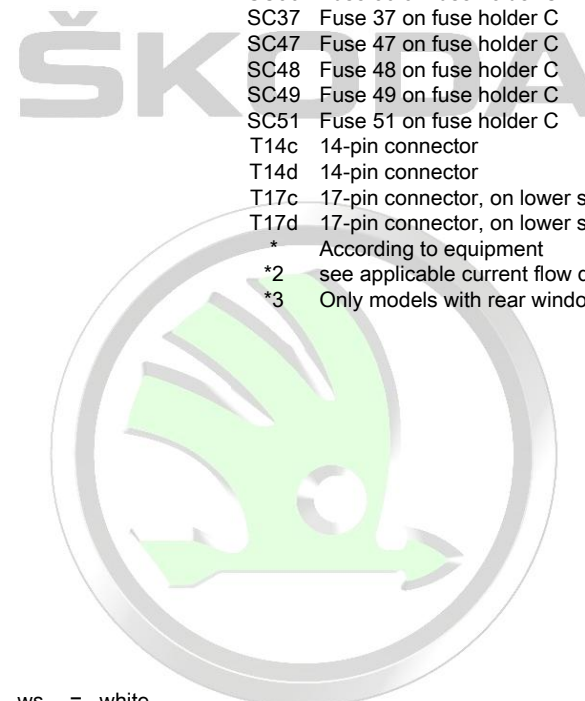
127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140

[5FD-055110613]

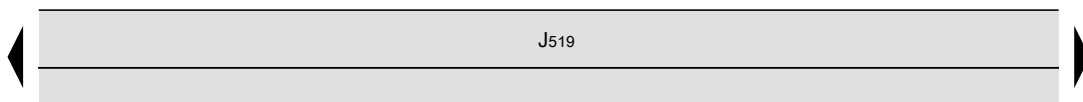
Seat belt tensioner relay, Fuse holder C



- G476 Clutch position sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J667 Output module for left headlight
- J668 Output module for right headlight
- J669 Seat belt tensioner relay
- J854 Control unit for front left belt tensioner
- J855 Control unit for front right belt tensioner
- J906 Starter relay 1
- J907 Starter relay 2
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC30 Fuse 30 on fuse holder C
- SC36 Fuse 36 on fuse holder C
- SC37 Fuse 37 on fuse holder C
- SC47 Fuse 47 on fuse holder C
- SC48 Fuse 48 on fuse holder C
- SC49 Fuse 49 on fuse holder C
- SC51 Fuse 51 on fuse holder C
- T14c 14-pin connector
- T14d 14-pin connector
- T17c 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, red
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- * According to equipment
- *2 see applicable current flow diagram for engine
- *3 Only models with rear window wiper



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©



J519 Onboard supply control unit

85 Earth connection 1, in engine compartment wiring harness

131 Earth connection 2, in engine compartment wiring harness

238 Earth connection 1, in interior wiring harness

249 Earth connection 2, in interior wiring harness

277 Earth connection 3, in interior wiring harness

278 Earth connection 4, in interior wiring harness

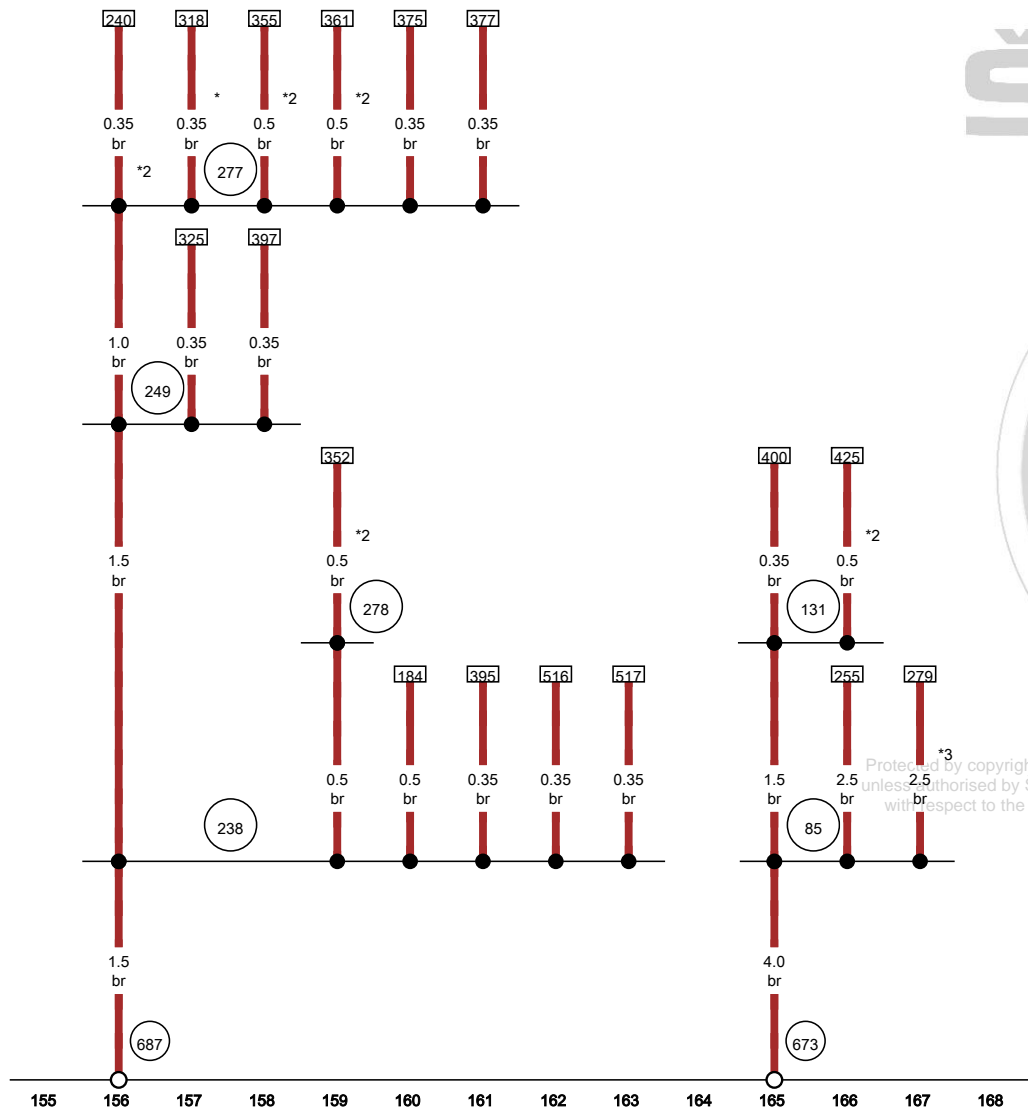
673 Earth point 3, on front of left longitudinal member

687 Earth point 1, on centre tunnel

* According to equipment

*2 Special equipment

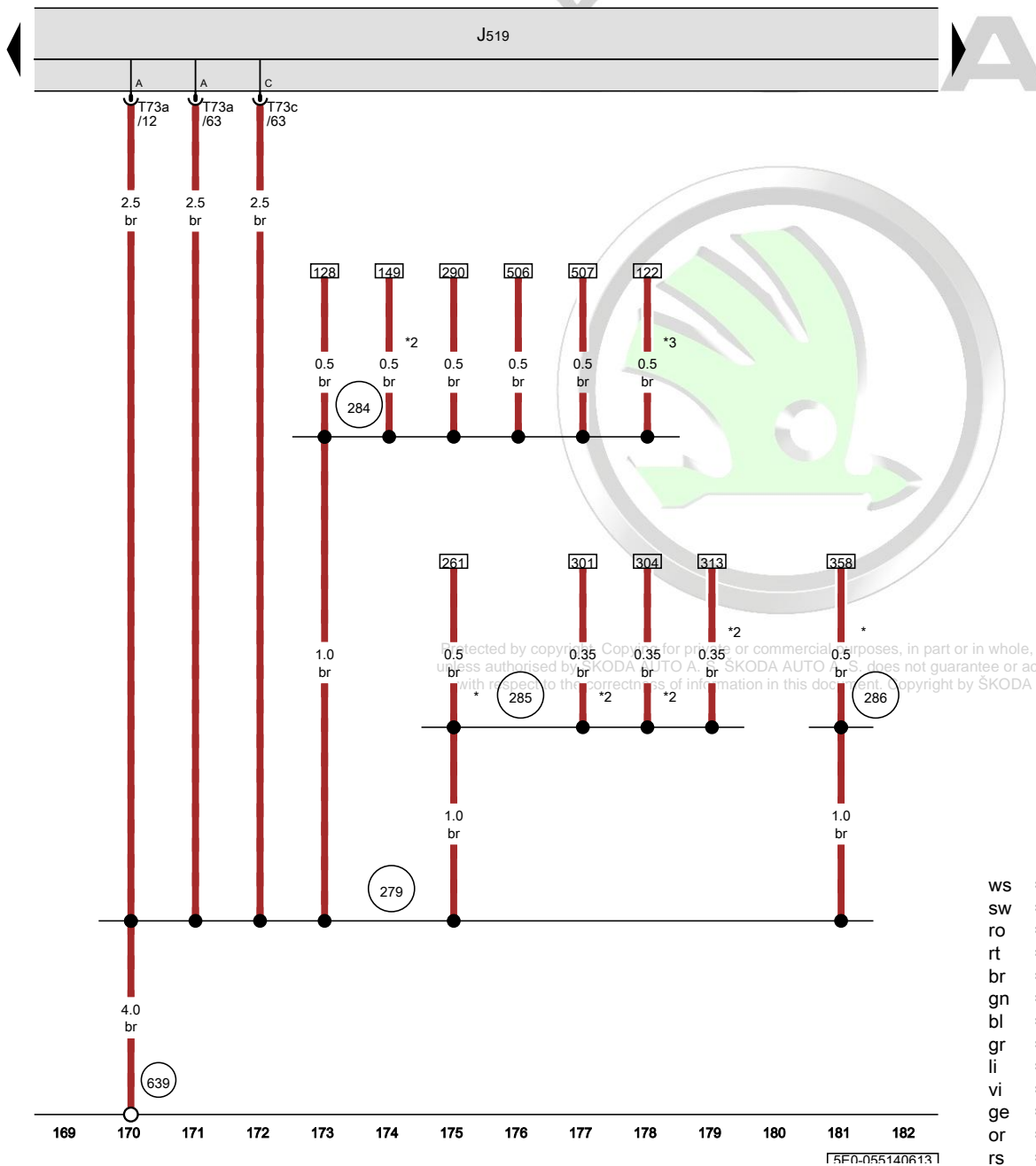
*3 Only models with headlight washer system



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-055130613]



- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector
- 279 Earth connection 5, in interior wiring harness
- 284 Earth connection 6, in interior wiring harness
- 285 Earth connection 7, in interior wiring harness
- 286 Earth connection 8, in interior wiring harness
- 639 Earth point, left A-pillar
- * Special equipment
- *2 According to equipment
- *3 From January 2013

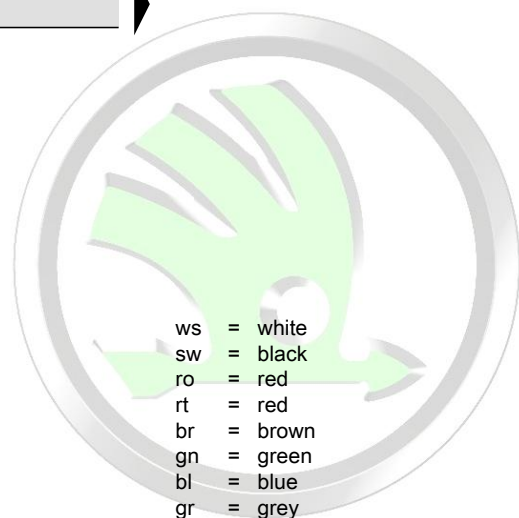
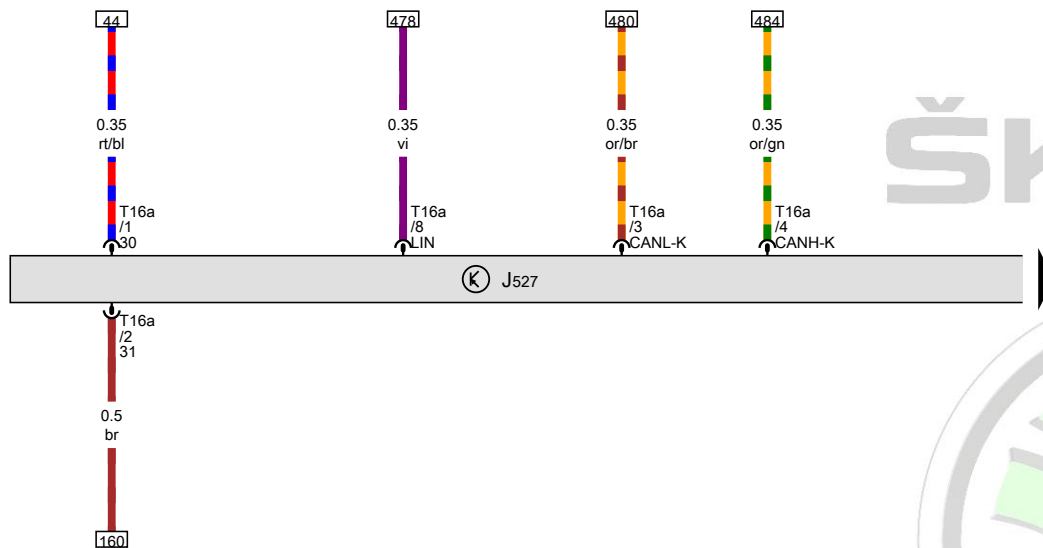
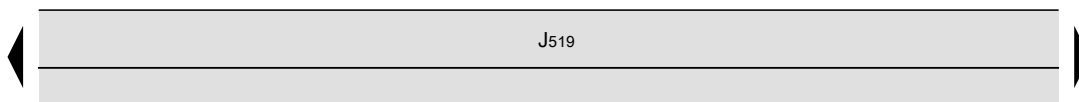
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-055140613]



Steering column electronics control unit

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T16a 16-pin connector



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

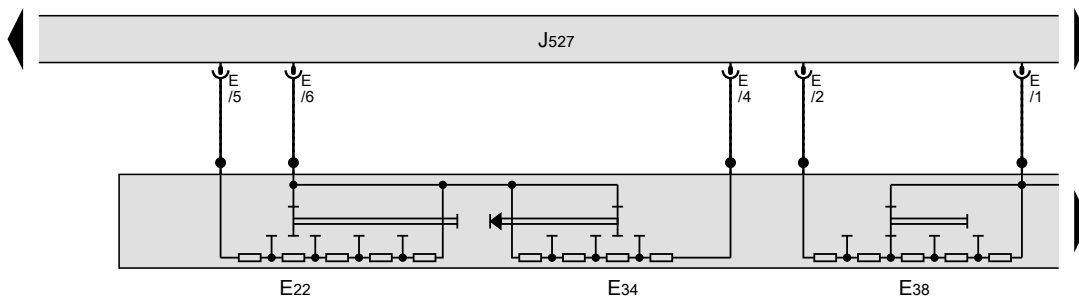
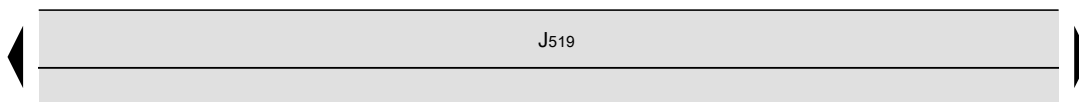
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or other purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196

[5FD-055150613]

Intermittent wiper switch, Rear wiper switch, Intermittent wiper regulator, Steering column electronics control unit

- E22 Intermittent wiper switch
- E34 Rear wiper switch
- E38 Intermittent wiper regulator
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit



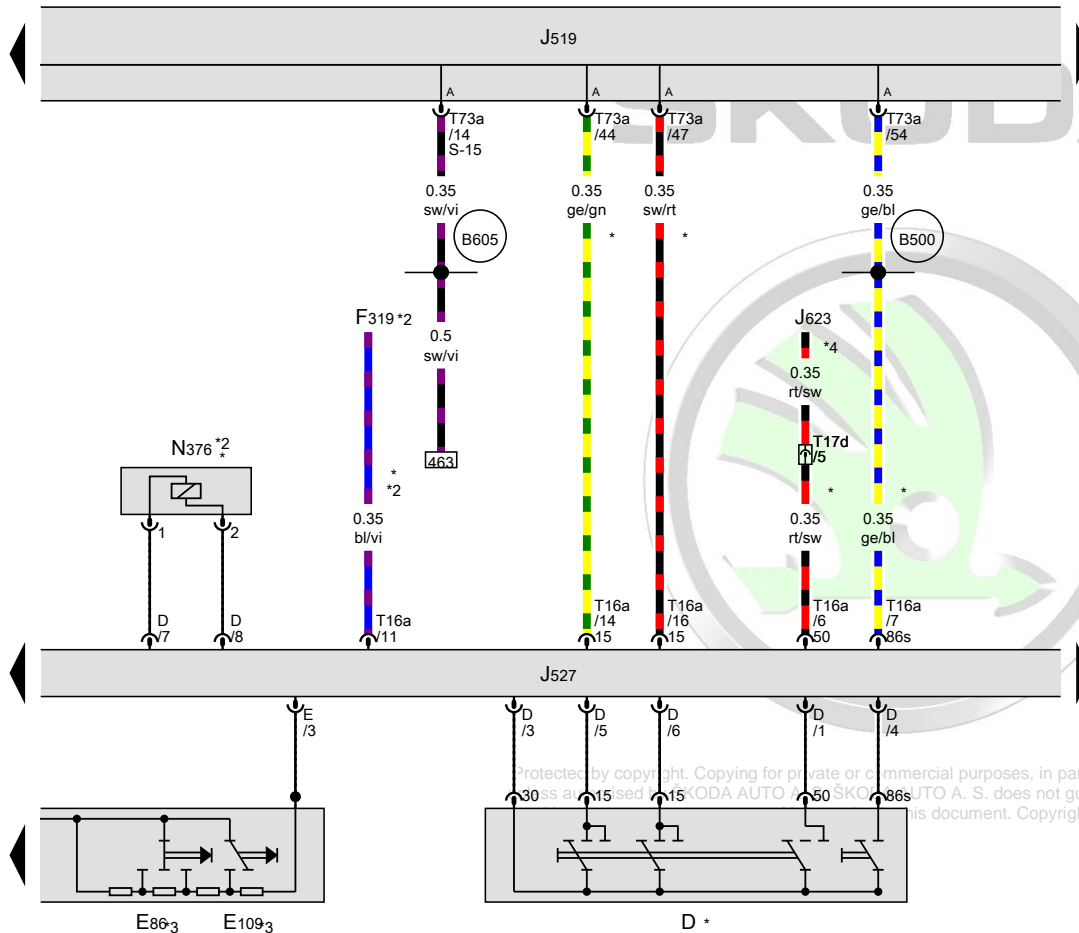
ŠKODA



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Copyrighted by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Ignition/starter switch, Multifunction display call-up button, Multifunction display memory switch, Steering column electronics control unit, Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid



- D Ignition/starter switch
- E86 Multifunction display call-up button
- E109 Multifunction display memory switch
- F319 Selector lever locked in position P switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N376 Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T73a 73-pin connector

(B500) Connection (86s), in interior wiring harness

(B605) Connection 1, in interior wiring harness

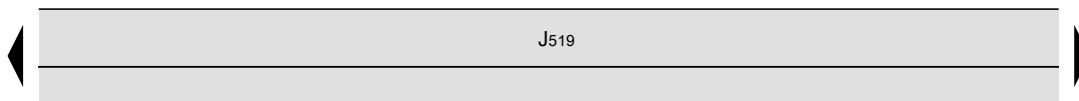
- * Only models with no entry and start authorisation
- *2 Only models with automatic gearbox
- *3 Only models with no multifunction steering wheel
- *4 see applicable current flow diagram for engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written permission of SKODA AUTO A.S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for errors in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224

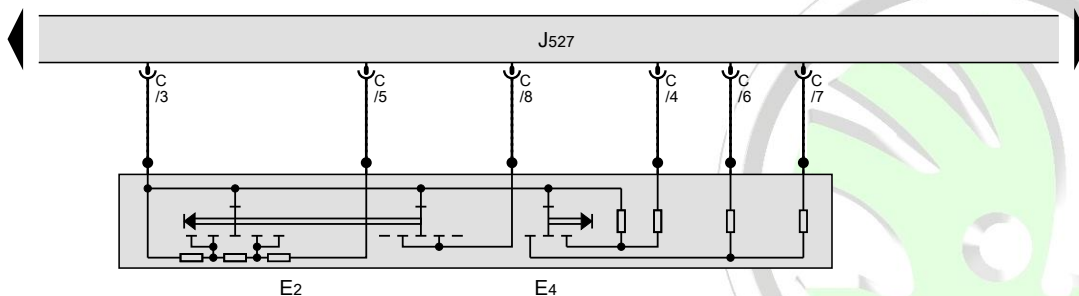
[5FD-055170613]



Turn signal switch, Headlight dipper and flasher switch,
Steering column electronics control unit

- E2 Turn signal switch
- E4 Headlight dipper and flasher switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit

ŠKODA

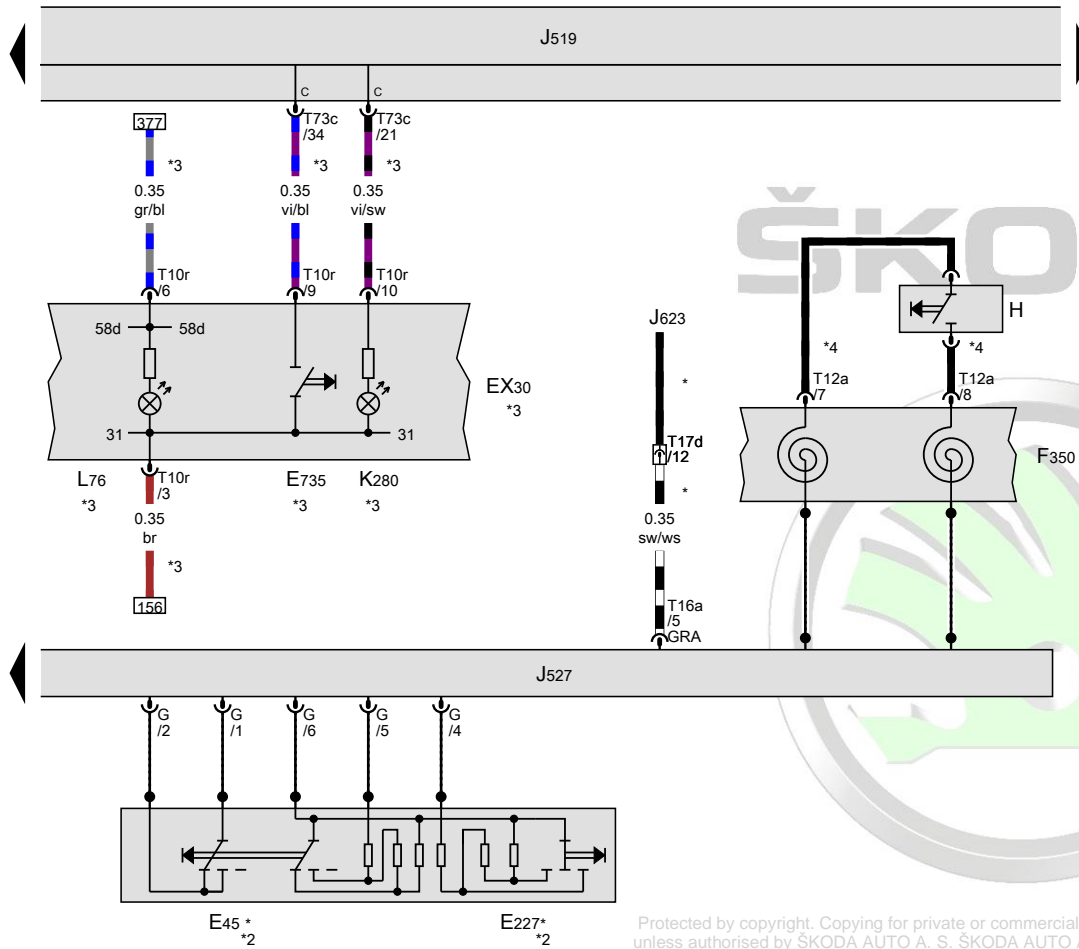


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in full, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee the accuracy of the information with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238

[5FD-055180613]



Switch module 2 in centre console, Cruise control system switch, Driving mode selection button, Coil connector, Horn plate, Steering column electronics control unit, Driving mode selection warning lamp

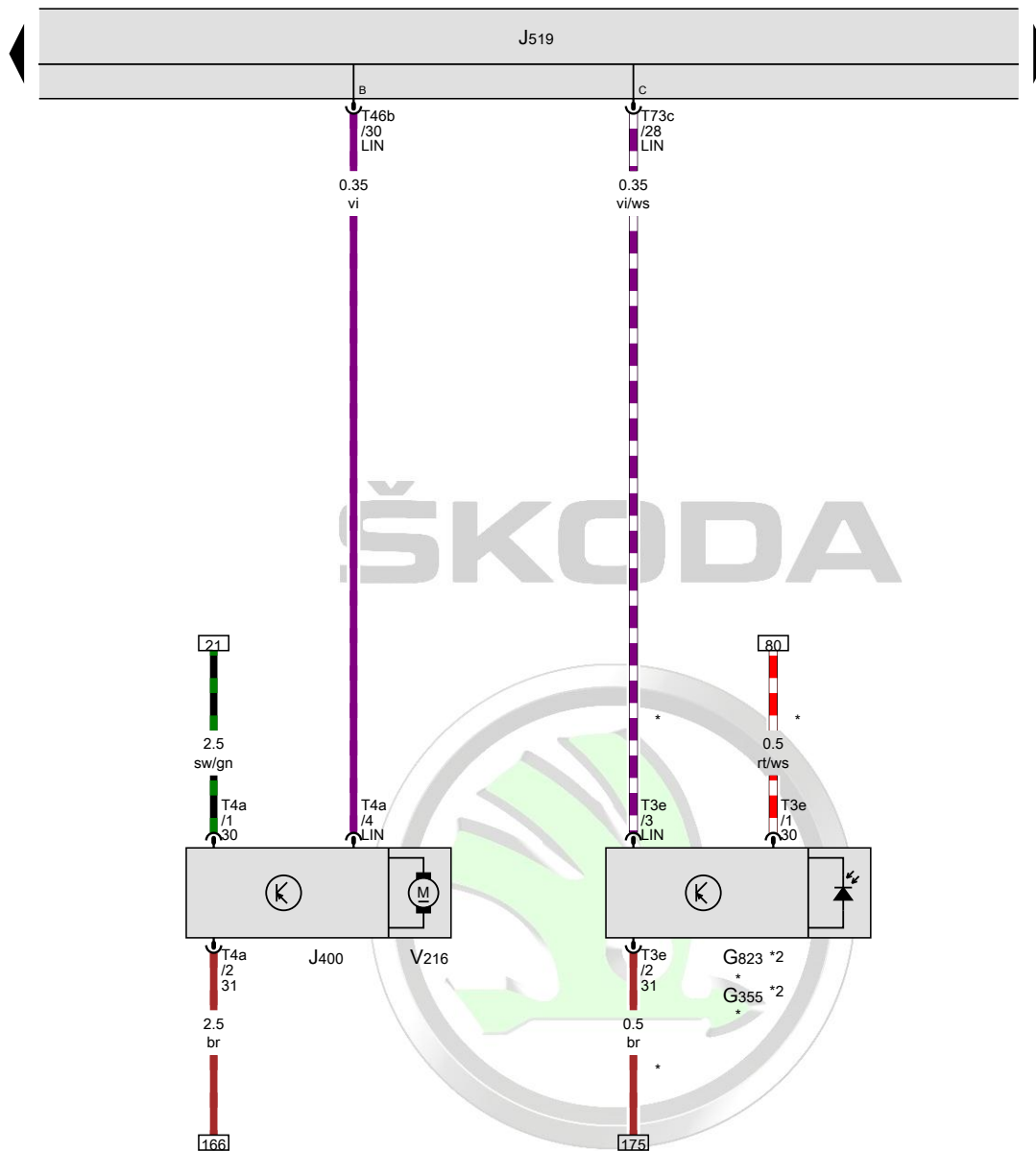
- EX30 Switch module 2 in centre console
- E45 Cruise control system switch
- E227 Cruise control system (CCS) SET button
- E735 Driving mode selection button
- F350 Coil connector
- H Horn plate
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- K280 Driving mode selection warning lamp
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- T10r 10-pin connector, red
- T12a 12-pin connector
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T73c 73-pin connector
- * Only models with cruise control system
- *2 Only models with no adaptive cruise control (ACC)
- *3 Special equipment
- *4 Only models with no multifunction steering wheel

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Humidity sender, Air humidity, rain and light sensor, Wiper motor control unit, Driver side windscreen wiper motor

- G355 Humidity sender
- G823 Air humidity, rain and light sensor
- J400 Wiper motor control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T3e 3-pin connector
- T4a 4-pin connector
- T46b 46-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector
- V216 Driver side windscreen wiper motor
- * Special equipment
- *2 According to equipment



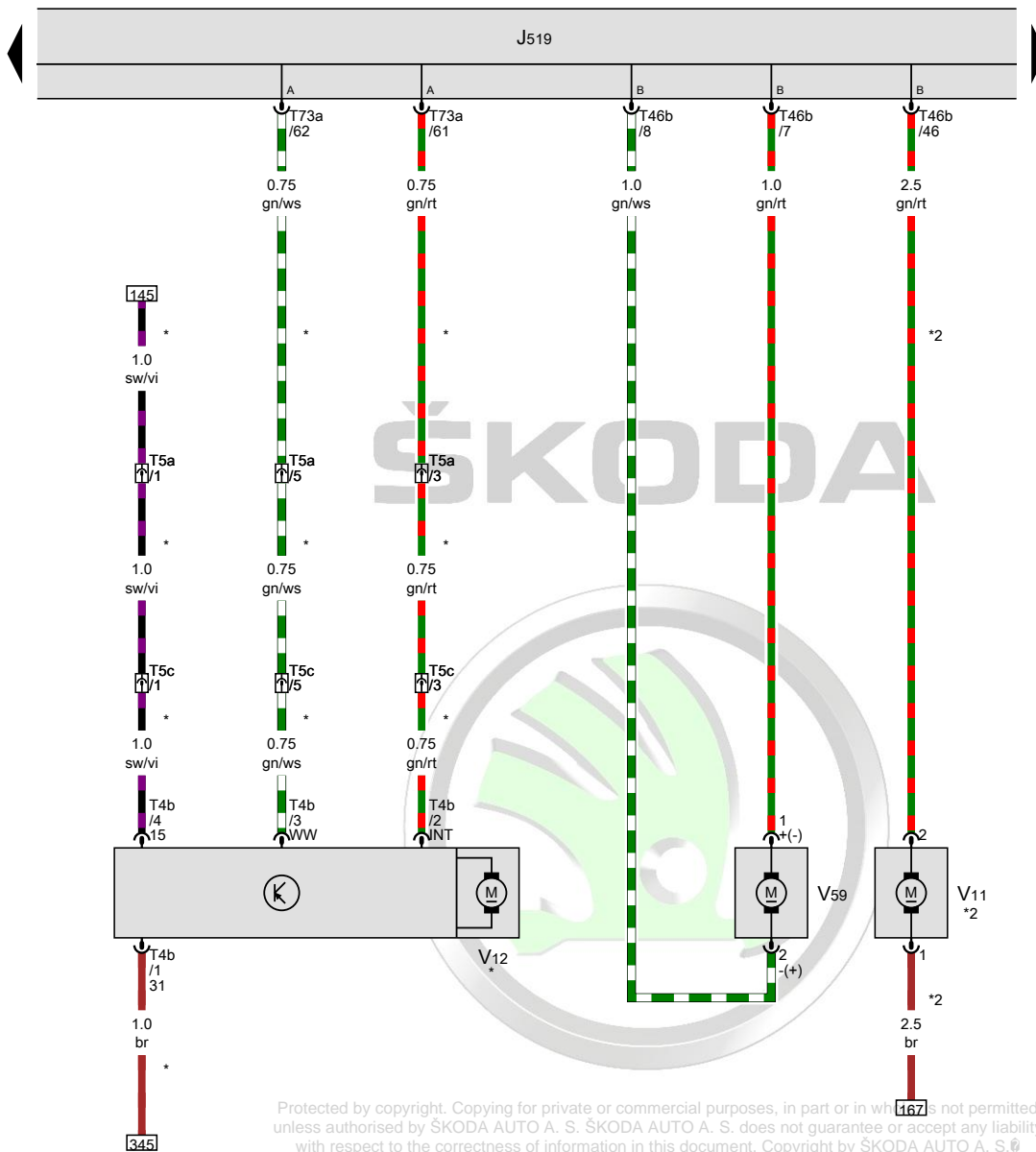
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability.

253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266

[5FD-055200613]

Headlight washer system pump, Rear window wiper motor, Windscreen and rear window washer pump



- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T4b 4-pin connector
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, black
- T5c 5-pin connector, in rear lid, black
- T46b 46-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- V11 Headlight washer system pump
- V12 Rear window wiper motor
- V59 Windscreen and rear window washer pump
- * Only models with rear window wiper
- *2 Only models with headlight washer system

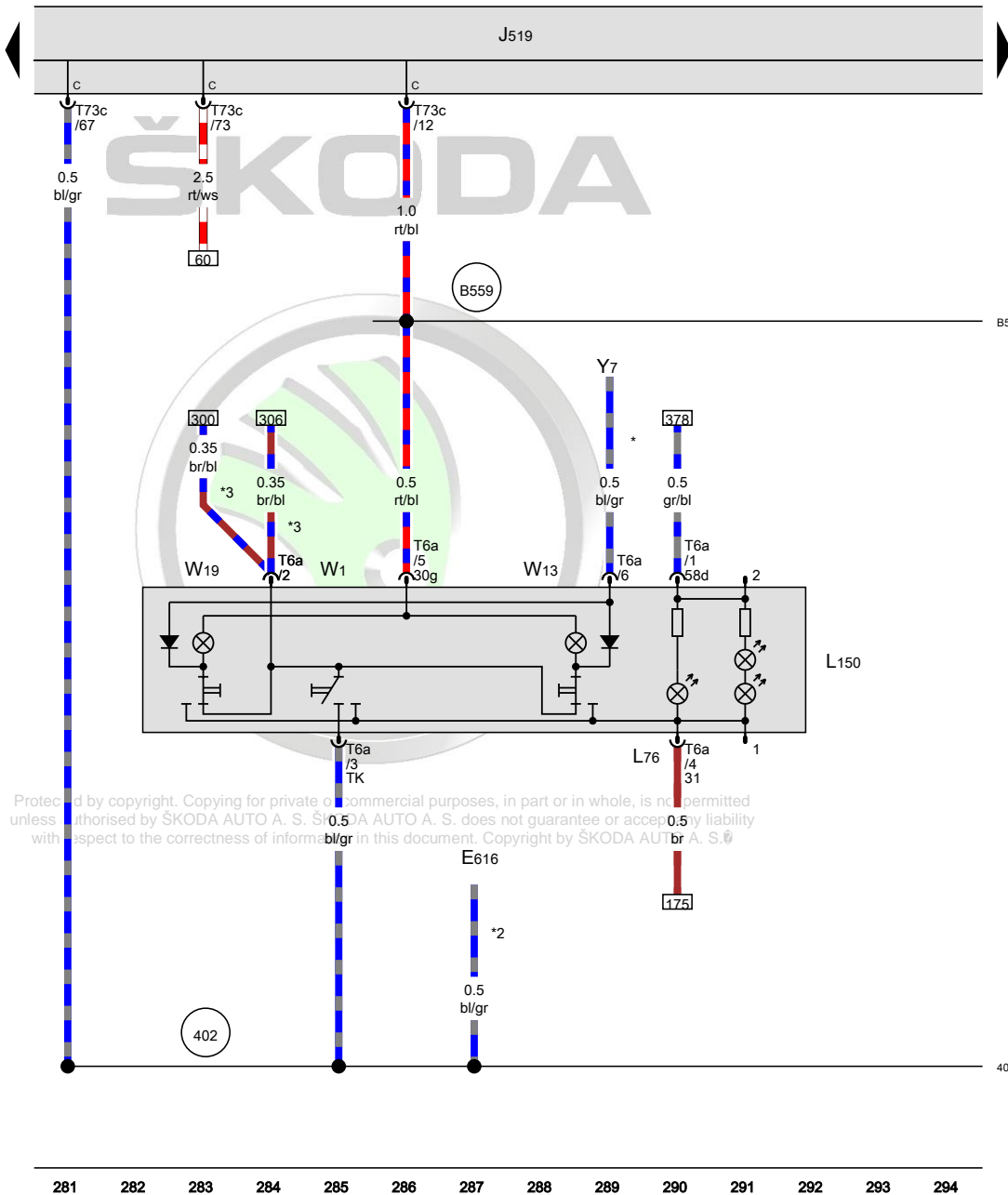
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280

[5FD-055210613]

Front interior light, Front passenger reading light, Driver side reading light



- E616 Button for deactivating interior monitoring and vehicle inclination sensor
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- L150 Centre console illumination bulb
- T6a 6-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector
- W1 Front interior light
- W13 Front passenger reading light
- W19 Driver side reading light
- Y7 Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

402 Earth connection (interior light), in interior wiring harness

B559 Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness

- * Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
- *2 For models with anti-theft alarm system
- *3 According to equipment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

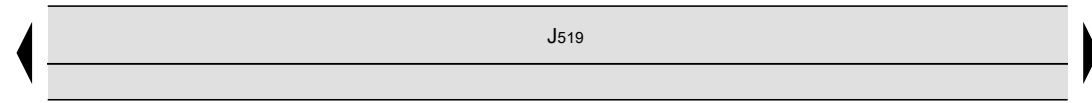
Rear left reading light, Rear right reading light, Rear interior light

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T5e 5-pin connector
- W11 Rear left reading light
- W12 Rear right reading light
- W43 Rear interior light

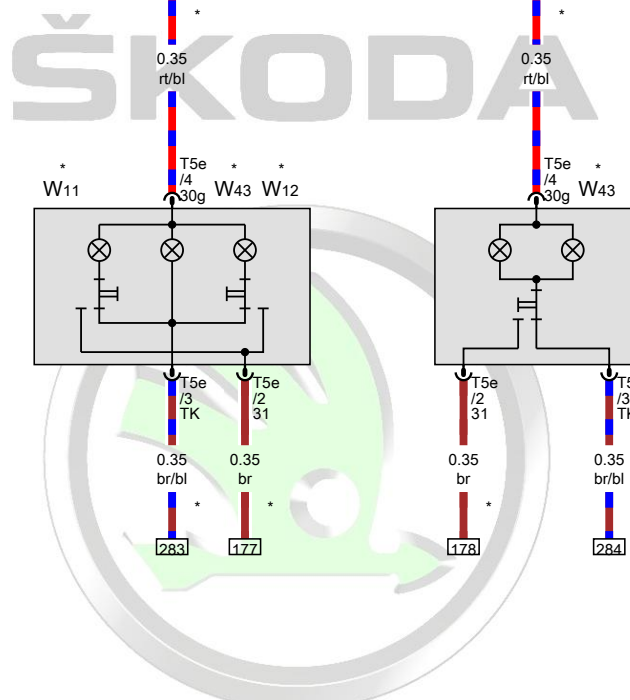
402 Earth connection (interior light), in interior wiring harness

B559 Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness

* According to equipment



3559 B559



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

402 402

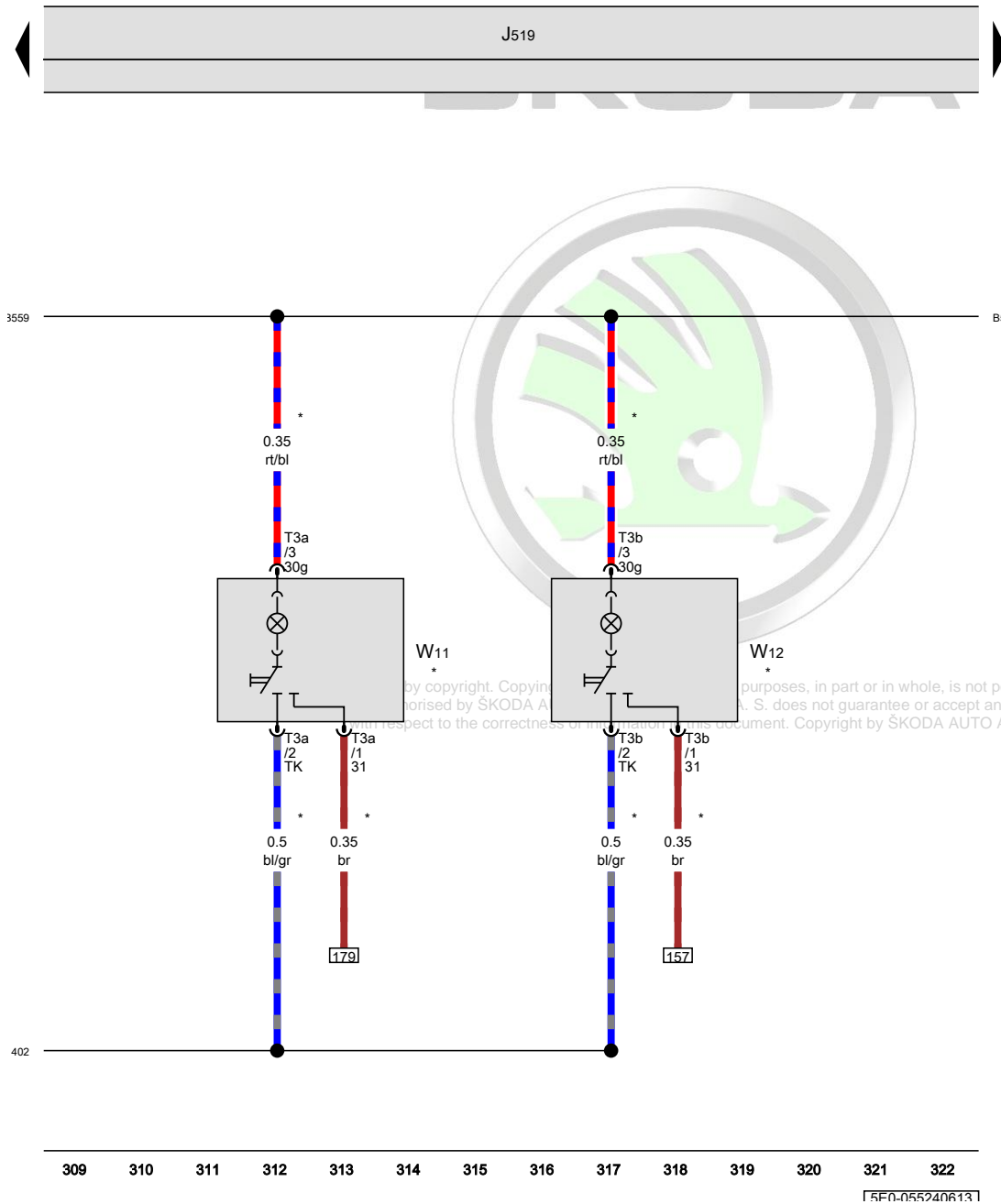
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308

[5FD-055230613]

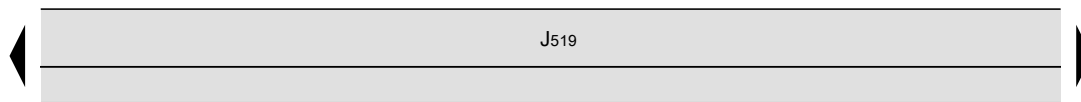
Rear left reading light, Rear right reading light

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T3a 3-pin connector
- T3b 3-pin connector
- W11 Rear left reading light
- W12 Rear right reading light
- 402 Earth connection (interior light), in interior wiring harness
- B559 Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
- * According to equipment



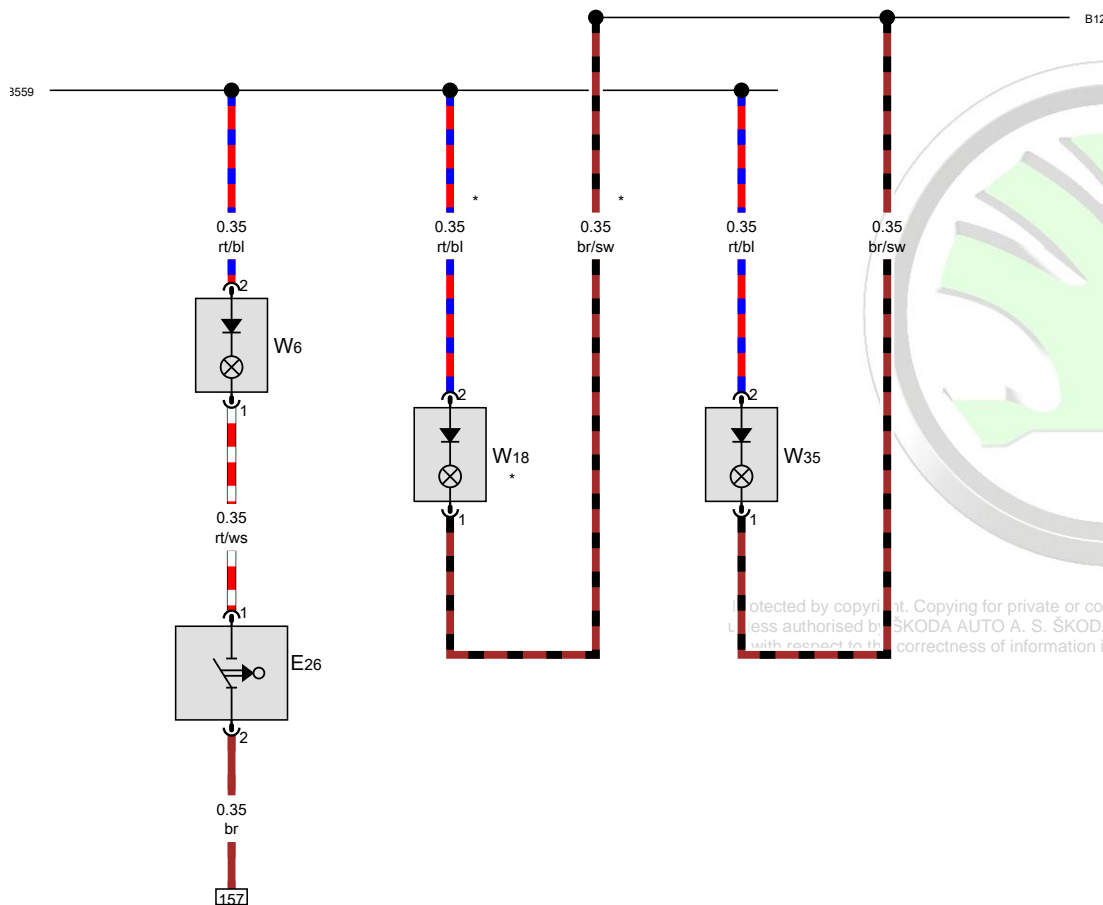
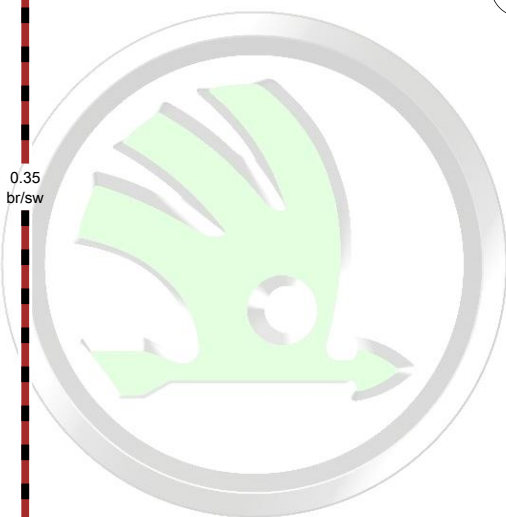
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-055240613]



Glove compartment light switch, Glove compartment light, Luggage compartment light on left, Right luggage compartment light

- E26 Glove compartment light switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- W6 Glove compartment light
- W18 Luggage compartment light on left
- W35 Right luggage compartment light
- B128 Connection (luggage compartment light), in interior wiring harness
- B559 Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
- * Special equipment

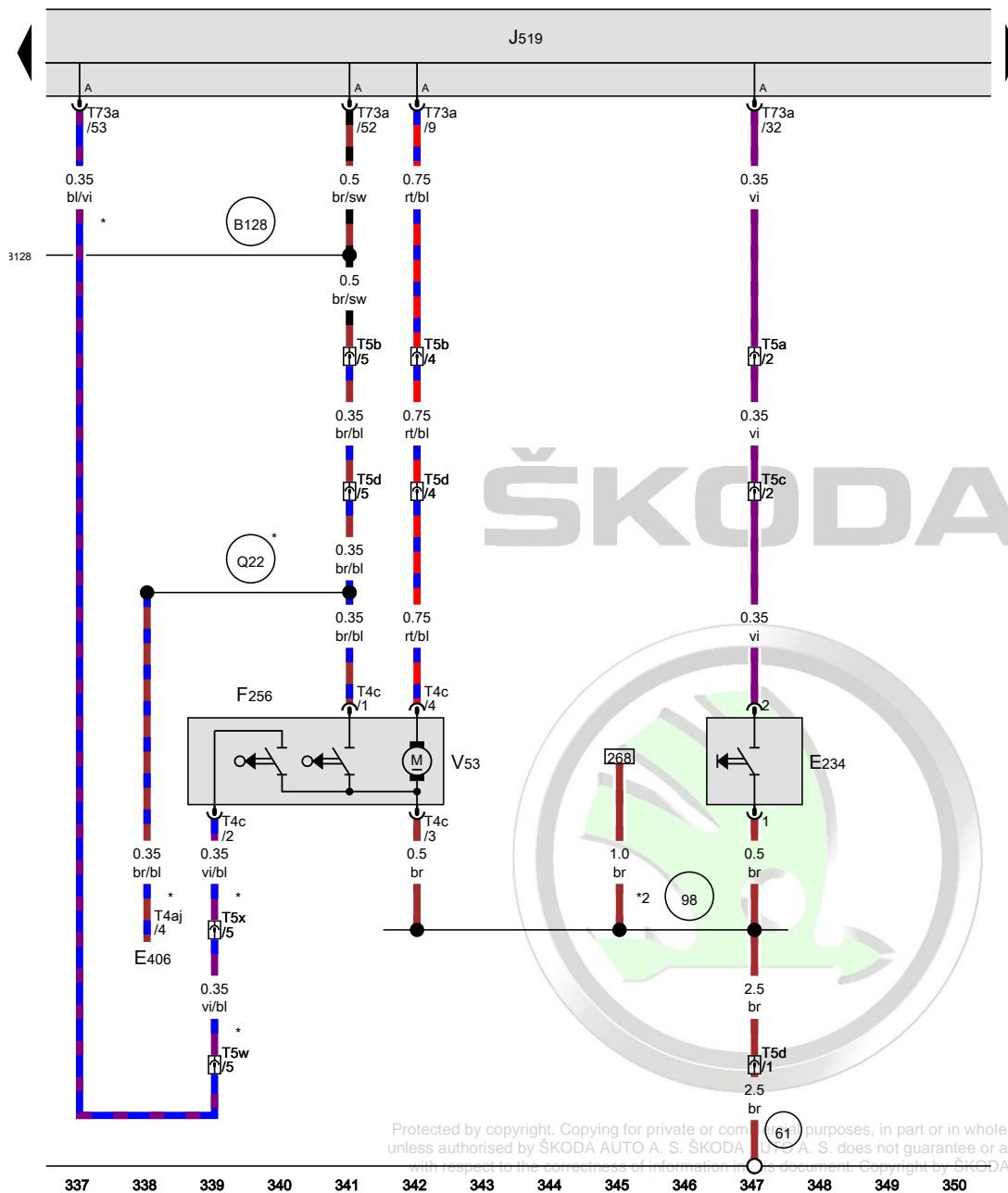


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336

[5FD-055250613]



Rear lid handle release button, Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor

- E234 Rear lid handle release button
- E406 Button to close rear lid in luggage compartment
- F256 Rear lid lock unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T4aj 4-pin connector
- T4c 4-pin connector
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, black
- T5b 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, brown
- T5c 5-pin connector, in rear lid, black
- T5d 5-pin connector, in rear lid, brown
- T5w 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, pink
- T5x 5-pin connector, in rear lid, pink
- T73a 73-pin connector
- V53 Rear lid central locking motor

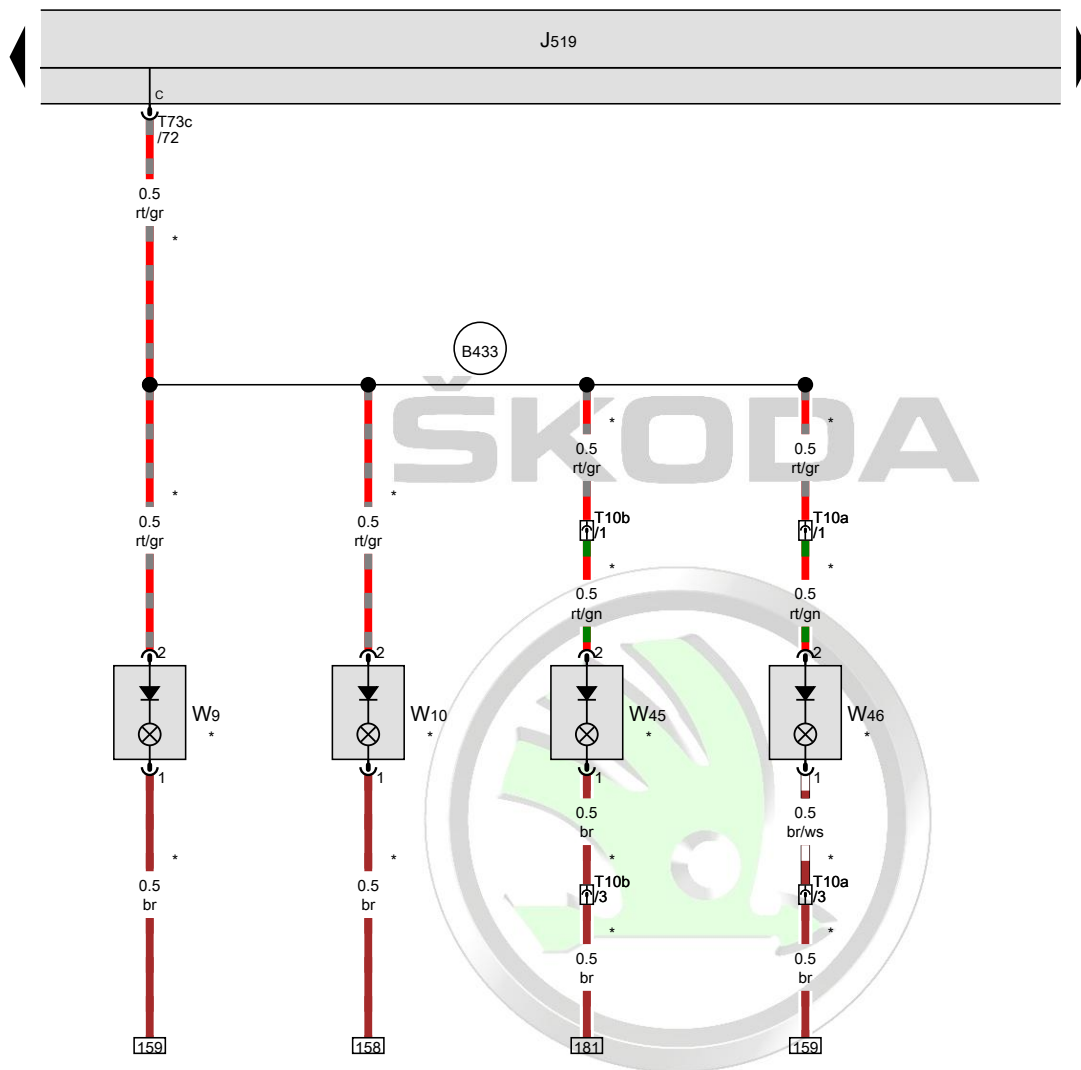
- 61 Earth point, left C-pillar
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- B128 Connection (luggage compartment light), in interior wiring harness
- Q22 Connection 1, in rear lid wiring harness
- * Only models with electric rear lid opener
- *2 Only models with rear window wiper

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

[5FD-055260613]

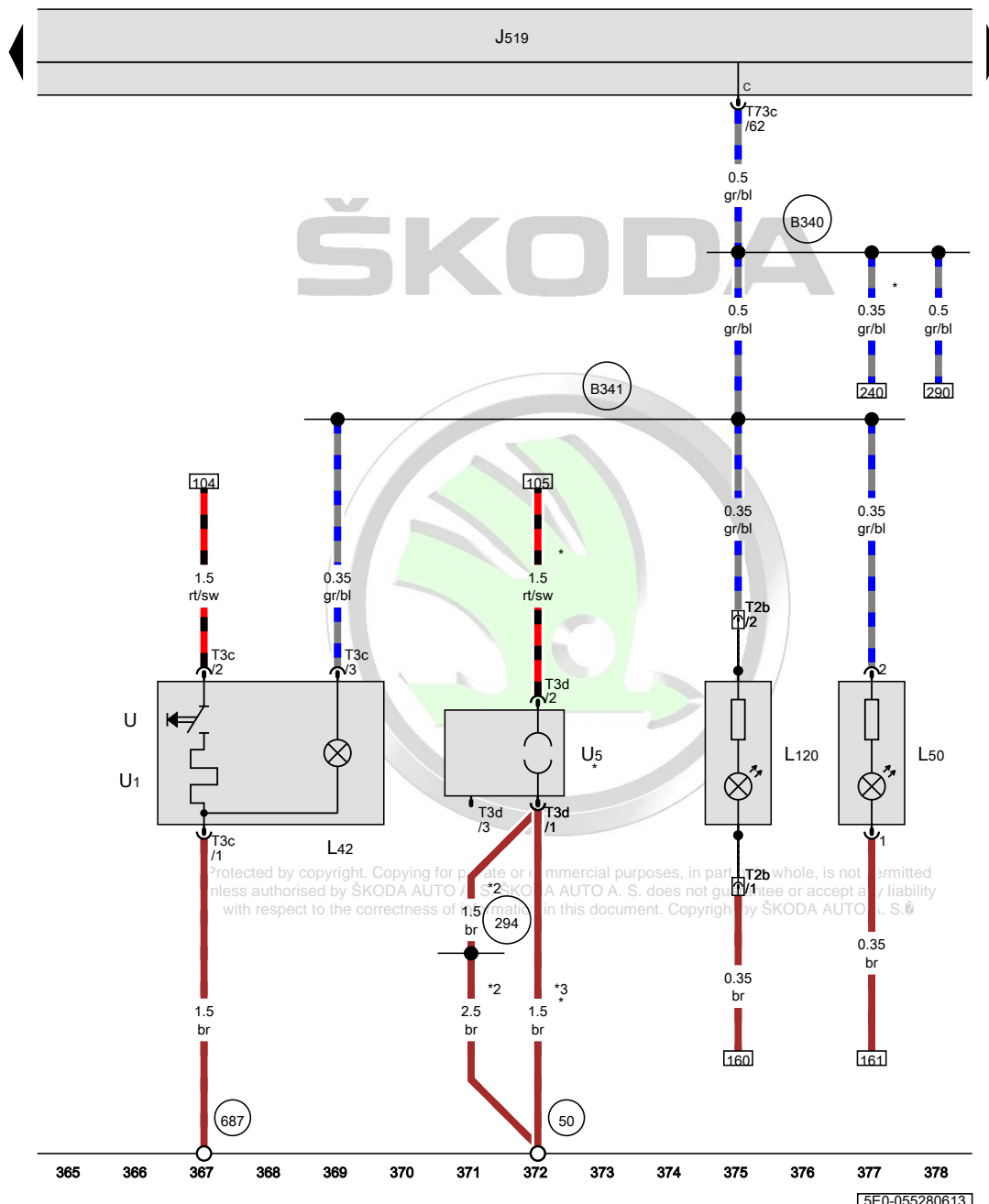
Left footwell light, Right footwell light, Rear left footwell light, Rear right footwell light



- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T10a 10-pin connector, under driver seat
- T10b 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat
- T73c 73-pin connector
- W9 Left footwell light
- W10 Right footwell light
- W45 Rear left footwell light
- W46 Rear right footwell light
- (B433) Connection (footwell light), in main wiring harness
- * Special equipment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.®



Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb, Storage compartment illumination bulb, Electric socket, Cigarette lighter, 12 V socket

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L42 Socket illumination bulb
- L50 Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb
- L120 Storage compartment illumination bulb, in front centre console
- T2b 2-pin connector
- T3c 3-pin connector
- T3d 3-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector
- U Electric socket
- U1 Cigarette lighter
- U5 12 V socket, on left in luggage compartment

50 Earth point, on left in luggage compartment

294 Earth connection 9, in interior wiring harness

687 Earth point 1, on centre tunnel

B340 Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness

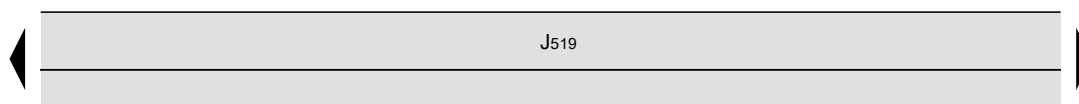
B341 Connection 2 (58d), in main wiring harness

* Special equipment

*2 For Combi only

*3 Not for Combi

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Treble horn, Bass horn

- H2 Treble horn
- H7 Bass horn
- J519 Onboard supply control unit

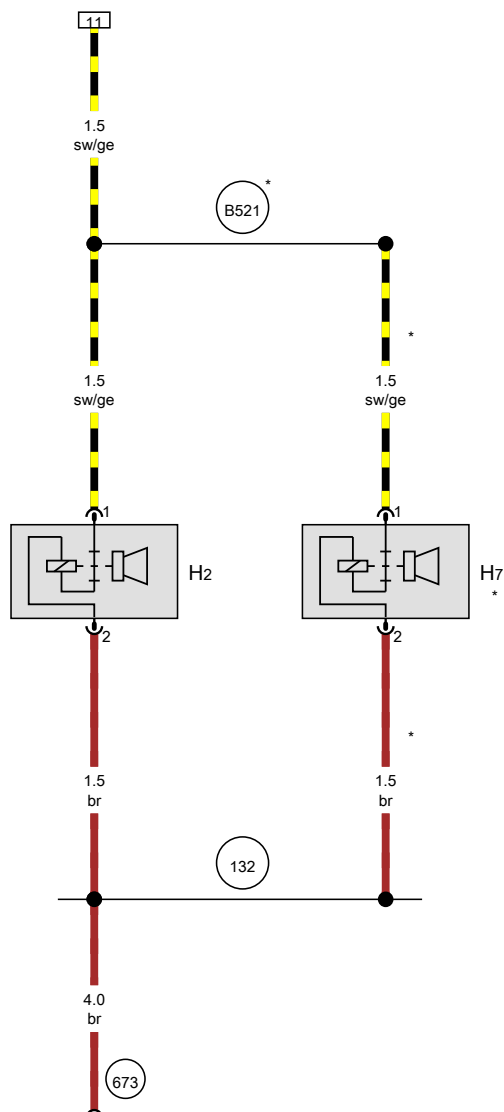
132 Earth connection 3, in engine compartment wiring harness

673 Earth point 3, on front of left longitudinal member

B521 Connection (dual tone horn), in main wiring harness

* Special equipment

ŠKODA



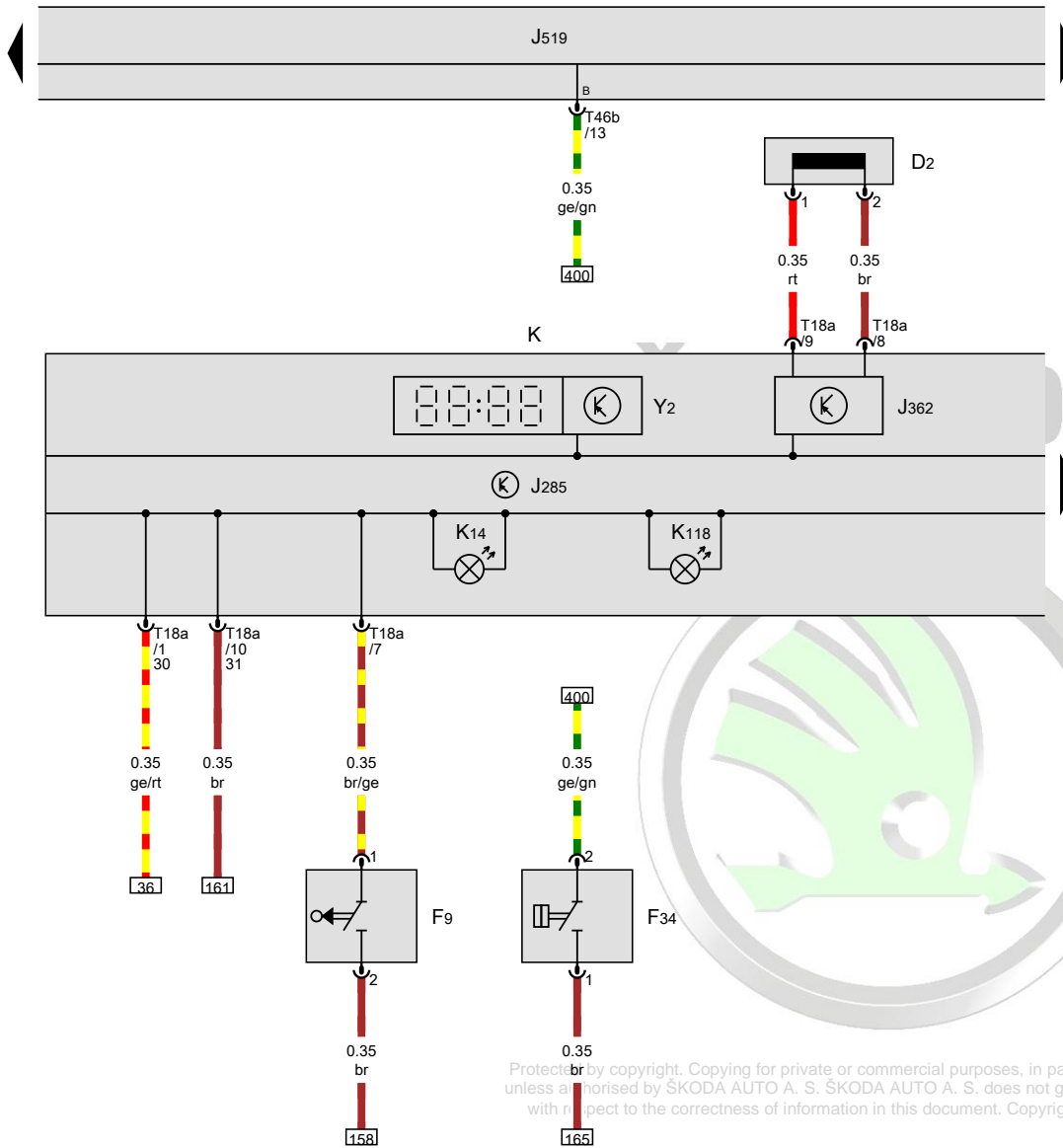
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

[5FD-055290613]

Immobiliser reader coil, Handbrake warning switch, Brake fluid level warning contact, Immobiliser control unit, Dash panel insert, Digital clock

- D2 Immobiliser reader coil
- F9 Handbrake warning switch
- F34 Brake fluid level warning contact
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J362 Immobiliser control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K14 Handbrake warning lamp
- K118 Brake system warning lamp
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T46b 46-pin connector
- Y2 Digital clock



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee the accuracy or liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

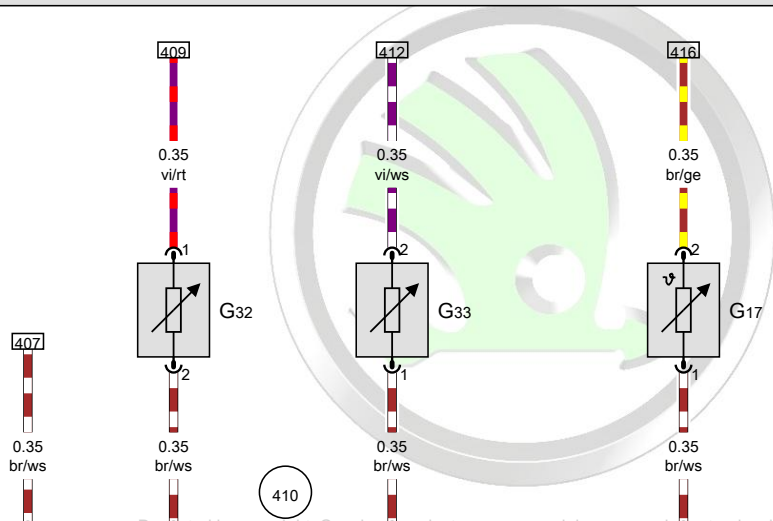
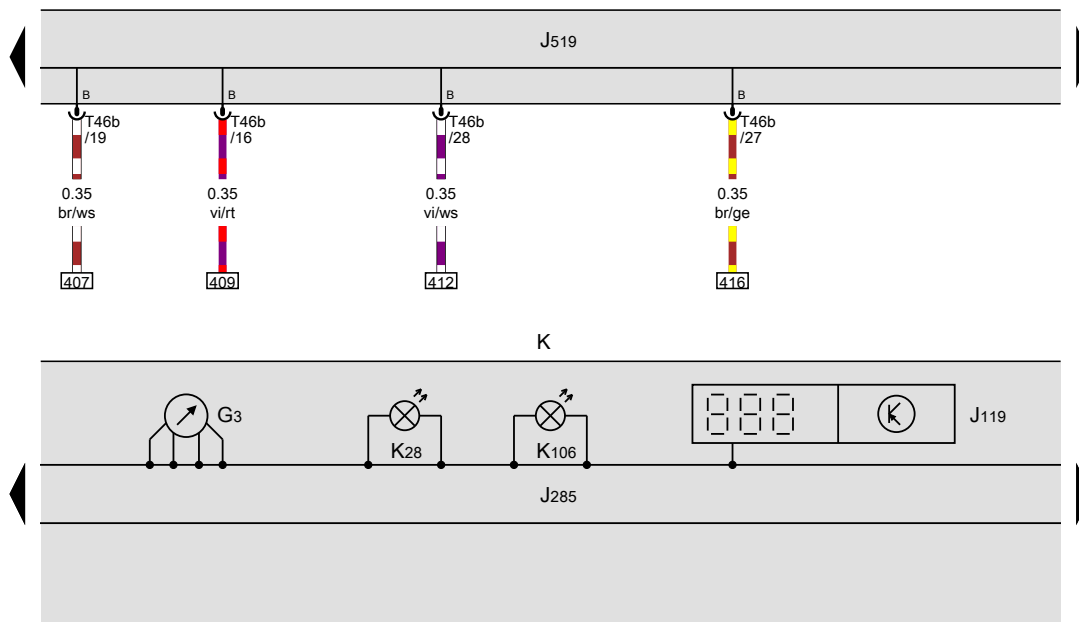
393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406

[5FD-055300613]

Coolant temperature gauge, Ambient temperature sensor, Coolant shortage indicator sender, Windscreen washer fluid level sender, Multifunction indicator, Dash panel insert

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- G17 Ambient temperature sensor
- G32 Coolant shortage indicator sender
- G33 Windscreen washer fluid level sender
- J119 Multifunction indicator
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
- K106 Washer fluid low warning lamp
- T46b 46-pin connector

410 Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness



Produced by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420

[5FD-055310613]

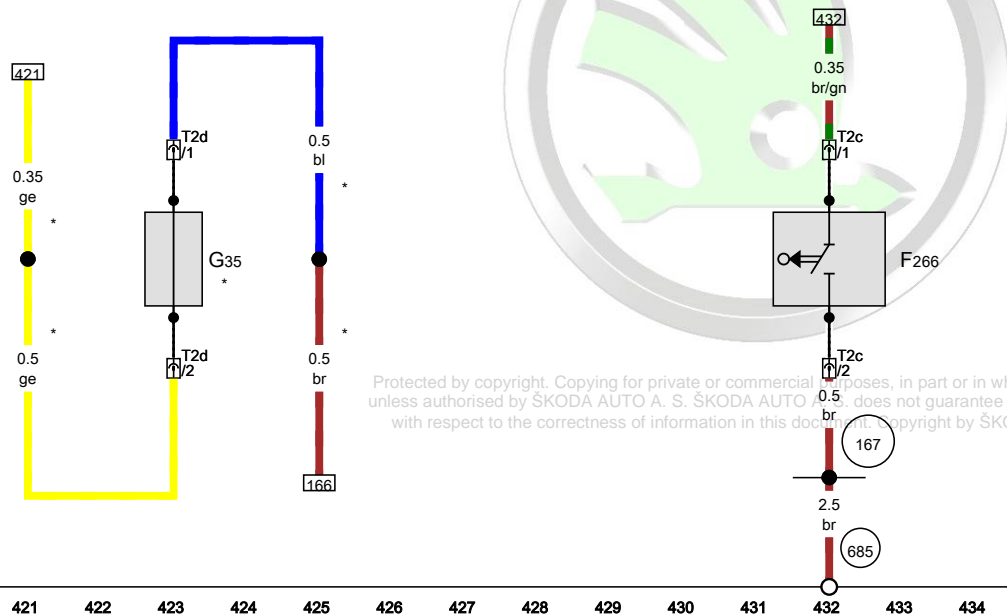
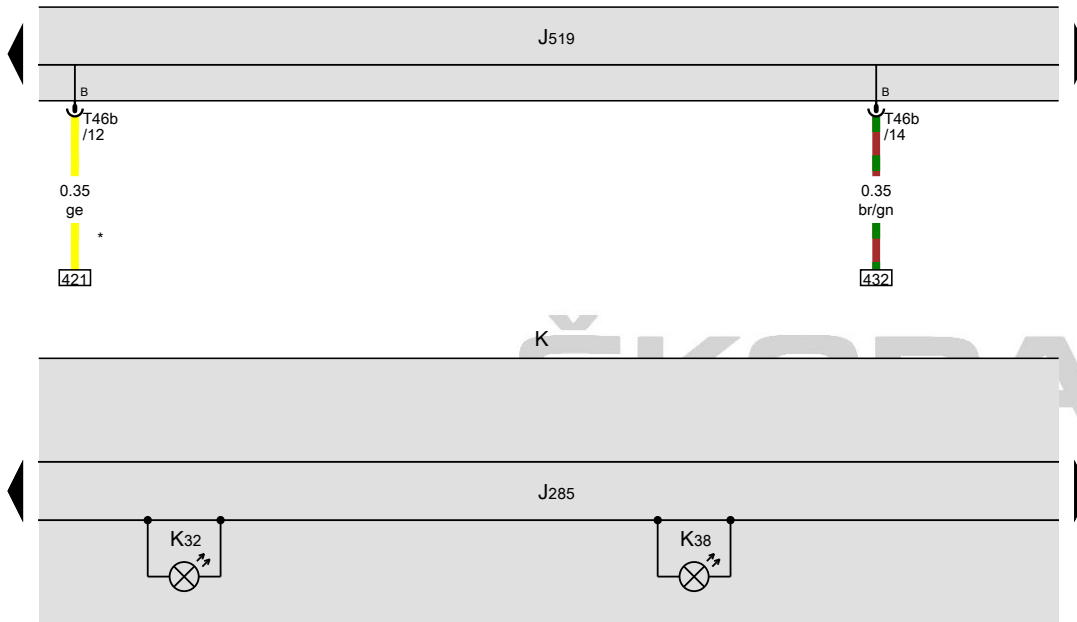
Bonnet contact switch, Front right brake pad wear sender, Dash panel insert

- F266 Bonnet contact switch
- G35 Front right brake pad wear sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K32 Brake pad warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- T2c 2-pin connector
- T2d 2-pin connector
- T46b 46-pin connector

167 Earth connection 4, in engine compartment wiring harness

685 Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member

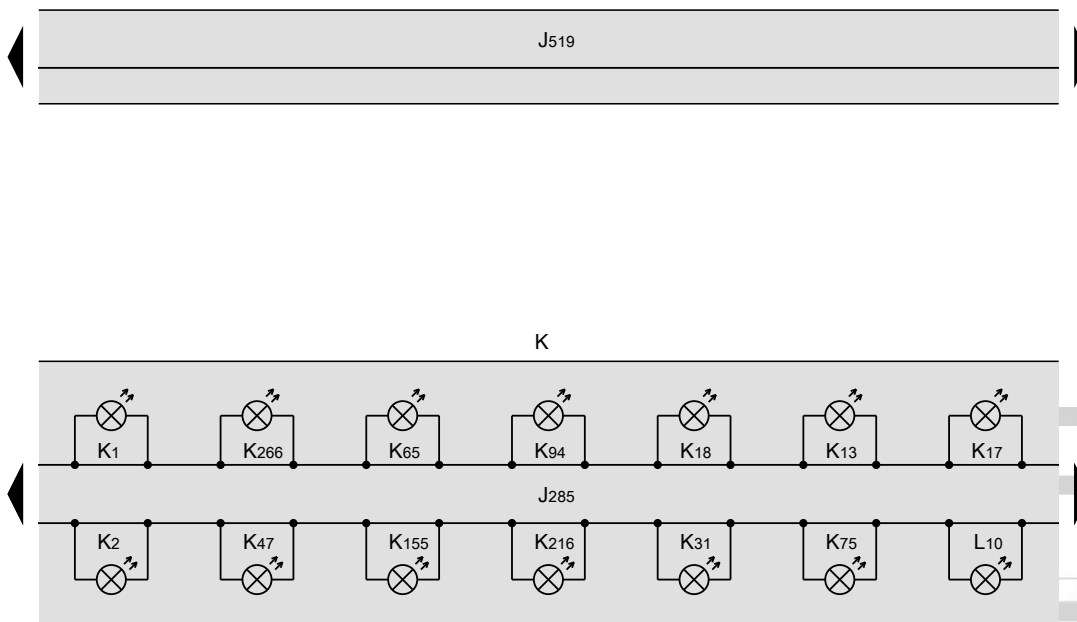
* Special equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Dash panel insert

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K1 Main beam warning lamp
- K2 Alternator warning lamp
- K13 Rear fog light warning lamp
- K17 Fog light warning lamp
- K18 Trailer operation warning lamp
- K31 Cruise control system warning lamp
- K47 ABS warning lamp
- K65 Left turn signal warning lamp
- K75 Airbag warning lamp
- K94 Right turn signal warning lamp
- K155 ESP and TCS warning lamp
- K216 ESP and TCS warning lamp 2
- K266 Warning lamp for dipped beams
- L10 Dash panel insert illumination bulb

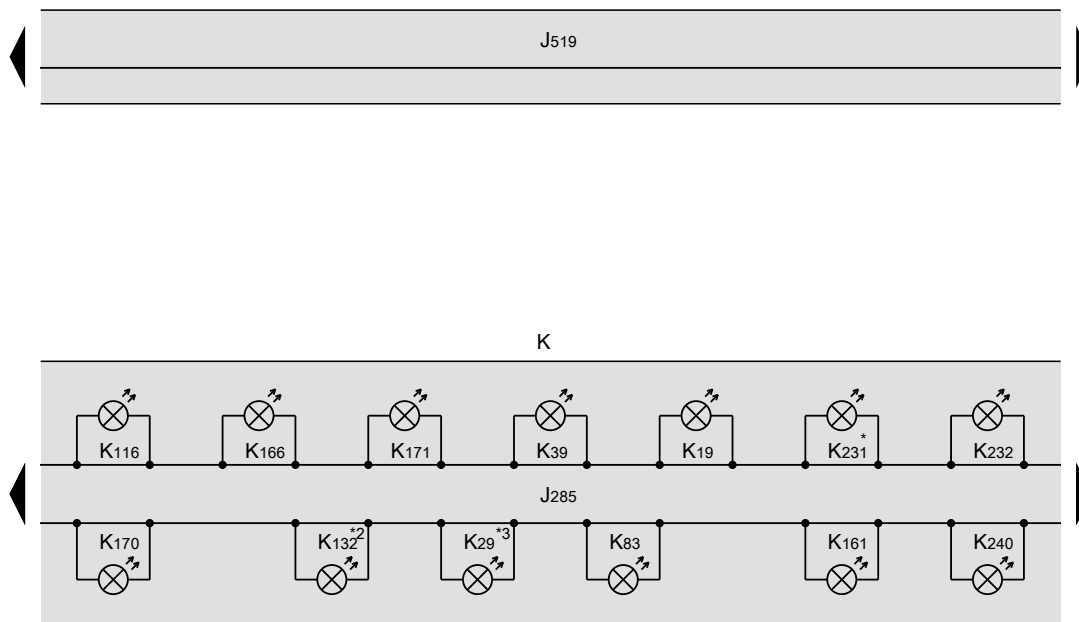


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Dash panel insert

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K19 Seat belt warning system warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K39 Central warning lamp in display unit
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K116 Rear lid open warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- K161 Electromechanical power steering warning lamp
- K166 Door open warning lamp
- K170 Bulb failure warning lamp
- K171 Bonnet open warning lamp
- K231 Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
- K232 Lane change assist warning lamp
- K240 Lane departure warning lamp
- * Only models with diesel particulate filter
- *2 Only models with petrol engine
- *3 Only models with diesel engine

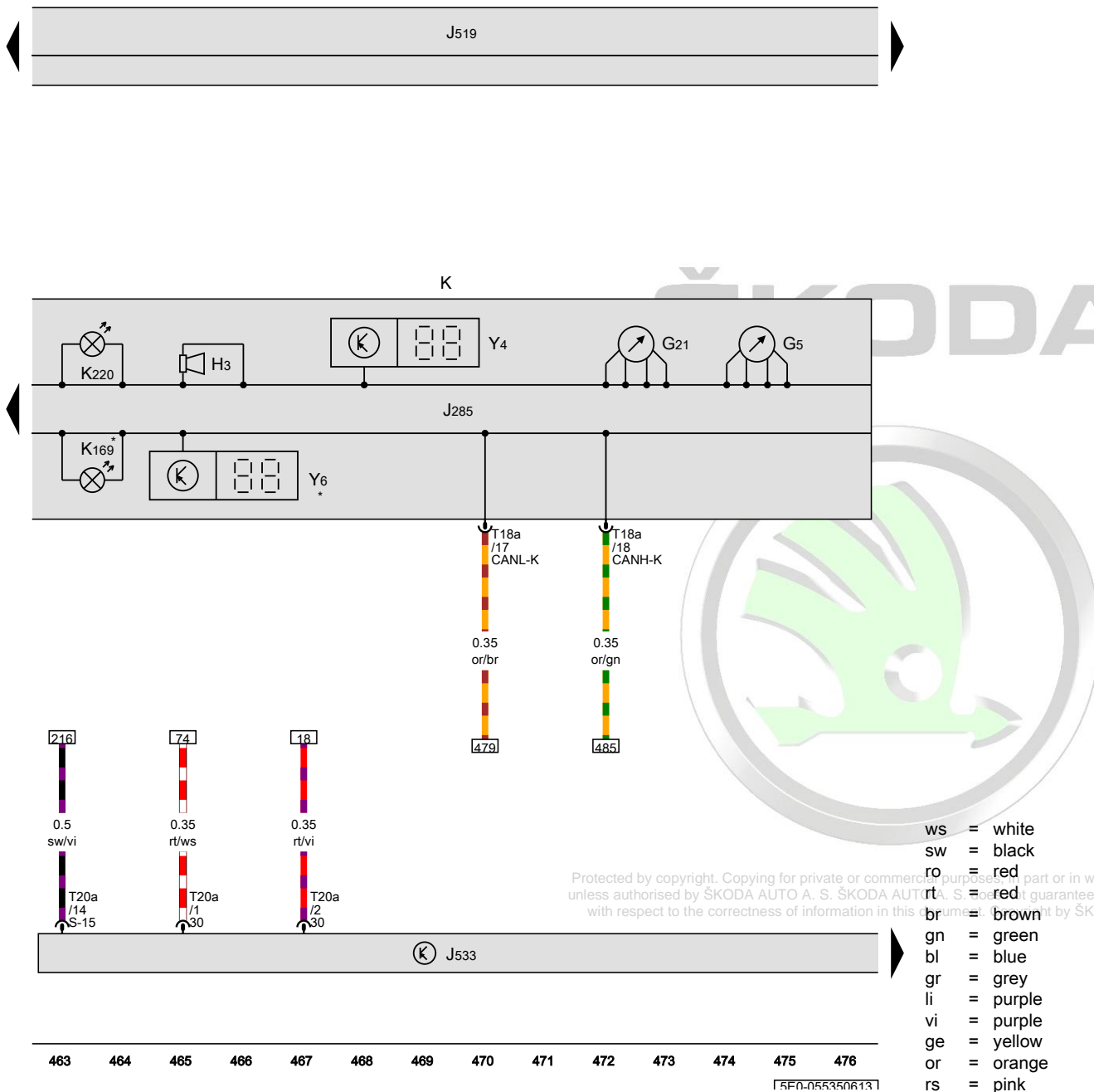


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Rev. counter, Speedometer, Buzzer and gong, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert, Trip counter, Selector lever position display

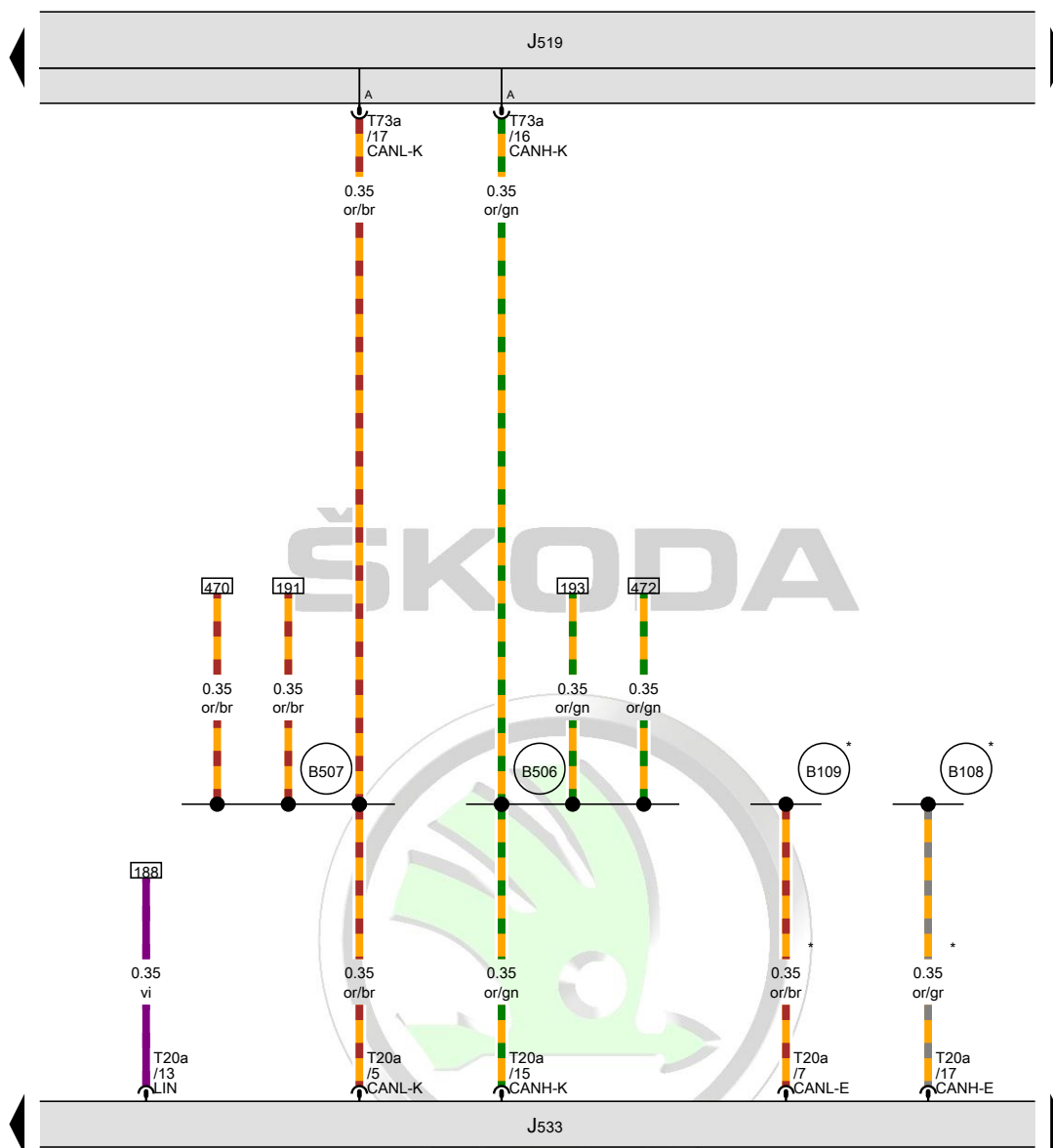
- G5 Rev. counter
- G21 Speedometer
- H3 Buzzer and gong
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- K169 Selector lever lock warning lamp
- K220 Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator warning lamp
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- Y4 Trip counter
- Y6 Selector lever position display
- * Only models with automatic gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476

[5FD-055350613]

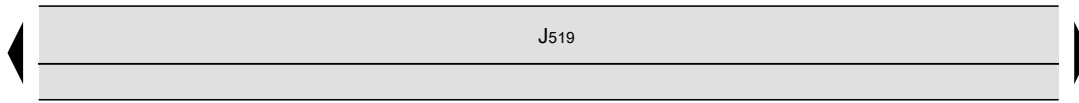


Data bus diagnostic interface

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector

- B108 Connection 1 (CAN bus extended high), in main wiring harness
- B109 Connection 1 (CAN bus extended low), in main wiring harness
- B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness
- * According to equipment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

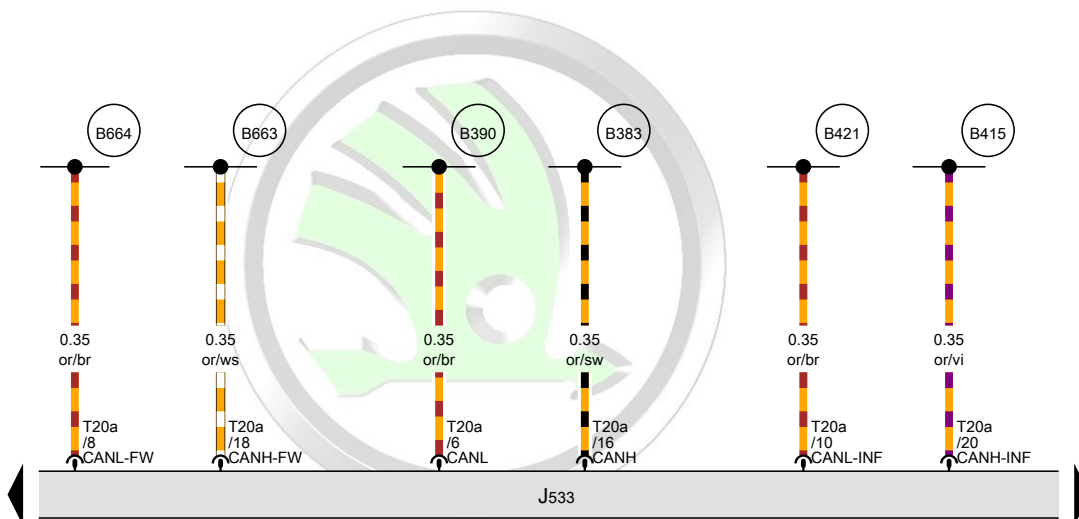


ŠKODA

Data bus diagnostic interface

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- T20a 20-pin connector

- B383** Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B390** Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- B415** Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B421** Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- B663** Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B664** Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

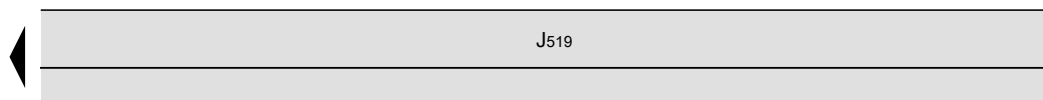
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ®

491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504

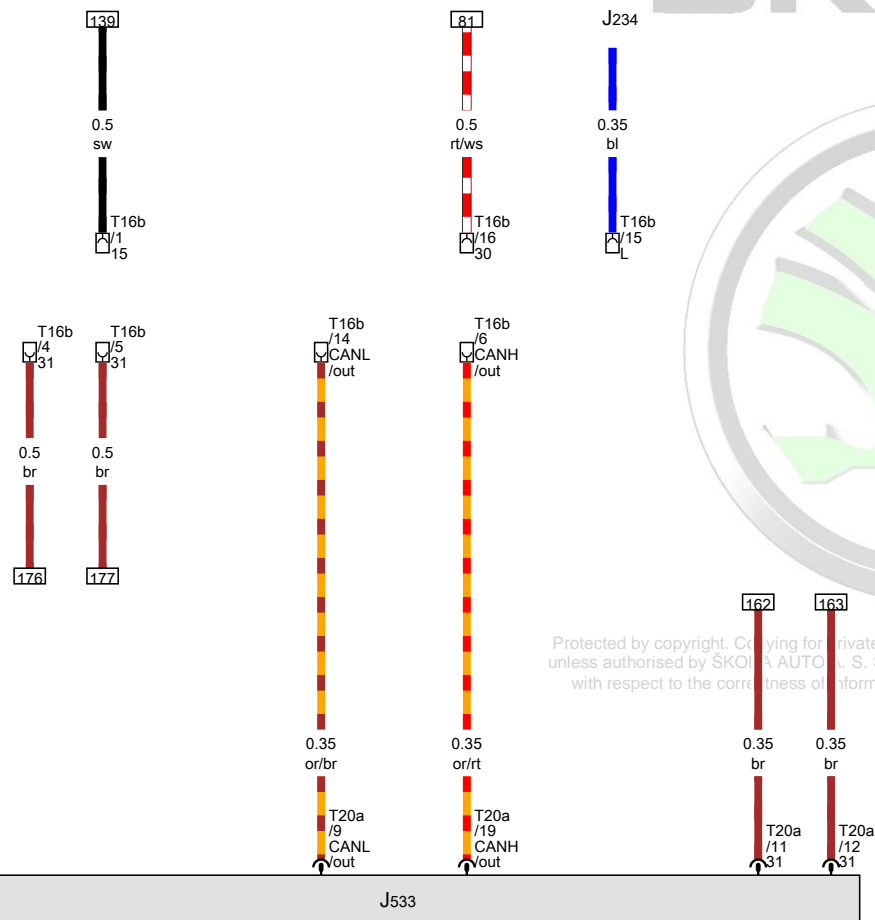
[5FD-055370613]

Data bus diagnostic interface, 16-pin connector

- J234 Airbag control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- T16b 16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
- T20a 20-pin connector



ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518

[5FD-055380613]



Halogen headlights , (LOR)

From November 2012

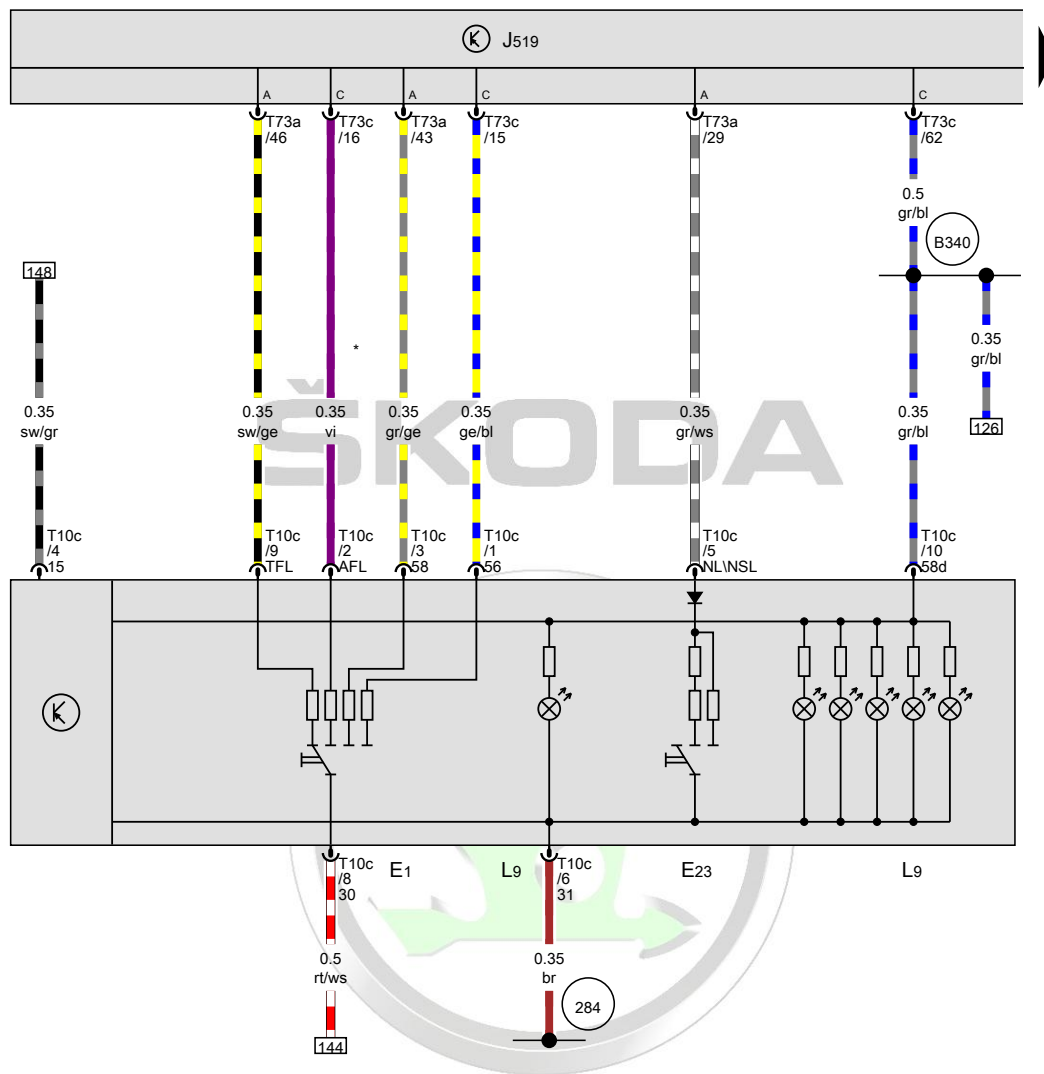
ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.®

Light switch

- E1 Light switch
- E23 Front and rear fog light switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L9 Light switch illumination bulb
- T10c 10-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector
- 284 Earth connection 6, in interior wiring harness
- B340 Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
- * Special equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

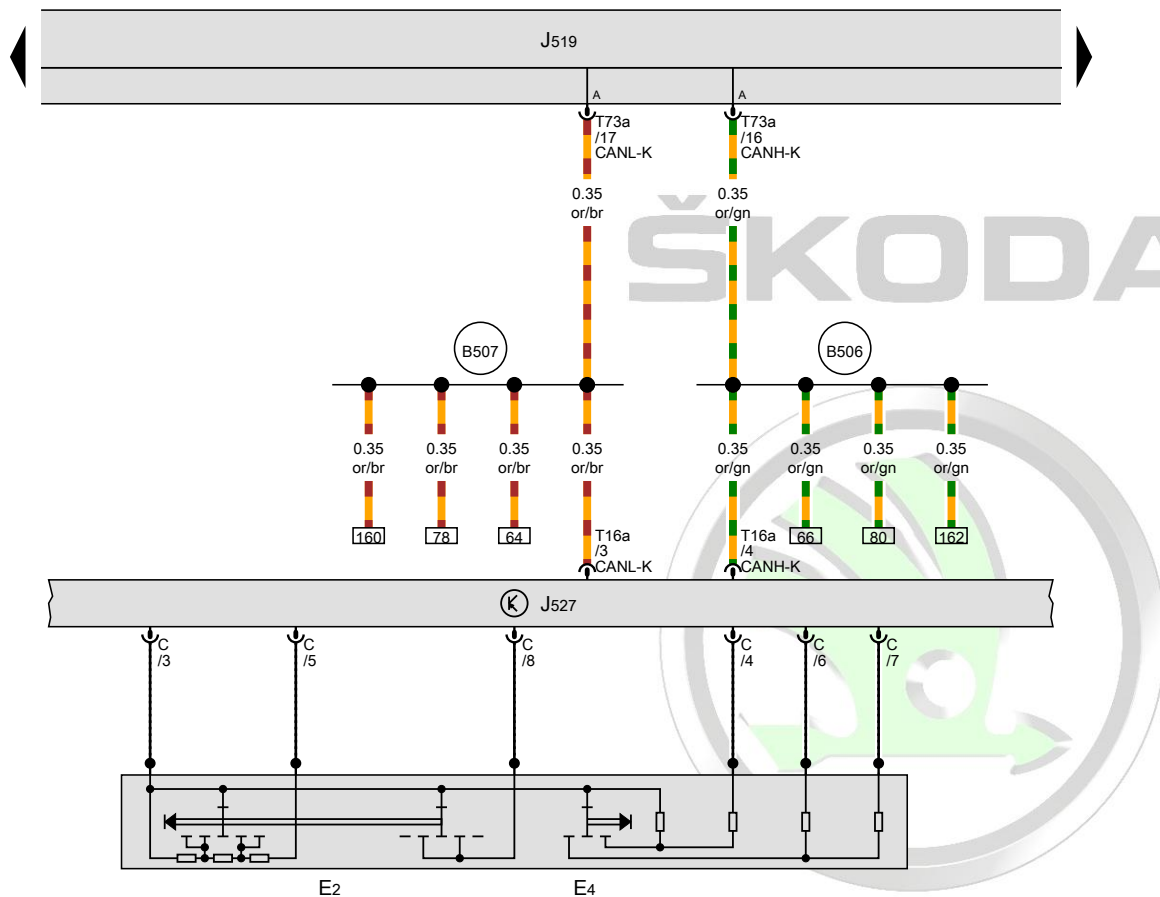
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

[5F0-056020R13]

Turn signal switch, Headlight dipper and flasher switch, Steering column electronics control unit

- E2 Turn signal switch
- E4 Headlight dipper and flasher switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector

- (B506) Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- (B507) Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

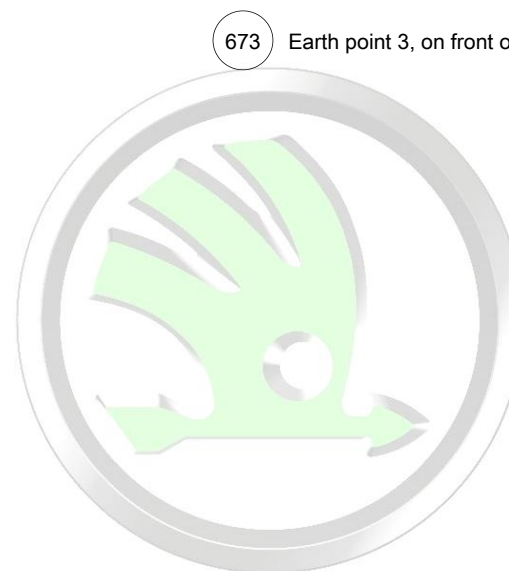
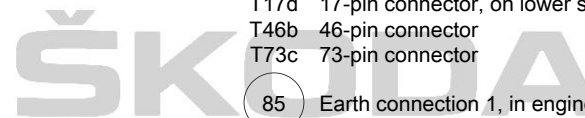
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

[5F0-056030613]

Front left headlight

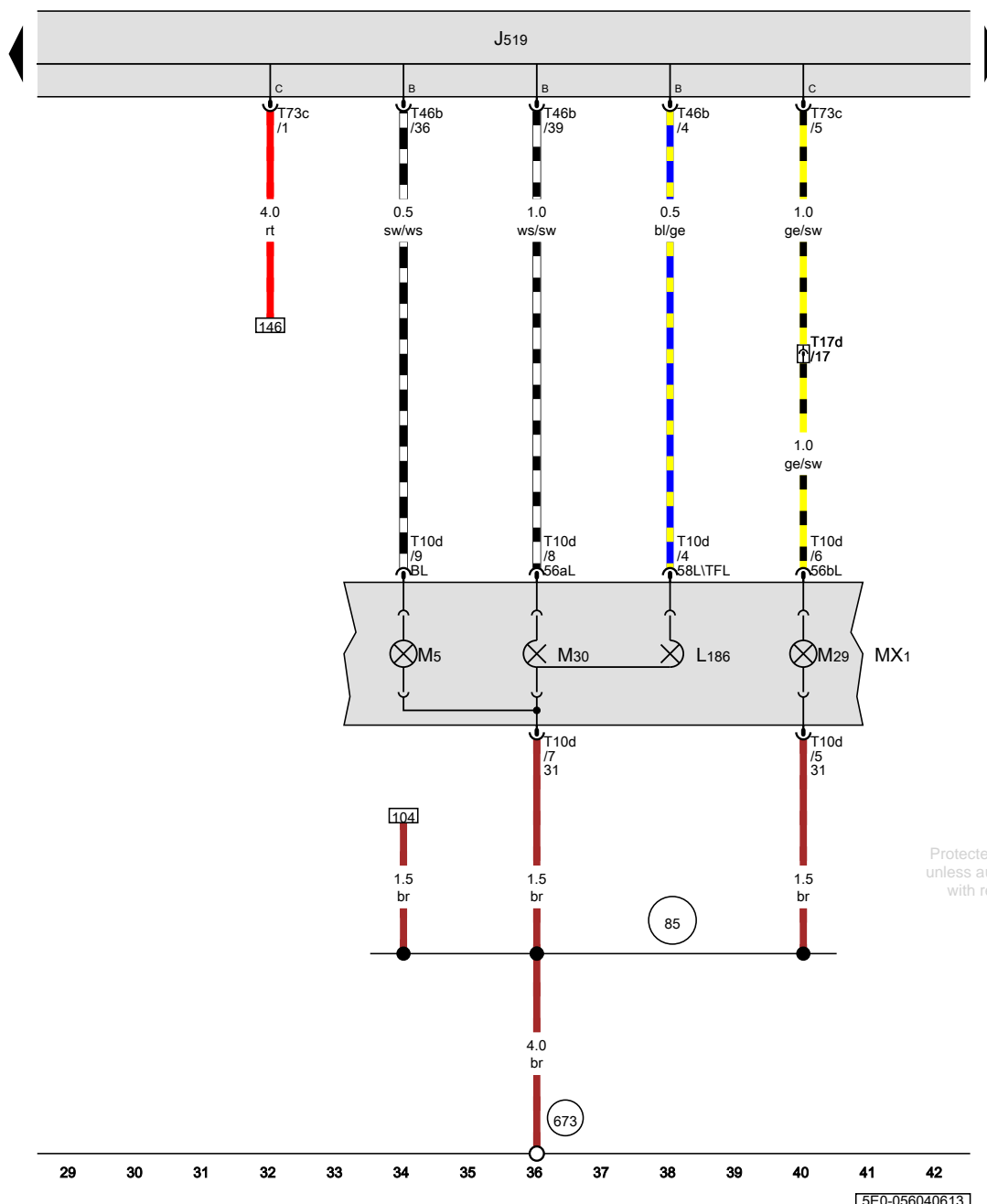
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L186 Bulb for left daytime running light and side light
- MX1 Front left headlight
- M5 Front left turn signal bulb
- M29 Left headlight dipped beam bulb
- M30 Left headlight main beam bulb
- T10d 10-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T46b 46-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector

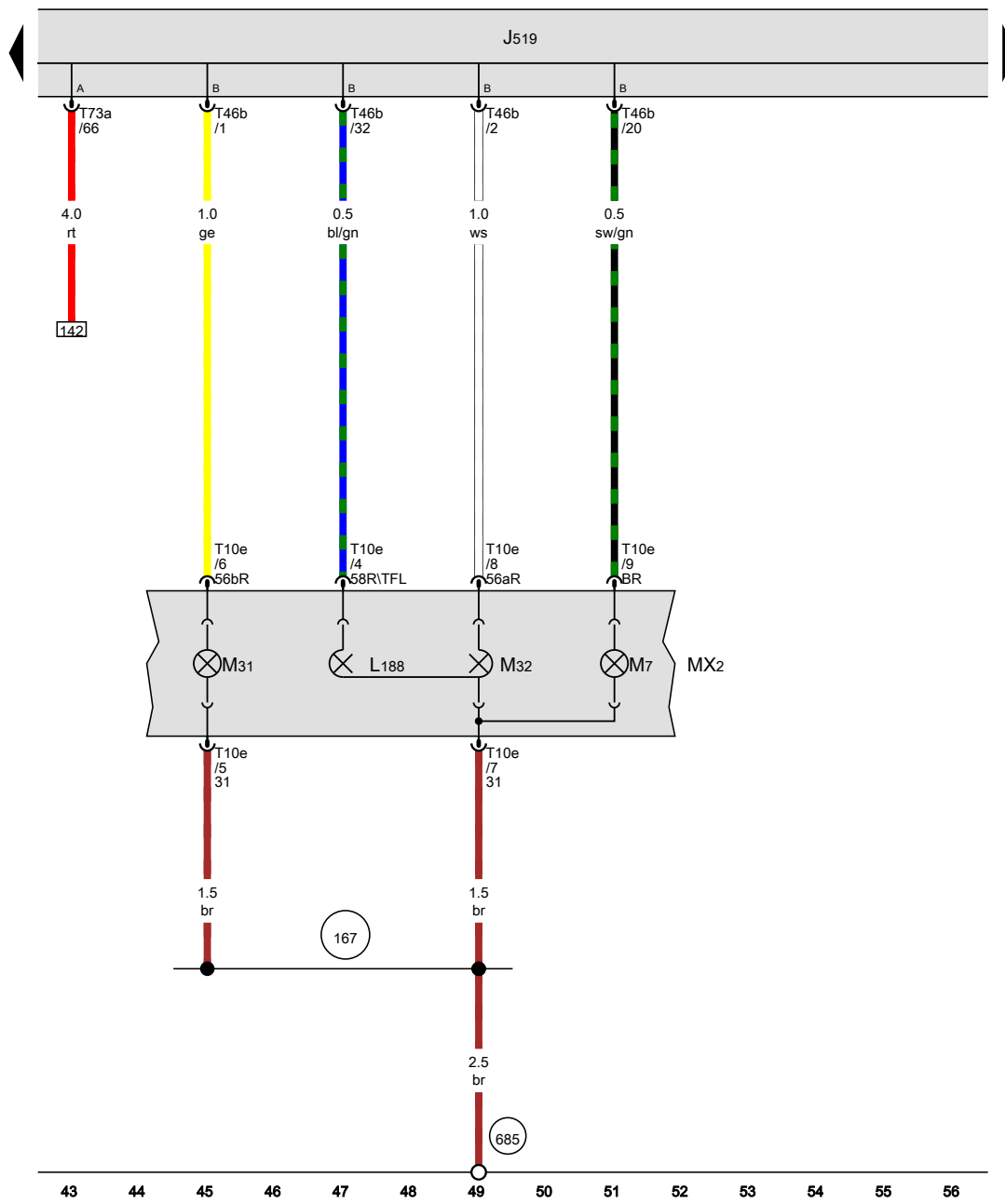
- 85 Earth connection 1, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 673 Earth point 3, on front of left longitudinal member



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

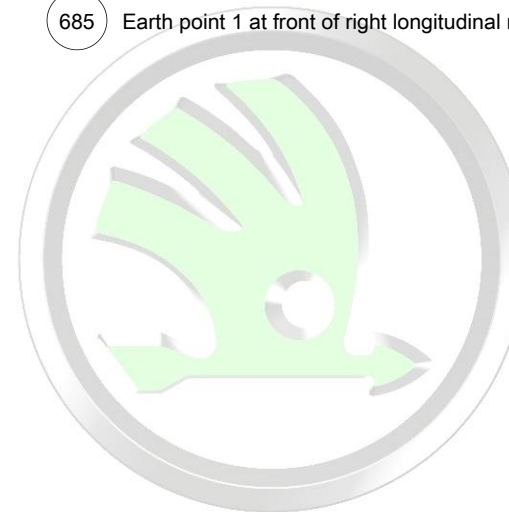




Front right headlight

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L188 Bulb for right daytime running light and side light
- MX2 Front right headlight
- M7 Front right turn signal bulb
- M31 Right headlight dipped beam bulb
- M32 Right headlight main beam bulb
- T10e 10-pin connector
- T46b 46-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector

- 167 Earth connection 4, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 685 Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member

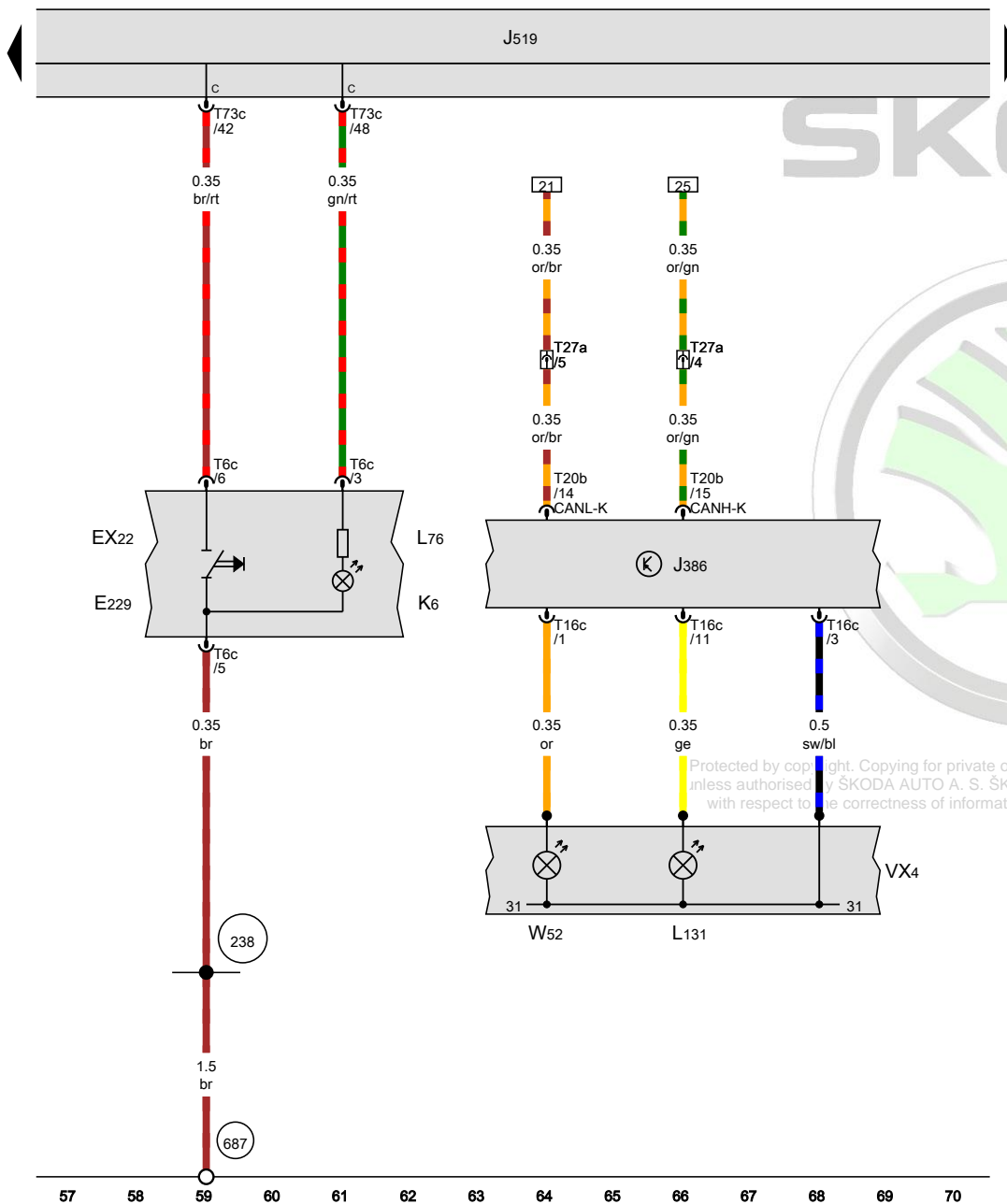


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-056050613]

Centre switch module in dash panel, Hazard warning lights button, Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror



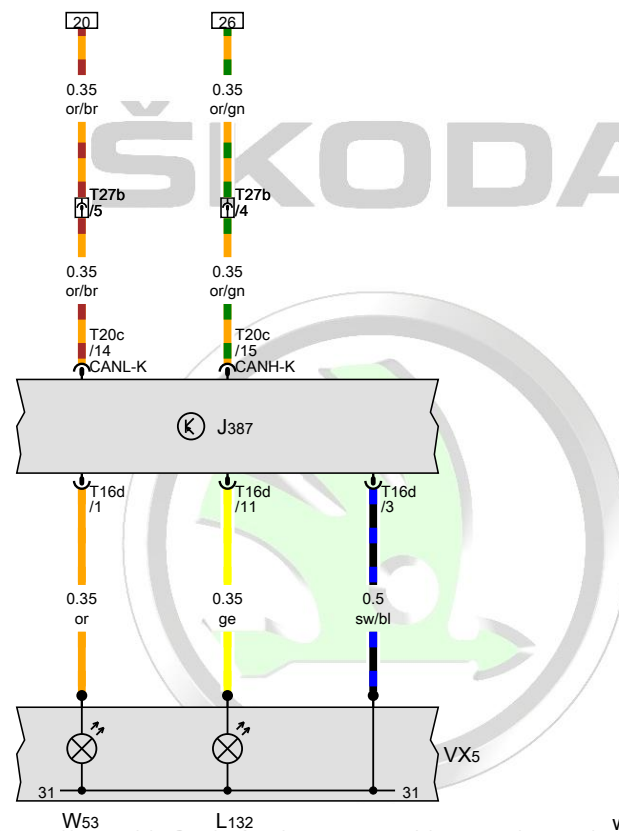
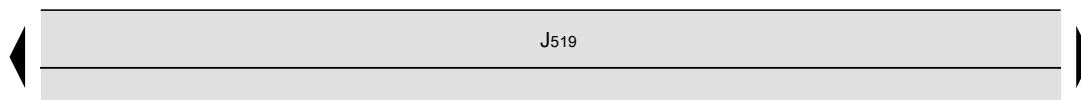
- EX22 Centre switch module in dash panel
- E229 Hazard warning lights button
- J386 Driver door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K6 Indicator lamp for hazard warning light
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- L131 Driver side turn signal repeater bulb
- T6c 6-pin connector
- T16c 16-pin connector
- T20b 20-pin connector
- T27a 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- T73c 73-pin connector
- VX4 Driver side exterior mirror
- W52 Driver side entry light in exterior mirror
- 238 Earth connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- 687 Earth point 1, on centre tunnel

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

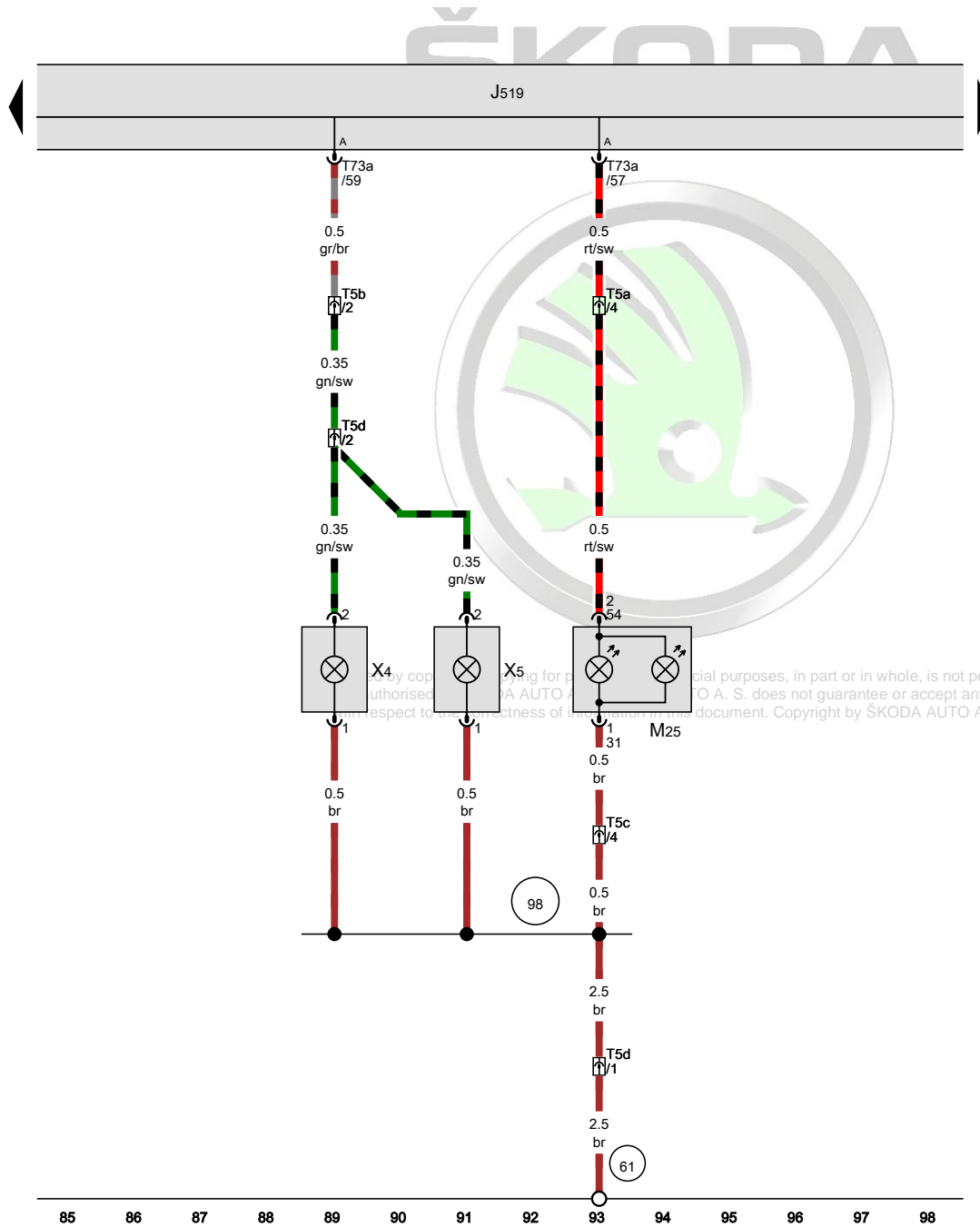
Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

- J387 Front passenger door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L132 Front passenger side turn signal repeater bulb
- T16d 16-pin connector
- T20c 20-pin connector
- T27b 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- VX5 Front passenger side exterior mirror
- W53 Front passenger side entry light in exterior mirror



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 2013

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

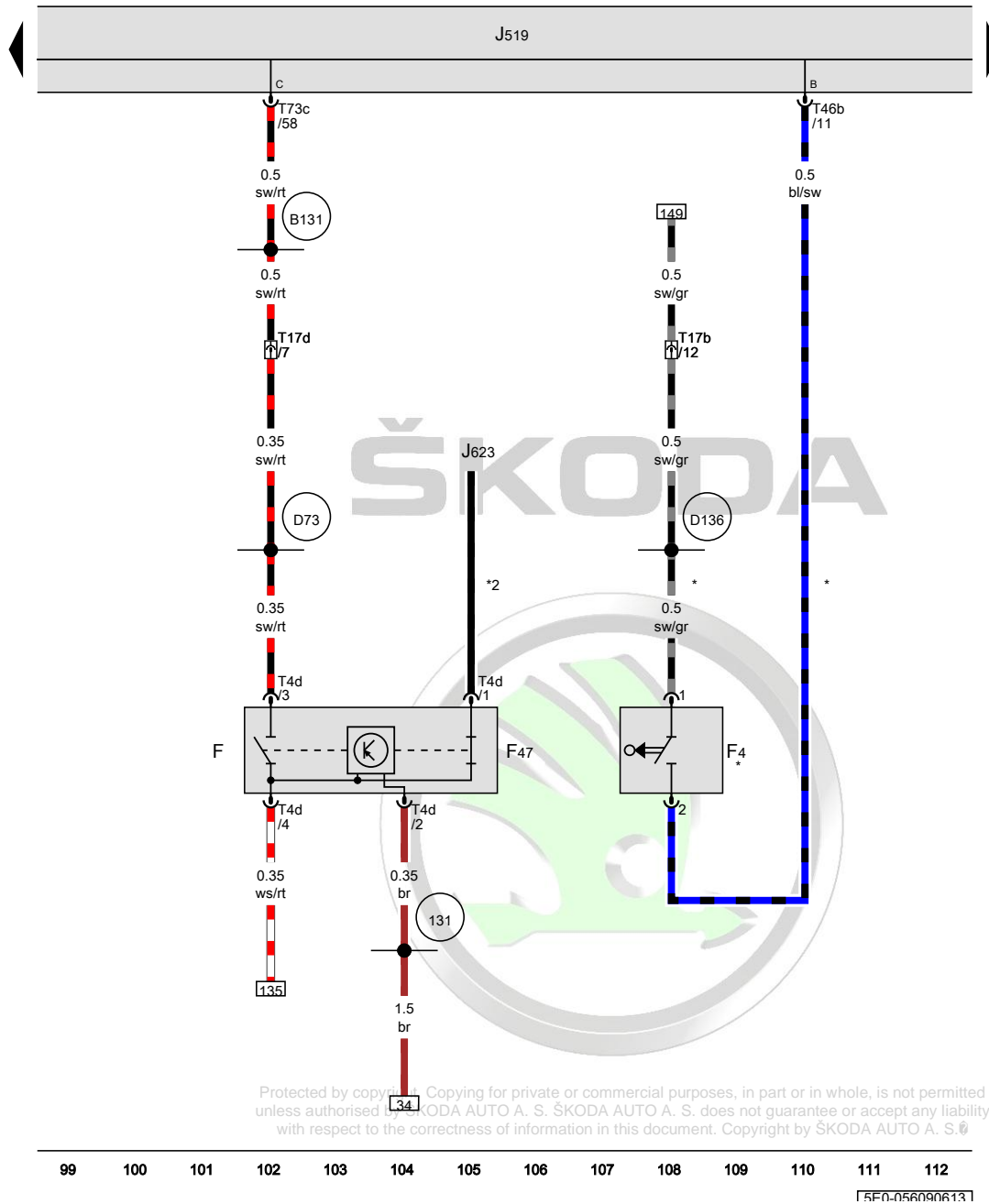


Additional brake light bulb, Left number plate light, Right number plate light

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- M25 Additional brake light bulb
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, black
- T5b 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, brown
- T5c 5-pin connector, in rear lid, black
- T5d 5-pin connector, in rear lid, brown
- T73a 73-pin connector
- X4 Left number plate light
- X5 Right number plate light
- 61 Earth point, left C-pillar
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-056080613]

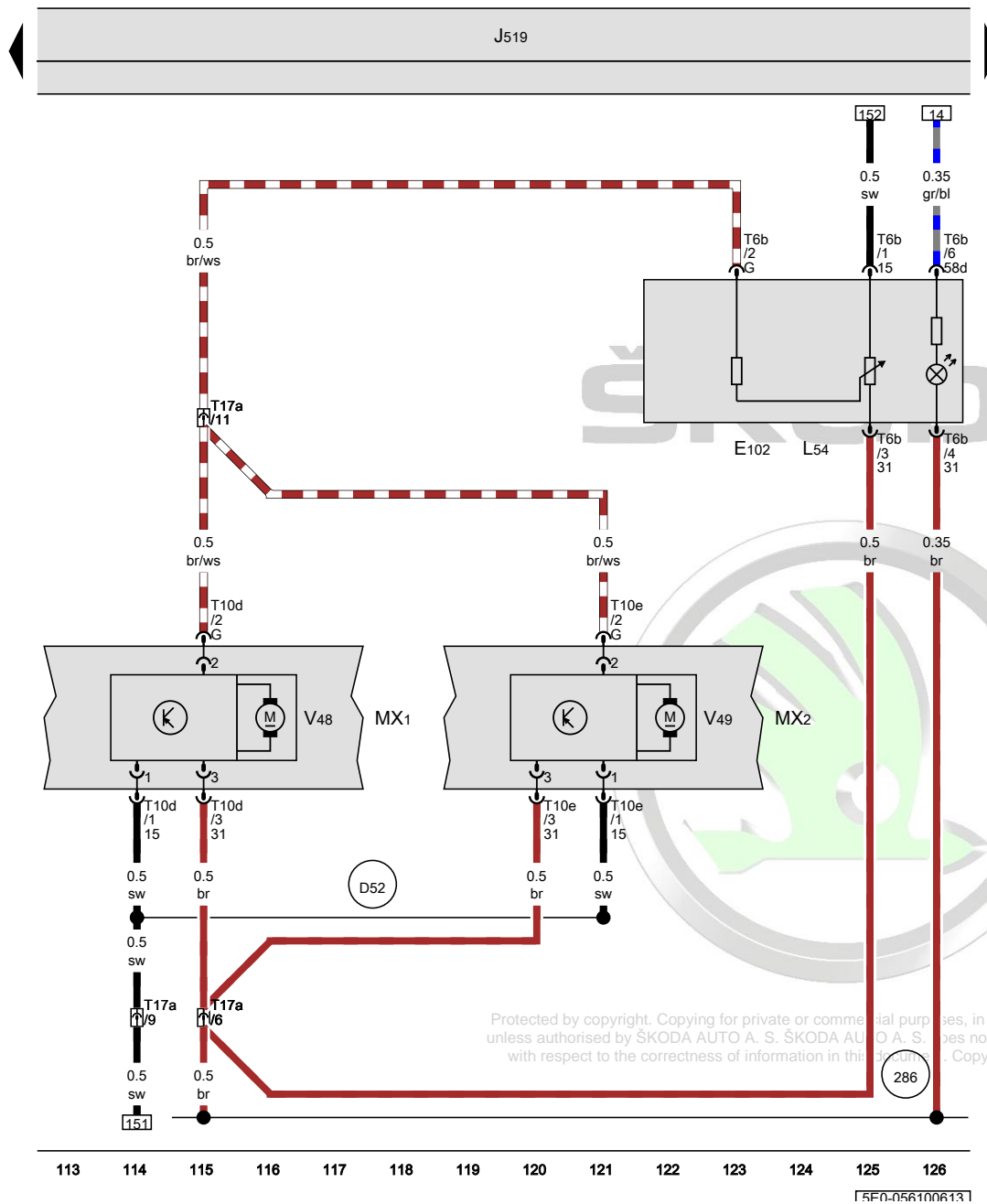


Reversing light switch, Brake pedal switch

- F Brake light switch
- F4 Reversing light switch
- F47 Brake pedal switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4d 4-pin connector
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T46b 46-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector
- 131 Earth connection 2, in engine compartment wiring harness
- B131 Connection (54), in interior wiring harness
- D73 Positive connection (54), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D136 Positive connection 2 (15a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with manual gearbox
- *2 see applicable current flow diagram for engine

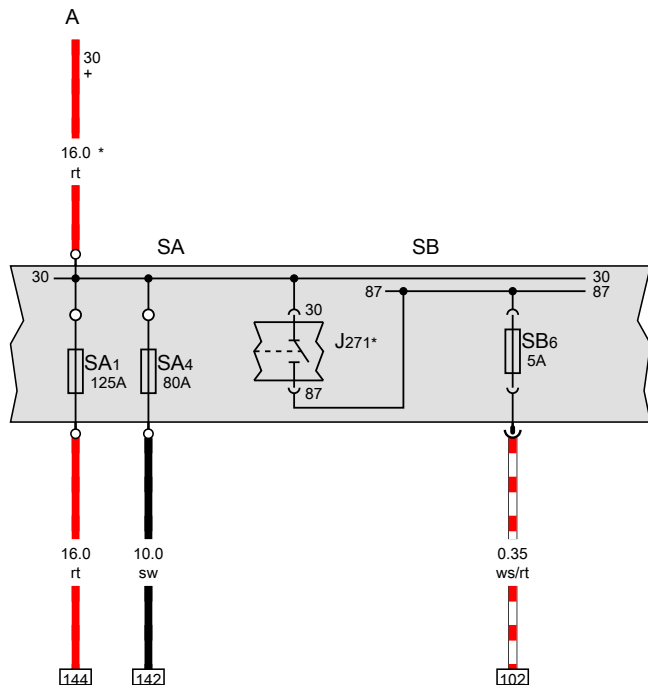
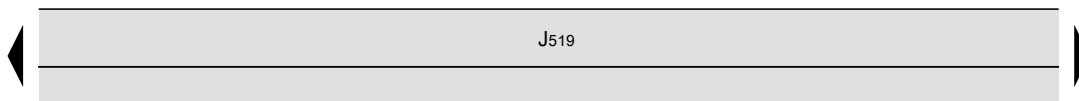
Headlight range control regulator, Left headlight range control motor, Right headlight range control motor

- E102 Headlight range control regulator
 - J519 Onboard supply control unit
 - L54 Headlight range control regulator illumination bulb
 - MX1 Front left headlight
 - MX2 Front right headlight
 - T6b 6-pin connector
 - T10d 10-pin connector
 - T10e 10-pin connector
 - T17a 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, black
 - V48 Left headlight range control motor
 - V49 Right headlight range control motor
- 286 Earth connection 8, in interior wiring harness
D52 Positive connection (15a), in engine compartment wiring harness



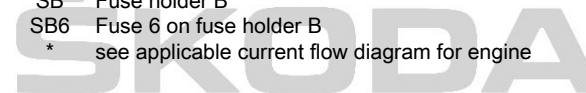
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or assume any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2013



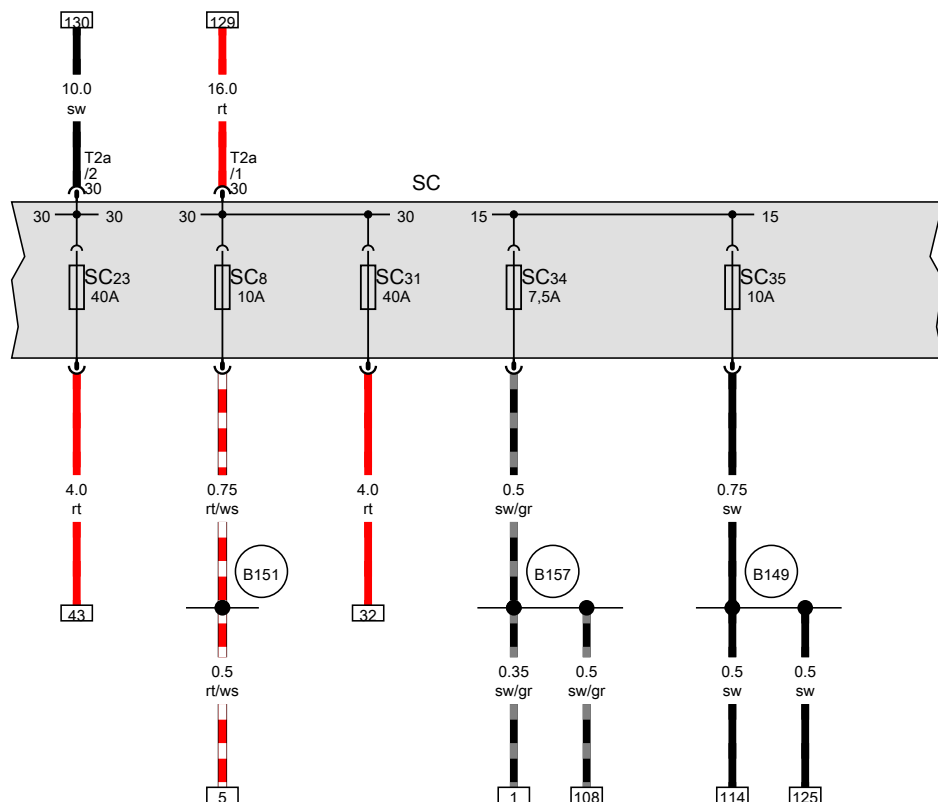
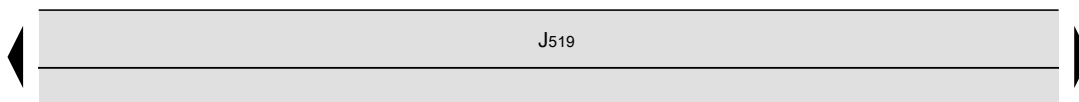
Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

- A Battery
- J271 Main relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SA4 Fuse 4 in fuse holder A
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB6 Fuse 6 on fuse holder B
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Fuse holder C

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC8 Fuse 8 on fuse holder C
- SC23 Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
- SC31 Fuse 31 on fuse holder C
- SC34 Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
- SC35 Fuse 35 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector

- B149 Positive connection 2 (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B151 Positive connection 3 (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B157 Positive connection 3 (15a), in interior wiring harness

ŠKODA

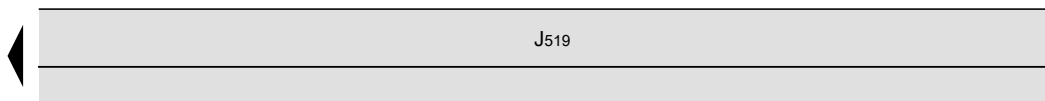


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

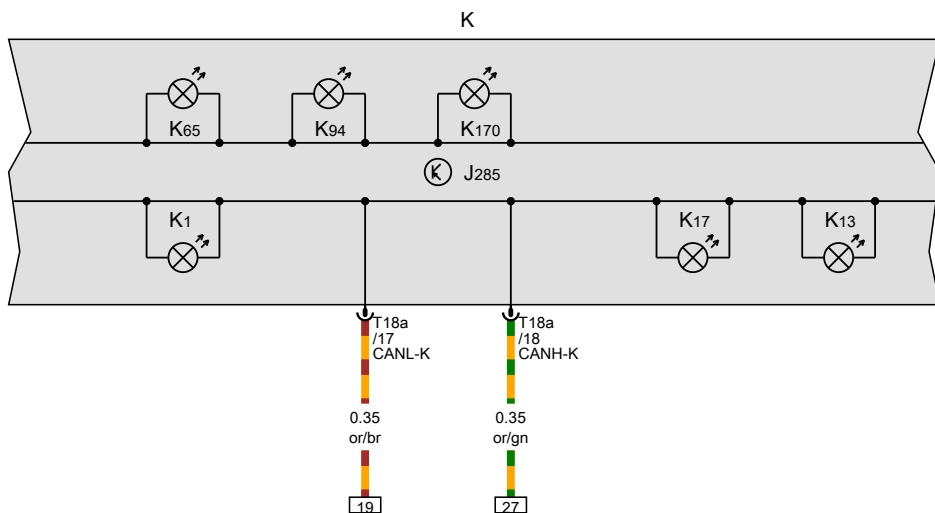
141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154

[5FD-05R120613]



Dash panel insert

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K1 Main beam warning lamp
- K13 Rear fog light warning lamp
- K17 Fog light warning lamp
- K65 Left turn signal warning lamp
- K94 Right turn signal warning lamp
- K170 Bulb failure warning lamp
- T18a 18-pin connector



ŠKODA



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168

[5FD-056130613]

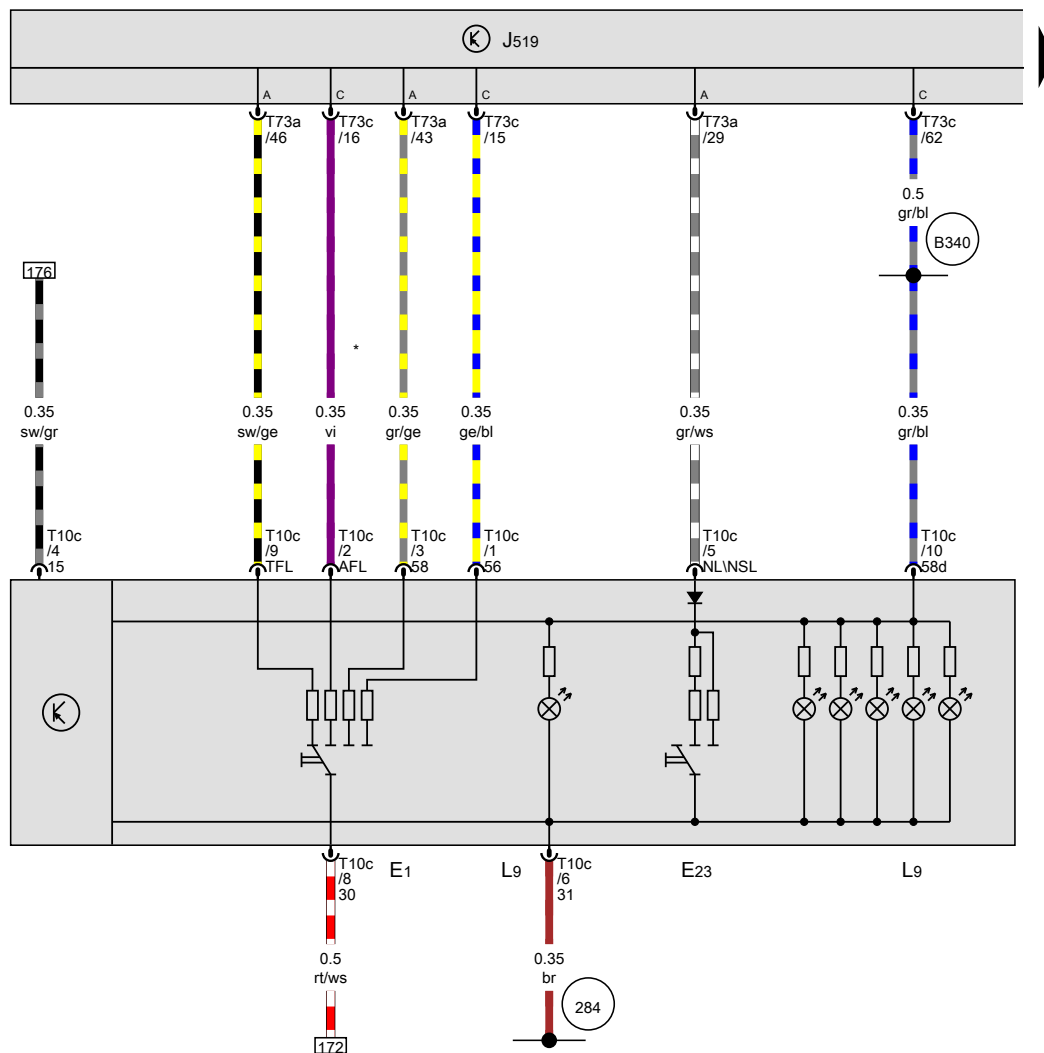
Gas discharge headlights (bi-xenon) with automatic headlight range control and cornering light , (L0R)

From November 2012

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



Light switch

- E1 Light switch
- E23 Front and rear fog light switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L9 Light switch illumination bulb
- T10c 10-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector
- 284 Earth connection 6, in interior wiring harness
- B340 Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
- * Special equipment

ŠKODA

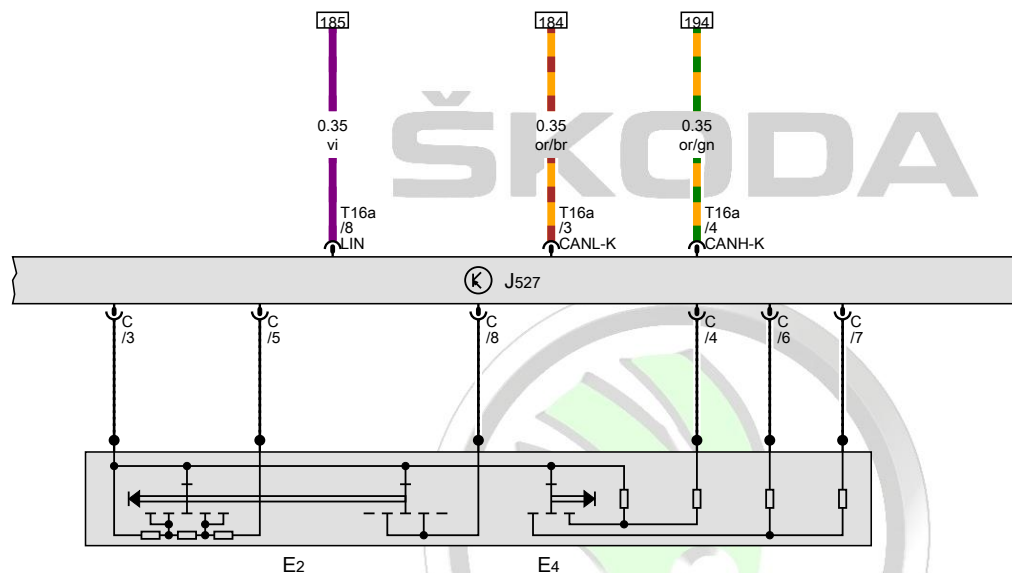
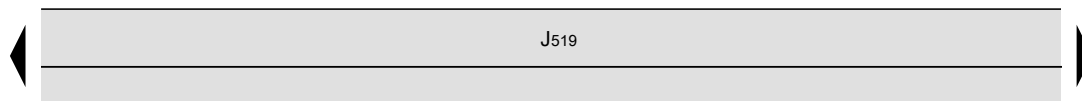


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

Turn signal switch, Headlight dipper and flasher switch, Steering column electronics control unit

- E2 Turn signal switch
- E4 Headlight dipper and flasher switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T16a 16-pin connector



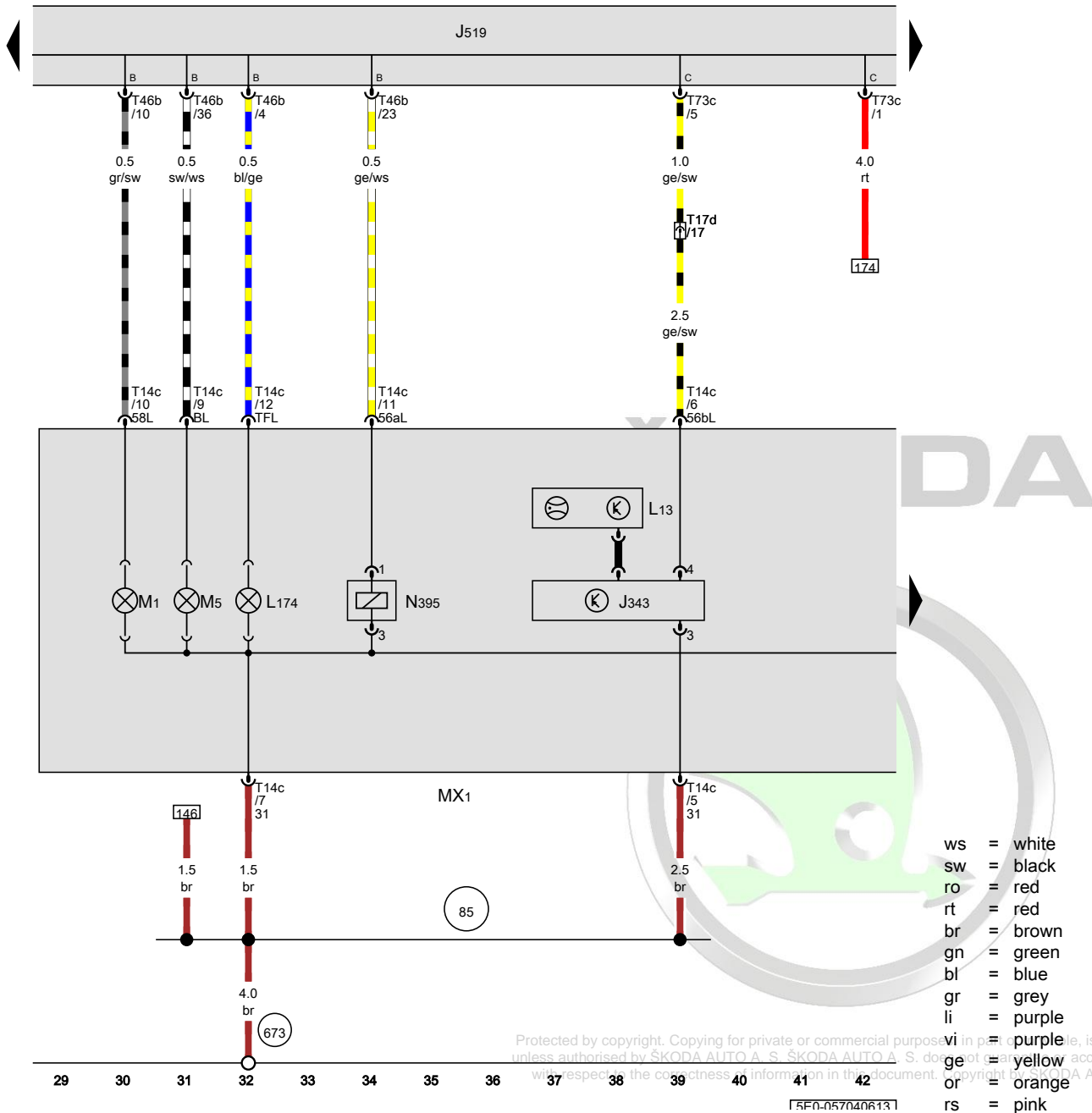
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Front left headlight

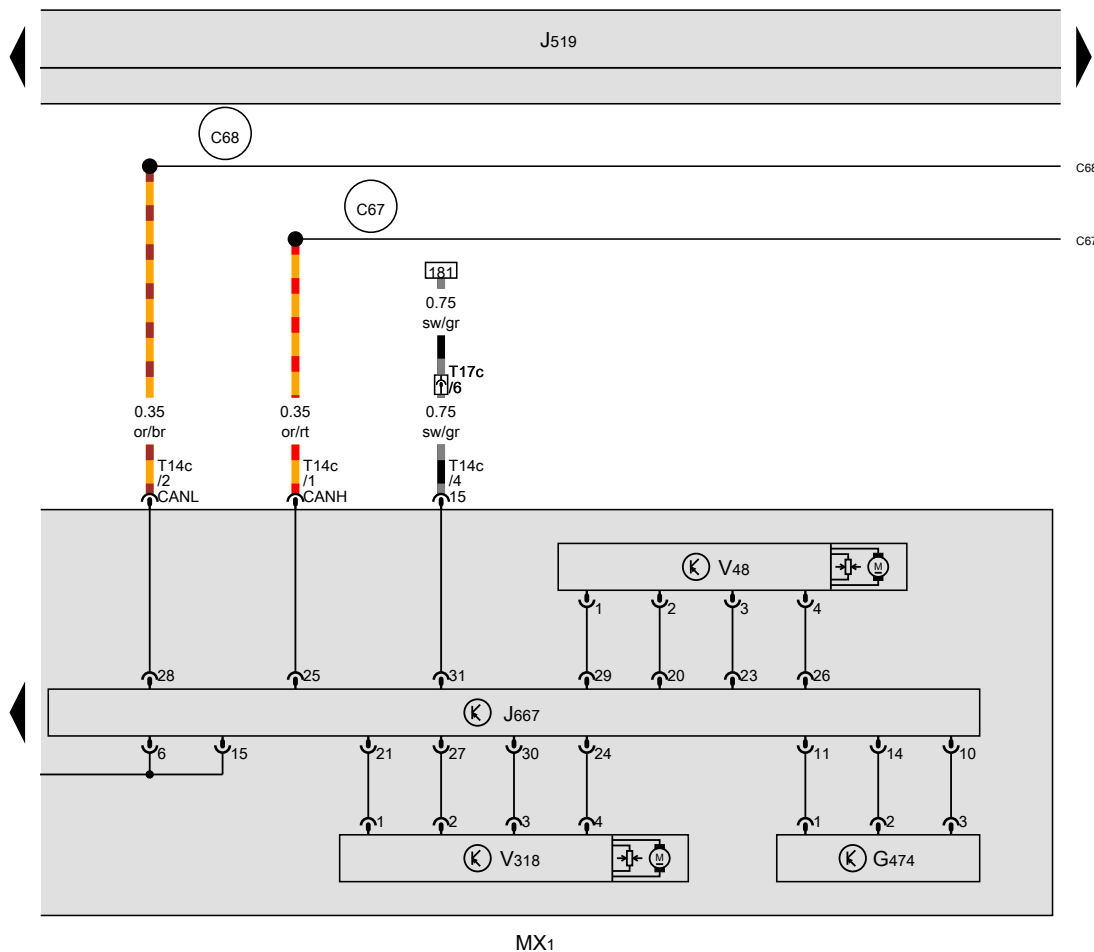
- J343 Left gas discharge bulb control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L13 Left gas discharge (xenon) bulb
- L174 Left daytime running light bulb
- MX1 Front left headlight
- M1 Left side light bulb
- M5 Front left turn signal bulb
- N395 Left headlight screen adjustment solenoid
- T14c 14-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T46b 46-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector

- 85 Earth connection 1, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 673 Earth point 3, on front of left longitudinal member



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes in print or electronic form, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee the accuracy of the information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2013

[5FN-057040613]



Front left headlight

- G474 Left swivel module position sensor
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J667 Output module for left headlight
- MX1 Front left headlight
- T14c 14-pin connector
- T17c 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, red
- V48 Left headlight range control motor
- V318 Left dynamic cornering light control motor

C67 Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness

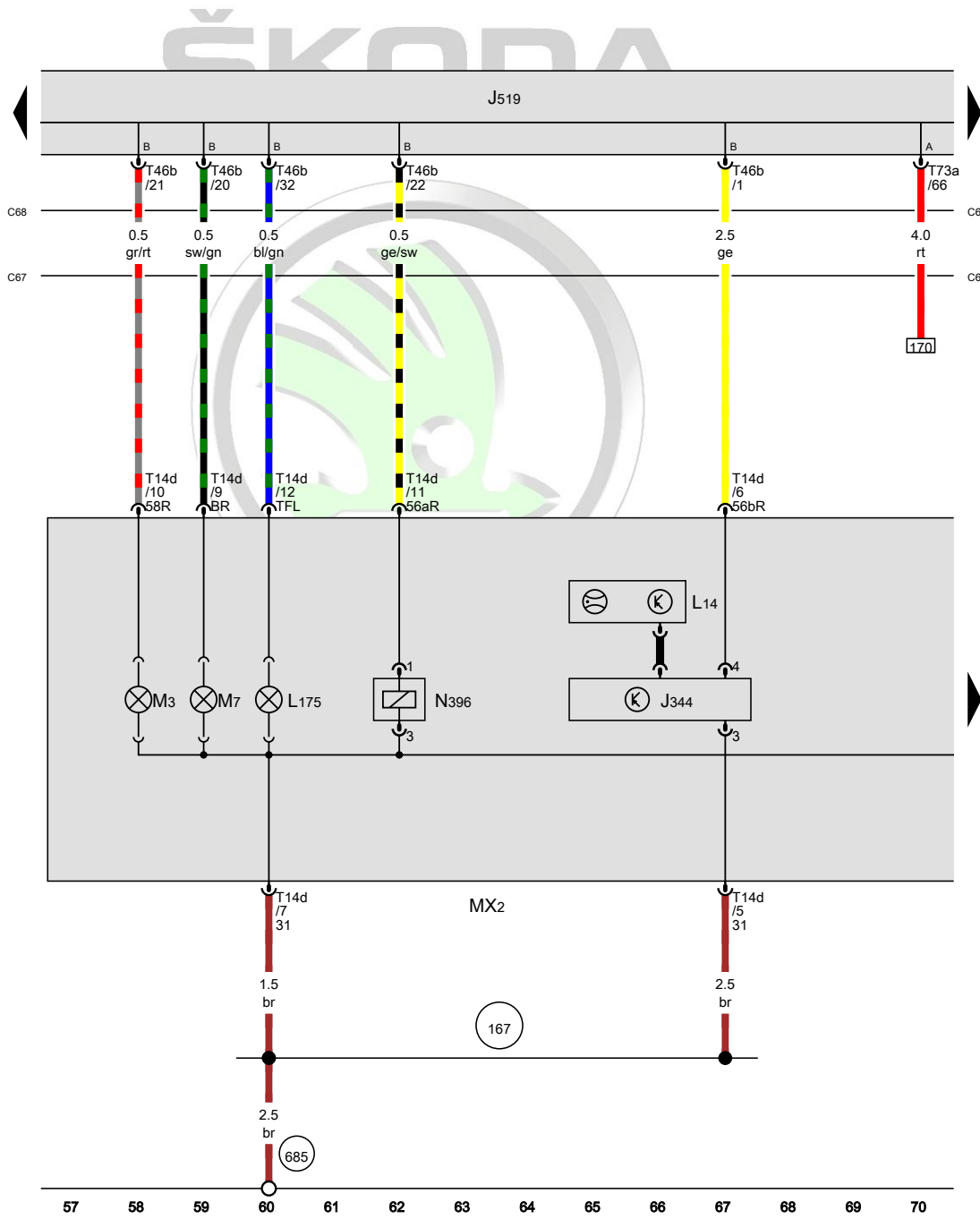
C68 Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

[5FD-057050613]



Front right headlight

- J344 Right gas discharge bulb control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L14 Right gas discharge (xenon) bulb
- L175 Right daytime running light bulb
- MX2 Front right headlight
- M3 Right side light bulb
- M7 Front right turn signal bulb
- N396 Right headlight screen adjustment solenoid
- T14d 14-pin connector
- T46b 46-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector

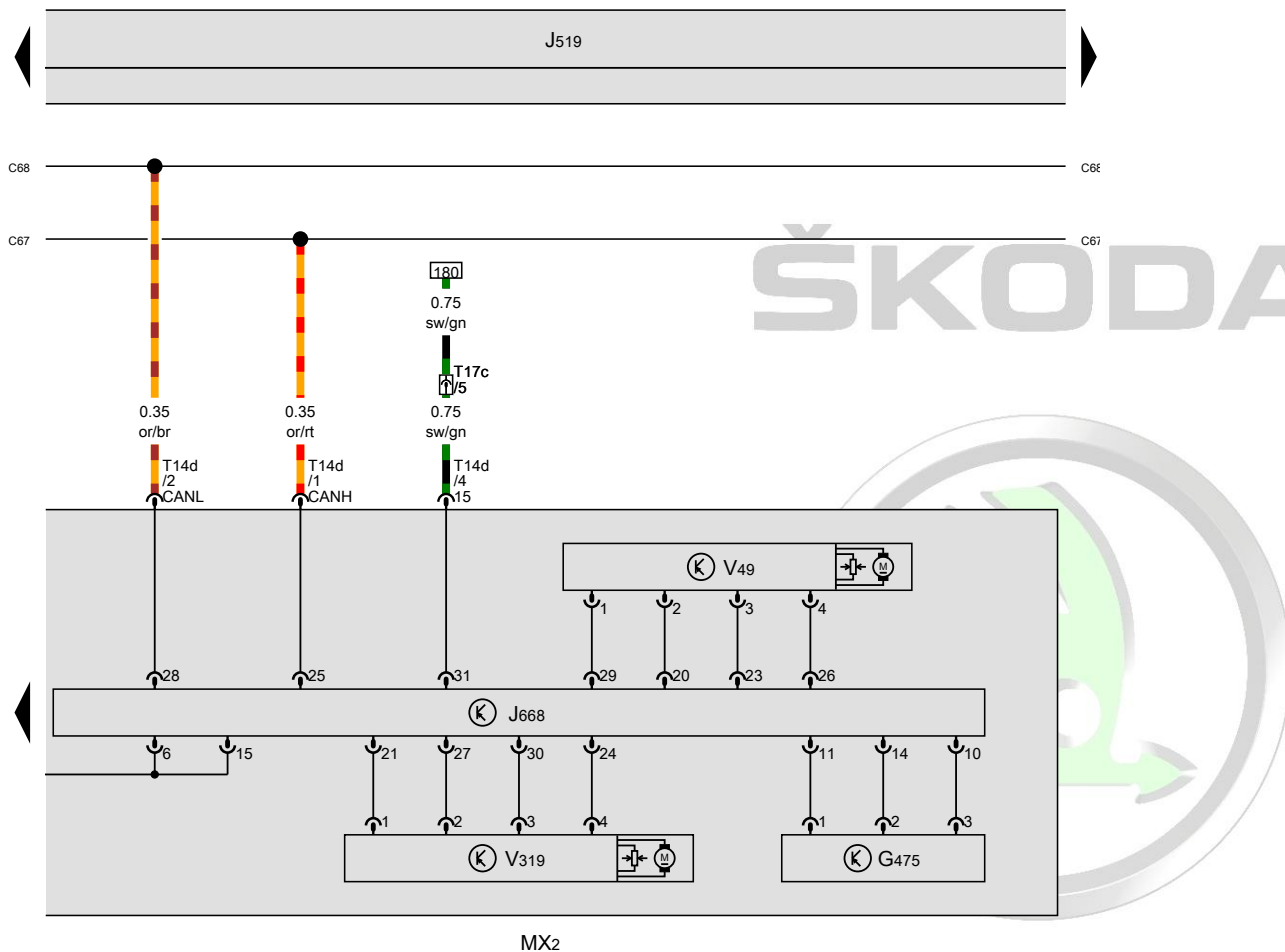
- 167 Earth connection 4, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 685 Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
- C67 Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
- C68 Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Front right headlight

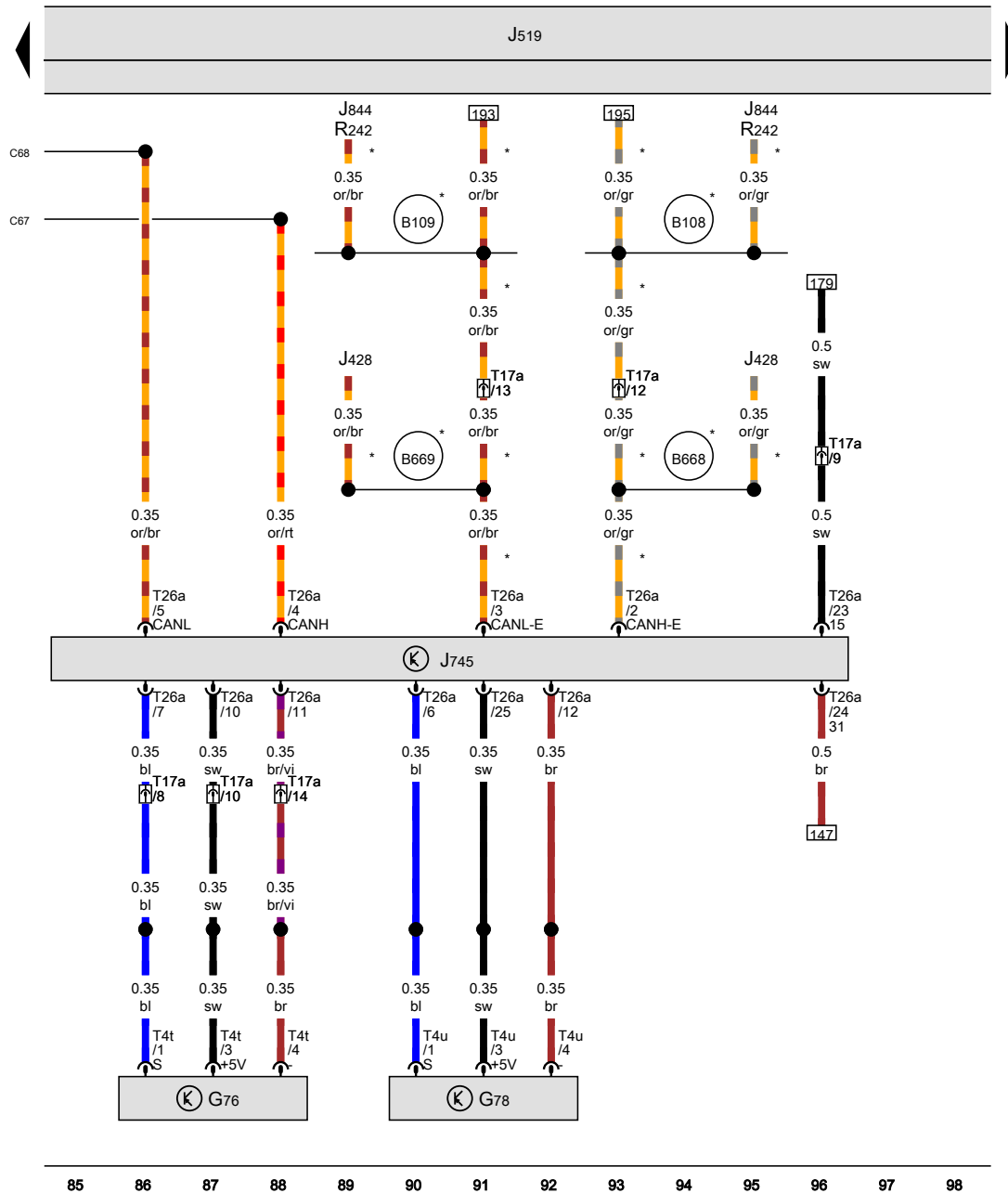
- G475 Right swivel module position sensor
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J668 Output module for right headlight
- MX2 Front right headlight
- T14d 14-pin connector
- T17c 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, red
- V49 Right headlight range control motor
- V319 Right dynamic cornering light control motor

- C67 Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
- C68 Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2013

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Rear left vehicle level sender, Front left vehicle level sender, Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control

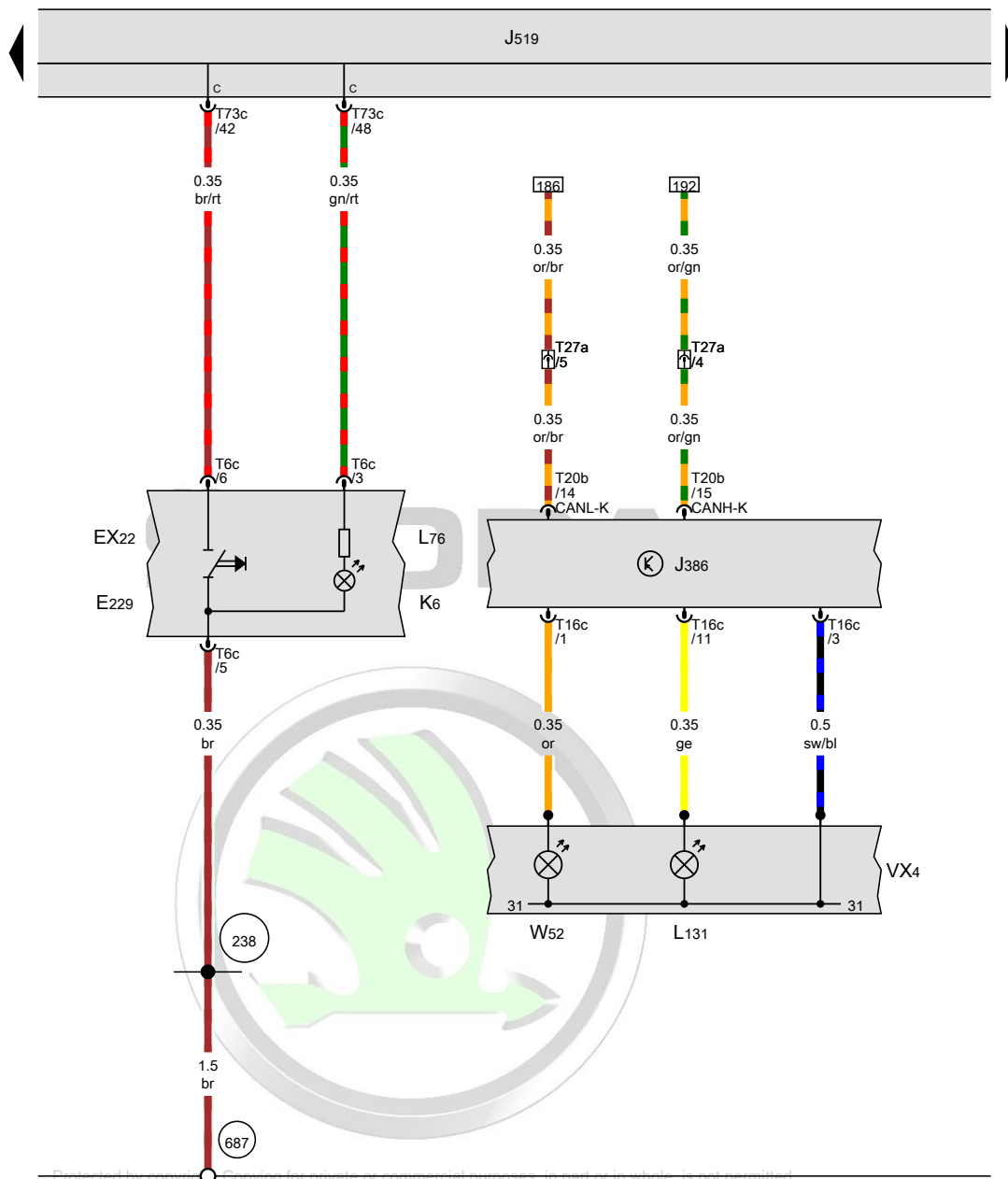
- G76 Rear left vehicle level sender
- G78 Front left vehicle level sender
- J428 Adaptive cruise control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J745 Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control
- J844 Main beam assist control unit
- R242 Front camera for driver assist systems
- T4t 4-pin connector
- T4u 4-pin connector
- T17a 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, black
- T26a 26-pin connector

- B108 Connection 1 (CAN bus extended high), in main wiring harness
- B109 Connection 1 (CAN bus extended low), in main wiring harness
- B668 Connection 2 (CAN bus extended high), in main wiring harness
- B669 Connection 2 (CAN bus extended low), in main wiring harness
- C67 Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
- C68 Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness

* According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Centre switch module in dash panel, Hazard warning lights button, Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror

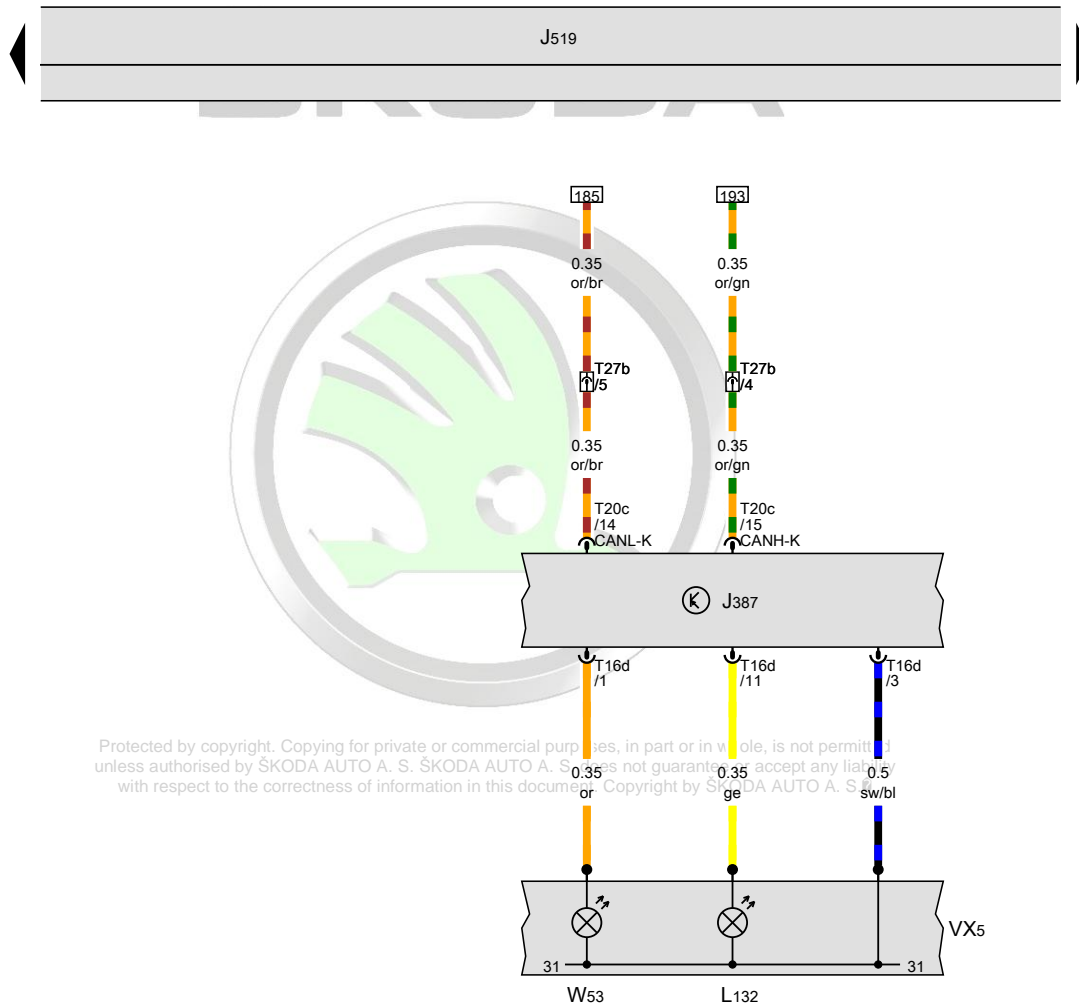
- EX22 Centre switch module in dash panel
- E229 Hazard warning lights button
- J386 Driver door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K6 Indicator lamp for hazard warning light
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- L131 Driver side turn signal repeater bulb
- T6c 6-pin connector
- T16c 16-pin connector
- T20b 20-pin connector
- T27a 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- T73c 73-pin connector
- VX4 Driver side exterior mirror
- W52 Driver side entry light in exterior mirror

- 238 Earth connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- 687 Earth point 1, on centre tunnel

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

- J387 Front passenger door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L132 Front passenger side turn signal repeater bulb
- T16d 16-pin connector
- T20c 20-pin connector
- T27b 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- VX5 Front passenger side exterior mirror
- W53 Front passenger side entry light in exterior mirror

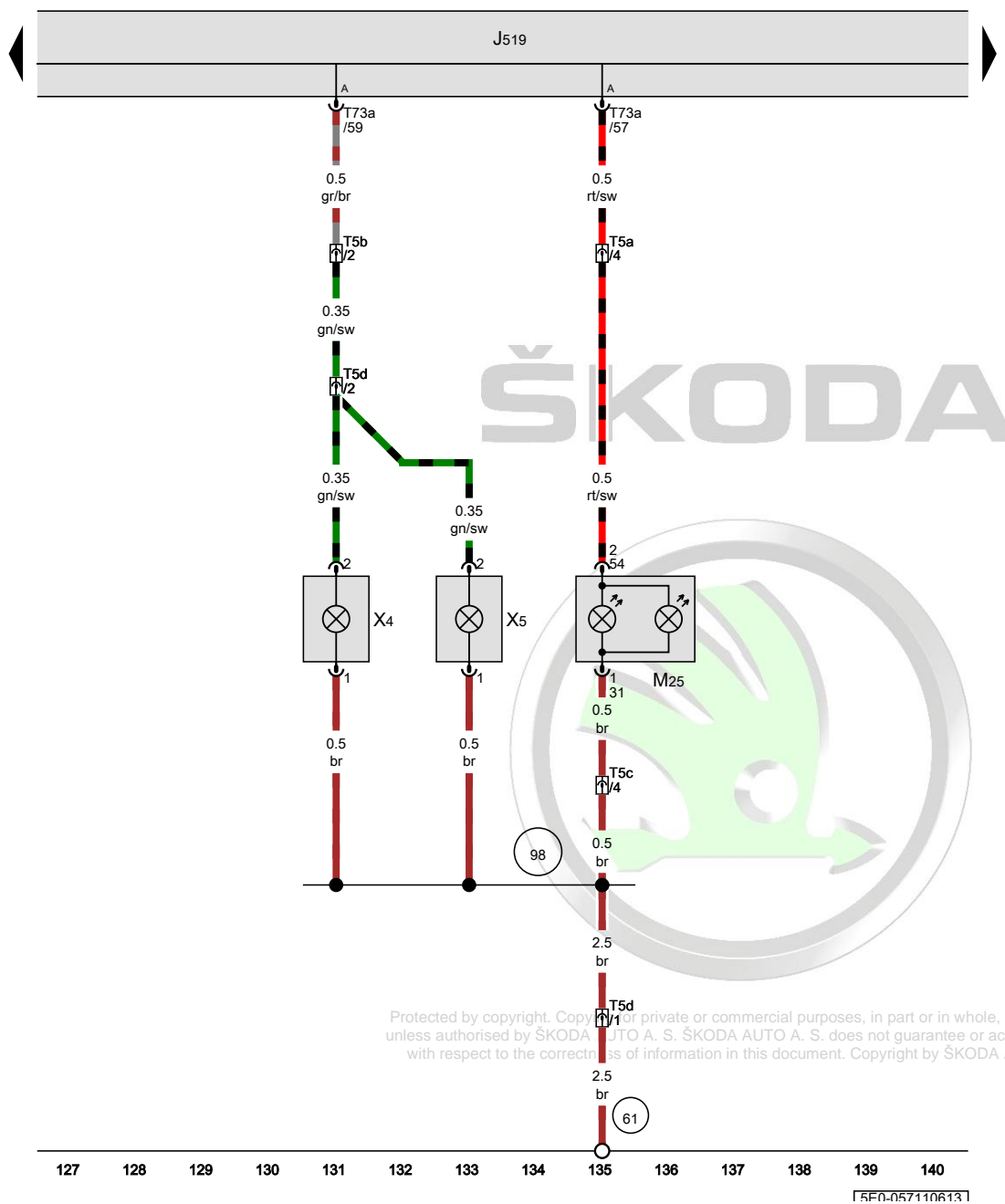


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Additional brake light bulb, Left number plate light, Right number plate light

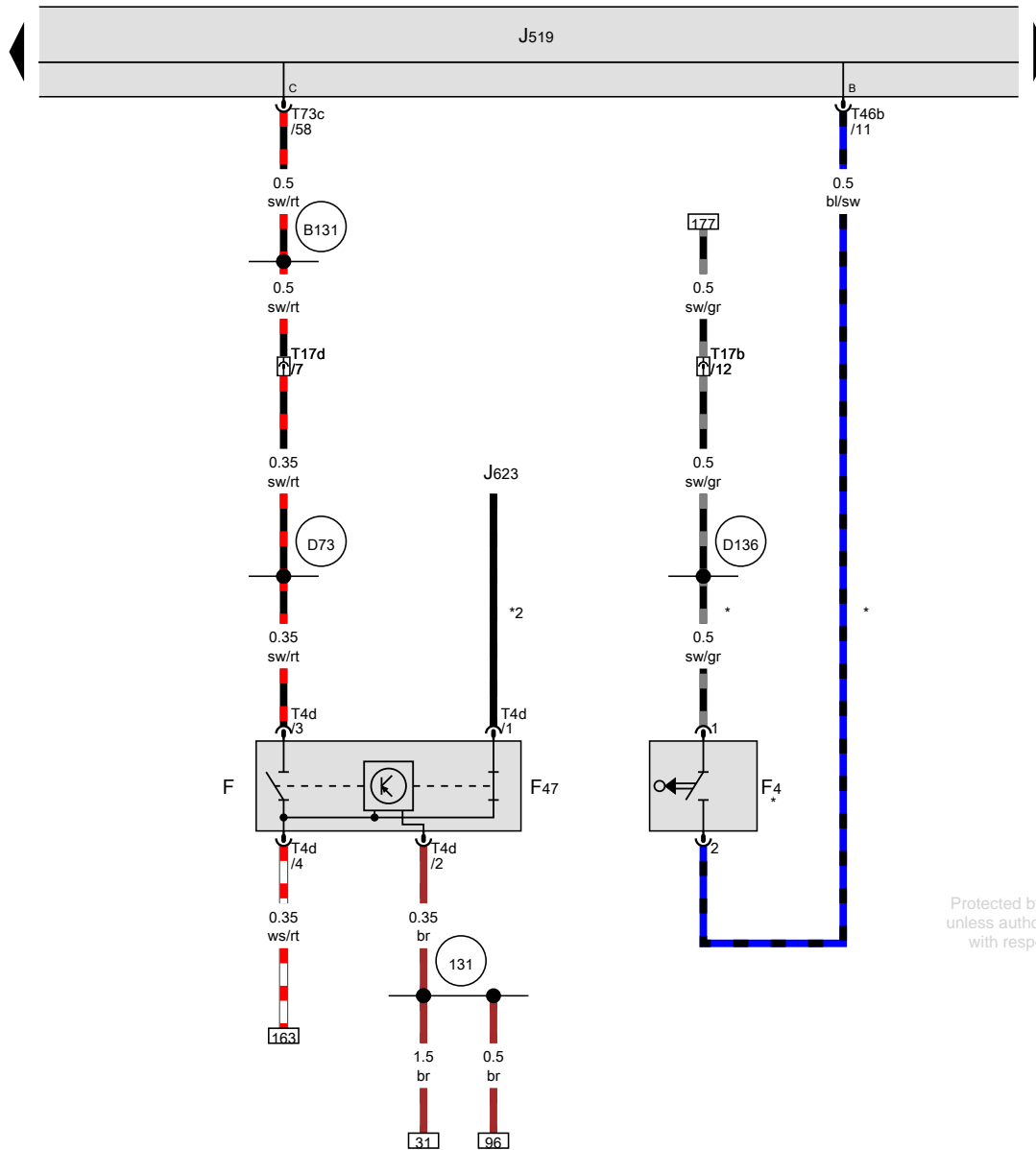
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
 - M25 Additional brake light bulb
 - T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, black
 - T5b 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, brown
 - T5c 5-pin connector, in rear lid, black
 - T5d 5-pin connector, in rear lid, brown
 - T73a 73-pin connector
 - X4 Left number plate light
 - X5 Right number plate light
- 61 Earth point, left C-pillar
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness



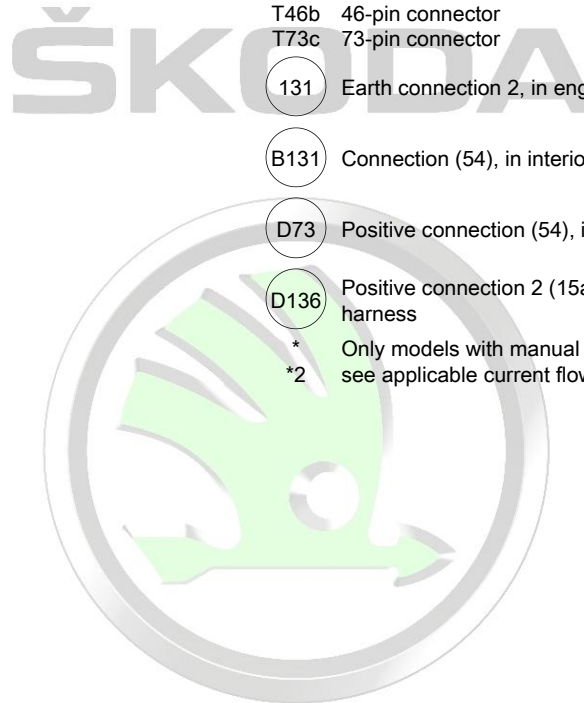
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Reversing light switch, Brake pedal switch

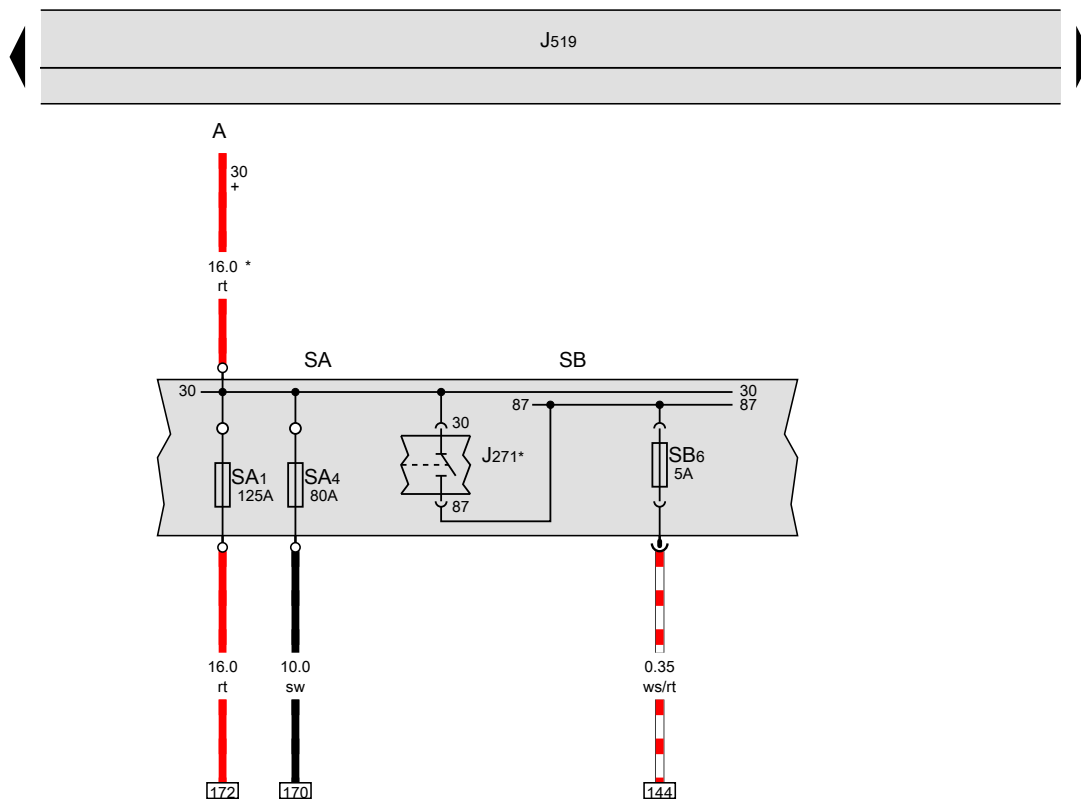


- F Brake light switch
- F4 Reversing light switch
- F47 Brake pedal switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4d 4-pin connector
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T46b 46-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector
- 131 Earth connection 2, in engine compartment wiring harness
- B131 Connection (54), in interior wiring harness
- D73 Positive connection (54), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D136 Positive connection 2 (15a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with manual gearbox
- *2 see applicable current flow diagram for engine



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



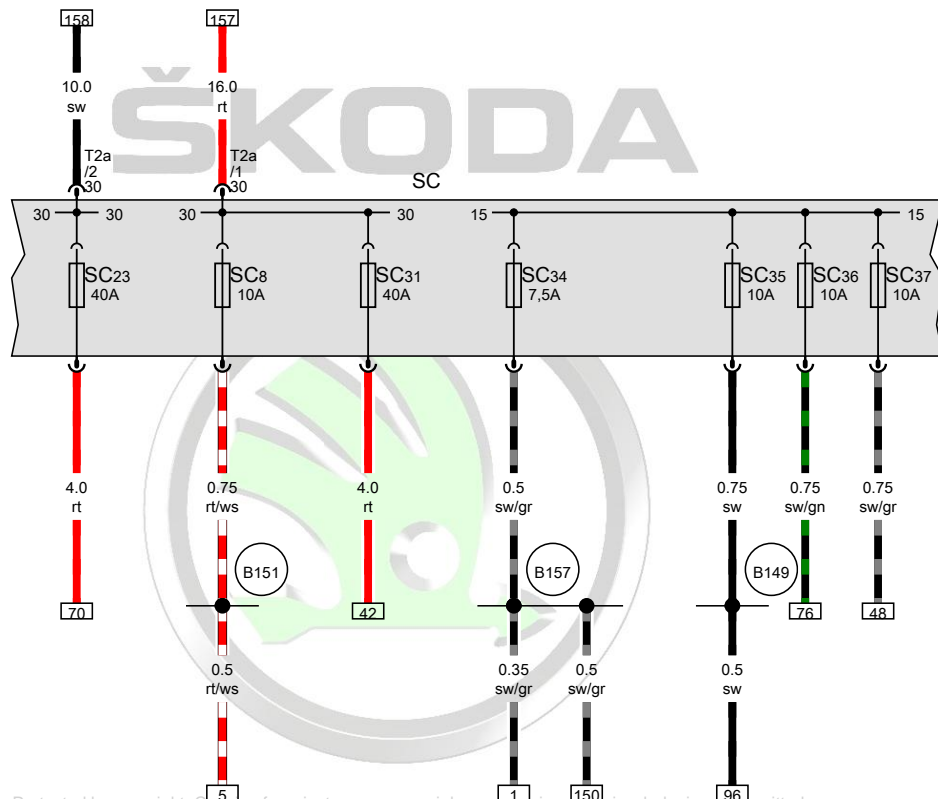
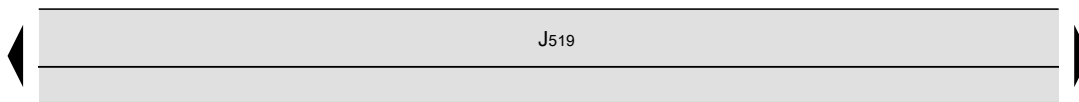
Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

- A Battery
- J271 Main relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SA4 Fuse 4 in fuse holder A
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB6 Fuse 6 on fuse holder B
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Fuse holder C

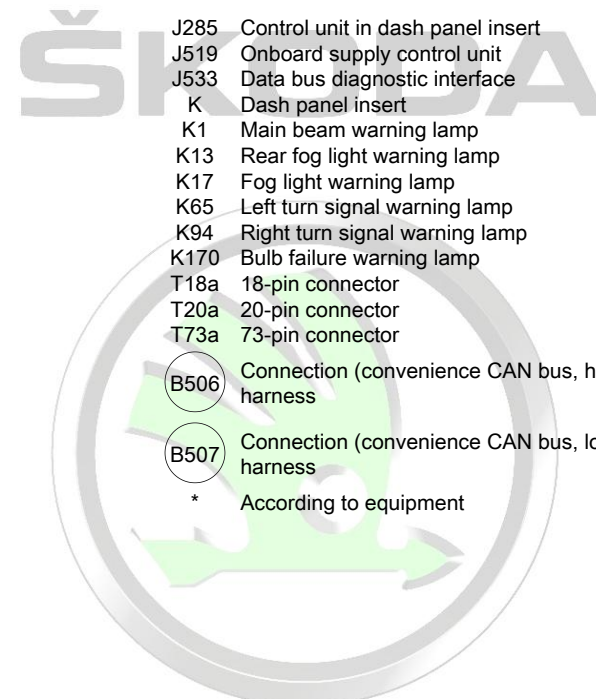
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC8 Fuse 8 on fuse holder C
- SC23 Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
- SC31 Fuse 31 on fuse holder C
- SC34 Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
- SC35 Fuse 35 on fuse holder C
- SC36 Fuse 36 on fuse holder C
- SC37 Fuse 37 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector

- B149** Positive connection 2 (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B151** Positive connection 3 (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B157** Positive connection 3 (15a), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

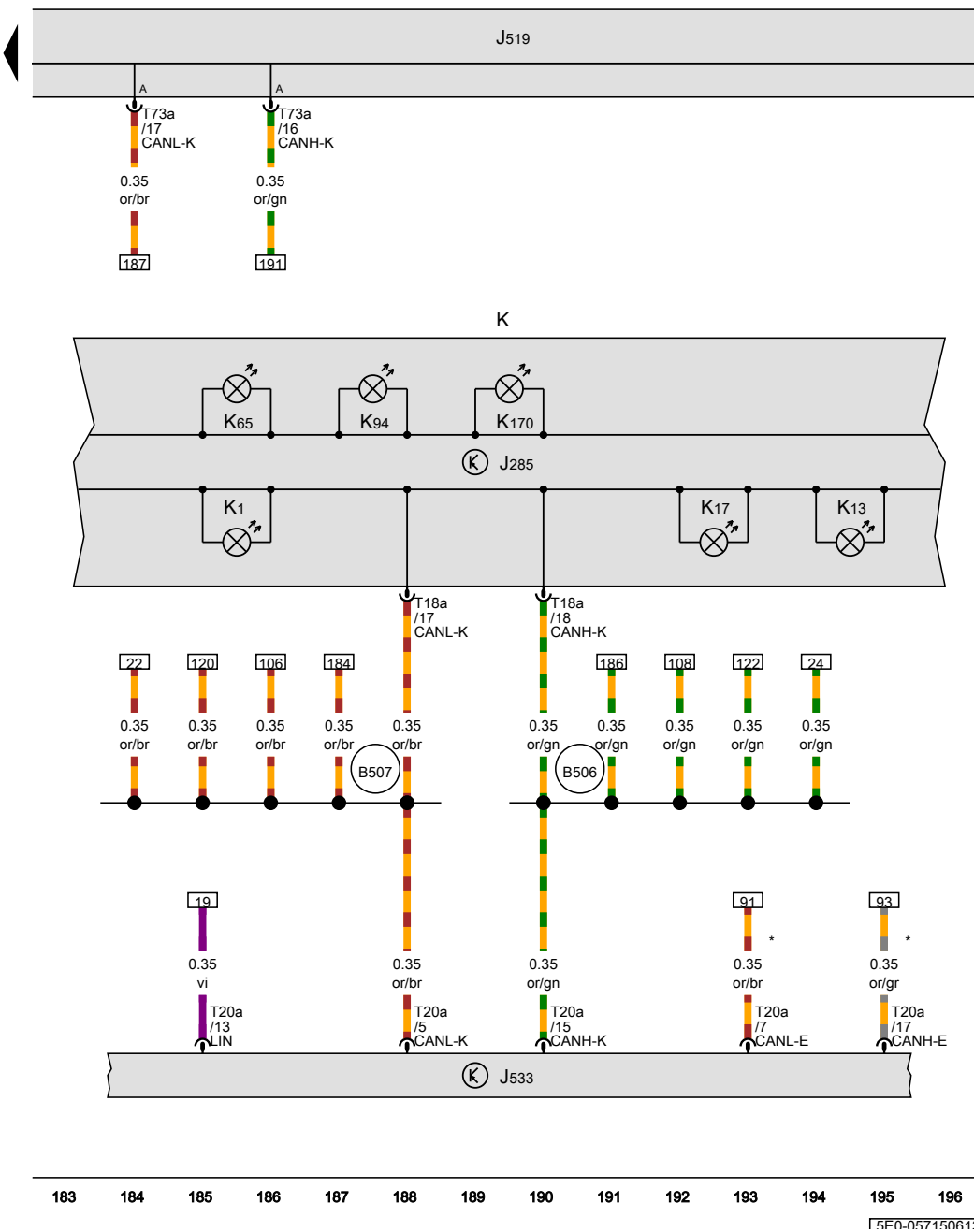
Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert



- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- K1 Main beam warning lamp
- K13 Rear fog light warning lamp
- K17 Fog light warning lamp
- K65 Left turn signal warning lamp
- K94 Right turn signal warning lamp
- K170 Bulb failure warning lamp
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector

- B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness
- * According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Gas discharge headlights (bi-xenon) with automatic headlight range control, cornering light, LED daytime running lights , (LOR)

From November 2012

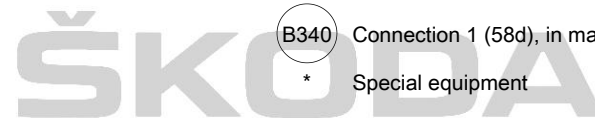
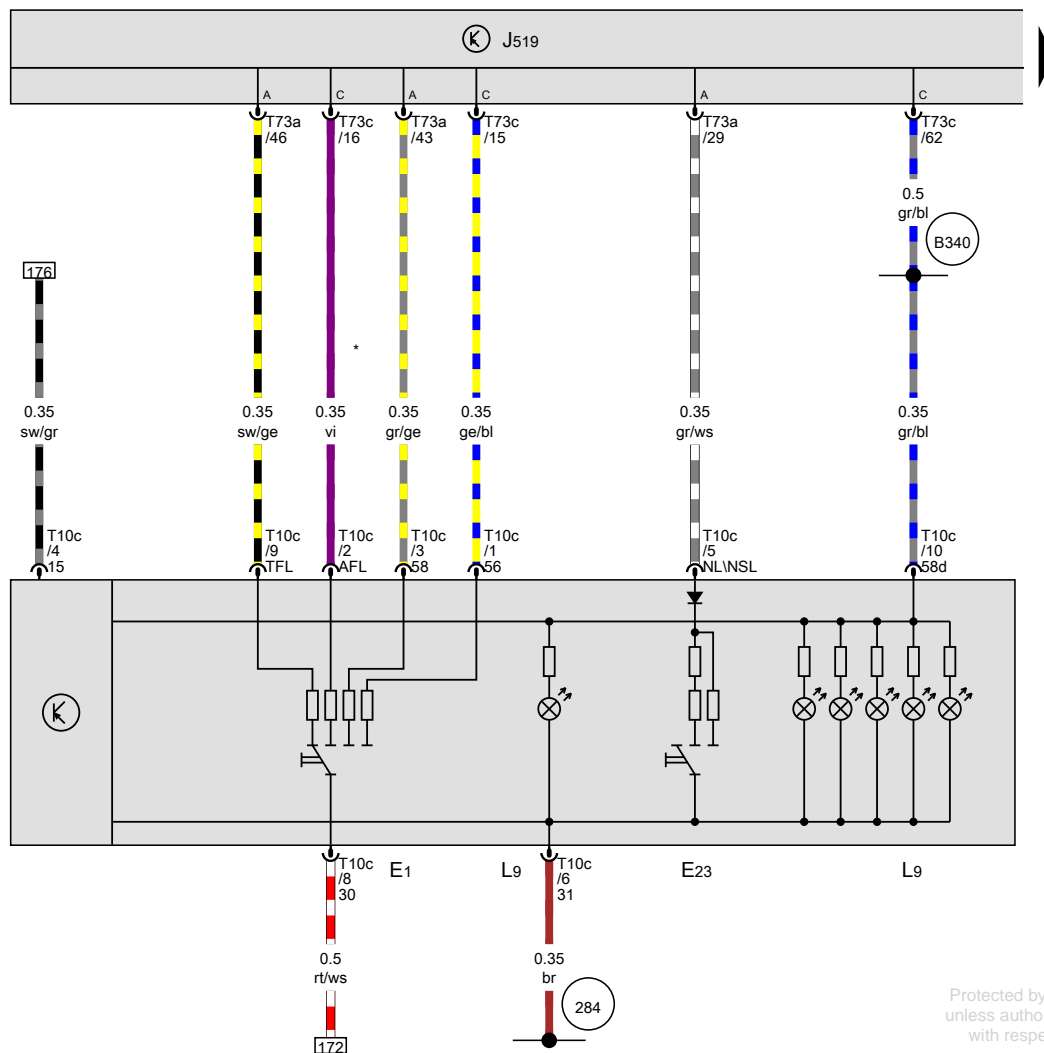
ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Light switch

- E1 Light switch
- E23 Front and rear fog light switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L9 Light switch illumination bulb
- T10c 10-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector
- 284 Earth connection 6, in interior wiring harness
- B340 Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
- * Special equipment

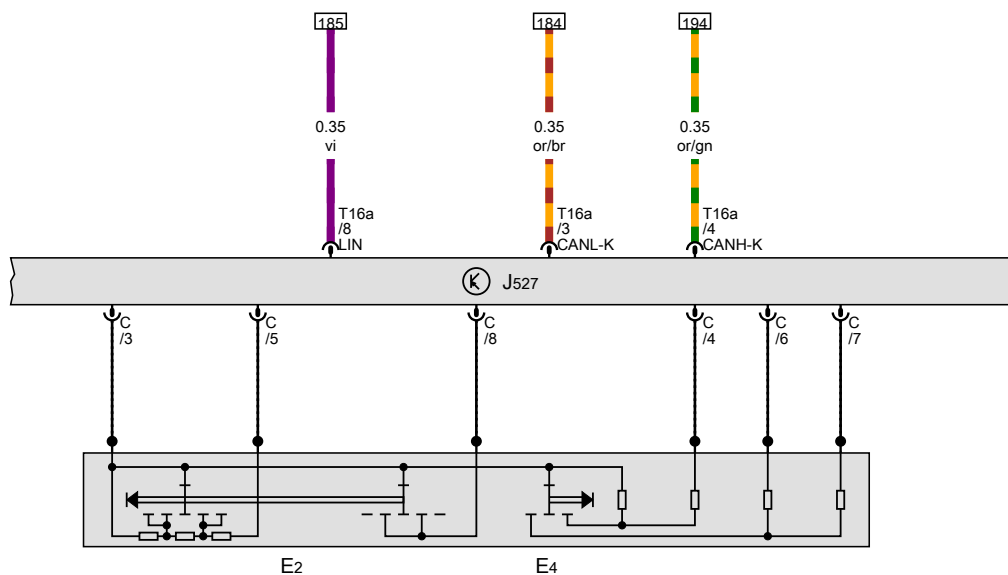
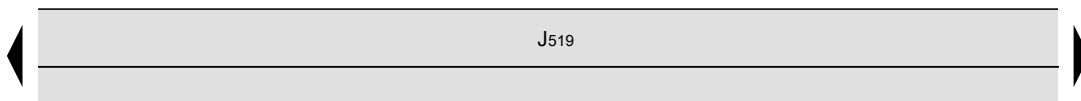


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Turn signal switch, Headlight dipper and flasher switch, Steering column electronics control unit

- E2 Turn signal switch
- E4 Headlight dipper and flasher switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T16a 16-pin connector



ŠKODA



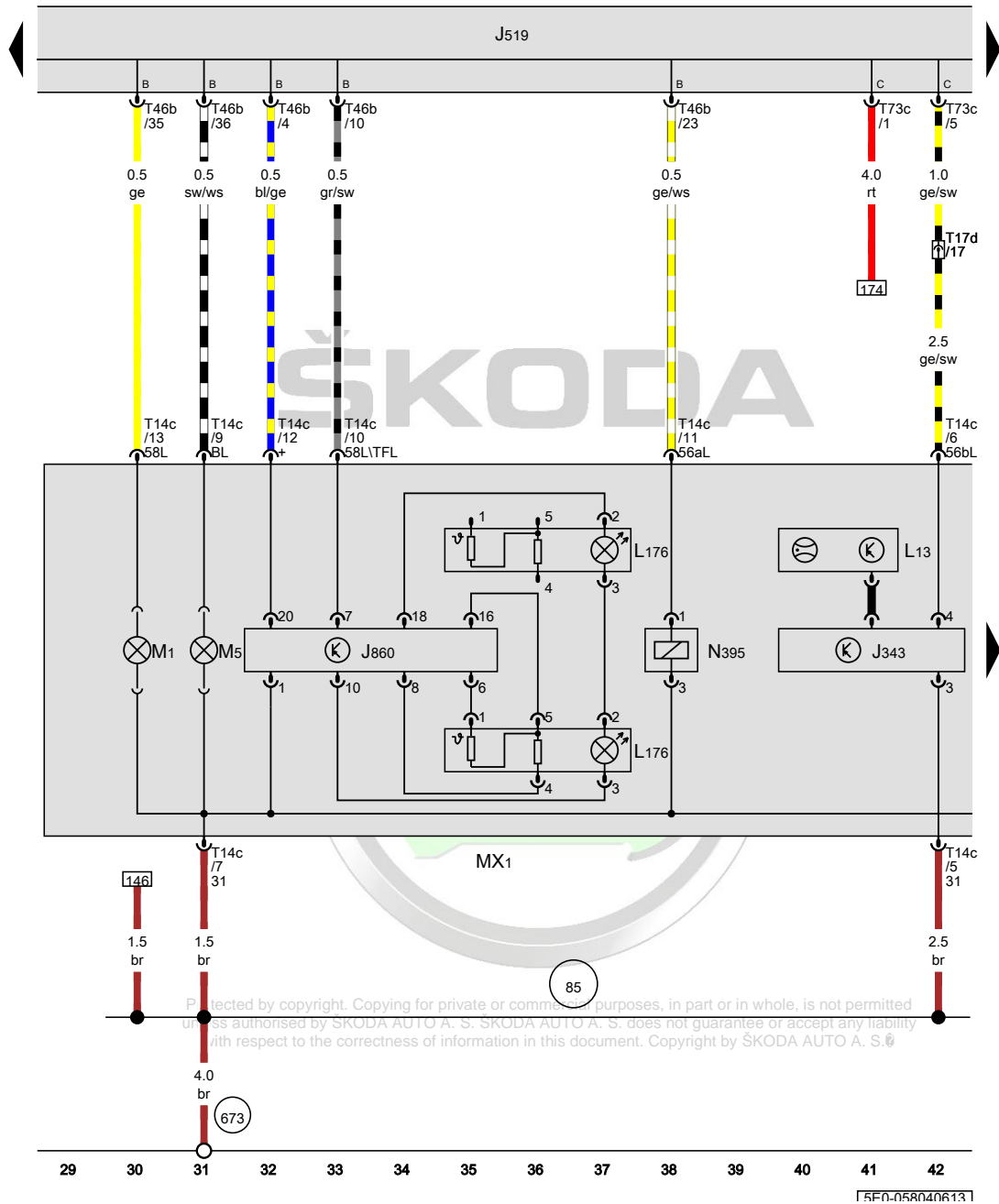
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Front left headlight

- J343 Left gas discharge bulb control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J860 Control unit for left daytime running light and side light
- L13 Left gas discharge (xenon) bulb
- L176 Left LED module for daytime running light and side light
- MX1 Front left headlight
- M1 Left side light bulb
- M5 Front left turn signal bulb
- N395 Left headlight screen adjustment solenoid
- T14c 14-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T46b 46-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector

- 85 Earth connection 1, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 673 Earth point 3, on front of left longitudinal member



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

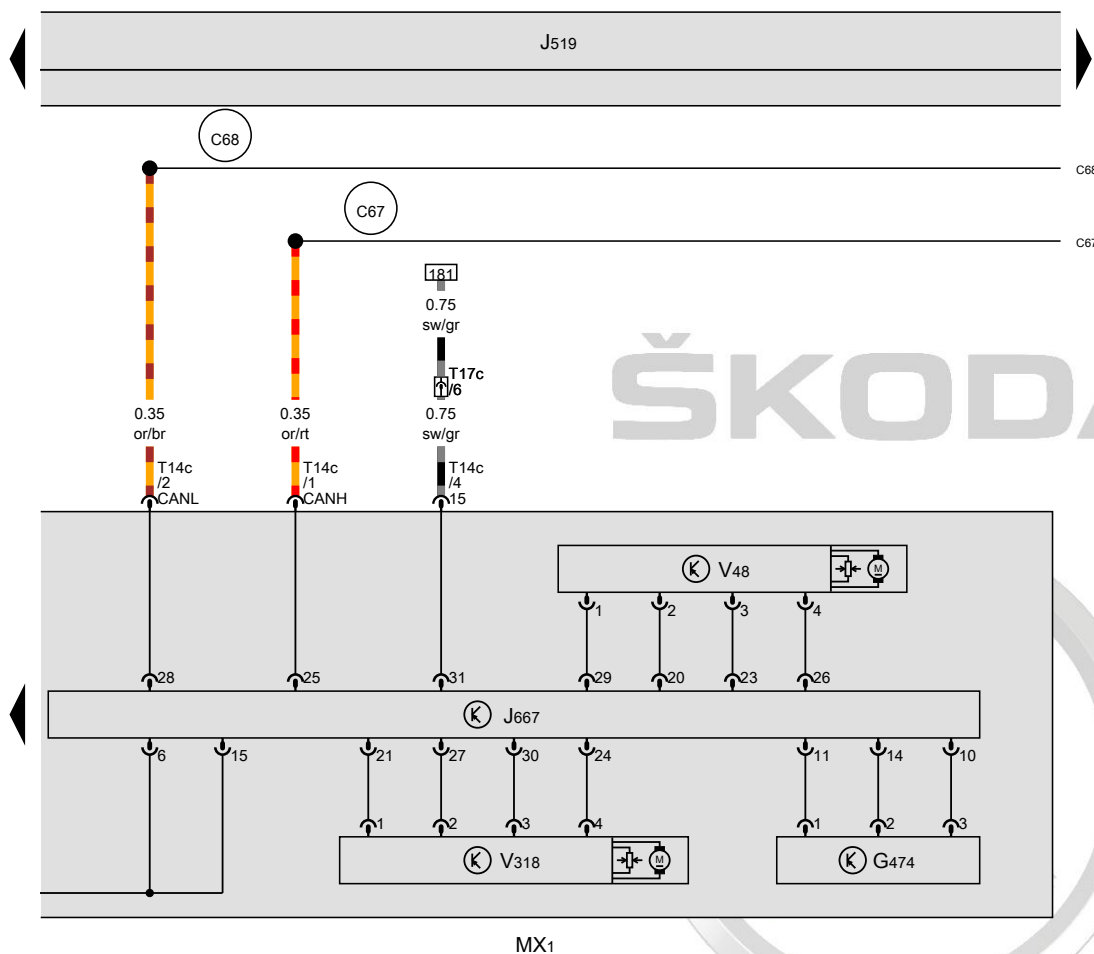
15FD-05R040613

Front left headlight

- G474 Left swivel module position sensor
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J667 Output module for left headlight
- MX1 Front left headlight
- T14c 14-pin connector
- T17c 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, red
- V48 Left headlight range control motor
- V318 Left dynamic cornering light control motor

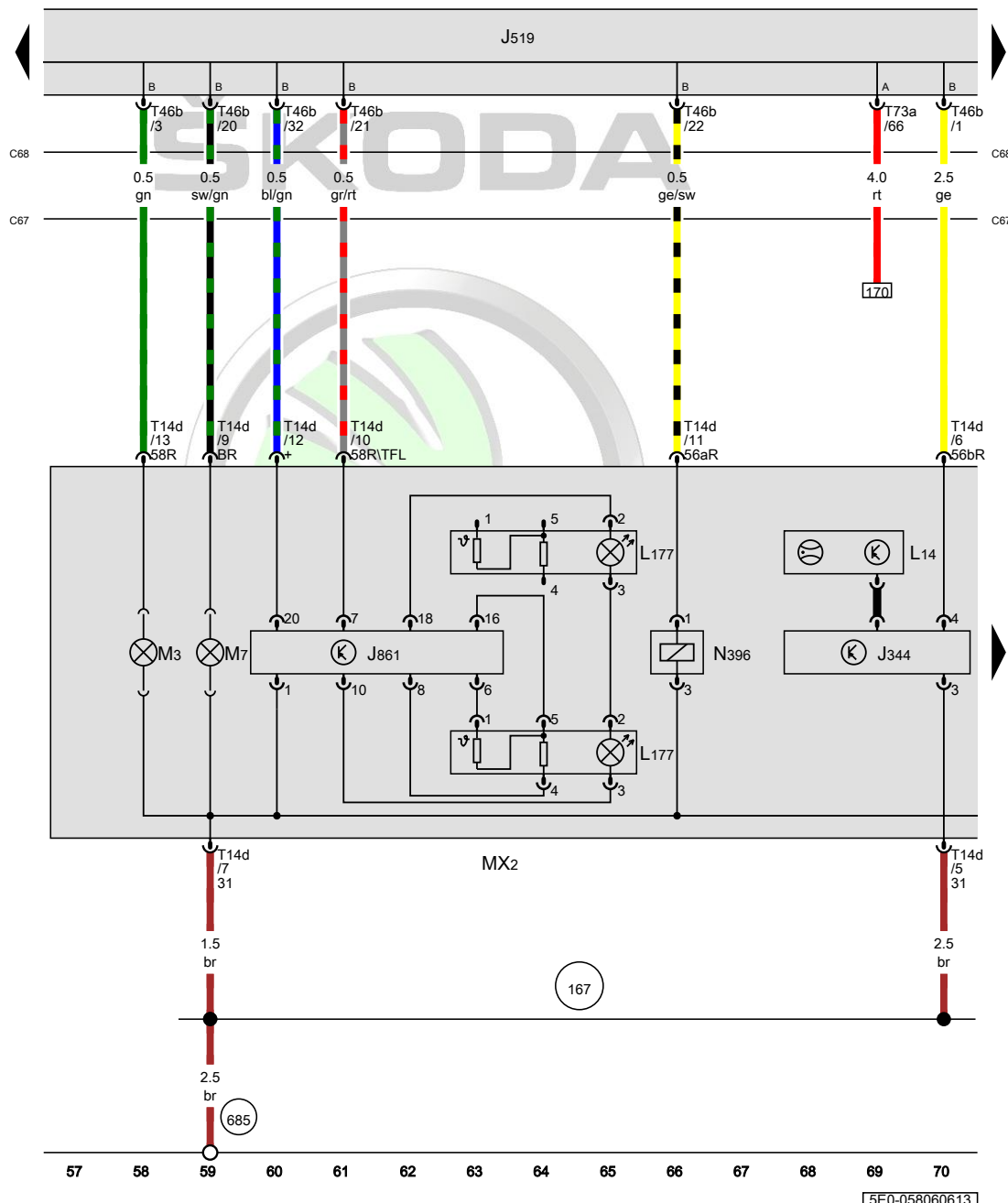
(C67) Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness

(C68) Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

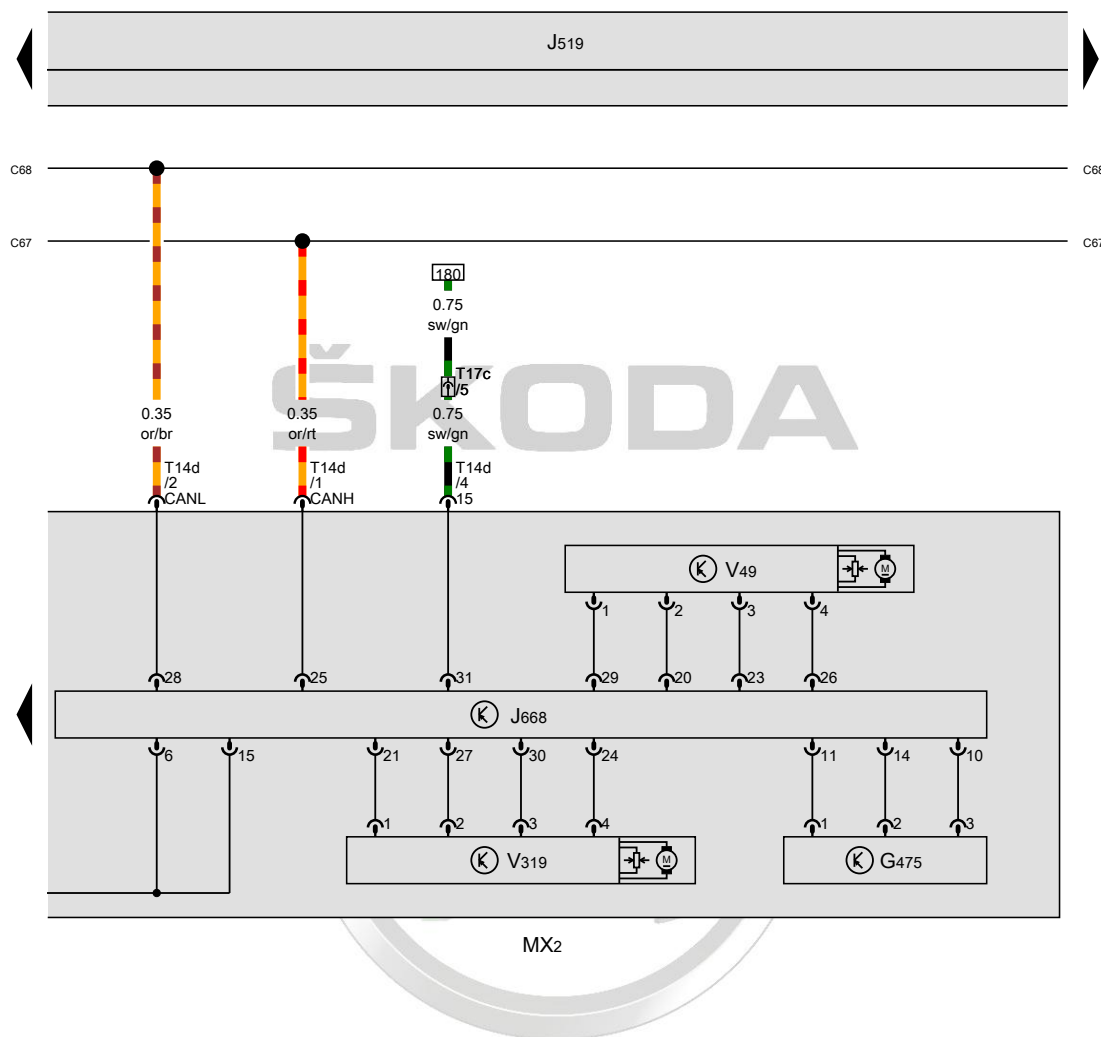


Front right headlight

- J344 Right gas discharge bulb control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J861 Control unit for right daytime running light and side light
- L14 Right gas discharge (xenon) bulb
- L177 Right LED module for daytime running light and side light
- MX2 Front right headlight
- M3 Right side light bulb
- M7 Front right turn signal bulb
- N396 Right headlight screen adjustment solenoid
- T14d 14-pin connector
- T46b 46-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector

- 167 Earth connection 4, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 685 Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
- C67 Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
- C68 Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Front right headlight

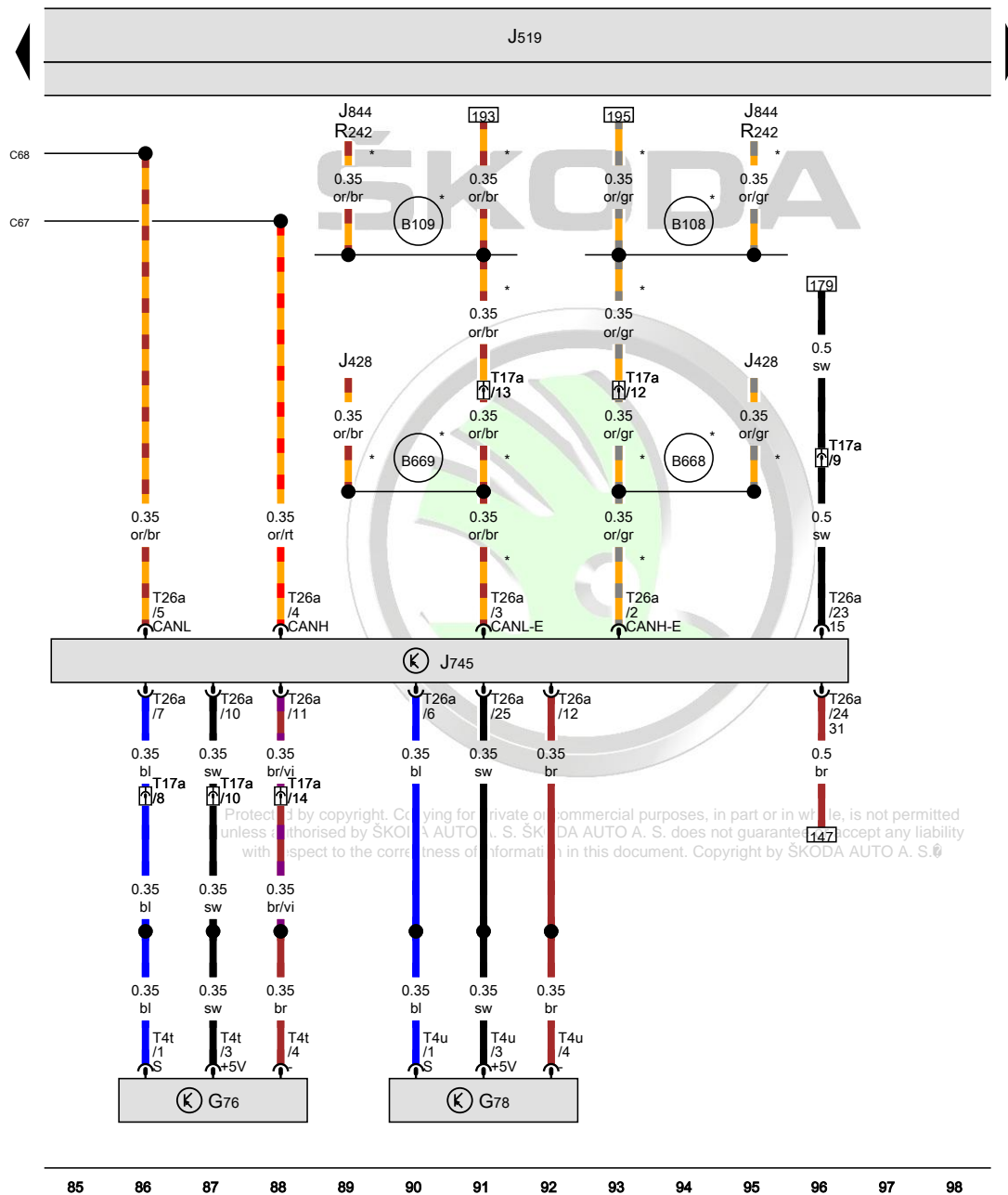
- G475 Right swivel module position sensor
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J668 Output module for right headlight
- MX2 Front right headlight
- T14d 14-pin connector
- T17c 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, red
- V49 Right headlight range control motor
- V319 Right dynamic cornering light control motor

C67 Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness

C68 Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Rear left vehicle level sender, Front left vehicle level sender, Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control

- G76 Rear left vehicle level sender
- G78 Front left vehicle level sender
- J428 Adaptive cruise control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J745 Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control
- J844 Main beam assist control unit
- R242 Front camera for driver assist systems
- T4t 4-pin connector
- T4u 4-pin connector
- T17a 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, black
- T26a 26-pin connector

- (B108) Connection 1 (CAN bus extended high), in main wiring harness
- (B109) Connection 1 (CAN bus extended low), in main wiring harness
- (B668) Connection 2 (CAN bus extended high), in main wiring harness
- (B669) Connection 2 (CAN bus extended low), in main wiring harness
- (C67) Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
- (C68) Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness

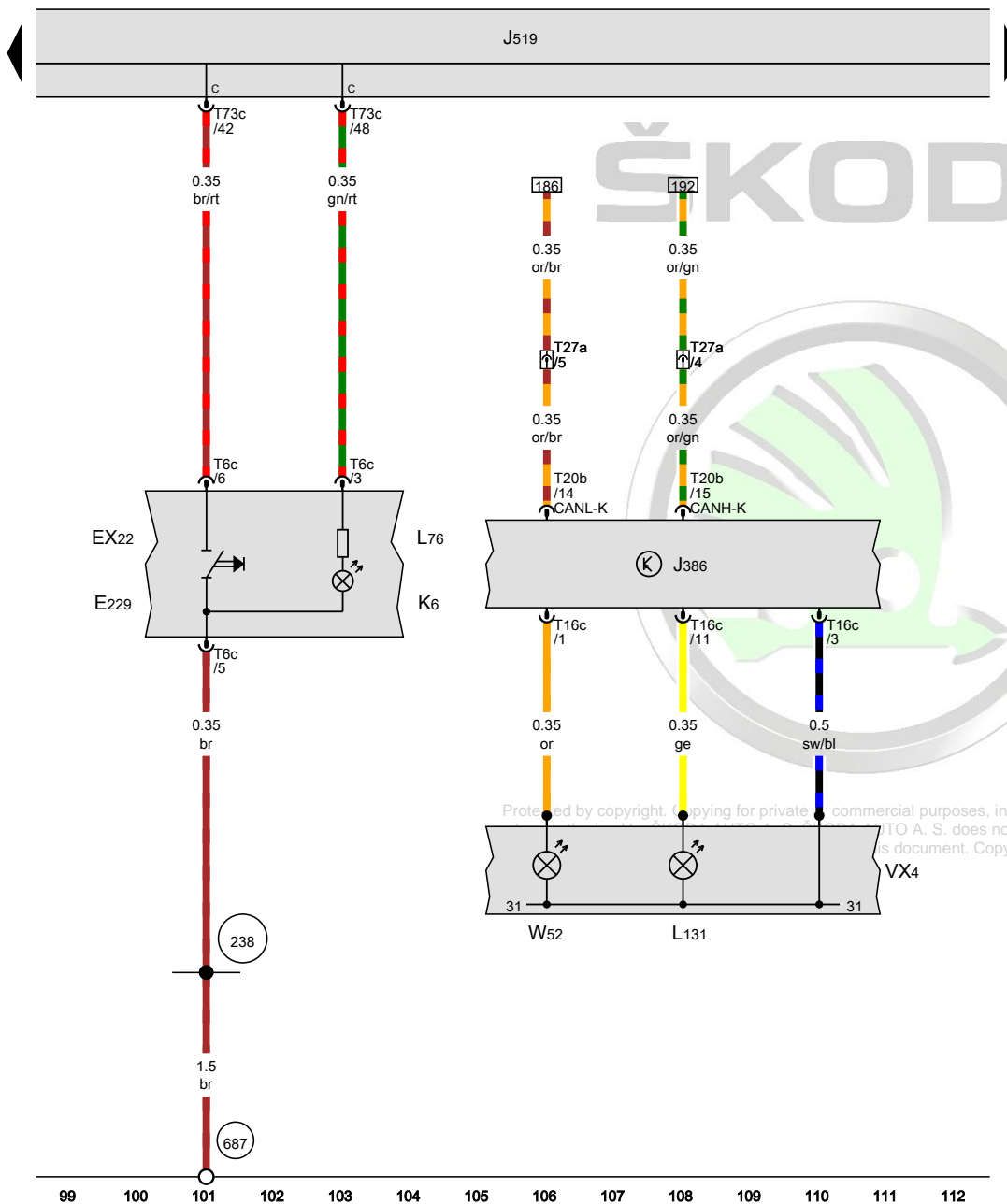
* According to equipment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98

[5FD-05R080613]

Centre switch module in dash panel, Hazard warning lights button, Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror

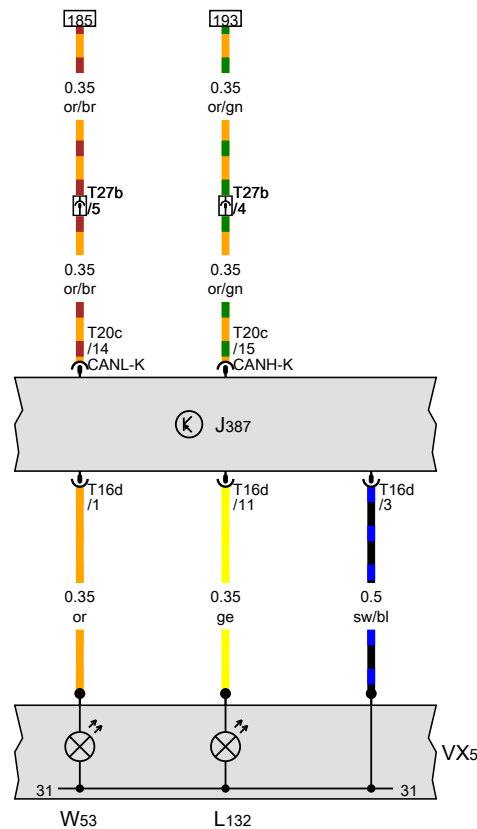
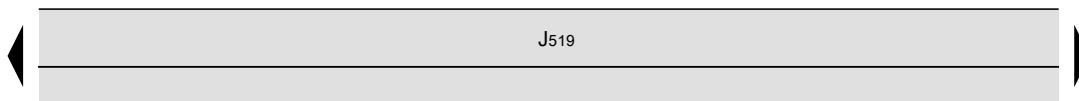


- EX22 Centre switch module in dash panel
- E229 Hazard warning lights button
- J386 Driver door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K6 Indicator lamp for hazard warning light
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- L131 Driver side turn signal repeater bulb
- T6c 6-pin connector
- T16c 16-pin connector
- T20b 20-pin connector
- T27a 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- T73c 73-pin connector
- VX4 Driver side exterior mirror
- W52 Driver side entry light in exterior mirror

- 238 Earth connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- 687 Earth point 1, on centre tunnel

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-05R090613]



Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

- J387 Front passenger door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L132 Front passenger side turn signal repeater bulb
- T16d 16-pin connector
- T20c 20-pin connector
- T27b 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- VX5 Front passenger side exterior mirror
- W53 Front passenger side entry light in exterior mirror

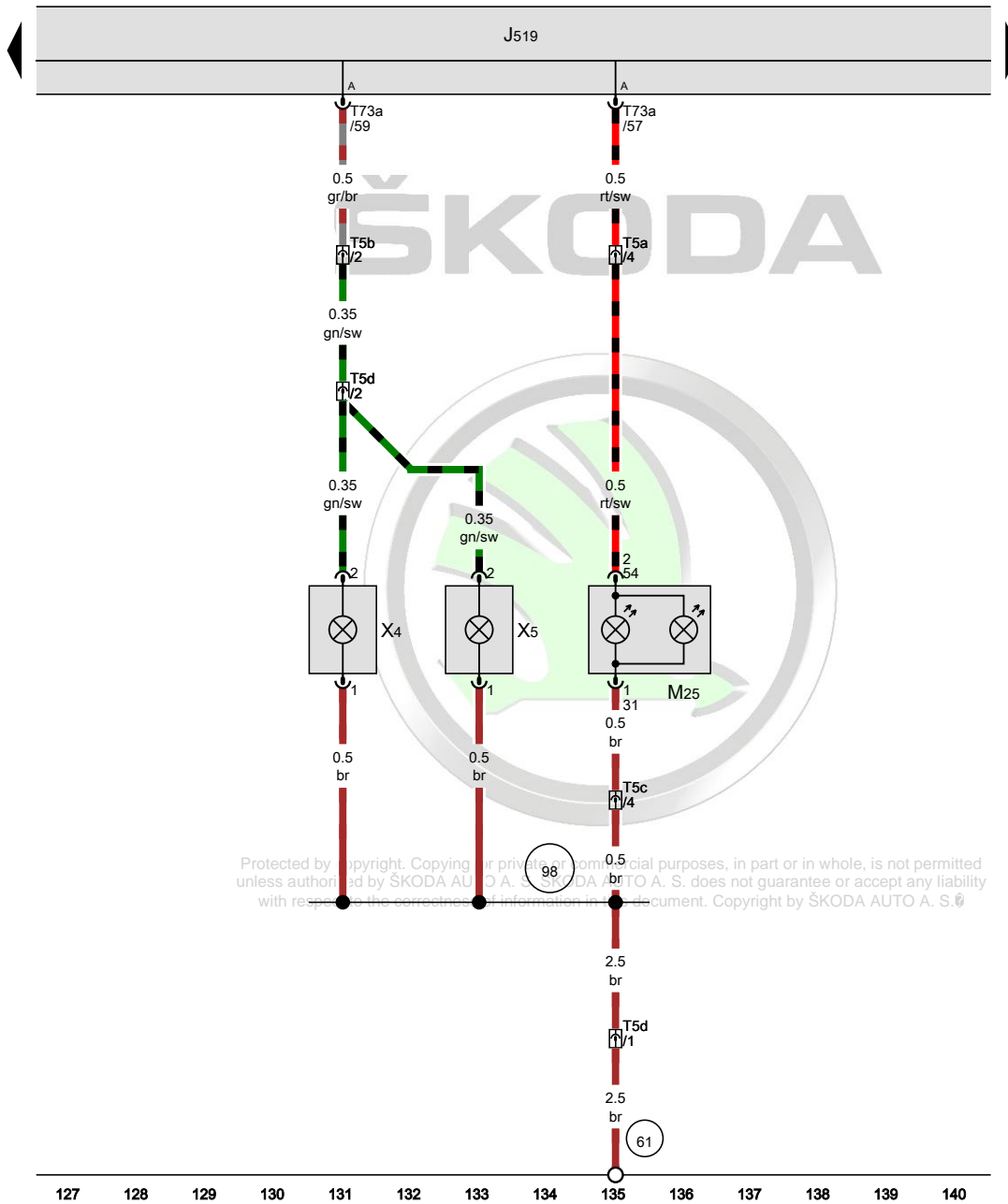


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Additional brake light bulb, Left number plate light, Right number plate light

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
 - M25 Additional brake light bulb
 - T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, black
 - T5b 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, brown
 - T5c 5-pin connector, in rear lid, black
 - T5d 5-pin connector, in rear lid, brown
 - T73a 73-pin connector
 - X4 Left number plate light
 - X5 Right number plate light
- 61 Earth point, left C-pillar
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness

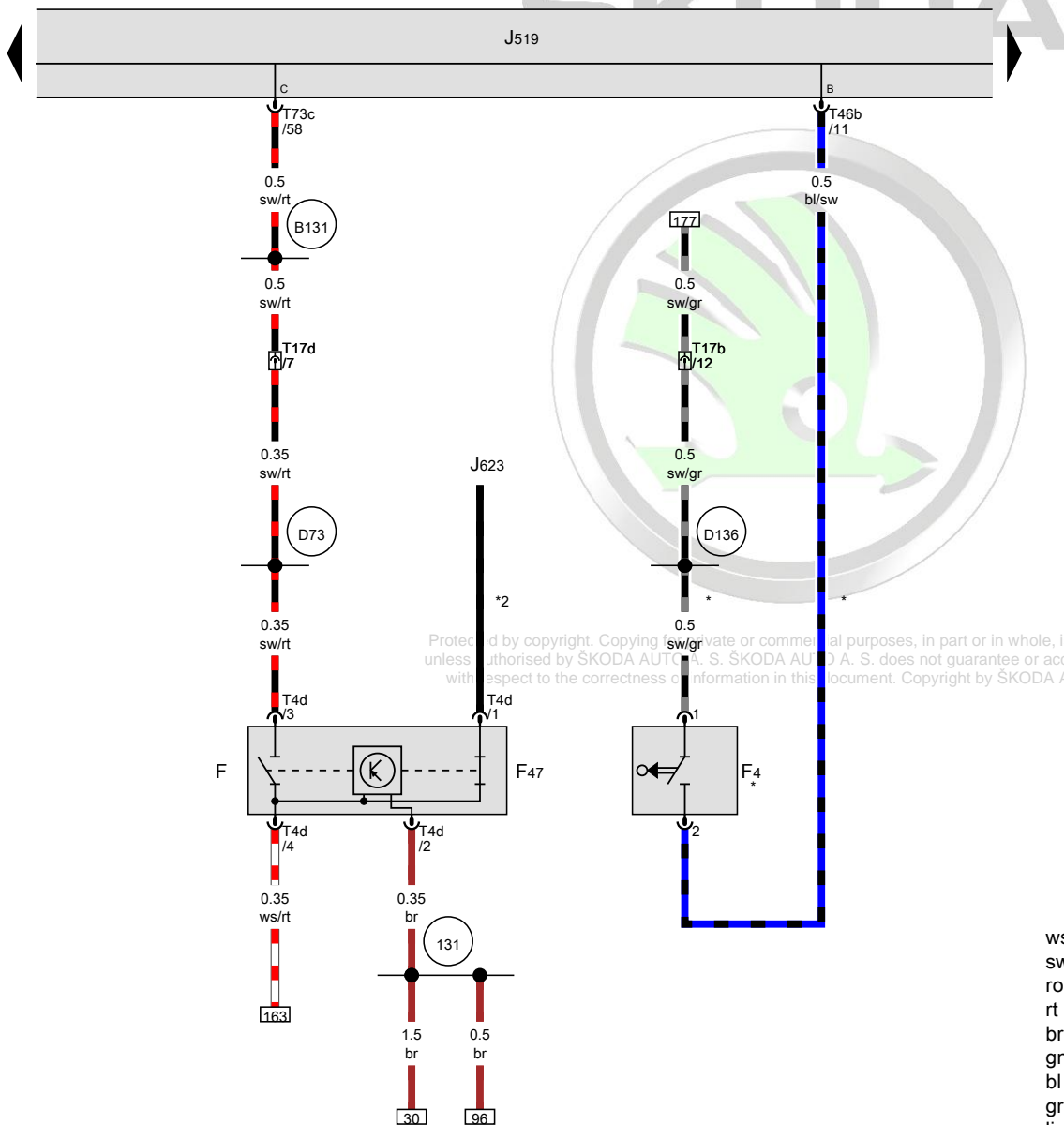


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140

[5FD-05R110613]



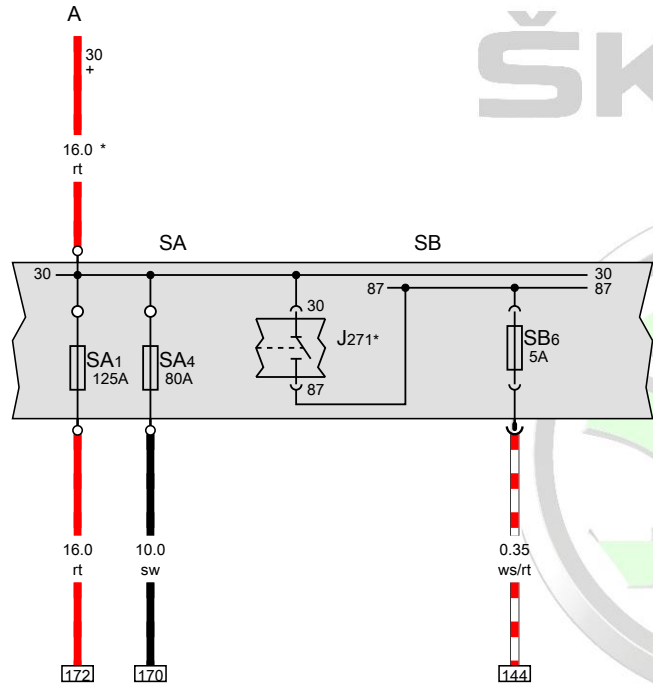
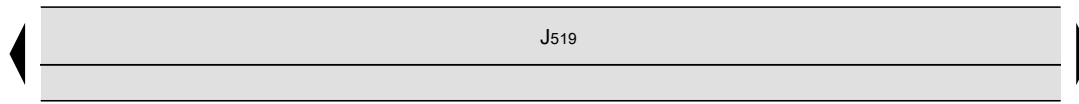
Reversing light switch, Brake pedal switch

- F Brake light switch
- F4 Reversing light switch
- F47 Brake pedal switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4d 4-pin connector
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T46b 46-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector

- 131 Earth connection 2, in engine compartment wiring harness
- B131 Connection (54), in interior wiring harness
- D73 Positive connection (54), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D136 Positive connection 2 (15a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with manual gearbox
- *2 see applicable current flow diagram for engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

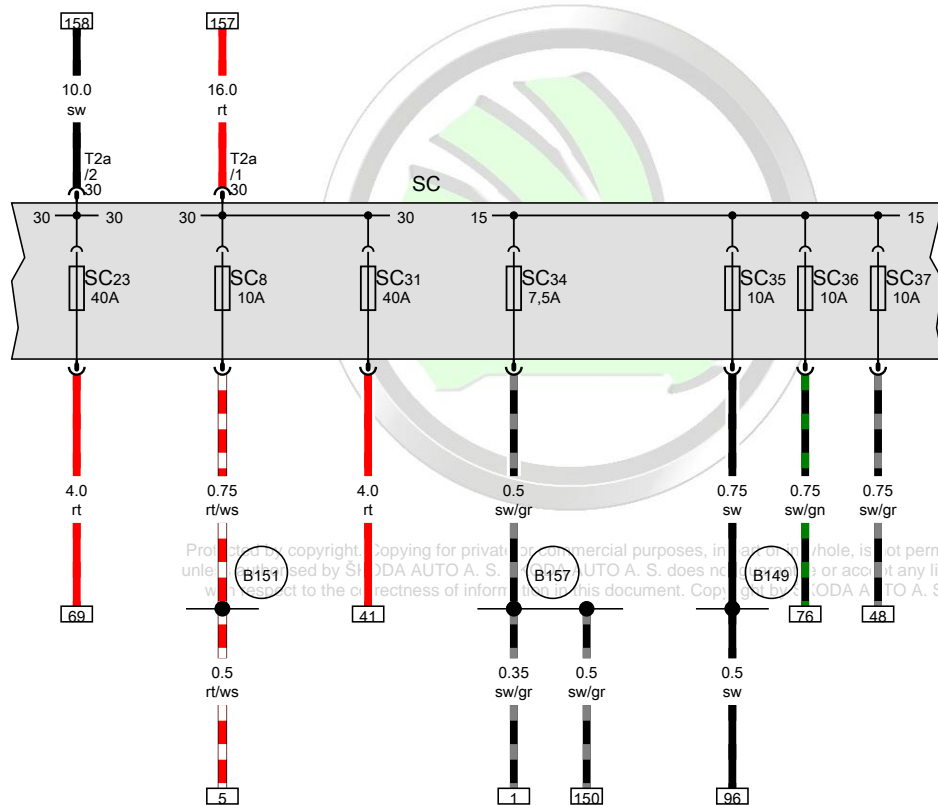
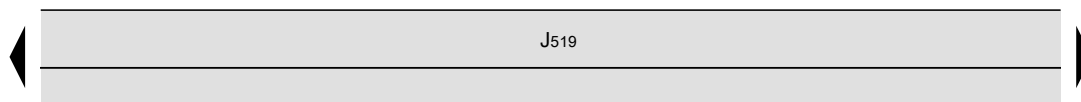


Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

- A Battery
- J271 Main relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SA4 Fuse 4 in fuse holder A
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB6 Fuse 6 on fuse holder B
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Fuse holder C

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC8 Fuse 8 on fuse holder C
- SC23 Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
- SC31 Fuse 31 on fuse holder C
- SC34 Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
- SC35 Fuse 35 on fuse holder C
- SC36 Fuse 36 on fuse holder C
- SC37 Fuse 37 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector

- B149** Positive connection 2 (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B151** Positive connection 3 (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B157** Positive connection 3 (15a), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole or in part, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not accept any liability for errors or omissions with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © SKODA AUTO A. S. 2013

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

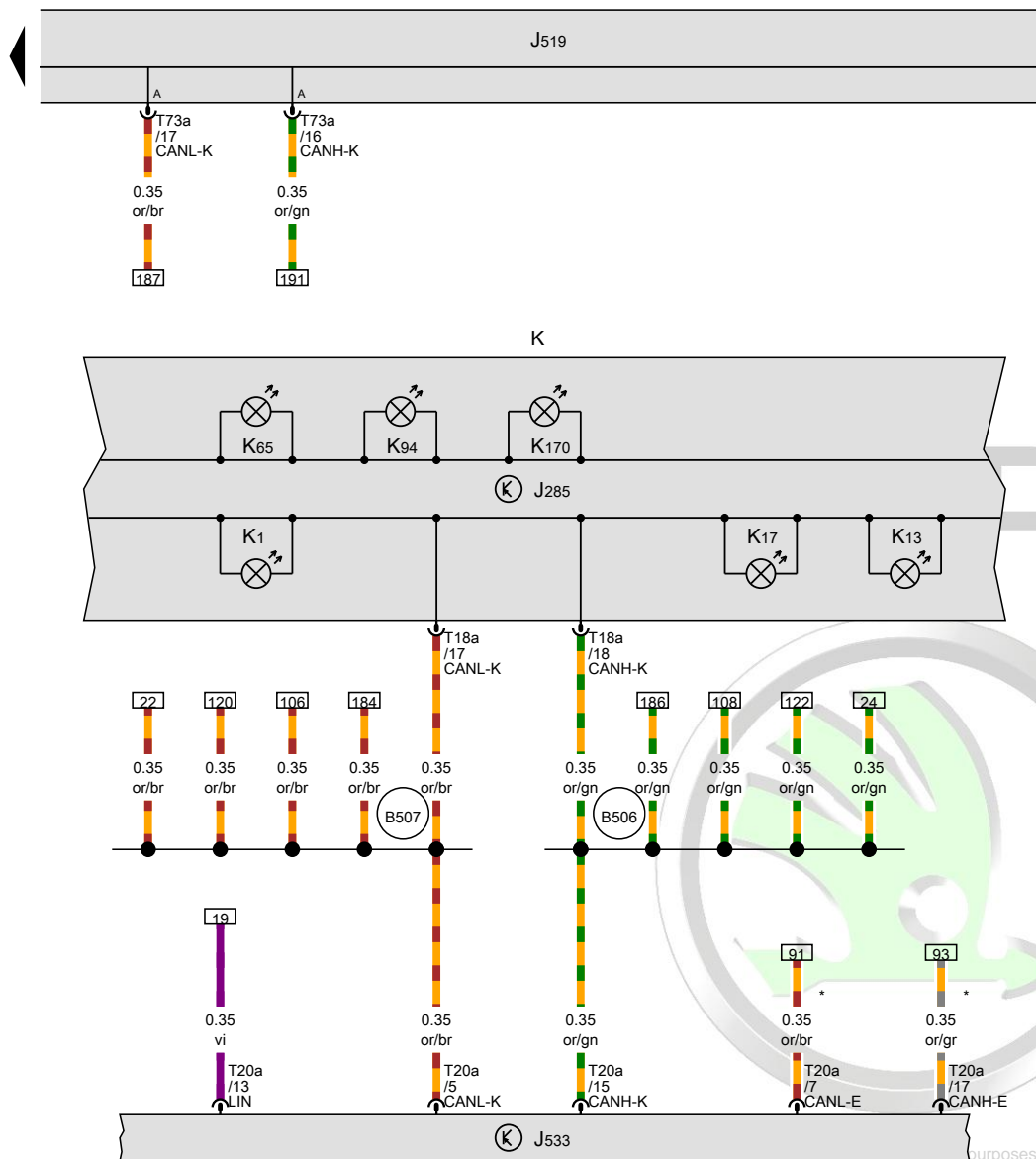
169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182

[5F0-05R140613]

Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- K1 Main beam warning lamp
- K13 Rear fog light warning lamp
- K17 Fog light warning lamp
- K65 Left turn signal warning lamp
- K94 Right turn signal warning lamp
- K170 Bulb failure warning lamp
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector

- B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness
- * According to equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee the accuracy of any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196

[5FD-05R150613]



Airbag systems , (L0R)

From November 2012

ŠKODA

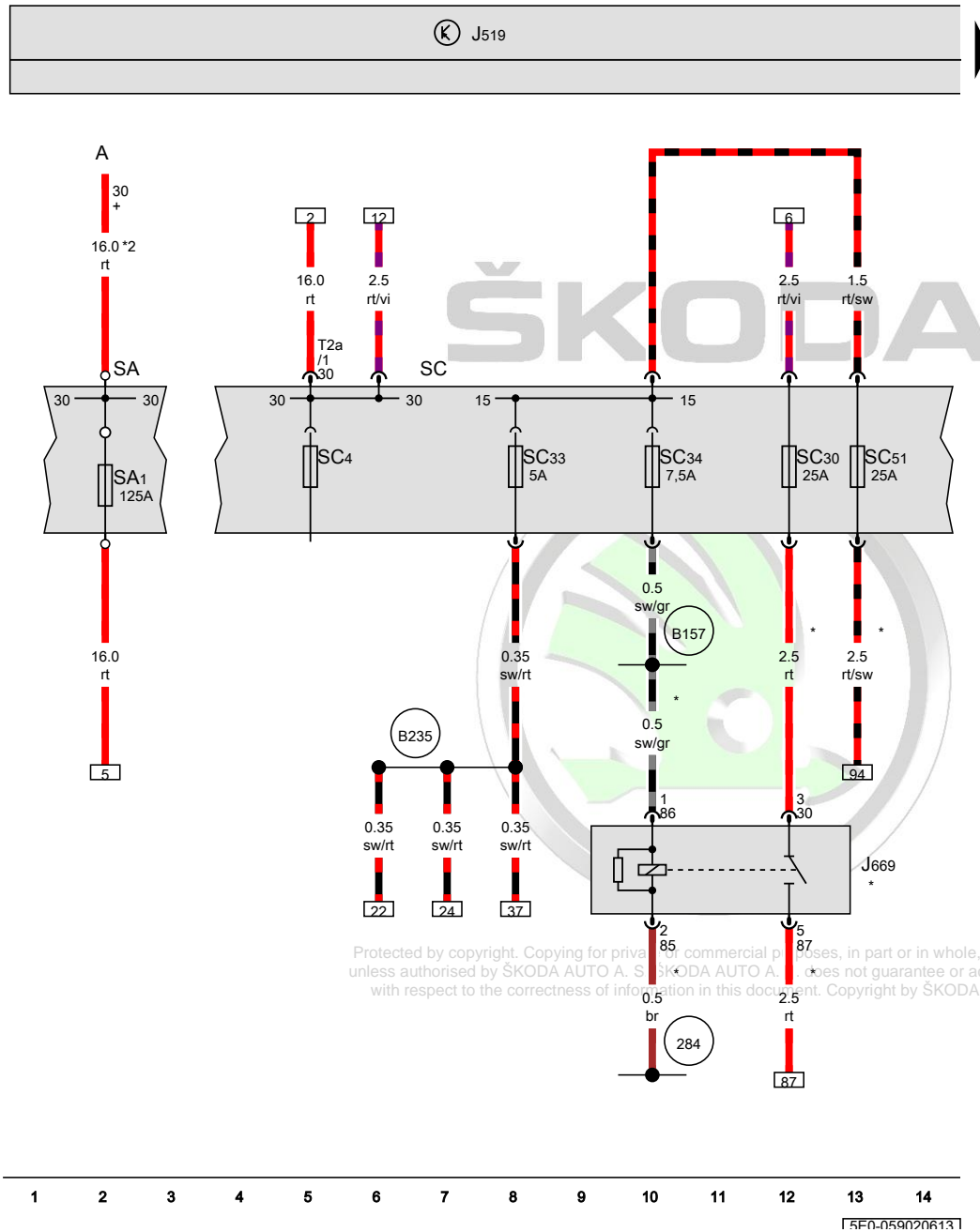


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Seat belt tensioner relay, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C

- A Battery
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J669 Seat belt tensioner relay
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC4 Fuse 4 on fuse holder C
- SC30 Fuse 30 on fuse holder C
- SC33 Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
- SC34 Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
- SC51 Fuse 51 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector

- (284) Earth connection 6, in interior wiring harness
- (B157) Positive connection 3 (15a), in interior wiring harness
- (B235) Positive connection 4 (15a), in interior wiring harness
- * According to equipment
- *2 see applicable current flow diagram for engine

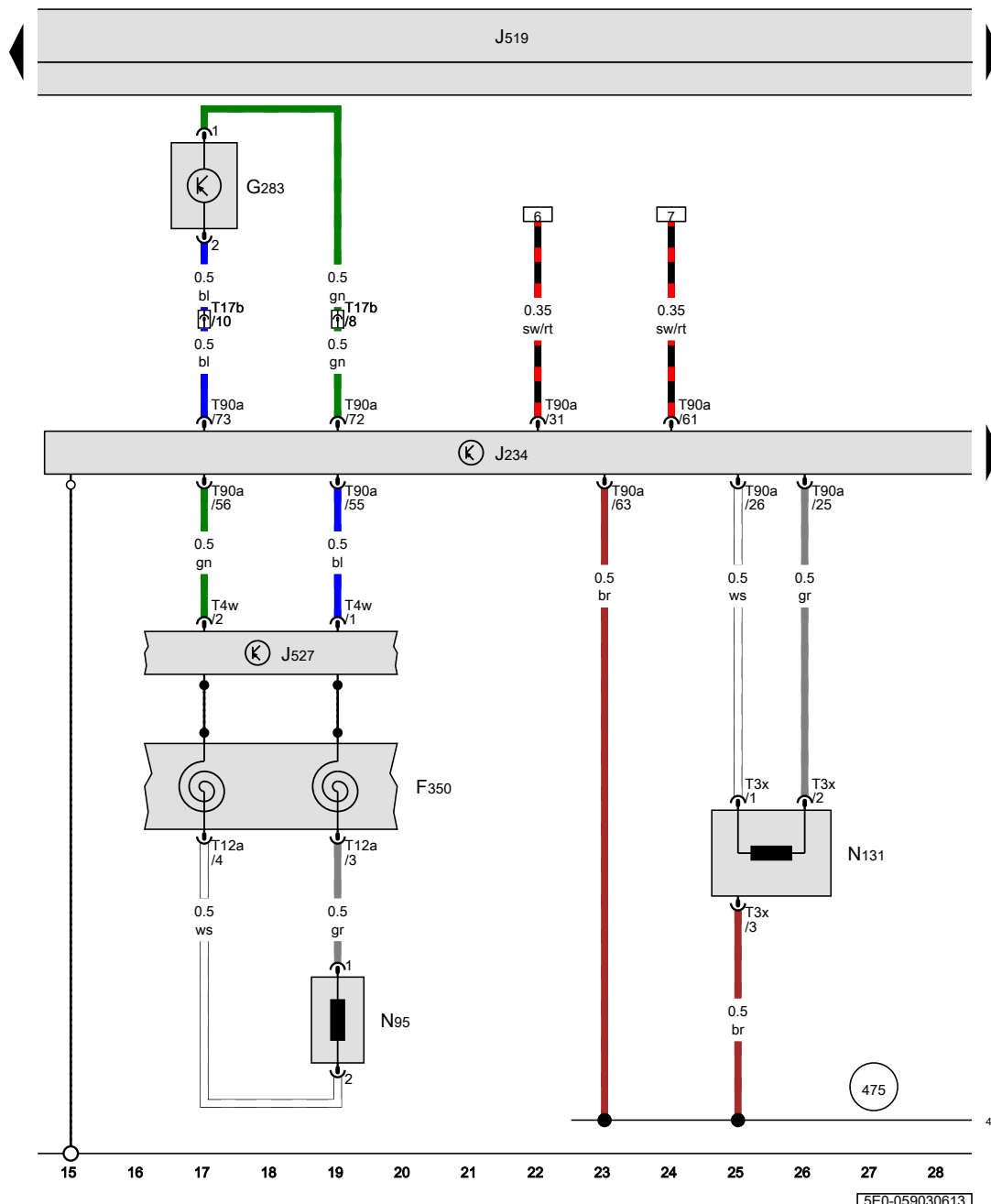


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

[5F0-059020R13]



Coil connector, Front airbag crash sensor for driver side, Airbag control unit, Steering column electronics control unit, Driver side airbag igniter, Front passenger side airbag igniter 1

- F350 Coil connector
- G283 Front airbag crash sensor for driver side
- J234 Airbag control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- N95 Driver side airbag igniter
- N131 Front passenger side airbag igniter 1
- T3x 3-pin connector
- T4w 4-pin connector
- T12a 12-pin connector
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T90a 90-pin connector
- 475 Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

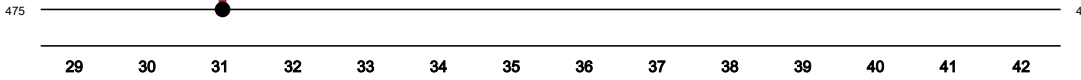
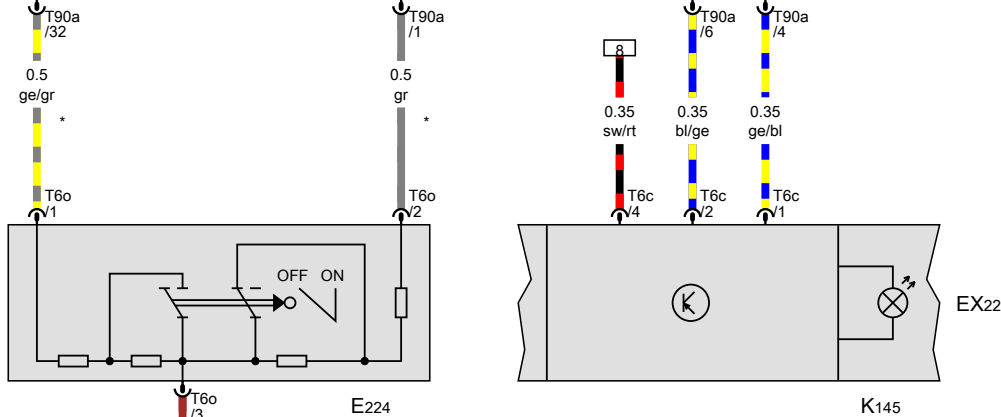
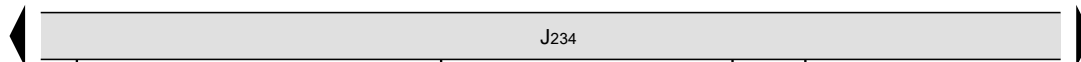
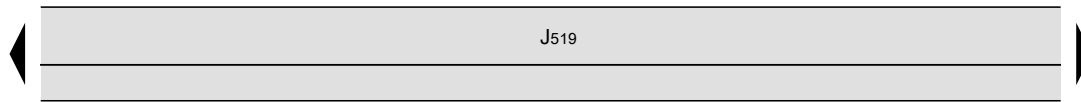
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Centre switch module in dash panel, Key operated switch to deactivate front passenger side airbag, Airbag control unit, Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp

- EX22 Centre switch module in dash panel
- E224 Key operated switch to deactivate front passenger side airbag
- J234 Airbag control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K145 Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
- T6c 6-pin connector
- T6o 6-pin connector
- T90a 90-pin connector

475 Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness

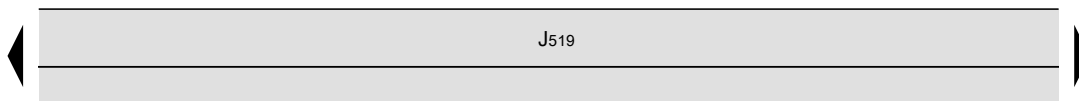
* Only models with key operated switch to deactivate front passenger airbag



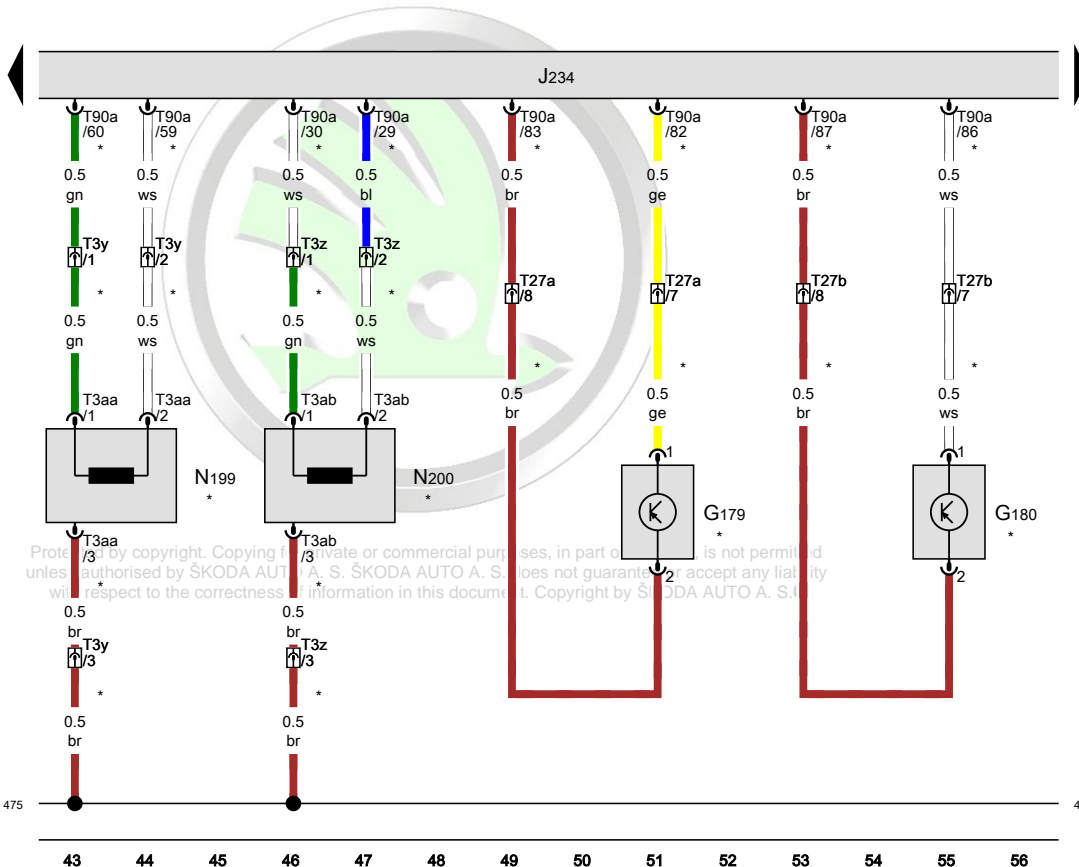
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.





ŠKODA



Side airbag crash sensor on driver side, Side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side, Airbag control unit, Side airbag igniter on driver side, Side airbag igniter on front passenger side

- G179 Side airbag crash sensor on driver side
- G180 Side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side
- J234 Airbag control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- N199 Side airbag igniter on driver side
- N200 Side airbag igniter on front passenger side
- T3aa 3-pin connector
- T3ab 3-pin connector
- T3y 3-pin connector, under driver seat
- T3z 3-pin connector, under front passenger seat
- T27a 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- T27b 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- T90a 90-pin connector

- 475 Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness
- * Only models with side airbags

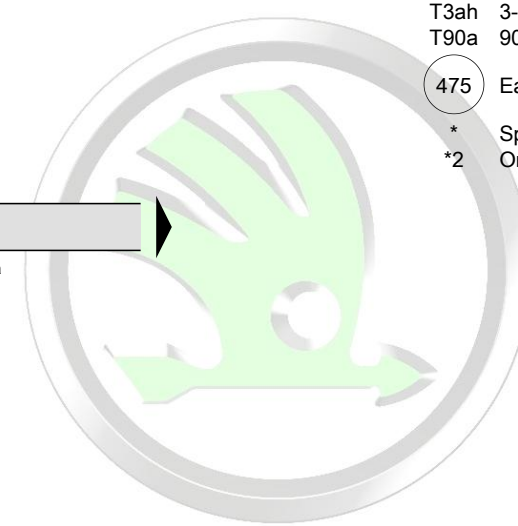
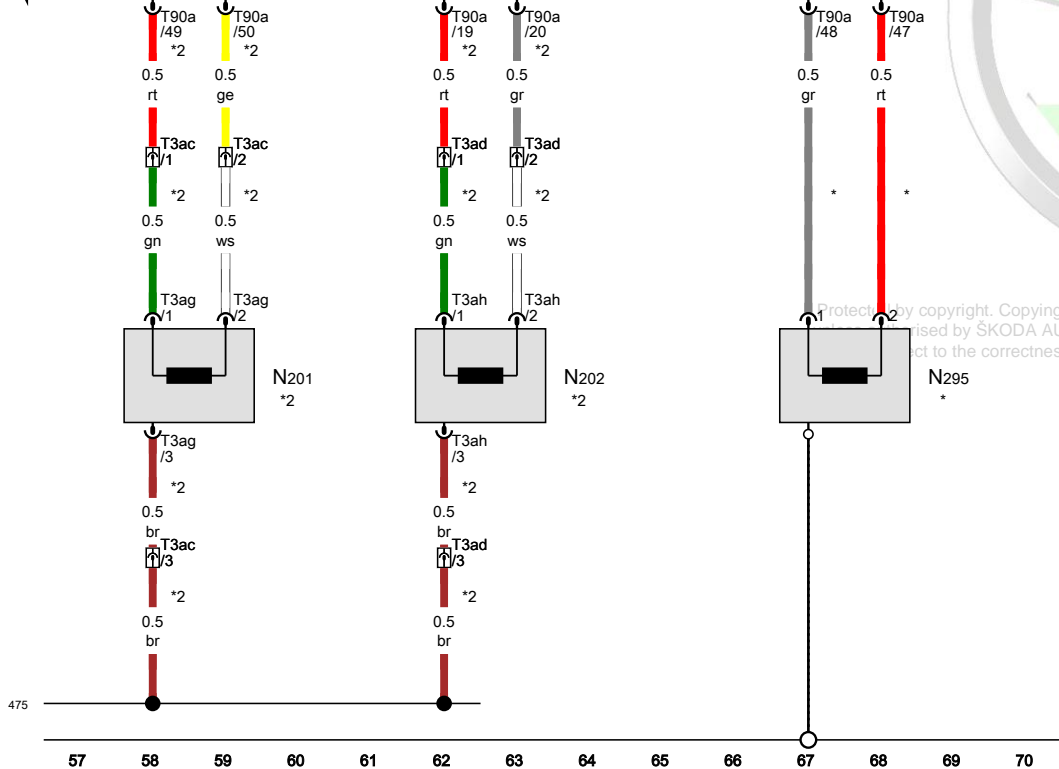
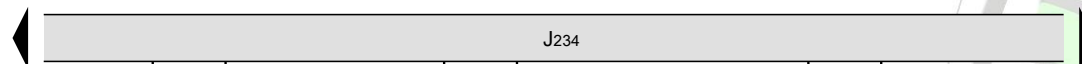
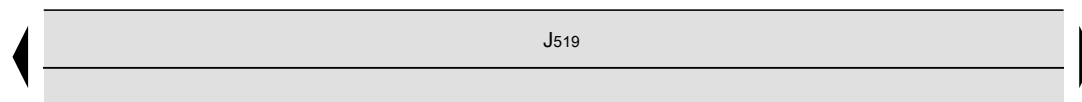
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Airbag control unit, Rear side airbag igniter on driver side, Rear side airbag igniter on front passenger side, Driver side knee airbag igniter

- J234 Airbag control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- N201 Rear side airbag igniter on driver side
- N202 Rear side airbag igniter on front passenger side
- N295 Driver side knee airbag igniter
- T3ac 3-pin connector
- T3ad 3-pin connector
- T3ag 3-pin connector
- T3ah 3-pin connector
- T90a 90-pin connector

475 Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness

- * Special equipment
- *2 Only models with rear side airbag



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted. Used by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

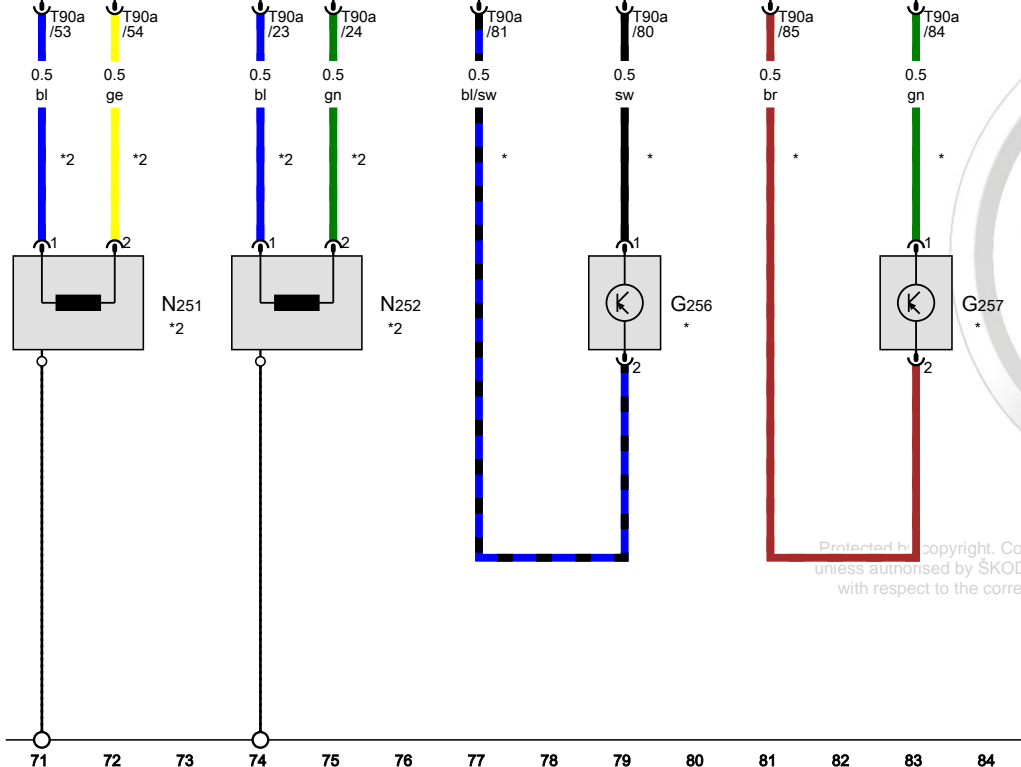
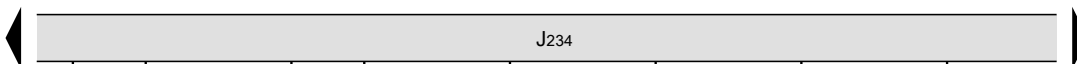
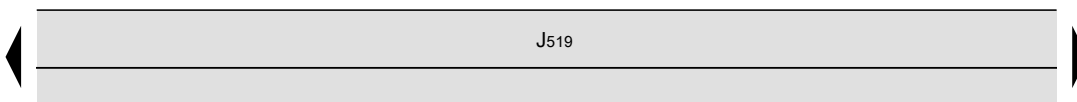
[5FD-059060613]



Rear side airbag crash sensor on driver side, Rear side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side, Airbag control unit, Driver side curtain airbag igniter, Front passenger side curtain airbag igniter

- G256 Rear side airbag crash sensor on driver side
- G257 Rear side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side
- J234 Airbag control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- N251 Driver side curtain airbag igniter
- N252 Front passenger side curtain airbag igniter
- T90a 90-pin connector
- * Only models with side airbags
- *2 Only models with curtain/head airbag

ŠKODA



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

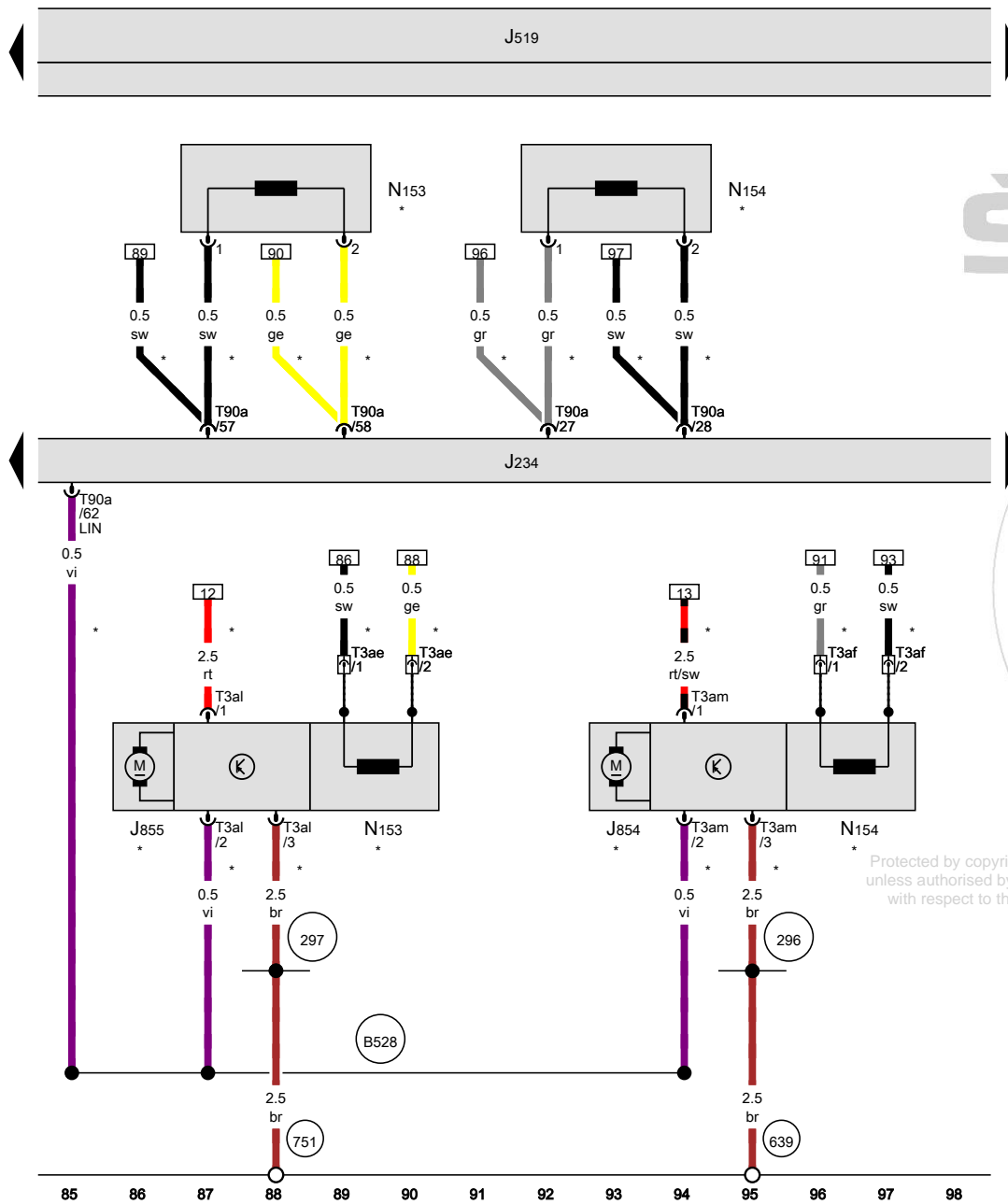
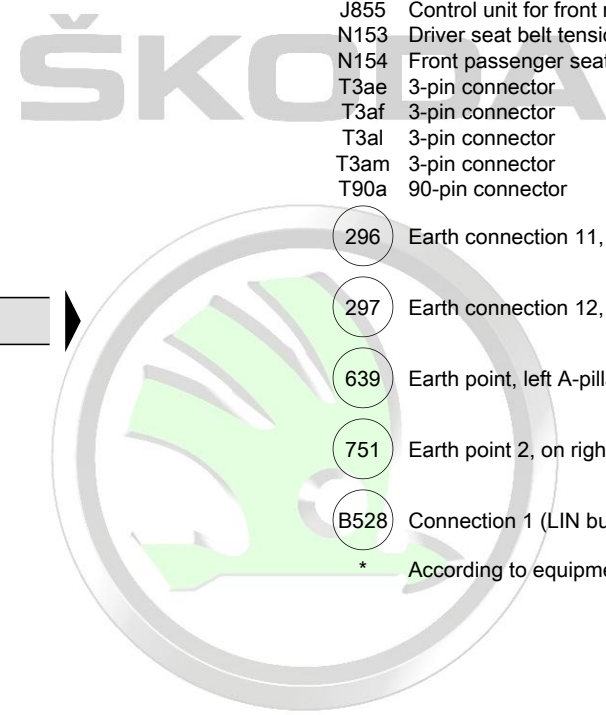
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

[5FD-059070613]

Airbag control unit, Control unit for front left belt tensioner, Control unit for front right belt tensioner, Driver seat belt tensioner igniter 1, Front passenger seat belt tensioner igniter 1

- J234 Airbag control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J854 Control unit for front left belt tensioner
- J855 Control unit for front right belt tensioner
- N153 Driver seat belt tensioner igniter 1
- N154 Front passenger seat belt tensioner igniter 1
- T3ae 3-pin connector
- T3af 3-pin connector
- T3al 3-pin connector
- T3am 3-pin connector
- T90a 90-pin connector

- (296) Earth connection 11, in interior wiring harness
- (297) Earth connection 12, in interior wiring harness
- (639) Earth point, left A-pillar
- (751) Earth point 2, on right A-pillar
- (B528) Connection 1 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
- * According to equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ®

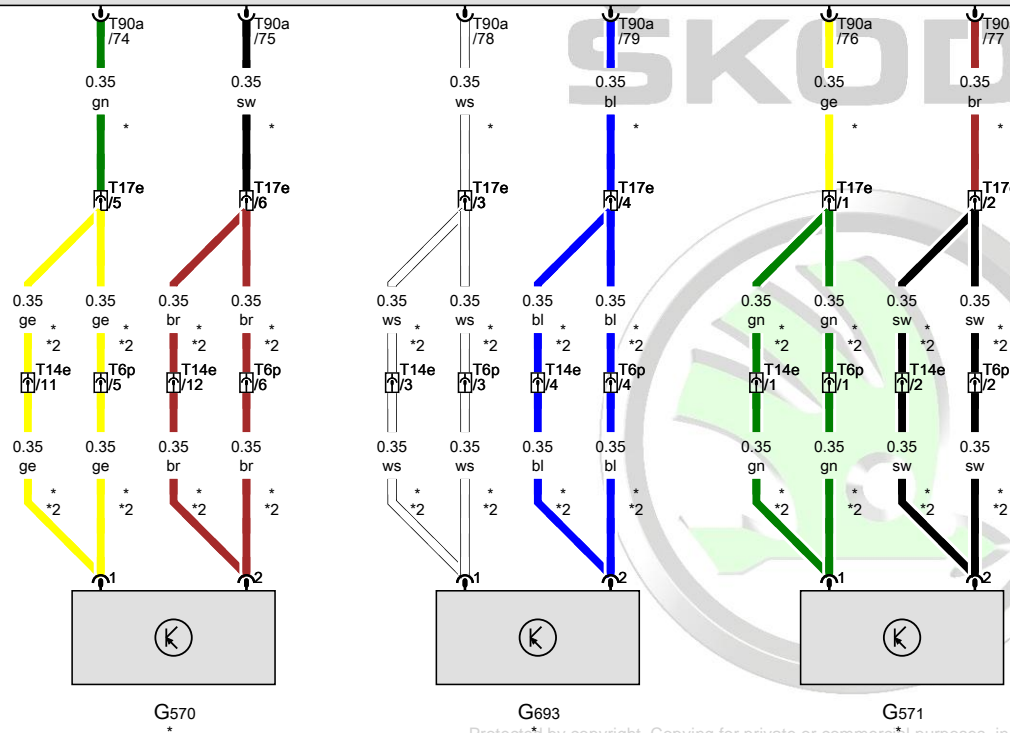
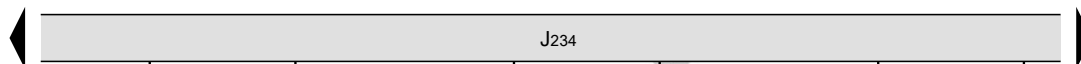
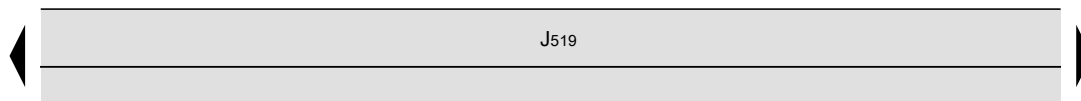
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-059080613]



Driver side crash sensor for pedestrian protection, Front passenger side crash sensor for pedestrian protection, Centre crash sensor for pedestrian protection, Airbag control unit

- G570 Driver side crash sensor for pedestrian protection
- G571 Front passenger side crash sensor for pedestrian protection
- G693 Centre crash sensor for pedestrian protection
- J234 Airbag control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T6p 6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T14e 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T17e 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, white
- T90a 90-pin connector
- * Only models with pedestrian protection system
- *2 According to equipment

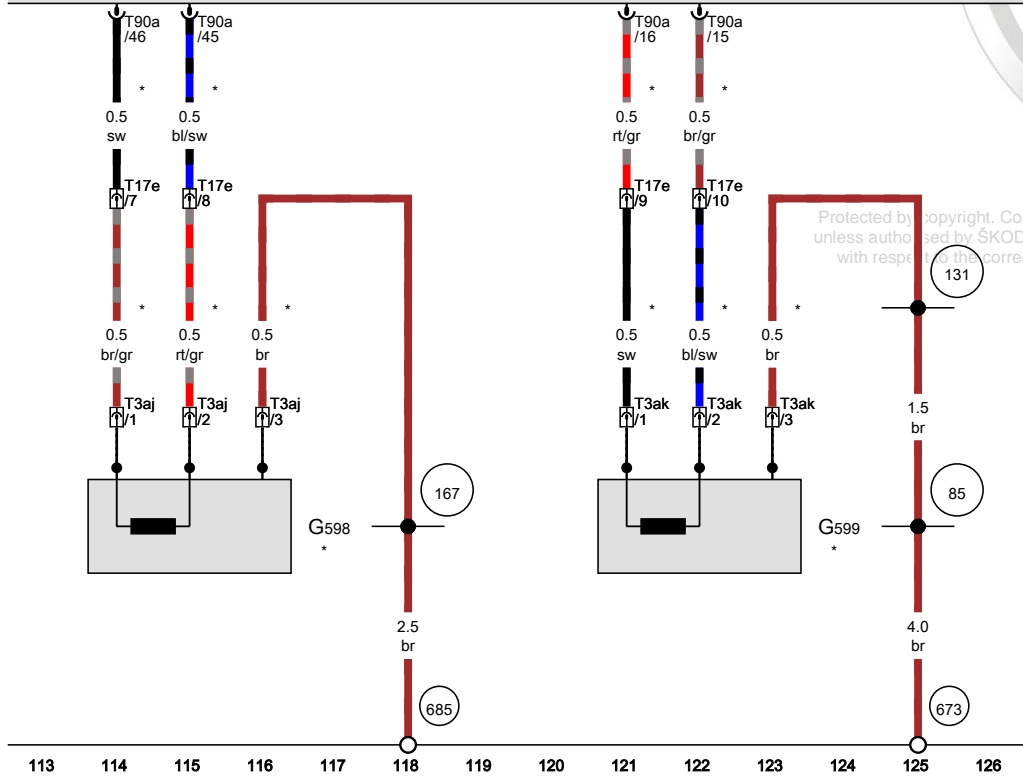
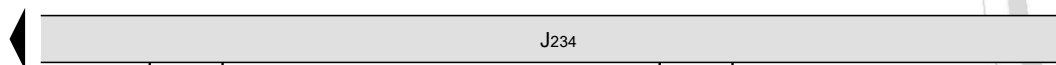
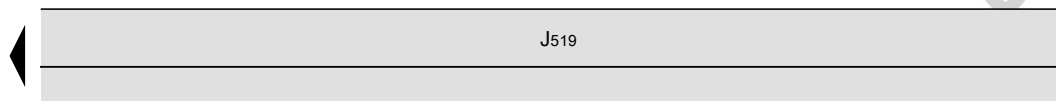


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Trigger 1 for pedestrian protection, Trigger 2 for pedestrian protection, Airbag control unit

- G598 Trigger 1 for pedestrian protection
- G599 Trigger 2 for pedestrian protection
- J234 Airbag control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T3aj 3-pin connector, on right in plenum chamber
- T3ak 3-pin connector, on left in plenum chamber
- T17e 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, white
- T90a 90-pin connector

- 85 Earth connection 1, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 131 Earth connection 2, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 167 Earth connection 4, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 673 Earth point 3, on front of left longitudinal member
- 685 Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
- * Only models with pedestrian protection system



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

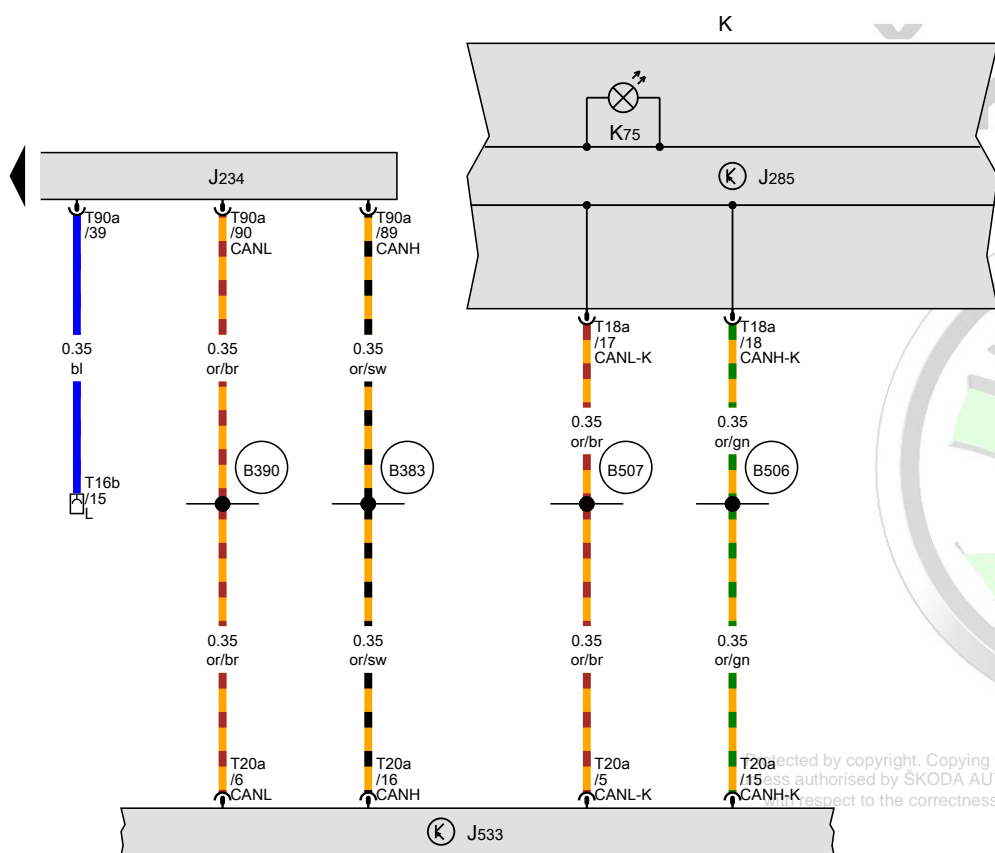
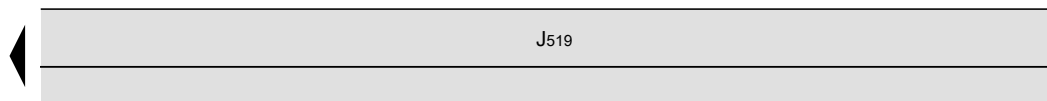
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

15FD-059100613

Airbag control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

- J234 Airbag control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- K75 Airbag warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T90a 90-pin connector

- B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140

[5FD-059110613]

Anti-lock brake system (ABS) , (L0R)

From November 2012

ŠKODA

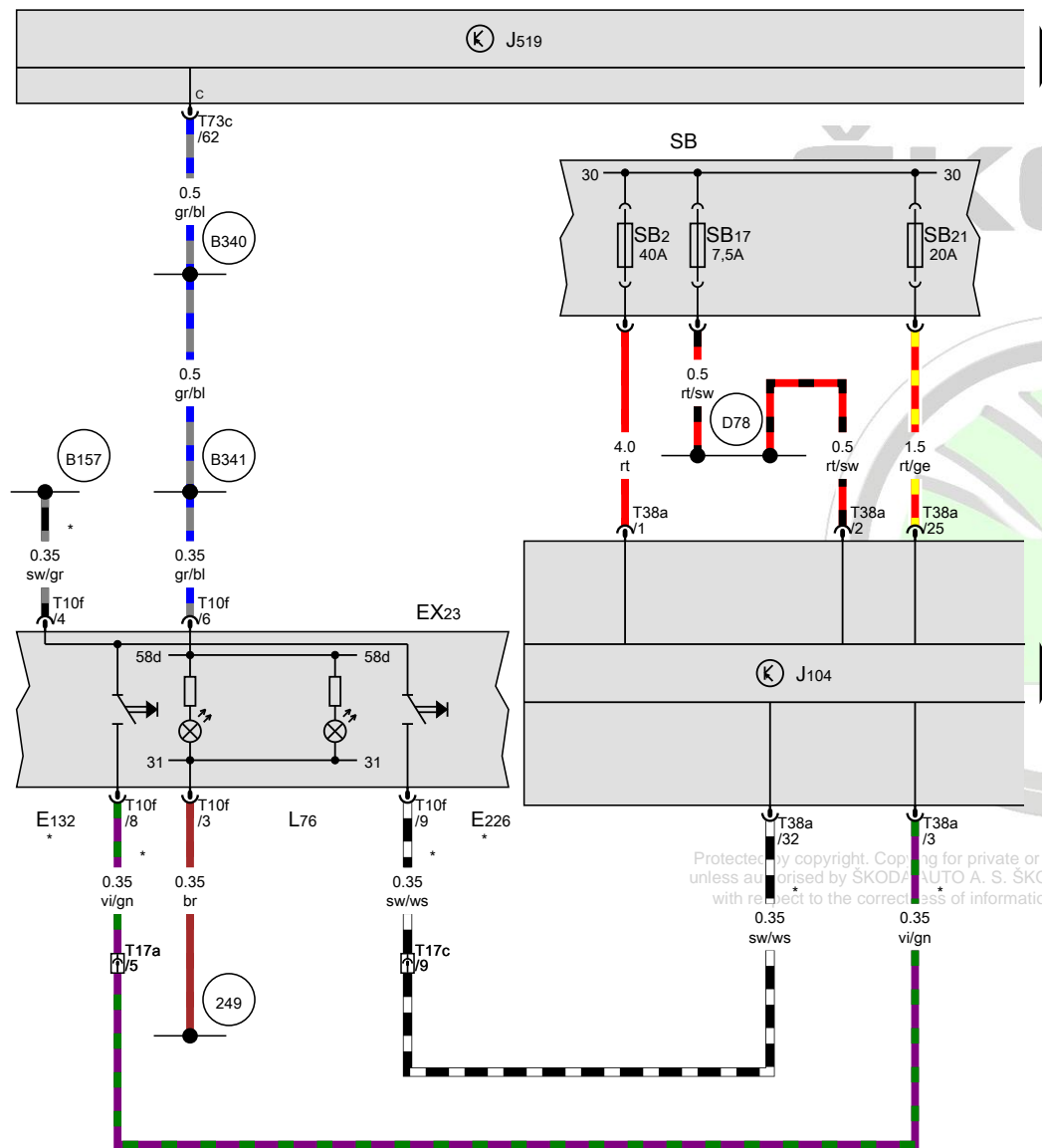


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.®

Switch module 1 in centre console, Traction control system switch, Tyre Pressure Monitoring System button, ABS control unit, Fuse holder B

- EX23 Switch module 1 in centre console
- E132 Traction control system switch
- E226 Tyre Pressure Monitoring System button
- J104 ABS control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB2 Fuse 2 on fuse holder B
- SB17 Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
- SB21 Fuse 21 on fuse holder B
- T10f 10-pin connector, black
- T17a 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, black
- T17c 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, red
- T38a 38-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector

- 249 Earth connection 2, in interior wiring harness
- B157 Positive connection 3 (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B340 Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
- B341 Connection 2 (58d), in main wiring harness
- D78 Positive connection 1 (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * According to equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

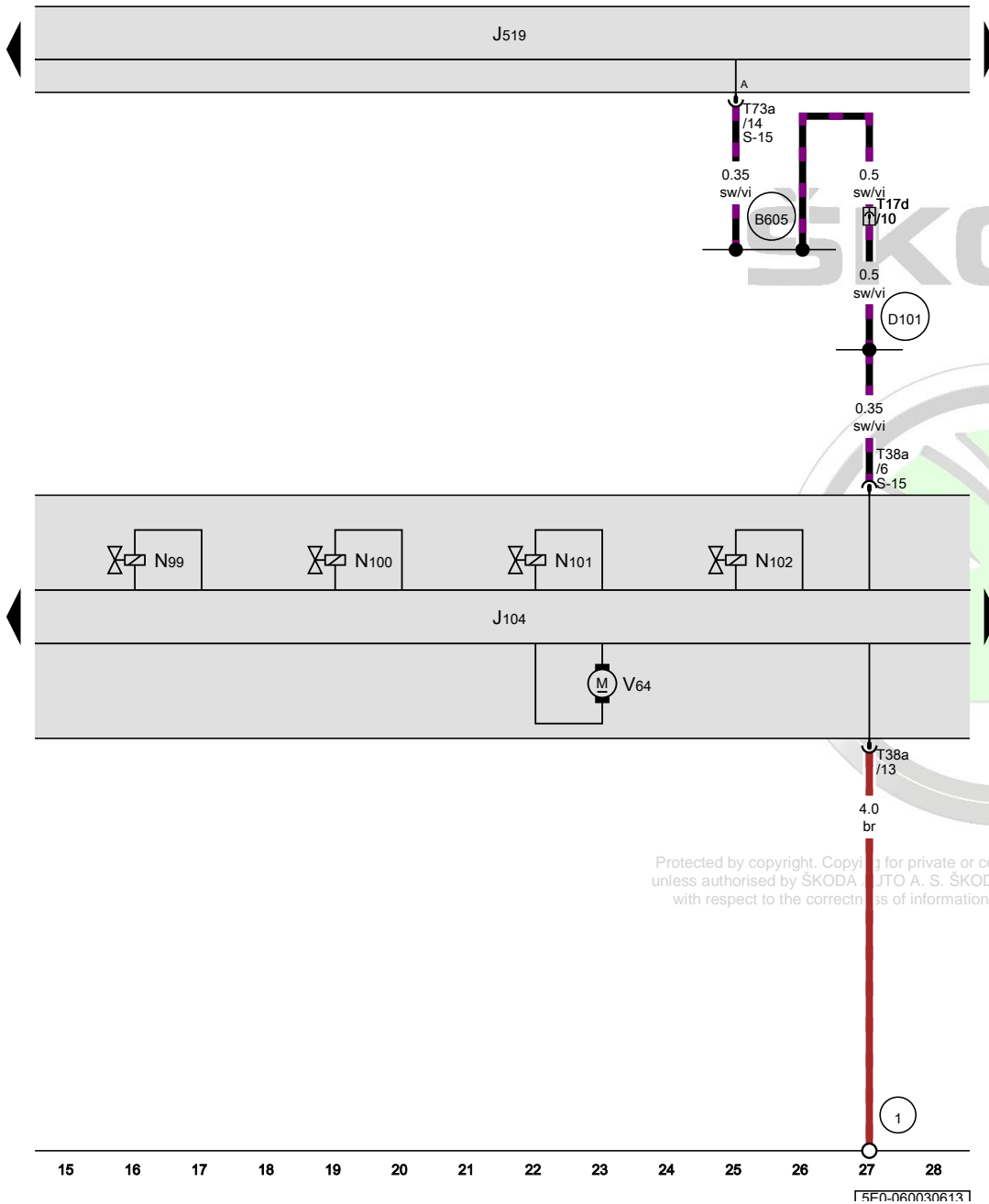
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

15F0-060020R13

ABS control unit

- J104 ABS control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- N99 Front right ABS inlet valve
- N100 Front right ABS outlet valve
- N101 Front left ABS inlet valve
- N102 Front left ABS outlet valve
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T38a 38-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- V64 ABS hydraulic pump

- 1 Earth strap, battery - body
- B605 Connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- D101 Connection 1 in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

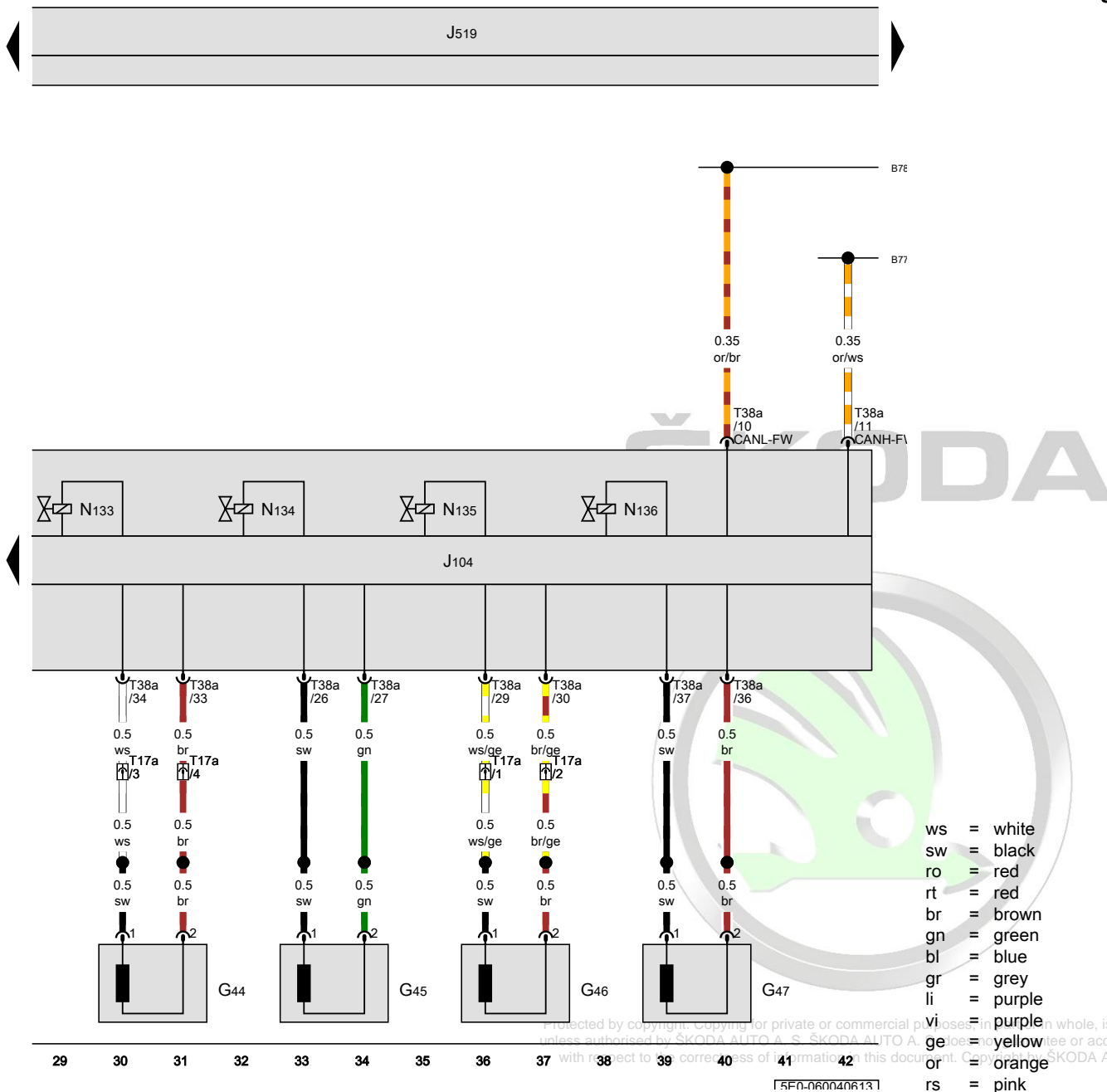
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

15F0-060030R13

Rear right speed sensor, Front right speed sensor, Rear left speed sensor, Front left speed sensor, ABS control unit

- G44 Rear right speed sensor
- G45 Front right speed sensor
- G46 Rear left speed sensor
- G47 Front left speed sensor
- J104 ABS control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- N133 Rear right ABS inlet valve
- N134 Rear left ABS inlet valve
- N135 Rear right ABS outlet valve
- N136 Rear left ABS outlet valve
- T17a 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, black
- T38a 38-pin connector
- ⊖ B773 Connection 2 (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- ⊖ B783 Connection 2 (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

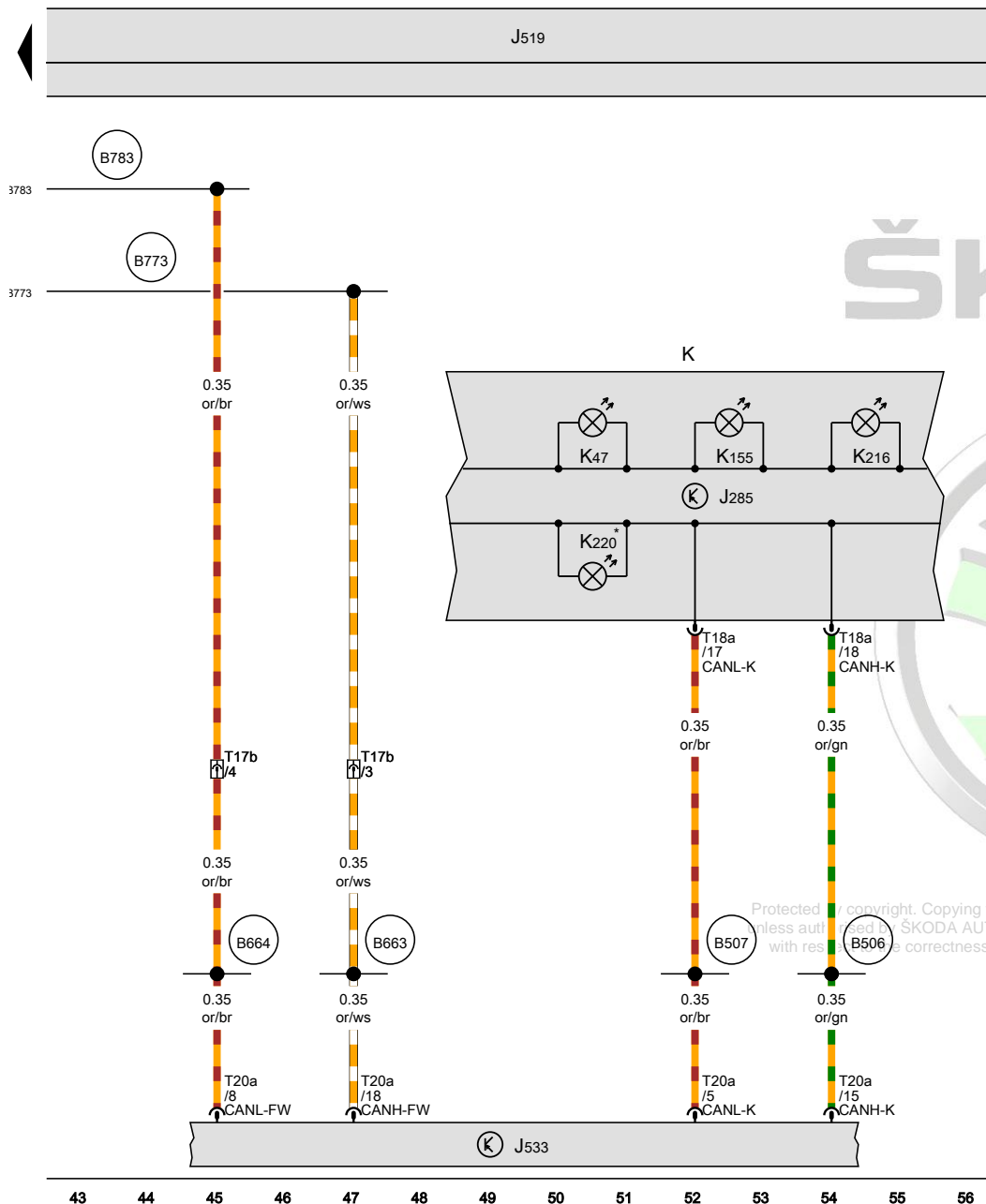


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole or in part, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright © SKODA AUTO A. S. 2013

15FD-060040613

Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert



- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- K47 ABS warning lamp
- K155 ESP and TCS warning lamp
- K216 ESP and TCS warning lamp 2
- K220 Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator warning lamp
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- (B506) Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- (B507) Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness
- (B663) Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- (B664) Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- (B773) Connection 2 (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- (B783) Connection 2 (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- * Only models with Tyre Pressure Monitoring System

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Anti-lock brake system (ABS) with electronic differential lock (EDL) and traction control system (TCS) and electronic stabilisation program (ESP) , (8T0),(8T2),(8T5),(L0R)

From November 2012

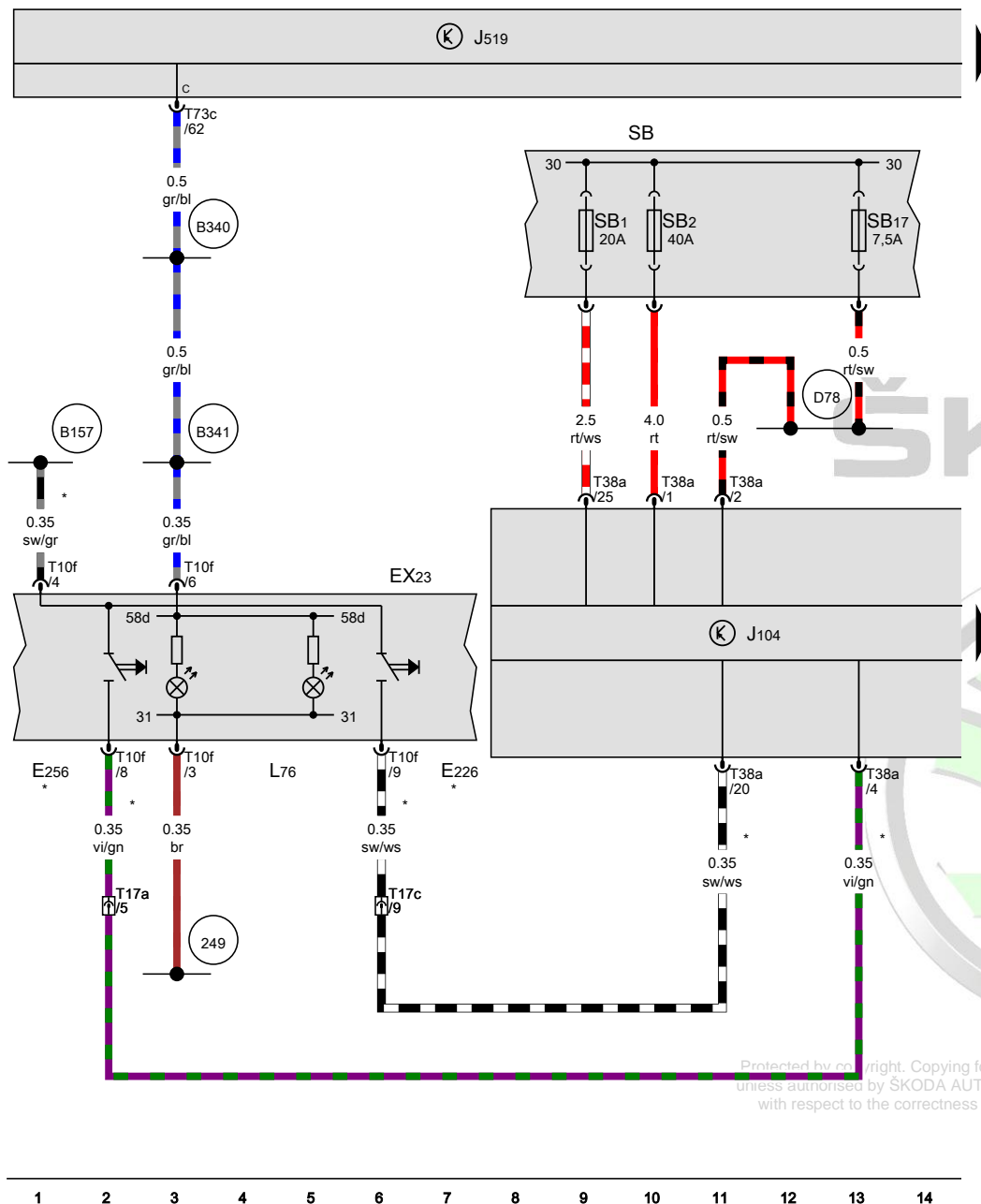
ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Switch module 1 in centre console, Tyre Pressure Monitoring System button, TCS and ESP button, ABS control unit, Fuse holder B

- EX23 Switch module 1 in centre console
- E226 Tyre Pressure Monitoring System button
- E256 TCS and ESP button
- J104 ABS control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB1 Fuse 1 on fuse holder B
- SB2 Fuse 2 on fuse holder B
- SB17 Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
- T10f 10-pin connector, black
- T17a 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, black
- T17c 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, red
- T38a 38-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector
- 249 Earth connection 2, in interior wiring harness
- B157 Positive connection 3 (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B340 Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
- B341 Connection 2 (58d), in main wiring harness
- D78 Positive connection 1 (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * According to equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

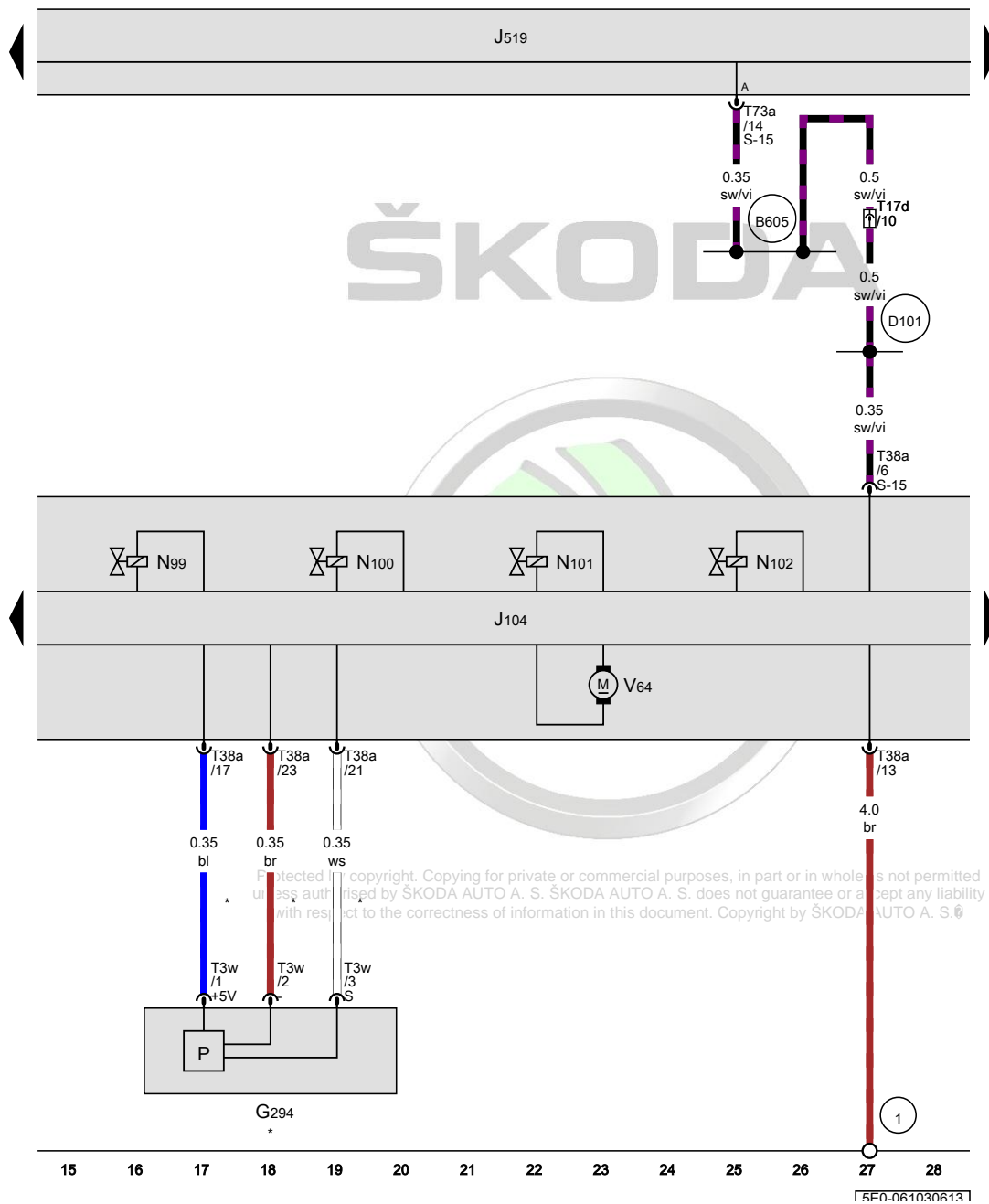
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

15F0-061020R13

Brake servo pressure sensor, ABS control unit

- G294 Brake servo pressure sensor
- J104 ABS control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- N99 Front right ABS inlet valve
- N100 Front right ABS outlet valve
- N101 Front left ABS inlet valve
- N102 Front left ABS outlet valve
- T3w 3-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T38a 38-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- V64 ABS hydraulic pump

- 1 Earth strap, battery - body
- B605 Connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- D101 Connection 1 in engine compartment wiring harness
- * According to equipment

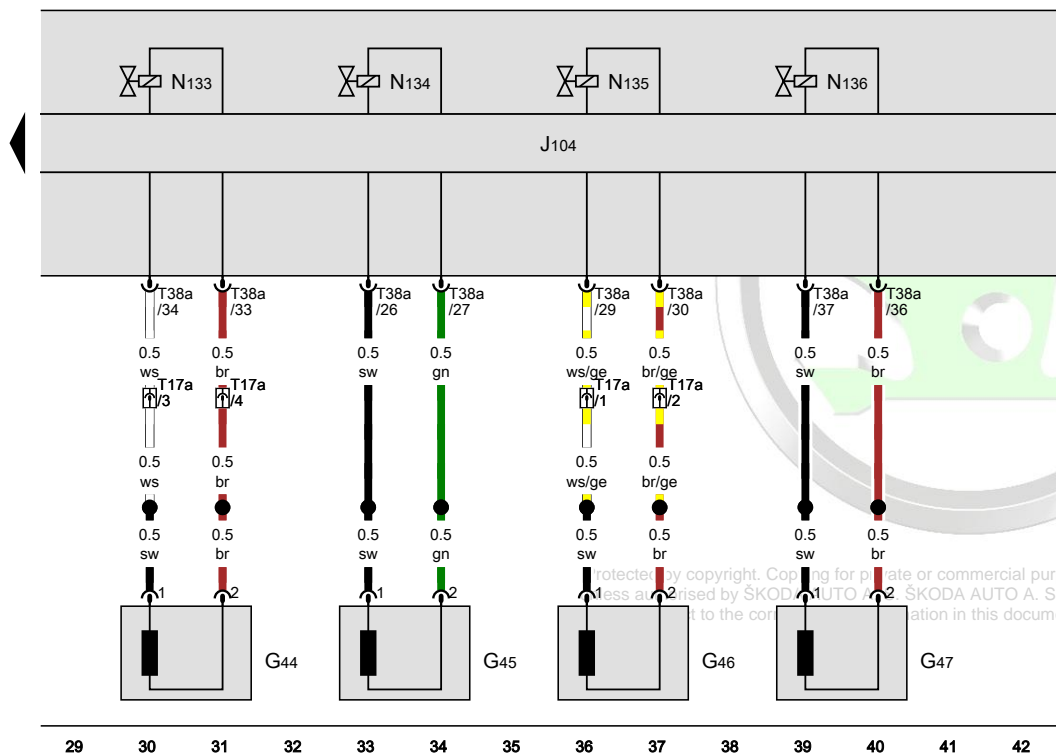
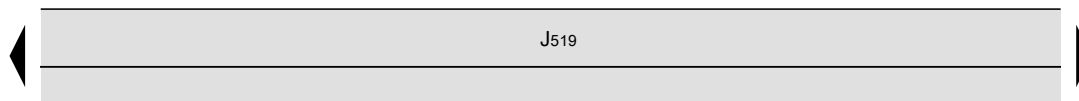


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15F0-061030613

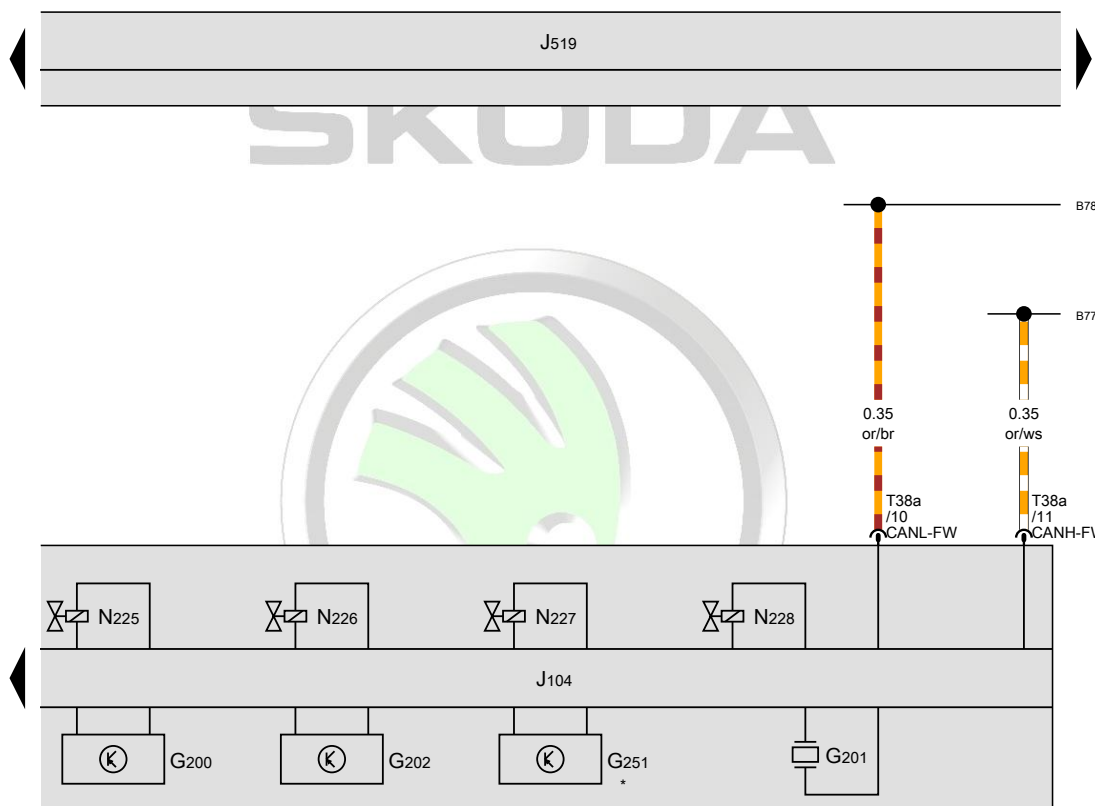
Rear right speed sensor, Front right speed sensor, Rear left speed sensor, Front left speed sensor, ABS control unit

- G44 Rear right speed sensor
- G45 Front right speed sensor
- G46 Rear left speed sensor
- G47 Front left speed sensor
- J104 ABS control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- N133 Rear right ABS inlet valve
- N134 Rear left ABS inlet valve
- N135 Rear right ABS outlet valve
- N136 Rear left ABS outlet valve
- T17a 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, black
- T38a 38-pin connector



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-061040613]



unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©

ABS control unit

- G200 Lateral acceleration sender
- G201 Brake pressure sender 1
- G202 Yaw rate sender
- G251 Longitudinal acceleration sender
- J104 ABS control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- N225 Vehicle stabilization program switch valve 1
- N226 Vehicle stabilization program switch valve 2
- N227 Vehicle stabilization program high-pressure valve 1
- N228 Vehicle stabilization program high-pressure valve 2
- T38a 38-pin connector

B773 Connection 2 (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

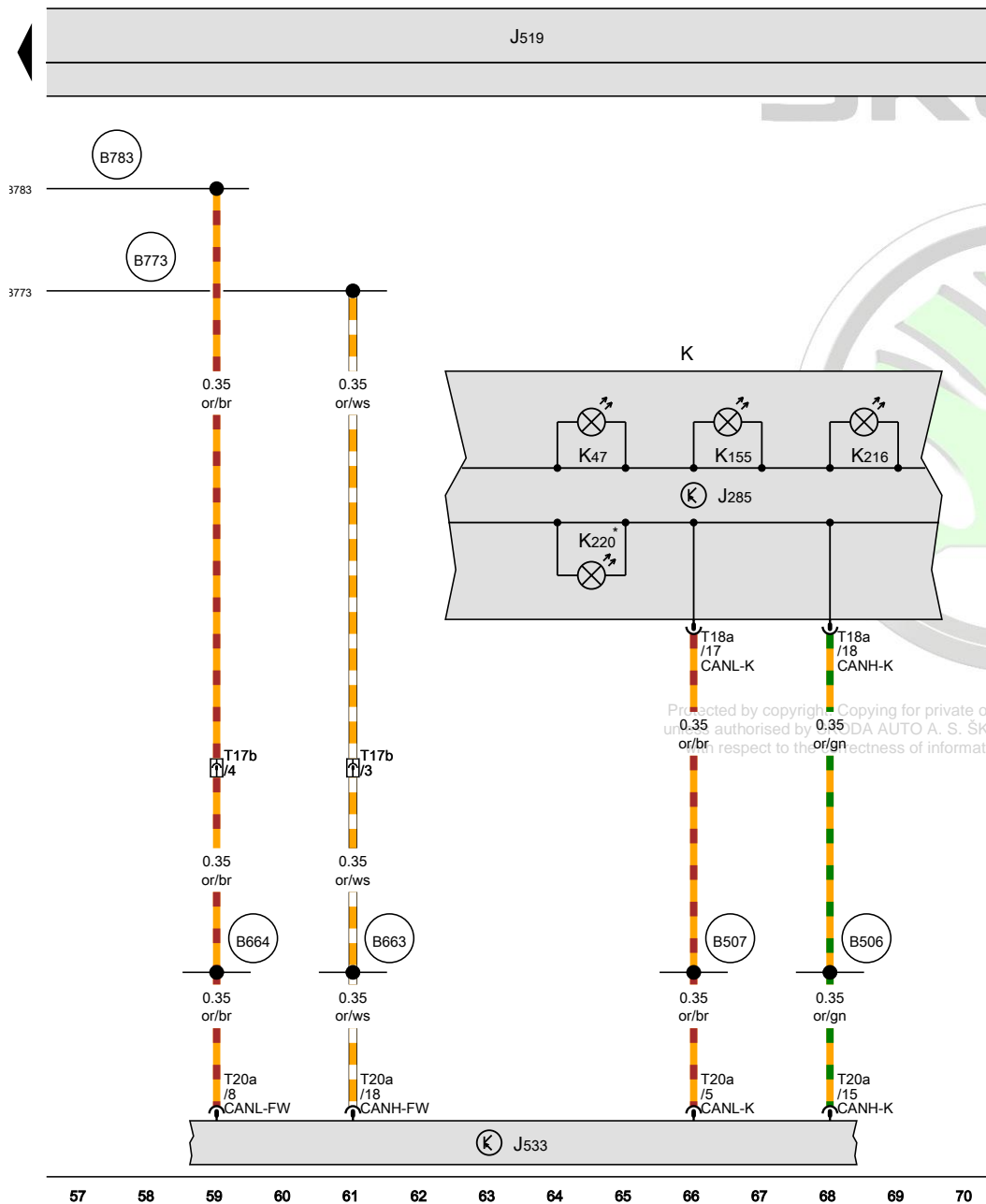
B783 Connection 2 (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

* Only models with all-wheel drive or hill hold assist

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

[5FD-061050613]



Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- K47 ABS warning lamp
- K155 ESP and TCS warning lamp
- K216 ESP and TCS warning lamp 2
- K220 Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator warning lamp
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector

- (B506) Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- (B507) Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness
- (B663) Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- (B664) Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- (B773) Connection 2 (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- (B783) Connection 2 (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

* Only models with Tyre Pressure Monitoring System

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



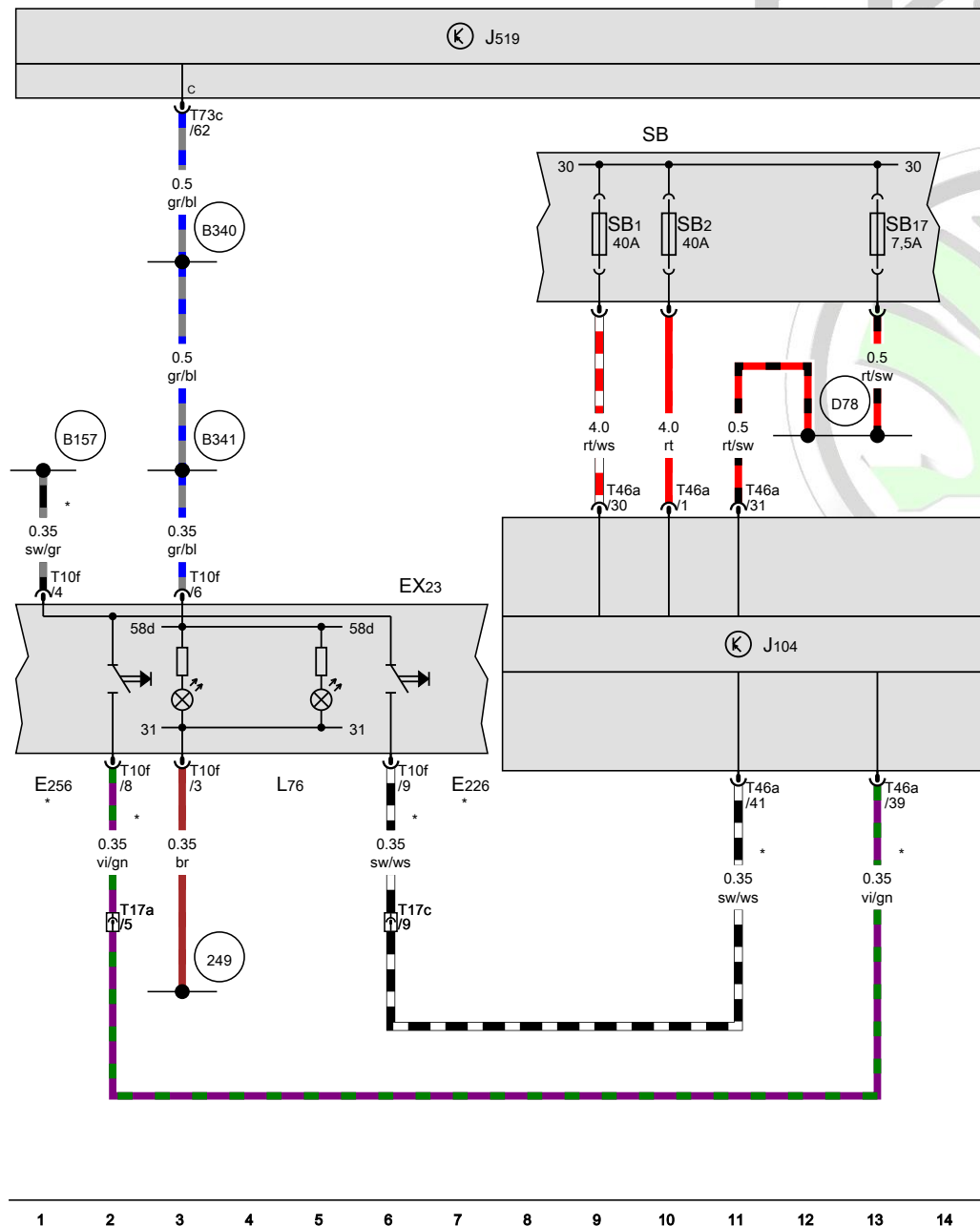
Anti-lock brake system (ABS) with electronic differential lock (EDL) and traction control system (TCS) and electronic stabilisation program (ESP) , (8T3),(L0R)

From November 2012

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



Switch module 1 in centre console, Tyre Pressure Monitoring System button, TCS and ESP button, ABS control unit, Fuse holder B

- EX23 Switch module 1 in centre console
- E226 Tyre Pressure Monitoring System button
- E256 TCS and ESP button
- J104 ABS control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB1 Fuse 1 on fuse holder B
- SB2 Fuse 2 on fuse holder B
- SB17 Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
- T10f 10-pin connector, black
- T17a 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, black
- T17c 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, red
- T46a 46-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector
- 249 Earth connection 2, in interior wiring harness
- B157 Positive connection 3 (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B340 Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
- B341 Connection 2 (58d), in main wiring harness
- D78 Positive connection 1 (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * According to equipment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

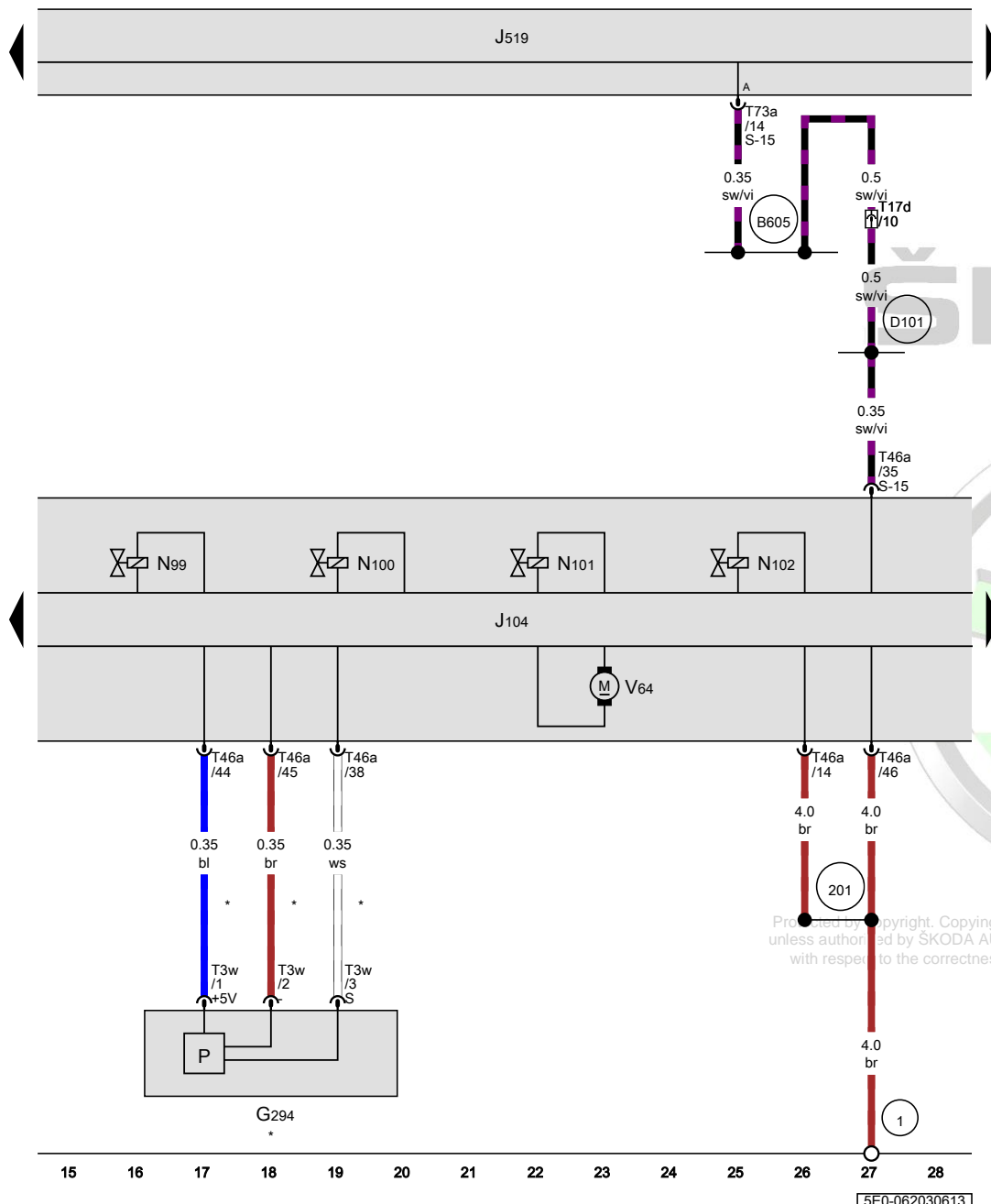
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

[5F0-062020R13]

Brake servo pressure sensor, ABS control unit

- G294 Brake servo pressure sensor
- J104 ABS control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- N99 Front right ABS inlet valve
- N100 Front right ABS outlet valve
- N101 Front left ABS inlet valve
- N102 Front left ABS outlet valve
- T3w 3-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T46a 46-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- V64 ABS hydraulic pump

- 1 Earth strap, battery - body
- 201 Earth connection 5, in engine compartment wiring harness
- B605 Connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- D101 Connection 1 in engine compartment wiring harness
- * According to equipment

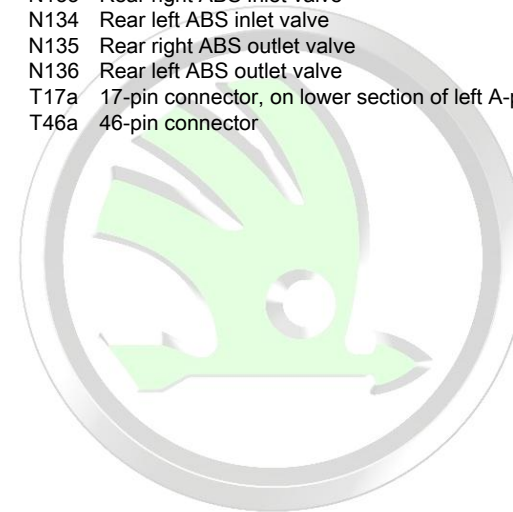


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

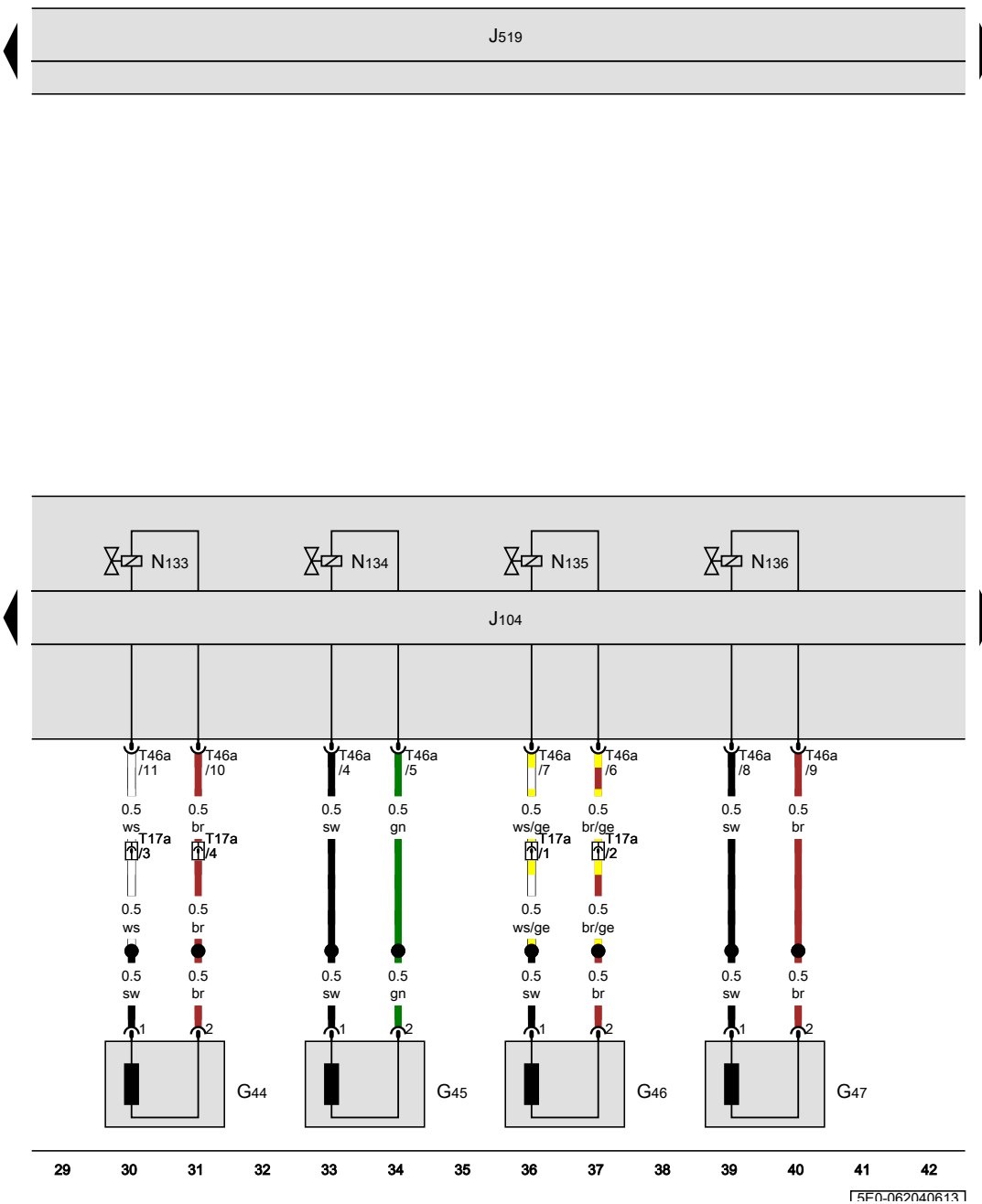
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Rear right speed sensor, Front right speed sensor, Rear left speed sensor, Front left speed sensor, ABS control unit

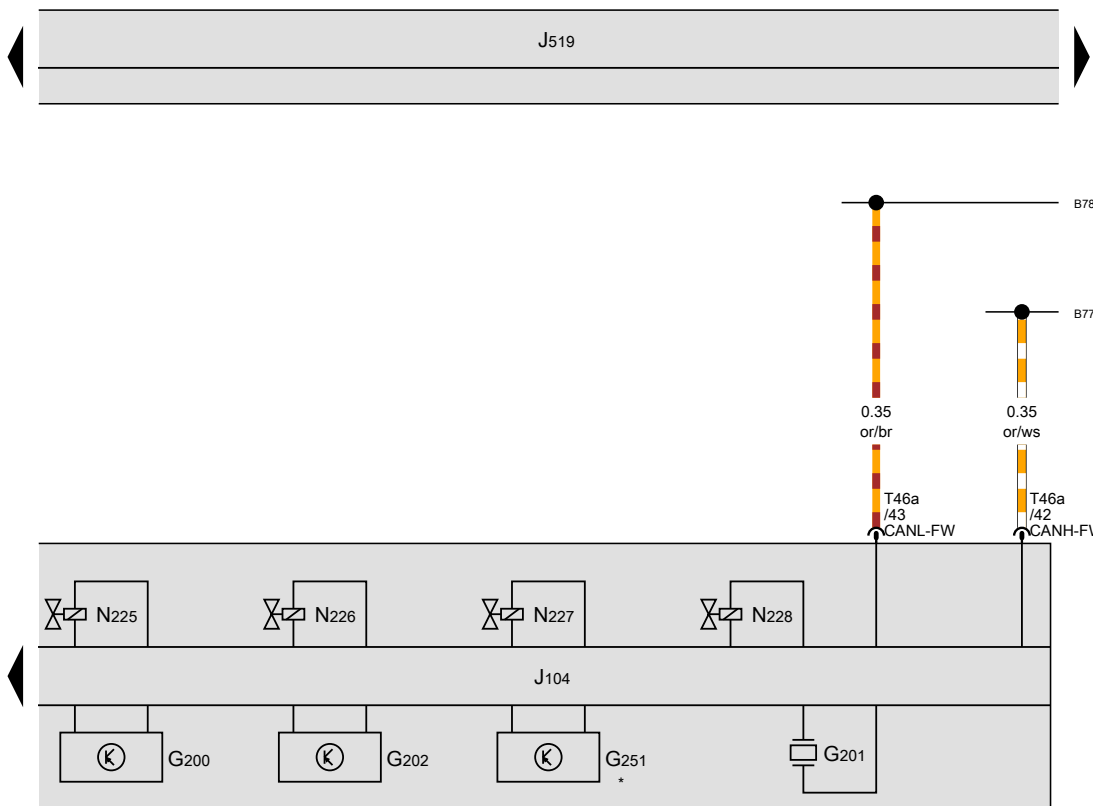
- G44 Rear right speed sensor
- G45 Front right speed sensor
- G46 Rear left speed sensor
- G47 Front left speed sensor
- J104 ABS control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- N133 Rear right ABS inlet valve
- N134 Rear left ABS inlet valve
- N135 Rear right ABS outlet valve
- N136 Rear left ABS outlet valve
- T17a 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, black
- T46a 46-pin connector



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



ABS control unit

- G200 Lateral acceleration sender
- G201 Brake pressure sender 1
- G202 Yaw rate sender
- G251 Longitudinal acceleration sender
- J104 ABS control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- N225 Vehicle stabilization program switch valve 1
- N226 Vehicle stabilization program switch valve 2
- N227 Vehicle stabilization program high-pressure valve 1
- N228 Vehicle stabilization program high-pressure valve 2
- T46a 46-pin connector

B773 Connection 2 (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

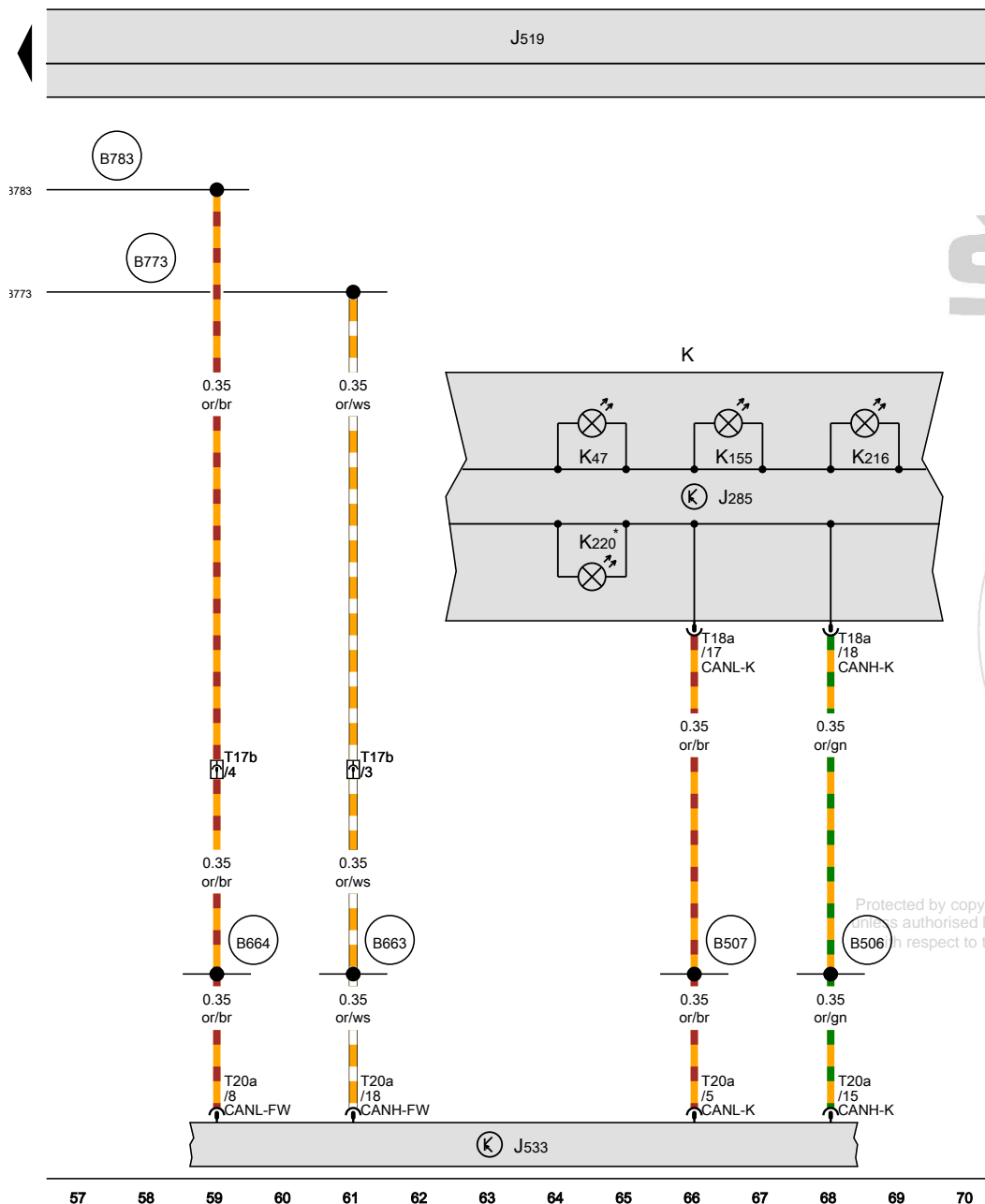
B783 Connection 2 (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

* Only models with all-wheel drive or hill hold assist

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

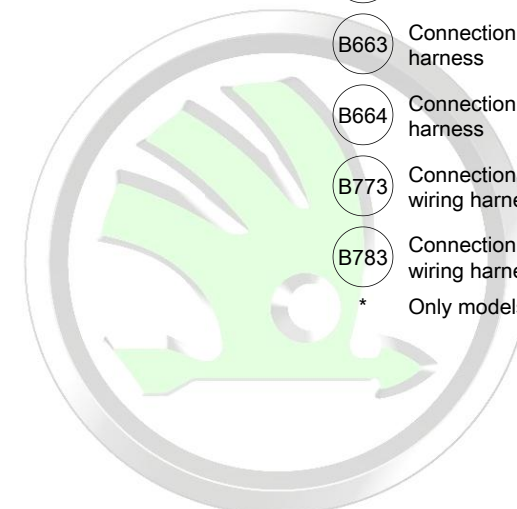
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert



- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- K47 ABS warning lamp
- K155 ESP and TCS warning lamp
- K216 ESP and TCS warning lamp 2
- K220 Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator warning lamp
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness
- B663 Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B664 Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- B773 Connection 2 (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B783 Connection 2 (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- * Only models with Tyre Pressure Monitoring System

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-062060613]

Heater and fresh air ventilation system , (L0R)

From November 2012

ŠKODA

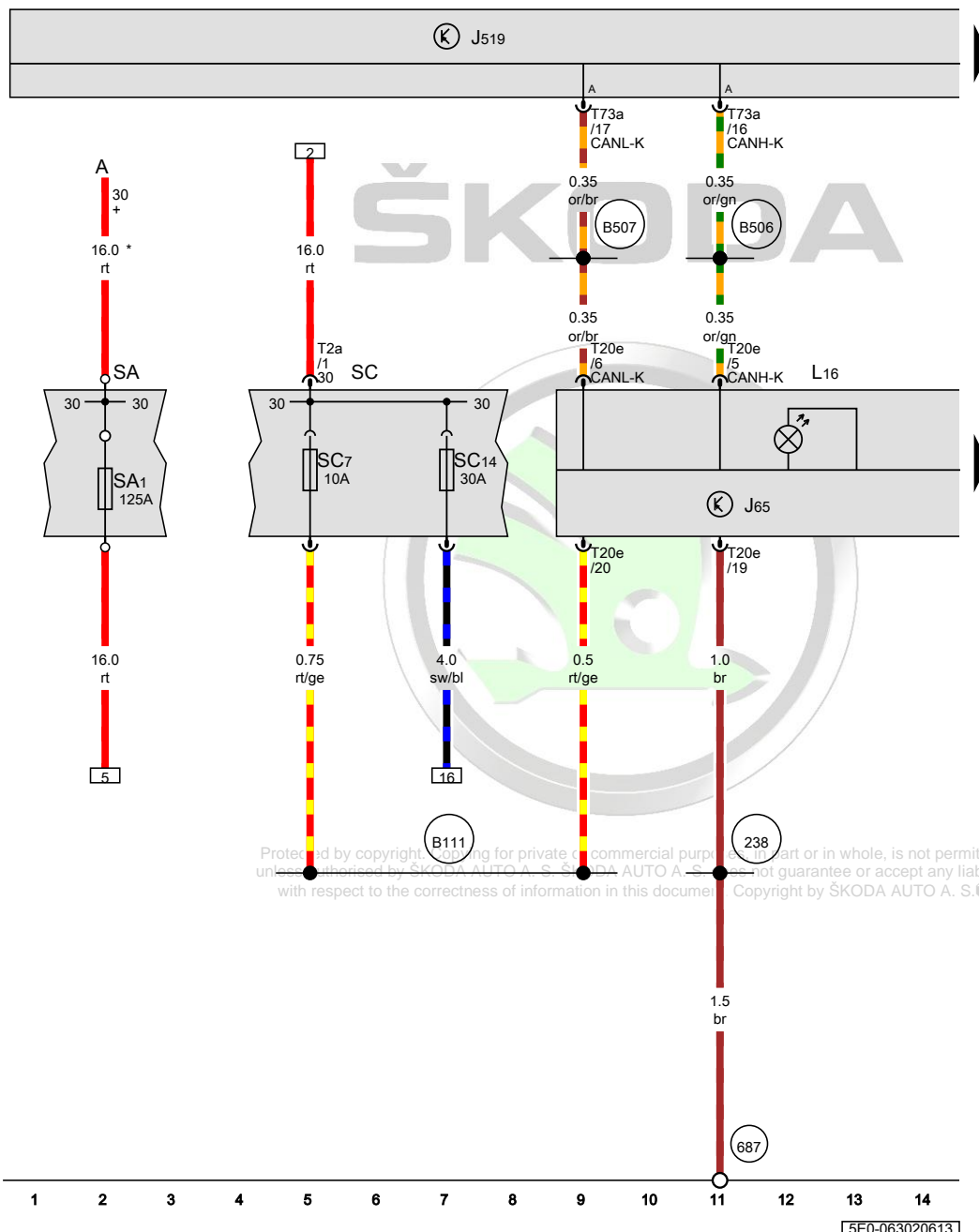


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Heater control unit, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C

- A Battery
- J65 Heater control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L16 Fresh air regulator illumination bulb
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC7 Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
- SC14 Fuse 14 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T20e 20-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector

- 238 Earth connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- 687 Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
- B111 Positive connection 1 (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

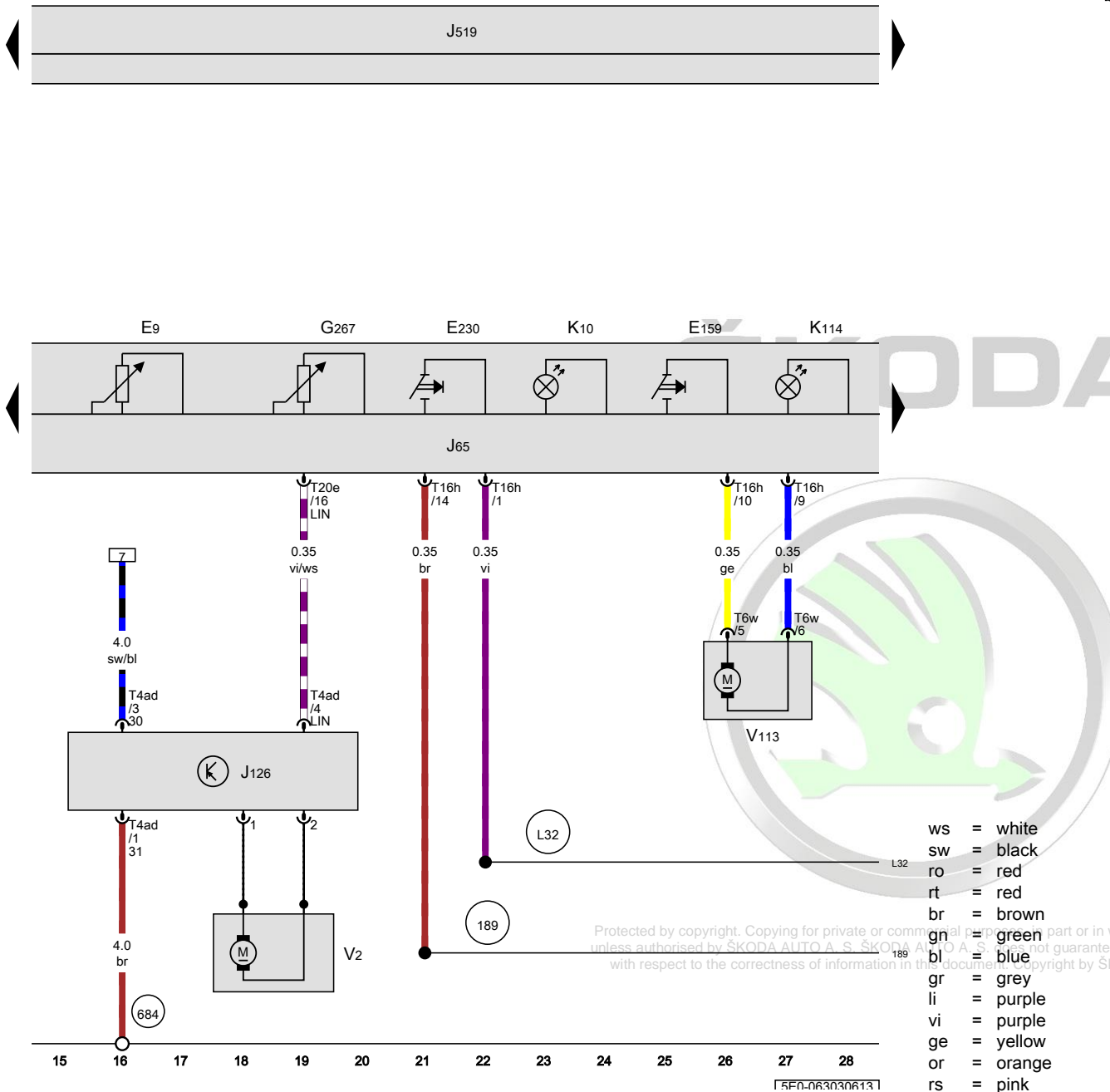
Heater control unit, Fresh air blower control unit, Fresh air blower, Air recirculation flap control motor

- E9 Fresh air blower switch
- E159 Fresh air and air recirculation flap switch
- E230 Heated rear window button
- G267 Potentiometer for temperature selection rotary knob
- J65 Heater control unit
- J126 Fresh air blower control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K10 Heated rear window warning lamp
- K114 Fresh air and air recirculation warning lamp
- T4ad 4-pin connector
- T6w 6-pin connector
- T16h 16-pin connector, black
- T20e 20-pin connector
- V2 Fresh air blower
- V113 Air recirculation flap control motor

189 Earth connection 1, in heater wiring harness

684 Earth point on front of left side member

L32 Connection 1, in heater wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

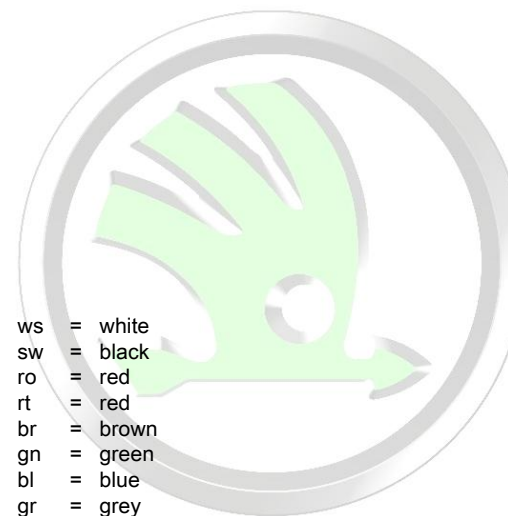
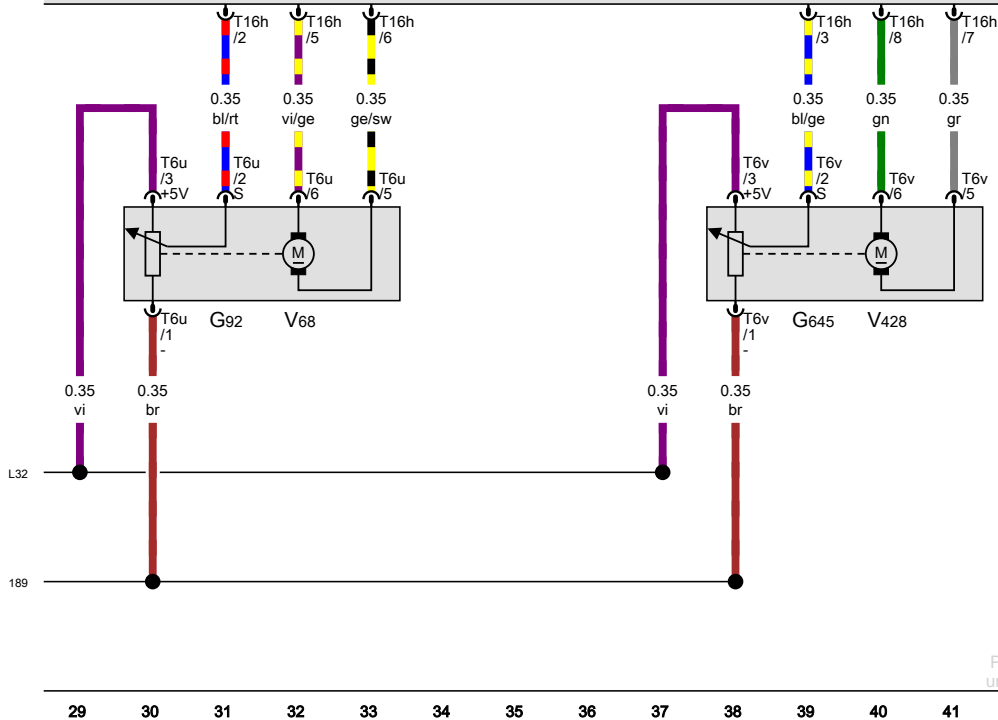
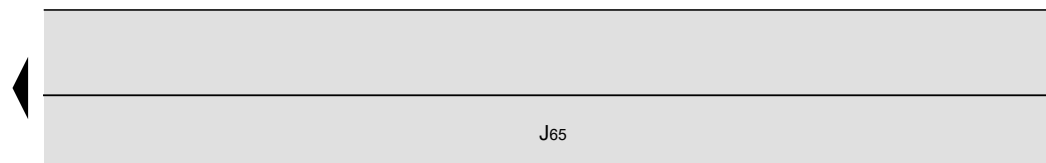
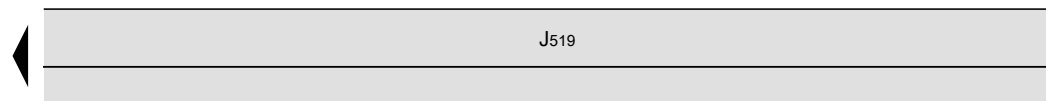
[5F0-063030613]

Heater control unit, Temperature flap control motor, Air distribution flap control motor

- G92 Potentiometer for temperature flap control motor
- G645 Potentiometer for air distribution flap control motor
- J65 Heater control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T6u 6-pin connector
- T6v 6-pin connector
- T16h 16-pin connector, black
- V68 Temperature flap control motor
- V428 Air distribution flap control motor

189 Earth connection 1, in heater wiring harness

L32 Connection 1, in heater wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Reproduction for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

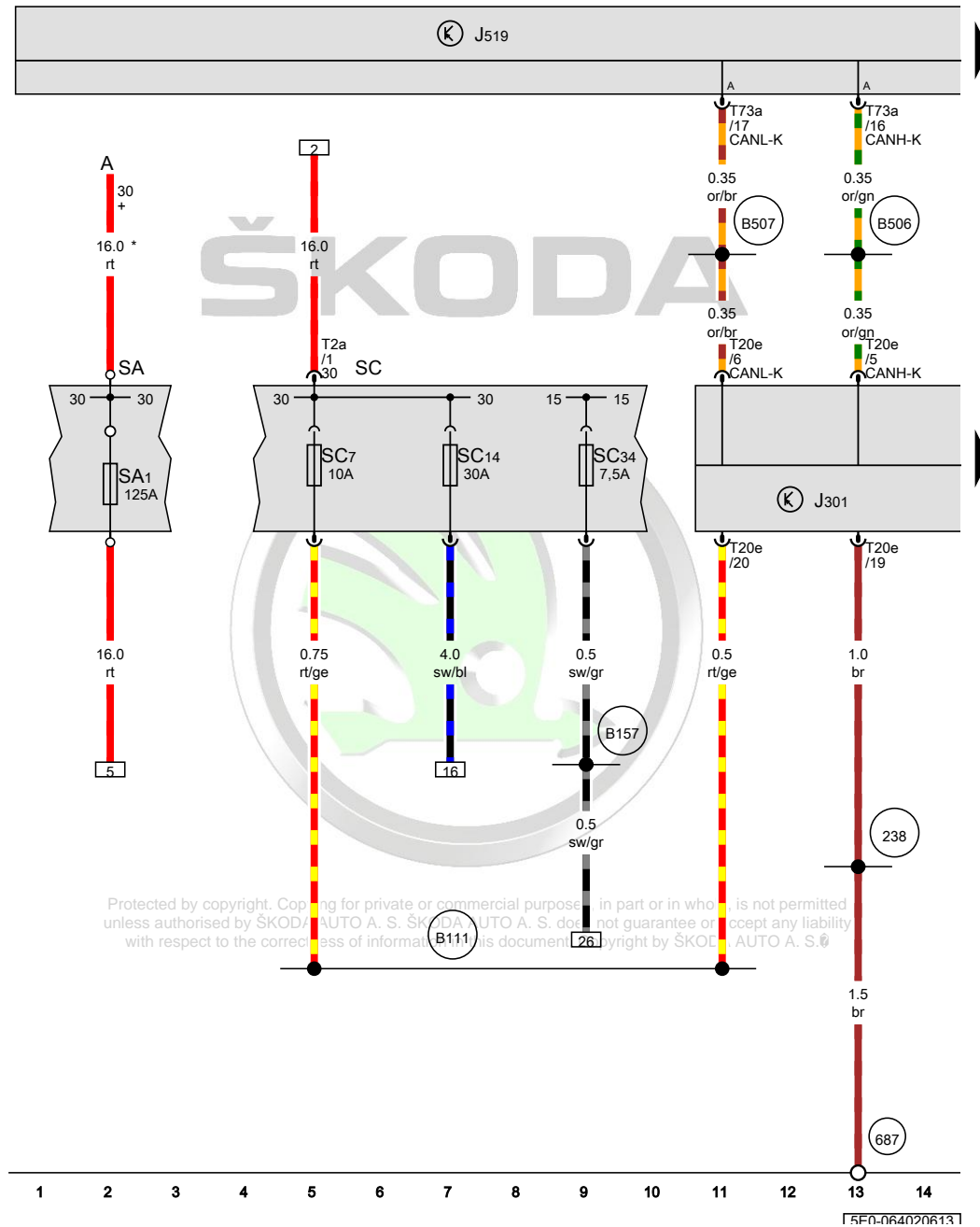
15FD-063040613

Climatic , (L0R)
From November 2012

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



Air conditioning system control unit, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C

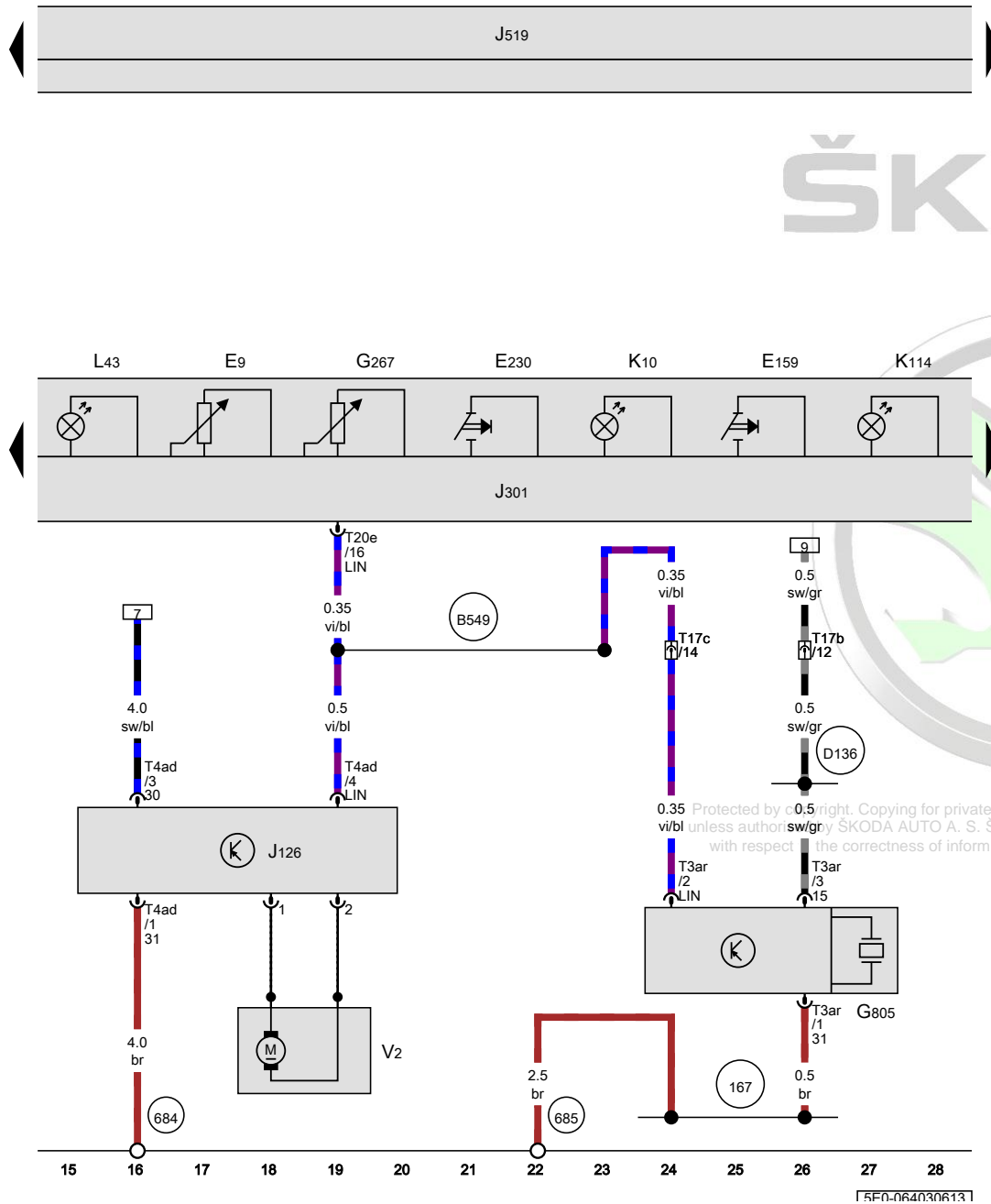
- A Battery
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC7 Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
- SC14 Fuse 14 on fuse holder C
- SC34 Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T20e 20-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector

- (238) Earth connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- (687) Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
- (B111) Positive connection 1 (30a), in interior wiring harness
- (B157) Positive connection 3 (15a), in interior wiring harness
- (B506) Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- (B507) Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes in part or in whole is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

15F0-064020R13

Pressure sender for refrigerant circuit, Fresh air blower control unit, Air conditioning system control unit, Fresh air blower



- E9 Fresh air blower switch
- E159 Fresh air and air recirculation flap switch
- E230 Heated rear window button
- G267 Potentiometer for temperature selection rotary knob
- G805 Pressure sender for refrigerant circuit
- J126 Fresh air blower control unit
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K10 Heated rear window warning lamp
- K114 Fresh air and air recirculation warning lamp
- L43 Air conditioning system switch illumination bulb
- T3ar 3-pin connector
- T4ad 4-pin connector
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T17c 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, red
- T20e 20-pin connector
- V2 Fresh air blower
- 167 Earth connection 4, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 684 Earth point on front of left side member
- 685 Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
- B549 Connection 2 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
- D136 Positive connection 2 (15a), in engine compartment wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

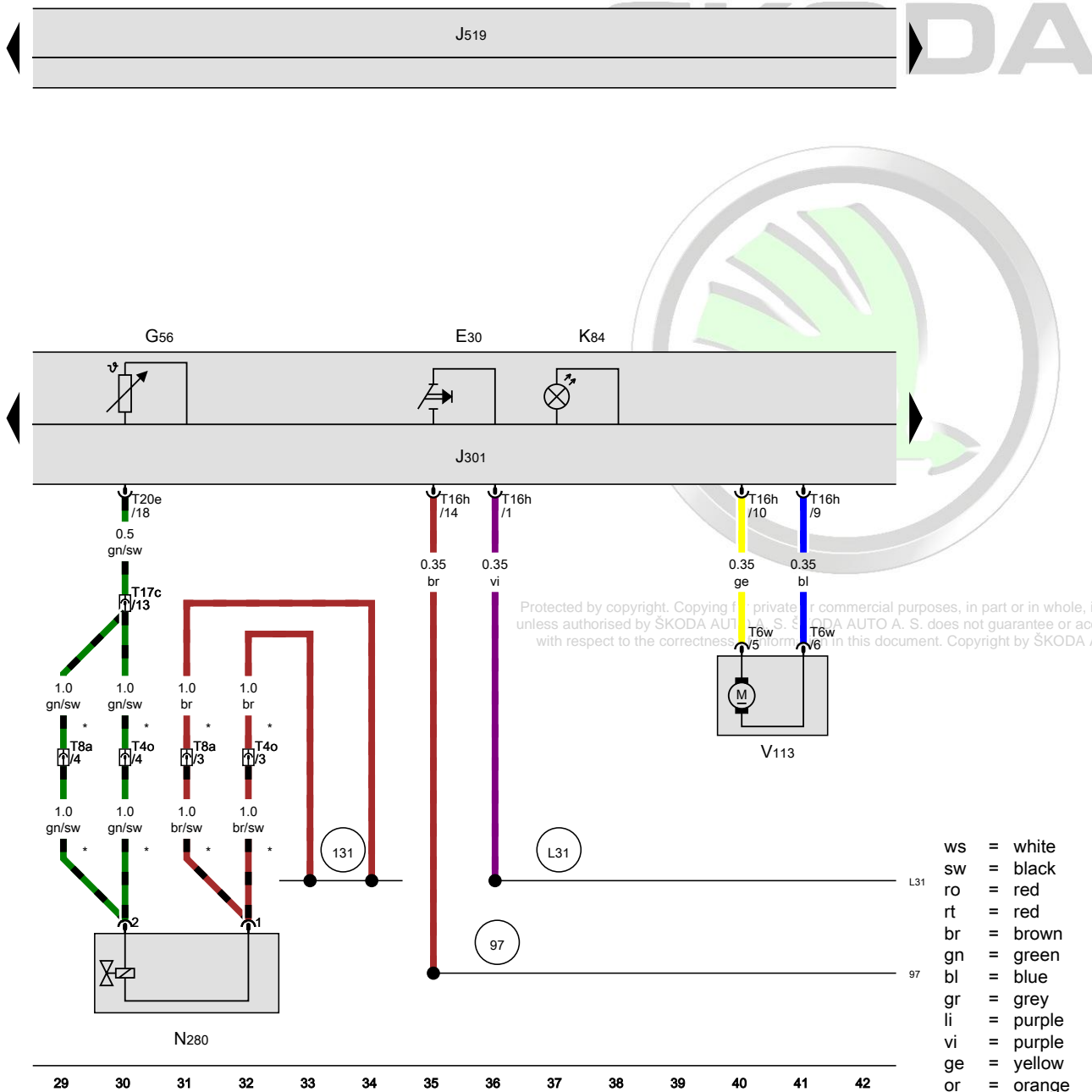
[5F0-064030613]

Air conditioning system control unit, Air conditioner compressor regulating valve, Air recirculation flap control motor

- E30 Air conditioning system switch
- G56 Dash panel temperature sensor
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K84 Air conditioning system warning lamp
- N280 Air conditioner compressor regulating valve
- T4o 4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T6w 6-pin connector
- T8a 8-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T16h 16-pin connector, black
- T17c 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, red
- T20e 20-pin connector
- V113 Air recirculation flap control motor

- 97 Earth connection 1, in air conditioning system wiring harness
- 131 Earth connection 2, in engine compartment wiring harness
- L31 Connection (5V), in air conditioning system wiring harness

* According to equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying in private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-064040613]

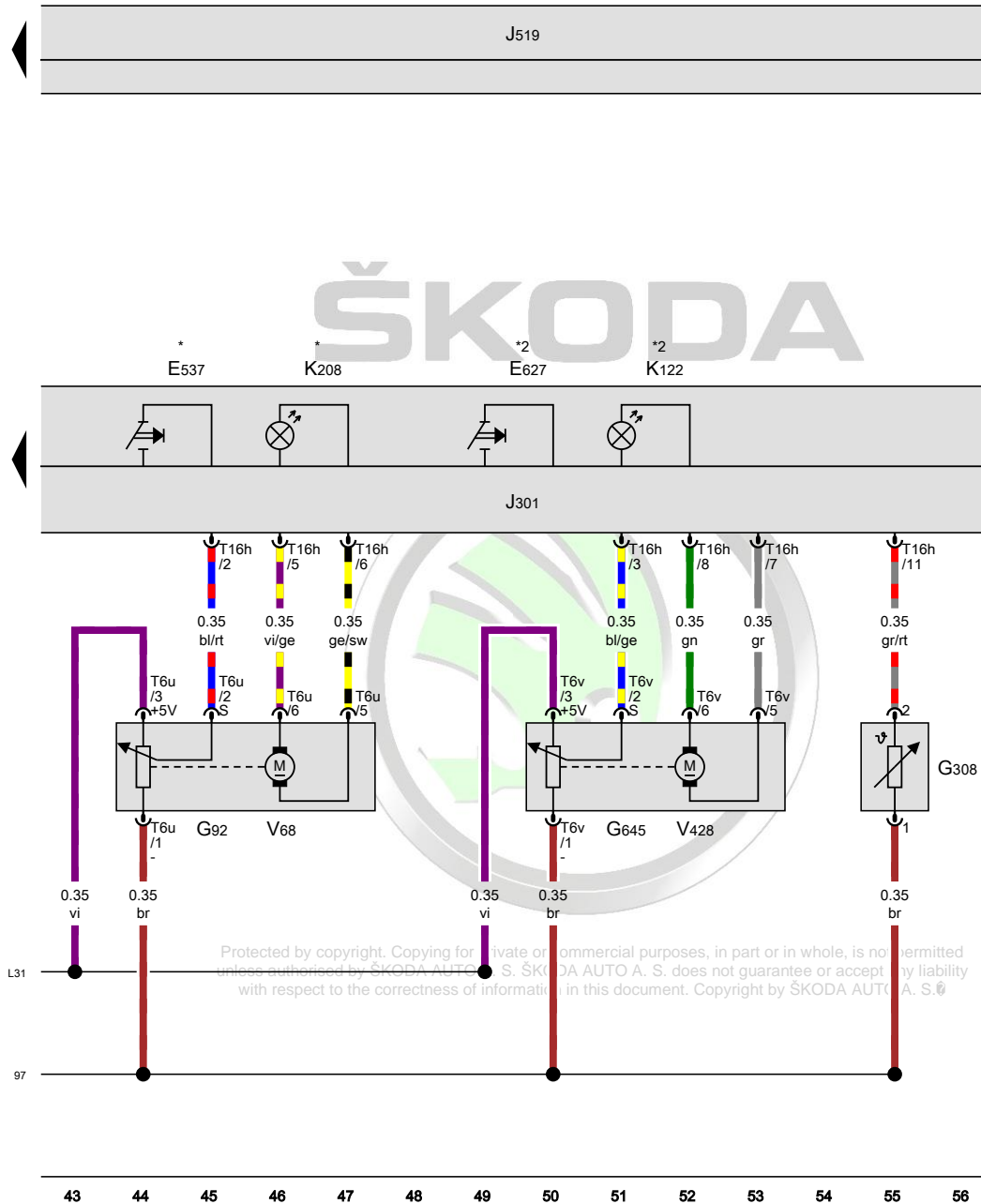
Evaporator temperature sensor, Air conditioning system control unit, Temperature flap control motor, Air distribution flap control motor

- E537 Instant heating button
- E627 Heated windscreen button
- G92 Potentiometer for temperature flap control motor
- G308 Evaporator temperature sensor
- G645 Potentiometer for air distribution flap control motor
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K122 Heated windscreen warning lamp
- K208 Auxiliary heater warning lamp
- T6u 6-pin connector
- T6v 6-pin connector
- T16h 16-pin connector, black
- V68 Temperature flap control motor
- V428 Air distribution flap control motor

97 Earth connection 1, in air conditioning system wiring harness

L31 Connection (5V), in air conditioning system wiring harness

- * Only models with auxiliary coolant heater
- *2 Only models with heated windscreen



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

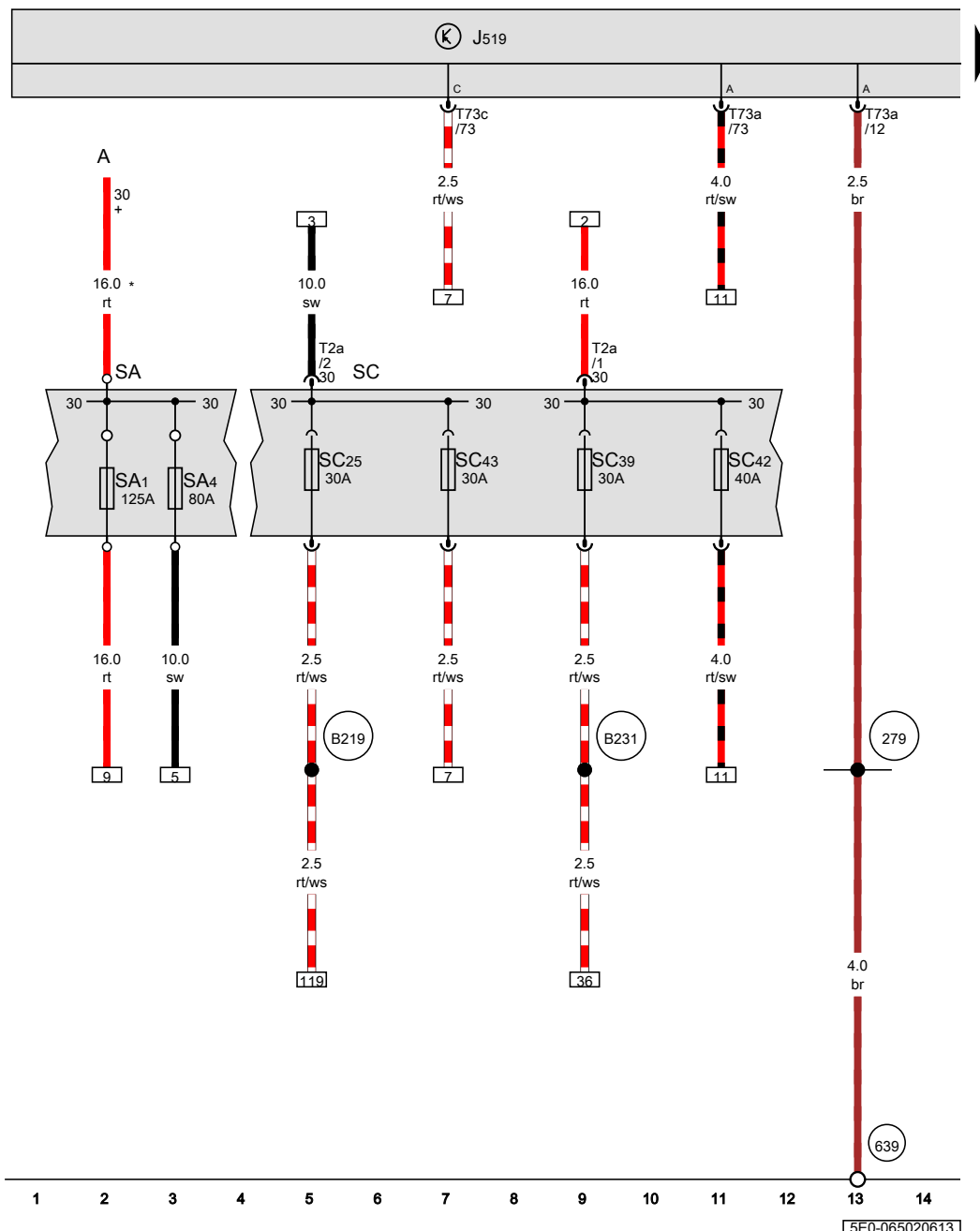
Convenience system with rear manually operated window regulators , (L0R)

From November 2012

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C

- A Battery
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SA4 Fuse 4 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC25 Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
- SC39 Fuse 39 on fuse holder C
- SC42 Fuse 42 on fuse holder C
- SC43 Fuse 43 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector

(279) Earth connection 5, in interior wiring harness

(639) Earth point, left A-pillar

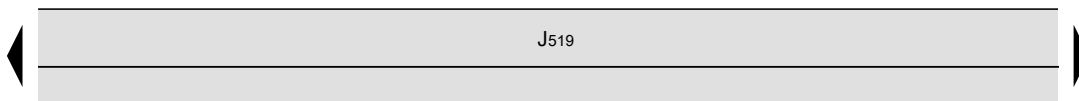
(B219) Positive connection 4 (30a), in interior wiring harness

(B231) Positive connection 5 (30a), in interior wiring harness

* see applicable current flow diagram for engine



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

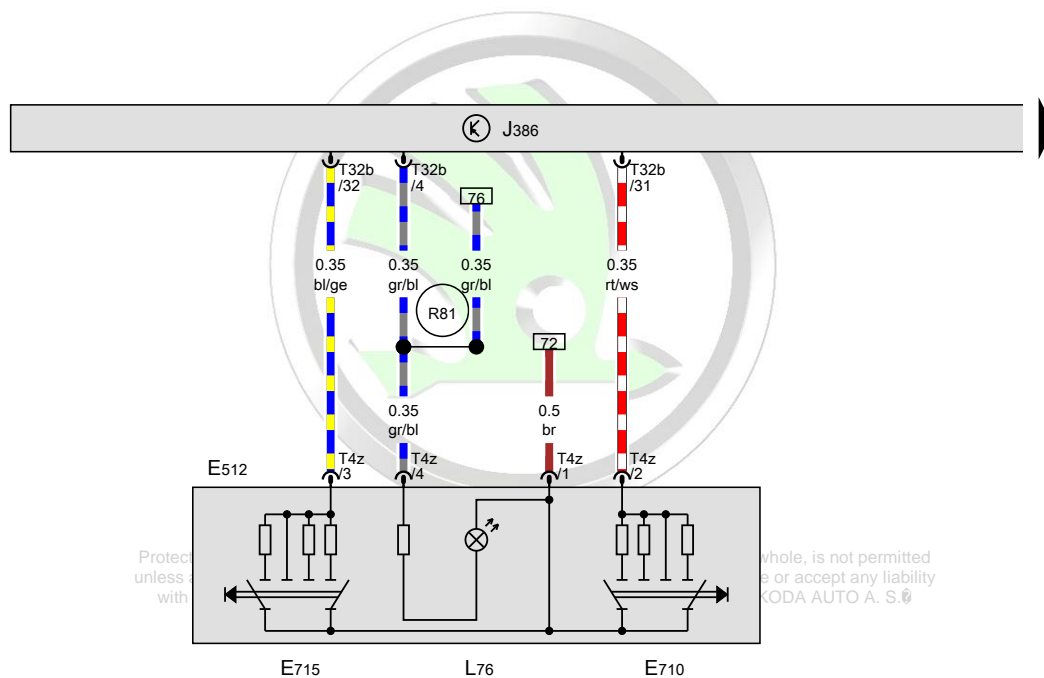


Operating unit for window regulator in driver door, Driver door control unit

- E512 Operating unit for window regulator in driver door
- E710 Front driver side window regulator button
- E715 Front passenger side window regulator button, in driver door
- J386 Driver door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- T4z 4-pin connector
- T32b 32-pin connector

- R81 Connection 1 (58d), in driver side door wiring harness

ŠKODA



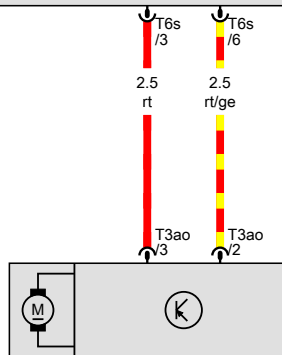
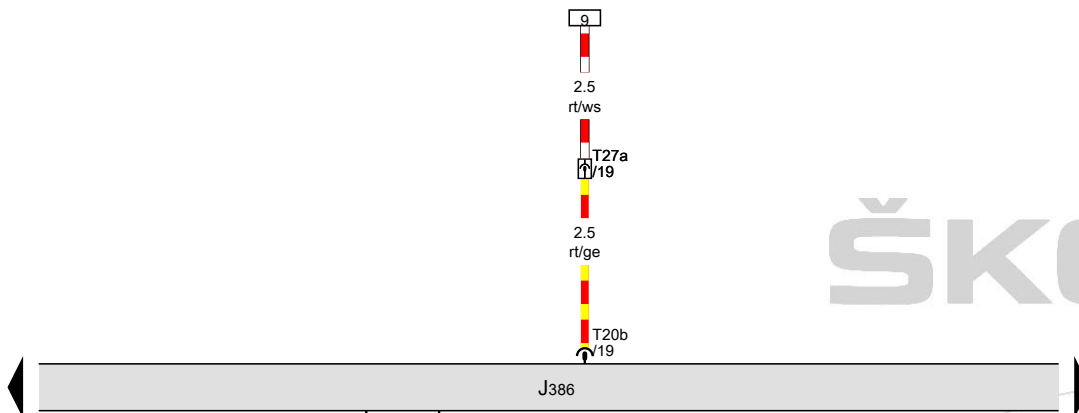
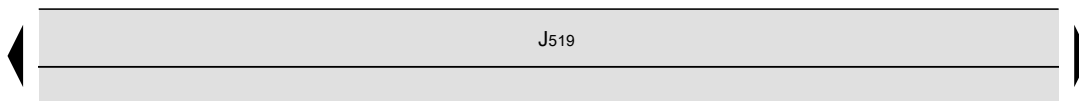
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

[5F0-065030613]

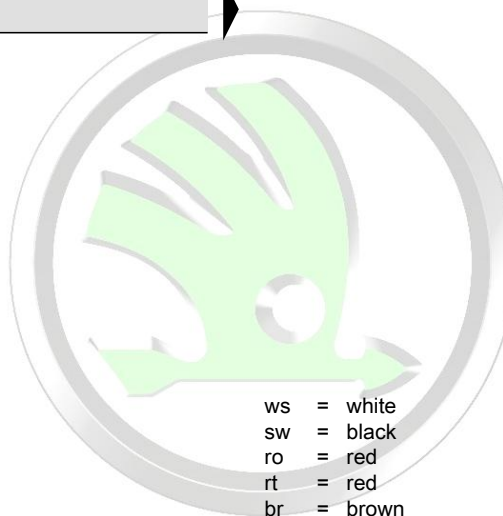
Driver door control unit, Driver side window regulator motor

- J386 Driver door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T3ao 3-pin connector
- T6s 6-pin connector
- T20b 20-pin connector
- T27a 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- V147 Driver side window regulator motor



V147

ŠKODA



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial use, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Driver side central locking lock unit, Driver door control unit

- F2 Driver door contact switch
- F220 Driver side central locking lock unit
- F241 Driver side contact switch in lock cylinder
- J386 Driver door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T8f 8-pin connector
- T20b 20-pin connector
- T27a 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- V56 Driver door central locking motor
- V161 Driver door central locking SAFELOCK function motor

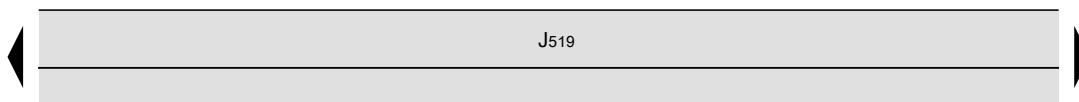
205 Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness

R69 Connection (open/close, in driver door wiring harness)

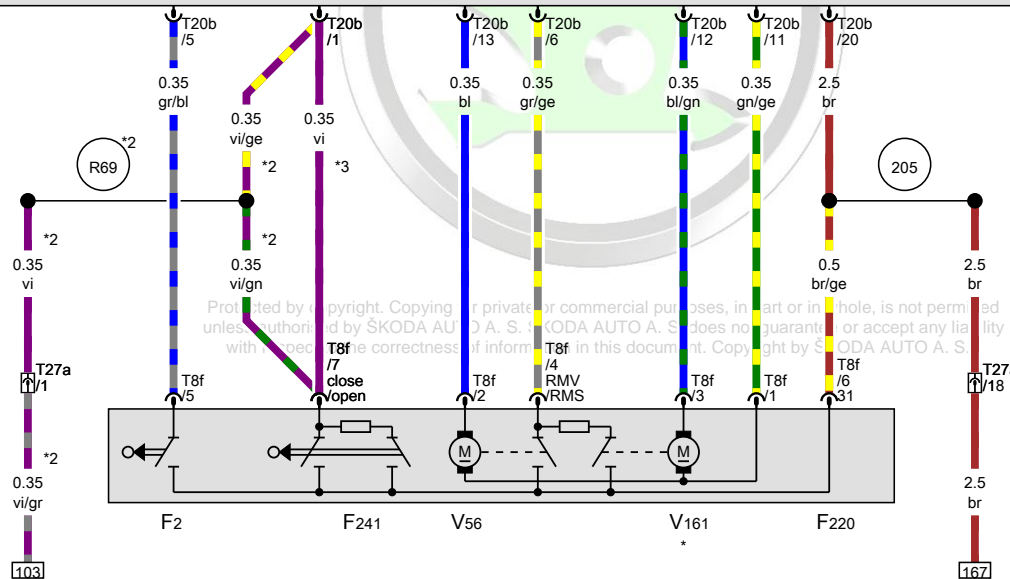
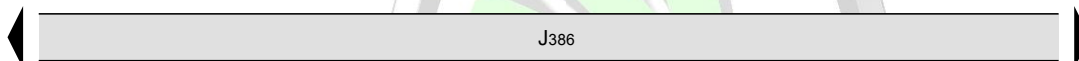
* According to equipment

*2 Only models with no remote controlled central locking

*3 Only models with remote controlled central locking



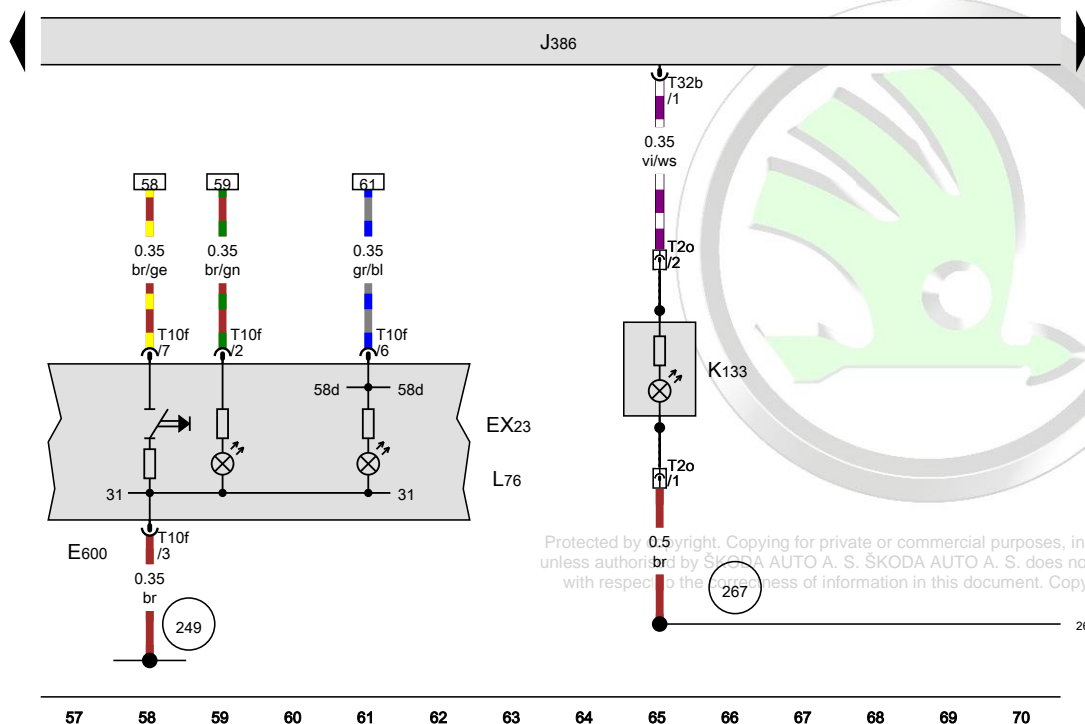
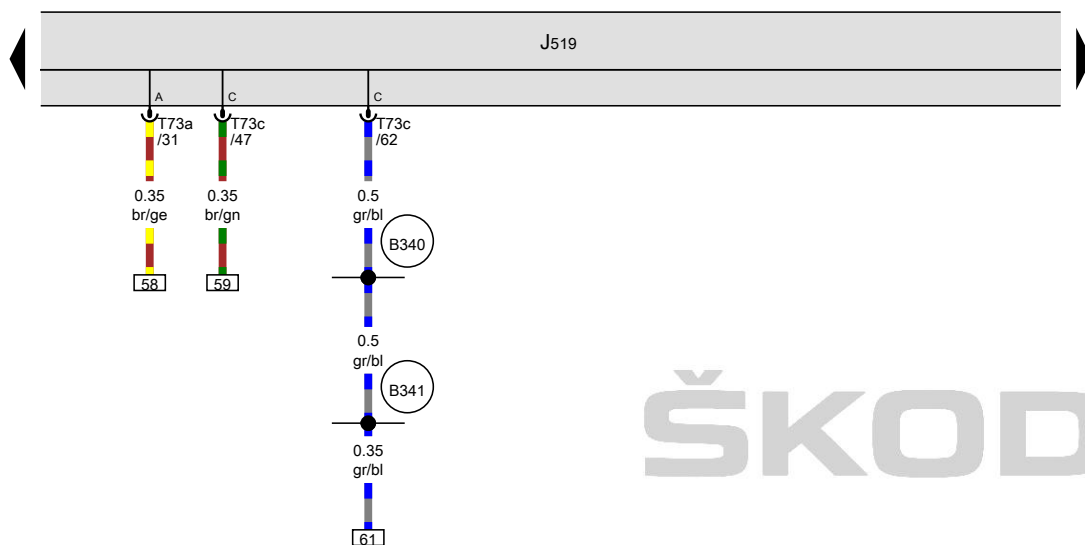
ŠKODA



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

[5FD-065050613]



Switch module 1 in centre console, Central locking button, Driver door control unit, Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp

- EX23 Switch module 1 in centre console
- E600 Central locking button
- J386 Driver door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K133 Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- T2o 2-pin connector, in driver door
- T10f 10-pin connector, black
- T32b 32-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector

- 249 Earth connection 2, in interior wiring harness
- 267 Earth connection 2, in drive side door wiring harness
- B340 Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
- B341 Connection 2 (58d), in main wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is prohibited without the written permission of SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © SKODA AUTO A. S.

Mirror adjustment switch, Driver door control unit

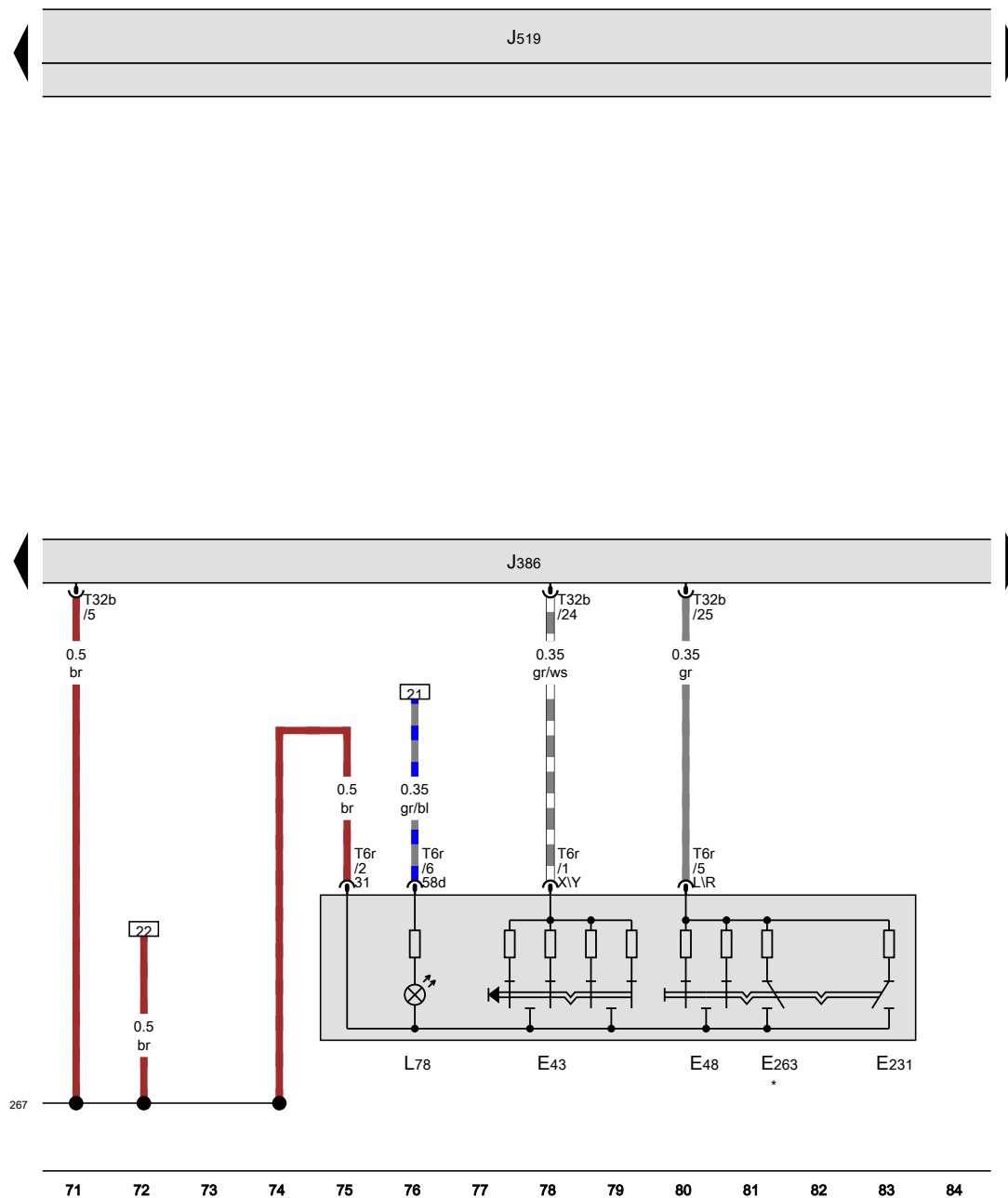
- E43 Mirror adjustment switch
- E48 Mirror adjustment changeover switch
- E231 Exterior mirror heater button
- E263 Fold-in mirror switch
- J386 Driver door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L78 Mirror adjustment switch illumination bulb
- T6r 6-pin connector
- T32b 32-pin connector

267 Earth connection 2, in drive side door wiring harness

* Special equipment



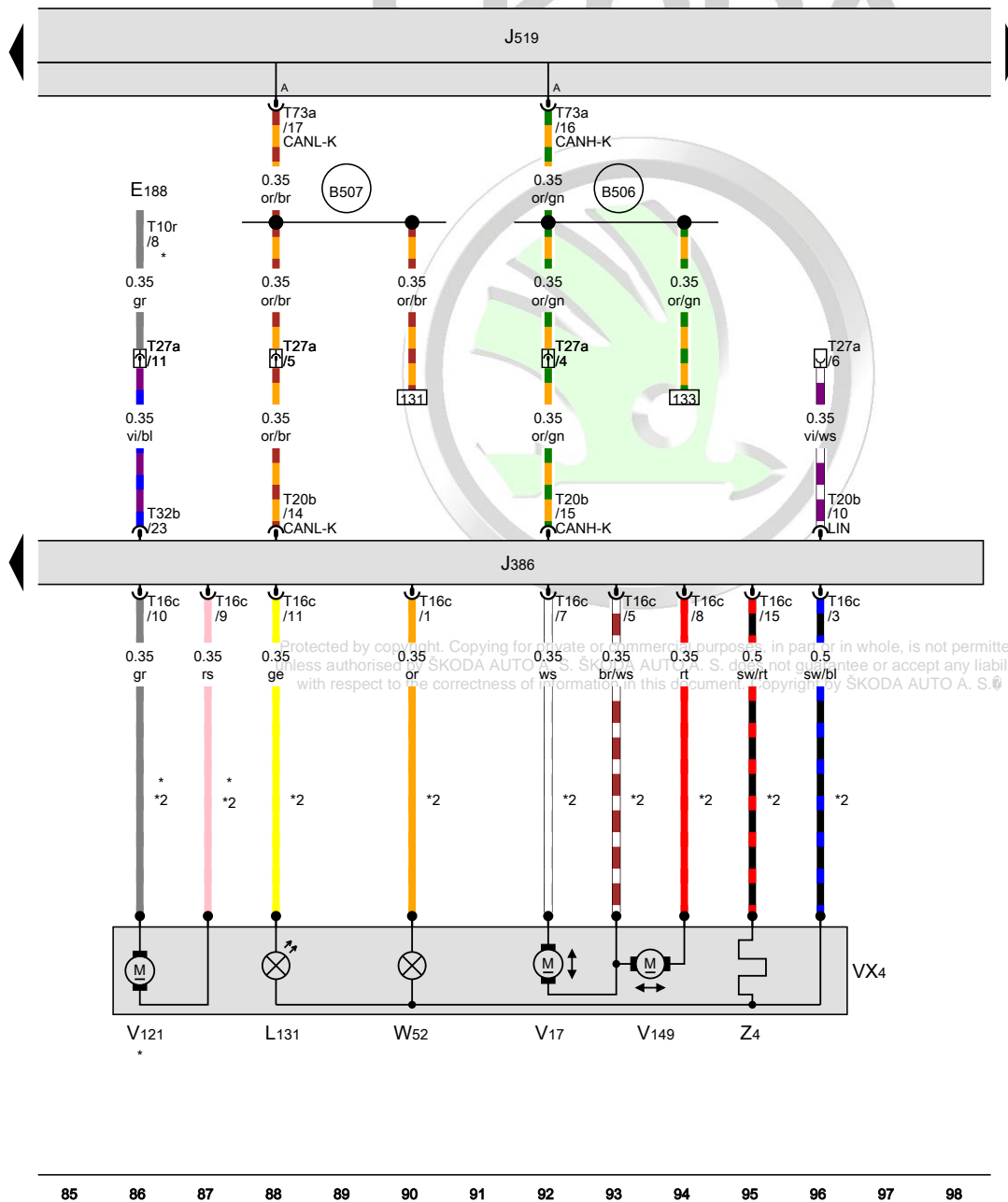
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-065070613]

Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror



- E188 Rear lid remote release switch
 - J386 Driver door control unit
 - J519 Onboard supply control unit
 - L131 Driver side turn signal repeater bulb
 - T10r 10-pin connector, red
 - T16c 16-pin connector
 - T20b 20-pin connector
 - T27a 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
 - T32b 32-pin connector
 - T73a 73-pin connector
 - VX4 Driver side exterior mirror
 - V17 Driver side mirror adjustment motor
 - V121 Driver side fold-in mirror motor
 - V149 Driver side mirror adjustment motor
 - W52 Driver side entry light in exterior mirror
 - Z4 Heated exterior mirror on driver side
- B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness
 * Special equipment
 *2 Only models with no memory function

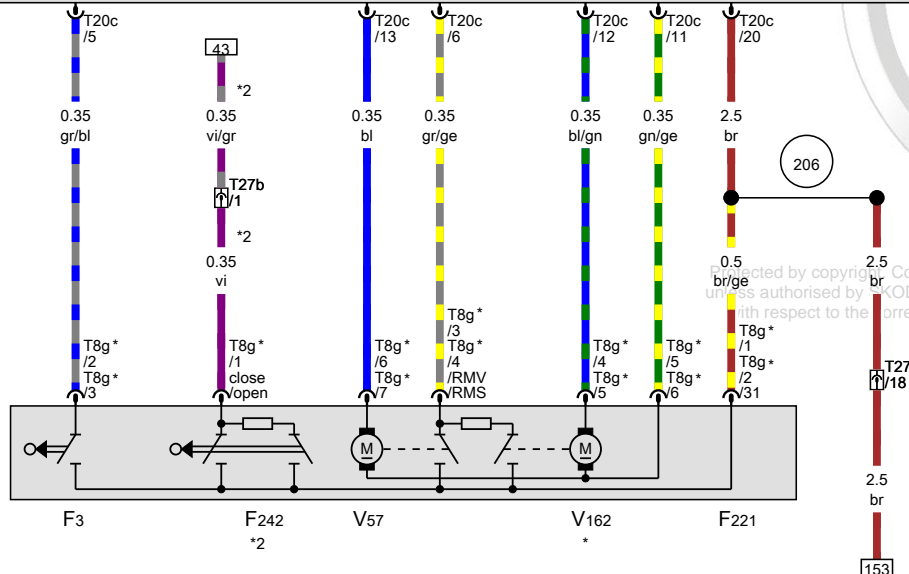
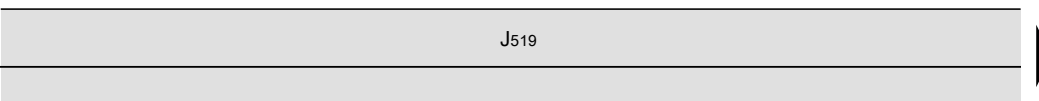
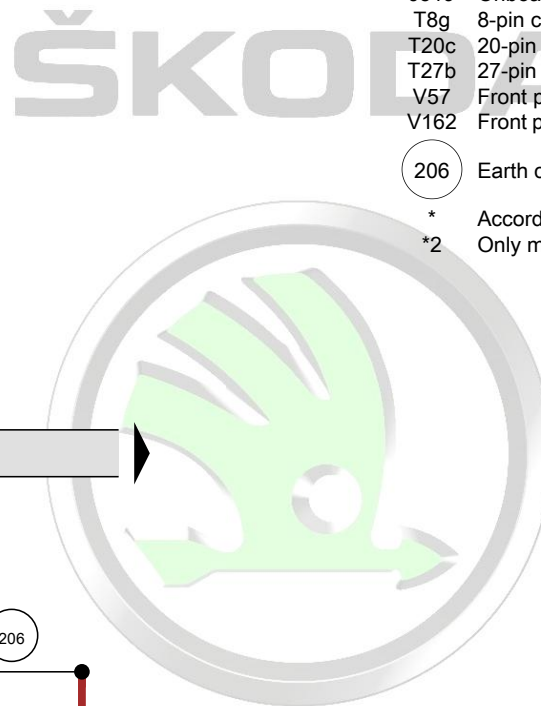
Front passenger side central locking lock unit, Front passenger door control unit

- F3 Front passenger door contact switch
- F221 Front passenger side central locking lock unit
- F242 Front passenger side contact switch in lock cylinder
- J387 Front passenger door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T8g 8-pin connector
- T20c 20-pin connector
- T27b 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- V57 Front passenger seat central locking motor
- V162 Front passenger door central locking SAFELOCK function motor

206 Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness

* According to equipment

*2 Only models with no remote controlled central locking

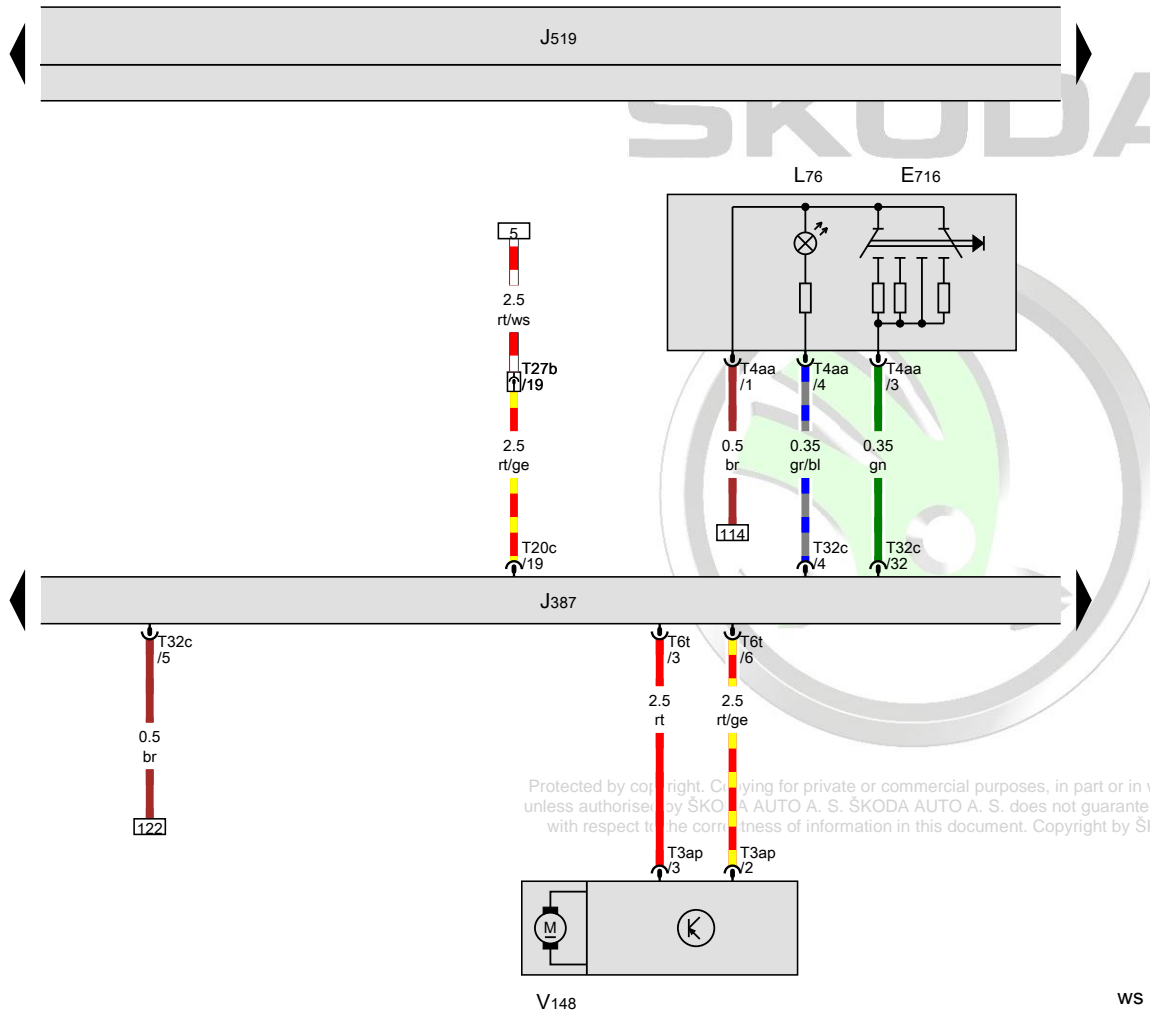


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Front passenger side window regulator button, Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side window regulator motor

- E716 Front passenger side window regulator button
- J387 Front passenger door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- T3ap 3-pin connector
- T4aa 4-pin connector
- T6t 6-pin connector
- T20c 20-pin connector
- T27b 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- T32c 32-pin connector
- V148 Front passenger side window regulator motor

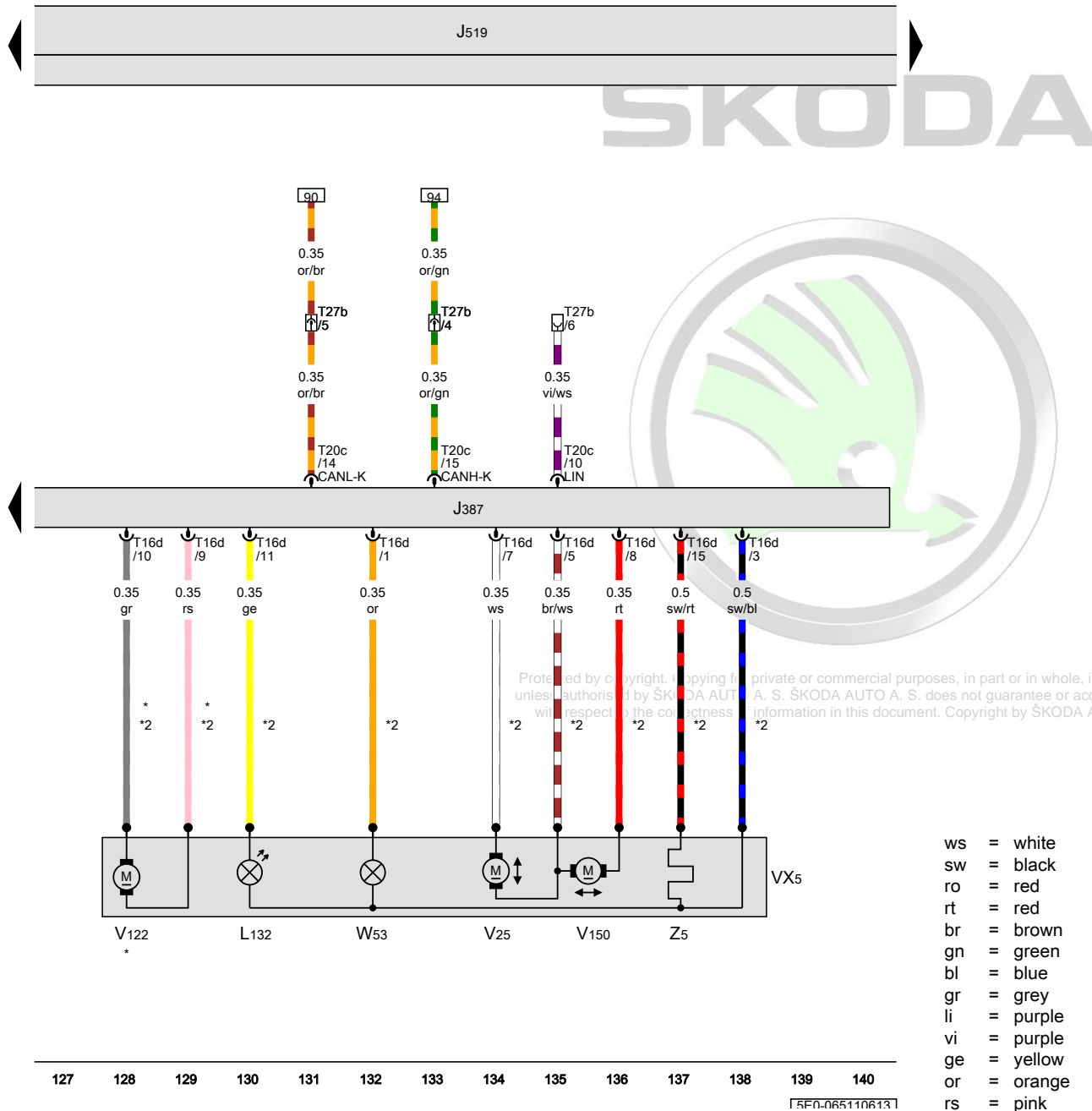


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

- J387 Front passenger door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L132 Front passenger side turn signal repeater bulb
- T16d 16-pin connector
- T20c 20-pin connector
- T27b 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- VX5 Front passenger side exterior mirror
- V25 Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
- V122 Front passenger side fold-in mirror motor
- V150 Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
- W53 Front passenger side entry light in exterior mirror
- Z5 Heated exterior mirror on front passenger side
- * Special equipment
- *2 Only models with no memory function

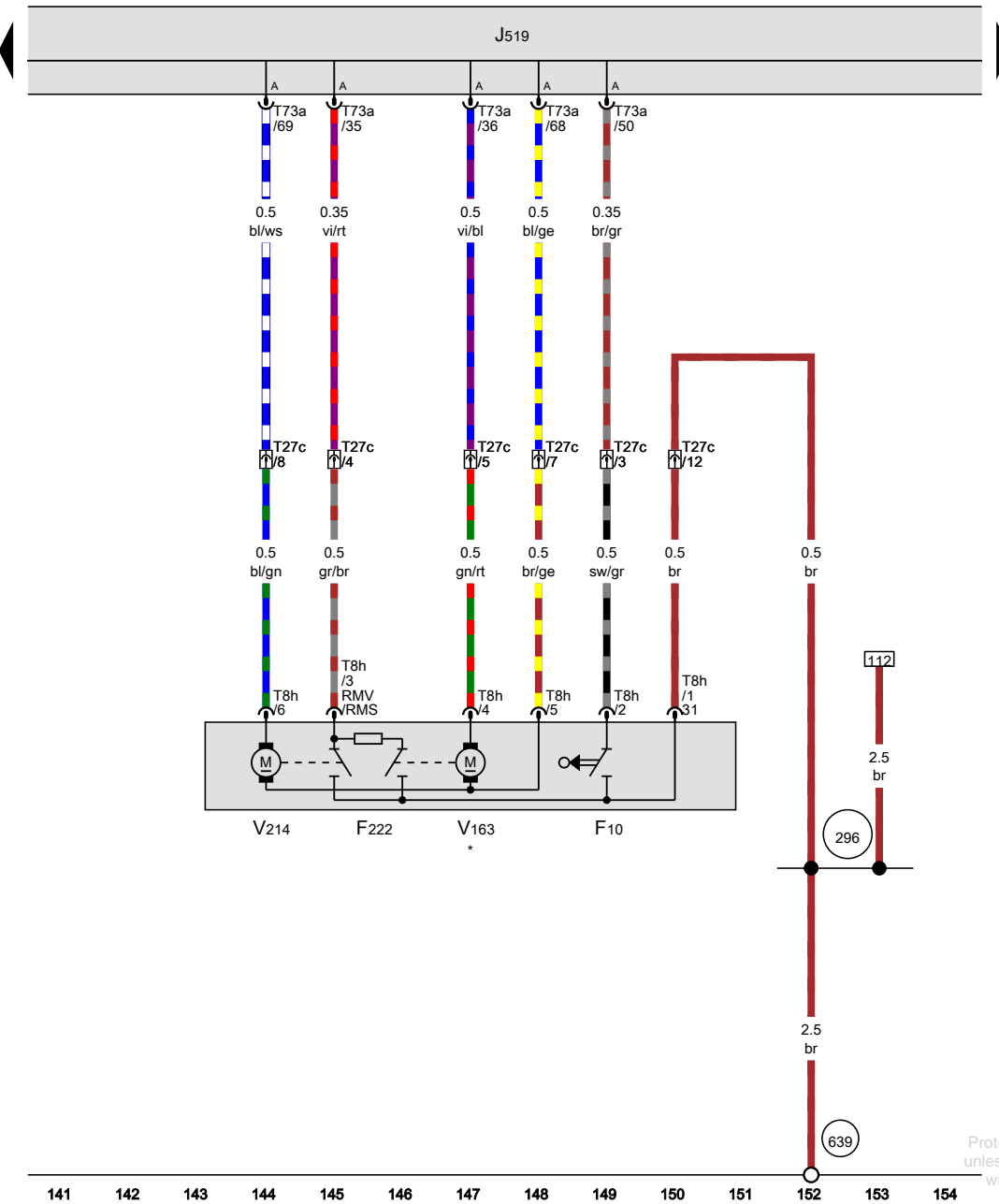


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear left central locking lock unit

- F10 Rear left door contact switch
- F222 Rear left central locking lock unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T8h 8-pin connector
- T27c 27-pin connector, on left B-pillar
- T73a 73-pin connector
- V163 Rear left door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
- V214 Rear left door central locking motor, lock

- 296 Earth connection 11, in interior wiring harness
- 639 Earth point, left A-pillar
- * According to equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154

[5FD-065120613]

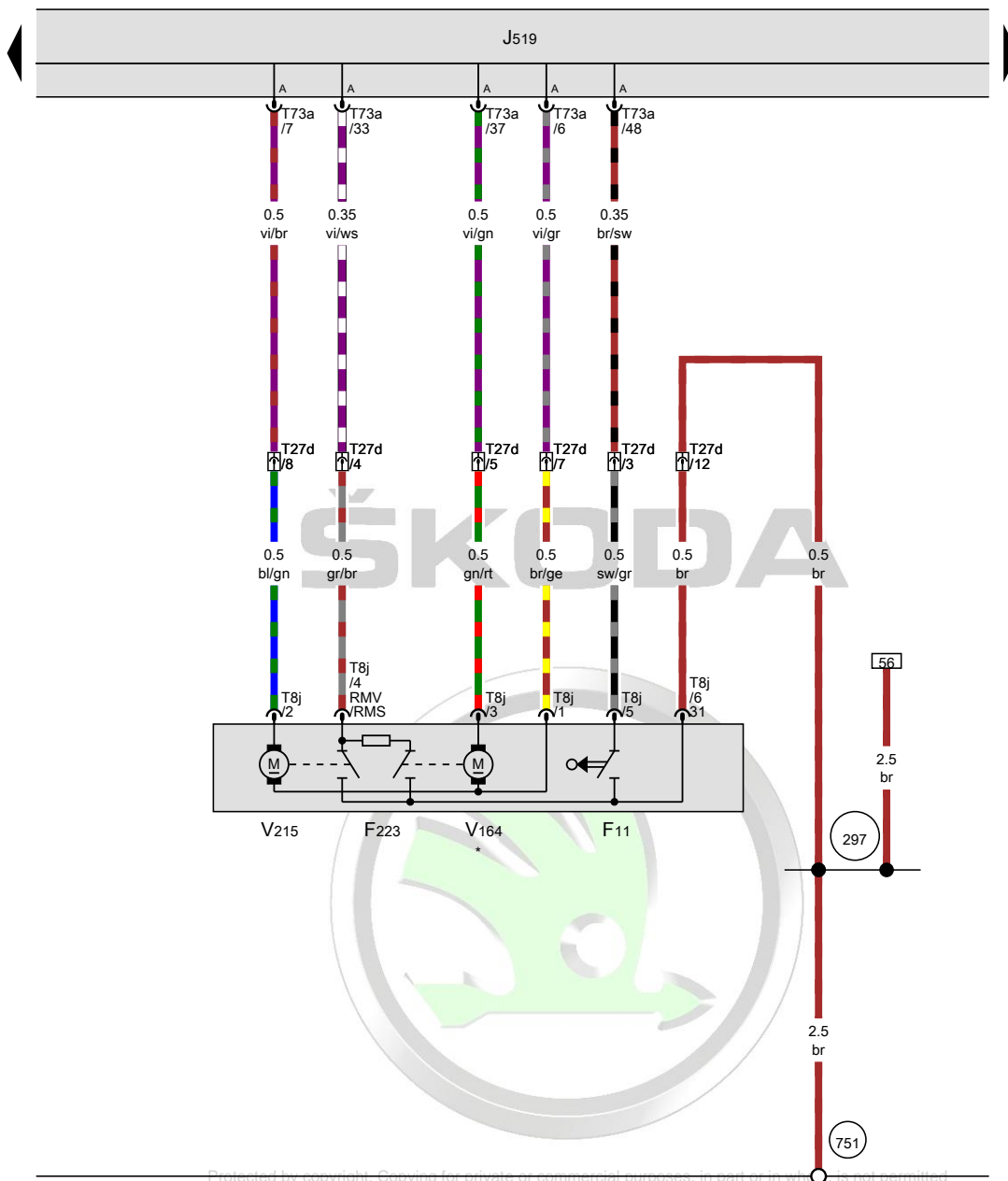
Rear right central locking lock unit

- F11 Rear right door contact switch
- F223 Rear right central locking lock unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T8j 8-pin connector
- T27d 27-pin connector, on right B-pillar
- T73a 73-pin connector
- V164 Rear right door central SAFELOCK function locking motor
- V215 Rear right door central locking motor, lock

297 Earth connection 12, in interior wiring harness

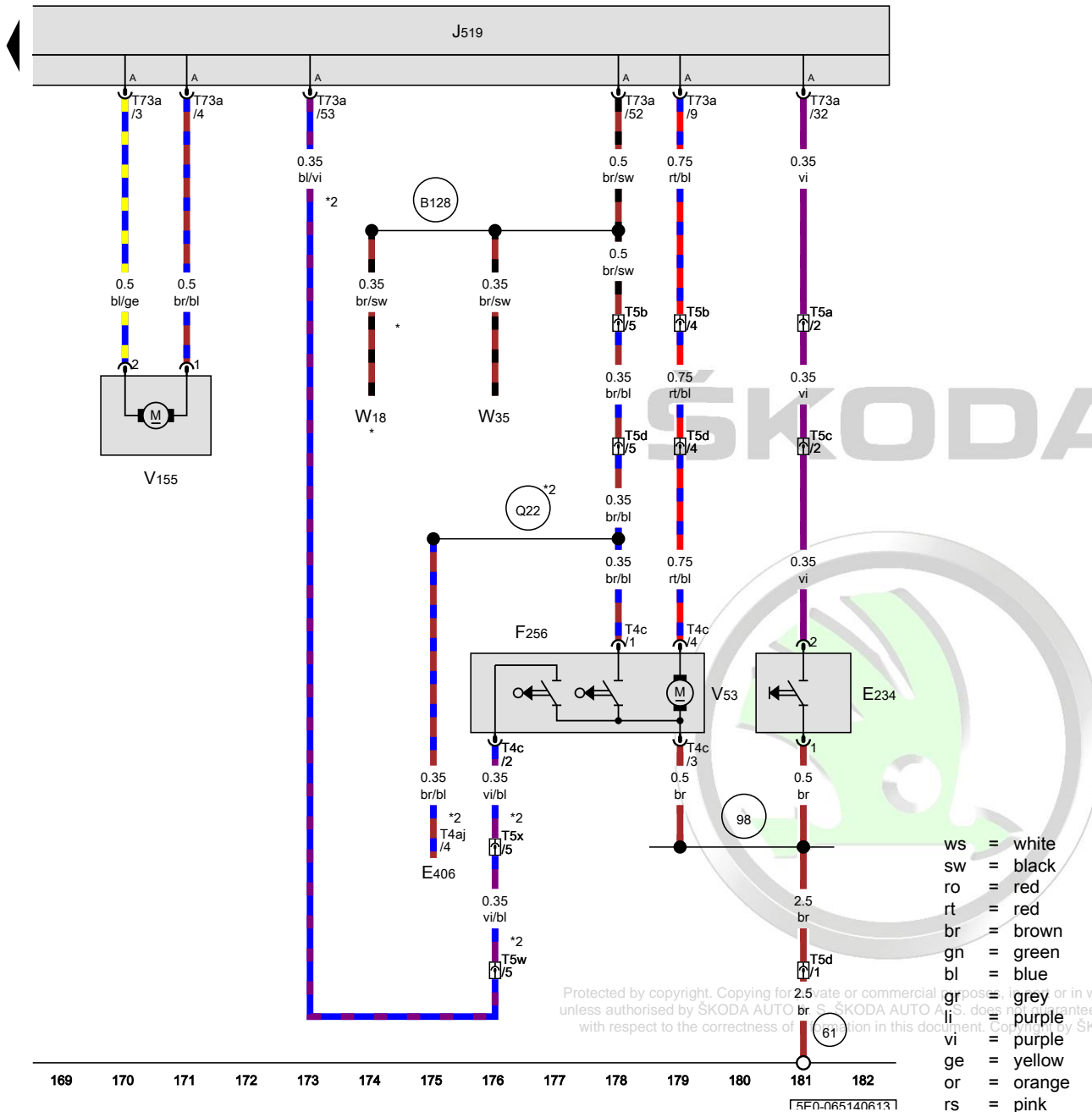
751 Earth point 2, on right A-pillar

* According to equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Rear lid handle release button, Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Tank filler flap locking motor



- E234 Rear lid handle release button
- E406 Button to close rear lid in luggage compartment
- F256 Rear lid lock unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T4aj 4-pin connector
- T4c 4-pin connector
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, black
- T5b 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, brown
- T5c 5-pin connector, in rear lid, black
- T5d 5-pin connector, in rear lid, brown
- T5w 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, pink
- T5x 5-pin connector, in rear lid, pink
- T73a 73-pin connector
- V53 Rear lid central locking motor
- V155 Tank filler flap locking motor
- W18 Luggage compartment light on left
- W35 Right luggage compartment light

- 61 Earth point, left C-pillar
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- B128 Connection (luggage compartment light), in interior wiring harness
- Q22 Connection 1, in rear lid wiring harness
- * Special equipment
- *2 Only models with electric rear lid opener



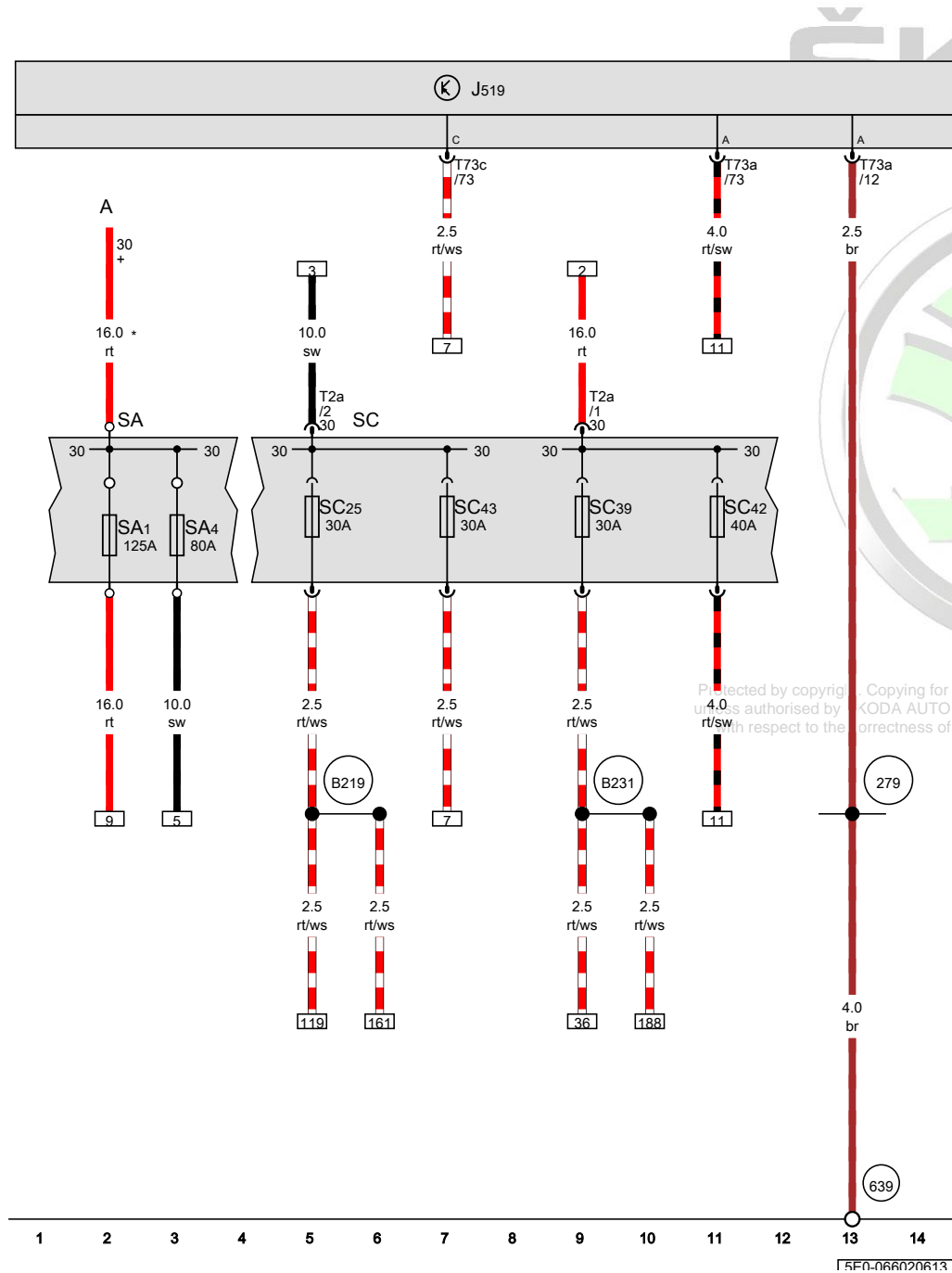
Convenience system with electric window regulators , (L0R)

From November 2012

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C

- A Battery
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SA4 Fuse 4 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC25 Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
- SC39 Fuse 39 on fuse holder C
- SC42 Fuse 42 on fuse holder C
- SC43 Fuse 43 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector
- (279) Earth connection 5, in interior wiring harness
- (639) Earth point, left A-pillar
- (B219) Positive connection 4 (30a), in interior wiring harness
- (B231) Positive connection 5 (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine

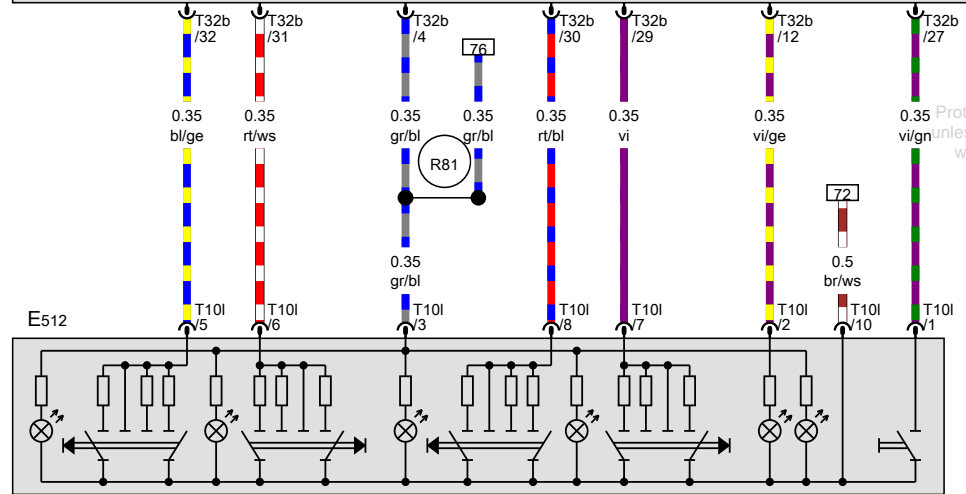
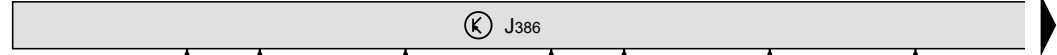
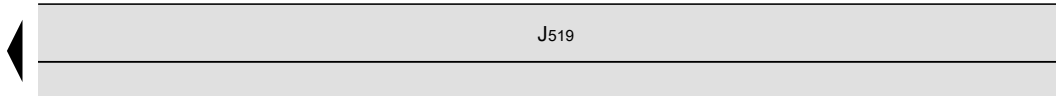
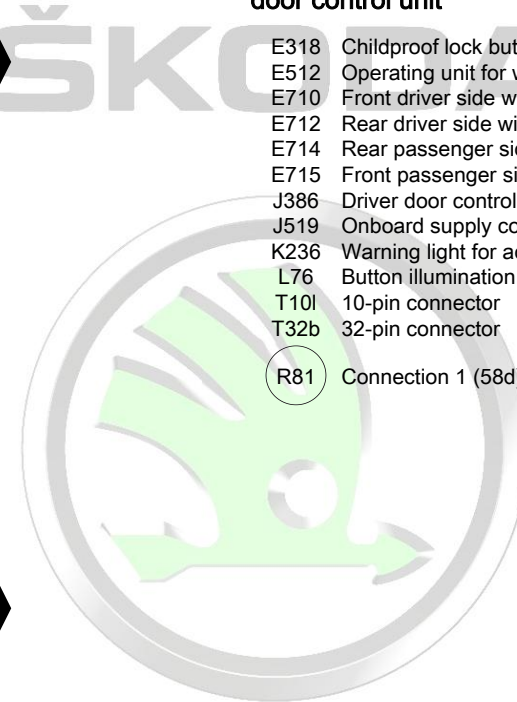
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15F0-066020R13

Operating unit for window regulator in driver door, Driver door control unit

- E318 Childproof lock button
- E512 Operating unit for window regulator in driver door
- E710 Front driver side window regulator button
- E712 Rear driver side window regulator button, in driver door
- E714 Rear passenger side window regulator button, in driver door
- E715 Front passenger side window regulator button, in driver door
- J386 Driver door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K236 Warning light for activated childproof lock
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- T10i 10-pin connector
- T32b 32-pin connector
- R81 Connection 1 (58d), in driver side door wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

L76 E715 L76 E710 L76 E714 L76 E712 K236 L76 E318

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

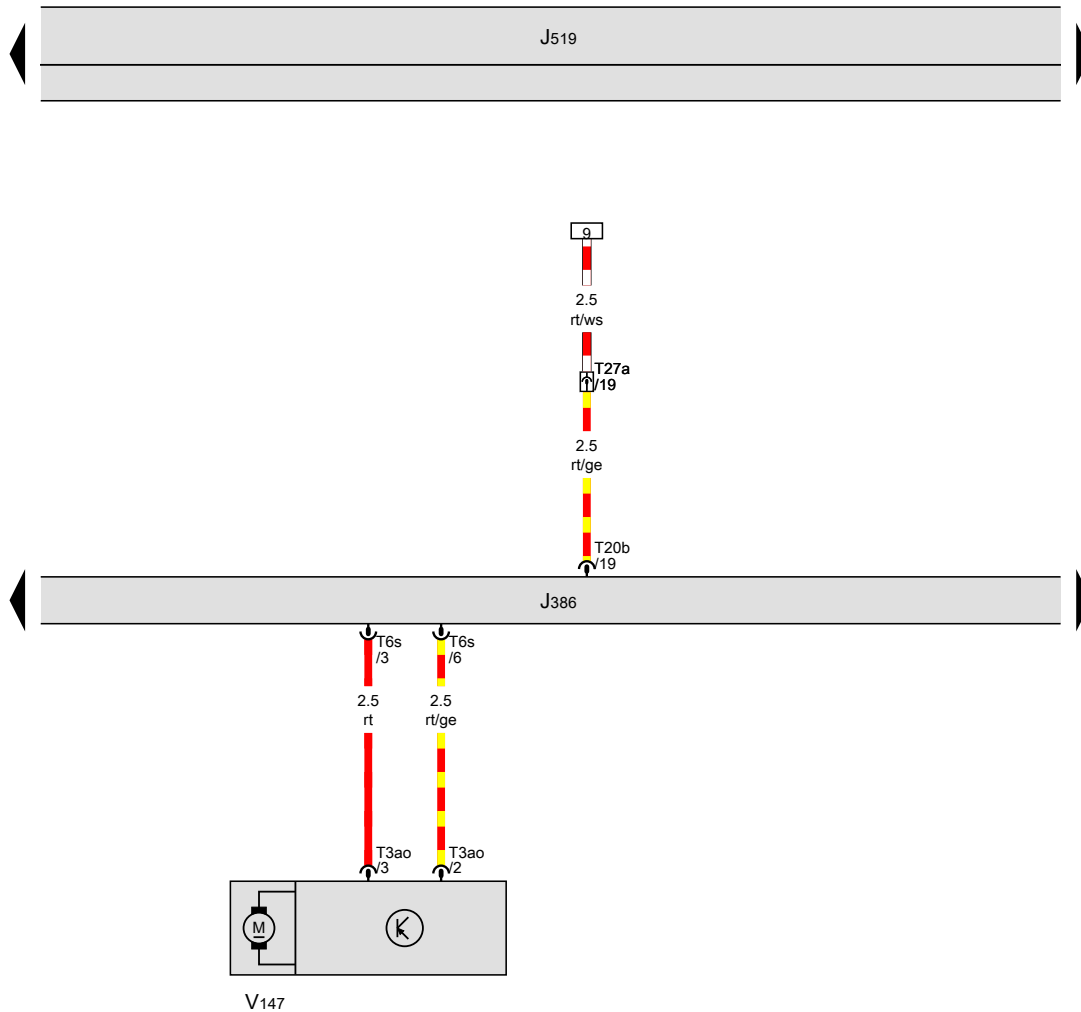
[5F0-066030613]

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Driver door control unit, Driver side window regulator motor

- J386 Driver door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T3ao 3-pin connector
- T6s 6-pin connector
- T20b 20-pin connector
- T27a 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- V147 Driver side window regulator motor



ŠKODA



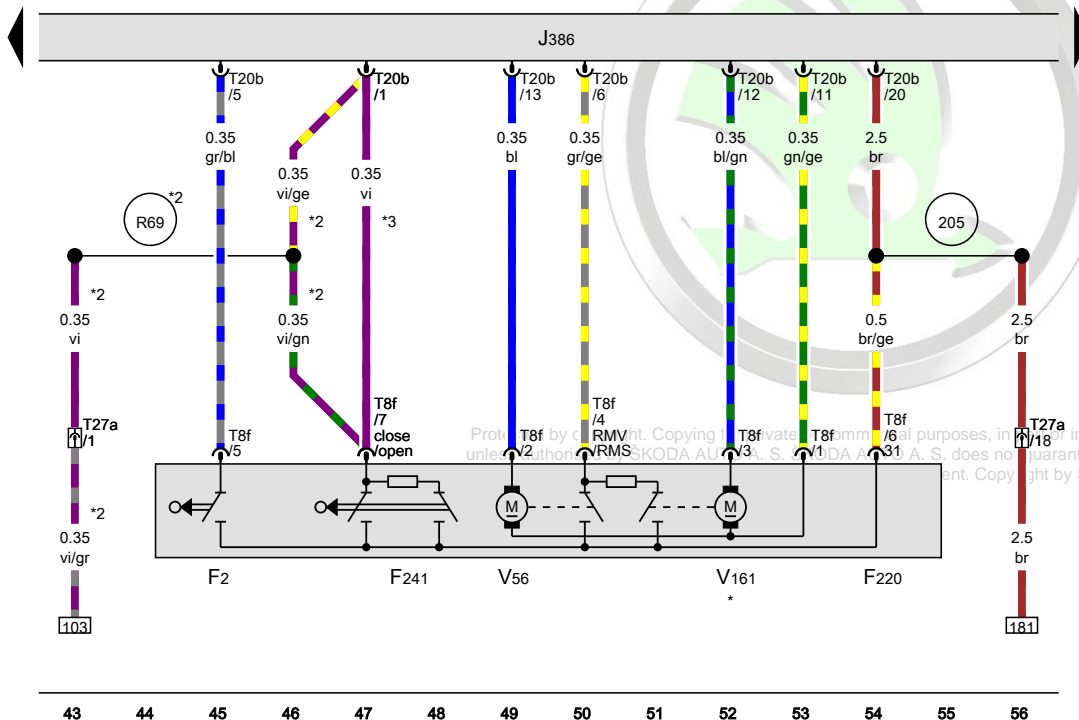
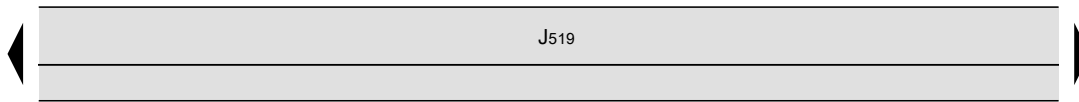
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Copyright © 2013 ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Driver side central locking lock unit, Driver door control unit

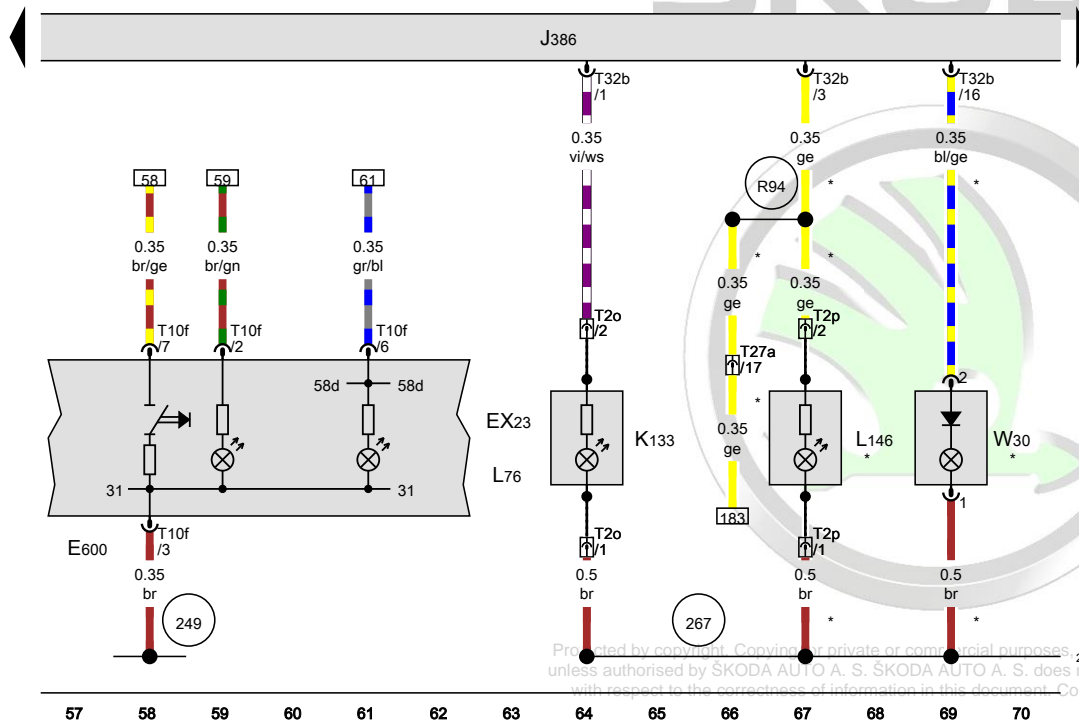
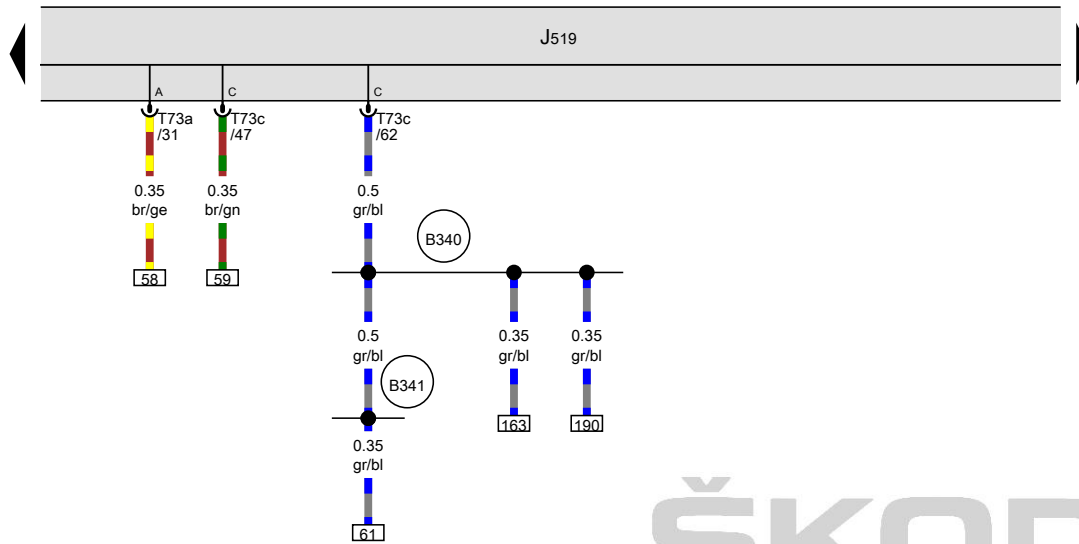
- F2 Driver door contact switch
- F220 Driver side central locking lock unit
- F241 Driver side contact switch in lock cylinder
- J386 Driver door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T8f 8-pin connector
- T20b 20-pin connector
- T27a 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- V56 Driver door central locking motor
- V161 Driver door central locking SAFELOCK function motor

- (205) Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
- (R69) Connection (open/close, in driver door wiring harness)
- * According to equipment
- *2 Only models with no remote controlled central locking
- *3 Only models with remote controlled central locking



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-066050613]



Switch module 1 in centre console, Central locking button, Driver door control unit, Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp, Driver side door interior handle illumination bulb, Driver side door warning lamp

- EX23 Switch module 1 in centre console
- E600 Central locking button
- J386 Driver door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K133 Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- L146 Driver side door interior handle illumination bulb
- T2o 2-pin connector, in driver door
- T2p 2-pin connector, in driver door
- T10f 10-pin connector, black
- T27a 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- T32b 32-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector
- W30 Driver side door warning lamp

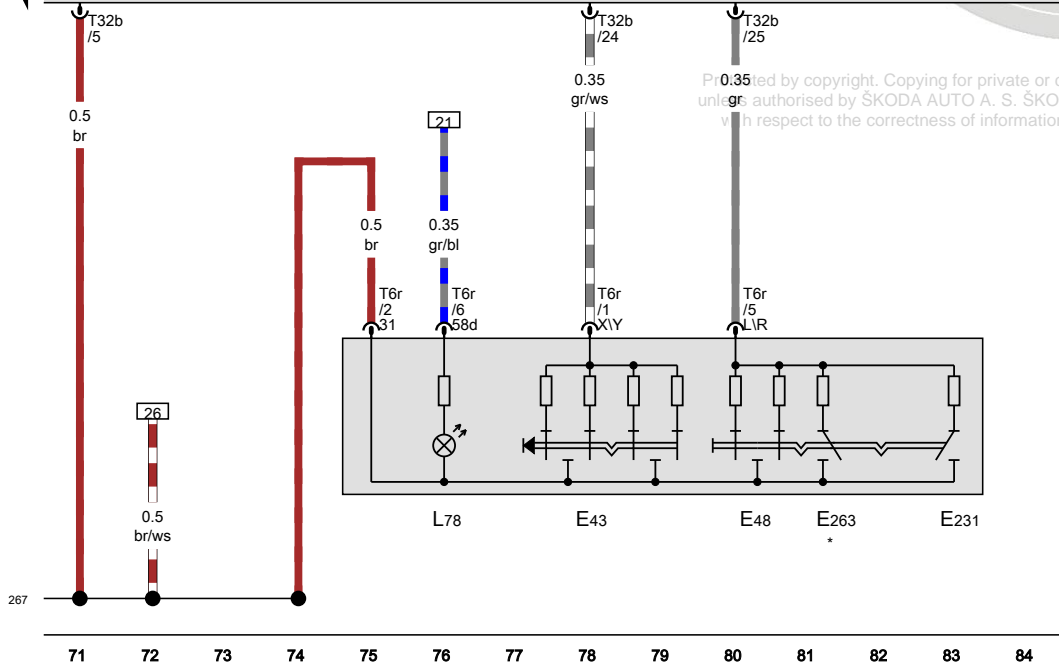
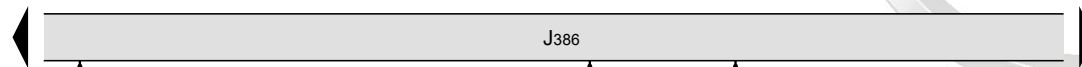
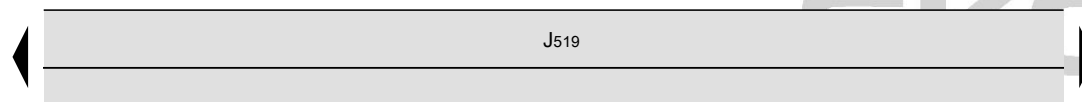
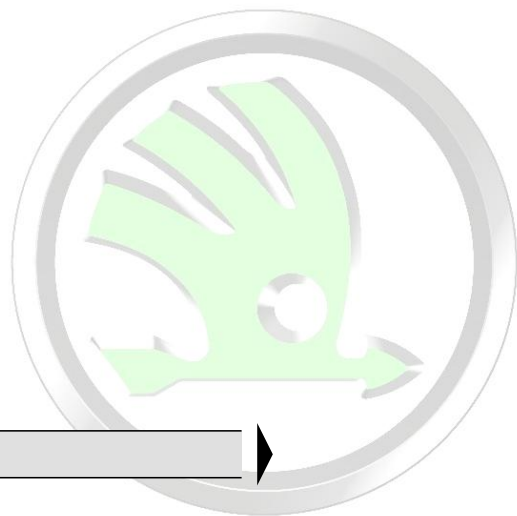
- (249) Earth connection 2, in interior wiring harness
- (267) Earth connection 2, in drive side door wiring harness
- (B340) Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
- (B341) Connection 2 (58d), in main wiring harness
- (R94) Connection 1 in driver side door wiring harness
- * Special equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © SKODA AUTO A. S.

15FD-066060613

Mirror adjustment switch, Driver door control unit

- E43 Mirror adjustment switch
- E48 Mirror adjustment changeover switch
- E231 Exterior mirror heater button
- E263 Fold-in mirror switch
- J386 Driver door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L78 Mirror adjustment switch illumination bulb
- T6r 6-pin connector
- T32b 32-pin connector
- 267 Earth connection 2, in drive side door wiring harness
- * Special equipment

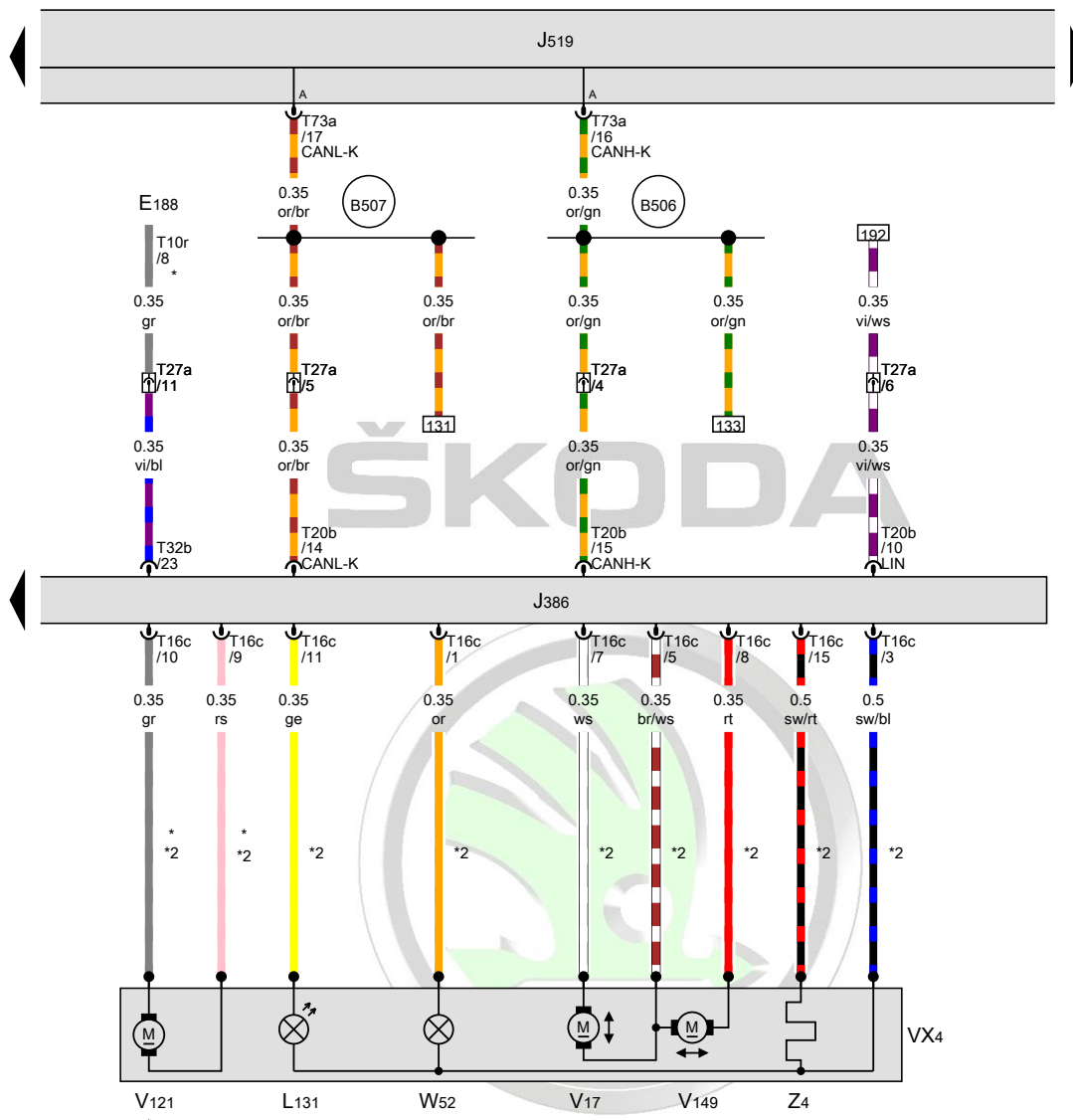


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-066070613]

Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror



- E188 Rear lid remote release switch
- J386 Driver door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L131 Driver side turn signal repeater bulb
- T10r 10-pin connector, red
- T16c 16-pin connector
- T20b 20-pin connector
- T27a 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- T32b 32-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- VX4 Driver side exterior mirror
- V17 Driver side mirror adjustment motor
- V121 Driver side fold-in mirror motor
- V149 Driver side mirror adjustment motor
- W52 Driver side entry light in exterior mirror
- Z4 Heated exterior mirror on driver side

B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness

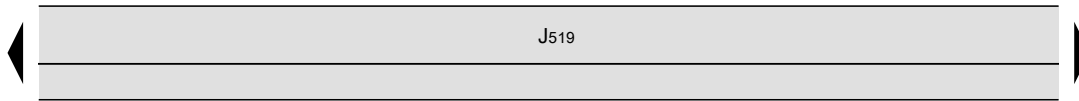
B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness

* Special equipment

*2 Only models with no memory function

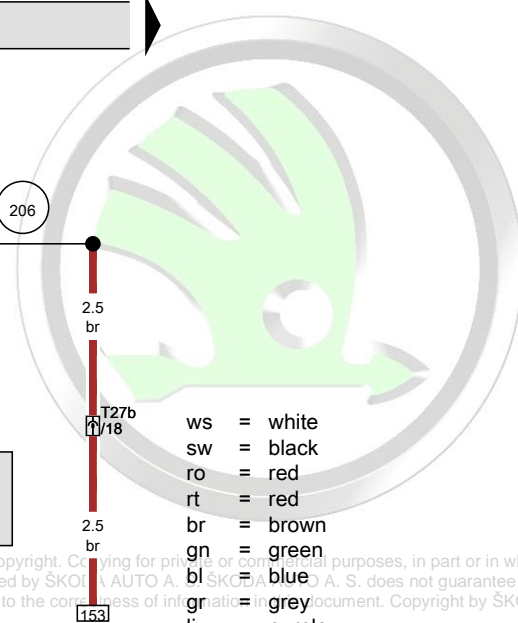
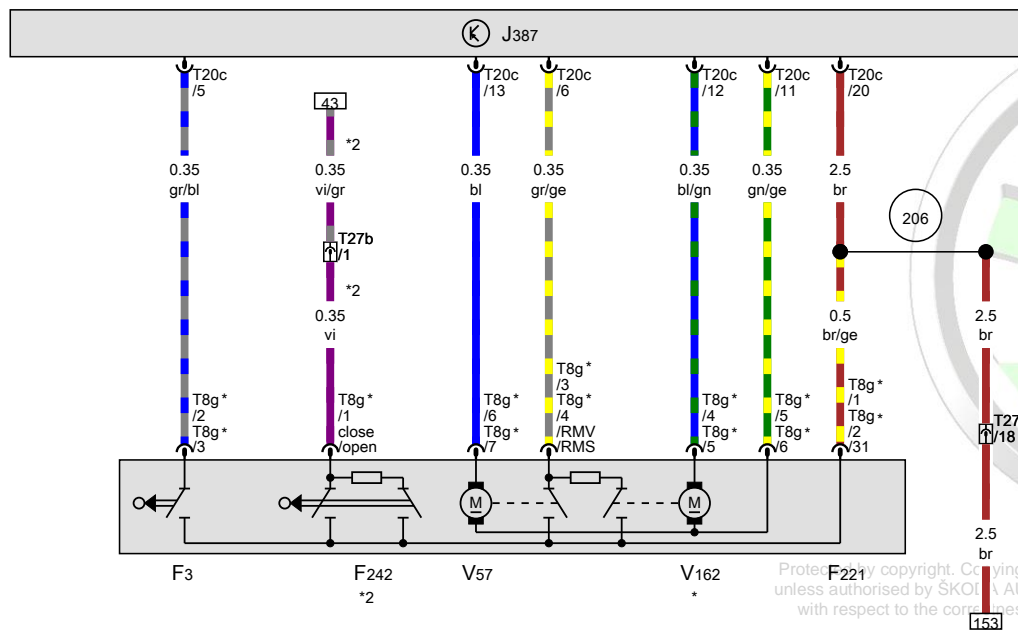
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



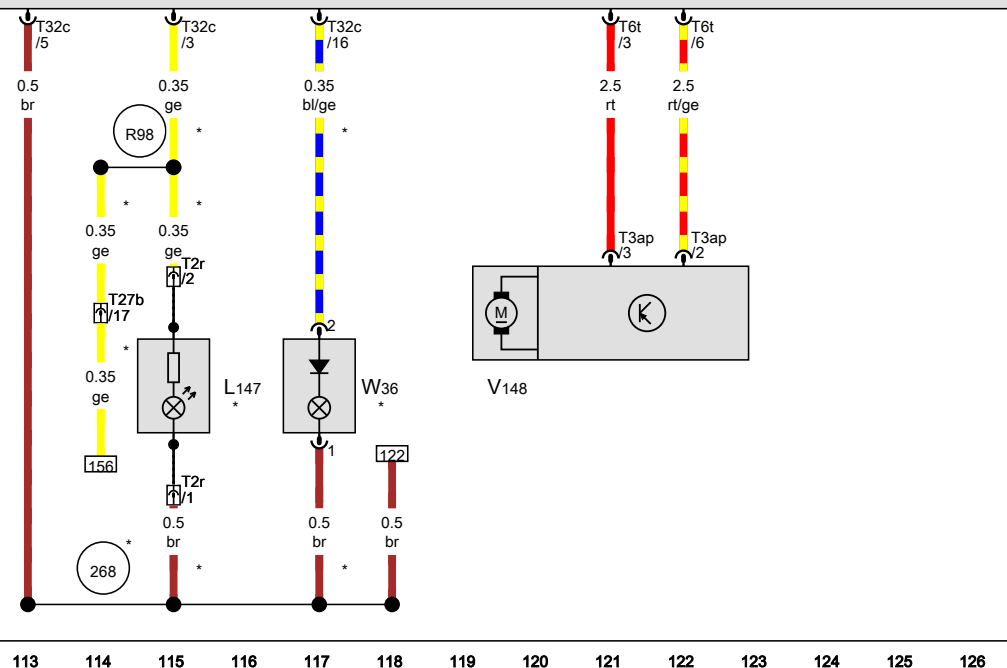
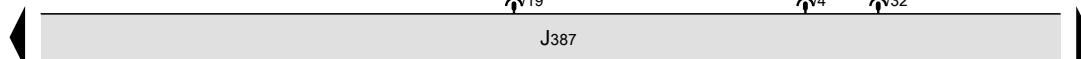
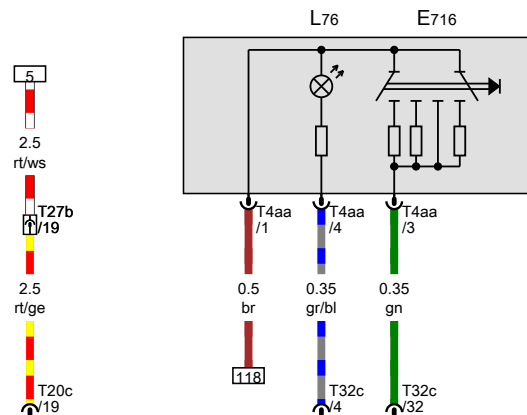
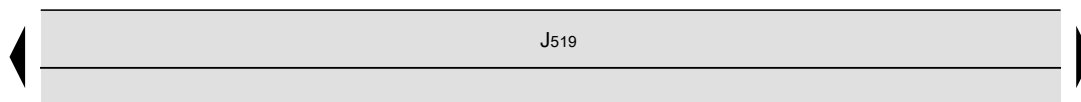
Front passenger side central locking lock unit, Front passenger door control unit

- F3 Front passenger door contact switch
 - F221 Front passenger side central locking lock unit
 - F242 Front passenger side contact switch in lock cylinder
 - J387 Front passenger door control unit
 - J519 Onboard supply control unit
 - T8g 8-pin connector
 - T20c 20-pin connector
 - T27b 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
 - V57 Front passenger seat central locking motor
 - V162 Front passenger door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
- 206 Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness
- * According to equipment
*2 Only models with no remote controlled central locking



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protecting copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A.S. SKODA AUTO A.S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the completeness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A.S.



113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126

[5FD-06R100613]

Front passenger side window regulator button, Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side door interior handle illumination bulb, Front passenger side window regulator motor, Front passenger side door warning lamp

- E716 Front passenger side window regulator button
- J387 Front passenger door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- L147 Front passenger side door interior handle illumination bulb
- T2r 2-pin connector, in front passenger door
- T3ap 3-pin connector
- T4aa 4-pin connector
- T6t 6-pin connector
- T20c 20-pin connector
- T27b 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- T32c 32-pin connector
- V148 Front passenger side window regulator motor
- W36 Front passenger side door warning lamp

268 Earth connection 2, in front passenger side door wiring harness

R98 Connection 1 in front passenger side door wiring harness

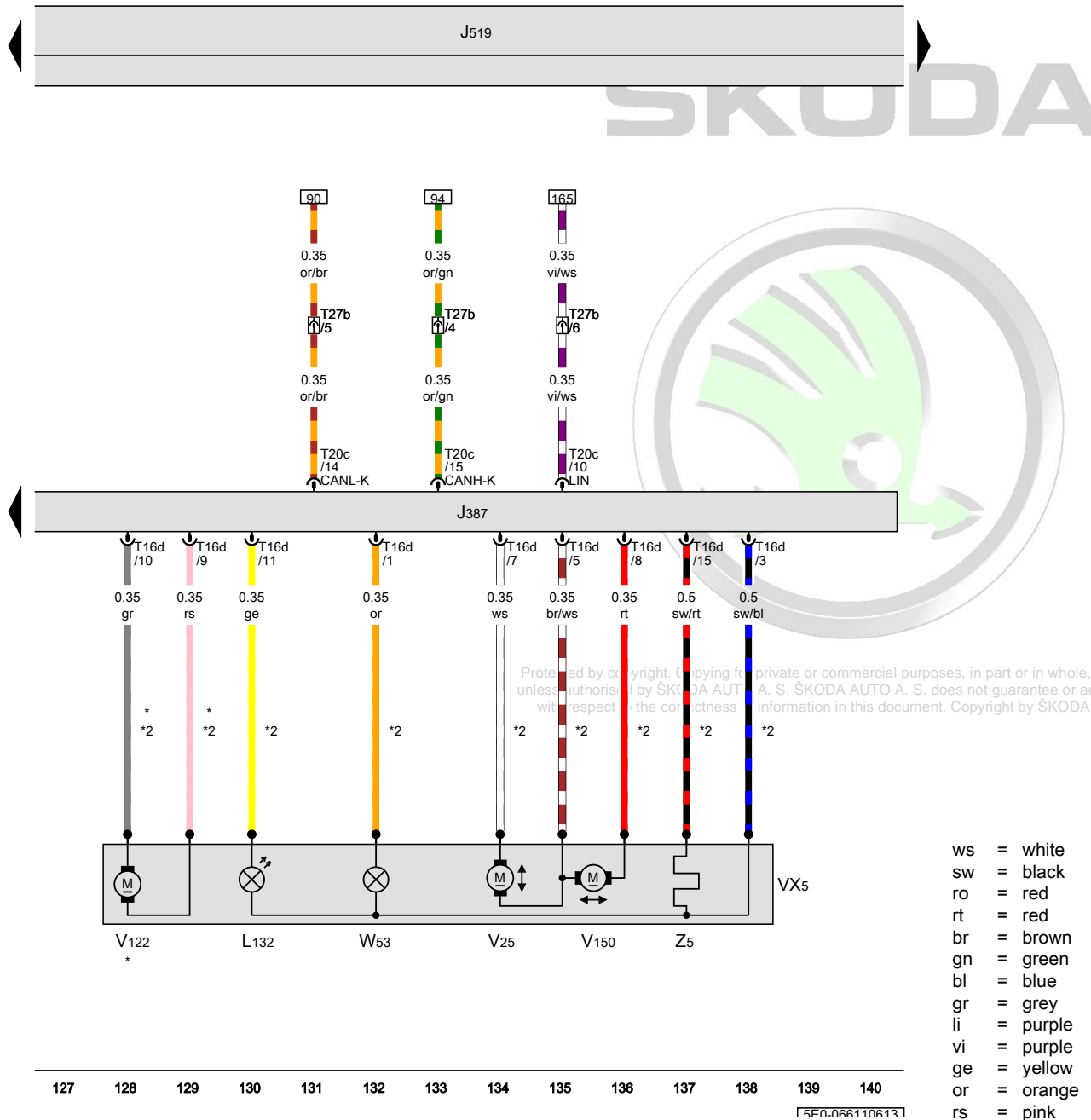
* Special equipment

Protect your copy. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- bl = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

- J387 Front passenger door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L132 Front passenger side turn signal repeater bulb
- T16d 16-pin connector
- T20c 20-pin connector
- T27b 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- VX5 Front passenger side exterior mirror
- V25 Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
- V122 Front passenger side fold-in mirror motor
- V150 Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
- W53 Front passenger side entry light in exterior mirror
- Z5 Heated exterior mirror on front passenger side
- * Special equipment
- *2 Only models with no memory function



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Rear left central locking lock unit

- F10 Rear left door contact switch
- F222 Rear left central locking lock unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T8h 8-pin connector
- T27c 27-pin connector, on left B-pillar
- T73a 73-pin connector
- V163 Rear left door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
- V214 Rear left door central locking motor, lock

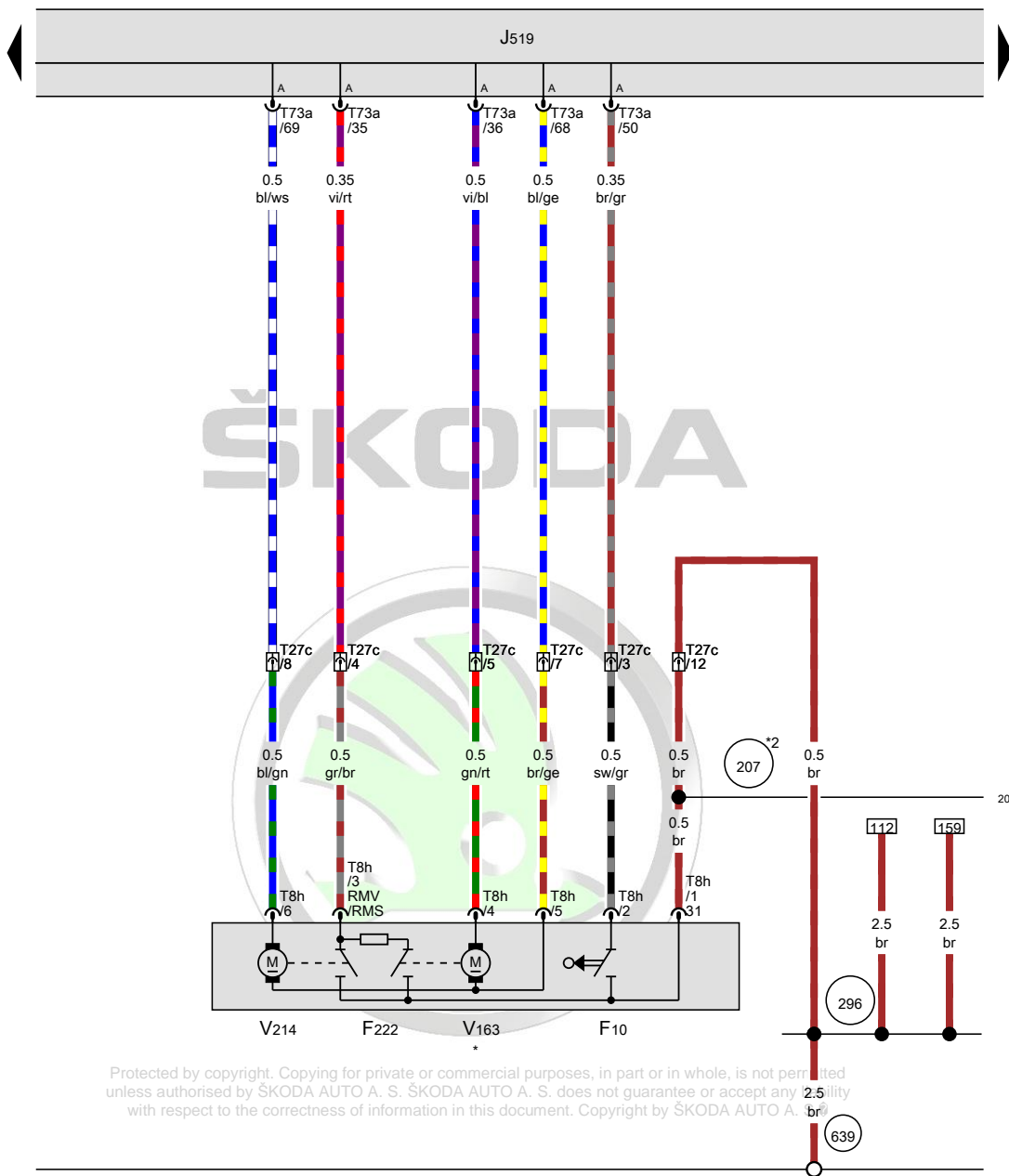
207 Earth connection, in rear left door wiring harness

296 Earth connection 11, in interior wiring harness

639 Earth point, left A-pillar

* According to equipment

*2 Special equipment

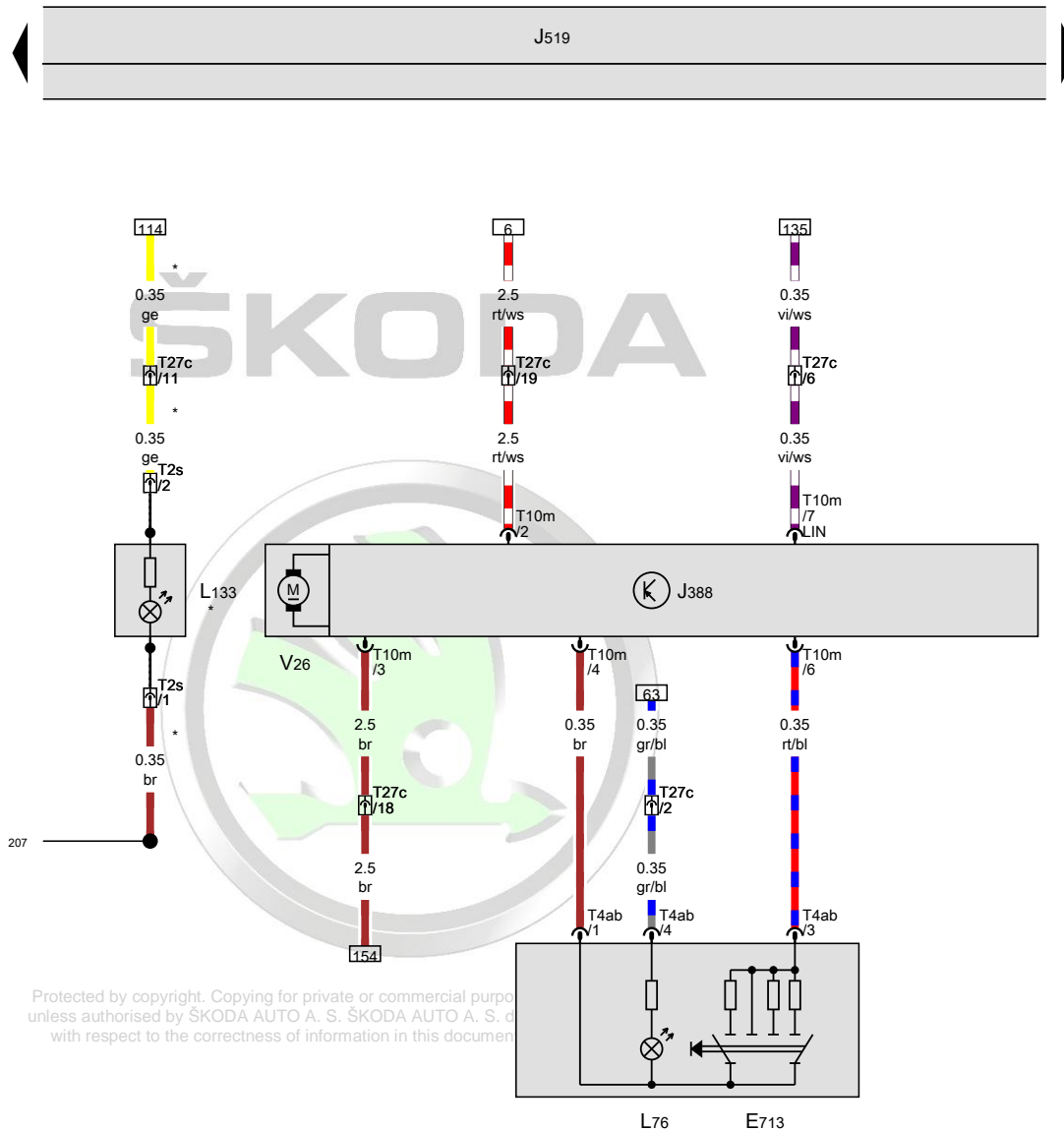


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear passenger side window regulator button, Rear left door control unit, Rear left interior door handle illumination bulb

- E713 Rear passenger side window regulator button
- J388 Rear left door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- L133 Rear left interior door handle illumination bulb
- T2s 2-pin connector, in rear left door
- T4ab 4-pin connector
- T10m 10-pin connector
- T27c 27-pin connector, on left B-pillar
- V26 Rear left window regulator motor
- 207 Earth connection, in rear left door wiring harness
- * Special equipment

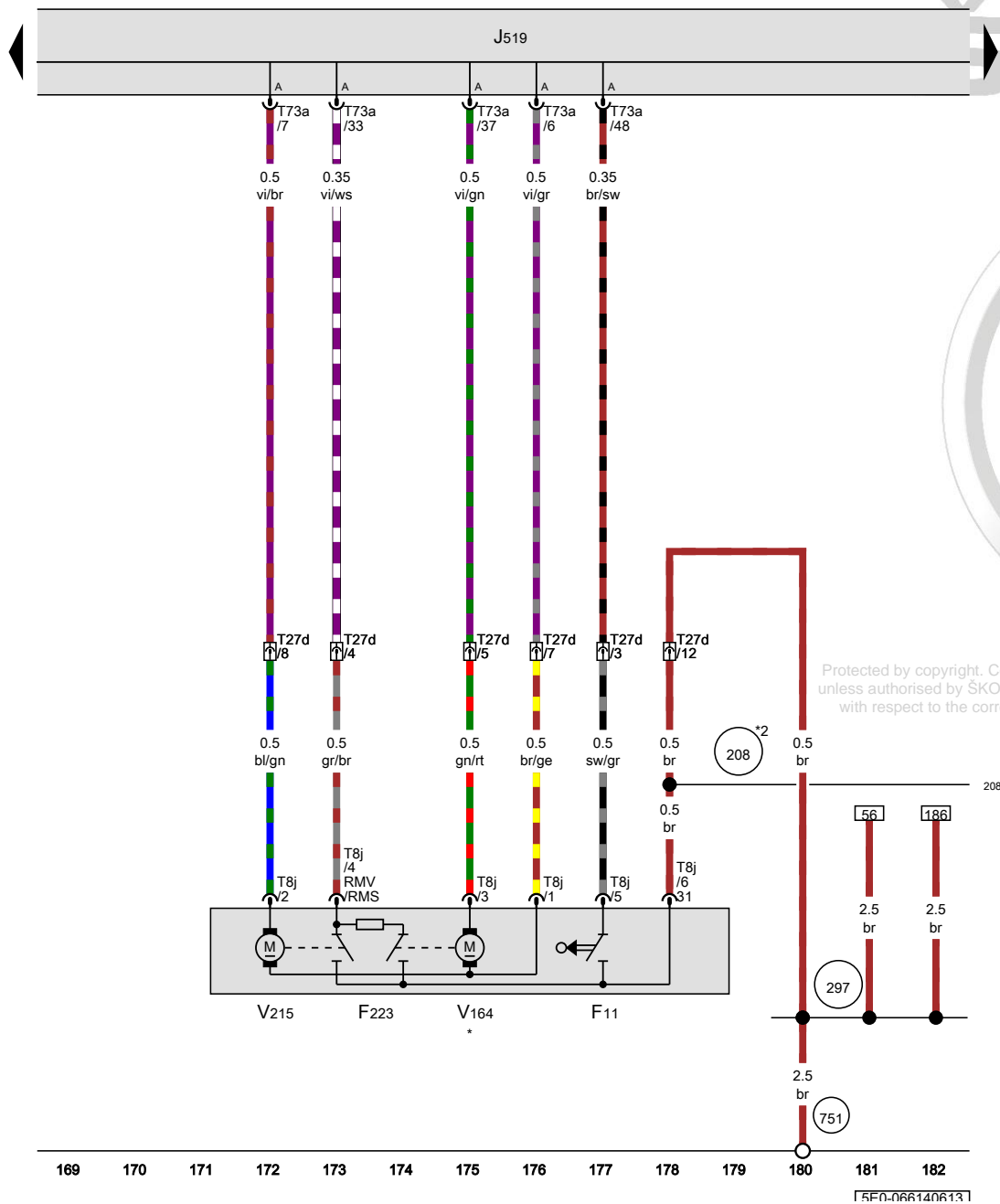


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes without authorisation by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. d. o. s. r. o. is prohibited. We do not accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document.

Rear right central locking lock unit

- F11 Rear right door contact switch
- F223 Rear right central locking lock unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T8j 8-pin connector
- T27d 27-pin connector, on right B-pillar
- T73a 73-pin connector
- V164 Rear right door central SAFELOCK function locking motor
- V215 Rear right door central locking motor, lock

- 208 Earth connection, in rear right door wiring harness
- 297 Earth connection 12, in interior wiring harness
- 751 Earth point 2, on right A-pillar
- * According to equipment
- *2 Special equipment



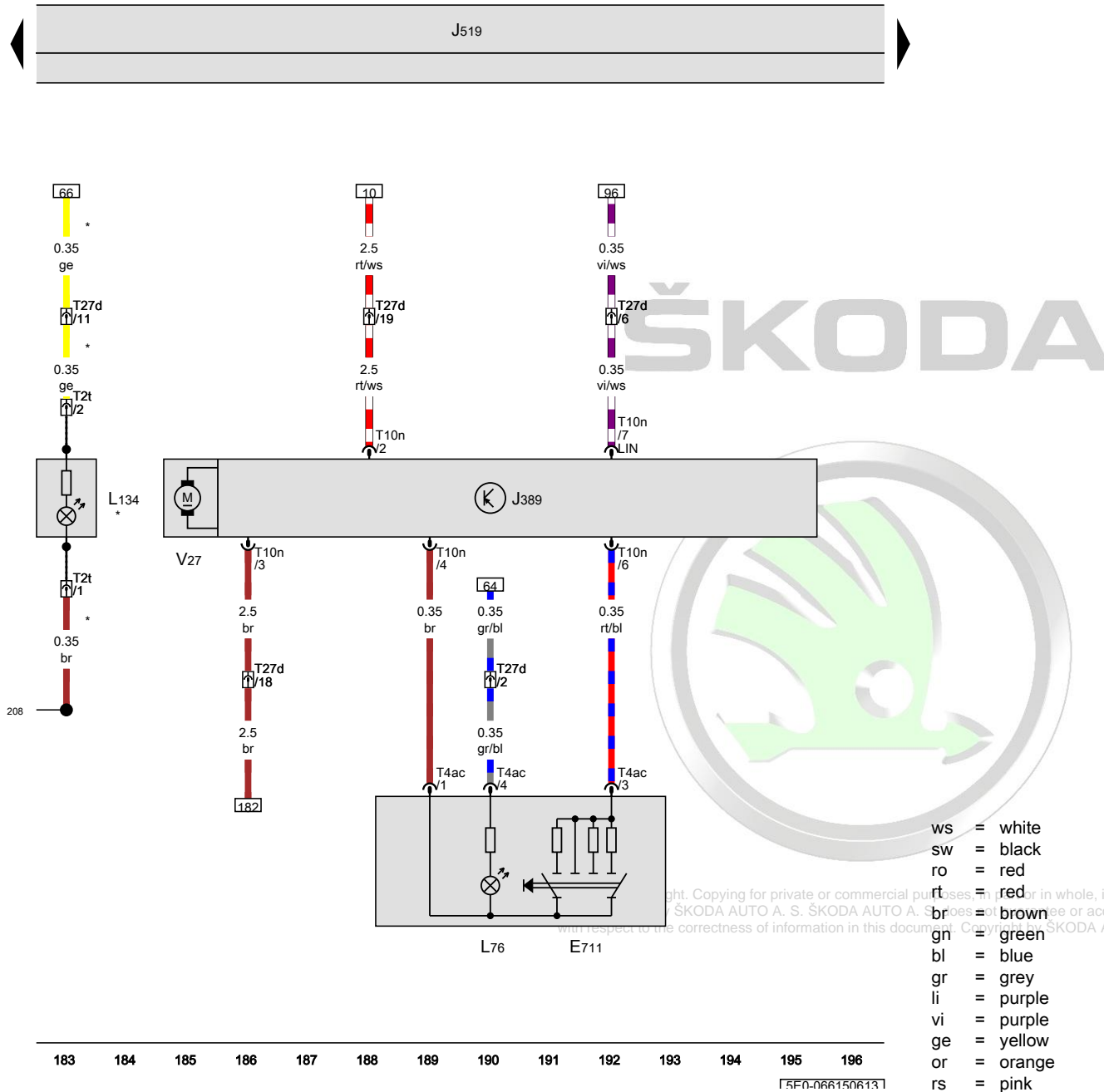
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-06R140R13]

Rear driver side window regulator button, Rear right door control unit, Rear right interior door handle illumination bulb

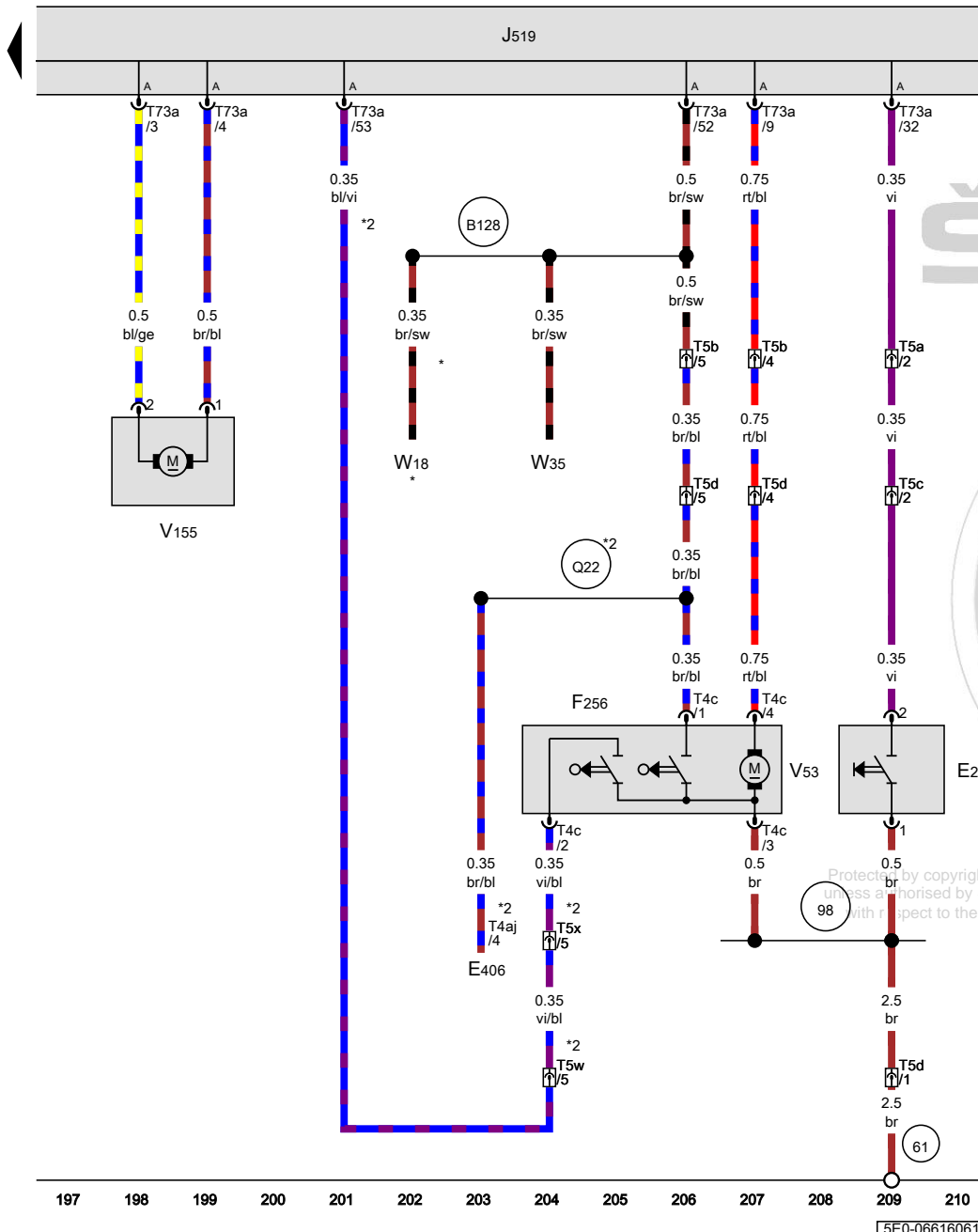
- E711 Rear driver side window regulator button
- J389 Rear right door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- L134 Rear right interior door handle illumination bulb
- T2t 2-pin connector, in rear right door
- T4ac 4-pin connector
- T10n 10-pin connector
- T27d 27-pin connector, on right B-pillar
- V27 Rear right window regulator motor
- 208 Earth connection, in rear right door wiring harness
- * Special equipment



183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196

[5FD-06R150613]

Rear lid handle release button, Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Tank filler flap locking motor



- E234 Rear lid handle release button
- E406 Button to close rear lid in luggage compartment
- F256 Rear lid lock unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T4aj 4-pin connector
- T4c 4-pin connector
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, black
- T5b 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, brown
- T5c 5-pin connector, in rear lid, black
- T5d 5-pin connector, in rear lid, brown
- T5w 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, pink
- T5x 5-pin connector, in rear lid, pink
- T73a 73-pin connector
- V53 Rear lid central locking motor
- V155 Tank filler flap locking motor
- W18 Luggage compartment light on left
- W35 Right luggage compartment light

- 61 Earth point, left C-pillar
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- B128 Connection (luggage compartment light), in interior wiring harness
- Q22 Connection 1, in rear lid wiring harness
- * Special equipment
- *2 Only models with electric rear lid opener

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Entry and start authorisation , (L0R)

From November 2012

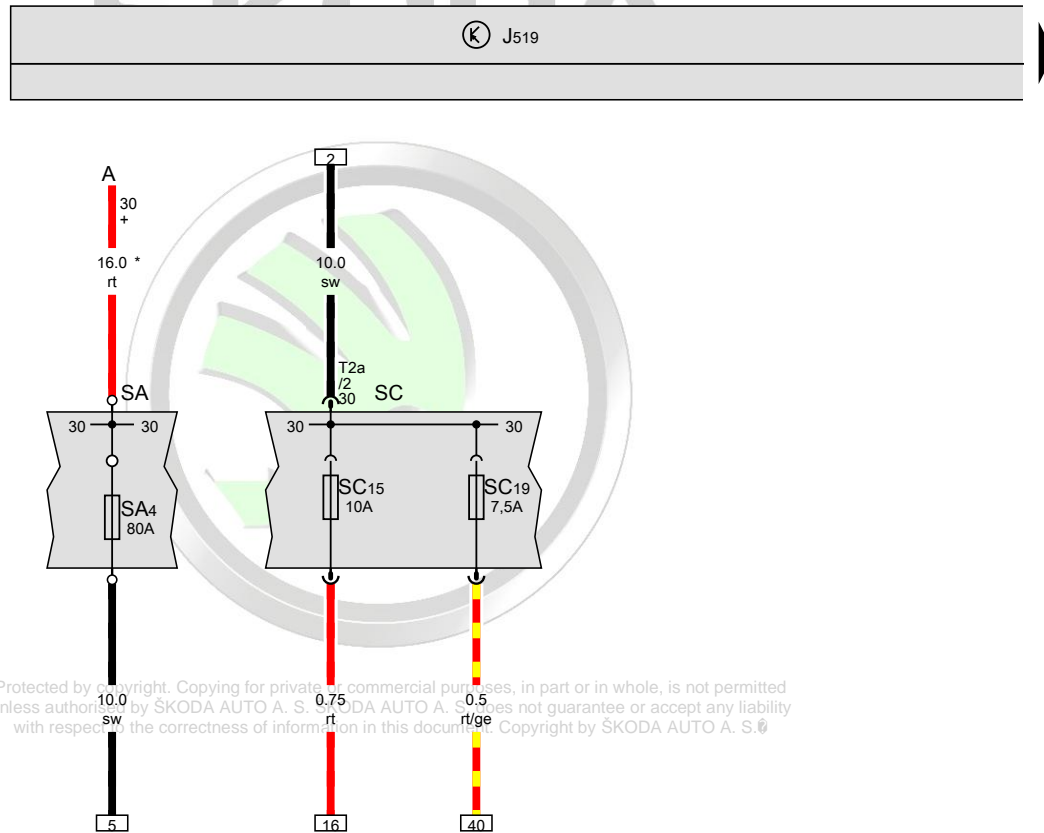
ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C

- A Battery
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA4 Fuse 4 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC15 Fuse 15 on fuse holder C
- SC19 Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine



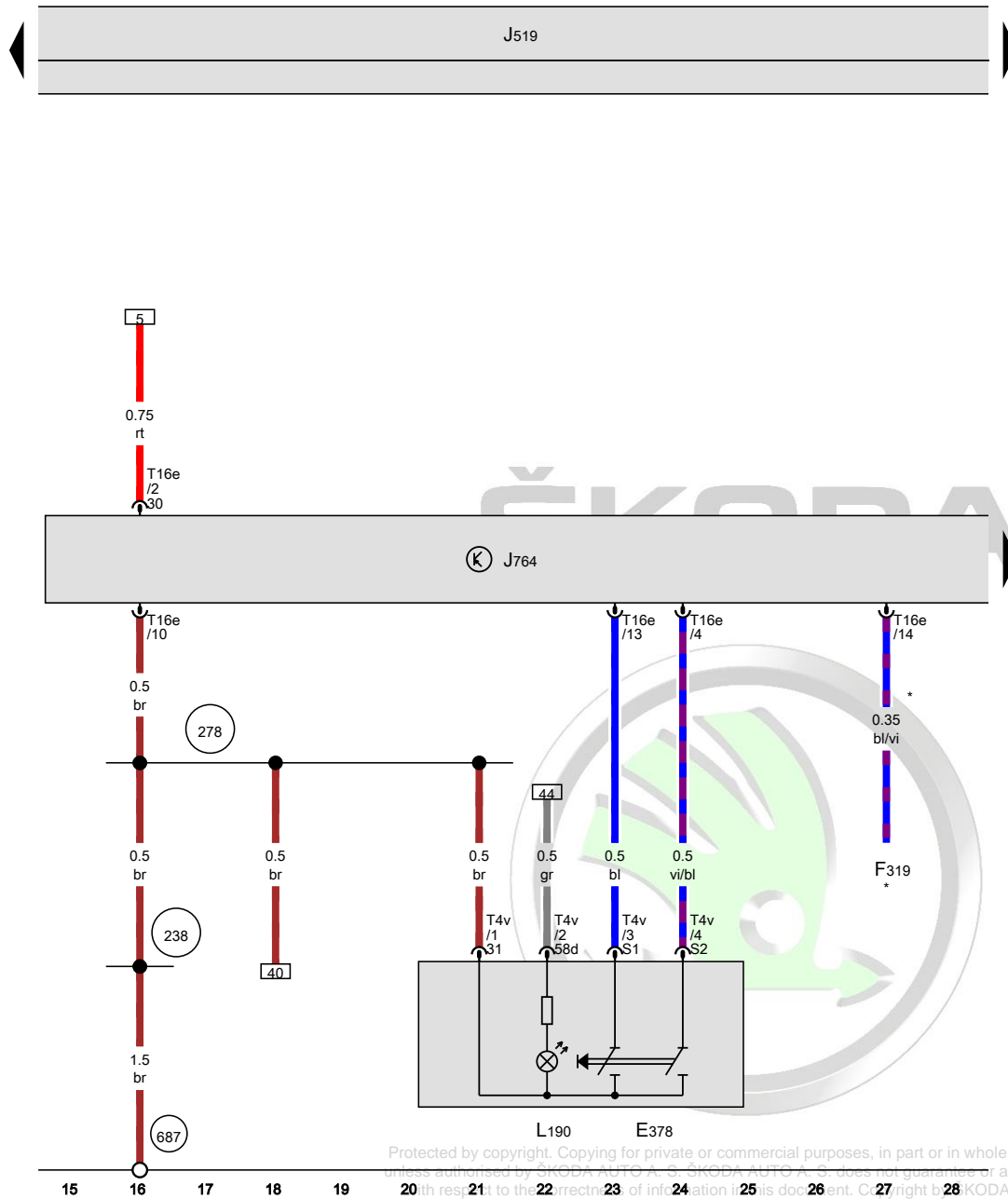
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Starter button, Control unit for electronic steering column lock

- E378 Starter button
- F319 Selector lever locked in position P switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J764 Control unit for electronic steering column lock
- L190 Ignition and starter button illumination bulb
- T4v 4-pin connector
- T16e 16-pin connector

- 238 Earth connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- 278 Earth connection 4, in interior wiring harness
- 687 Earth point 1, on centre tunnel

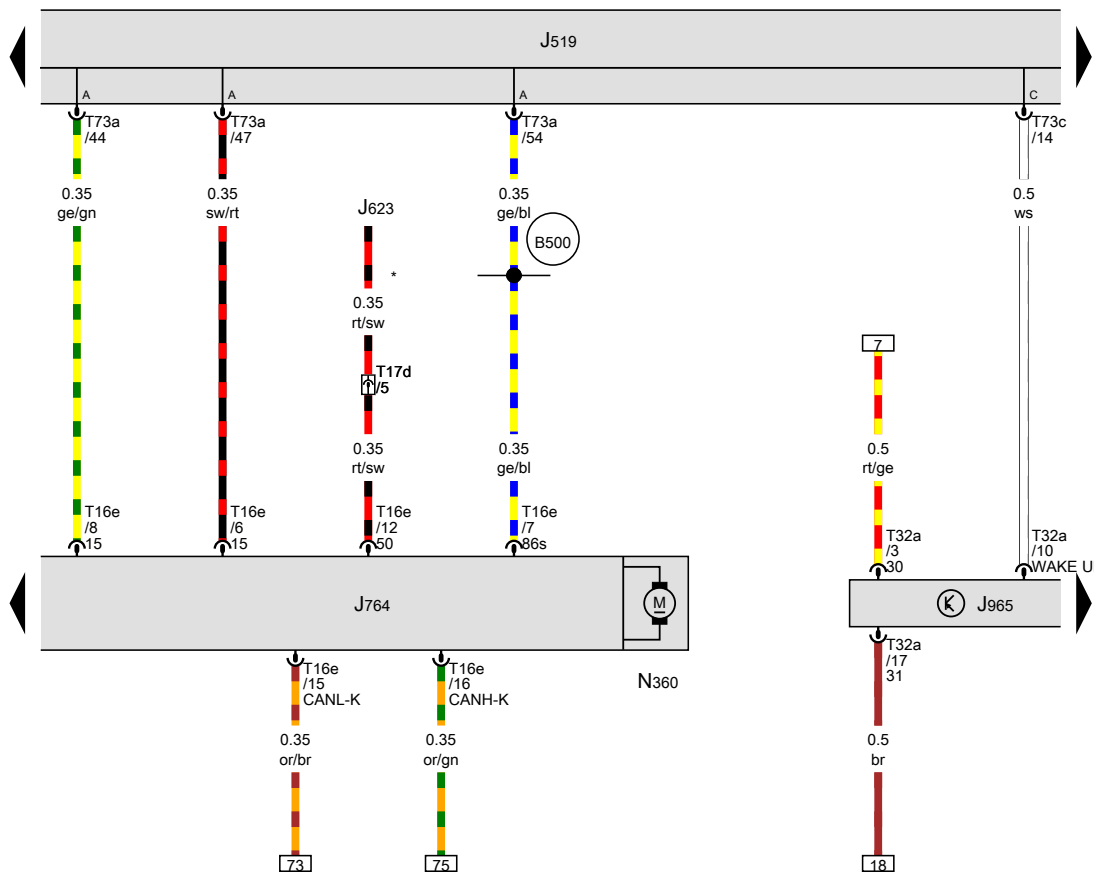
* Only models with automatic gearbox



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for errors.

[5F0-067030613]



Control unit for electronic steering column lock, Interface for entry and start system, Steering column lock control element

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- J764 Control unit for electronic steering column lock
- J965 Interface for entry and start system
- N360 Steering column lock control element
- T16e 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T32a 32-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector

B500 Connection (86s), in interior wiring harness

* see applicable current flow diagram for engine



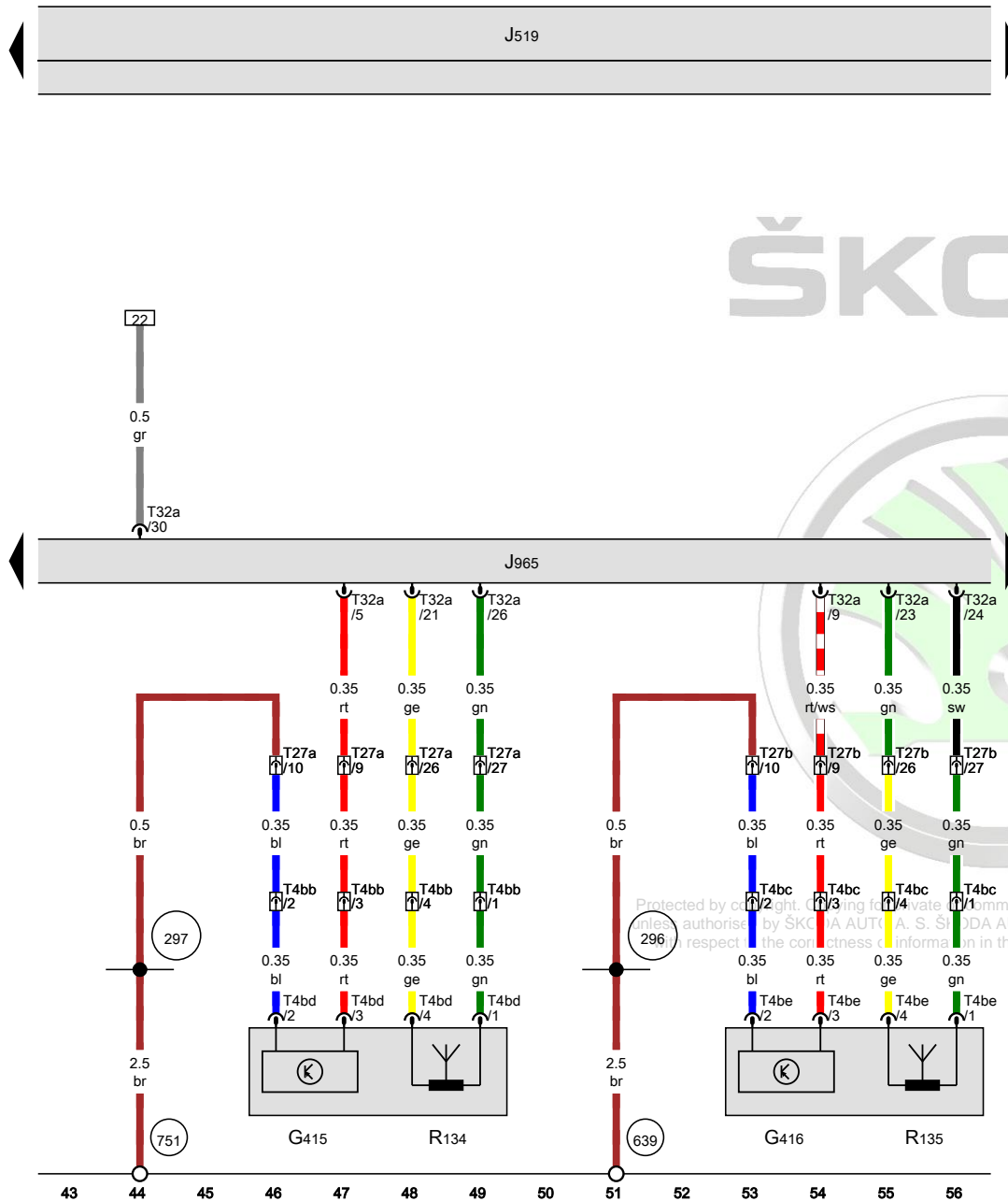
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Produced by SKODA AUTO A. S. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

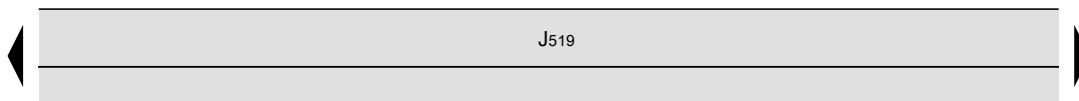
Driver door exterior handle contact sensor, Front passenger door exterior handle contact sensor, Interface for entry and start system, Driver side aerial for entry and start system, Passenger side aerial for entry and start system

- G415 Driver door exterior handle contact sensor
- G416 Front passenger door exterior handle contact sensor
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J965 Interface for entry and start system
- R134 Driver side aerial for entry and start system
- R135 Passenger side aerial for entry and start system
- T4bb 4-pin connector, in driver door
- T4bc 4-pin connector, in front passenger door
- T4bd 4-pin connector
- T4be 4-pin connector
- T27a 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- T27b 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- T32a 32-pin connector

- 296 Earth connection 11, in interior wiring harness
- 297 Earth connection 12, in interior wiring harness
- 639 Earth point, left A-pillar
- 751 Earth point 2, on right A-pillar

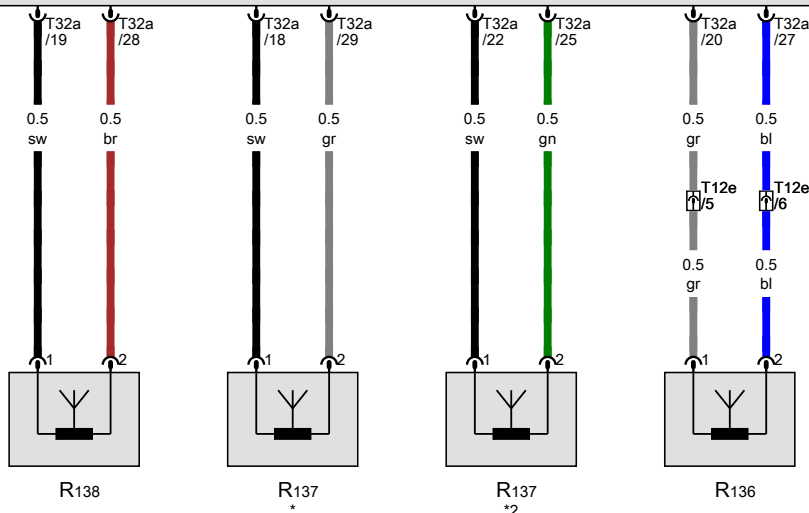
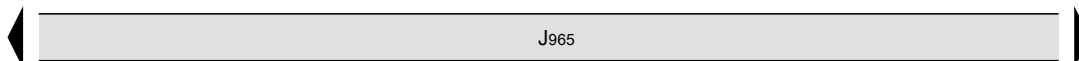


15FD-067050613



Interface for entry and start system, Rear bumper aerial for entry and start system, Luggage compartment aerial for entry and start system, Interior aerial 1 for entry and start system

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J965 Interface for entry and start system
- R136 Rear bumper aerial for entry and start system
- R137 Luggage compartment aerial for entry and start system
- R138 Interior aerial 1 for entry and start system
- T12e 12-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
- T32a 32-pin connector
- * left
- *2 right



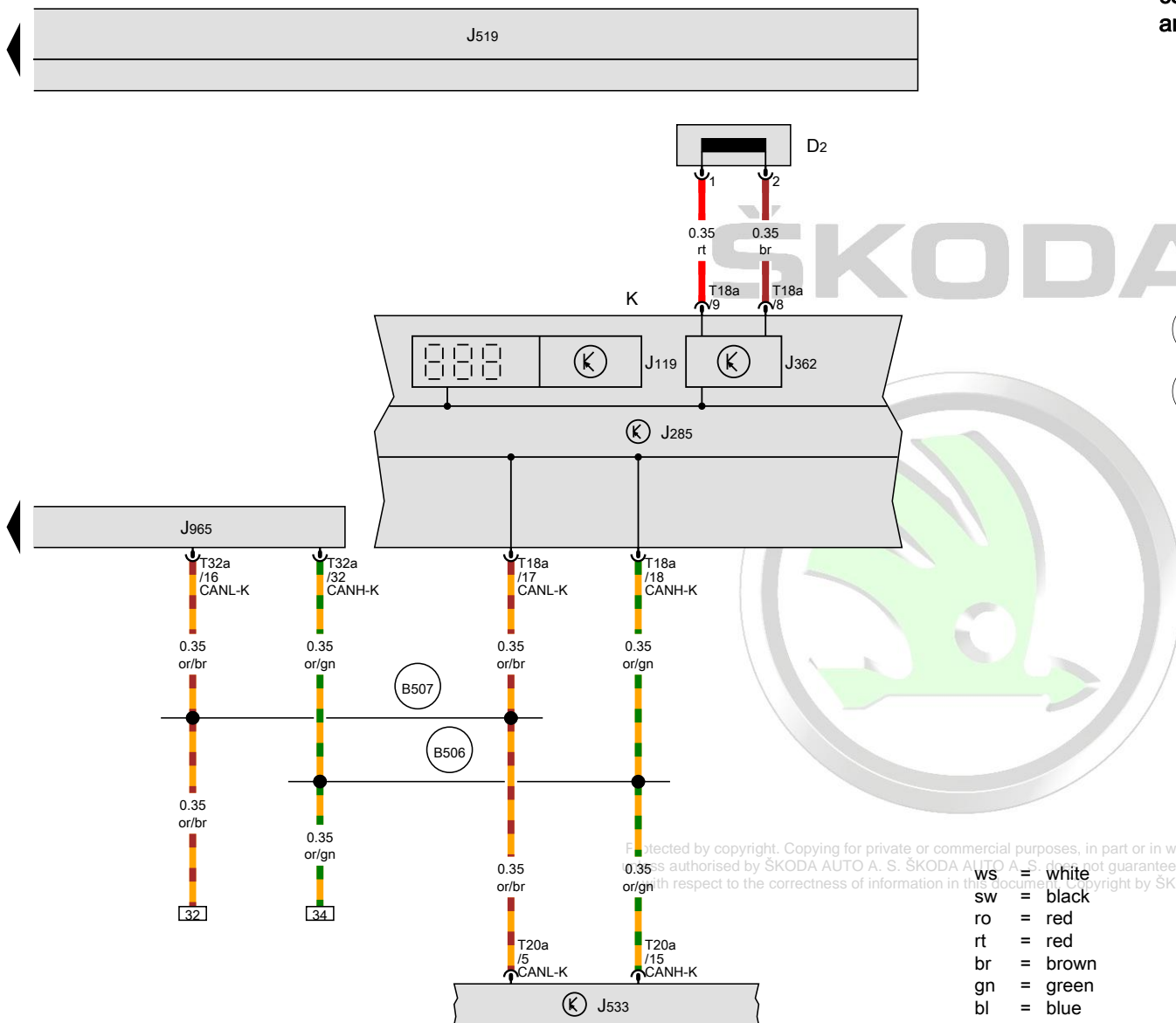
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Immobiliser reader coil, Multifunction indicator, Immobiliser control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Interface for entry and start system, Dash panel insert

- D2 Immobiliser reader coil
- J119 Multifunction indicator
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J362 Immobiliser control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J965 Interface for entry and start system
- K Dash panel insert
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T32a 32-pin connector

- B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written permission of SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84

[5FD-067070613]

Automatic anti-dazzle interior and exterior mirrors , (L0R)

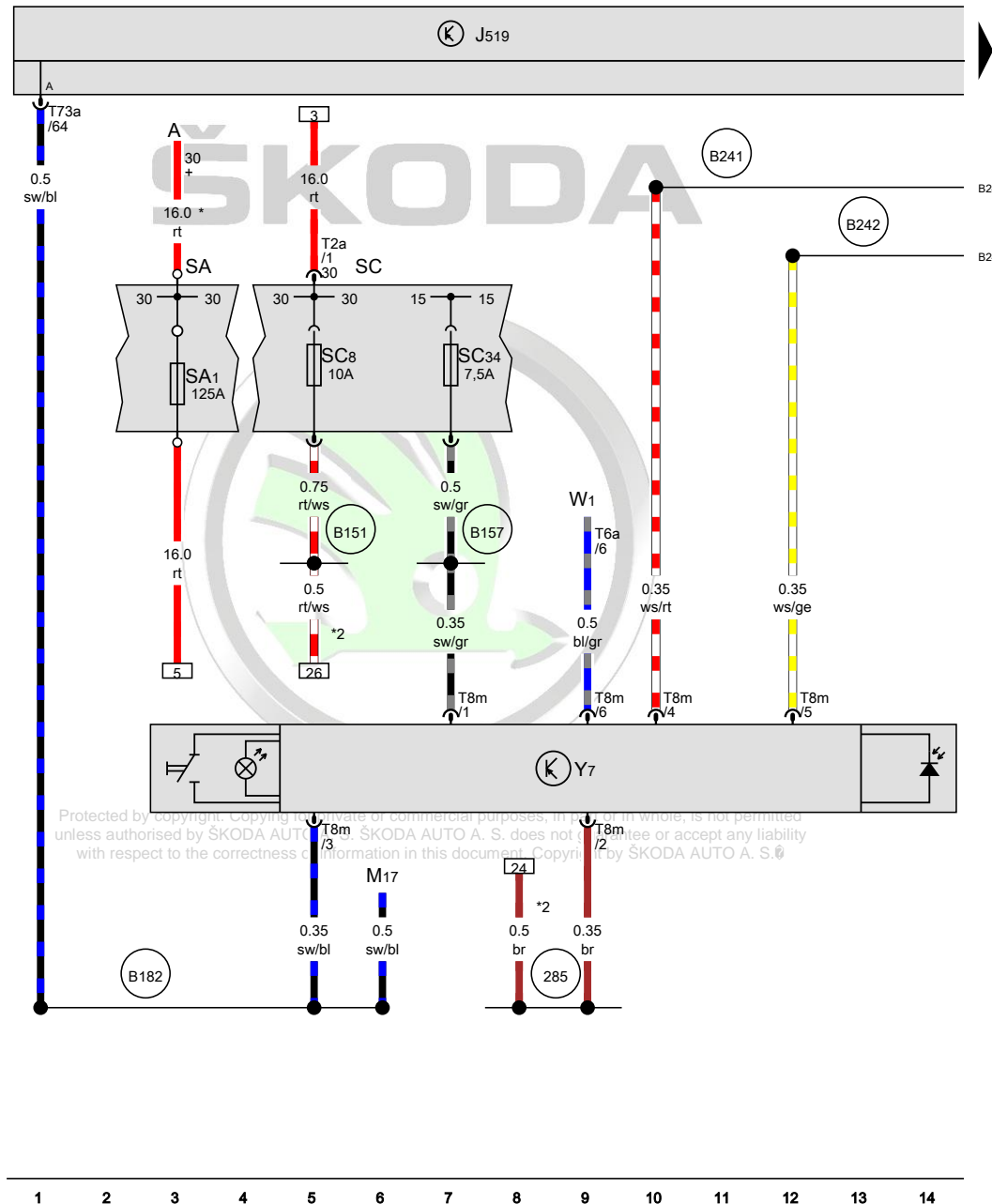
From November 2012

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C, Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

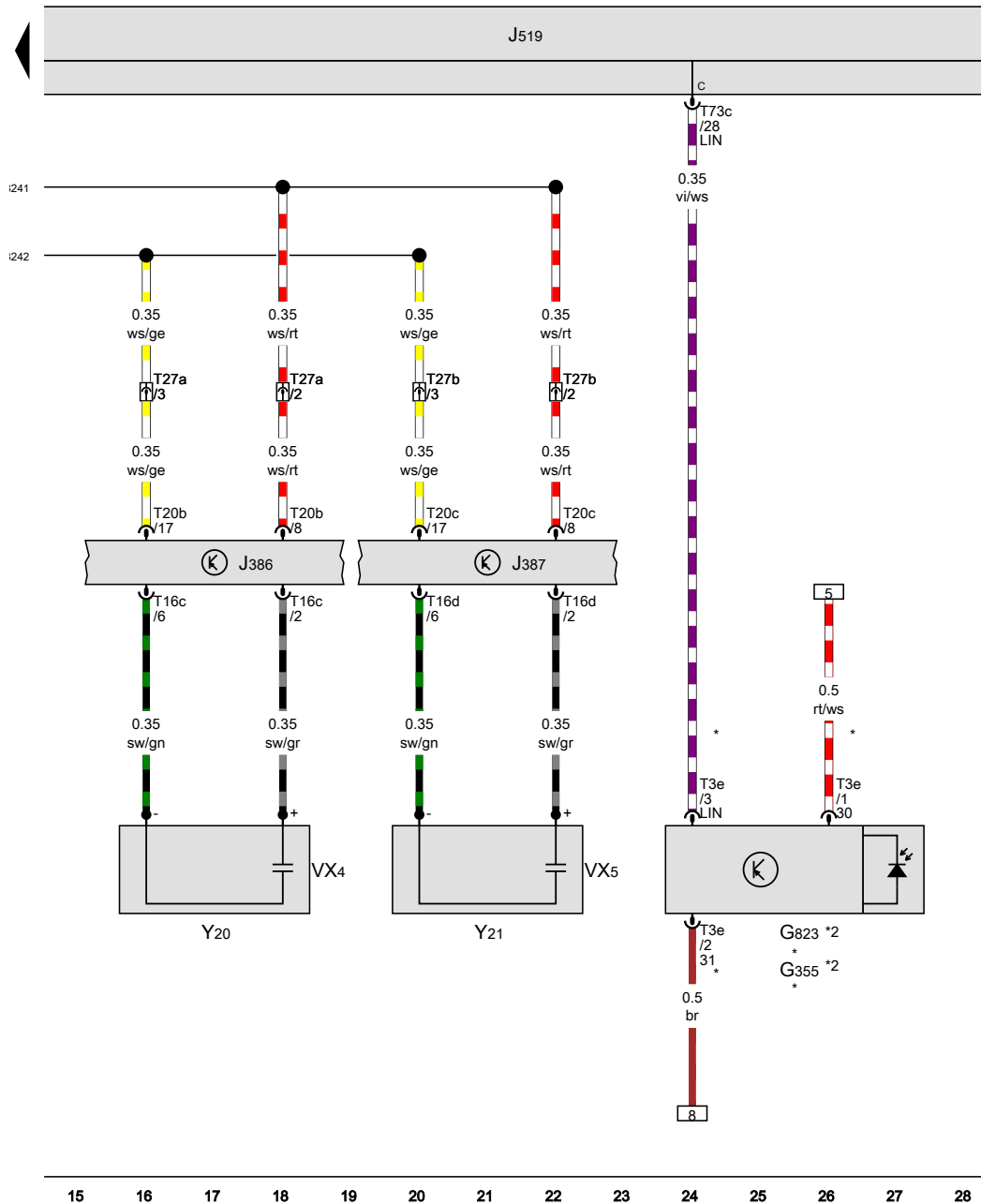


- A Battery
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- M17 Right reversing light bulb
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC8 Fuse 8 on fuse holder C
- SC34 Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T6a 6-pin connector
- T8m 8-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- W1 Front interior light
- Y7 Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
- (285) Earth connection 7, in interior wiring harness
- (B151) Positive connection 3 (30a), in interior wiring harness
- (B157) Positive connection 3 (15a), in interior wiring harness
- (B182) Connection (RL), in interior wiring harness
- (B241) Connection (interior mirror - positive), in interior wiring harness
- (B242) Connection (interior mirror - negative), in interior wiring harness
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine
- *2 Special equipment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

[5F0-068020613]



Humidity sender, Air humidity, rain and light sensor, Driver door control unit, Front passenger door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror, Front passenger side exterior mirror

- G355 Humidity sender
- G823 Air humidity, rain and light sensor
- J386 Driver door control unit
- J387 Front passenger door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T3e 3-pin connector
- T16c 16-pin connector
- T16d 16-pin connector
- T20b 20-pin connector
- T20c 20-pin connector
- T27a 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- T27b 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- T73c 73-pin connector
- VX4 Driver side exterior mirror
- VX5 Front passenger side exterior mirror
- Y20 Driver side automatic anti-dazzle exterior mirror
- Y21 Front passenger side automatic anti-dazzle exterior mirror

- (B241) Connection (interior mirror - positive), in interior wiring harness
- (B242) Connection (interior mirror - negative), in interior wiring harness
- * Special equipment
- *2 According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the express authorisation of SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

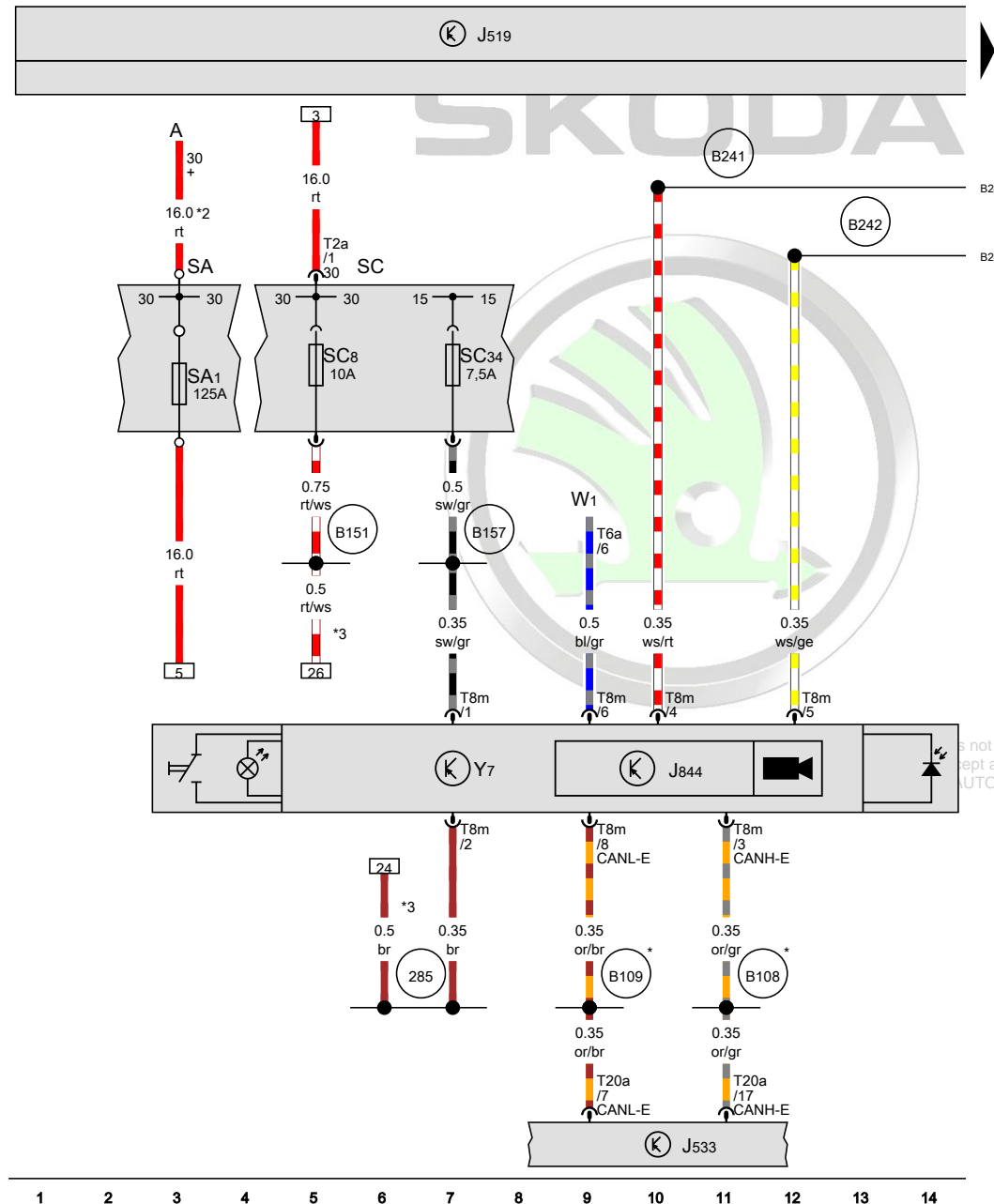
Interior mirror with humidity sender and main beam assist , (L0R)

From November 2012

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



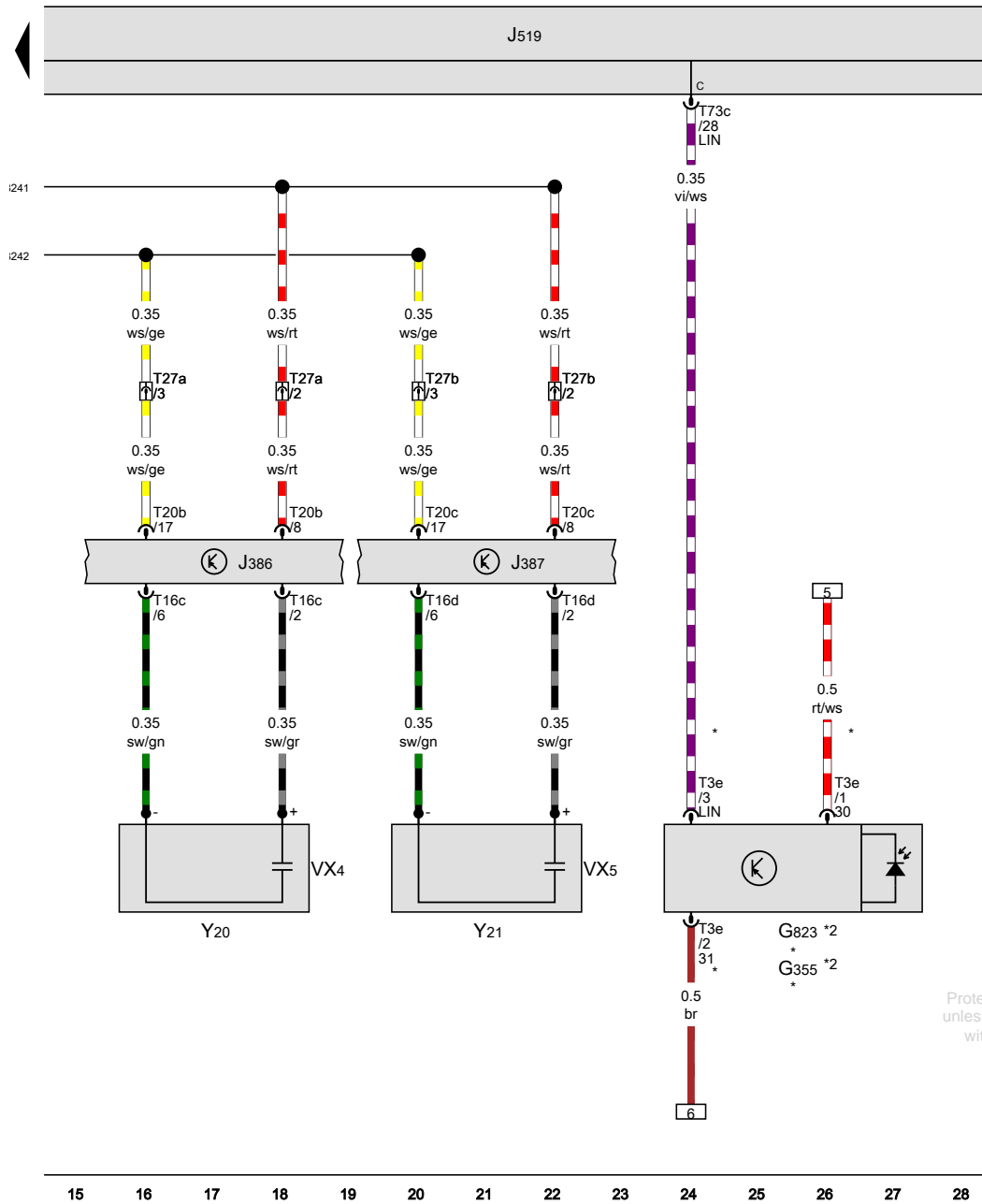
Data bus diagnostic interface, Main beam assist control unit, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C, Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

- A Battery
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J844 Main beam assist control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC8 Fuse 8 on fuse holder C
- SC34 Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T6a 6-pin connector
- T8m 8-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- W1 Front interior light
- Y7 Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

- (B285) Earth connection 7, in interior wiring harness
- (B108) Connection 1 (CAN bus extended high), in main wiring harness
- (B109) Connection 1 (CAN bus extended low), in main wiring harness
- (B151) Positive connection 3 (30a), in interior wiring harness
- (B157) Positive connection 3 (15a), in interior wiring harness
- (B241) Connection (interior mirror - positive), in interior wiring harness
- (B242) Connection (interior mirror - negative), in interior wiring harness

- * According to equipment
- *2 see applicable current flow diagram for engine
- *3 Special equipment

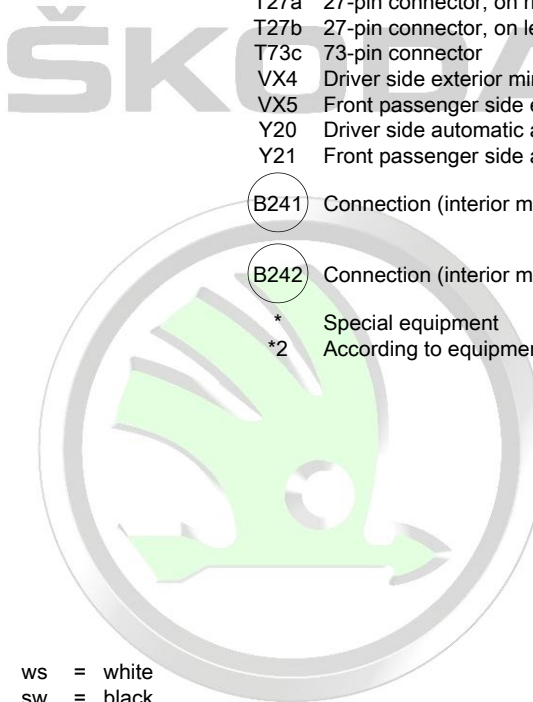
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Humidity sender, Air humidity, rain and light sensor, Driver door control unit, Front passenger door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror, Front passenger side exterior mirror

- G355 Humidity sender
- G823 Air humidity, rain and light sensor
- J386 Driver door control unit
- J387 Front passenger door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T3e 3-pin connector
- T16c 16-pin connector
- T16d 16-pin connector
- T20b 20-pin connector
- T20c 20-pin connector
- T27a 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- T27b 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- T73c 73-pin connector
- VX4 Driver side exterior mirror
- VX5 Front passenger side exterior mirror
- Y20 Driver side automatic anti-dazzle exterior mirror
- Y21 Front passenger side automatic anti-dazzle exterior mirror

- B241 Connection (interior mirror - positive), in interior wiring harness
- B242 Connection (interior mirror - negative), in interior wiring harness
- * Special equipment
- *2 According to equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Seat heating , (L0R)

From November 2012

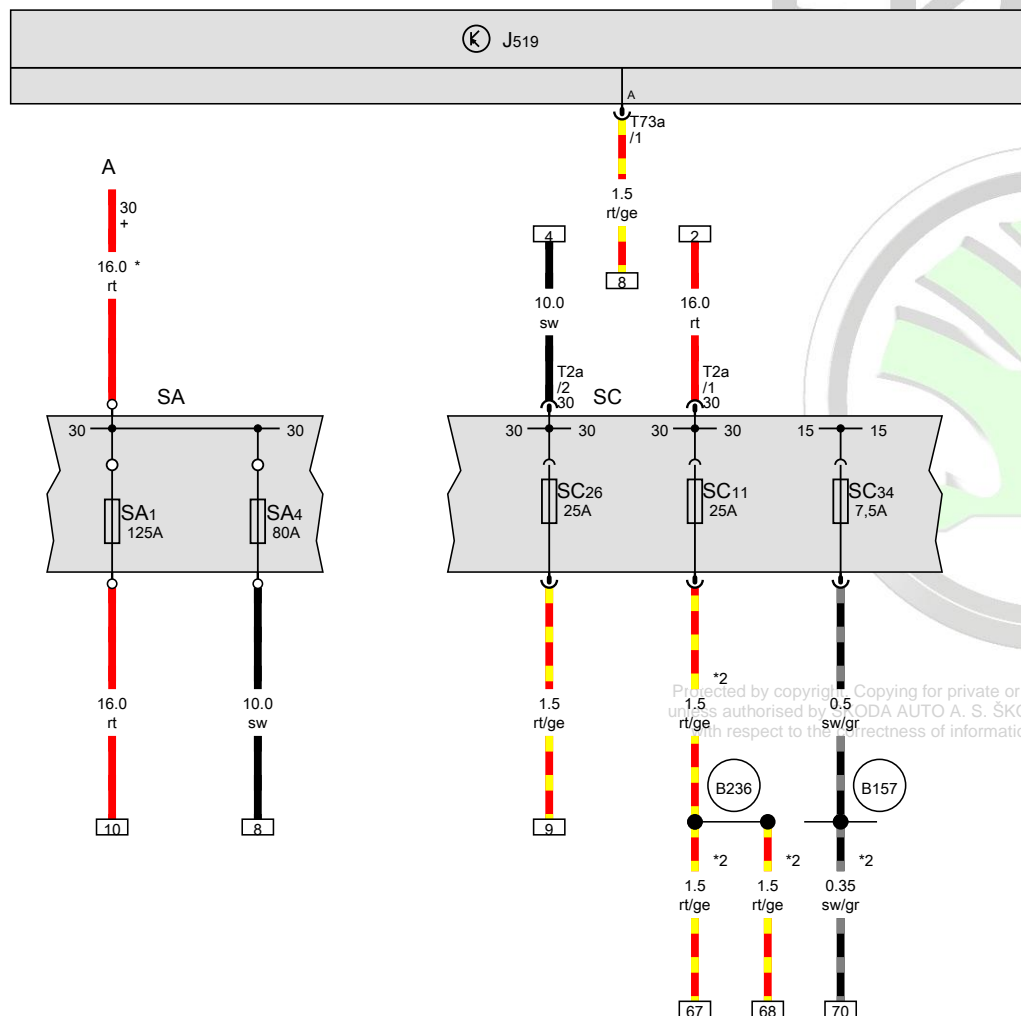
ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

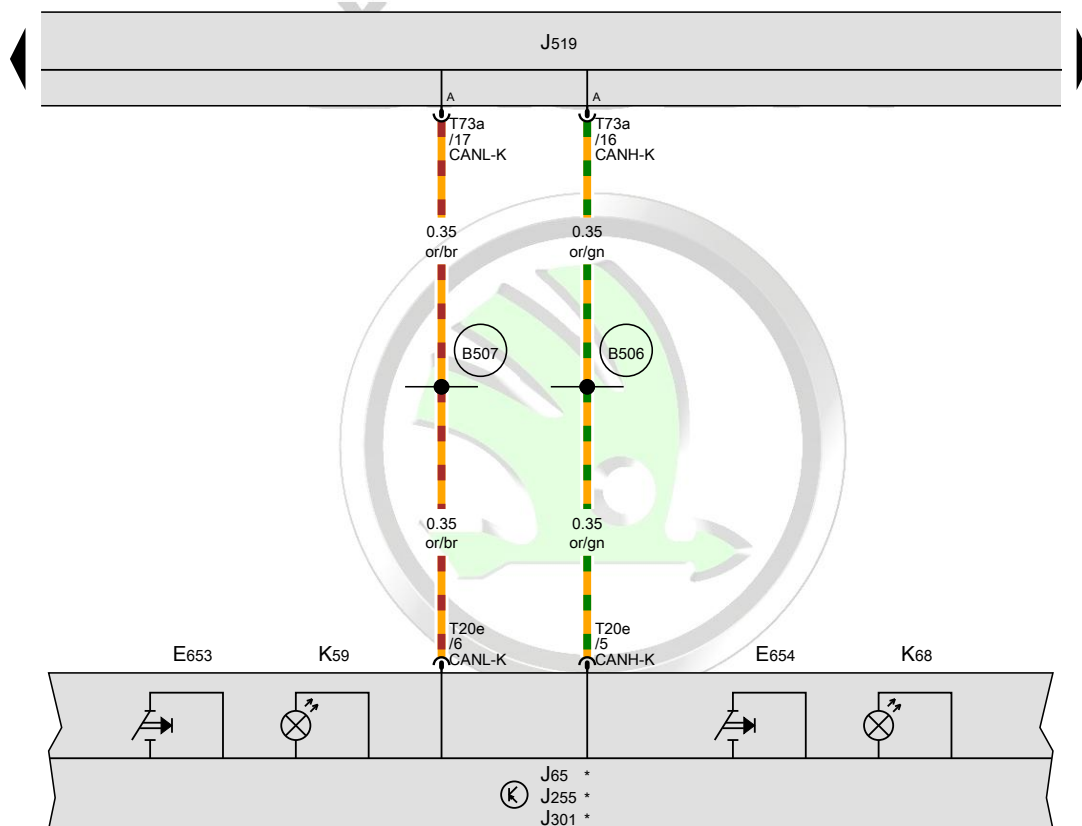
Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C

- A Battery
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SA4 Fuse 4 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC11 Fuse 11 on fuse holder C
- SC26 Fuse 26 on fuse holder C
- SC34 Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- B157** Positive connection 3 (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B236** Positive connection 6 (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine
- *2 Only models with heated rear seats



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Heater control unit, Climatronic control unit, Air conditioning system control unit

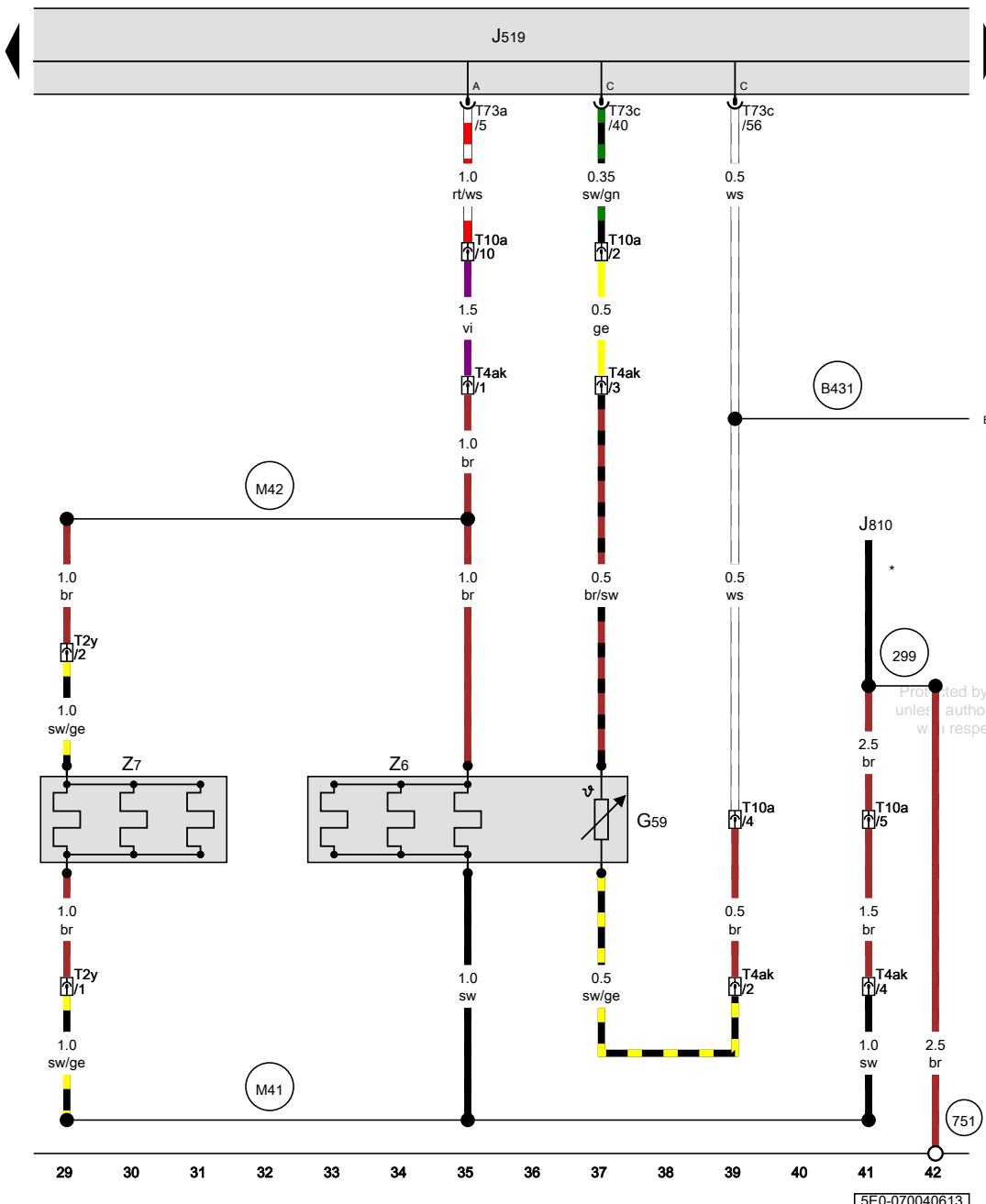
- E653 Button for left seat heating
 - E654 Button for right seat heating
 - J65 Heater control unit
 - J255 Climatronic control unit
 - J301 Air conditioning system control unit
 - J519 Onboard supply control unit
 - K59 Heated driver seat warning lamp
 - K68 Heated front passenger seat warning lamp
 - T20e 20-pin connector
 - T73a 73-pin connector
- B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness
 * According to equipment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

[5F0-070030R13]

Heated seat cushion for driver seat, Heated backrest for driver seat



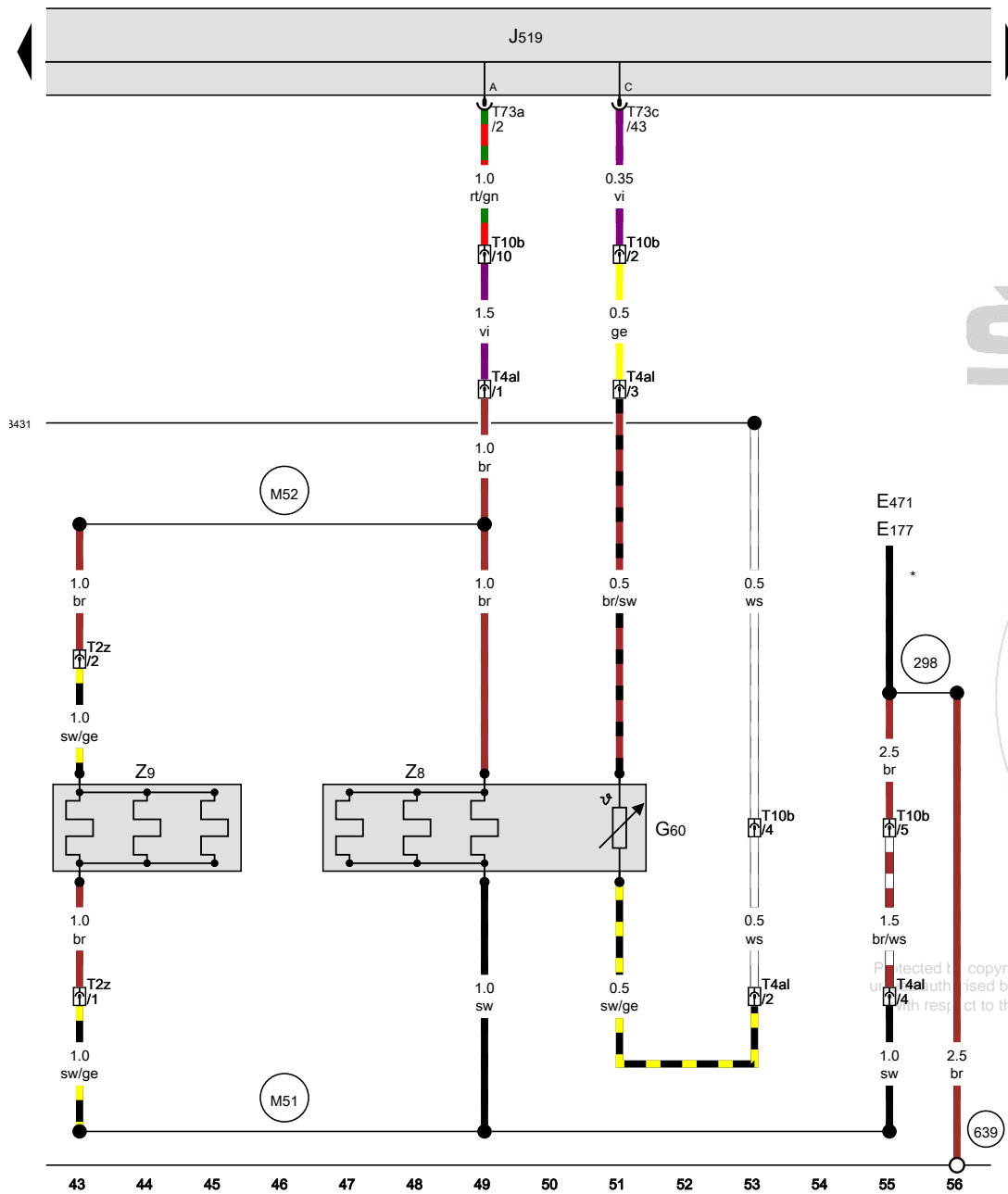
- G59 Driver seat temperature sensor
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J810 Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
- T2y 2-pin connector, under driver seat
- T4ak 4-pin connector, under driver seat
- T10a 10-pin connector, under driver seat
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector
- Z6 Heated seat cushion for driver seat
- Z7 Heated backrest for driver seat
- (299) Earth connection 14, in interior wiring harness
- (751) Earth point 2, on right A-pillar
- (B431) Connection (seat heating), in main wiring harness
- (M41) Connection 1, in driver seat wiring harness
- (M42) Connection 2, in driver seat wiring harness
- * Only models with seat adjustment and memory function

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15FD-0700406131

Heated seat cushion for front passenger seat, Heated backrest for front passenger seat



- E177 Front passenger seat lumbar support adjustment switch
- E471 Front passenger seat adjustment operating unit
- G60 Front passenger seat temperature sensor
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T2z 2-pin connector, under front passenger seat
- T4al 4-pin connector, under front passenger seat
- T10b 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector
- Z8 Heated seat cushion for front passenger seat
- Z9 Heated backrest for front passenger seat

- 298 Earth connection 13, in interior wiring harness
- 639 Earth point, left A-pillar
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in main wiring harness
- M51 Connection 1, in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection 2, in front passenger seat wiring harness
- * Only models with seat adjustment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15FD-070050613

Button for rear left seat heating, Button for rear right seat heating, Heated rear seats control unit

- E737 Button for rear left seat heating
- E738 Button for rear right seat heating
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J786 Heated rear seats control unit, on left in luggage compartment
- T6ad 6-pin connector
- T6ae 6-pin connector
- T16g 16-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector

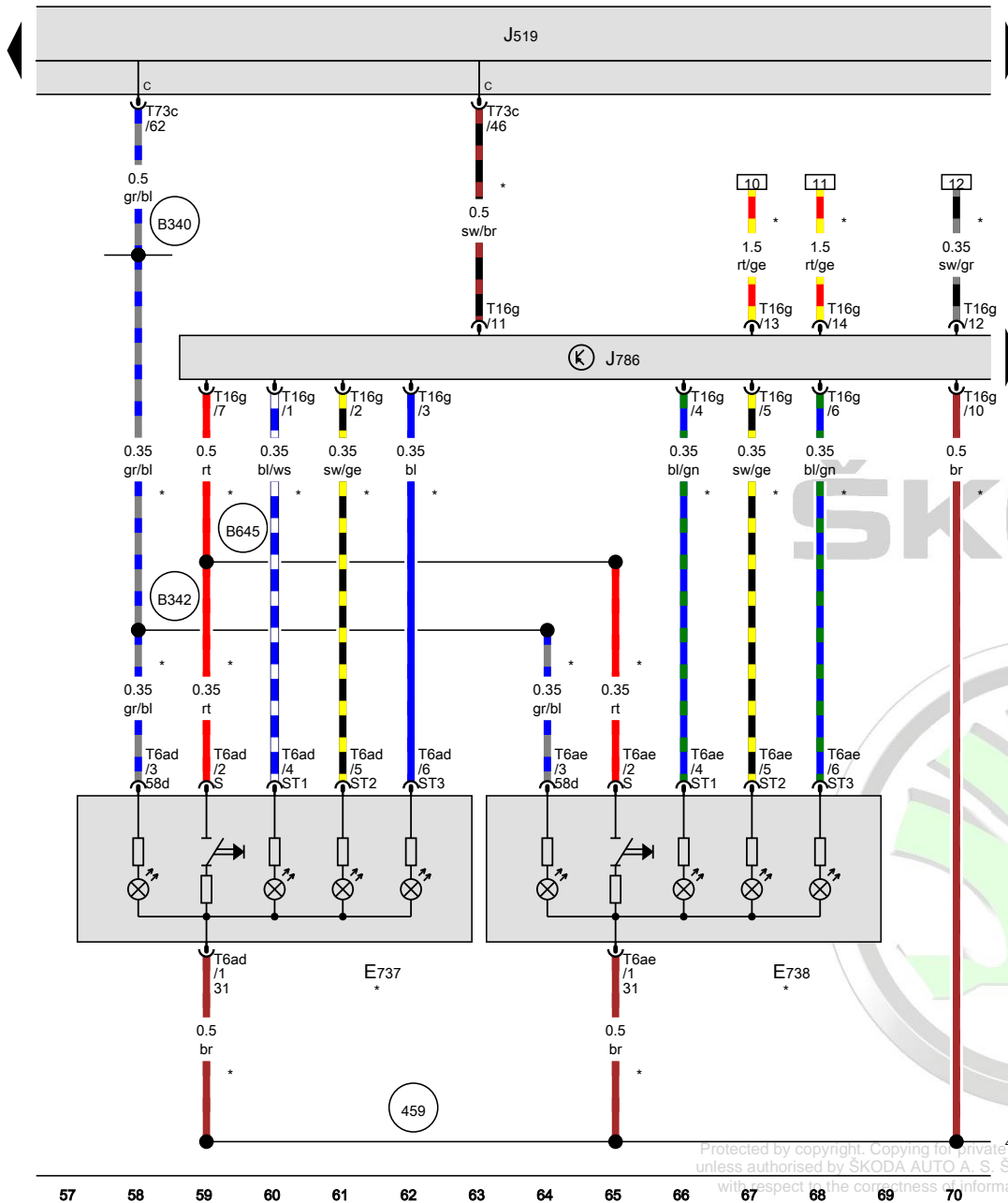
(459) Earth connection 15, in interior wiring harness

(B340) Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness

(B342) Connection 3 (58d), in main wiring harness

(B645) Connection 2 (seat heating), in main wiring harness

* Only models with heated rear seats



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial use, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

15FD-0700606131

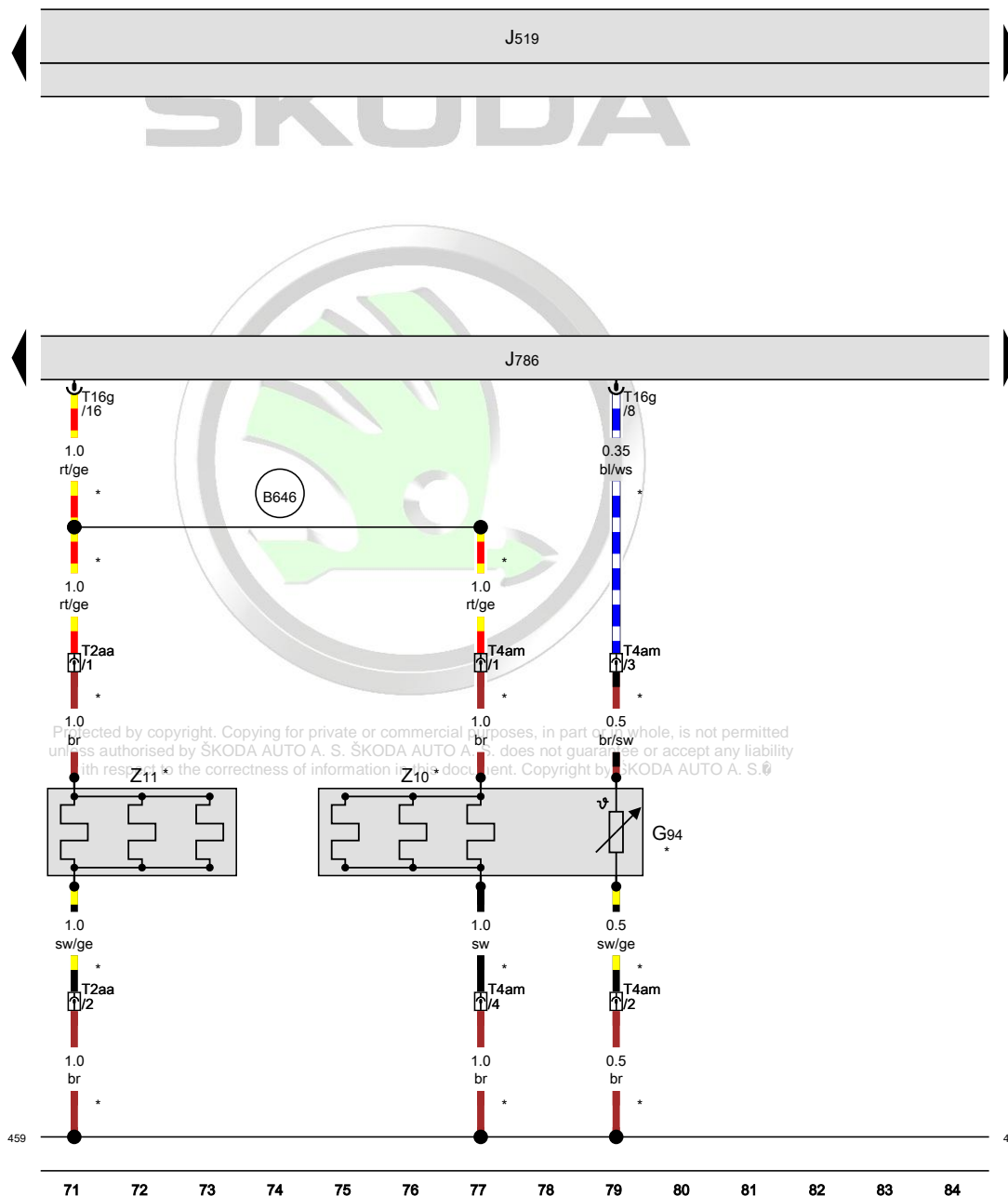
Heated rear seats control unit, Heated bench seat cushion for rear left seat, Heated backrest for rear left seat

- G94 Rear left seat temperature sensor
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J786 Heated rear seats control unit, on left in luggage compartment
- T2aa 2-pin connector, under left rear seat
- T4am 4-pin connector, under left rear seat
- T16g 16-pin connector
- Z10 Heated bench seat cushion for rear left seat
- Z11 Heated backrest for rear left seat

459 Earth connection 15, in interior wiring harness

B646 Connection 3 (seat heating), in main wiring harness

* Only models with heated rear seats



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-070070613]

Heated rear seats control unit, Heated bench seat cushion for rear right seat, Heated backrest for rear right seat

- G95 Rear right seat temperature sensor
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J786 Heated rear seats control unit, on left in luggage compartment
- T2ab 2-pin connector, under right rear seat
- T4an 4-pin connector, under right rear seat
- T16g 16-pin connector
- Z12 Heated bench seat cushion for rear right seat
- Z13 Heated backrest for rear right seat

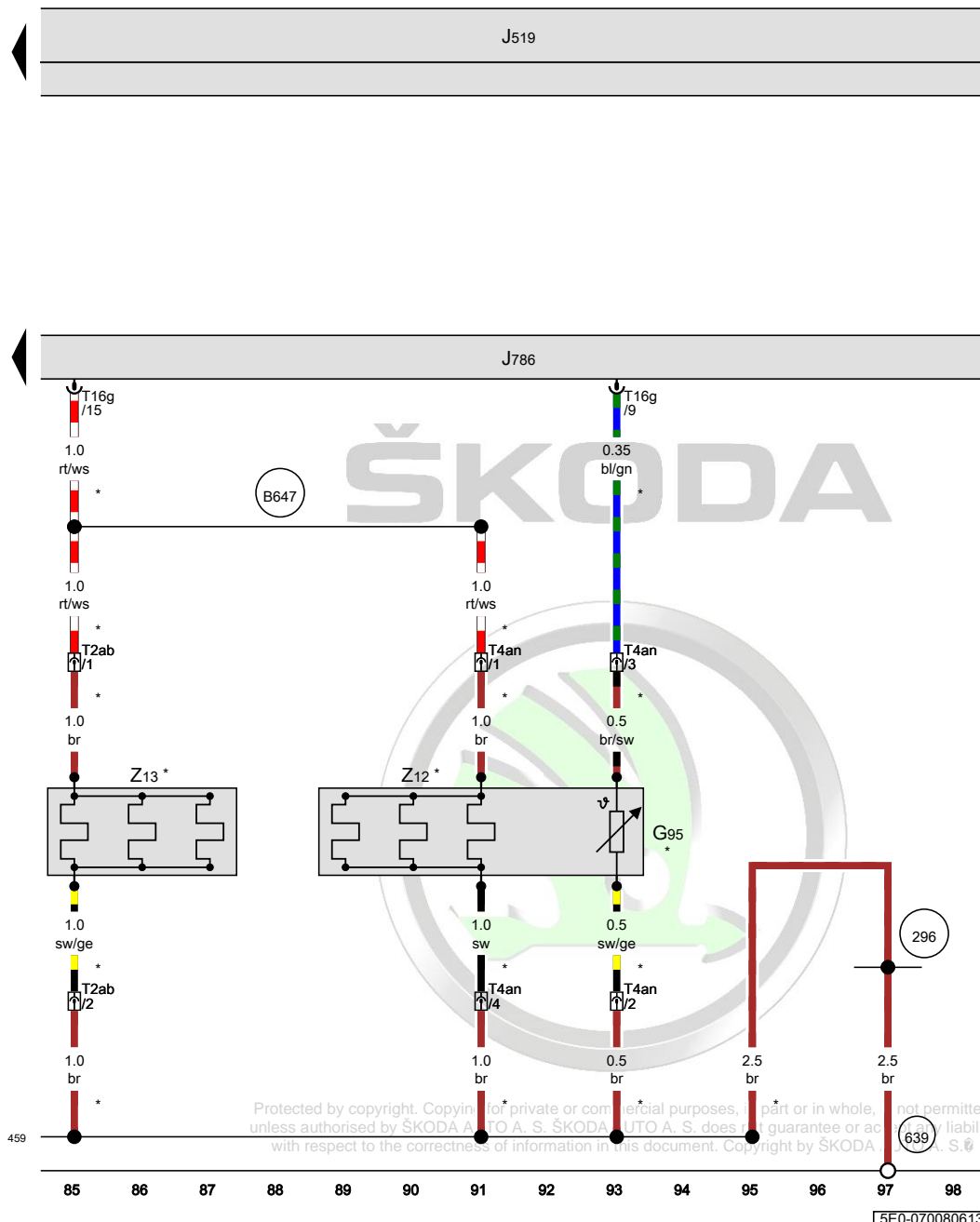
296 Earth connection 11, in interior wiring harness

459 Earth connection 15, in interior wiring harness

639 Earth point, left A-pillar

B647 Connection 4 (seat heating), in main wiring harness

* Only models with heated rear seats



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA A. S.

15FD-070080613



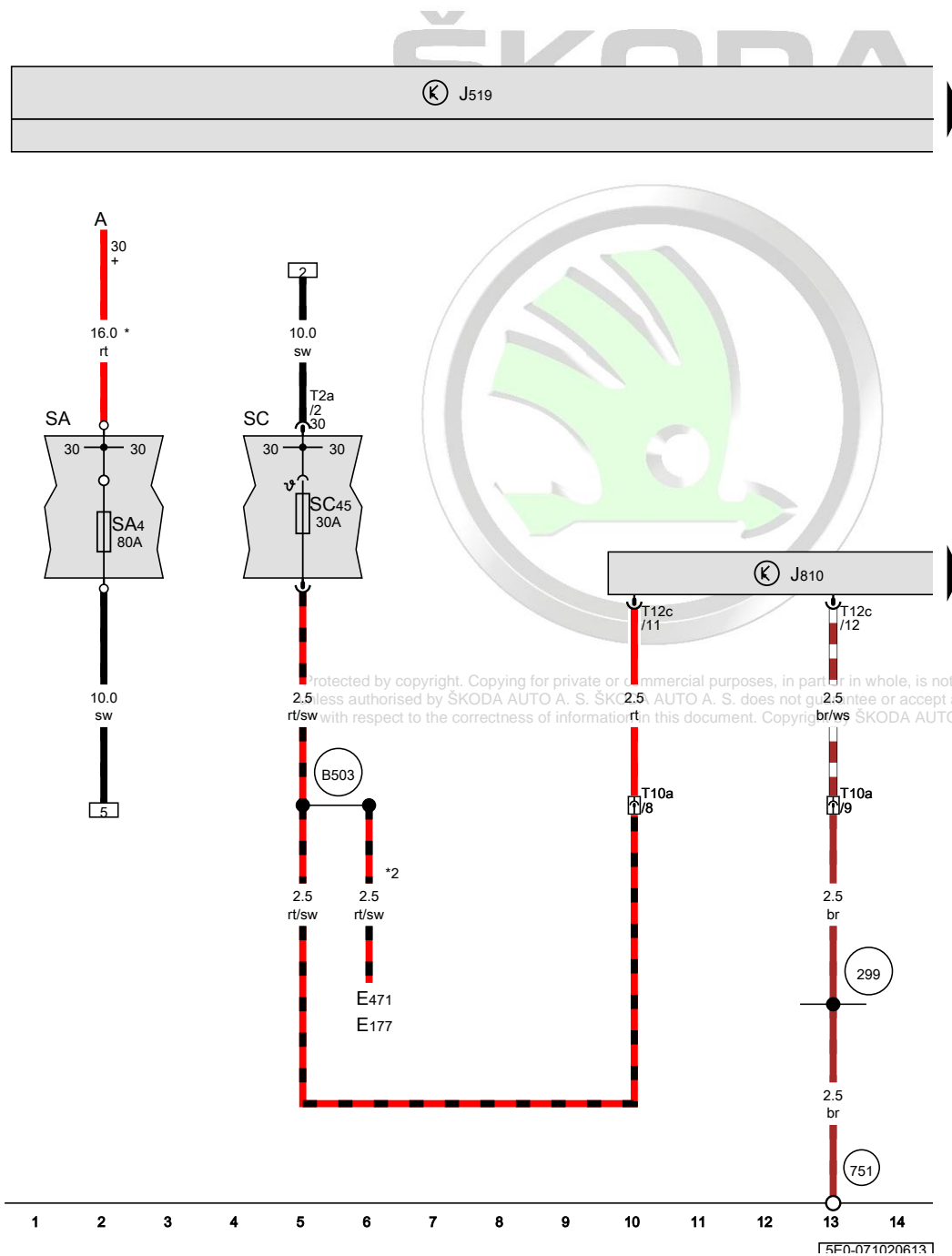
Seat and mirror adjustment with memory function , (L0R)

From November 2012

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

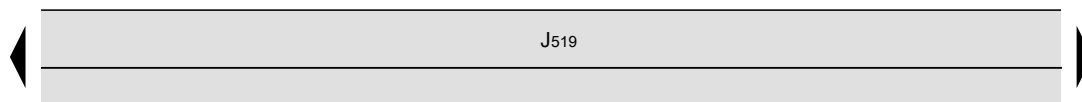


Driver seat adjustment control unit, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C

- A Battery
- E177 Front passenger seat lumbar support adjustment switch
- E471 Front passenger seat adjustment operating unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J810 Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA4 Fuse 4 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC45 Fuse 45 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T10a 10-pin connector, under driver seat
- T12c 12-pin connector

- 299 Earth connection 14, in interior wiring harness
- 751 Earth point 2, on right A-pillar
- B503 Positive connection 7 (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine
- *2 According to equipment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

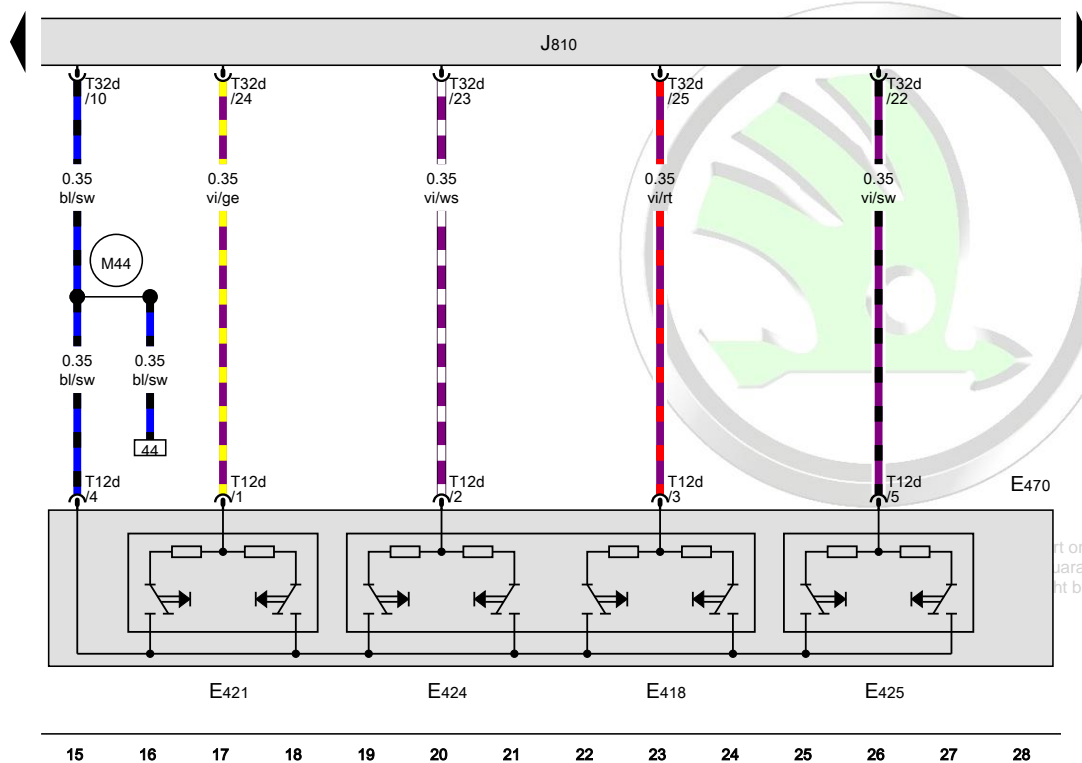


Seat longitudinal adjustment button, Rake adjustment button, Seat height adjustment button, Backrest adjustment button, Driver seat adjustment operating unit, Driver seat adjustment control unit

- E418 Seat longitudinal adjustment button
- E421 Rake adjustment button
- E424 Seat height adjustment button
- E425 Backrest adjustment button
- E470 Driver seat adjustment operating unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J810 Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
- T12d 12-pin connector
- T32d 32-pin connector

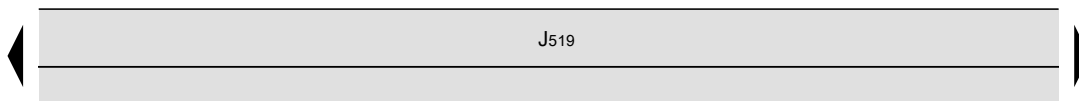


- M44 Connection 4, in driver seat wiring harness

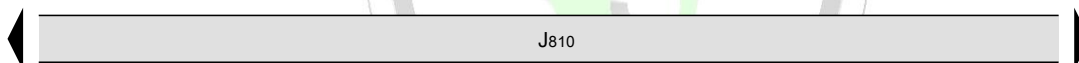
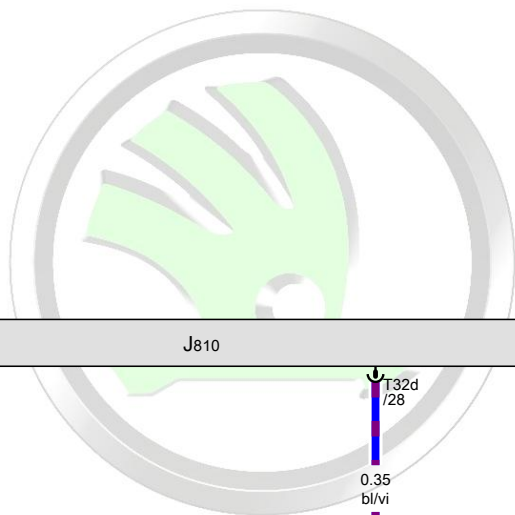


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

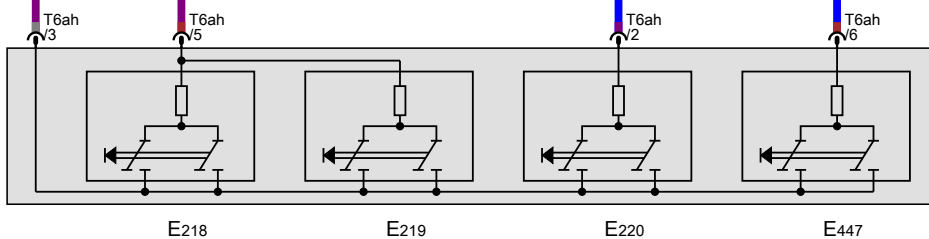
[5F0-071030613]



SKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



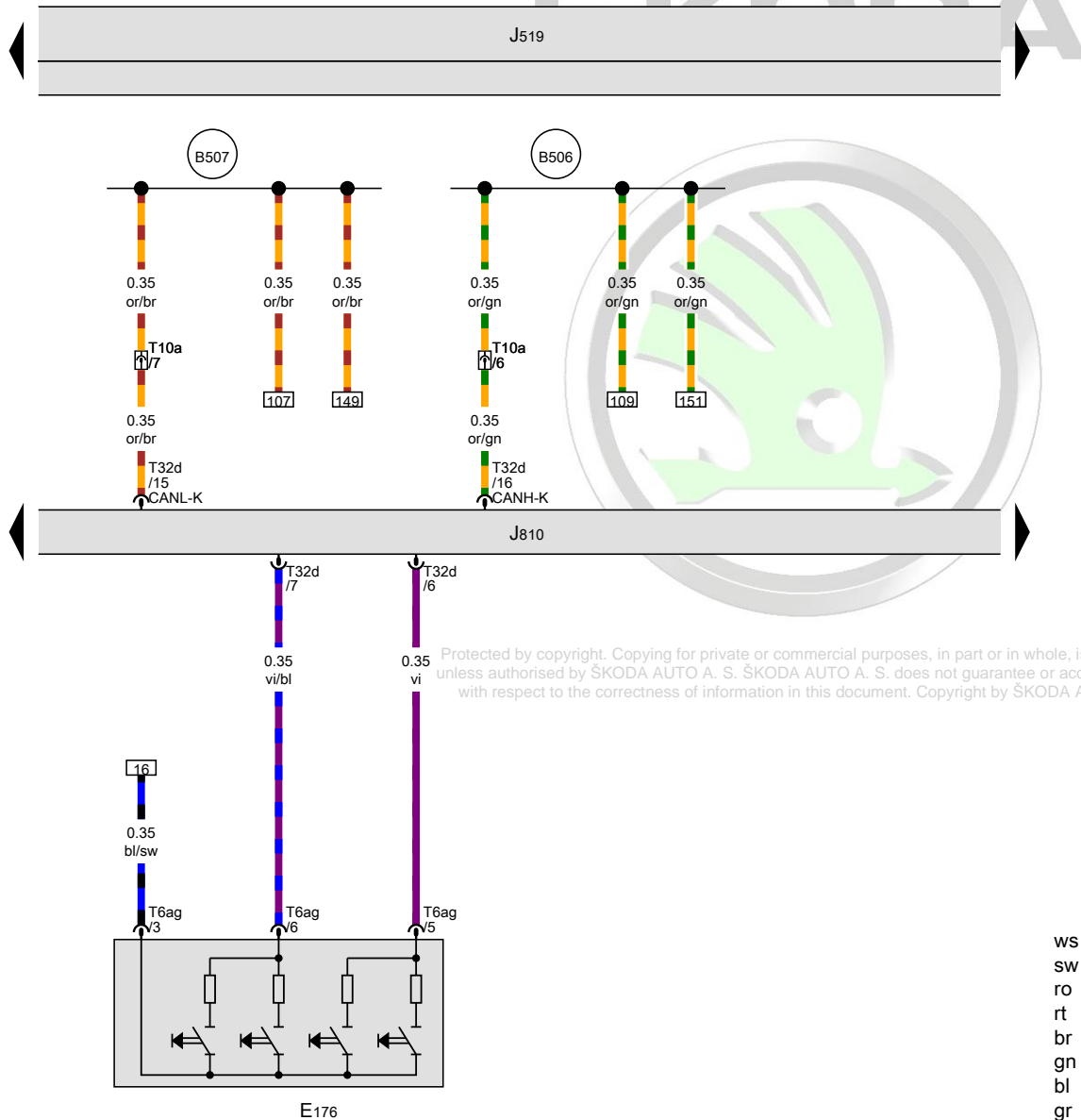
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

[5FN-071040613]

Seat memory position button 1, Seat memory position button 2, Seat memory position button 3, Seat position memory button, Driver seat adjustment control unit

- E218 Seat memory position button 1
- E219 Seat memory position button 2
- E220 Seat memory position button 3
- E447 Seat position memory button
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J810 Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
- T6ah 6-pin connector
- T32d 32-pin connector

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Driver seat lumbar support adjustment switch, Driver seat adjustment control unit

- E176 Driver seat lumbar support adjustment switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J810 Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
- T6ag 6-pin connector
- T10a 10-pin connector, under driver seat
- T32d 32-pin connector

- B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

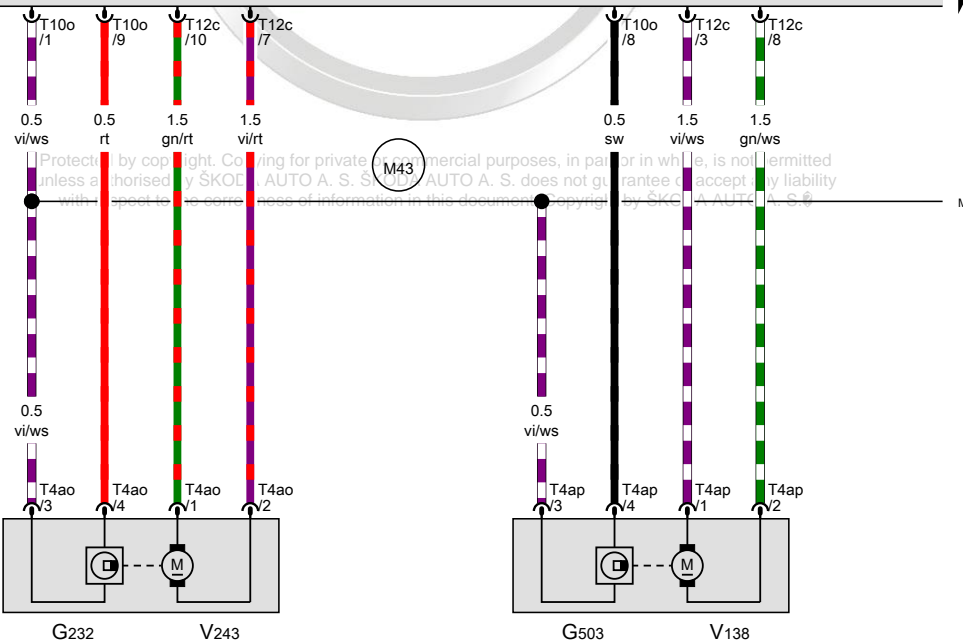
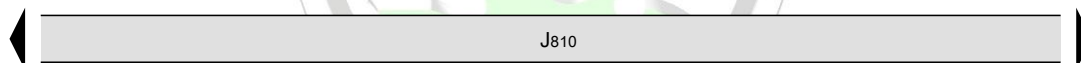
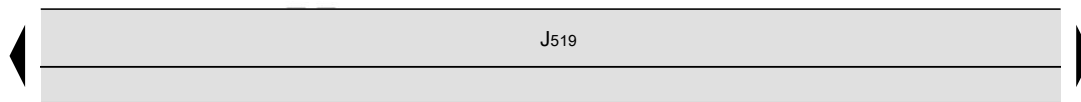
43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

[5FD-071050613]

Driver seat adjustment control unit, Driver seat height adjustment motor, Driver seat rake adjustment motor

- G232 Rake adjustment sender for driver seat
- G503 Seat height adjustment sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J810 Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
- T4ao 4-pin connector
- T4ap 4-pin connector
- T10o 10-pin connector
- T12c 12-pin connector
- V138 Driver seat height adjustment motor
- V243 Driver seat rake adjustment motor

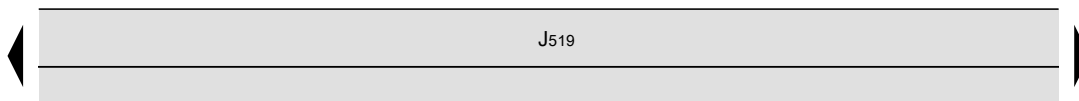
M43 Connection 3, in driver seat wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70

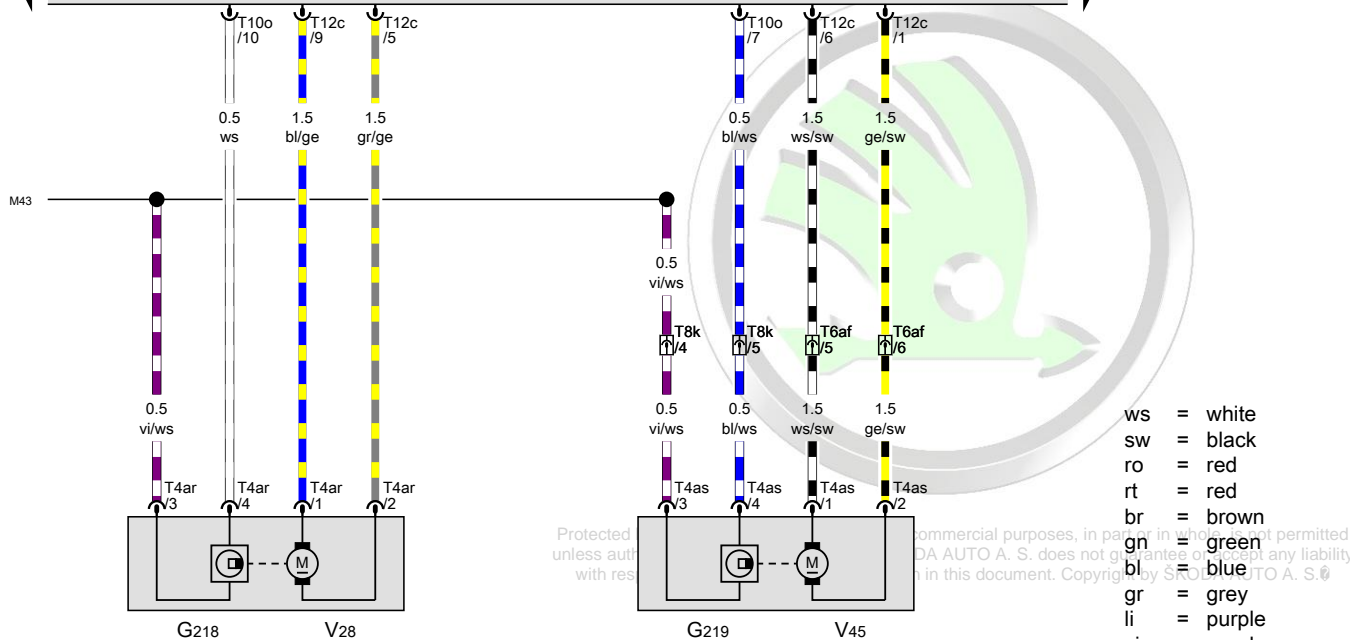
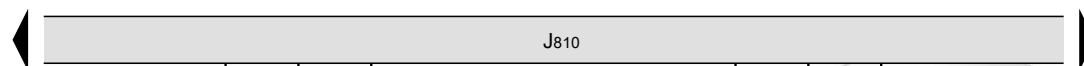
[5FD-071060613]



Driver seat adjustment control unit, Driver seat longitudinal adjustment motor, Driver seat backrest adjustment motor

- G218 Longitudinal adjustment sender for driver seat
- G219 Backrest adjustment sender for driver seat
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J810 Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
- T4ar 4-pin connector
- T4as 4-pin connector
- T6af 6-pin connector, under driver seat
- T8k 8-pin connector, under driver seat
- T10o 10-pin connector
- T12c 12-pin connector
- V28 Driver seat longitudinal adjustment motor
- V45 Driver seat backrest adjustment motor

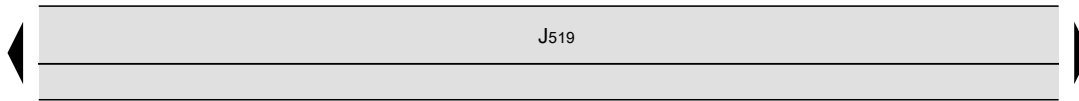
M43 Connection 3, in driver seat wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

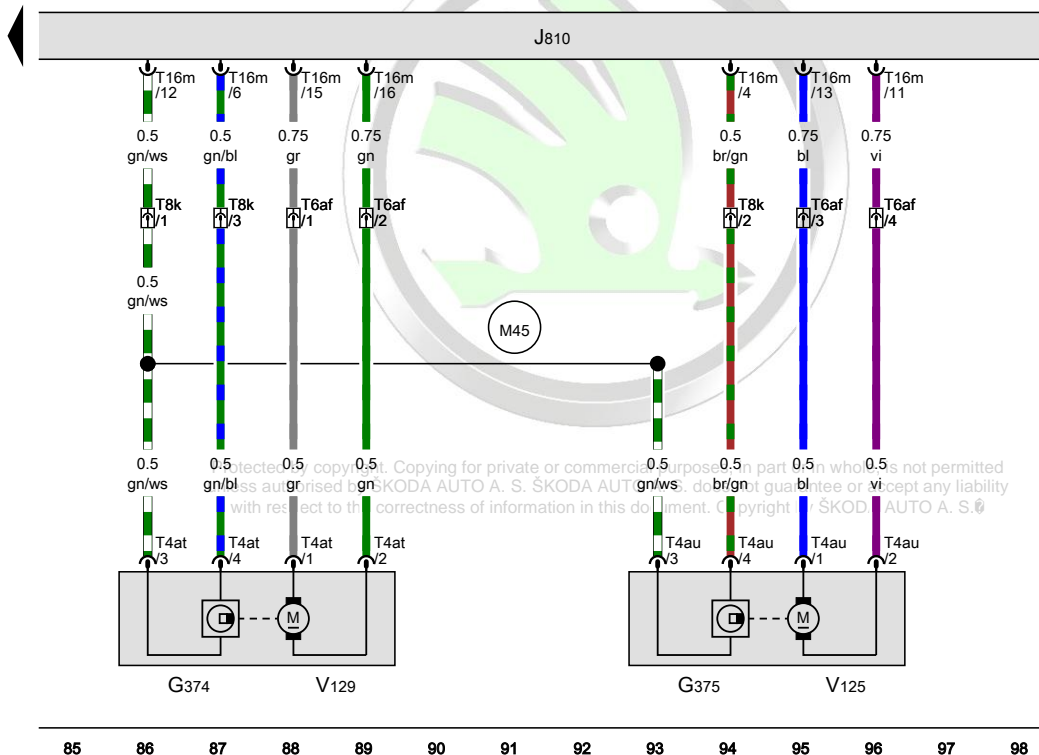
71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84

[5FD-071070613]



Driver seat adjustment control unit, Driver seat lumbar support longitudinal adjustment motor, Driver seat lumbar support height adjustment motor

- G374 Lumbar support height adjustment sender
 - G375 Lumbar support longitudinal adjustment sender
 - J519 Onboard supply control unit
 - J810 Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
 - T4at 4-pin connector
 - T4au 4-pin connector
 - T6af 6-pin connector, under driver seat
 - T8k 8-pin connector, under driver seat
 - T16m 16-pin connector
 - V125 Driver seat lumbar support longitudinal adjustment motor
 - V129 Driver seat lumbar support height adjustment motor
- M45 Connection 5, in driver seat wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98

[5FD-071080613]

Mirror adjustment switch, Driver door control unit

- E43 Mirror adjustment switch
- E48 Mirror adjustment changeover switch
- E231 Exterior mirror heater button
- E263 Fold-in mirror switch
- J386 Driver door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L78 Mirror adjustment switch illumination bulb
- T6r 6-pin connector
- T20b 20-pin connector
- T27a 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- T32b 32-pin connector

267 Earth connection 2, in drive side door wiring harness

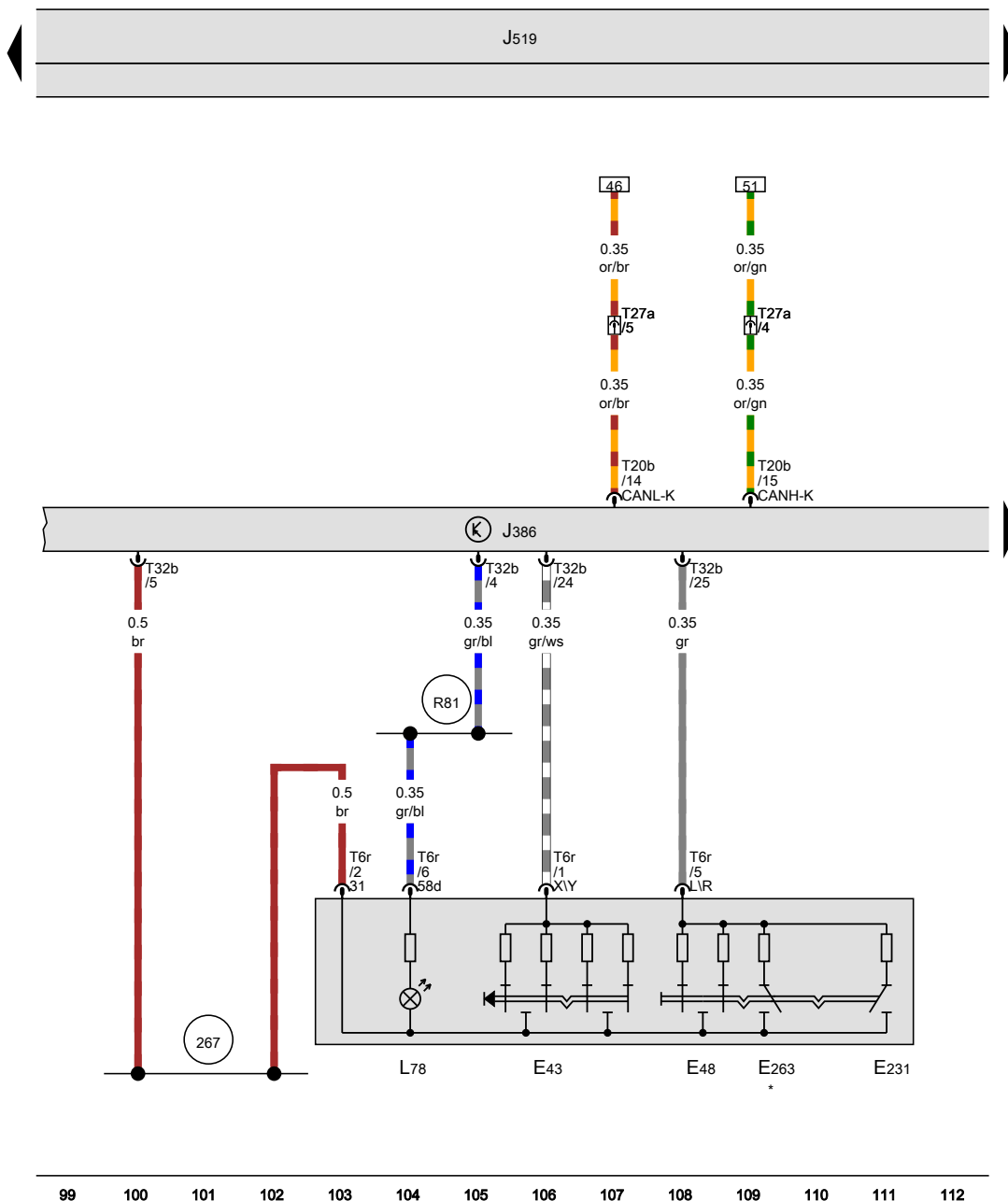
R81 Connection 1 (58d), in driver side door wiring harness

* Special equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written authorisation by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

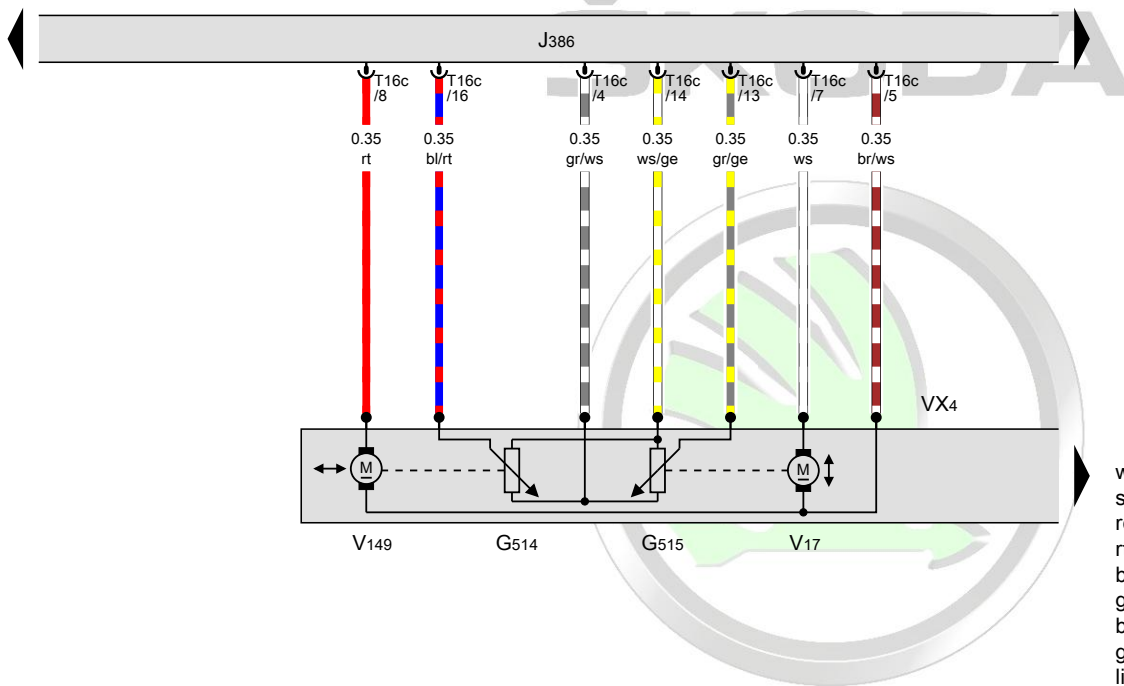
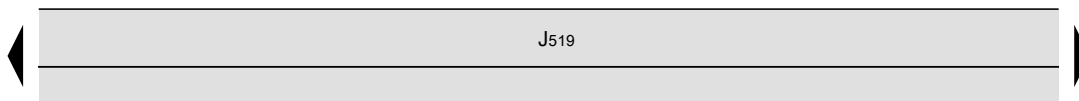


99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112

[5FD-071090613]

Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror

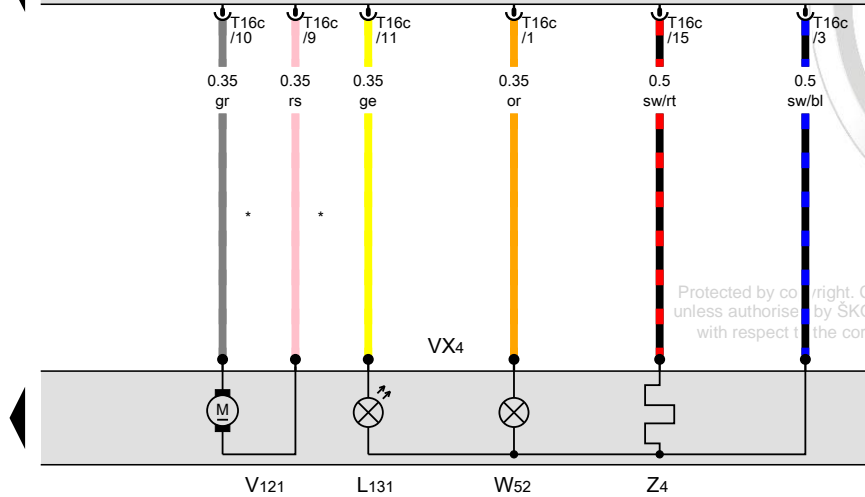
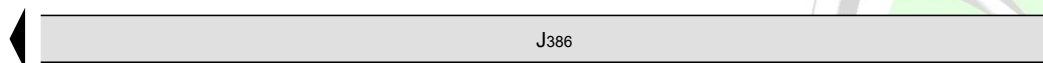
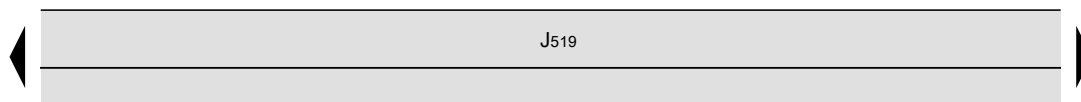
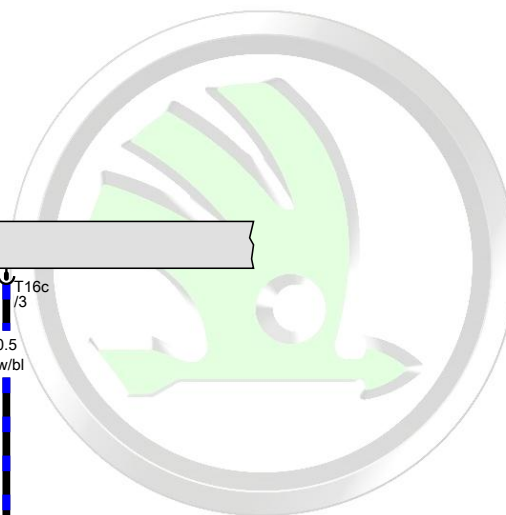
- G514 Potentiometer for horizontal adjustment of driver side mirror
- G515 Potentiometer for vertical adjustment of driver side mirror
- J386 Driver door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T16c 16-pin connector
- VX4 Driver side exterior mirror
- V17 Driver side mirror adjustment motor
- V149 Driver side mirror adjustment motor



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror

- J386 Driver door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L131 Driver side turn signal repeater bulb
- T16c 16-pin connector
- VX4 Driver side exterior mirror
- V121 Driver side fold-in mirror motor
- W52 Driver side entry light in exterior mirror
- Z4 Heated exterior mirror on driver side
- * Special equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

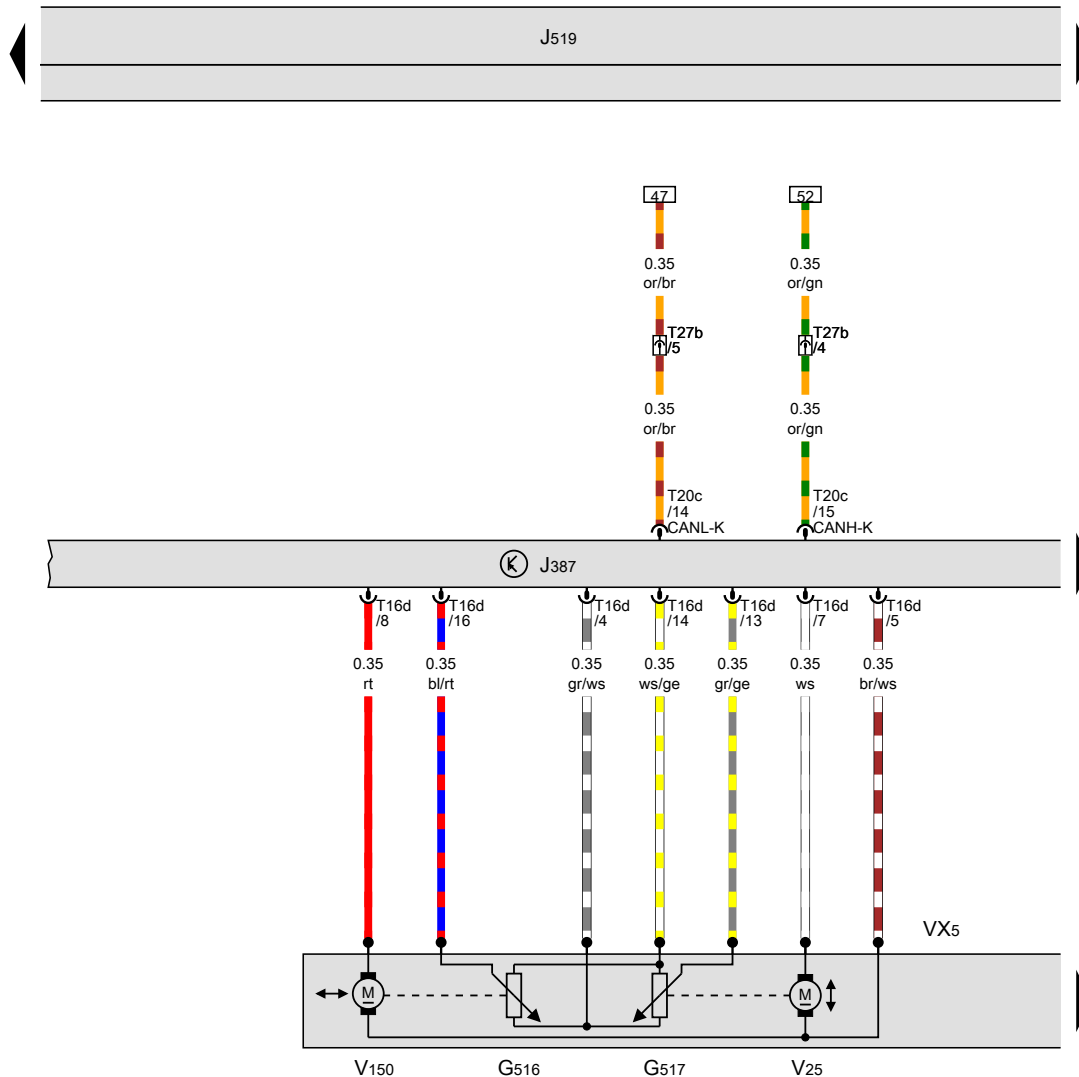
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140

[5FD-071110613]

Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

- G516 Potentiometer for horizontal adjustment of front passenger side mirror
- G517 Potentiometer for vertical adjustment of front passenger side mirror
- J387 Front passenger door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T16d 16-pin connector
- T20c 20-pin connector
- T27b 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- VX5 Front passenger side exterior mirror
- V25 Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
- V150 Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor



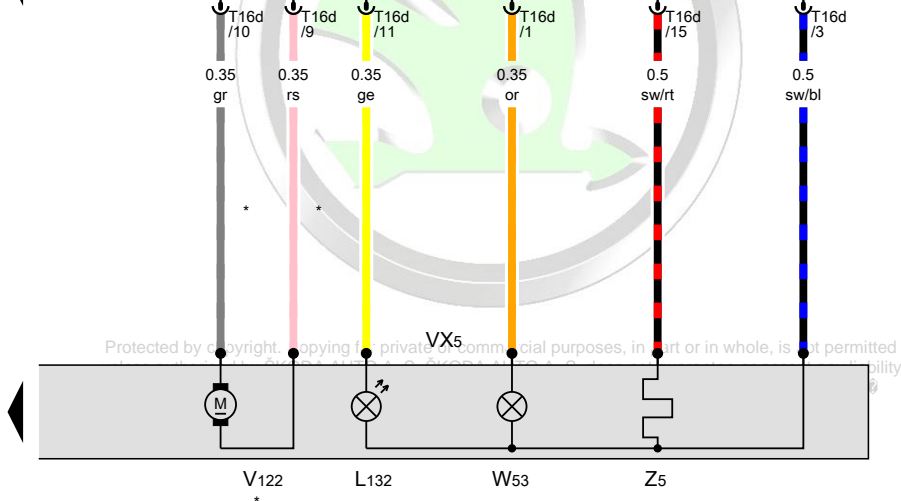
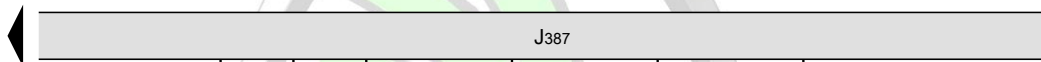
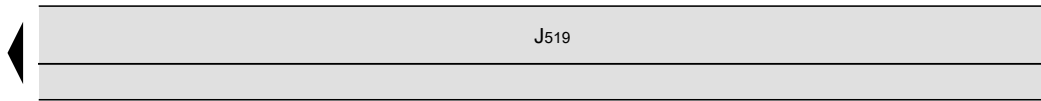
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

- J387 Front passenger door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L132 Front passenger side turn signal repeater bulb
- T16d 16-pin connector
- VX5 Front passenger side exterior mirror
- V122 Front passenger side fold-in mirror motor
- W53 Front passenger side entry light in exterior mirror
- Z5 Heated exterior mirror on front passenger side
- * Special equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168

[5FD-071130613]



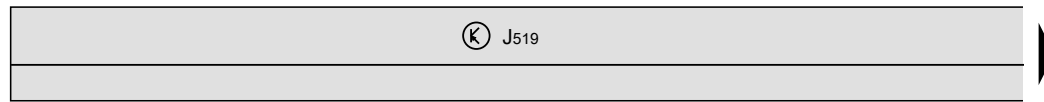
Electric seat adjustment with no memory function , (L0R)

From November 2012

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

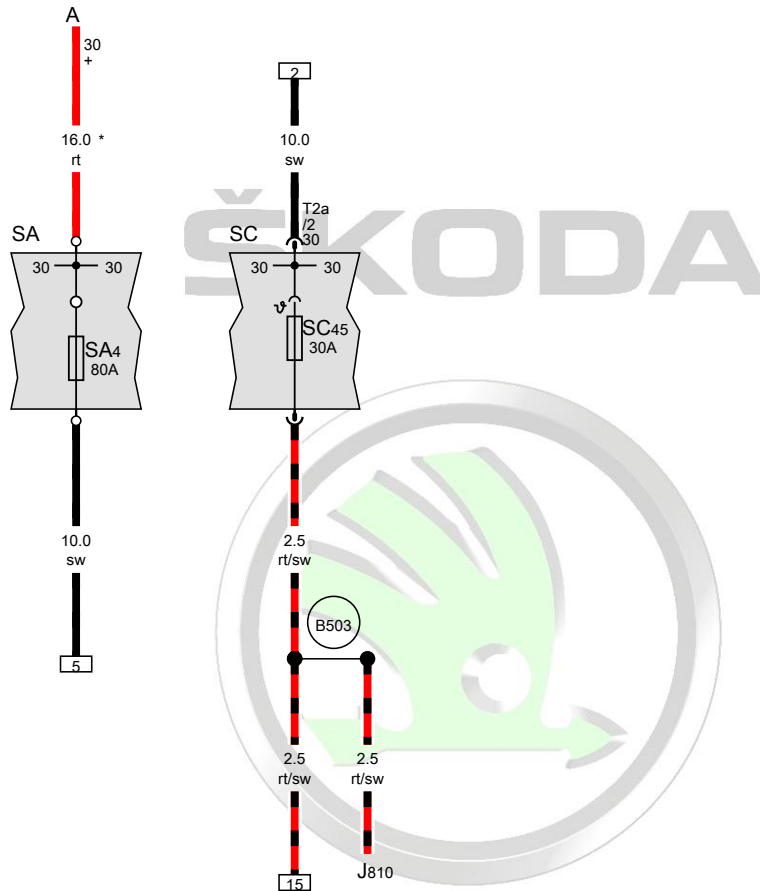


Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C

- A Battery
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J810 Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA4 Fuse 4 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC45 Fuse 45 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector

B503 Positive connection 7 (30a), in interior wiring harness

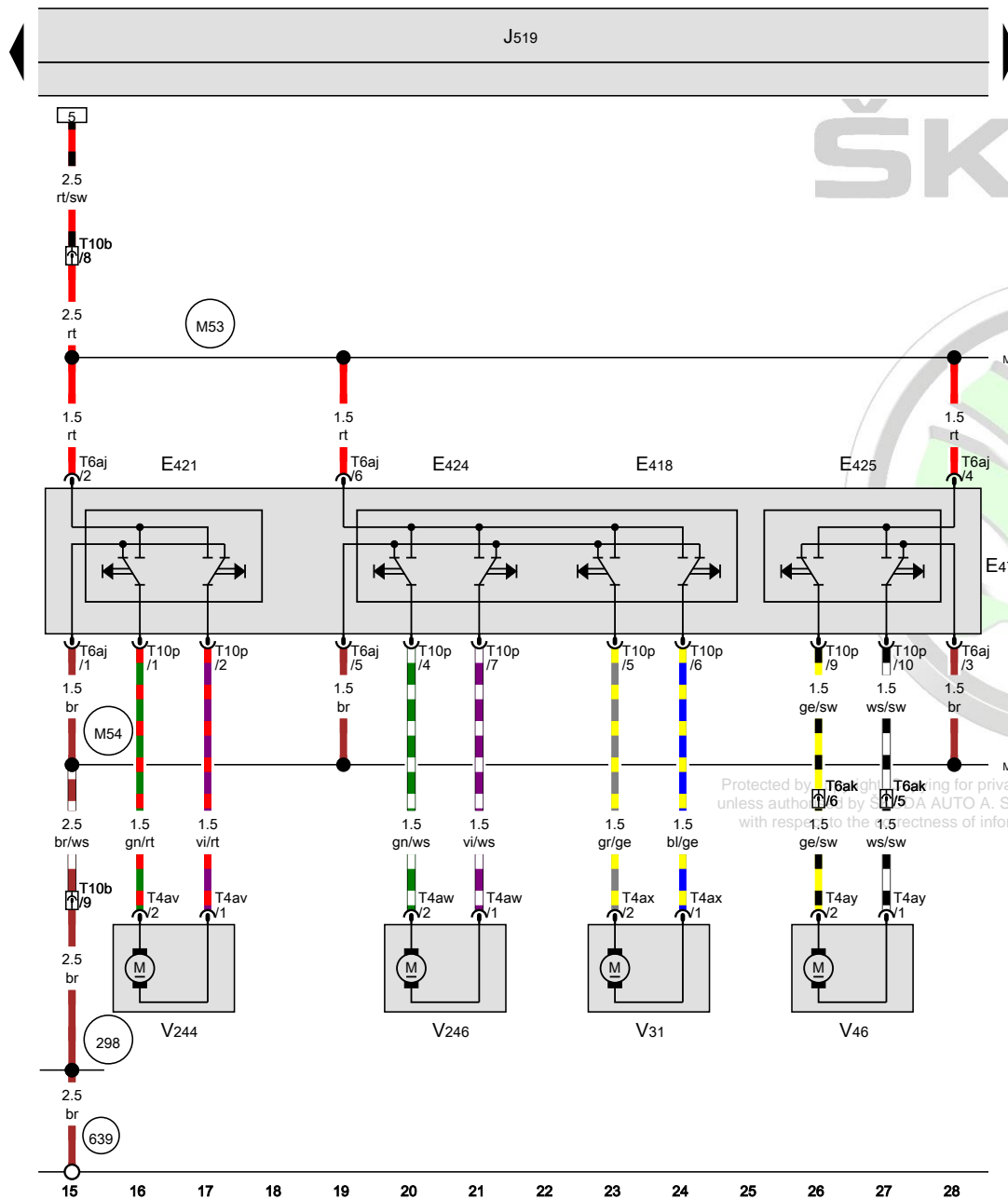
* see applicable current flow diagram for engine



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

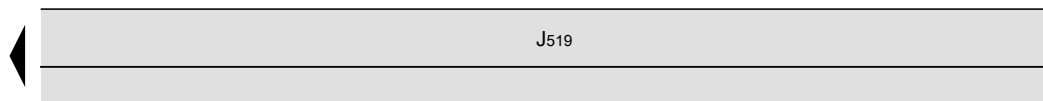
Front passenger seat adjustment operating unit, Front passenger seat longitudinal adjustment motor, Front passenger seat backrest adjustment motor, Front passenger seat rake adjustment motor, Front passenger seat height adjustment motor



- E418 Seat longitudinal adjustment button
- E421 Rake adjustment button
- E424 Seat height adjustment button
- E425 Backrest adjustment button
- E471 Front passenger seat adjustment operating unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T4av 4-pin connector
- T4aw 4-pin connector
- T4ax 4-pin connector
- T4ay 4-pin connector
- T6aj 6-pin connector
- T6ak 6-pin connector, under front passenger seat
- T10b 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat
- T10p 10-pin connector
- V31 Front passenger seat longitudinal adjustment motor
- V46 Front passenger seat backrest adjustment motor
- V244 Front passenger seat rake adjustment motor
- V246 Front passenger seat height adjustment motor
- 298 Earth connection 13, in interior wiring harness
- 639 Earth point, left A-pillar
- M53 Connection 3, in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M54 Connection 4, in front passenger seat wiring harness

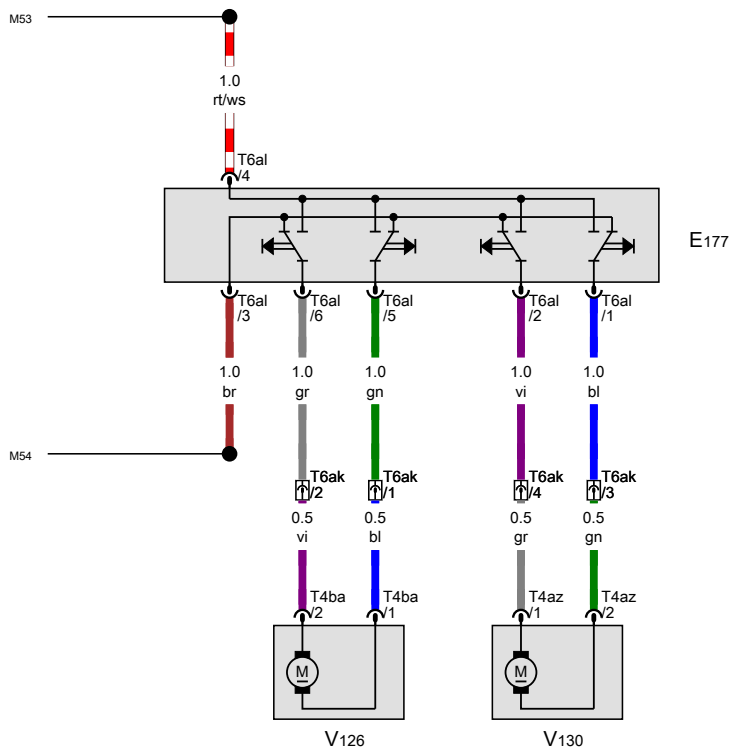
Protected by copyright for private or commercial purposes, in particular for reproduction, without the prior written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Front passenger seat lumbar support adjustment switch,
 Front passenger seat lumbar support longitudinal
 adjustment motor, Front passenger seat lumbar support
 height adjustment motor

- E177 Front passenger seat lumbar support adjustment switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T4az 4-pin connector
- T4ba 4-pin connector
- T6ak 6-pin connector, under front passenger seat
- T6al 6-pin connector
- V126 Front passenger seat lumbar support longitudinal adjustment motor
- V130 Front passenger seat lumbar support height adjustment motor



- M53 Connection 3, in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M54 Connection 4, in front passenger seat wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Preparation for radio , (L0R)

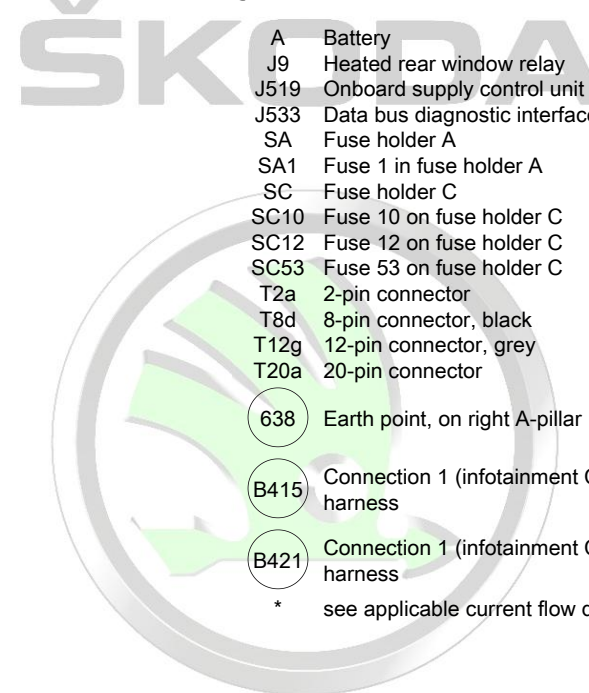
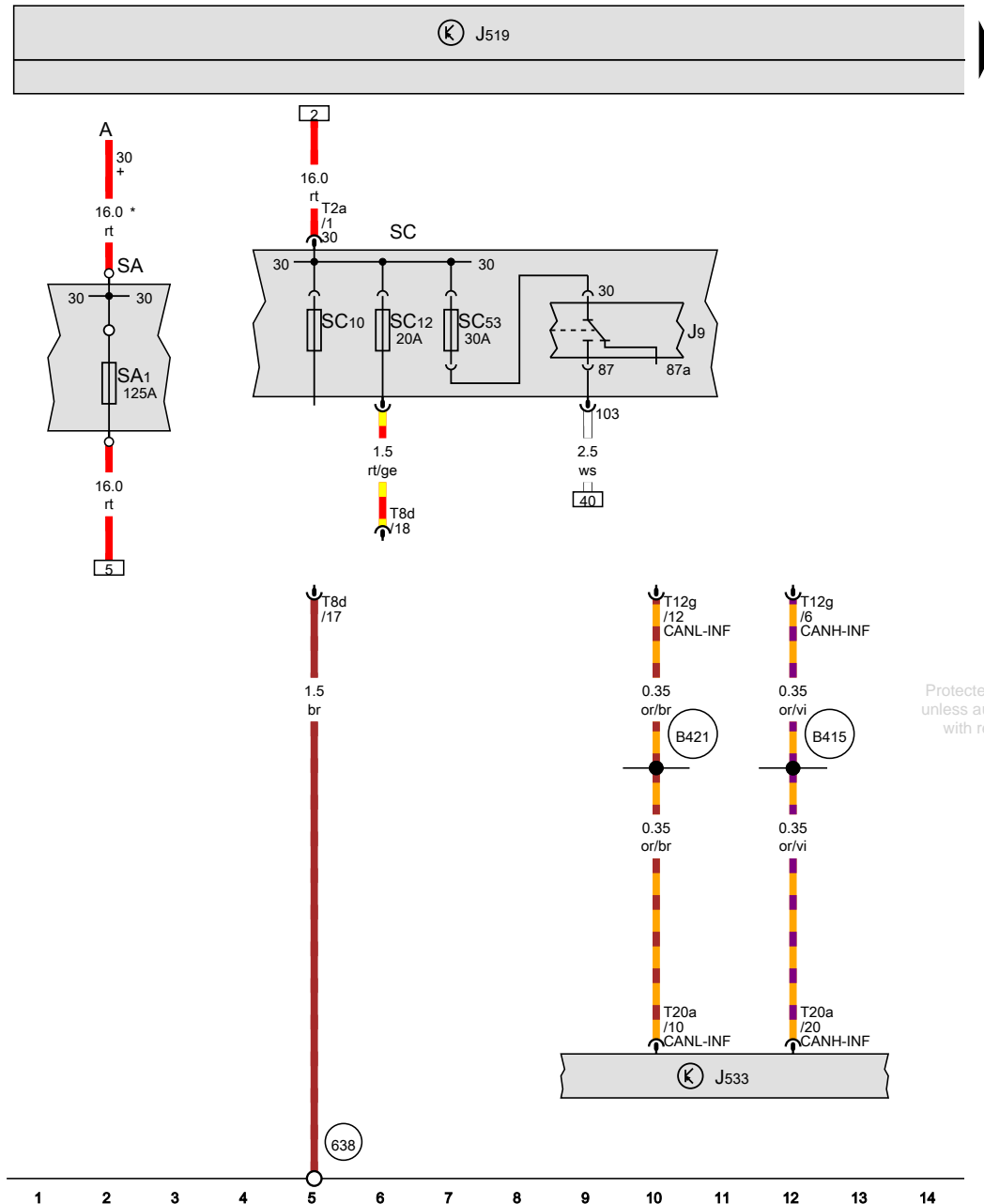
From November 2012

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Data bus diagnostic interface, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C



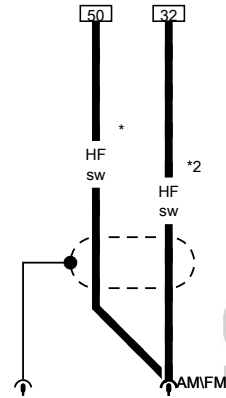
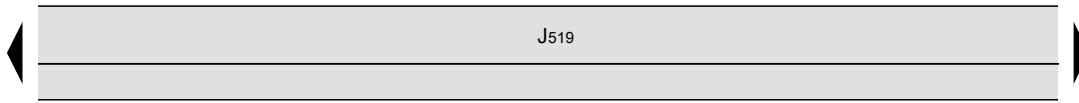
- A Battery
- J9 Heated rear window relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC10 Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
- SC12 Fuse 12 on fuse holder C
- SC53 Fuse 53 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T8d 8-pin connector, black
- T12g 12-pin connector, grey
- T20a 20-pin connector

- (638) Earth point, on right A-pillar
- (B415) Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- (B421) Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

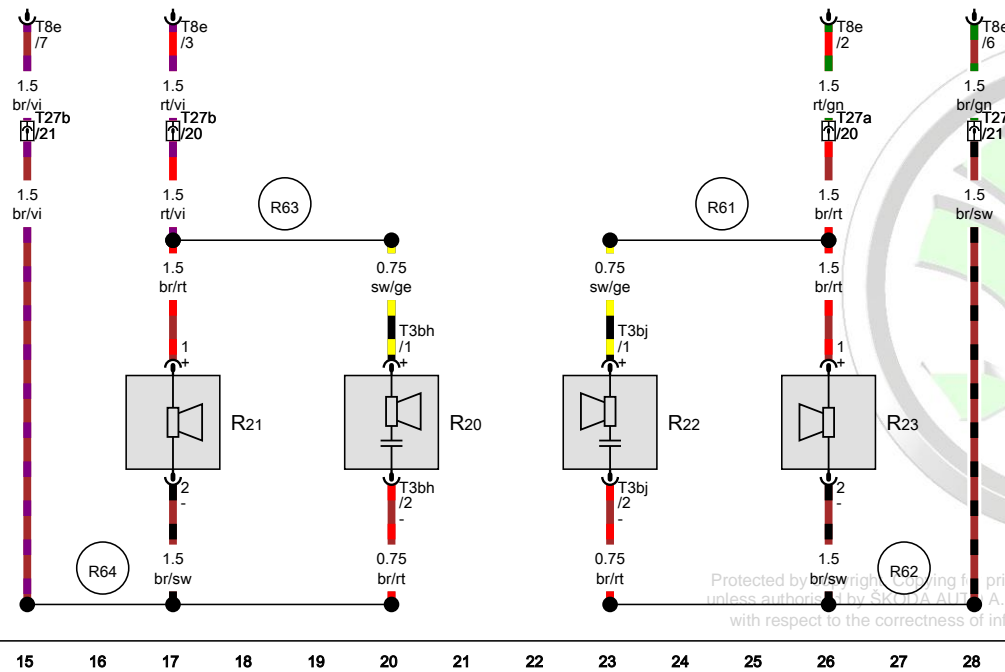
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker



- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- R20 Front left treble loudspeaker
- R21 Front left bass loudspeaker
- R22 Front right treble loudspeaker
- R23 Front right bass loudspeaker
- T3bh 3-pin connector
- T3bj 3-pin connector
- T8e 8-pin connector, brown
- T27a 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- T27b 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar

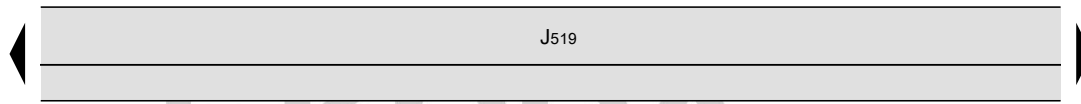
- R61 Connection (positive, loudspeaker), in driver door wiring harness
- R62 Connection (negative, loudspeaker), in driver door wiring harness
- R63 Connection (positive, loudspeaker), in front passenger door wiring harness
- R64 Connection (negative, loudspeaker), in front passenger door wiring harness
- * For Combi only
- *2 Not for Combi



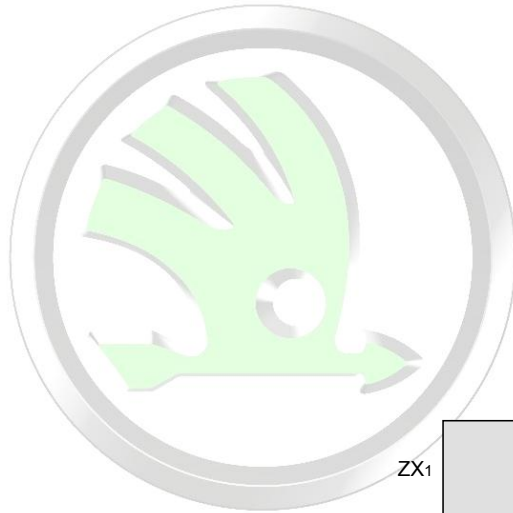
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

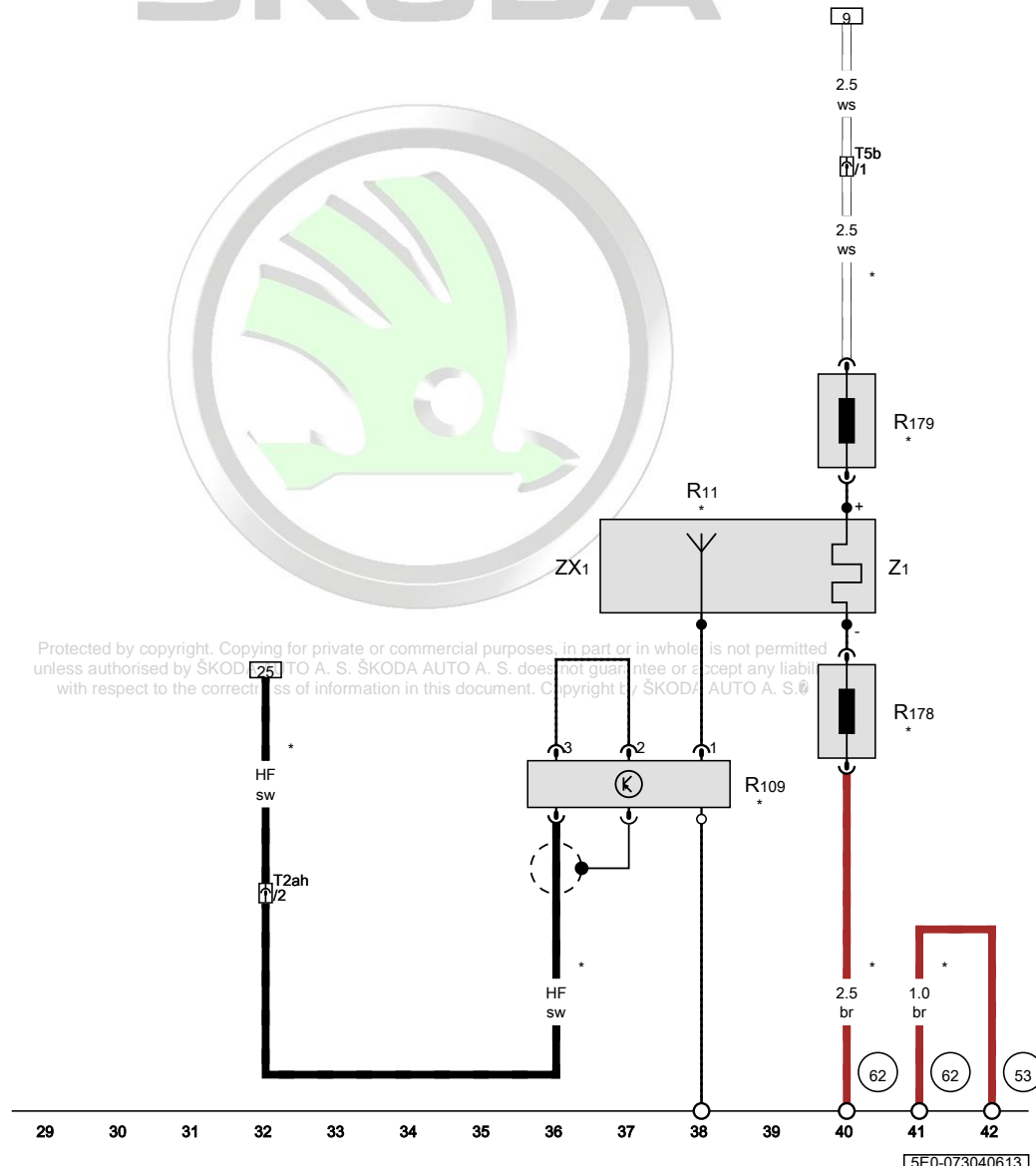
[5F0-073030613]



SKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



Aerial, Right aerial module, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Rear window, Heated rear window

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- R11 Aerial
- R109 Right aerial module
- R178 Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
- R179 Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
- T2ah 2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
- T5b 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, brown
- ZX1 Rear window
- Z1 Heated rear window

53 Earth point, on right in rear lid

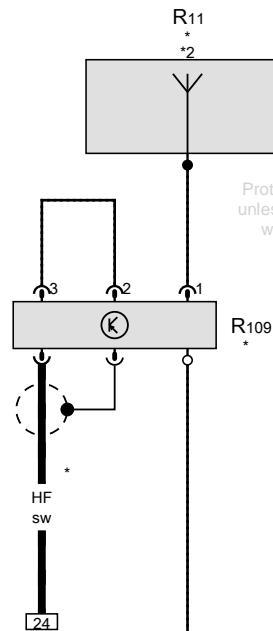
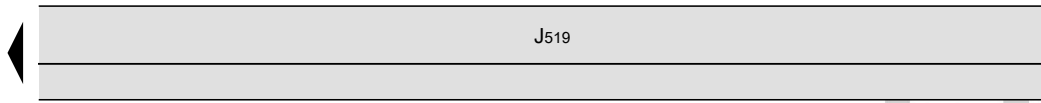
62 Earth point, right C-pillar

* Not for Combi

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Aerial, Right aerial module

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- R11 Aerial
- R109 Right aerial module
- * For Combi only
- *2 Right side window aerial



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

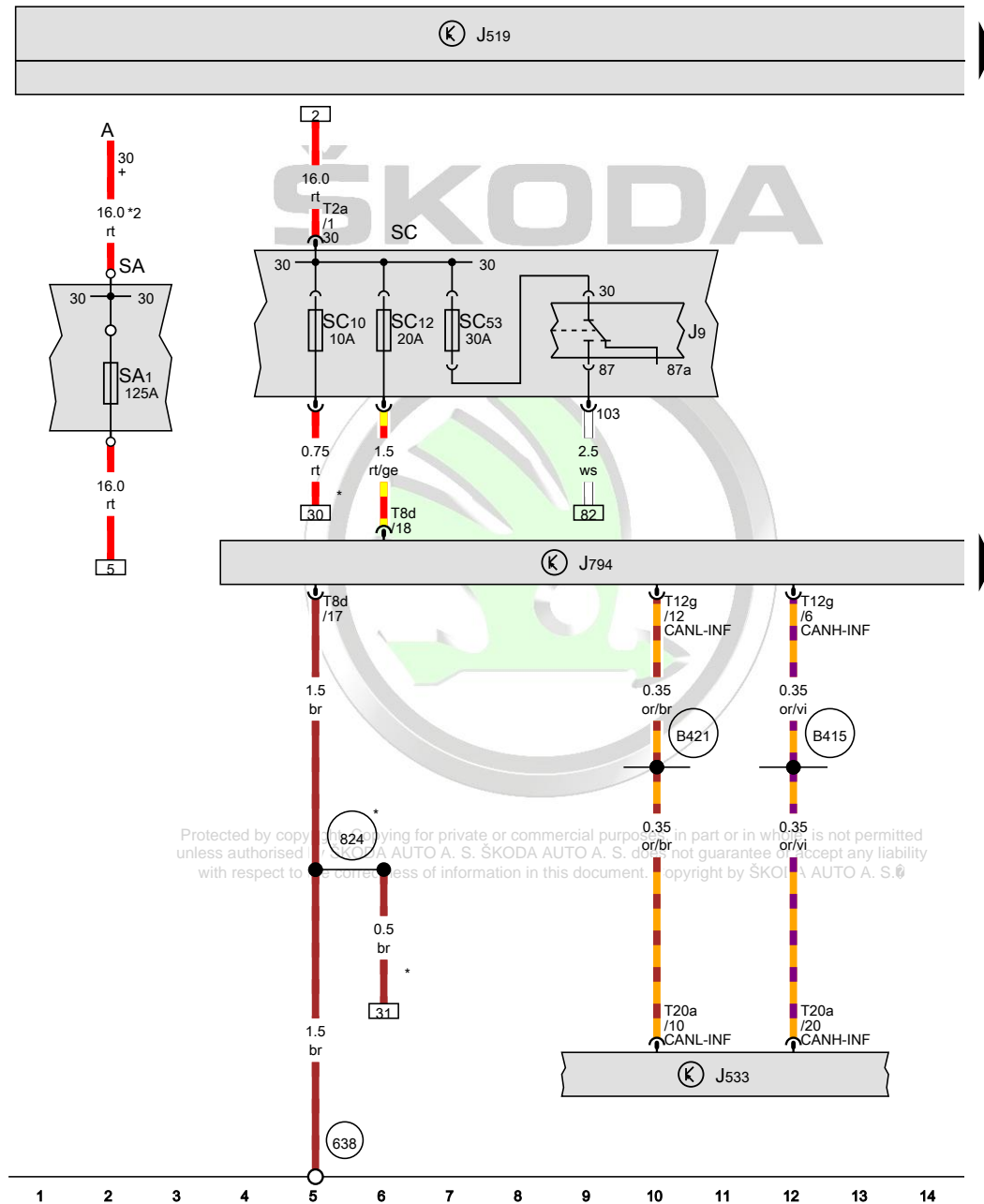
[5F0-073050613]

Radio system , (L0R)
From November 2012

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



Data bus diagnostic interface, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C

- A Battery
- J9 Heated rear window relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC10 Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
- SC12 Fuse 12 on fuse holder C
- SC53 Fuse 53 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T8d 8-pin connector, black
- T12g 12-pin connector, grey
- T20a 20-pin connector

- 638 Earth point, on right A-pillar
- 824 Earth connection 17, in interior wiring harness
- B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

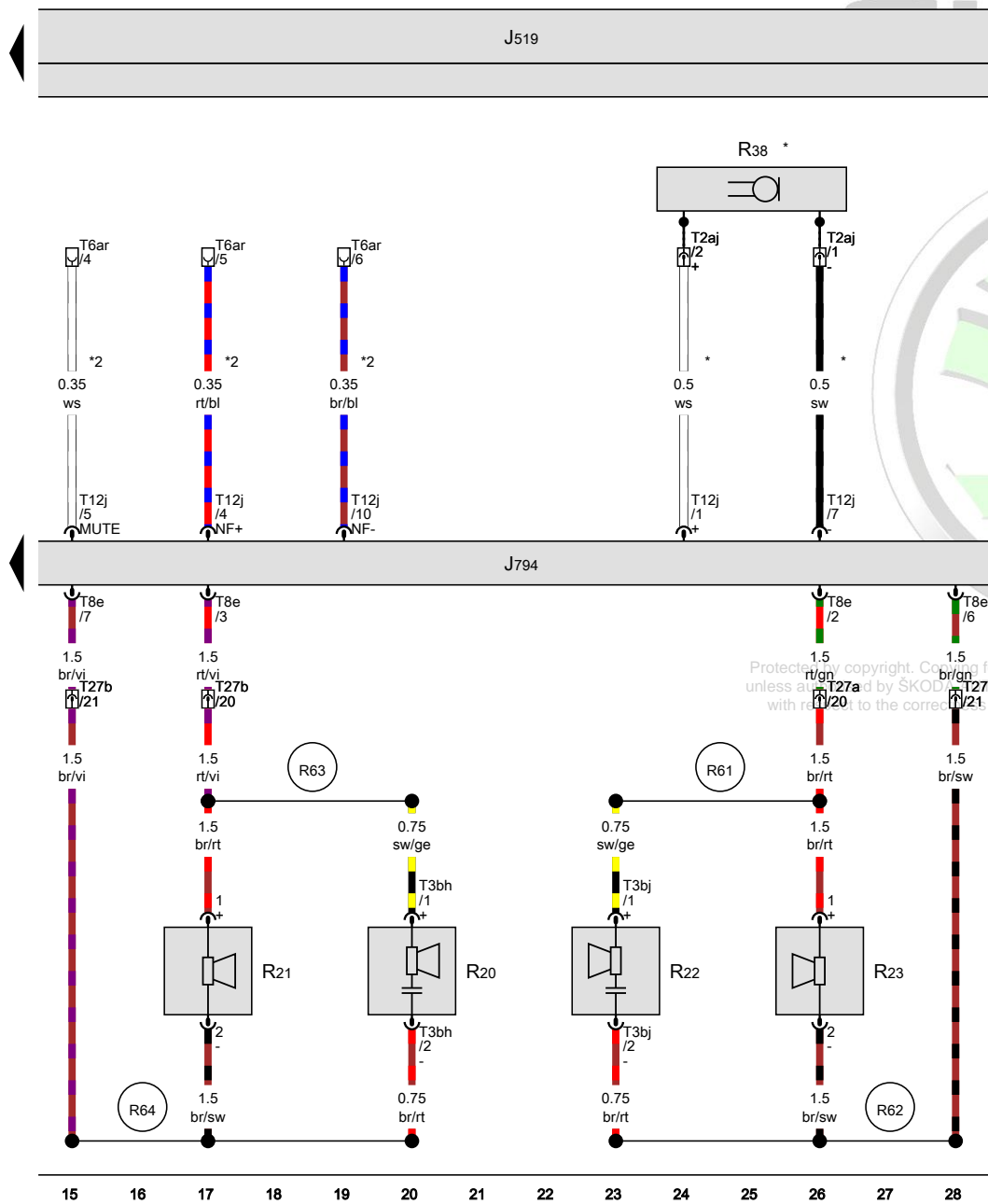
* According to equipment
 *2 see applicable current flow diagram for engine

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright for private or commercial purposes. Copying, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written consent of SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

[5F0-074020R13]

Control unit 1 for information electronics, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Telephone microphone



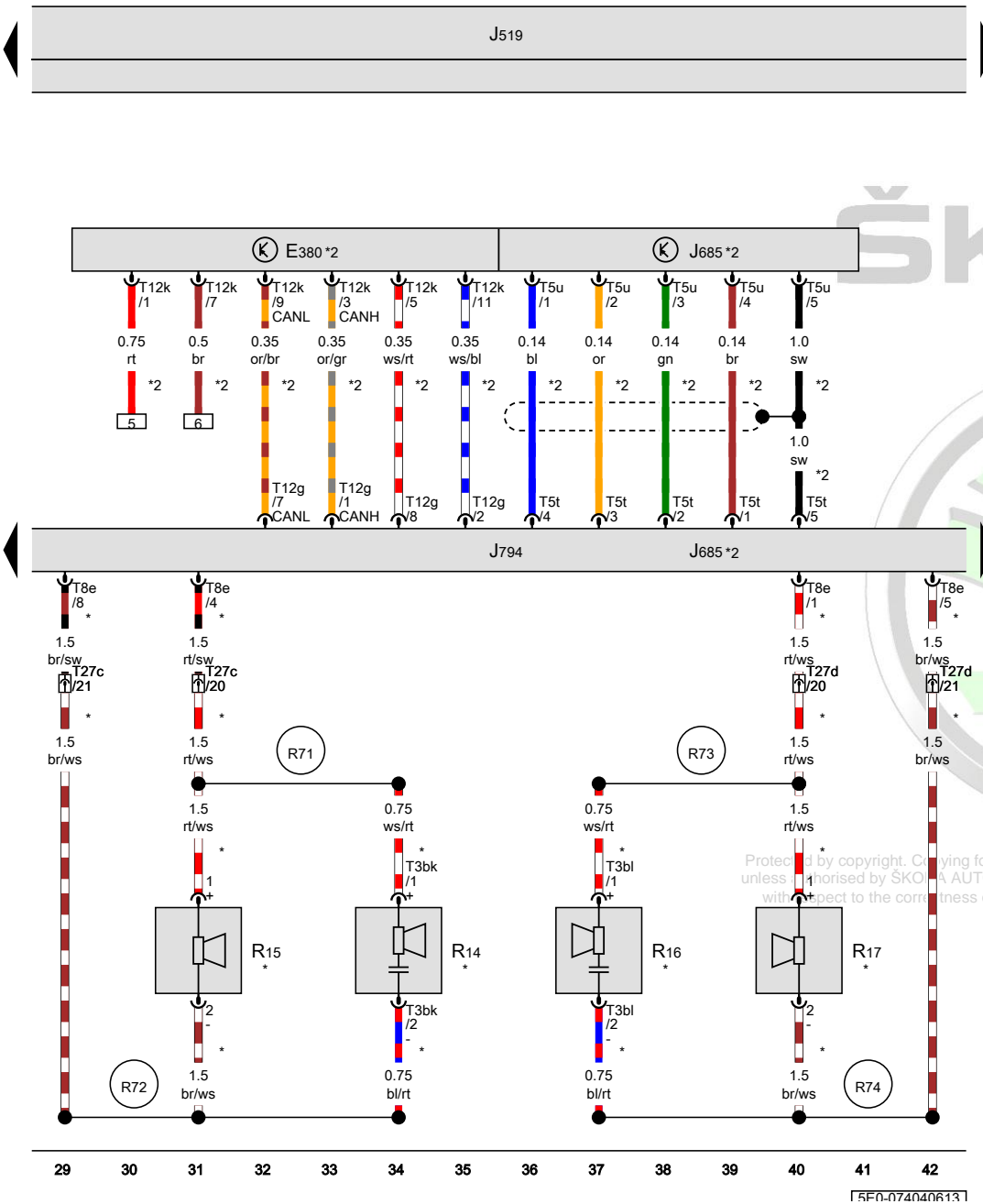
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R20 Front left treble loudspeaker
- R21 Front left bass loudspeaker
- R22 Front right treble loudspeaker
- R23 Front right bass loudspeaker
- R38 Telephone microphone
- T2aj 2-pin connector
- T3bh 3-pin connector
- T3bj 3-pin connector
- T6ar 6-pin connector, behind centre console
- T8e 8-pin connector, brown
- T12j 12-pin connector, blue
- T27a 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- T27b 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- R61 Connection (positive, loudspeaker), in driver door wiring harness
- R62 Connection (negative, loudspeaker), in driver door wiring harness
- R63 Connection (positive, loudspeaker), in front passenger door wiring harness
- R64 Connection (negative, loudspeaker), in front passenger door wiring harness
- * Special equipment
- *2 Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15F0-074030613

Multimedia system operating unit, Display unit for front information display and operating unit control unit, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

- E380 Multimedia system operating unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J685 Display unit for front information display and operating unit control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R14 Rear left treble loudspeaker
- R15 Rear left bass loudspeaker
- R16 Rear right treble loudspeaker
- R17 Rear right bass loudspeaker
- T3bk 3-pin connector
- T3bl 3-pin connector
- T5t 5-pin connector
- T5u 5-pin connector
- T8e 8-pin connector, brown
- T12g 12-pin connector, grey
- T12k 12-pin connector
- T27c 27-pin connector, on left B-pillar
- T27d 27-pin connector, on right B-pillar
- R71 Connection (positive, loudspeaker), in rear left door wiring harness
- R72 Connection (negative, loudspeaker), in rear left door wiring harness
- R73 Connection (positive, loudspeaker), in rear right door wiring harness
- R74 Connection (negative, loudspeaker), in rear right door wiring harness
- * Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)
- *2 According to equipment

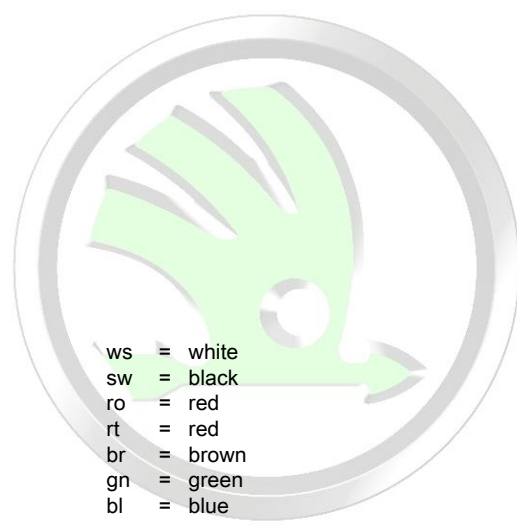
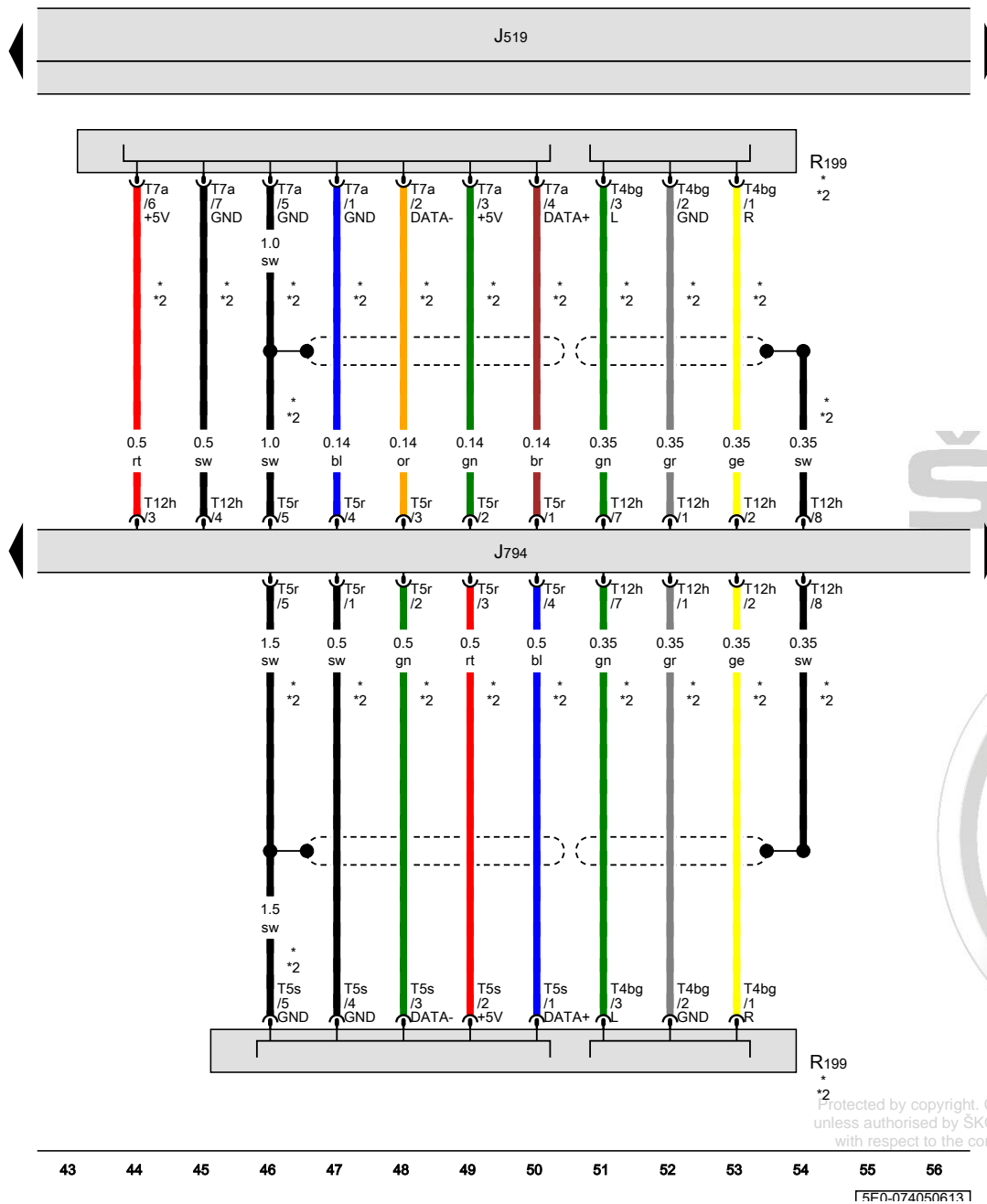


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15FN-0740406131

Control unit 1 for information electronics, Connection for external audio sources

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R199 Connection for external audio sources
- T4bg 4-pin connector
- T5r 5-pin connector, yellow
- T5s 5-pin connector
- T7a 7-pin connector
- T12h 12-pin connector, green
- * According to equipment
- *2 Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

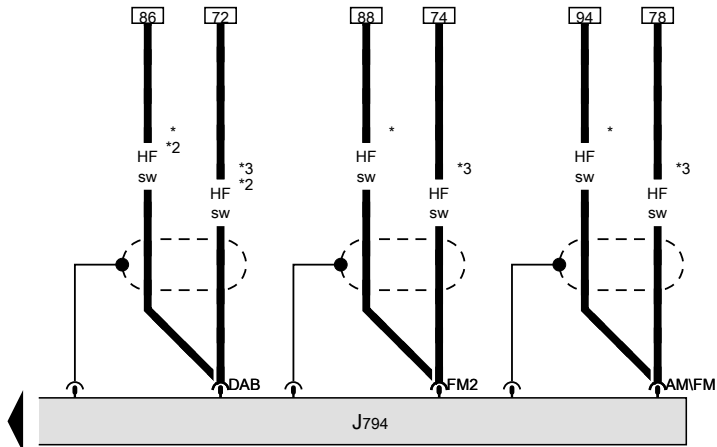
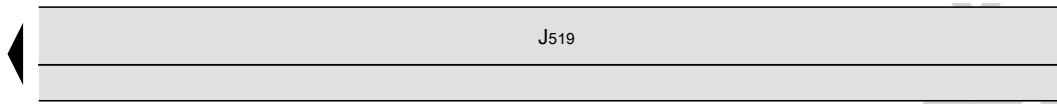


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit 1 for information electronics

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- * For Combi only
- *2 Special equipment
- *3 Not for Combi

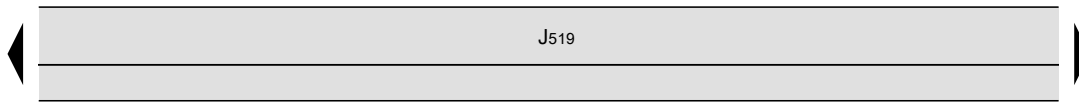


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

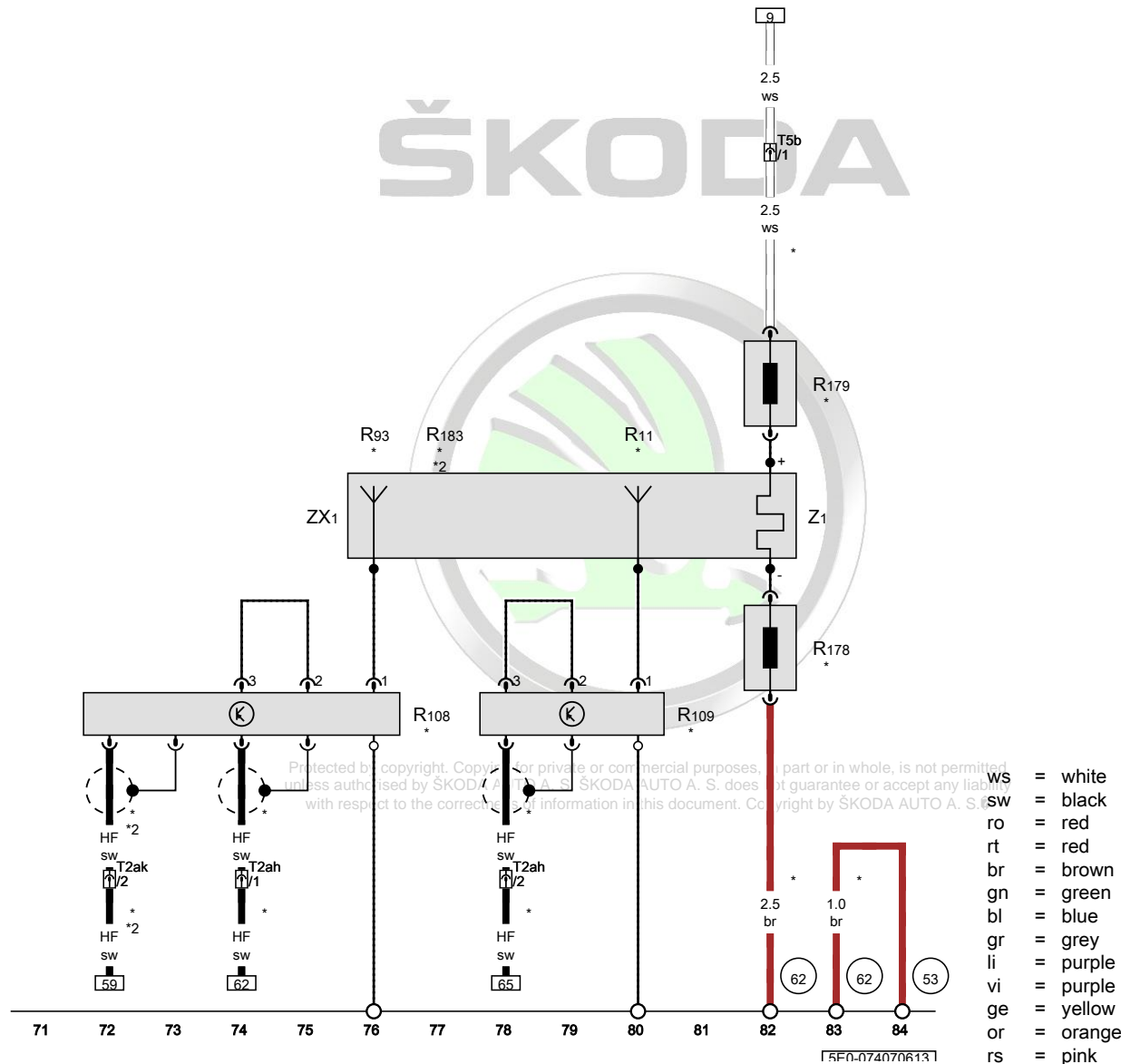
57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70

[5FD-074060613]



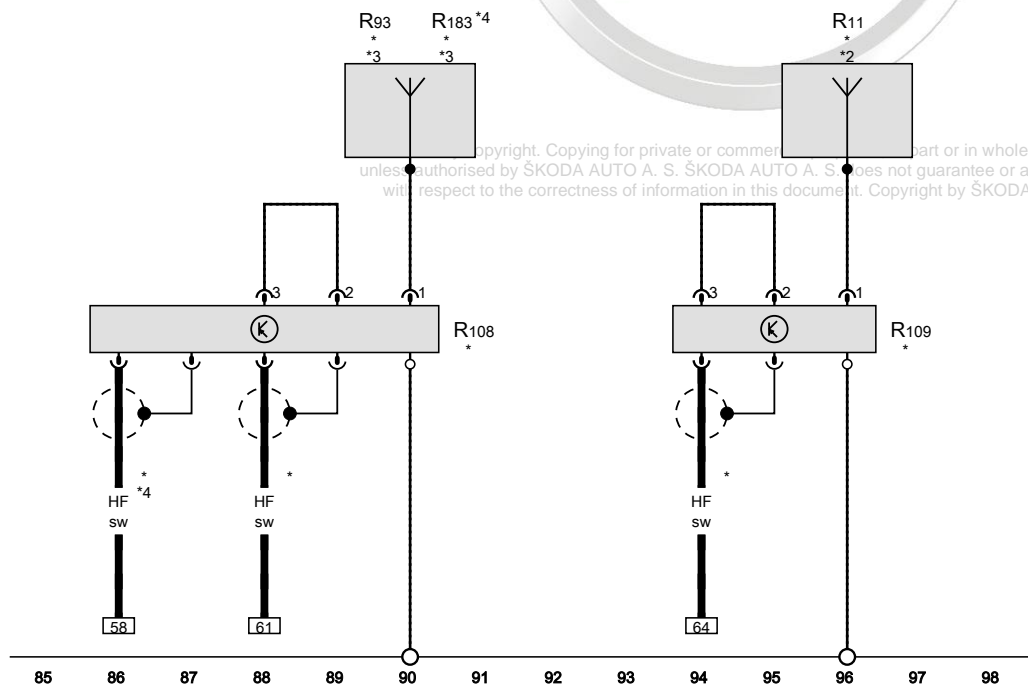
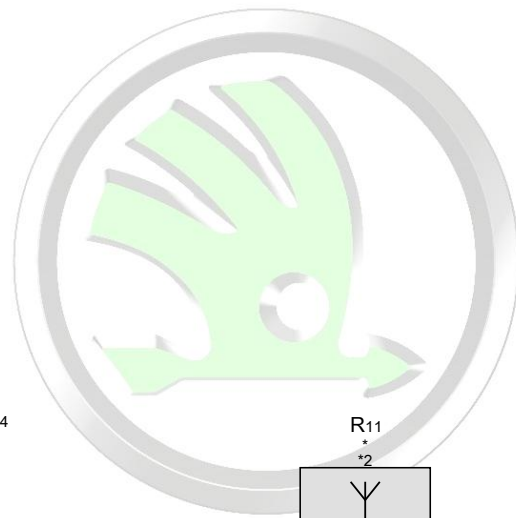
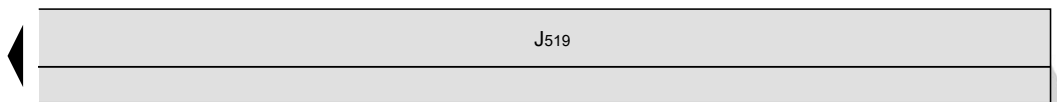
Aerial, Radio aerial 2, Left aerial module, Right aerial module, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Digital radio aerial, Rear window, Heated rear window

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- R11 Aerial
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R108 Left aerial module
- R109 Right aerial module
- R178 Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
- R179 Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
- R183 Digital radio aerial
- T2ah 2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
- T2ak 2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
- T5b 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, brown
- ZX1 Rear window
- Z1 Heated rear window
- 53 Earth point, on right in rear lid
- 62 Earth point, right C-pillar
- * Not for Combi
- *2 Special equipment



Aerial, Radio aerial 2, Left aerial module, Right aerial module, Digital radio aerial

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- R11 Aerial
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R108 Left aerial module
- R109 Right aerial module
- R183 Digital radio aerial
- * For Combi only
- *2 Right side window aerial
- *3 Left side window aerial
- *4 Special equipment



Copyright. Copying for private or commercial use, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FN-074080613]



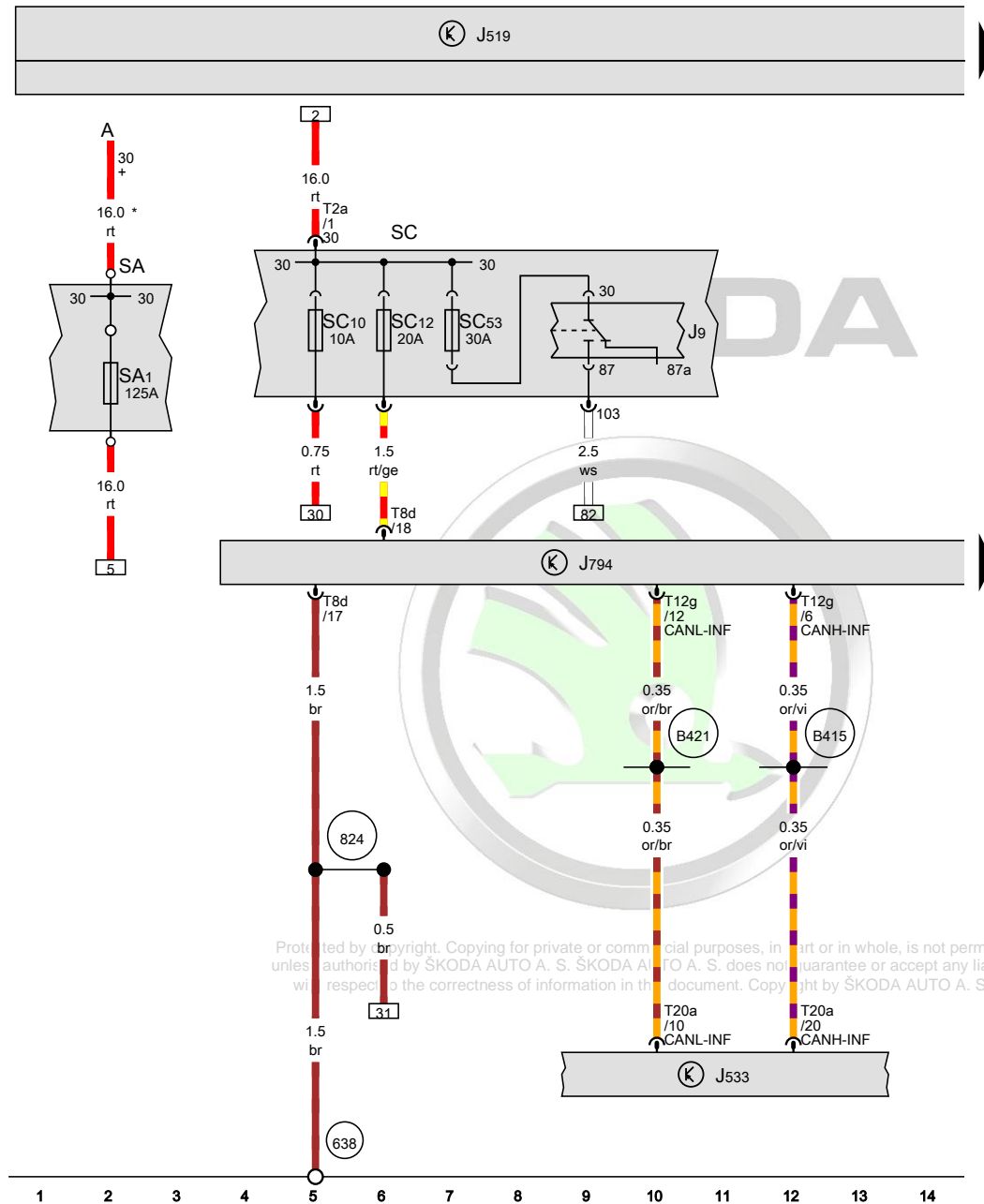
Radio navigation system , (L0R)

From November 2012

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



Data bus diagnostic interface, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C

- A Battery
- J9 Heated rear window relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC10 Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
- SC12 Fuse 12 on fuse holder C
- SC53 Fuse 53 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T8d 8-pin connector, black
- T12g 12-pin connector, grey
- T20a 20-pin connector

- 638 Earth point, on right A-pillar
- 824 Earth connection 17, in interior wiring harness
- B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

* see applicable current flow diagram for engine

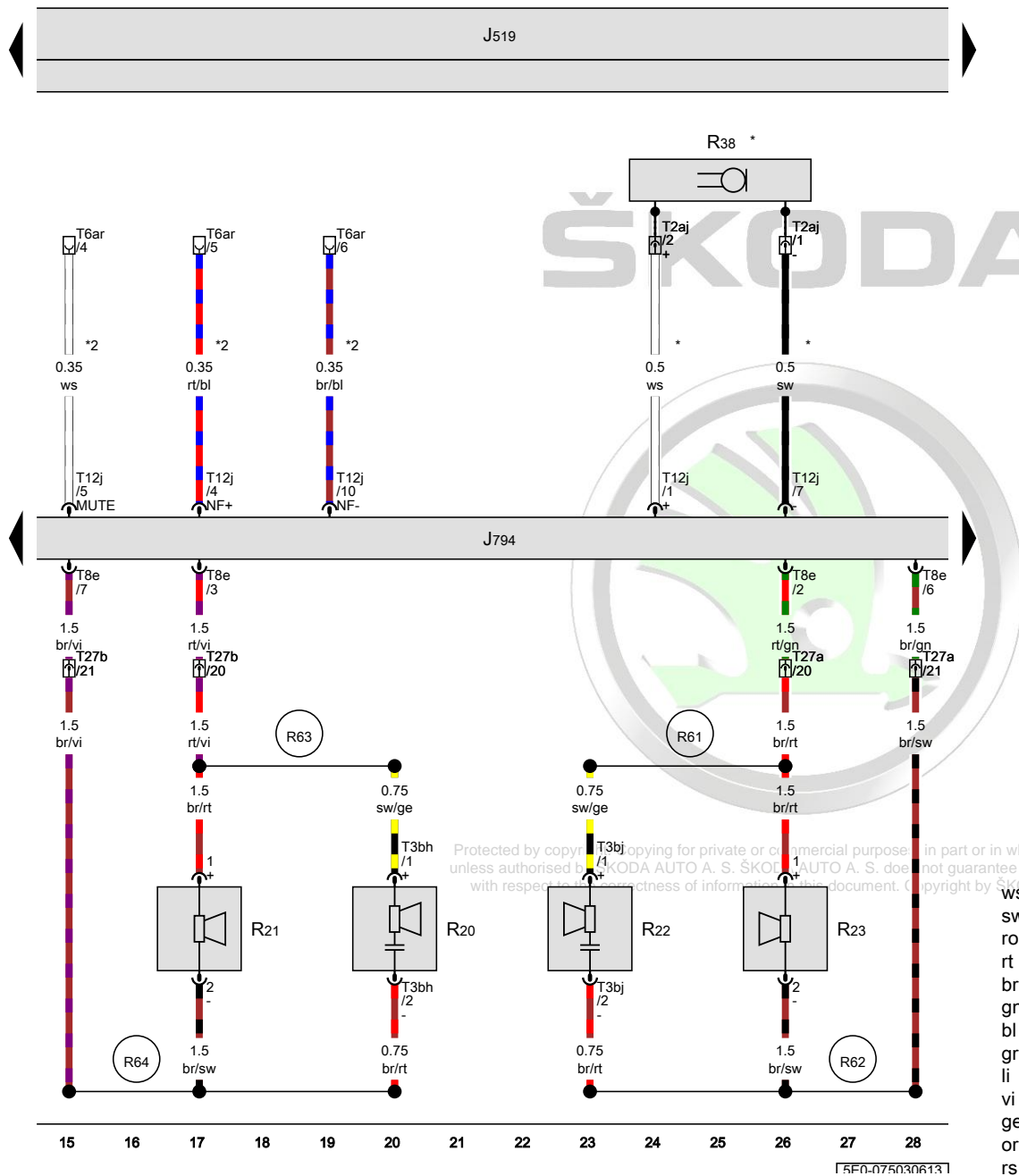
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Control unit 1 for information electronics, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Telephone microphone

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R20 Front left treble loudspeaker
- R21 Front left bass loudspeaker
- R22 Front right treble loudspeaker
- R23 Front right bass loudspeaker
- R38 Telephone microphone
- T2aj 2-pin connector
- T3bh 3-pin connector
- T3bj 3-pin connector
- T6ar 6-pin connector, behind centre console
- T8e 8-pin connector, brown
- T12j 12-pin connector, blue
- T27a 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- T27b 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar

- R61 Connection (positive, loudspeaker), in driver door wiring harness
- R62 Connection (negative, loudspeaker), in driver door wiring harness
- R63 Connection (positive, loudspeaker), in front passenger door wiring harness
- R64 Connection (negative, loudspeaker), in front passenger door wiring harness
- * Special equipment
- *2 Only models with preparation for mobile telephone



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

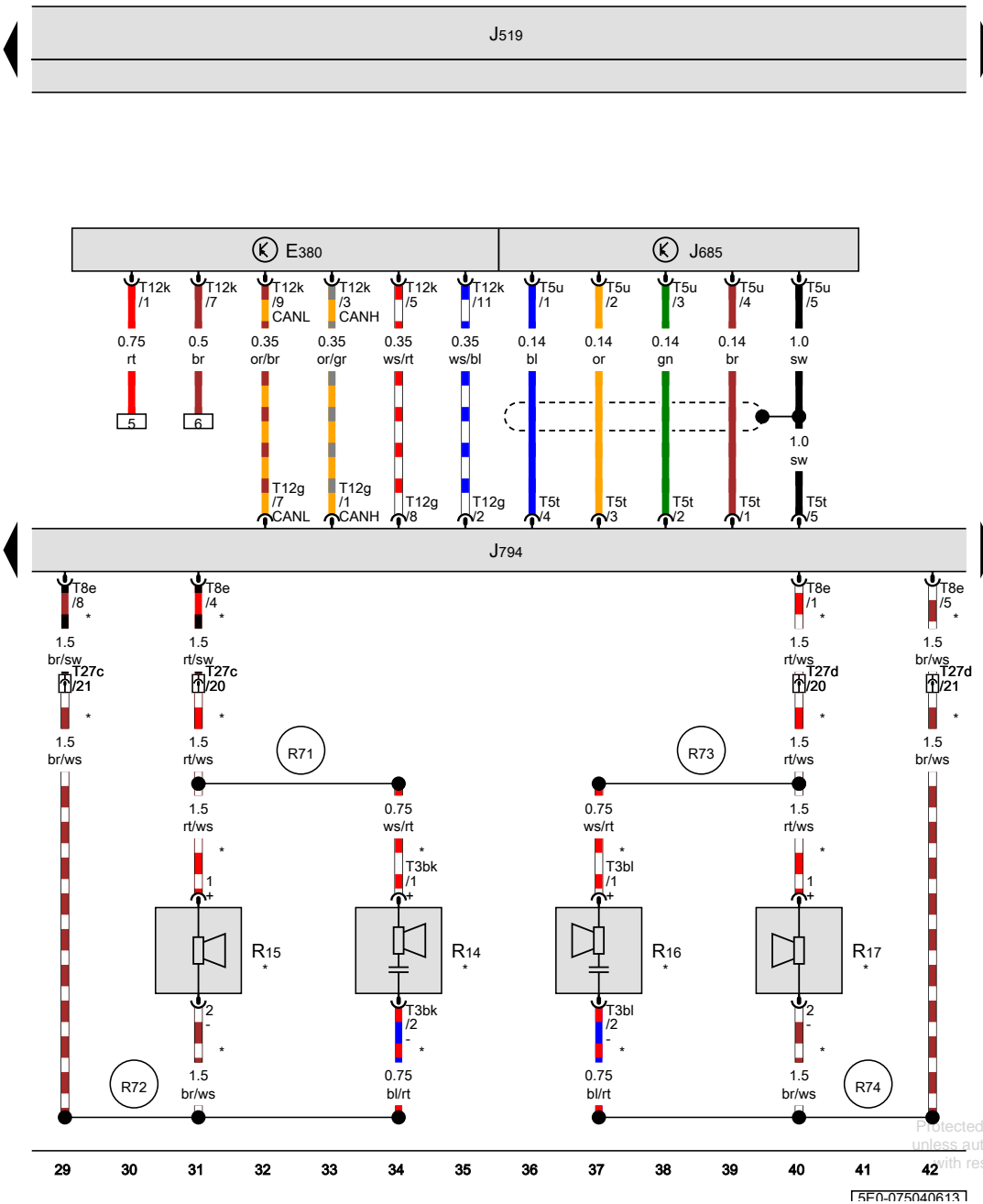
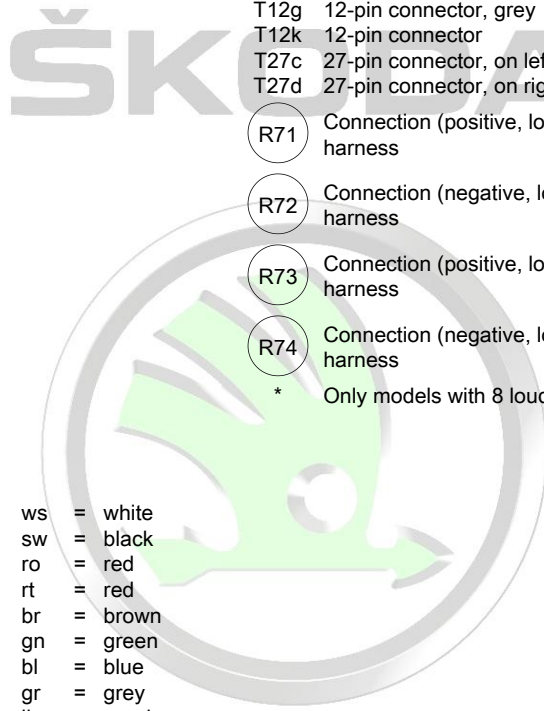
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5F0-075030613]

Multimedia system operating unit, Display unit for front information display and operating unit control unit, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

- E380 Multimedia system operating unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J685 Display unit for front information display and operating unit control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R14 Rear left treble loudspeaker
- R15 Rear left bass loudspeaker
- R16 Rear right treble loudspeaker
- R17 Rear right bass loudspeaker
- T3bk 3-pin connector
- T3bl 3-pin connector
- T5t 5-pin connector
- T5u 5-pin connector
- T8e 8-pin connector, brown
- T12g 12-pin connector, grey
- T12k 12-pin connector
- T27c 27-pin connector, on left B-pillar
- T27d 27-pin connector, on right B-pillar

- (R71) Connection (positive, loudspeaker), in rear left door wiring harness
- (R72) Connection (negative, loudspeaker), in rear left door wiring harness
- (R73) Connection (positive, loudspeaker), in rear right door wiring harness
- (R74) Connection (negative, loudspeaker), in rear right door wiring harness
- * Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)



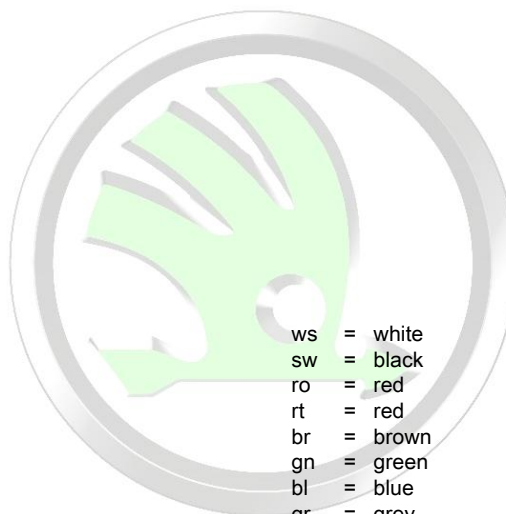
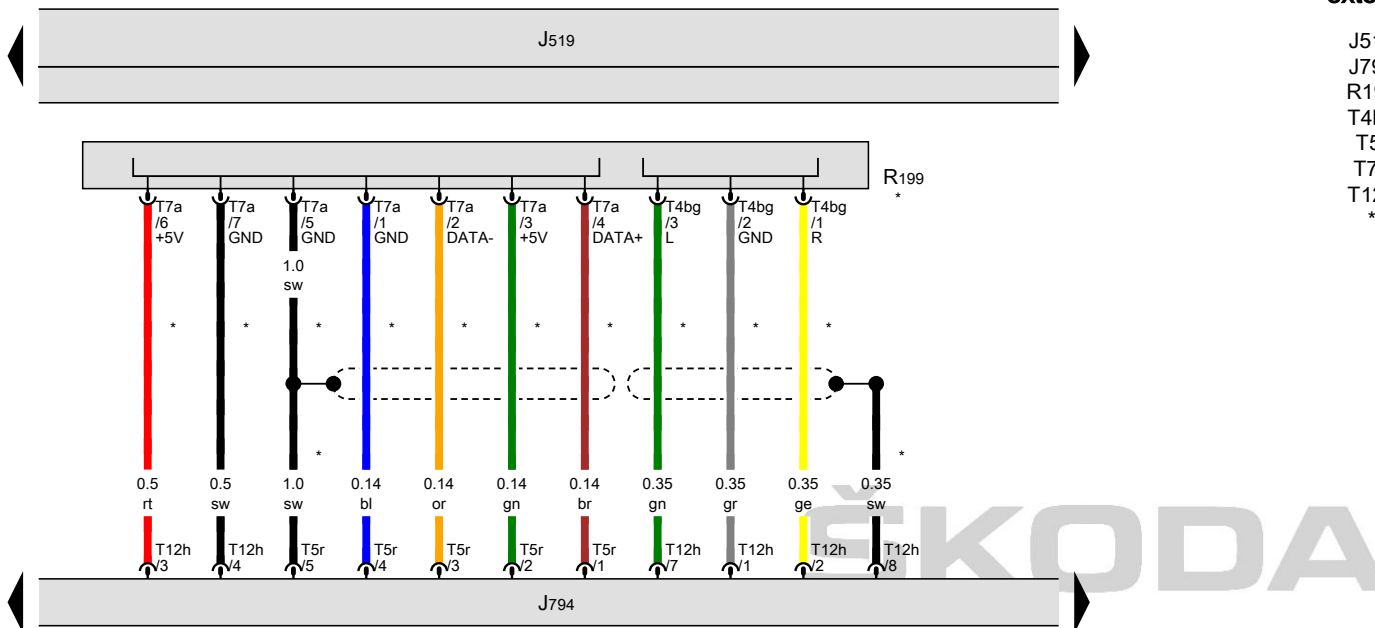
- ws = white
- bl = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

15FD-0750406131

Control unit 1 for information electronics, Connection for external audio sources

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R199 Connection for external audio sources
- T4bg 4-pin connector
- T5r 5-pin connector, yellow
- T7a 7-pin connector
- T12h 12-pin connector, green
- * Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

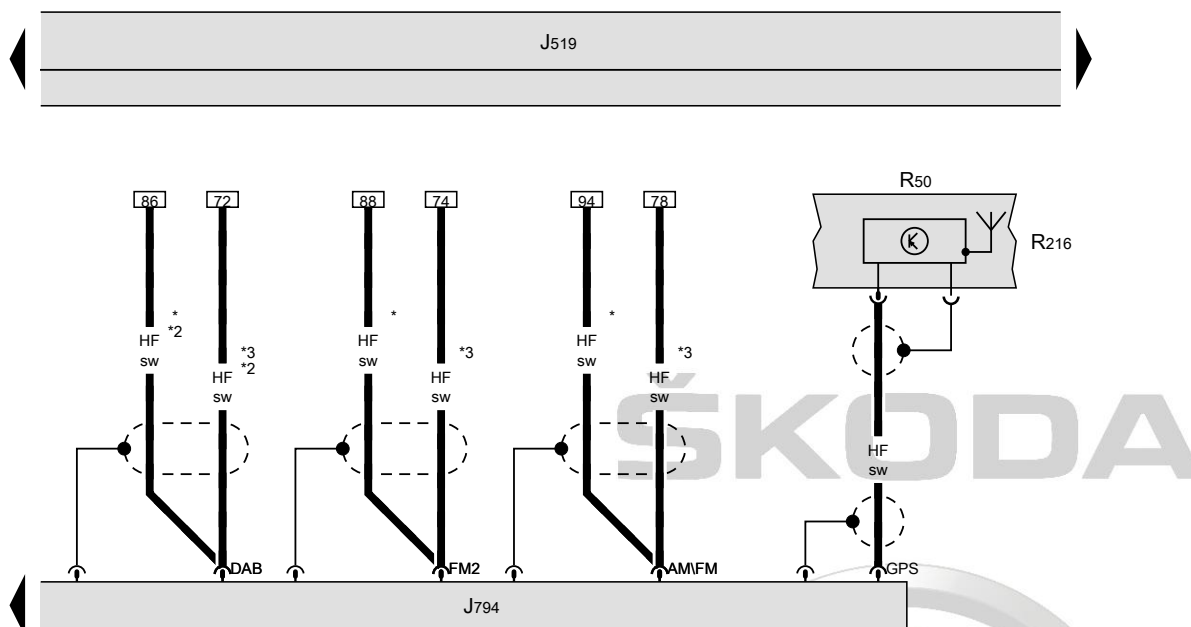


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

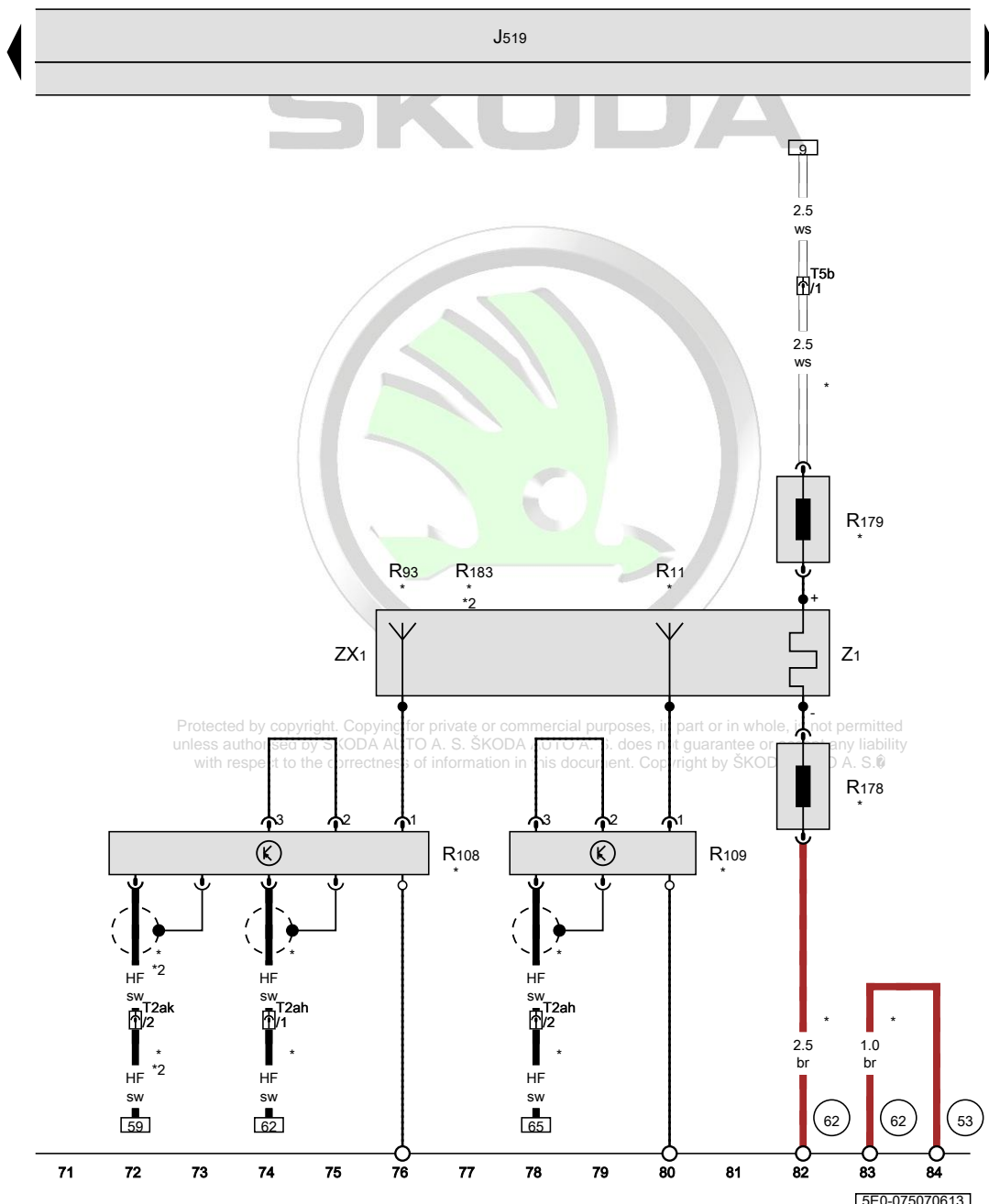
Control unit 1 for information electronics, Roof aerial

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R50 GPS aerial
- R216 Roof aerial
- * For Combi only
- *2 Special equipment
- *3 Not for Combi



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or whole, is prohibited unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee the accuracy or liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Aerial, Radio aerial 2, Left aerial module, Right aerial module, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Digital radio aerial, Rear window, Heated rear window

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- R11 Aerial
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R108 Left aerial module
- R109 Right aerial module
- R178 Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
- R179 Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
- R183 Digital radio aerial
- T2ah 2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
- T2ak 2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
- T5b 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, brown
- ZX1 Rear window
- Z1 Heated rear window
- 53 Earth point, on right in rear lid
- 62 Earth point, right C-pillar
- * Not for Combi
- *2 Special equipment

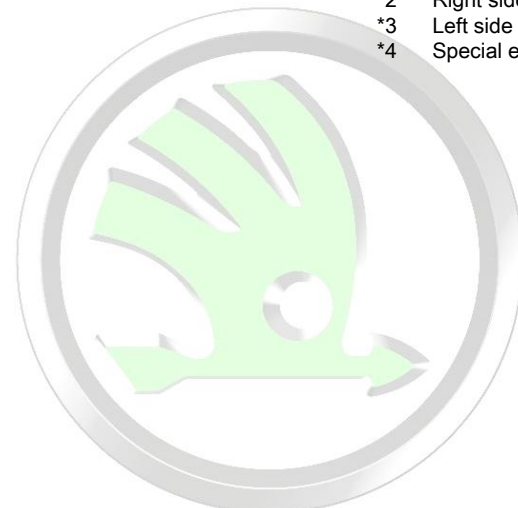
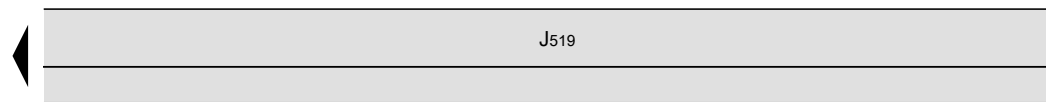
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-075070613]

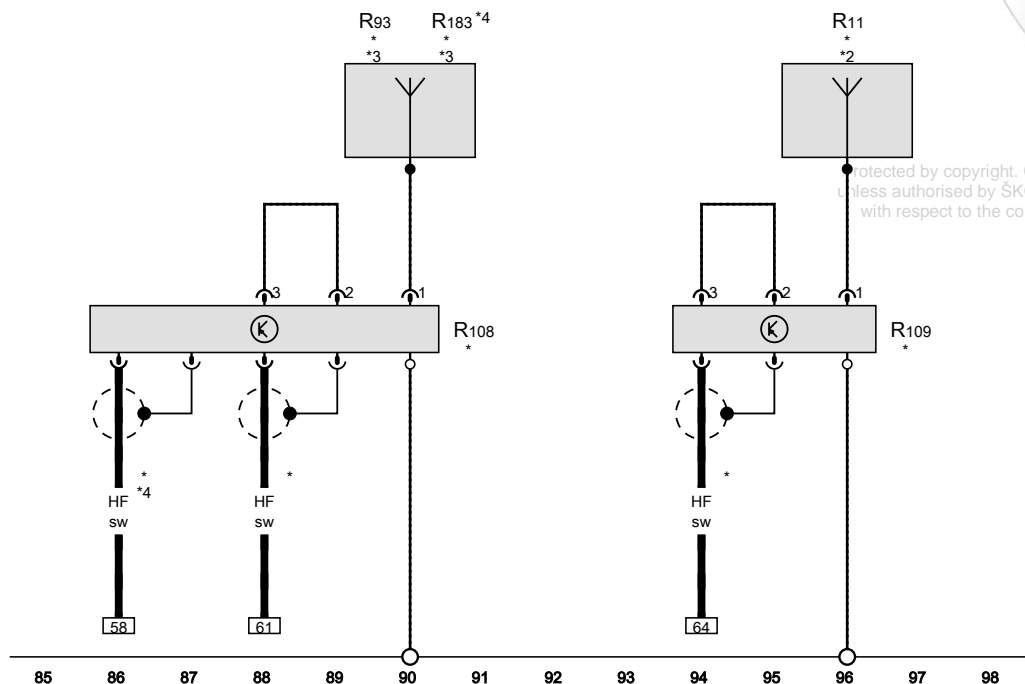


Aerial, Radio aerial 2, Left aerial module, Right aerial module, Digital radio aerial

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- R11 Aerial
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R108 Left aerial module
- R109 Right aerial module
- R183 Digital radio aerial
- * For Combi only
- *2 Right side window aerial
- *3 Left side window aerial
- *4 Special equipment



protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-075080613]



Radio system with digital sound package , (L0R)

From November 2012

ŠKODA

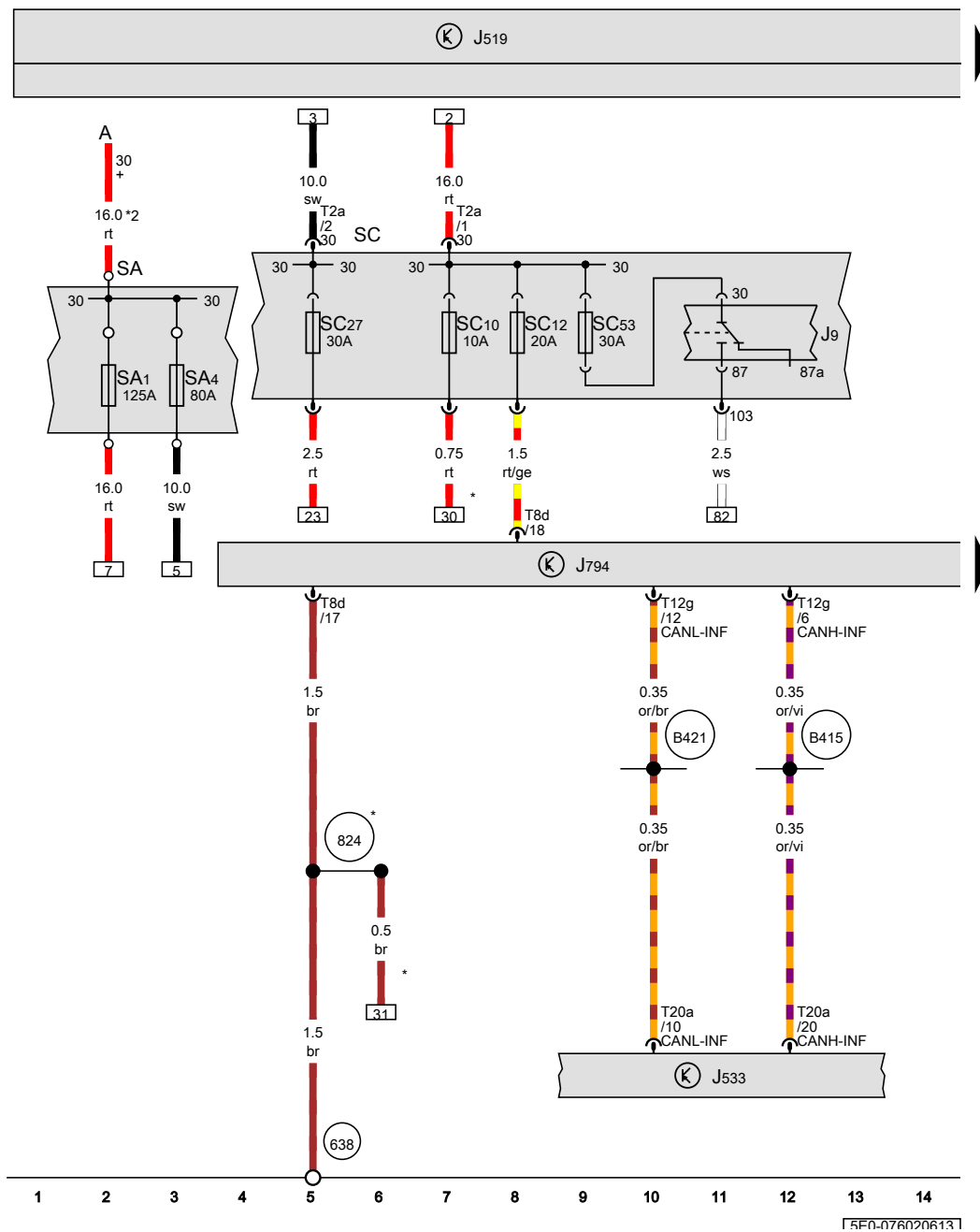


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Data bus diagnostic interface, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C

- A Battery
- J9 Heated rear window relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SA4 Fuse 4 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC10 Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
- SC12 Fuse 12 on fuse holder C
- SC27 Fuse 27 on fuse holder C
- SC53 Fuse 53 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T8d 8-pin connector, black
- T12g 12-pin connector, grey
- T20a 20-pin connector

- 638 Earth point, on right A-pillar
- 824 Earth connection 17, in interior wiring harness
- B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- * According to equipment
- *2 see applicable current flow diagram for engine



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written permission of SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

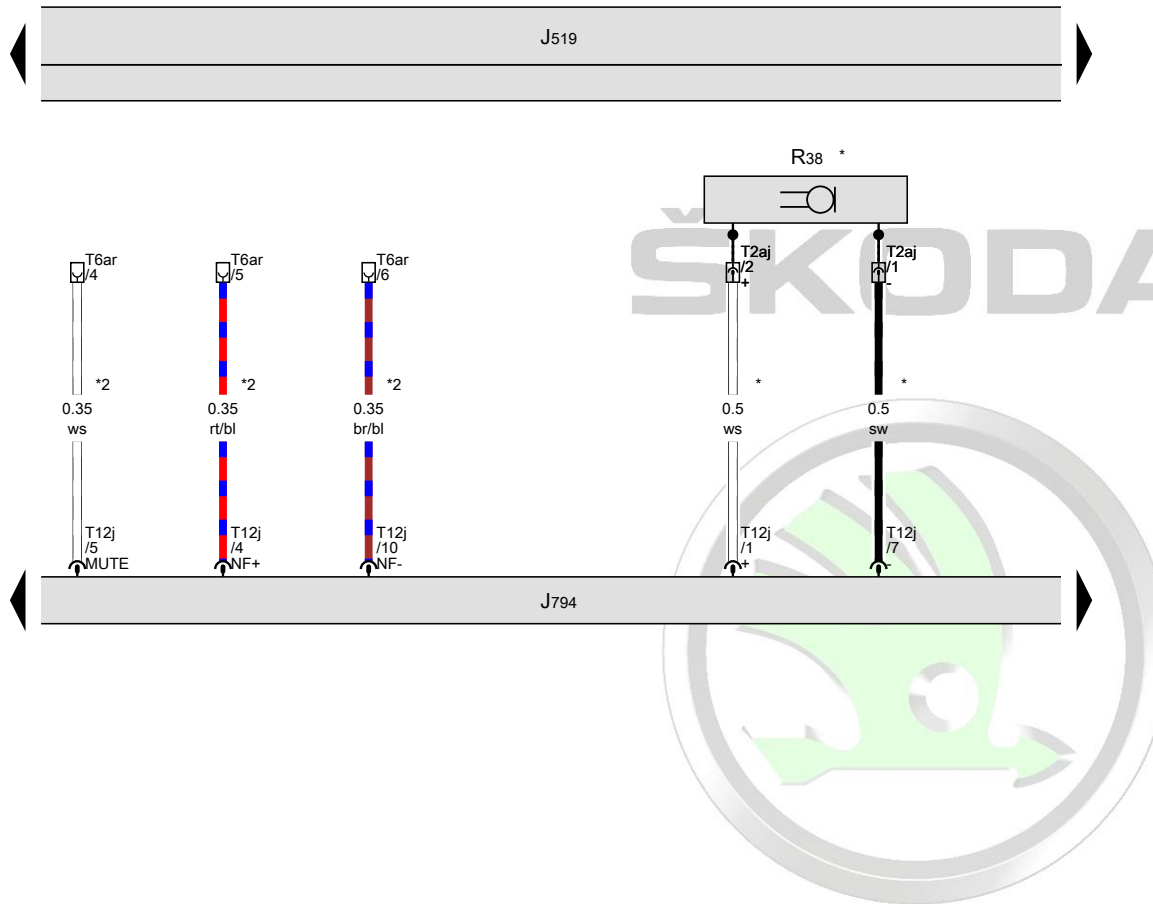
Digital sound package control unit, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Telephone microphone

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J525 Digital sound package control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R38 Telephone microphone
- T2aj 2-pin connector
- T6ar 6-pin connector, behind centre console
- T12j 12-pin connector, blue
- T38b 38-pin connector

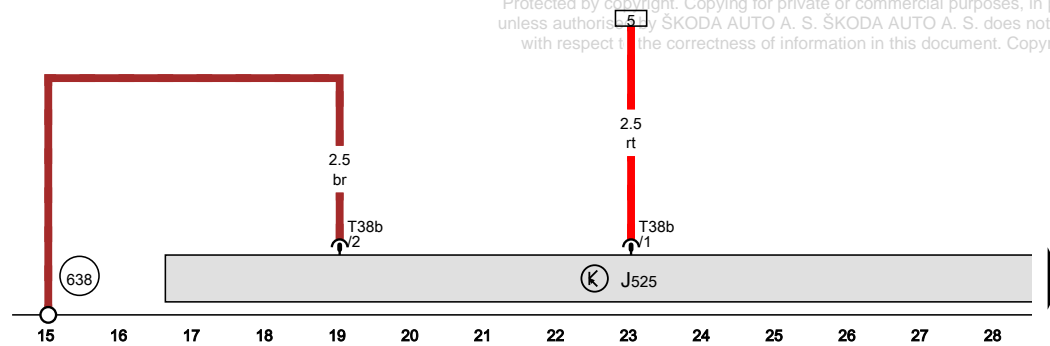
638 Earth point, on right A-pillar

* Special equipment

*2 Only models with preparation for mobile telephone



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2013

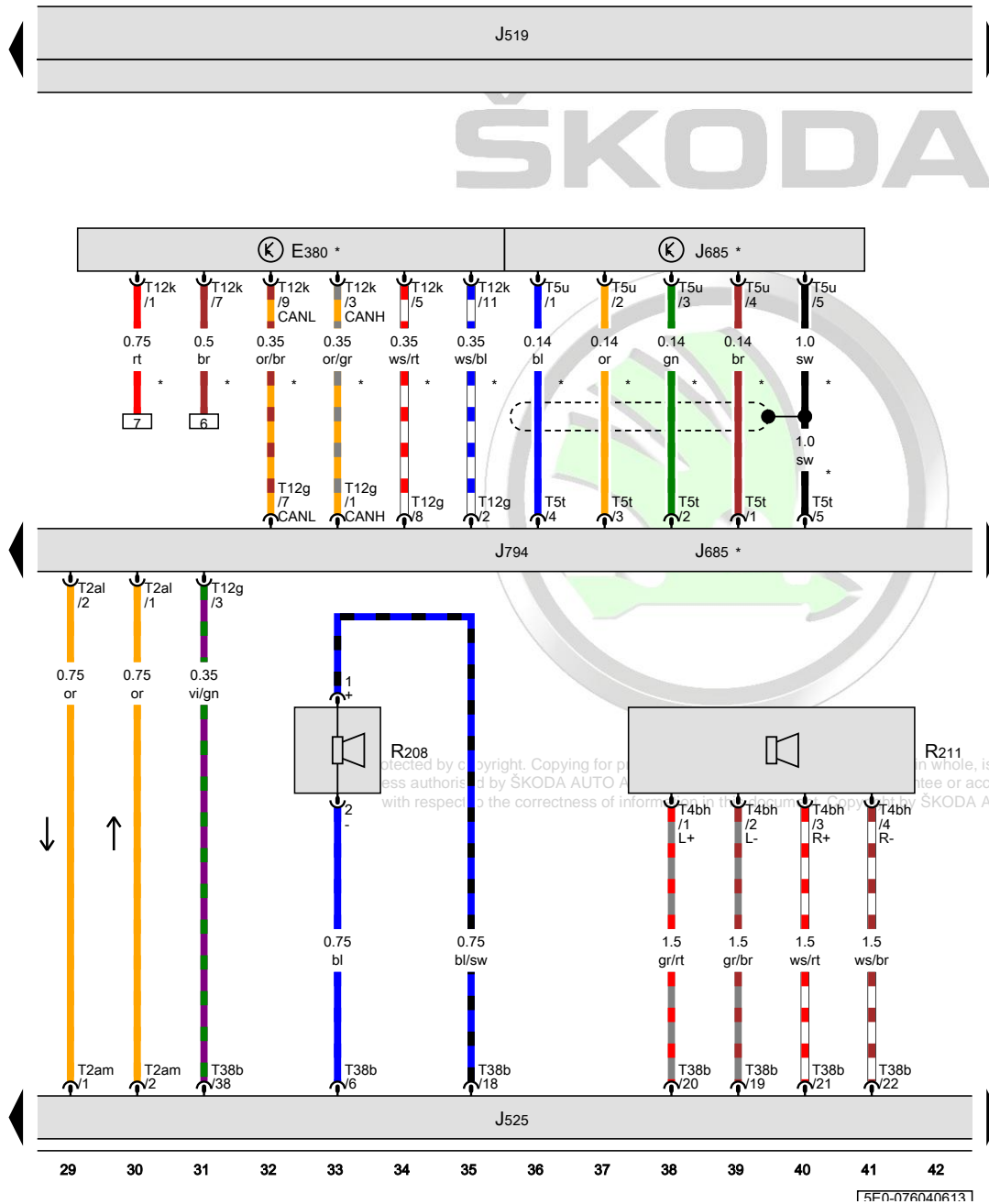


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5F0-076030R13]

Multimedia system operating unit, Digital sound package control unit, Display unit for front information display and operating unit control unit, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Centre loudspeaker, Subwoofer

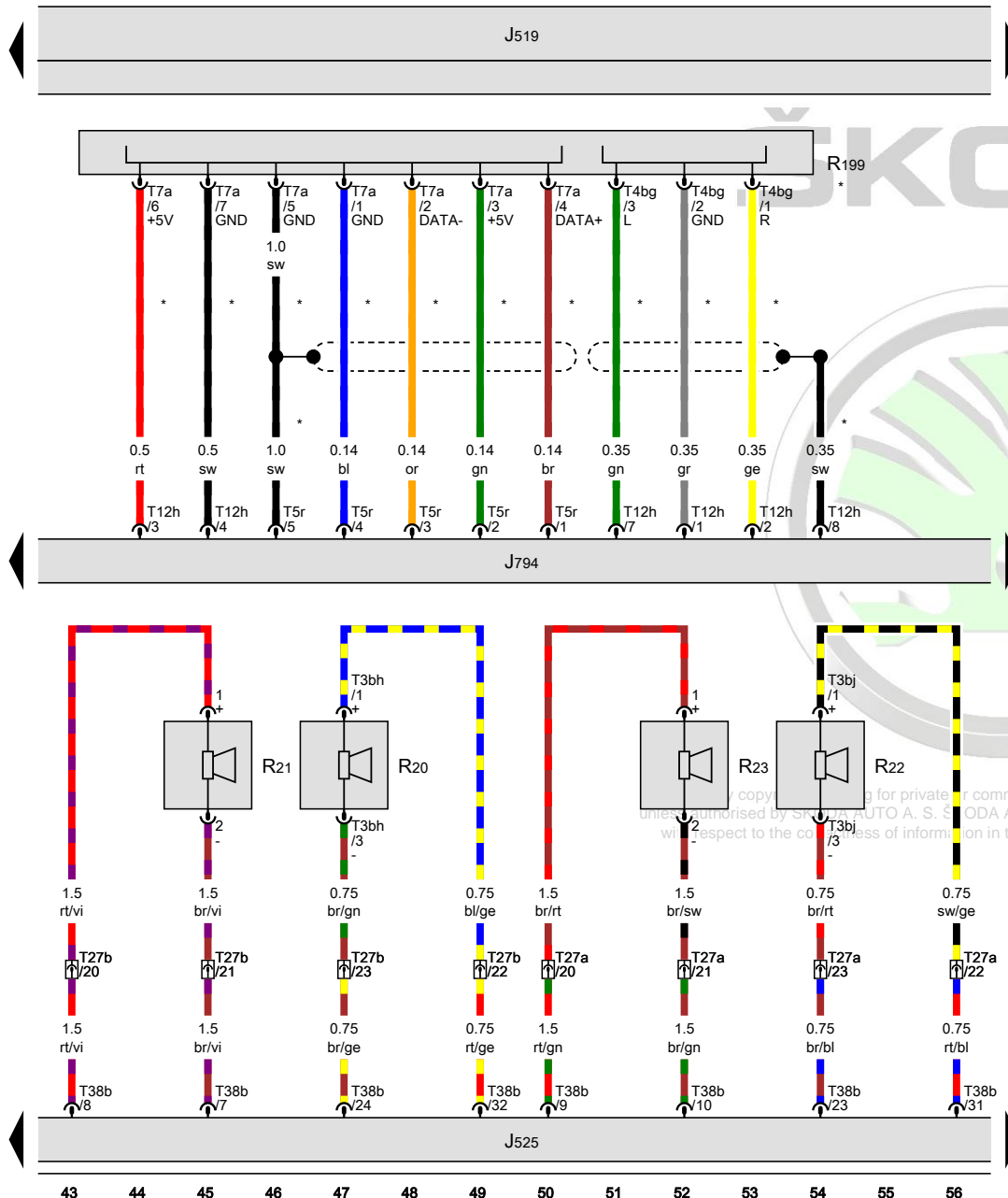
- E380 Multimedia system operating unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J525 Digital sound package control unit
- J685 Display unit for front information display and operating unit control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R208 Centre loudspeaker
- R211 Subwoofer
- T2al 2-pin connector
- T2am 2-pin connector
- T4bh 4-pin connector
- T5t 5-pin connector
- T5u 5-pin connector
- T12g 12-pin connector, grey
- T12k 12-pin connector
- T38b 38-pin connector
- * According to equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15FD-076040613

Digital sound package control unit, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Connection for external audio sources

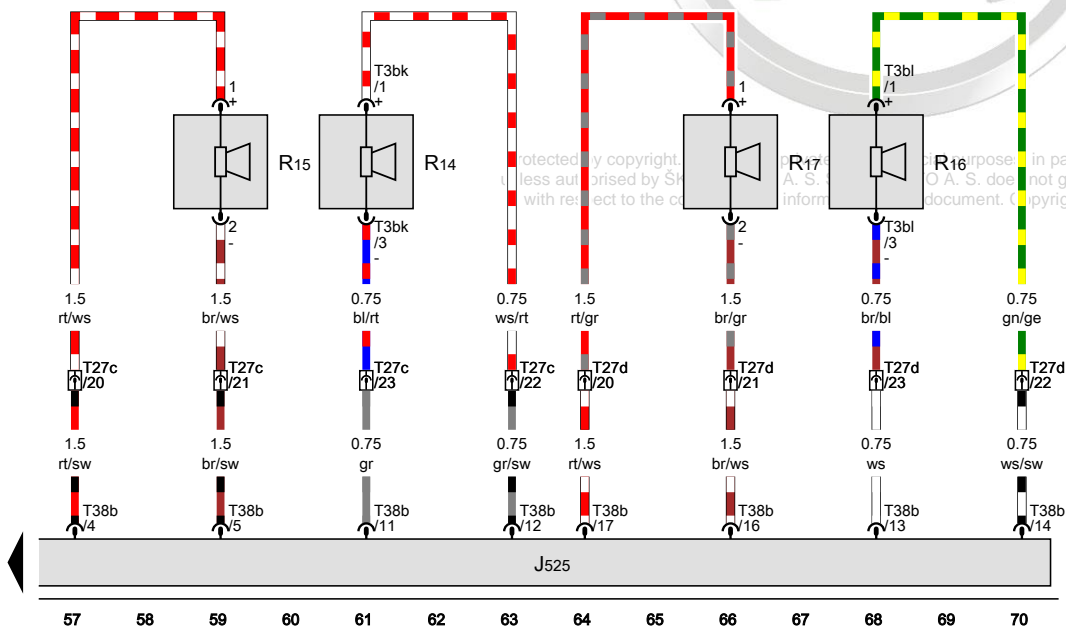
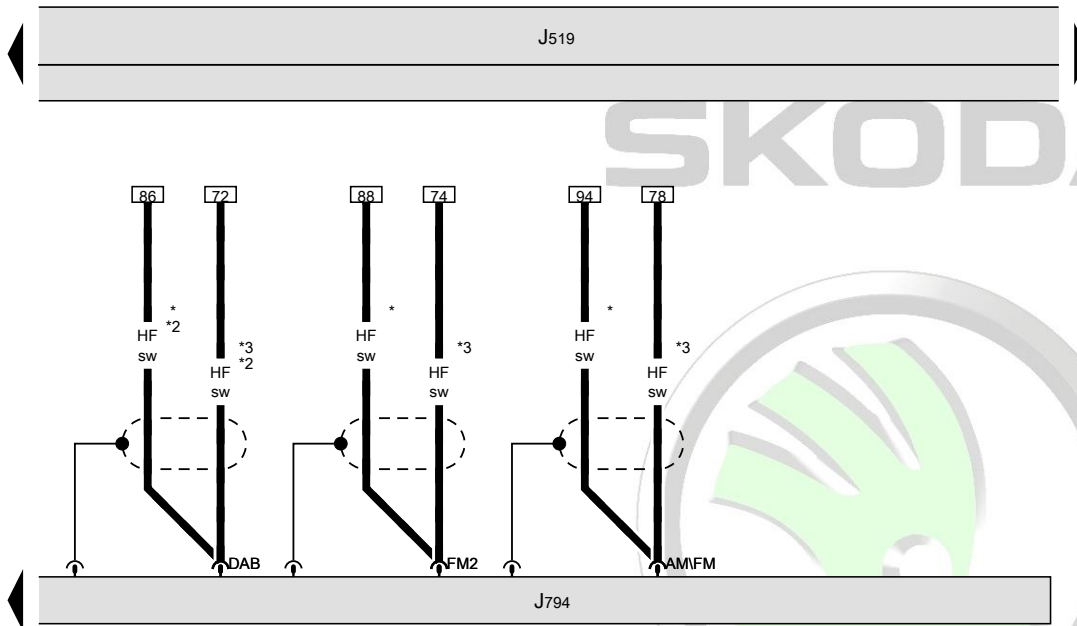


- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J525 Digital sound package control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R20 Front left treble loudspeaker
- R21 Front left bass loudspeaker
- R22 Front right treble loudspeaker
- R23 Front right bass loudspeaker
- R199 Connection for external audio sources
- T3bh 3-pin connector
- T3bj 3-pin connector
- T4bg 4-pin connector
- T5r 5-pin connector, yellow
- T7a 7-pin connector
- T12h 12-pin connector, green
- T27a 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- T27b 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- T38b 38-pin connector
- * Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

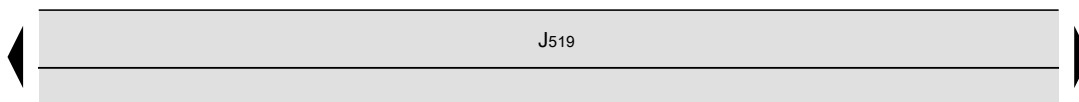
Digital sound package control unit, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J525 Digital sound package control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R14 Rear left treble loudspeaker
- R15 Rear left bass loudspeaker
- R16 Rear right treble loudspeaker
- R17 Rear right bass loudspeaker
- T3bk 3-pin connector
- T3bl 3-pin connector
- T27c 27-pin connector, on left B-pillar
- T27d 27-pin connector, on right B-pillar
- T38b 38-pin connector
- * For Combi only
- *2 Special equipment
- *3 Not for Combi



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-076060613]



Aerial, Radio aerial 2, Left aerial module, Right aerial module, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Digital radio aerial, Rear window, Heated rear window

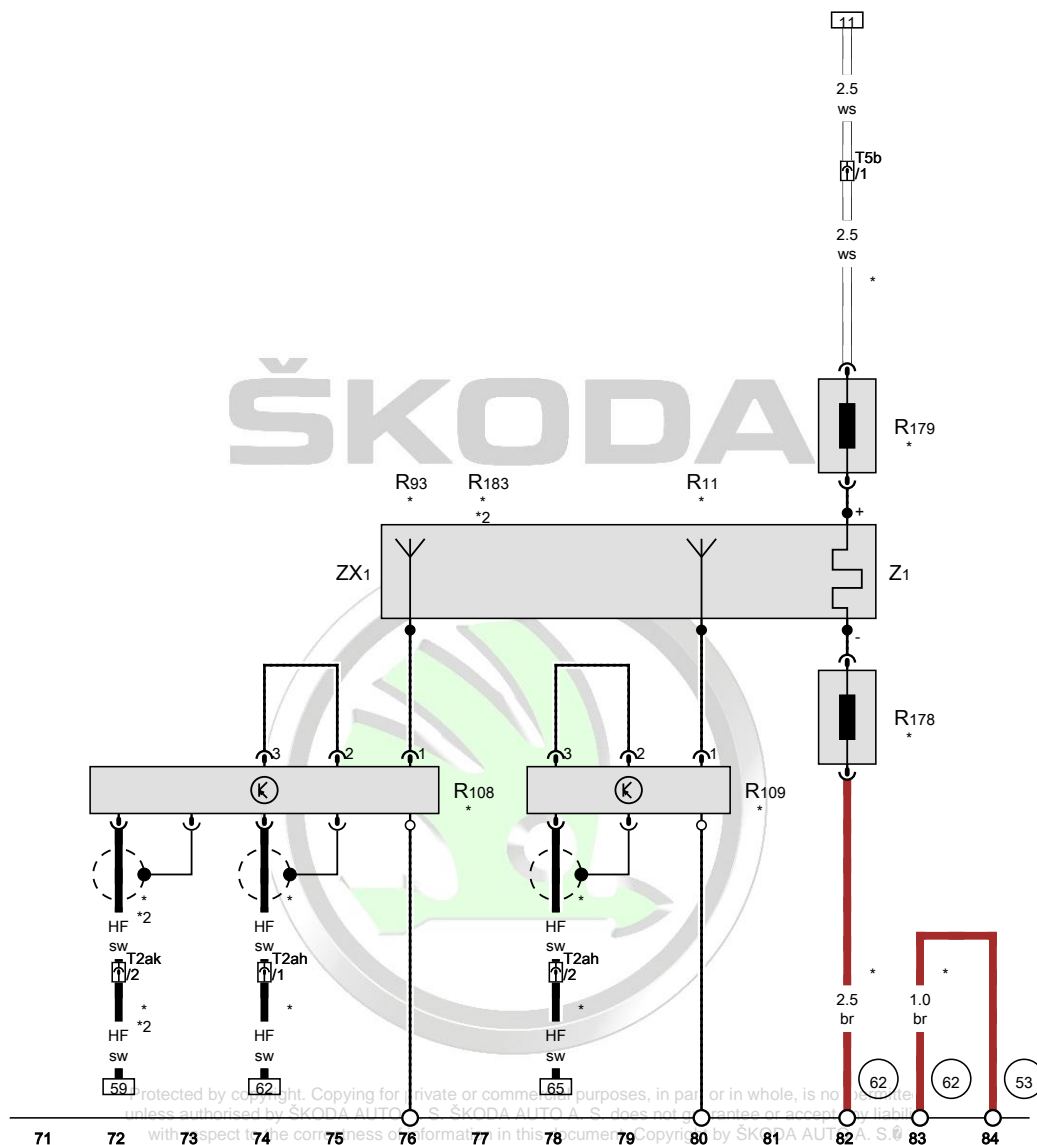
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- R11 Aerial
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R108 Left aerial module
- R109 Right aerial module
- R178 Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
- R179 Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
- R183 Digital radio aerial
- T2ah 2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
- T2ak 2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
- T5b 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, brown
- ZX1 Rear window
- Z1 Heated rear window

53 Earth point, on right in rear lid

62 Earth point, right C-pillar

* Not for Combi

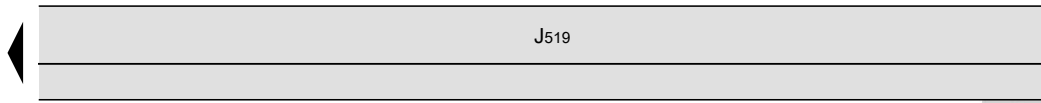
*2 Special equipment



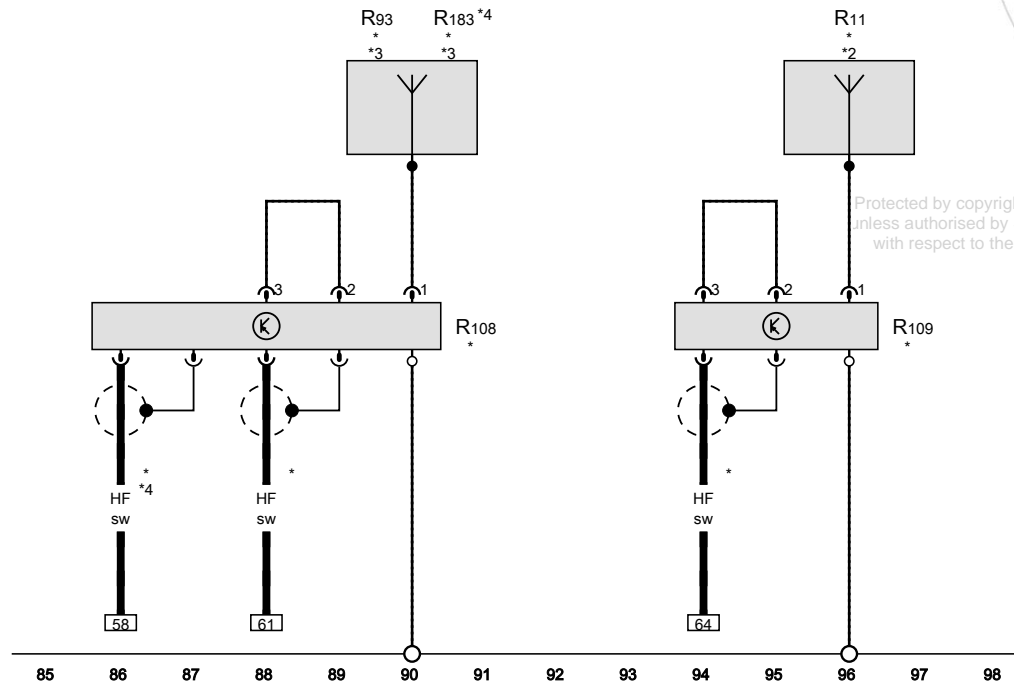
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15FD-0760706131

Aerial, Radio aerial 2, Left aerial module, Right aerial module, Digital radio aerial



- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- R11 Aerial
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R108 Left aerial module
- R109 Right aerial module
- R183 Digital radio aerial
- * For Combi only
- *2 Right side window aerial
- *3 Left side window aerial
- *4 Special equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-076080613]

Radio navigation system with digital sound package , (L0R)

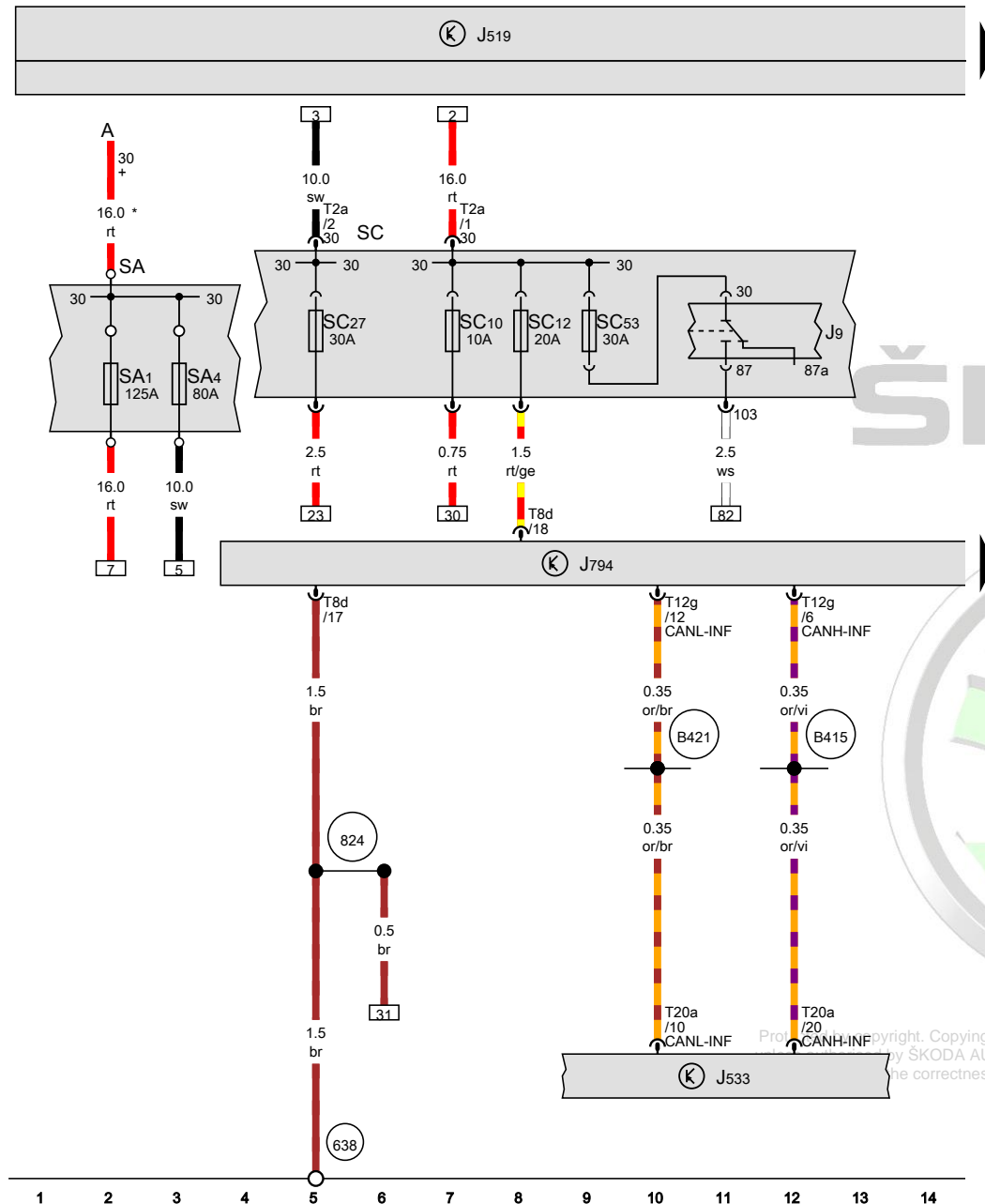
From November 2012

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Data bus diagnostic interface, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C



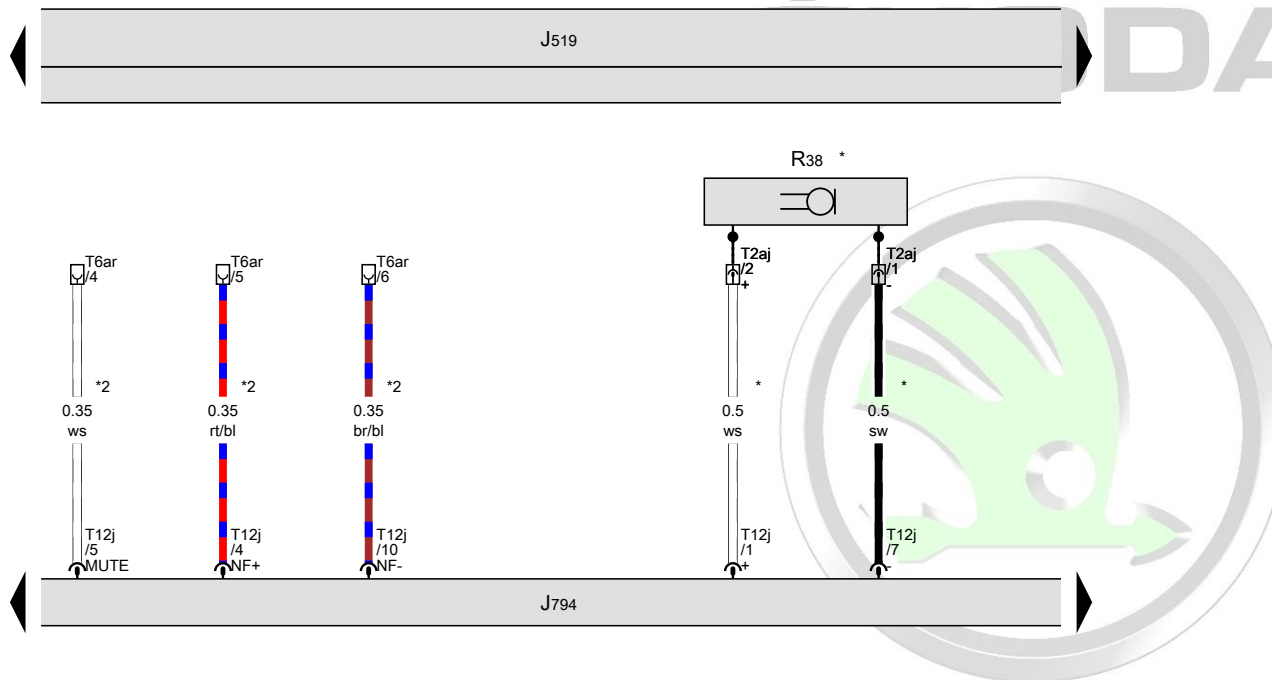
- A Battery
- J9 Heated rear window relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SA4 Fuse 4 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC10 Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
- SC12 Fuse 12 on fuse holder C
- SC27 Fuse 27 on fuse holder C
- SC53 Fuse 53 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T8d 8-pin connector, black
- T12g 12-pin connector, grey
- T20a 20-pin connector

- 638 Earth point, on right A-pillar
- 824 Earth connection 17, in interior wiring harness
- B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Copyright. Copying for private use, in part or in whole, is not permitted by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Telephone microphone



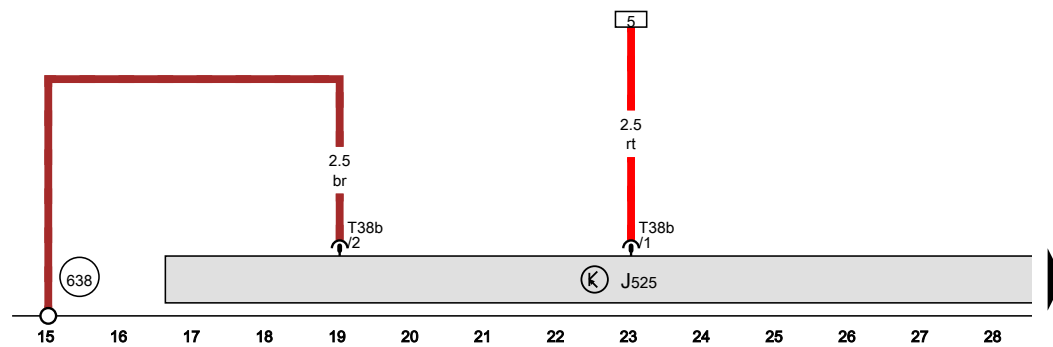
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J525 Digital sound package control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R38 Telephone microphone
- T2aj 2-pin connector
- T6ar 6-pin connector, behind centre console
- T12j 12-pin connector, blue
- T38b 38-pin connector

638 Earth point, on right A-pillar

* Special equipment

*2 Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

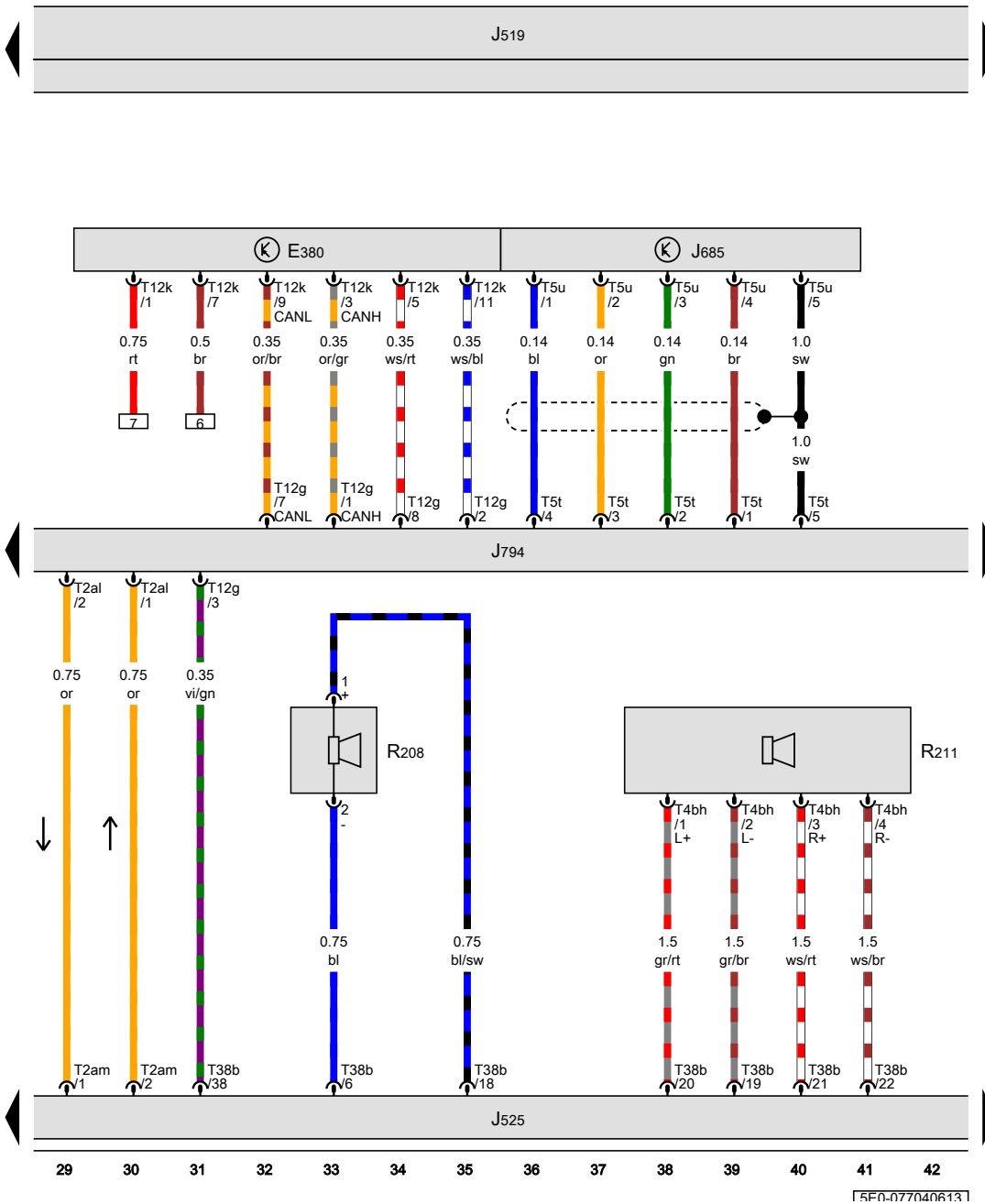


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15F0-077030613

Multimedia system operating unit, Digital sound package control unit, Display unit for front information display and operating unit control unit, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Centre loudspeaker, Subwoofer

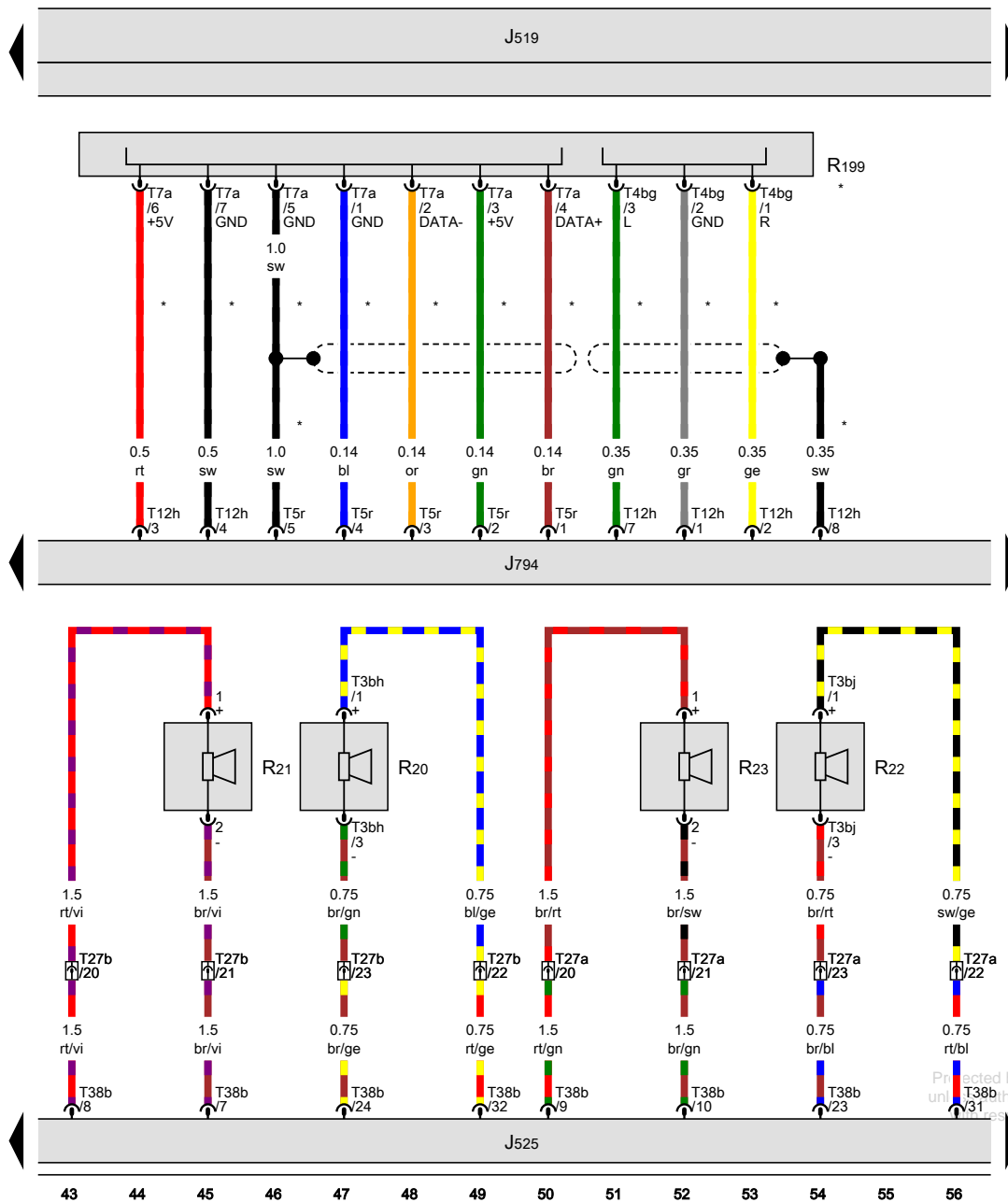
- E380 Multimedia system operating unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J525 Digital sound package control unit
- J685 Display unit for front information display and operating unit control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R208 Centre loudspeaker
- R211 Subwoofer
- T2al 2-pin connector
- T2am 2-pin connector
- T4bh 4-pin connector
- T5t 5-pin connector
- T5u 5-pin connector
- T12g 12-pin connector, grey
- T12k 12-pin connector
- T38b 38-pin connector



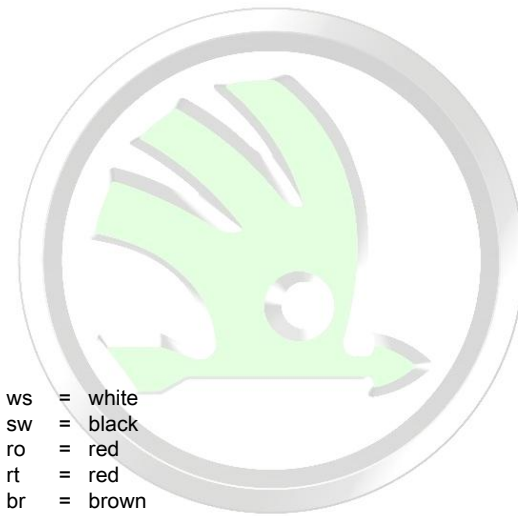
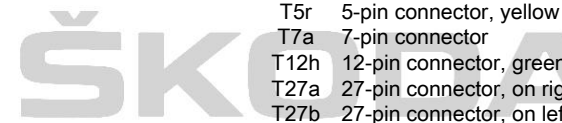
- Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written authorisation of SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.
- ws = white
 - sw = black
 - ro = red
 - rt = red
 - br = brown
 - gn = green
 - bl = blue
 - gr = grey
 - li = purple
 - vi = purple
 - ge = yellow
 - or = orange
 - rs = pink

15FD-077040613

Digital sound package control unit, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Connection for external audio sources



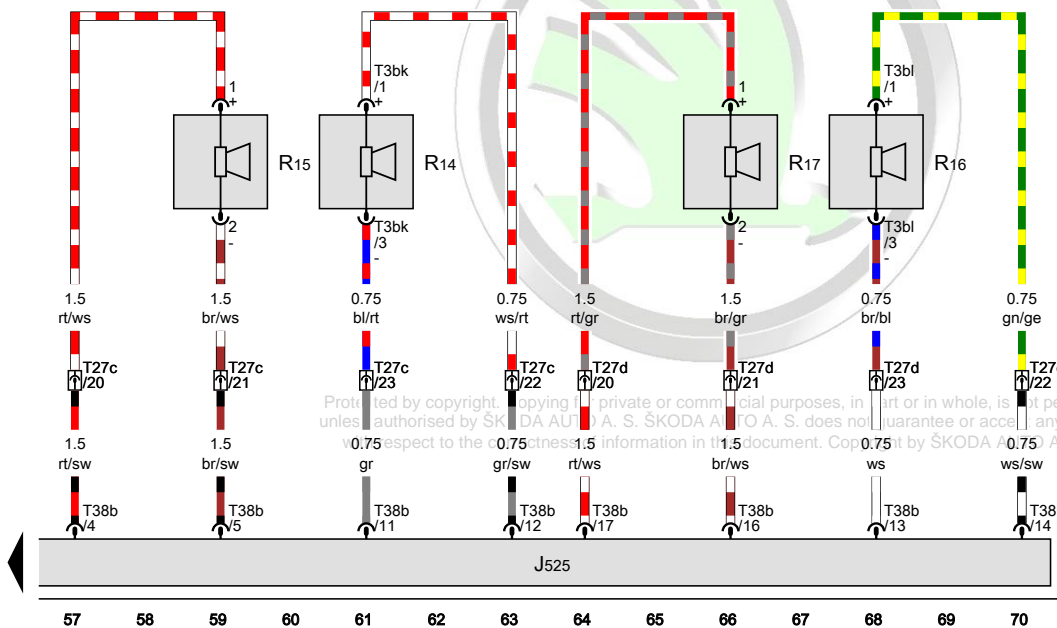
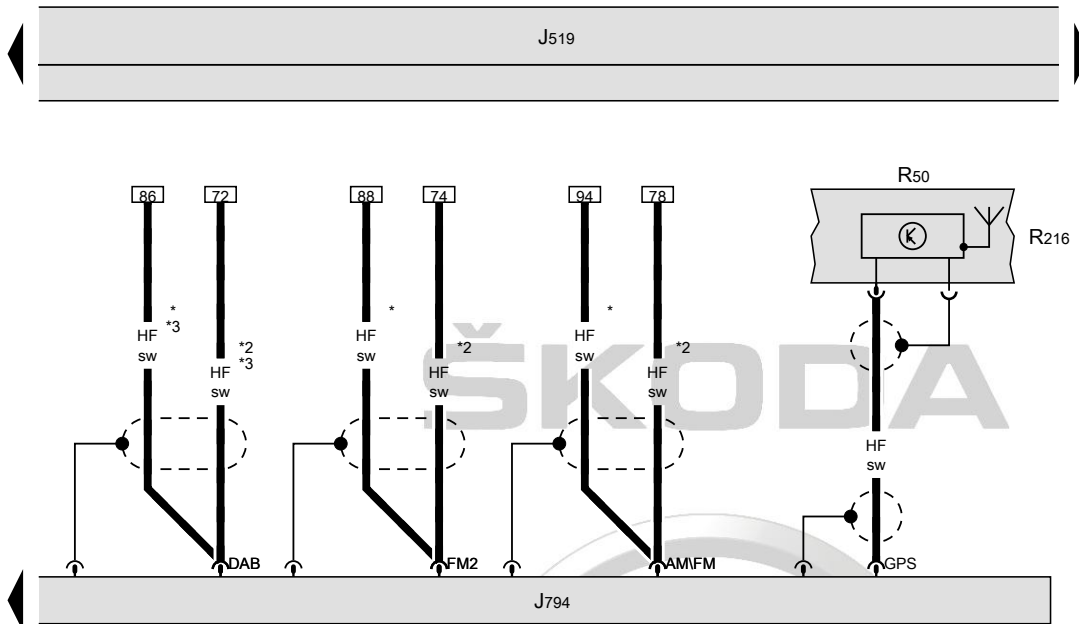
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J525 Digital sound package control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R20 Front left treble loudspeaker
- R21 Front left bass loudspeaker
- R22 Front right treble loudspeaker
- R23 Front right bass loudspeaker
- R199 Connection for external audio sources
- T3bh 3-pin connector
- T3bj 3-pin connector
- T4bg 4-pin connector
- T5r 5-pin connector, yellow
- T7a 7-pin connector
- T12h 12-pin connector, green
- T27a 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- T27b 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- T38b 38-pin connector
- * Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

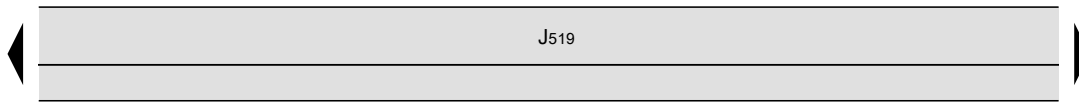
Digital sound package control unit, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker, Roof aerial

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J525 Digital sound package control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R14 Rear left treble loudspeaker
- R15 Rear left bass loudspeaker
- R16 Rear right treble loudspeaker
- R17 Rear right bass loudspeaker
- R50 GPS aerial
- R216 Roof aerial
- T3bk 3-pin connector
- T3bl 3-pin connector
- T27c 27-pin connector, on left B-pillar
- T27d 27-pin connector, on right B-pillar
- T38b 38-pin connector
- * For Combi only
- *2 Not for Combi
- *3 Special equipment

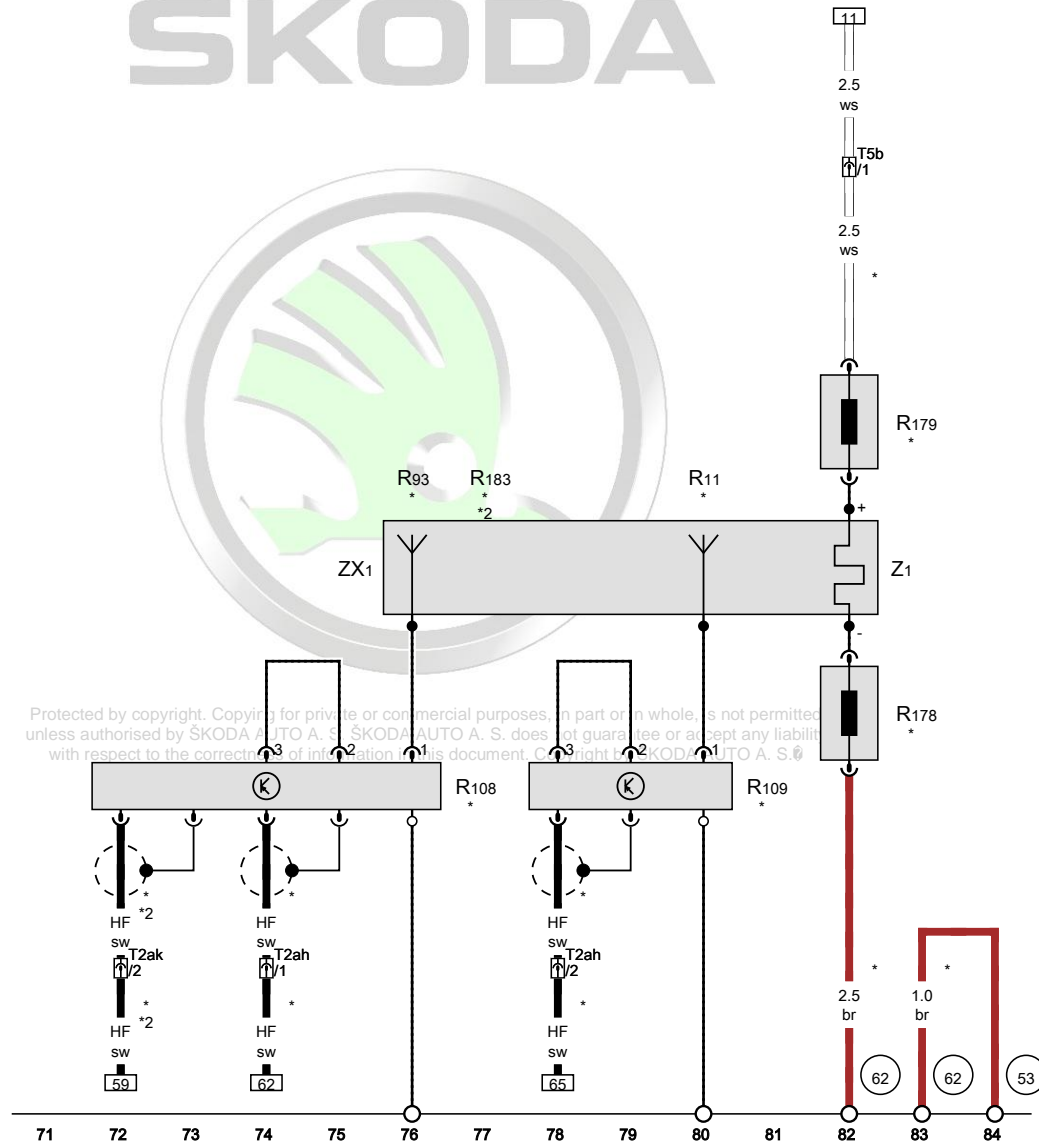


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-077060613]



ŠKODA



Aerial, Radio aerial 2, Left aerial module, Right aerial module, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Digital radio aerial, Rear window, Heated rear window

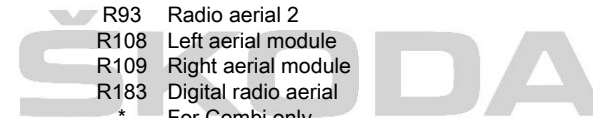
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- R11 Aerial
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R108 Left aerial module
- R109 Right aerial module
- R178 Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
- R179 Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
- R183 Digital radio aerial
- T2ah 2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
- T2ak 2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
- T5b 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, brown
- ZX1 Rear window
- Z1 Heated rear window
- 53 Earth point, on right in rear lid
- 62 Earth point, right C-pillar
- * Not for Combi
- *2 Special equipment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-077070613]

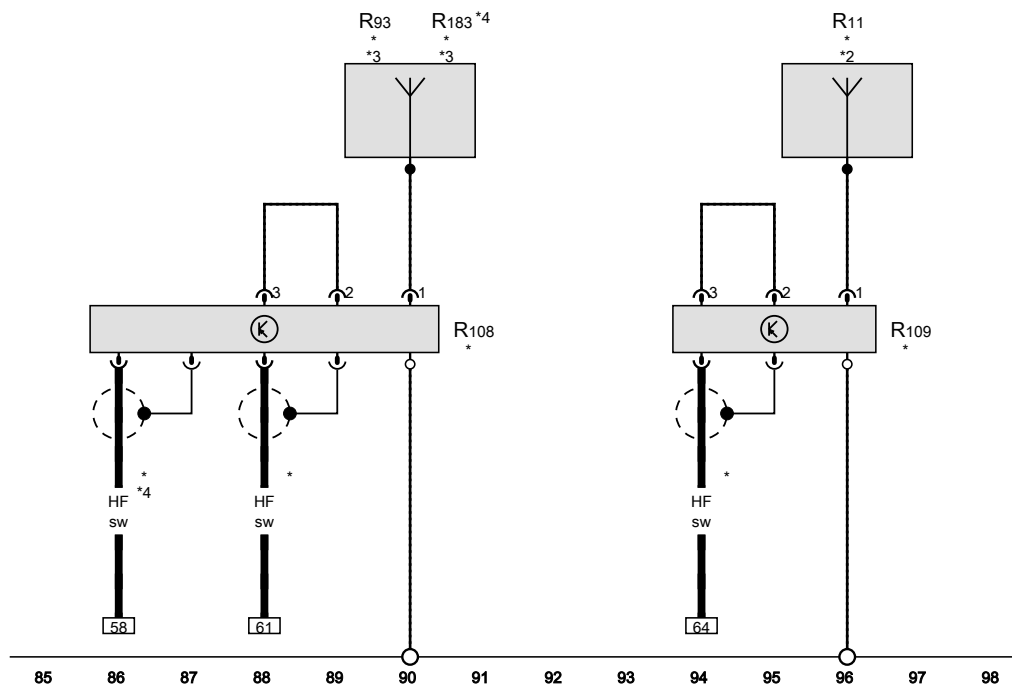
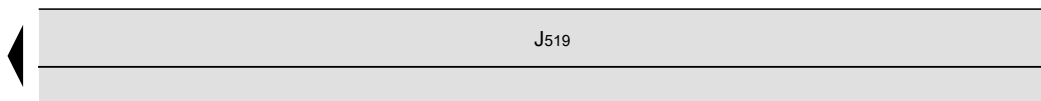
Aerial, Radio aerial 2, Left aerial module, Right aerial module, Digital radio aerial

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- R11 Aerial
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R108 Left aerial module
- R109 Right aerial module
- R183 Digital radio aerial
- * For Combi only
- *2 Right side window aerial
- *3 Left side window aerial
- *4 Special equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



[5F0-077080613]

Data bus network , (L0L)

From November 2012



ŠKODA



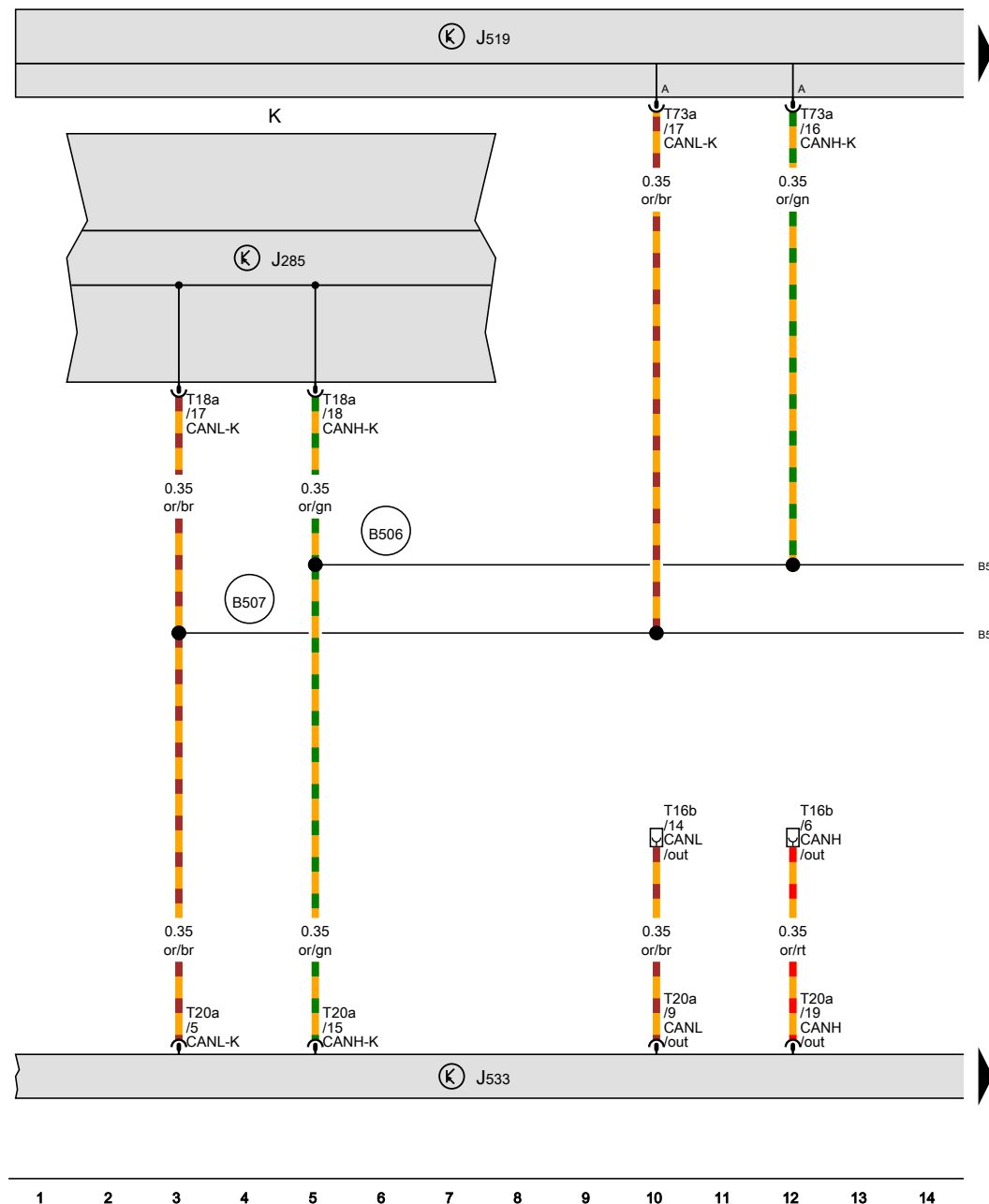
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert, 16-pin connector

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- T16b 16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector

-  Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
-  Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness

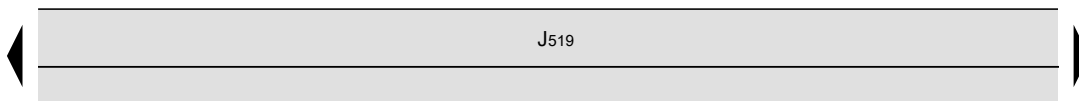
ŠKODA



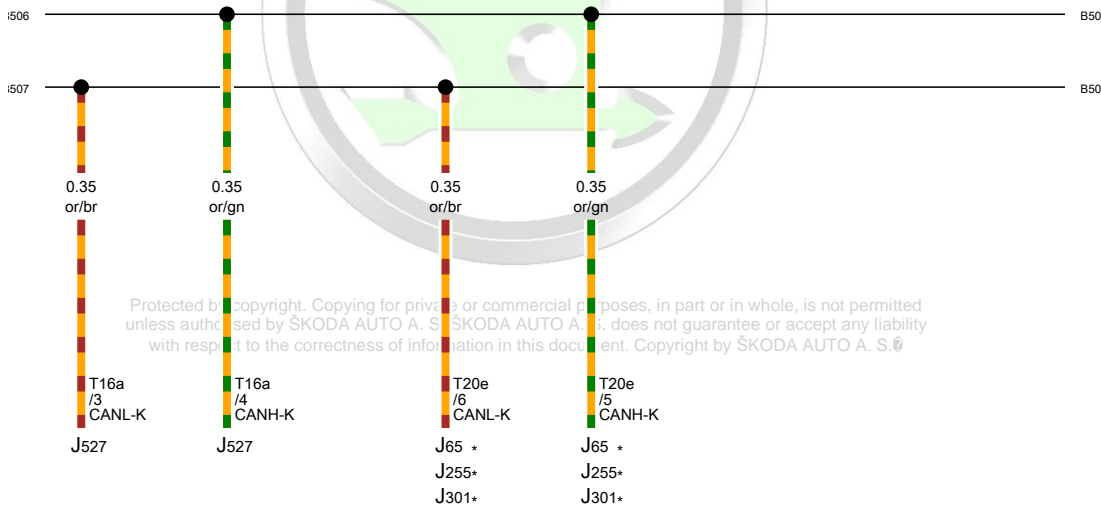
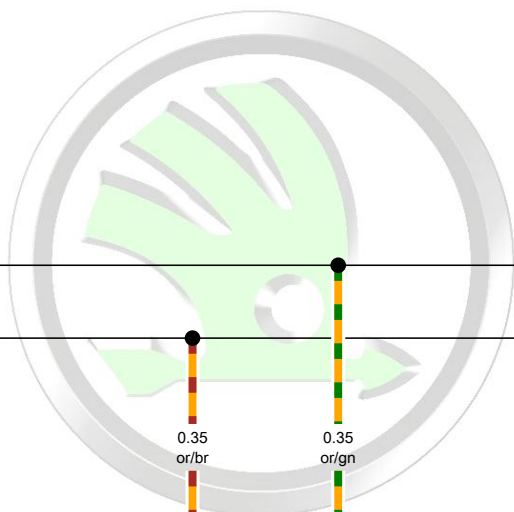
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Copyright © 2013 ŠKODA AUTO A. S. All rights reserved. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

15F0-078020R13



ŠKODA



Data bus diagnostic interface

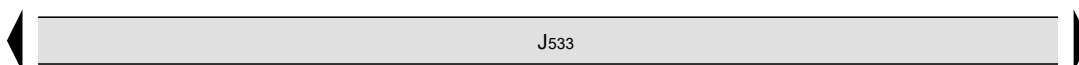
- J65 Heater control unit
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T20e 20-pin connector

B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness

B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness

* According to equipment

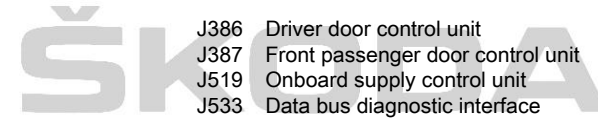
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



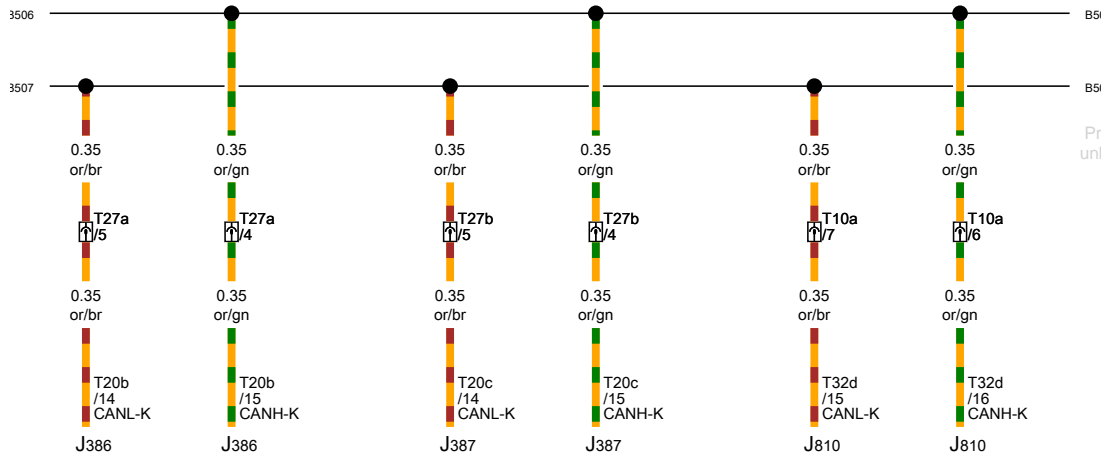
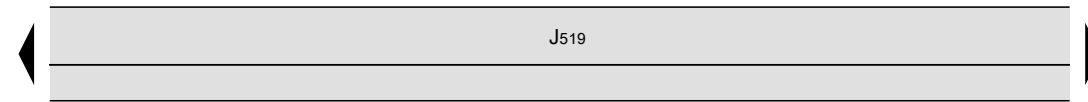
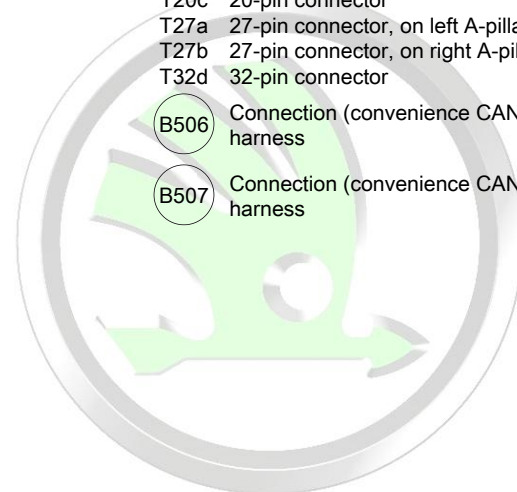
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

[5F0-078030R13]

Data bus diagnostic interface

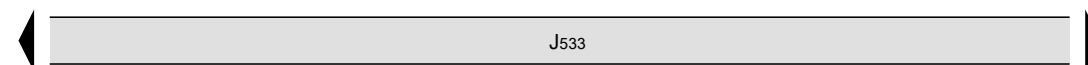


- J386 Driver door control unit
- J387 Front passenger door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J810 Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
- T10a 10-pin connector, under driver seat
- T20b 20-pin connector
- T20c 20-pin connector
- T27a 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- T27b 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- T32d 32-pin connector
- B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness

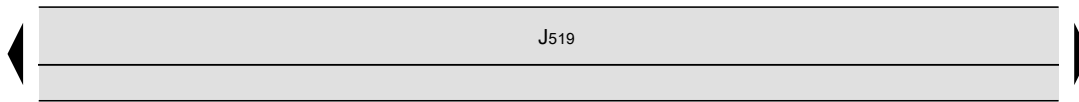


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



[5F0-078040613]

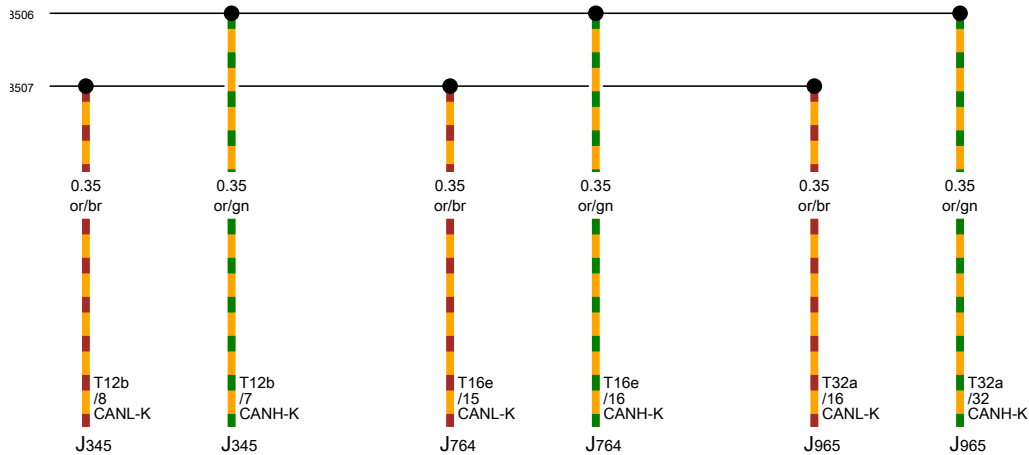


Data bus diagnostic interface

- J345 Trailer detector control unit, on left in luggage compartment
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J764 Control unit for electronic steering column lock
- J965 Interface for entry and start system
- T12b 12-pin connector
- T16e 16-pin connector
- T32a 32-pin connector

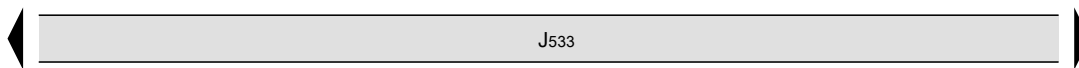
B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness

B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness



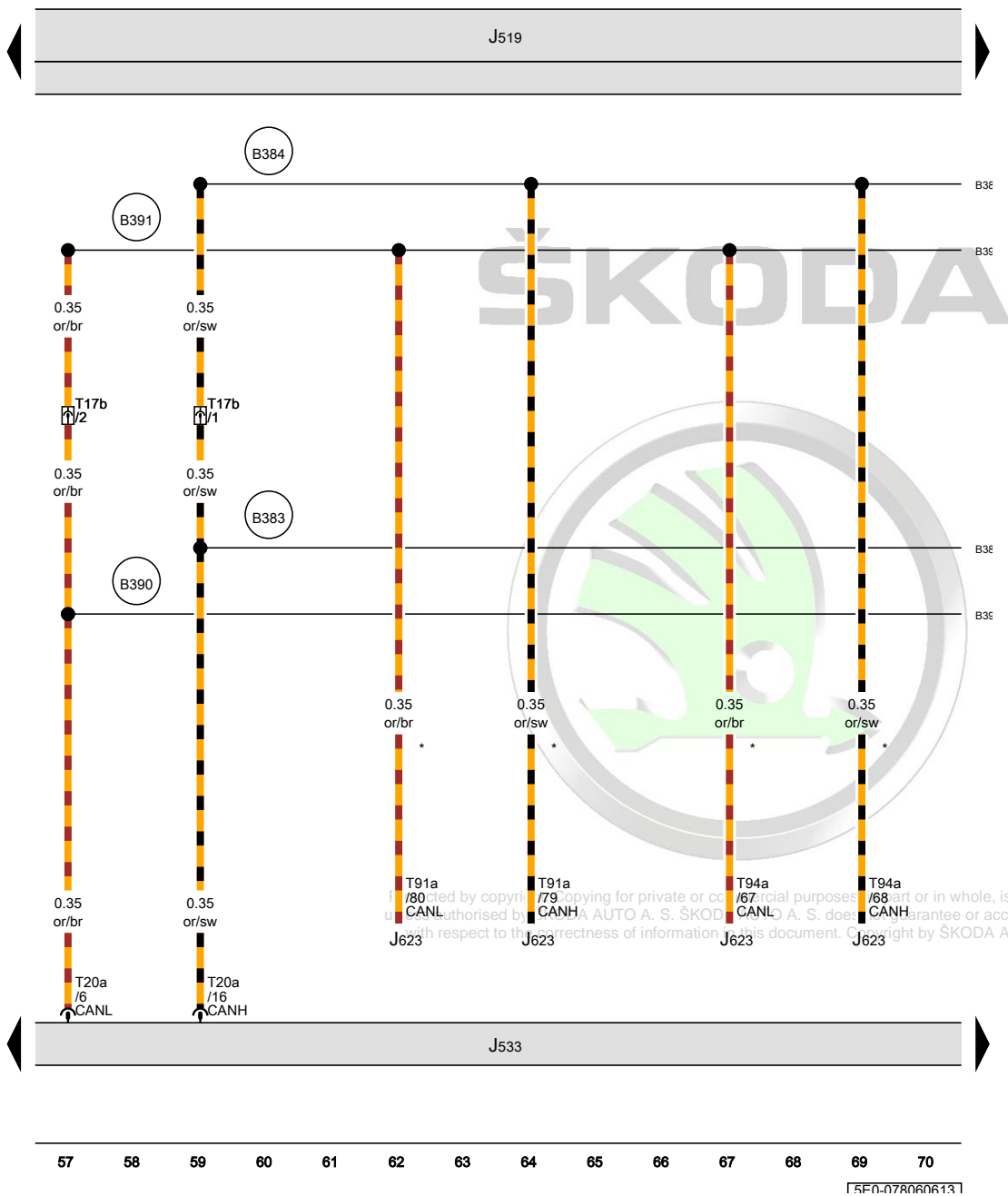
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.®

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

[5FD-078050613]



Data bus diagnostic interface

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J623 Engine control unit
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T91a 91-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

- B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B384 Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- B391 Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

* According to equipment

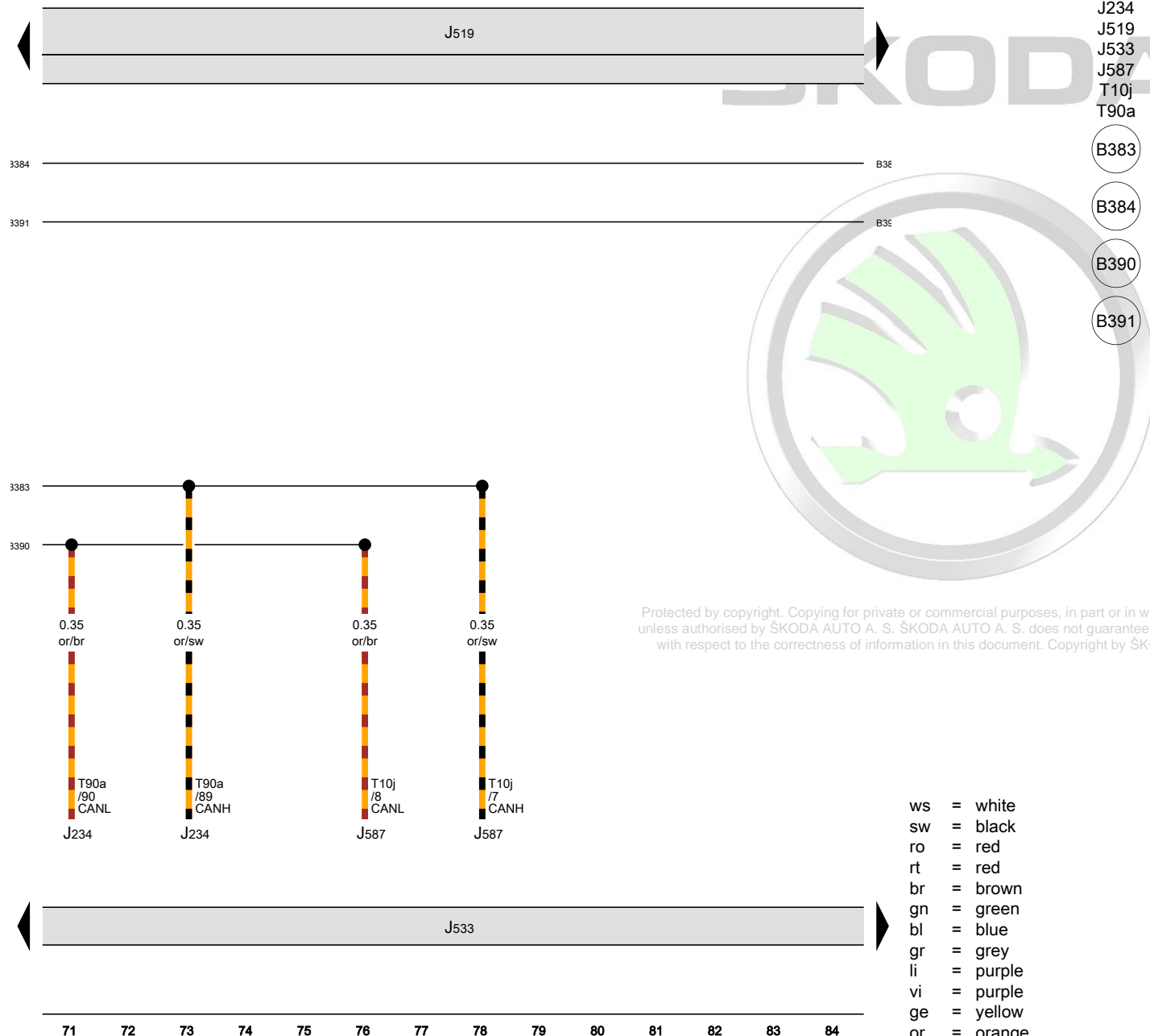
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Data bus diagnostic interface

- J234 Airbag control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J587 Selector lever sensors control unit
- T10j 10-pin connector
- T90a 90-pin connector

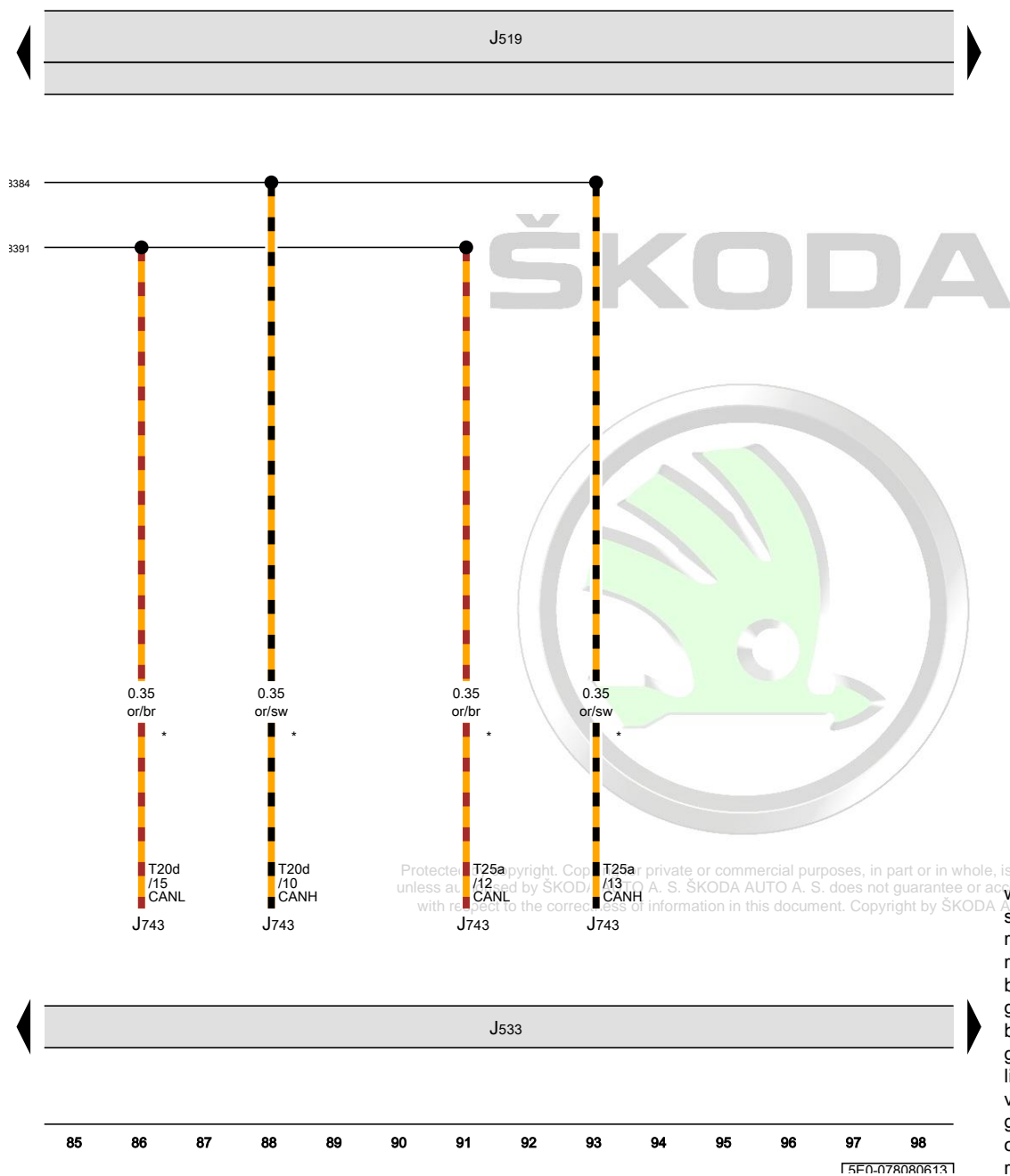
- B383** Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B384** Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B390** Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- B391** Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-078070613]



Data bus diagnostic interface

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J743 Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
- T20d 20-pin connector
- T25a 25-pin connector

B384 Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B391 Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

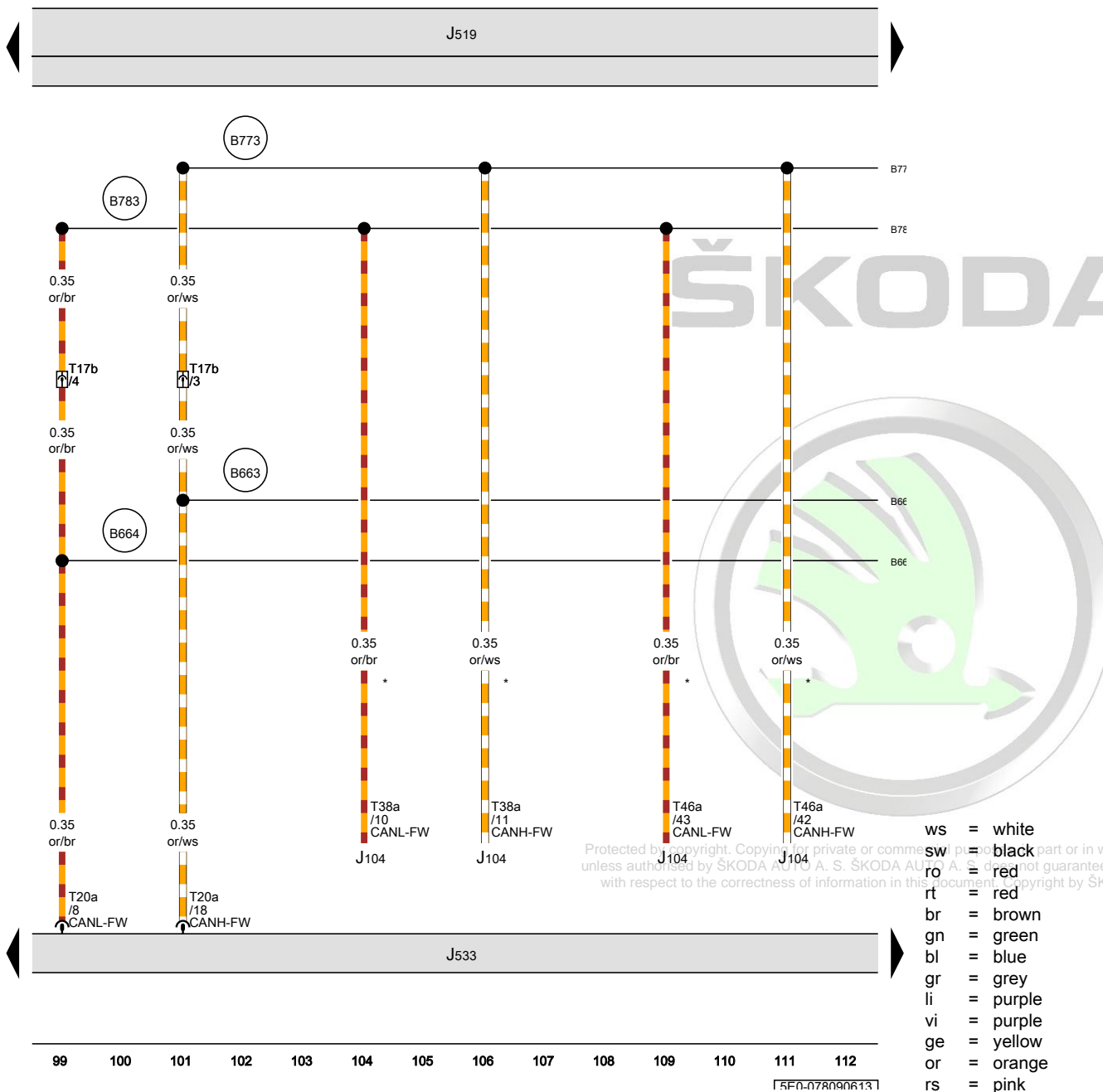
* According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

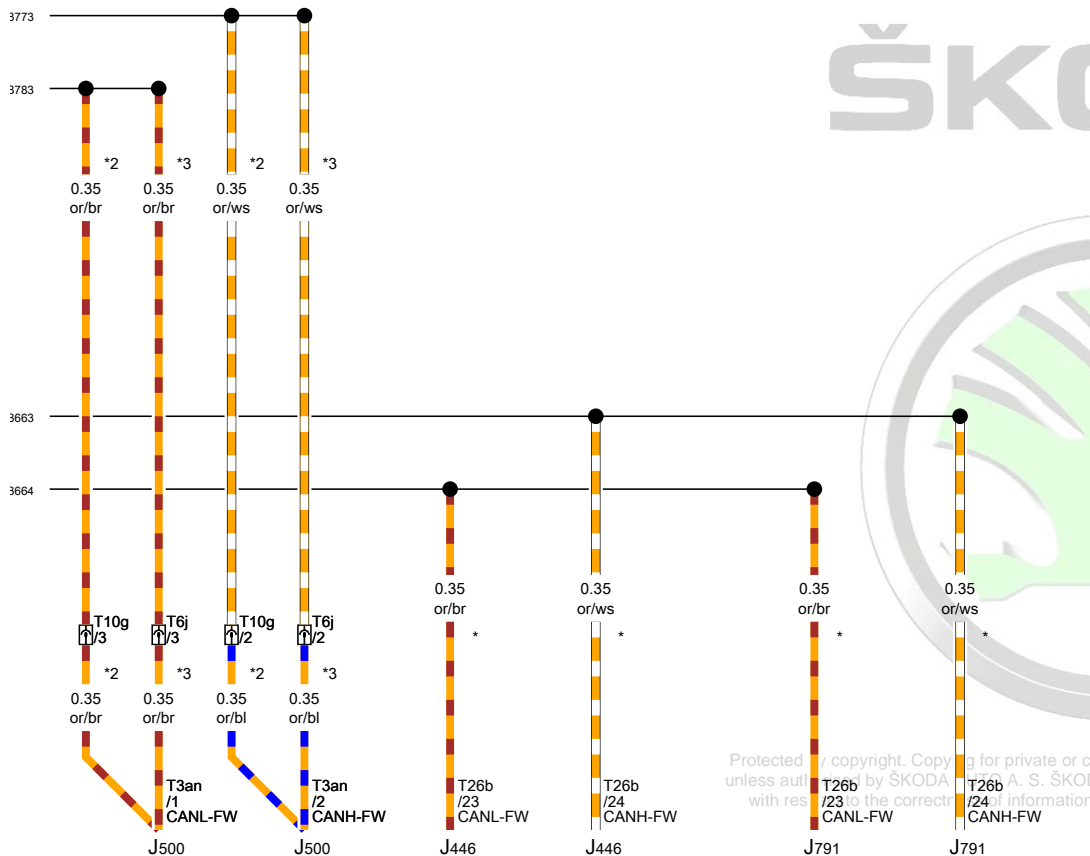
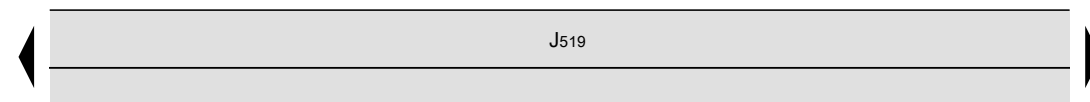
Data bus diagnostic interface

- J104 ABS control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T38a 38-pin connector
- T46a 46-pin connector
- B663 Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B664 Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- B773 Connection 2 (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B783 Connection 2 (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- * According to equipment

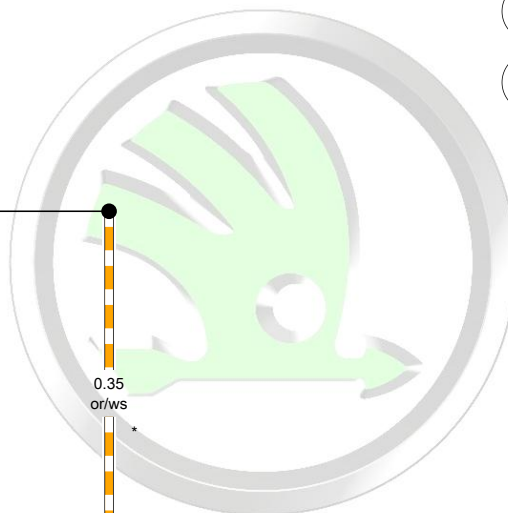


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial use, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



ŠKODA

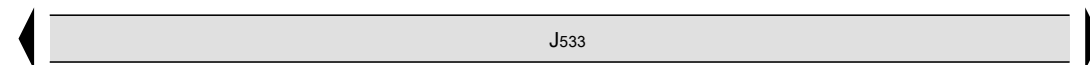


Data bus diagnostic interface

- J446 Parking aid control unit
- J500 Power steering control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J791 Park assist steering control unit
- T3an 3-pin connector
- T6j 6-pin connector, on left in engine compartment
- T10g 10-pin connector, on left in engine compartment
- T26b 26-pin connector
- B663 Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B664 Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- B773 Connection 2 (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B783 Connection 2 (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- * According to equipment
- *2 Only models with diesel engine
- *3 Only models with petrol engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126

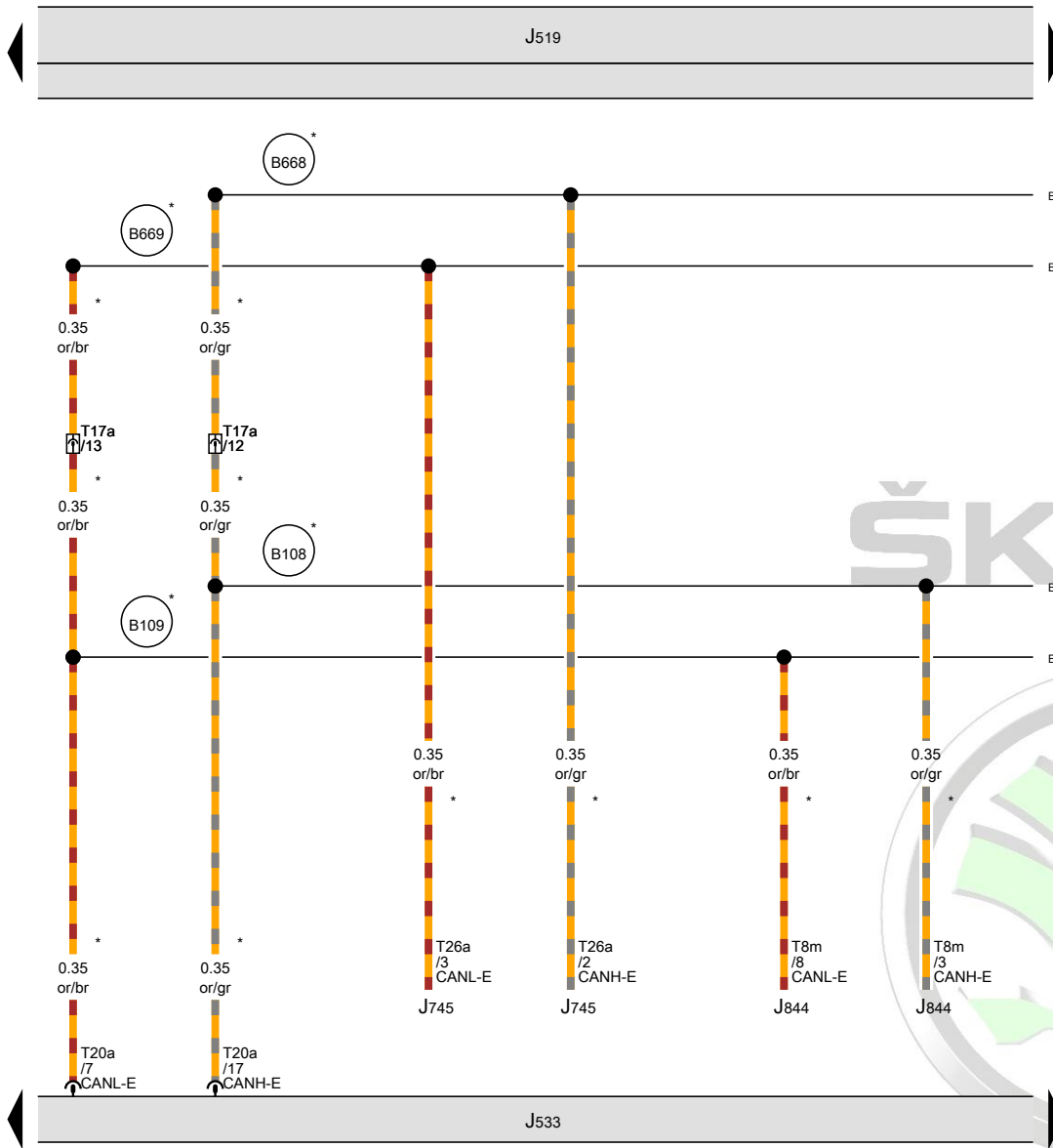
[5FD-07R100613]

Data bus diagnostic interface

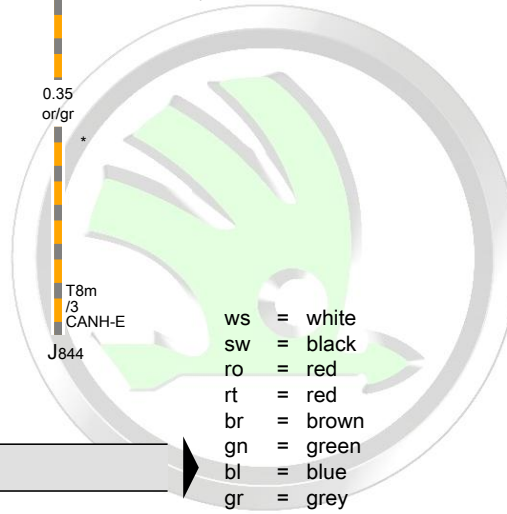
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J745 Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control
- J844 Main beam assist control unit
- T8m 8-pin connector
- T17a 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, black
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T26a 26-pin connector

- B108** Connection 1 (CAN bus extended high), in main wiring harness
- B109** Connection 1 (CAN bus extended low), in main wiring harness
- B668** Connection 2 (CAN bus extended high), in main wiring harness
- B669** Connection 2 (CAN bus extended low), in main wiring harness

* According to equipment



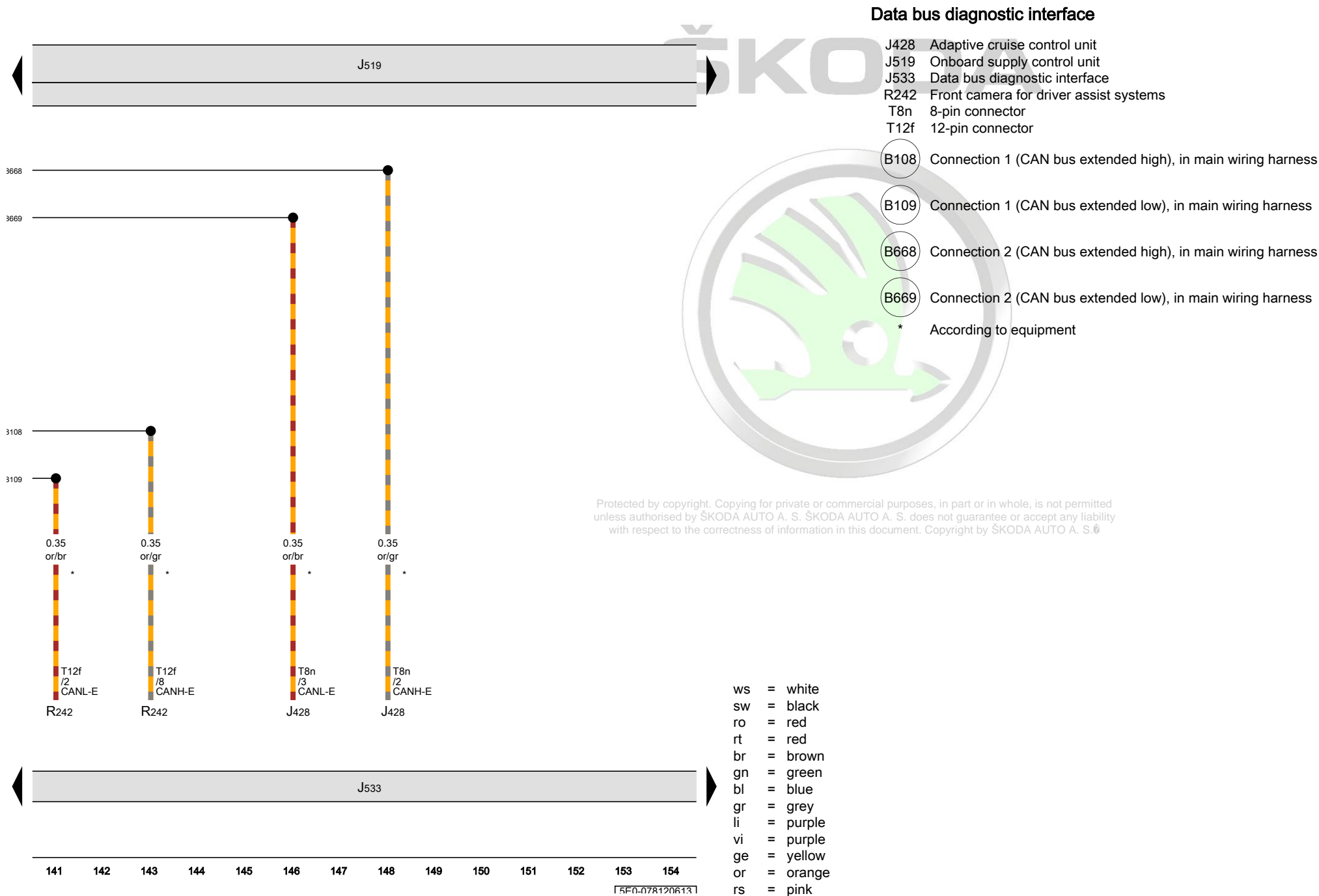
ŠKODA



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

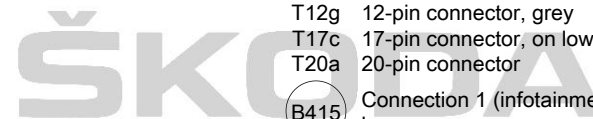
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

[5FD-07R110613]



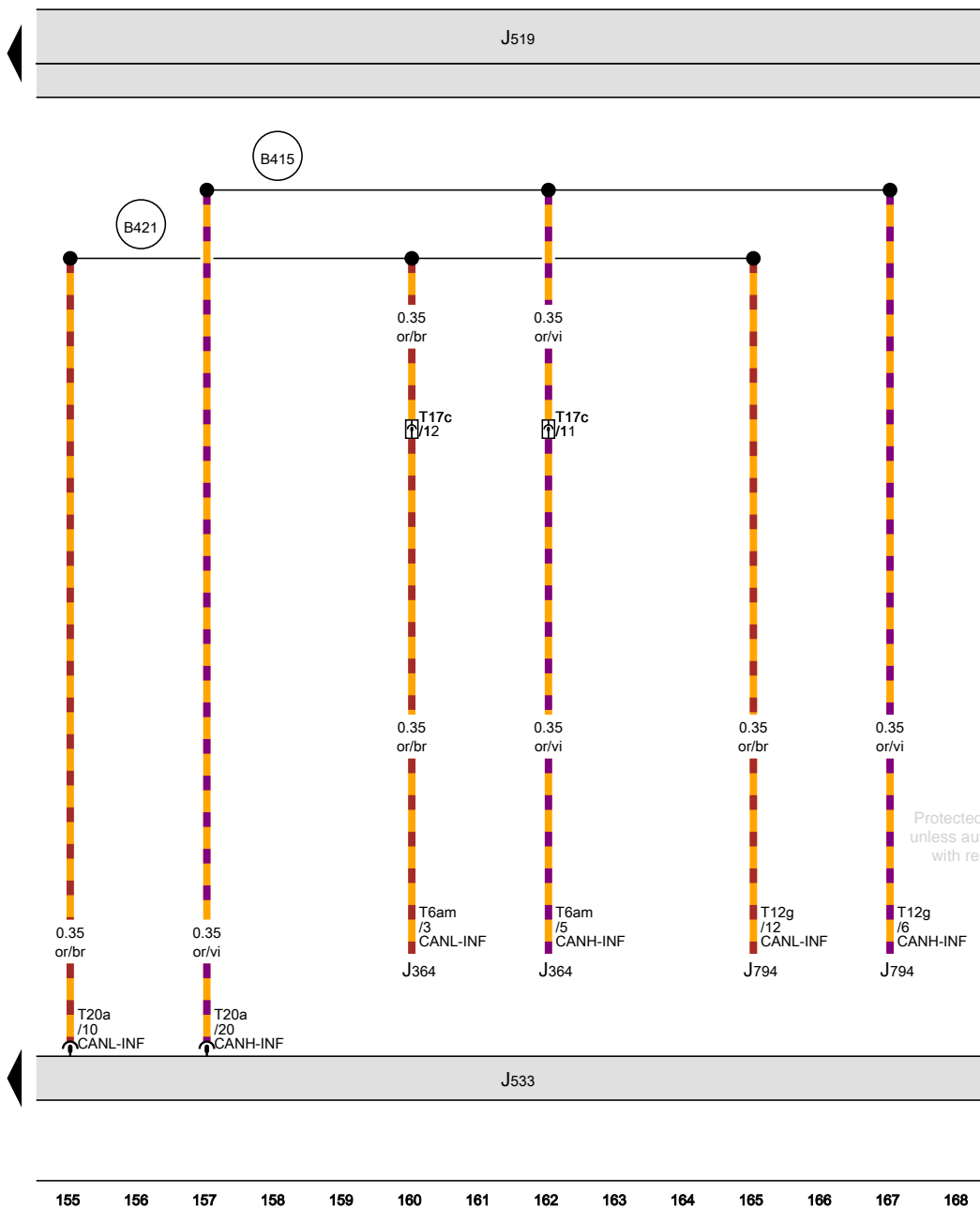
Data bus diagnostic interface

- J364 Auxiliary heater control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- T6am 6-pin connector
- T12g 12-pin connector, grey
- T17c 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, red
- T20a 20-pin connector
- B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168



Data bus network , (L0R)

From November 2012

ŠKODA

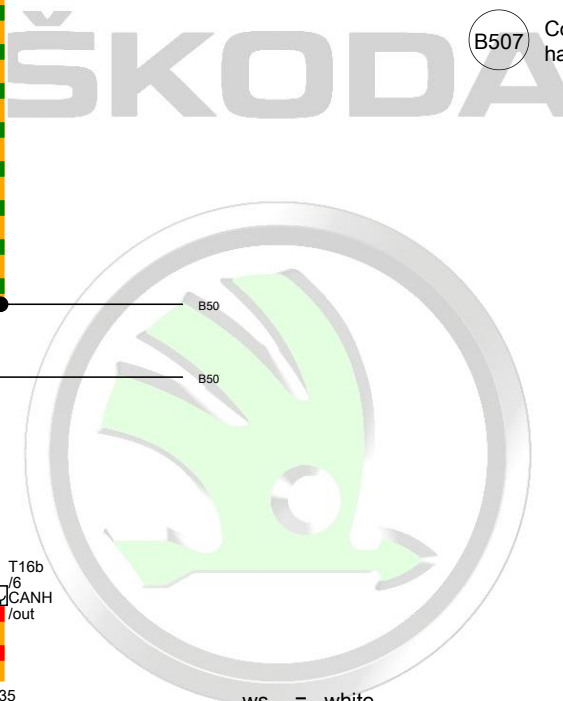
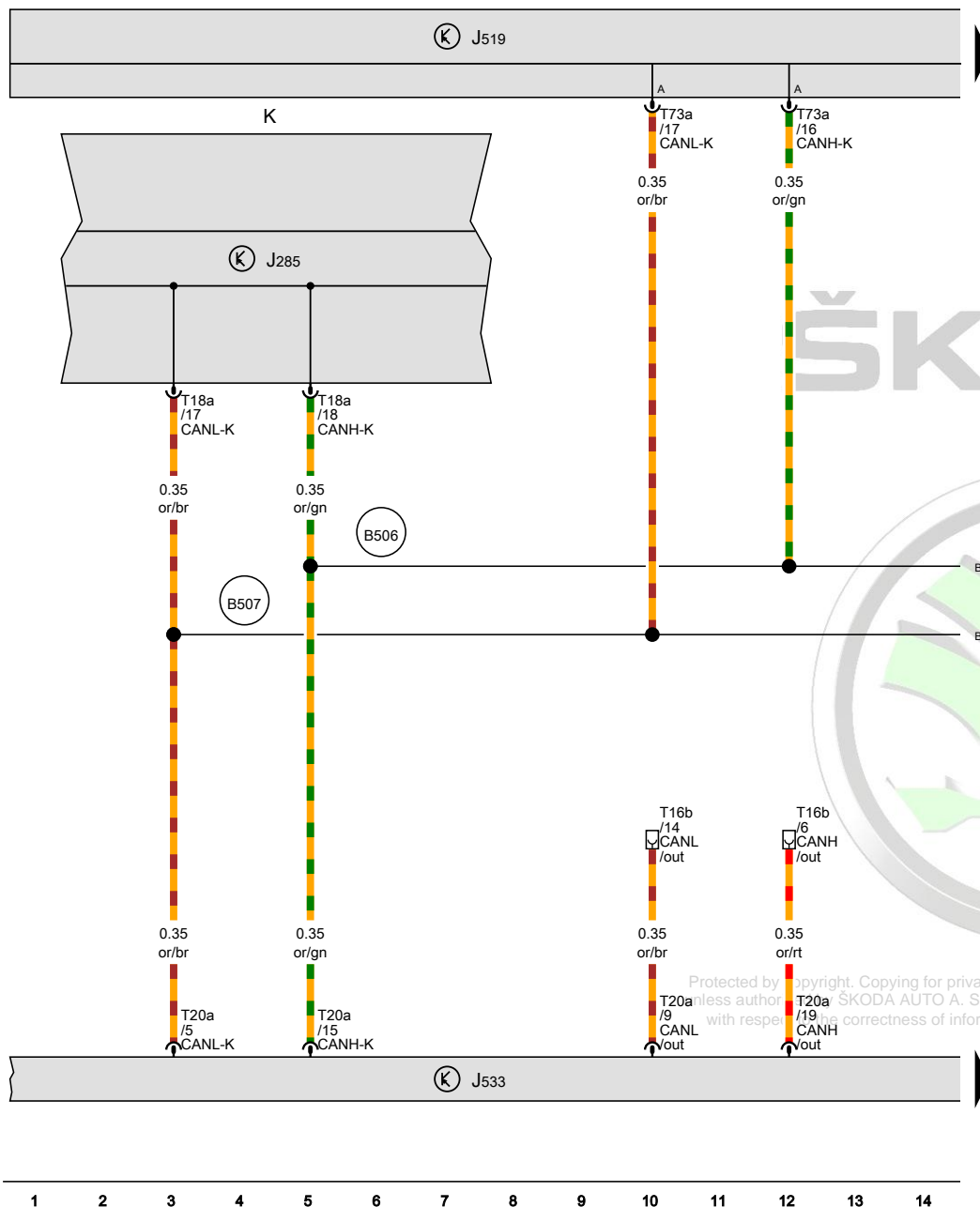


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.®

Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert, 16-pin connector

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- T16b 16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector

- B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

[5F0-079020R13]

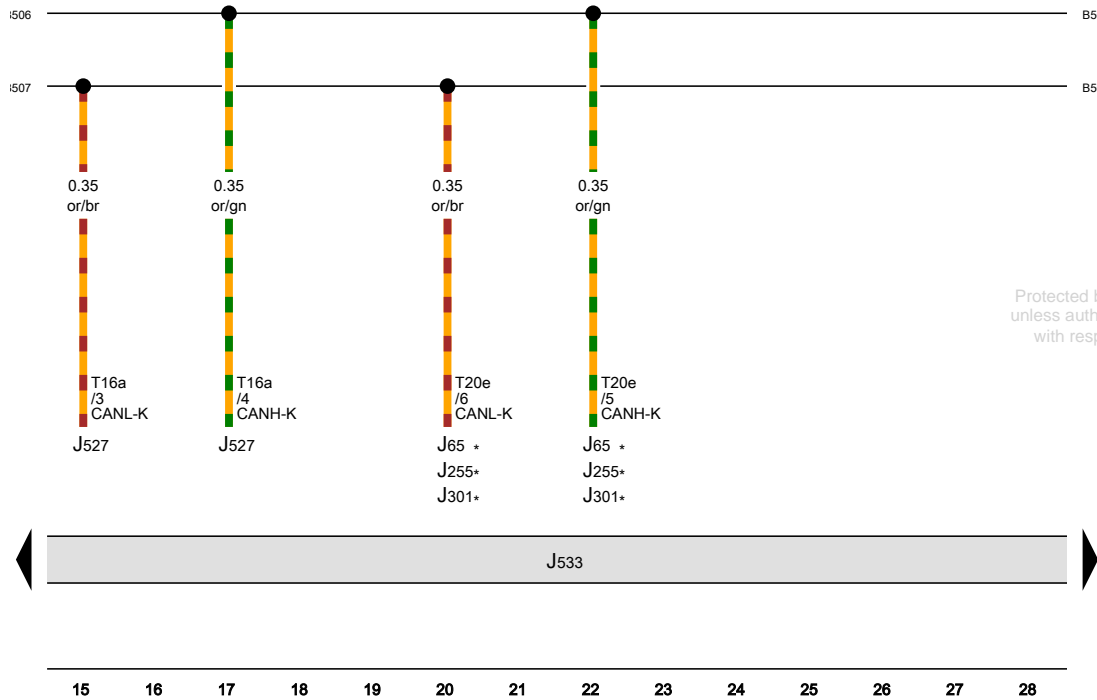
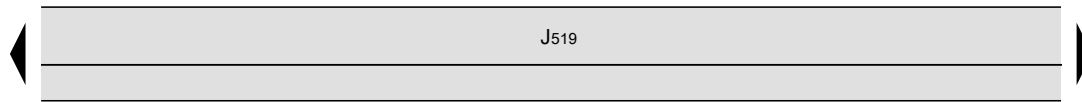
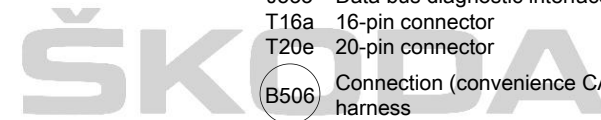
Data bus diagnostic interface

- J65 Heater control unit
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T20e 20-pin connector

B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness

B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness

* According to equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

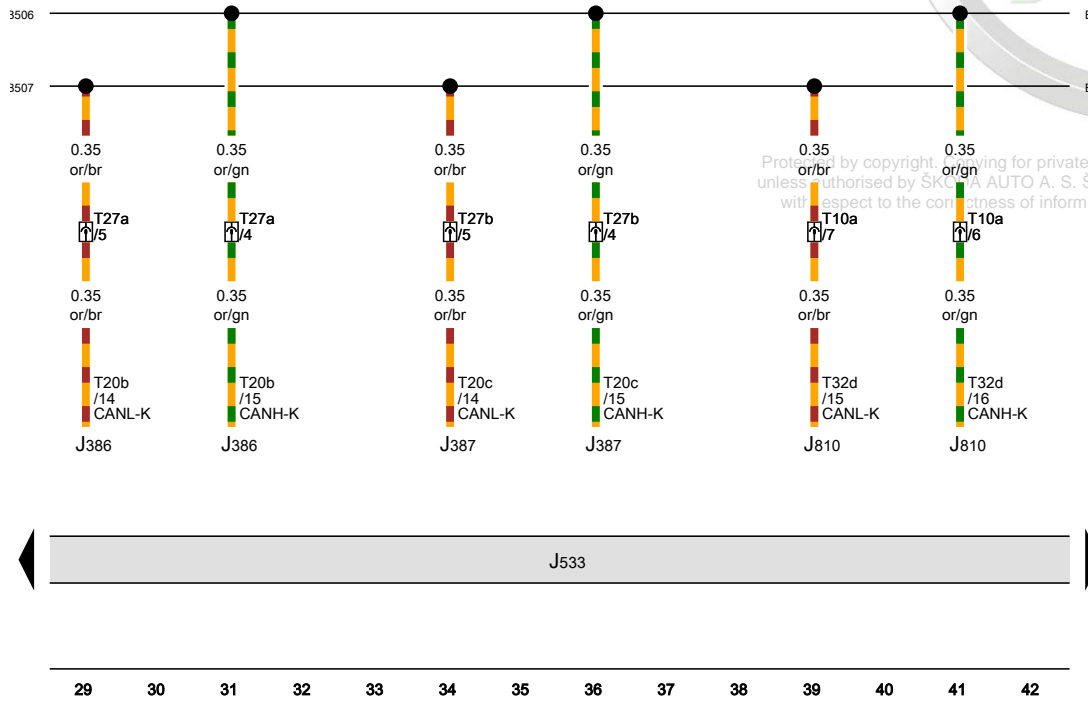
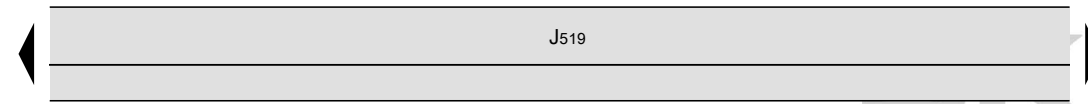
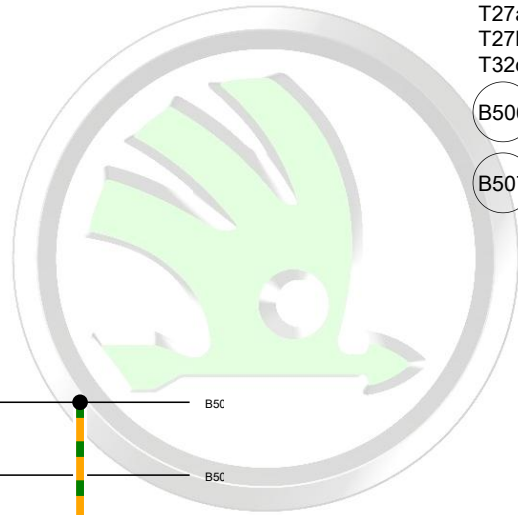
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5F0-079030R13]



Data bus diagnostic interface

- J386 Driver door control unit
- J387 Front passenger door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J810 Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
- T10a 10-pin connector, under driver seat
- T20b 20-pin connector
- T20c 20-pin connector
- T27a 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- T27b 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- T32d 32-pin connector
- B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

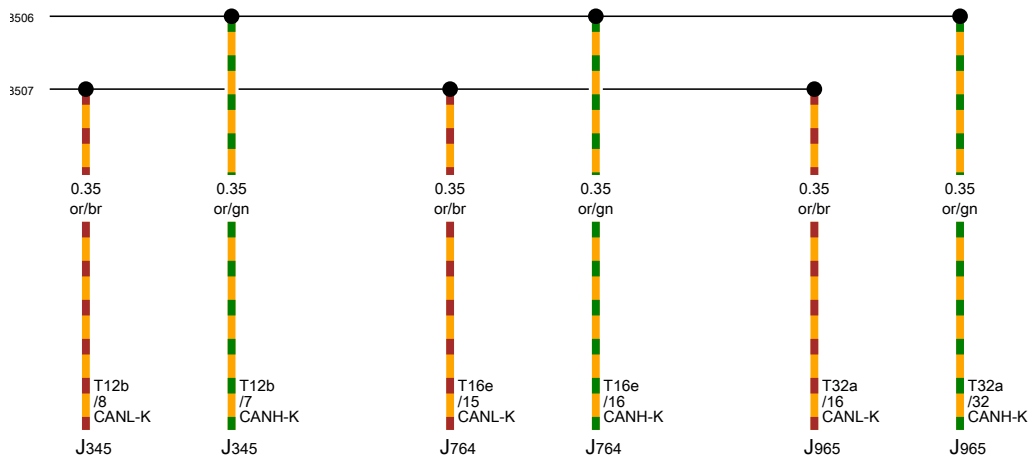
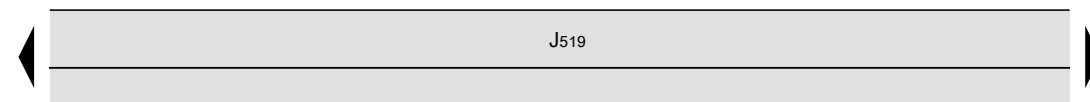
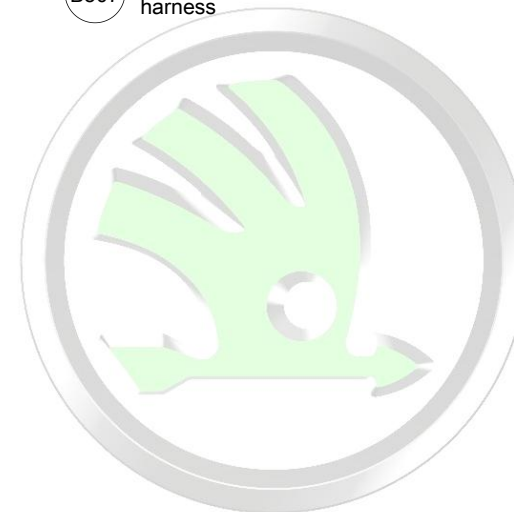
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Data bus diagnostic interface

- J345 Trailer detector control unit, on left in luggage compartment
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J764 Control unit for electronic steering column lock
- J965 Interface for entry and start system
- T12b 12-pin connector
- T16e 16-pin connector
- T32a 32-pin connector

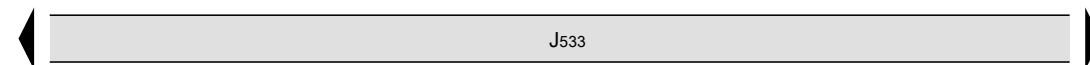
B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness

B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness



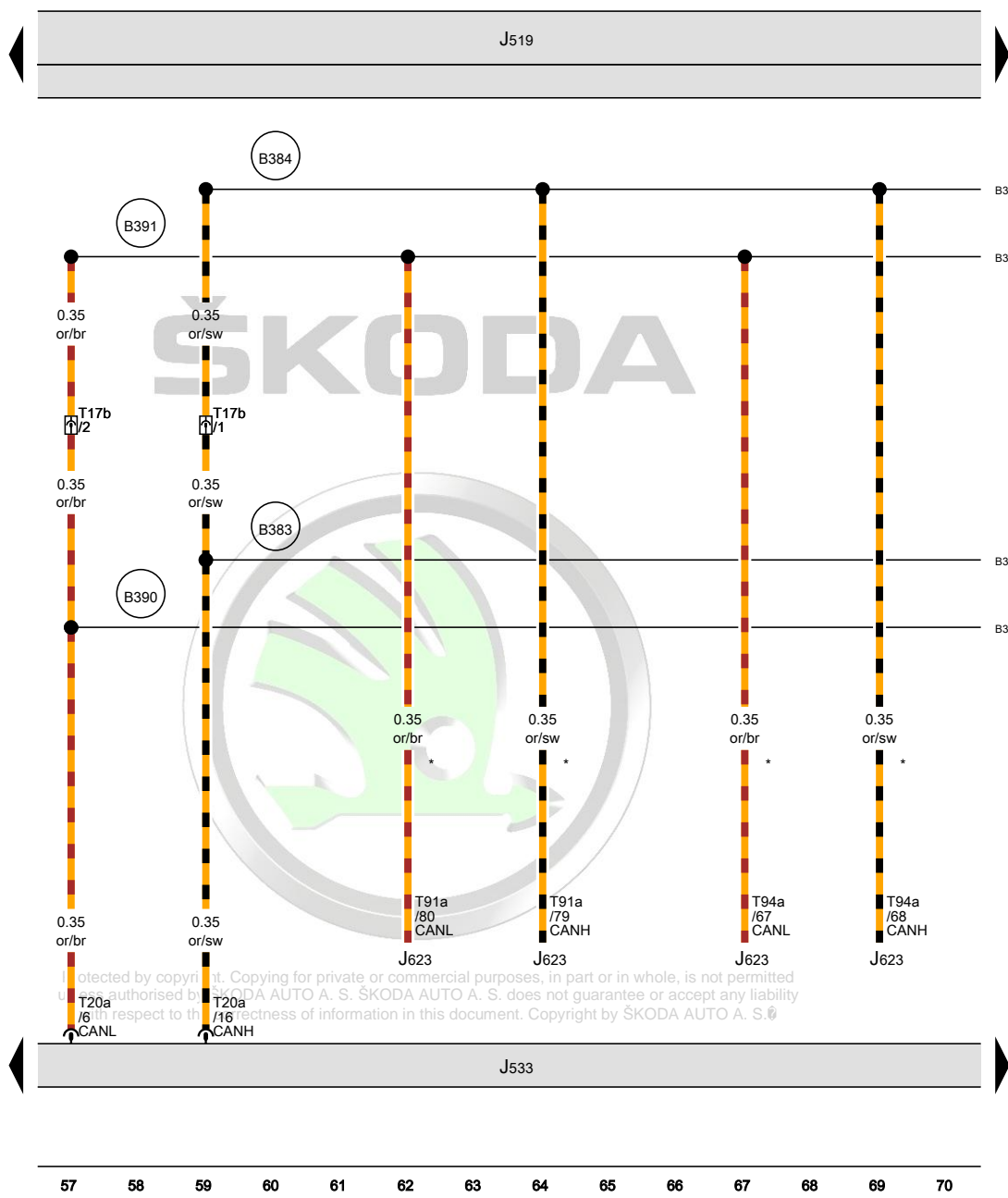
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

[5FD-079050613]



Data bus diagnostic interface

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J623 Engine control unit
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T91a 91-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

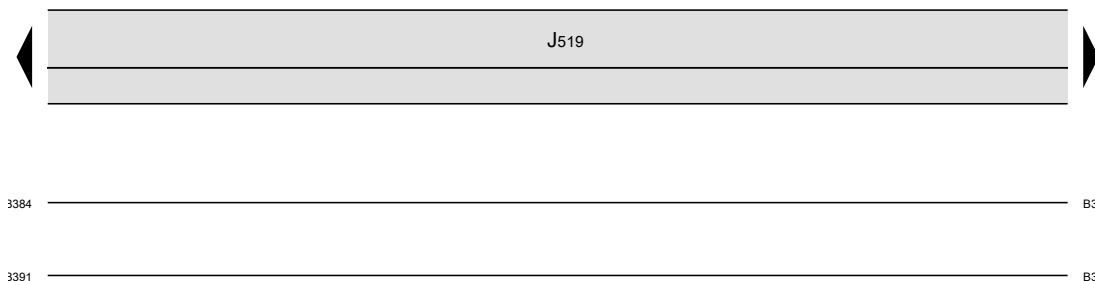
- B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B384 Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- B391 Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

* According to equipment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70

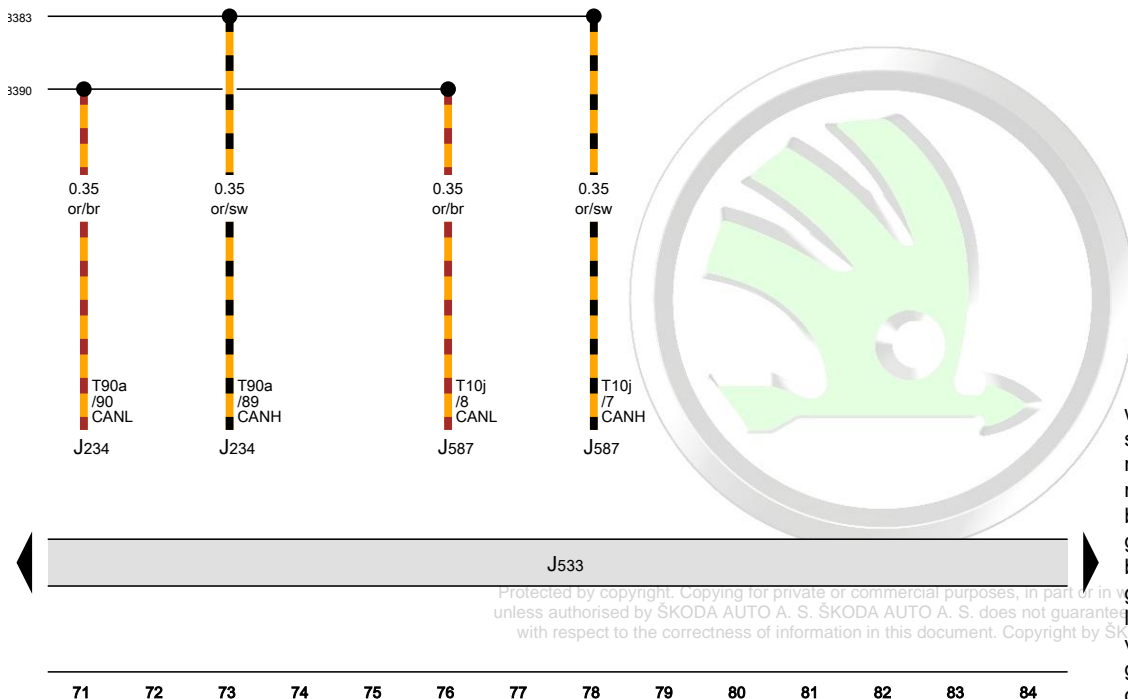
[5FD-079060613]



Data bus diagnostic interface

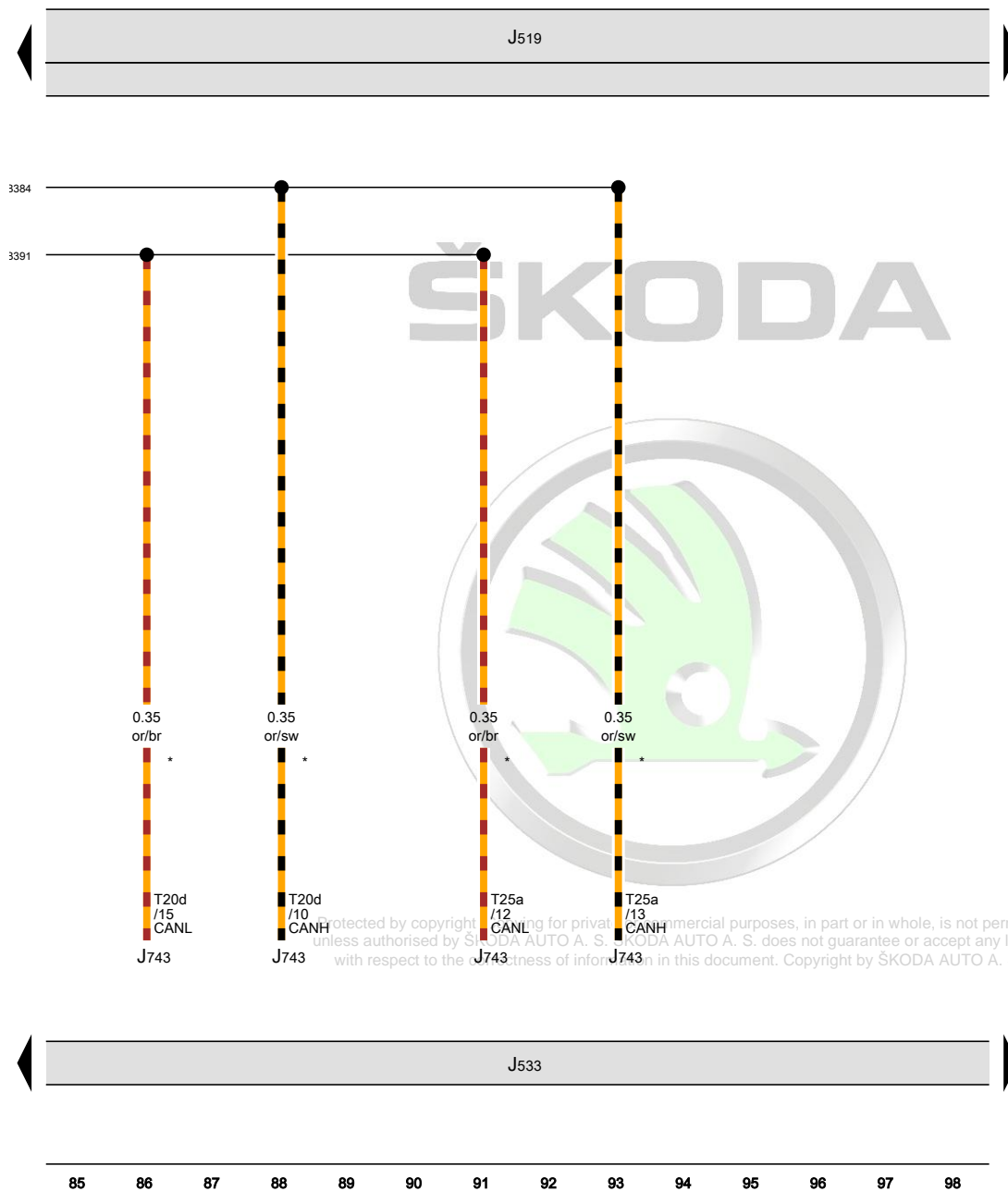
- J234 Airbag control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J587 Selector lever sensors control unit
- T10j 10-pin connector
- T90a 90-pin connector

- B383** Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B384** Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B390** Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- B391** Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- vi = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is prohibited unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee for accuracy or reliability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Data bus diagnostic interface

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J743 Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
- T20d 20-pin connector
- T25a 25-pin connector

B384 Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

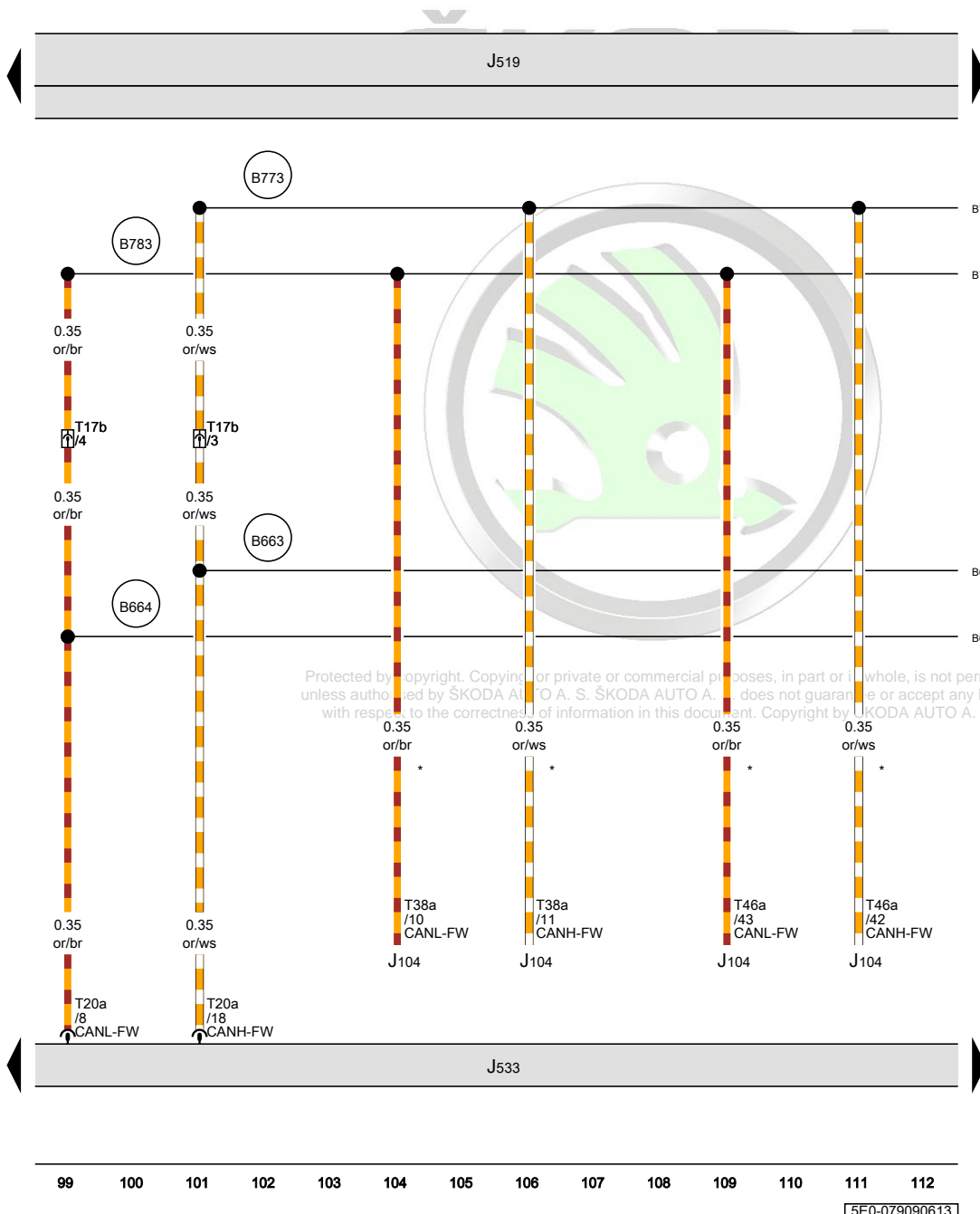
B391 Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

* According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Reproduction for private use is permitted. Commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15FD-079080613

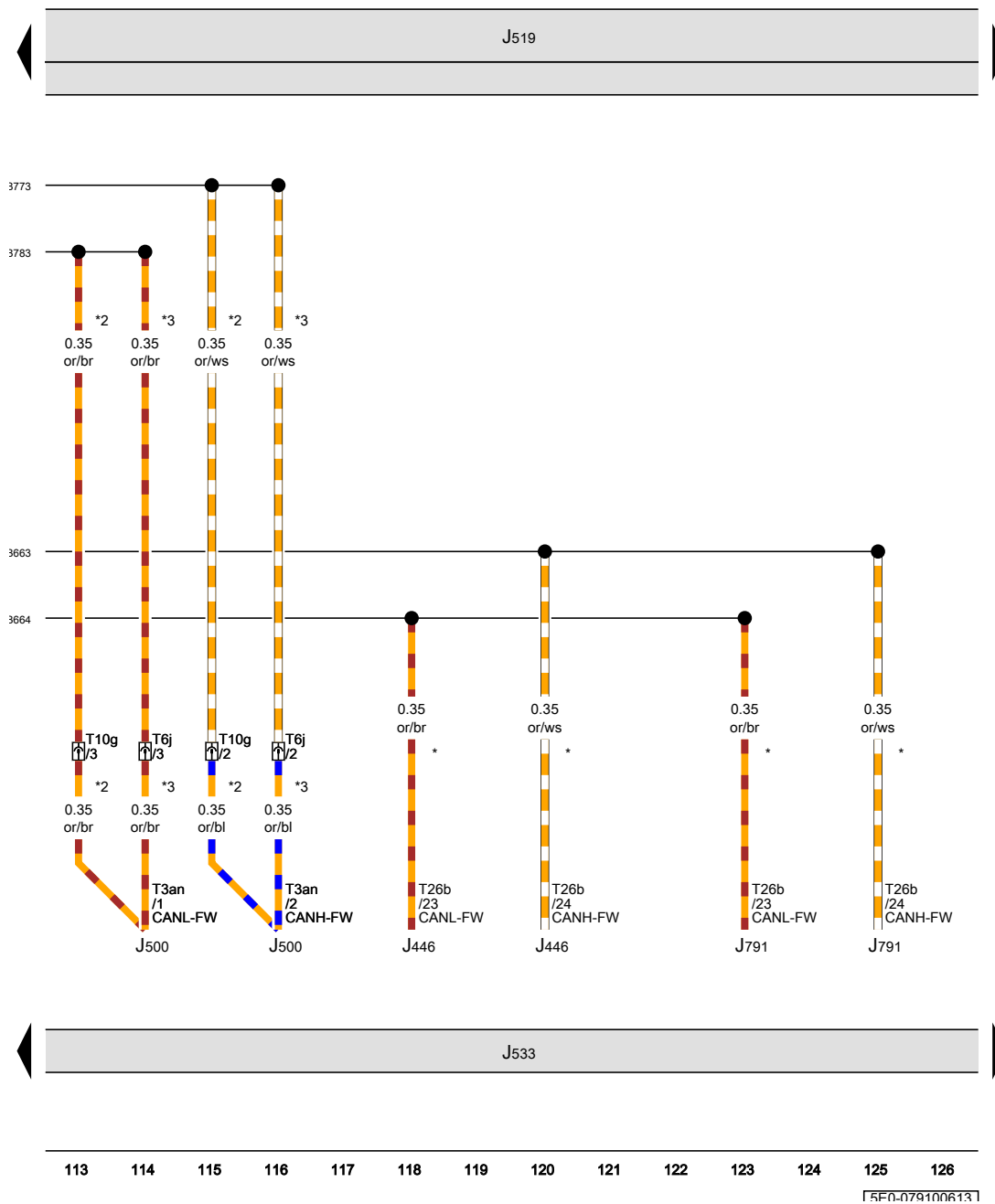


Data bus diagnostic interface

- J104 ABS control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T38a 38-pin connector
- T46a 46-pin connector
- B663** Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B664** Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- B773** Connection 2 (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B783** Connection 2 (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- * According to equipment

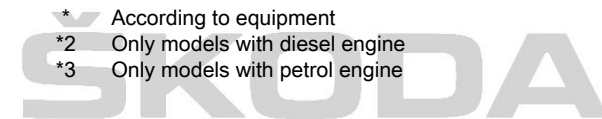
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Data bus diagnostic interface

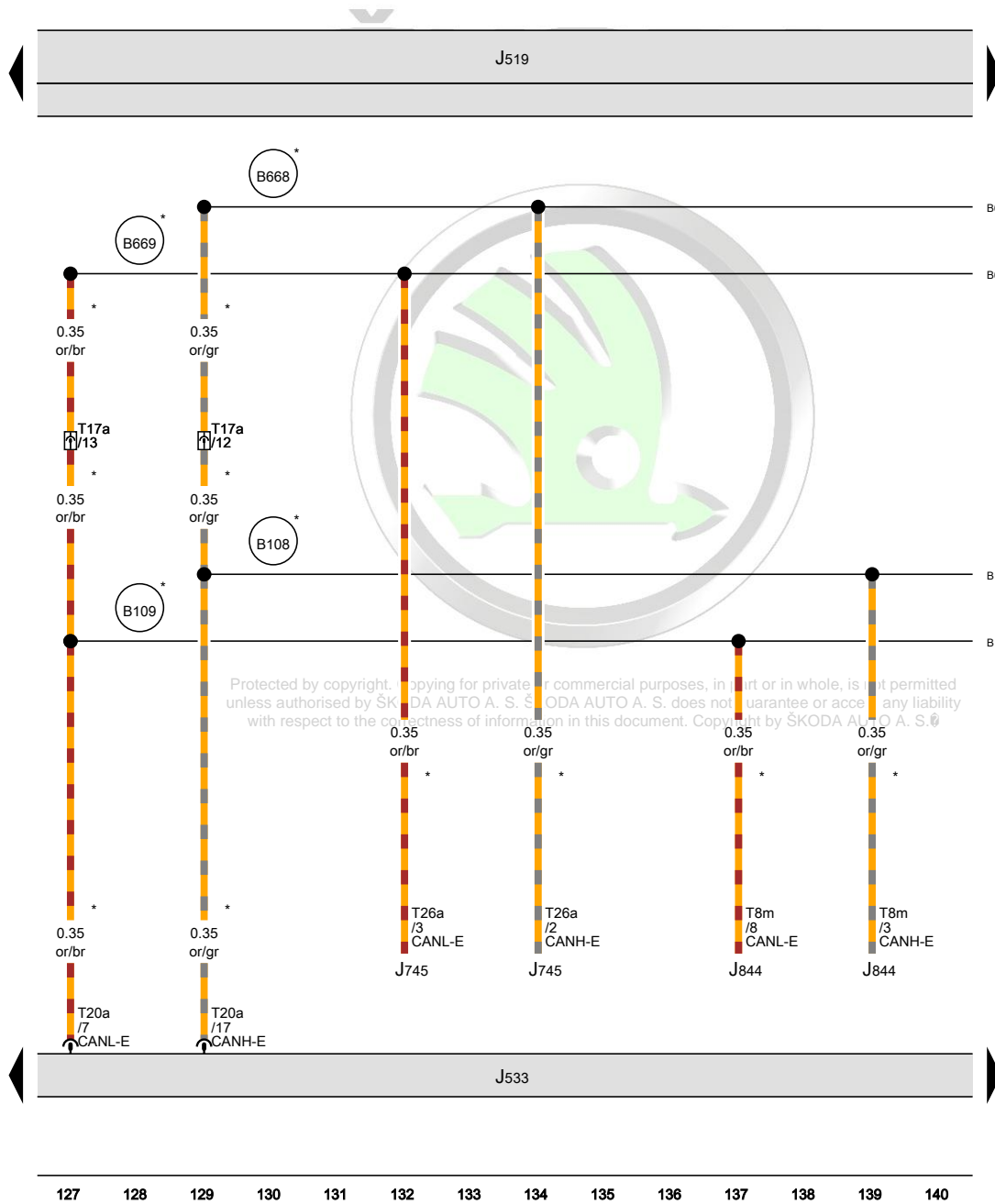
- J446 Parking aid control unit
- J500 Power steering control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J791 Park assist steering control unit
- T3an 3-pin connector
- T6j 6-pin connector, on left in engine compartment
- T10g 10-pin connector, on left in engine compartment
- T26b 26-pin connector
- B663 Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B664 Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- B773 Connection 2 (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B783 Connection 2 (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- * According to equipment
- *2 Only models with diesel engine
- *3 Only models with petrol engine



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the express written permission of SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

15FD-0791006131



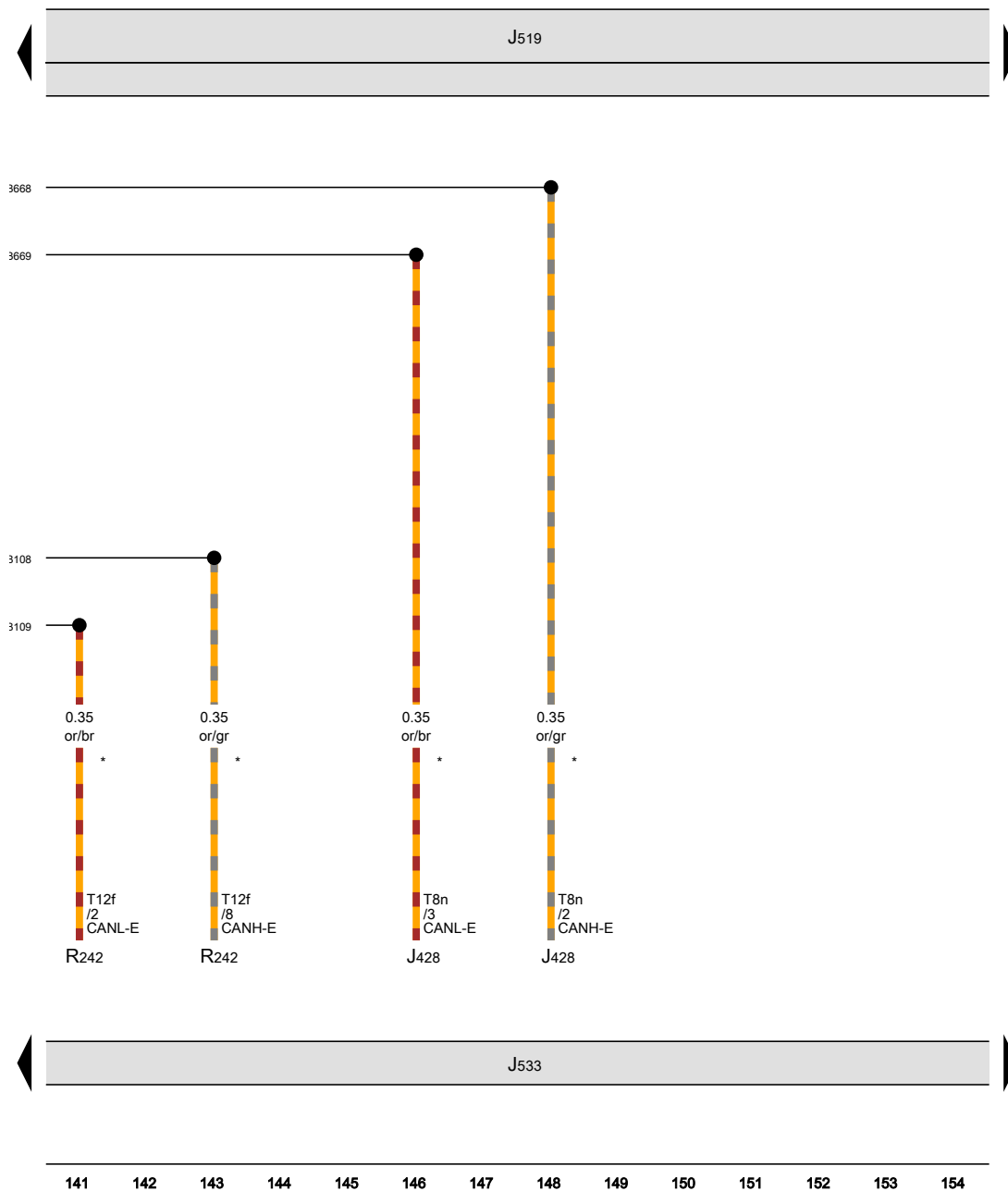
Data bus diagnostic interface

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J745 Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control
- J844 Main beam assist control unit
- T8m 8-pin connector
- T17a 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, black
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T26a 26-pin connector

- B108** Connection 1 (CAN bus extended high), in main wiring harness
- B109** Connection 1 (CAN bus extended low), in main wiring harness
- B668** Connection 2 (CAN bus extended high), in main wiring harness
- B669** Connection 2 (CAN bus extended low), in main wiring harness

* According to equipment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

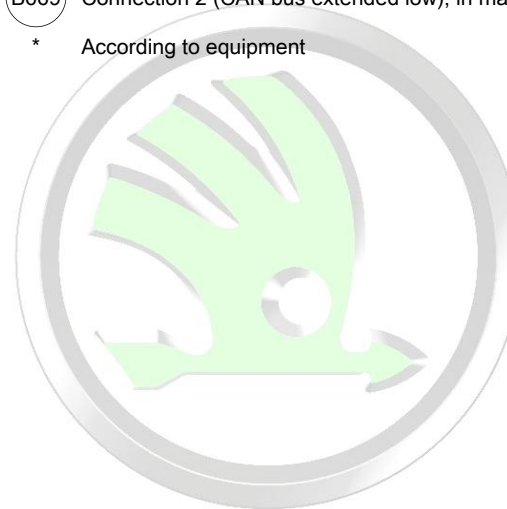


Data bus diagnostic interface

- J428 Adaptive cruise control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- R242 Front camera for driver assist systems
- T8n 8-pin connector
- T12f 12-pin connector

- B108 Connection 1 (CAN bus extended high), in main wiring harness
- B109 Connection 1 (CAN bus extended low), in main wiring harness
- B668 Connection 2 (CAN bus extended high), in main wiring harness
- B669 Connection 2 (CAN bus extended low), in main wiring harness

* According to equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©

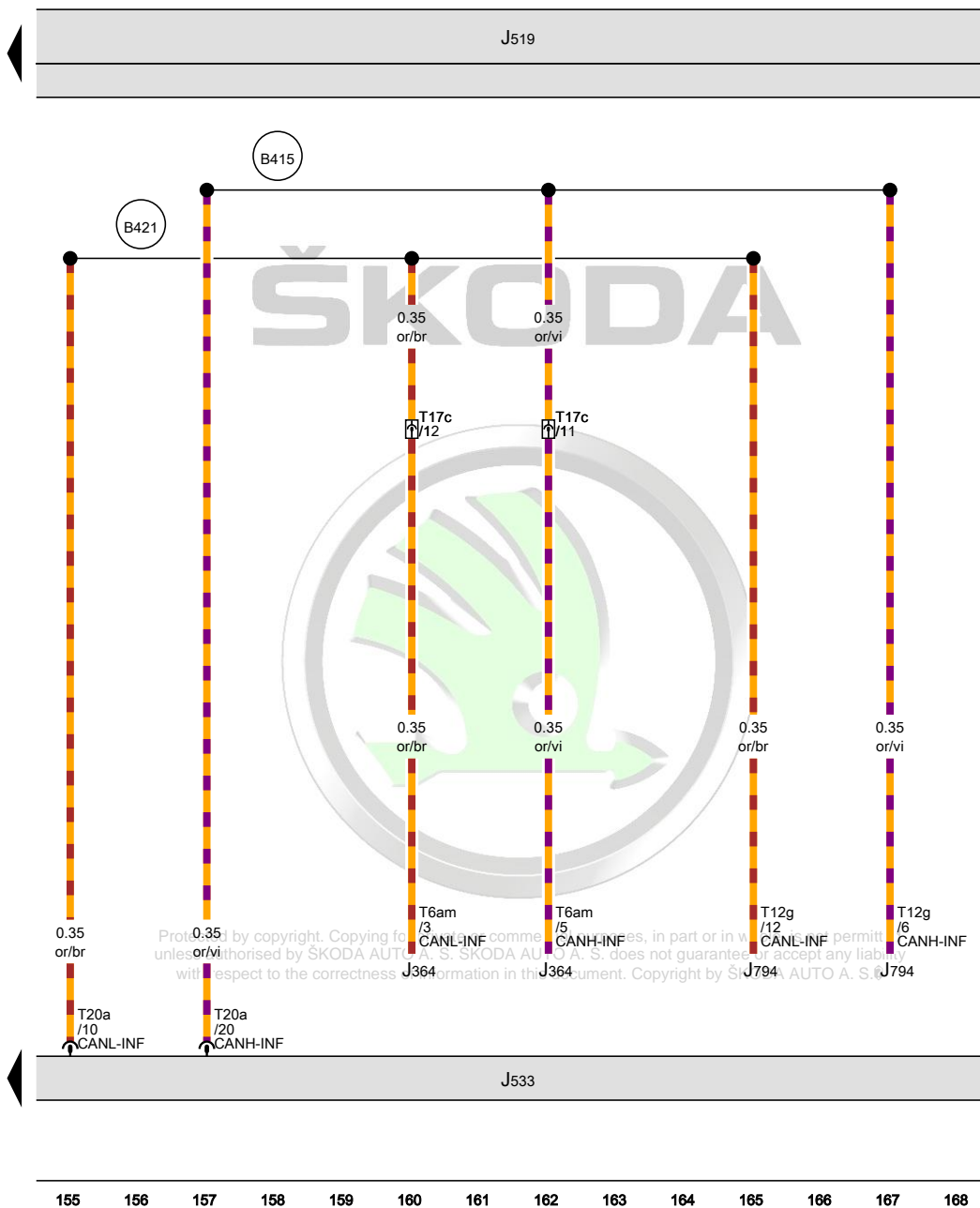
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Data bus diagnostic interface

- J364 Auxiliary heater control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- T6am 6-pin connector
- T12g 12-pin connector, grey
- T17c 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, red
- T20a 20-pin connector

B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Marker lights and tail lights , (K8B)

From November 2012

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

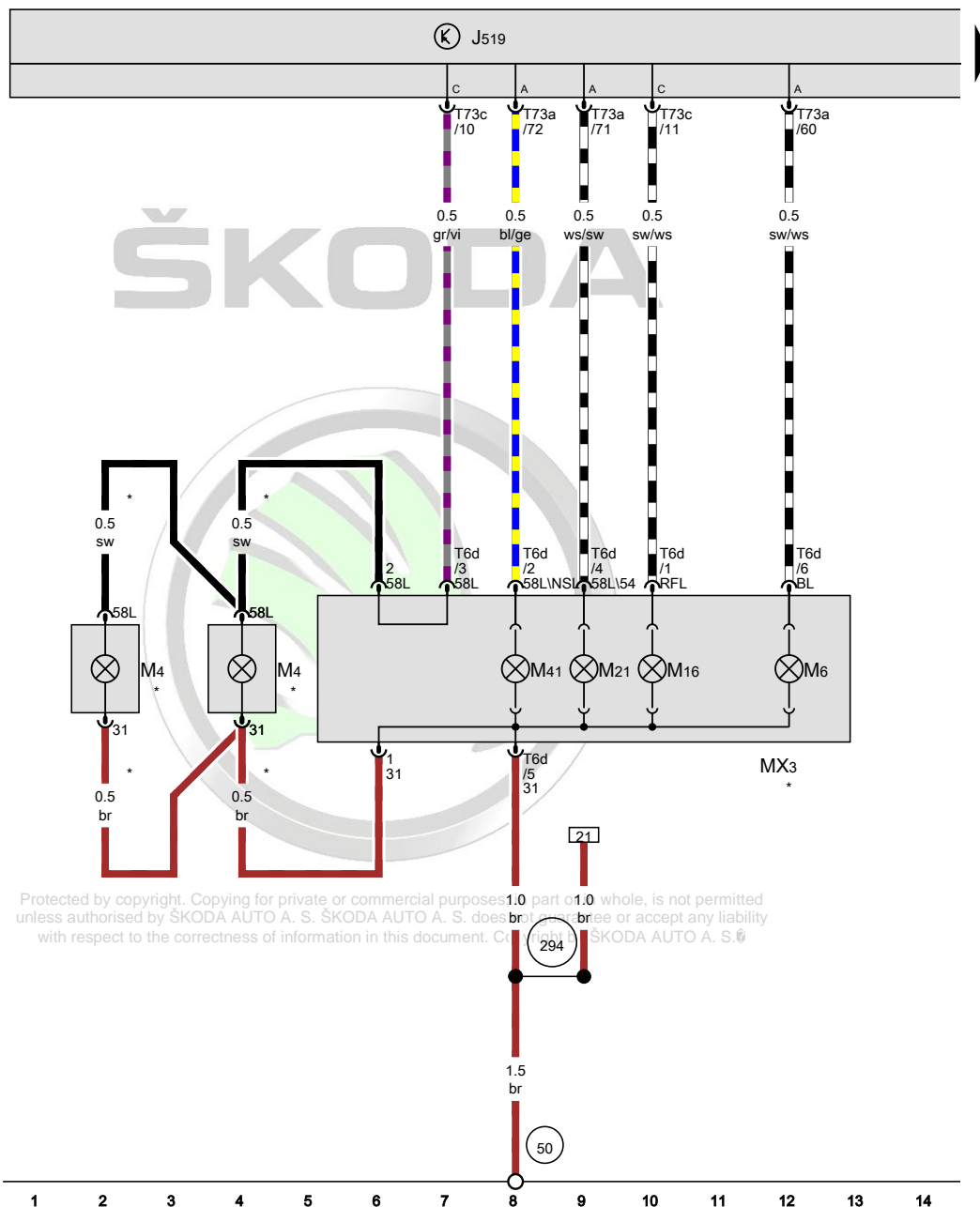
Left tail light, Left tail light bulb

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- MX3 Left tail light
- M4 Left tail light bulb
- M6 Rear left turn signal bulb
- M16 Left reversing light bulb
- M21 Left brake and tail light bulb
- M41 Left tail light and rear fog light bulb
- T6d 6-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector

50 Earth point, on left in luggage compartment

294 Earth connection 9, in interior wiring harness

* Only models with no LED tail light clusters

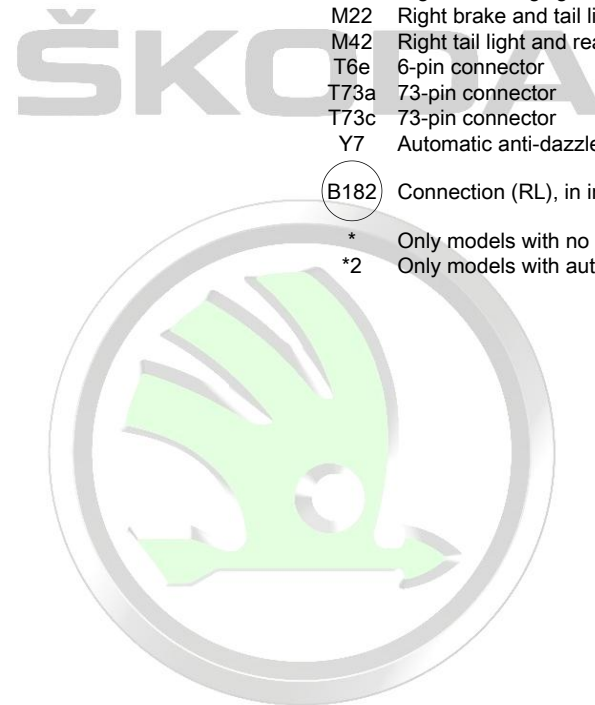
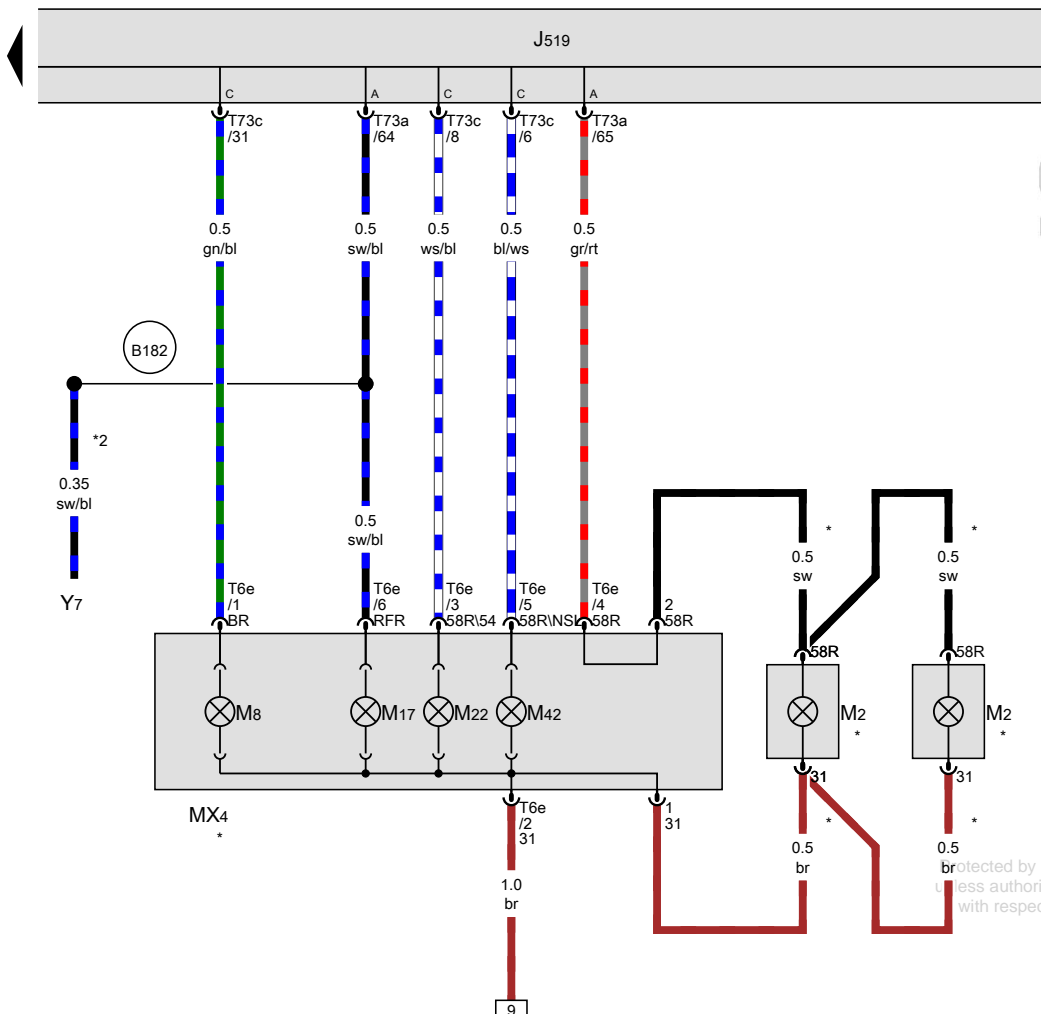


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2013

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Right tail light bulb, Right tail light

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- M2 Right tail light bulb
- MX4 Right tail light
- M8 Rear right turn signal bulb
- M17 Right reversing light bulb
- M22 Right brake and tail light bulb
- M42 Right tail light and rear fog light bulb
- T6e 6-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector
- Y7 Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
- B182 Connection (RL), in interior wiring harness
- * Only models with no LED tail light clusters
- *2 Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Marker lights and tail lights , (K8D)

From March 2013

ŠKODA

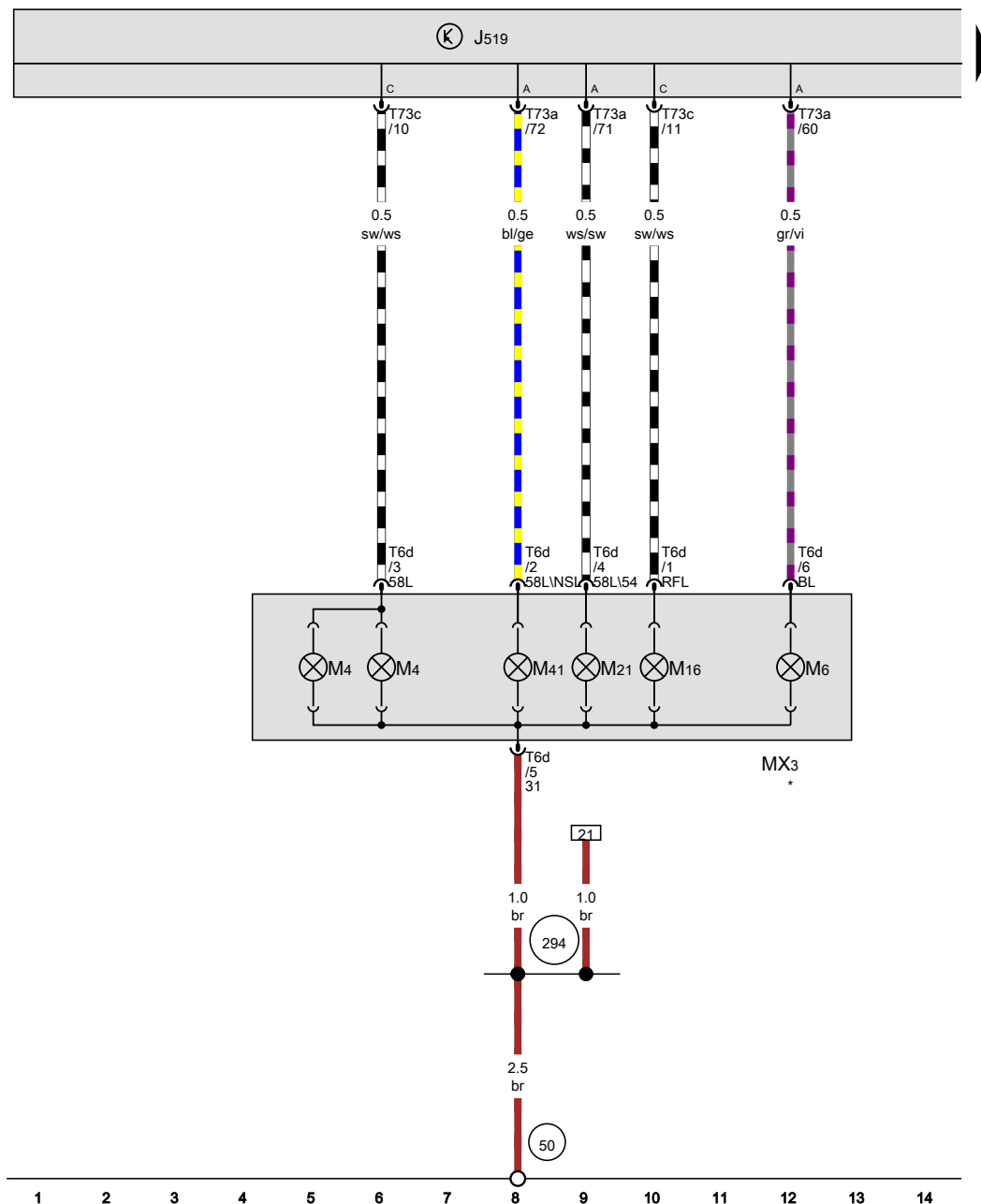


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Left tail light

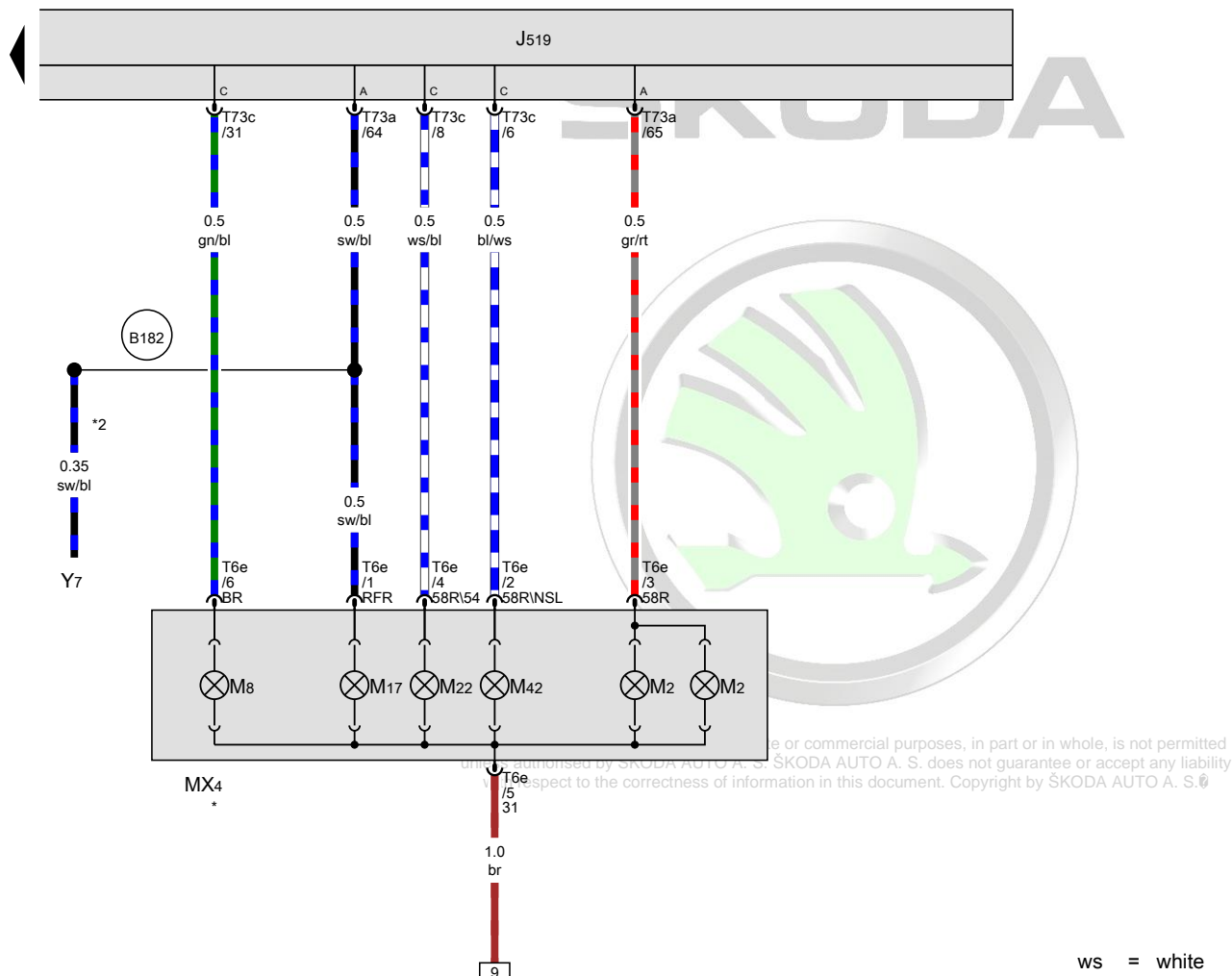
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- MX3 Left tail light
- M4 Left tail light bulb
- M6 Rear left turn signal bulb
- M16 Left reversing light bulb
- M21 Left brake and tail light bulb
- M41 Left tail light and rear fog light bulb
- T6d 6-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector

- 50 Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
- 294 Earth connection 9, in interior wiring harness
- * Only models with no LED tail light clusters



- Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©
- ws = white
 - sw = black
 - ro = red
 - rt = red
 - br = brown
 - gn = green
 - bl = blue
 - gr = grey
 - li = purple
 - vi = purple
 - ge = yellow
 - or = orange
 - rs = pink

15F0-081020R13



Right tail light

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- M2 Right tail light bulb
- MX4 Right tail light
- M8 Rear right turn signal bulb
- M17 Right reversing light bulb
- M22 Right brake and tail light bulb
- M42 Right tail light and rear fog light bulb
- T6e 6-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector
- Y7 Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
- B182 Connection (RL), in interior wiring harness
- * Only models with no LED tail light clusters
- *2 Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Tail light cluster with LED , (K8D)

From March 2013

ŠKODA



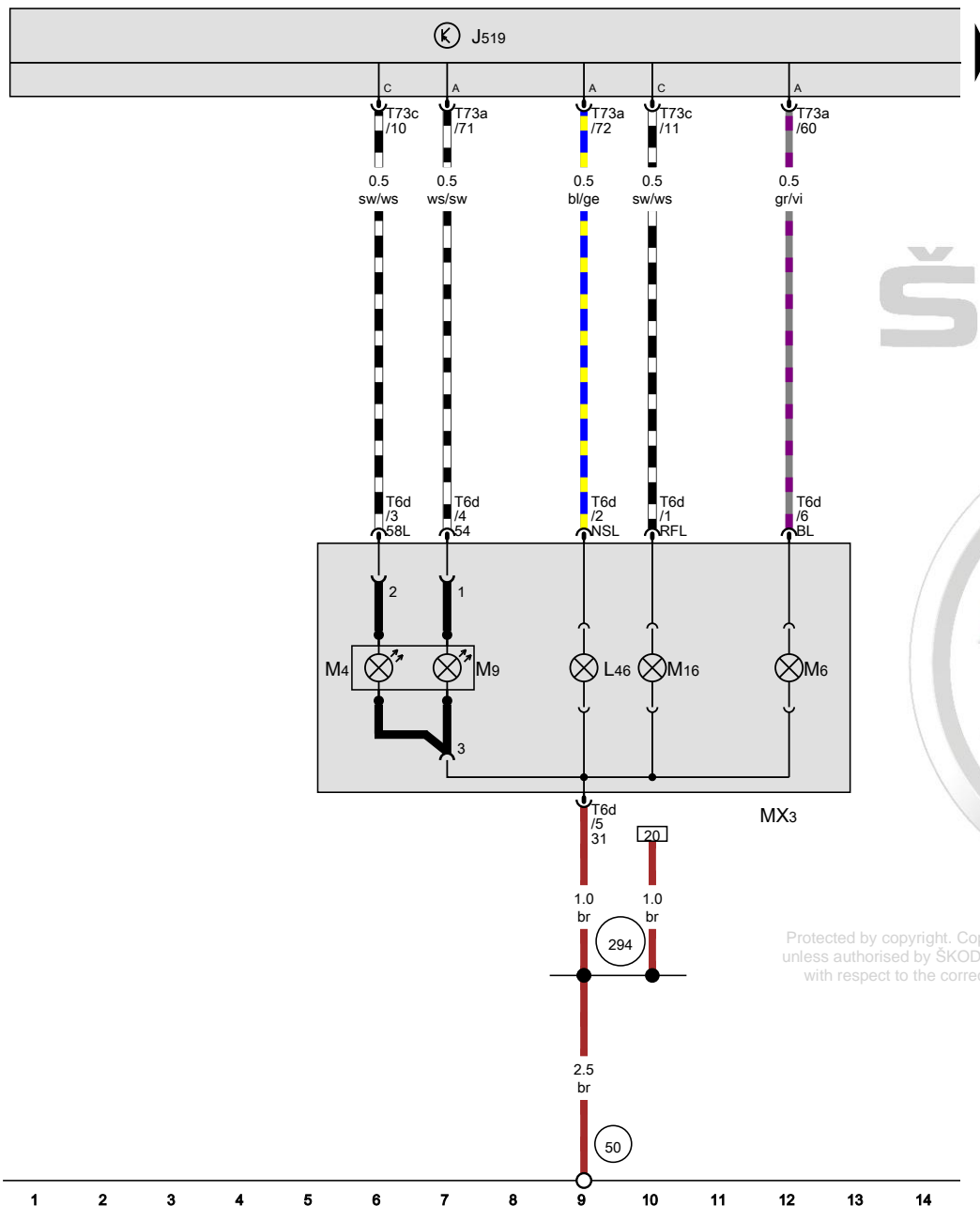
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Left tail light

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L46 Rear left fog light bulb
- MX3 Left tail light
- M4 Left tail light bulb
- M6 Rear left turn signal bulb
- M9 Left brake light bulb
- M16 Left reversing light bulb
- T6d 6-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector

50 Earth point, on left in luggage compartment

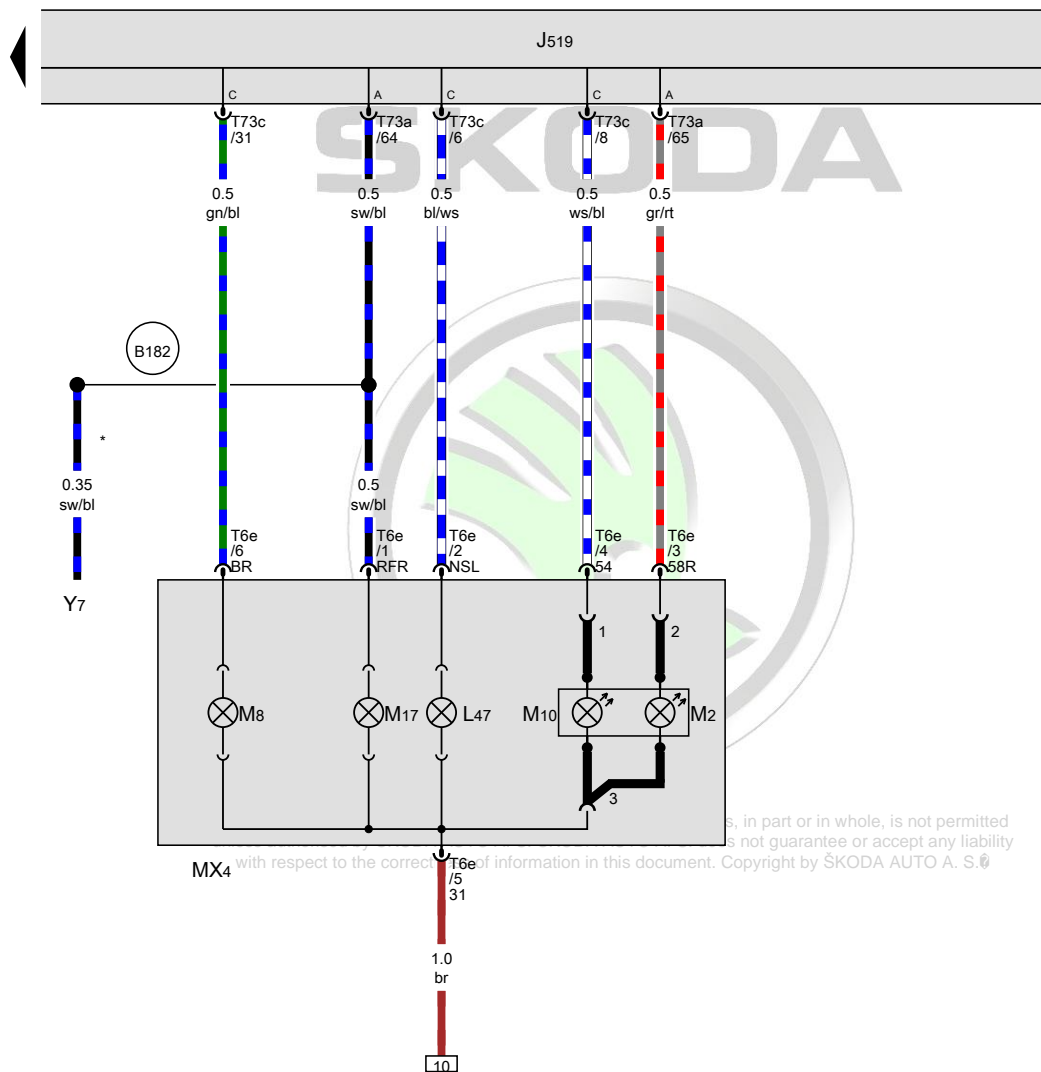
294 Earth connection 9, in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying or distribution for commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5F0-082020R13]



Right tail light

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L47 Rear right fog light bulb
- M2 Right tail light bulb
- MX4 Right tail light
- M8 Rear right turn signal bulb
- M10 Right brake light bulb
- M17 Right reversing light bulb
- T6e 6-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector
- Y7 Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
- B182 Connection (RL), in interior wiring harness
- * Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Electrically operated rear lid , (L0L)

From March 2013

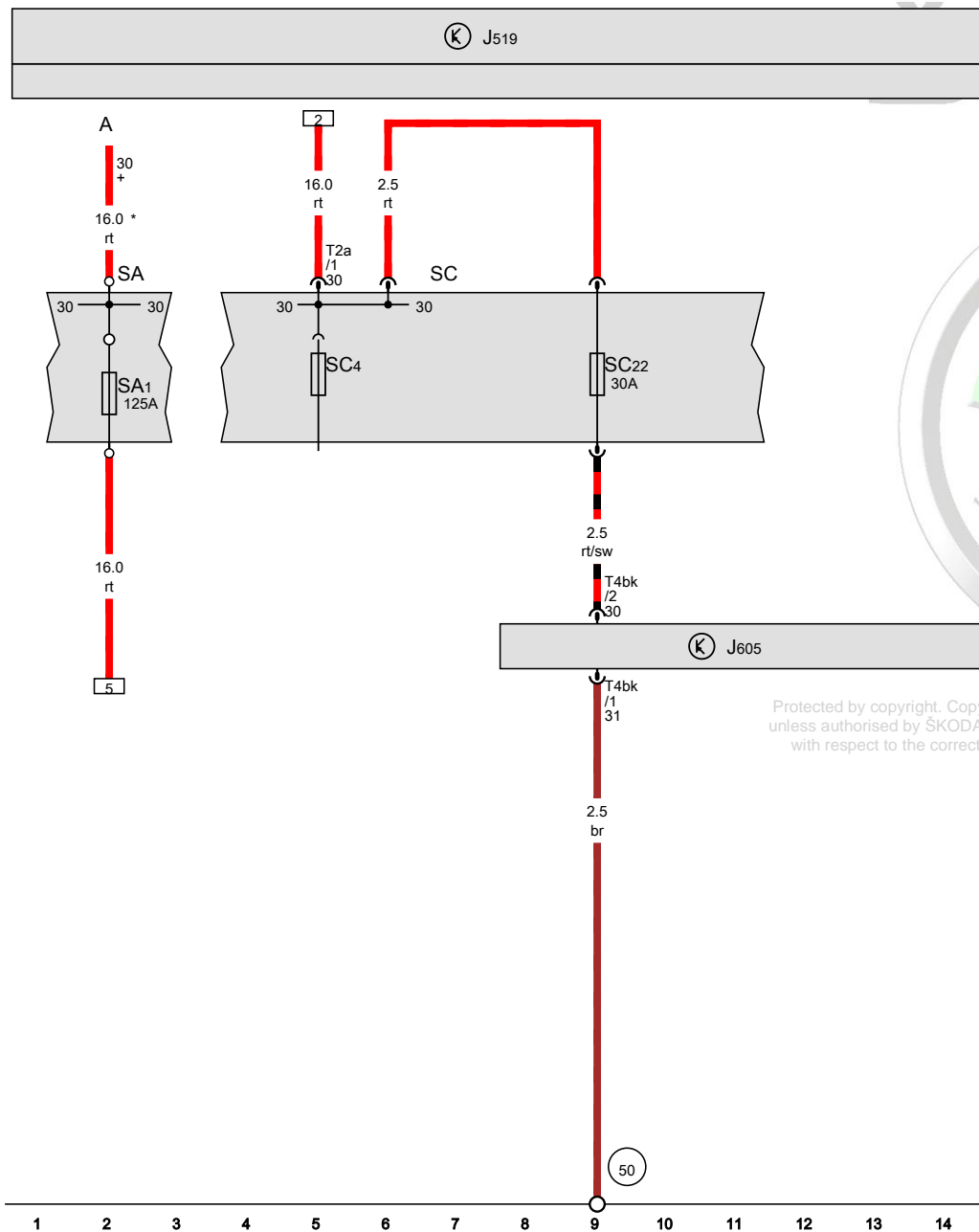
ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Rear lid control unit, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C

- A Battery
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J605 Rear lid control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC4 Fuse 4 on fuse holder C
- SC22 Fuse 22 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T4bk 4-pin connector
- 50 Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

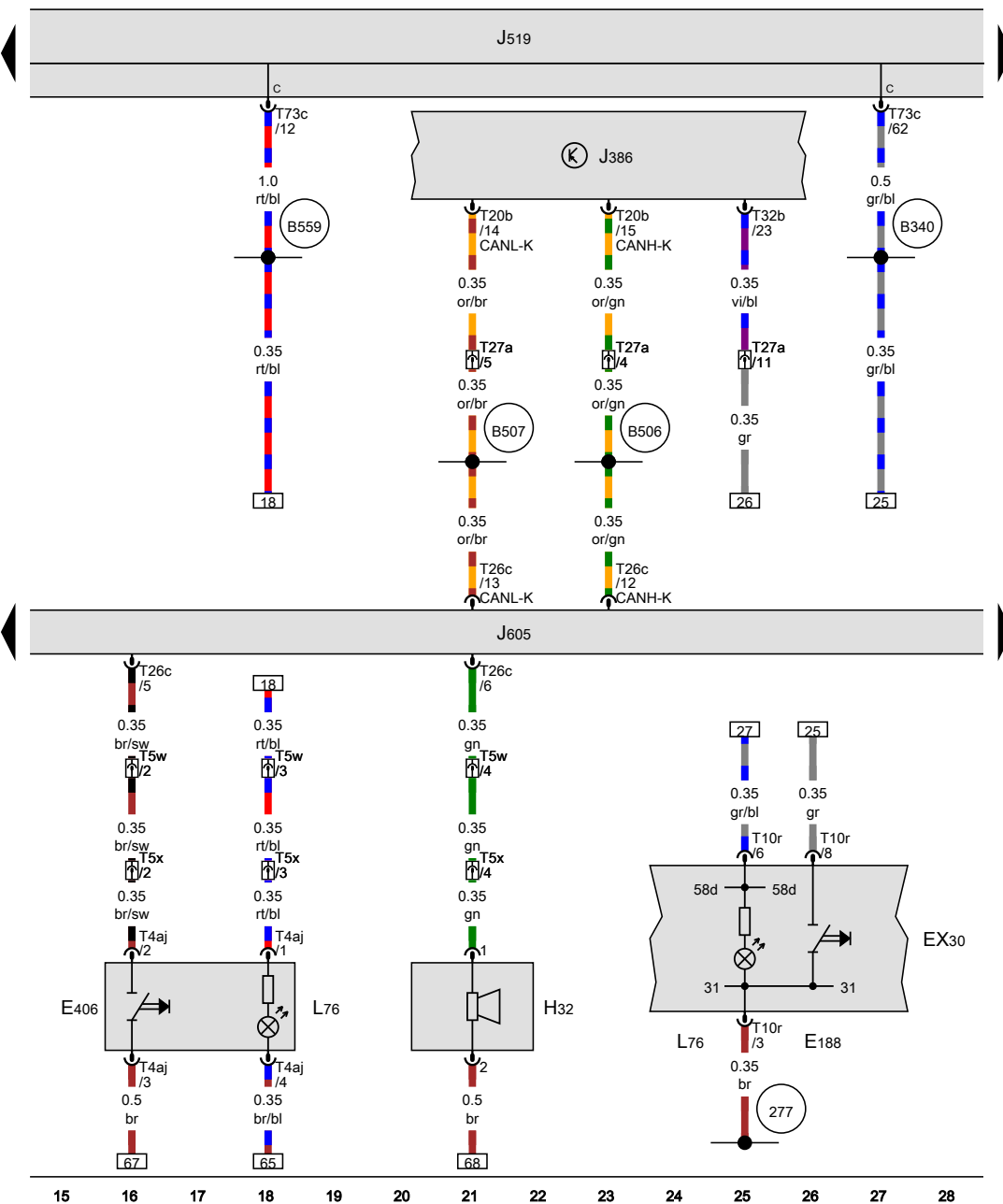
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5F0-083020R13]

Switch module 2 in centre console, Rear lid remote release switch, Button to close rear lid in luggage compartment, Rear lid warning buzzer, Driver door control unit, Rear lid control unit

- EX30 Switch module 2 in centre console
- E188 Rear lid remote release switch
- E406 Button to close rear lid in luggage compartment
- H32 Rear lid warning buzzer
- J386 Driver door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J605 Rear lid control unit
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- T4aj 4-pin connector
- T5w 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, pink
- T5x 5-pin connector, in rear lid, pink
- T10r 10-pin connector, red
- T20b 20-pin connector
- T26c 26-pin connector
- T27a 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- T32b 32-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector

- (277) Earth connection 3, in interior wiring harness
- (B340) Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
- (B506) Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- (B507) Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness
- (B559) Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness

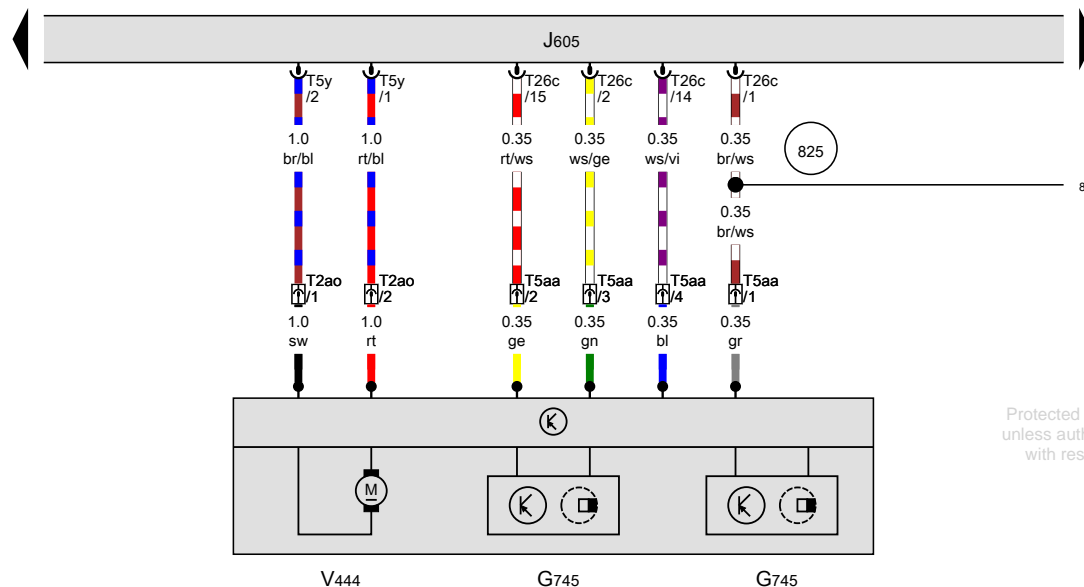
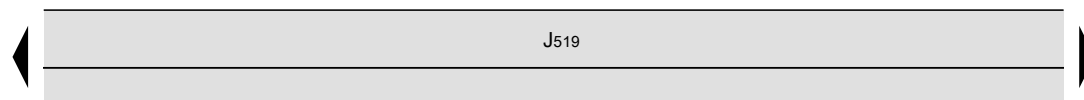


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 rt = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 vi = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Sensor in motor 1 for rear lid, Rear lid control unit, Motor 1 for rear lid

- G745 Sensor in motor 1 for rear lid
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J605 Rear lid control unit
- T2ao 2-pin connector, in left D-pillar
- T5aa 5-pin connector, in left D-pillar
- T5y 5-pin connector
- T26c 26-pin connector
- V444 Motor 1 for rear lid

825 Earth connection 18, in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

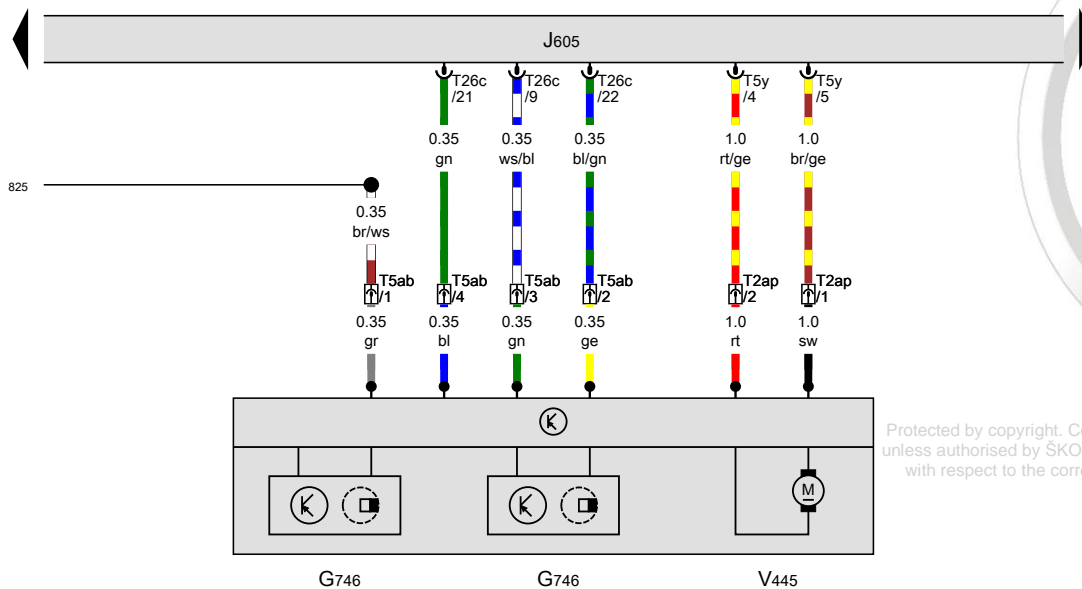
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Sensor in motor 2 for rear lid, Rear lid control unit, Motor 2 for rear lid

- G746 Sensor in motor 2 for rear lid
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J605 Rear lid control unit
- T2ap 2-pin connector, in right D-pillar
- T5ab 5-pin connector, in right D-pillar
- T5y 5-pin connector
- T26c 26-pin connector
- V445 Motor 2 for rear lid

825 Earth connection 18, in interior wiring harness

ŠKODA

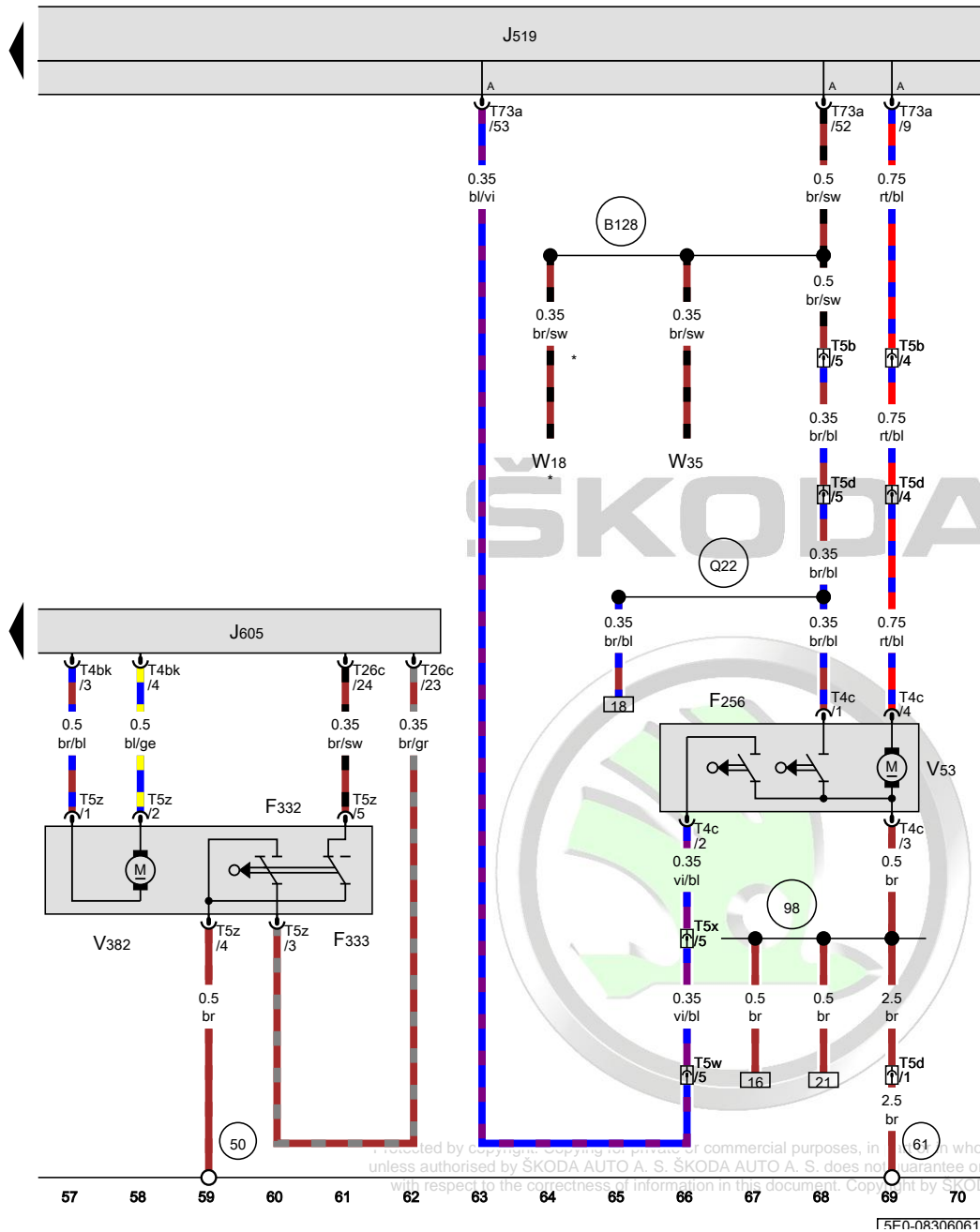


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

[5FD-083050613]



Rear lid lock unit, Power latching system limit switch, luggage compartment unlocked, Power latching system limit switch, luggage compartment locked, Rear lid control unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Power latching motor for rear lid

- F256 Rear lid lock unit
 - F332 Power latching system limit switch, luggage compartment unlocked
 - F333 Power latching system limit switch, luggage compartment locked
 - J519 Onboard supply control unit
 - J605 Rear lid control unit
 - T4bk 4-pin connector
 - T4c 4-pin connector
 - T5b 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, brown
 - T5d 5-pin connector, in rear lid, brown
 - T5w 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, pink
 - T5x 5-pin connector, in rear lid, pink
 - T5z 5-pin connector
 - T26c 26-pin connector
 - T73a 73-pin connector
 - V53 Rear lid central locking motor
 - V382 Power latching motor for rear lid
 - W18 Luggage compartment light on left
 - W35 Right luggage compartment light
- 50 Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
 - 61 Earth point, left C-pillar
 - 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
 - B128 Connection (luggage compartment light), in interior wiring harness
 - Q22 Connection 1, in rear lid wiring harness
 - * Special equipment

SKODA



Electrically operated rear lid , (L0R)

From March 2013

ŠKODA



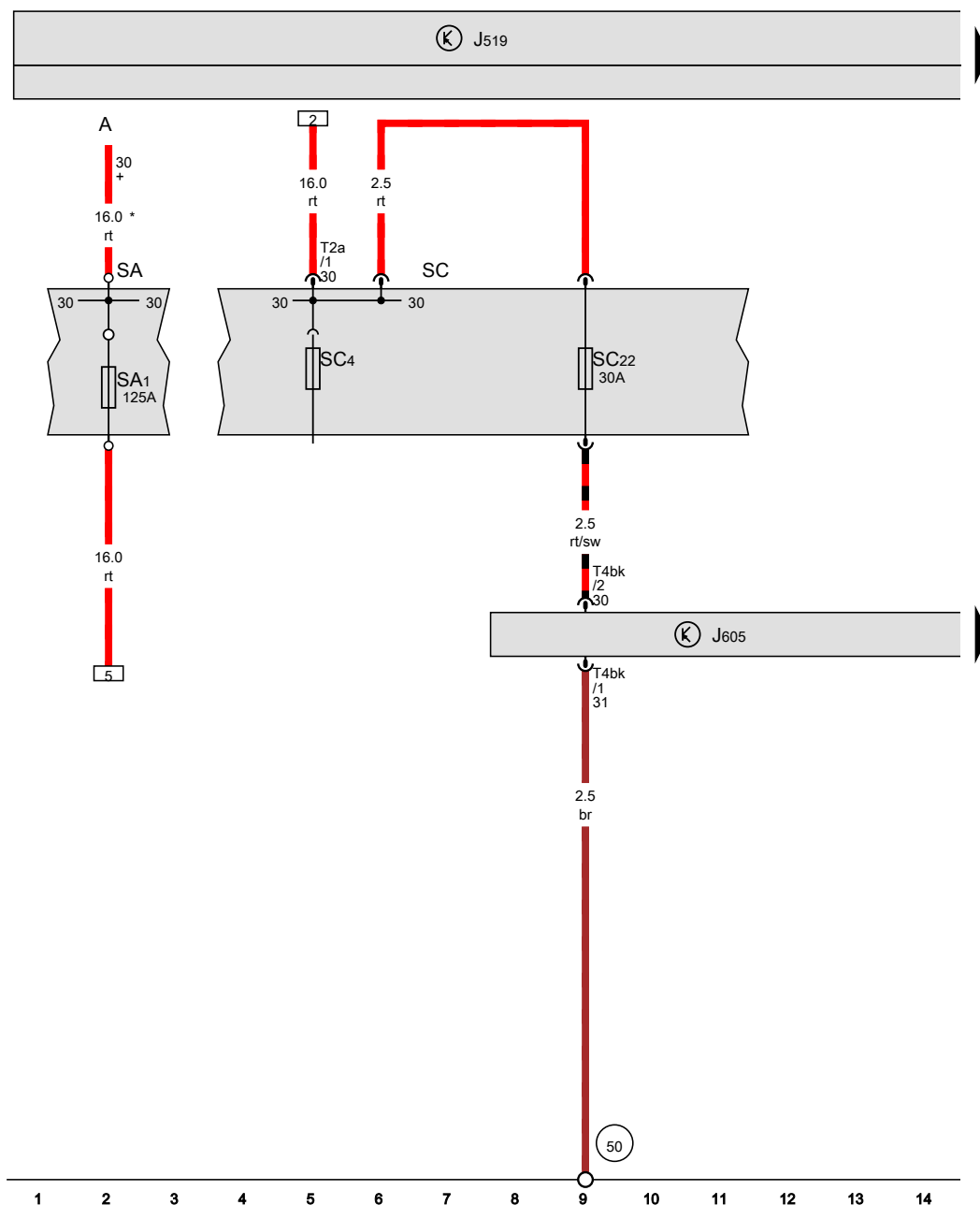
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Rear lid control unit, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C

- A Battery
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J605 Rear lid control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC4 Fuse 4 on fuse holder C
- SC22 Fuse 22 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T4bk 4-pin connector

50 Earth point, on left in luggage compartment

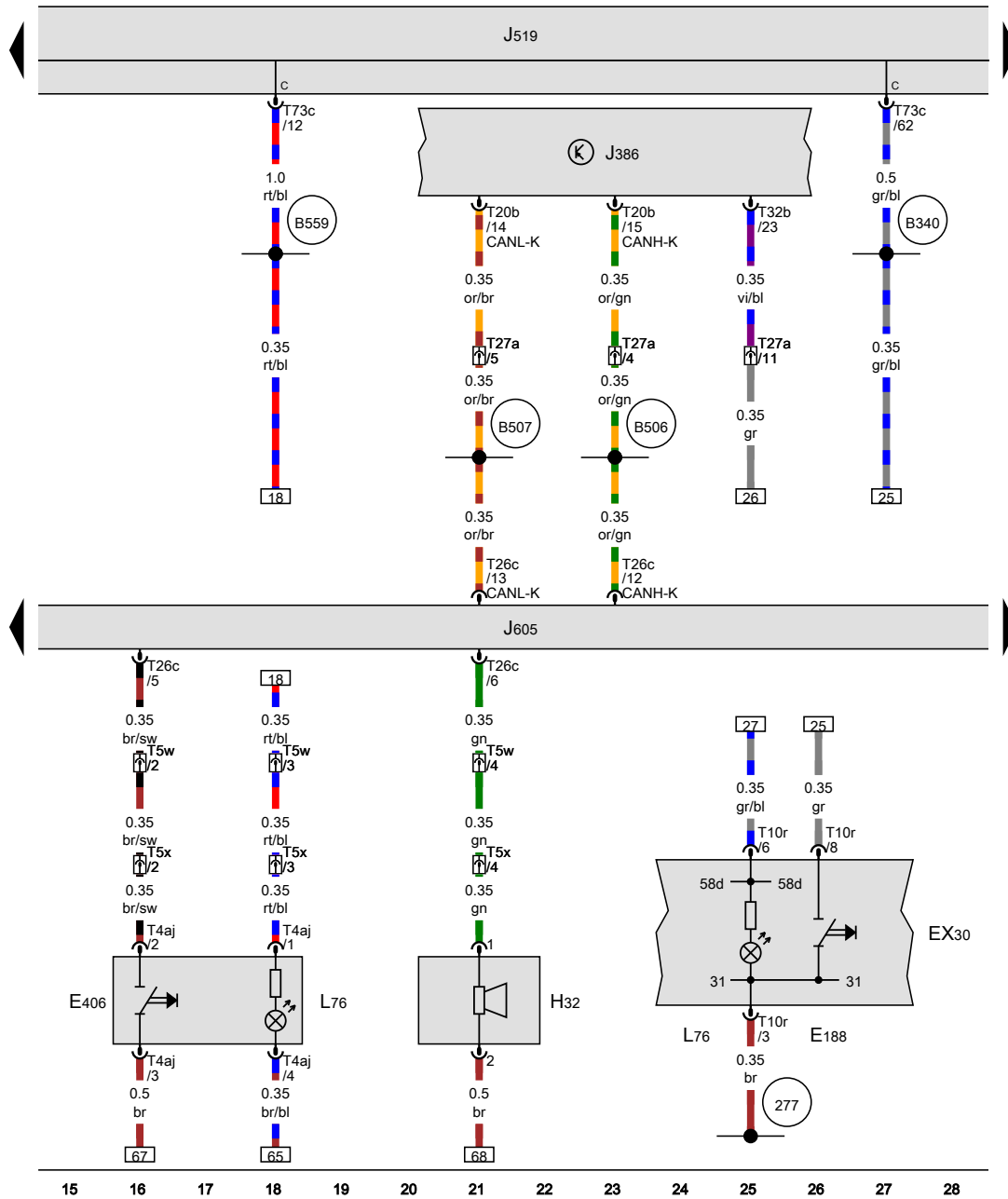
* see applicable current flow diagram for engine



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the express authorisation of SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

15F0-084020R13



Switch module 2 in centre console, Rear lid remote release switch, Button to close rear lid in luggage compartment, Rear lid warning buzzer, Driver door control unit, Rear lid control unit

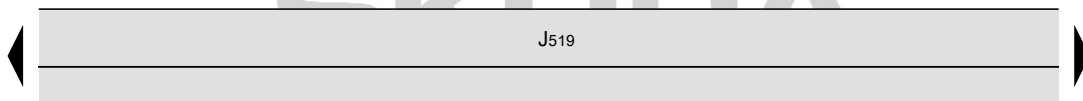
- EX30 Switch module 2 in centre console
- E188 Rear lid remote release switch
- E406 Button to close rear lid in luggage compartment
- H32 Rear lid warning buzzer
- J386 Driver door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J605 Rear lid control unit
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- T4aj 4-pin connector
- T5w 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, pink
- T5x 5-pin connector, in rear lid, pink
- T10r 10-pin connector, red
- T20b 20-pin connector
- T26c 26-pin connector
- T27a 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- T32b 32-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector

- 277 Earth connection 3, in interior wiring harness
- B340 Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
- B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

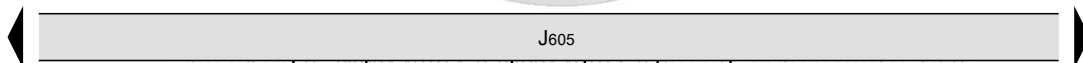
- B559 Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

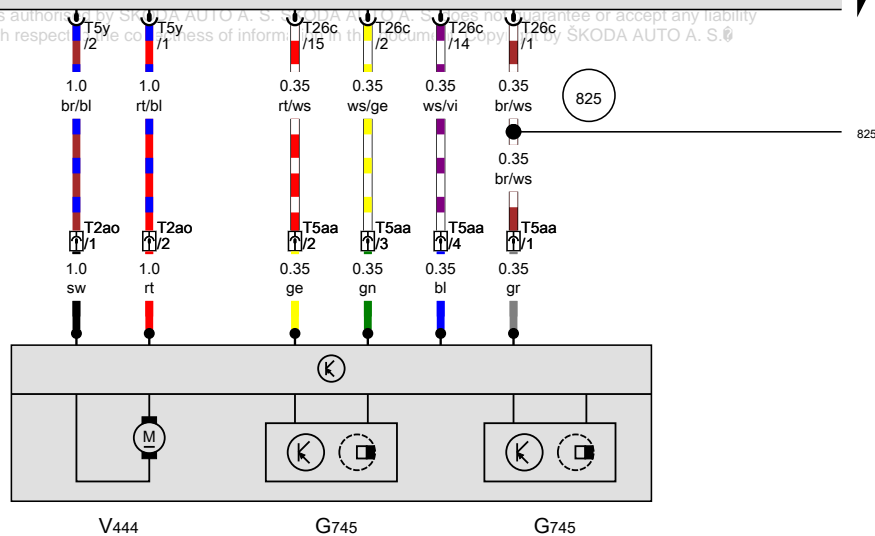


Sensor in motor 1 for rear lid, Rear lid control unit, Motor 1 for rear lid

- G745 Sensor in motor 1 for rear lid
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J605 Rear lid control unit
- T2ao 2-pin connector, in left D-pillar
- T5aa 5-pin connector, in left D-pillar
- T5y 5-pin connector
- T26c 26-pin connector
- V444 Motor 1 for rear lid
- 825 Earth connection 18, in interior wiring harness



unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information from this document. Copy by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©



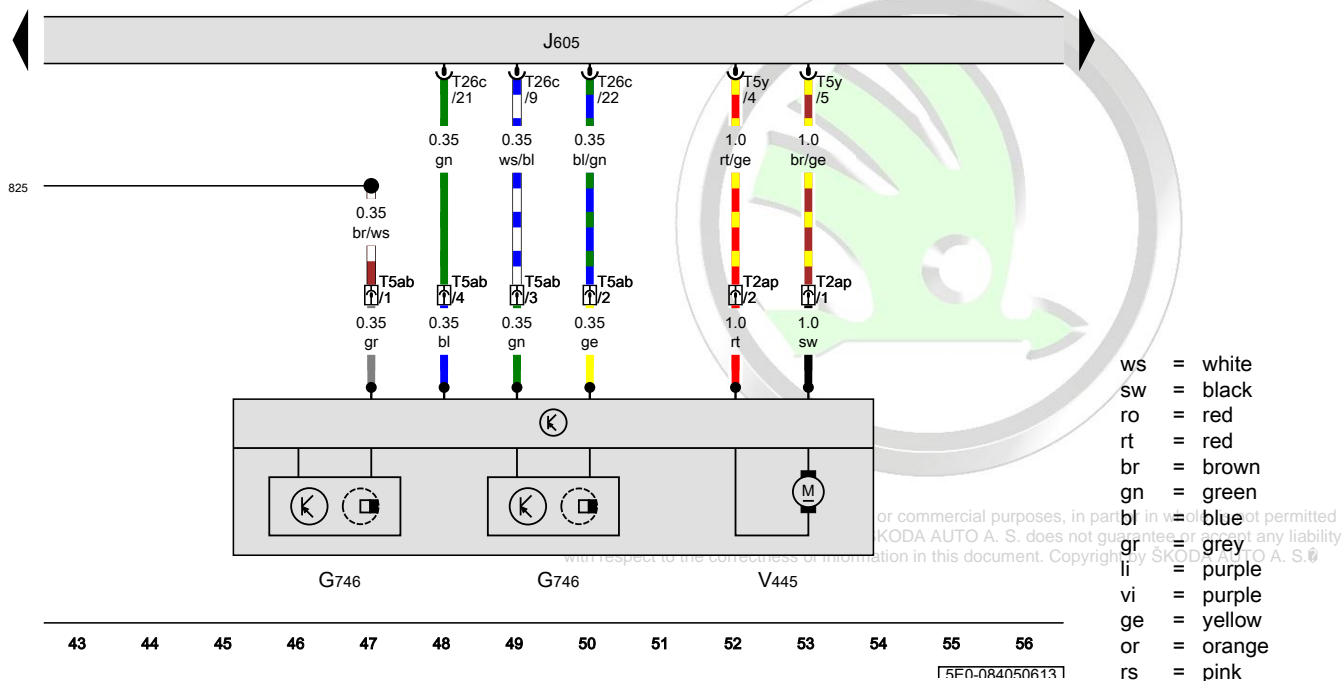
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

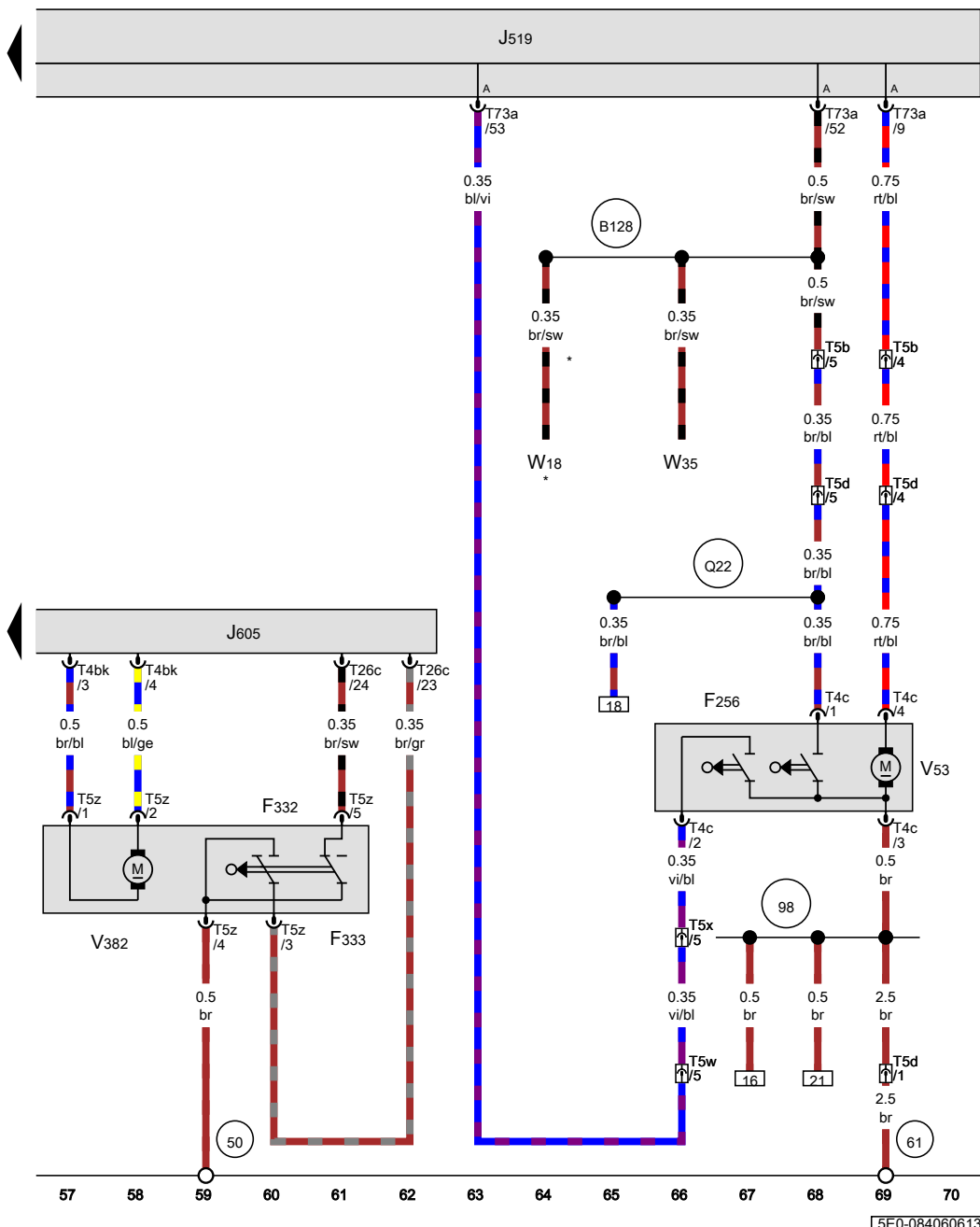
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

[5F0-084040613]

Sensor in motor 2 for rear lid, Rear lid control unit, Motor 2 for rear lid

- G746 Sensor in motor 2 for rear lid
 - J519 Onboard supply control unit
 - J605 Rear lid control unit
 - T2ap 2-pin connector, in right D-pillar
 - T5ab 5-pin connector, in right D-pillar
 - T5y 5-pin connector
 - T26c 26-pin connector
 - V445 Motor 2 for rear lid
- 825 Earth connection 18, in interior wiring harness





Rear lid lock unit, Power latching system limit switch, luggage compartment unlocked, Power latching system limit switch, luggage compartment locked, Rear lid control unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Power latching motor for rear lid

- F256 Rear lid lock unit
- F332 Power latching system limit switch, luggage compartment unlocked
- F333 Power latching system limit switch, luggage compartment locked
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J605 Rear lid control unit
- T4bk 4-pin connector
- T4c 4-pin connector
- T5b 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, brown
- T5d 5-pin connector, in rear lid, brown
- T5w 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, pink
- T5x 5-pin connector, in rear lid, pink
- T5z 5-pin connector
- T26c 26-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- V53 Rear lid central locking motor
- V382 Power latching motor for rear lid
- W18 Luggage compartment light on left
- W35 Right luggage compartment light

- 50 Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
- 61 Earth point, left C-pillar
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- B128 Connection (luggage compartment light), in interior wiring harness
- Q22 Connection 1, in rear lid wiring harness
- * Special equipment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Panoramic sliding sunroof

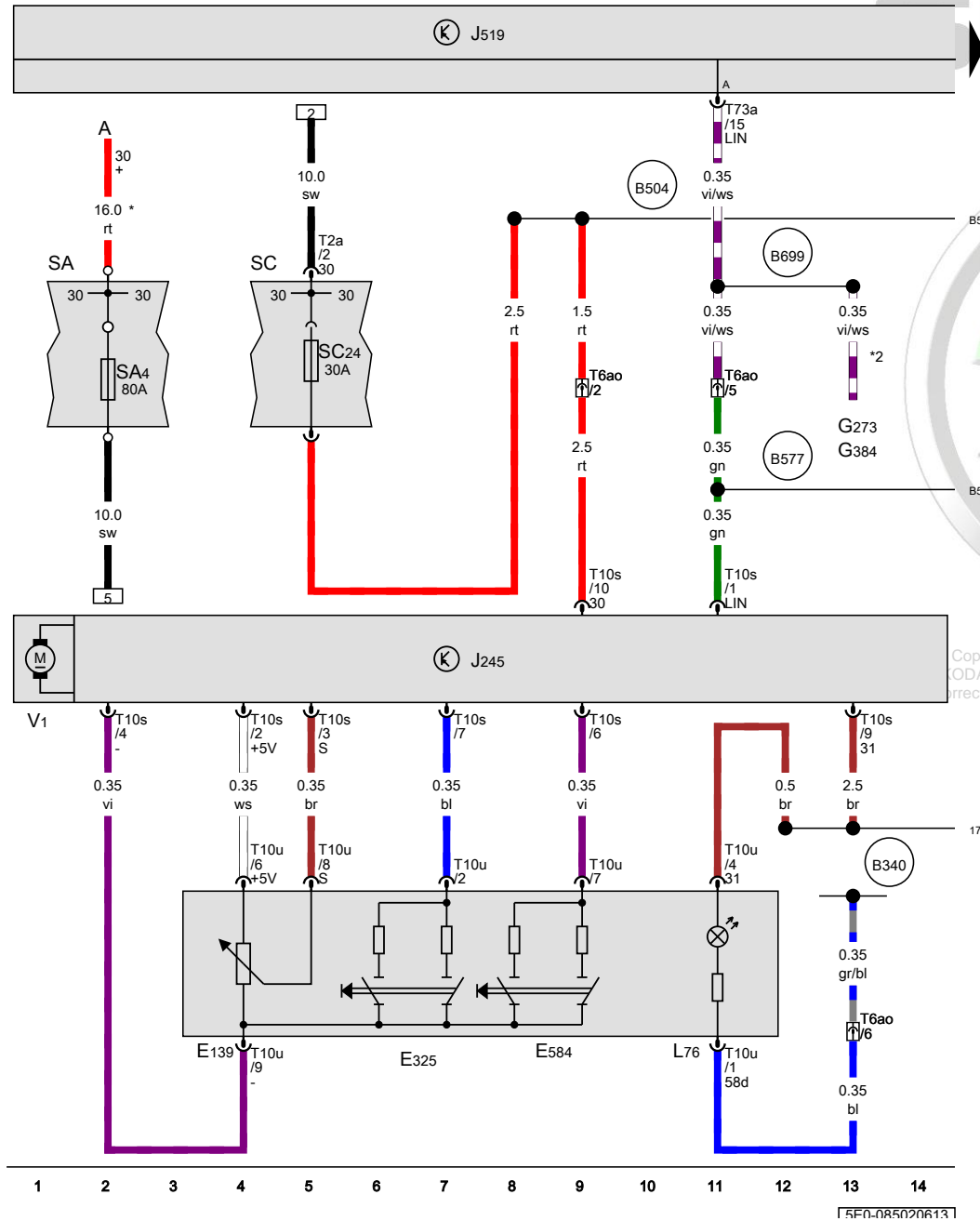
From March 2013

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

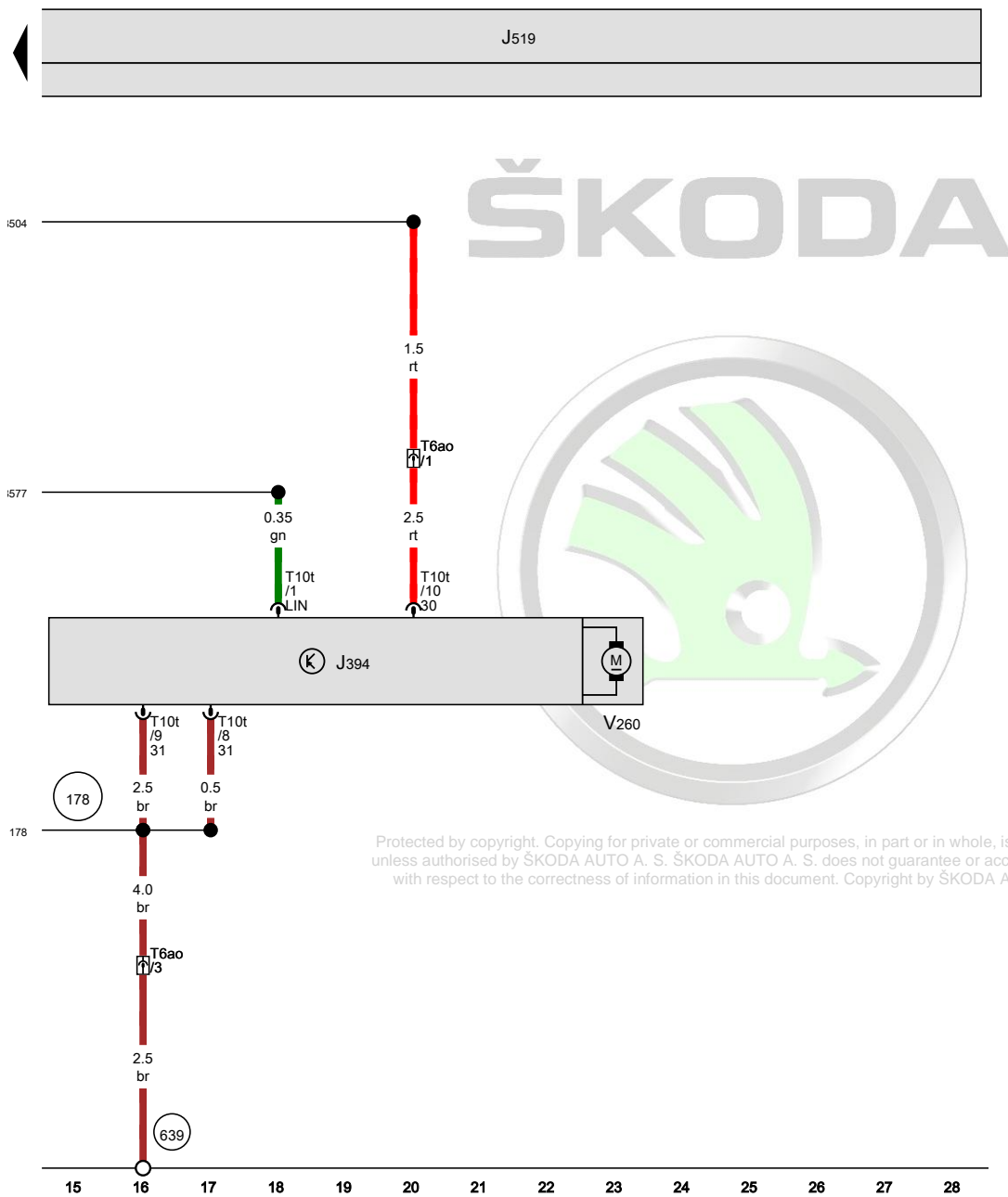
Sliding sunroof adjustment regulator, Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C



- A Battery
- E139 Sliding sunroof adjustment regulator
- E325 Sunroof button
- E584 Button 1 for roof roller blind
- G273 Interior monitoring sensor
- G384 Vehicle inclination sender
- J245 Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA4 Fuse 4 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC24 Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T6ao 6-pin connector, near sliding sunroof switch
- T10s 10-pin connector
- T10u 10-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- V1 Sliding sunroof motor

- (178) Earth connection, in sliding sunroof wiring harness
- (B340) Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
- (B504) Positive connection 8 (30a), in interior wiring harness
- (B577) LIN bus connection, in roof wiring harness
- (B699) Connection 4 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine
- *2 For models with anti-theft alarm system

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Sunroof roller blind control unit

- J394 Sunroof roller blind control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T6ao 6-pin connector, near sliding sunroof switch
- T10t 10-pin connector
- V260 Sunroof roller blind motor

- 178 Earth connection, in sliding sunroof wiring harness
- 639 Earth point, left A-pillar
- B504 Positive connection 8 (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B577 LIN bus connection, in roof wiring harness

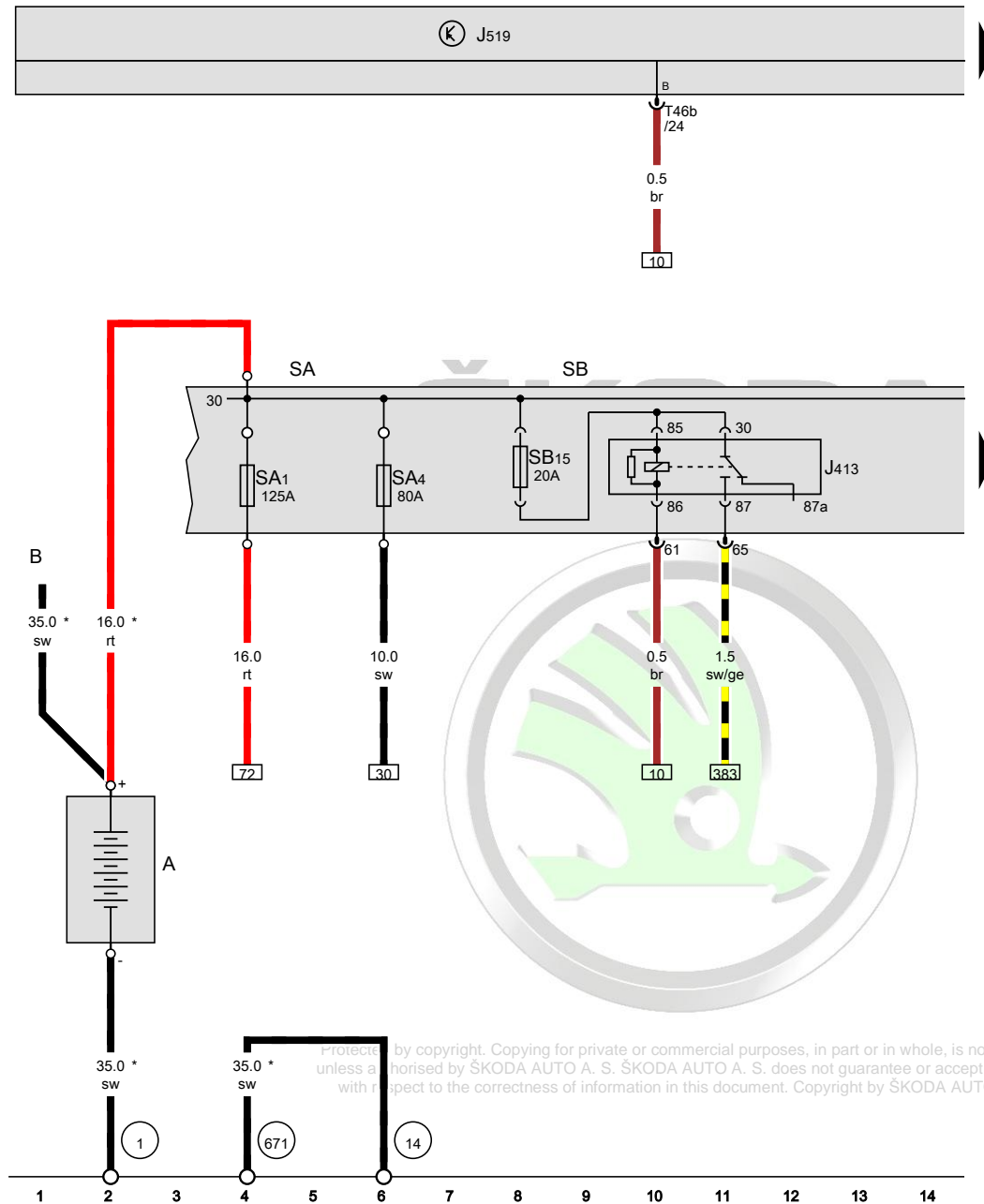
Basic equipment , (L0L)

From May 2013

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

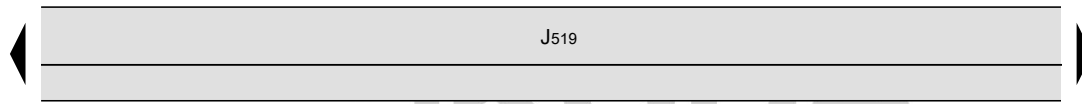


Battery, Horn relay, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

- A Battery
- B Starter
- J413 Horn relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SA4 Fuse 4 in fuse holder A
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB15 Fuse 15 on fuse holder B
- T46b 46-pin connector

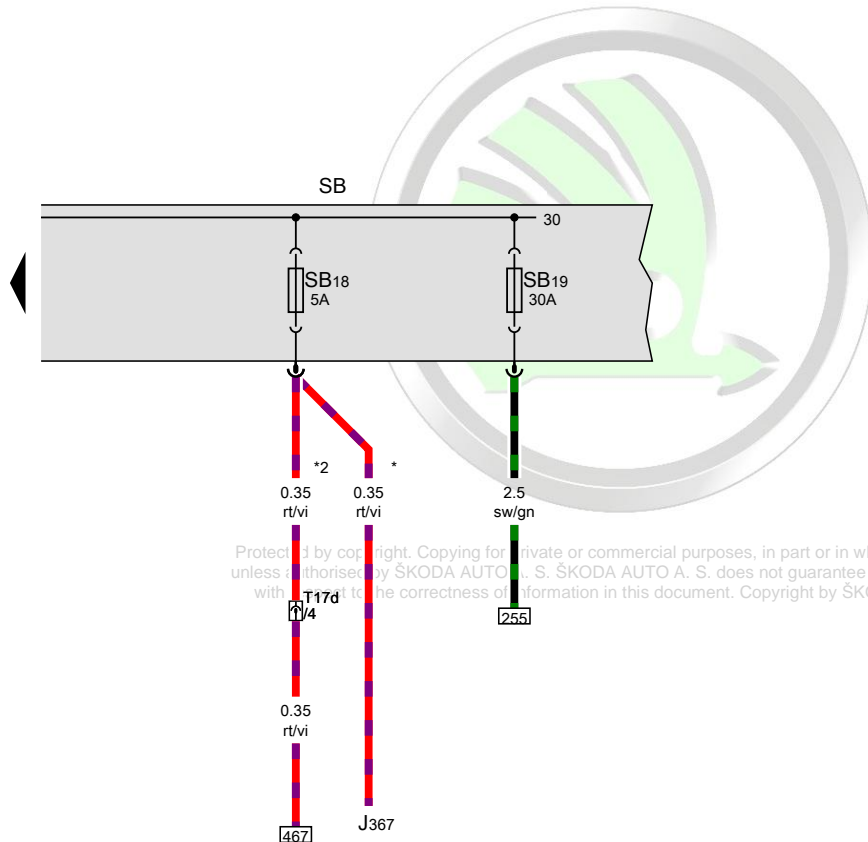
- 1 Earth strap, battery - body
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- 671 Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Fuse holder B

- J367 Battery monitor control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB18 Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
- SB19 Fuse 19 on fuse holder B
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- * Only models with auxiliary heating
- *2 Only models with no auxiliary heater

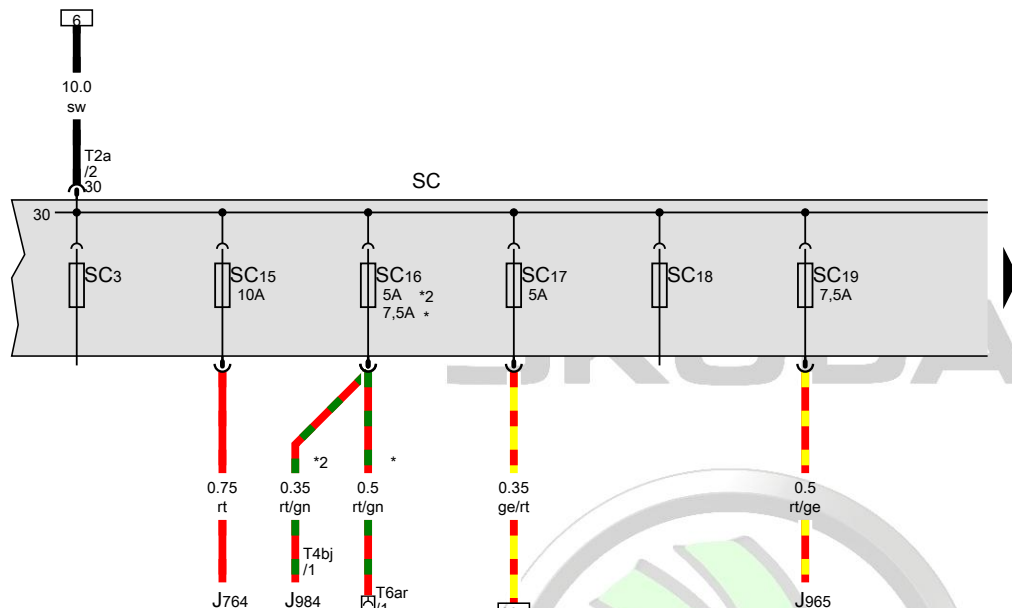
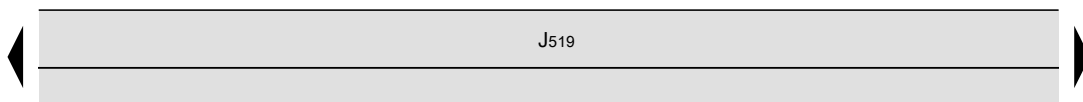


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

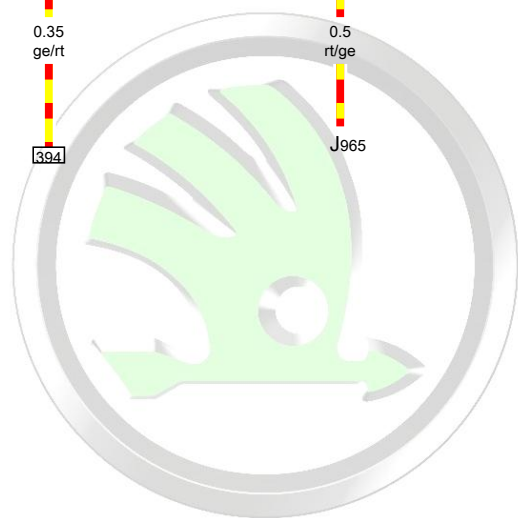
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

[5F0-086030R13]



Fuse holder C

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J764 Control unit for electronic steering column lock
- J965 Interface for entry and start system
- J984 Two-way signal amplifier for mobile telephone/data services
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC3 Fuse 3 on fuse holder C
- SC15 Fuse 15 on fuse holder C
- SC16 Fuse 16 on fuse holder C
- SC17 Fuse 17 on fuse holder C
- SC18 Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
- SC19 Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T4bj 4-pin connector
- T6ar 6-pin connector, behind centre console
- * Only models with preparation for mobile telephone
- *2 Only models with amplifier for mobile telephone



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

- J245 Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
- J386 Driver door control unit
- J388 Rear left door control unit
- J394 Sunroof roller blind control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J525 Digital sound package control unit
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC20 Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
- SC23 Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
- SC24 Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
- SC25 Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
- SC26 Fuse 26 on fuse holder C
- SC27 Fuse 27 on fuse holder C
- T73a 73-pin connector

B219 Positive connection 4 (30a), in interior wiring harness

* Only models with seat heating



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

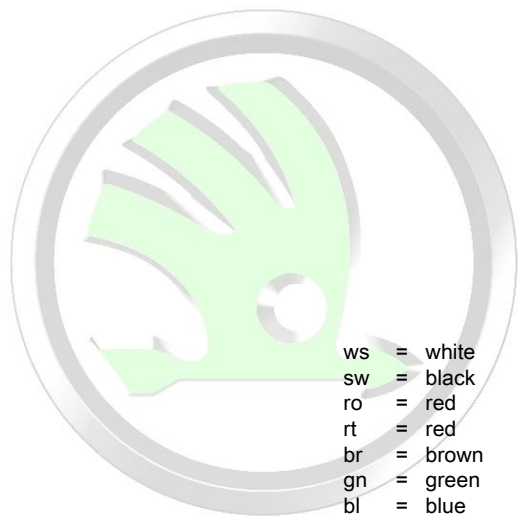
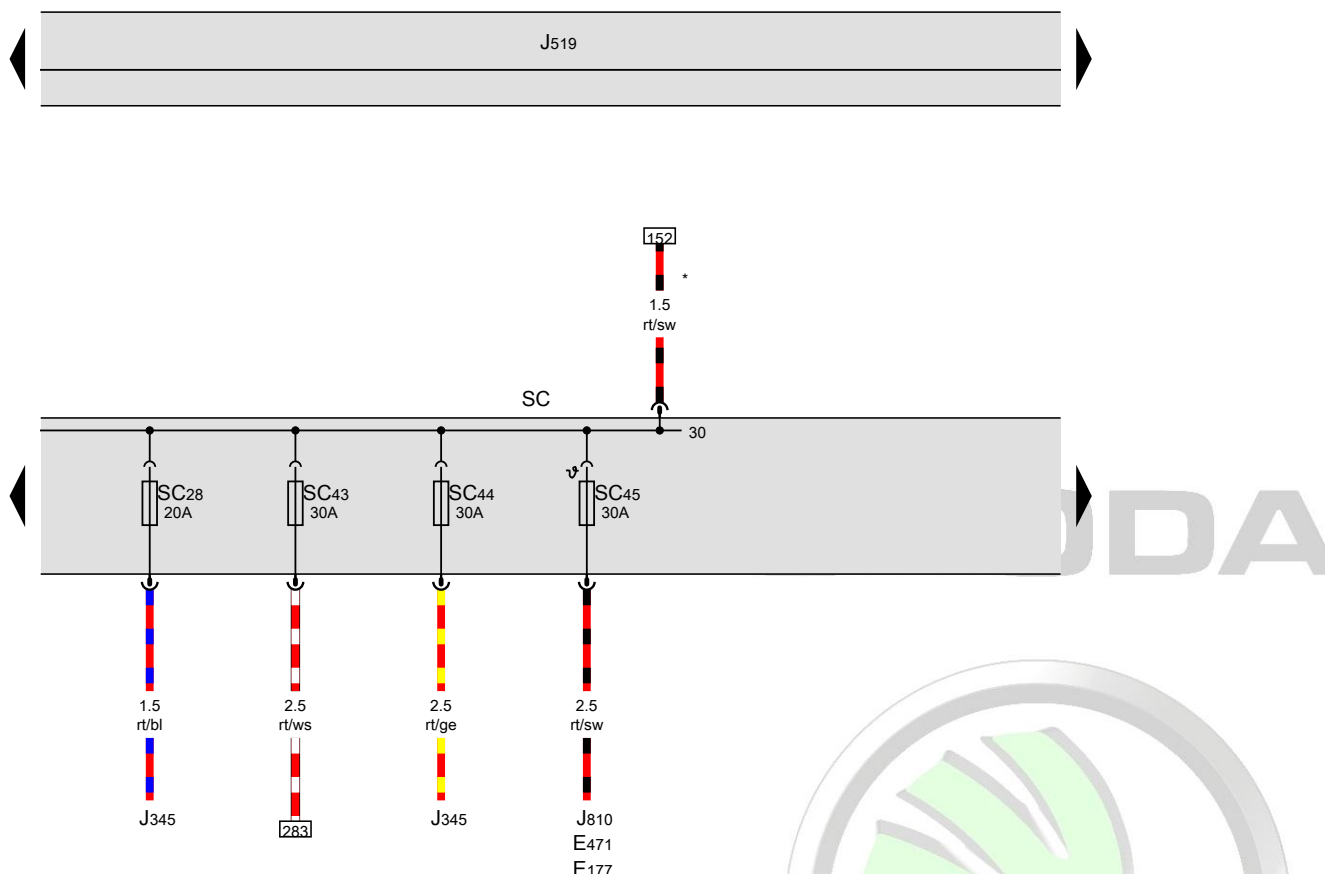
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

[5FD-086050613]

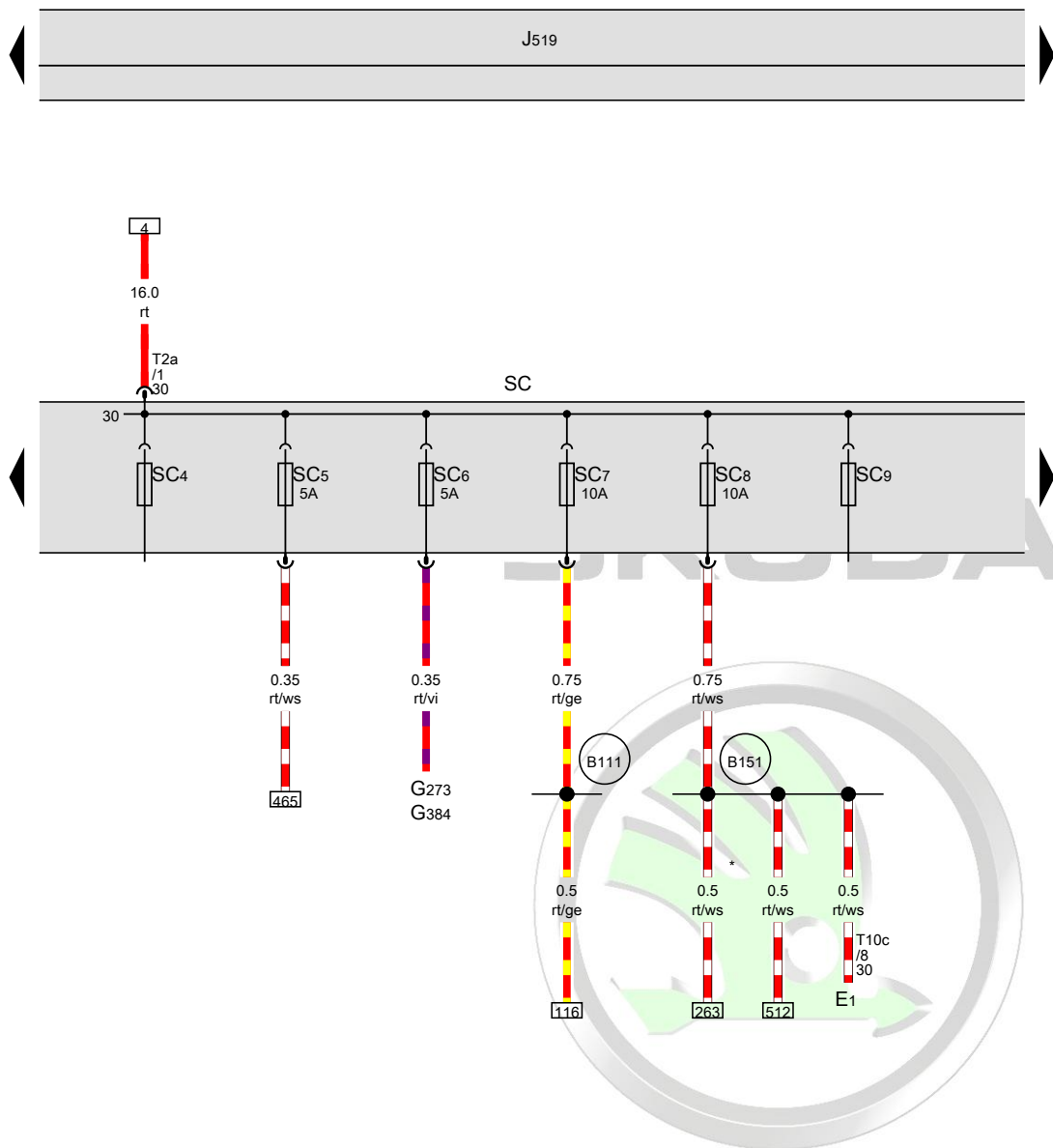
Fuse holder C

- E177 Front passenger seat lumbar support adjustment switch
- E471 Front passenger seat adjustment operating unit
- J345 Trailer detector control unit, on left in luggage compartment
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J810 Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC28 Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
- SC43 Fuse 43 on fuse holder C
- SC44 Fuse 44 on fuse holder C
- SC45 Fuse 45 on fuse holder C
- * According to equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.



Fuse holder C

- E1 Light switch
- G273 Interior monitoring sensor
- G384 Vehicle inclination sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC4 Fuse 4 on fuse holder C
- SC5 Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
- SC6 Fuse 6 on fuse holder C
- SC7 Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
- SC8 Fuse 8 on fuse holder C
- SC9 Fuse 9 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T10c 10-pin connector

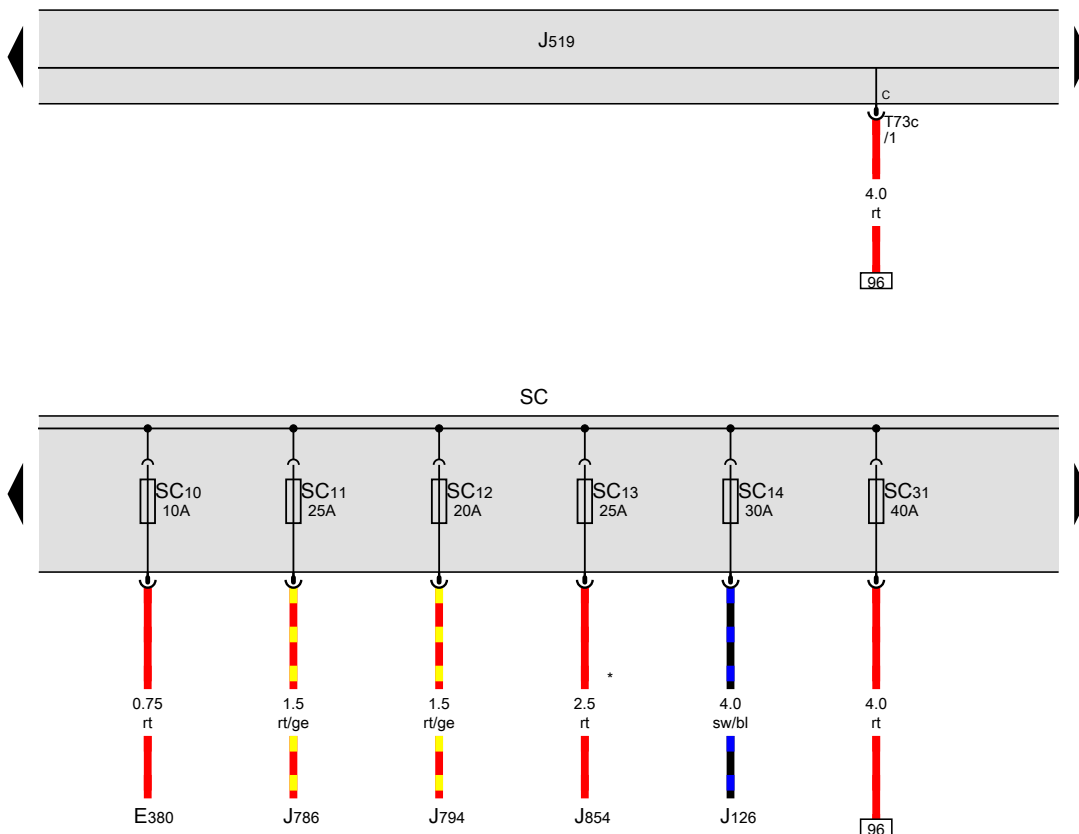
B111 Positive connection 1 (30a), in interior wiring harness

B151 Positive connection 3 (30a), in interior wiring harness

* Special equipment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is prohibited without the prior written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Fuse holder C

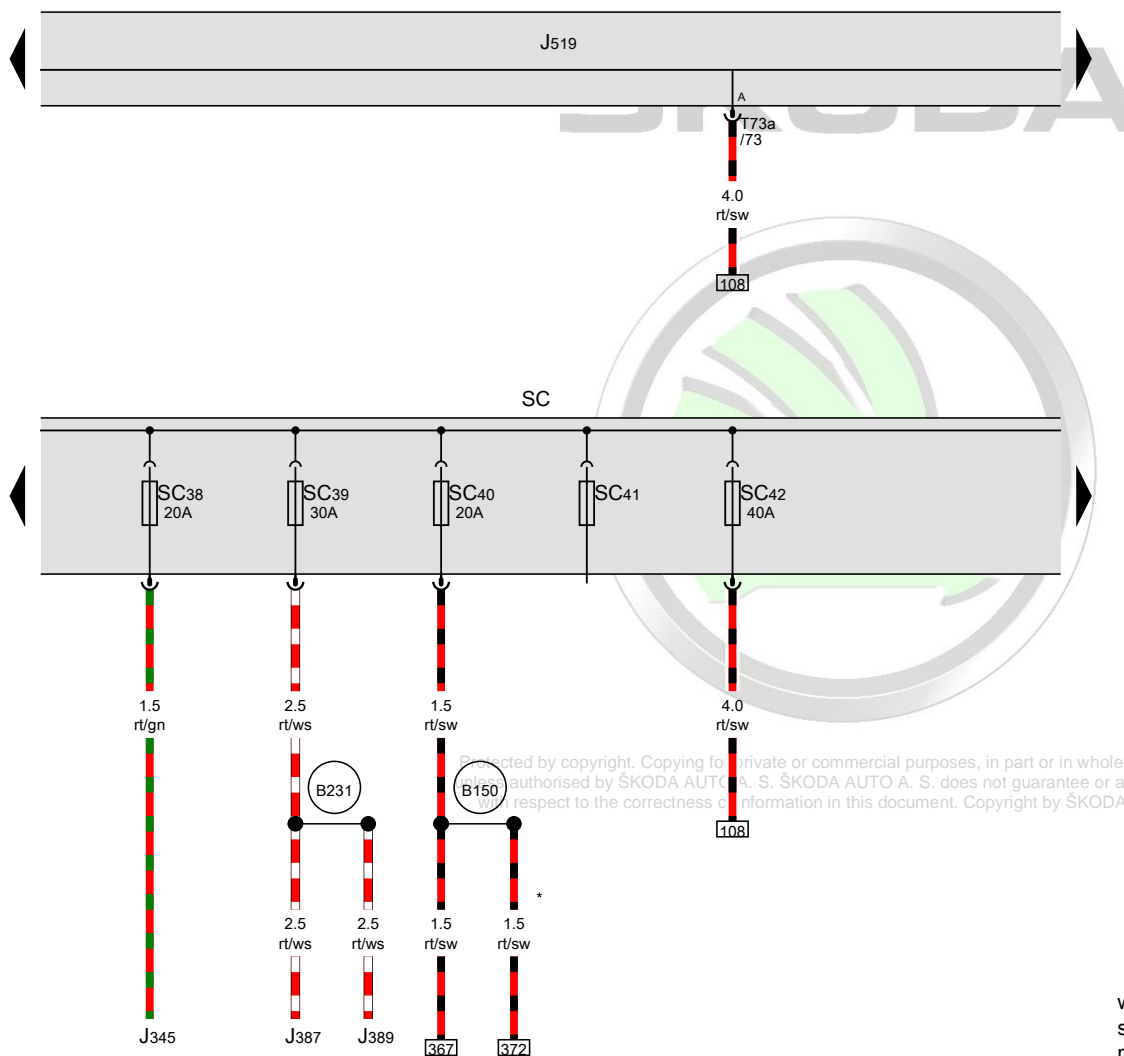
- E380 Multimedia system operating unit
- J126 Fresh air blower control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J786 Heated rear seats control unit, on left in luggage compartment
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- J854 Control unit for front left belt tensioner
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC10 Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
- SC11 Fuse 11 on fuse holder C
- SC12 Fuse 12 on fuse holder C
- SC13 Fuse 13 on fuse holder C
- SC14 Fuse 14 on fuse holder C
- SC31 Fuse 31 on fuse holder C
- T73c 73-pin connector
- * According to equipment

ŠKODA



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Fuse holder C

- J345 Trailer detector control unit, on left in luggage compartment
- J387 Front passenger door control unit
- J389 Rear right door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC38 Fuse 38 on fuse holder C
- SC39 Fuse 39 on fuse holder C
- SC40 Fuse 40 on fuse holder C
- SC41 Fuse 41 on fuse holder C
- SC42 Fuse 42 on fuse holder C
- T73a 73-pin connector

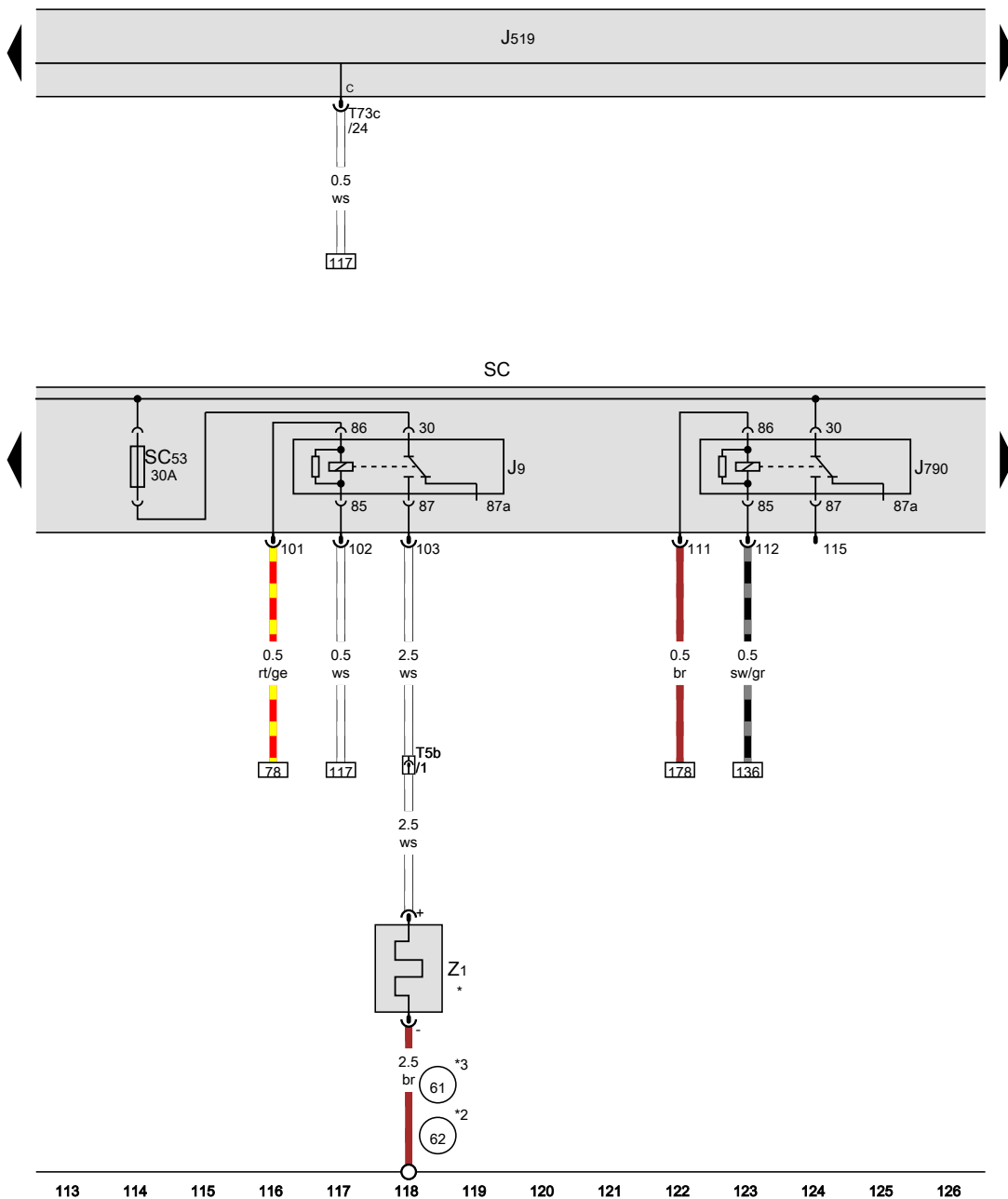
B150 Positive connection 2 (30a), in interior wiring harness

B231 Positive connection 5 (30a), in interior wiring harness

* Special equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written authorisation of SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Heated rear window relay, Load relay, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

- J9 Heated rear window relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J790 Load relay
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC53 Fuse 53 on fuse holder C
- T5b 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, brown
- T73c 73-pin connector
- Z1 Heated rear window

61 Earth point, left C-pillar

62 Earth point, right C-pillar

- * Only models with no rear window aerial
- *2 Not for Combi
- *3 For Combi only

ŠKODA



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, Fuse holder C

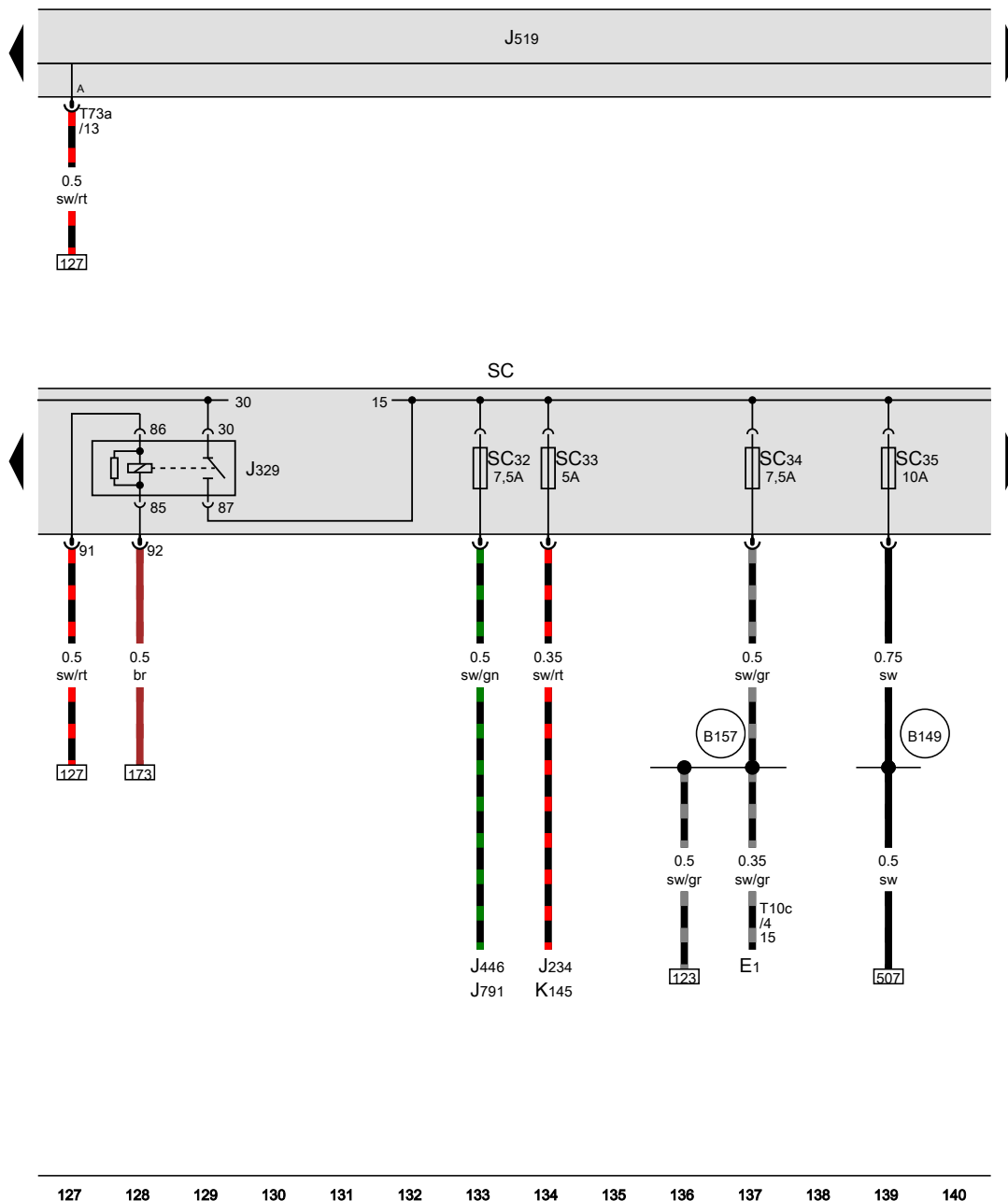
- E1 Light switch
- J234 Airbag control unit
- J329 Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
- J446 Parking aid control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J791 Park assist steering control unit
- K145 Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC32 Fuse 32 on fuse holder C
- SC33 Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
- SC34 Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
- SC35 Fuse 35 on fuse holder C
- T10c 10-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector

B149 Positive connection 2 (15a), in interior wiring harness

B157 Positive connection 3 (15a), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

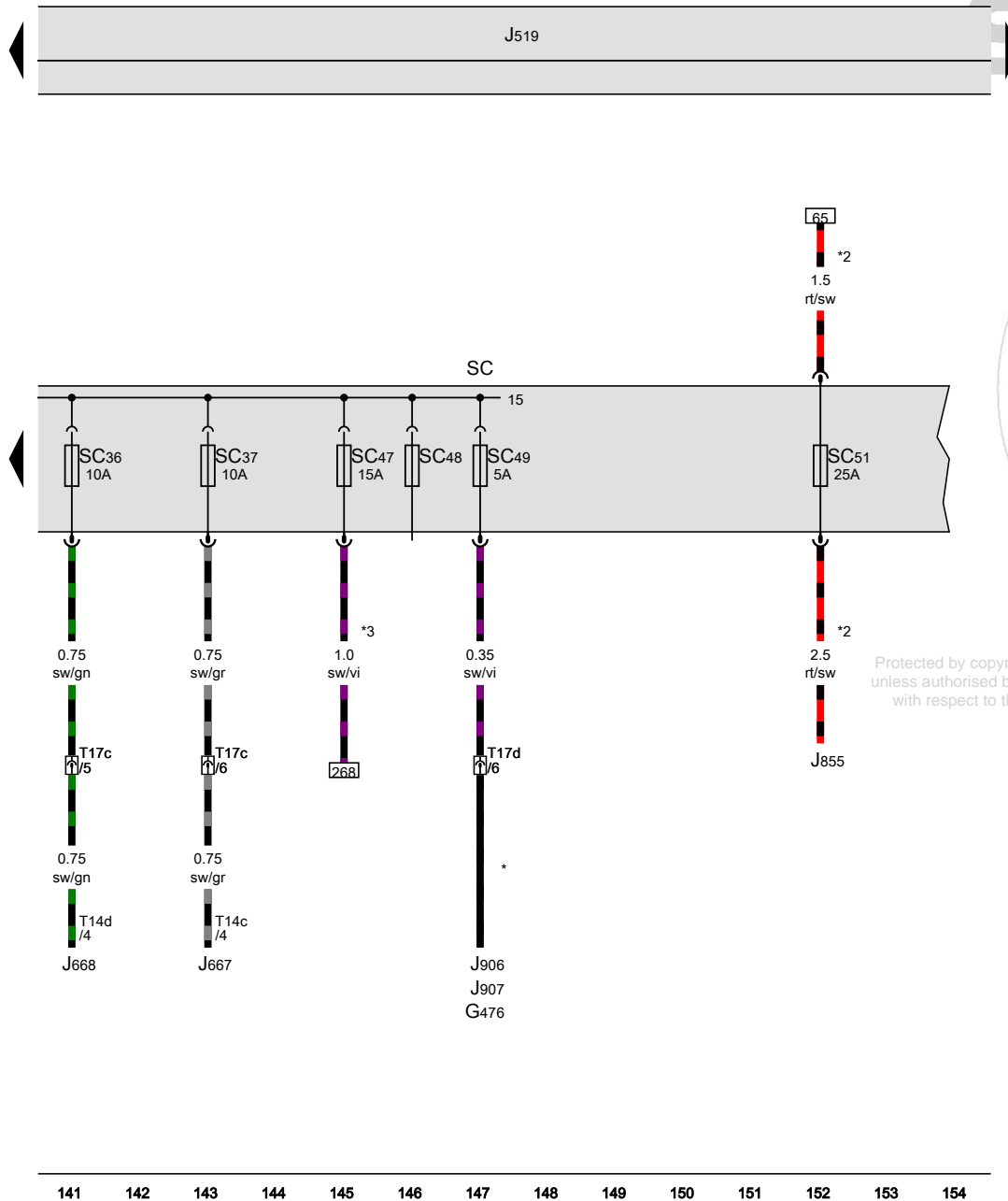


127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140

[5FD-08R110R13]

Fuse holder C

- G476 Clutch position sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J667 Output module for left headlight
- J668 Output module for right headlight
- J855 Control unit for front right belt tensioner
- J906 Starter relay 1
- J907 Starter relay 2
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC36 Fuse 36 on fuse holder C
- SC37 Fuse 37 on fuse holder C
- SC47 Fuse 47 on fuse holder C
- SC48 Fuse 48 on fuse holder C
- SC49 Fuse 49 on fuse holder C
- SC51 Fuse 51 on fuse holder C
- T14c 14-pin connector
- T14d 14-pin connector
- T17c 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, red
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine
- *2 According to equipment
- *3 Only models with rear window wiper

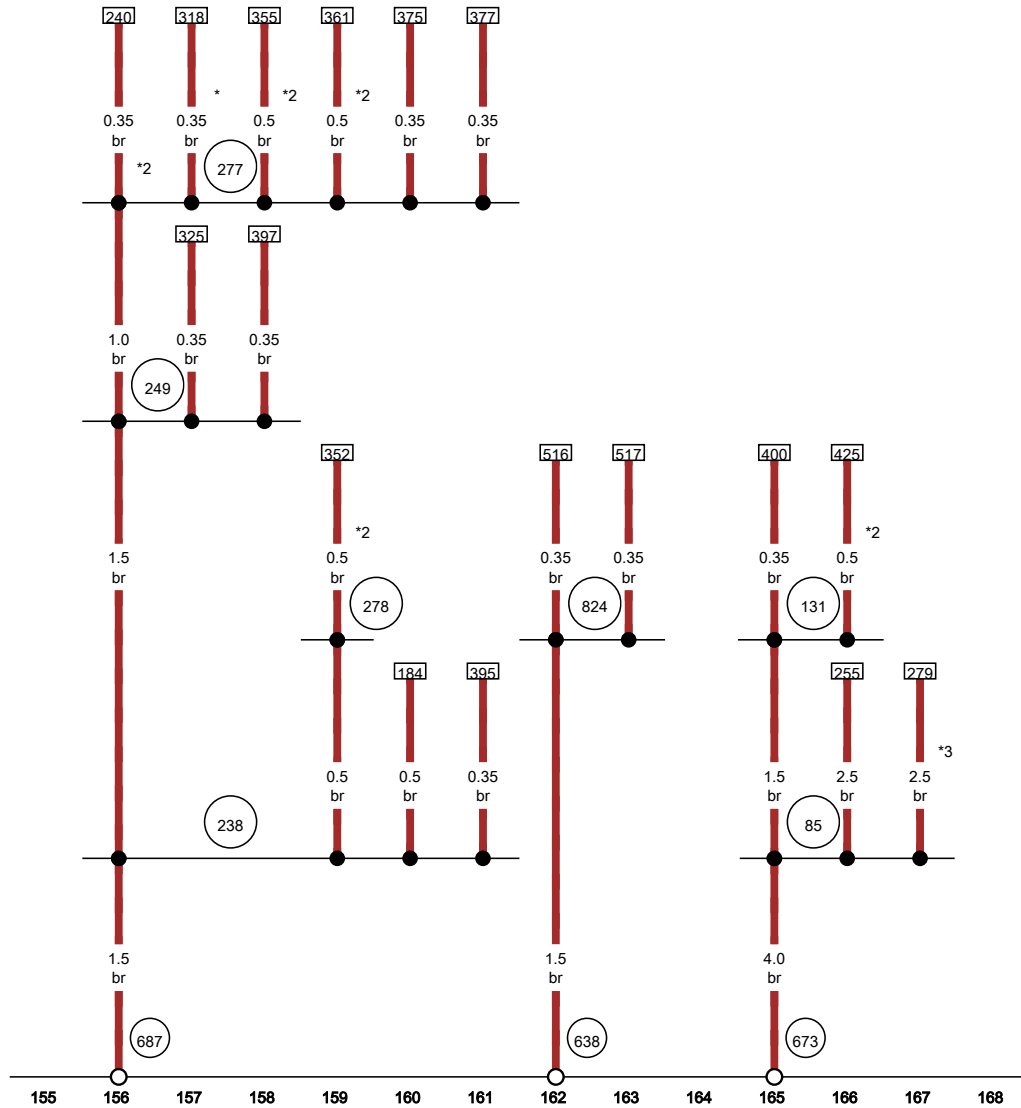
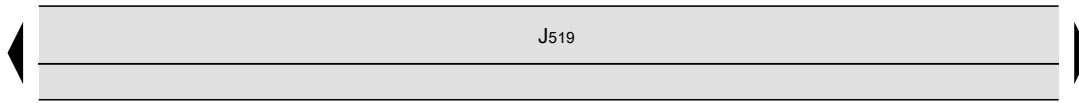


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

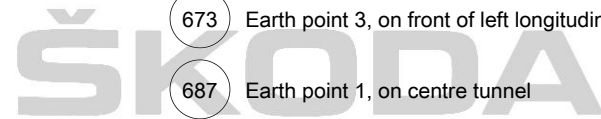
141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154

[5FD-08R120613]



- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- 85 Earth connection 1, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 131 Earth connection 2, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 238 Earth connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- 249 Earth connection 2, in interior wiring harness
- 277 Earth connection 3, in interior wiring harness
- 278 Earth connection 4, in interior wiring harness
- 638 Earth point, on right A-pillar
- 673 Earth point 3, on front of left longitudinal member
- 687 Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
- 824 Earth connection 17, in interior wiring harness

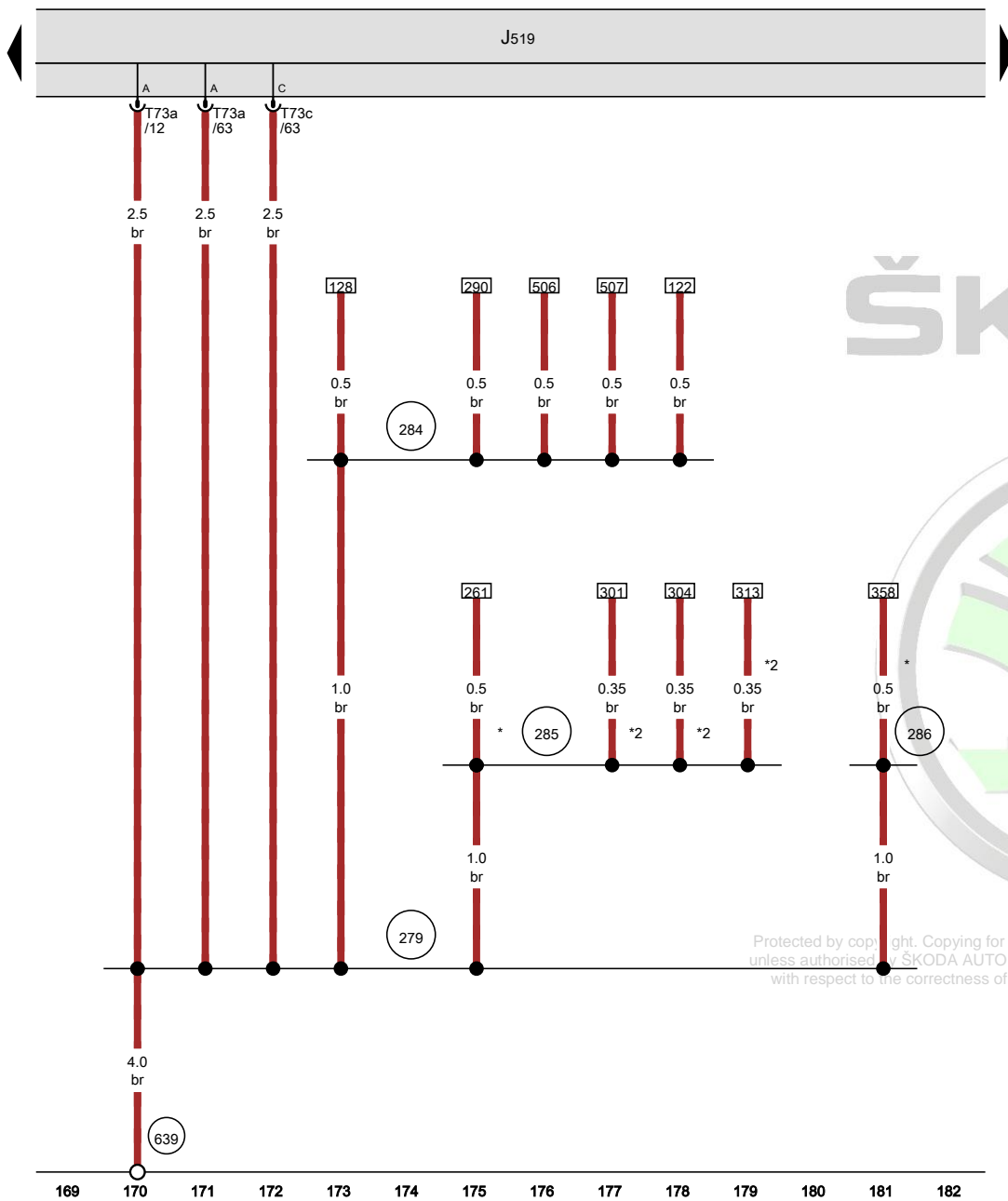
- * According to equipment
- *2 Special equipment
- *3 Only models with headlight washer system



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for respect of correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

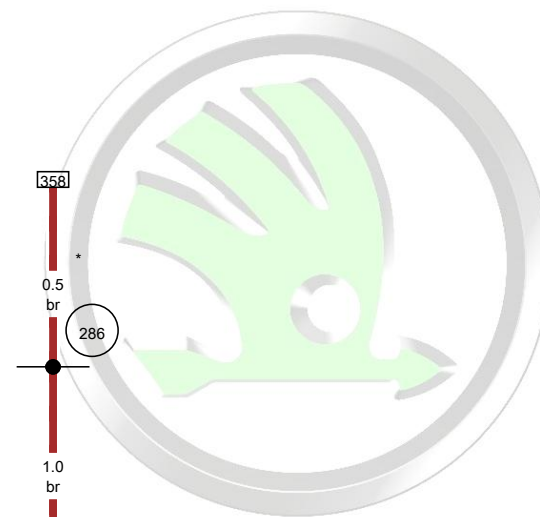
15FD-08R130613



J519 Onboard supply control unit
 T73a 73-pin connector
 T73c 73-pin connector

- (279) Earth connection 5, in interior wiring harness
- (284) Earth connection 6, in interior wiring harness
- (285) Earth connection 7, in interior wiring harness
- (286) Earth connection 8, in interior wiring harness
- (639) Earth point, left A-pillar
- * Special equipment
- *2 According to equipment

ŠKODIA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

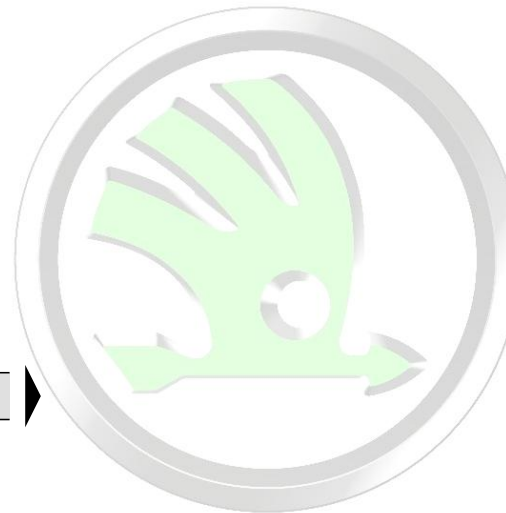
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-08R140613]

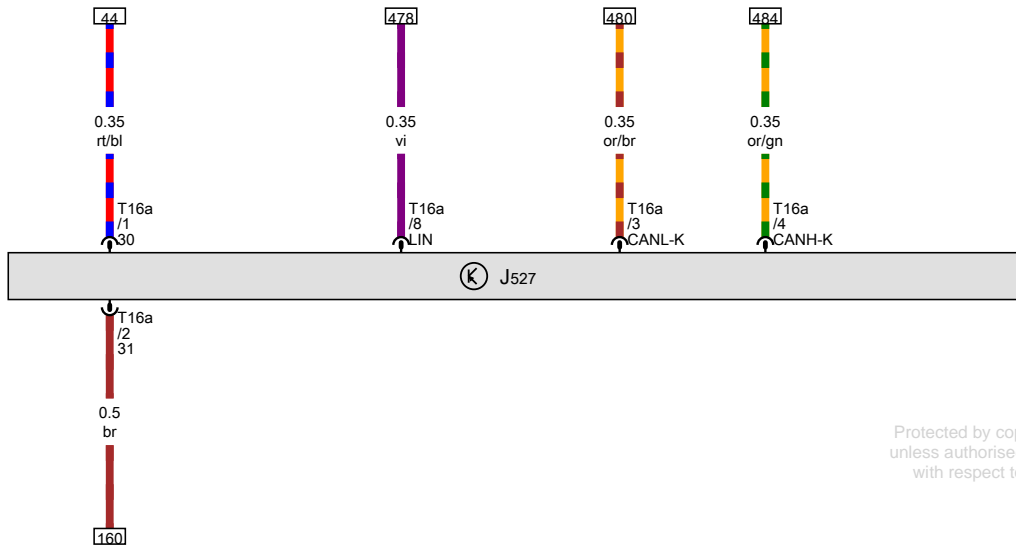
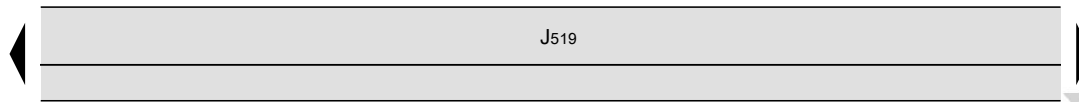


Steering column electronics control unit

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T16a 16-pin connector



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.®



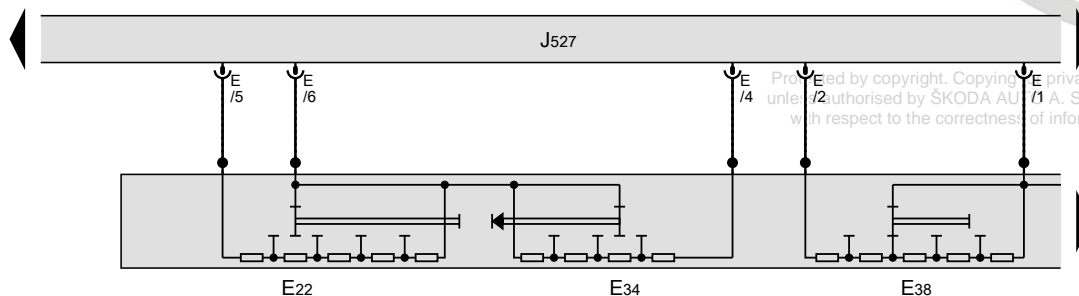
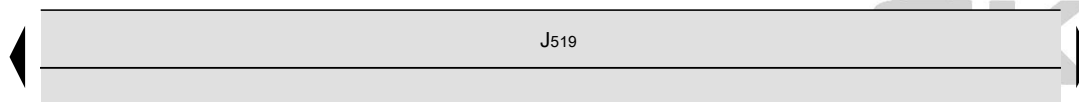
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196

[5FD-08R150613]

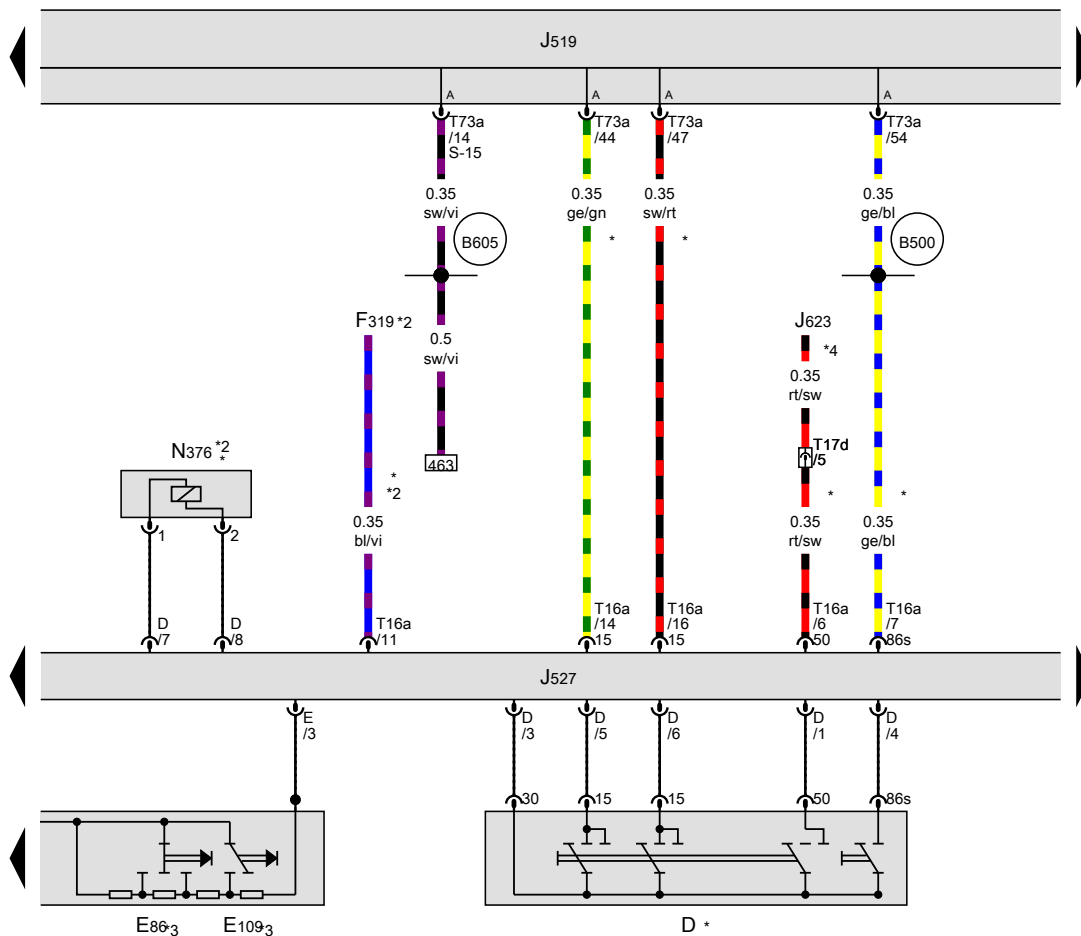
Intermittent wiper switch, Rear wiper switch, Intermittent wiper regulator, Steering column electronics control unit

- E22 Intermittent wiper switch
- E34 Rear wiper switch
- E38 Intermittent wiper regulator
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit



Produced by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Ignition/starter switch, Multifunction display call-up button, Multifunction display memory switch, Steering column electronics control unit, Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid

- D Ignition/starter switch
- E86 Multifunction display call-up button
- E109 Multifunction display memory switch
- F319 Selector lever locked in position P switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N376 Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T73a 73-pin connector

(B500) Connection (86s), in interior wiring harness

(B605) Connection 1, in interior wiring harness

- * Only models with no entry and start authorisation
- *2 Only models with automatic gearbox
- *3 Only models with no multifunction steering wheel
- *4 see applicable current flow diagram for engine

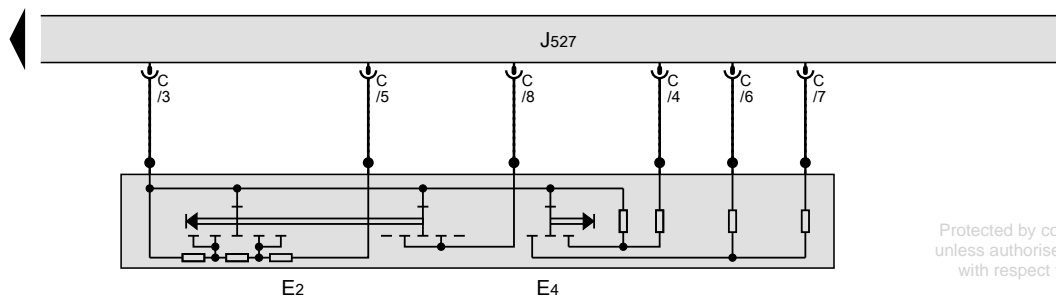
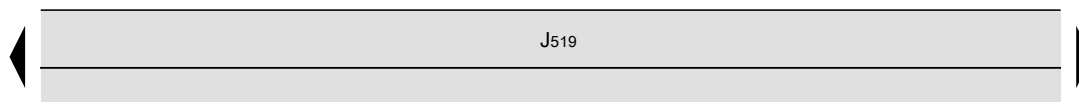
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Turn signal switch, Headlight dipper and flasher switch,
Steering column electronics control unit

- E2 Turn signal switch
- E4 Headlight dipper and flasher switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

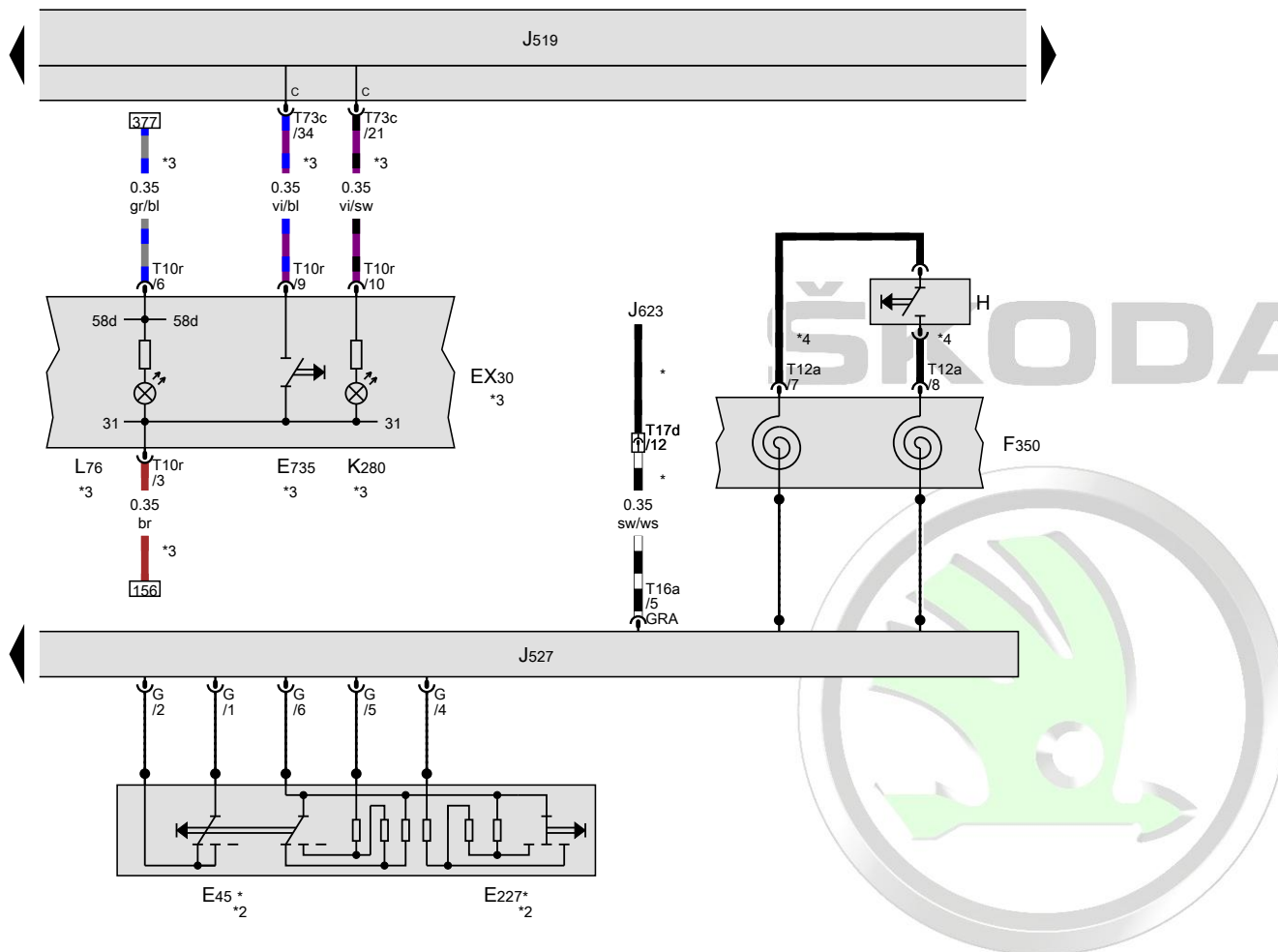
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238

[5FD-08R180613]

Switch module 2 in centre console, Cruise control system switch, Driving mode selection button, Coil connector, Horn plate, Steering column electronics control unit, Driving mode selection warning lamp

- EX30 Switch module 2 in centre console
- E45 Cruise control system switch
- E227 Cruise control system (CCS) SET button
- E735 Driving mode selection button
- F350 Coil connector
- H Horn plate
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- K280 Driving mode selection warning lamp
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- T10r 10-pin connector, red
- T12a 12-pin connector
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T73c 73-pin connector
- * Only models with cruise control system
- *2 Only models with no adaptive cruise control (ACC)
- *3 Special equipment
- *4 Only models with no multifunction steering wheel

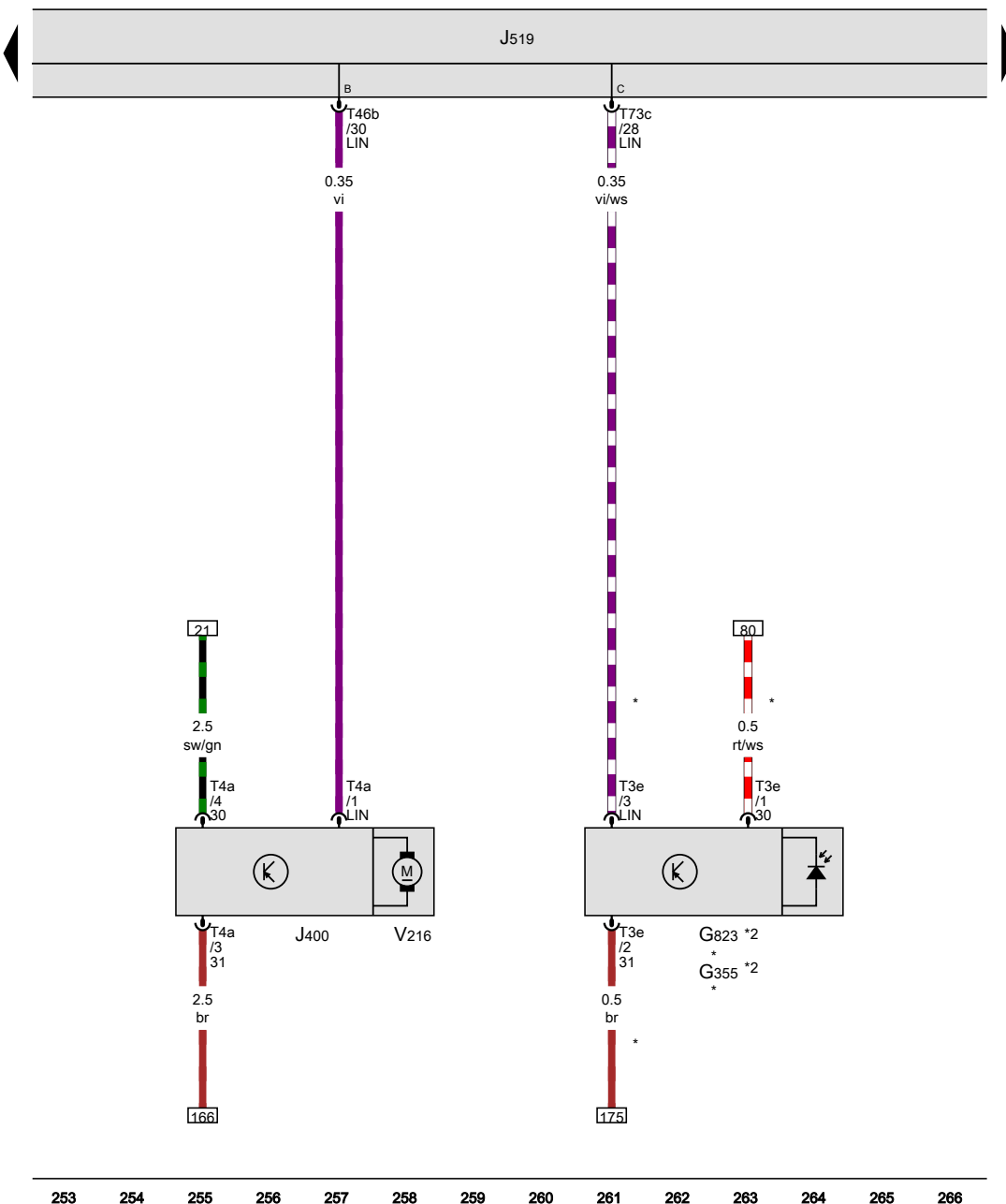
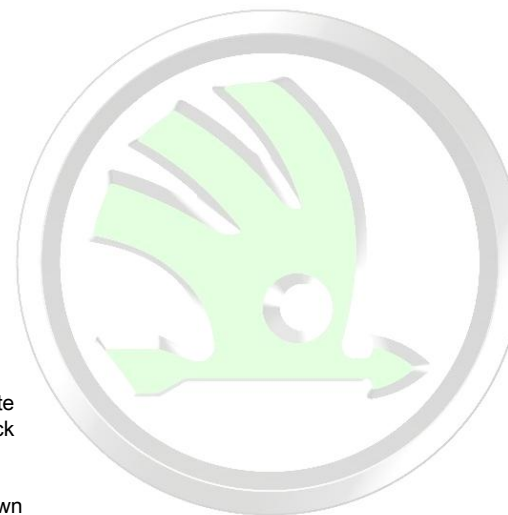


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole or in part, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Humidity sender, Air humidity, rain and light sensor, Wiper motor control unit, Driver side windscreen wiper motor

- G355 Humidity sender
- G823 Air humidity, rain and light sensor
- J400 Wiper motor control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T3e 3-pin connector
- T4a 4-pin connector
- T46b 46-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector
- V216 Driver side windscreen wiper motor
- * Special equipment
- *2 According to equipment



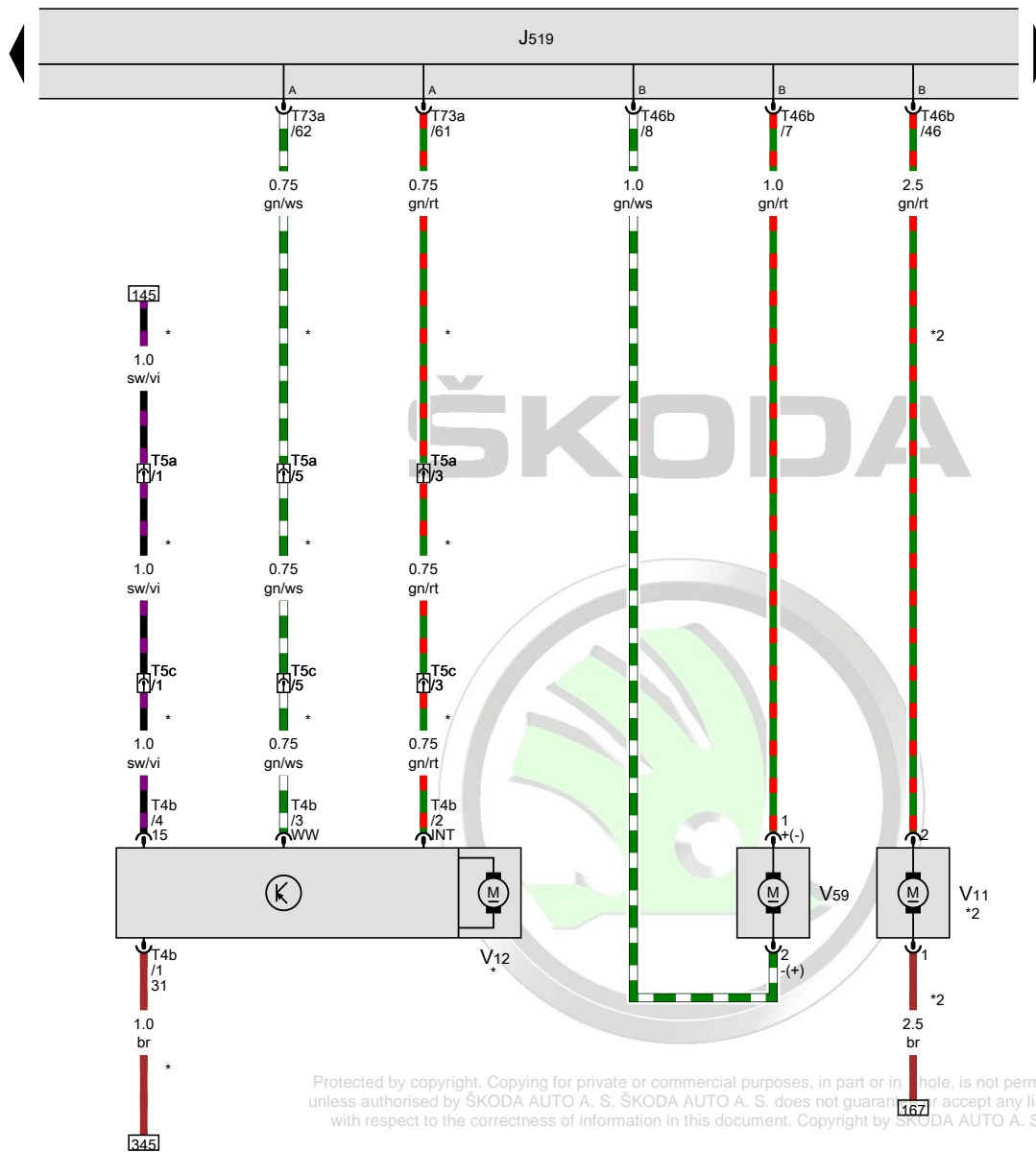
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266

[5FD-086200613]

Headlight washer system pump, Rear window wiper motor, Windscreen and rear window washer pump



- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T4b 4-pin connector
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, black
- T5c 5-pin connector, in rear lid, black
- T46b 46-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- V11 Headlight washer system pump
- V12 Rear window wiper motor
- V59 Windscreen and rear window washer pump
- * Only models with rear window wiper
- *2 Only models with headlight washer system

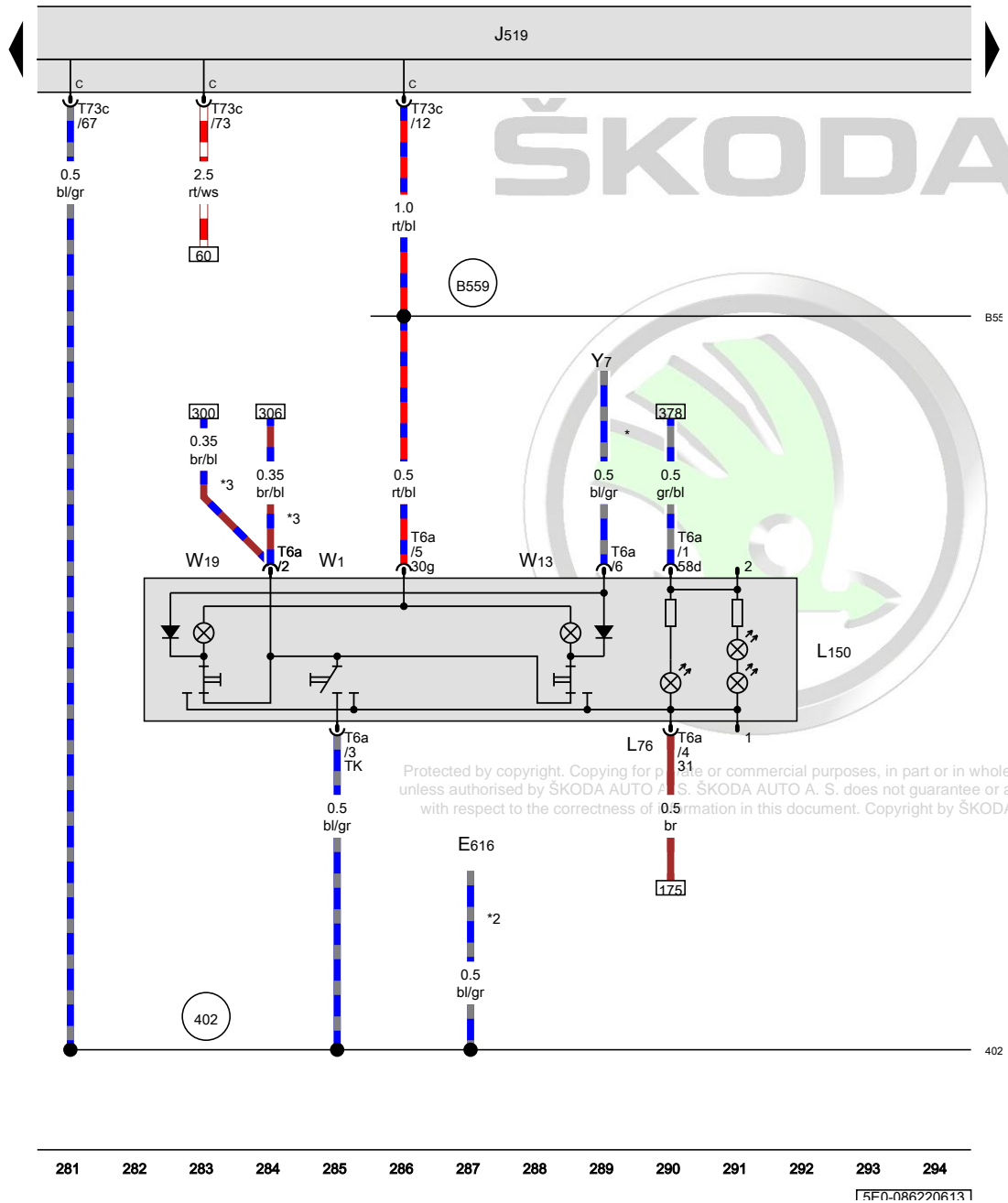
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280

[5FD-086210613]

Front interior light, Front passenger reading light, Driver side reading light



- E616 Button for deactivating interior monitoring and vehicle inclination sensor
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- L150 Centre console illumination bulb
- T6a 6-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector
- W1 Front interior light
- W13 Front passenger reading light
- W19 Driver side reading light
- Y7 Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
- 402 Earth connection (interior light), in interior wiring harness
- B559 Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
- * Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
- *2 For models with anti-theft alarm system
- *3 According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

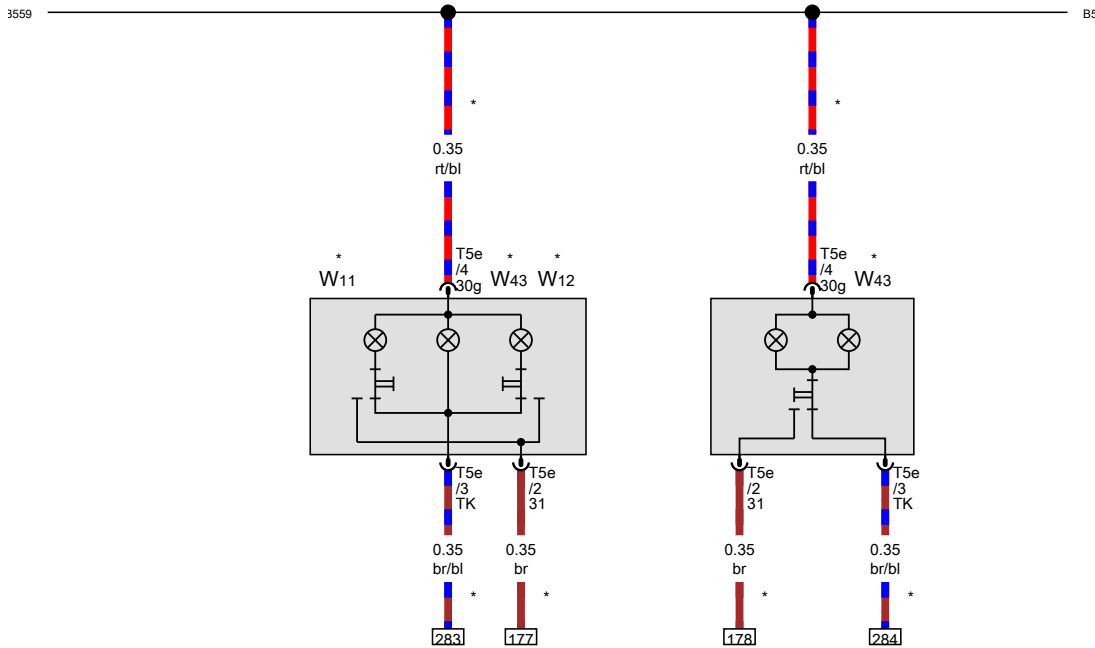
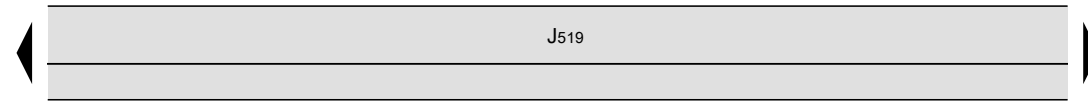
Rear left reading light, Rear right reading light, Rear interior light

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T5e 5-pin connector
- W11 Rear left reading light
- W12 Rear right reading light
- W43 Rear interior light

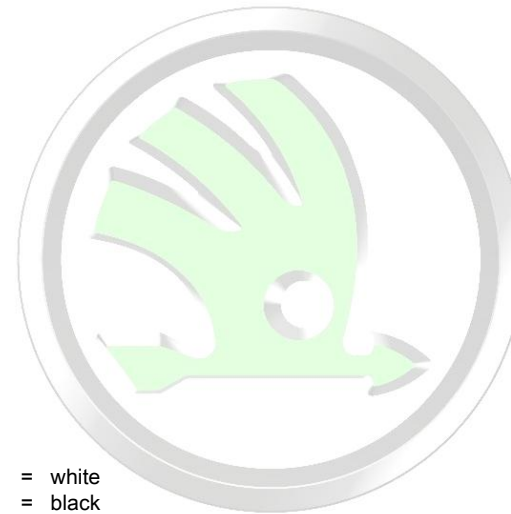
402 Earth connection (interior light), in interior wiring harness

B559 Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness

* According to equipment

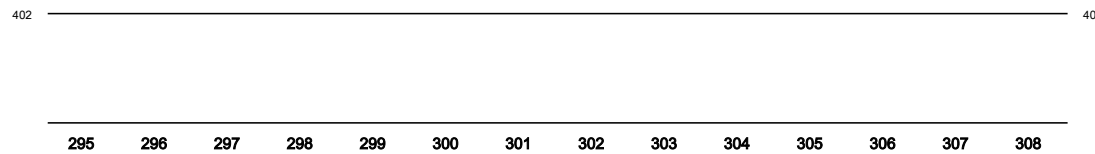


ŠKODA

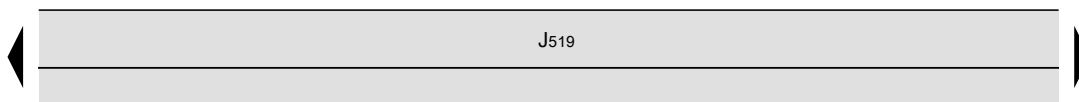


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

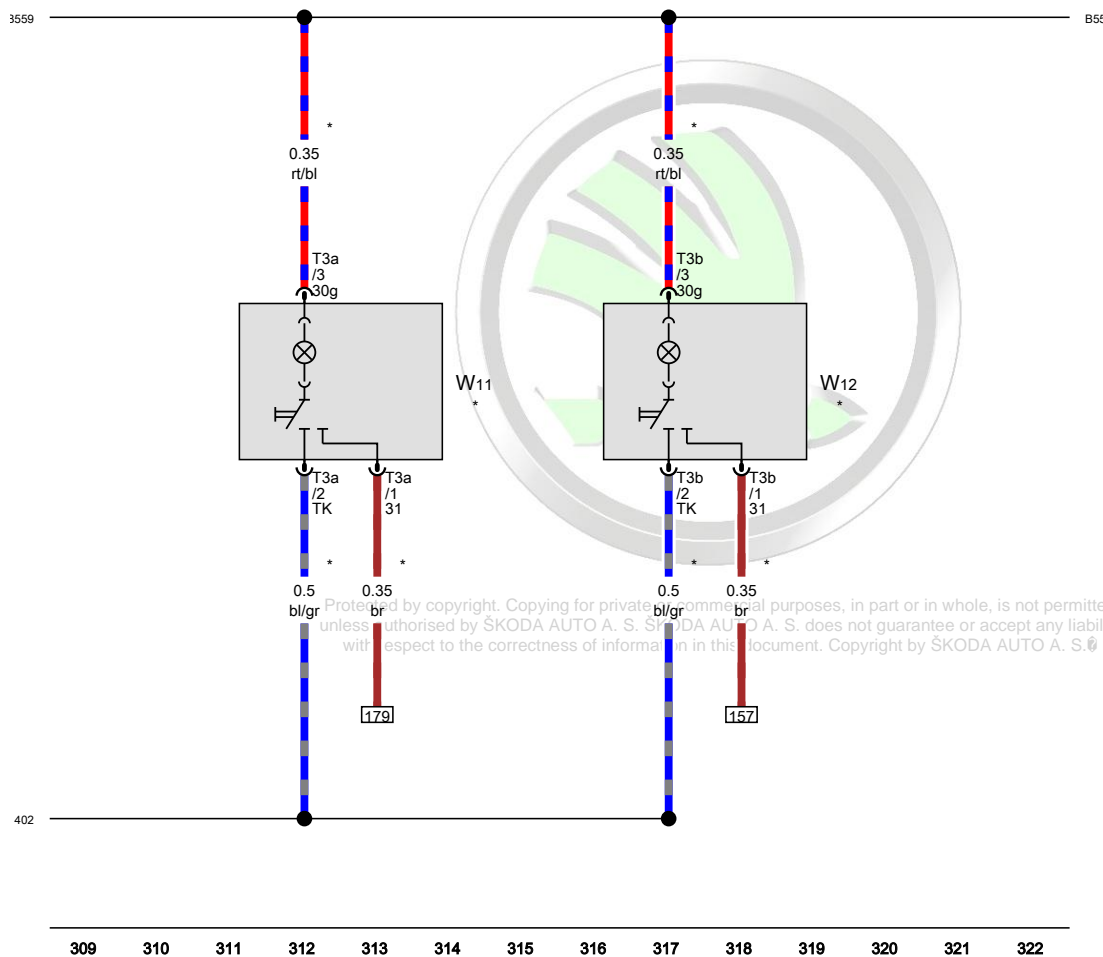


[5FD-086230613]



Rear left reading light, Rear right reading light

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T3a 3-pin connector
- T3b 3-pin connector
- W11 Rear left reading light
- W12 Rear right reading light
- 402 Earth connection (interior light), in interior wiring harness
- B559 Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
- * According to equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322

[5FD-08R240R13]

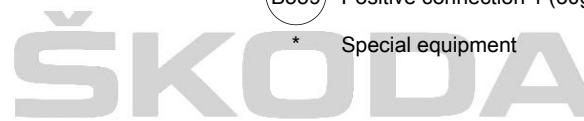
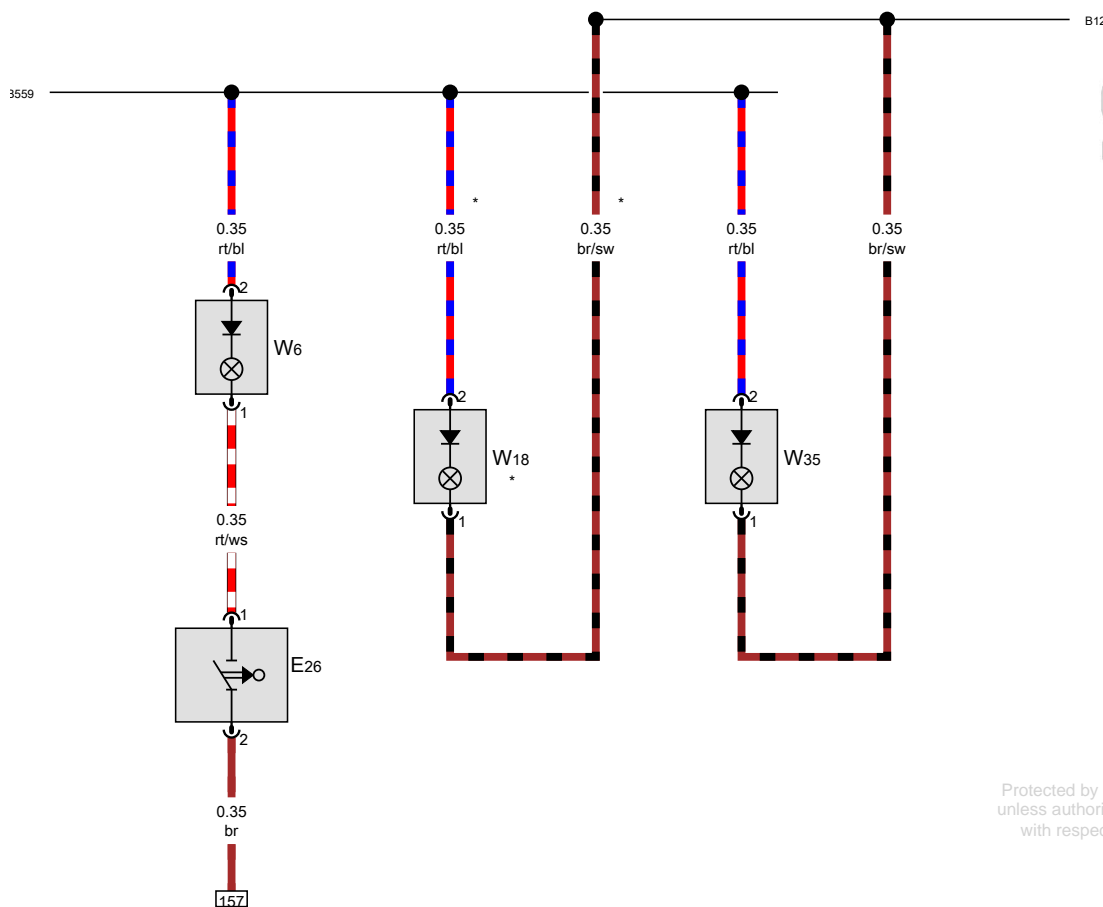
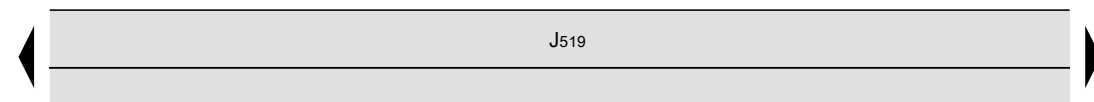
Glove compartment light switch, Glove compartment light, Luggage compartment light on left, Right luggage compartment light

- E26 Glove compartment light switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- W6 Glove compartment light
- W18 Luggage compartment light on left
- W35 Right luggage compartment light

(B128) Connection (luggage compartment light), in interior wiring harness

(B559) Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness

* Special equipment

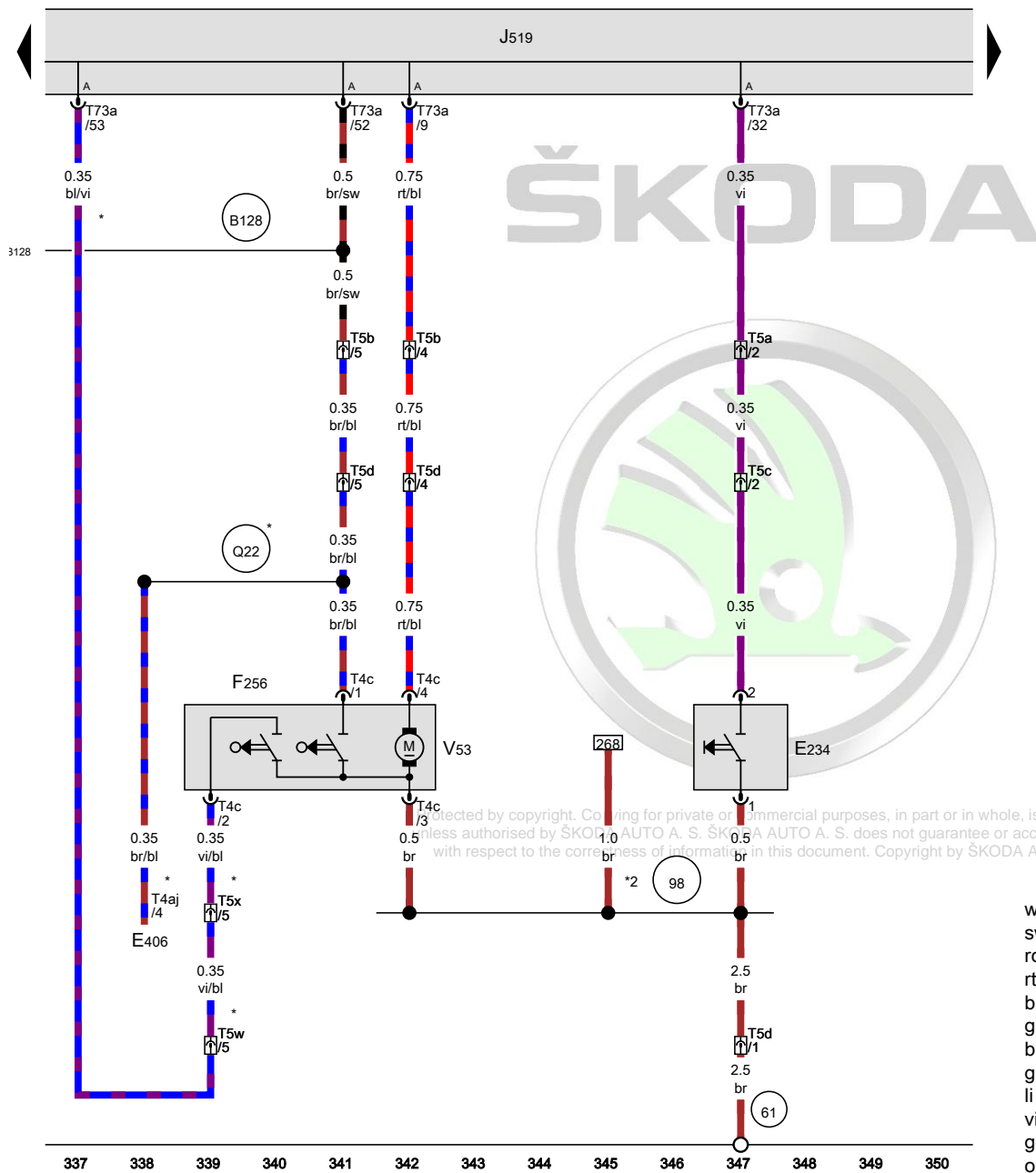


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336

[5FD-086250613]



Rear lid handle release button, Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor

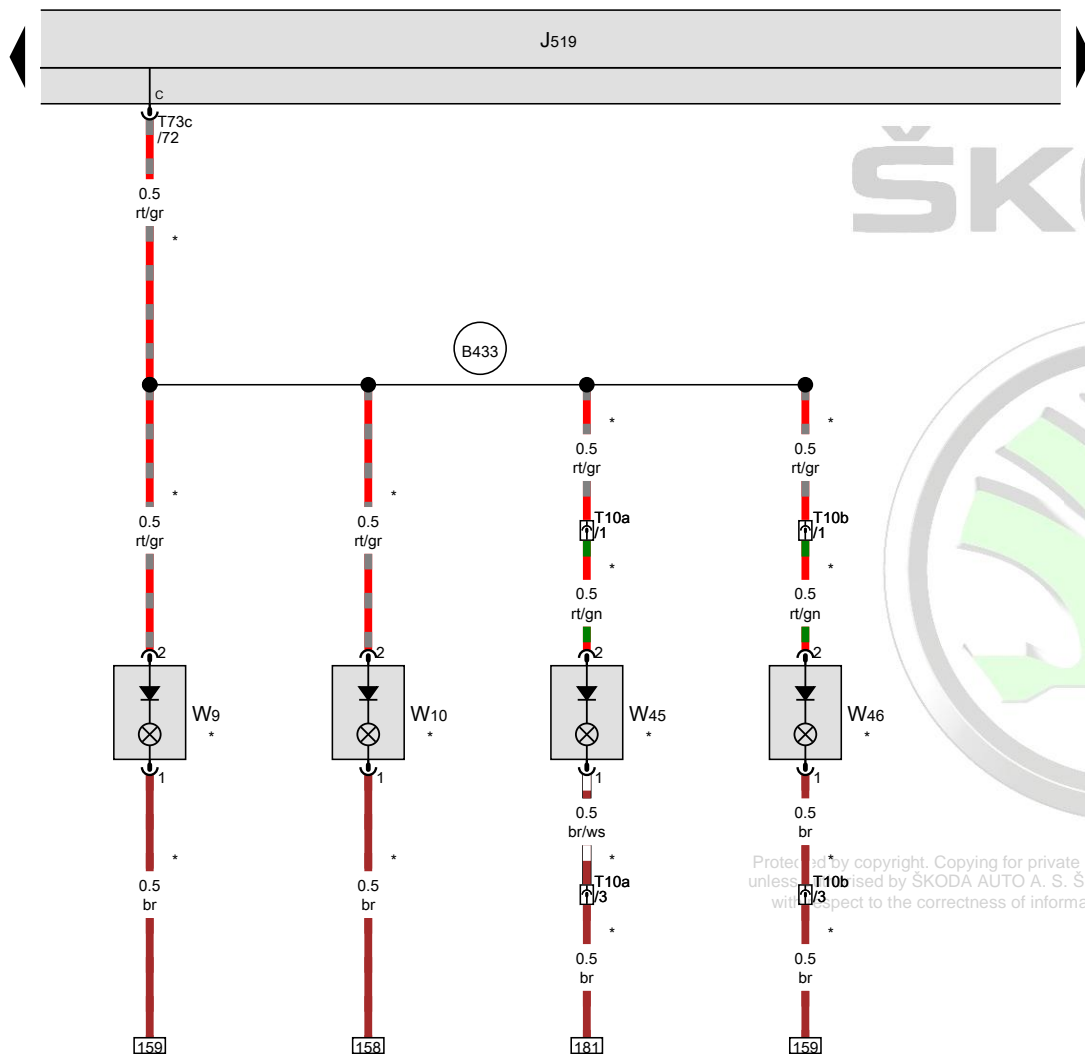
- E234 Rear lid handle release button
- E406 Button to close rear lid in luggage compartment
- F256 Rear lid lock unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T4aj 4-pin connector
- T4c 4-pin connector
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, black
- T5b 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, brown
- T5c 5-pin connector, in rear lid, black
- T5d 5-pin connector, in rear lid, brown
- T5w 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, pink
- T5x 5-pin connector, in rear lid, pink
- T73a 73-pin connector
- V53 Rear lid central locking motor

- 61 Earth point, left C-pillar
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- B128 Connection (luggage compartment light), in interior wiring harness
- Q22 Connection 1, in rear lid wiring harness
- * Only models with electric rear lid opener
- *2 Only models with rear window wiper

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Left footwell light, Right footwell light, Rear left footwell light, Rear right footwell light

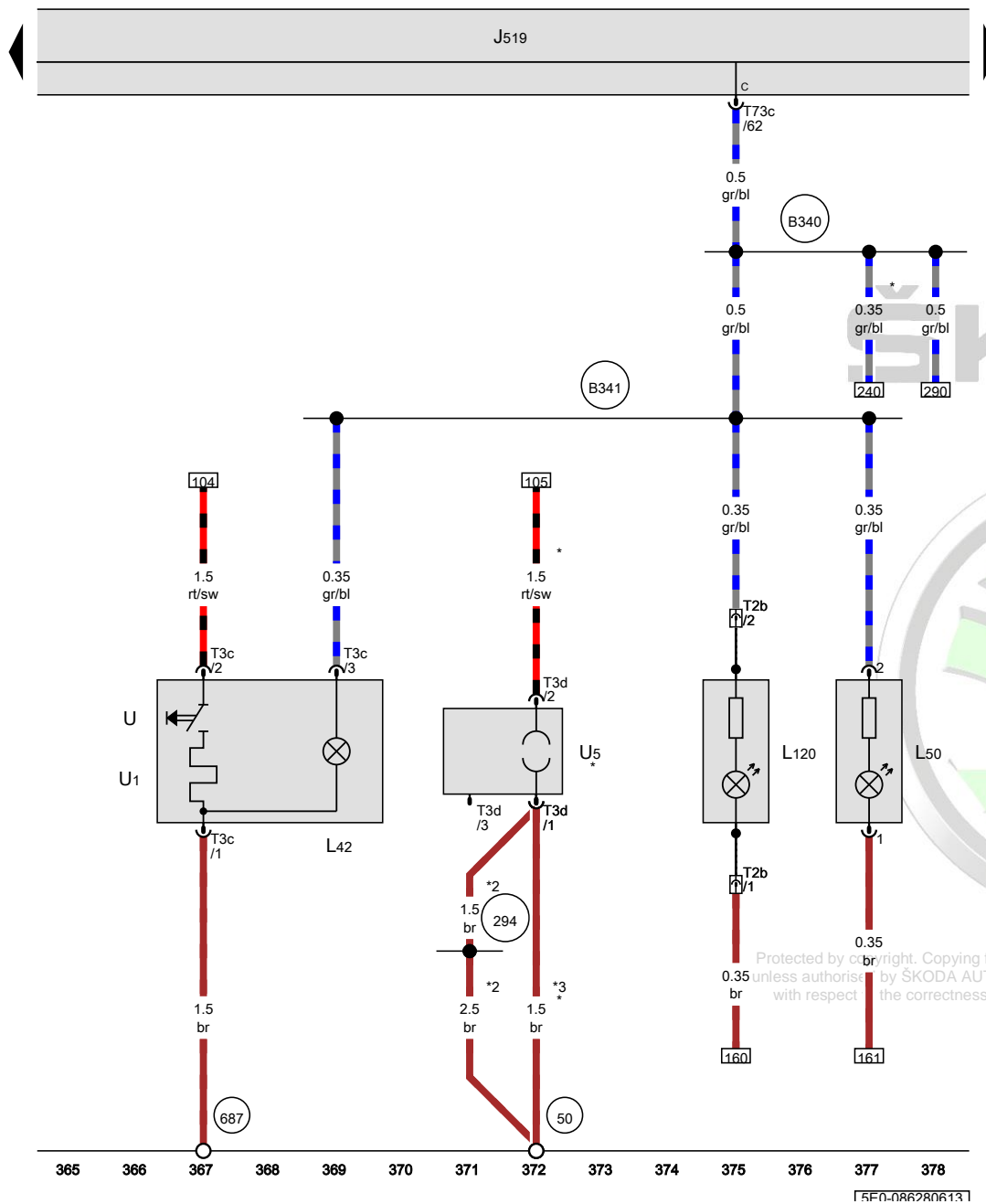
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T10a 10-pin connector, under driver seat
- T10b 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat
- T73c 73-pin connector
- W9 Left footwell light
- W10 Right footwell light
- W45 Rear left footwell light
- W46 Rear right footwell light
- B433 Connection (footwell light), in main wiring harness
- * Special equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb, Storage compartment illumination bulb, Electric socket, Cigarette lighter, 12 V socket



- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L42 Socket illumination bulb
- L50 Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb
- L120 Storage compartment illumination bulb, in front centre console
- T2b 2-pin connector
- T3c 3-pin connector
- T3d 3-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector
- U Electric socket
- U1 Cigarette lighter
- U5 12 V socket, on left in luggage compartment

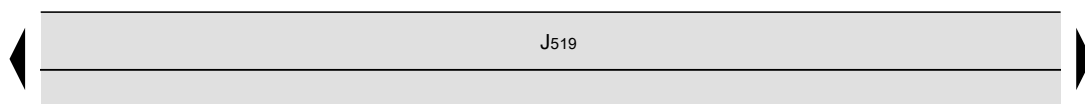
- 50 Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
- 294 Earth connection 9, in interior wiring harness
- 687 Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
- B340 Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
- B341 Connection 2 (58d), in main wiring harness

- * Special equipment
- *2 For Combi only
- *3 Not for Combi

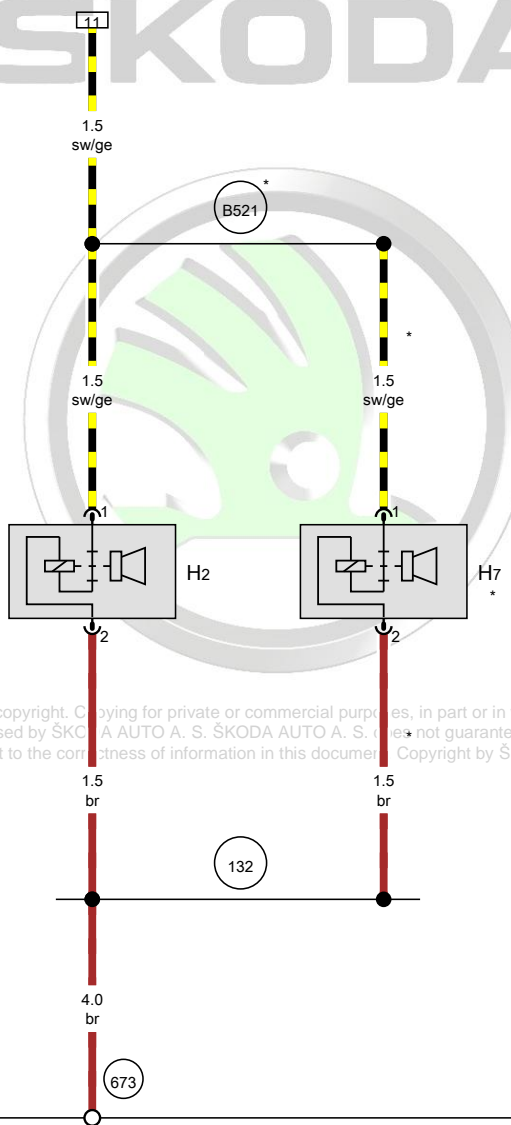
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or non-commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

[5FD-086280613]



ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Treble horn, Bass horn

- H2 Treble horn
- H7 Bass horn
- J519 Onboard supply control unit

132 Earth connection 3, in engine compartment wiring harness

673 Earth point 3, on front of left longitudinal member

B521 Connection (dual tone horn), in main wiring harness

* Special equipment

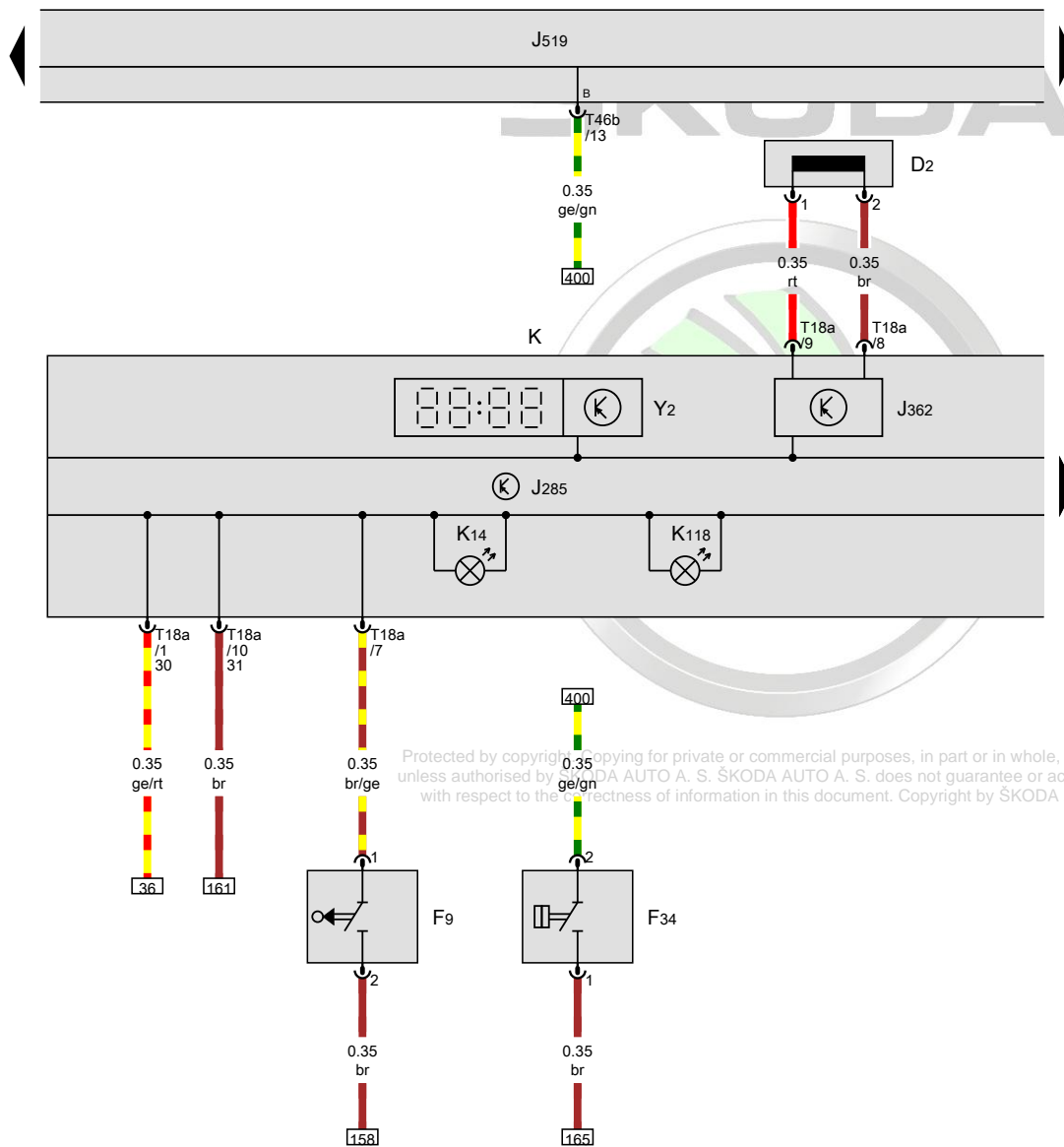
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392

[5FD-086290613]

Immobiliser reader coil, Handbrake warning switch, Brake fluid level warning contact, Immobiliser control unit, Dash panel insert, Digital clock

- D2 Immobiliser reader coil
- F9 Handbrake warning switch
- F34 Brake fluid level warning contact
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J362 Immobiliser control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K14 Handbrake warning lamp
- K118 Brake system warning lamp
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T46b 46-pin connector
- Y2 Digital clock

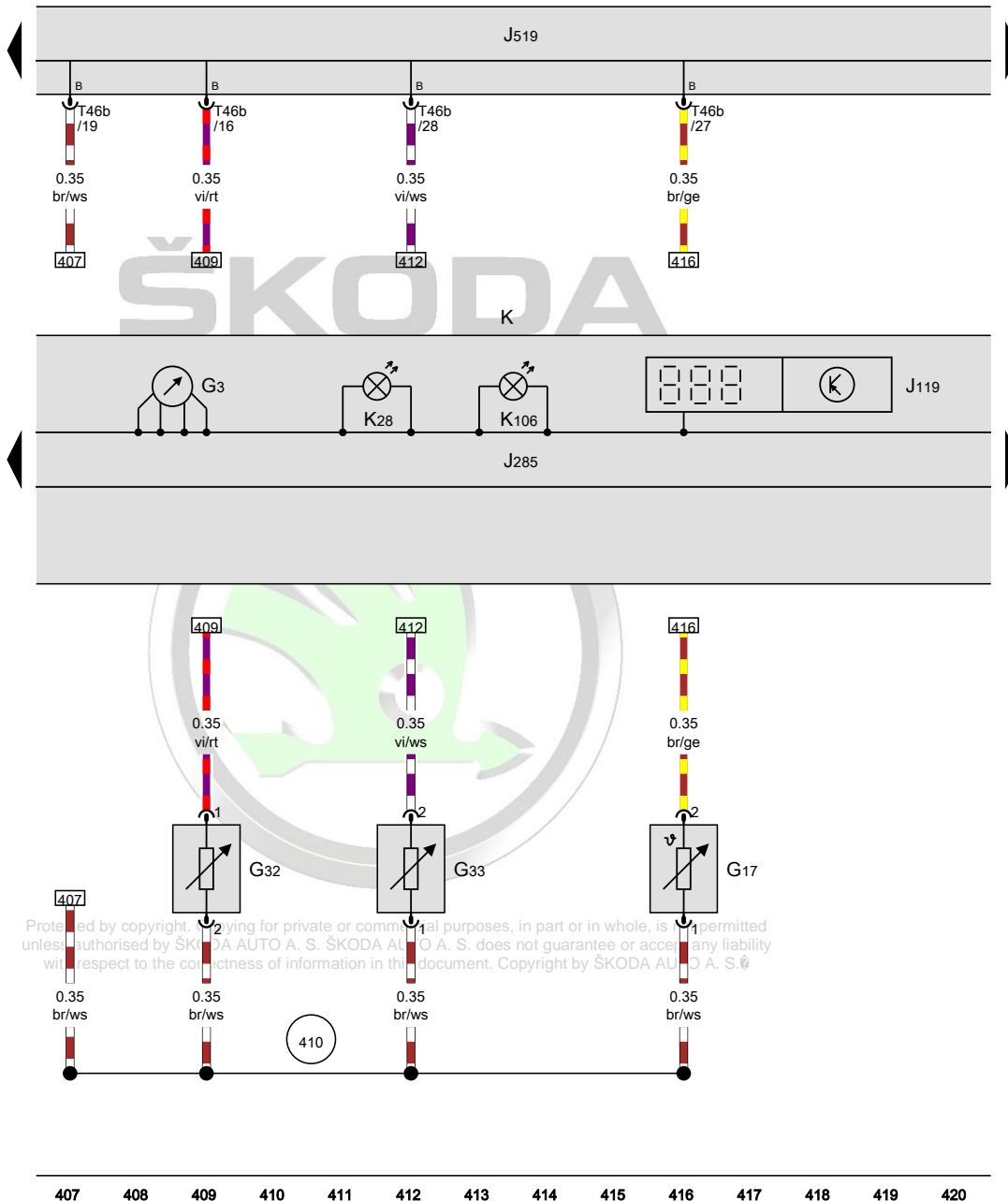


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Coolant temperature gauge, Ambient temperature sensor, Coolant shortage indicator sender, Windscreen washer fluid level sender, Multifunction indicator, Dash panel insert

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- G17 Ambient temperature sensor
- G32 Coolant shortage indicator sender
- G33 Windscreen washer fluid level sender
- J119 Multifunction indicator
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
- K106 Washer fluid low warning lamp
- T46b 46-pin connector
- 410 Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness

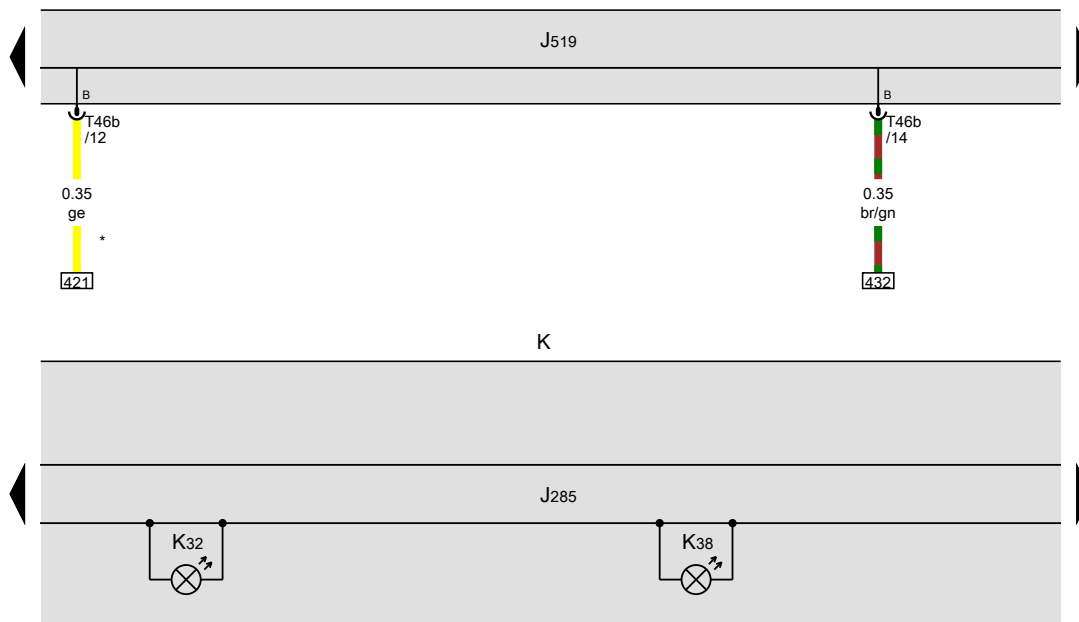


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420

[5FD-086310613]

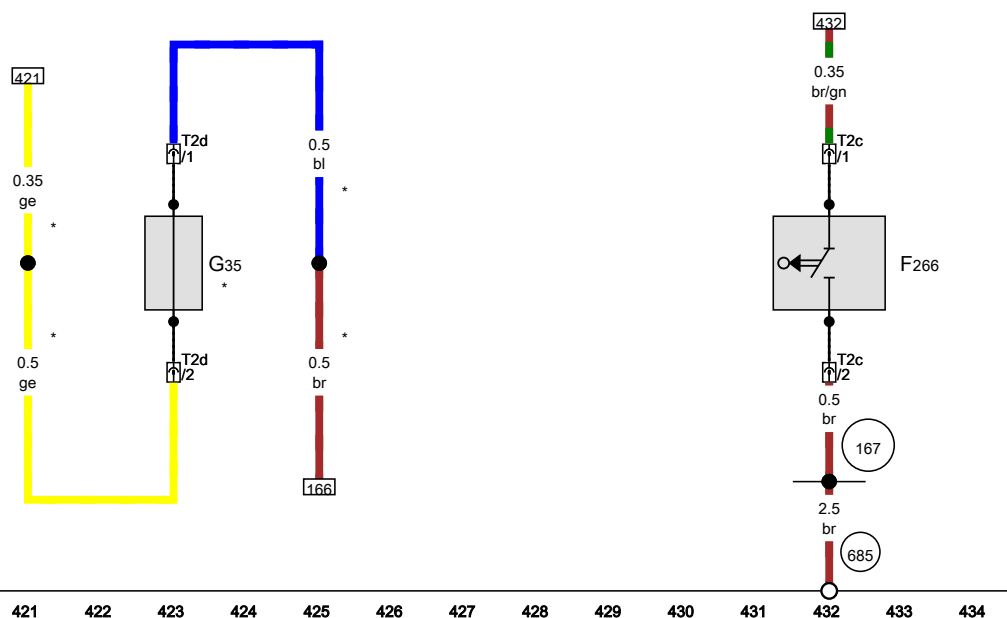


Bonnet contact switch, Front right brake pad wear sender, Dash panel insert

- F266 Bonnet contact switch
- G35 Front right brake pad wear sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K32 Brake pad warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- T2c 2-pin connector
- T2d 2-pin connector
- T46b 46-pin connector

- 167 Earth connection 4, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 685 Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
- * Special equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

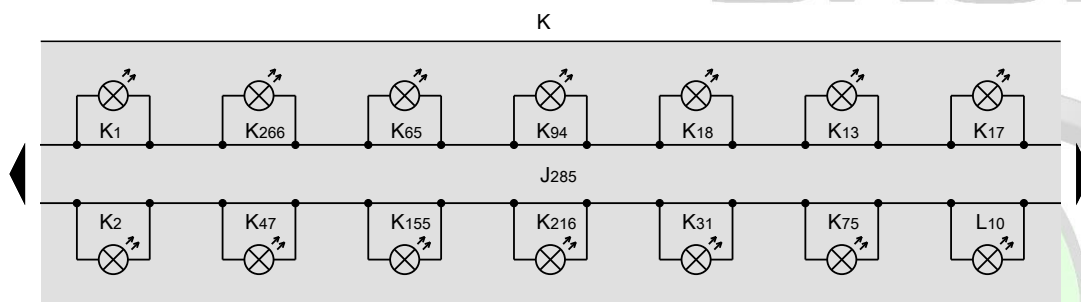
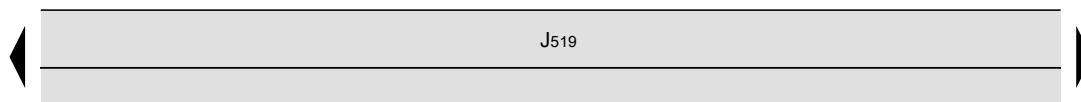


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-086320613]

Dash panel insert

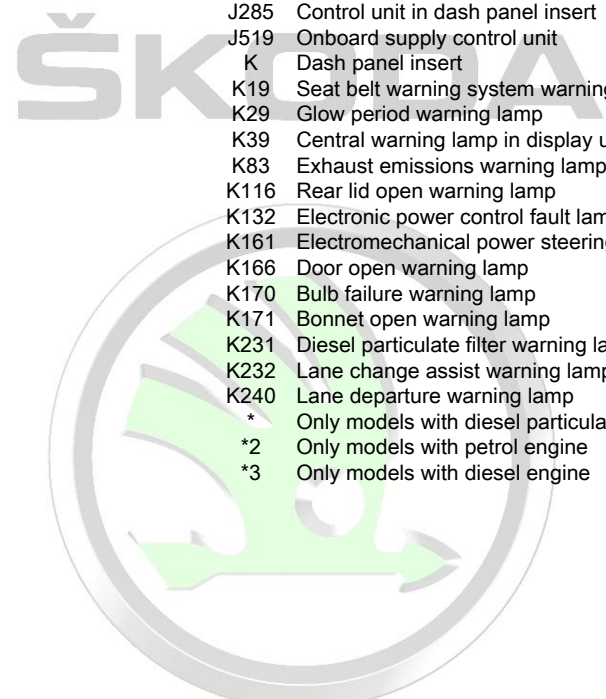
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K1 Main beam warning lamp
- K2 Alternator warning lamp
- K13 Rear fog light warning lamp
- K17 Fog light warning lamp
- K18 Trailer operation warning lamp
- K31 Cruise control system warning lamp
- K47 ABS warning lamp
- K65 Left turn signal warning lamp
- K75 Airbag warning lamp
- K94 Right turn signal warning lamp
- K155 ESP and TCS warning lamp
- K216 ESP and TCS warning lamp 2
- K266 Warning lamp for dipped beams
- L10 Dash panel insert illumination bulb



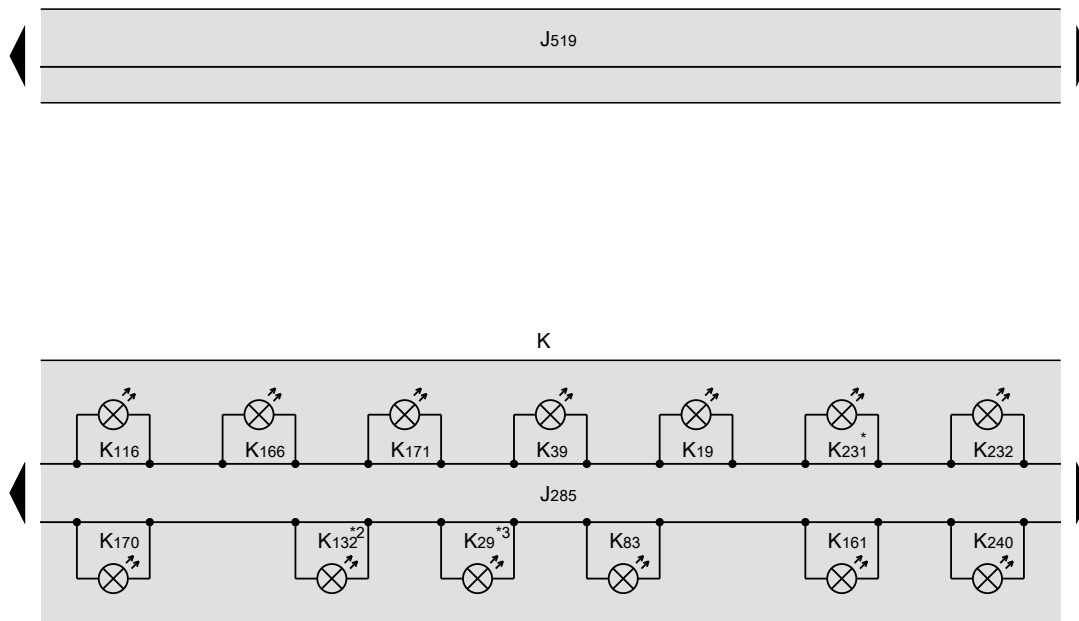
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Dash panel insert



- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K19 Seat belt warning system warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K39 Central warning lamp in display unit
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K116 Rear lid open warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- K161 Electromechanical power steering warning lamp
- K166 Door open warning lamp
- K170 Bulb failure warning lamp
- K171 Bonnet open warning lamp
- K231 Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
- K232 Lane change assist warning lamp
- K240 Lane departure warning lamp
- * Only models with diesel particulate filter
- *2 Only models with petrol engine
- *3 Only models with diesel engine



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©

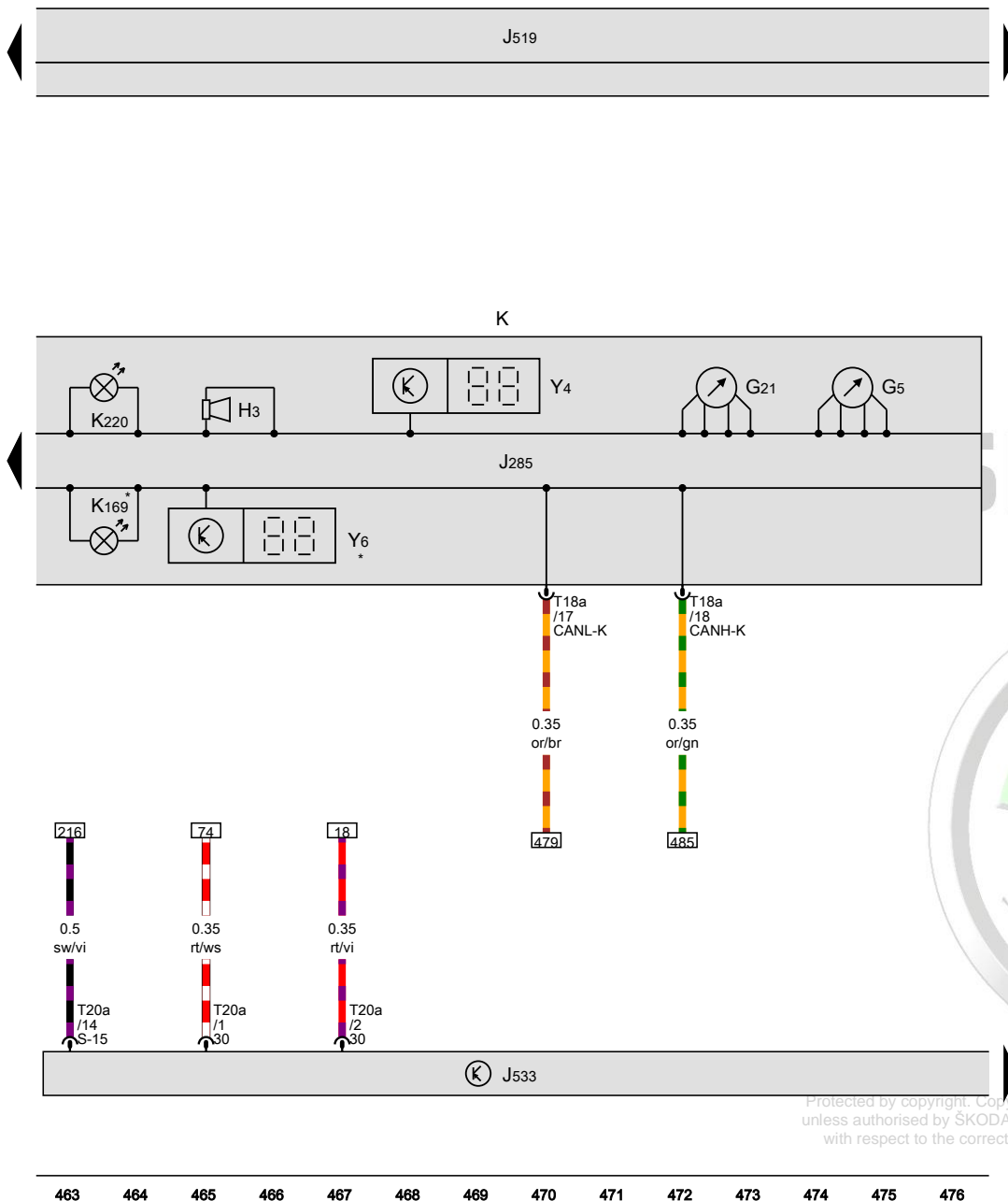
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462

[5FD-086340613]

Rev. counter, Speedometer, Buzzer and gong, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert, Trip counter, Selector lever position display

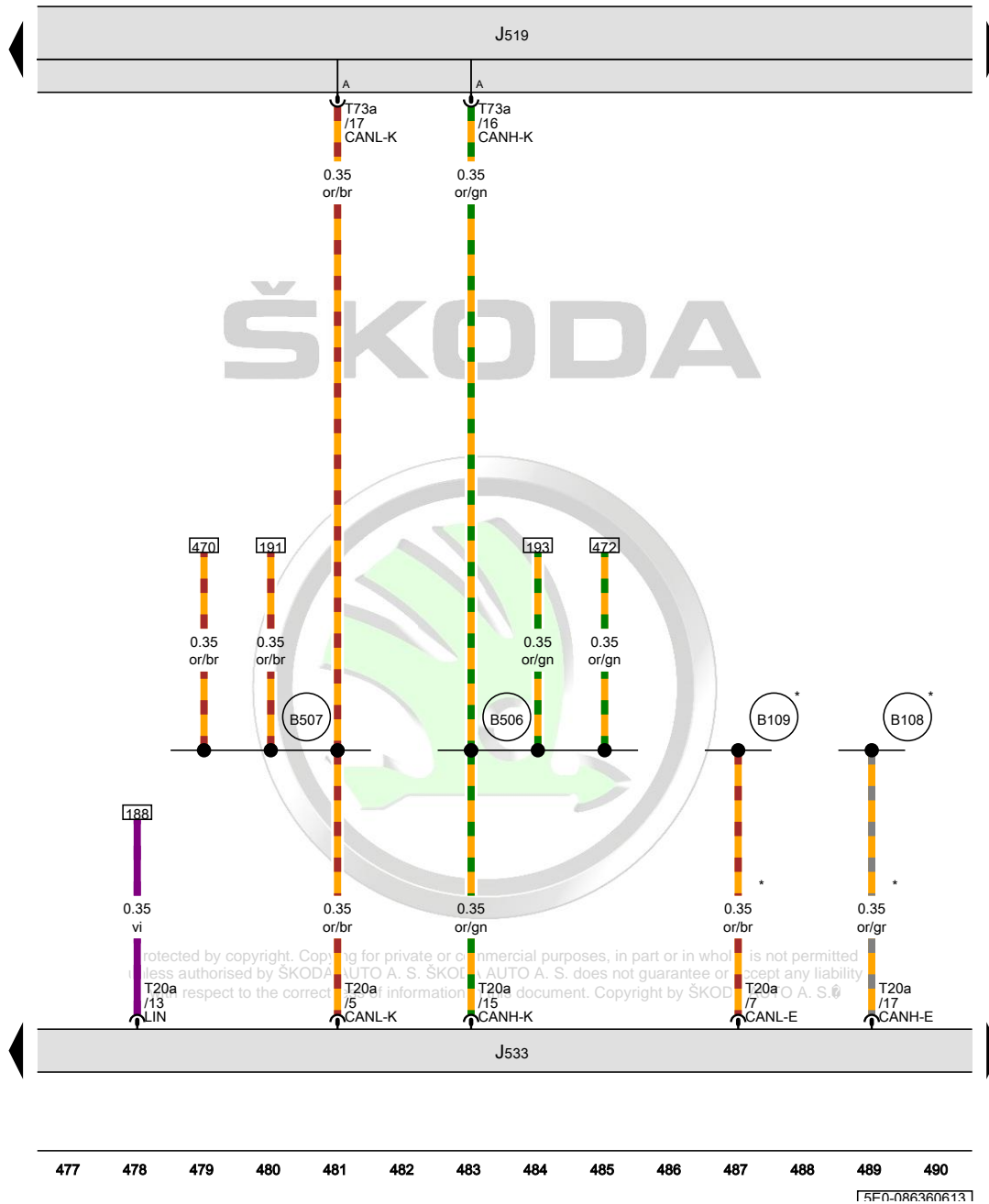
- G5 Rev. counter
- G21 Speedometer
- H3 Buzzer and gong
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- K169 Selector lever lock warning lamp
- K220 Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator warning lamp
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- Y4 Trip counter
- Y6 Selector lever position display
- * Only models with automatic gearbox



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

[5FD-086350613]



Data bus diagnostic interface

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector

- B108 Connection 1 (CAN bus extended high), in main wiring harness
- B109 Connection 1 (CAN bus extended low), in main wiring harness
- B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness
- * According to equipment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

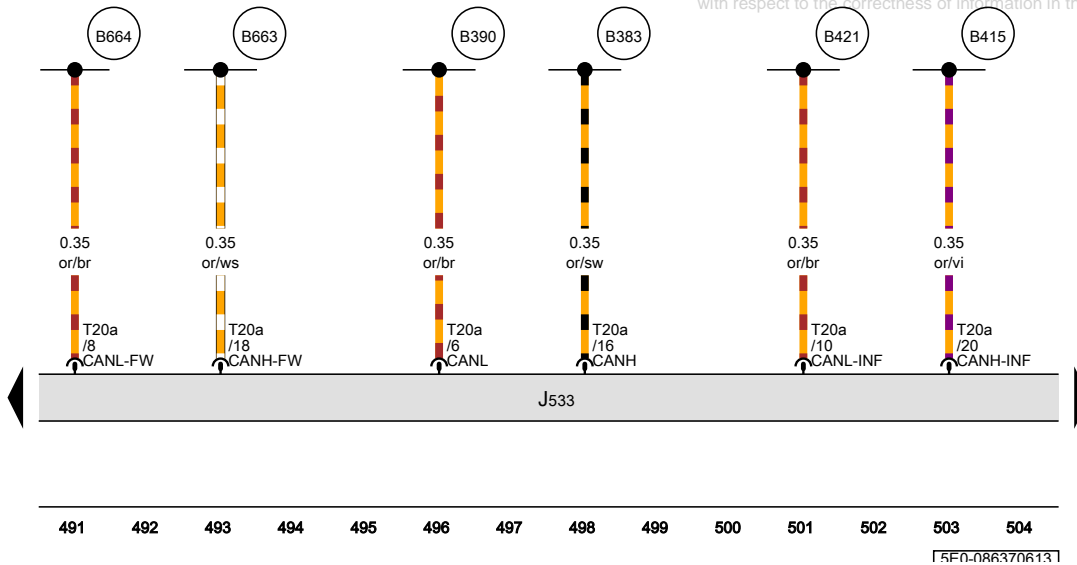
Data bus diagnostic interface

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- T20a 20-pin connector

- (B383) Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- (B390) Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- (B415) Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- (B421) Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- (B663) Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- (B664) Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

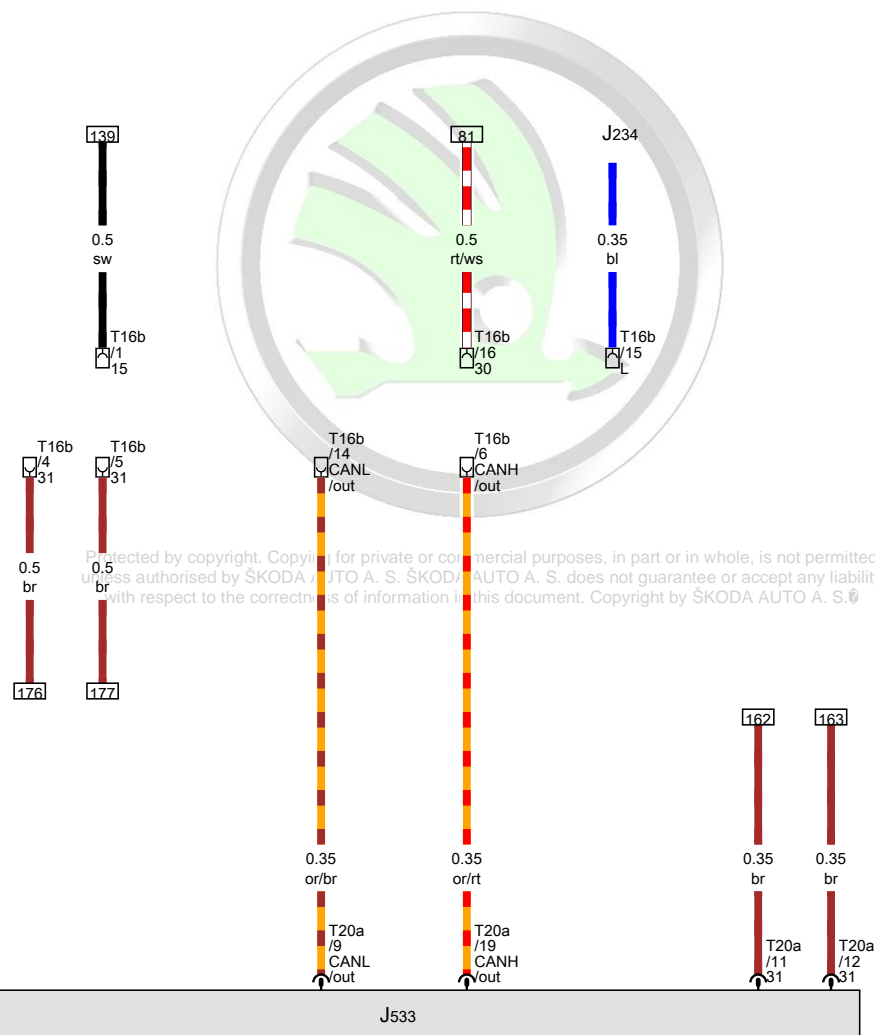
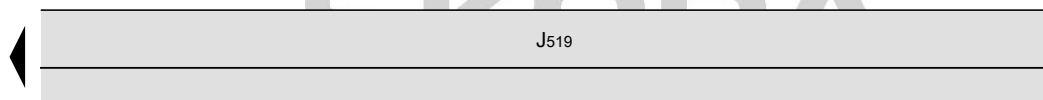


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-086370613]

Data bus diagnostic interface, 16-pin connector

- J234 Airbag control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- T16b 16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
- T20a 20-pin connector



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518

[5FD-086380613]

Basic equipment , (L0R)

From May 2013

ŠKODA

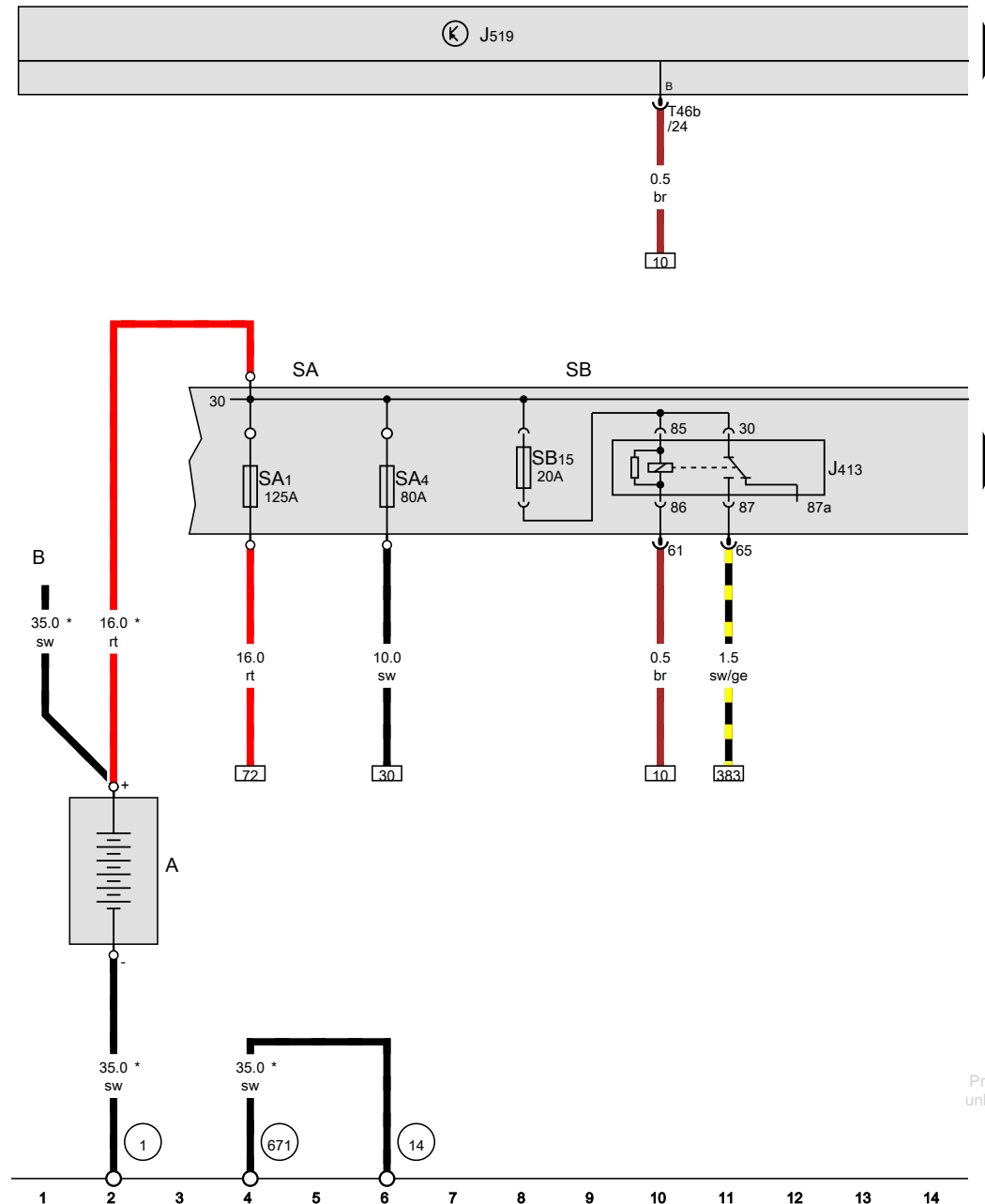


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.®

Battery, Horn relay, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

- A Battery
- B Starter
- J413 Horn relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SA4 Fuse 4 in fuse holder A
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB15 Fuse 15 on fuse holder B
- T46b 46-pin connector

- 1 Earth strap, battery - body
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- 671 Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine



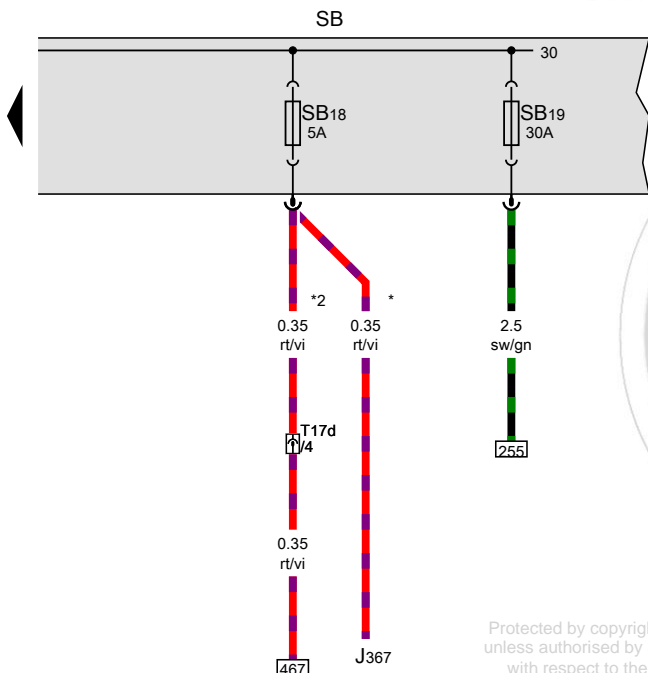
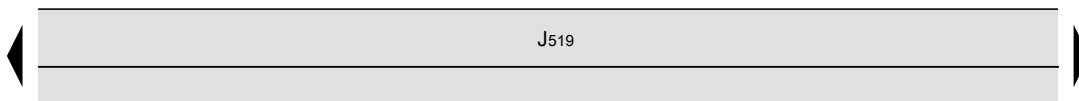
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

[5F0-087020R13]

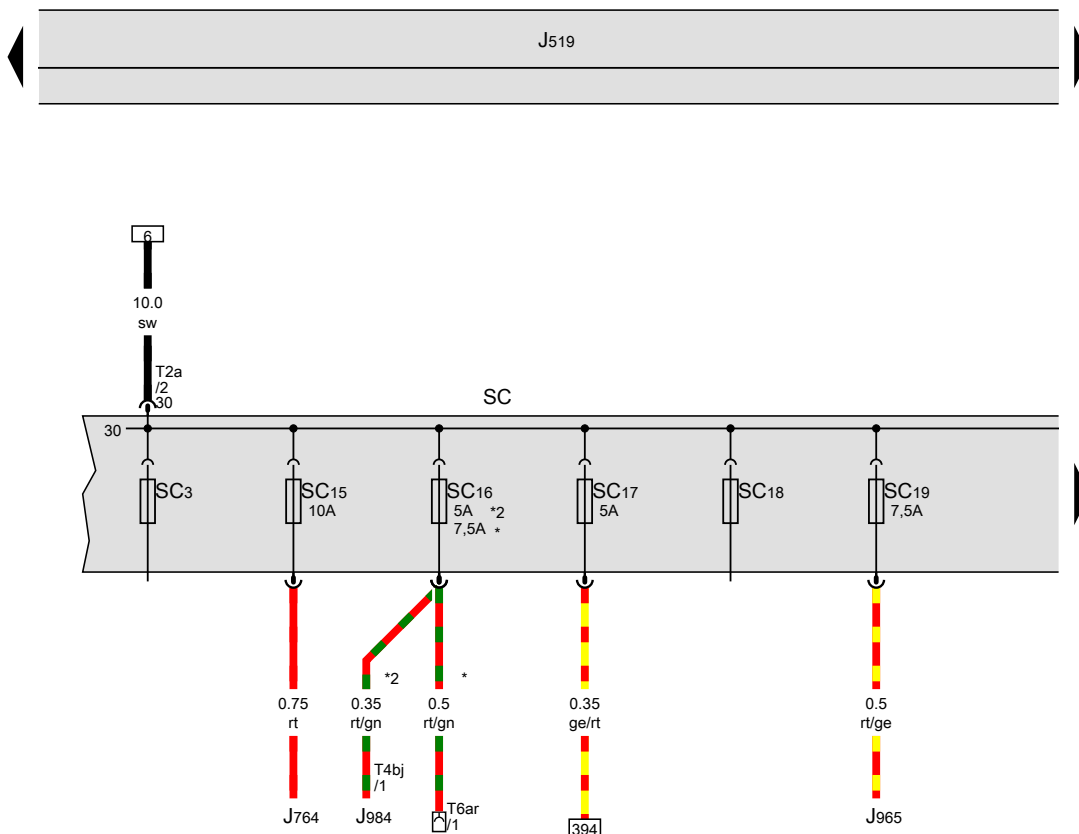
Fuse holder B

- J367 Battery monitor control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB18 Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
- SB19 Fuse 19 on fuse holder B
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- * Only models with auxiliary heating
- *2 Only models with no auxiliary heater



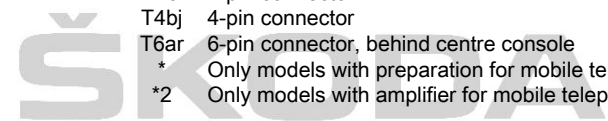
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee the acceptability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



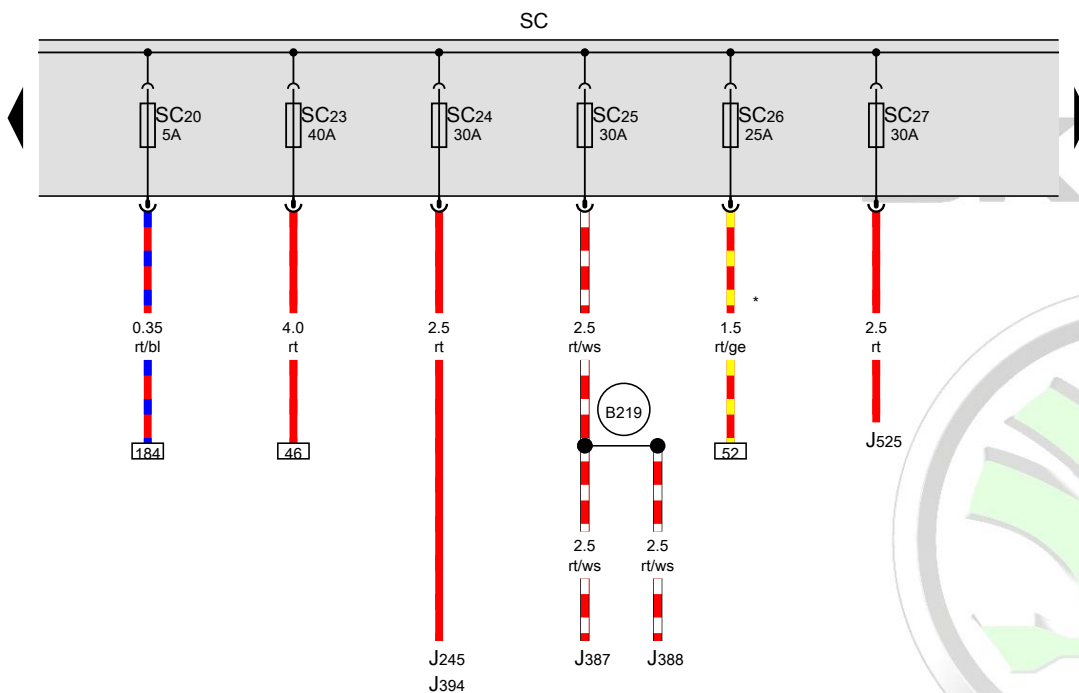
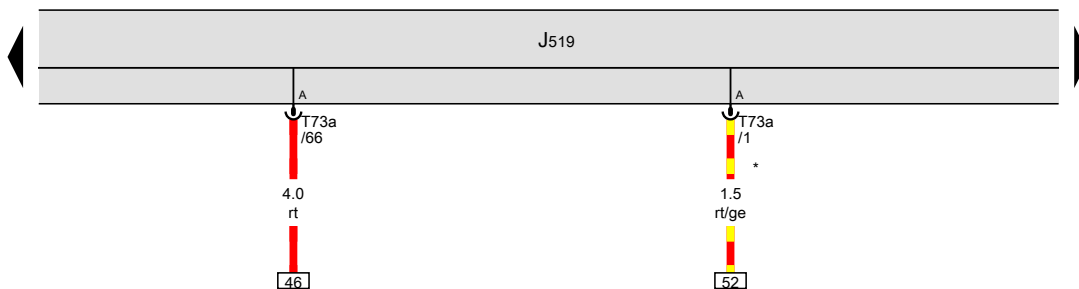
Fuse holder C

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J764 Control unit for electronic steering column lock
- J965 Interface for entry and start system
- J984 Two-way signal amplifier for mobile telephone/data services
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC3 Fuse 3 on fuse holder C
- SC15 Fuse 15 on fuse holder C
- SC16 Fuse 16 on fuse holder C
- SC17 Fuse 17 on fuse holder C
- SC18 Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
- SC19 Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T4bj 4-pin connector
- T6ar 6-pin connector, behind centre console
- * Only models with preparation for mobile telephone
- *2 Only models with amplifier for mobile telephone



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Fuse holder C

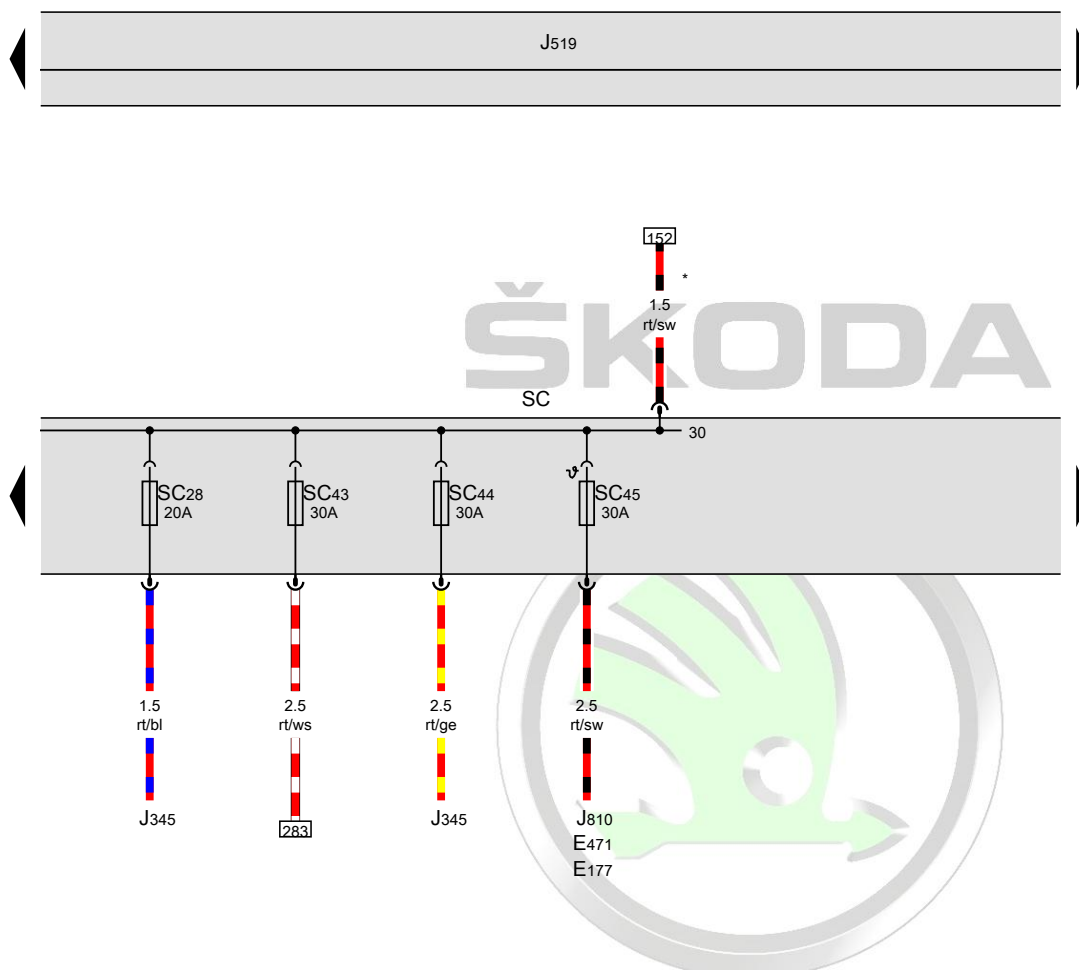
- J245 Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
- J387 Front passenger door control unit
- J388 Rear left door control unit
- J394 Sunroof roller blind control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J525 Digital sound package control unit
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC20 Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
- SC23 Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
- SC24 Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
- SC25 Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
- SC26 Fuse 26 on fuse holder C
- SC27 Fuse 27 on fuse holder C
- T73a 73-pin connector

B219 Positive connection 4 (30A), in interior wiring harness

* Only models with seat heating

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial use, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

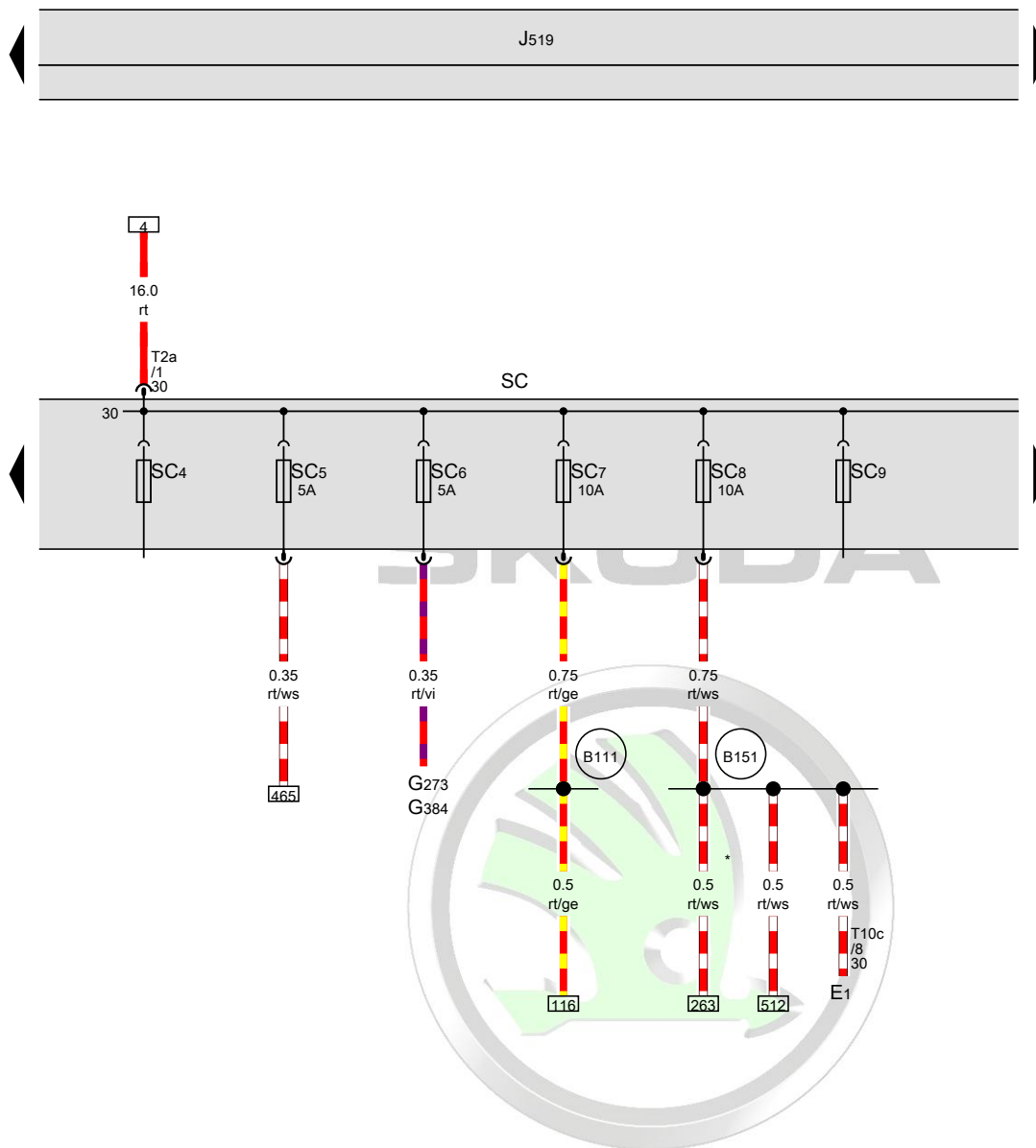


Fuse holder C

- E177 Front passenger seat lumbar support adjustment switch
- E471 Front passenger seat adjustment operating unit
- J345 Trailer detector control unit, on left in luggage compartment
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J810 Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC28 Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
- SC43 Fuse 43 on fuse holder C
- SC44 Fuse 44 on fuse holder C
- SC45 Fuse 45 on fuse holder C
- * According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Fuse holder C

- E1 Light switch
- G273 Interior monitoring sensor
- G384 Vehicle inclination sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC4 Fuse 4 on fuse holder C
- SC5 Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
- SC6 Fuse 6 on fuse holder C
- SC7 Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
- SC8 Fuse 8 on fuse holder C
- SC9 Fuse 9 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T10c 10-pin connector

(B111) Positive connection 1 (30a), in interior wiring harness

(B151) Positive connection 3 (30a), in interior wiring harness

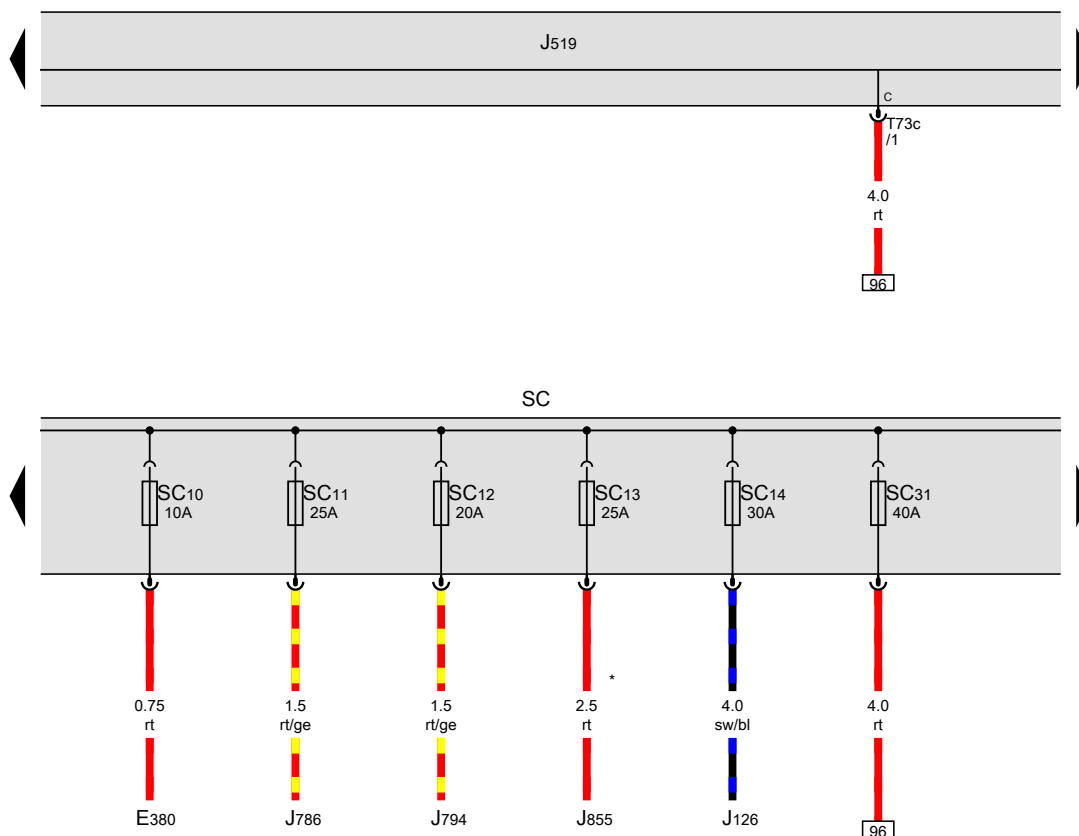
* Special equipment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A.Š. ŠKODA AUTO A.Š. does not guarantee or accept any liability

71 72 73 74 with r75 ect to 76 corre 77 ess of 78 rmatic 79 this 80 ument 81 pyright 82 ŠKO 83 AUTO 84 S.Š

[5FD-087070613]



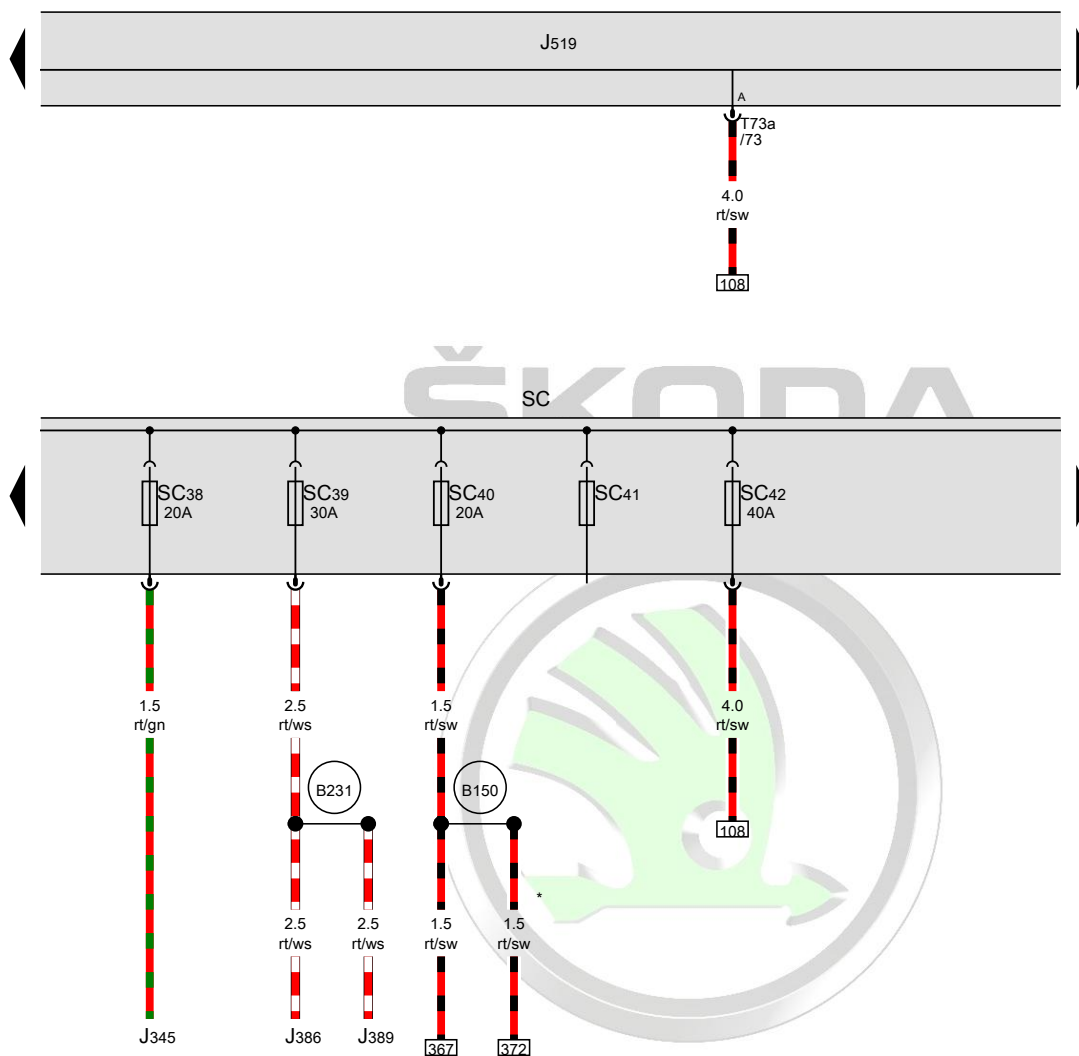
Fuse holder C

- E380 Multimedia system operating unit
- J126 Fresh air blower control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J786 Heated rear seats control unit, on left in luggage compartment
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- J855 Control unit for front right belt tensioner
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC10 Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
- SC11 Fuse 11 on fuse holder C
- SC12 Fuse 12 on fuse holder C
- SC13 Fuse 13 on fuse holder C
- SC14 Fuse 14 on fuse holder C
- SC31 Fuse 31 on fuse holder C
- T73c 73-pin connector
- * According to equipment

ŠKODA



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Fuse holder C

- J345 Trailer detector control unit, on left in luggage compartment
- J386 Driver door control unit
- J389 Rear right door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC38 Fuse 38 on fuse holder C
- SC39 Fuse 39 on fuse holder C
- SC40 Fuse 40 on fuse holder C
- SC41 Fuse 41 on fuse holder C
- SC42 Fuse 42 on fuse holder C
- T73a 73-pin connector

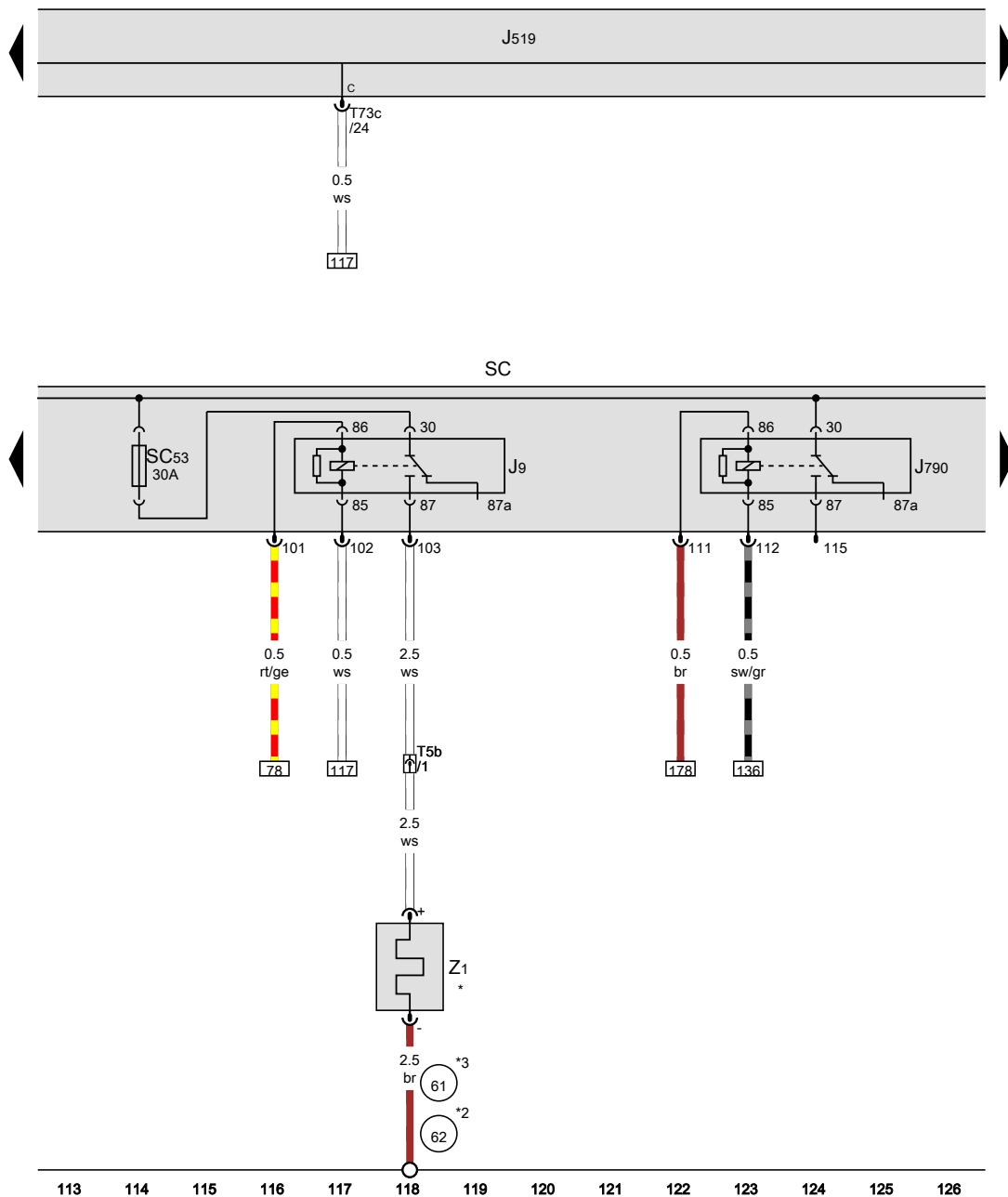
B150 Positive connection 2 (30a), in interior wiring harness

B231 Positive connection 5 (30a), in interior wiring harness

* Special equipment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



Heated rear window relay, Load relay, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

- J9 Heated rear window relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J790 Load relay
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC53 Fuse 53 on fuse holder C
- T5b 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, brown
- T73c 73-pin connector
- Z1 Heated rear window

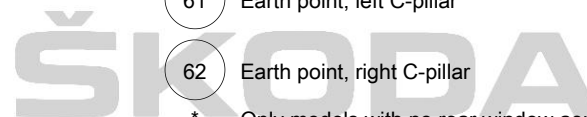
61 Earth point, left C-pillar

62 Earth point, right C-pillar

* Only models with no rear window aerial

*2 Not for Combi

*3 For Combi only



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

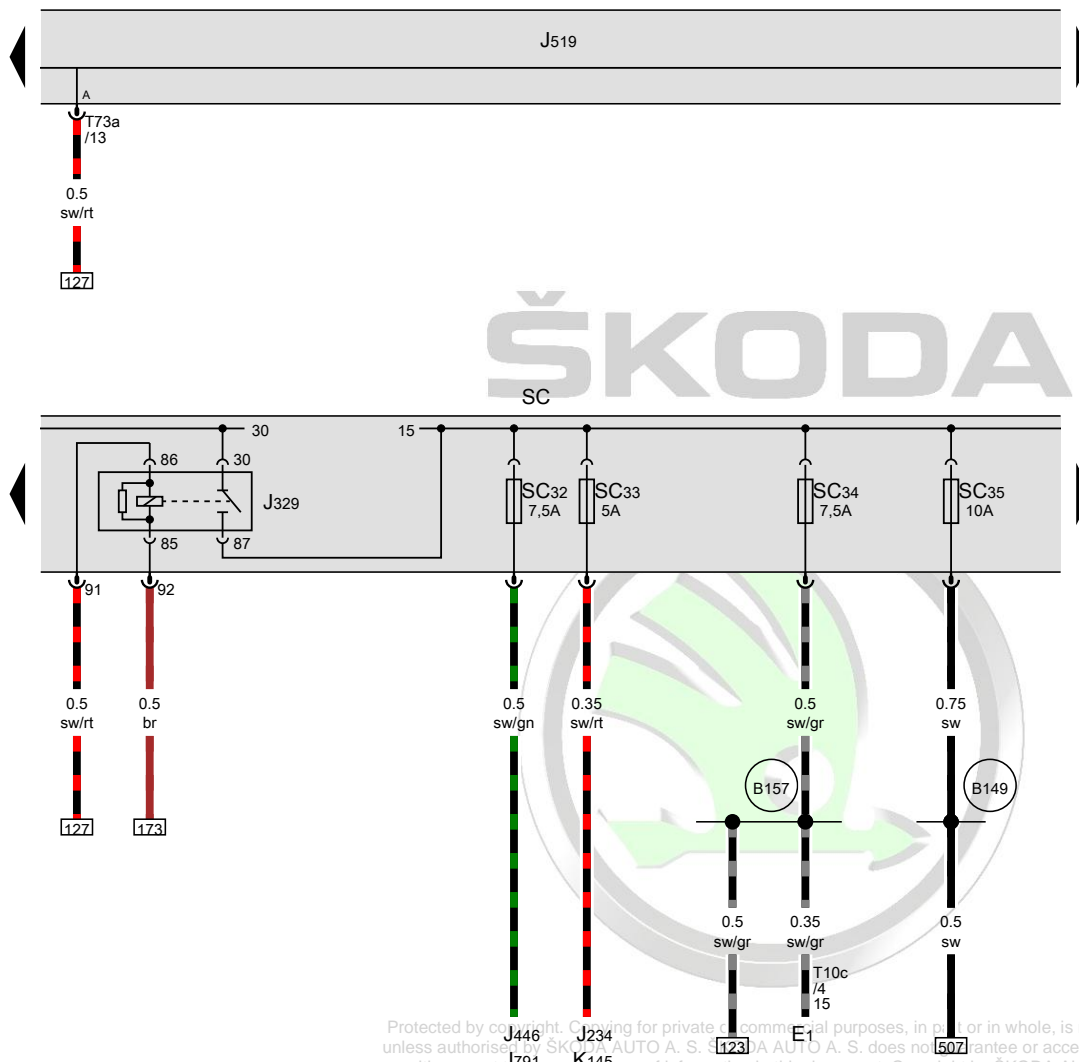
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, Fuse holder C

- E1 Light switch
- J234 Airbag control unit
- J329 Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
- J446 Parking aid control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J791 Park assist steering control unit
- K145 Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC32 Fuse 32 on fuse holder C
- SC33 Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
- SC34 Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
- SC35 Fuse 35 on fuse holder C
- T10c 10-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector

B149 Positive connection 2 (15a), in interior wiring harness

B157 Positive connection 3 (15a), in interior wiring harness

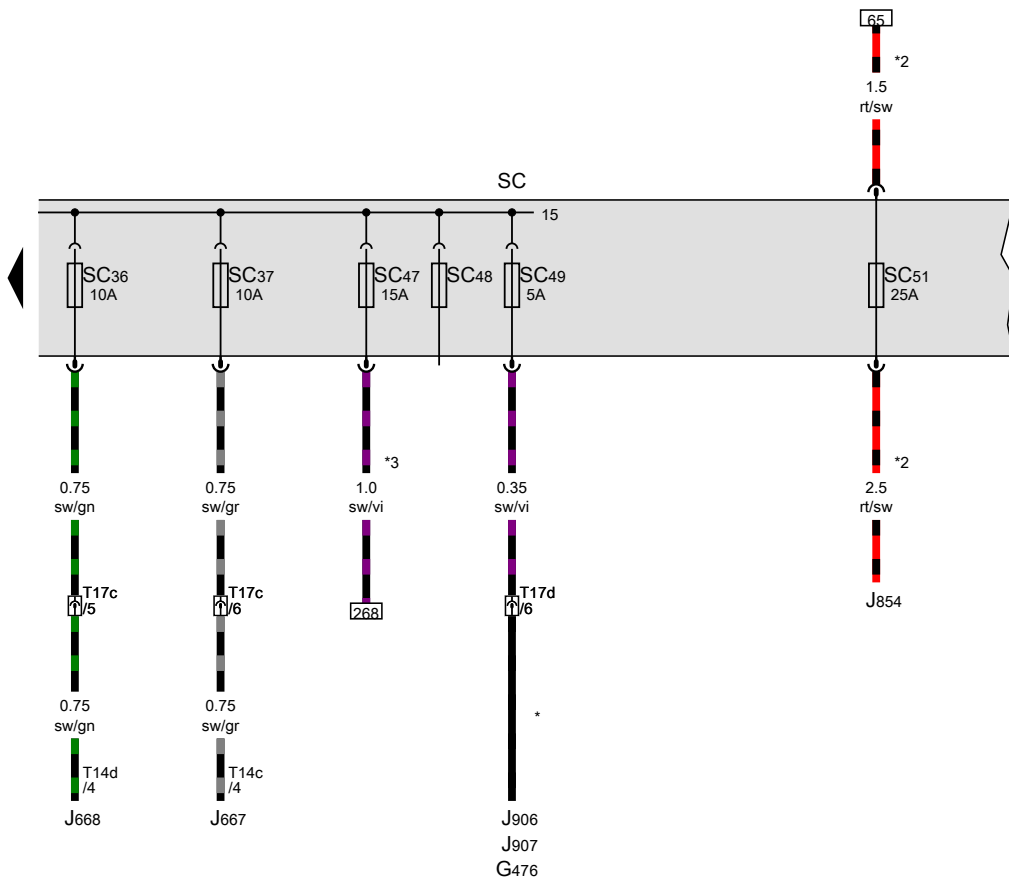
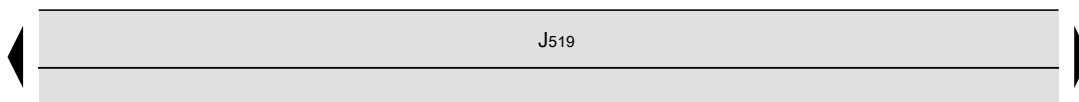


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140

[5FD-087110613]

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.



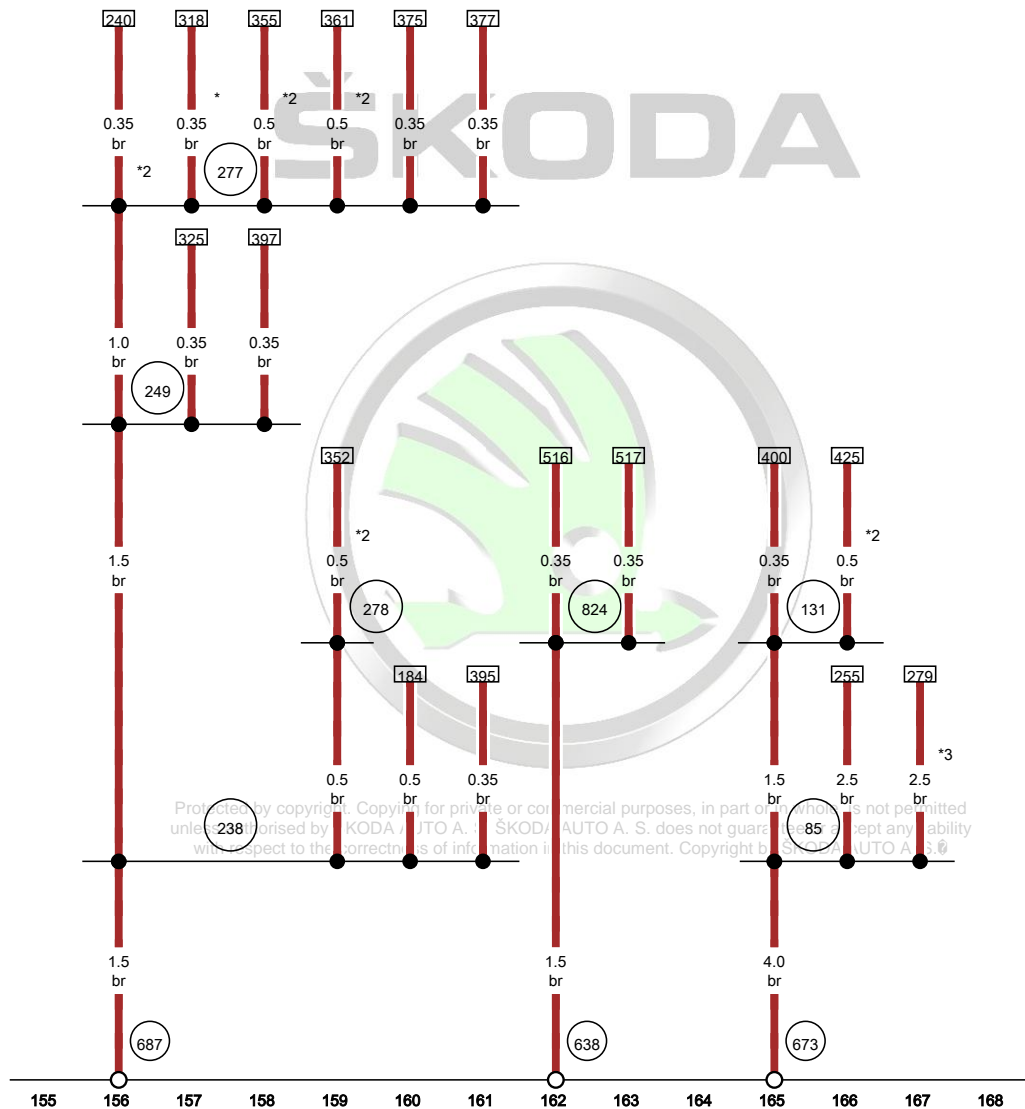
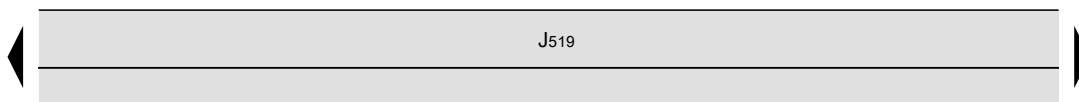
Fuse holder C

- G476 Clutch position sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J667 Output module for left headlight
- J668 Output module for right headlight
- J854 Control unit for front left belt tensioner
- J906 Starter relay 1
- J907 Starter relay 2
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC36 Fuse 36 on fuse holder C
- SC37 Fuse 37 on fuse holder C
- SC47 Fuse 47 on fuse holder C
- SC48 Fuse 48 on fuse holder C
- SC49 Fuse 49 on fuse holder C
- SC51 Fuse 51 on fuse holder C
- T14c 14-pin connector
- T14d 14-pin connector
- T17c 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, red
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine
- *2 According to equipment
- *3 Only models with rear window wiper



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written consent of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



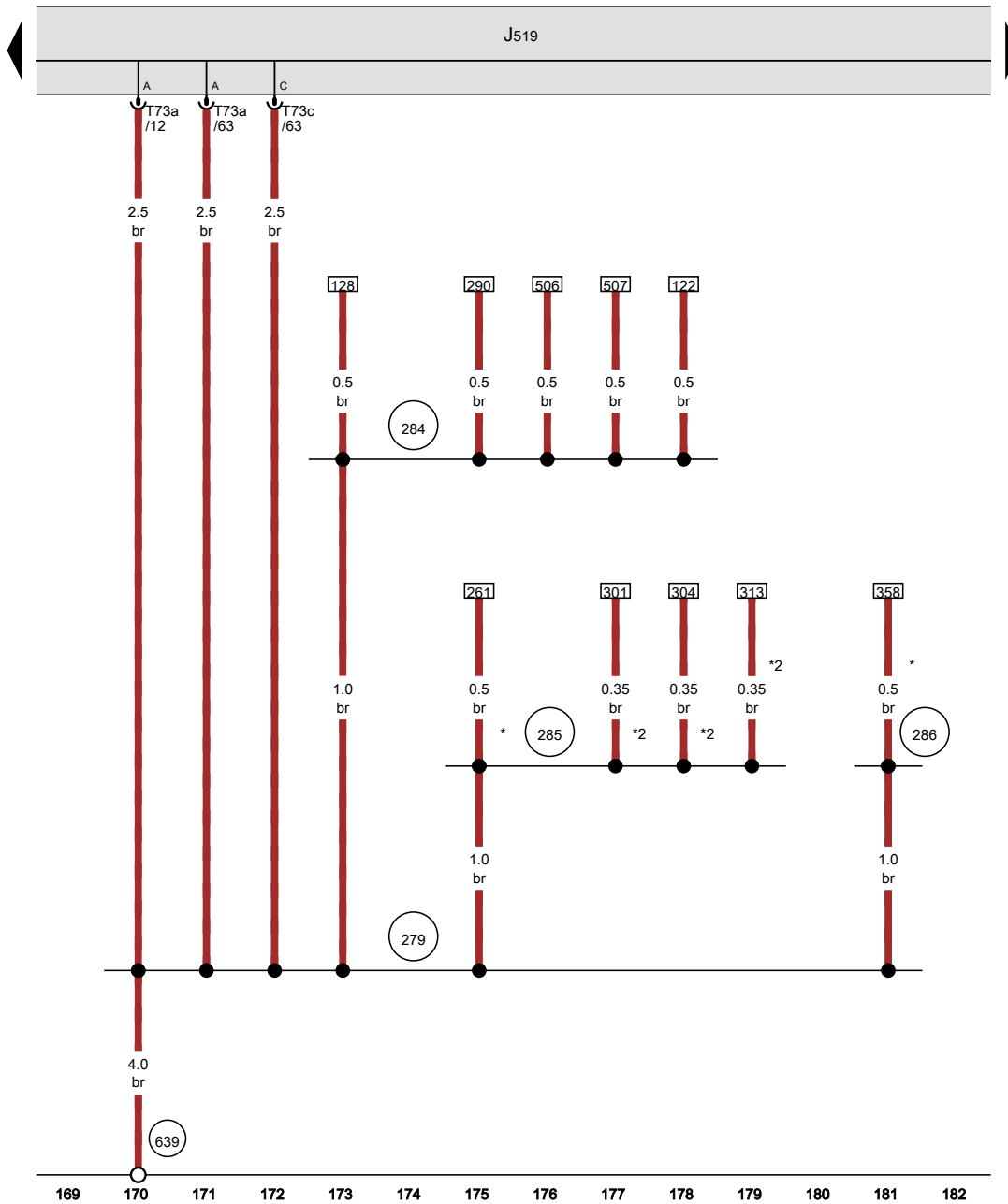
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- 85 Earth connection 1, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 131 Earth connection 2, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 238 Earth connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- 249 Earth connection 2, in interior wiring harness
- 277 Earth connection 3, in interior wiring harness
- 278 Earth connection 4, in interior wiring harness
- 638 Earth point, on right A-pillar
- 673 Earth point 3, on front of left longitudinal member
- 687 Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
- 824 Earth connection 17, in interior wiring harness

- * According to equipment
- *2 Special equipment
- *3 Only models with headlight washer system

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

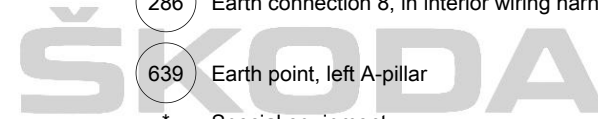
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-087130613]



J519 Onboard supply control unit
 T73a 73-pin connector
 T73c 73-pin connector

- (279) Earth connection 5, in interior wiring harness
- (284) Earth connection 6, in interior wiring harness
- (285) Earth connection 7, in interior wiring harness
- (286) Earth connection 8, in interior wiring harness
- (639) Earth point, left A-pillar
- * Special equipment
- *2 According to equipment



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 rt = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 vi = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

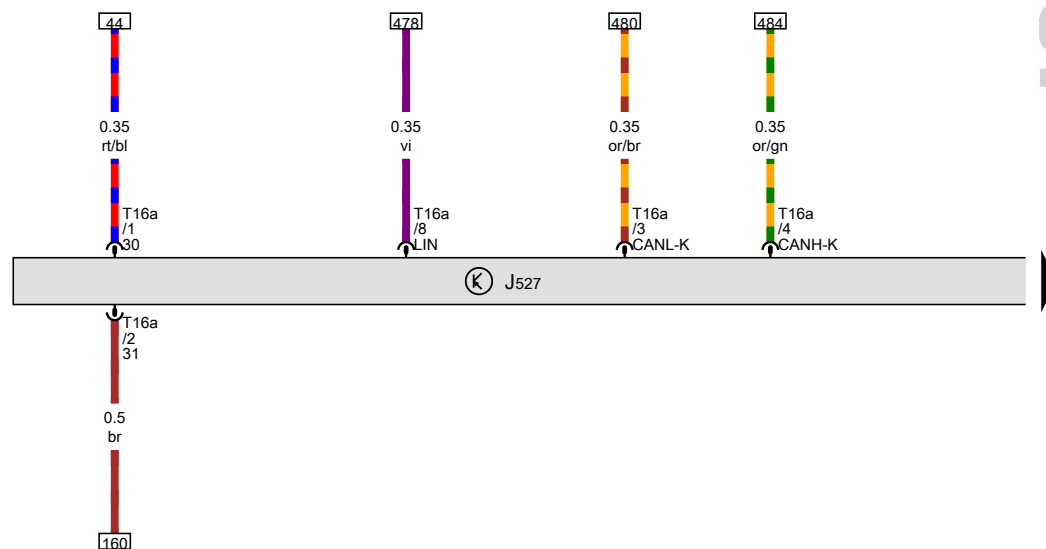
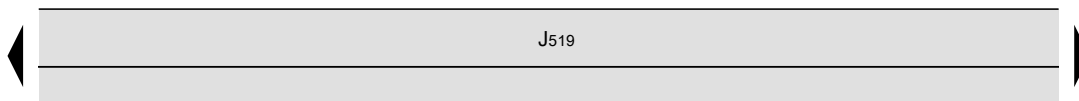
Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written permission of SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

[5FD-087140613]

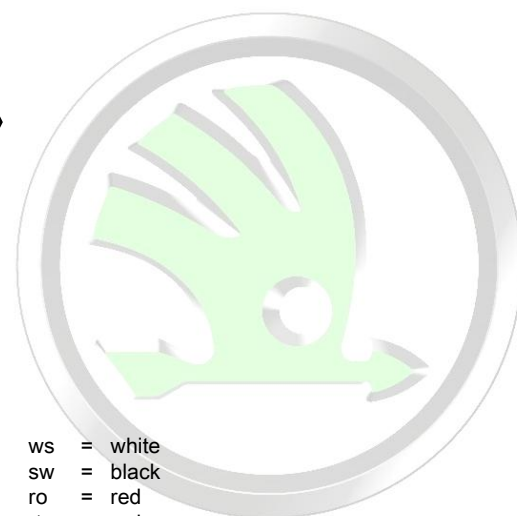


Steering column electronics control unit

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T16a 16-pin connector



ŠKODA



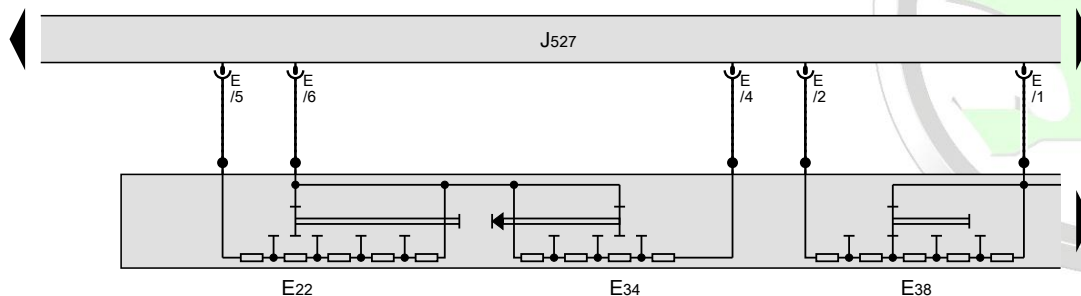
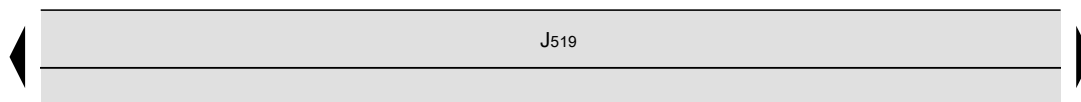
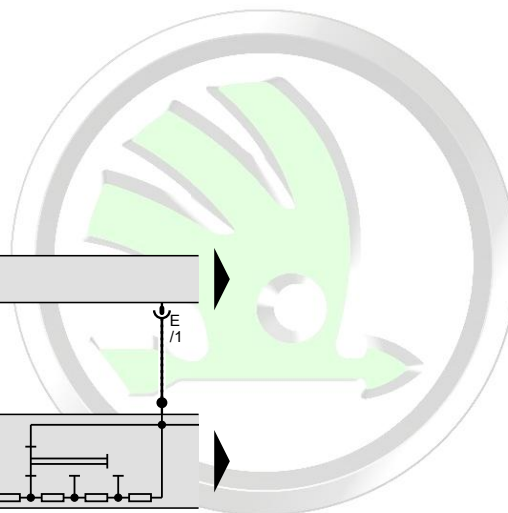
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Intermittent wiper switch, Rear wiper switch, Intermittent wiper regulator, Steering column electronics control unit

- E22 Intermittent wiper switch
- E34 Rear wiper switch
- E38 Intermittent wiper regulator
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit

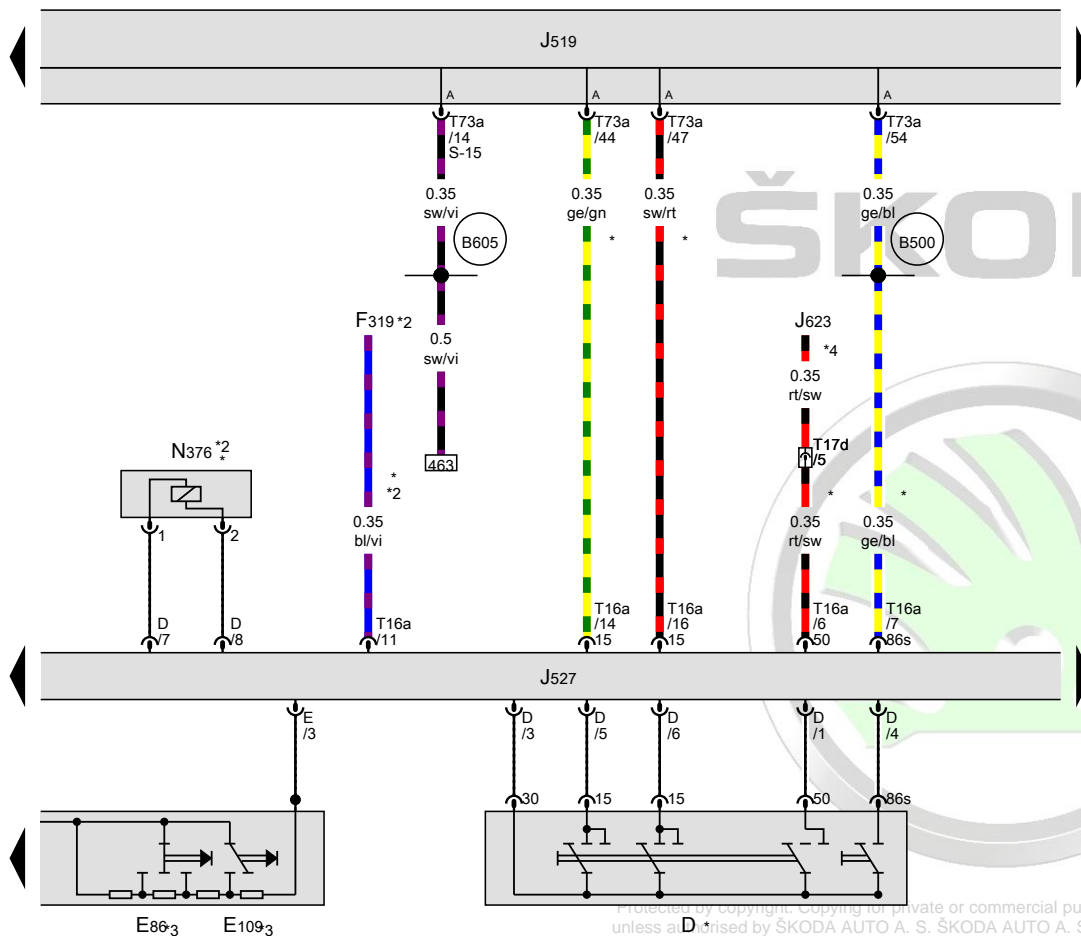
ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Ignition/starter switch, Multifunction display call-up button, Multifunction display memory switch, Steering column electronics control unit, Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid



- D Ignition/starter switch
- E86 Multifunction display call-up button
- E109 Multifunction display memory switch
- F319 Selector lever locked in position P switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N376 Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T73a 73-pin connector

(B500) Connection (86s), in interior wiring harness

(B605) Connection 1, in interior wiring harness

- * Only models with no entry and start authorisation
- *2 Only models with automatic gearbox
- *3 Only models with no multifunction steering wheel
- *4 see applicable current flow diagram for engine

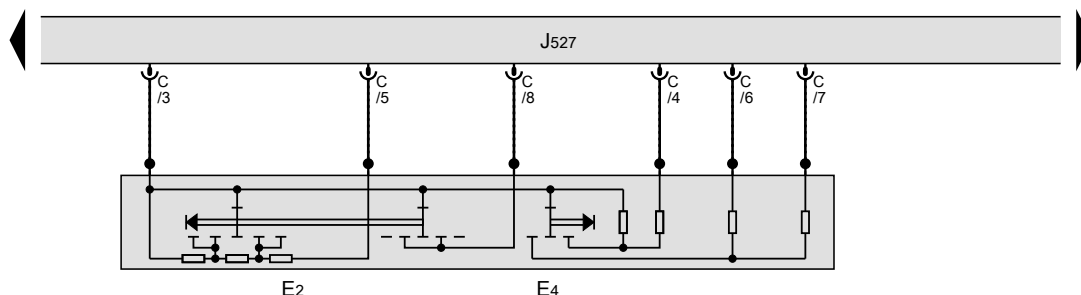
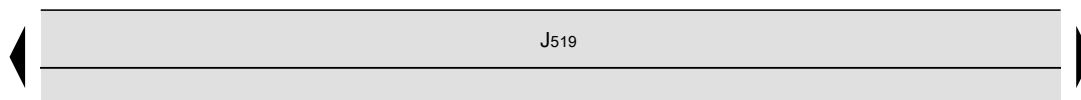
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Turn signal switch, Headlight dipper and flasher switch, Steering column electronics control unit

- E2 Turn signal switch
- E4 Headlight dipper and flasher switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit

ŠKODA



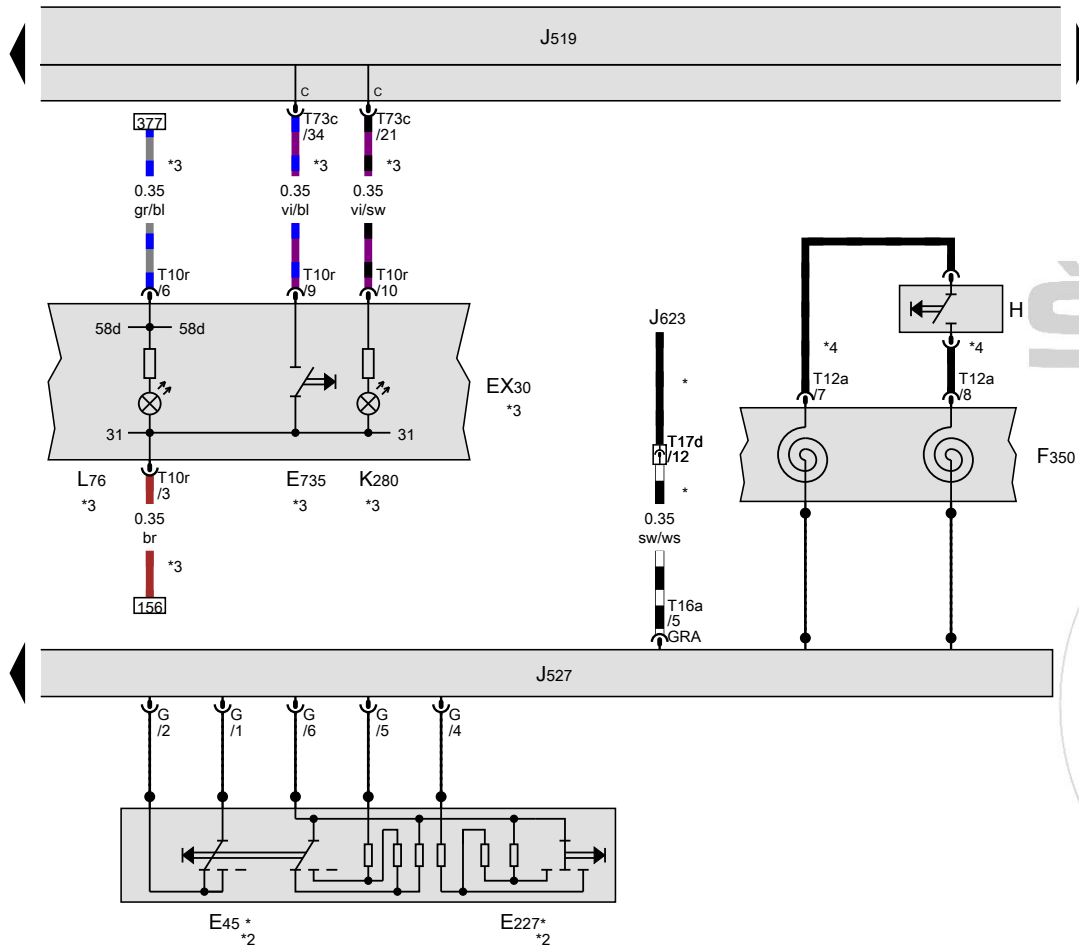
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238

[5FD-087180613]

Switch module 2 in centre console, Cruise control system switch, Driving mode selection button, Coil connector, Horn plate, Steering column electronics control unit, Driving mode selection warning lamp



- EX30 Switch module 2 in centre console
- E45 Cruise control system switch
- E227 Cruise control system (CCS) SET button
- E735 Driving mode selection button
- F350 Coil connector
- H Horn plate
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- K280 Driving mode selection warning lamp
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- T10r 10-pin connector, red
- T12a 12-pin connector
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T73c 73-pin connector
- * Only models with cruise control system
- *2 Only models with no adaptive cruise control (ACC)
- *3 Special equipment
- *4 Only models with no multifunction steering wheel

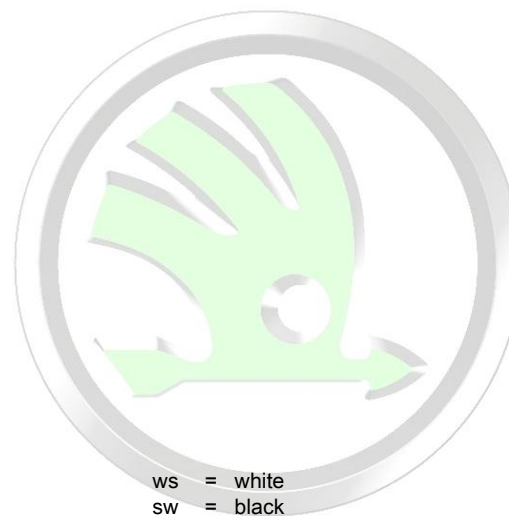
Protected by copyright. Copying or reproduction for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Humidity sender, Air humidity, rain and light sensor, Wiper motor control unit, Driver side windscreen wiper motor

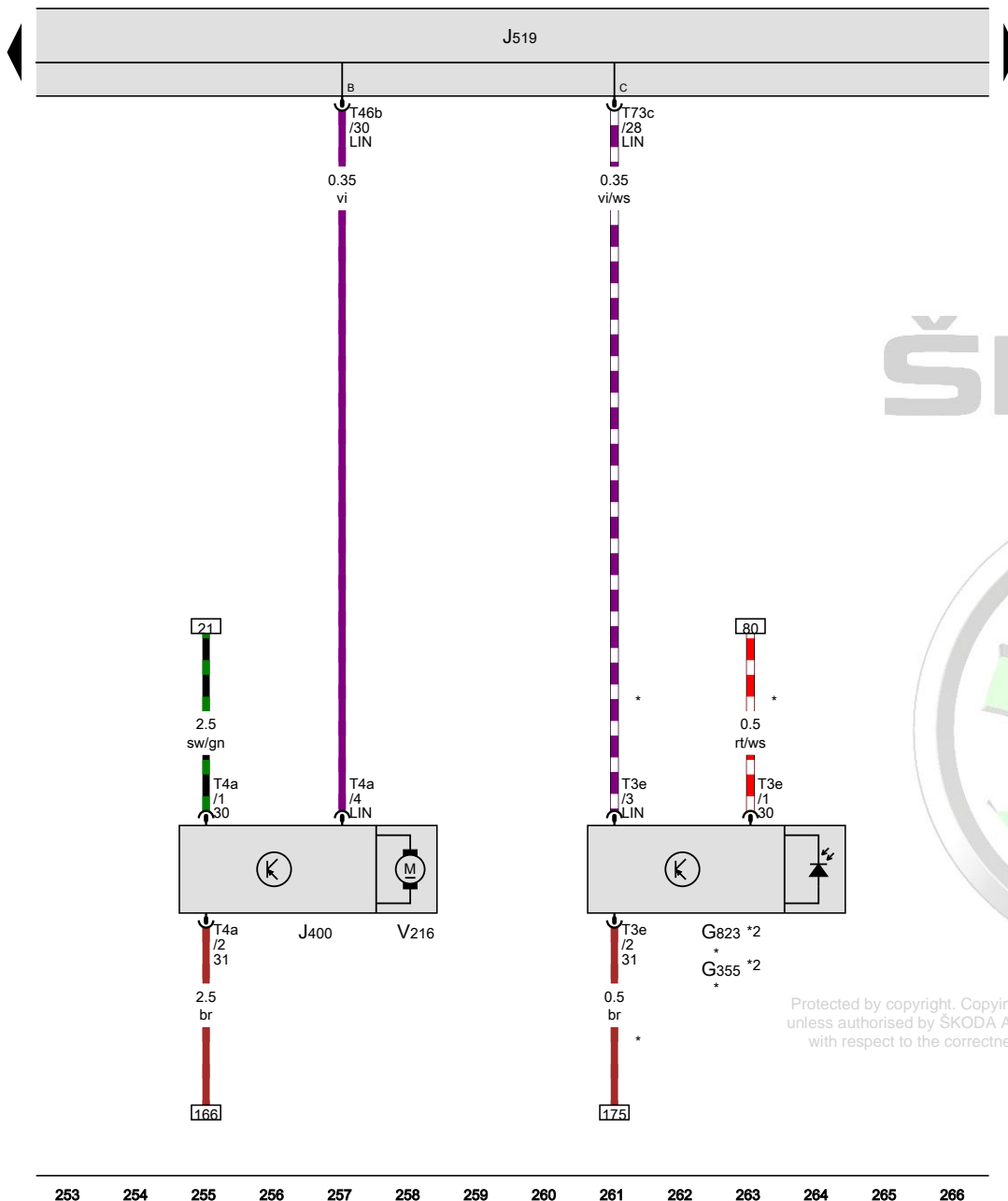
- G355 Humidity sender
- G823 Air humidity, rain and light sensor
- J400 Wiper motor control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T3e 3-pin connector
- T4a 4-pin connector
- T46b 46-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector
- V216 Driver side windscreen wiper motor
- * Special equipment
- *2 According to equipment

ŠKODA



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

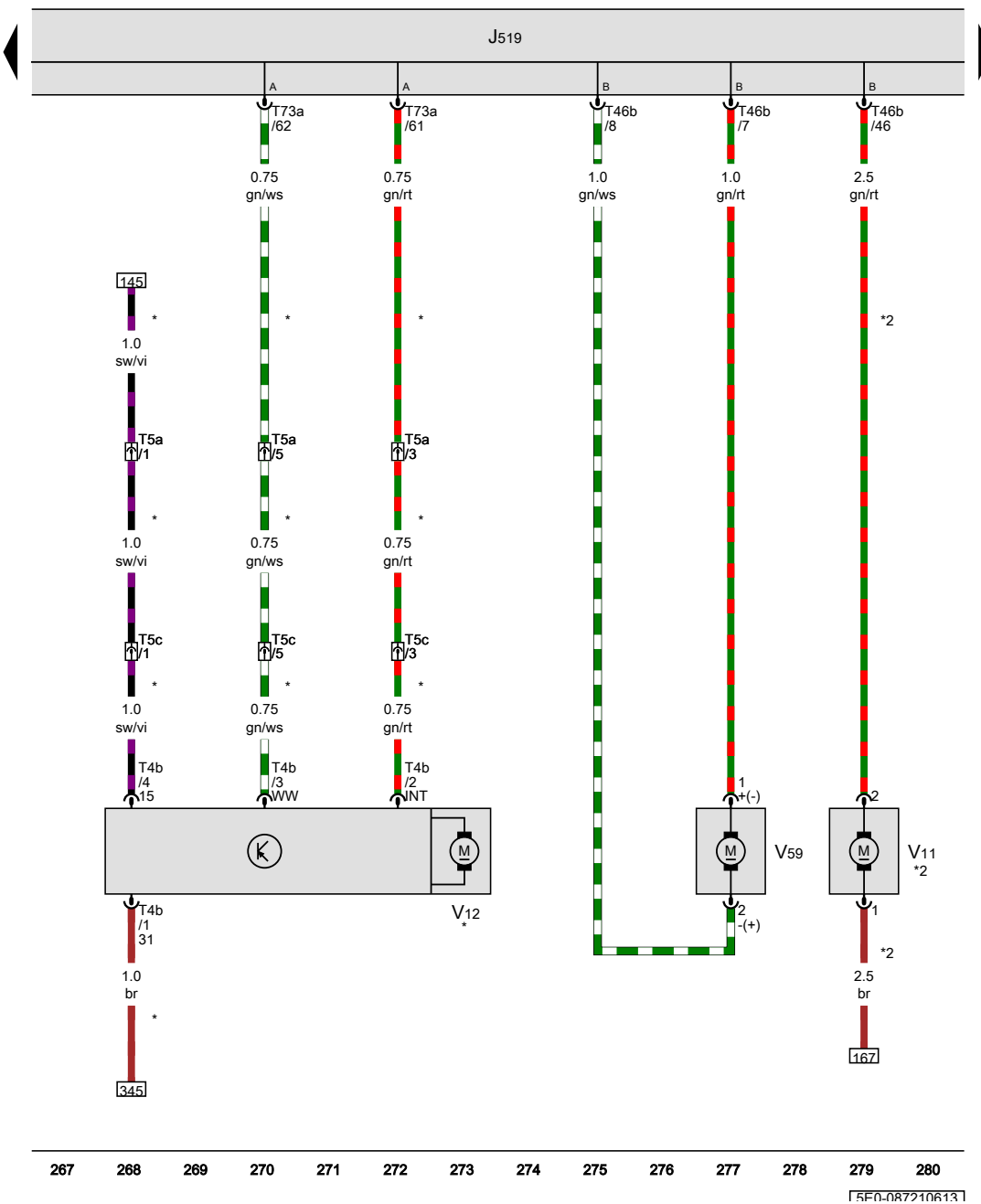


253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266

[5FD-087200613]

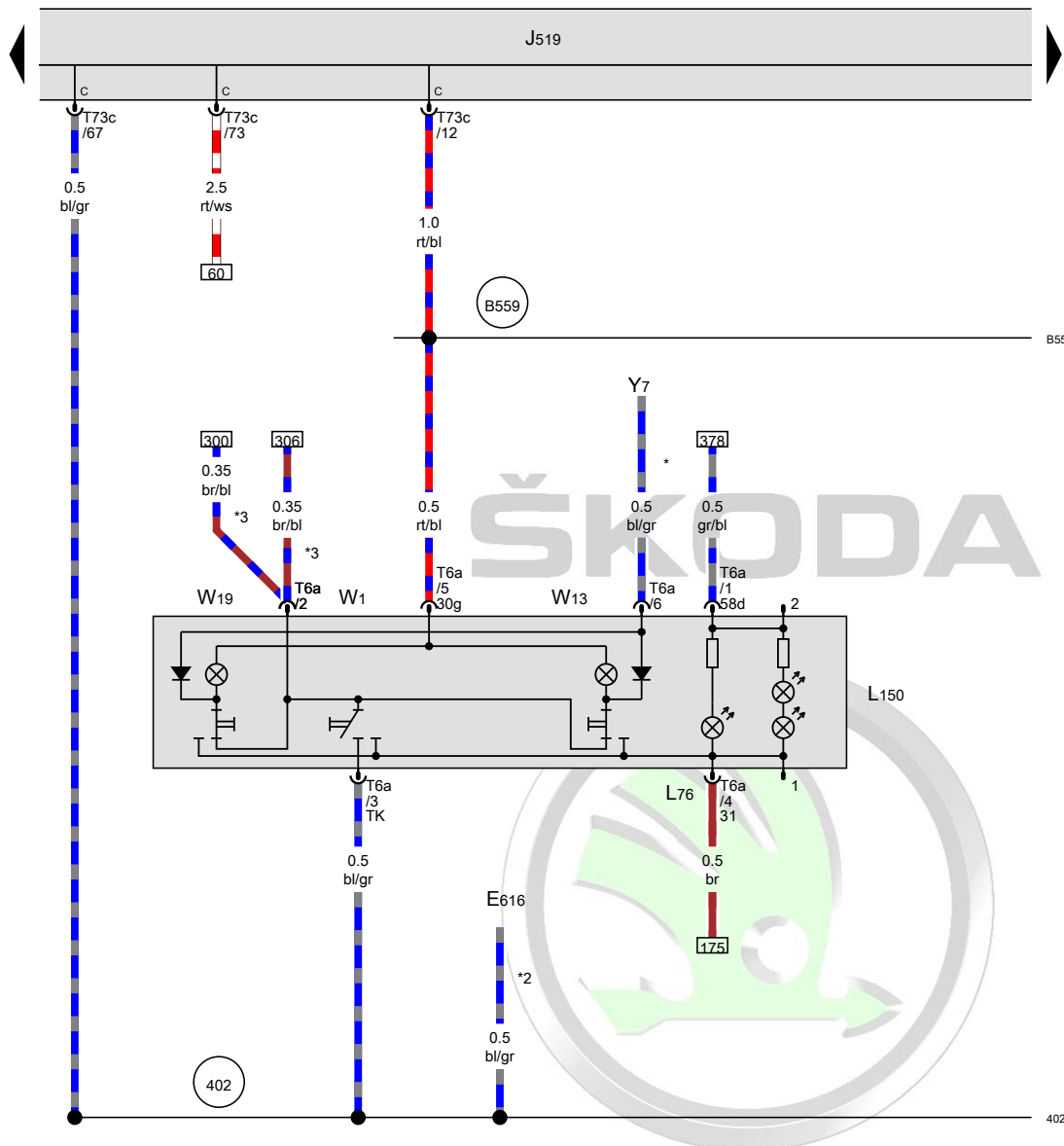
Headlight washer system pump, Rear window wiper motor, Windscreen and rear window washer pump

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T4b 4-pin connector
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, black
- T5c 5-pin connector, in rear lid, black
- T46b 46-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- V11 Headlight washer system pump
- V12 Rear window wiper motor
- V59 Windscreen and rear window washer pump
- * Only models with rear window wiper
- *2 Only models with headlight washer system



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Front interior light, Front passenger reading light, Driver side reading light



- E616 Button for deactivating interior monitoring and vehicle inclination sensor
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- L150 Centre console illumination bulb
- T6a 6-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector
- W1 Front interior light
- W13 Front passenger reading light
- W19 Driver side reading light
- Y7 Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

402 Earth connection (interior light), in interior wiring harness

B559 Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness

- * Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
- *2 For models with anti-theft alarm system
- *3 According to equipment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

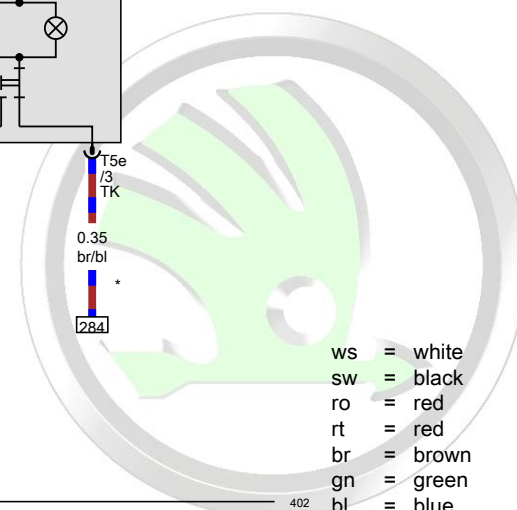
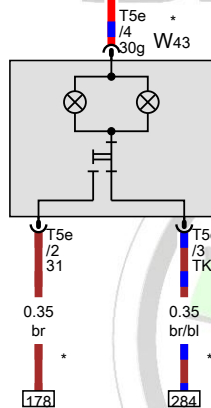
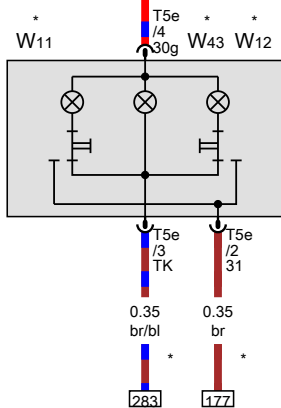
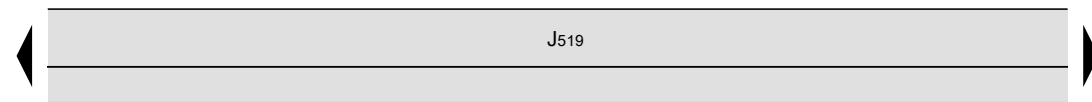
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294

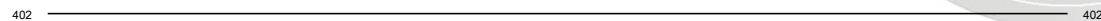
[5FD-087220613]

Rear left reading light, Rear right reading light, Rear interior light

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T5e 5-pin connector
- W11 Rear left reading light
- W12 Rear right reading light
- W43 Rear interior light
- 402 Earth connection (interior light), in interior wiring harness
- B559 Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
- * According to equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole or in part, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not warrant or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

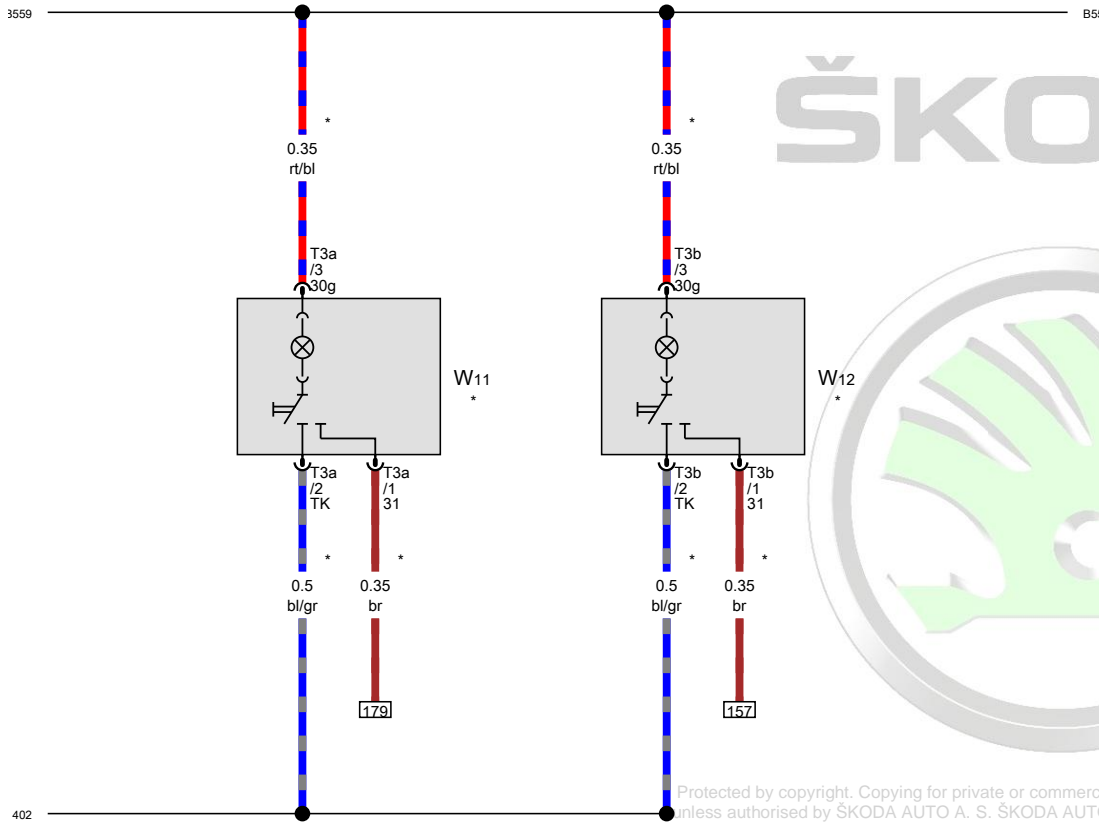
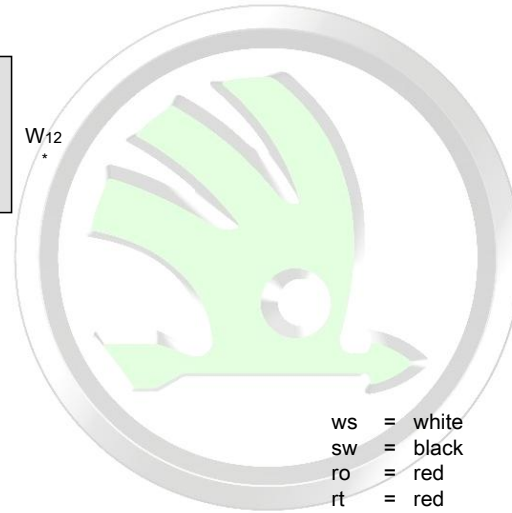
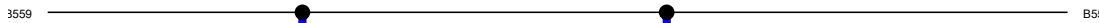
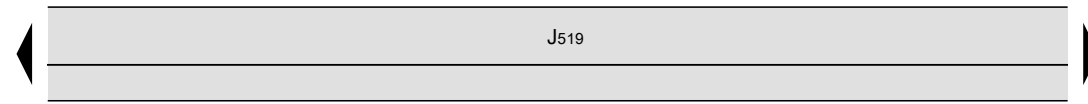


[5FD-087230613]



Rear left reading light, Rear right reading light

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T3a 3-pin connector
- T3b 3-pin connector
- W11 Rear left reading light
- W12 Rear right reading light
- 402 Earth connection (interior light), in interior wiring harness
- B559 Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
- * According to equipment

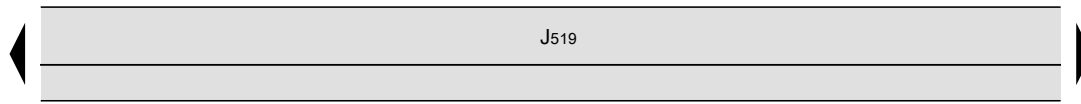


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole or in part, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322

[5FD-087240613]



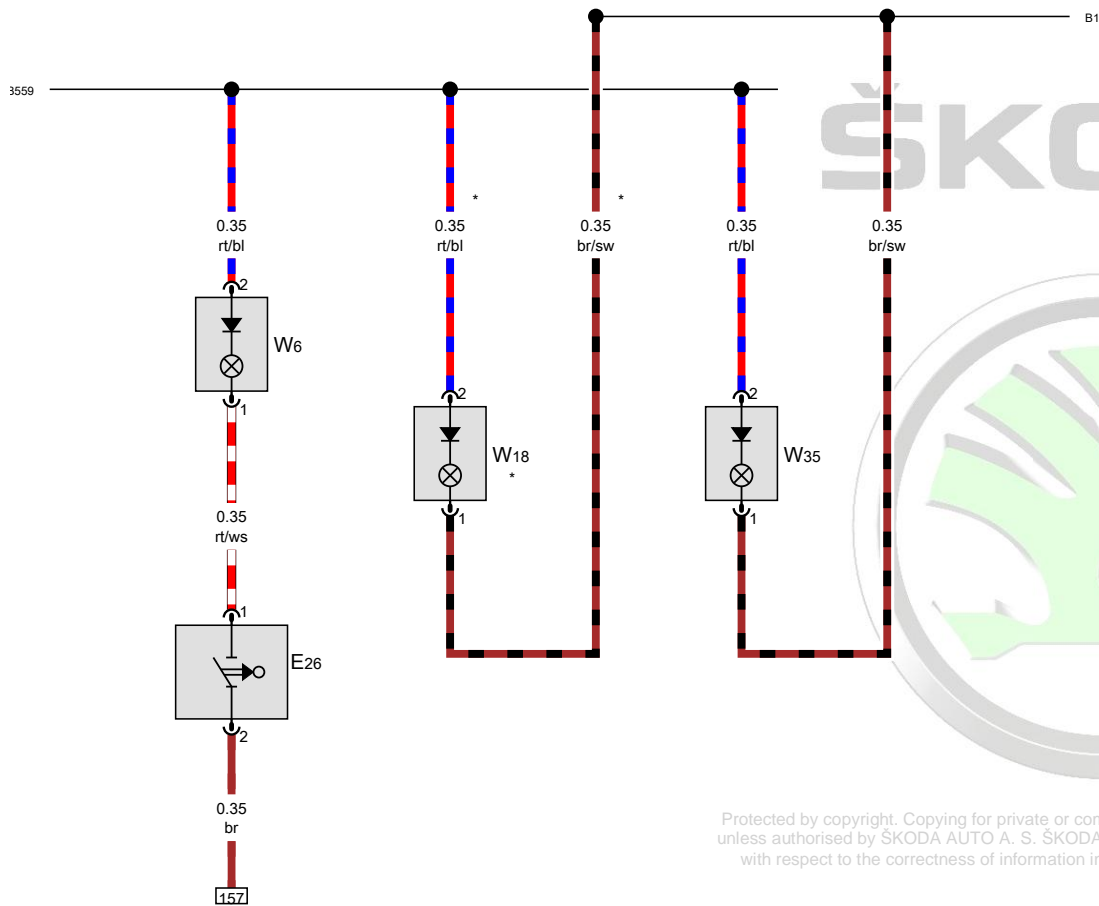
Glove compartment light switch, Glove compartment light, Luggage compartment light on left, Right luggage compartment light

- E26 Glove compartment light switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- W6 Glove compartment light
- W18 Luggage compartment light on left
- W35 Right luggage compartment light

B128 Connection (luggage compartment light), in interior wiring harness

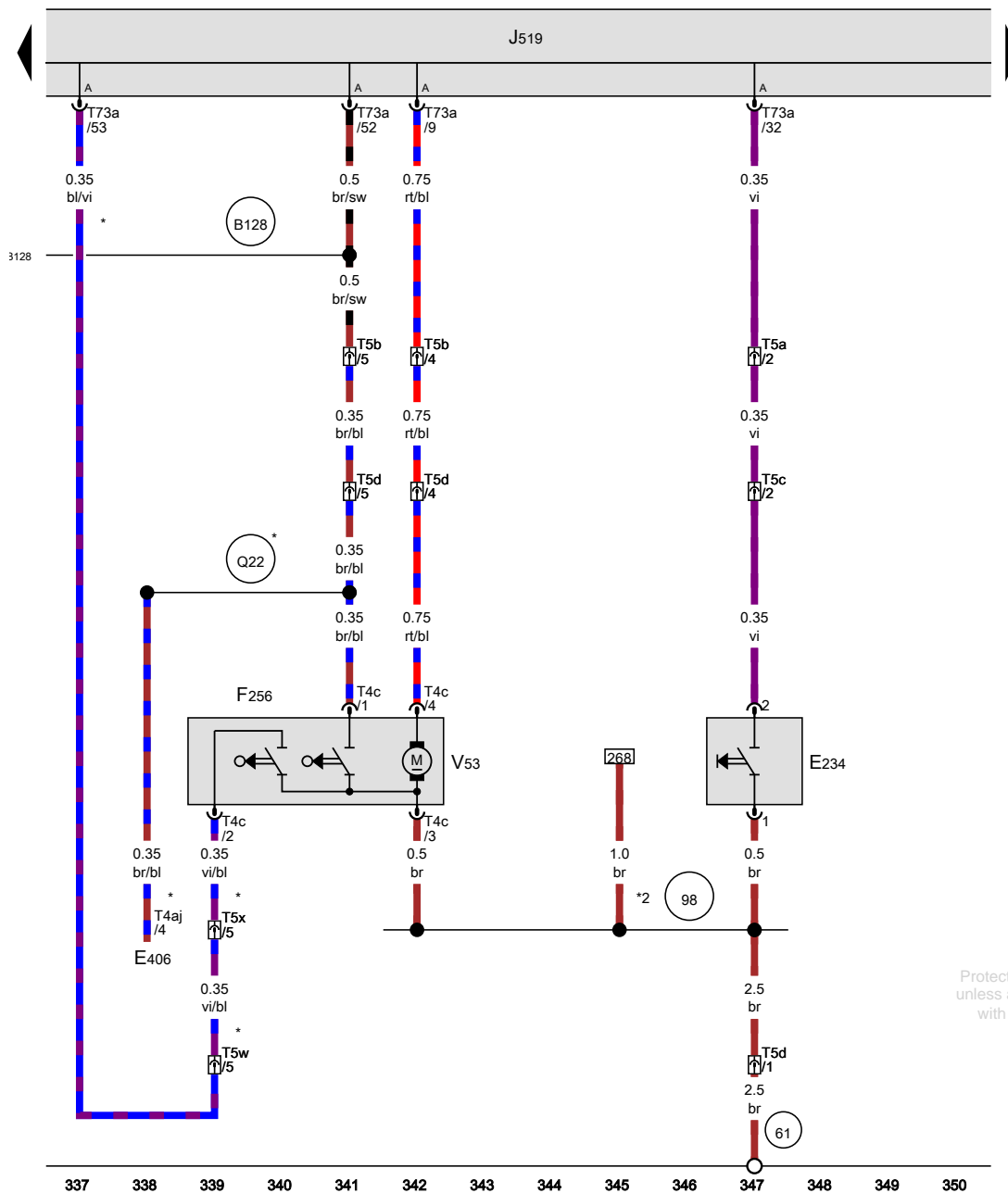
B559 Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness

* Special equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

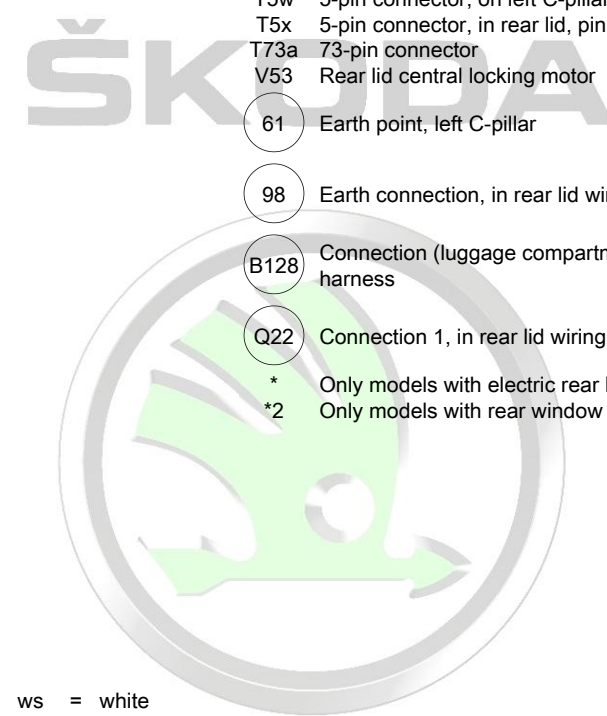
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Rear lid handle release button, Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor

- E234 Rear lid handle release button
- E406 Button to close rear lid in luggage compartment
- F256 Rear lid lock unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T4aj 4-pin connector
- T4c 4-pin connector
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, black
- T5b 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, brown
- T5c 5-pin connector, in rear lid, black
- T5d 5-pin connector, in rear lid, brown
- T5w 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, pink
- T5x 5-pin connector, in rear lid, pink
- T73a 73-pin connector
- V53 Rear lid central locking motor

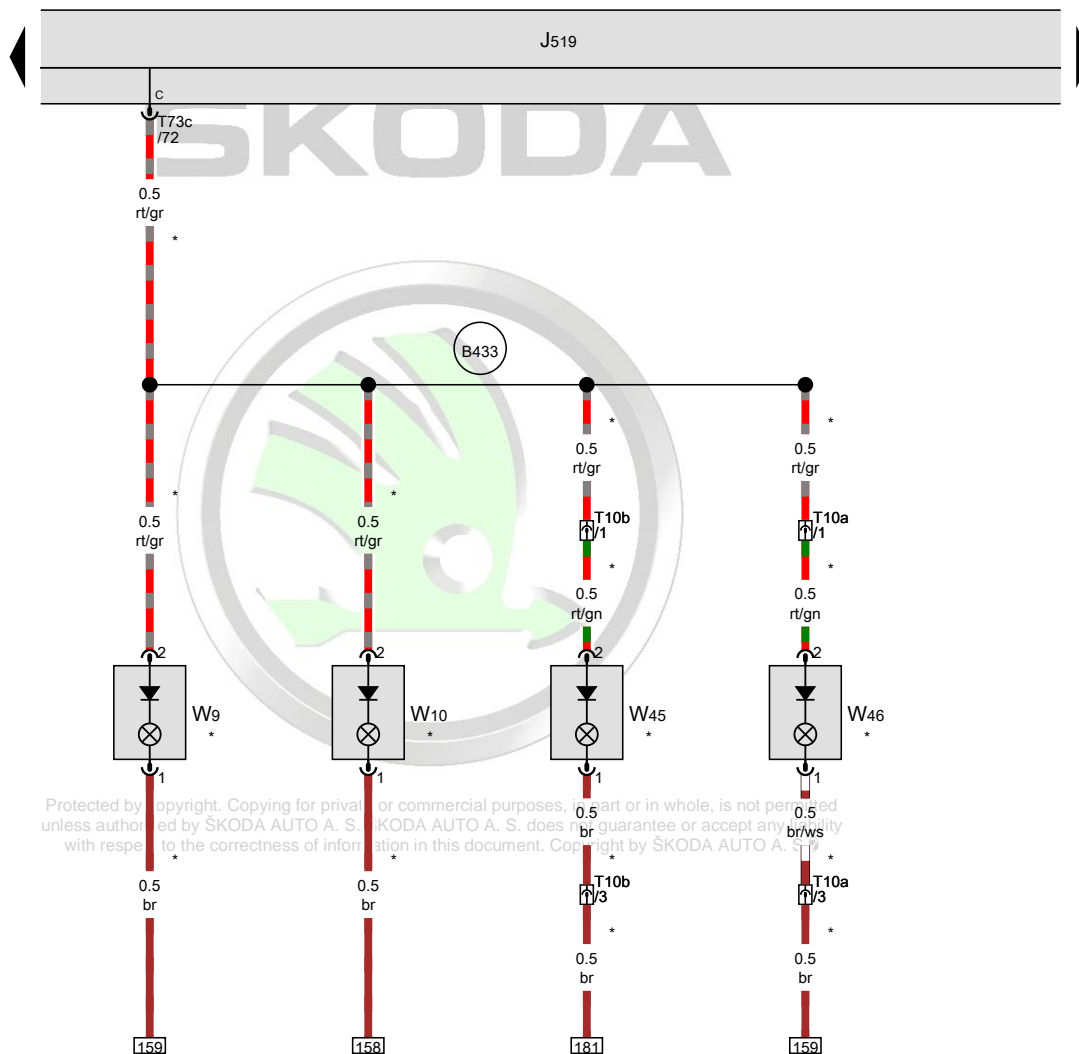
- 61 Earth point, left C-pillar
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- B128 Connection (luggage compartment light), in interior wiring harness
- Q22 Connection 1, in rear lid wiring harness
- * Only models with electric rear lid opener
- *2 Only models with rear window wiper



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

[5FD-087260613]



Left footwell light, Right footwell light, Rear left footwell light, Rear right footwell light

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T10a 10-pin connector, under driver seat
- T10b 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat
- T73c 73-pin connector
- W9 Left footwell light
- W10 Right footwell light
- W45 Rear left footwell light
- W46 Rear right footwell light

B433 Connection (footwell light), in main wiring harness

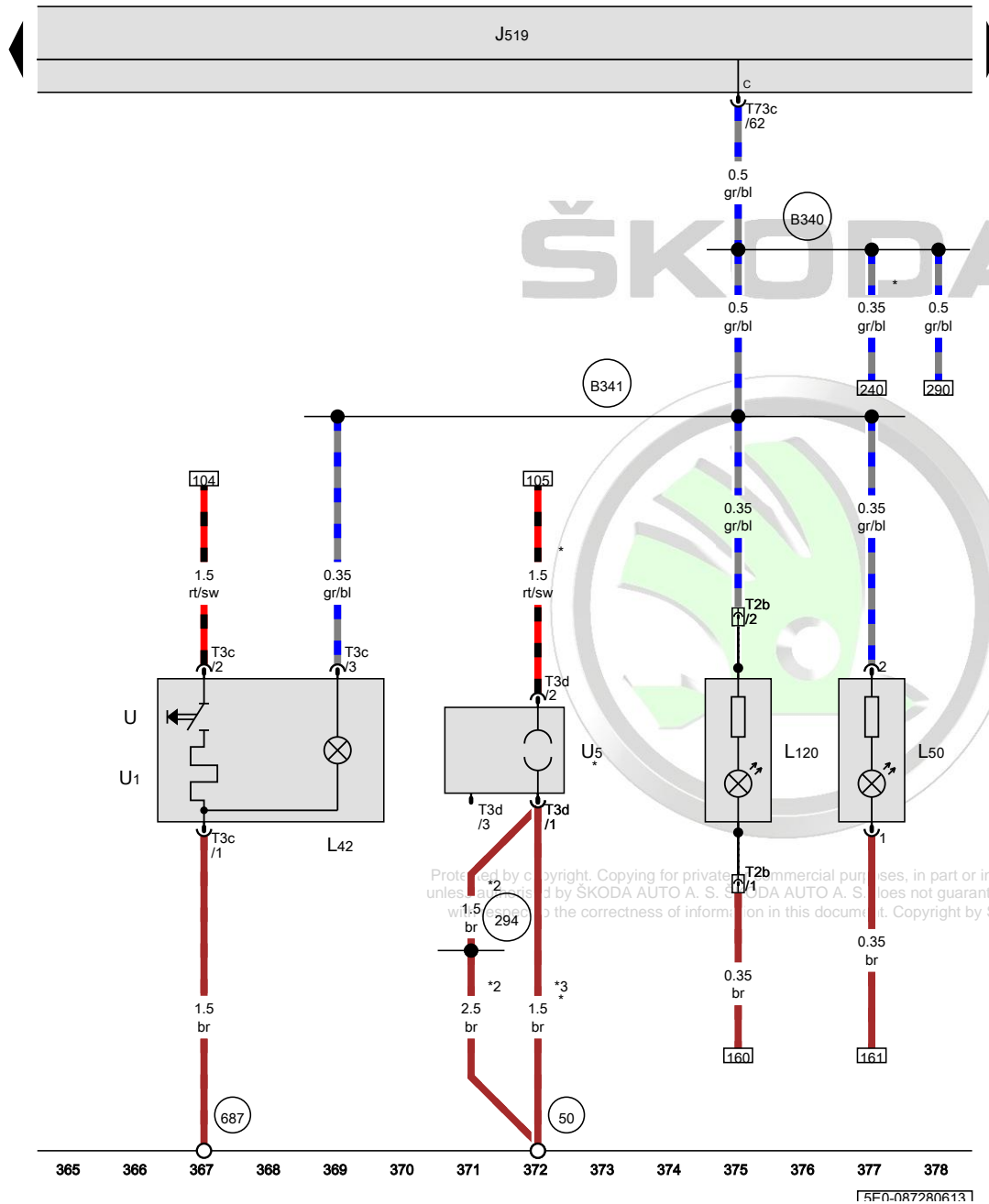
* Special equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364

[5FD-087270613]



Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb, Storage compartment illumination bulb, Electric socket, Cigarette lighter, 12 V socket

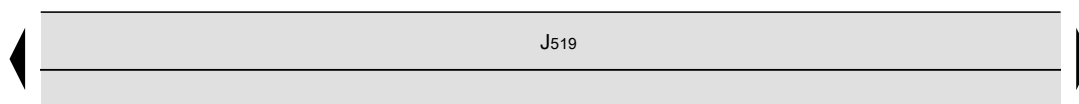
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L42 Socket illumination bulb
- L50 Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb
- L120 Storage compartment illumination bulb, in front centre console
- T2b 2-pin connector
- T3c 3-pin connector
- T3d 3-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector
- U Electric socket
- U1 Cigarette lighter
- U5 12 V socket, on left in luggage compartment

- 50 Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
- 294 Earth connection 9, in interior wiring harness
- 687 Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
- B340 Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
- B341 Connection 2 (58d), in main wiring harness

- * Special equipment
- *2 For Combi only
- *3 Not for Combi

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-087280613]



Treble horn, Bass horn

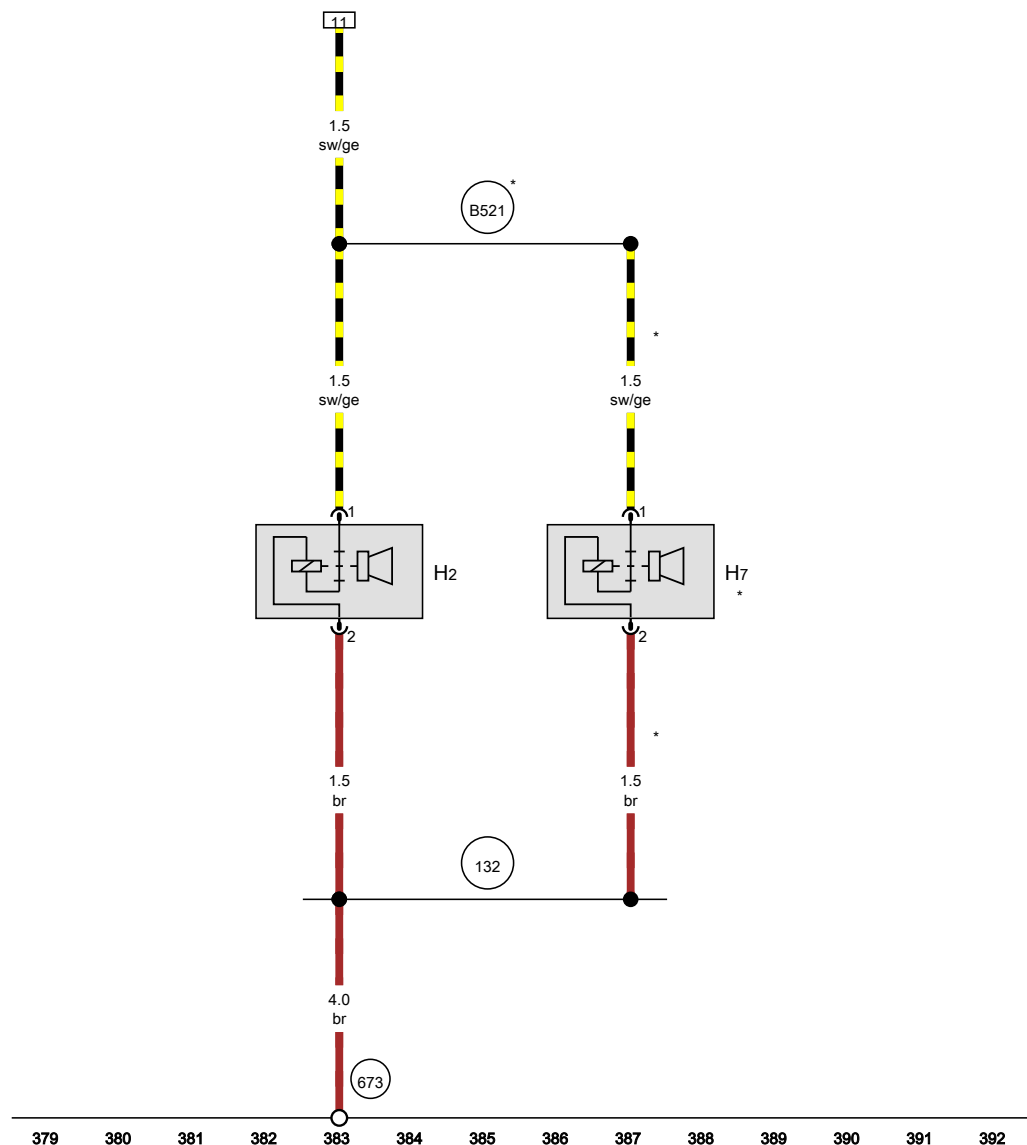
- H2 Treble horn
- H7 Bass horn
- J519 Onboard supply control unit

132 Earth connection 3, in engine compartment wiring harness

673 Earth point 3, on front of left longitudinal member

B521 Connection (dual tone horn), in main wiring harness

* Special equipment

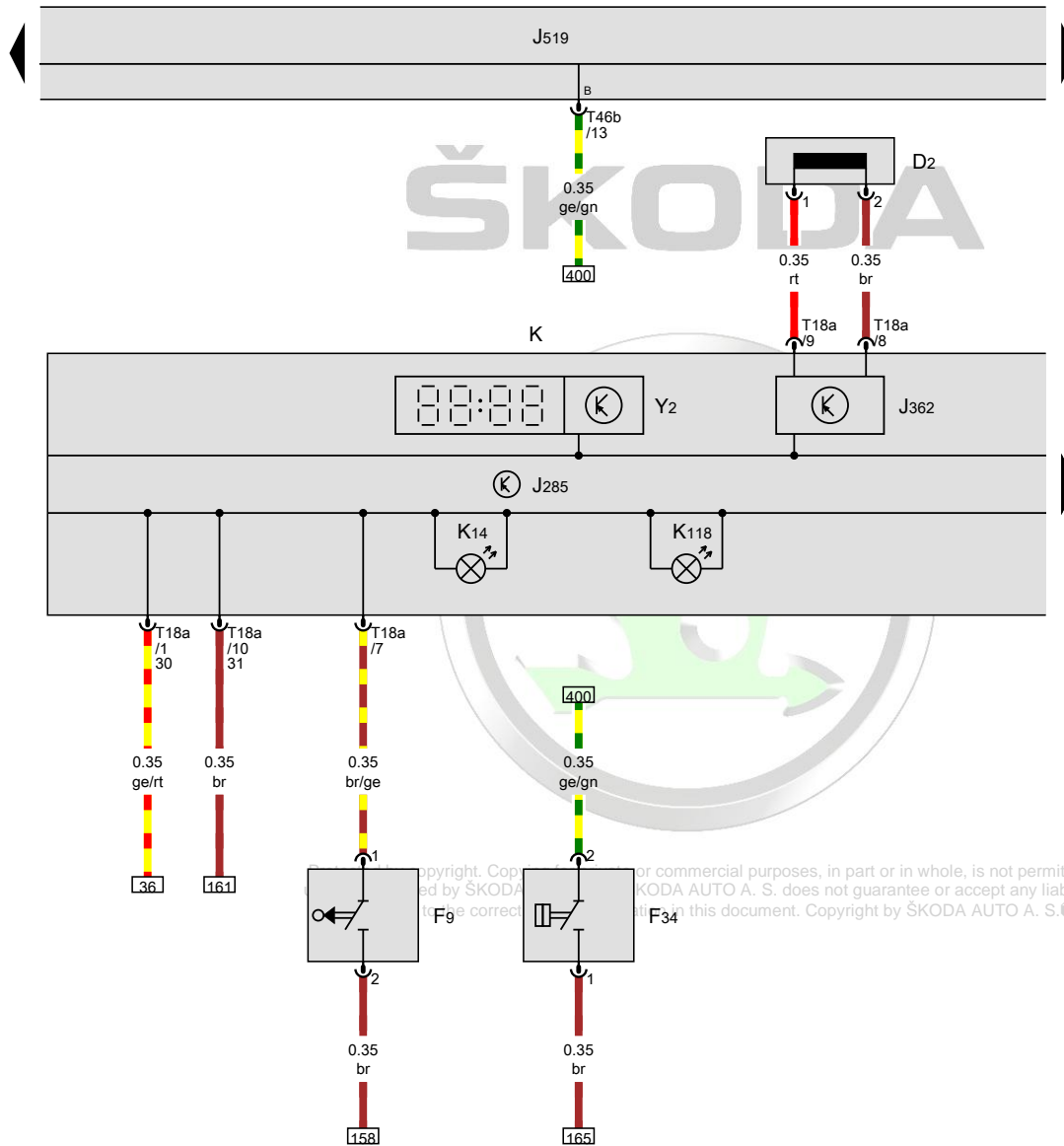


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Immobiliser reader coil, Handbrake warning switch, Brake fluid level warning contact, Immobiliser control unit, Dash panel insert, Digital clock

- D2 Immobiliser reader coil
- F9 Handbrake warning switch
- F34 Brake fluid level warning contact
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J362 Immobiliser control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K14 Handbrake warning lamp
- K118 Brake system warning lamp
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T46b 46-pin connector
- Y2 Digital clock



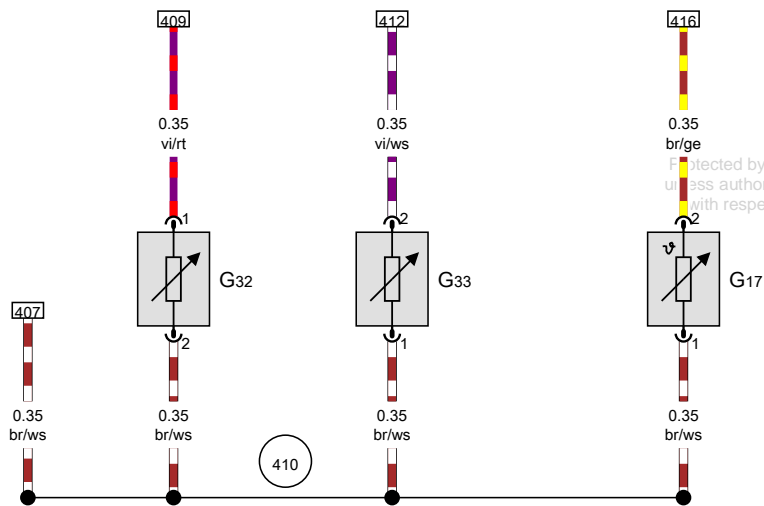
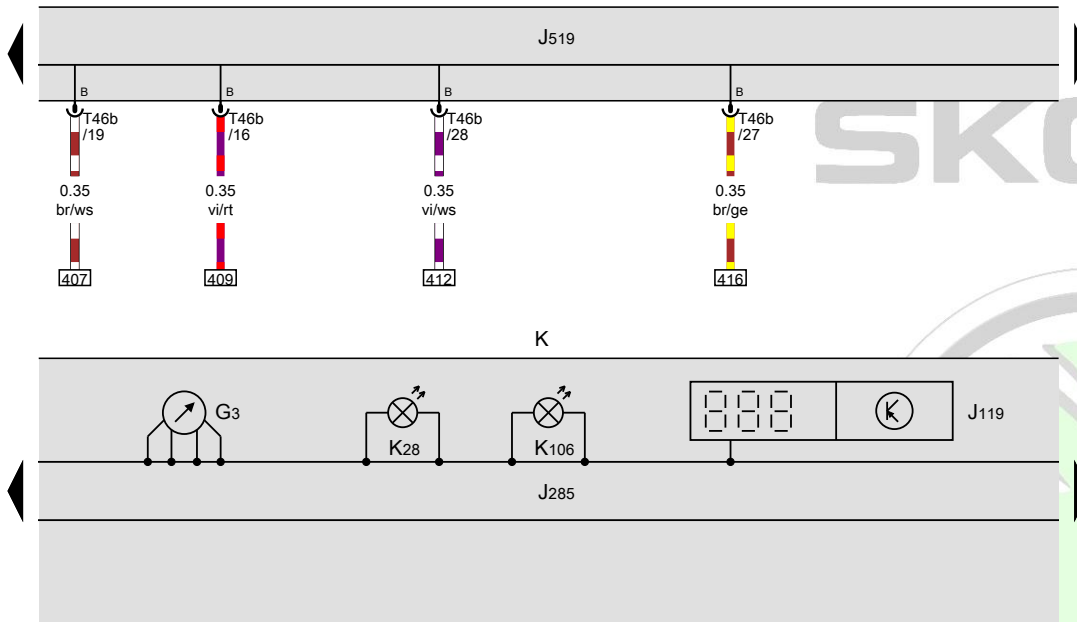
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406

[5F0-087300613]

Coolant temperature gauge, Ambient temperature sensor, Coolant shortage indicator sender, Windscreen washer fluid level sender, Multifunction indicator, Dash panel insert

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- G17 Ambient temperature sensor
- G32 Coolant shortage indicator sender
- G33 Windscreen washer fluid level sender
- J119 Multifunction indicator
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
- K106 Washer fluid low warning lamp
- T46b 46-pin connector
- 410 Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness



407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420

[5FD-087310613]

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

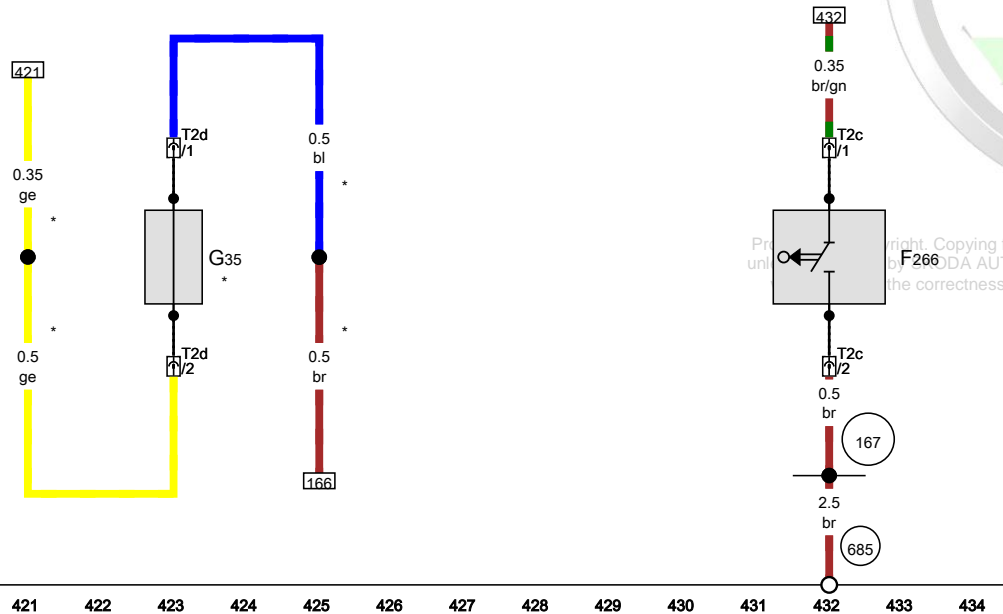
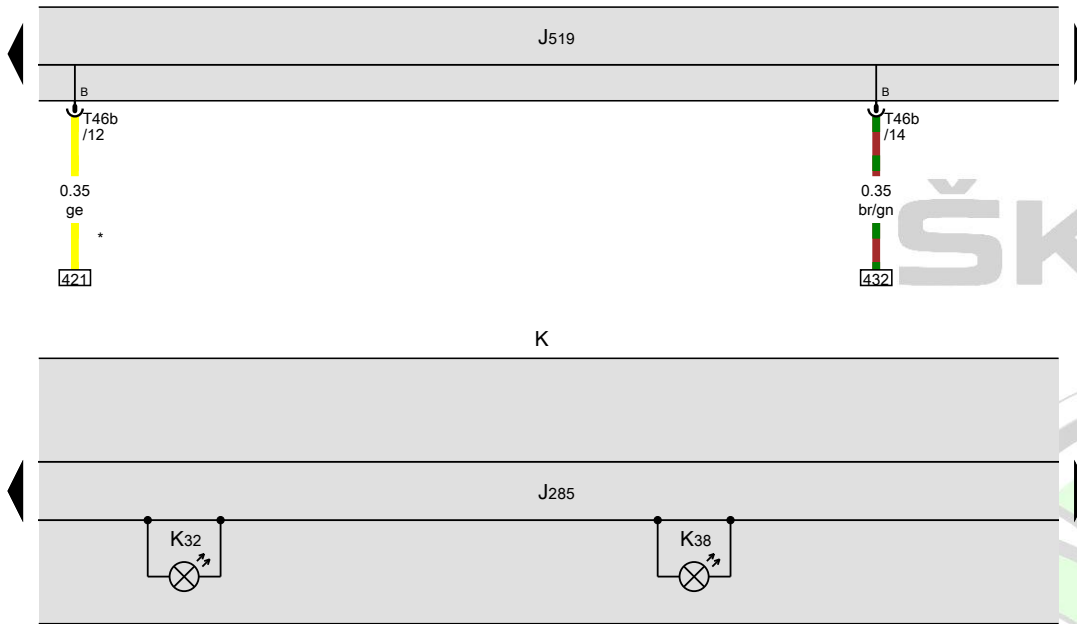
Bonnet contact switch, Front right brake pad wear sender, Dash panel insert

- F266 Bonnet contact switch
- G35 Front right brake pad wear sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K32 Brake pad warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- T2c 2-pin connector
- T2d 2-pin connector
- T46b 46-pin connector

167 Earth connection 4, in engine compartment wiring harness

685 Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member

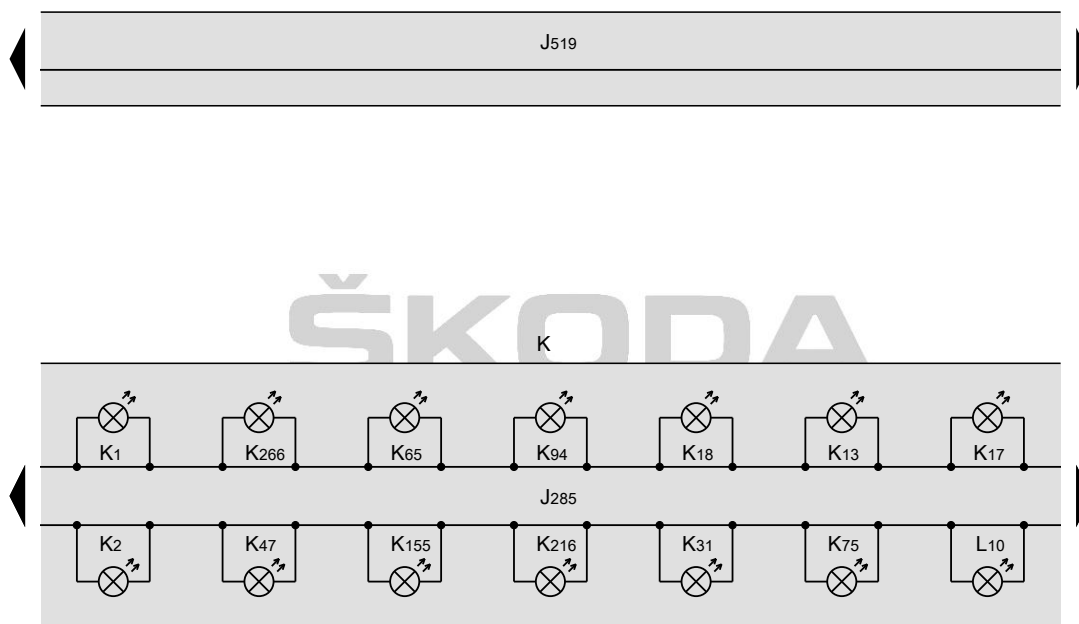
* Special equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

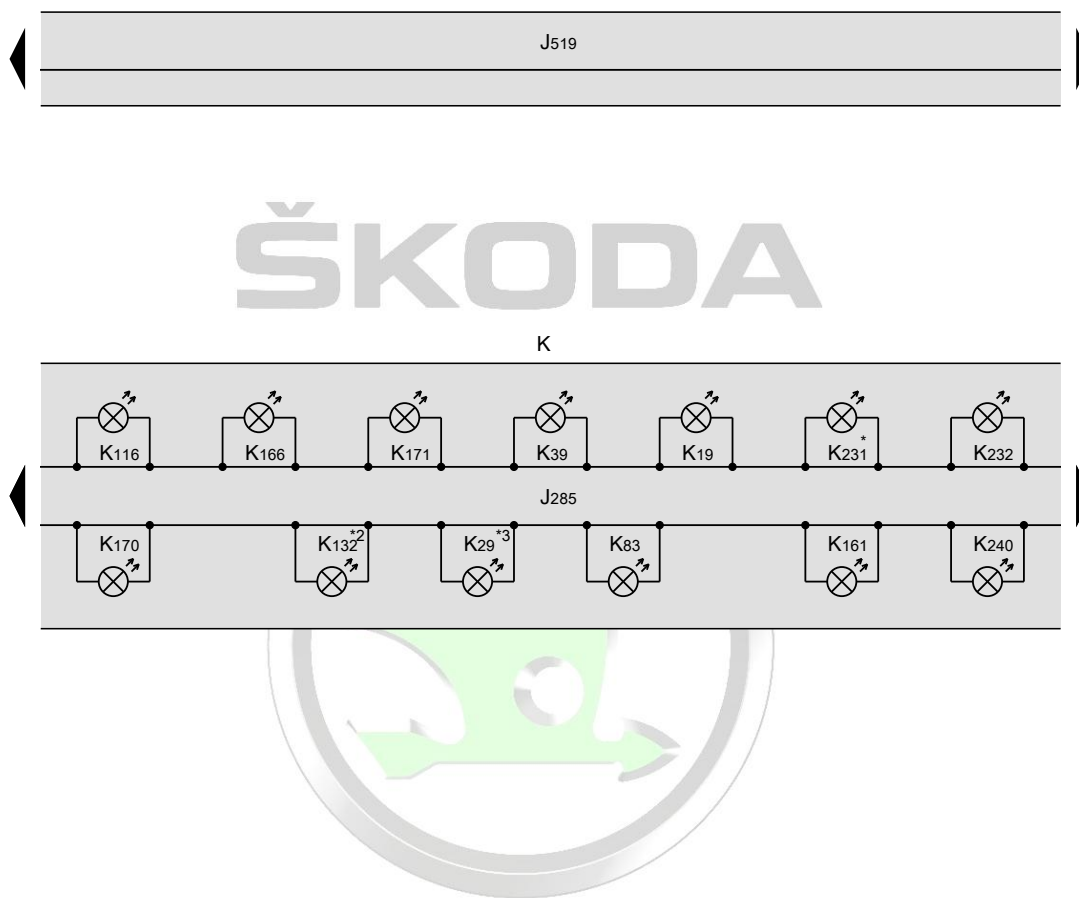
Dash panel insert

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K1 Main beam warning lamp
- K2 Alternator warning lamp
- K13 Rear fog light warning lamp
- K17 Fog light warning lamp
- K18 Trailer operation warning lamp
- K31 Cruise control system warning lamp
- K47 ABS warning lamp
- K65 Left turn signal warning lamp
- K75 Airbag warning lamp
- K94 Right turn signal warning lamp
- K155 ESP and TCS warning lamp
- K216 ESP and TCS warning lamp 2
- K266 Warning lamp for dipped beams
- L10 Dash panel insert illumination bulb



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Dash panel insert

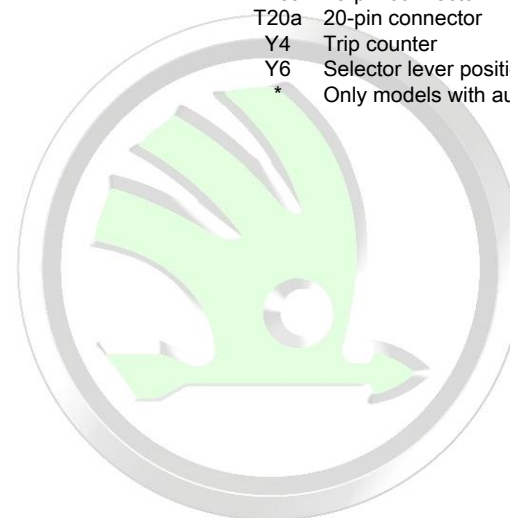
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K19 Seat belt warning system warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K39 Central warning lamp in display unit
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K116 Rear lid open warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- K161 Electromechanical power steering warning lamp
- K166 Door open warning lamp
- K170 Bulb failure warning lamp
- K171 Bonnet open warning lamp
- K231 Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
- K232 Lane change assist warning lamp
- K240 Lane departure warning lamp
- * Only models with diesel particulate filter
- *2 Only models with petrol engine
- *3 Only models with diesel engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

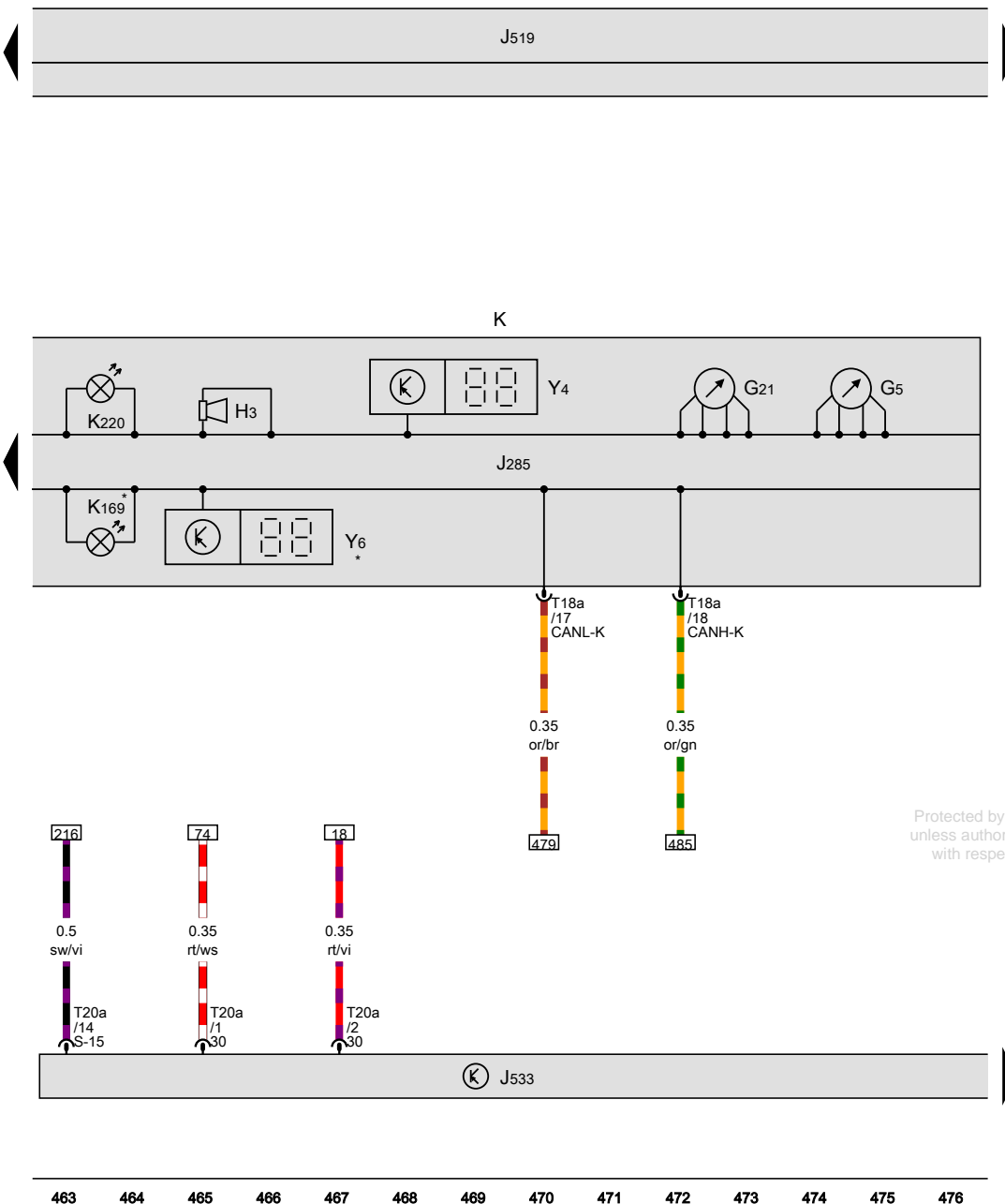
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Rev. counter, Speedometer, Buzzer and gong, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert, Trip counter, Selector lever position display

- G5 Rev. counter
- G21 Speedometer
- H3 Buzzer and gong
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- K169 Selector lever lock warning lamp
- K220 Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator warning lamp
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- Y4 Trip counter
- Y6 Selector lever position display
- * Only models with automatic gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



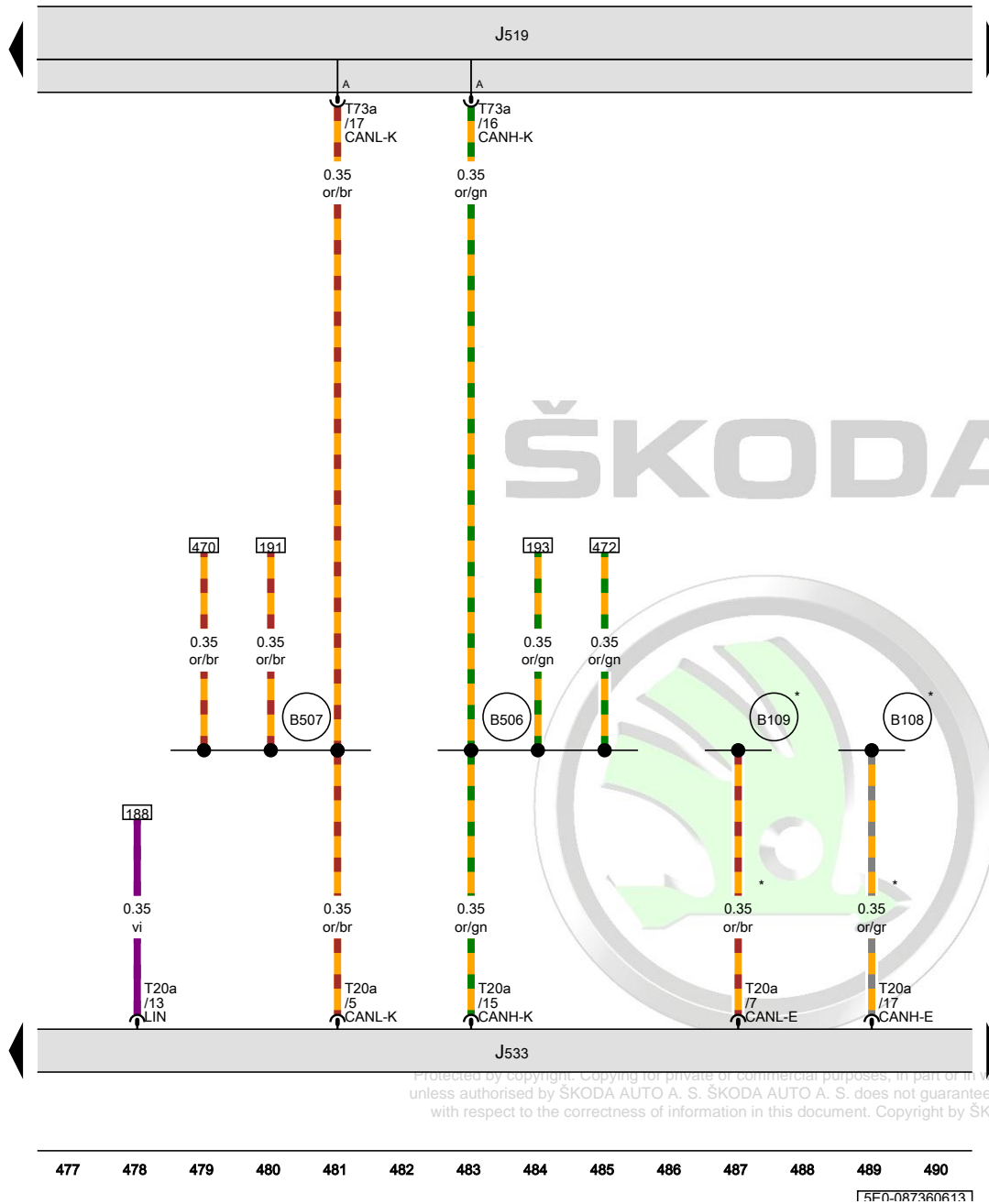
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Data bus diagnostic interface

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector

- B108 Connection 1 (CAN bus extended high), in main wiring harness
- B109 Connection 1 (CAN bus extended low), in main wiring harness
- B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness
- * According to equipment

ŠKODA

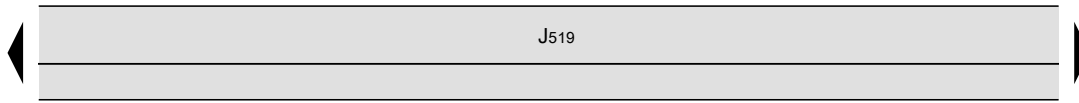


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- vi = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490

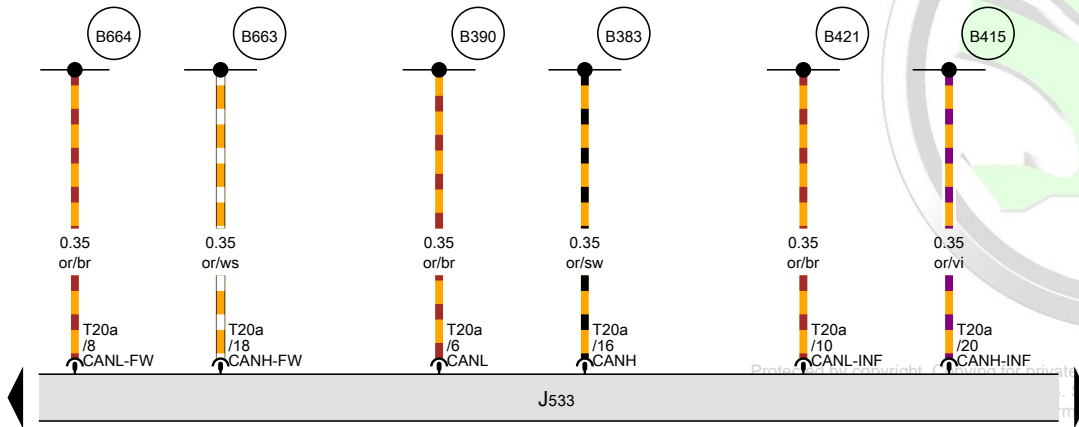
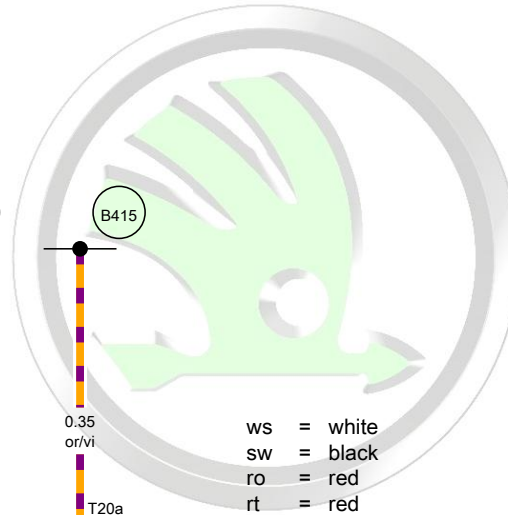
[5FD-087360613]



Data bus diagnostic interface

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- T20a 20-pin connector

- B383** Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B390** Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- B415** Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B421** Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- B663** Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B664** Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

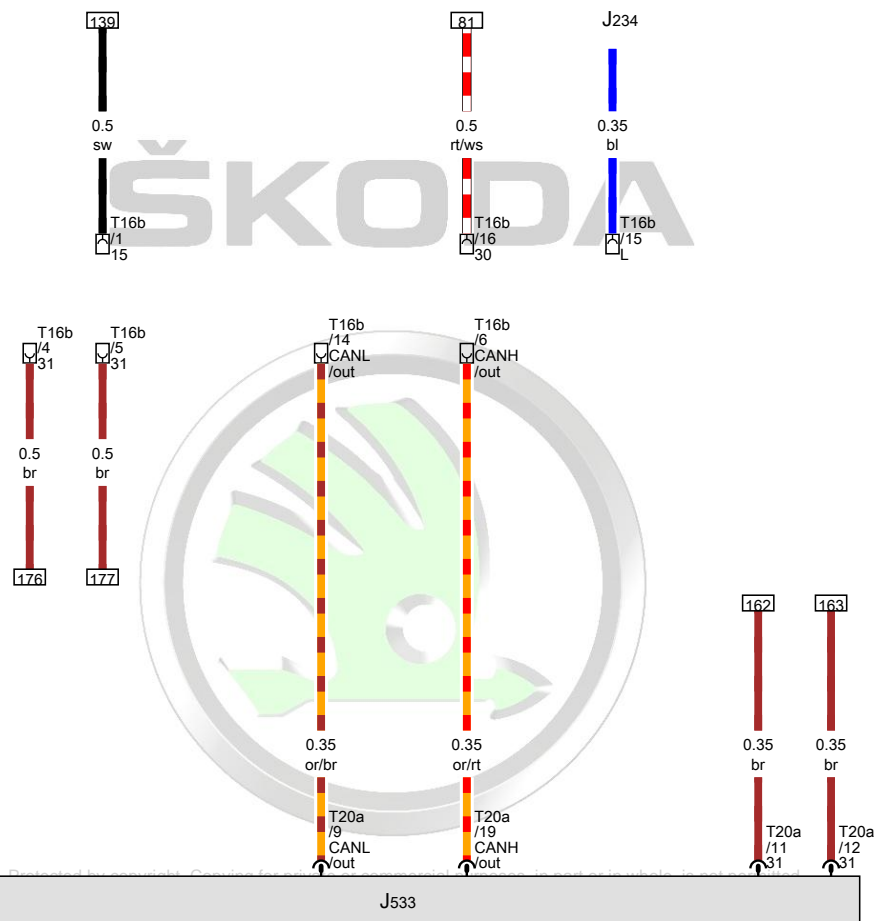
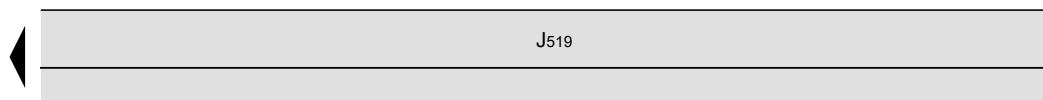
491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504

[5FD-087370613]



Data bus diagnostic interface, 16-pin connector

- J234 Airbag control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- T16b 16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
- T20a 20-pin connector



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-087380613]

1.2l petrol engine , CJZB,CJZA,(7L3)

From May 2013

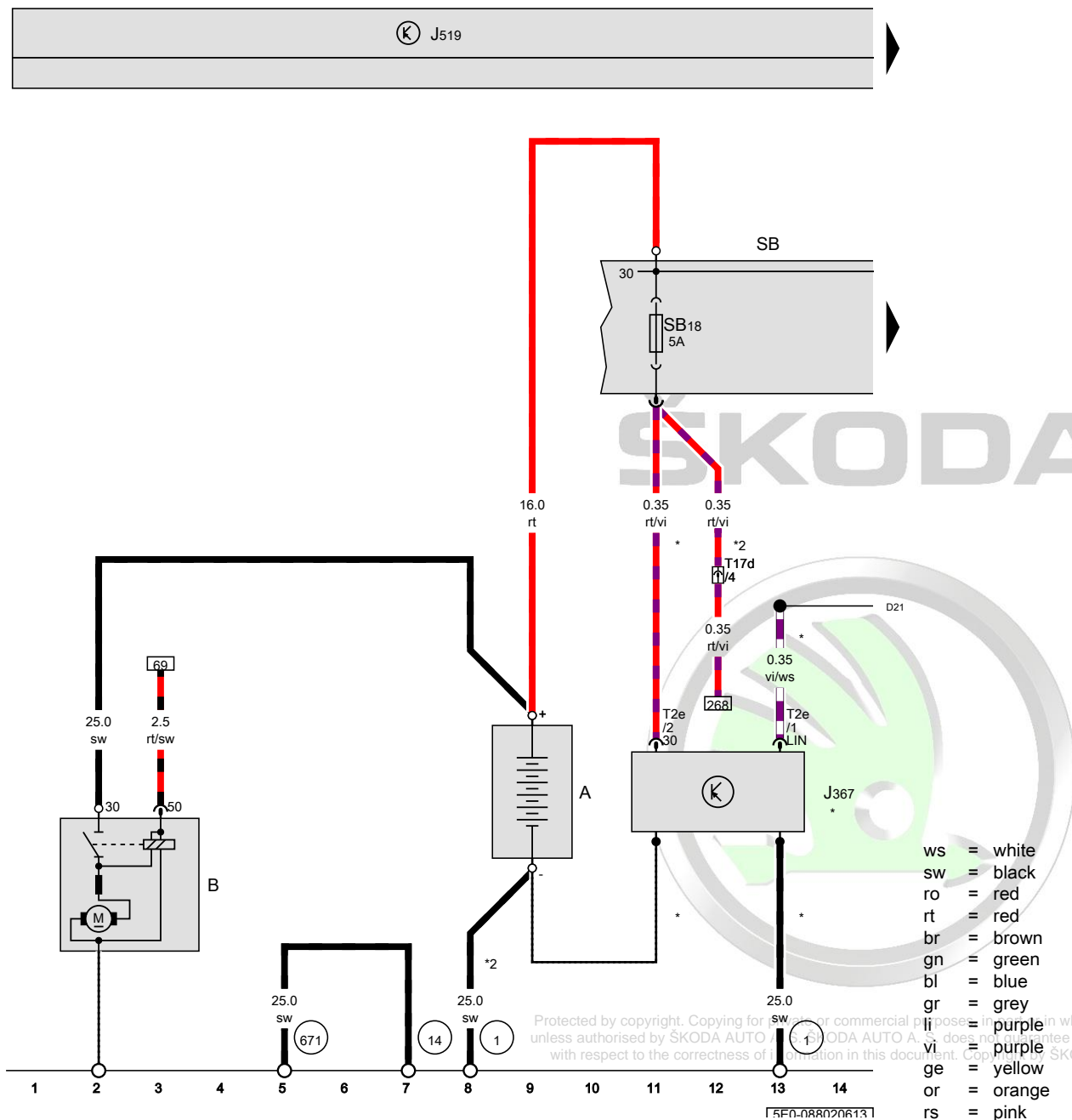
ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Battery, Starter, Battery monitor control unit, Fuse holder B

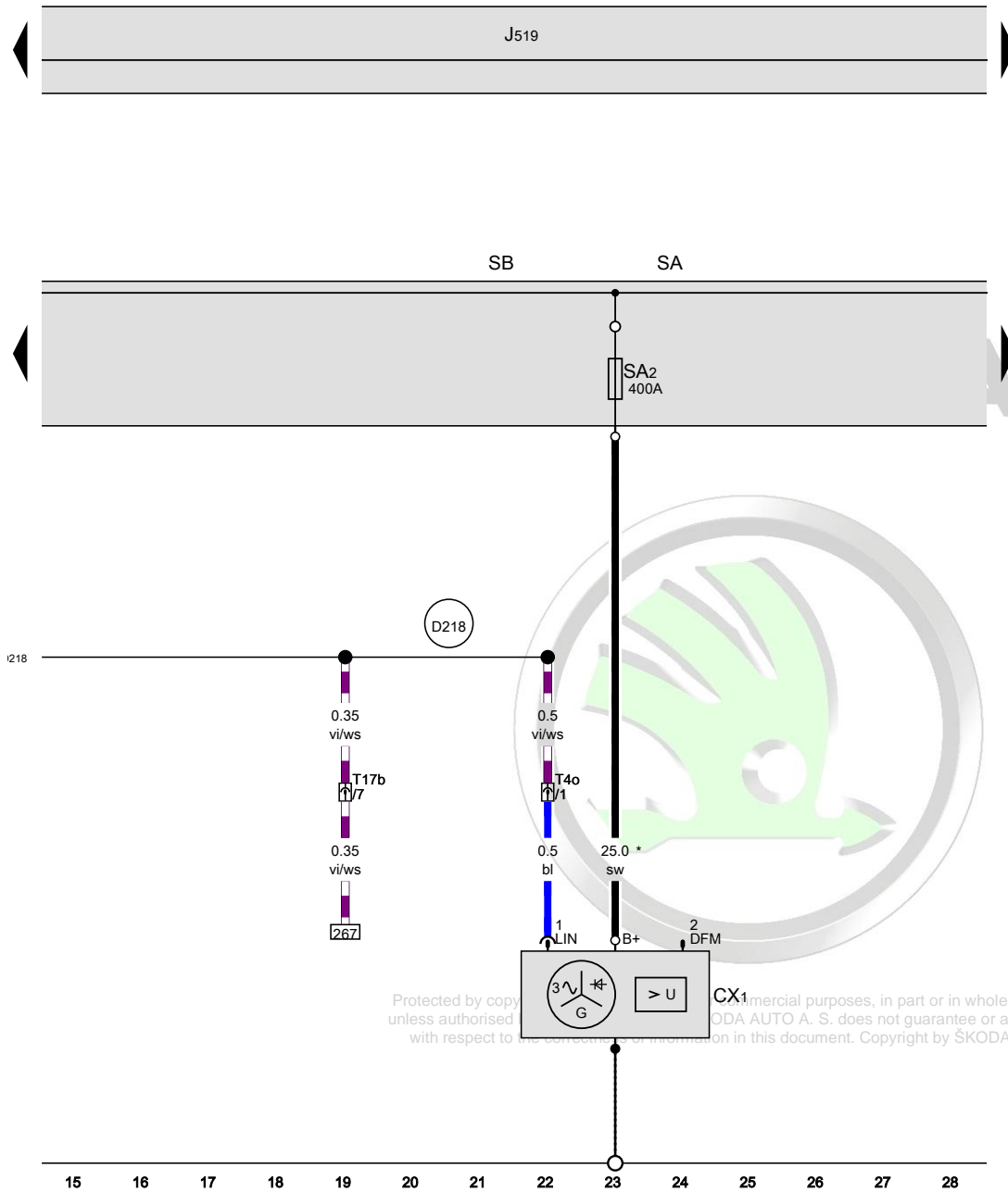
- A Battery
- B Starter
- J367 Battery monitor control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB18 Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
- T2e 2-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- 1 Earth strap, battery - body
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- 671 Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
- D218 Connection 1 (LIN bus) in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with auxiliary heating
- *2 Only models with no auxiliary heater



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes in any form, in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A.S. SKODA AUTO A.S. does not accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © SKODA AUTO A.S. 2013

[5F0-088020R13]



Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

- CX1 Alternator with voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA2 Fuse 2 in fuse holder A
- SB Fuse holder B
- T4o 4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown

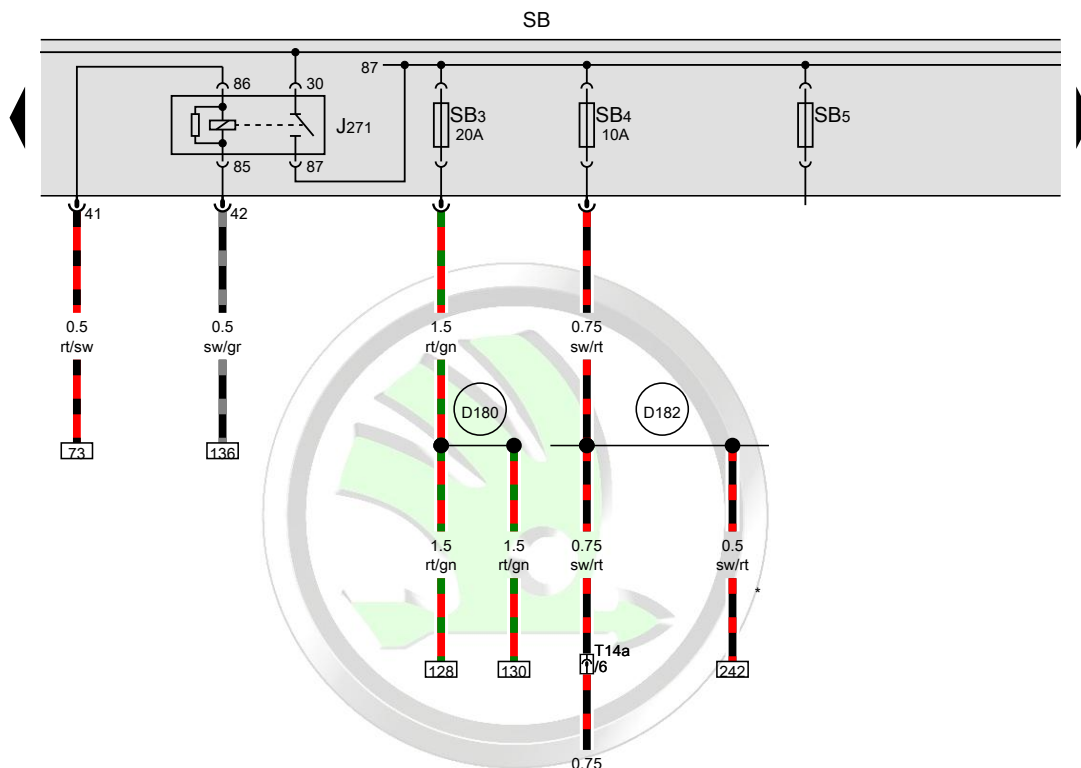
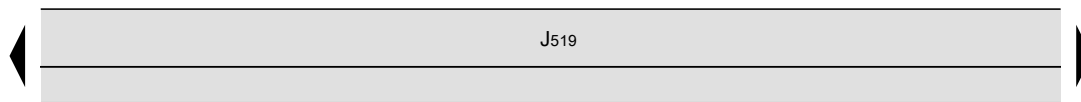
D218 Connection 1 (LIN bus) in engine compartment wiring harness

* Cross-section 16.0 possible

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright for commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

[5F0-088030613]



Main relay, Fuse holder B

- J271 Main relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB3 Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
- SB4 Fuse 4 on fuse holder B
- SB5 Fuse 5 on fuse holder B
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment

(D180) Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

(D182) Connection 3 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness

* Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

[5FD-08R040613]

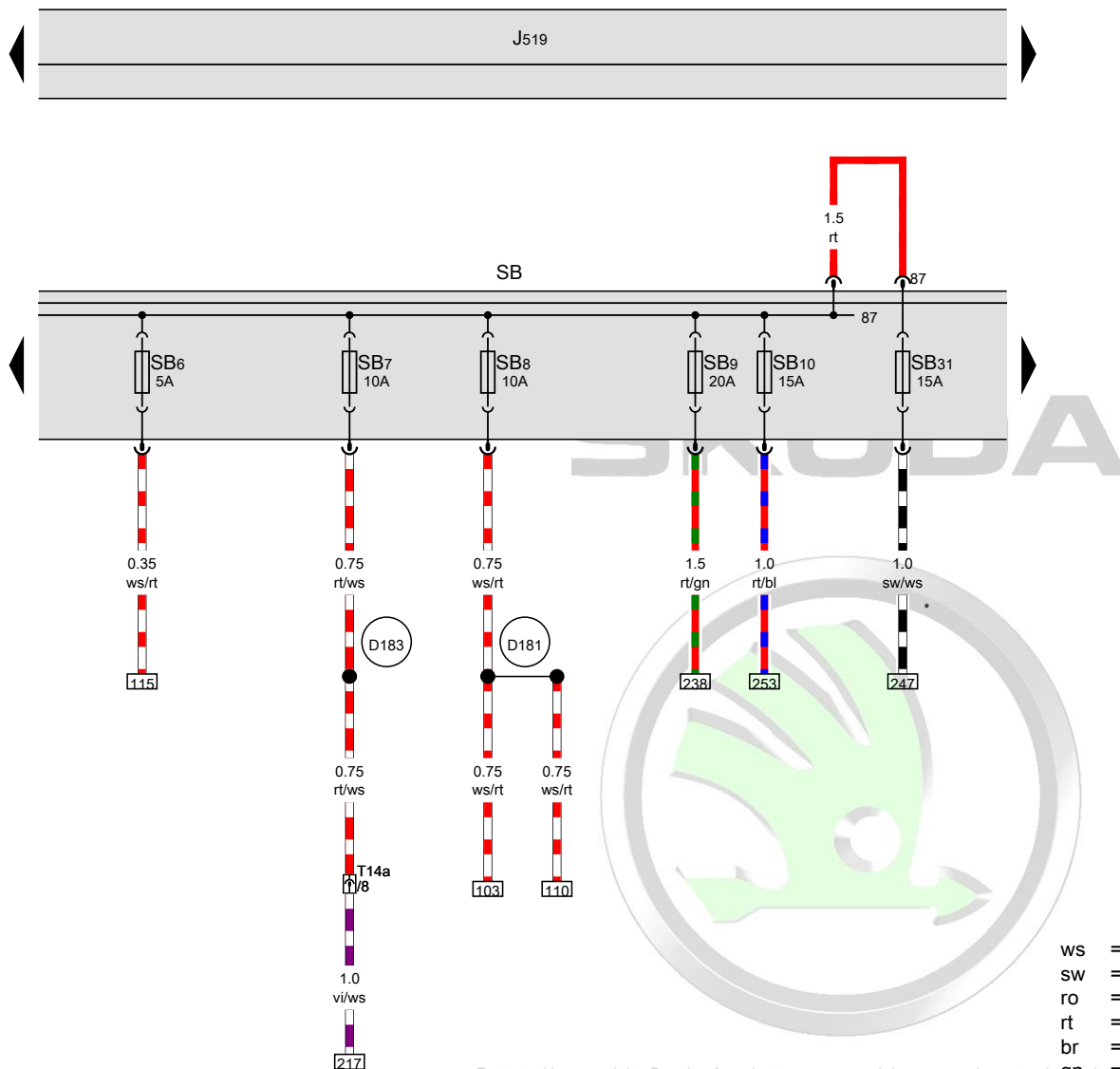
Fuse holder B

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB6 Fuse 6 on fuse holder B
- SB7 Fuse 7 on fuse holder B
- SB8 Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
- SB9 Fuse 9 on fuse holder B
- SB10 Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
- SB31 Fuse 31 on fuse holder B
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment

D181 Connection 2 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness

D183 Connection 4 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness

* According to equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

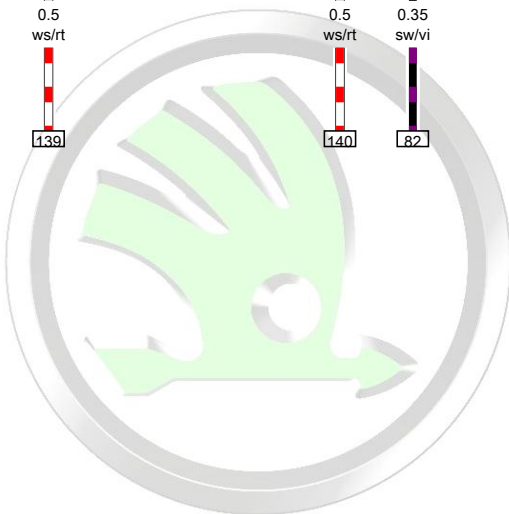
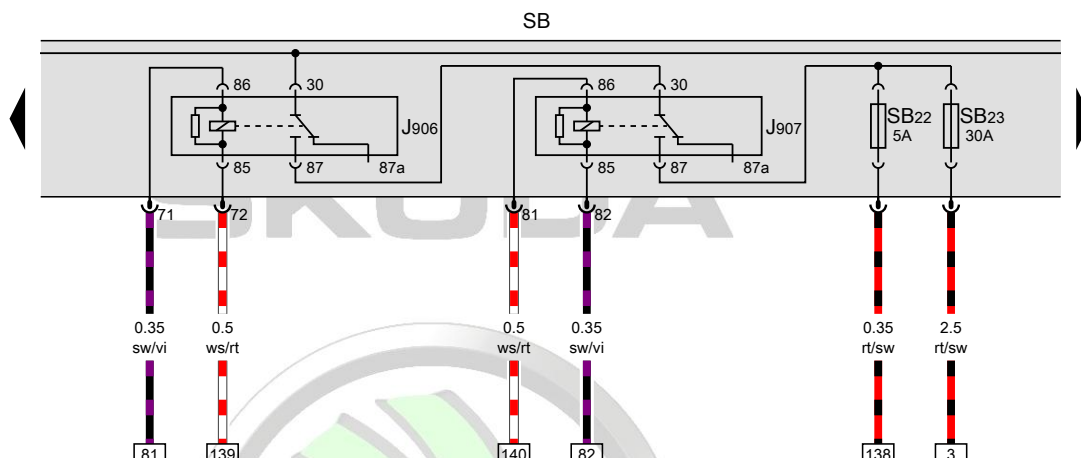
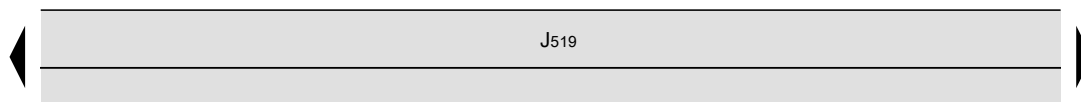
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee for any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

[5FD-08R050613]

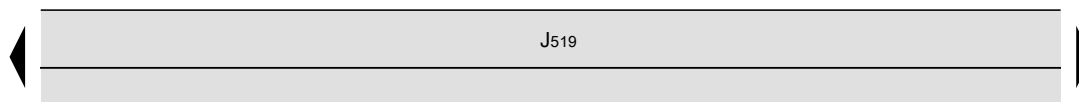
Starter relay 1, Starter relay 2, Fuse holder B

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J906 Starter relay 1
- J907 Starter relay 2
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB22 Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
- SB23 Fuse 23 on fuse holder B



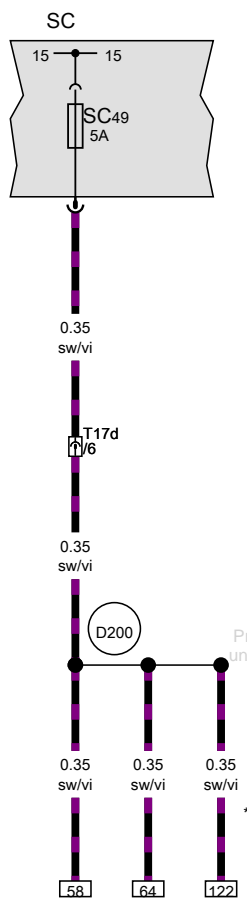
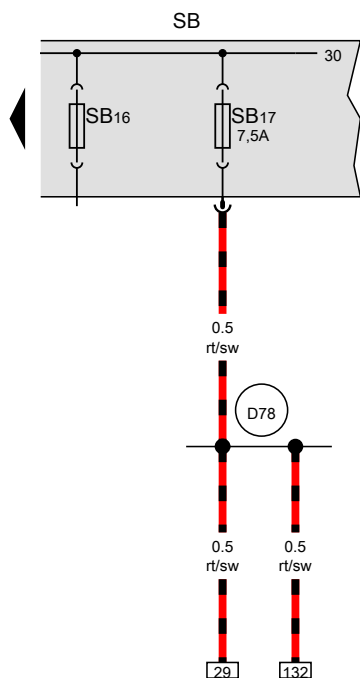
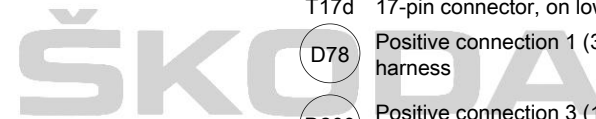
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Fuse holder B, Fuse holder C

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB16 Fuse 16 on fuse holder B
- SB17 Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC49 Fuse 49 on fuse holder C
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- D78 Positive connection 1 (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D200 Positive connection 3 (15a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with manual gearbox



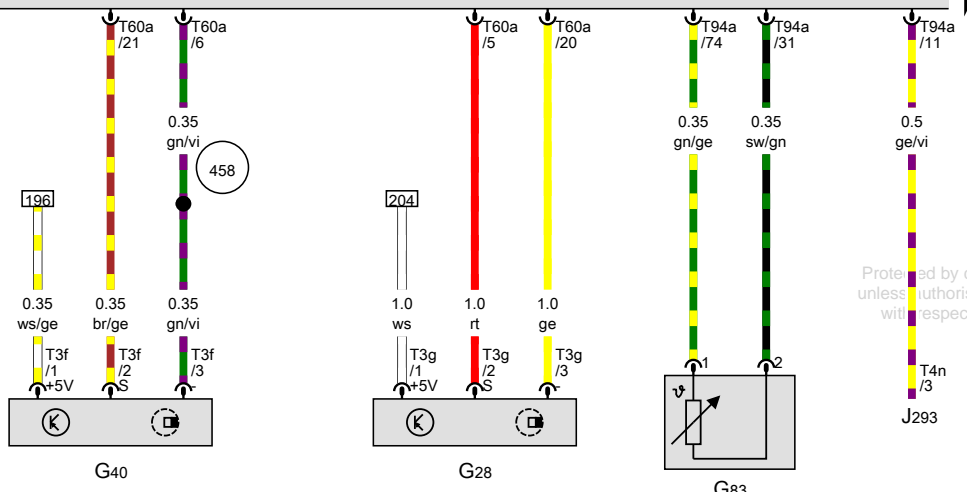
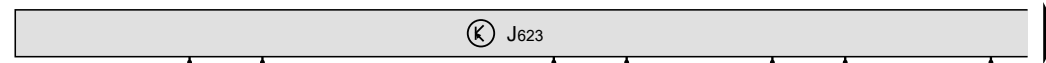
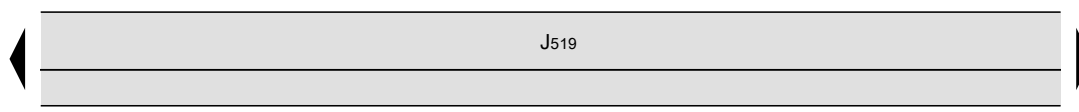
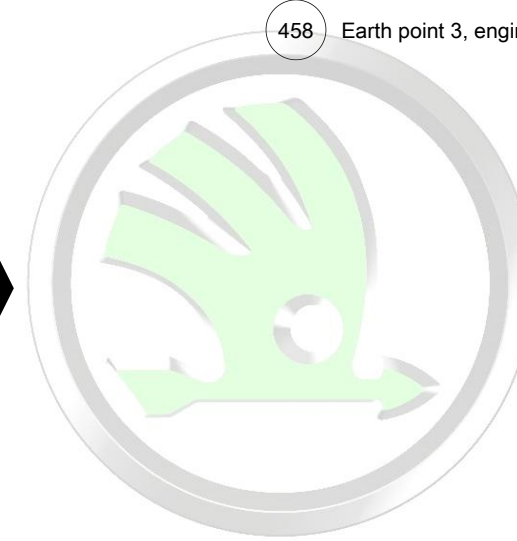
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

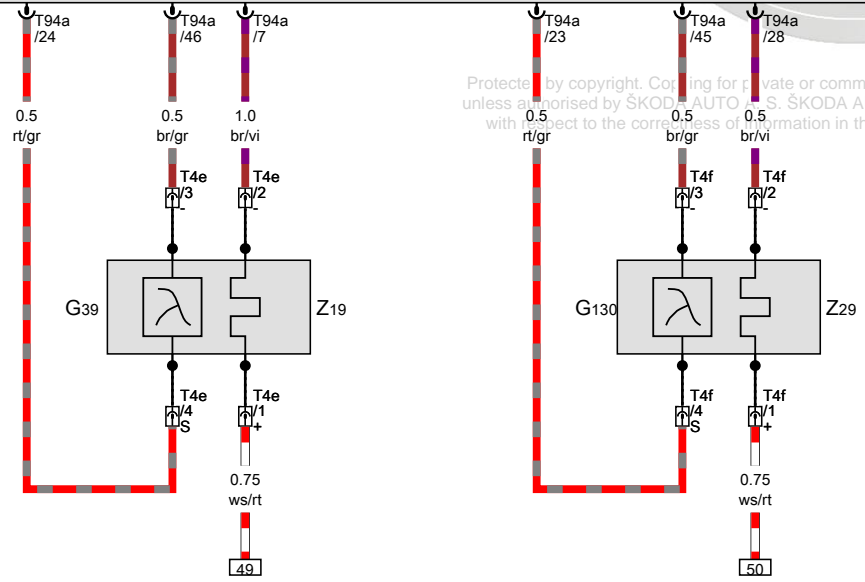
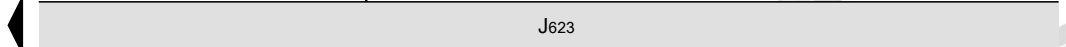
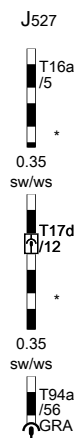
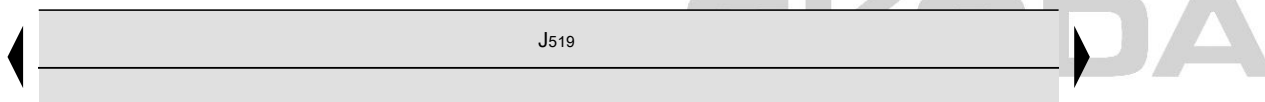
- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Hall sender
- G83 Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3f 3-pin connector
- T3g 3-pin connector
- T4n 4-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

458 Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



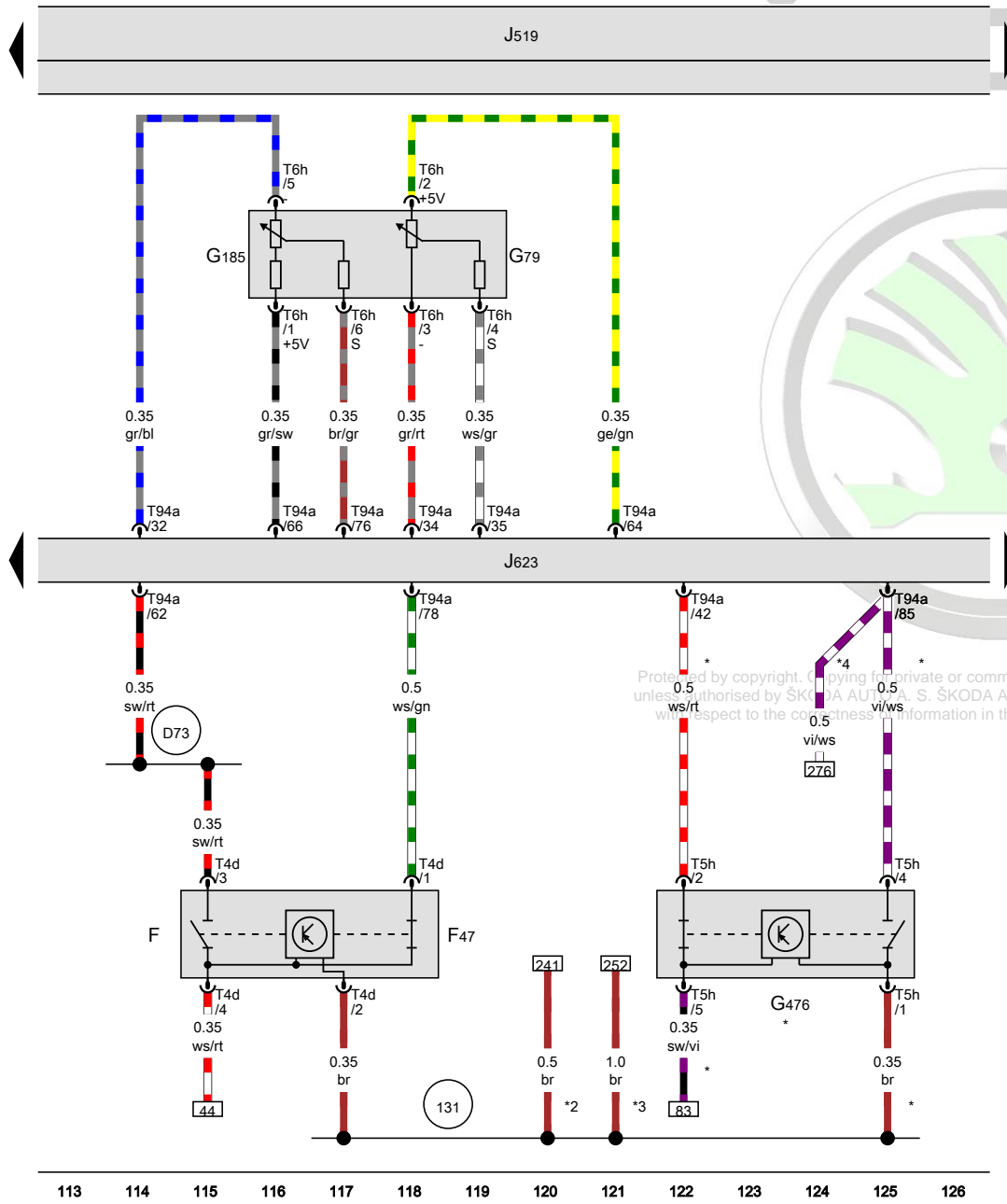
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Lambda probe, Lambda probe after catalytic converter, Engine control unit

- G39 Lambda probe
- G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4e 4-pin connector
- T4f 4-pin connector
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T94a 94-pin connector
- Z19 Lambda probe heater
- Z29 Lambda probe 1 heater after catalytic converter
- * Only models with cruise control system (CCS)

Brake pedal switch, Accelerator position sender, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit



- F Brake light switch
- F47 Brake pedal switch
- G79 Accelerator position sender
- G185 Accelerator position sender 2
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4d 4-pin connector
- T5h 5-pin connector
- T6h 6-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector
- (131) Earth connection 2, in engine compartment wiring harness
- (D73) Positive connection (54), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with manual gearbox
- *2 Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- *3 According to equipment
- *4 Only models with automatic gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

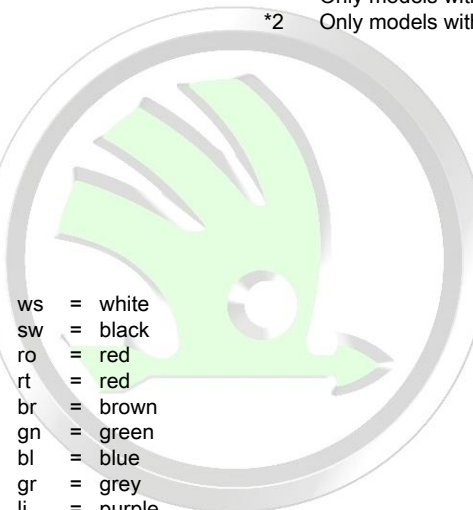
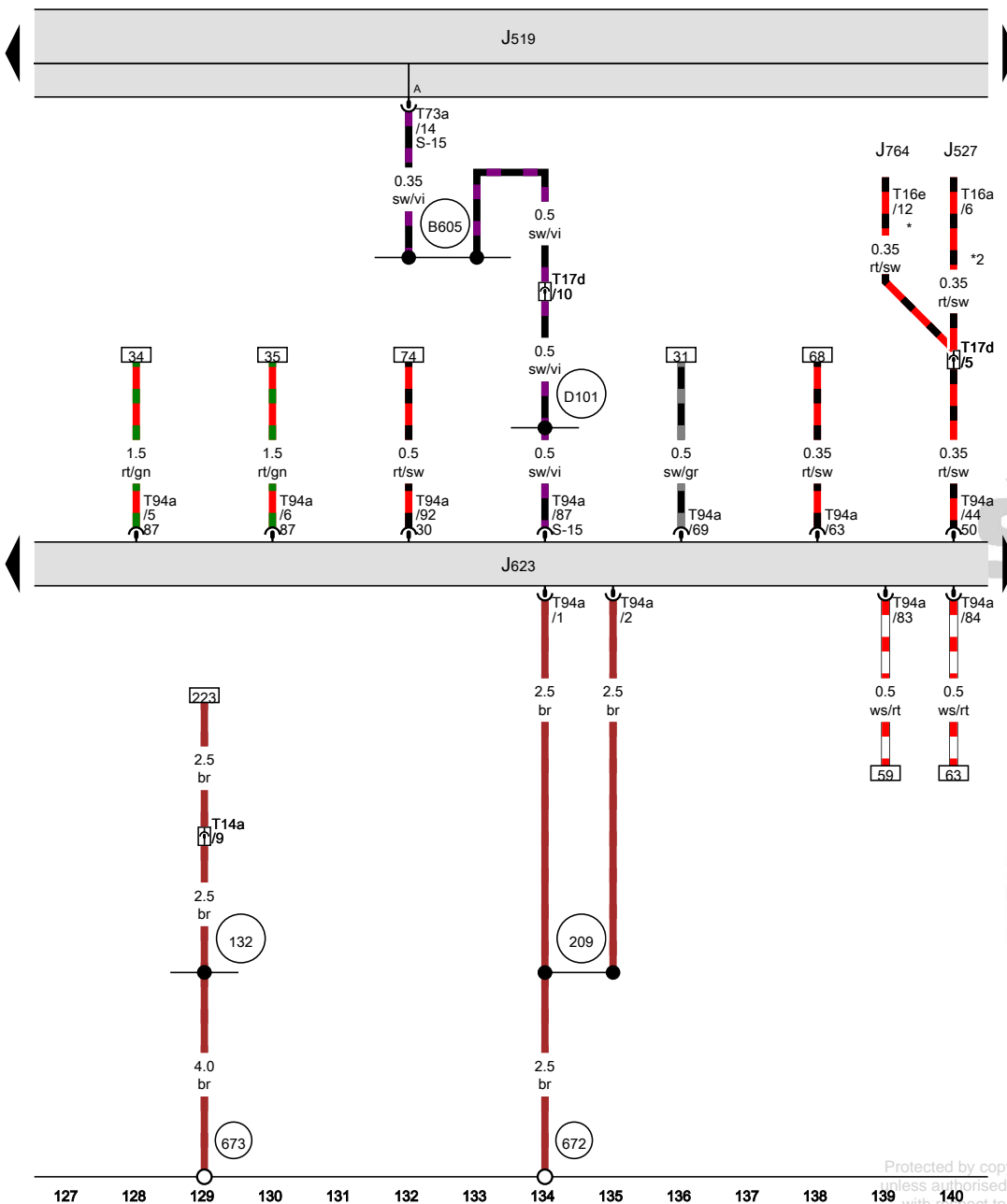
113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126

[5FD-08R100613]

Engine control unit

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- J764 Control unit for electronic steering column lock
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T16e 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

- 132 Earth connection 3, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 209 Earth connection 6, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 672 Earth point 2, on front of left longitudinal member
- 673 Earth point 3, on front of left longitudinal member
- B605 Connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- D101 Connection 1 in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with entry and start authorisation
- *2 Only models with no entry and start authorisation

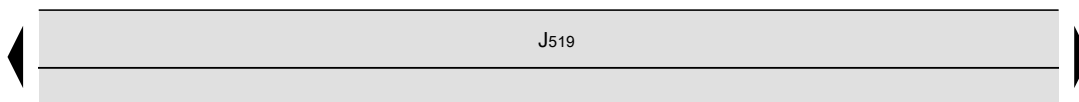


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

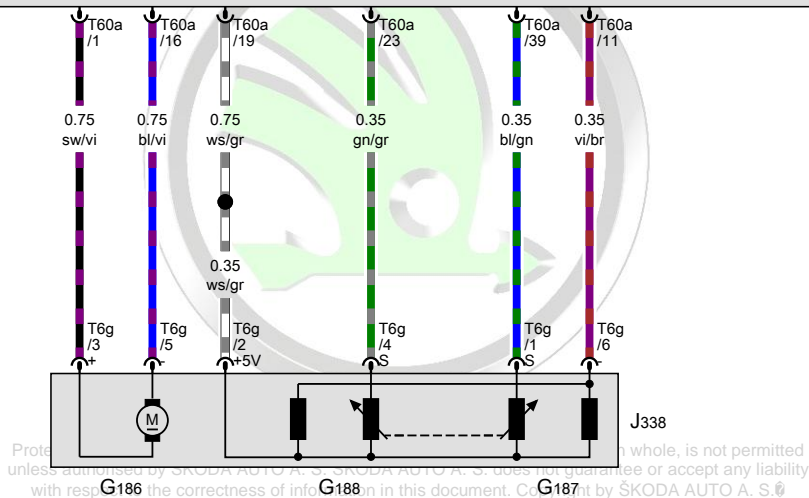
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 15FD-08R1106131

Throttle valve module, Engine control unit

- G186 Throttle valve drive for electric throttle
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender 1 for electric throttle
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender 2 for electric throttle
- J338 Throttle valve module
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T6g 6-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector



ŠKODA



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

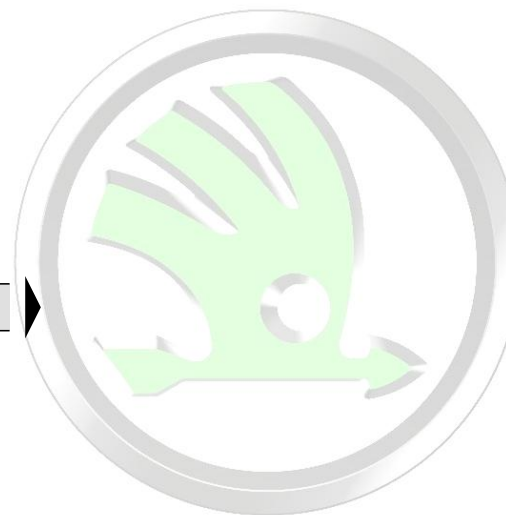
141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154

[5FD-08R120613]



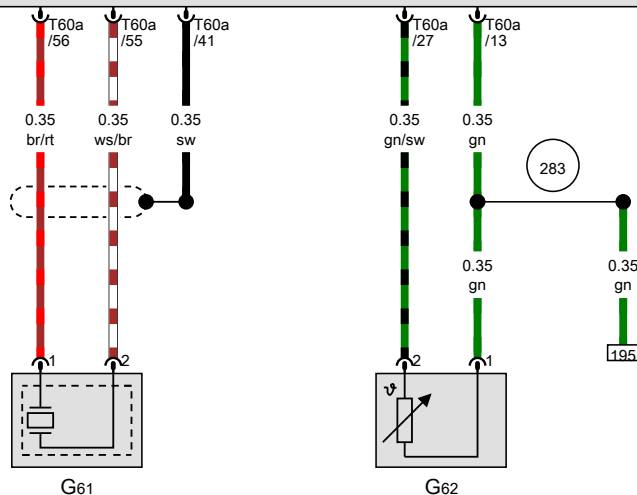
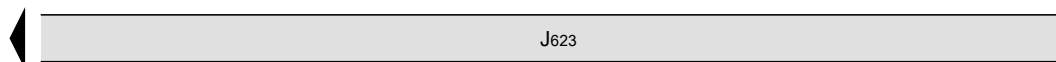
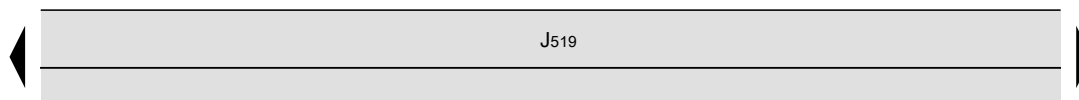
Knock sensor 1, Coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

- G61 Knock sensor 1
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T60a 60-pin connector
- 283 Earth point 2, engine prewiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

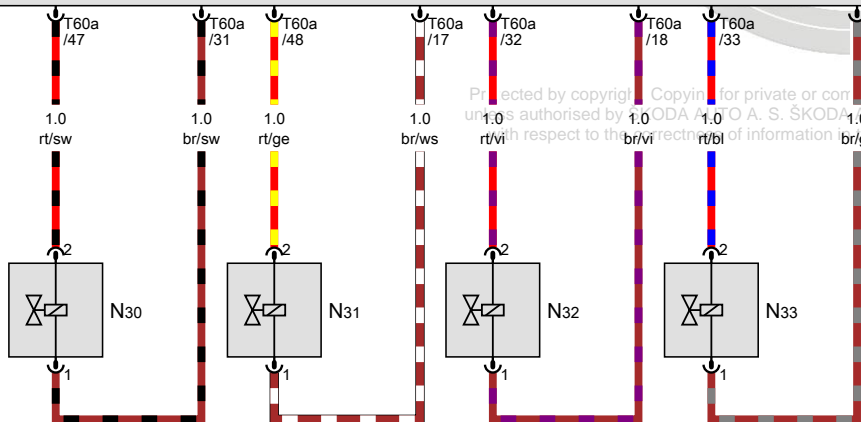
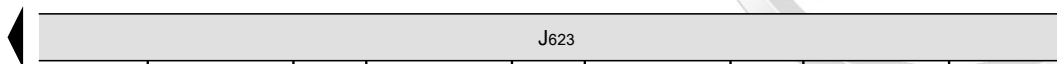
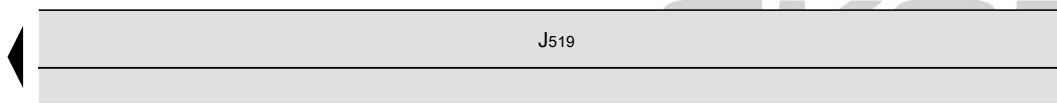


155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168

[5FD-08R130613]

Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- T60a 60-pin connector



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

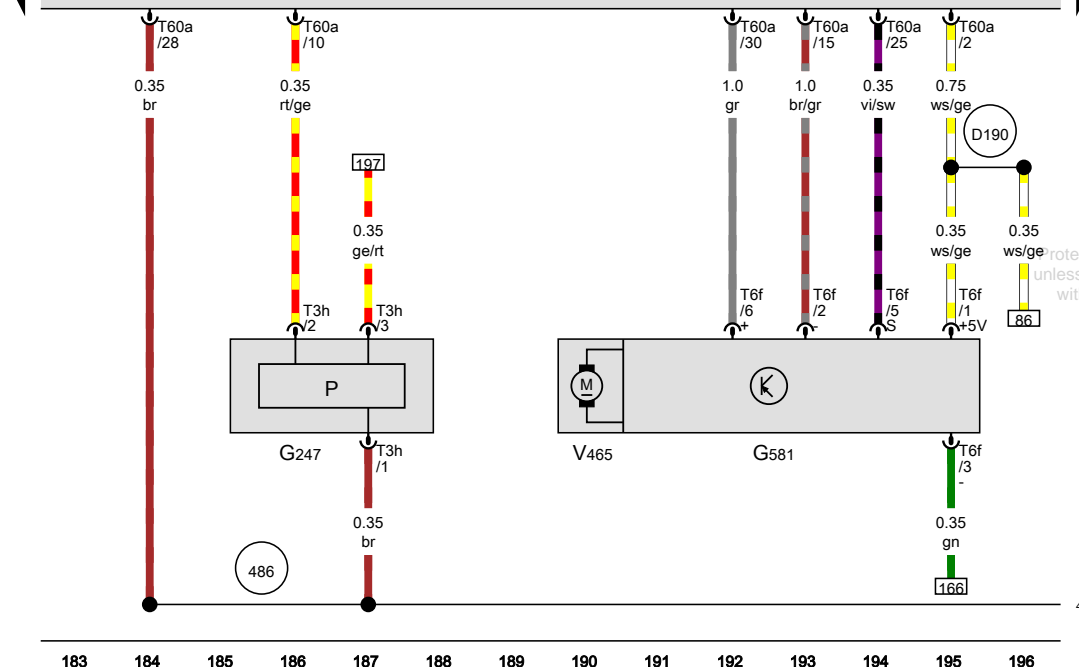
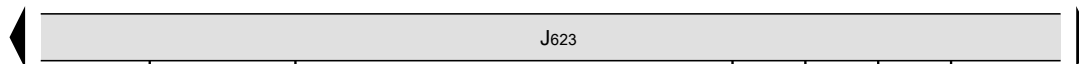
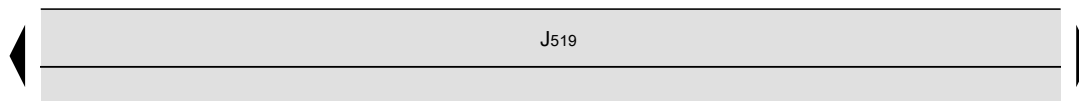
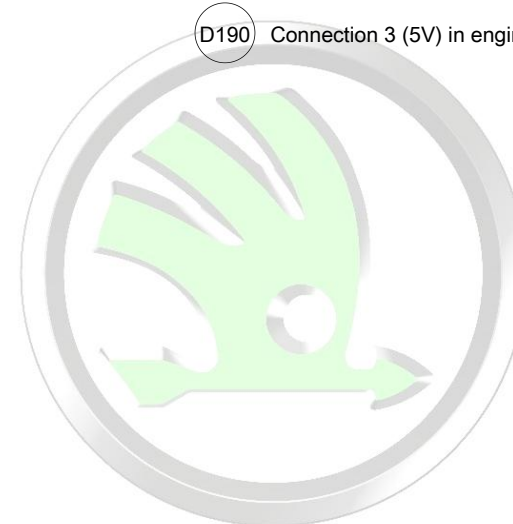
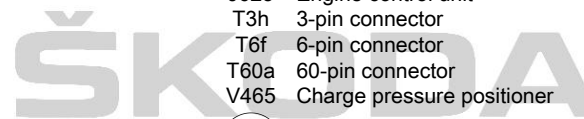
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Fuel pressure sender, Position sender for charge pressure positioner, Engine control unit, Charge pressure positioner

- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- G581 Position sender for charge pressure positioner
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3h 3-pin connector
- T6f 6-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- V465 Charge pressure positioner

486 Earth point 4, engine prewiring harness

D190 Connection 3 (5V) in engine prewiring harness



protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196

[5FD-08R150613]

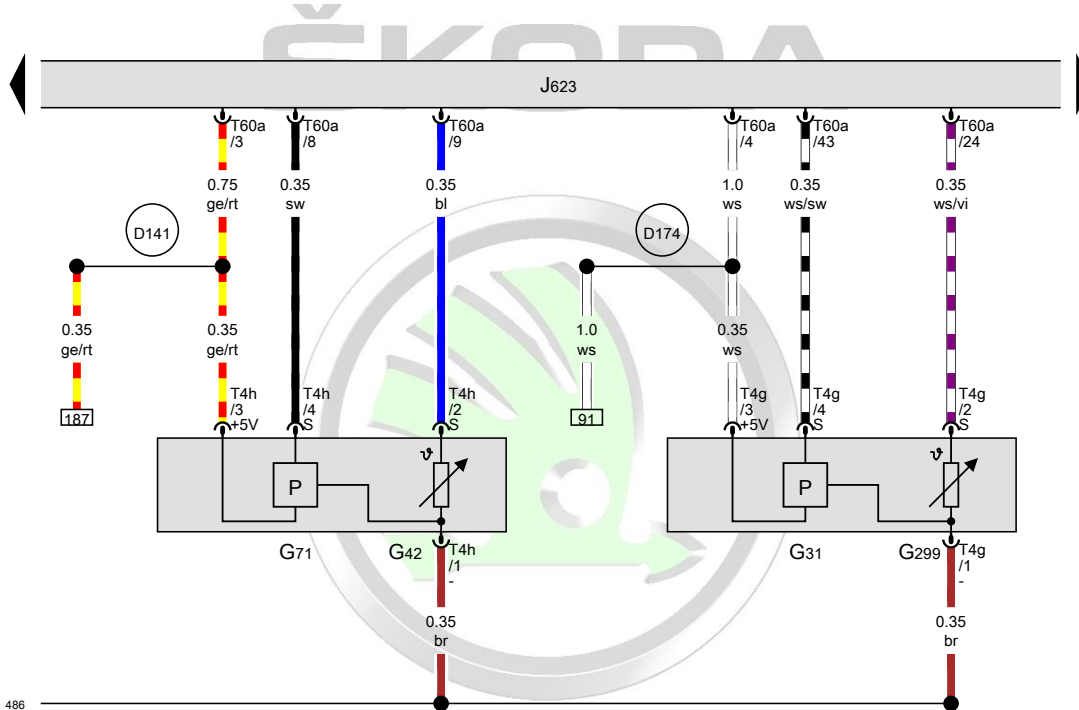
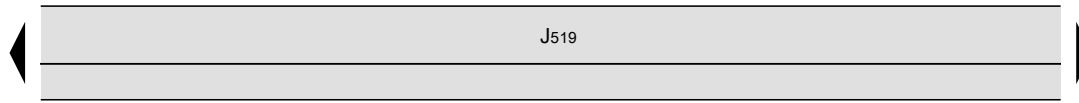
Charge pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender, Intake manifold pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender 2, Engine control unit

- G31 Charge pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- G299 Intake air temperature sender 2
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4g 4-pin connector
- T4h 4-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector

486 Earth point 4, engine prewiring harness

D141 Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness

D174 Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness

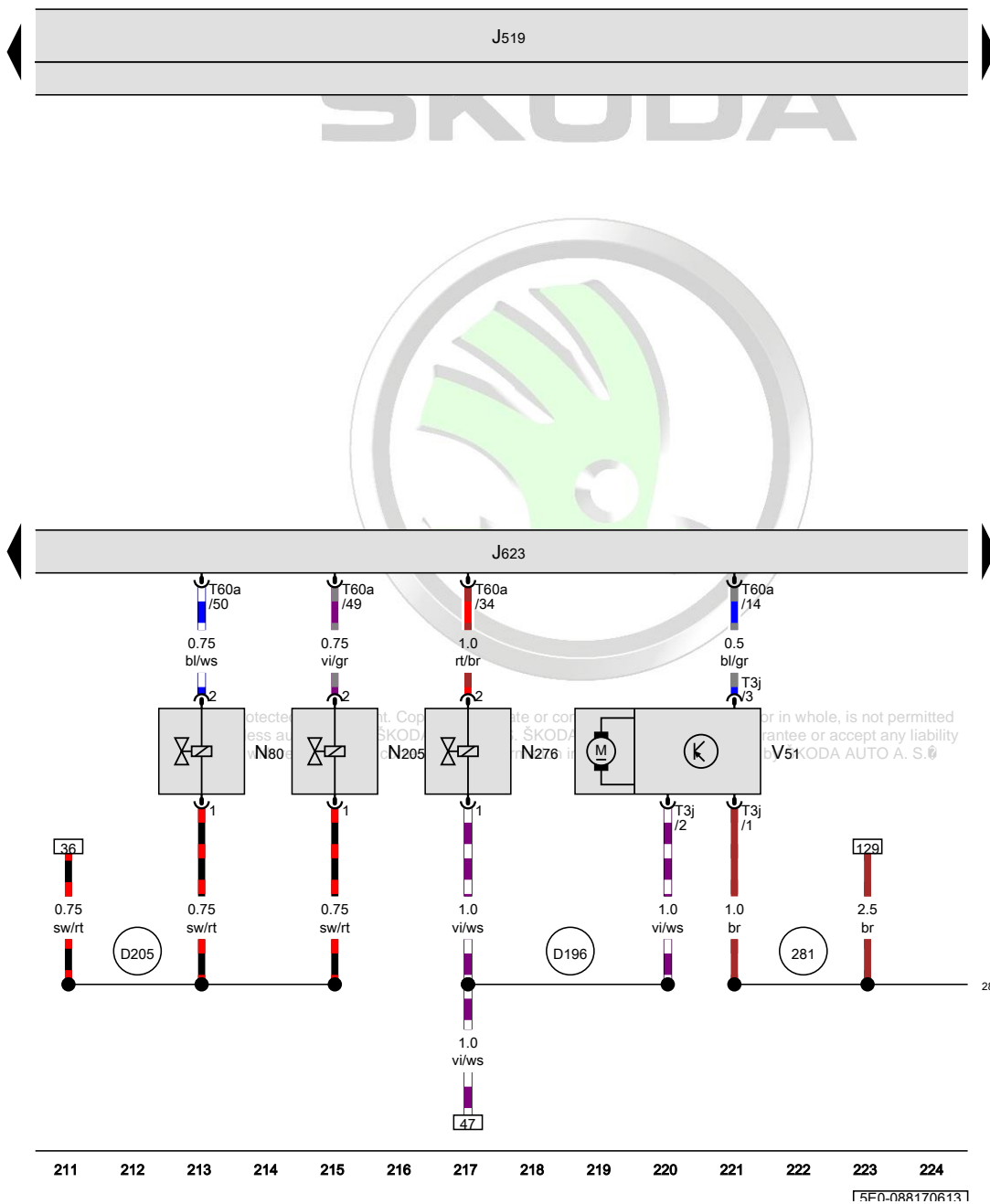


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Engine control unit, Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1, Camshaft control valve 1, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Continued coolant circulation pump

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N80 Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1
- N205 Camshaft control valve 1
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- T3j 3-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- V51 Continued coolant circulation pump

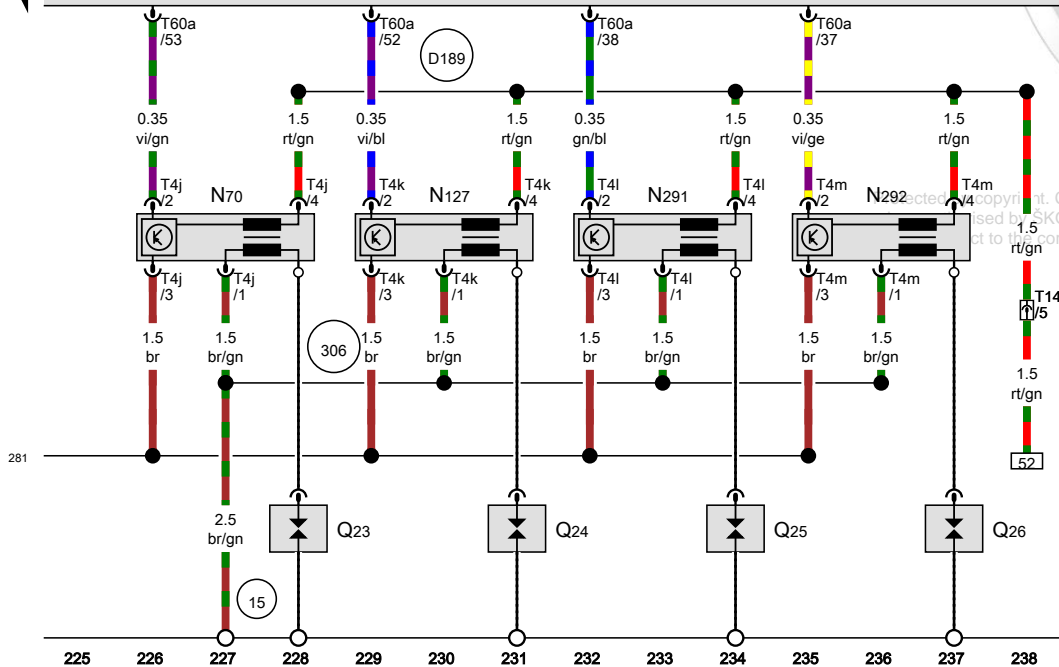
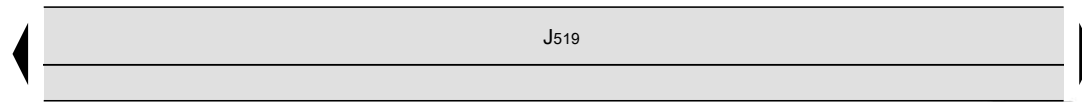
- (281) Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness
- (D196) Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness
- (D205) Connection 3 (87a) in engine prewiring harness



Engine control unit, Ignition coil 1 with output stage, Ignition coil 2 with output stage, Ignition coil 3 with output stage, Ignition coil 4 with output stage

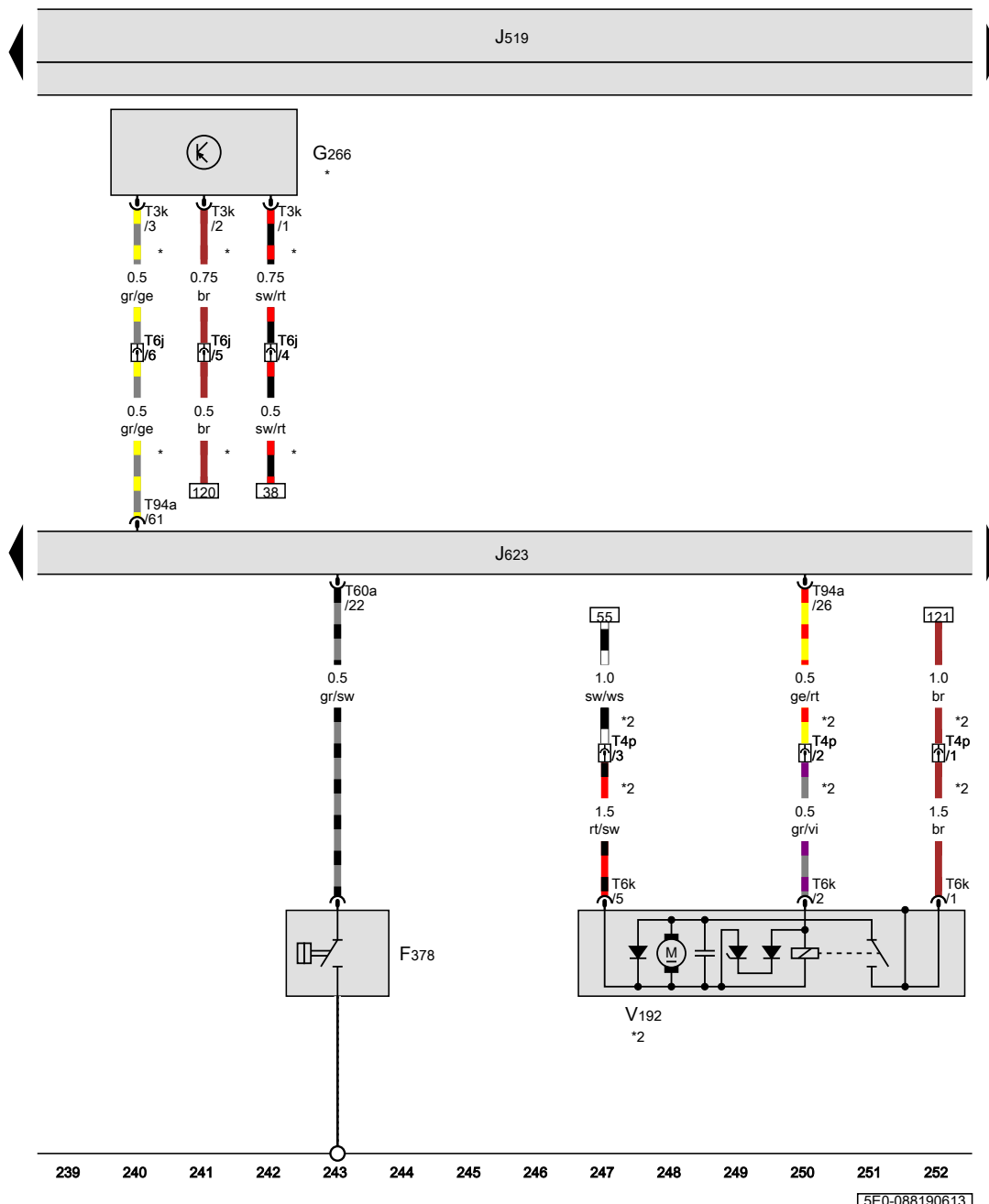
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N70 Ignition coil 1 with output stage
- N127 Ignition coil 2 with output stage
- N291 Ignition coil 3 with output stage
- N292 Ignition coil 4 with output stage
- Q23 Spark plug 1
- Q24 Spark plug 2
- Q25 Spark plug 3
- Q26 Spark plug 4
- T4j 4-pin connector
- T4k 4-pin connector
- T4l 4-pin connector
- T4m 4-pin connector
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T60a 60-pin connector

- 15 Earth point, on cylinder head
- 281 Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness
- 306 Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine prewiring harness
- D189 Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15FD-08R180613



Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Engine control unit, Vacuum pump for brakes

- F378 Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure
- G266 Oil level and oil temperature sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3k 3-pin connector
- T4p 4-pin connector
- T6j 6-pin connector, on left in engine compartment
- T6k 6-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector
- V192 Vacuum pump for brakes
- * Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- *2 According to equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written authorisation of SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the accuracy or respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

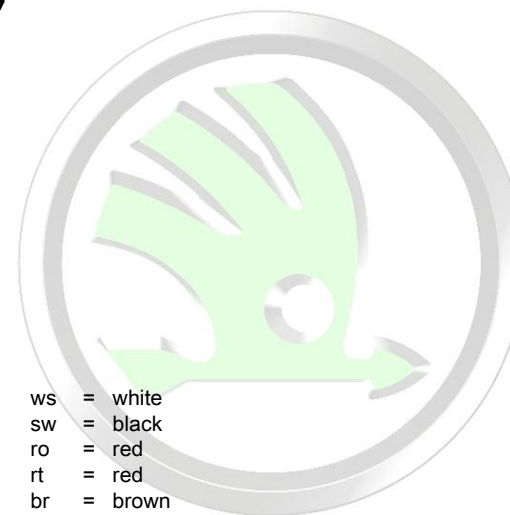
[5FD-08R190613]

Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump control unit, Engine control unit

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel system pressurisation pump
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T5f 5-pin connector
- T5g 5-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T94a 94-pin connector

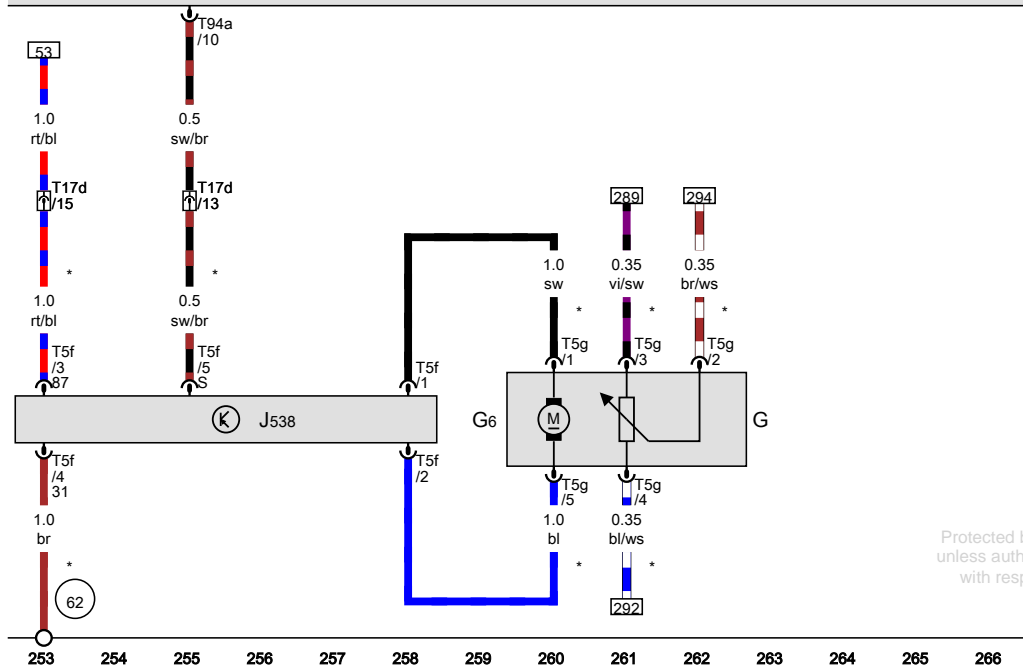
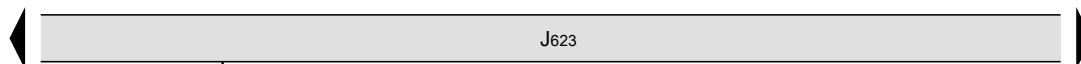
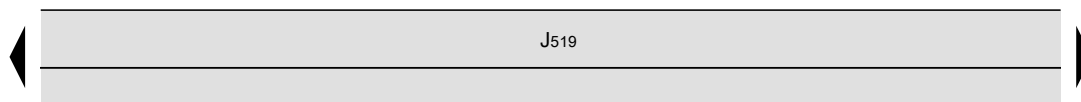
62 Earth point, right C-pillar

* Only models with no all-wheel drive

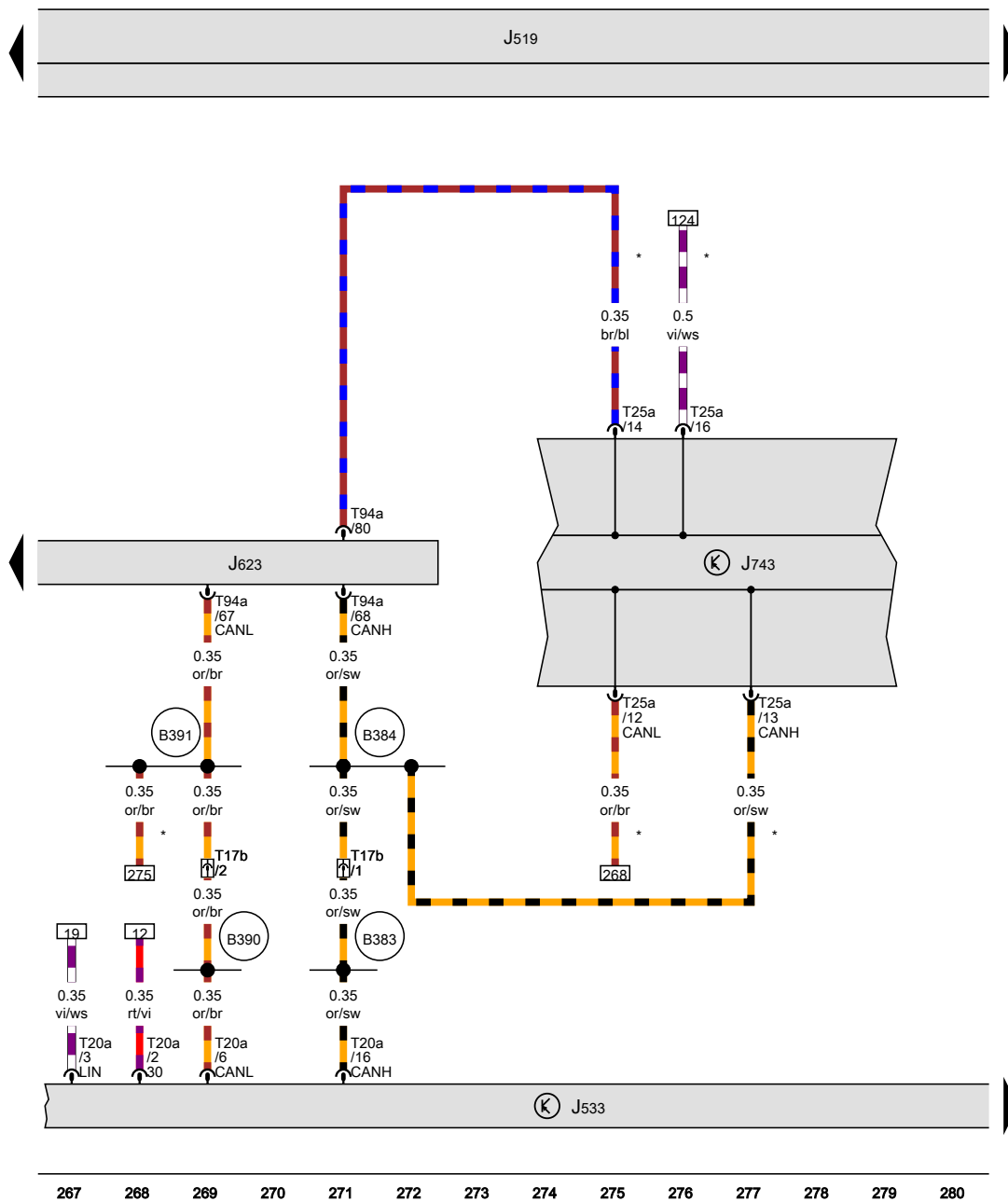


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.



[5FD-08R200613]



Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J623 Engine control unit
- J743 Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T25a 25-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

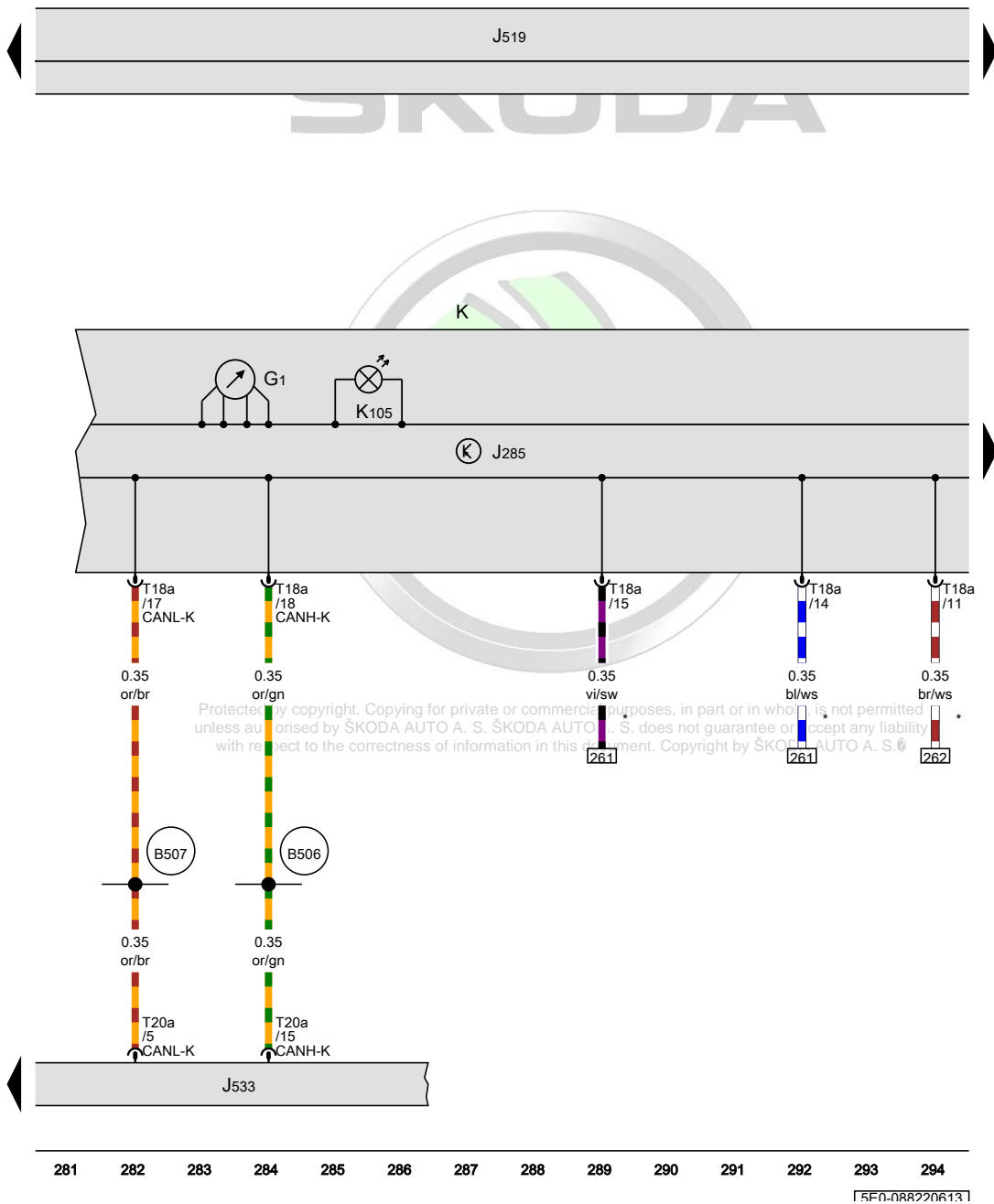
- B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B384 Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- B391 Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

* Only models with automatic gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Fuel gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

- G1 Fuel gauge
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- K105 Reserve fuel warning lamp
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- B506** Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507** Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness
- * Only models with no all-wheel drive



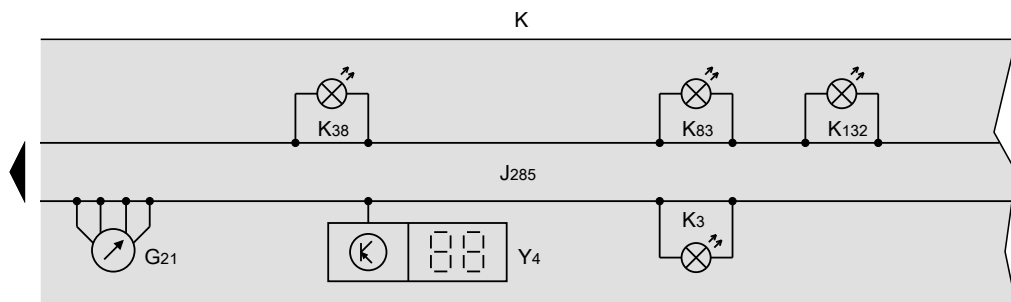
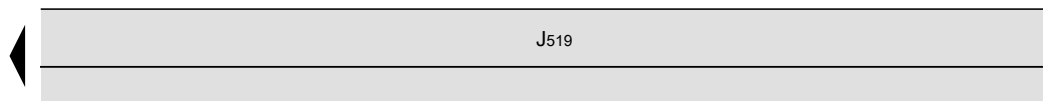
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Speedometer, Dash panel insert, Trip counter

- G21 Speedometer
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- Y4 Trip counter



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308

[5FD-08R230613]

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



1.2l petrol engine with start/stop system , CJZA,(7L6)

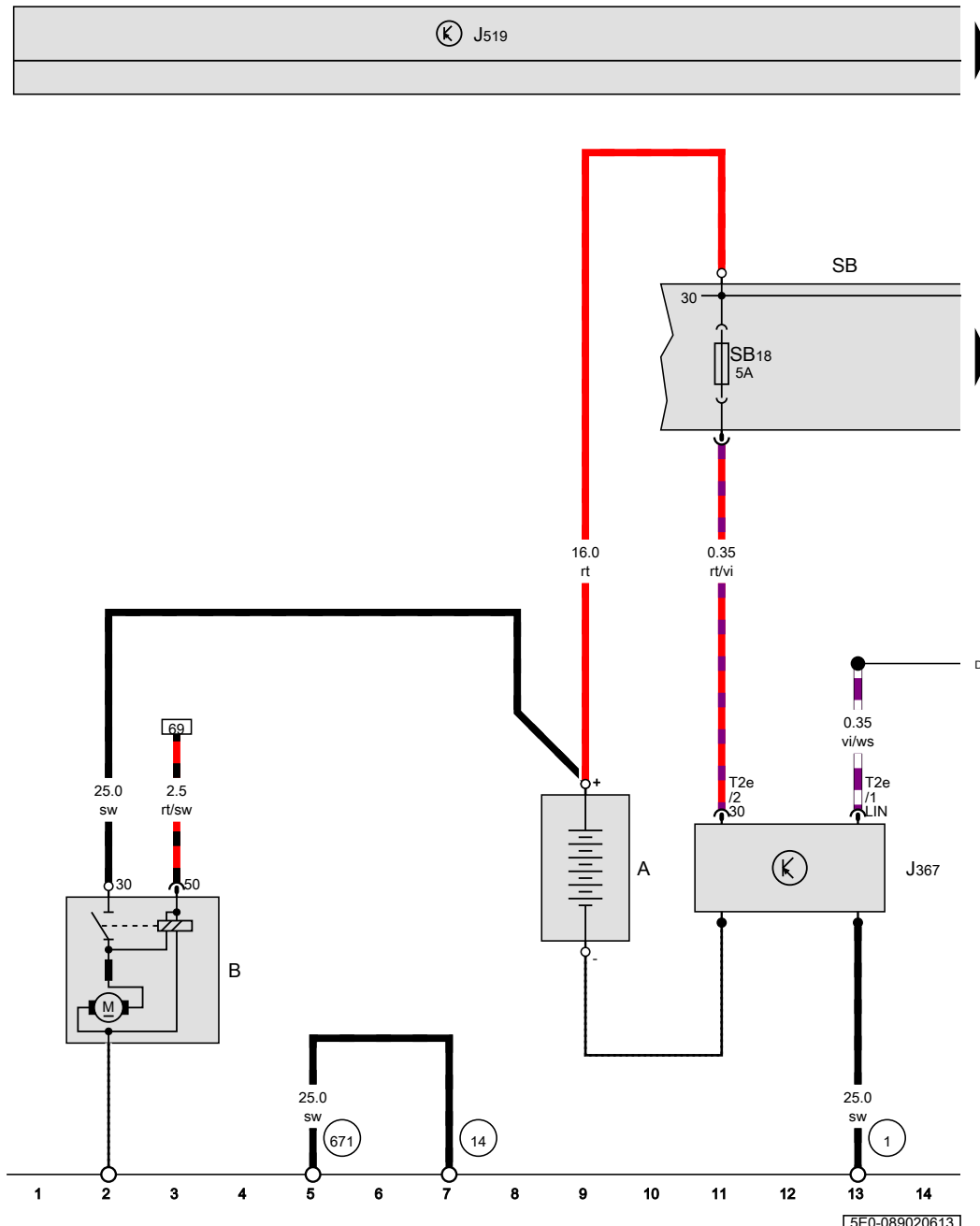
From May 2013

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Battery, Starter, Battery monitor control unit, Fuse holder B



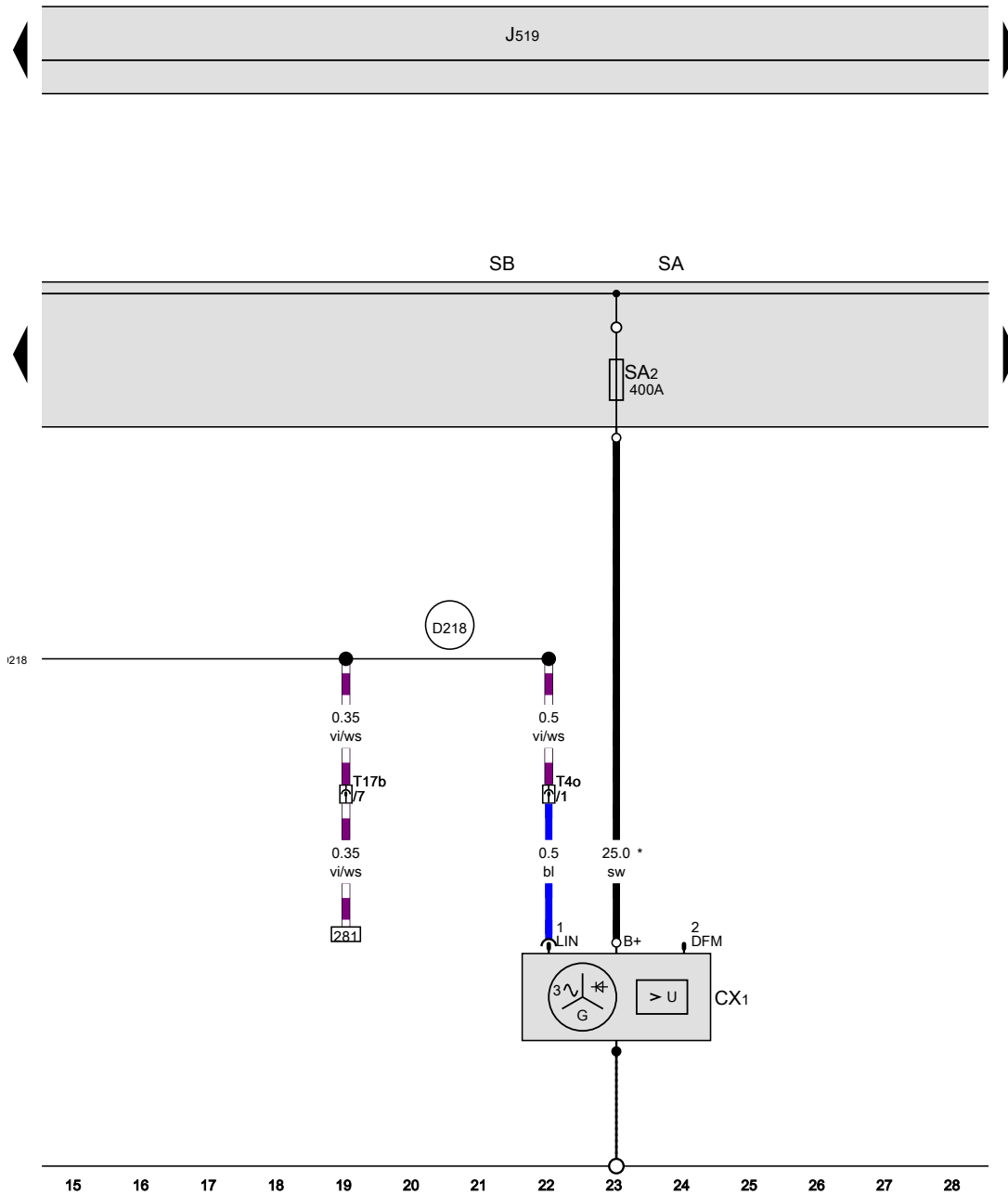
- A Battery
- B Starter
- J367 Battery monitor control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB18 Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
- T2e 2-pin connector
- 1 Earth strap, battery - body
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- 671 Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
- D218 Connection 1 (LIN bus) in engine compartment wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Printed by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

[5F0-089020R13]



Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

- CX1 Alternator with voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA2 Fuse 2 in fuse holder A
- SB Fuse holder B
- T4o 4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown

D218 Connection 1 (LIN bus) in engine compartment wiring harness

* Cross-section 16.0 possible



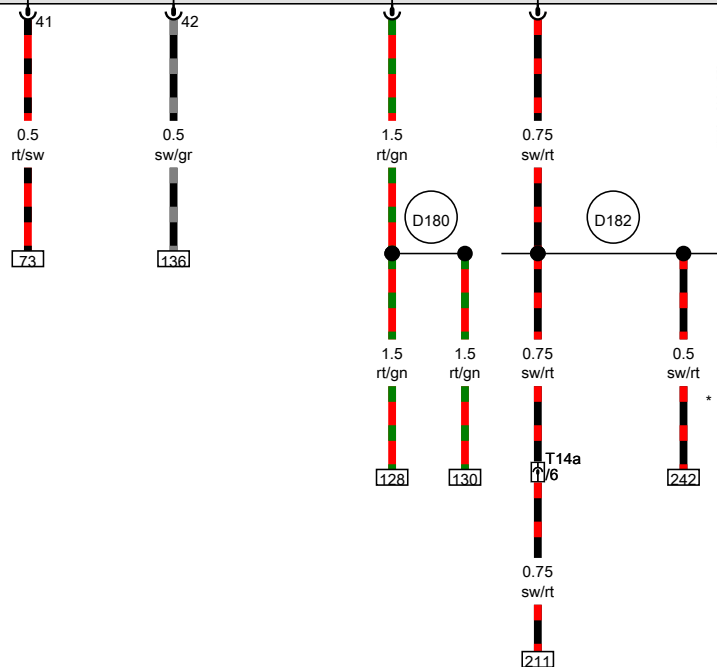
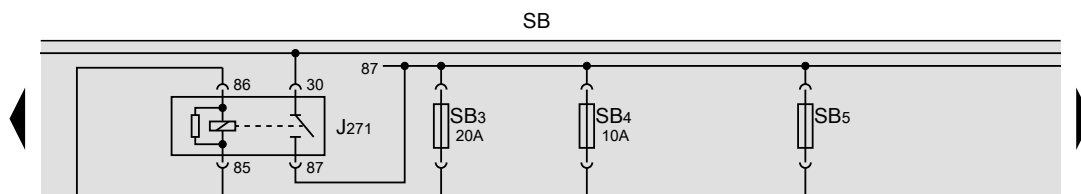
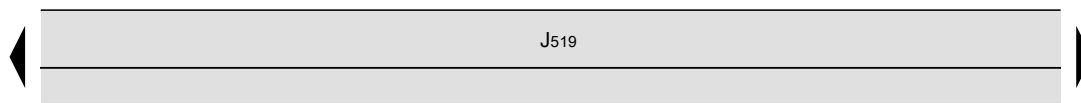
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the express written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

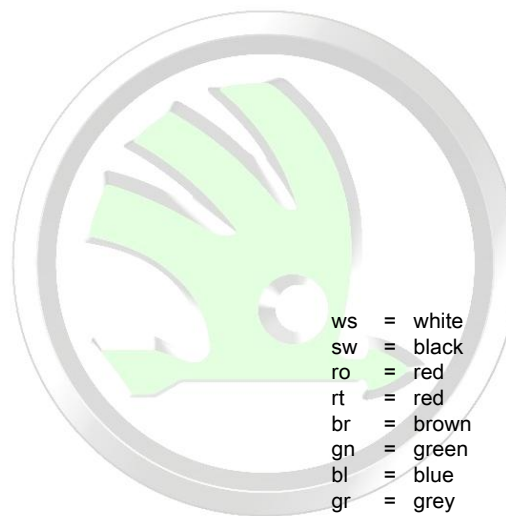
15F0-089030R13

Main relay, Fuse holder B

- J271 Main relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB3 Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
- SB4 Fuse 4 on fuse holder B
- SB5 Fuse 5 on fuse holder B
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- D180 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D182 Connection 3 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



ŠKODA



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

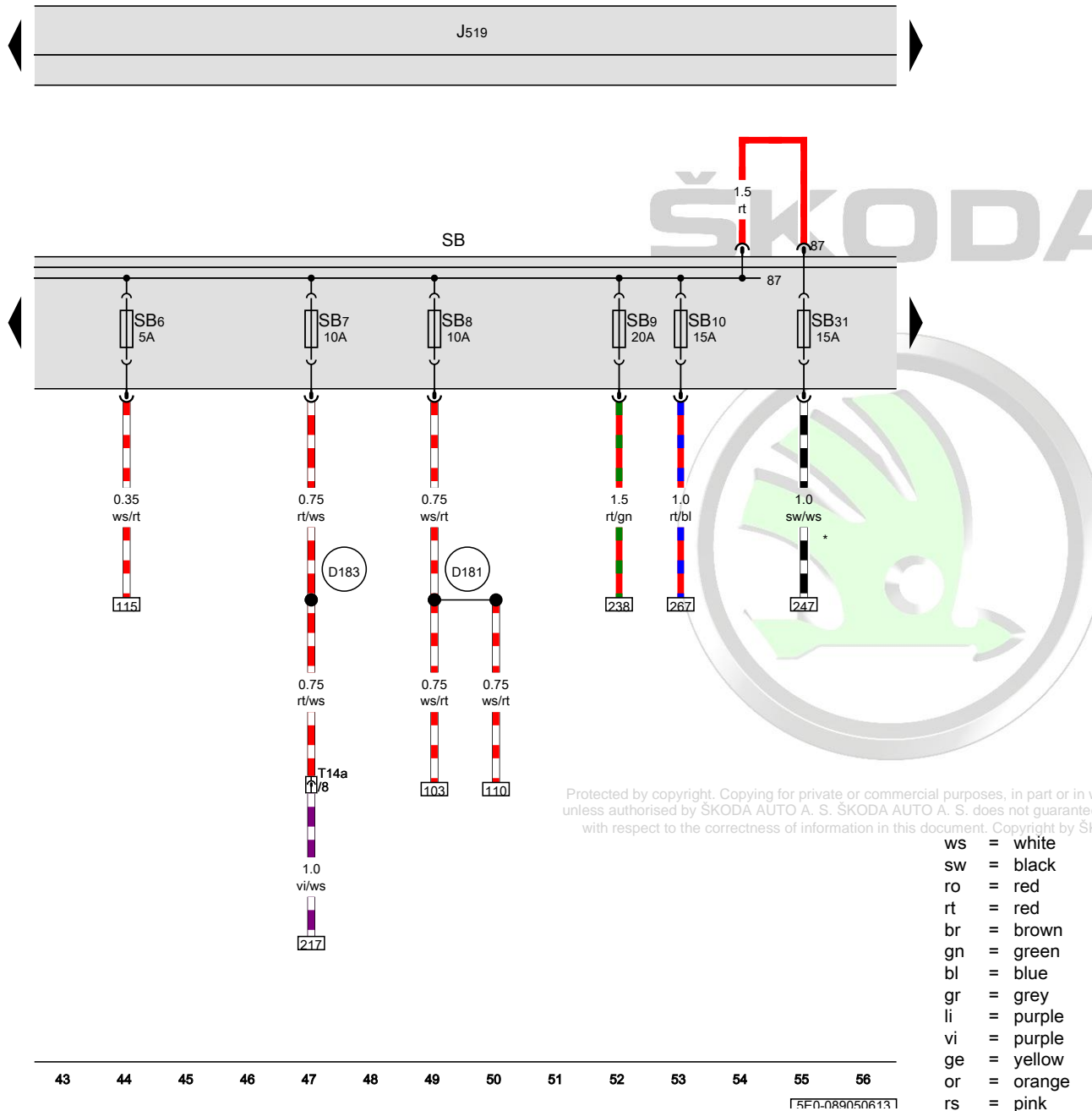
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not warrant or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

[5FD-089040613]

Fuse holder B

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB6 Fuse 6 on fuse holder B
- SB7 Fuse 7 on fuse holder B
- SB8 Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
- SB9 Fuse 9 on fuse holder B
- SB10 Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
- SB31 Fuse 31 on fuse holder B
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- D181 Connection 2 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness
- D183 Connection 4 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness
- * According to equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

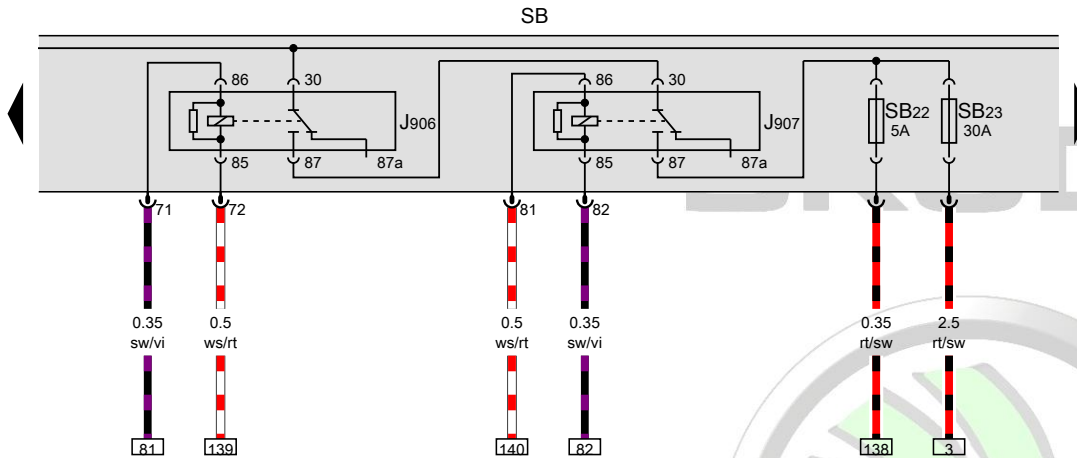
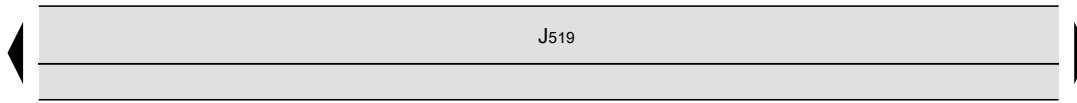
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

[5FD-089050613]

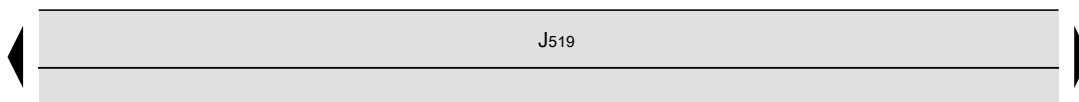
Starter relay 1, Starter relay 2, Fuse holder B

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J906 Starter relay 1
- J907 Starter relay 2
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB22 Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
- SB23 Fuse 23 on fuse holder B



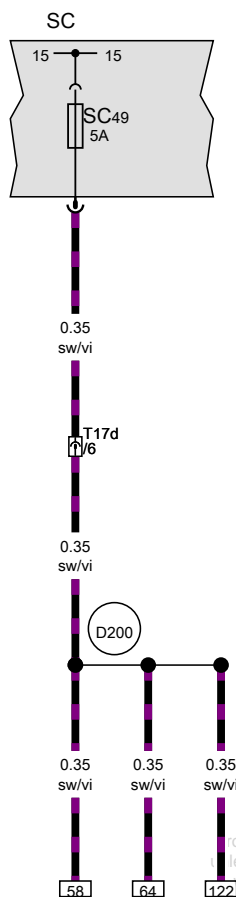
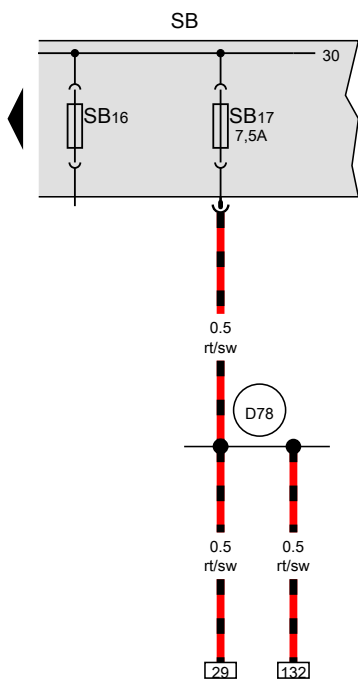
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee the accuracy of the information with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © SKODA AUTO A. S.

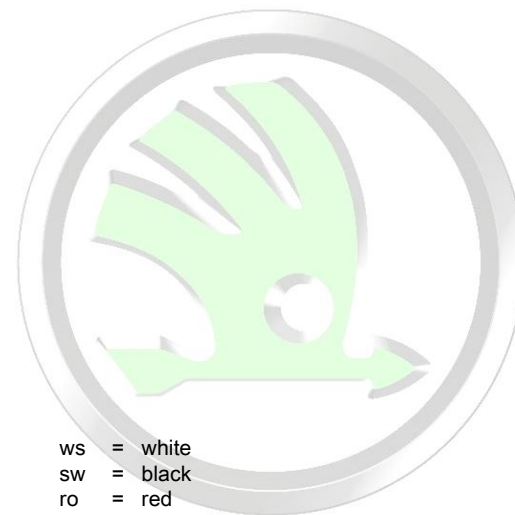


Fuse holder B, Fuse holder C

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB16 Fuse 16 on fuse holder B
- SB17 Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC49 Fuse 49 on fuse holder C
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- D78** Positive connection 1 (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D200** Positive connection 3 (15a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with manual gearbox

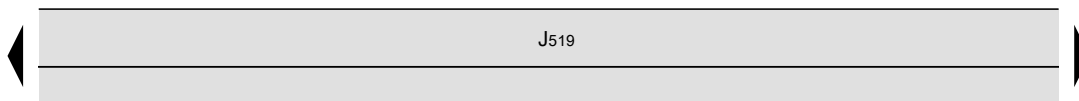


ŠKODA



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

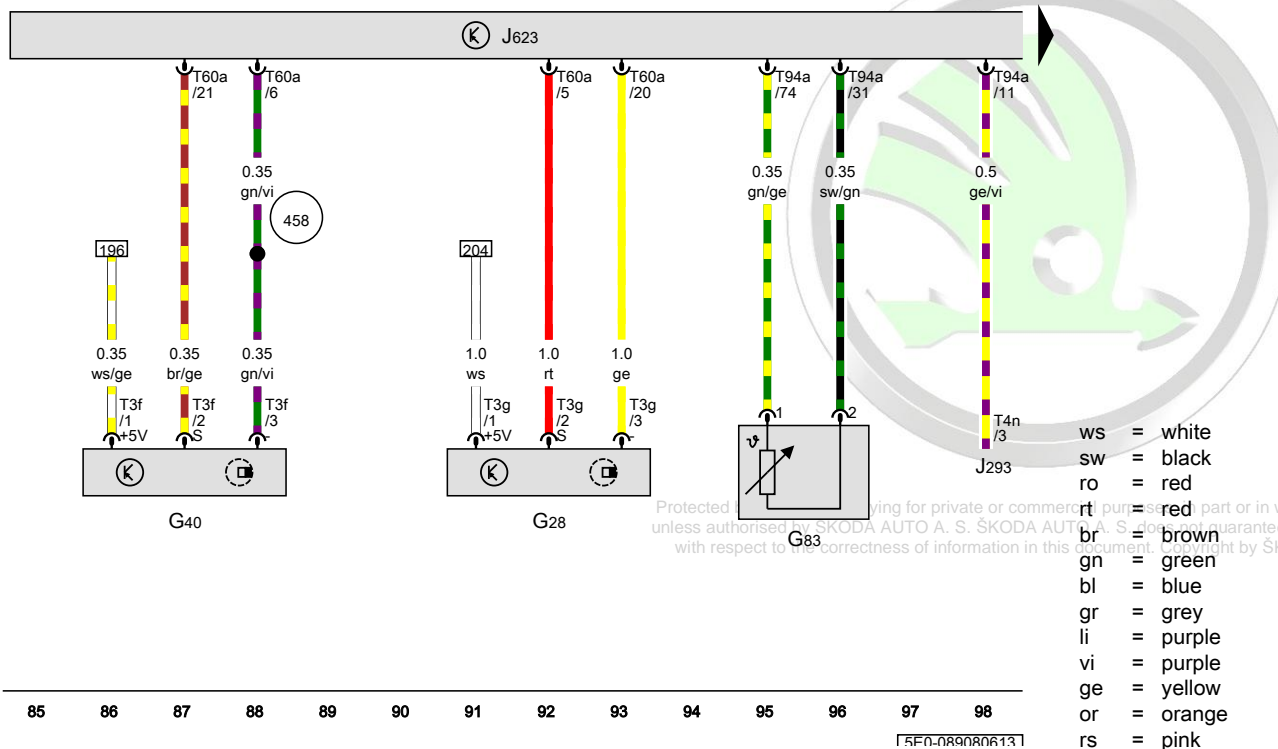


Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Hall sender
- G83 Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3f 3-pin connector
- T3g 3-pin connector
- T4n 4-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

458 Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness

ŠKODA

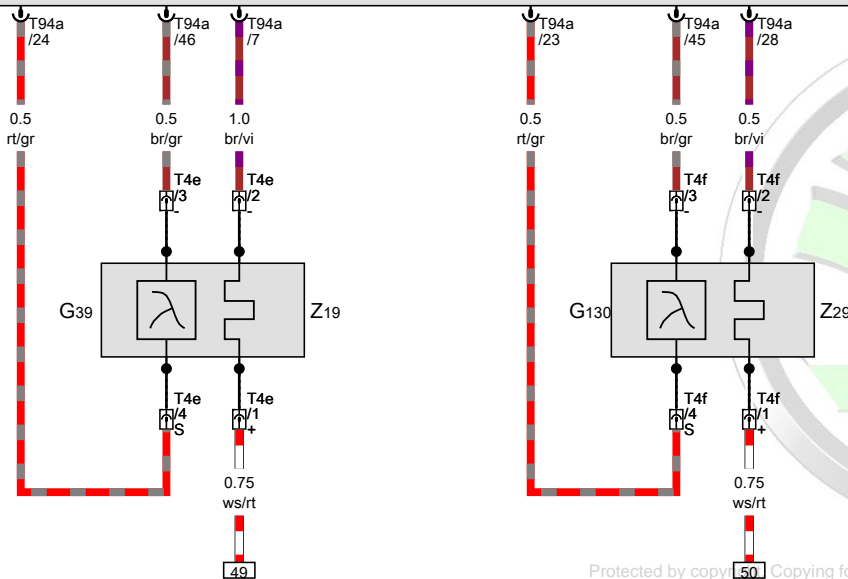
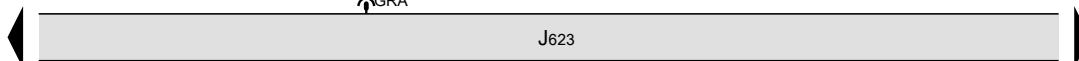
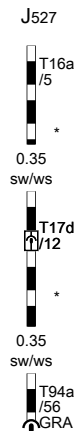
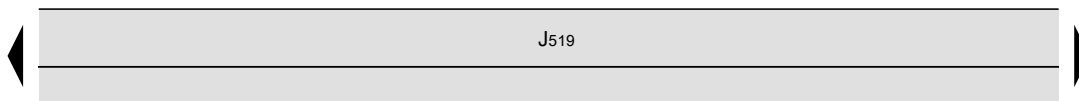


85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98

[5FD-0890R0613]

Lambda probe, Lambda probe after catalytic converter, Engine control unit

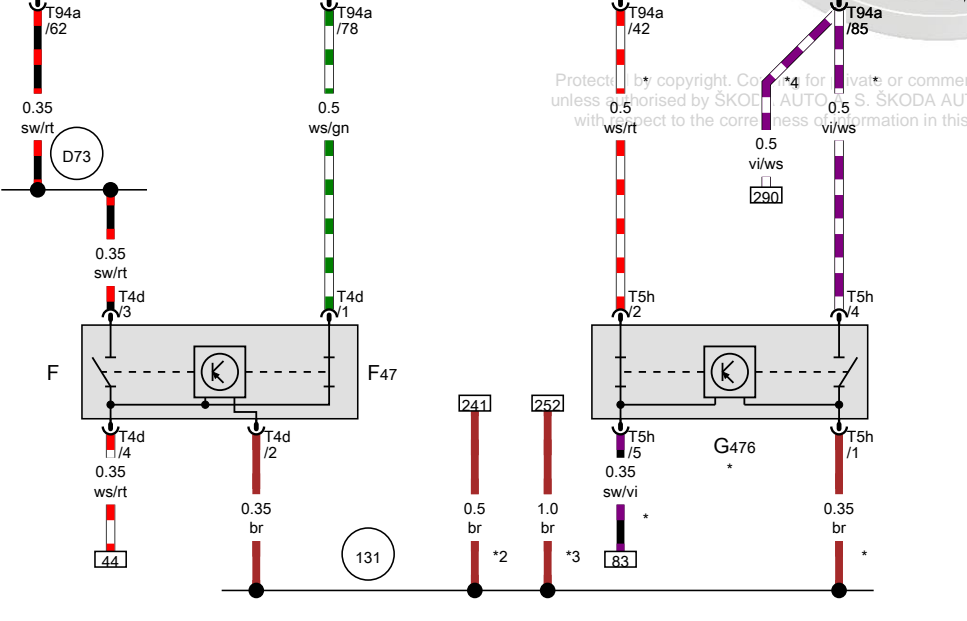
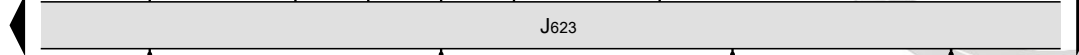
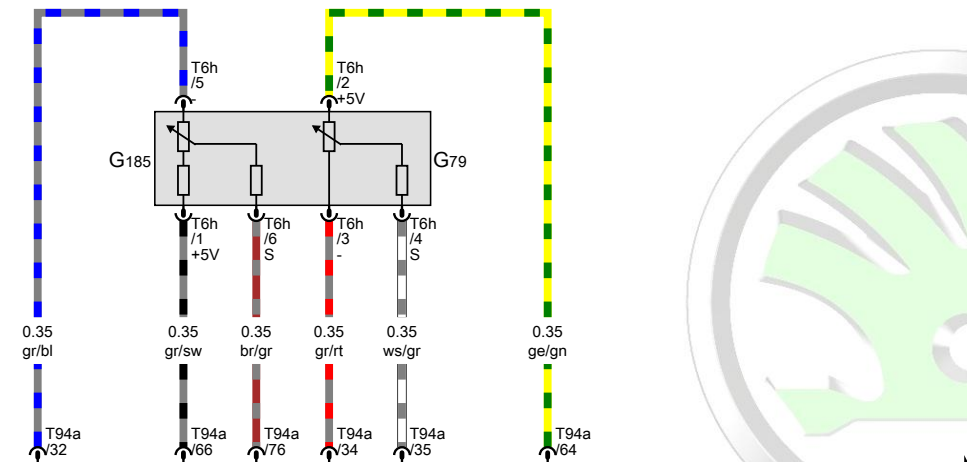
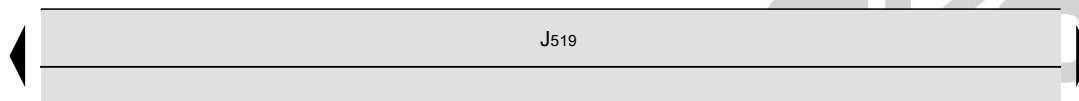
- G39 Lambda probe
- G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4e 4-pin connector
- T4f 4-pin connector
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T94a 94-pin connector
- Z19 Lambda probe heater
- Z29 Lambda probe 1 heater after catalytic converter
- * Only models with cruise control system (CCS)



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

Brake pedal switch, Accelerator position sender, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit



- F Brake light switch
- F47 Brake pedal switch
- G79 Accelerator position sender
- G185 Accelerator position sender 2
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4d 4-pin connector
- T5h 5-pin connector
- T6h 6-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector
- 131 Earth connection 2, in engine compartment wiring harness
- D73 Positive connection (54), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with manual gearbox
- *2 Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- *3 According to equipment
- *4 Only models with automatic gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

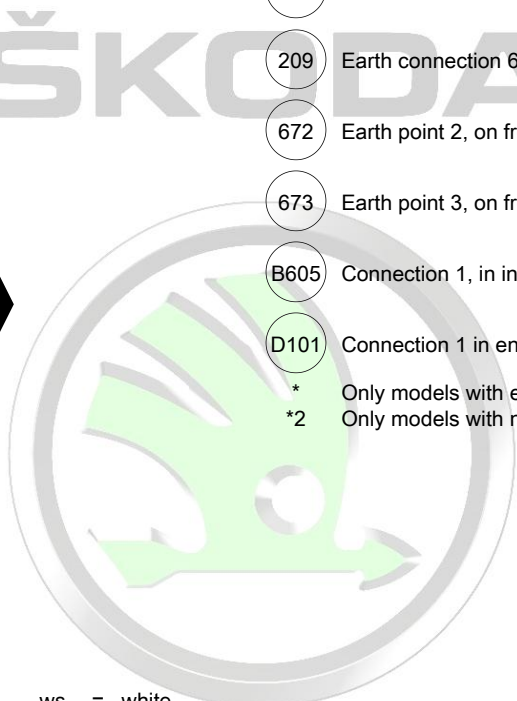
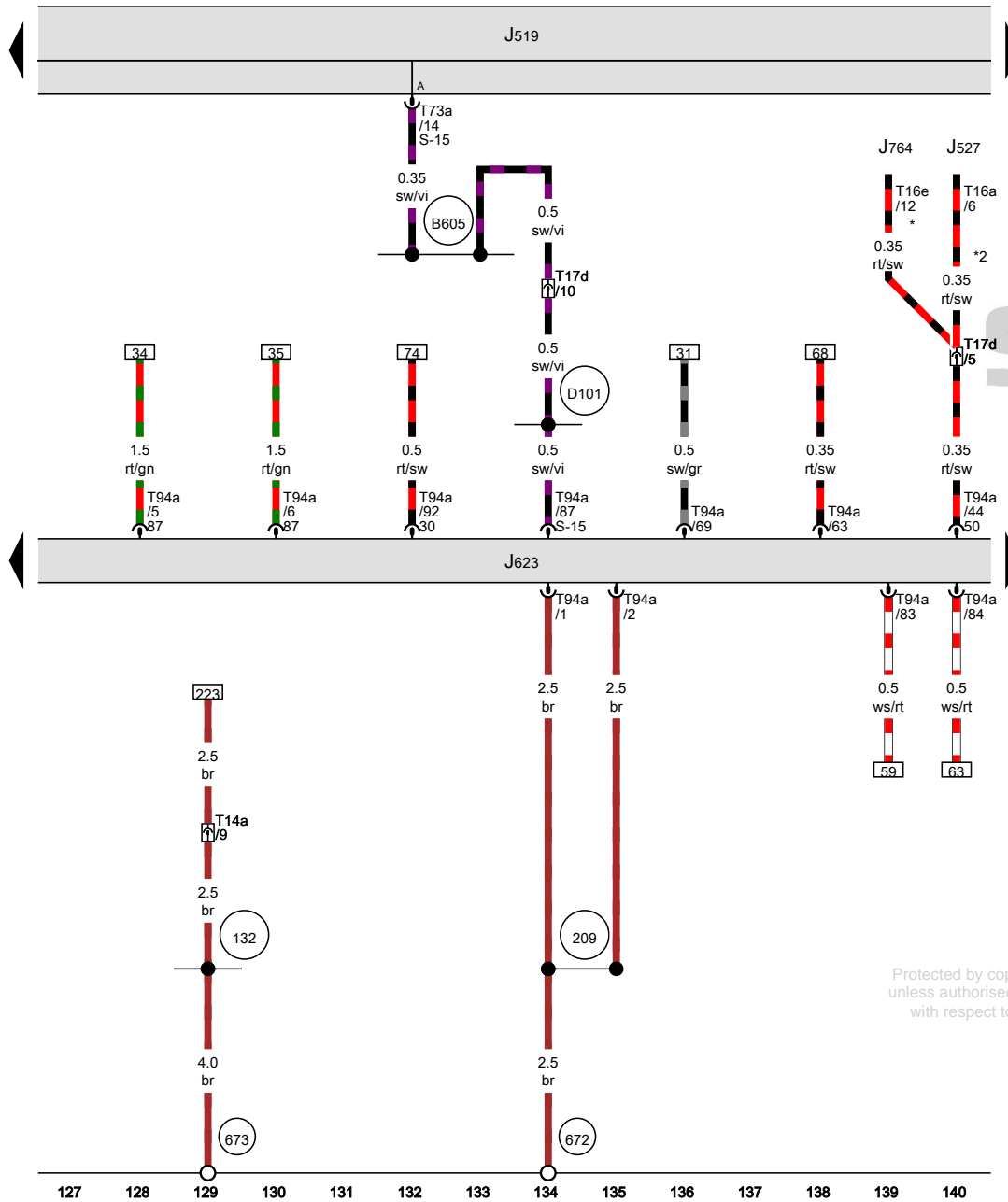
113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126

[5FD-089100613]

Engine control unit

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- J764 Control unit for electronic steering column lock
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T16e 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

- 132 Earth connection 3, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 209 Earth connection 6, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 672 Earth point 2, on front of left longitudinal member
- 673 Earth point 3, on front of left longitudinal member
- B605 Connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- D101 Connection 1 in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with entry and start authorisation
- *2 Only models with no entry and start authorisation

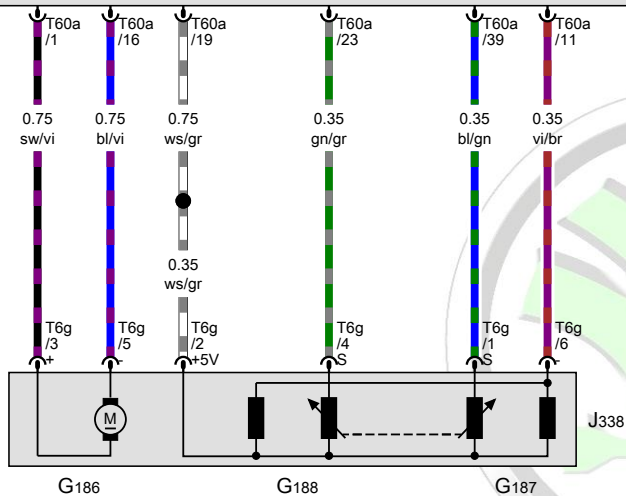
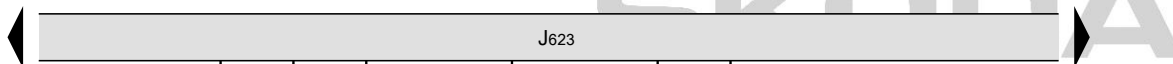
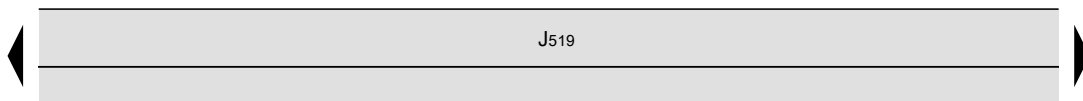


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

Throttle valve module, Engine control unit

- G186 Throttle valve drive for electric throttle
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender 1 for electric throttle
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender 2 for electric throttle
- J338 Throttle valve module
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T6g 6-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector

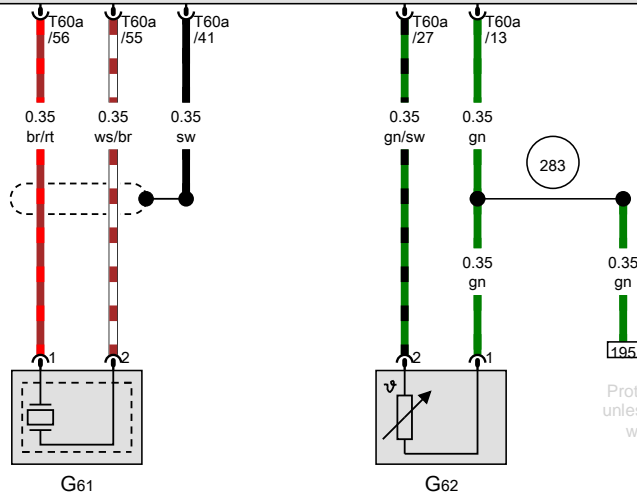
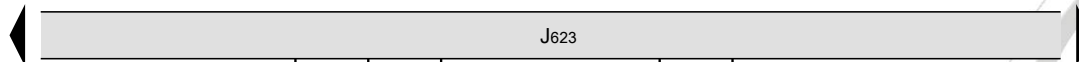
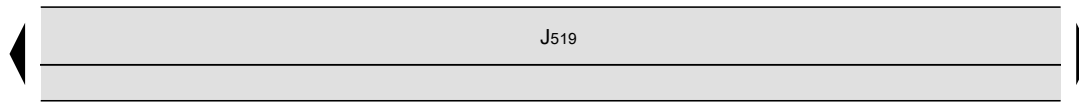
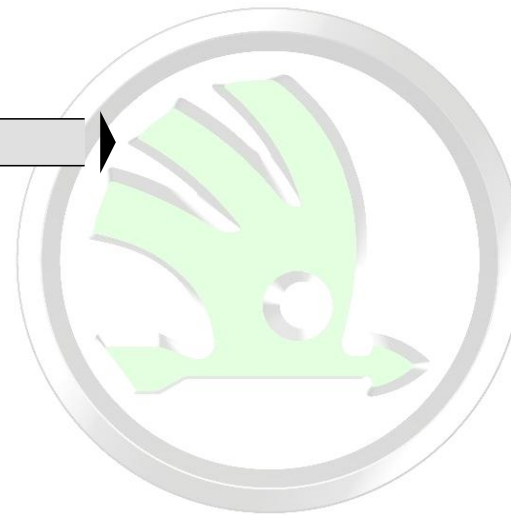


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

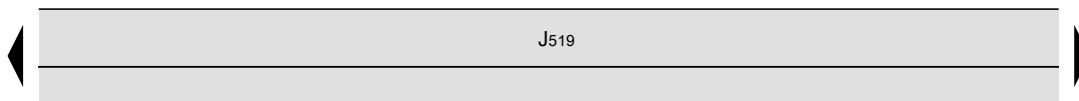


Knock sensor 1, Coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

- G61 Knock sensor 1
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T60a 60-pin connector
- 283 Earth point 2, engine prewiring harness



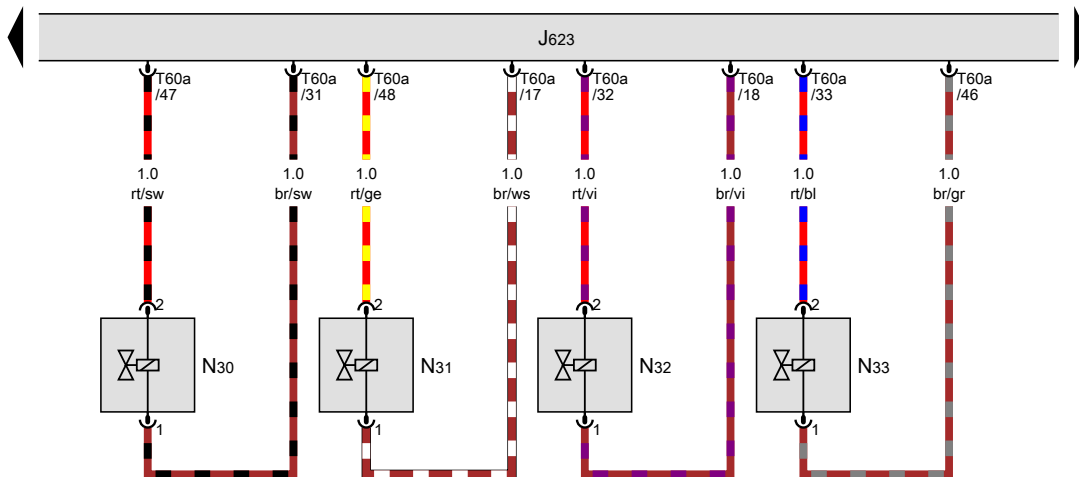
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- T60a 60-pin connector

ŠKODA



- ws = white
 - sw = black
 - ro = red
 - rt = red
 - br = brown
 - gn = green
 - bl = blue
 - gr = grey
 - li = purple
 - vi = purple
 - ge = yellow
 - or = orange
 - rs = pink
- Copyrighted by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182

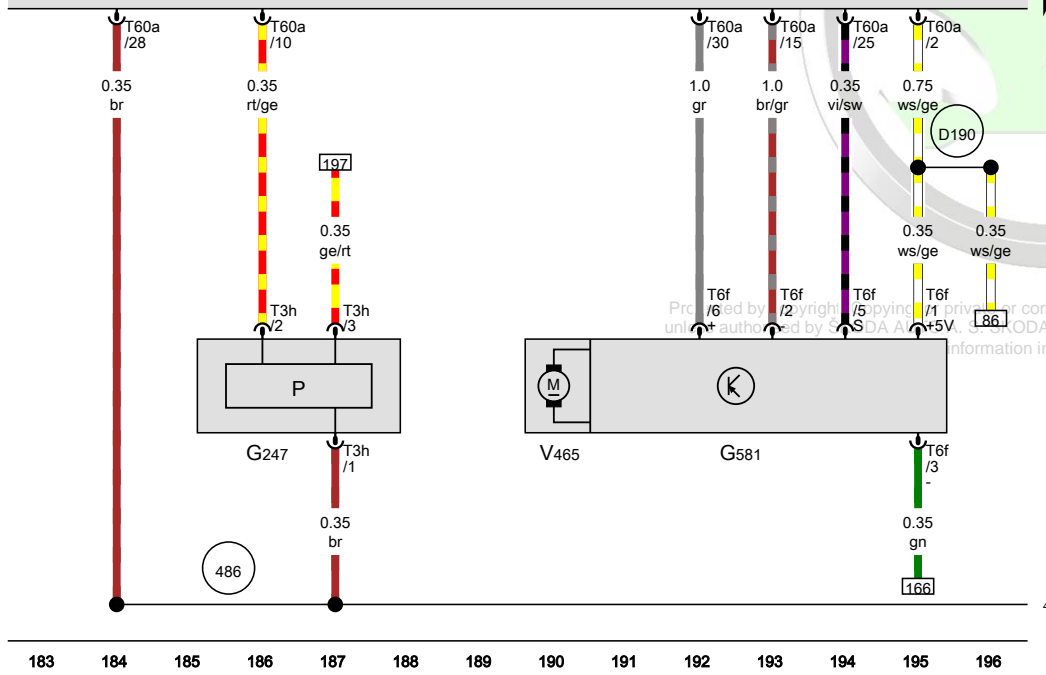
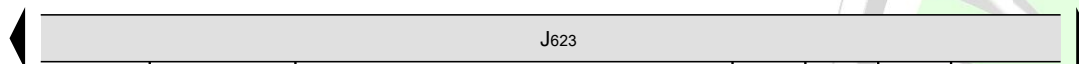
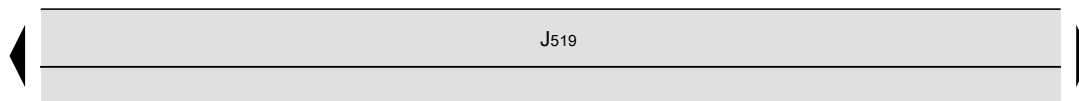
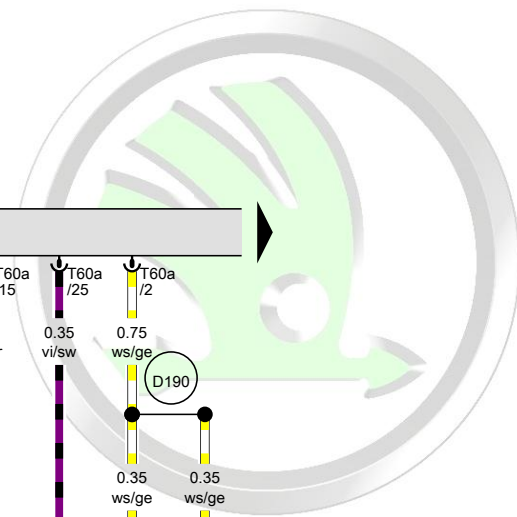
[5FD-089140613]

Fuel pressure sender, Position sender for charge pressure positioner, Engine control unit, Charge pressure positioner

- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- G581 Position sender for charge pressure positioner
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3h 3-pin connector
- T6f 6-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- V465 Charge pressure positioner

486 Earth point 4, engine prewiring harness

D190 Connection 3 (5V) in engine prewiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196

[5FD-089150613]

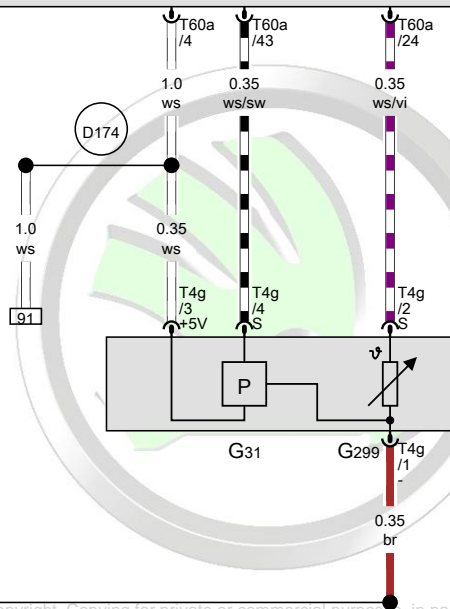
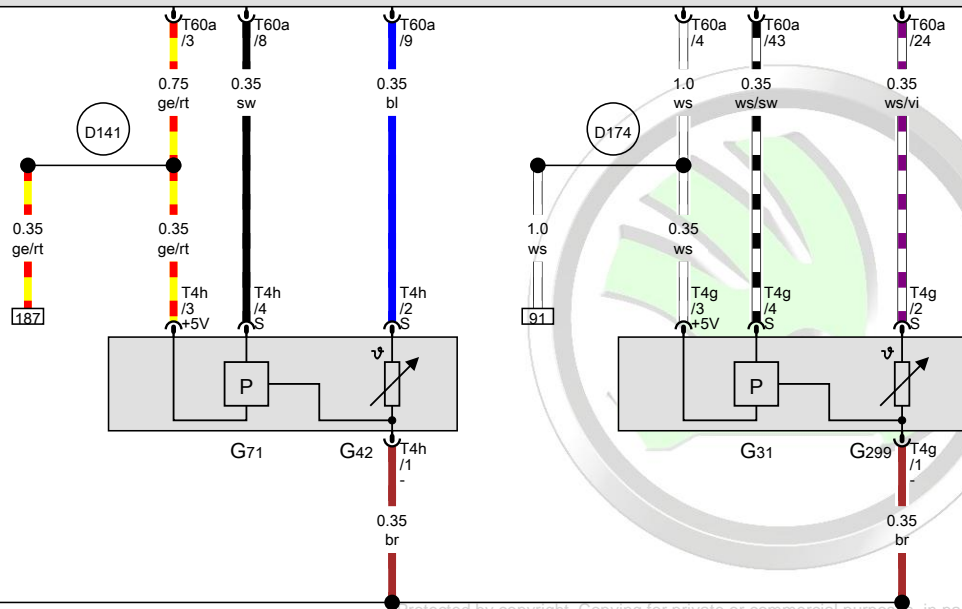
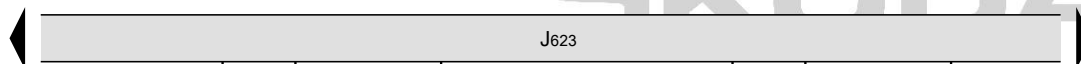
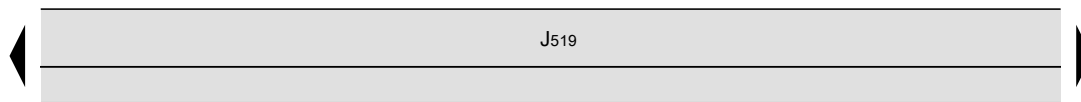
Charge pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender, Intake manifold pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender 2, Engine control unit

- G31 Charge pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- G299 Intake air temperature sender 2
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4g 4-pin connector
- T4h 4-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector

486 Earth point 4, engine prewiring harness

D141 Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness

D174 Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness

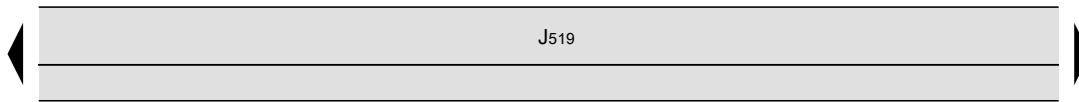


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

486

197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210

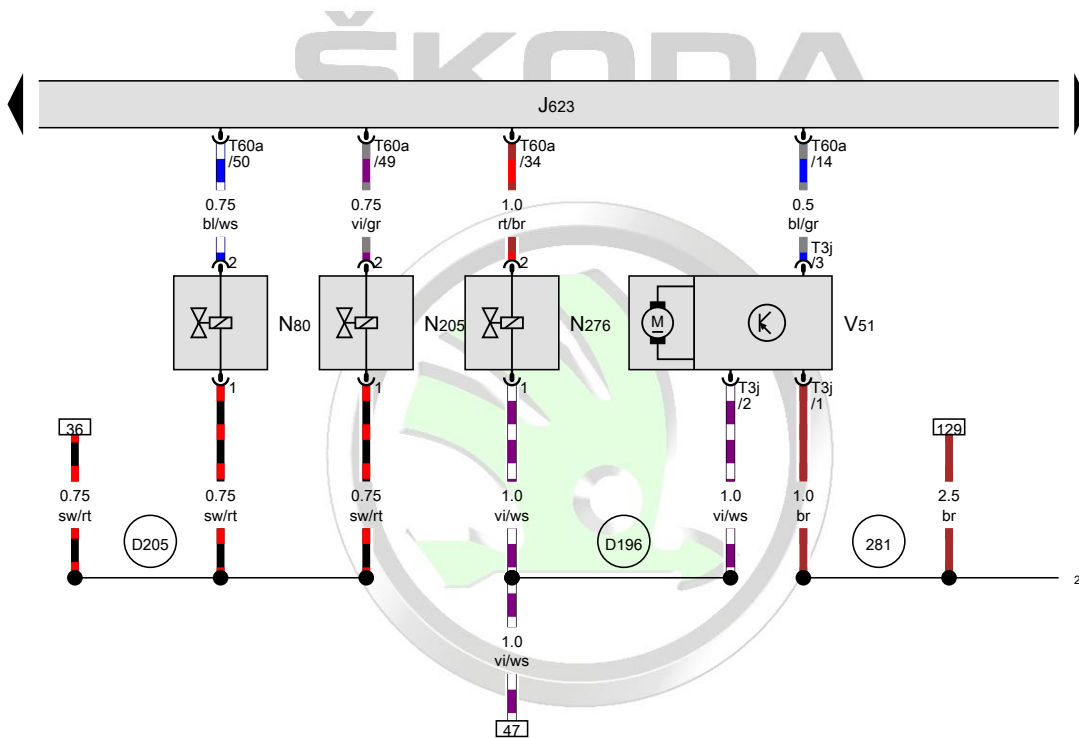
15FD-089160613



Engine control unit, Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1, Camshaft control valve 1, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Continued coolant circulation pump

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N80 Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1
- N205 Camshaft control valve 1
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- T3j 3-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- V51 Continued coolant circulation pump

- 281 Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness
- D196 Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness
- D205 Connection 3 (87a) in engine prewiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

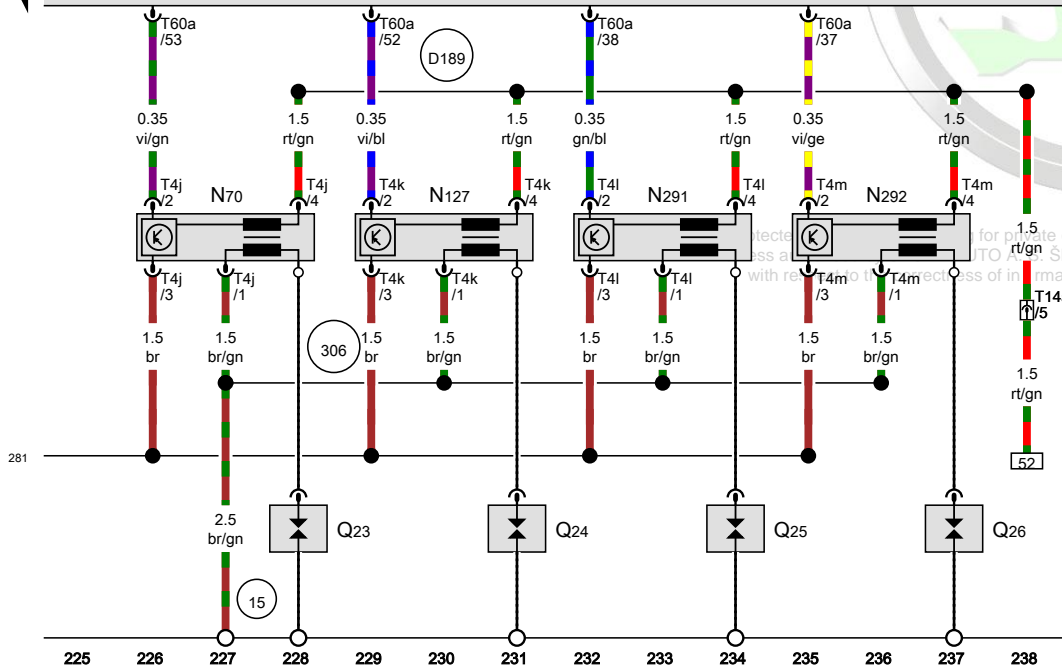
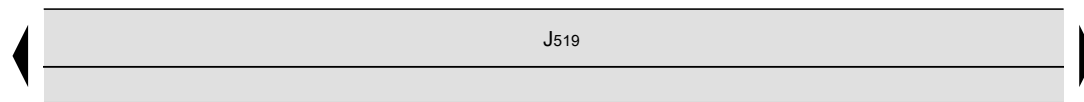
211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224

[5FD-089170613]

Engine control unit, Ignition coil 1 with output stage, Ignition coil 2 with output stage, Ignition coil 3 with output stage, Ignition coil 4 with output stage

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N70 Ignition coil 1 with output stage
- N127 Ignition coil 2 with output stage
- N291 Ignition coil 3 with output stage
- N292 Ignition coil 4 with output stage
- Q23 Spark plug 1
- Q24 Spark plug 2
- Q25 Spark plug 3
- Q26 Spark plug 4
- T4j 4-pin connector
- T4k 4-pin connector
- T4l 4-pin connector
- T4m 4-pin connector
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T60a 60-pin connector

- 15 Earth point, on cylinder head
- 281 Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness
- 306 Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine prewiring harness
- D189 Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness

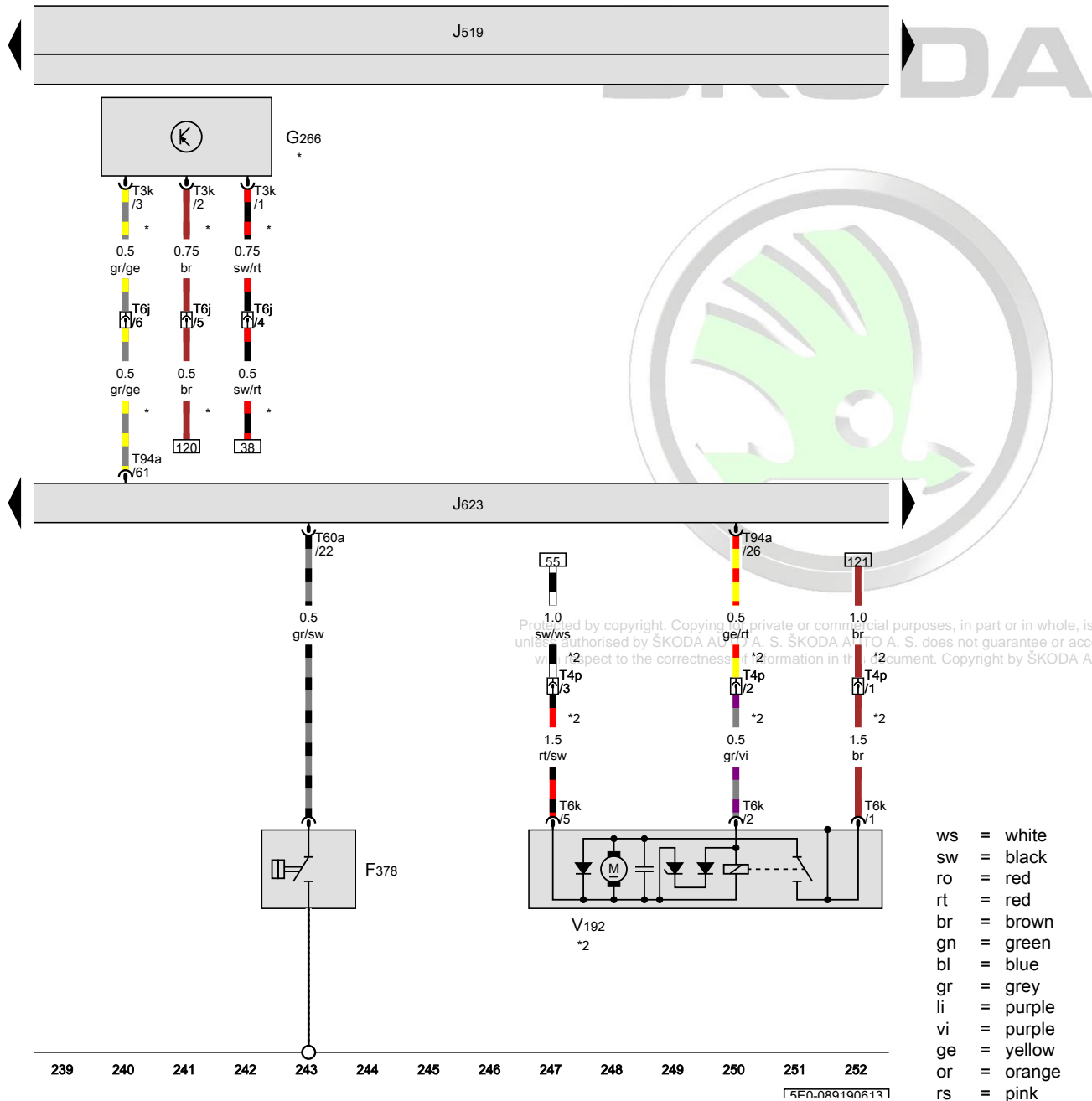


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-089180613]

Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Engine control unit, Vacuum pump for brakes

- F378 Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure
- G266 Oil level and oil temperature sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3k 3-pin connector
- T4p 4-pin connector
- T6j 6-pin connector, on left in engine compartment
- T6k 6-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector
- V192 Vacuum pump for brakes
- * Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- *2 According to equipment



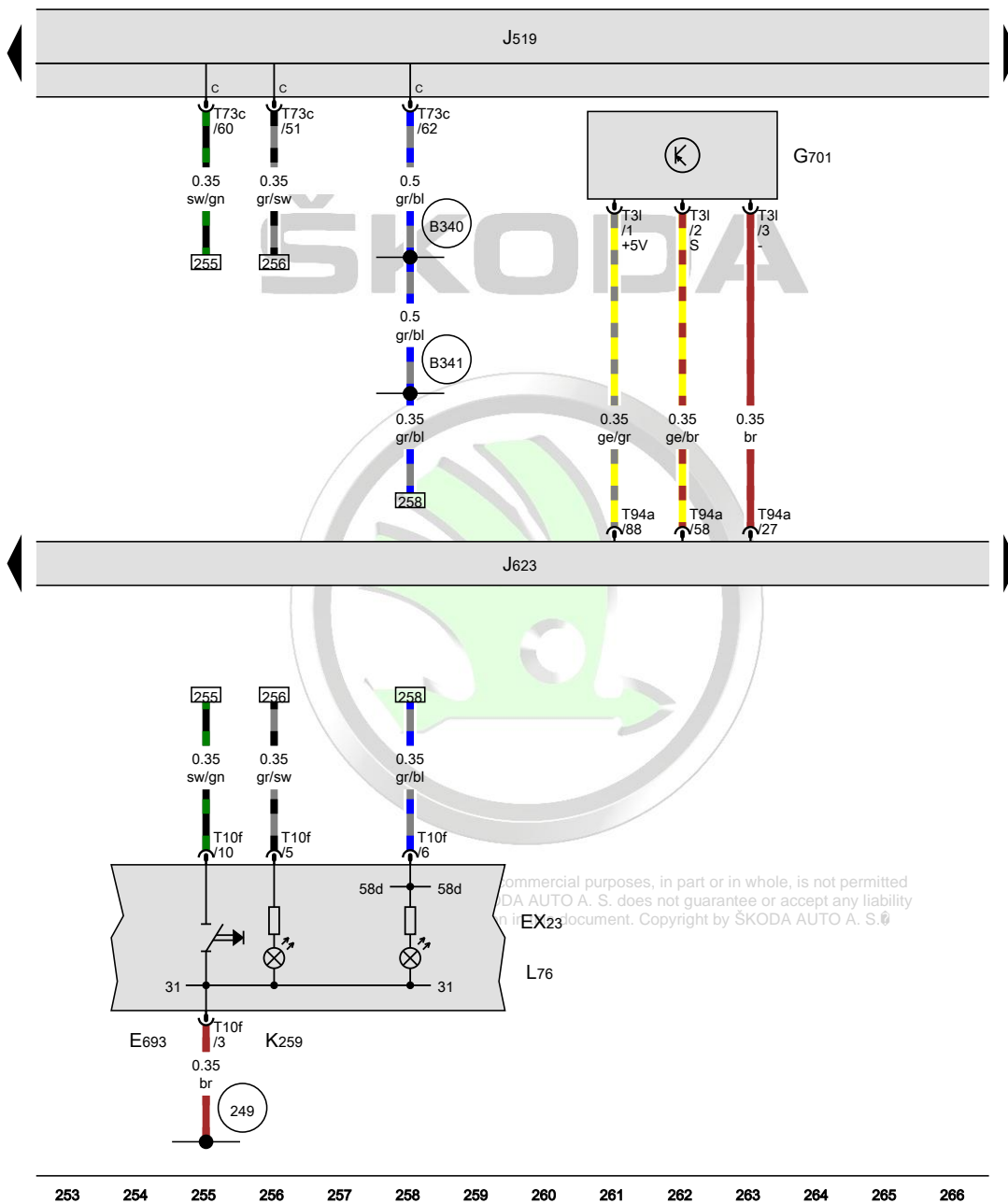
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-089190613]

Switch module 1 in centre console, Start/Stop operation button, Gearbox neutral position sender, Engine control unit, Start/Stop operation warning lamp

- EX23 Switch module 1 in centre console
- E693 Start/Stop operation button
- G701 Gearbox neutral position sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- K259 Start/Stop operation warning lamp
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- T3I 3-pin connector
- T10f 10-pin connector, black
- T73c 73-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

- 249 Earth connection 2, in interior wiring harness
- B340 Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
- B341 Connection 2 (58d), in main wiring harness



Commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
 ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 for this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266

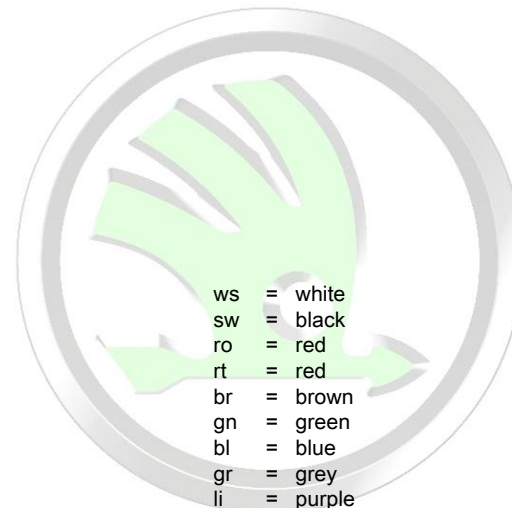
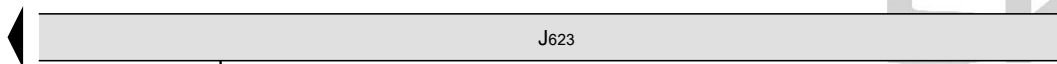
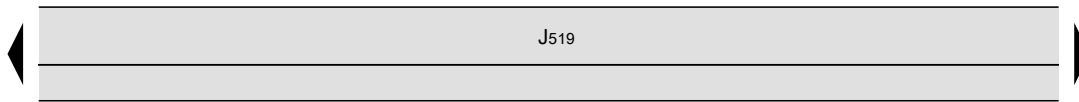
[5FD-089200613]

Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump control unit, Engine control unit

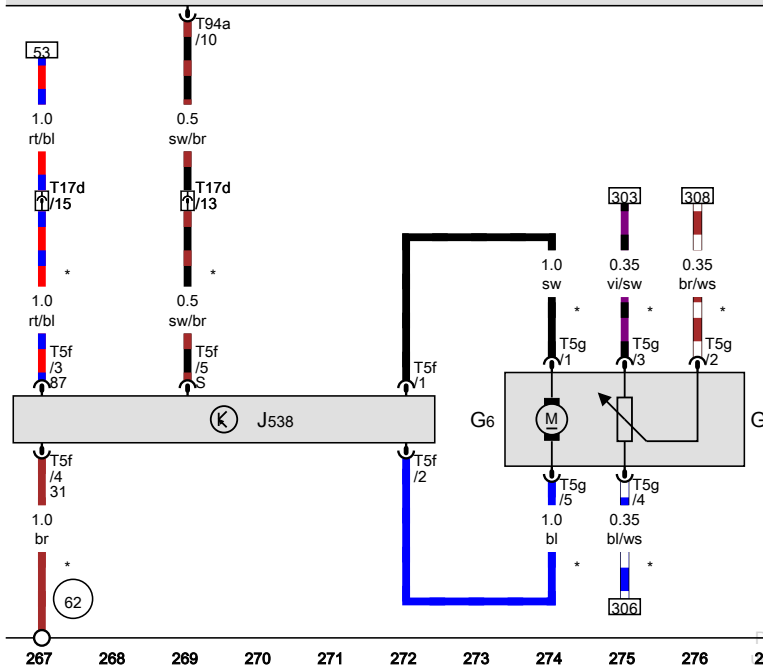
- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel system pressurisation pump
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T5f 5-pin connector
- T5g 5-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T94a 94-pin connector

62 Earth point, right C-pillar

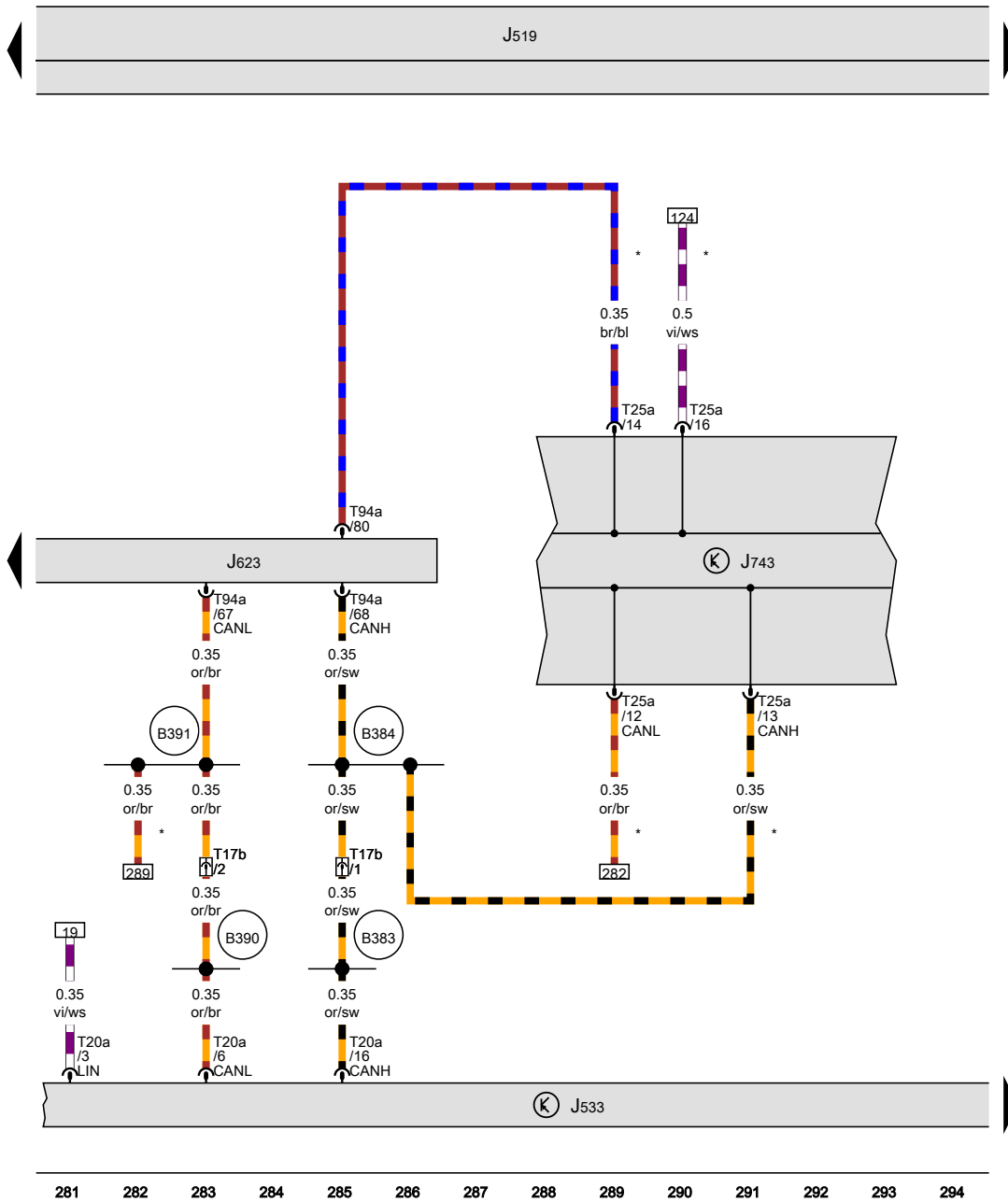
* Only models with no all-wheel drive



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private use or for limited purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written consent of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 15FD-0892106131

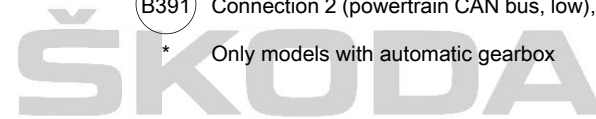


Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J623 Engine control unit
- J743 Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T25a 25-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

- (B383) Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- (B384) Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- (B390) Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- (B391) Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

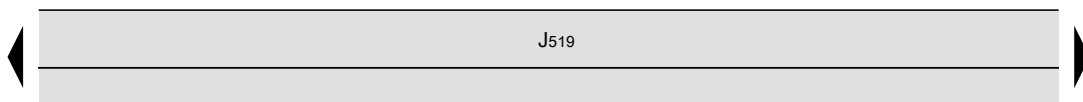
* Only models with automatic gearbox



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

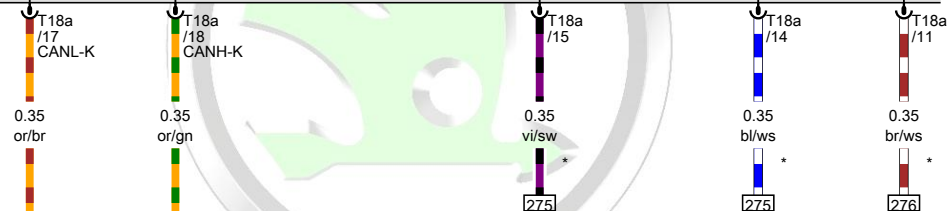
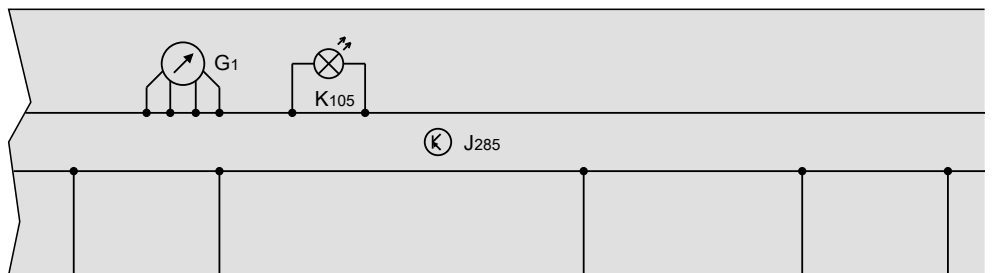
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

15FD-089220613

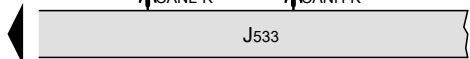
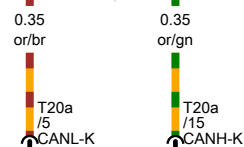


ŠKODA

K



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308

[5FD-089230613]

Fuel gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

- G1 Fuel gauge
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- K105 Reserve fuel warning lamp
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness
- * Only models with no all-wheel drive

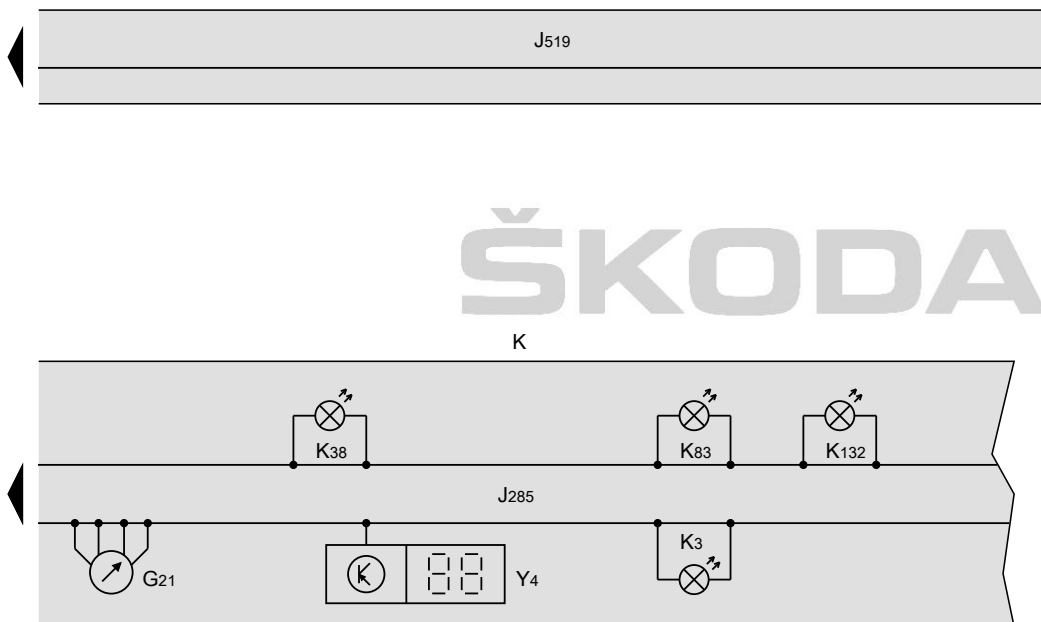
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Speedometer, Dash panel insert, Trip counter

- G21 Speedometer
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- Y4 Trip counter



K



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



1.4l petrol engine , CHPA,(7L3)

From May 2013

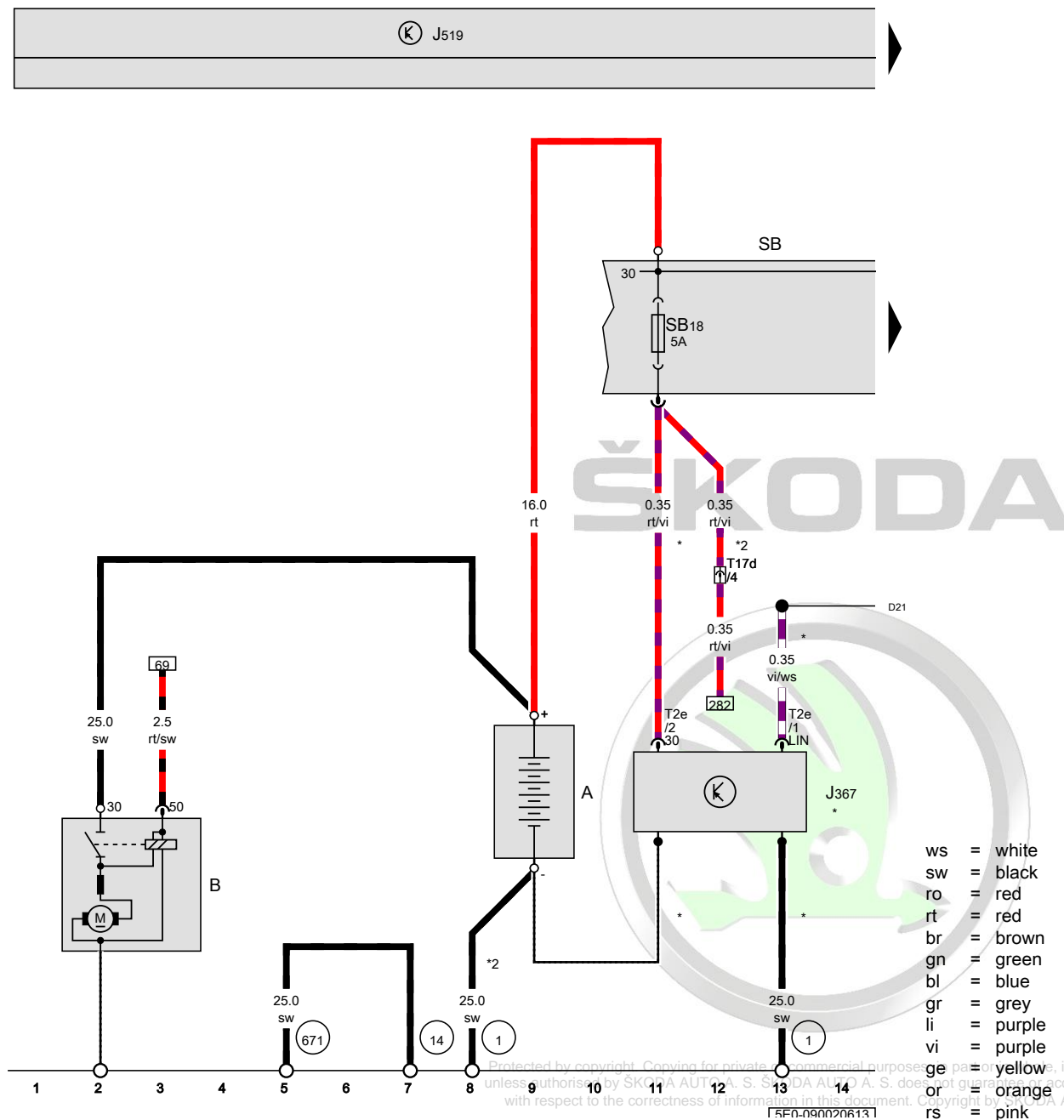
ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Battery, Starter, Battery monitor control unit, Fuse holder B

- A Battery
- B Starter
- J367 Battery monitor control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB18 Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
- T2e 2-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- 1 Earth strap, battery - body
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- 671 Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
- D218 Connection 1 (LIN bus) in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with auxiliary heating
- *2 Only models with no auxiliary heater



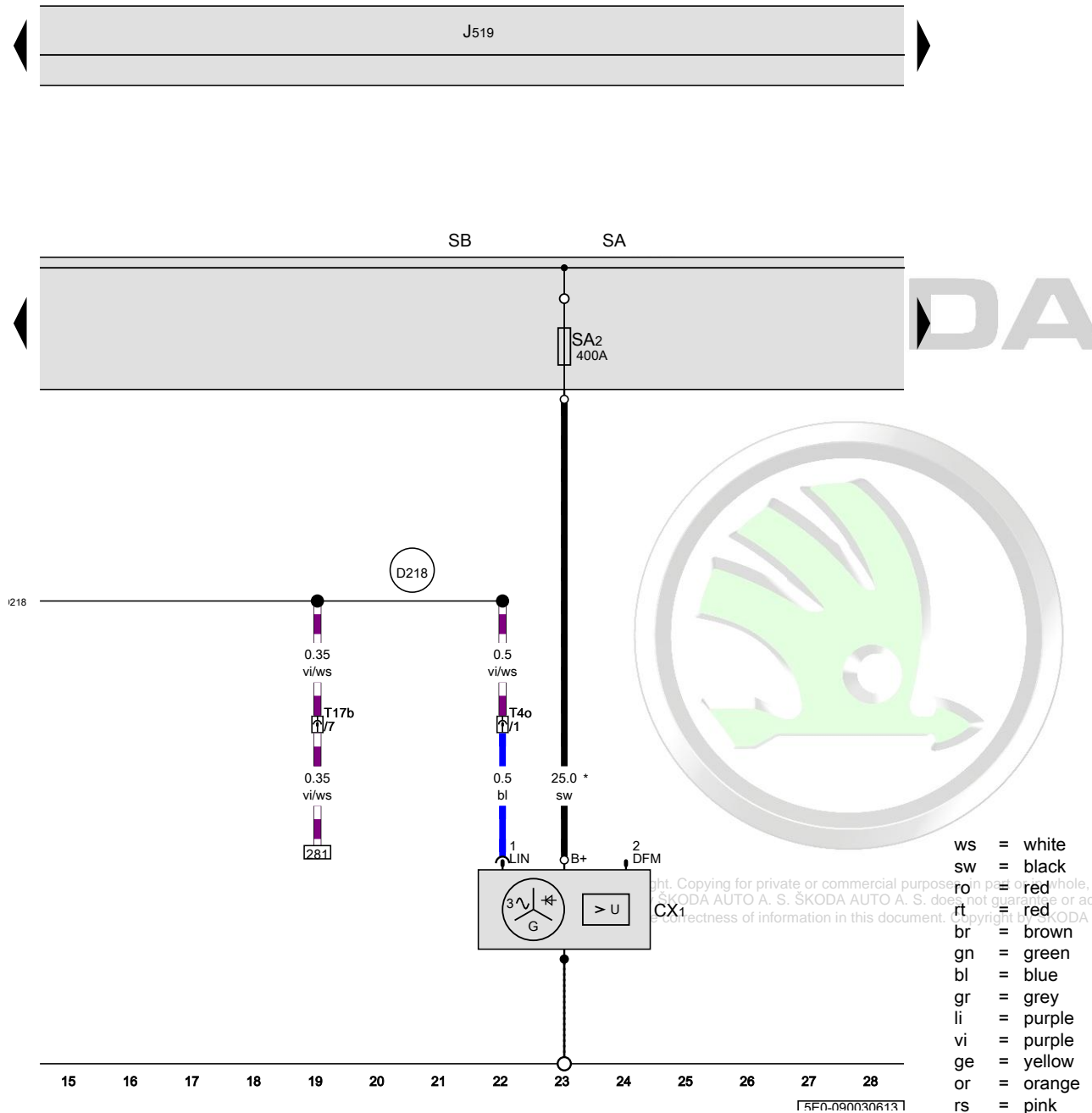
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in any form, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee, accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 15F0-090020R13

Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

- CX1 Alternator with voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA2 Fuse 2 in fuse holder A
- SB Fuse holder B
- T4o 4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown

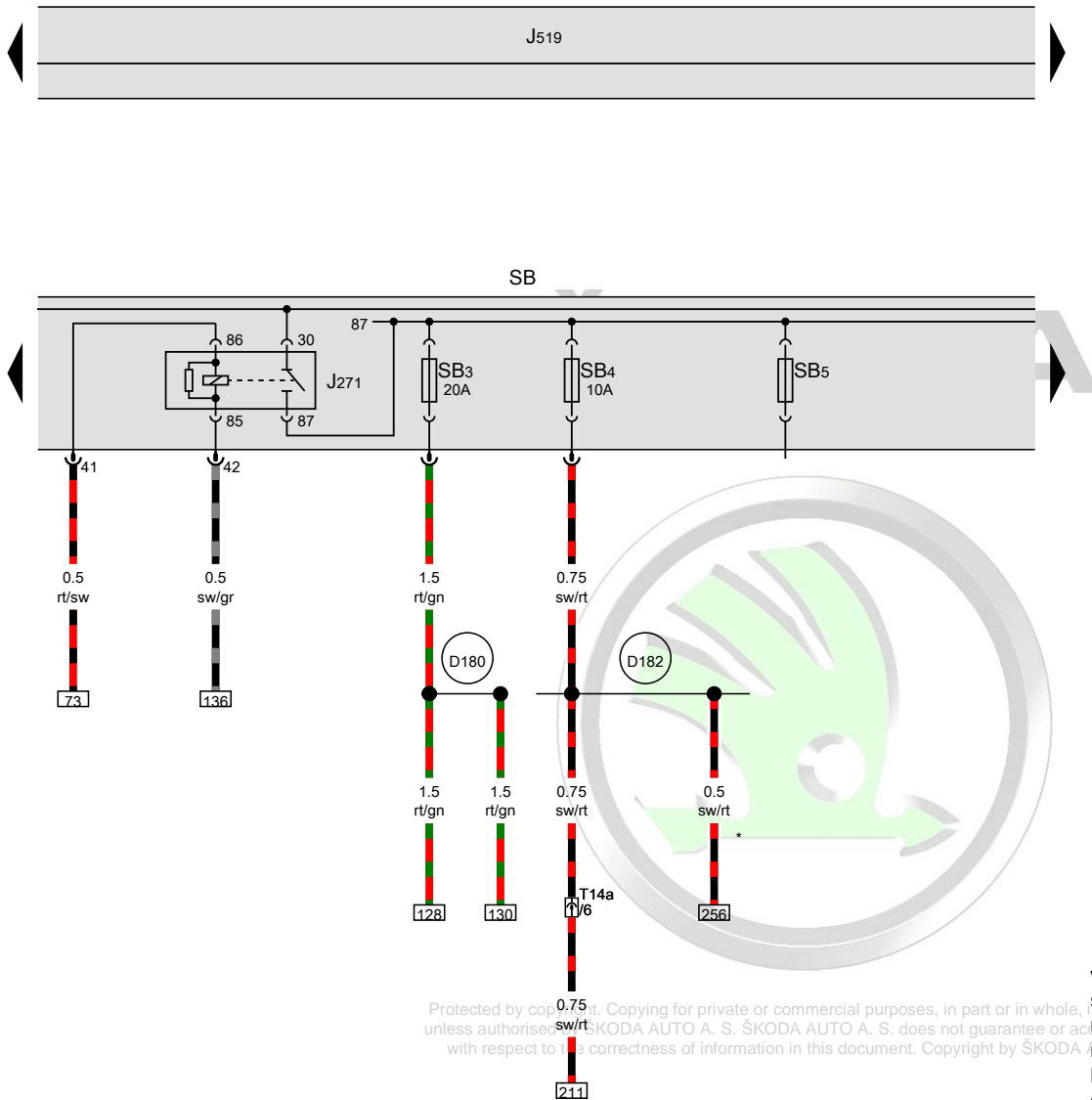
D218 Connection 1 (LIN bus) in engine compartment wiring harness

* Cross-section 16.0 possible



Copyright for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted. SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for correctness of information in this document. Copyright © SKODA AUTO A. S.

[5F0-090030613]



Main relay, Fuse holder B

- J271 Main relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB3 Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
- SB4 Fuse 4 on fuse holder B
- SB5 Fuse 5 on fuse holder B
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- D180 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D182 Connection 3 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

15FN-090040613

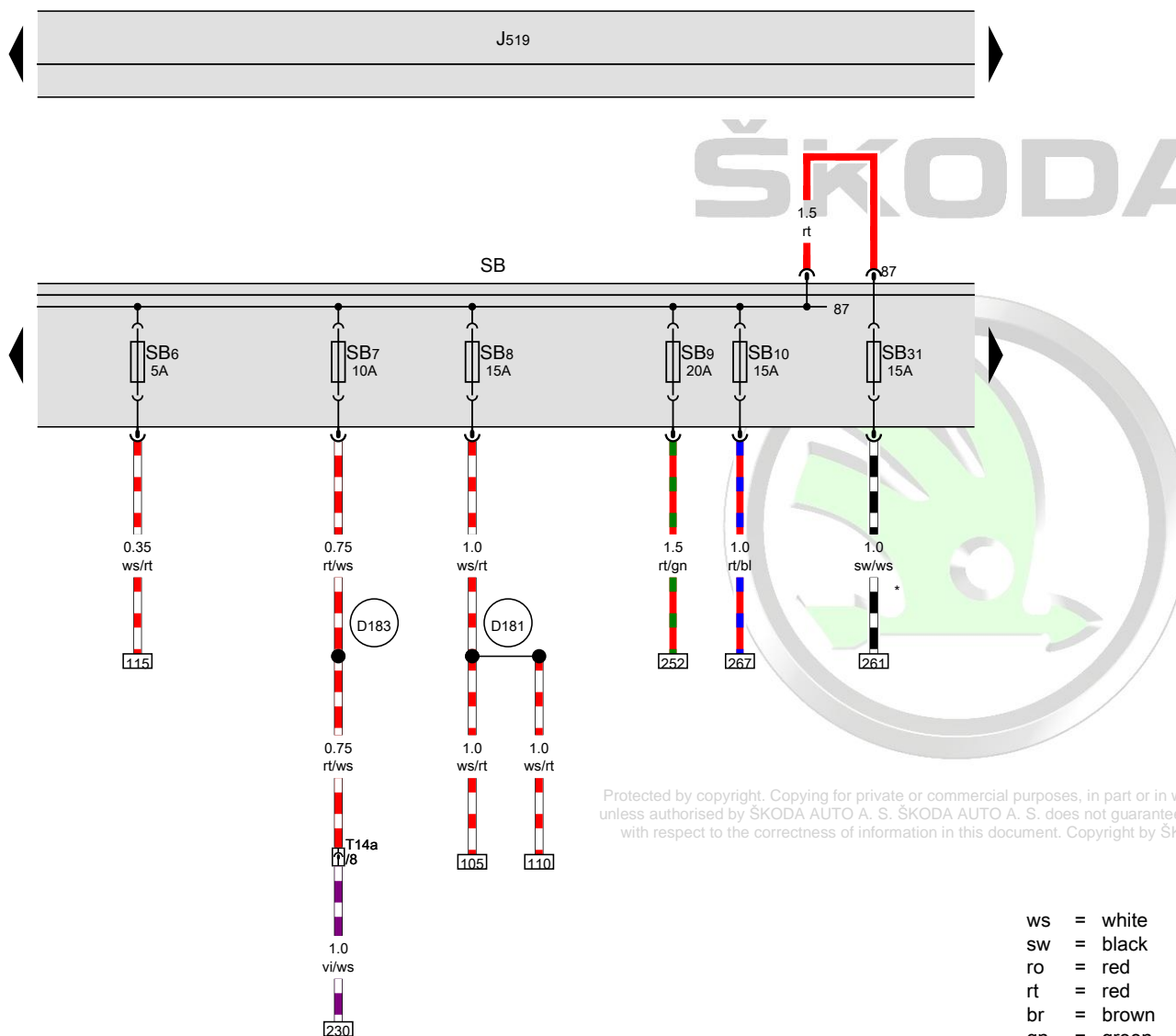
Fuse holder B

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB6 Fuse 6 on fuse holder B
- SB7 Fuse 7 on fuse holder B
- SB8 Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
- SB9 Fuse 9 on fuse holder B
- SB10 Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
- SB31 Fuse 31 on fuse holder B
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment

D181 Connection 2 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness

D183 Connection 4 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness

* According to equipment



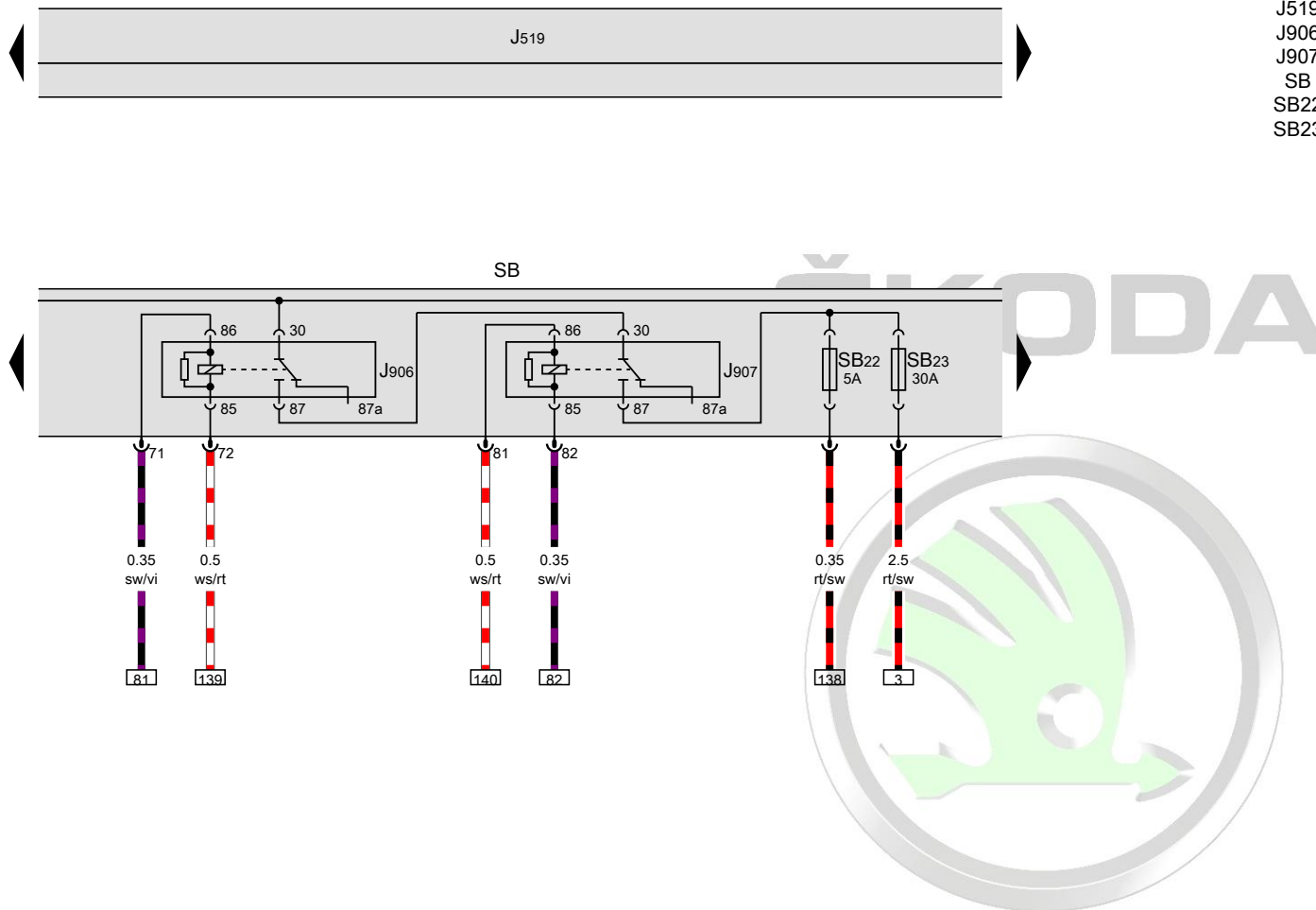
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

[5FD-090050613]

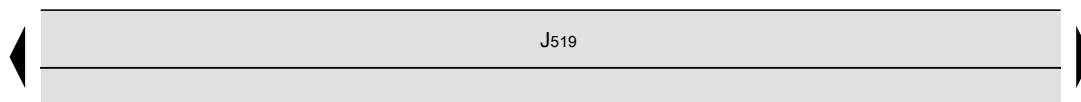
Starter relay 1, Starter relay 2, Fuse holder B

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J906 Starter relay 1
- J907 Starter relay 2
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB22 Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
- SB23 Fuse 23 on fuse holder B



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

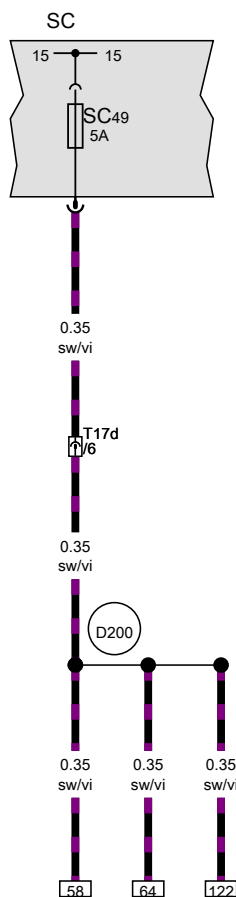
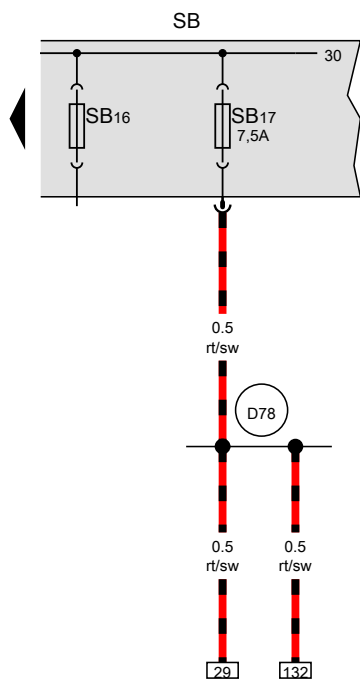
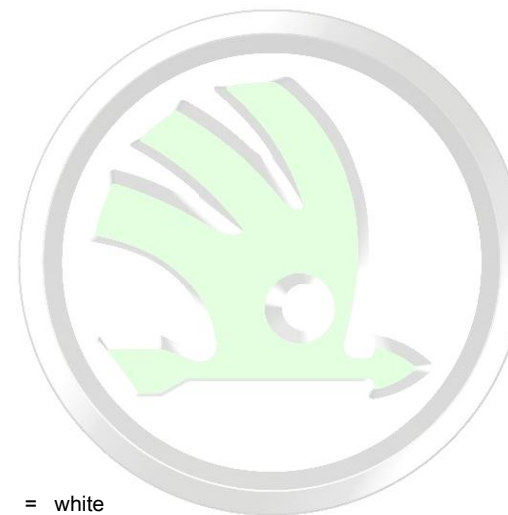
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Fuse holder B, Fuse holder C

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB16 Fuse 16 on fuse holder B
- SB17 Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC49 Fuse 49 on fuse holder C
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- (D78) Positive connection 1 (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- (D200) Positive connection 3 (15a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with manual gearbox

ŠKODA



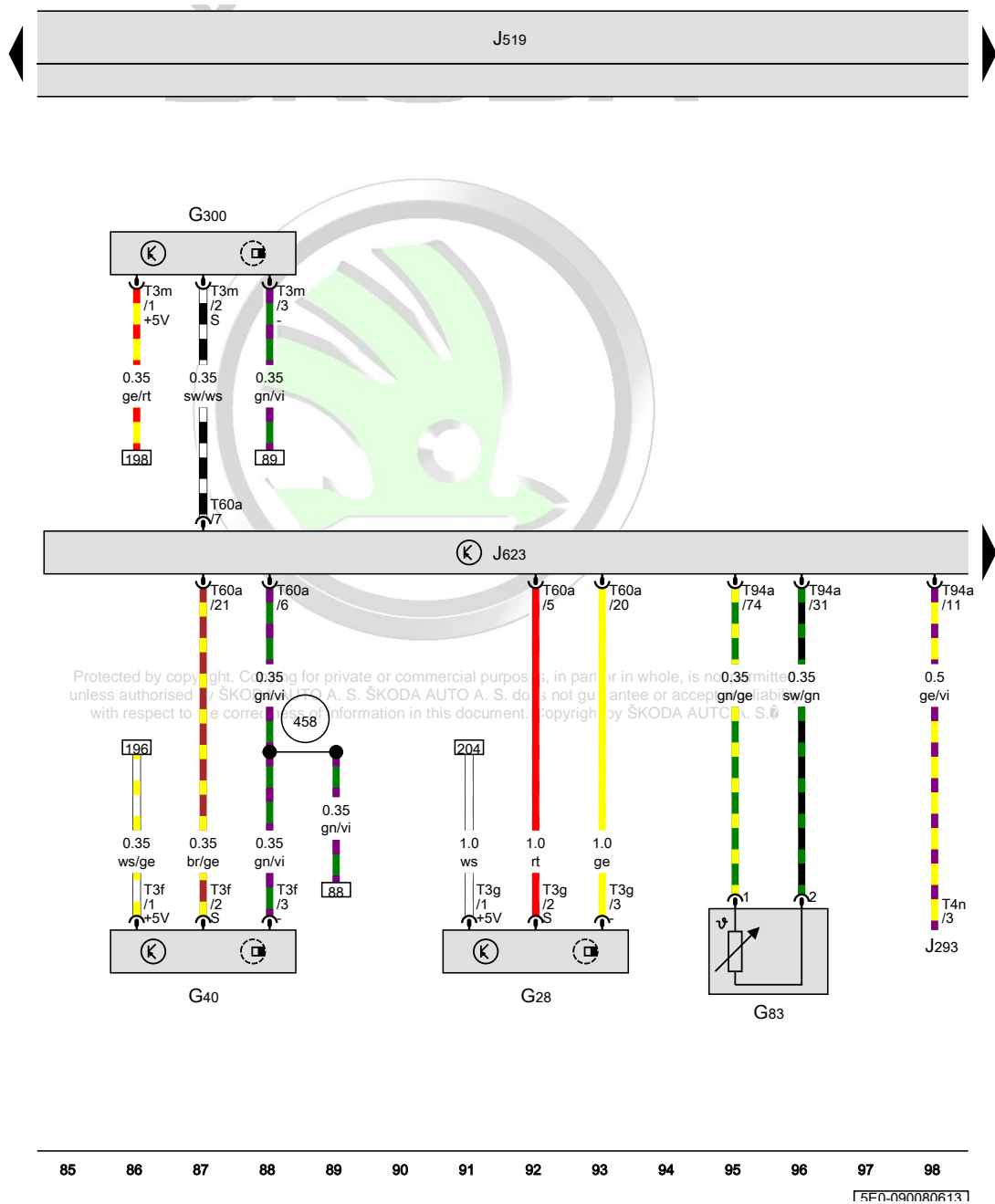
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Hall sender 3, Engine control unit

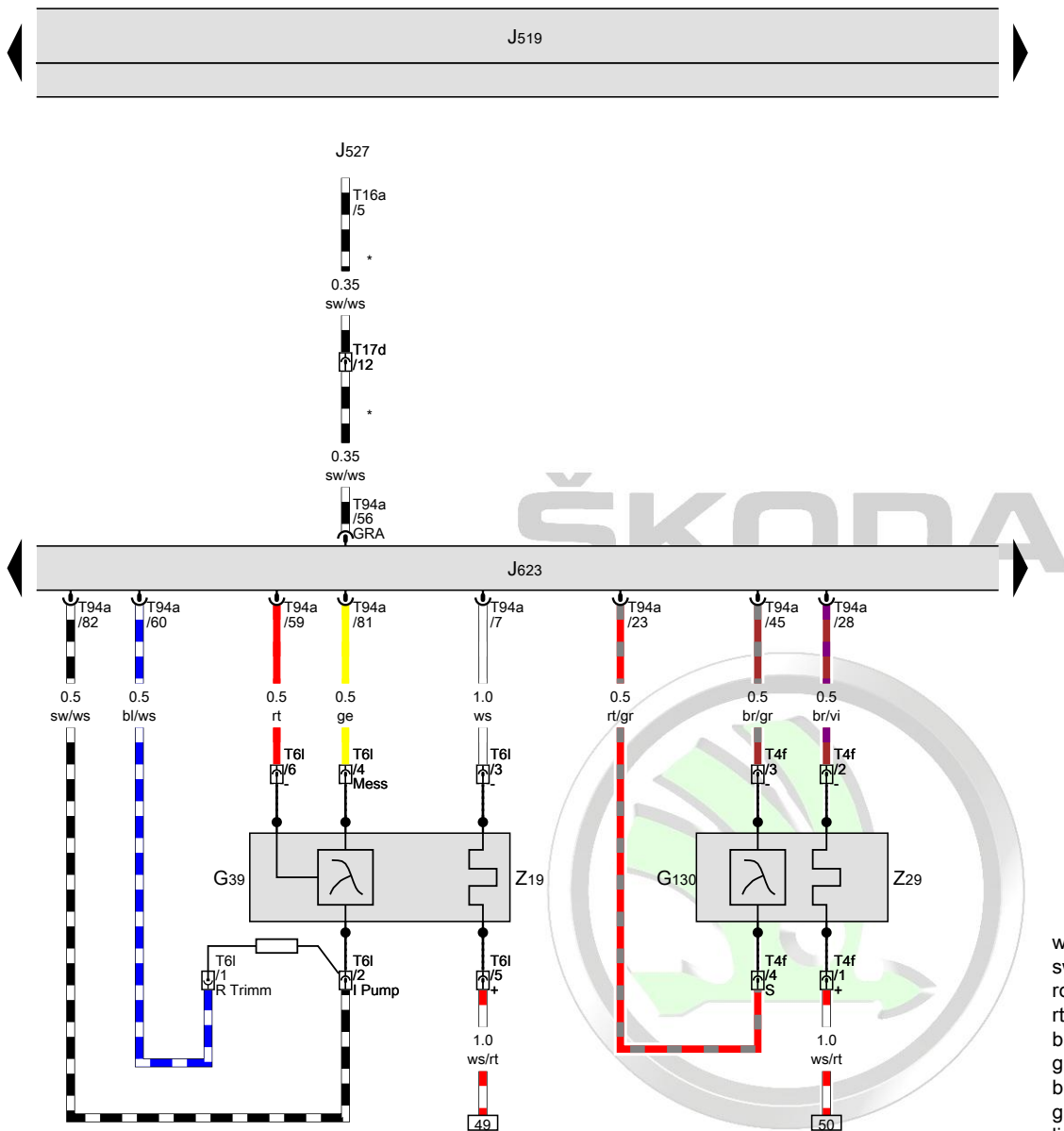
- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Hall sender
- G83 Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
- G300 Hall sender 3
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3f 3-pin connector
- T3g 3-pin connector
- T3m 3-pin connector
- T4n 4-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

458 Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness



Lambda probe, Lambda probe after catalytic converter, Engine control unit

- G39 Lambda probe
- G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4f 4-pin connector
- T6l 6-pin connector
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T94a 94-pin connector
- Z19 Lambda probe heater
- Z29 Lambda probe 1 heater after catalytic converter
- * Only models with cruise control system (CCS)



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

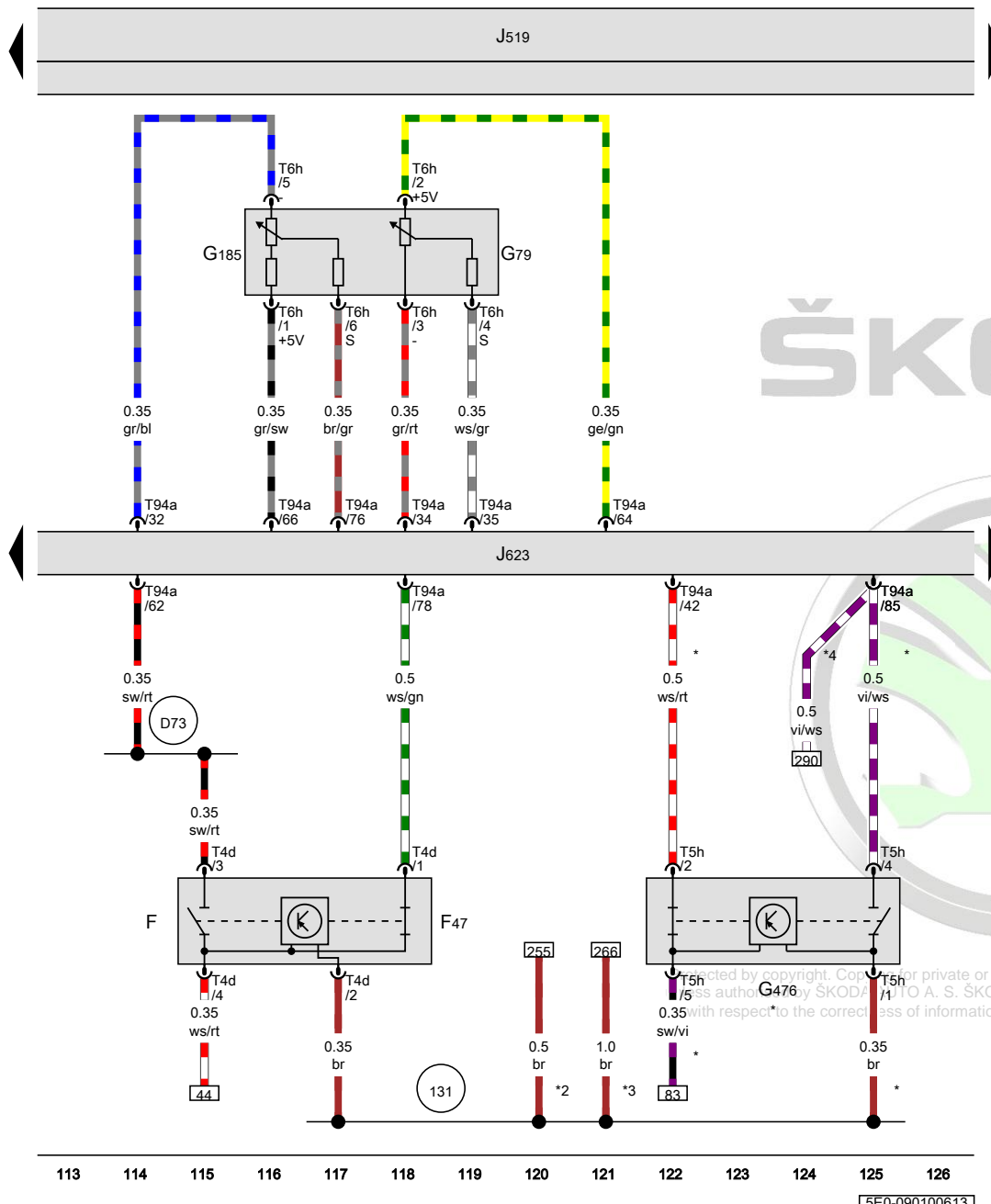
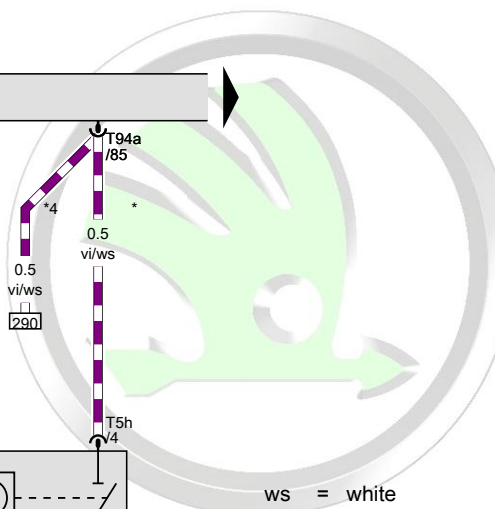
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written authorization of ŠKODA AUTO A.Š. ŠKODA AUTO A.Š. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the use of this information.

99 100 101 102 103 104 with 105 spect 106 e corr 107 ness 108 orma 109 in this 110 ume 111 Copyri 112 y ŠKODA AUTO A.Š.

[5FD-090090613]

Brake pedal switch, Accelerator position sender, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

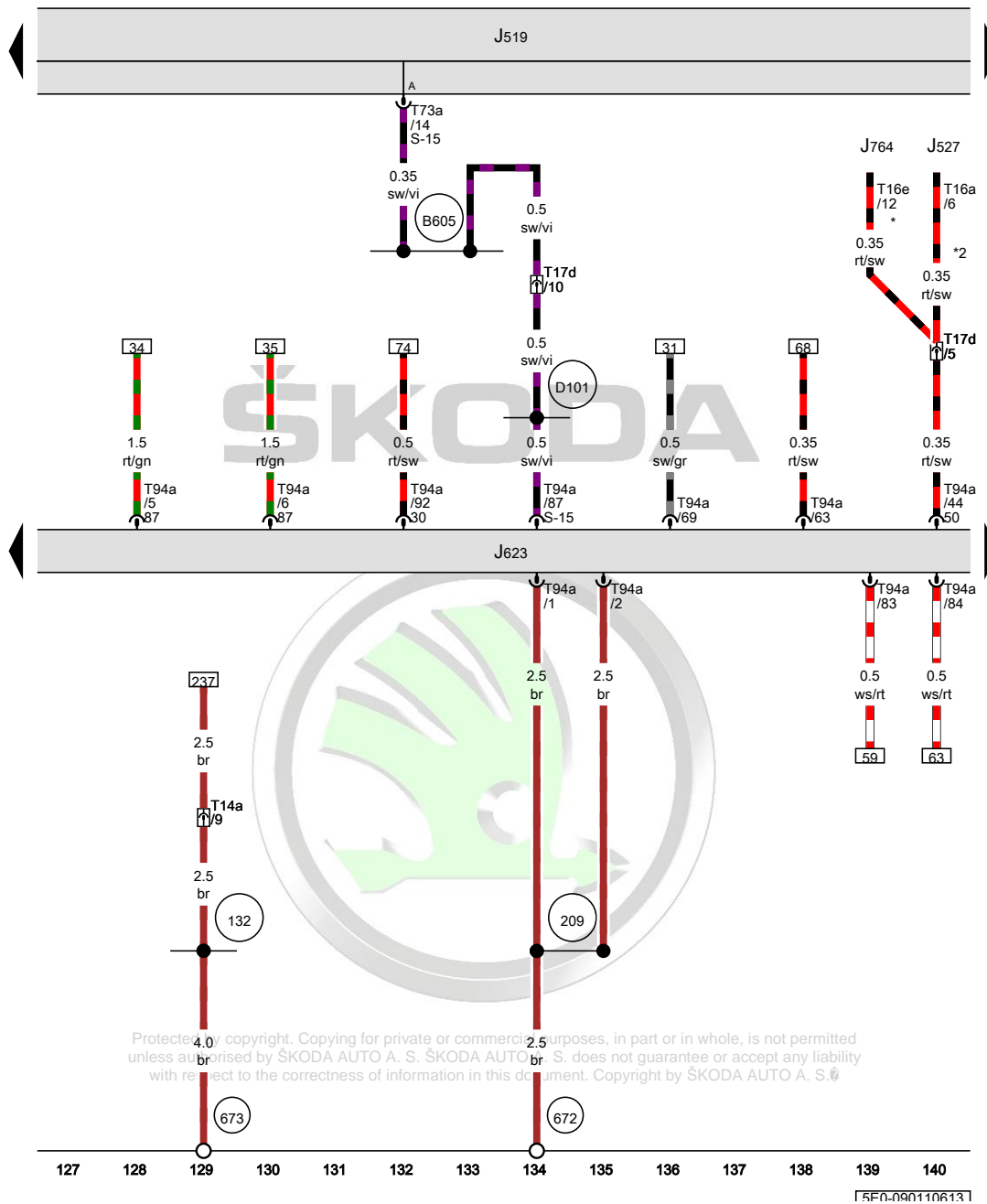
- F Brake light switch
- F47 Brake pedal switch
- G79 Accelerator position sender
- G185 Accelerator position sender 2
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4d 4-pin connector
- T5h 5-pin connector
- T6h 6-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector
- 131 Earth connection 2, in engine compartment wiring harness
- D73 Positive connection (54), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with manual gearbox
- *2 Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- *3 According to equipment
- *4 Only models with automatic gearbox



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126

[5FD-090100613]



Engine control unit

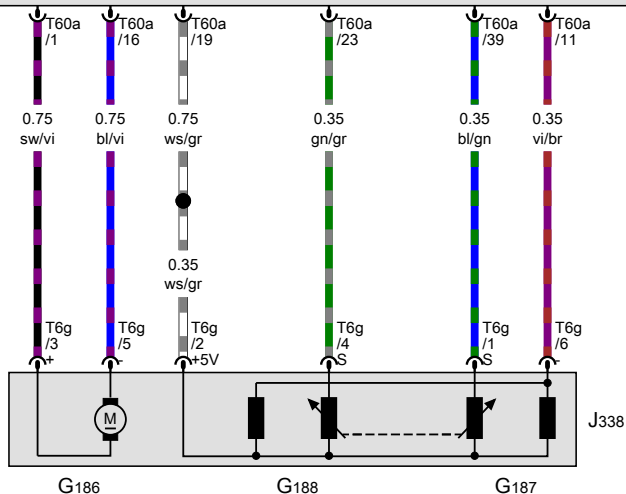
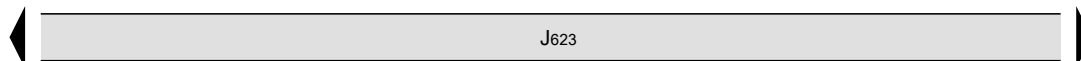
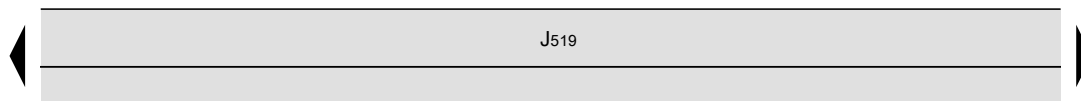
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- J764 Control unit for electronic steering column lock
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T16e 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

- 132 Earth connection 3, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 209 Earth connection 6, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 672 Earth point 2, on front of left longitudinal member
- 673 Earth point 3, on front of left longitudinal member
- B605 Connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- D101 Connection 1 in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with entry and start authorisation
- *2 Only models with no entry and start authorisation

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Throttle valve module, Engine control unit

- G186 Throttle valve drive for electric throttle
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender 1 for electric throttle
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender 2 for electric throttle
- J338 Throttle valve module
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T6g 6-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector

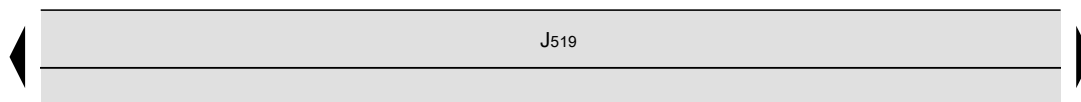


ŠKODA

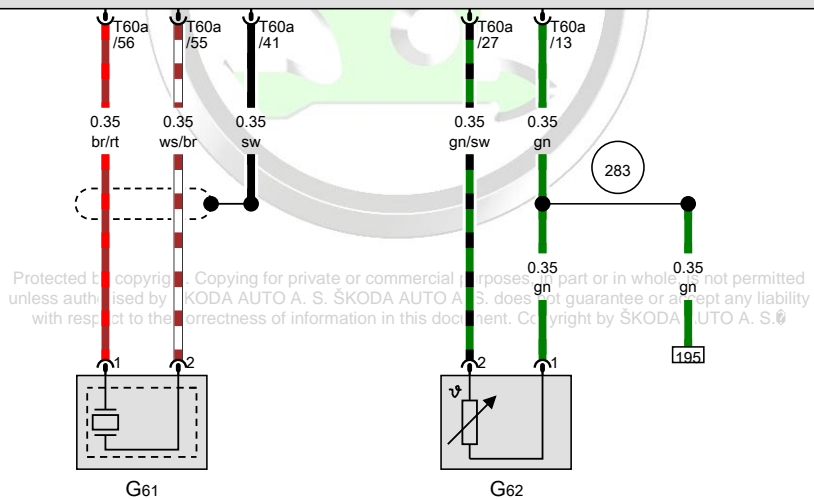
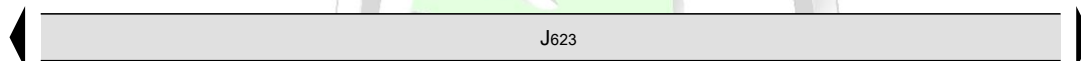


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©



ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Knock sensor 1, Coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

- G61 Knock sensor 1
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T60a 60-pin connector
- 283 Earth point 2, engine prewiring harness

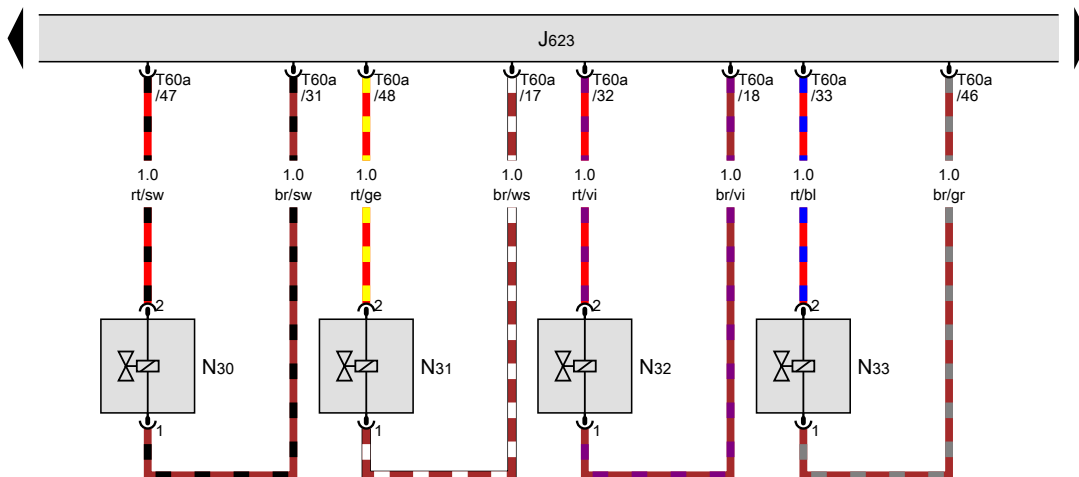
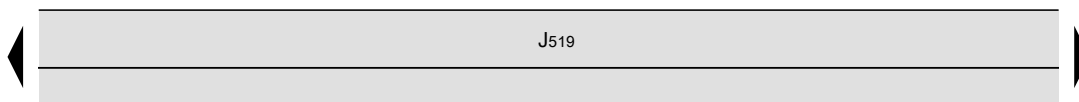
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168

[5FD-090130613]

Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- T60a 60-pin connector



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

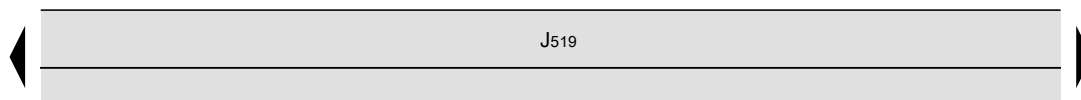
ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182

[5FD-090140613]



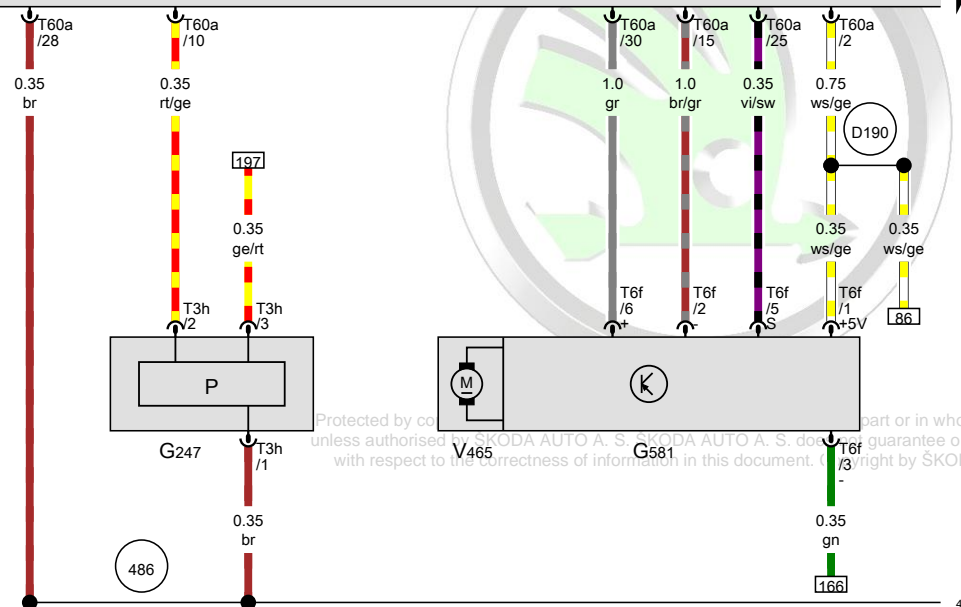
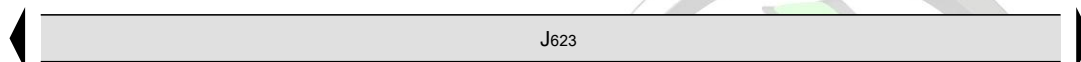
ŠKODA

Fuel pressure sender, Position sender for charge pressure positioner, Engine control unit, Charge pressure positioner

- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- G581 Position sender for charge pressure positioner
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3h 3-pin connector
- T6f 6-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- V465 Charge pressure positioner

486 Earth point 4, engine prewiring harness

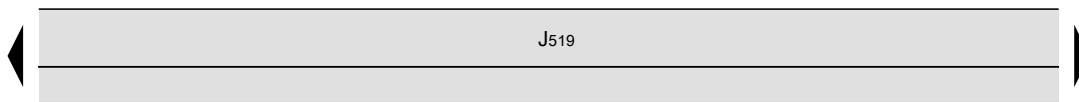
D190 Connection 3 (5V) in engine prewiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196

[5FD-090150613]

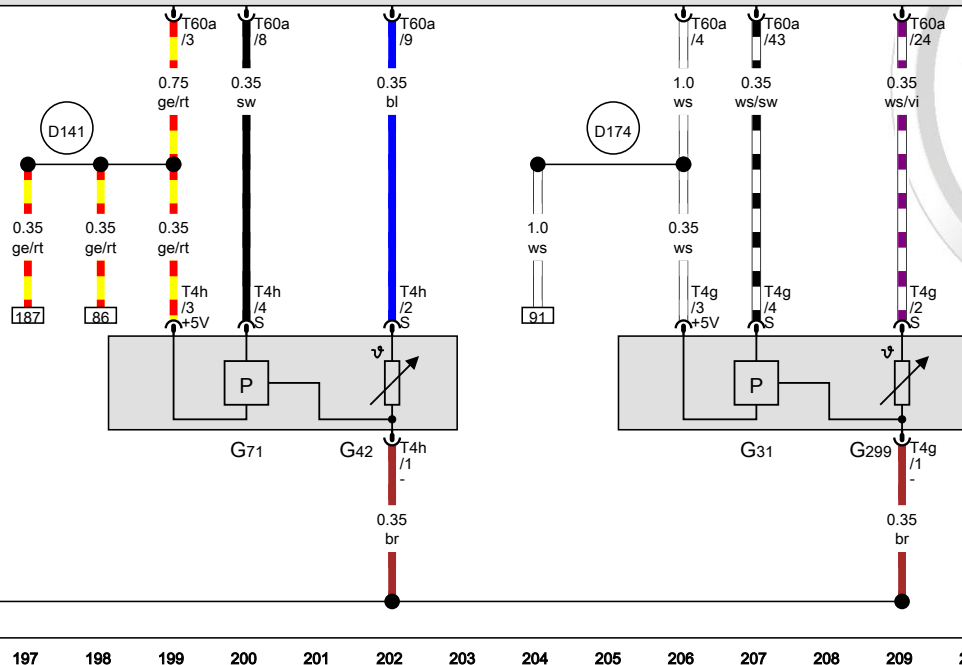
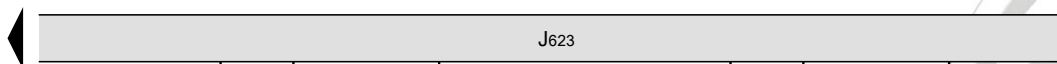


Charge pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender, Intake manifold pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender 2, Engine control unit

- G31 Charge pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- G299 Intake air temperature sender 2
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4g 4-pin connector
- T4h 4-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- 486 Earth point 4, engine prewiring harness



- D141 Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness
- D174 Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness

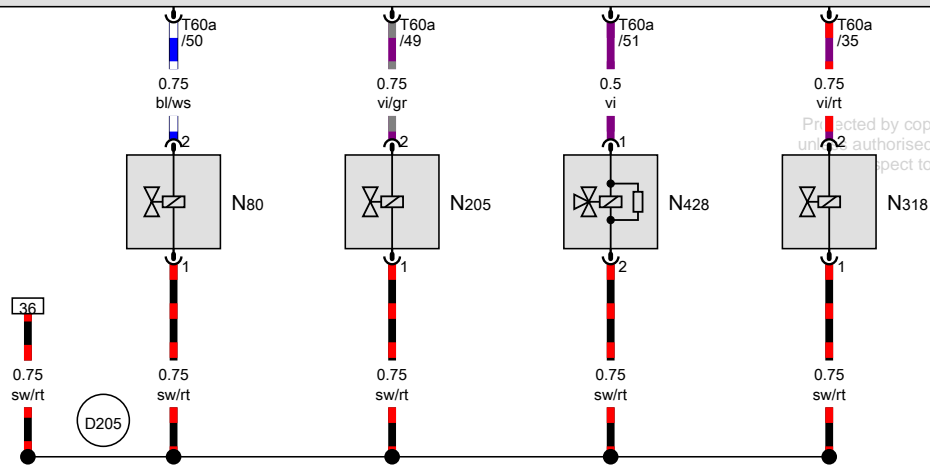
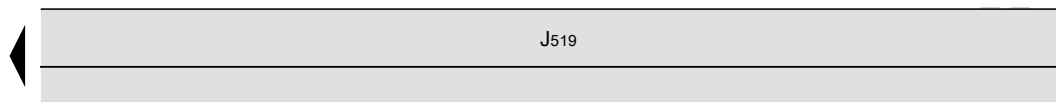


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-090160613]

Engine control unit, Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1, Camshaft control valve 1, Exhaust camshaft control valve 1, Valve for oil pressure control

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N80 Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1
- N205 Camshaft control valve 1
- N318 Exhaust camshaft control valve 1
- N428 Valve for oil pressure control
- T60a 60-pin connector
- D205 Connection 3 (87a) in engine prewiring harness

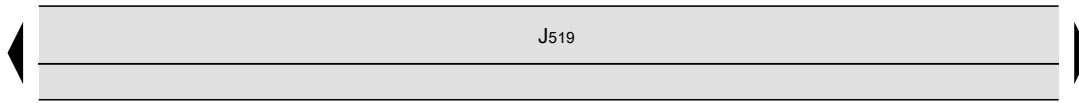


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability in respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224

[5FD-090170613]

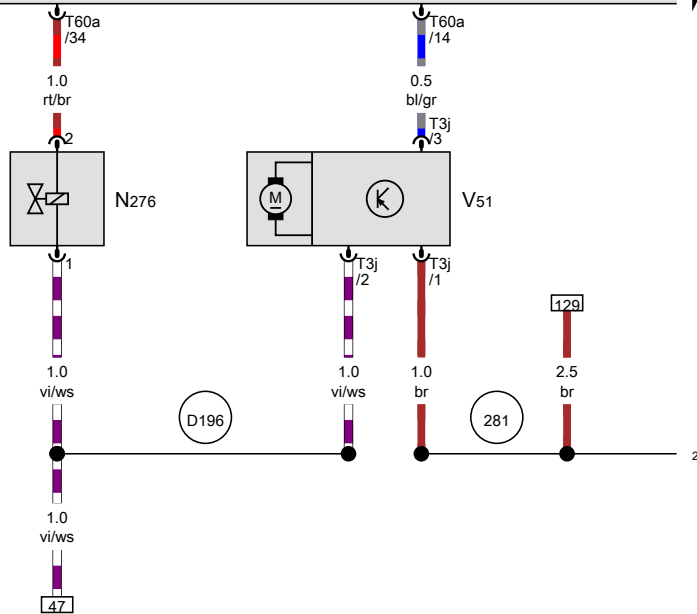
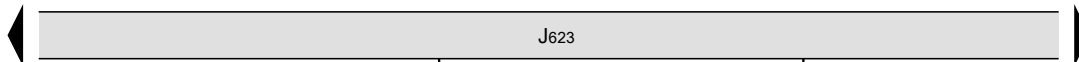


Engine control unit, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Continued coolant circulation pump

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- T3j 3-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- V51 Continued coolant circulation pump

281 Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness

D196 Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness



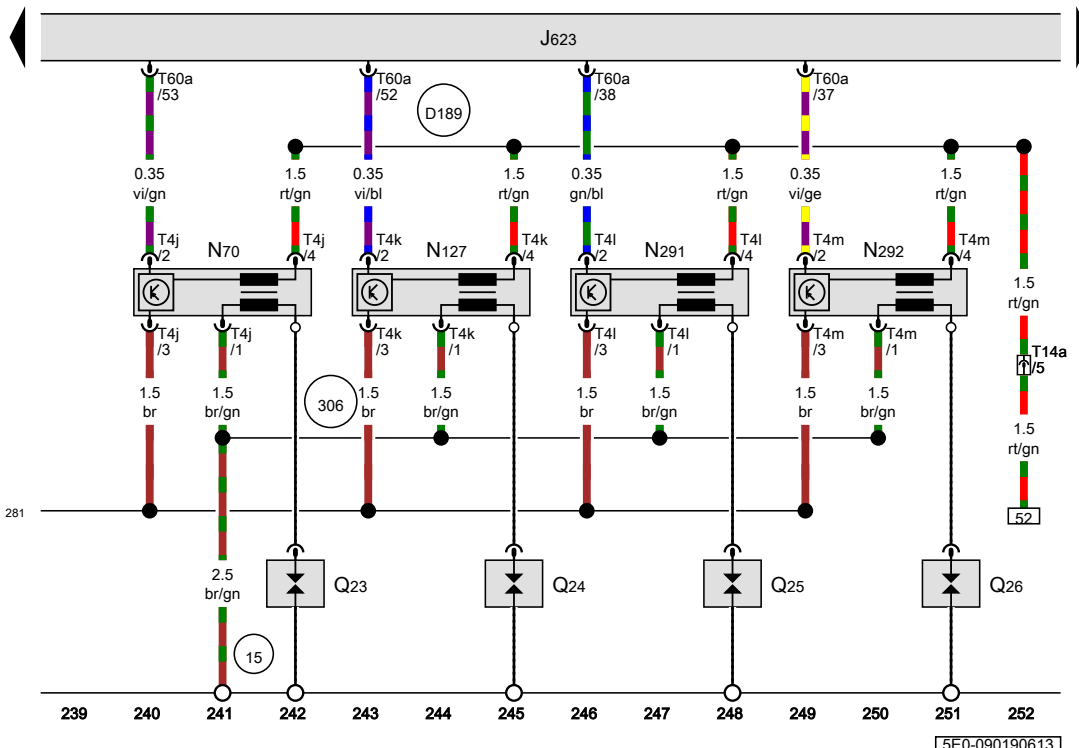
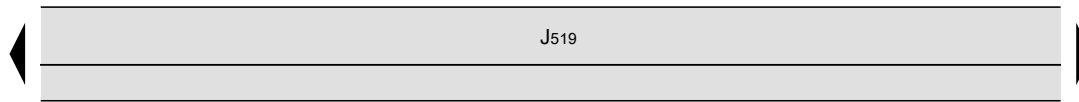
- ws = white
 - sw = black
 - ro = red
 - rt = red
 - br = brown
 - gn = green
 - bl = blue
 - gr = grey
 - li = purple
 - vi = purple
 - ge = yellow
 - or = orange
 - rs = pink
- Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.



225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238

[5FD-090180613]

Engine control unit, Ignition coil 1 with output stage, Ignition coil 2 with output stage, Ignition coil 3 with output stage, Ignition coil 4 with output stage



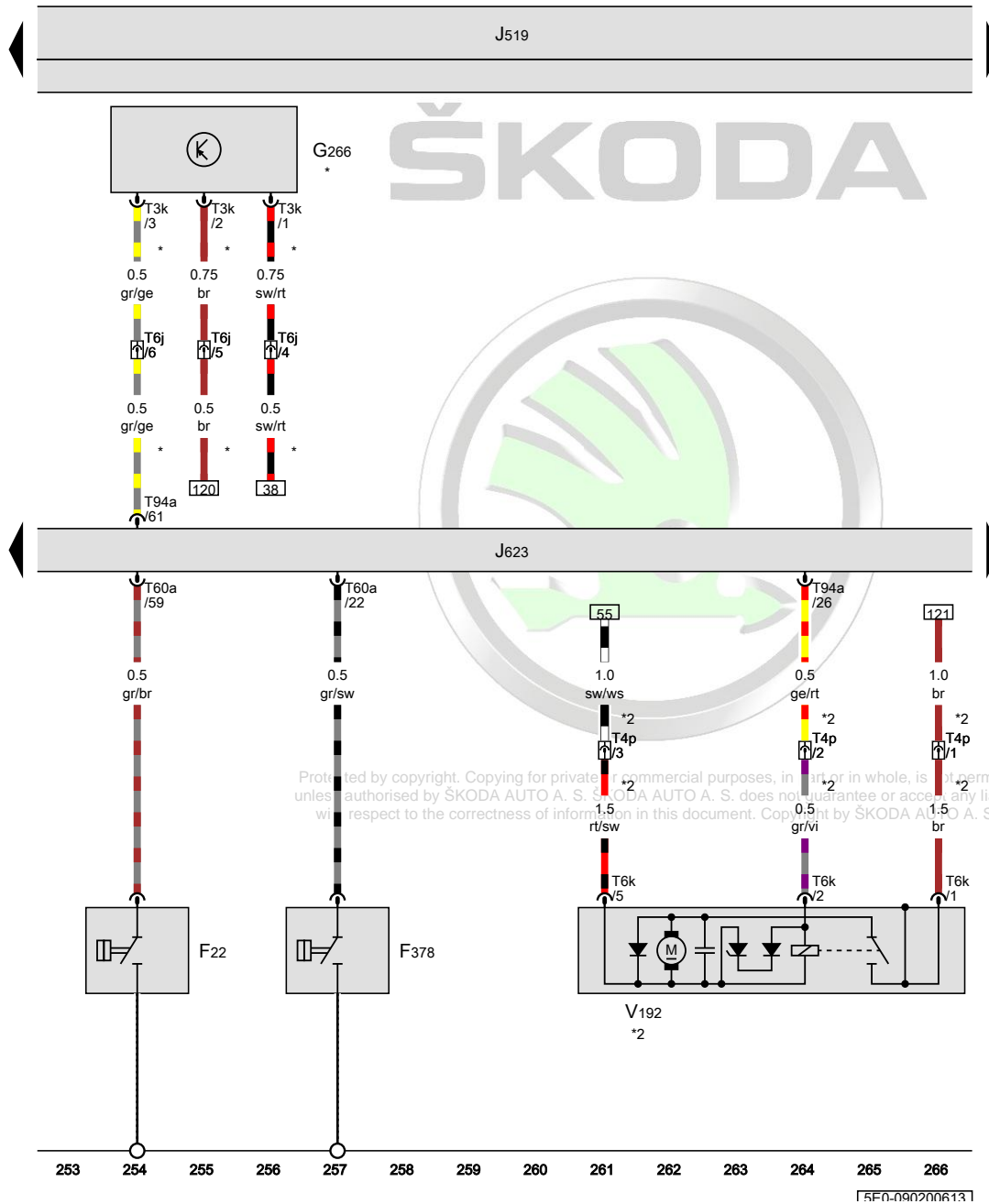
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N70 Ignition coil 1 with output stage
- N127 Ignition coil 2 with output stage
- N291 Ignition coil 3 with output stage
- N292 Ignition coil 4 with output stage
- Q23 Spark plug 1
- Q24 Spark plug 2
- Q25 Spark plug 3
- Q26 Spark plug 4
- T4j 4-pin connector
- T4k 4-pin connector
- T4l 4-pin connector
- T4m 4-pin connector
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T60a 60-pin connector
- 15 Earth point, on cylinder head
- 281 Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness
- 306 Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine prewiring harness
- D189 Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Oil pressure switch, Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Engine control unit, Vacuum pump for brakes

- F22 Oil pressure switch
- F378 Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure
- G266 Oil level and oil temperature sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3k 3-pin connector
- T4p 4-pin connector
- T6j 6-pin connector, on left in engine compartment
- T6k 6-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector
- V192 Vacuum pump for brakes
- * Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- *2 According to equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-090200613]

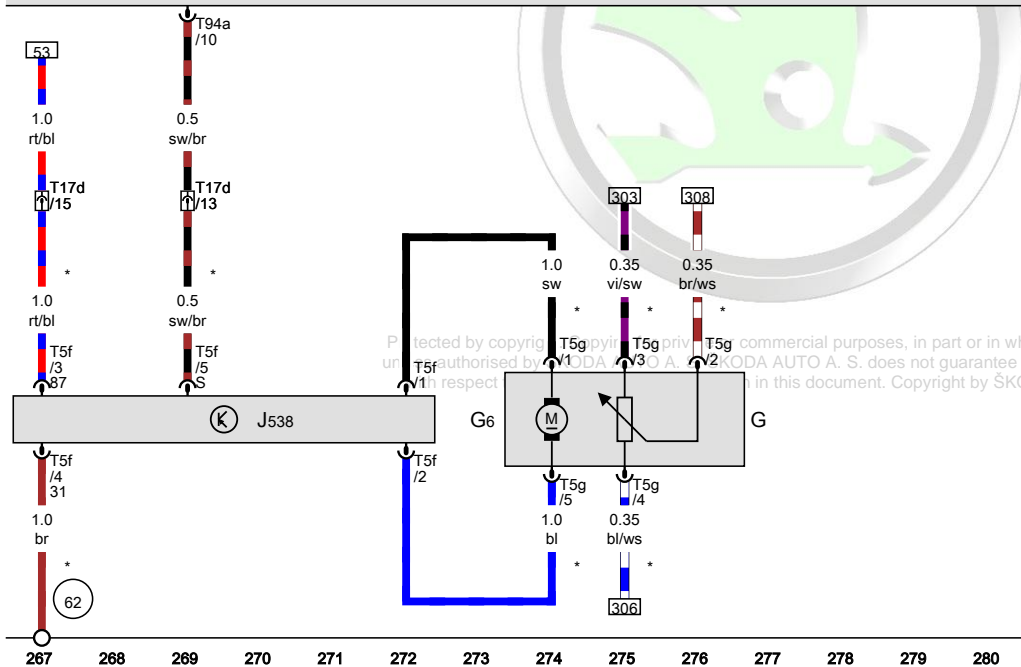
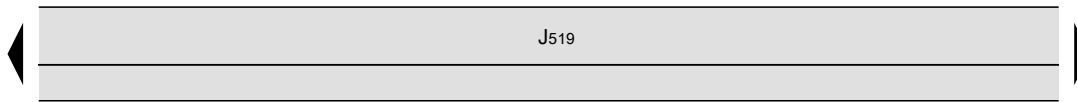
Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump control unit, Engine control unit

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel system pressurisation pump
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T5f 5-pin connector
- T5g 5-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T94a 94-pin connector

62 Earth point, right C-pillar

* Only models with no all-wheel drive

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. No part of this publication, in whole or in part, is not permitted to be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without the prior written permission of SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the accuracy of the information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 2013

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

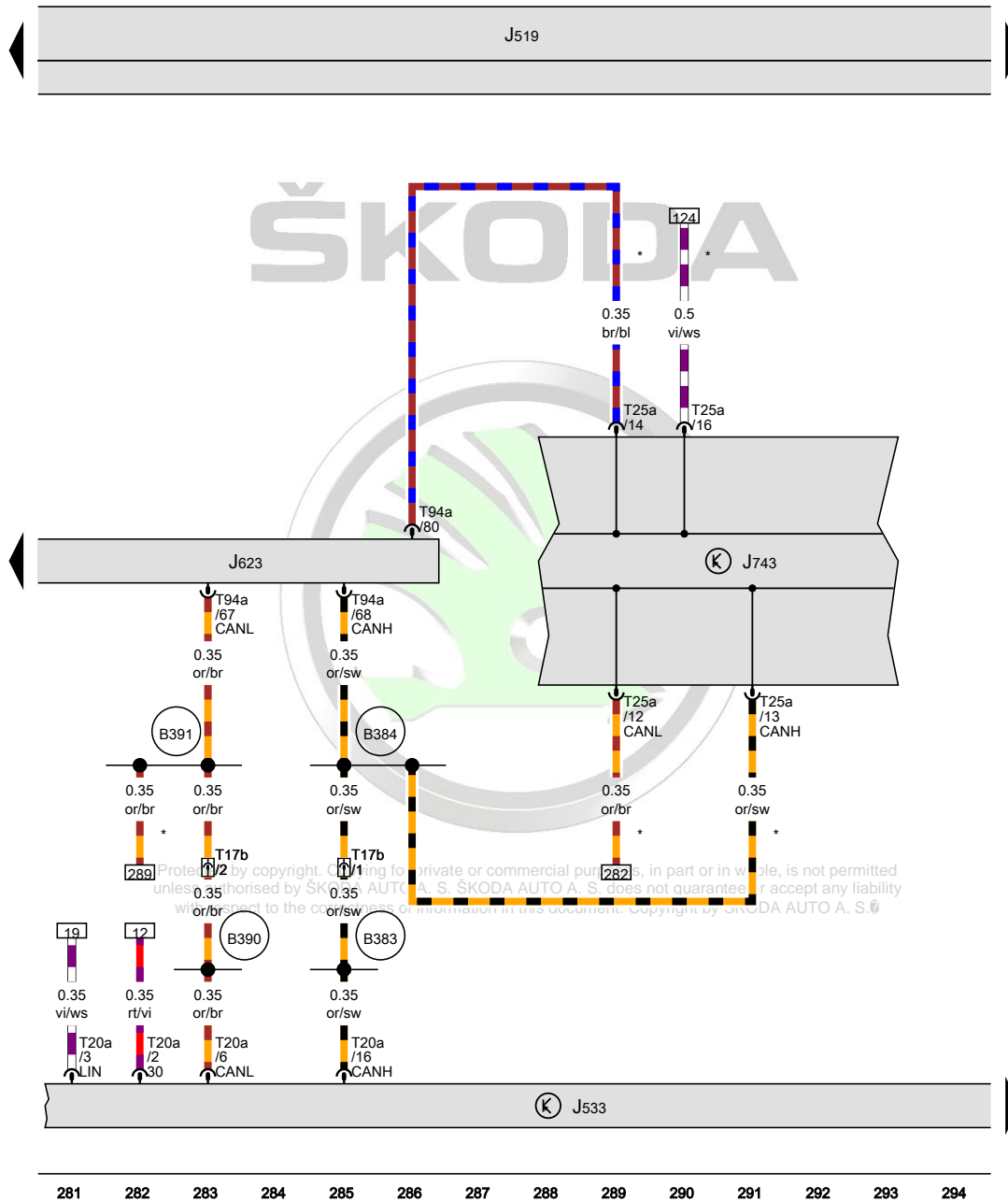
[5FD-090210613]

Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J623 Engine control unit
- J743 Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T25a 25-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

- (B383) Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- (B384) Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- (B390) Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- (B391) Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

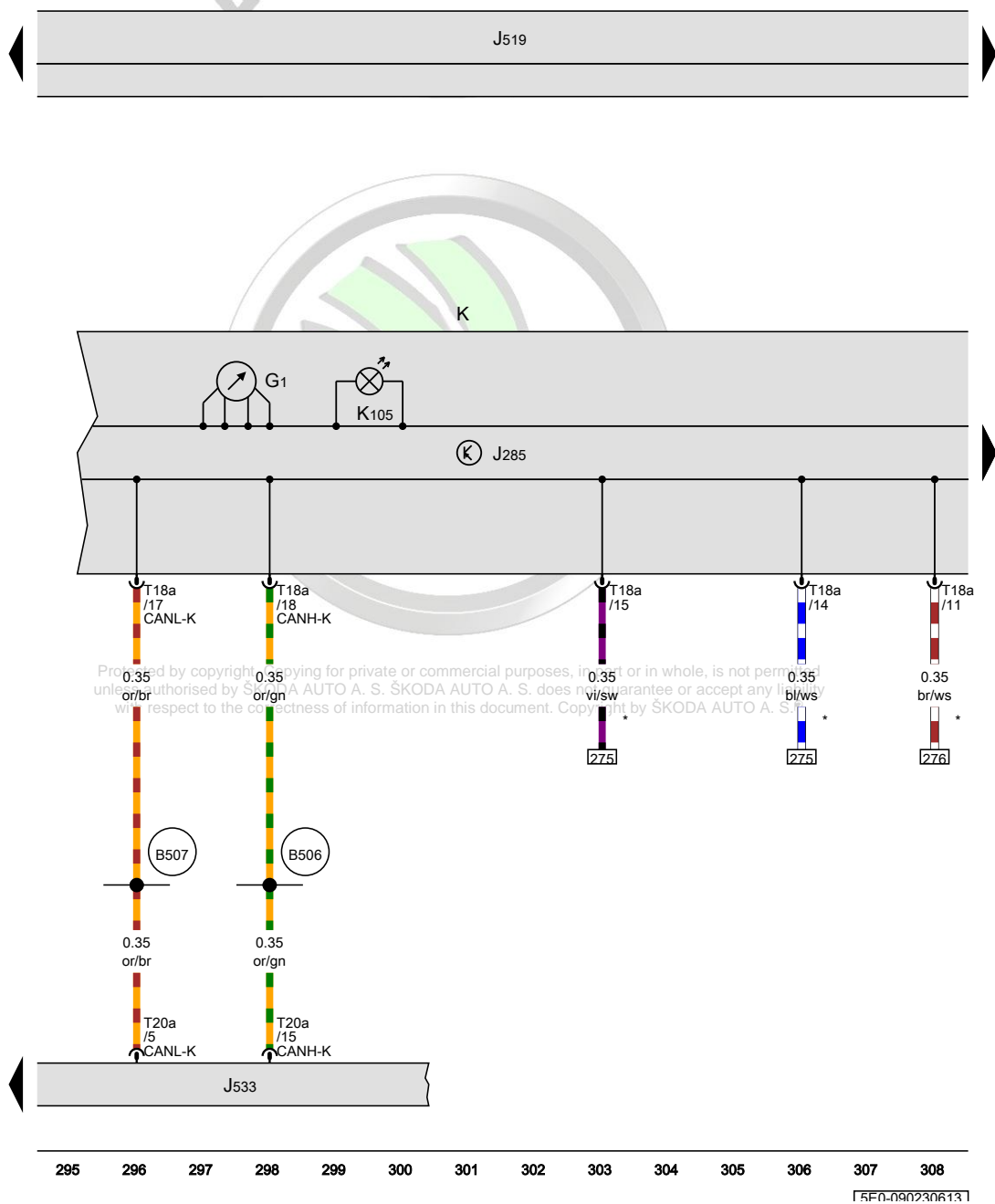
* Only models with automatic gearbox



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Fuel gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

- G1 Fuel gauge
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- K105 Reserve fuel warning lamp
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- (B506) Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- (B507) Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness
- * Only models with no all-wheel drive



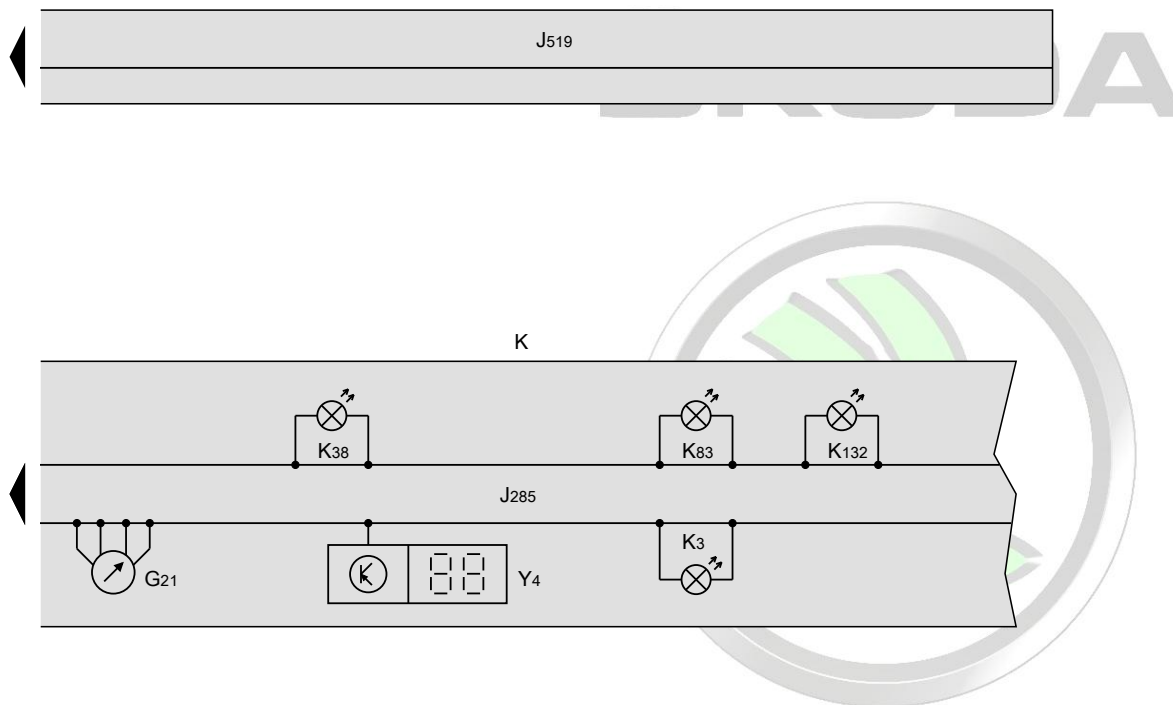
Produced by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written authorisation of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-090230613]

Speedometer, Dash panel insert, Trip counter

- G21 Speedometer
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- Y4 Trip counter



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322

[5FD-090240613]



1.4l petrol engine with start/stop system , CHPA,(7L6)

From May 2013

ŠKODA

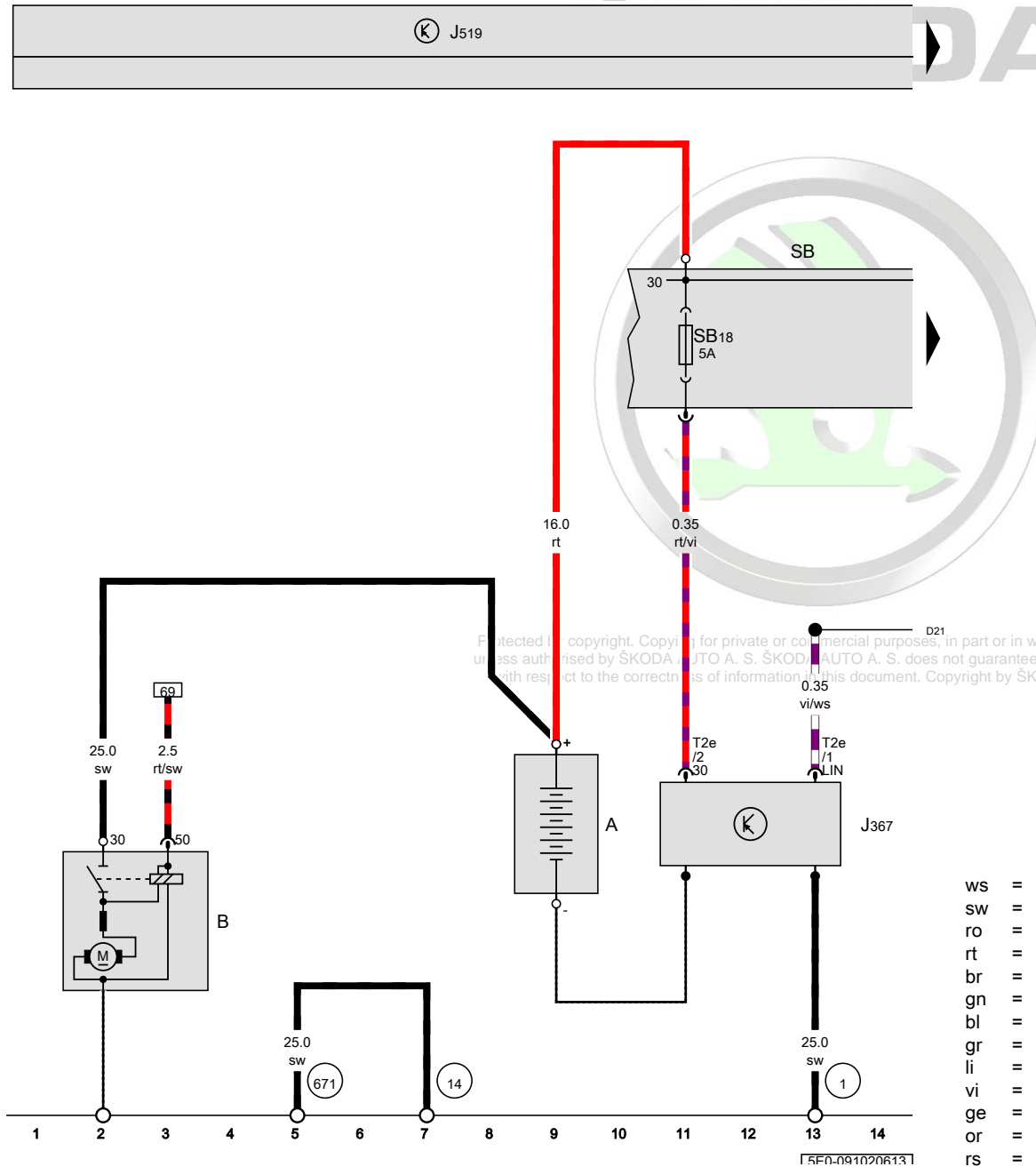


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

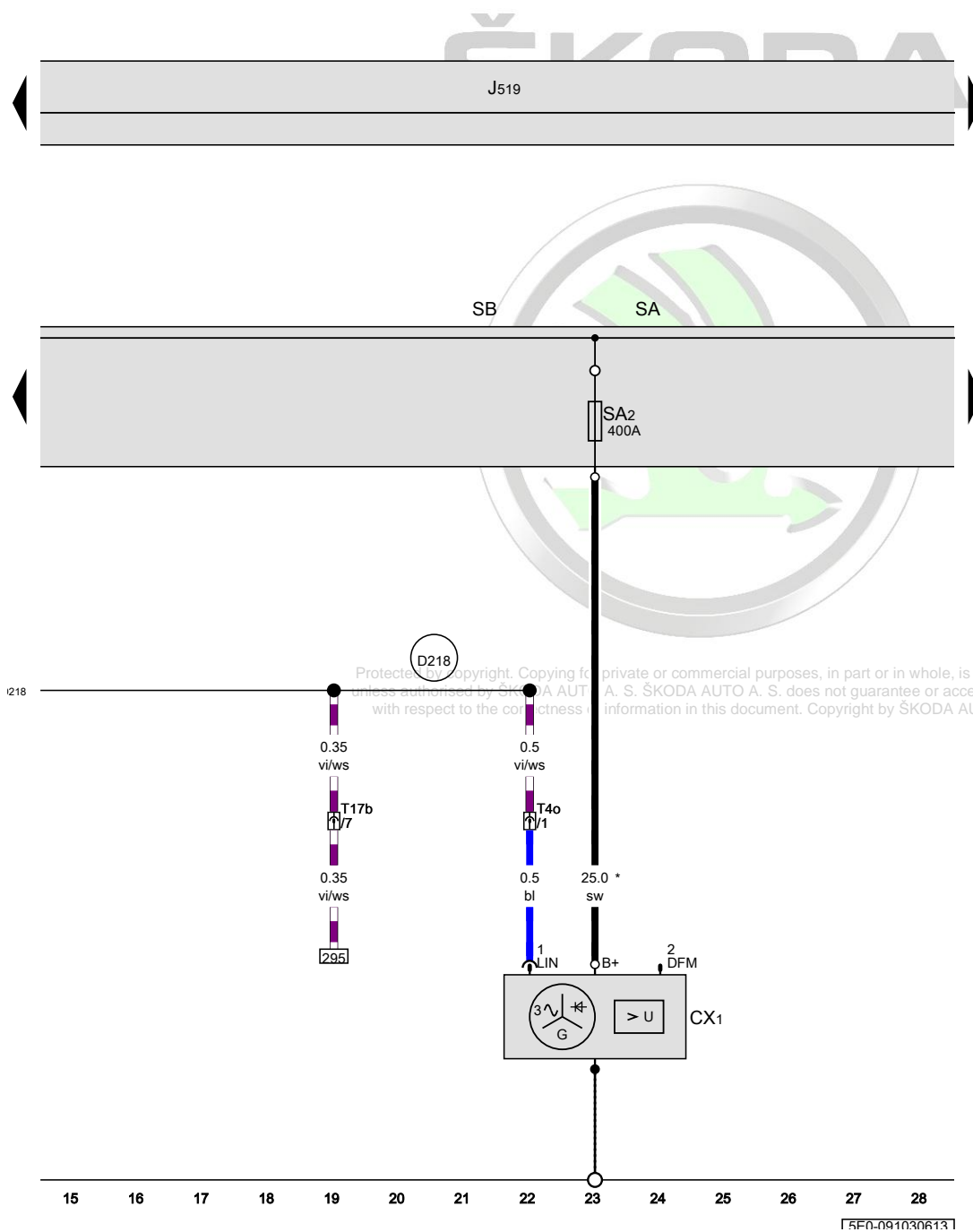
Battery, Starter, Battery monitor control unit, Fuse holder B

- A Battery
- B Starter
- J367 Battery monitor control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB18 Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
- T2e 2-pin connector

- 1 Earth strap, battery - body
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- 671 Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
- D218 Connection 1 (LIN bus) in engine compartment wiring harness



[5F0-091020R13]



Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

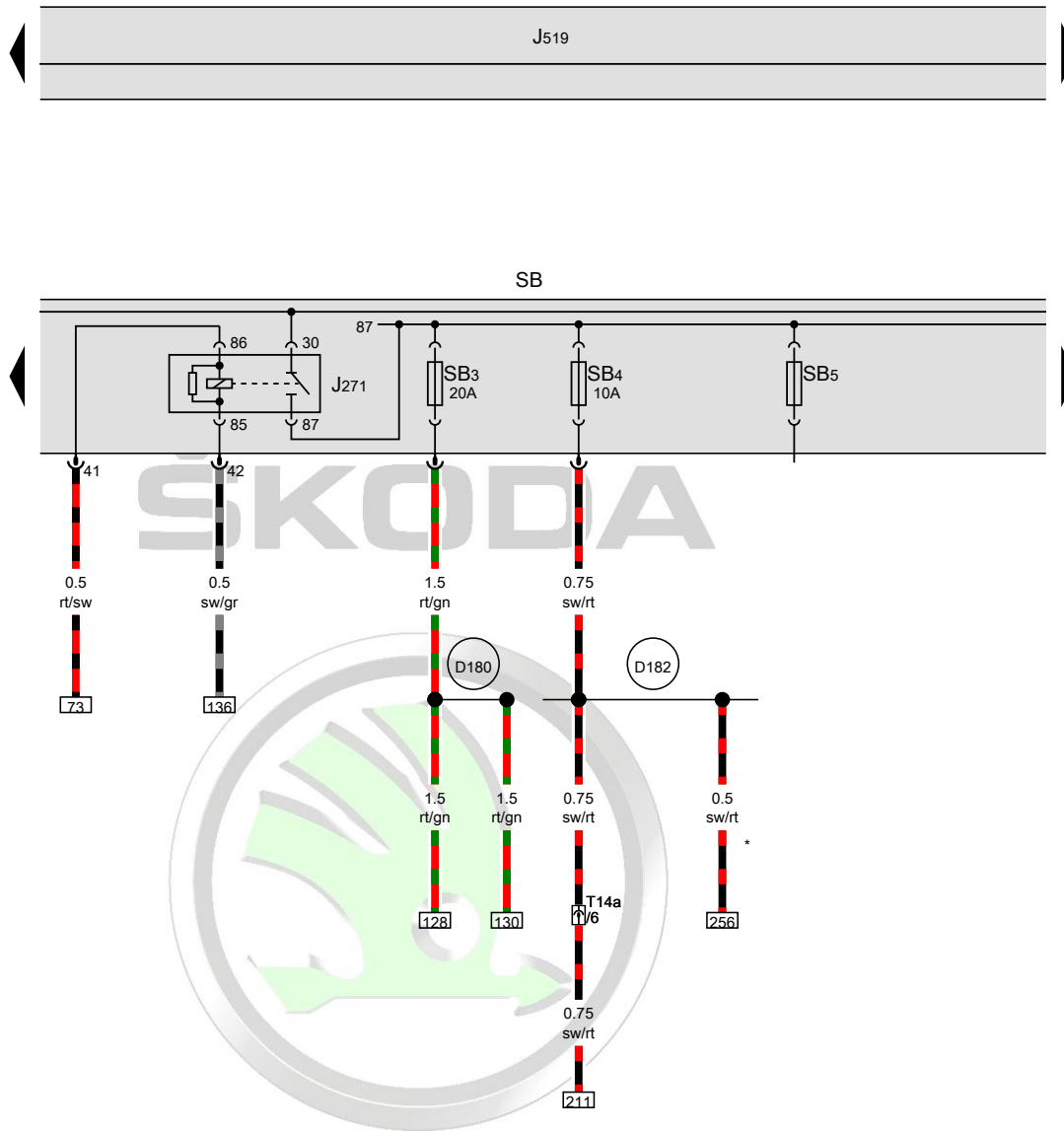
- CX1 Alternator with voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA2 Fuse 2 in fuse holder A
- SB Fuse holder B
- T4o 4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown

D218 Connection 1 (LIN bus) in engine compartment wiring harness

* Cross-section 16.0 possible

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Main relay, Fuse holder B

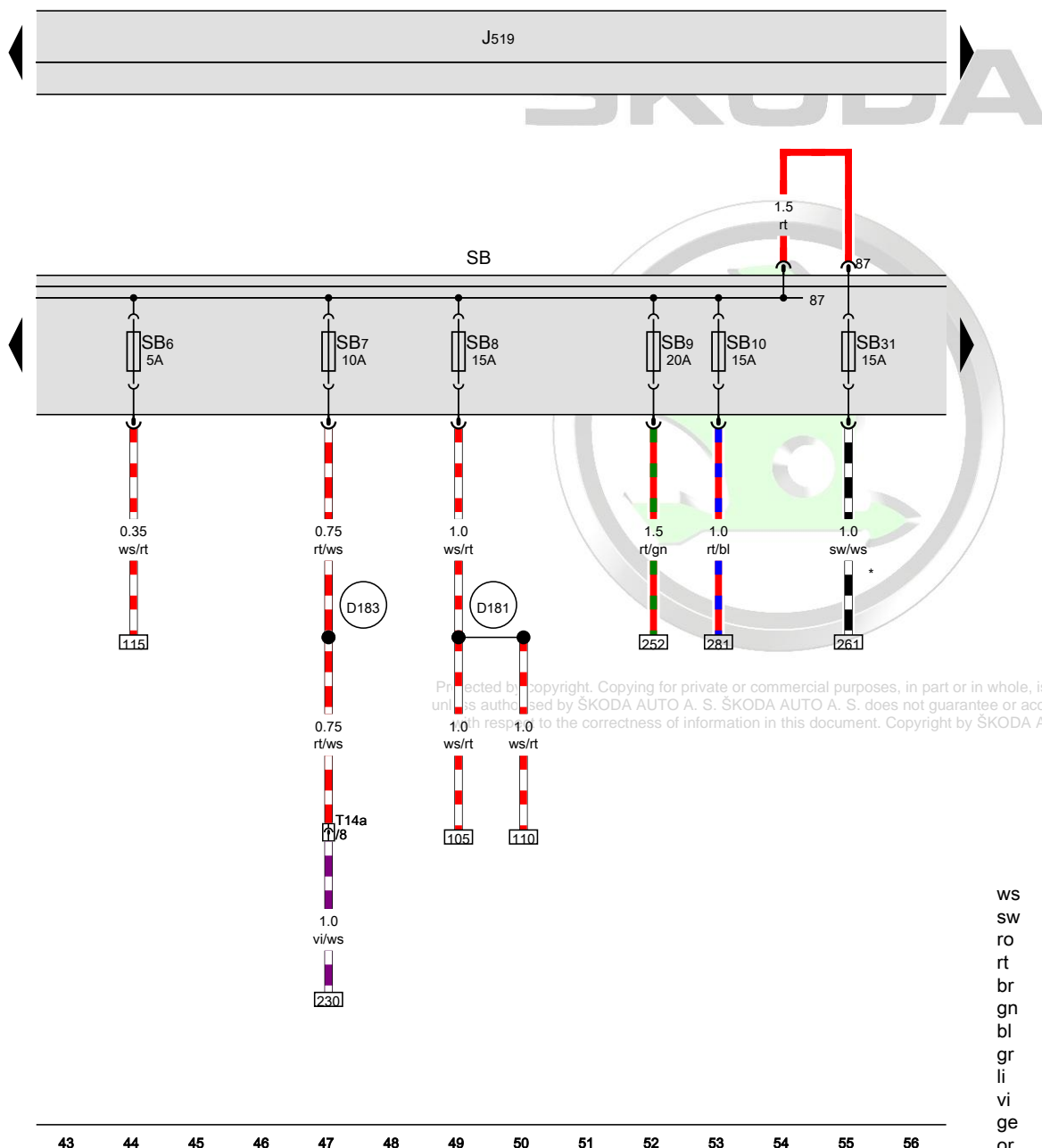
- J271 Main relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB3 Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
- SB4 Fuse 4 on fuse holder B
- SB5 Fuse 5 on fuse holder B
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- (D180) Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- (D182) Connection 3 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

[5FD-091040613]

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Fuse holder B

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB6 Fuse 6 on fuse holder B
- SB7 Fuse 7 on fuse holder B
- SB8 Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
- SB9 Fuse 9 on fuse holder B
- SB10 Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
- SB31 Fuse 31 on fuse holder B
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment

D181 Connection 2 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness

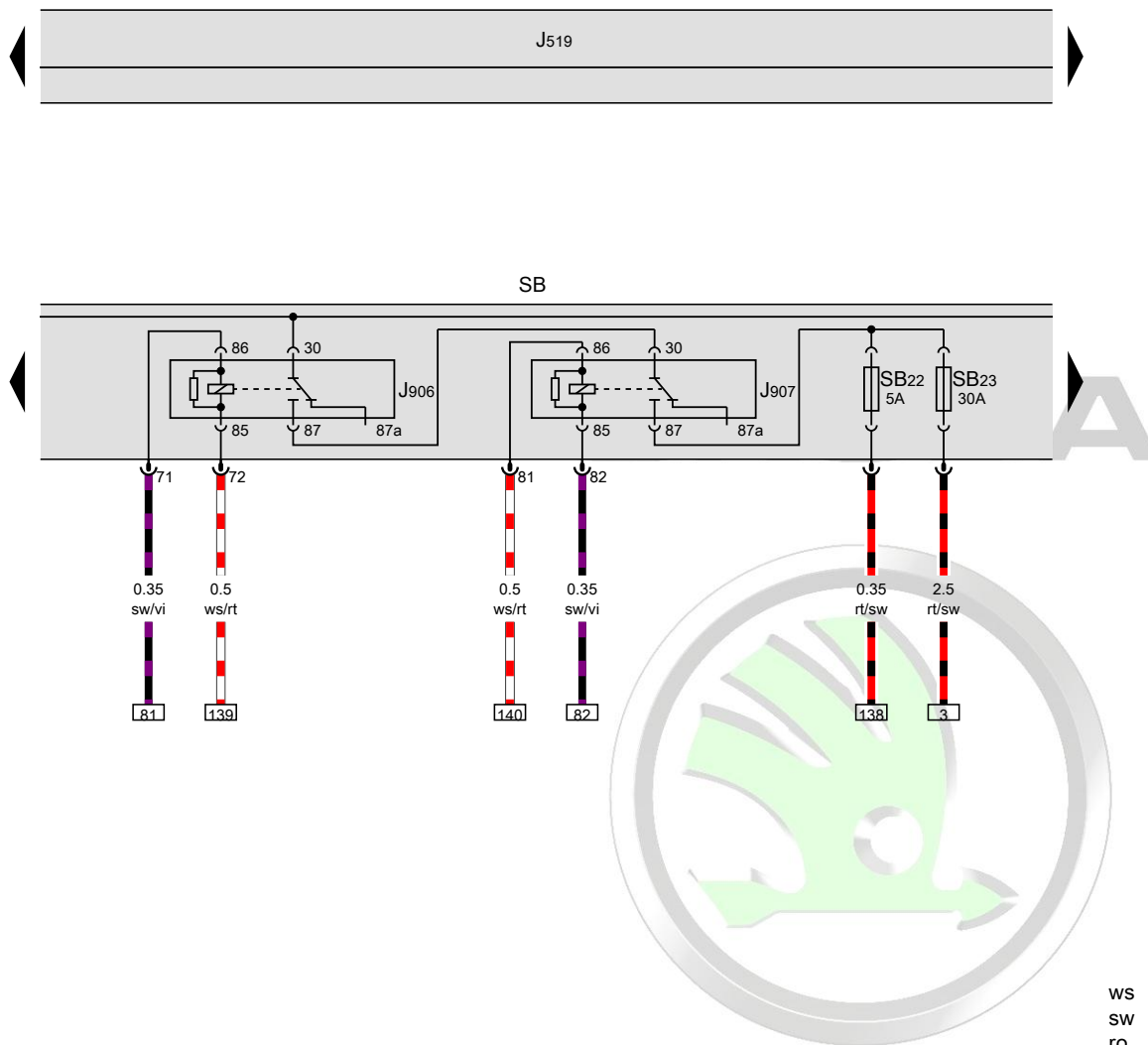
D183 Connection 4 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness

* According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

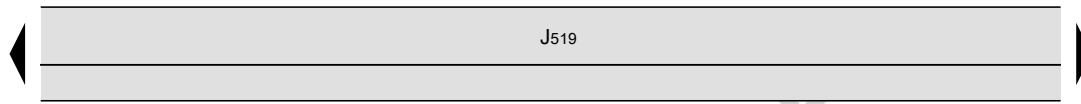
Starter relay 1, Starter relay 2, Fuse holder B

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J906 Starter relay 1
- J907 Starter relay 2
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB22 Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
- SB23 Fuse 23 on fuse holder B



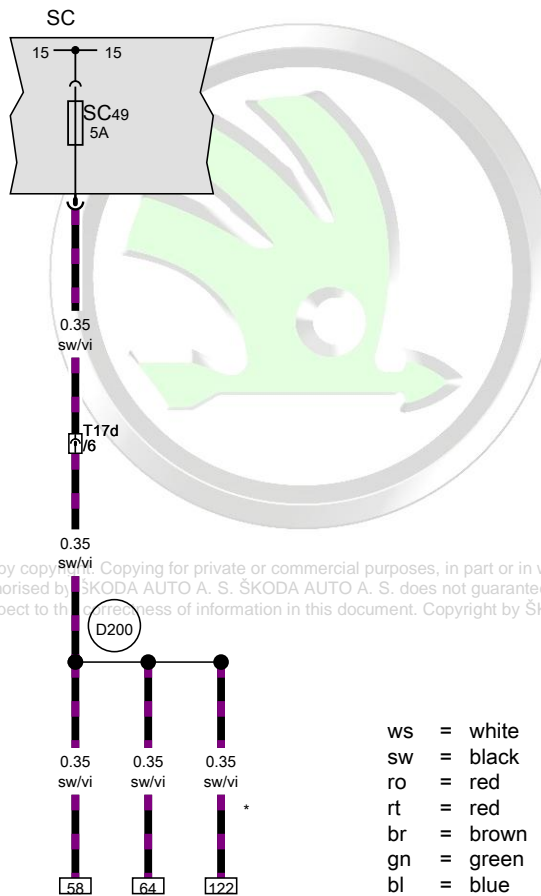
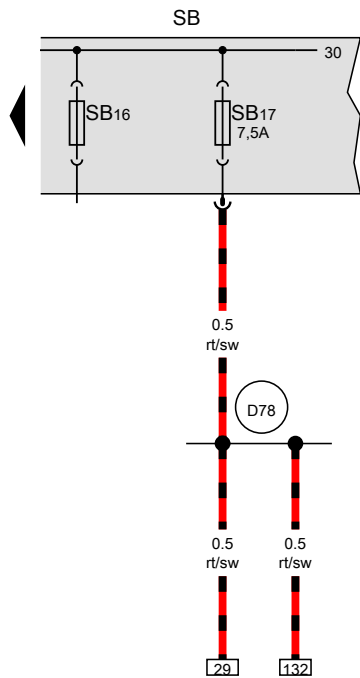
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



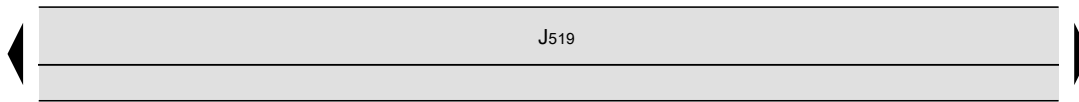
Fuse holder B, Fuse holder C

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB16 Fuse 16 on fuse holder B
- SB17 Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC49 Fuse 49 on fuse holder C
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- D78 Positive connection 1 (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D200 Positive connection 3 (15a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with manual gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

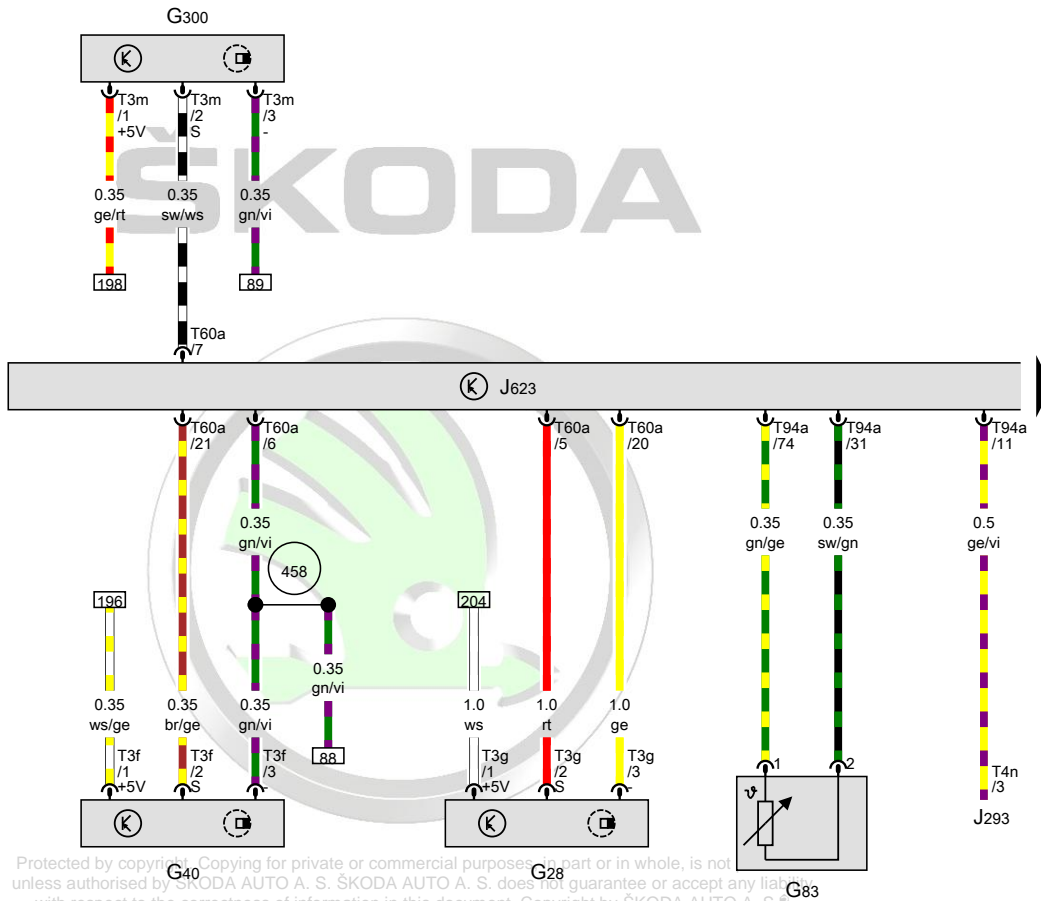
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Hall sender 3, Engine control unit

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Hall sender
- G83 Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
- G300 Hall sender 3
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3f 3-pin connector
- T3g 3-pin connector
- T3m 3-pin connector
- T4n 4-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

458 Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

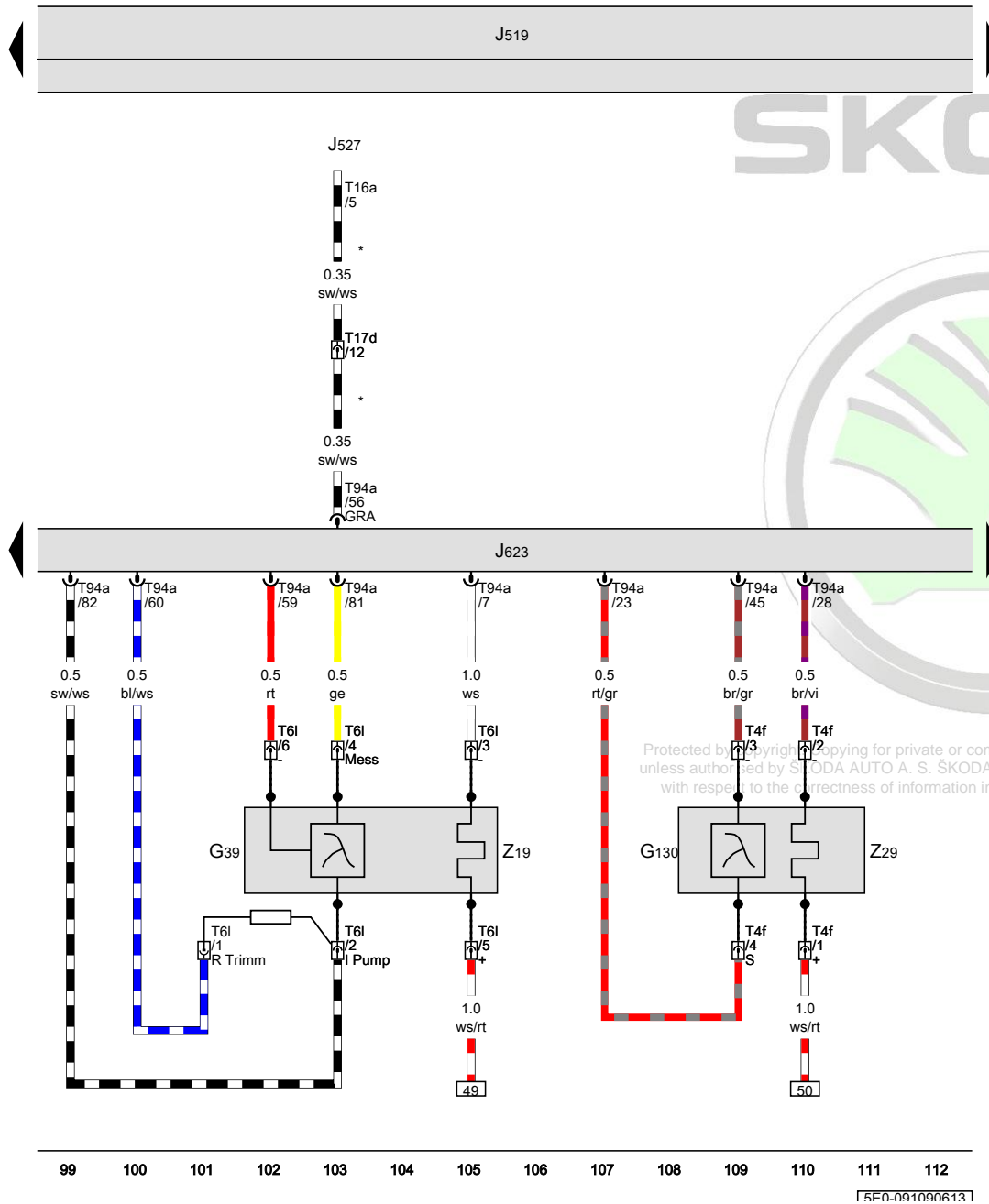
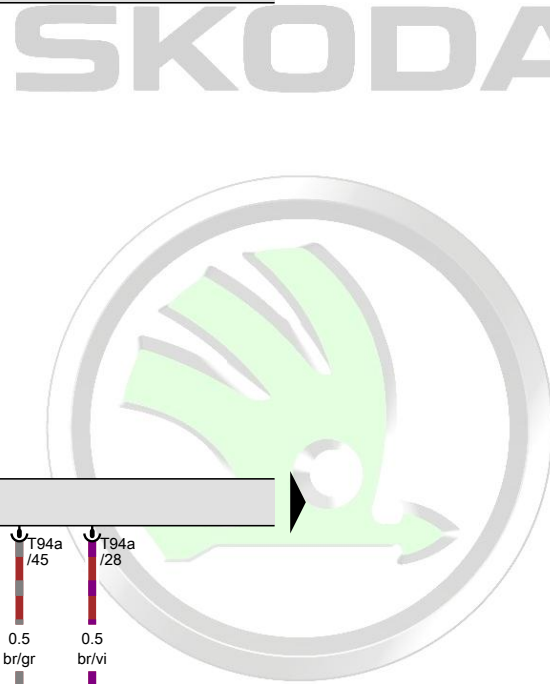
85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98

[5FD-0910R0613]

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Lambda probe, Lambda probe after catalytic converter, Engine control unit

- G39 Lambda probe
- G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4f 4-pin connector
- T6l 6-pin connector
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T94a 94-pin connector
- Z19 Lambda probe heater
- Z29 Lambda probe 1 heater after catalytic converter
- * Only models with cruise control system (CCS)



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-091090613]

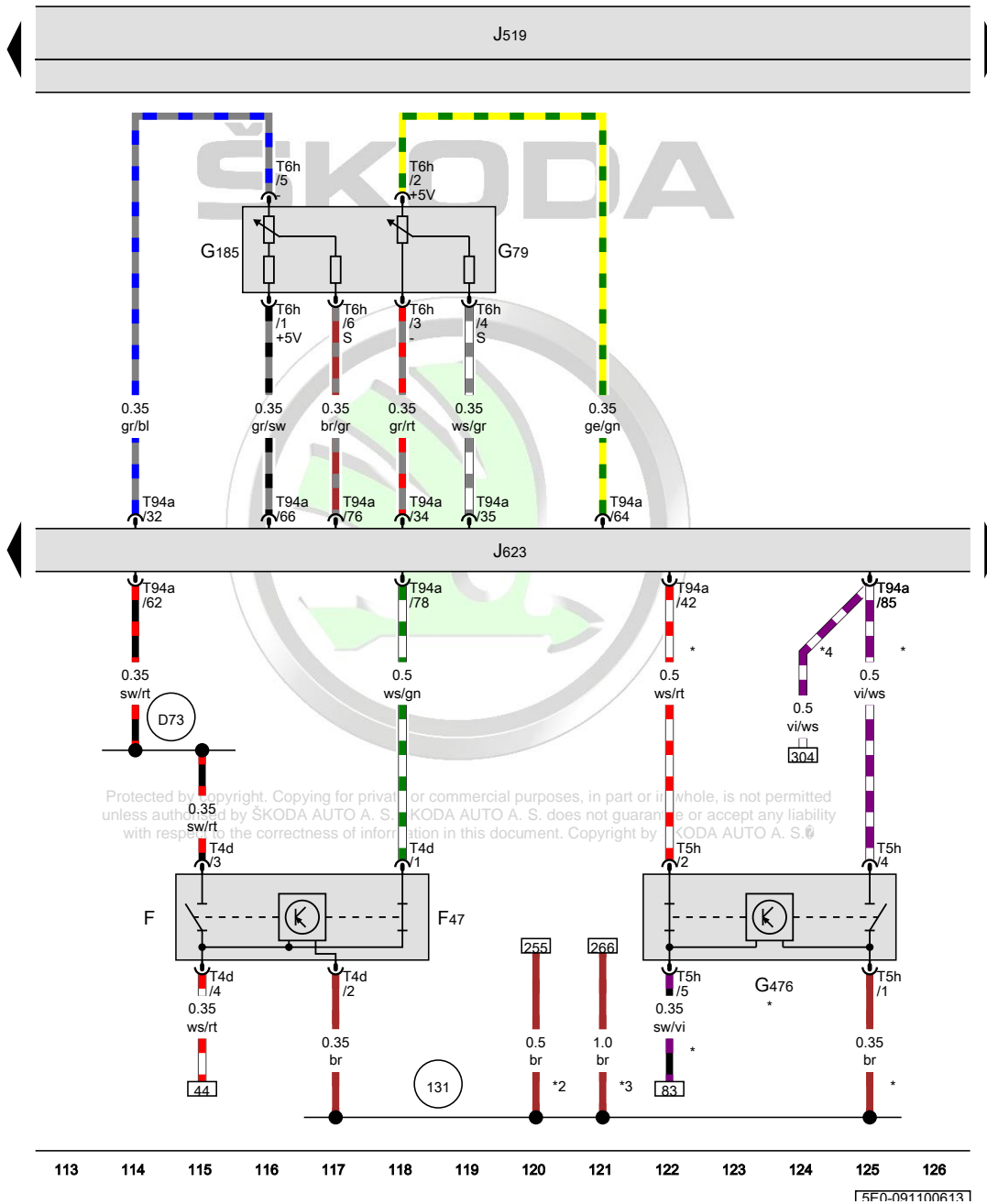
Brake pedal switch, Accelerator position sender, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

- F Brake light switch
- F47 Brake pedal switch
- G79 Accelerator position sender
- G185 Accelerator position sender 2
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4d 4-pin connector
- T5h 5-pin connector
- T6h 6-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

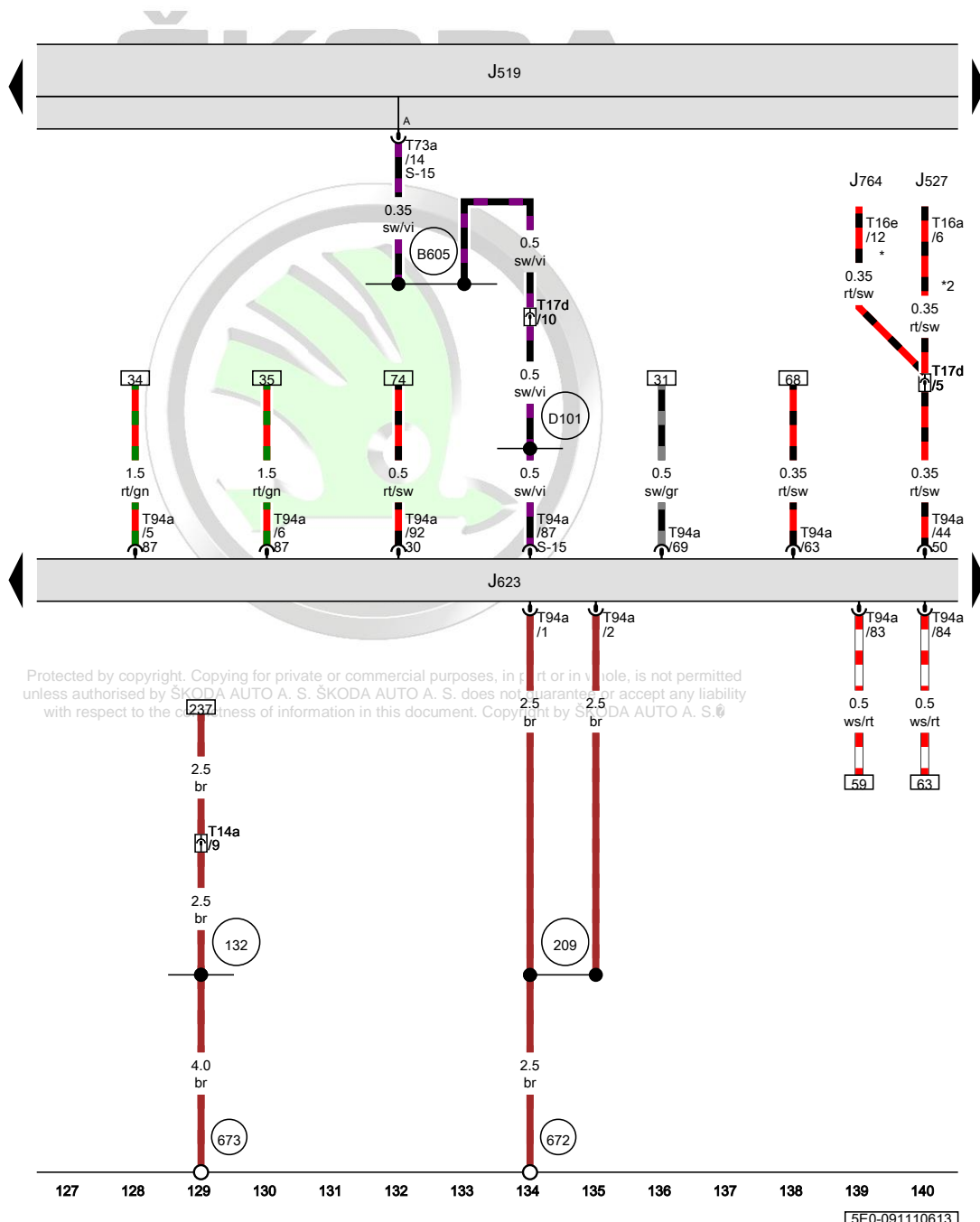
131 Earth connection 2, in engine compartment wiring harness

D73 Positive connection (54), in engine compartment wiring harness

- * Only models with manual gearbox
- *2 Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- *3 According to equipment
- *4 Only models with automatic gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

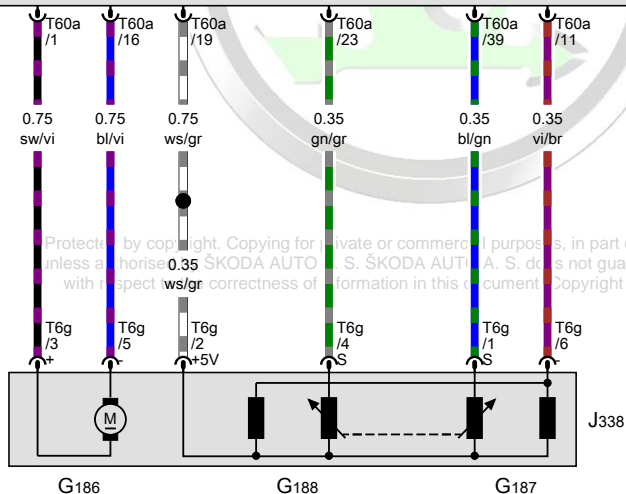
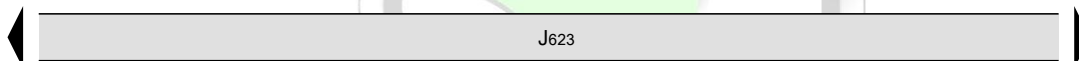
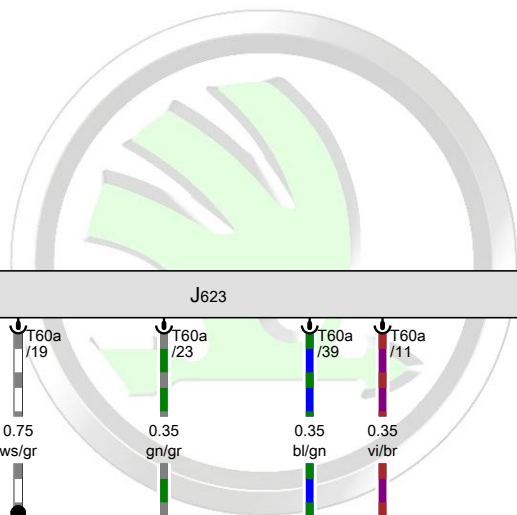
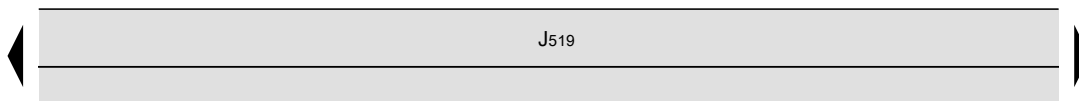


Engine control unit

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- J764 Control unit for electronic steering column lock
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T16e 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

- 132 Earth connection 3, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 209 Earth connection 6, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 672 Earth point 2, on front of left longitudinal member
- 673 Earth point 3, on front of left longitudinal member
- B605 Connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- D101 Connection 1 in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with entry and start authorisation
- *2 Only models with no entry and start authorisation

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



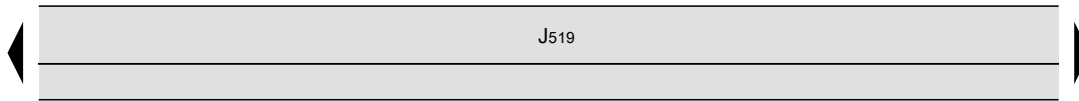
Throttle valve module, Engine control unit

- G186 Throttle valve drive for electric throttle
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender 1 for electric throttle
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender 2 for electric throttle
- J338 Throttle valve module
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T6g 6-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

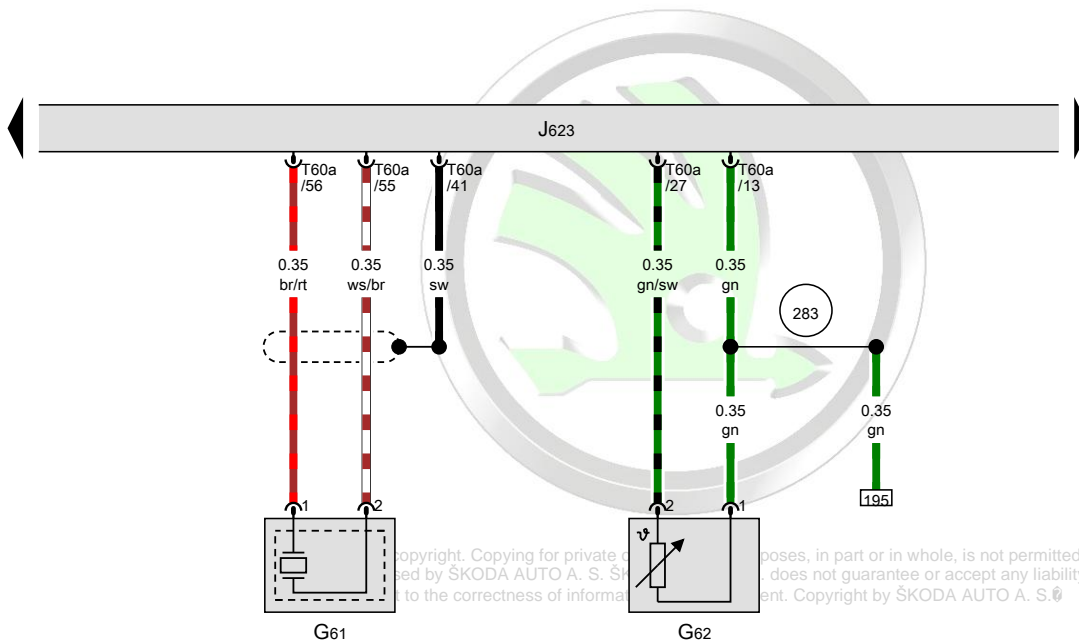
141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154

[5FD-091120613]



Knock sensor 1, Coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

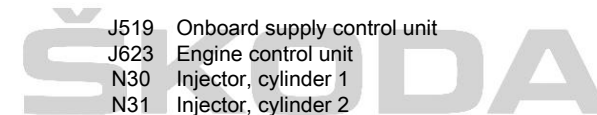
- G61 Knock sensor 1
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T60a 60-pin connector
- 283 Earth point 2, engine prewiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

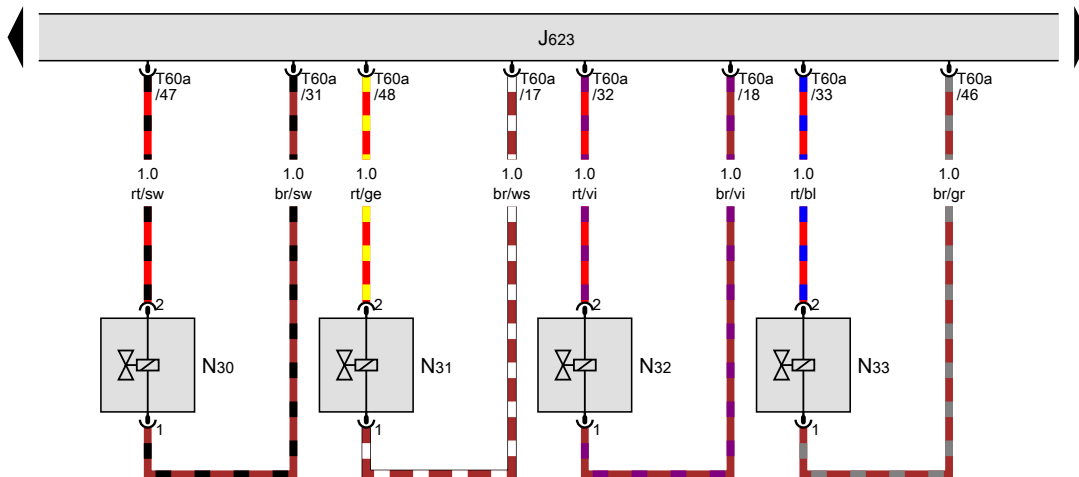
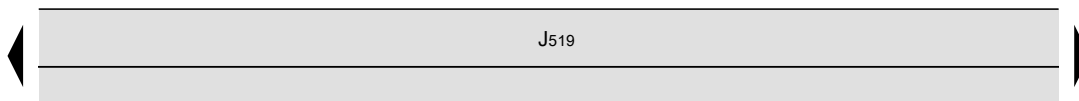
Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- T60a 60-pin connector



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182

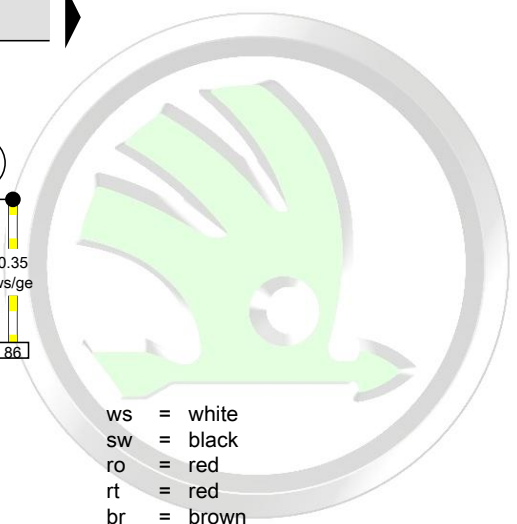
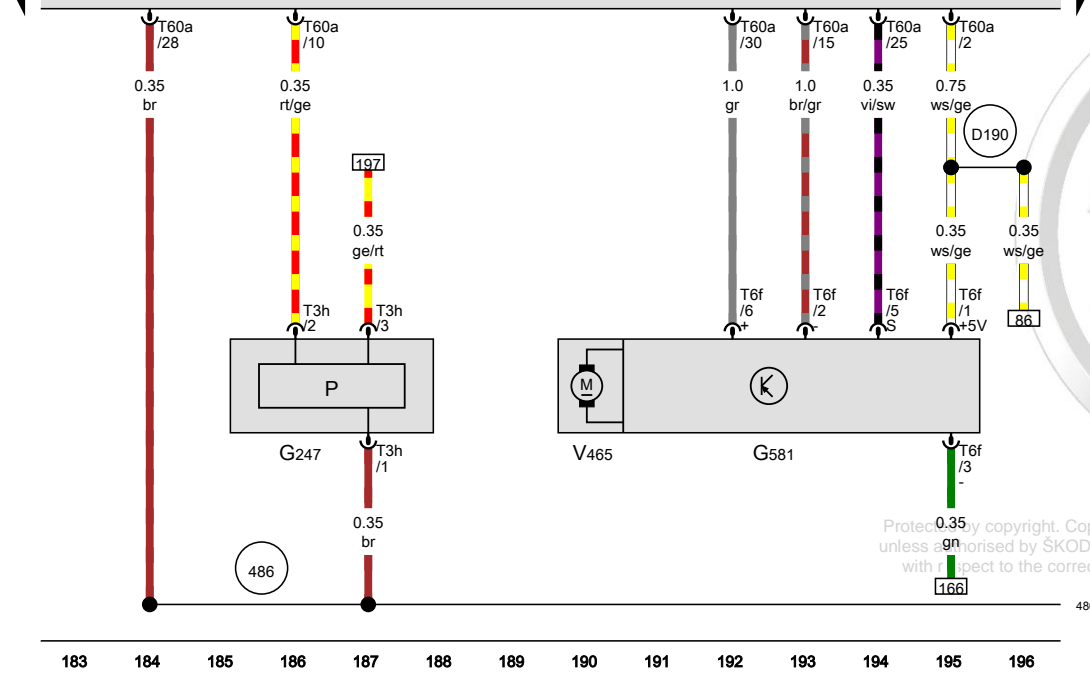
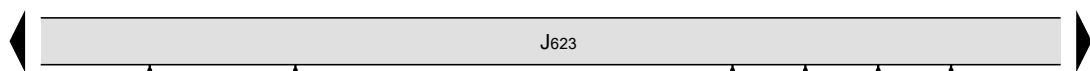
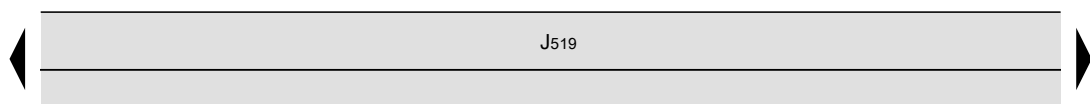
[5FD-091140613]

Fuel pressure sender, Position sender for charge pressure positioner, Engine control unit, Charge pressure positioner

- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- G581 Position sender for charge pressure positioner
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3h 3-pin connector
- T6f 6-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- V465 Charge pressure positioner

486 Earth point 4, engine prewiring harness

D190 Connection 3 (5V) in engine prewiring harness



Copyright notice: SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document.

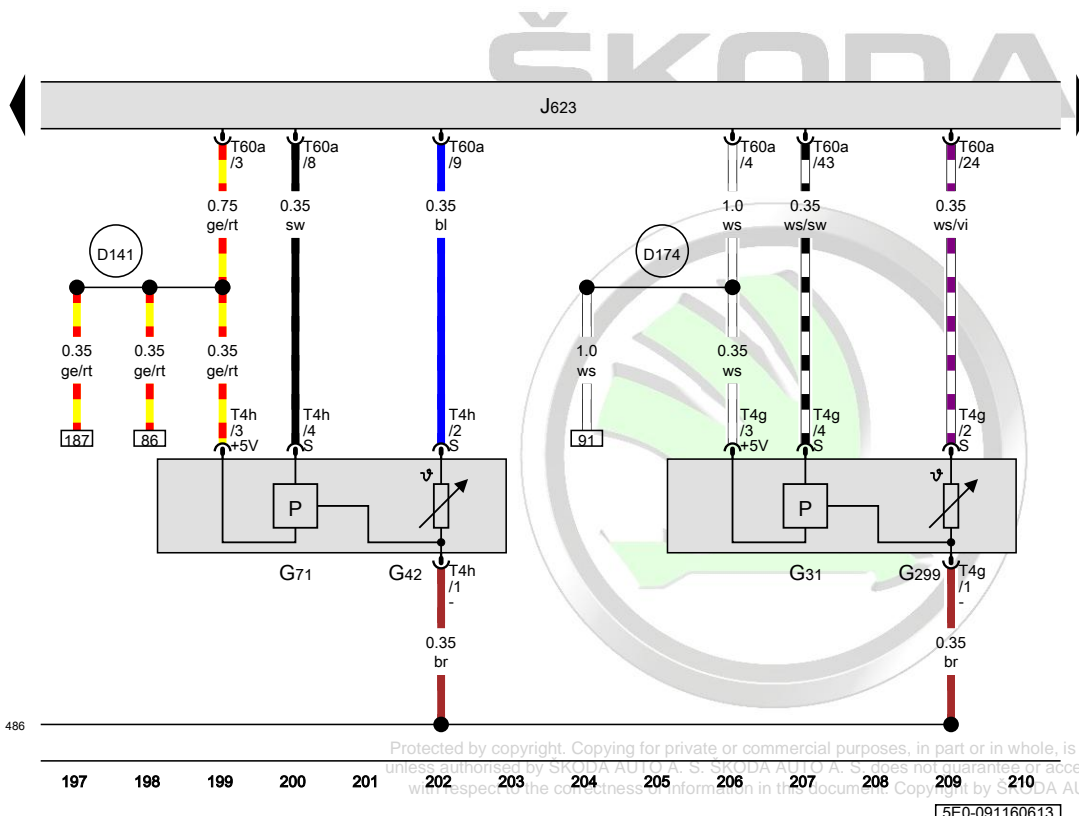
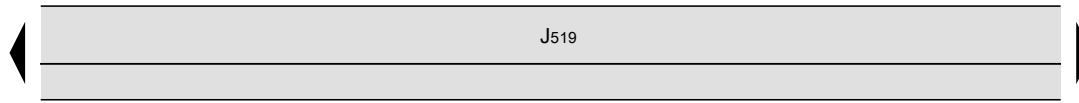
Charge pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender, Intake manifold pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender 2, Engine control unit

- G31 Charge pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- G299 Intake air temperature sender 2
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4g 4-pin connector
- T4h 4-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector

486 Earth point 4, engine prewiring harness

D141 Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness

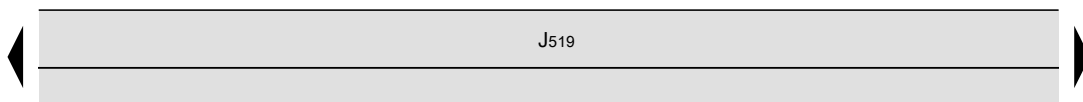
D174 Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 2013

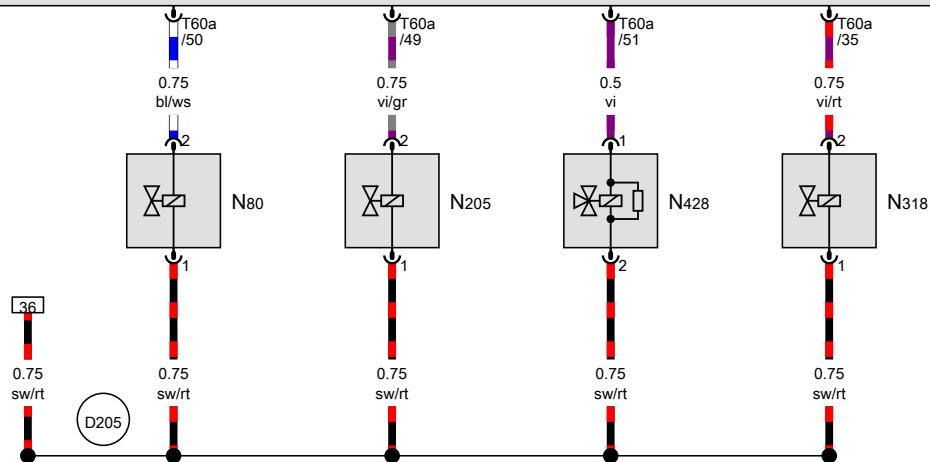
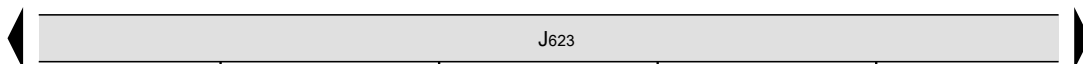
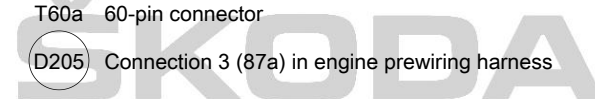
15FD-0911606131



Engine control unit, Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1, Camshaft control valve 1, Exhaust camshaft control valve 1, Valve for oil pressure control

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N80 Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1
- N205 Camshaft control valve 1
- N318 Exhaust camshaft control valve 1
- N428 Valve for oil pressure control
- T60a 60-pin connector

D205 Connection 3 (87a) in engine prewiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

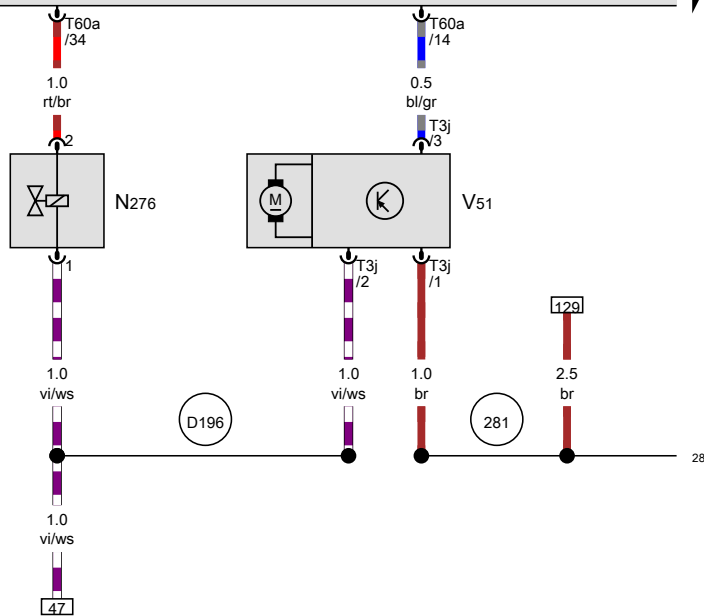
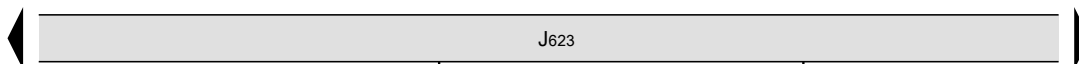
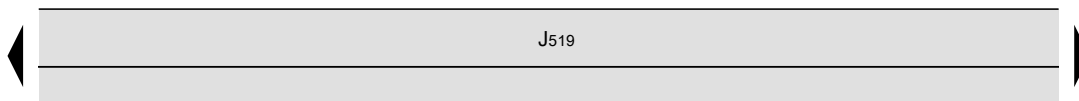
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224

[5FD-091170613]

Engine control unit, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Continued coolant circulation pump

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- T3j 3-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- V51 Continued coolant circulation pump
- 281 Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness
- D196 Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written authorization of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238

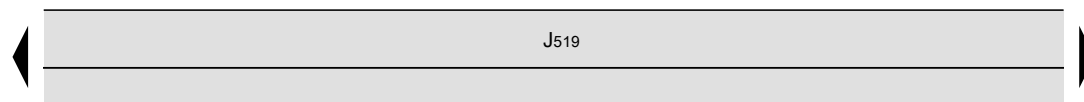
[5FD-091180613]

Engine control unit, Ignition coil 1 with output stage, Ignition coil 2 with output stage, Ignition coil 3 with output stage, Ignition coil 4 with output stage

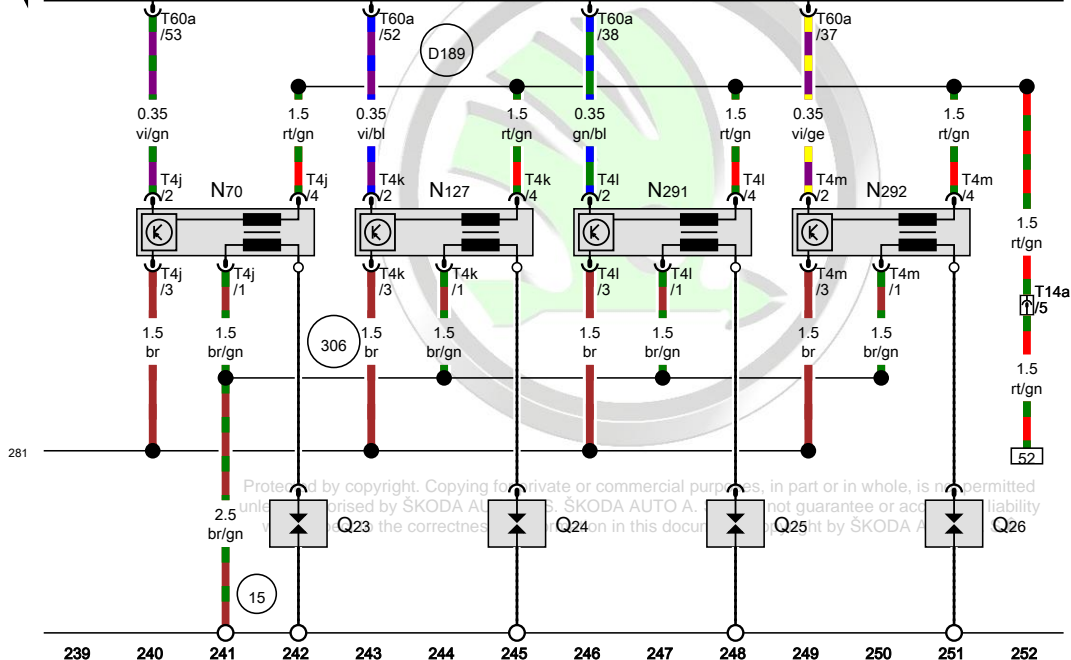
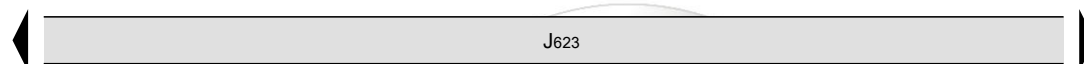
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N70 Ignition coil 1 with output stage
- N127 Ignition coil 2 with output stage
- N291 Ignition coil 3 with output stage
- N292 Ignition coil 4 with output stage
- Q23 Spark plug 1
- Q24 Spark plug 2
- Q25 Spark plug 3
- Q26 Spark plug 4
- T4j 4-pin connector
- T4k 4-pin connector
- T4l 4-pin connector
- T4m 4-pin connector
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T60a 60-pin connector

- 15 Earth point, on cylinder head
- 281 Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness
- 306 Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine prewiring harness
- D189 Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



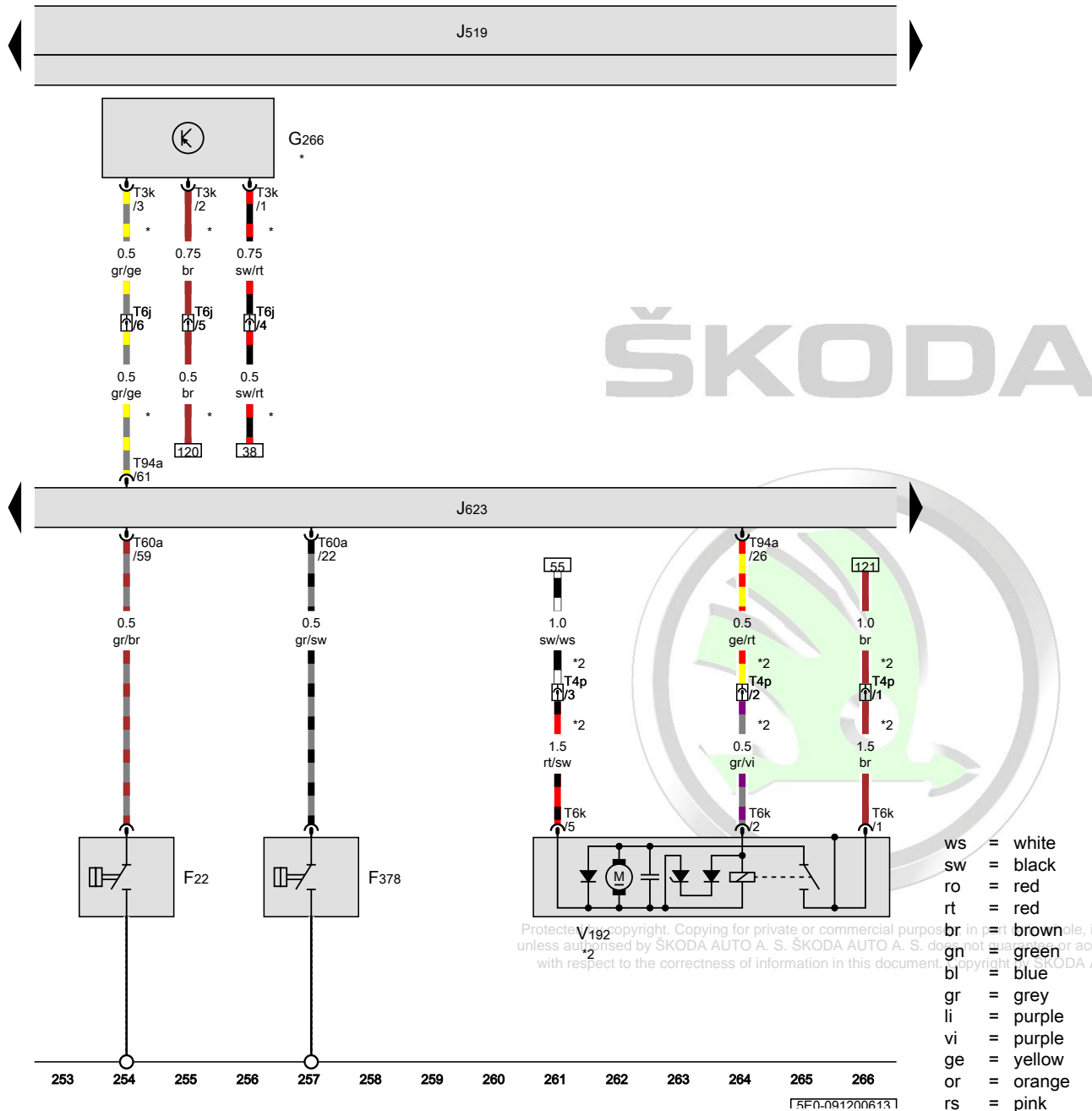
ŠKODA



[5FD-091190613]

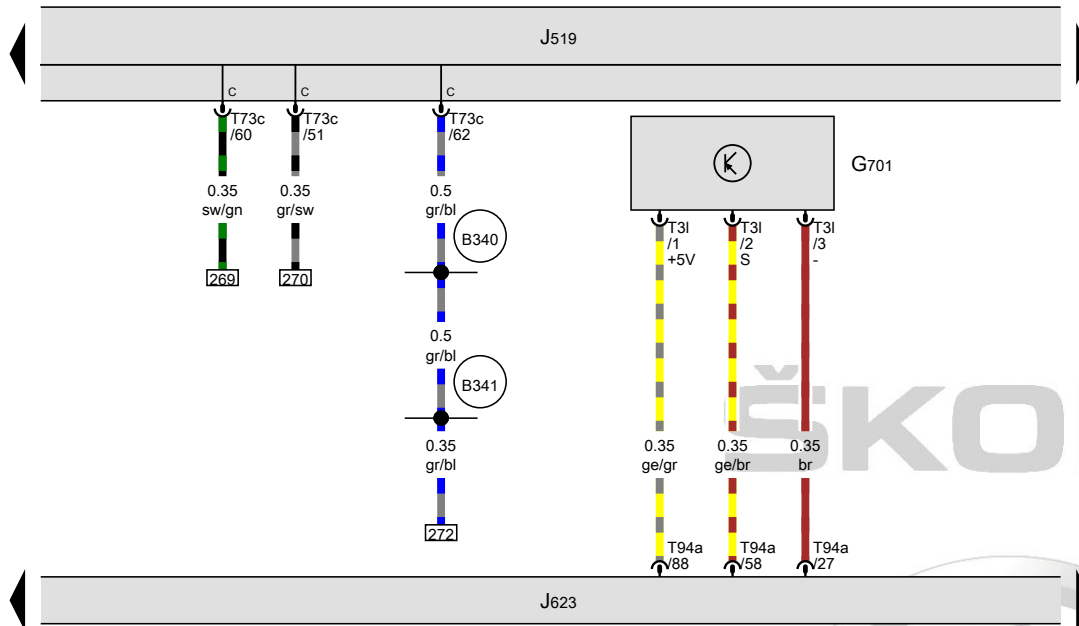
Oil pressure switch, Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Engine control unit, Vacuum pump for brakes

- F22 Oil pressure switch
- F378 Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure
- G266 Oil level and oil temperature sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3k 3-pin connector
- T4p 4-pin connector
- T6j 6-pin connector, on left in engine compartment
- T6k 6-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector
- V192 Vacuum pump for brakes
- * Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- *2 According to equipment



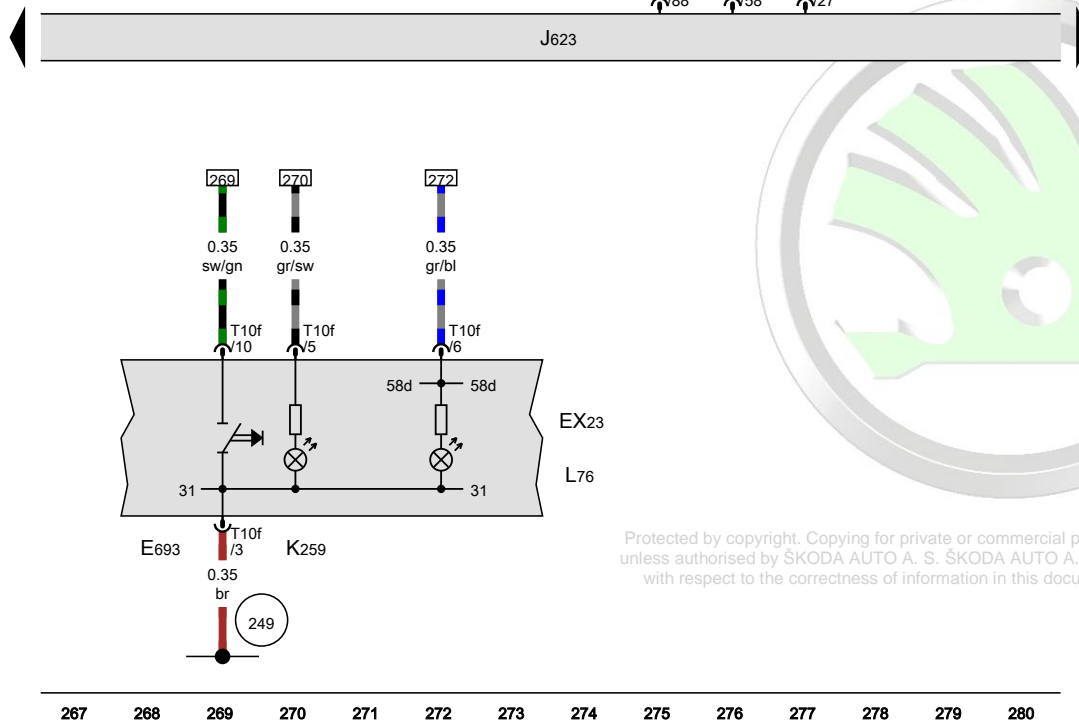
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

[5FD-091200613]



Switch module 1 in centre console, Start/Stop operation button, Gearbox neutral position sender, Engine control unit, Start/Stop operation warning lamp

- EX23 Switch module 1 in centre console
- E693 Start/Stop operation button
- G701 Gearbox neutral position sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- K259 Start/Stop operation warning lamp
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- T3l 3-pin connector
- T10f 10-pin connector, black
- T73c 73-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector
- 249 Earth connection 2, in interior wiring harness
- B340 Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
- B341 Connection 2 (58d), in main wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole or in part, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not warrant or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280

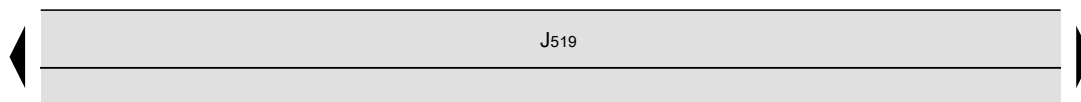
[5FD-091210613]

Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump control unit, Engine control unit

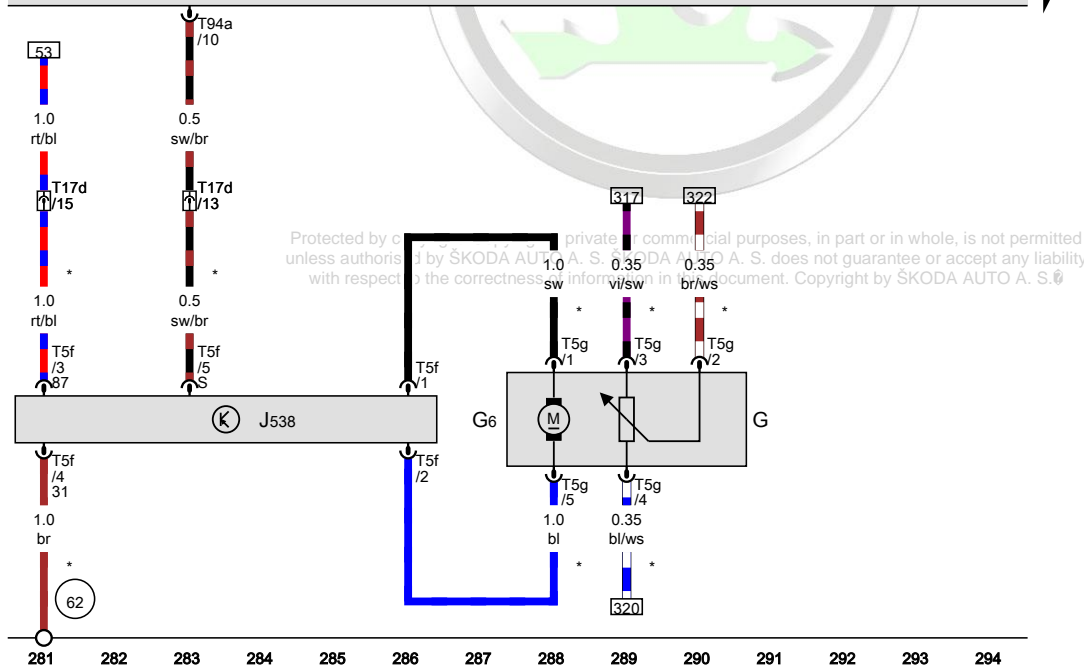
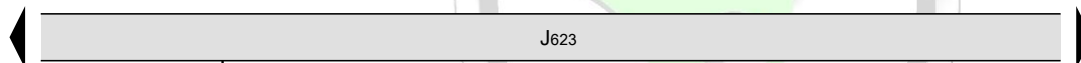
- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel system pressurisation pump
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T5f 5-pin connector
- T5g 5-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T94a 94-pin connector

62 Earth point, right C-pillar

* Only models with no all-wheel drive



ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. The private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

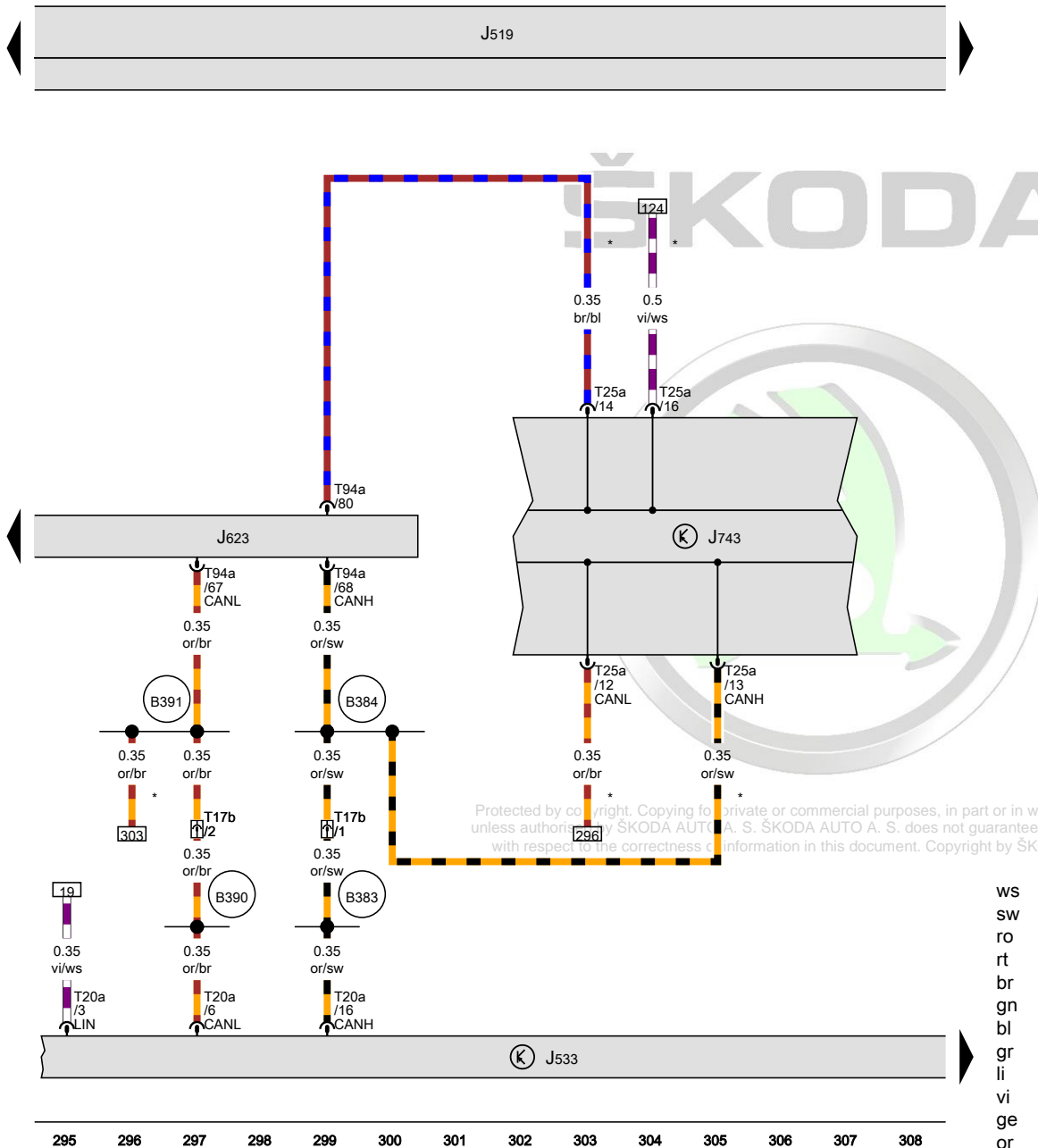
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J623 Engine control unit
- J743 Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T25a 25-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

- (B383) Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- (B384) Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- (B390) Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- (B391) Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

* Only models with automatic gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

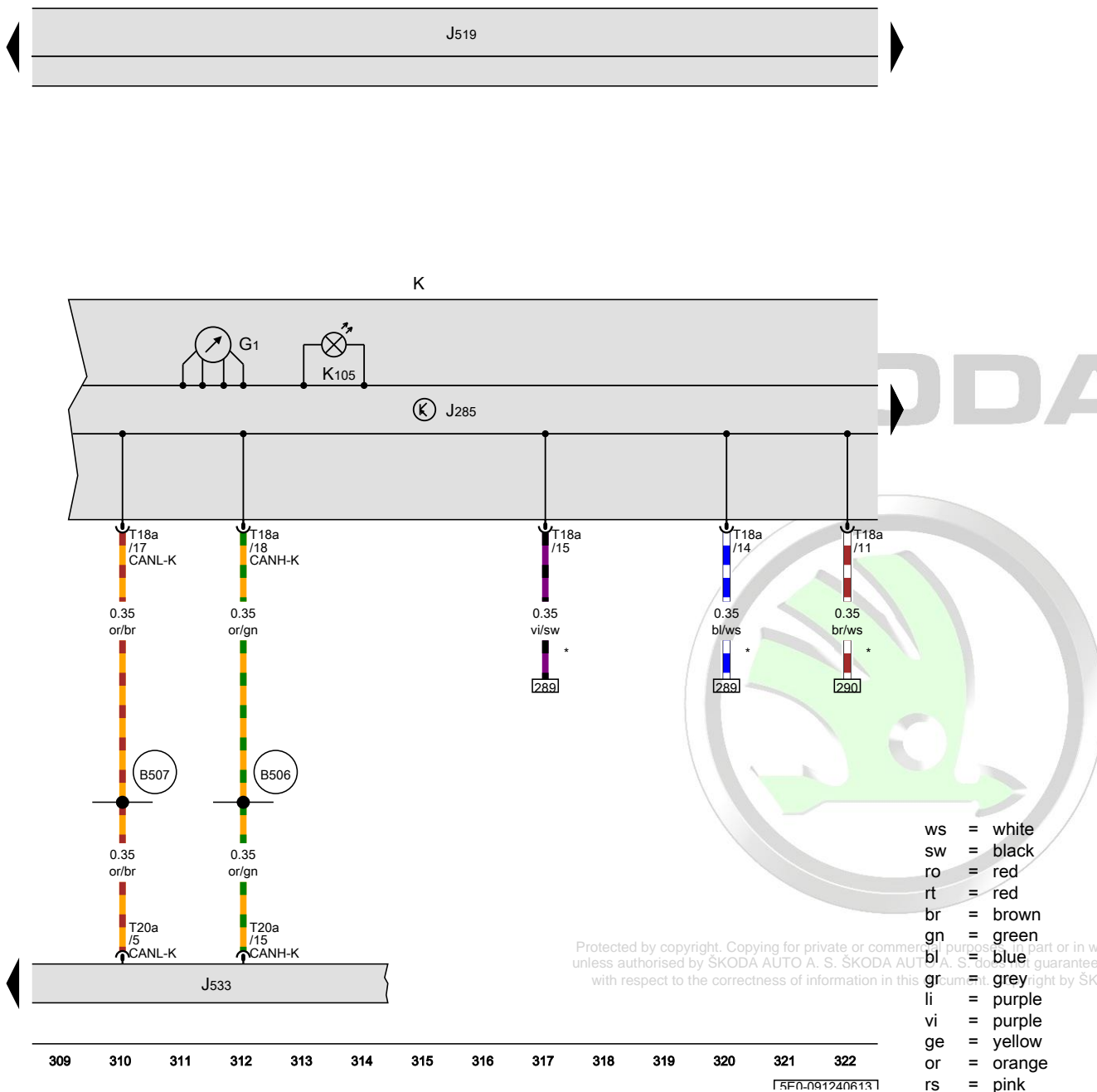
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308

[5FD-091230613]

Fuel gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

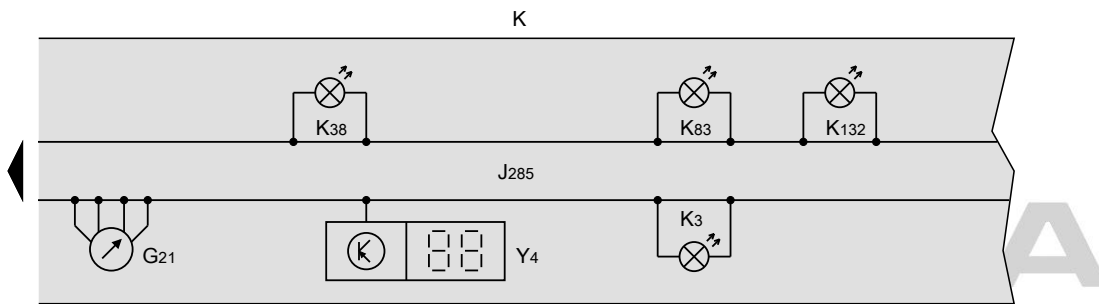
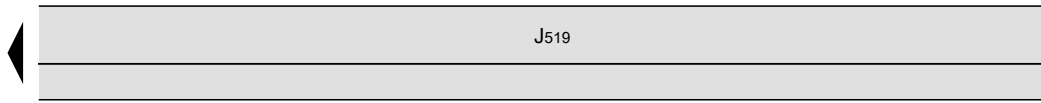
- G1 Fuel gauge
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- K105 Reserve fuel warning lamp
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- B506** Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507** Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness
- * Only models with no all-wheel drive



[5FD-091240613]

Speedometer, Dash panel insert, Trip counter

- G21 Speedometer
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- Y4 Trip counter



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

1.8l petrol engine , CJSA,(7L3)
From May 2013

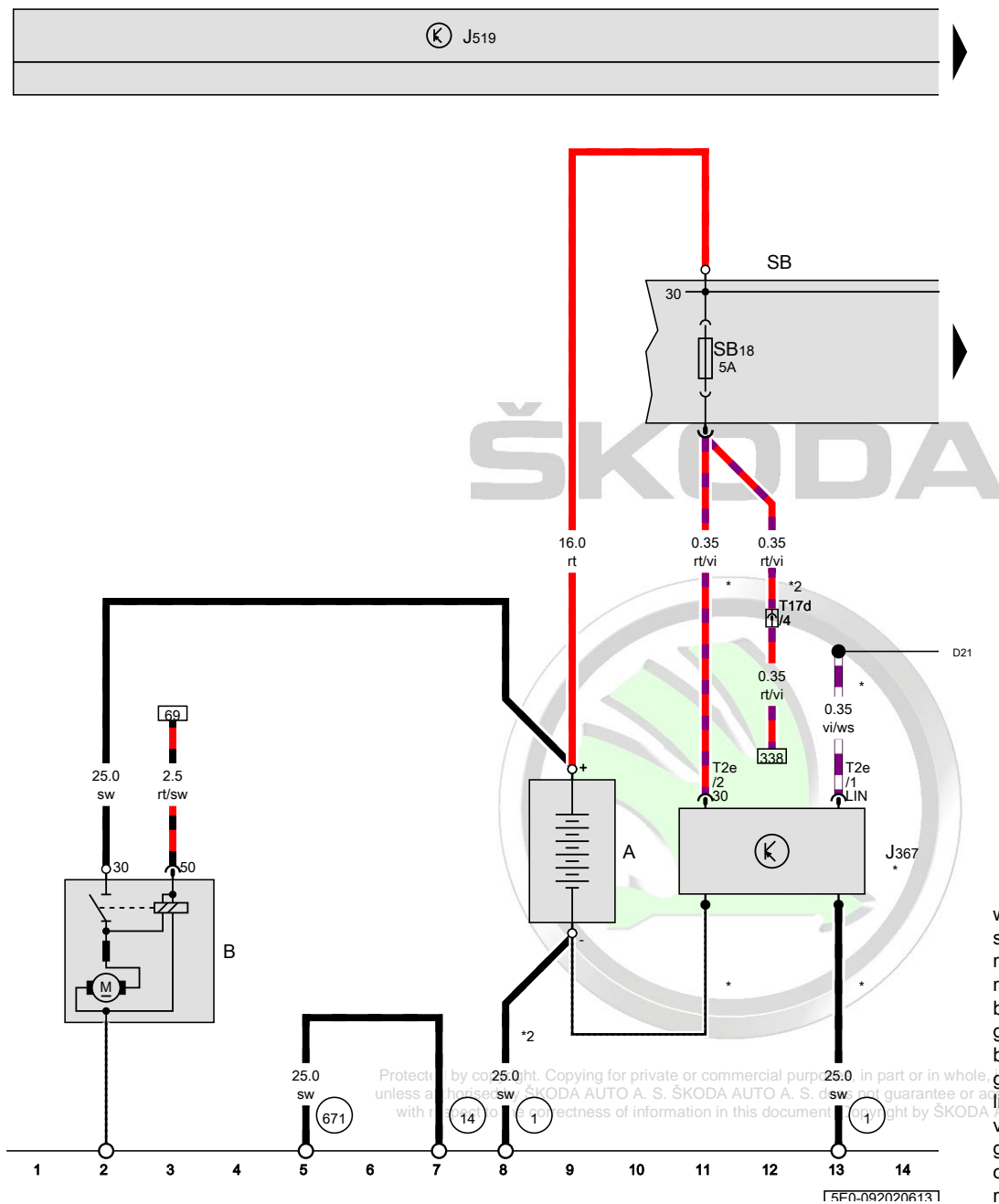
ŠKODA

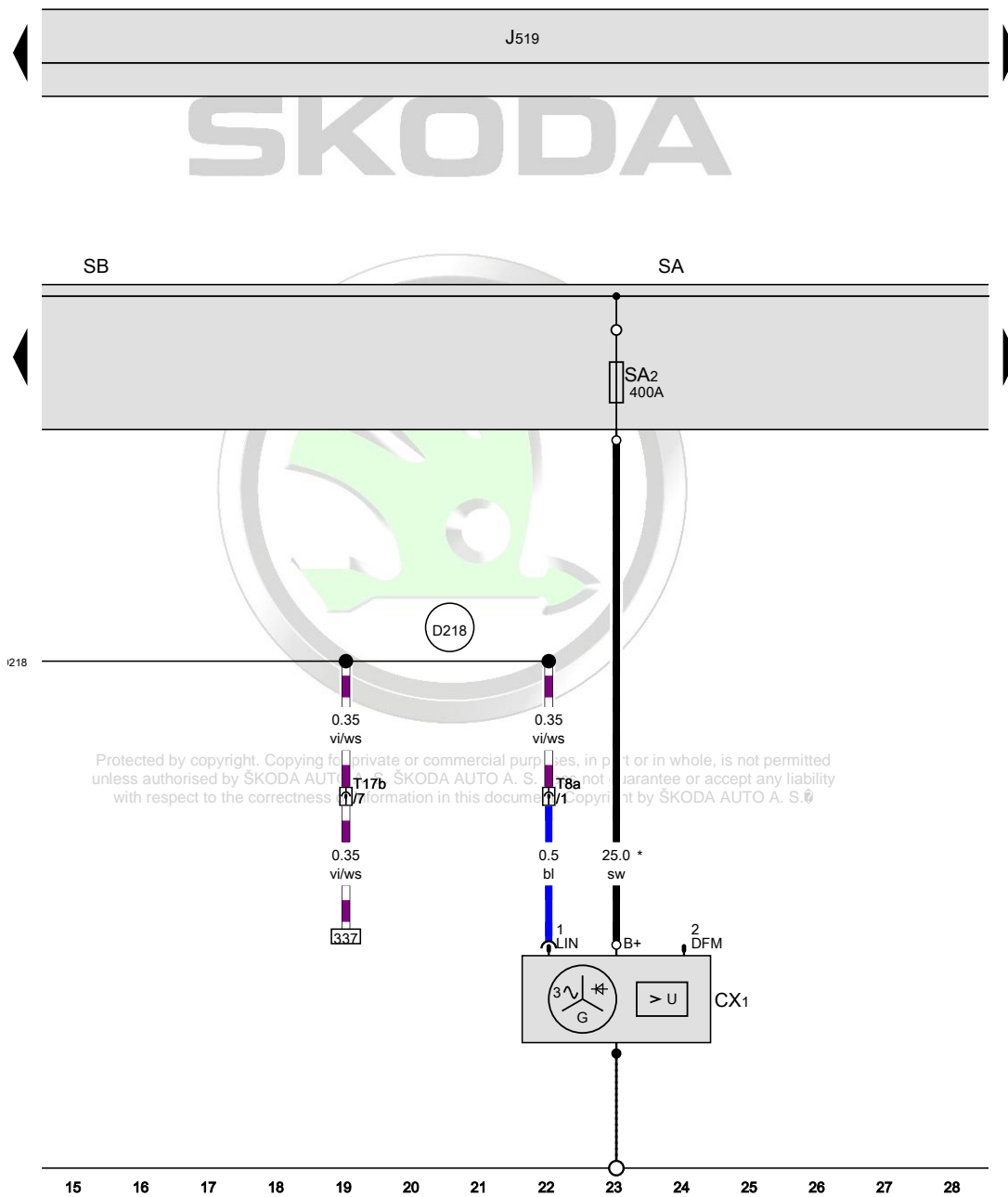


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.®

Battery, Starter, Battery monitor control unit, Fuse holder B

- A Battery
- B Starter
- J367 Battery monitor control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB18 Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
- T2e 2-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- 1 Earth strap, battery - body
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- 671 Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
- D218 Connection 1 (LIN bus) in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with auxiliary heating
- *2 Only models with no auxiliary heater





Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

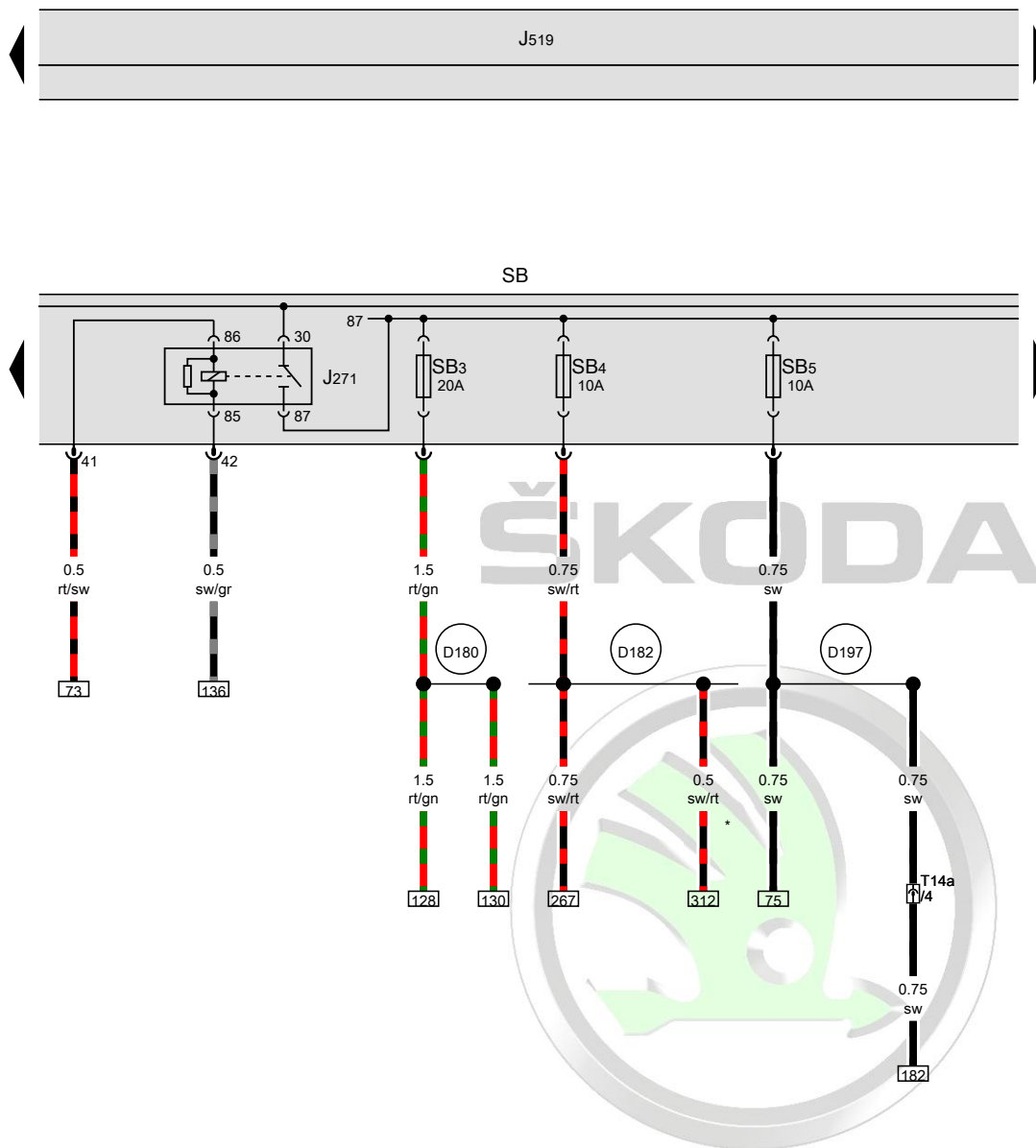
- CX1 Alternator with voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA2 Fuse 2 in fuse holder A
- SB Fuse holder B
- T8a 8-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown

D218 Connection 1 (LIN bus) in engine compartment wiring harness

* Cross-section 16.0 possible

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Main relay, Fuse holder B

- J271 Main relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB3 Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
- SB4 Fuse 4 on fuse holder B
- SB5 Fuse 5 on fuse holder B
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment

- (D180) Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- (D182) Connection 3 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness
- (D197) Connection 5 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness

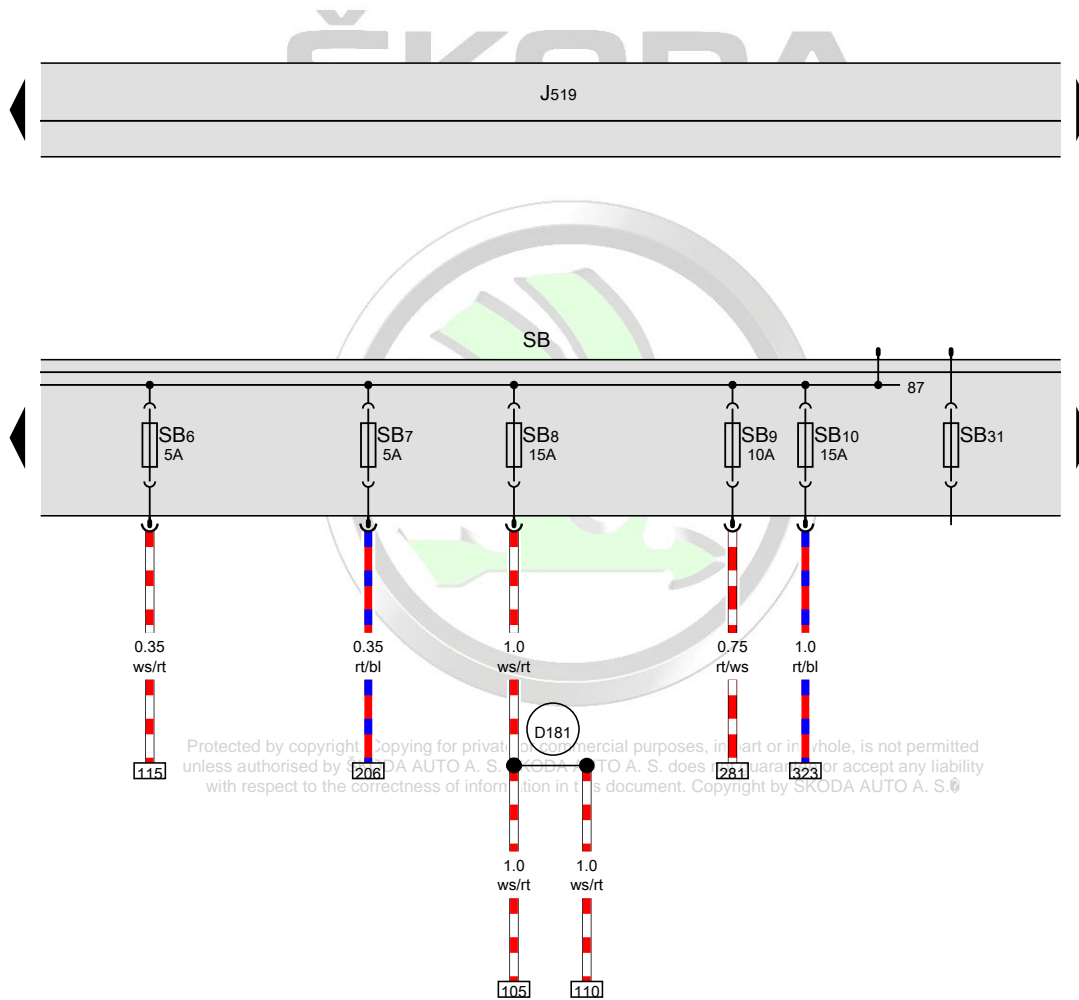
* Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept liability for the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

[5F0-997040613]



Fuse holder B

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB6 Fuse 6 on fuse holder B
- SB7 Fuse 7 on fuse holder B
- SB8 Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
- SB9 Fuse 9 on fuse holder B
- SB10 Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
- SB31 Fuse 31 on fuse holder B

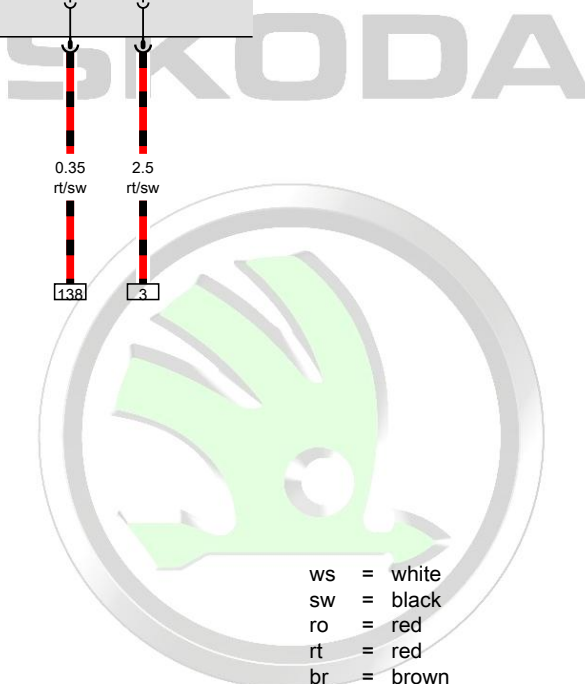
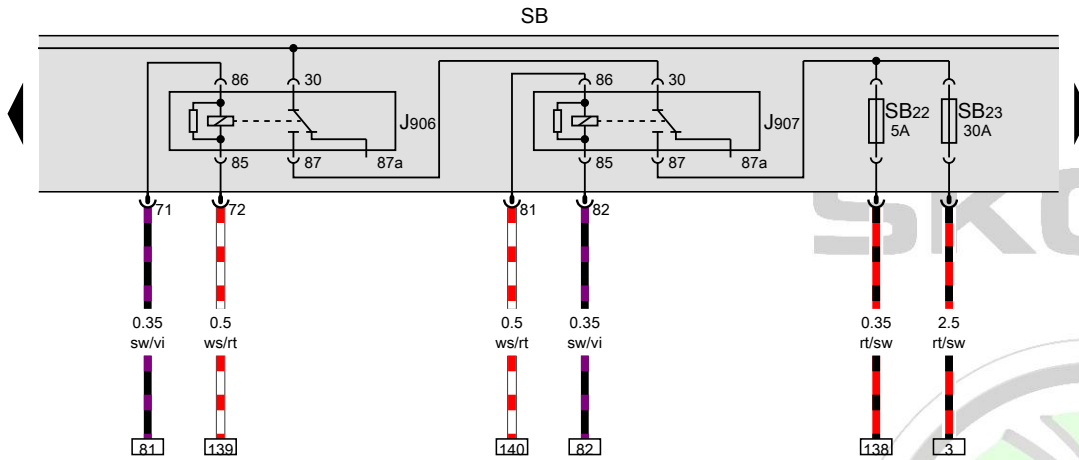
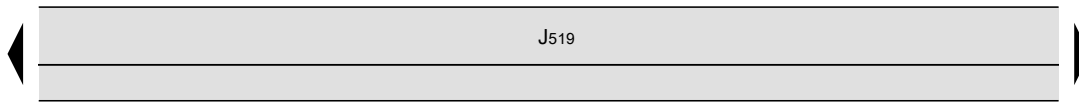
(D181) Connection 2 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Starter relay 1, Starter relay 2, Fuse holder B

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J906 Starter relay 1
- J907 Starter relay 2
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB22 Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
- SB23 Fuse 23 on fuse holder B



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

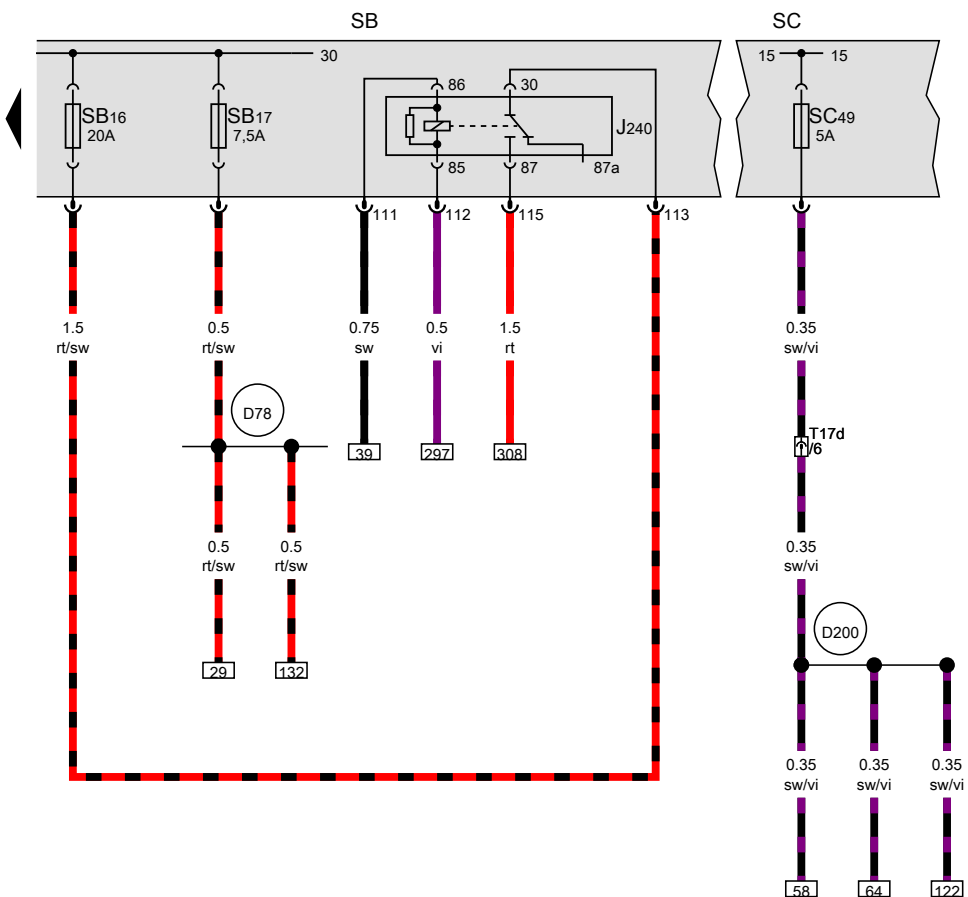
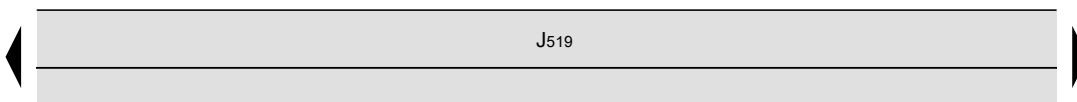
Ignition off relay, Fuse holder B, Fuse holder C

- J240 Ignition off relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB16 Fuse 16 on fuse holder B
- SB17 Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC49 Fuse 49 on fuse holder C
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue

(D78) Positive connection 1 (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness

(D200) Positive connection 3 (15a), in engine compartment wiring harness

* Only models with manual gearbox



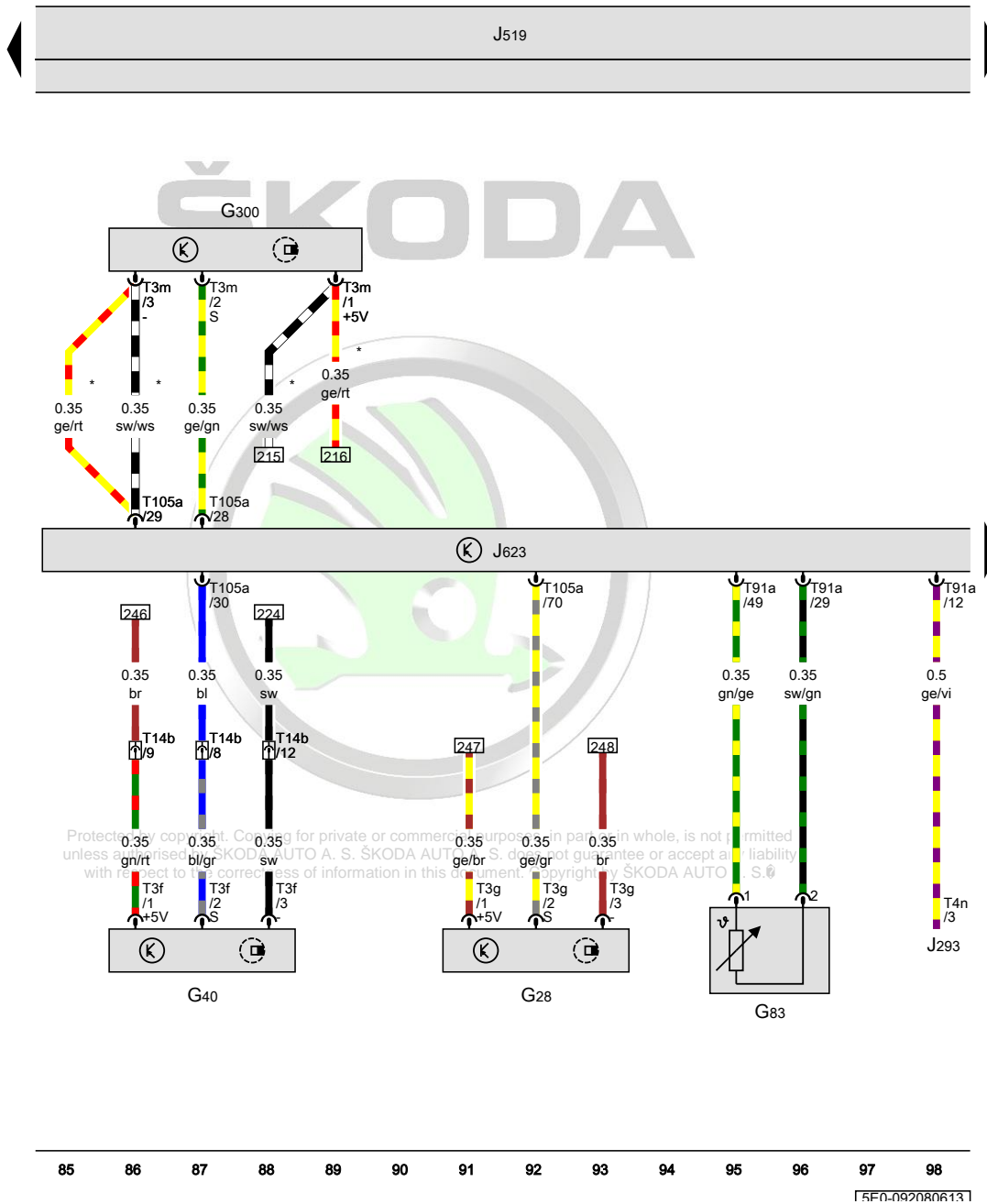
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84

[5FD-092070613]

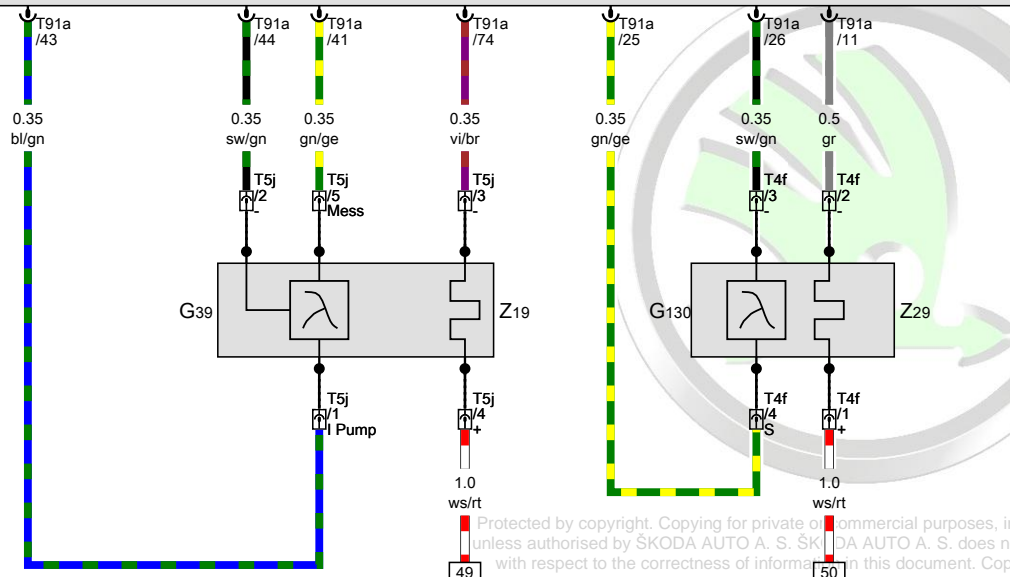
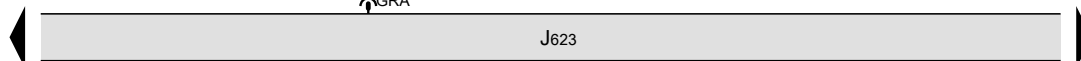
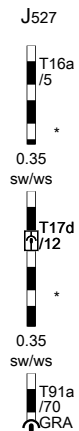
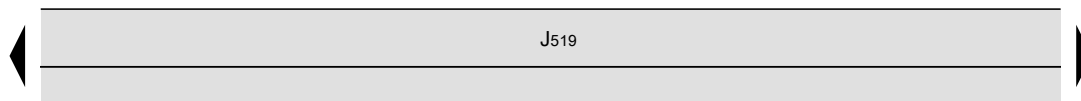
Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Hall sender 3, Engine control unit

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Hall sender
- G83 Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
- G300 Hall sender 3
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3f 3-pin connector
- T3g 3-pin connector
- T3m 3-pin connector
- T4n 4-pin connector
- T14b 14-pin connector, front in engine compartment
- T91a 91-pin connector
- T105a 105-pin connector
- * According to equipment



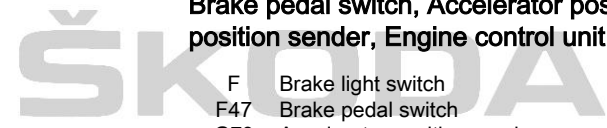
Lambda probe, Lambda probe after catalytic converter, Engine control unit

- G39 Lambda probe
- G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4f 4-pin connector
- T5j 5-pin connector
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T91a 91-pin connector
- Z19 Lambda probe heater
- Z29 Lambda probe 1 heater after catalytic converter
- * Only models with cruise control system (CCS)



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

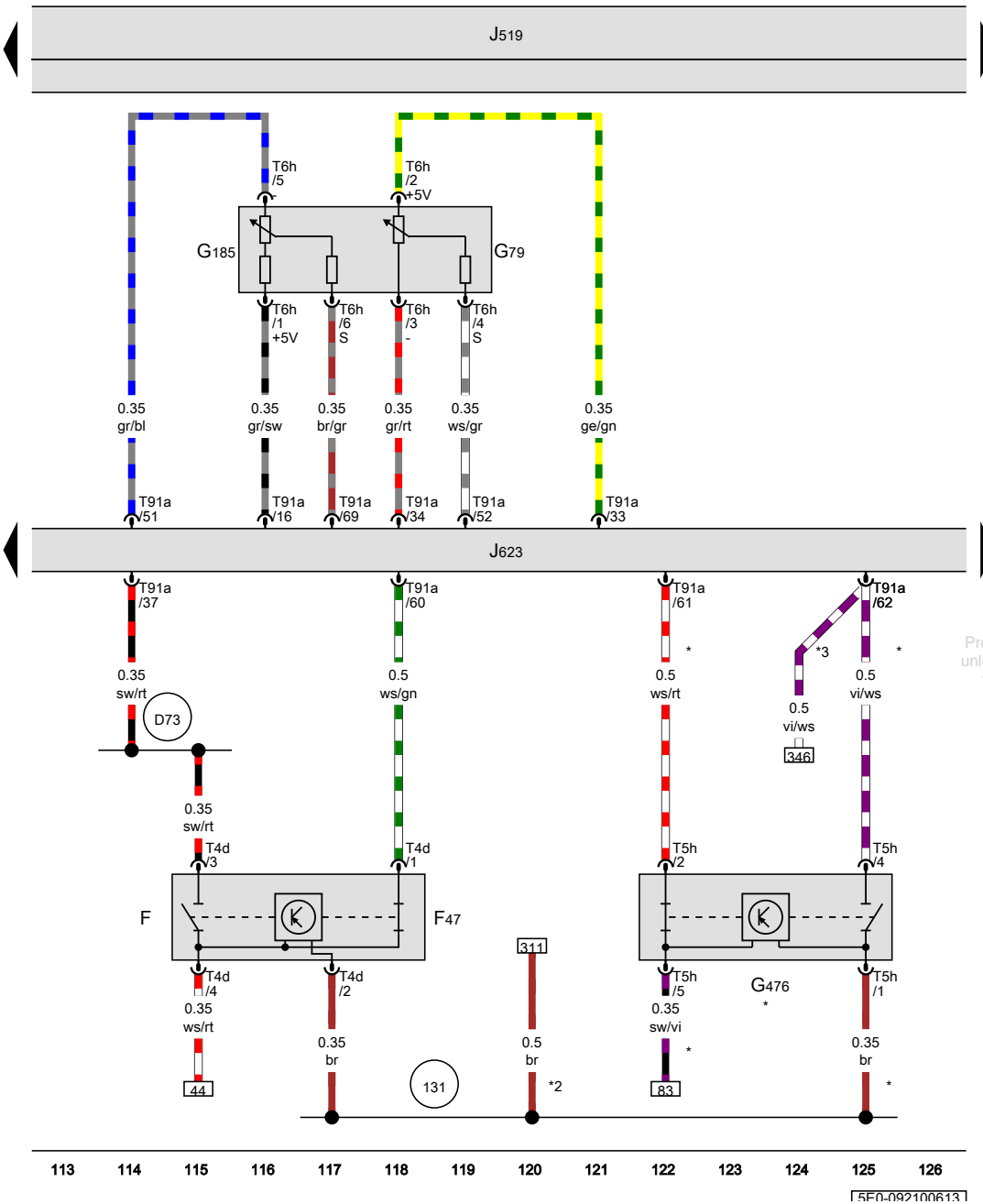
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, without the permission of SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee of accuracy of any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © SKODA AUTO A. S.



Brake pedal switch, Accelerator position sender, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

- F Brake light switch
- F47 Brake pedal switch
- G79 Accelerator position sender
- G185 Accelerator position sender 2
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4d 4-pin connector
- T5h 5-pin connector
- T6h 6-pin connector
- T91a 91-pin connector
- 131 Earth connection 2, in engine compartment wiring harness
- D73 Positive connection (54), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with manual gearbox
- *2 Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- *3 Only models with automatic gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ®



113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126

[5FD-092100613]

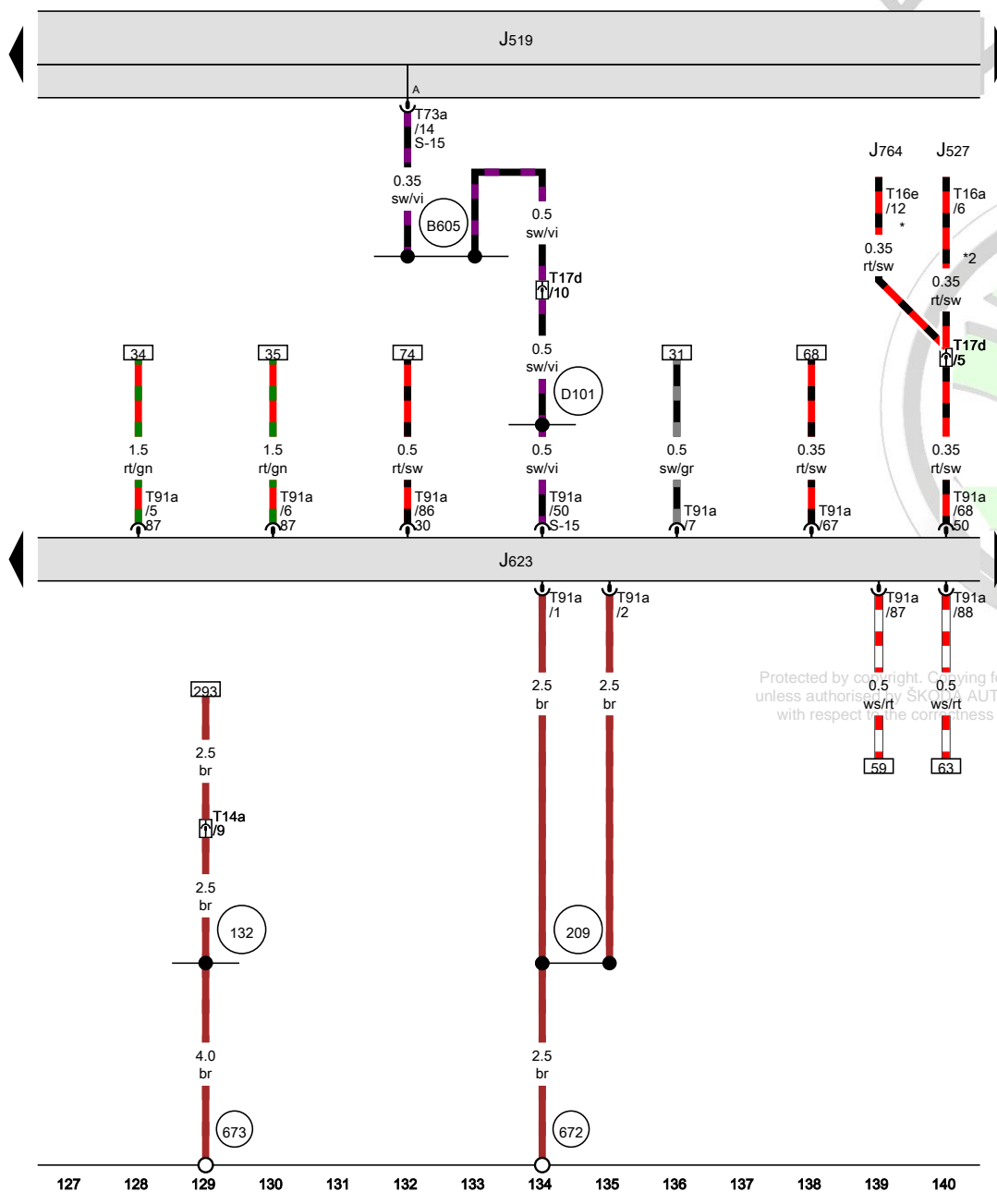
Engine control unit

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- J764 Control unit for electronic steering column lock
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T16e 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T91a 91-pin connector

- 132 Earth connection 3, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 209 Earth connection 6, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 672 Earth point 2, on front of left longitudinal member
- 673 Earth point 3, on front of left longitudinal member
- B605 Connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- D101 Connection 1 in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with entry and start authorisation
- *2 Only models with no entry and start authorisation

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

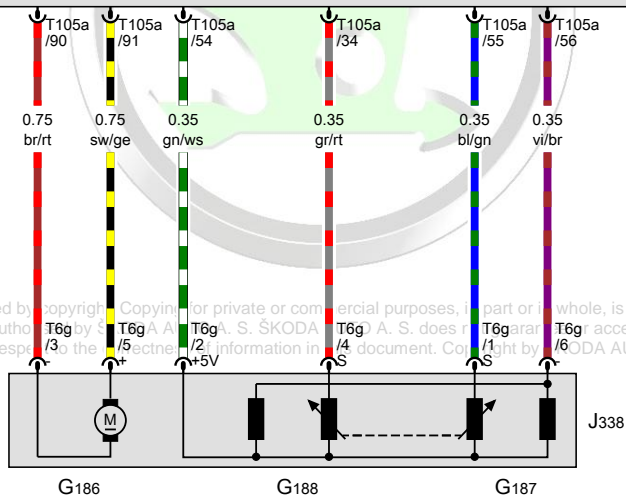
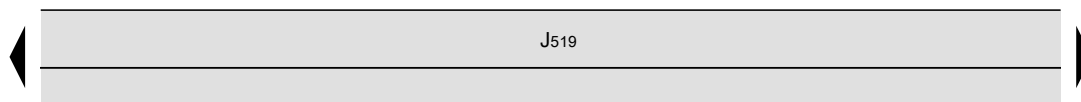


[5FD-092110613]

Throttle valve module, Engine control unit

- G186 Throttle valve drive for electric throttle
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender 1 for electric throttle
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender 2 for electric throttle
- J338 Throttle valve module
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T6g 6-pin connector
- T105a 105-pin connector

ŠKODA

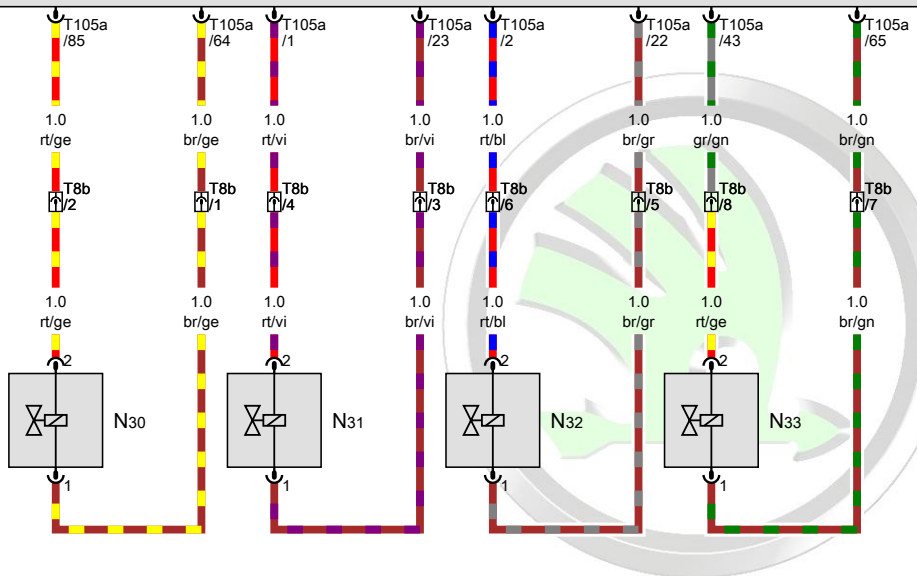
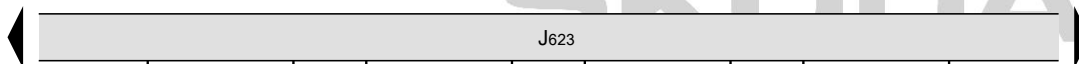
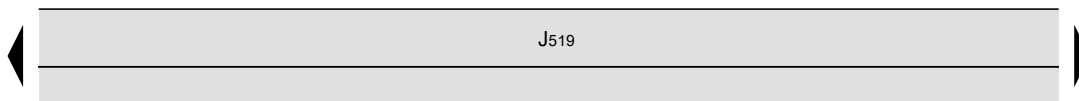


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- T8b 8-pin connector, front in engine compartment
- T105a 105-pin connector



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A.Š. ŠKODA AUTO A.Š. does not guarantee or accept liability for the accuracy of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A.Š.

155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200

[5FD-092130613]

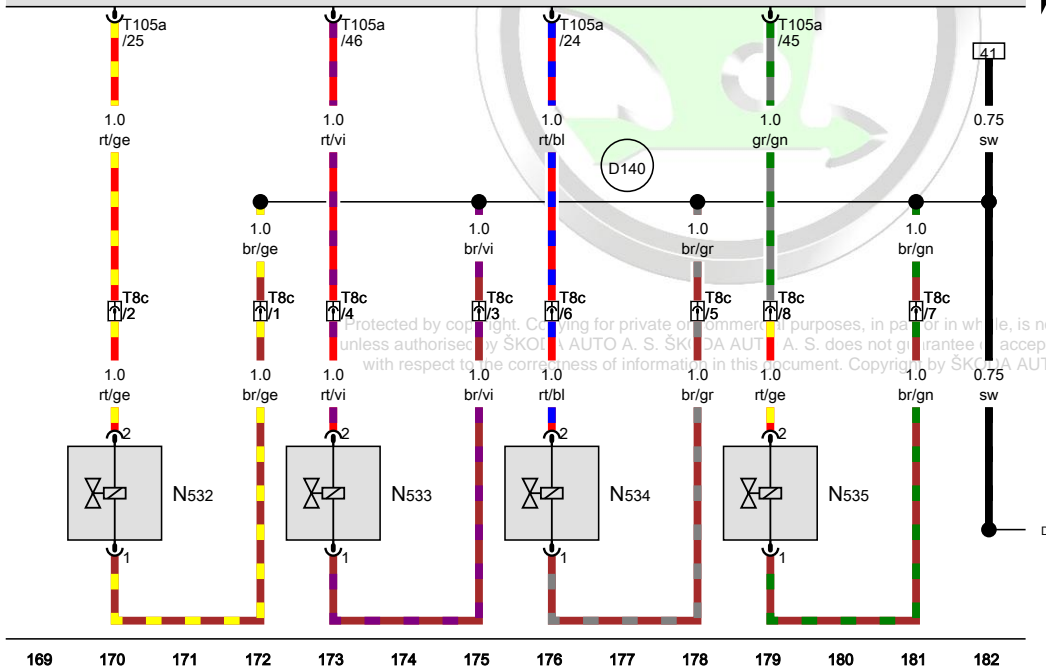
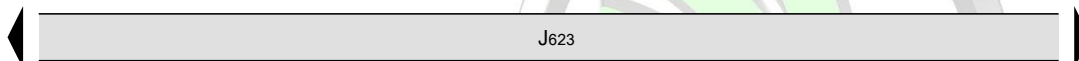
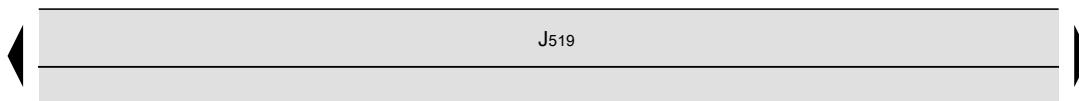
Engine control unit, Injector 2, cylinder 1, Injector 2, cylinder 2, Injector 2, cylinder 3, Injector 2, cylinder 4

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N532 Injector 2, cylinder 1
- N533 Injector 2, cylinder 2
- N534 Injector 2, cylinder 3
- N535 Injector 2, cylinder 4
- T8c 8-pin connector, front in engine compartment
- T105a 105-pin connector

(D140) Connection (injectors), in engine prewiring harness

(D206) Connection 4 (87a) in engine prewiring harness

ŠKODA



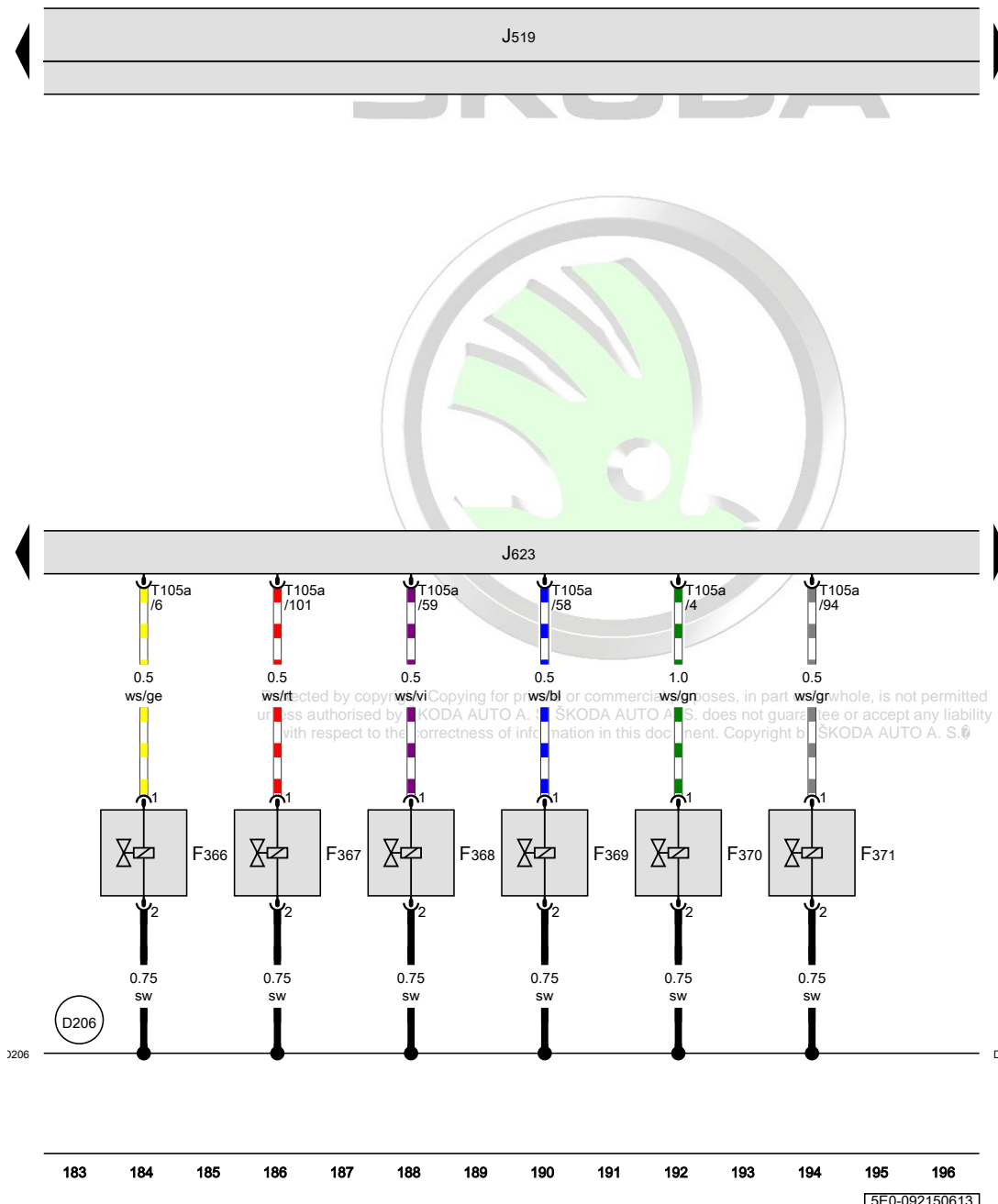
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-092140613]

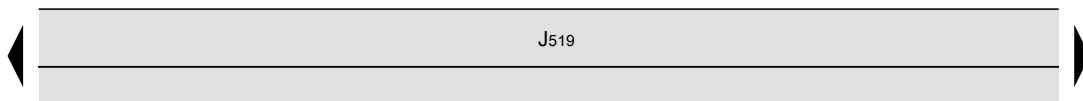
Actuator 1 for camshaft adjustment, Actuator 2 for camshaft adjustment, Actuator 3 for camshaft adjustment, Actuator 4 for camshaft adjustment, Actuator 5 for camshaft adjustment, Actuator 6 for camshaft adjustment, Engine control unit

- F366 Actuator 1 for camshaft adjustment
- F367 Actuator 2 for camshaft adjustment
- F368 Actuator 3 for camshaft adjustment
- F369 Actuator 4 for camshaft adjustment
- F370 Actuator 5 for camshaft adjustment
- F371 Actuator 6 for camshaft adjustment
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T105a 105-pin connector

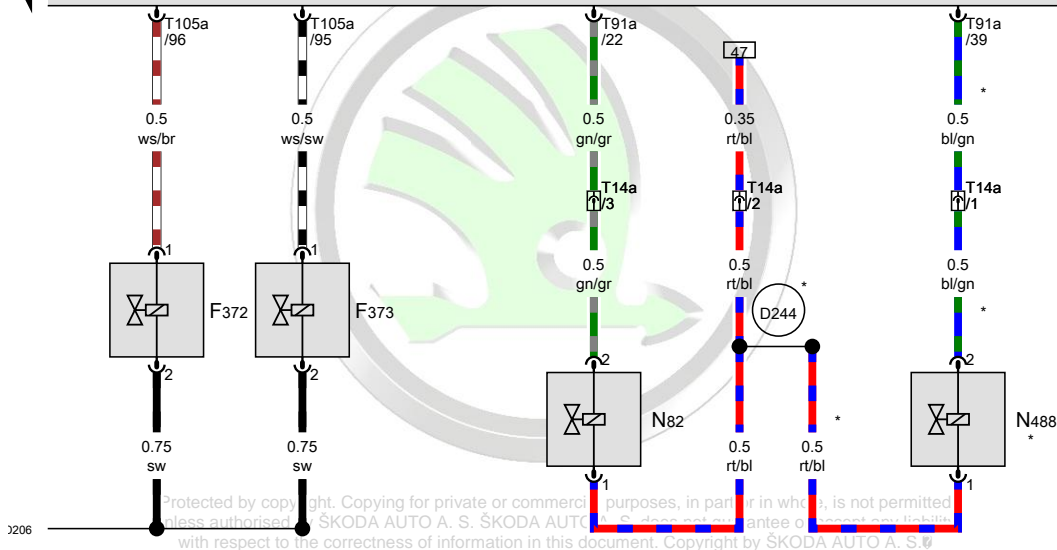
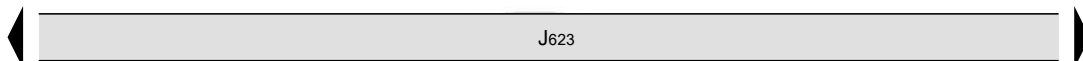
D206 Connection 4 (87a) in engine prewiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



ŠKODA



Actuator 7 for camshaft adjustment, Actuator 8 for camshaft adjustment, Engine control unit, Coolant shut-off valve, Coolant valve for gearbox

- F372 Actuator 7 for camshaft adjustment
- F373 Actuator 8 for camshaft adjustment
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N82 Coolant shut-off valve
- N488 Coolant valve for gearbox
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T91a 91-pin connector
- T105a 105-pin connector

(D206) Connection 4 (87a) in engine prewiring harness

(D244) Connection 5 (87a) in engine prewiring harness

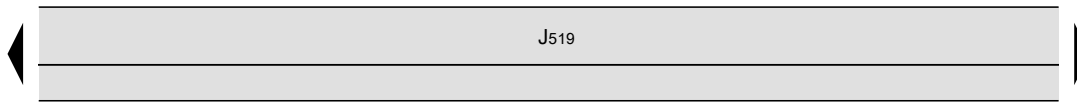
* According to equipment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

3206

197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210

[5FD-092160613]



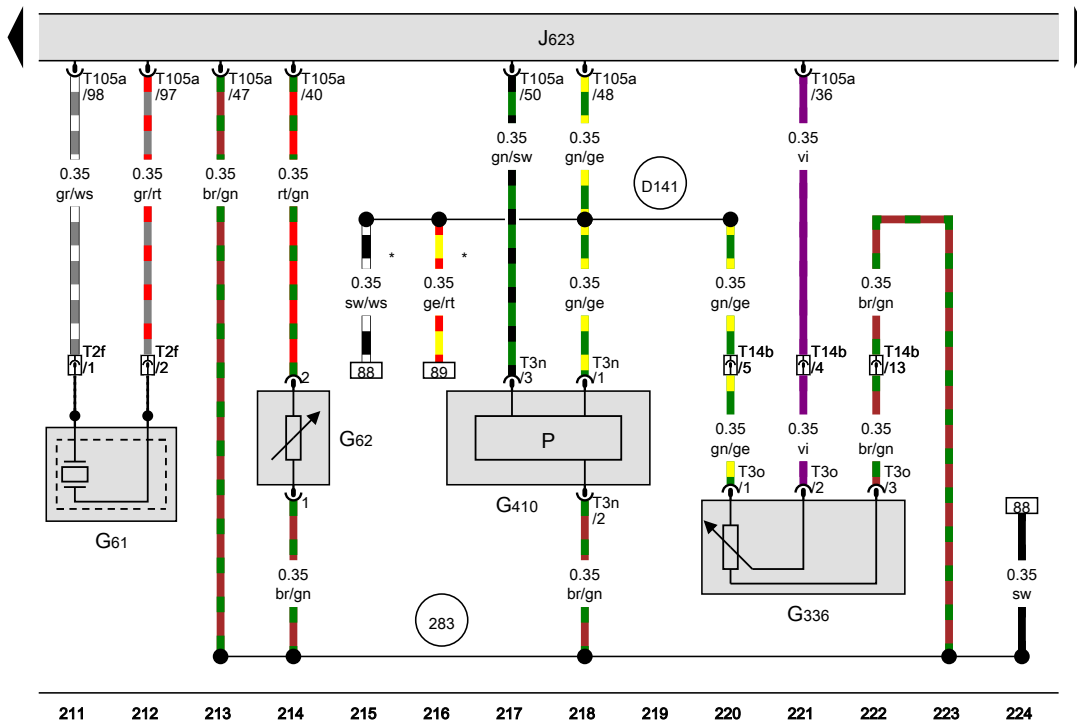
Knock sensor 1, Coolant temperature sender, Intake manifold flap potentiometer, Fuel pressure sender for low-pressure, Engine control unit

- G61 Knock sensor 1
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G336 Intake manifold flap potentiometer
- G410 Fuel pressure sender for low-pressure
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T2f 2-pin connector
- T3n 3-pin connector
- T3o 3-pin connector
- T14b 14-pin connector, front in engine compartment
- T105a 105-pin connector

283 Earth point 2, engine prewiring harness

D141 Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness

* According to equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

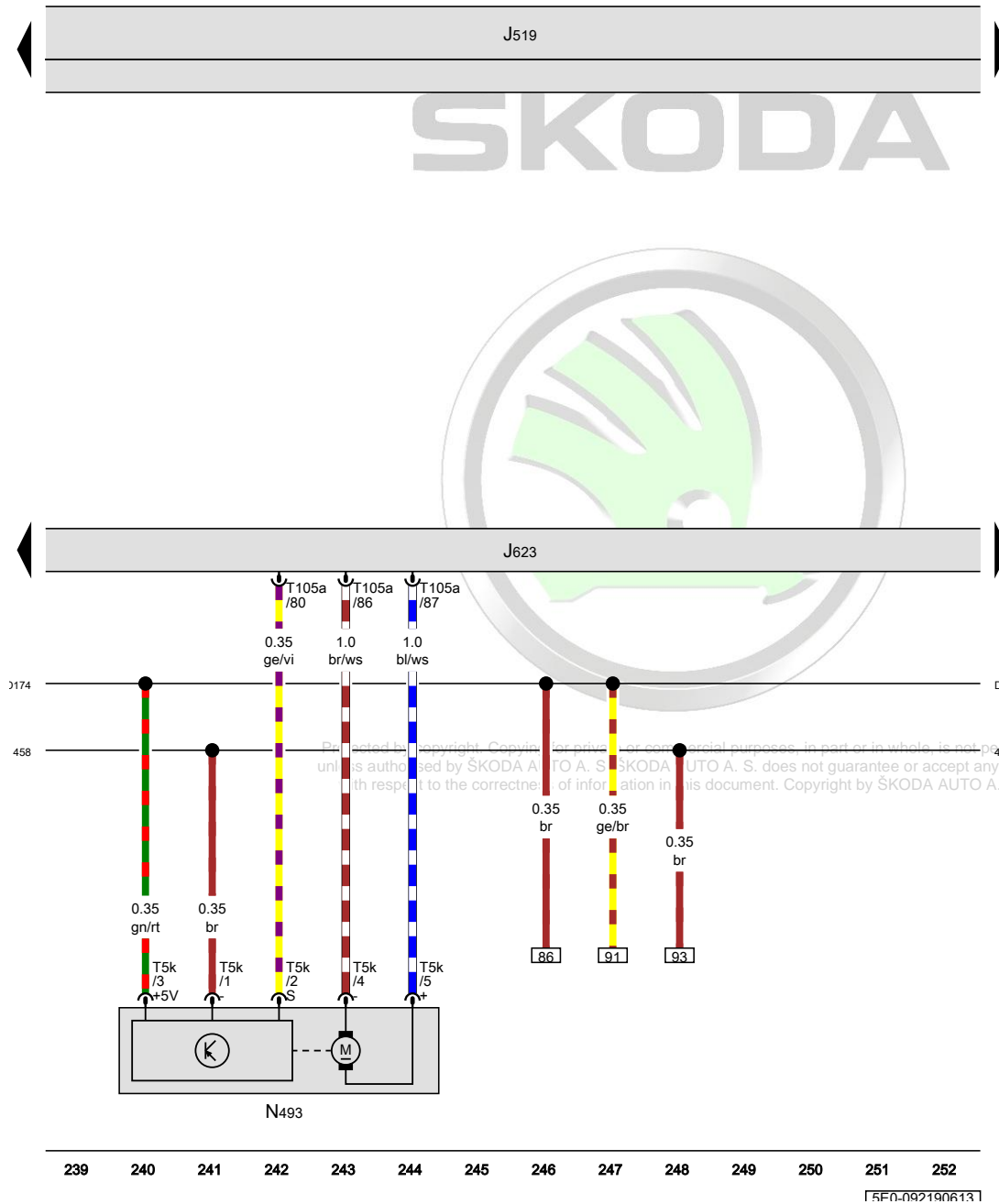
[5FD-092170613]

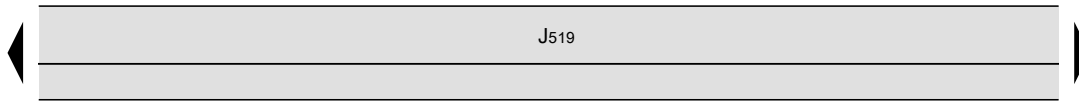
Engine control unit, Actuator for engine temperature regulation

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N493 Actuator for engine temperature regulation
- T5k 5-pin connector
- T105a 105-pin connector

458 Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness

D174 Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness

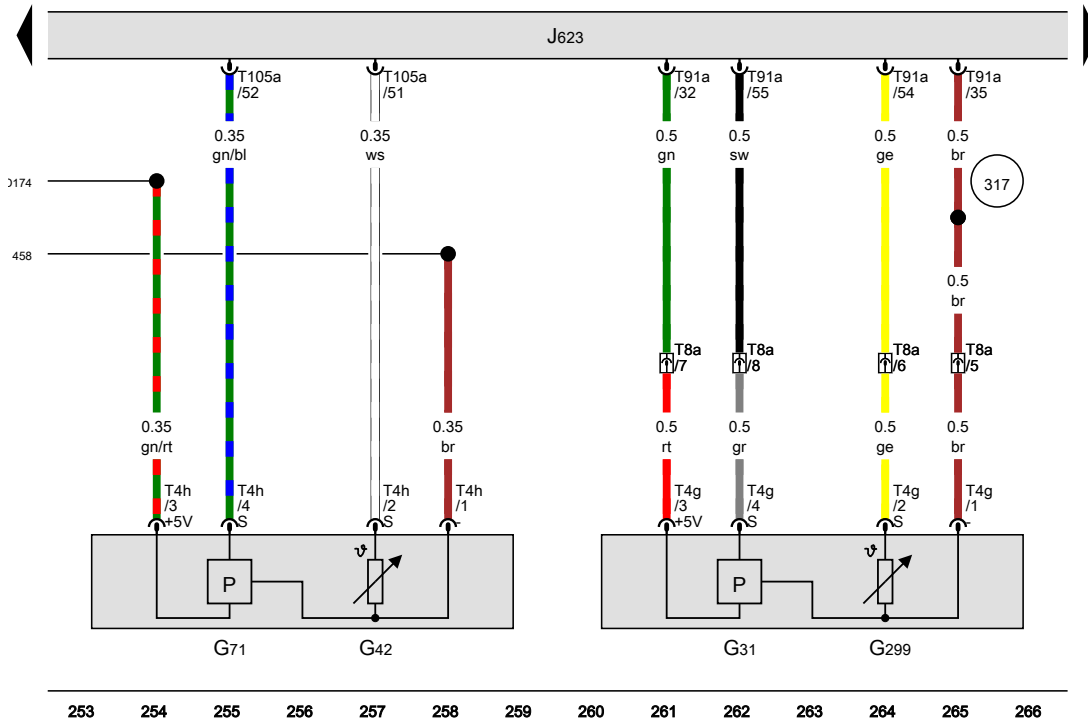




Charge pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender, Intake manifold pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender 2, Engine control unit

- G31 Charge pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- G299 Intake air temperature sender 2
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4g 4-pin connector
- T4h 4-pin connector
- T8a 8-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T91a 91-pin connector
- T105a 105-pin connector

- 317 Earth connection 7, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 458 Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness
- D174 Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

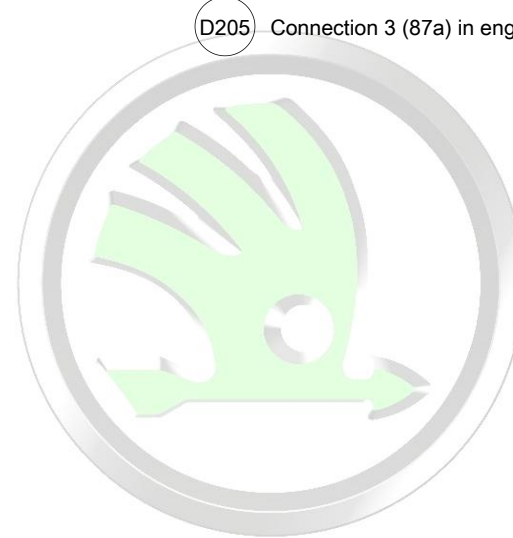
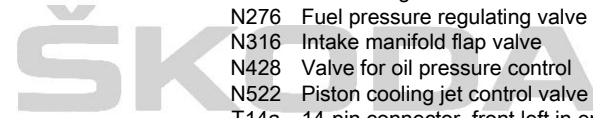
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266

[5FD-092200613]

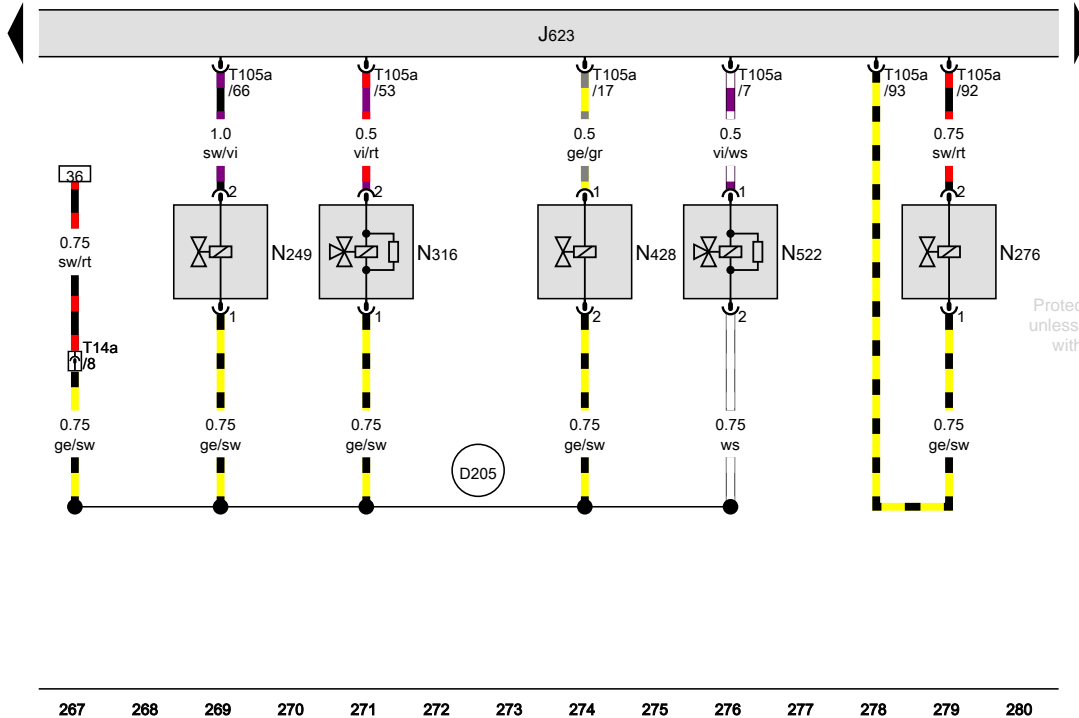
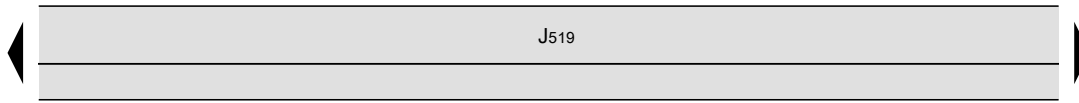
Engine control unit, Turbocharger air recirculation valve,
 Fuel pressure regulating valve, Intake manifold flap valve,
 Valve for oil pressure control, Piston cooling jet control valve

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N249 Turbocharger air recirculation valve
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- N316 Intake manifold flap valve
- N428 Valve for oil pressure control
- N522 Piston cooling jet control valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T105a 105-pin connector
- D205 Connection 3 (87a) in engine prewiring harness

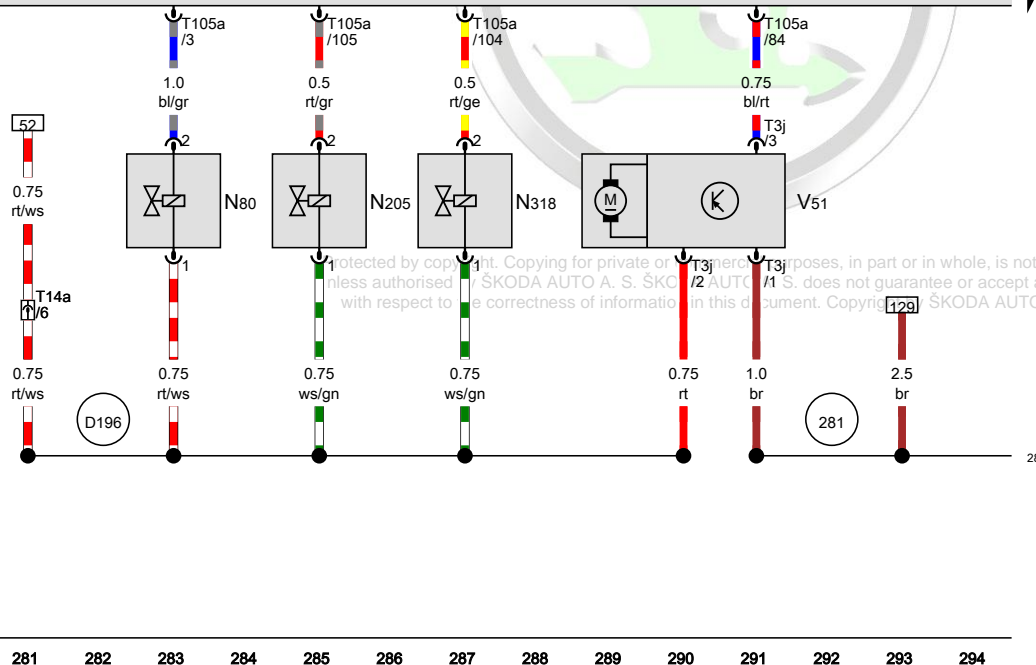
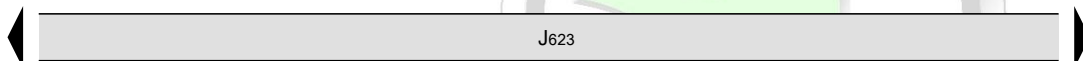
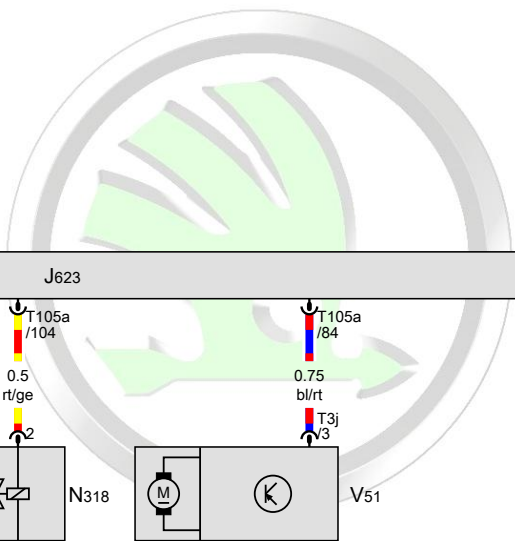
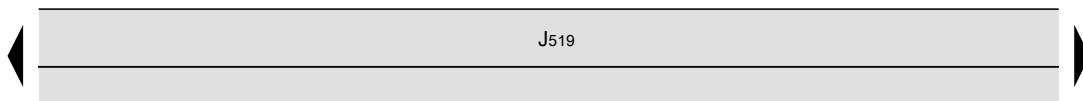


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



[5FD-092210613]



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Engine control unit, Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1, Camshaft control valve 1, Exhaust camshaft control valve 1, Continued coolant circulation pump

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N80 Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1
- N205 Camshaft control valve 1
- N318 Exhaust camshaft control valve 1
- T3j 3-pin connector
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T105a 105-pin connector
- V51 Continued coolant circulation pump

- (281) Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness
- (D196) Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness

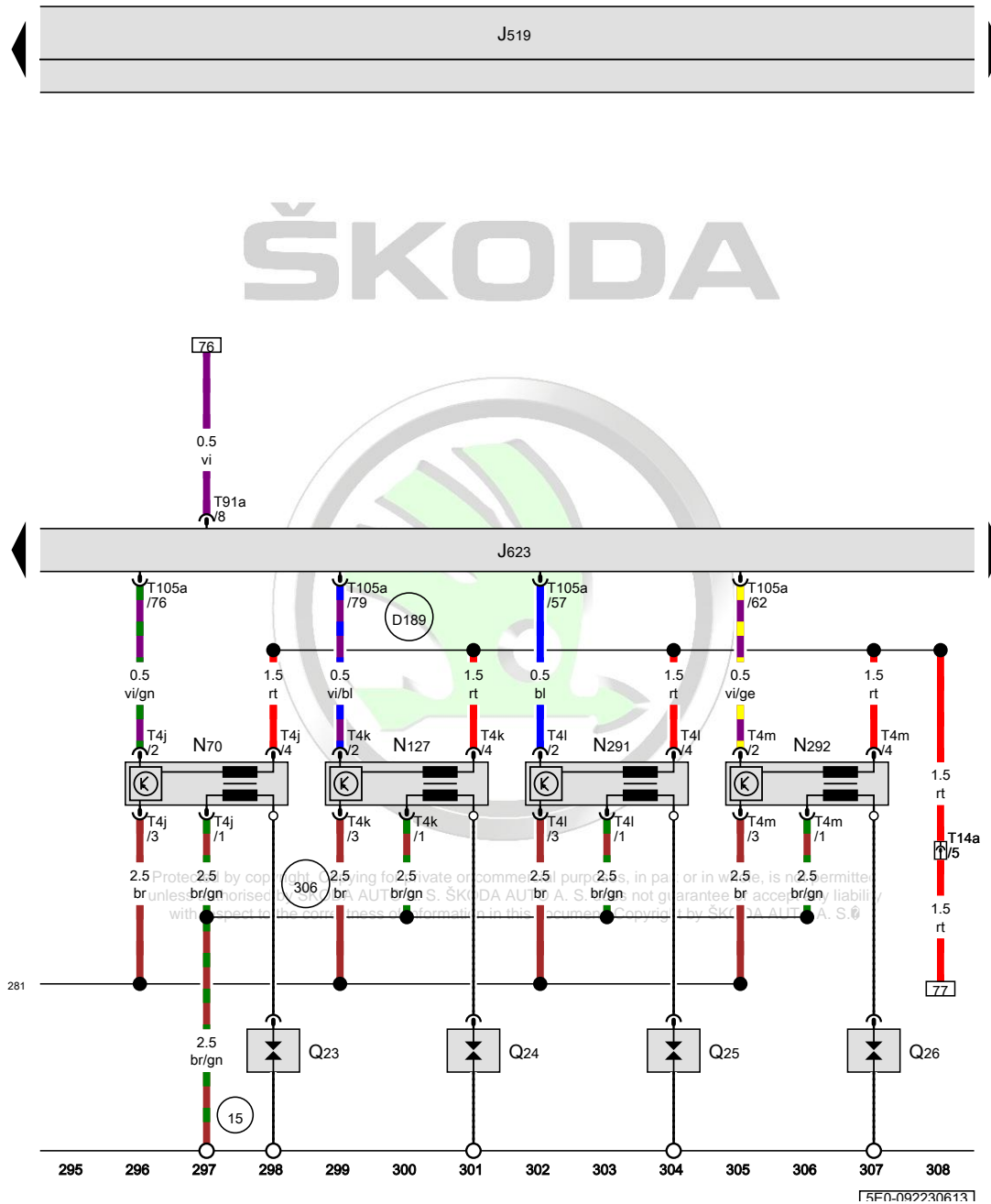
281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294

[5FD-092220613]

Engine control unit, Ignition coil 1 with output stage, Ignition coil 2 with output stage, Ignition coil 3 with output stage, Ignition coil 4 with output stage

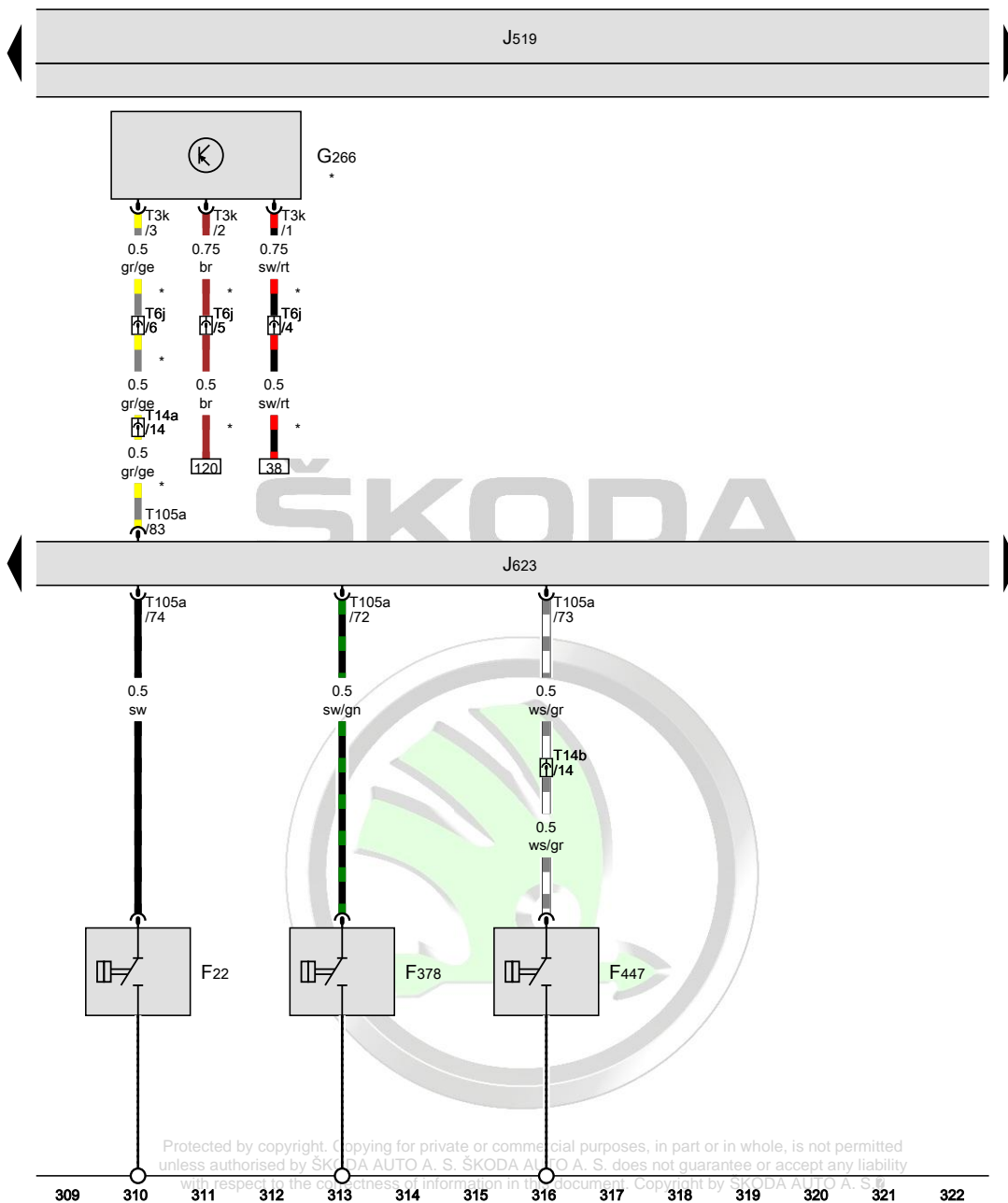
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N70 Ignition coil 1 with output stage
- N127 Ignition coil 2 with output stage
- N291 Ignition coil 3 with output stage
- N292 Ignition coil 4 with output stage
- Q23 Spark plug 1
- Q24 Spark plug 2
- Q25 Spark plug 3
- Q26 Spark plug 4
- T4j 4-pin connector
- T4k 4-pin connector
- T4l 4-pin connector
- T4m 4-pin connector
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T91a 91-pin connector
- T105a 105-pin connector

- 15 Earth point, on cylinder head
- 281 Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness
- 306 Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine prewiring harness
- D189 Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-092230613]



Oil pressure switch, Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Engine control unit

- F22 Oil pressure switch
- F378 Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure
- F447 Stage 3 oil pressure switch
- G266 Oil level and oil temperature sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3k 3-pin connector
- T6j 6-pin connector, on left in engine compartment
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T14b 14-pin connector, front in engine compartment
- T105a 105-pin connector
- * Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

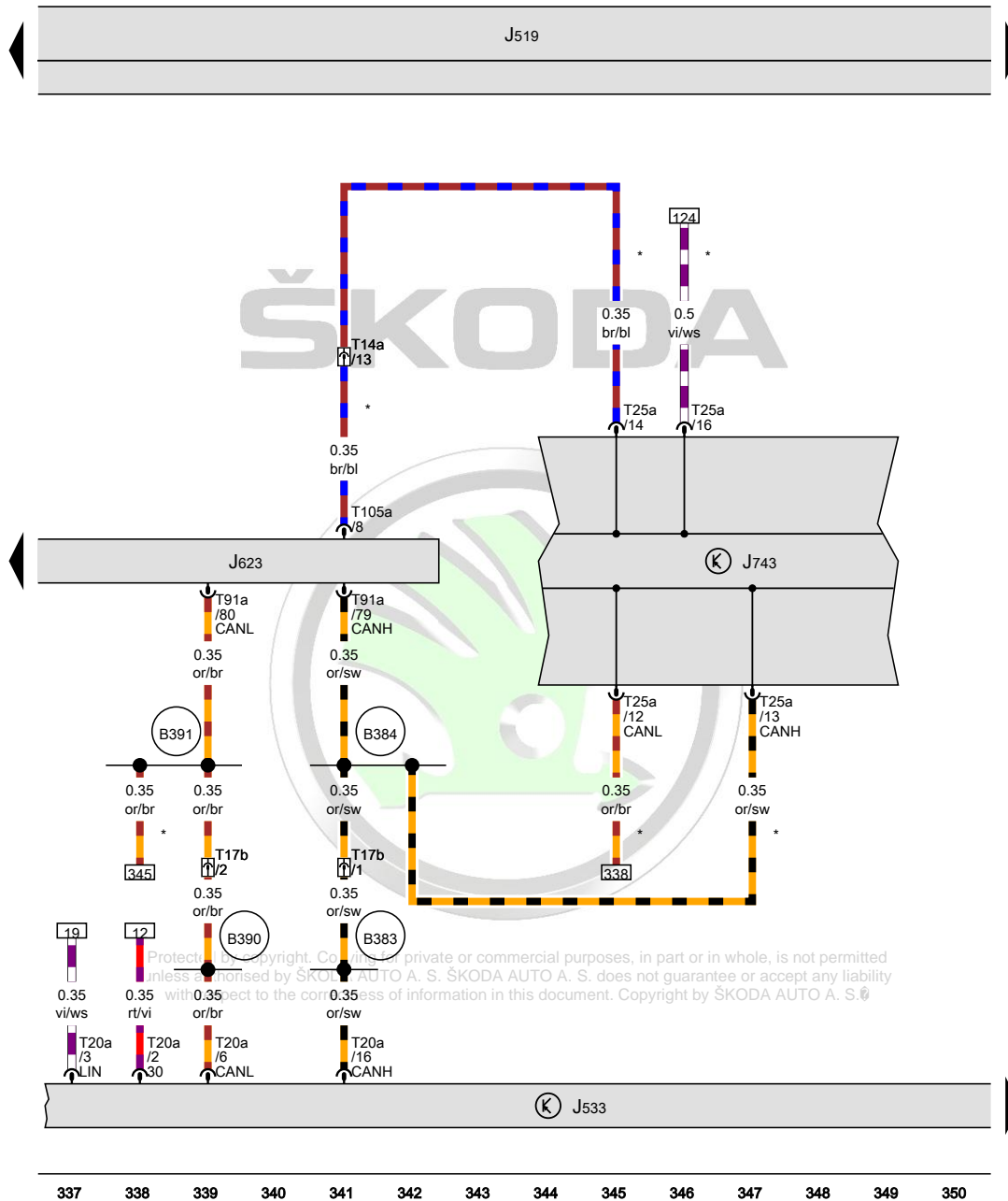
[5FD-092240613]

Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J623 Engine control unit
- J743 Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T25a 25-pin connector
- T91a 91-pin connector
- T105a 105-pin connector

- B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B384 Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- B391 Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

* Only models with automatic gearbox



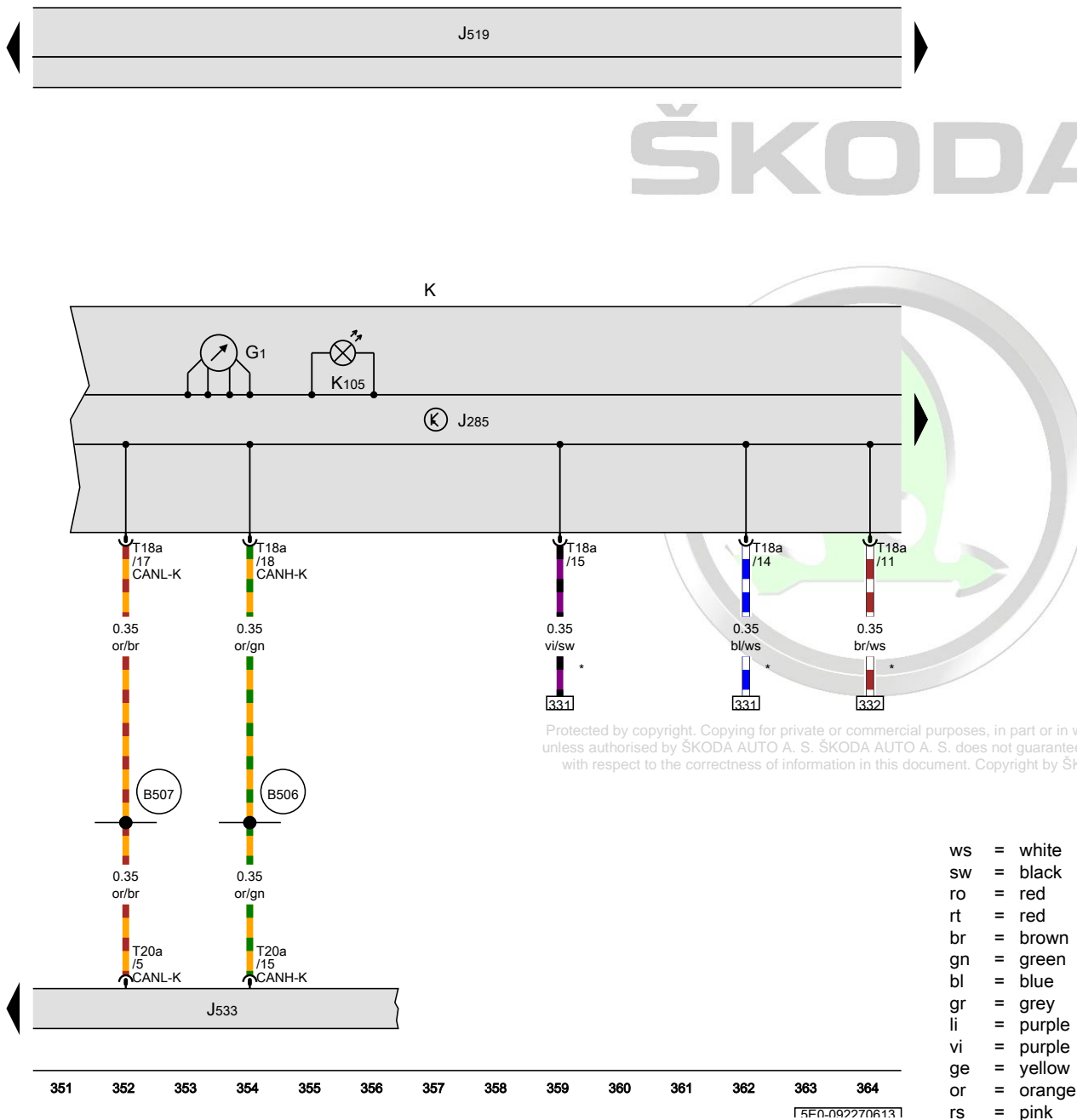
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350

[5FD-092260613]

Fuel gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

- G1 Fuel gauge
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- K105 Reserve fuel warning lamp
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- (B506) Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- (B507) Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness
- * Only models with no all-wheel drive

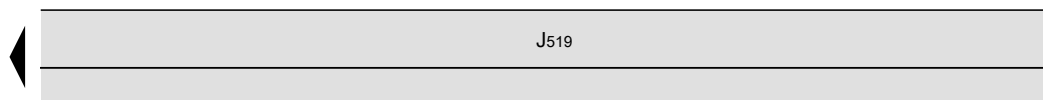


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

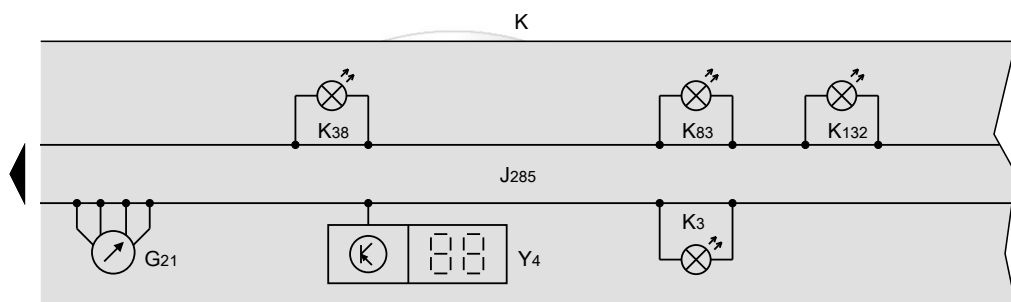
[5FD-092270613]

Speedometer, Dash panel insert, Trip counter

- G21 Speedometer
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- Y4 Trip counter



ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378

[5FD-092280613]

1.8l petrol engine with start/stop system , CJSB,CJSB,(7L6)

From May 2013

ŠKODA

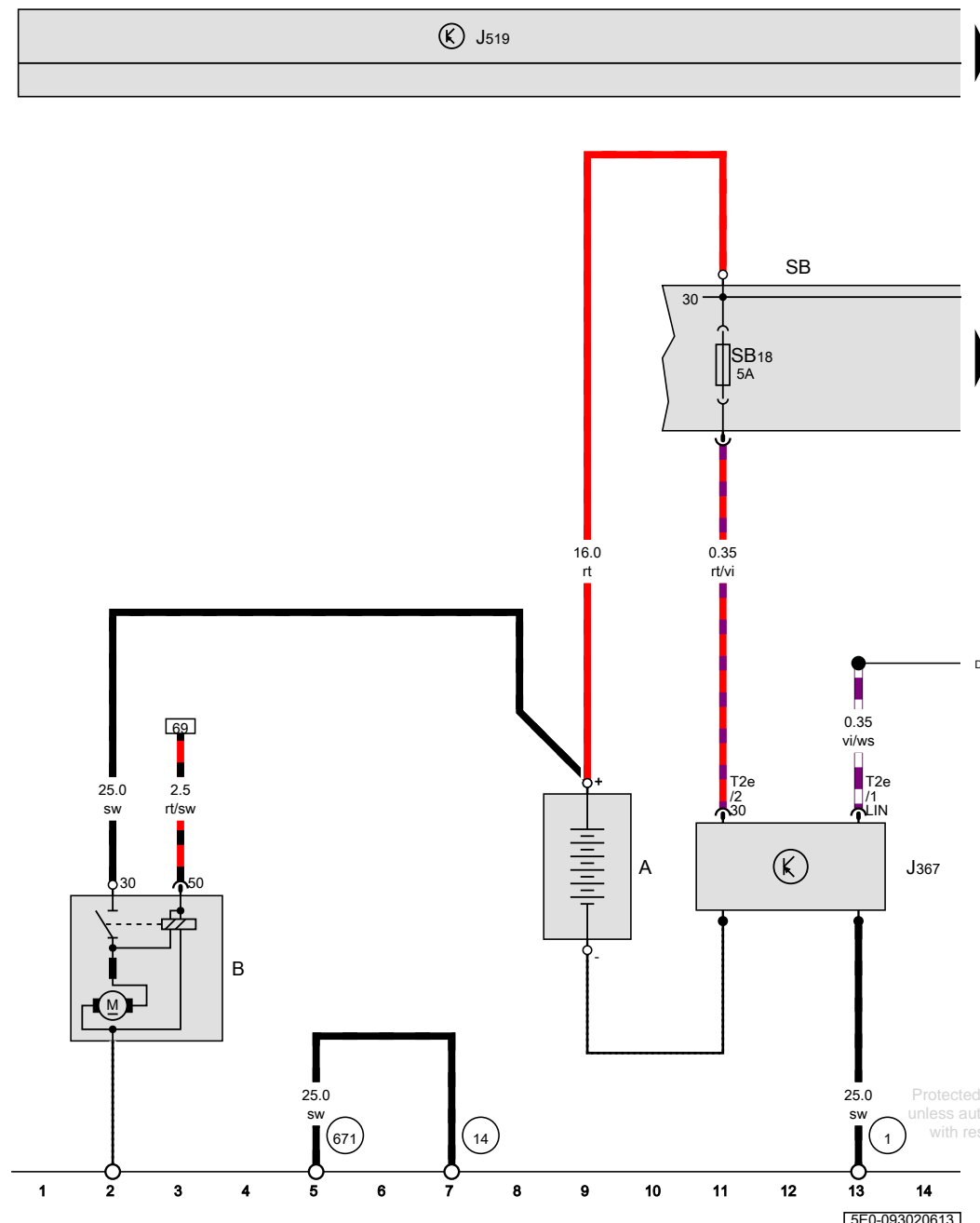
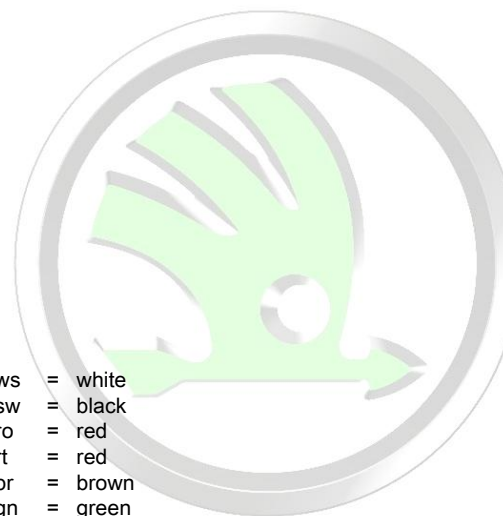


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Battery, Starter, Battery monitor control unit, Fuse holder B

- A Battery
- B Starter
- J367 Battery monitor control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB18 Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
- T2e 2-pin connector

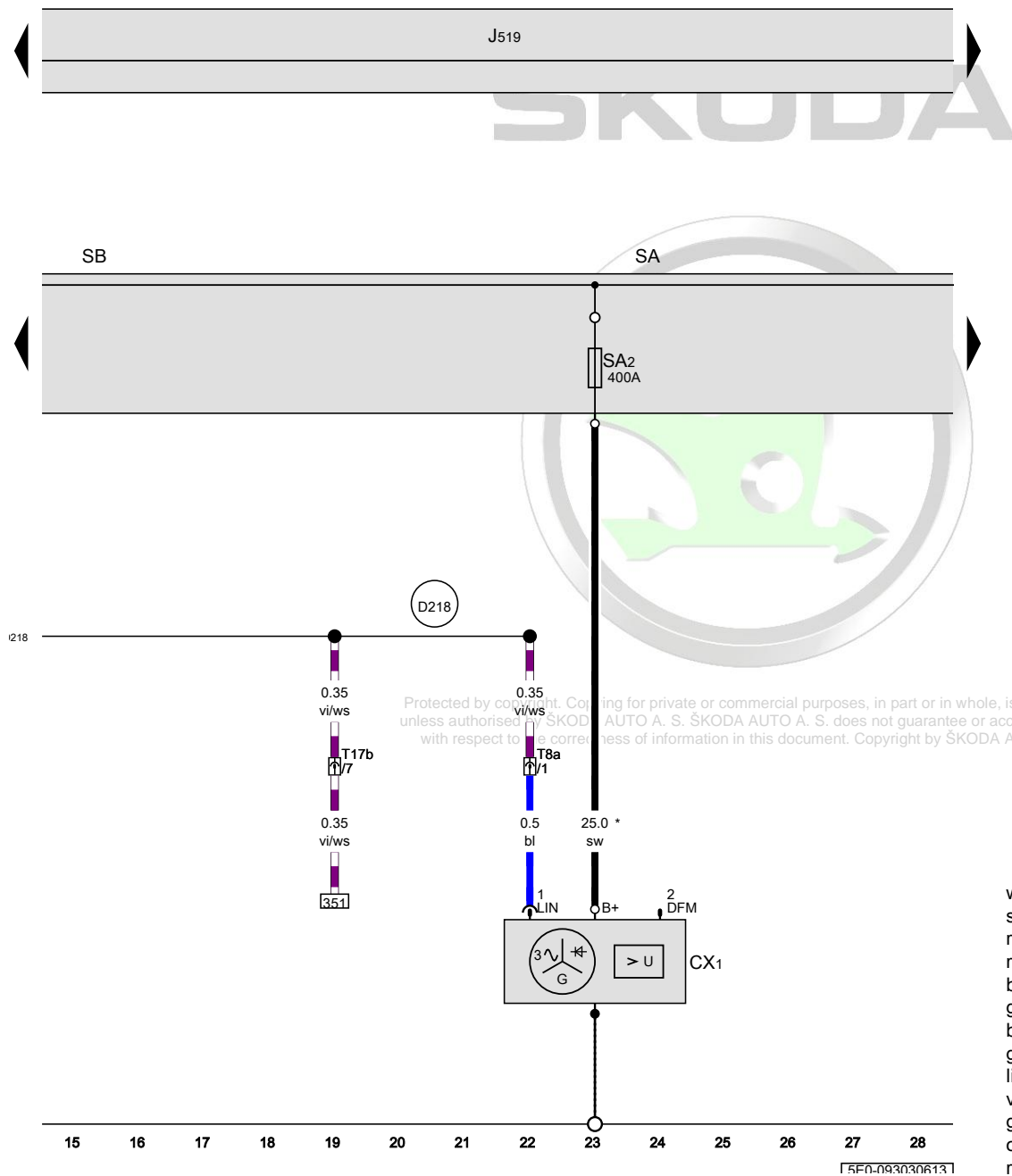
- (1) Earth strap, battery - body
- (14) Earth point, on gearbox
- (671) Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
- (D218) Connection 1 (LIN bus) in engine compartment wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

[5F0-093020R13]



Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

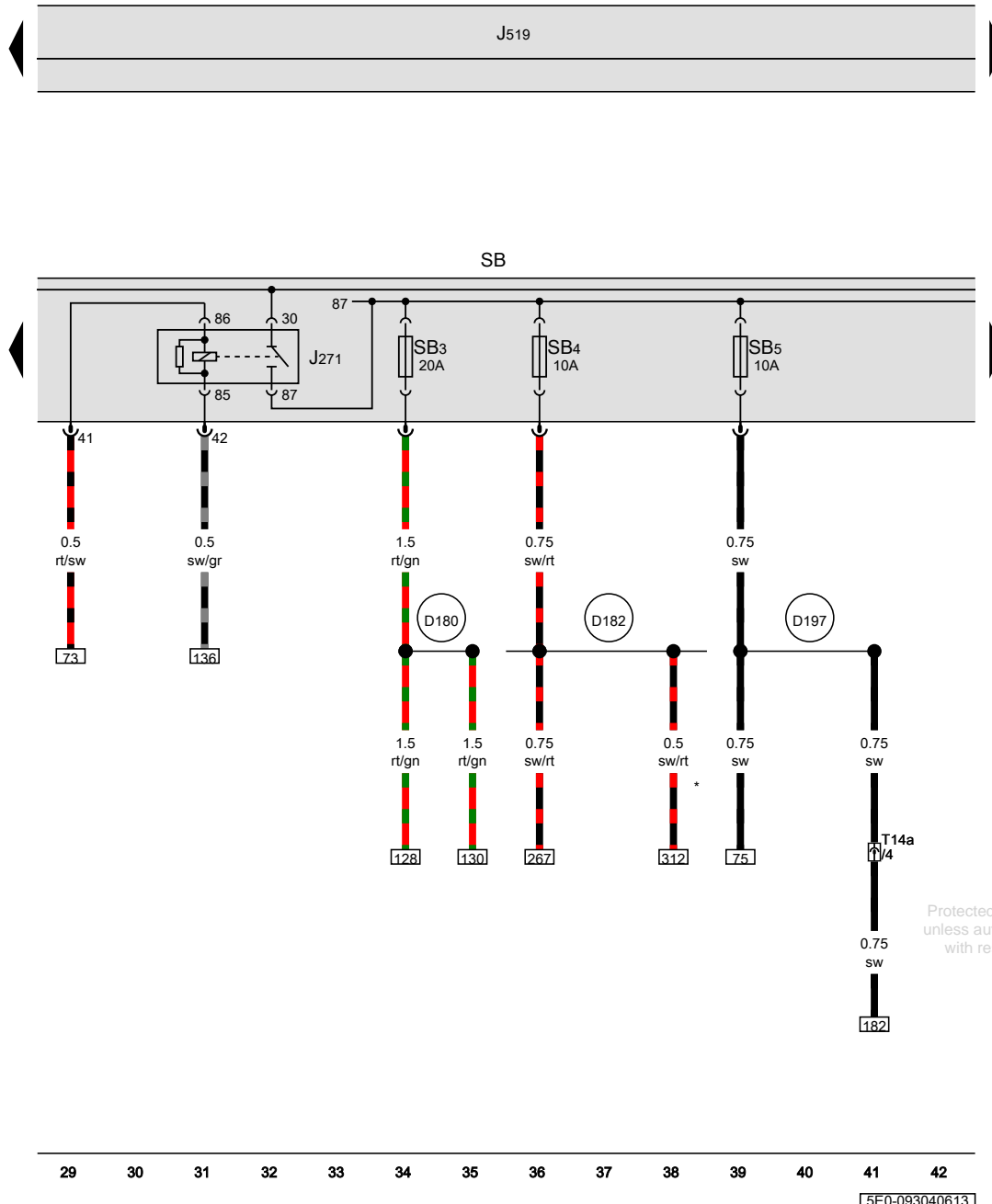
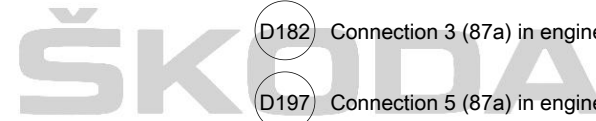
- CX1 Alternator with voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA2 Fuse 2 in fuse holder A
- SB Fuse holder B
- T8a 8-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- D218 Connection 1 (LIN bus) in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Cross-section 16.0 possible

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

[5F0-093030613]

Main relay, Fuse holder B

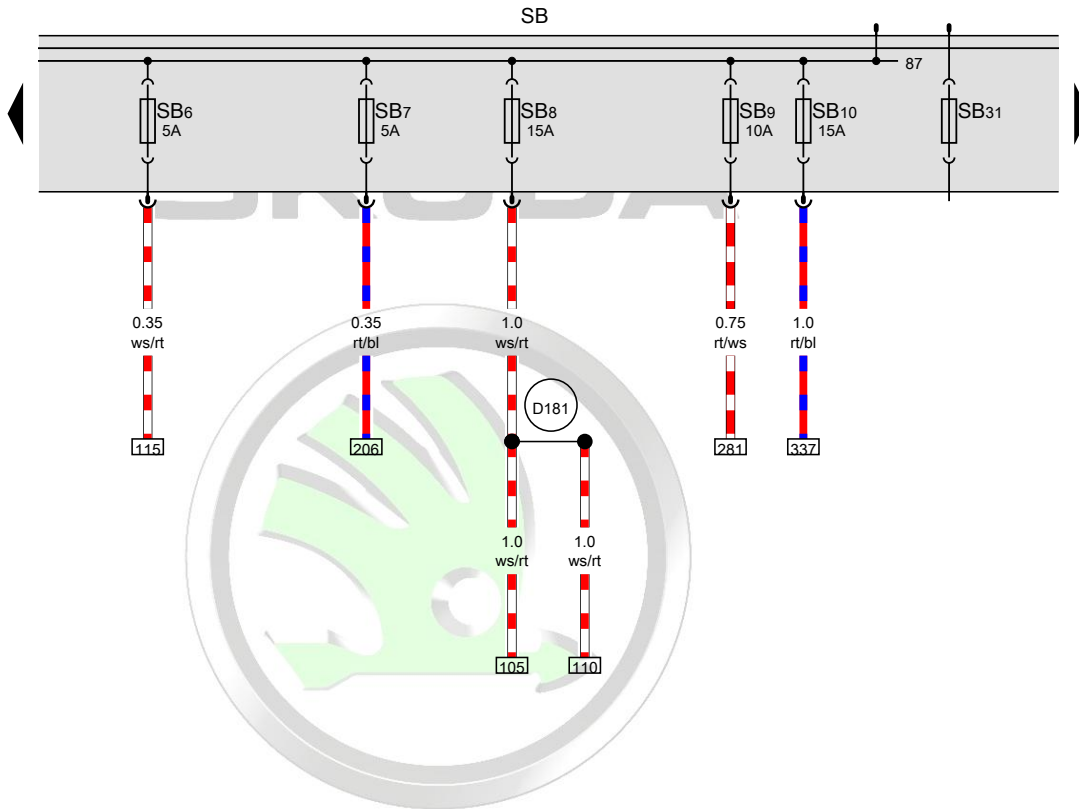
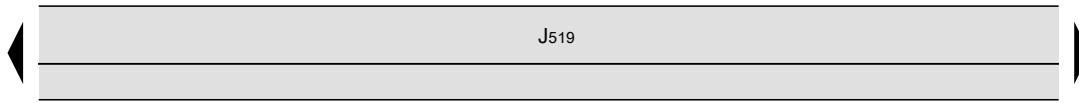
- J271 Main relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB3 Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
- SB4 Fuse 4 on fuse holder B
- SB5 Fuse 5 on fuse holder B
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- Connection 3 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness
- Connection 5 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15FN-093040613



Fuse holder B

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB6 Fuse 6 on fuse holder B
- SB7 Fuse 7 on fuse holder B
- SB8 Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
- SB9 Fuse 9 on fuse holder B
- SB10 Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
- SB31 Fuse 31 on fuse holder B

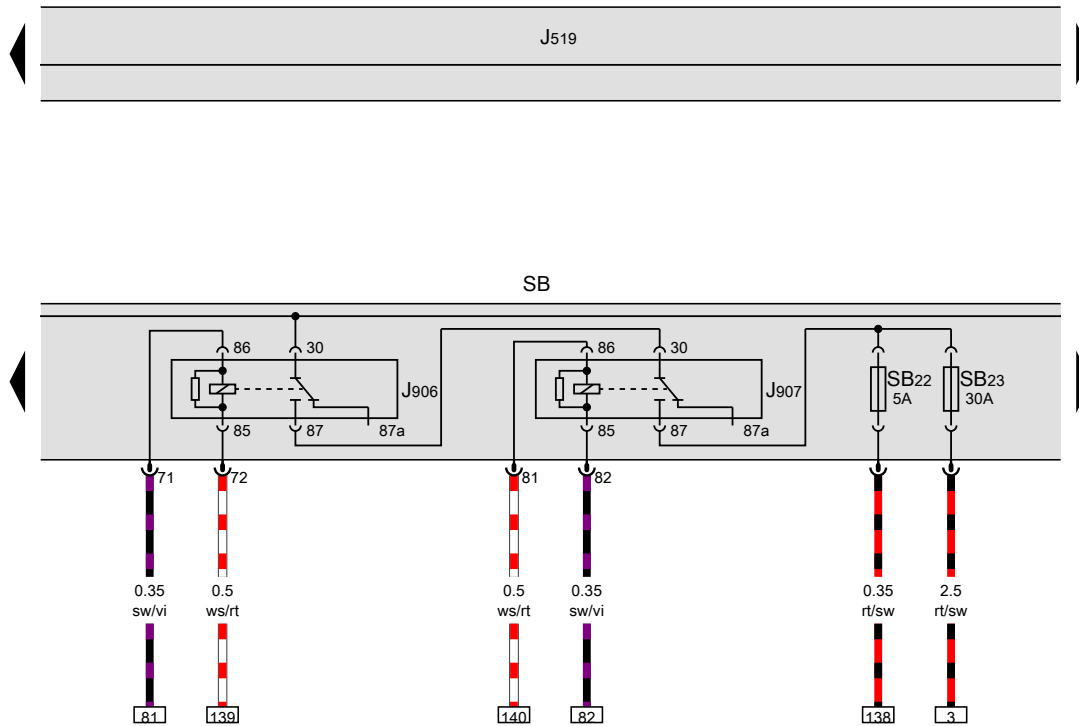
D181 Connection 2 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

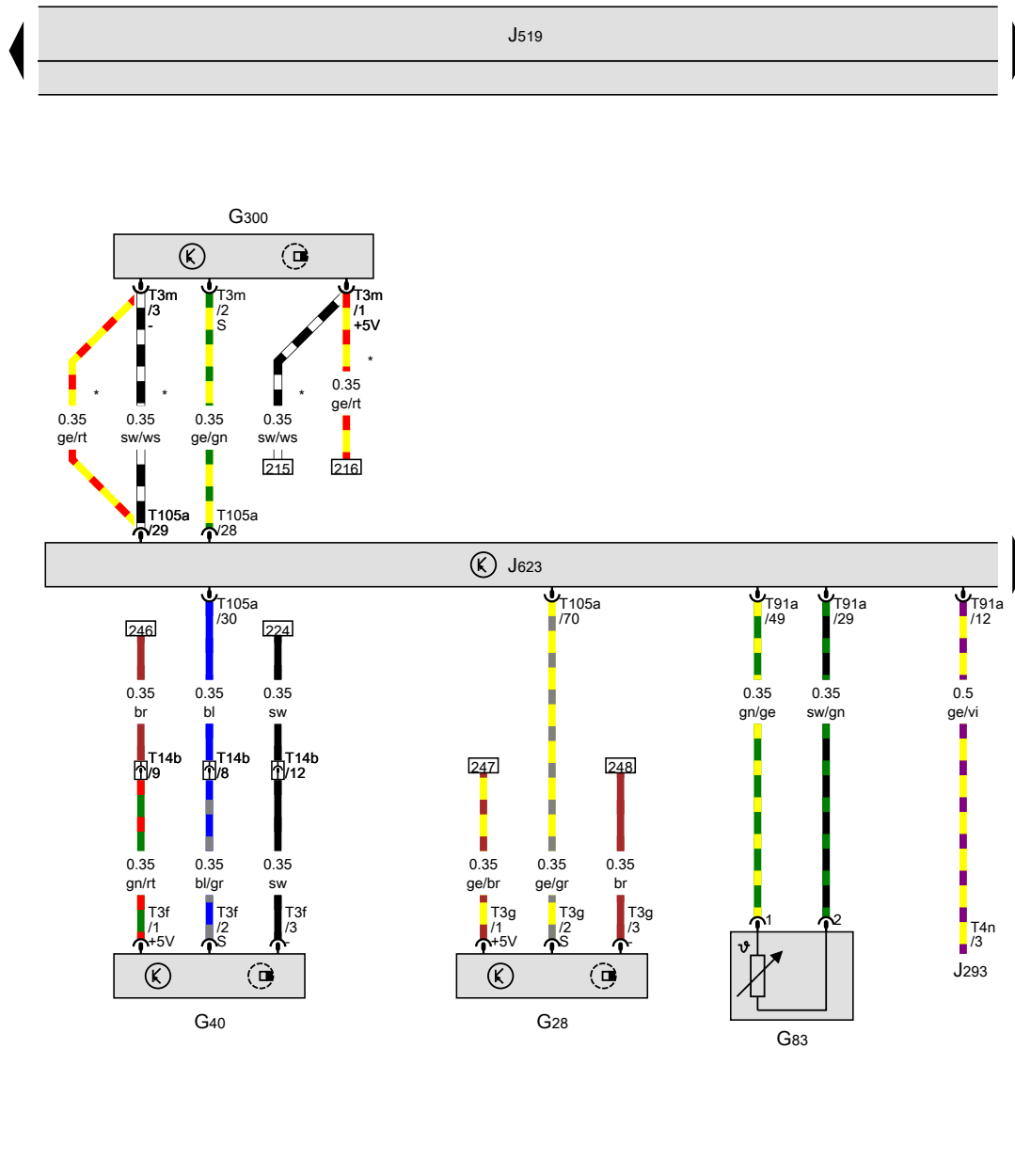
Starter relay 1, Starter relay 2, Fuse holder B

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J906 Starter relay 1
- J907 Starter relay 2
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB22 Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
- SB23 Fuse 23 on fuse holder B



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Hall sender 3, Engine control unit

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Hall sender
- G83 Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
- G300 Hall sender 3
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3f 3-pin connector
- T3g 3-pin connector
- T3m 3-pin connector
- T4n 4-pin connector
- T14b 14-pin connector, front in engine compartment
- T91a 91-pin connector
- T105a 105-pin connector
- * According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

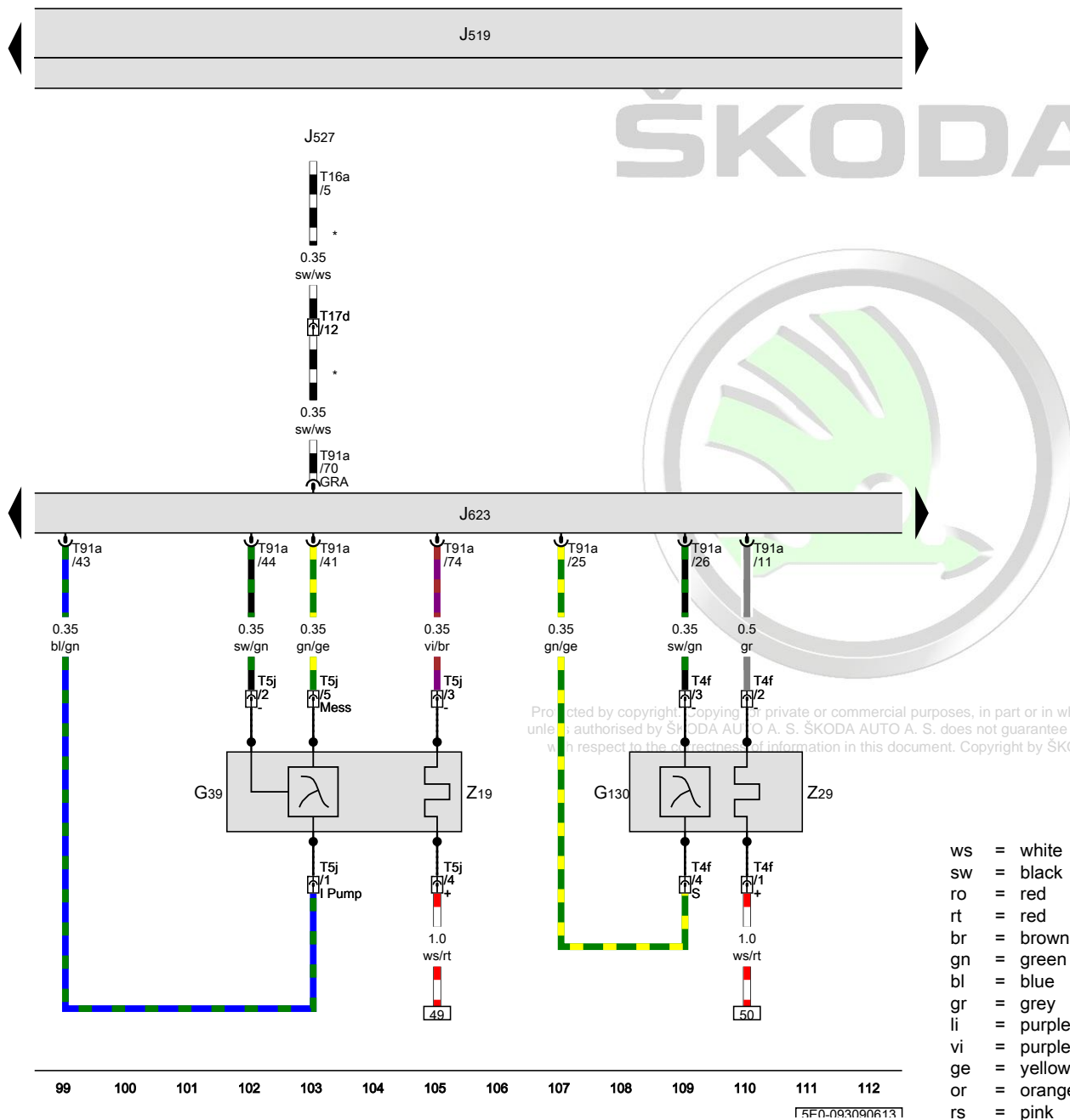
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98

[5FD-093080613]

Lambda probe, Lambda probe after catalytic converter, Engine control unit

- G39 Lambda probe
- G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4f 4-pin connector
- T5j 5-pin connector
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T91a 91-pin connector
- Z19 Lambda probe heater
- Z29 Lambda probe 1 heater after catalytic converter
- * Only models with cruise control system (CCS)



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Brake pedal switch, Accelerator position sender, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

- F Brake light switch
- F47 Brake pedal switch
- G79 Accelerator position sender
- G185 Accelerator position sender 2
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4d 4-pin connector
- T5h 5-pin connector
- T6h 6-pin connector
- T91a 91-pin connector



131 Earth connection 2, in engine compartment wiring harness

D73 Positive connection (54), in engine compartment wiring harness

* Only models with manual gearbox

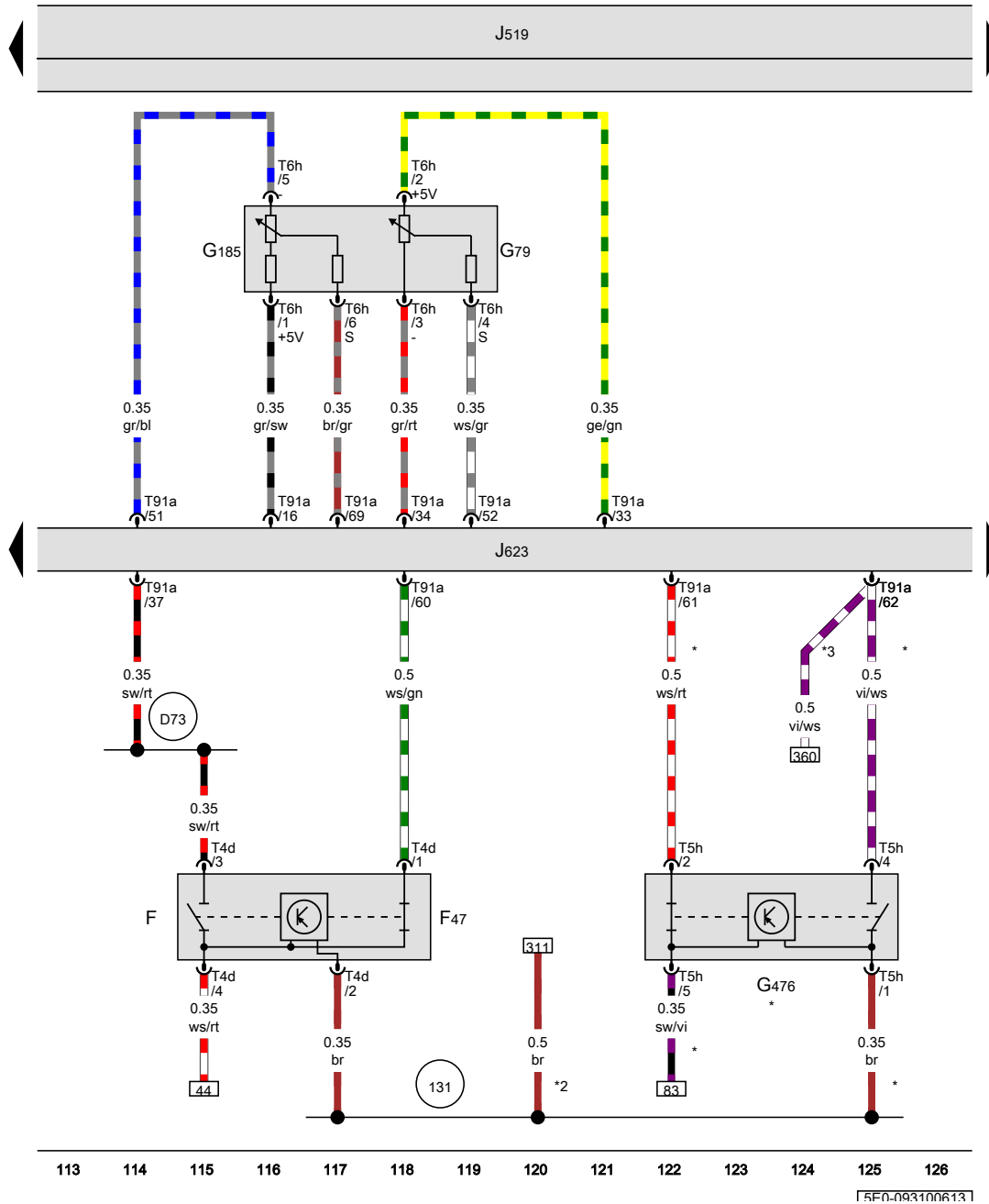
*2 Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

*3 Only models with automatic gearbox



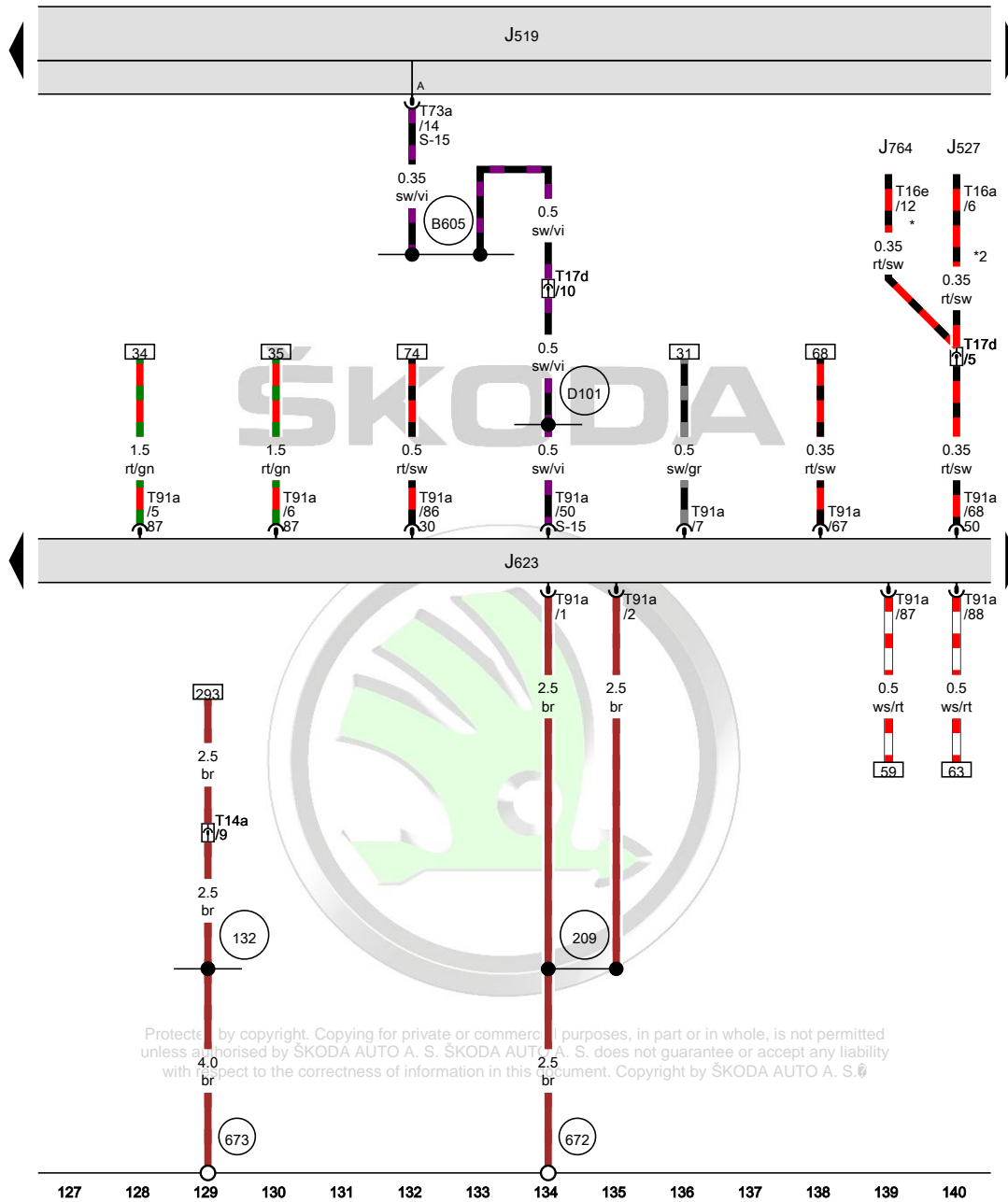
Generated by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126

15FD-0931006131



Engine control unit

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- J764 Control unit for electronic steering column lock
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T16e 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T91a 91-pin connector

- 132 Earth connection 3, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 209 Earth connection 6, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 672 Earth point 2, on front of left longitudinal member
- 673 Earth point 3, on front of left longitudinal member
- B605 Connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- D101 Connection 1 in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with entry and start authorisation
- *2 Only models with no entry and start authorisation

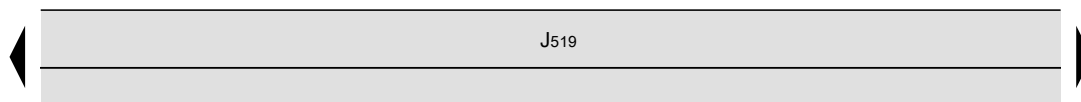
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

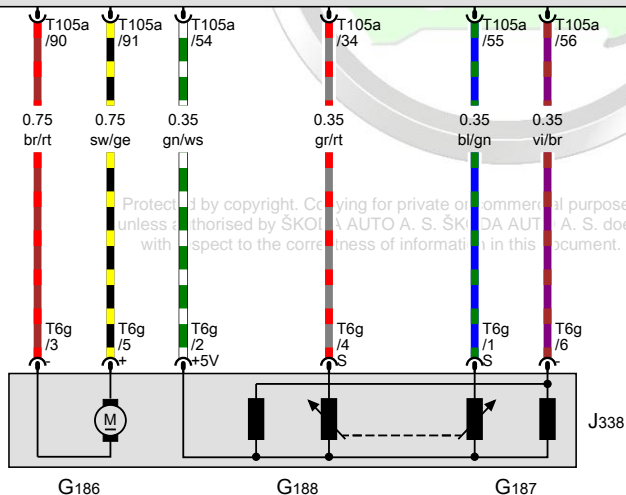
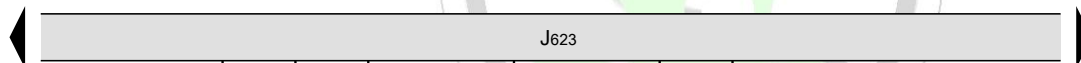
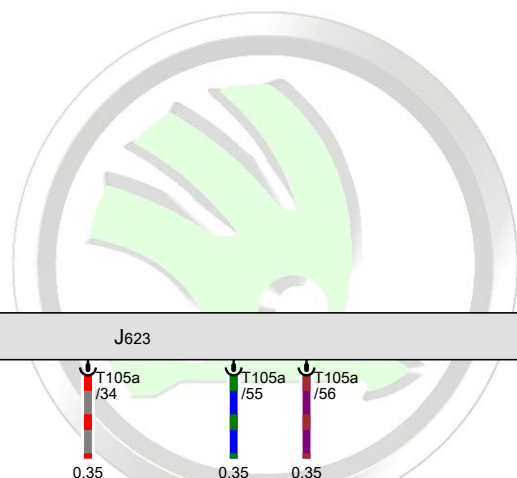
15FD-093110613

Throttle valve module, Engine control unit

- G186 Throttle valve drive for electric throttle
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender 1 for electric throttle
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender 2 for electric throttle
- J338 Throttle valve module
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T6g 6-pin connector
- T105a 105-pin connector



SKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

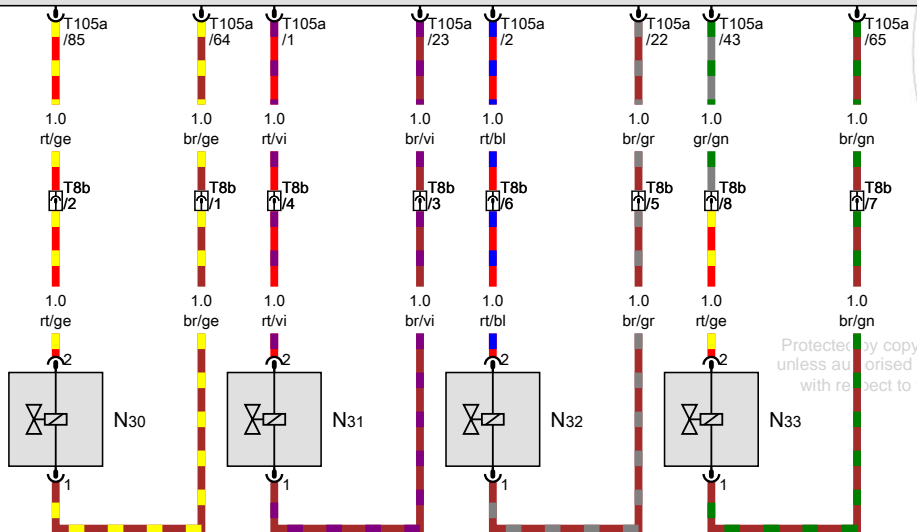
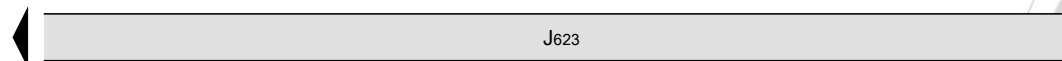
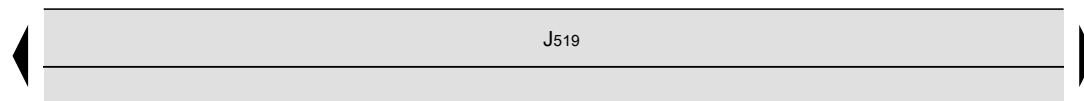
141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154

[5FD-093120613]

Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- T8b 8-pin connector, front in engine compartment
- T105a 105-pin connector

ŠKODA

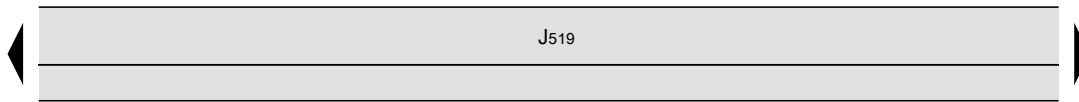


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168

[5FD-093130613]



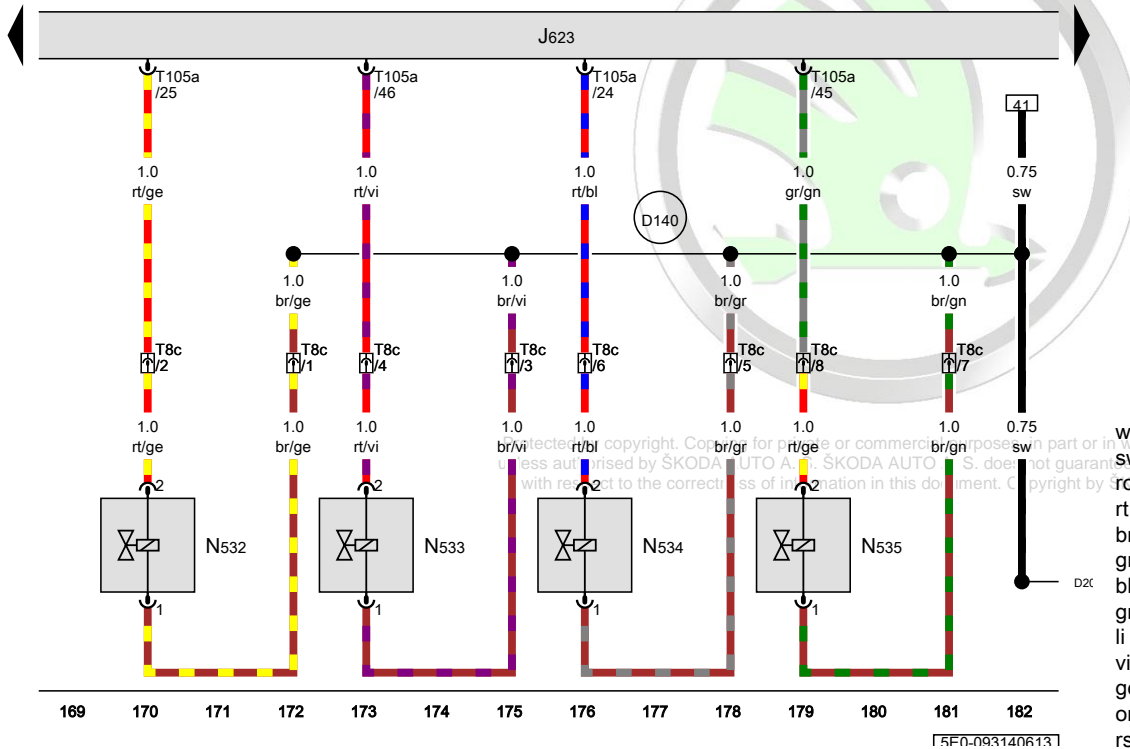
Engine control unit, Injector 2, cylinder 1, Injector 2, cylinder 2, Injector 2, cylinder 3, Injector 2, cylinder 4

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N532 Injector 2, cylinder 1
- N533 Injector 2, cylinder 2
- N534 Injector 2, cylinder 3
- N535 Injector 2, cylinder 4
- T8c 8-pin connector, front in engine compartment
- T105a 105-pin connector

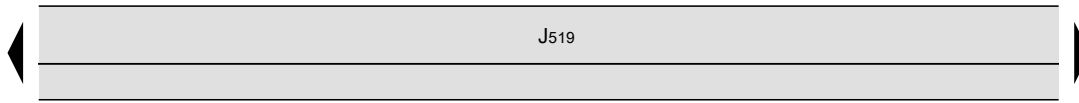
ŠKODA

D140 Connection (injectors), in engine prewiring harness

D206 Connection 4 (87a) in engine prewiring harness



15FD-093140613

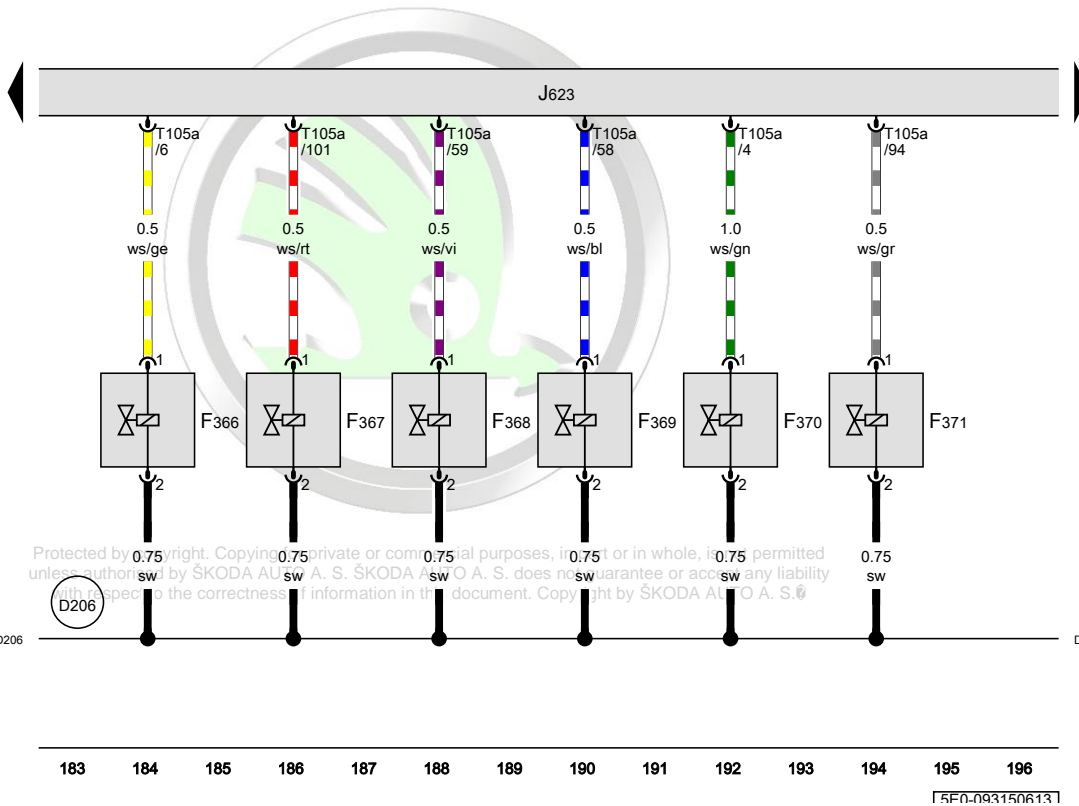


Actuator 1 for camshaft adjustment, Actuator 2 for camshaft adjustment, Actuator 3 for camshaft adjustment, Actuator 4 for camshaft adjustment, Actuator 5 for camshaft adjustment, Actuator 6 for camshaft adjustment, Engine control unit

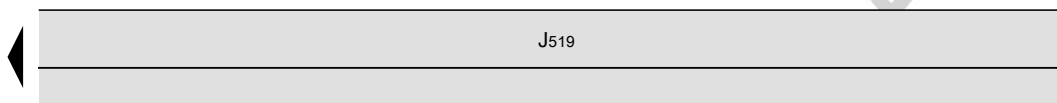
- F366 Actuator 1 for camshaft adjustment
- F367 Actuator 2 for camshaft adjustment
- F368 Actuator 3 for camshaft adjustment
- F369 Actuator 4 for camshaft adjustment
- F370 Actuator 5 for camshaft adjustment
- F371 Actuator 6 for camshaft adjustment
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T105a 105-pin connector



D206 Connection 4 (87a) in engine prewiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



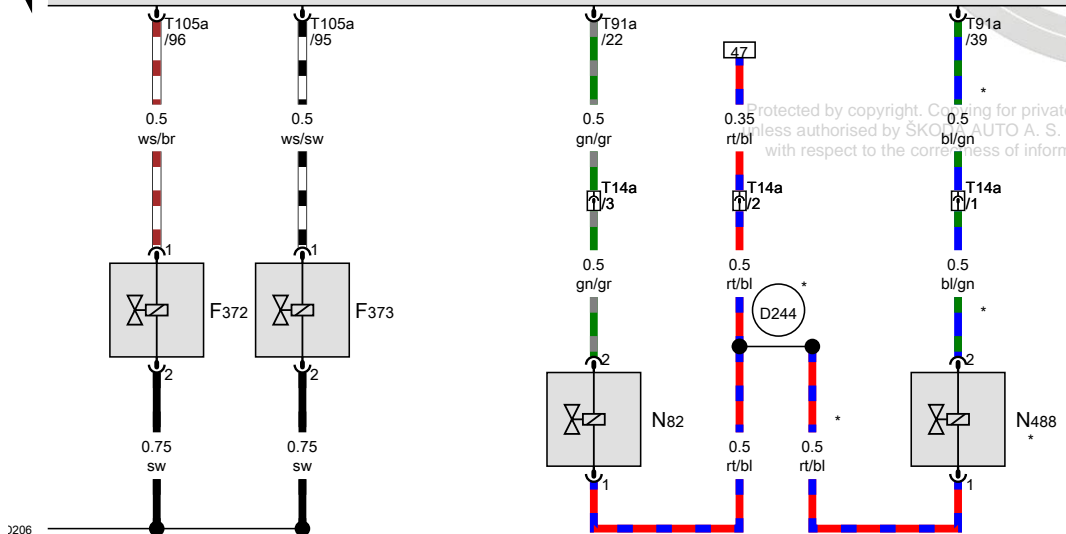
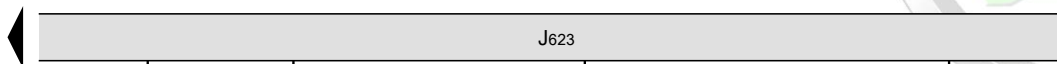
Actuator 7 for camshaft adjustment, Actuator 8 for camshaft adjustment, Engine control unit, Coolant shut-off valve, Coolant valve for gearbox

- F372 Actuator 7 for camshaft adjustment
- F373 Actuator 8 for camshaft adjustment
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N82 Coolant shut-off valve
- N488 Coolant valve for gearbox
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T91a 91-pin connector
- T105a 105-pin connector

D206 Connection 4 (87a) in engine prewiring harness

D244 Connection 5 (87a) in engine prewiring harness

* According to equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210

[5FD-093160613]

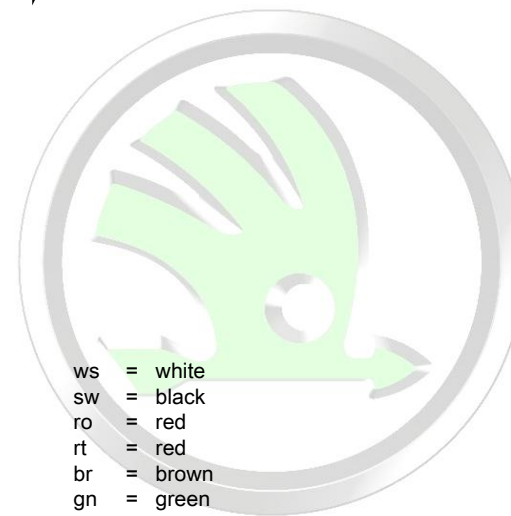
Knock sensor 1, Coolant temperature sender, Intake manifold flap potentiometer, Fuel pressure sender for low-pressure, Engine control unit

- G61 Knock sensor 1
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G336 Intake manifold flap potentiometer
- G410 Fuel pressure sender for low-pressure
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T2f 2-pin connector
- T3n 3-pin connector
- T3o 3-pin connector
- T14b 14-pin connector, front in engine compartment
- T105a 105-pin connector

283 Earth point 2, engine prewiring harness

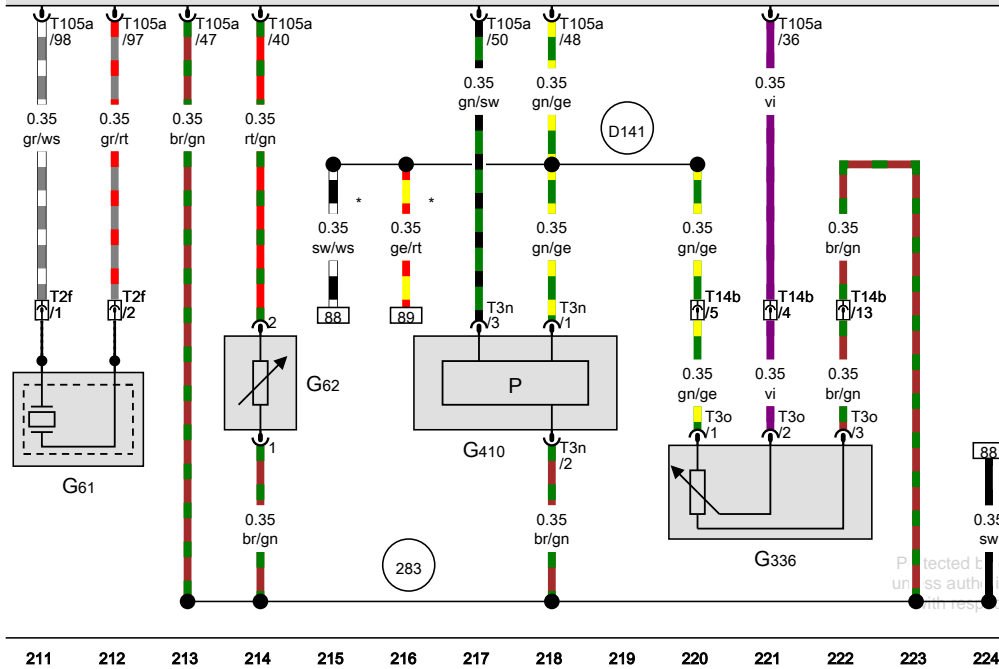
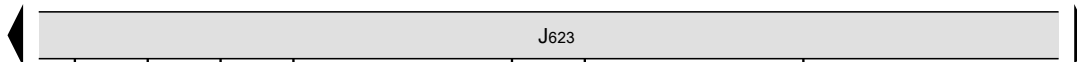
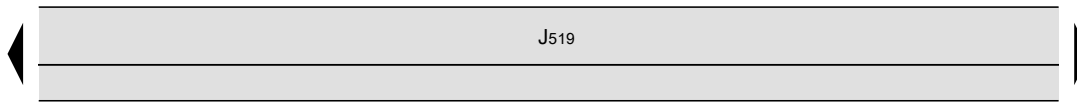
D141 Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness

* According to equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ®



211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224

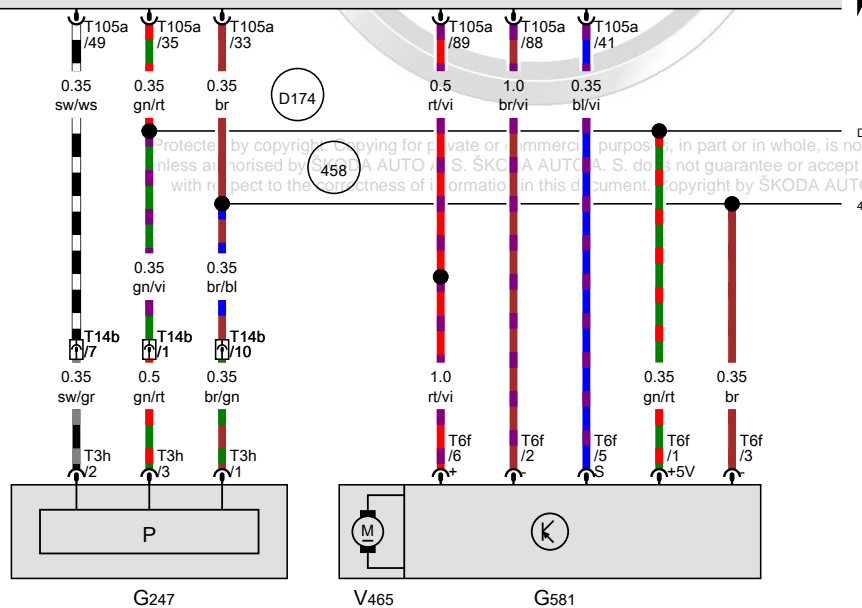
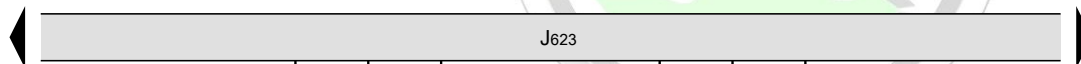
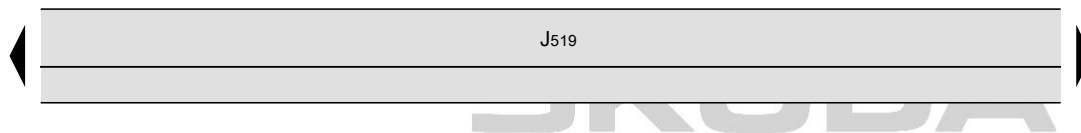
[5FD-093170613]

Fuel pressure sender, Position sender for charge pressure positioner, Engine control unit, Charge pressure positioner

- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- G581 Position sender for charge pressure positioner
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3h 3-pin connector
- T6f 6-pin connector
- T14b 14-pin connector, front in engine compartment
- T105a 105-pin connector
- V465 Charge pressure positioner

458 Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness

D174 Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238

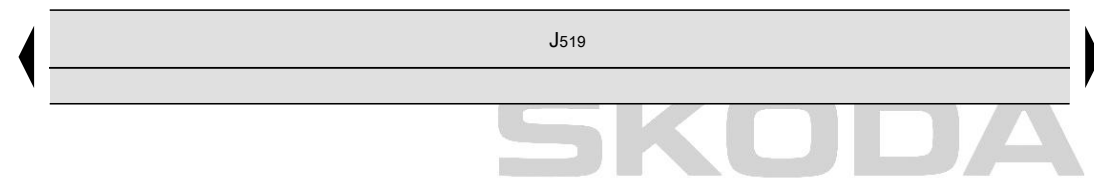
[5FD-093180613]

Engine control unit, Actuator for engine temperature regulation

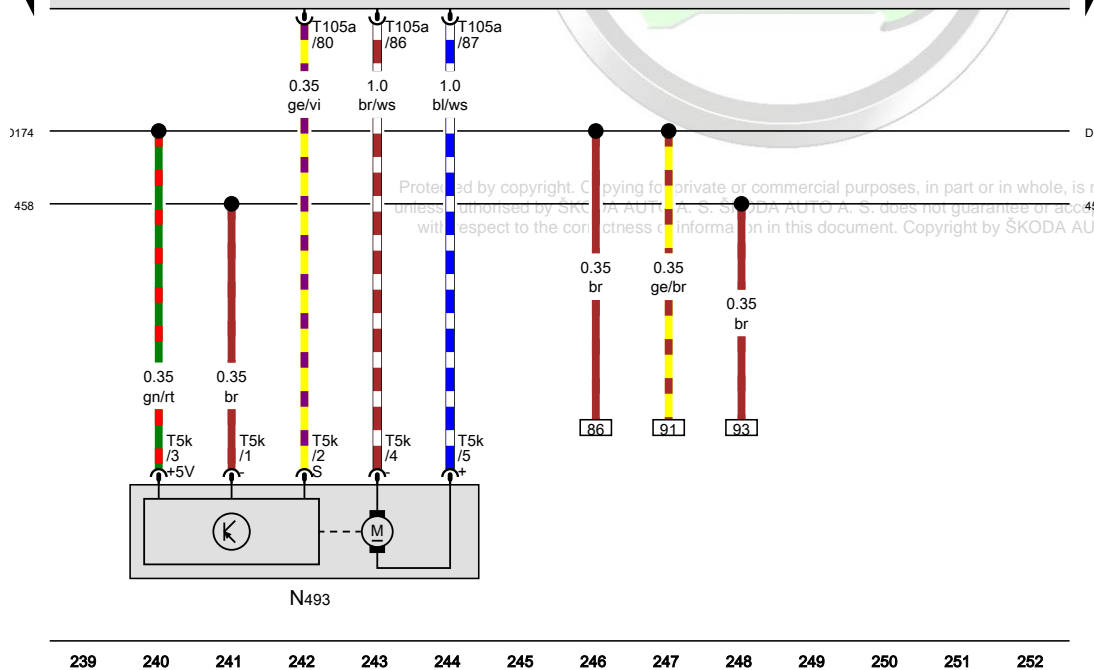
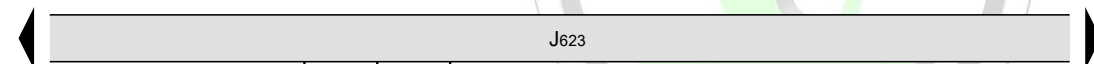
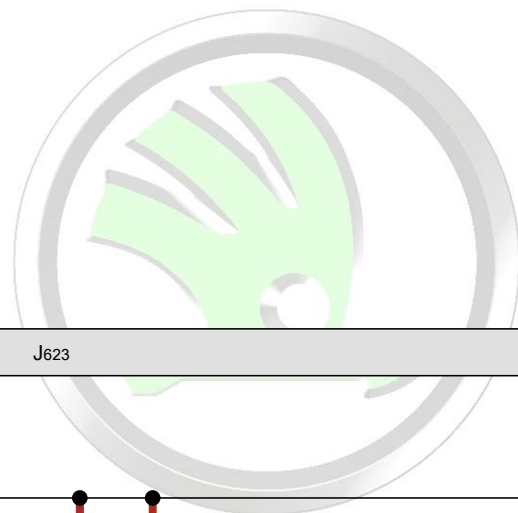
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N493 Actuator for engine temperature regulation
- T5k 5-pin connector
- T105a 105-pin connector

458 Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness

D174 Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness



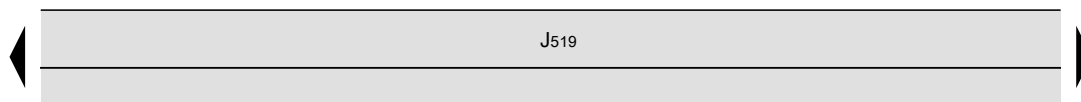
SKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15FD-093190613



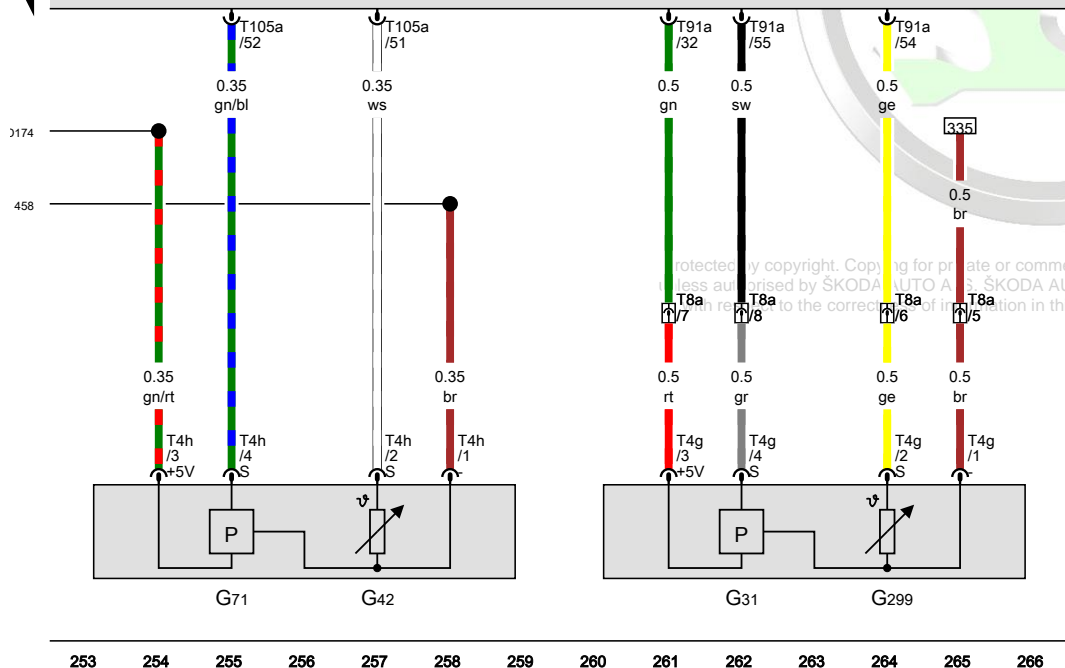
ŠKODA

Charge pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender, Intake manifold pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender 2, Engine control unit

- G31 Charge pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- G299 Intake air temperature sender 2
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4g 4-pin connector
- T4h 4-pin connector
- T8a 8-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T91a 91-pin connector
- T105a 105-pin connector

458 Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness

D174 Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness

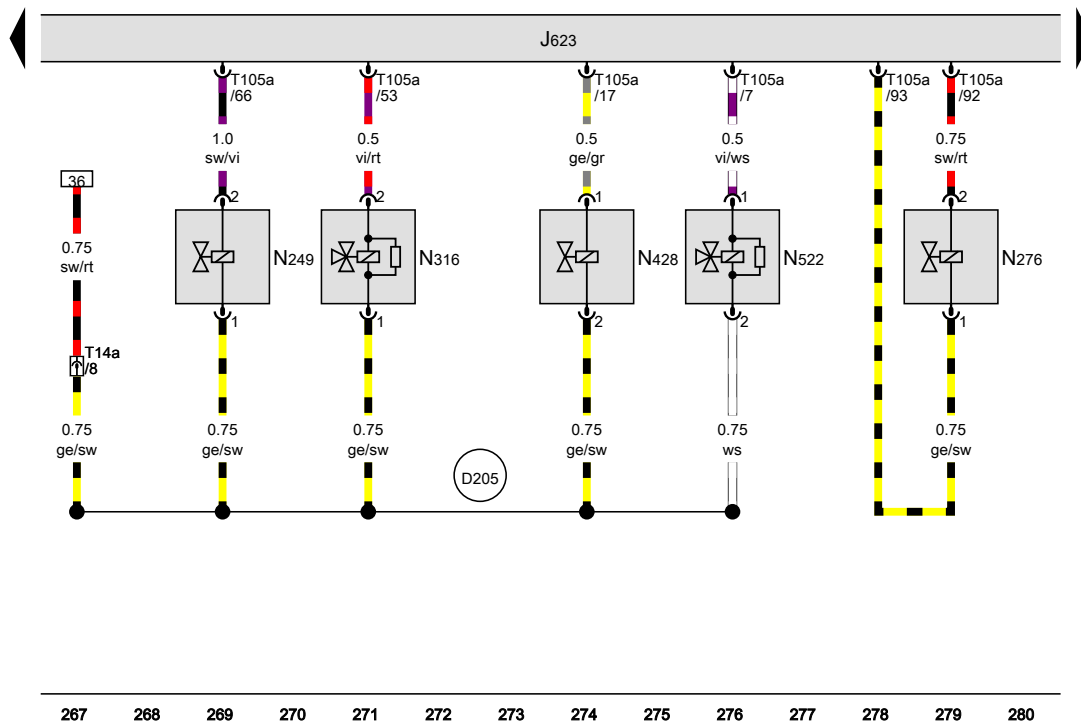
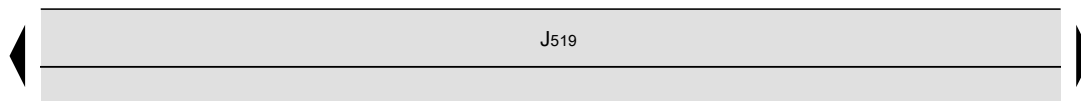


protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit, Turbocharger air recirculation valve, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Intake manifold flap valve, Valve for oil pressure control, Piston cooling jet control valve

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N249 Turbocharger air recirculation valve
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- N316 Intake manifold flap valve
- N428 Valve for oil pressure control
- N522 Piston cooling jet control valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T105a 105-pin connector

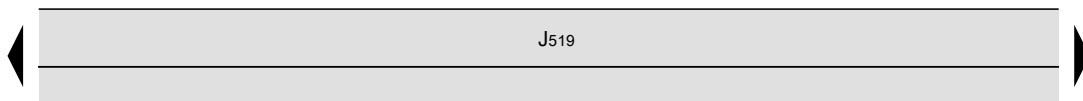
D205 Connection 3 (87a) in engine prewiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

[5FD-093210613]

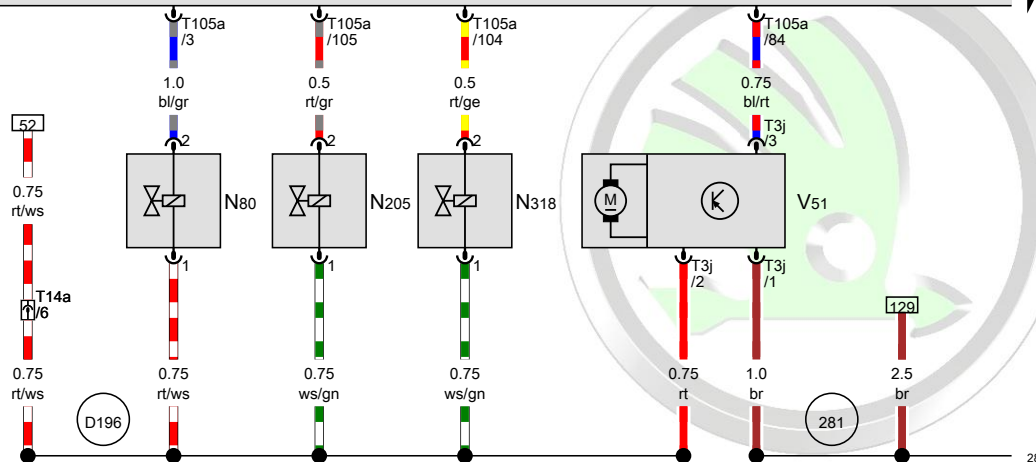
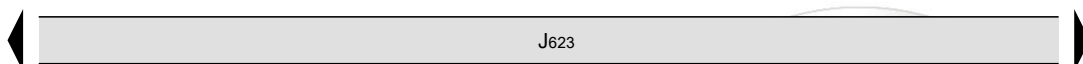


Engine control unit, Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1, Camshaft control valve 1, Exhaust camshaft control valve 1, Continued coolant circulation pump

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N80 Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1
- N205 Camshaft control valve 1
- N318 Exhaust camshaft control valve 1
- T3j 3-pin connector
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T105a 105-pin connector
- V51 Continued coolant circulation pump

281 Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness

D196 Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee the acceptability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

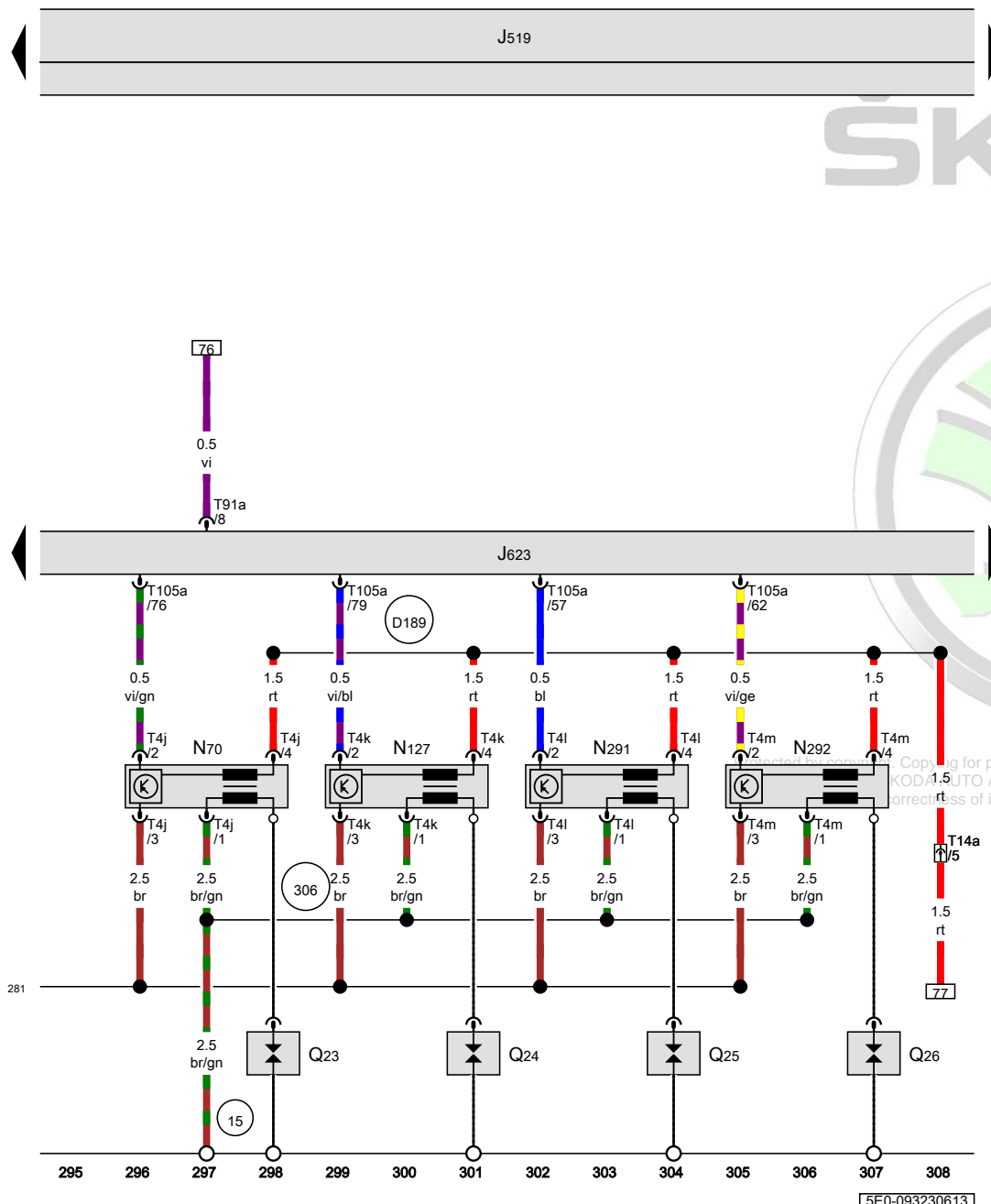
281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294

[5FD-093220613]

Engine control unit, Ignition coil 1 with output stage, Ignition coil 2 with output stage, Ignition coil 3 with output stage, Ignition coil 4 with output stage

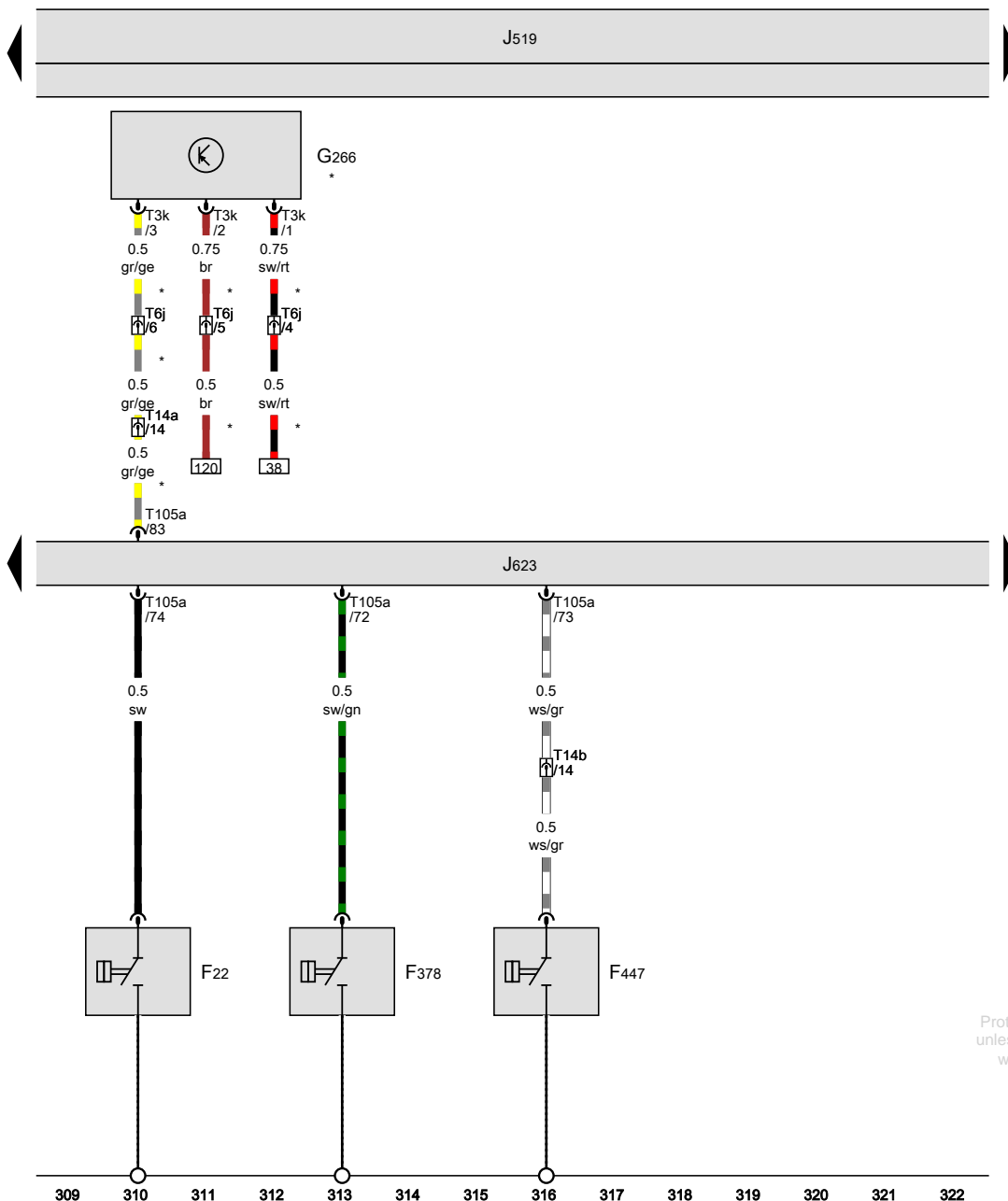
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N70 Ignition coil 1 with output stage
- N127 Ignition coil 2 with output stage
- N291 Ignition coil 3 with output stage
- N292 Ignition coil 4 with output stage
- Q23 Spark plug 1
- Q24 Spark plug 2
- Q25 Spark plug 3
- Q26 Spark plug 4
- T4j 4-pin connector
- T4k 4-pin connector
- T4l 4-pin connector
- T4m 4-pin connector
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T91a 91-pin connector
- T105a 105-pin connector

- 15 Earth point, on cylinder head
- 281 Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness
- 306 Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine prewiring harness
- D189 Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-093230613]



Oil pressure switch, Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Engine control unit

- F22 Oil pressure switch
- F378 Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure
- F447 Stage 3 oil pressure switch
- G266 Oil level and oil temperature sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3k 3-pin connector
- T6j 6-pin connector, on left in engine compartment
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T14b 14-pin connector, front in engine compartment
- T105a 105-pin connector

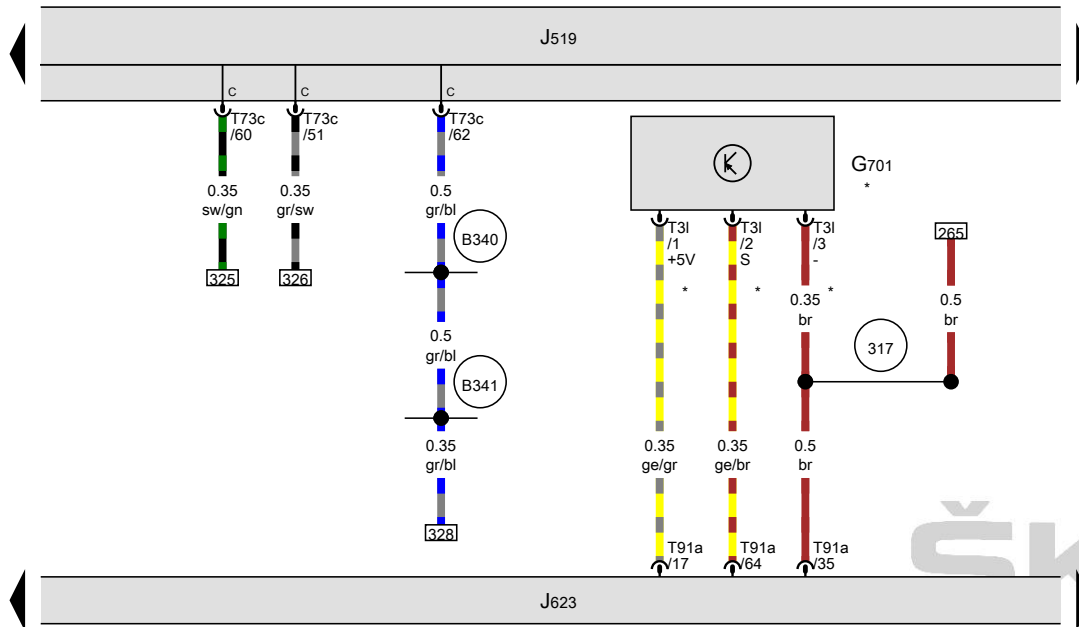
* Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

ŠKODA



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

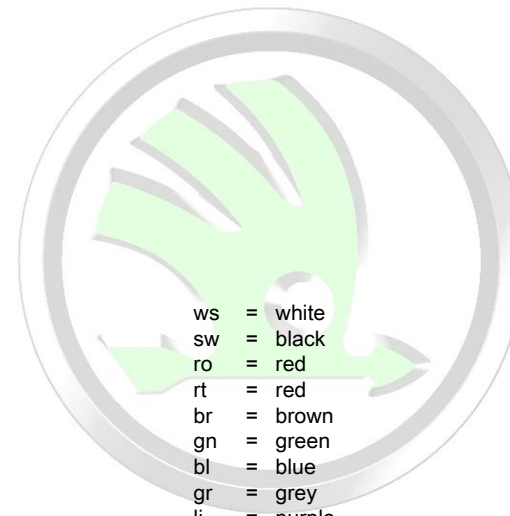
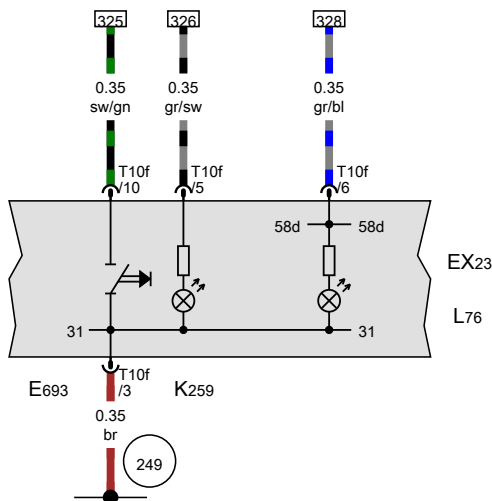


Switch module 1 in centre console, Start/Stop operation button, Gearbox neutral position sender, Engine control unit, Start/Stop operation warning lamp

- EX23 Switch module 1 in centre console
- E693 Start/Stop operation button
- G701 Gearbox neutral position sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- K259 Start/Stop operation warning lamp
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- T3l 3-pin connector
- T10f 10-pin connector, black
- T73c 73-pin connector
- T91a 91-pin connector

- 249 Earth connection 2, in interior wiring harness
- 317 Earth connection 7, in engine compartment wiring harness
- B340 Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
- B341 Connection 2 (58d), in main wiring harness

* Only models with manual gearbox



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

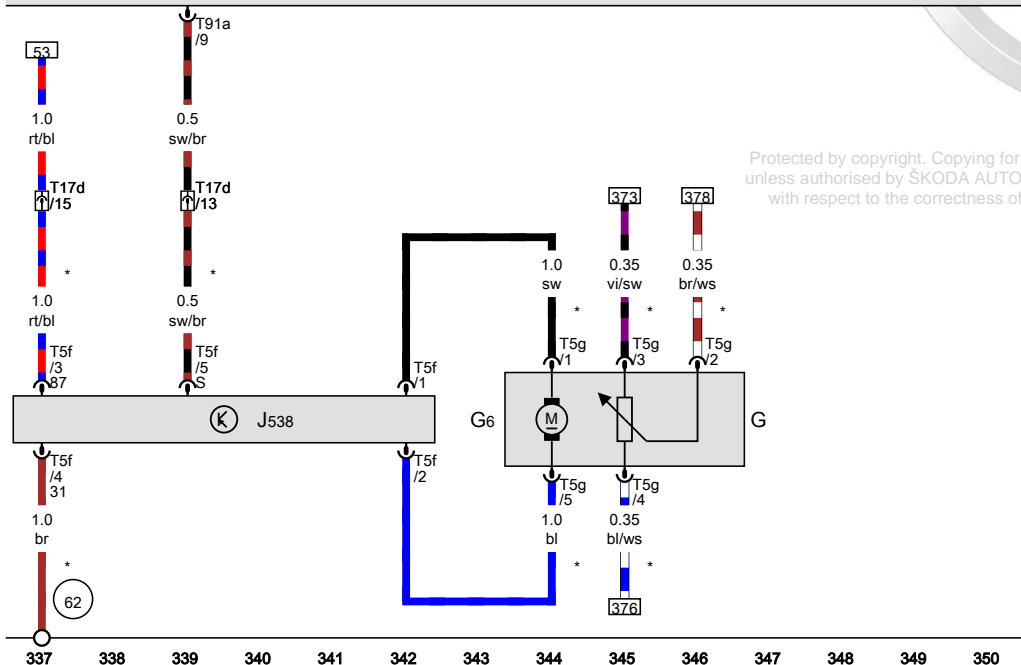
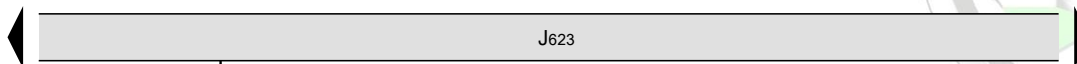
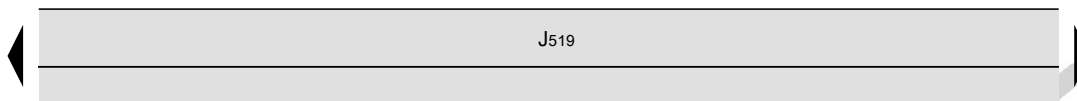
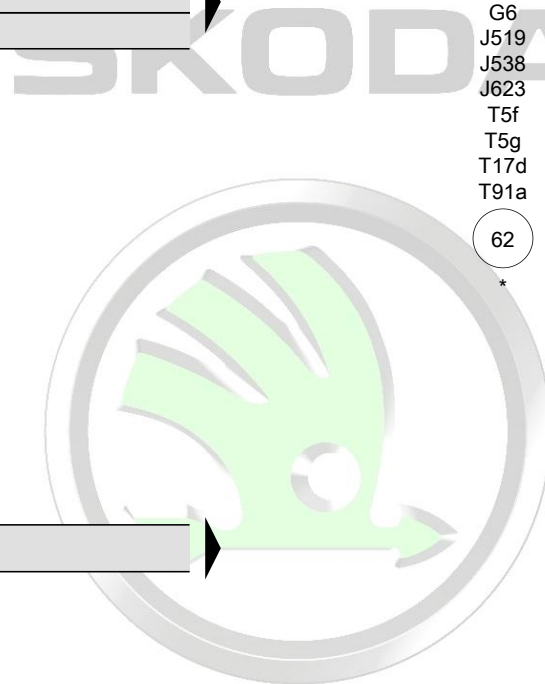
[5FD-093250613]

Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump control unit, Engine control unit

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel system pressurisation pump
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T5f 5-pin connector
- T5g 5-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T91a 91-pin connector

62 Earth point, right C-pillar

* Only models with no all-wheel drive



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

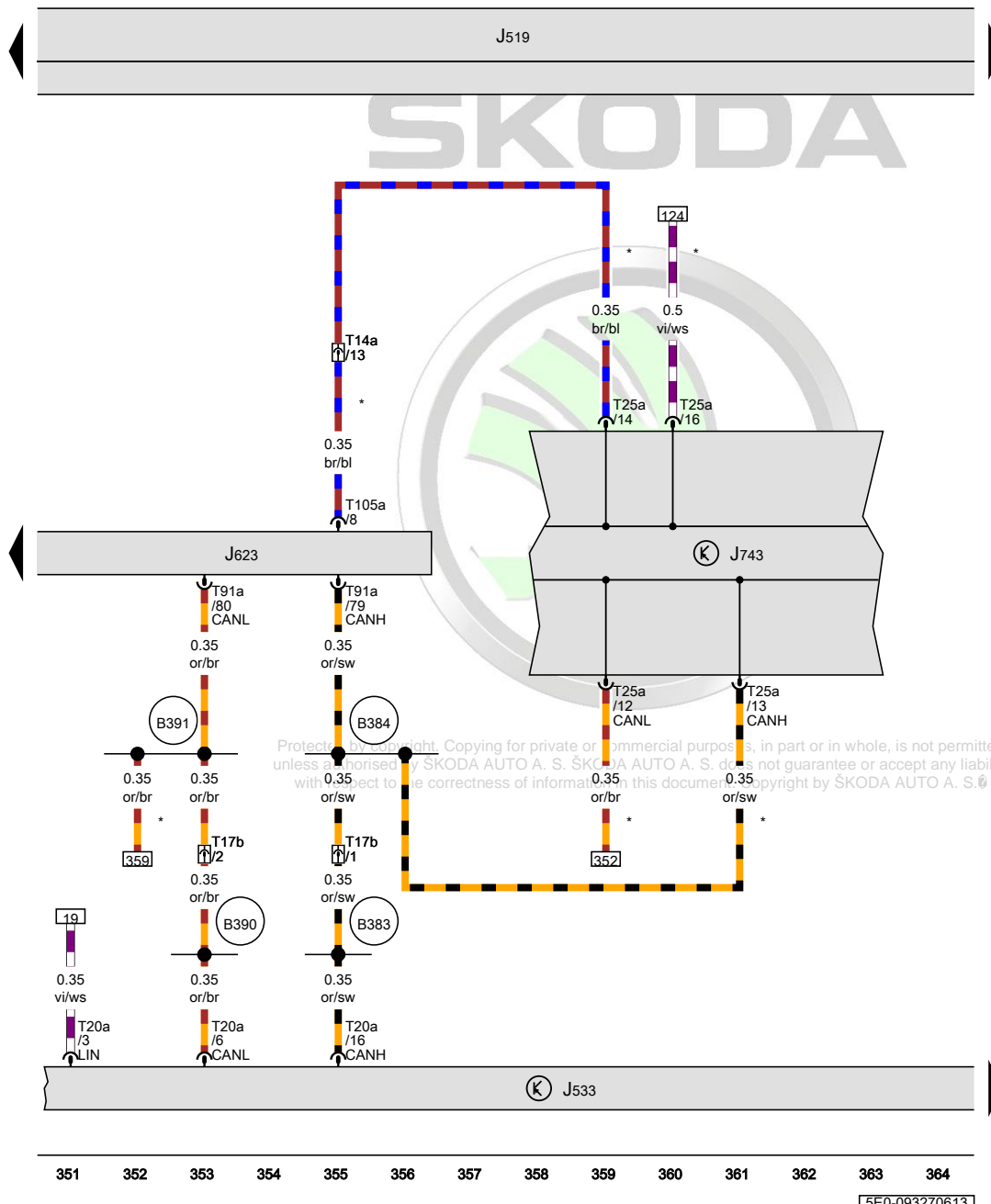
[5FD-093260613]

Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J623 Engine control unit
- J743 Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T25a 25-pin connector
- T91a 91-pin connector
- T105a 105-pin connector

- B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B384 Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- B391 Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

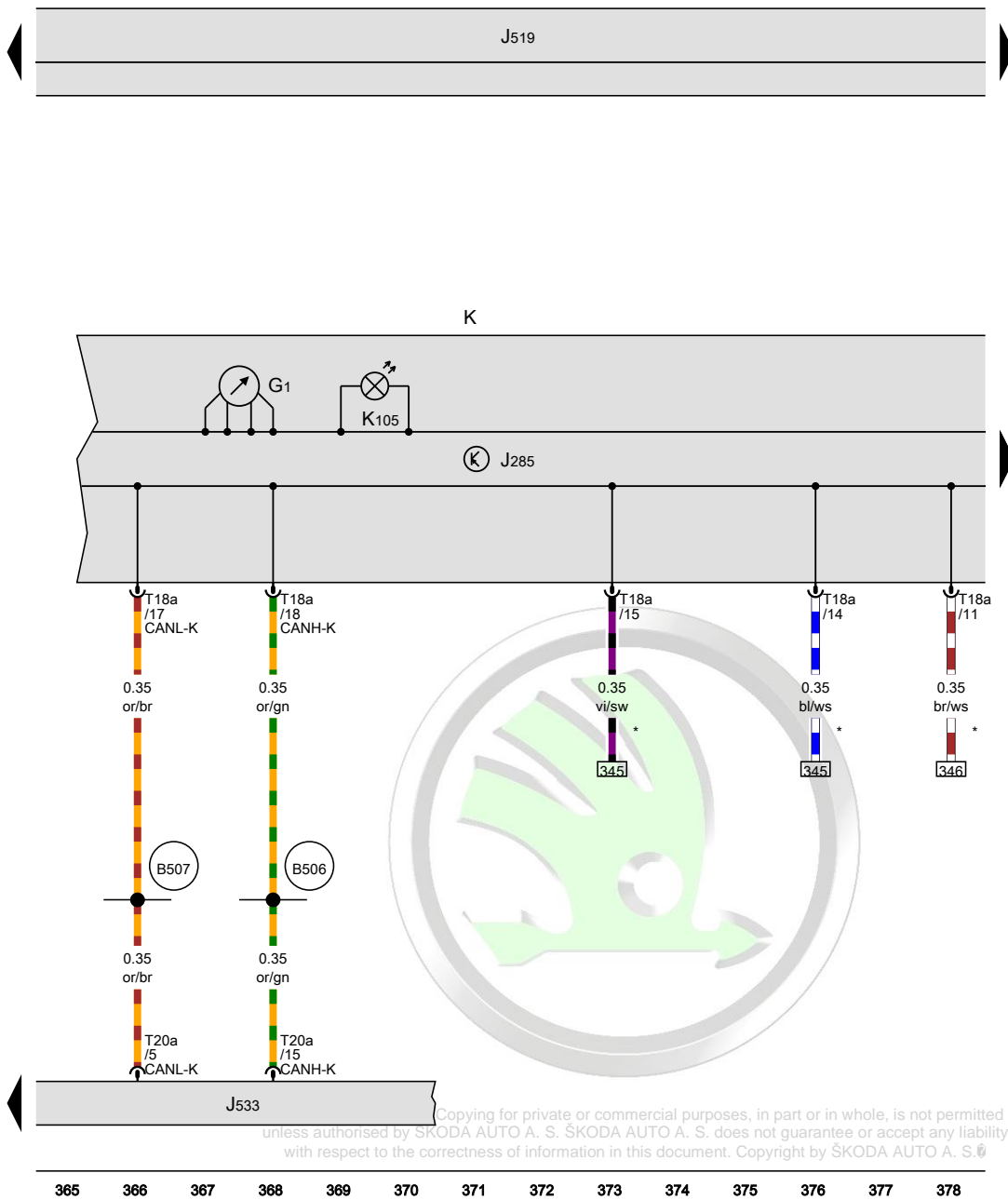
* Only models with automatic gearbox



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Fuel gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

- G1 Fuel gauge
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- K105 Reserve fuel warning lamp
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- B506** Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507** Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness
- * Only models with no all-wheel drive



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

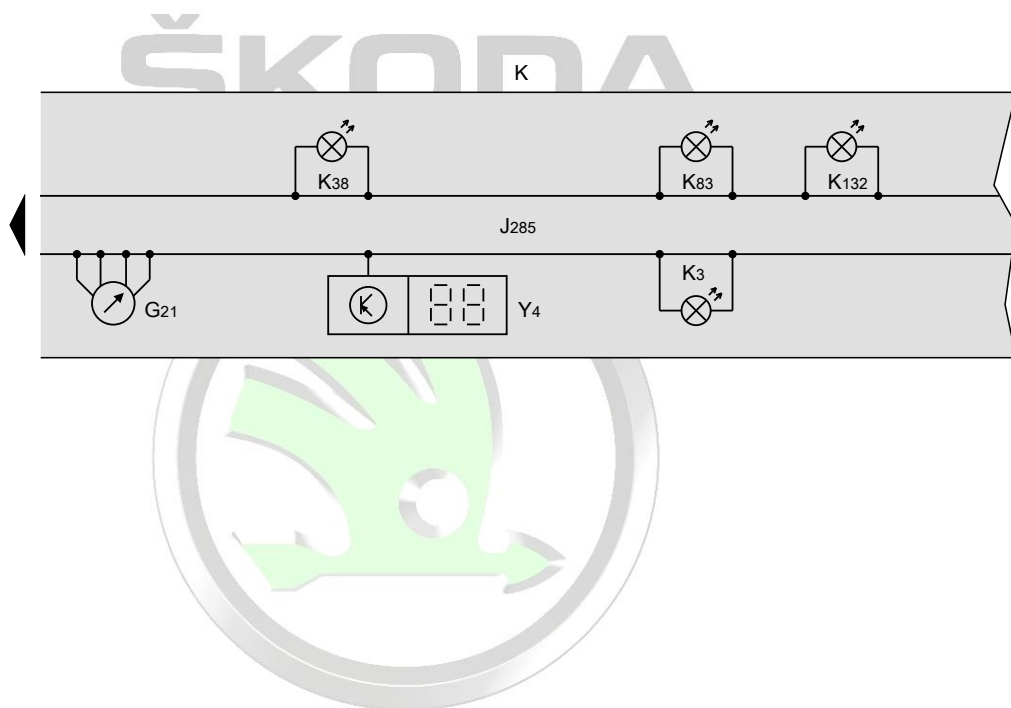
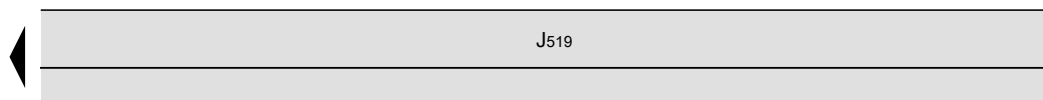
Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©

365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378

[5FD-093280613]

Speedometer, Dash panel insert, Trip counter

- G21 Speedometer
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- Y4 Trip counter



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392

[5FD-093290613]



2.0l petrol engine with start/stop system , CHHB,(7L6)

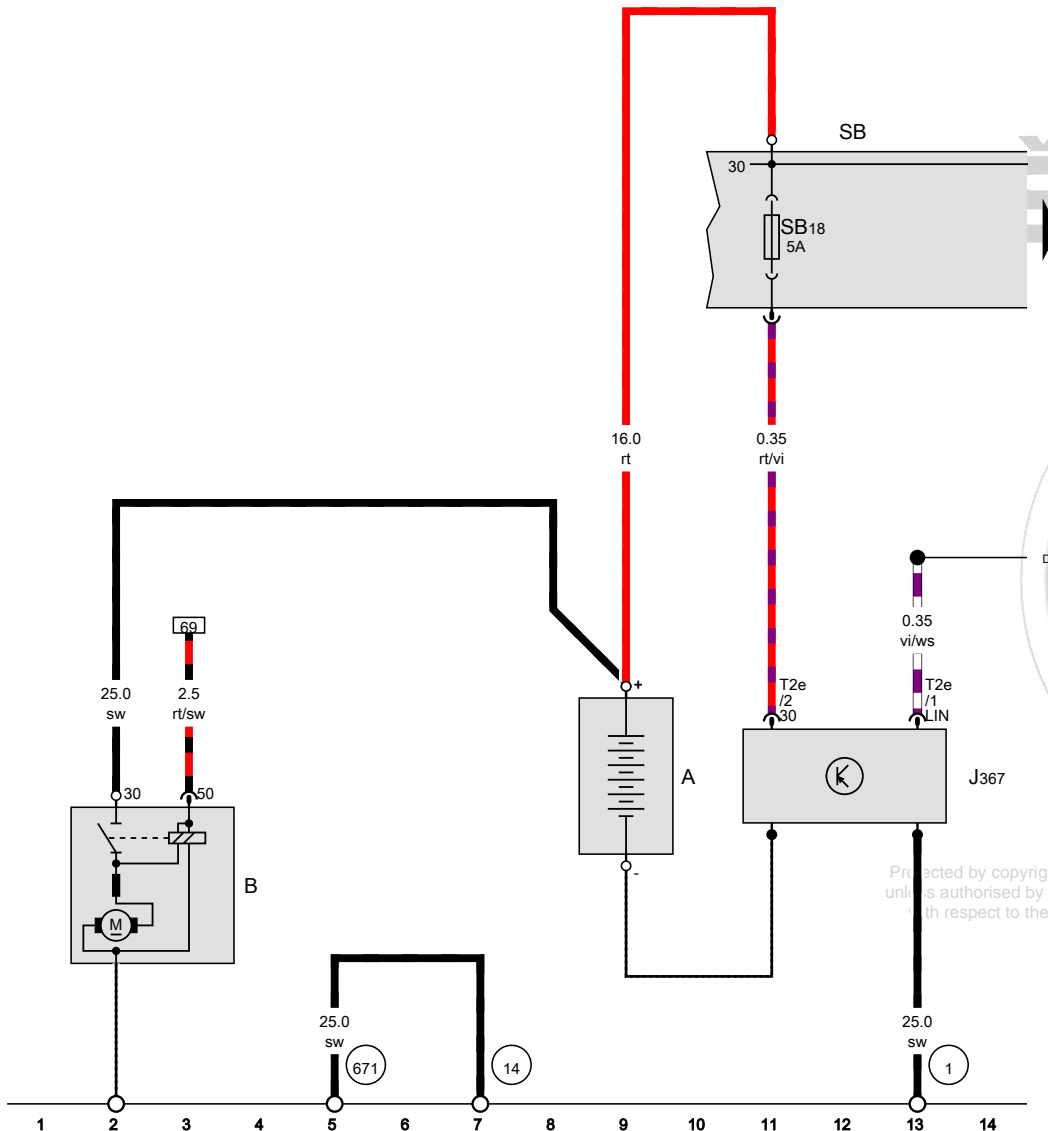
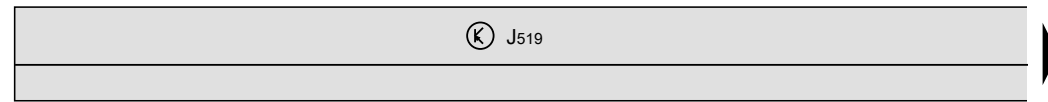
From May 2013

ŠKODA

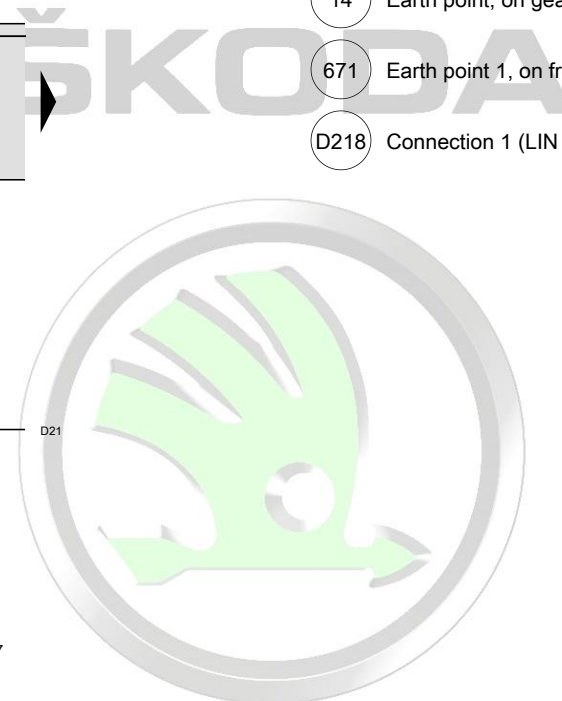


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Battery, Starter, Battery monitor control unit, Fuse holder B



- A Battery
- B Starter
- J367 Battery monitor control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB18 Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
- T2e 2-pin connector
- 1 Earth strap, battery - body
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- 671 Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
- D218 Connection 1 (LIN bus) in engine compartment wiring harness



- ws = white
- bl = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A.S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

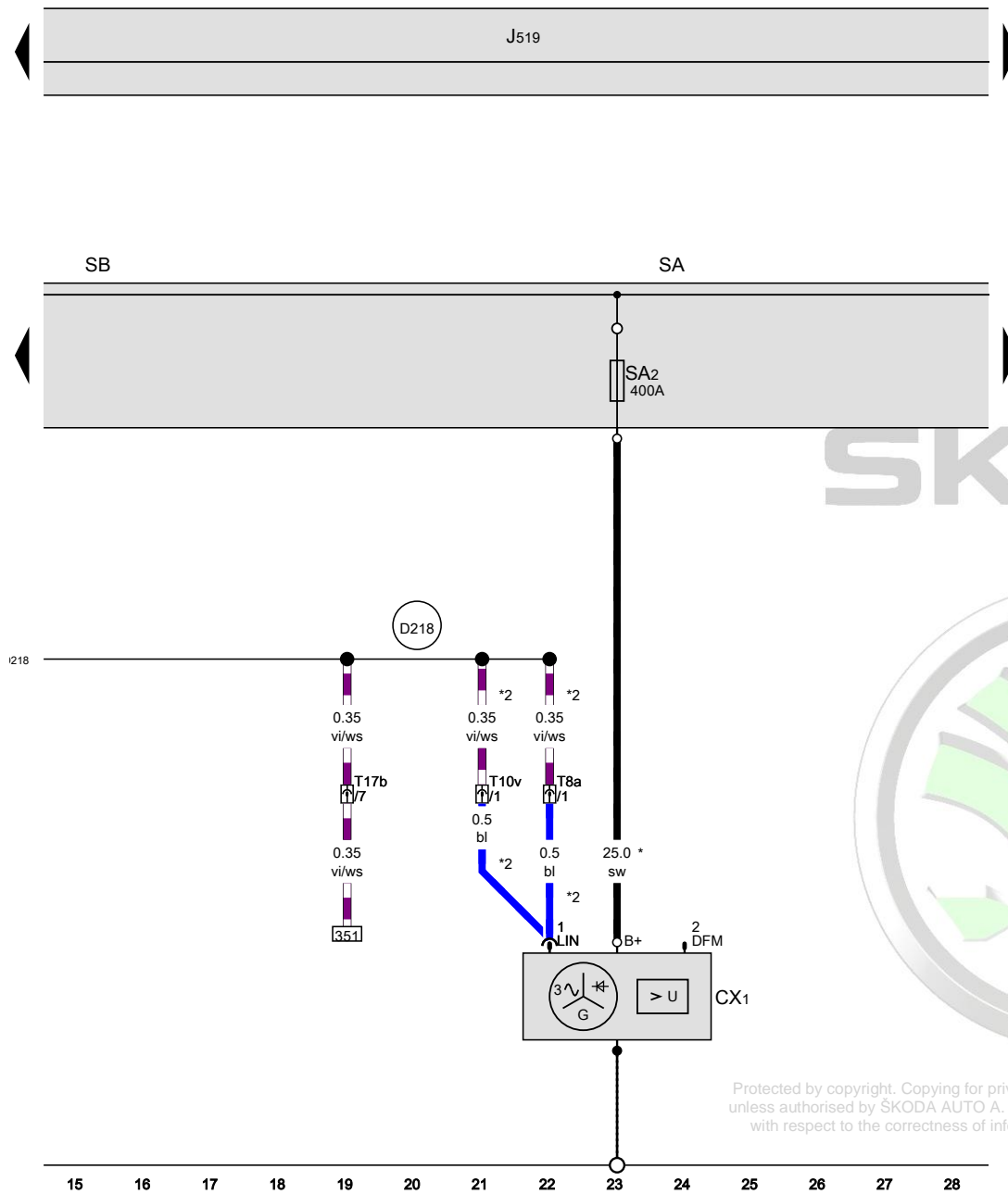
15F0-094020R13

Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

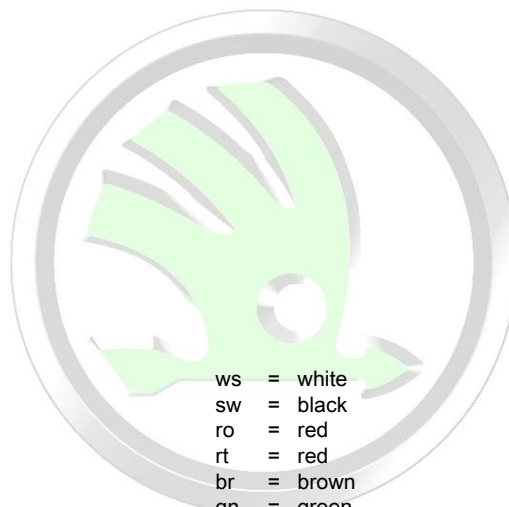
- CX1 Alternator with voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA2 Fuse 2 in fuse holder A
- SB Fuse holder B
- T8a 8-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T10v 10-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown

D218 Connection 1 (LIN bus) in engine compartment wiring harness

- * Cross-section 16.0 possible
- *2 According to equipment



SKODA



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or non-commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

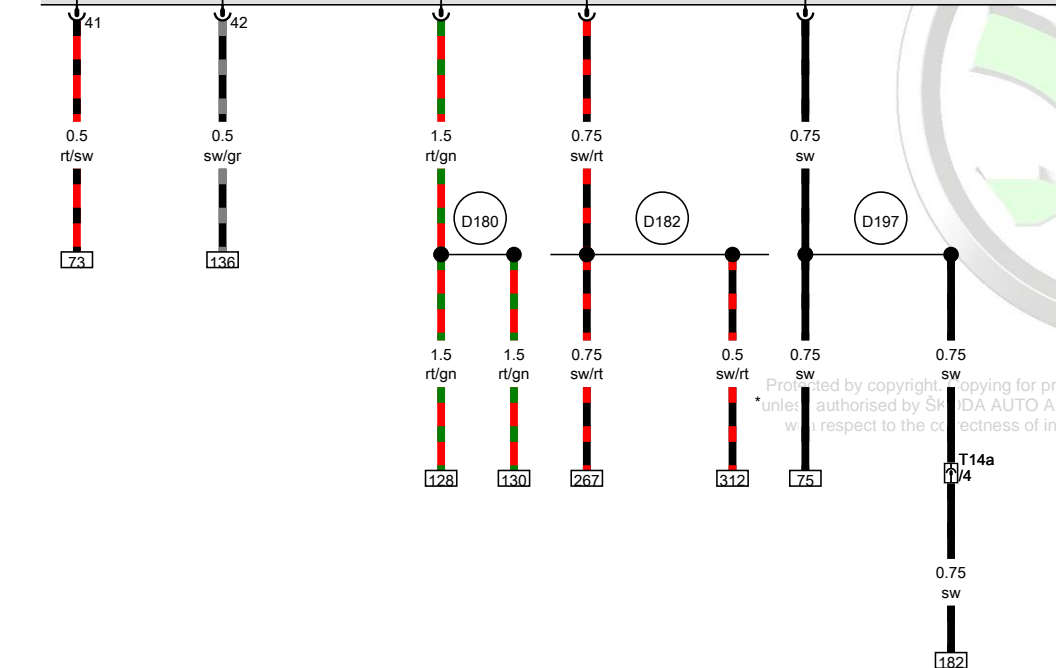
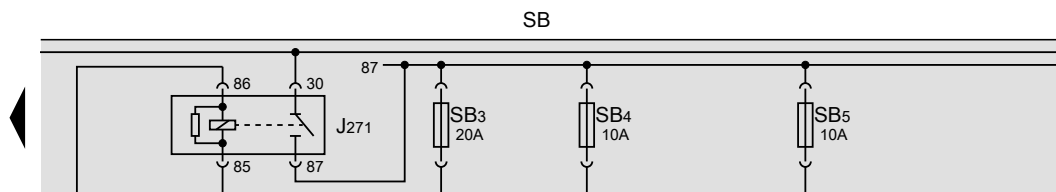
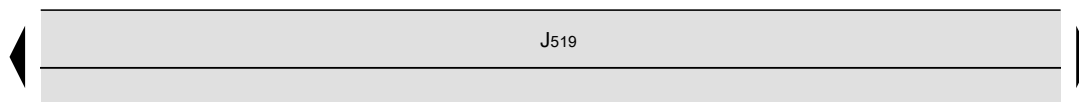
15F0-094030R13

Main relay, Fuse holder B

- J271 Main relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB3 Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
- SB4 Fuse 4 on fuse holder B
- SB5 Fuse 5 on fuse holder B
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment

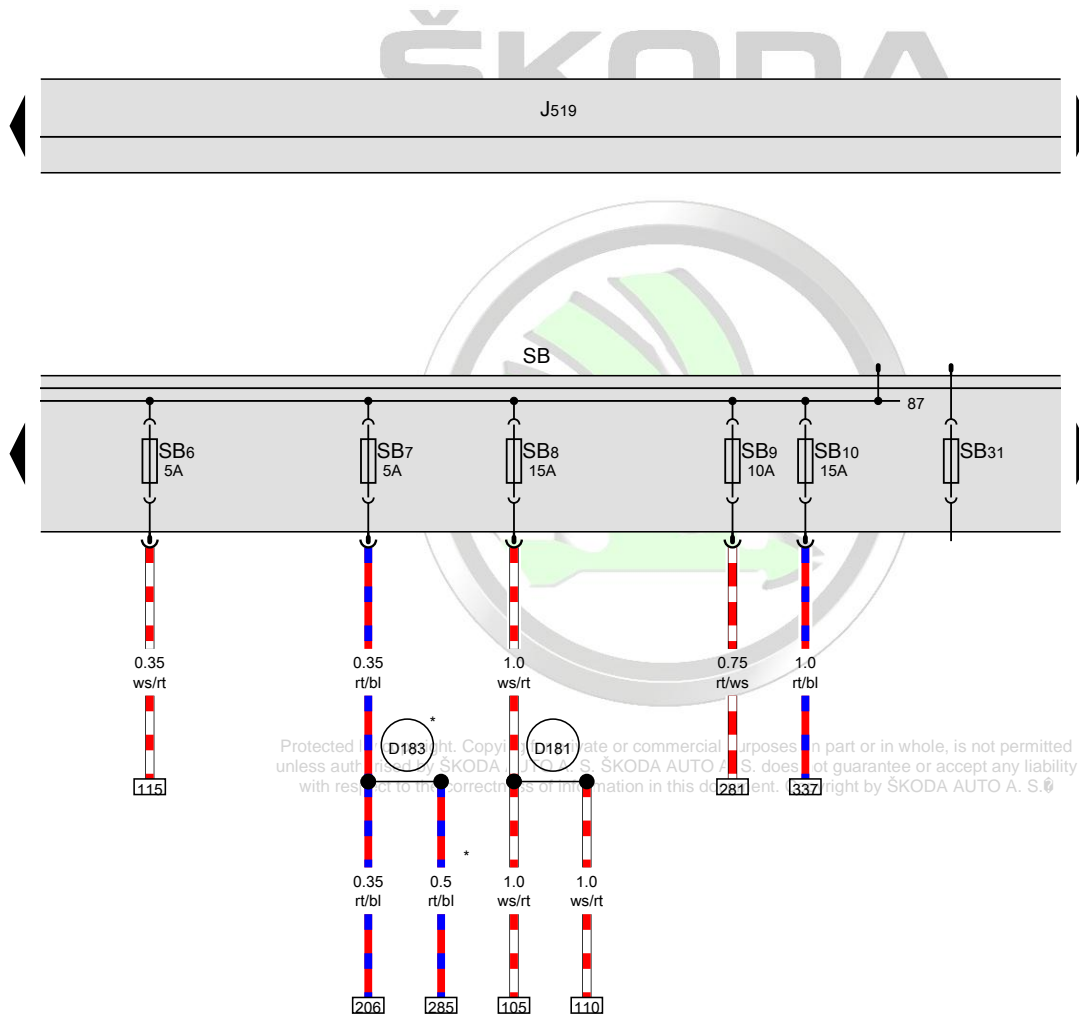
- D180 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D182 Connection 3 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness
- D197 Connection 5 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness

* Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.



Fuse holder B

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB6 Fuse 6 on fuse holder B
- SB7 Fuse 7 on fuse holder B
- SB8 Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
- SB9 Fuse 9 on fuse holder B
- SB10 Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
- SB31 Fuse 31 on fuse holder B

D181 Connection 2 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness

D183 Connection 4 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness

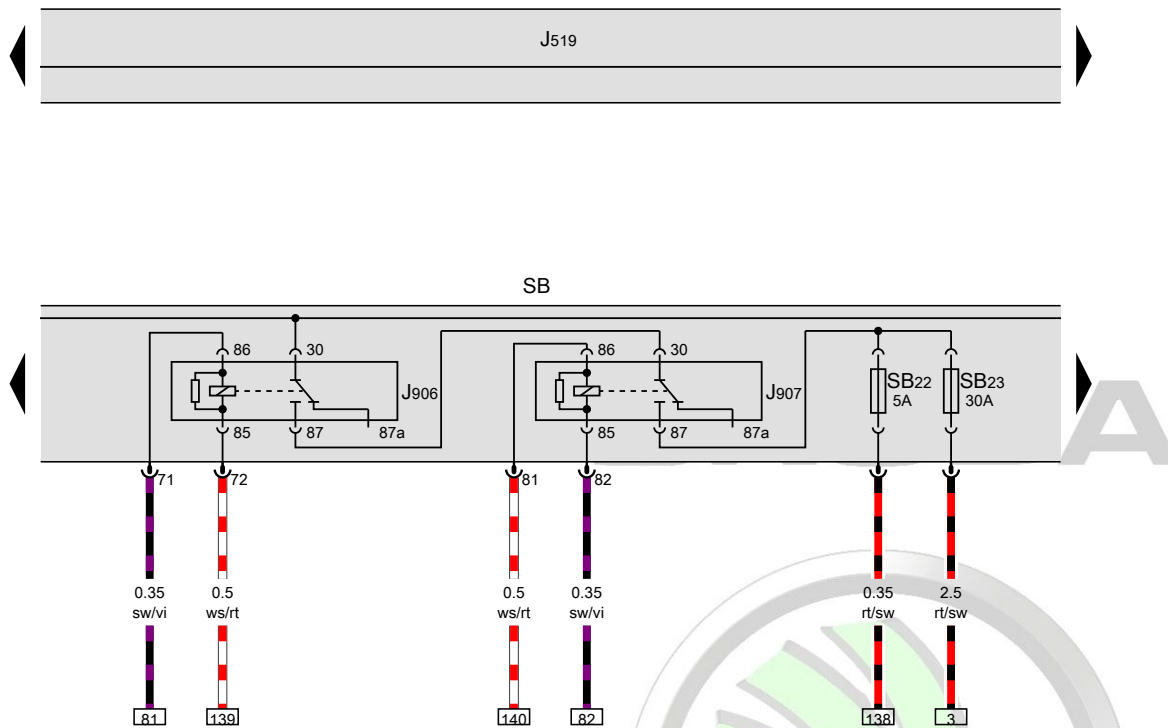
* According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Starter relay 1, Starter relay 2, Fuse holder B

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J906 Starter relay 1
- J907 Starter relay 2
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB22 Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
- SB23 Fuse 23 on fuse holder B

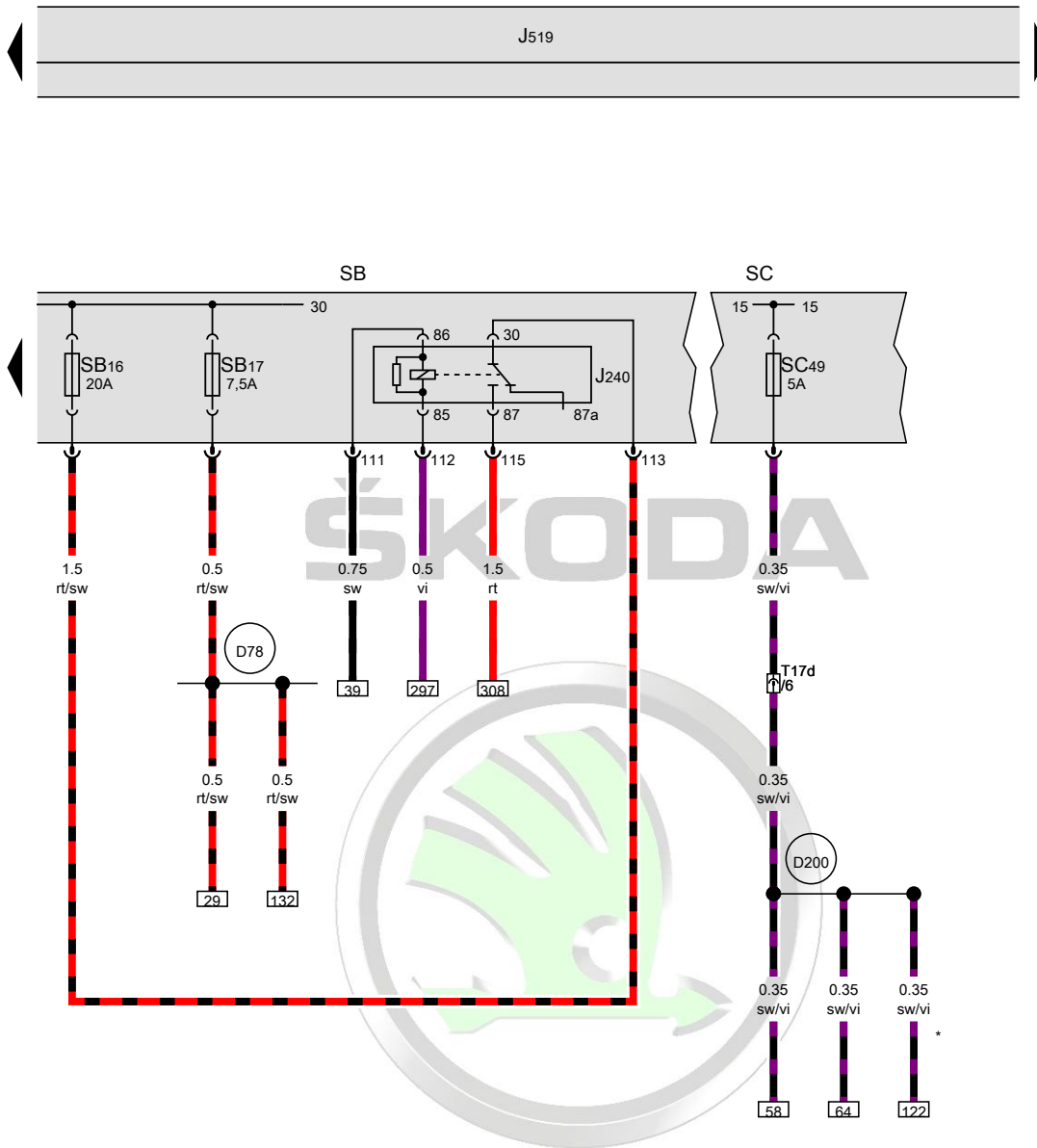


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Ignition off relay, Fuse holder B, Fuse holder C

- J240 Ignition off relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB16 Fuse 16 on fuse holder B
- SB17 Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC49 Fuse 49 on fuse holder C
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- (D78) Positive connection 1 (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- (D200) Positive connection 3 (15a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with manual gearbox



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

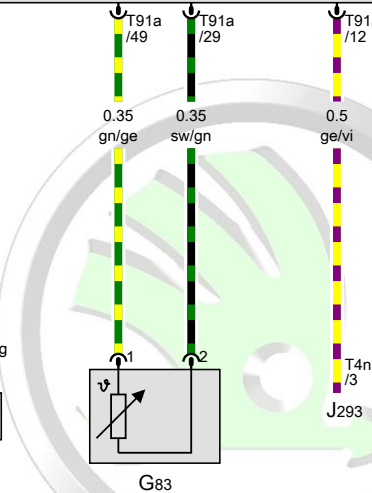
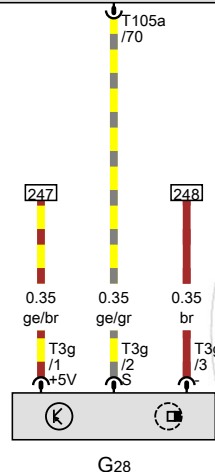
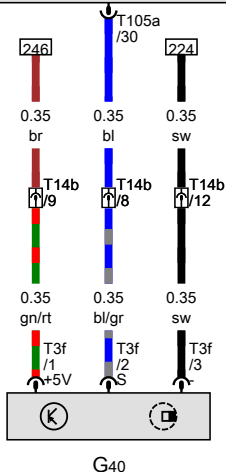
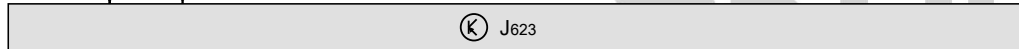
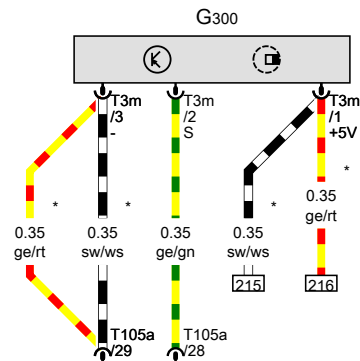
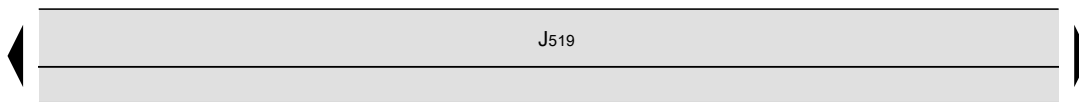
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability.

71 72 73 with respect to 74 correctness of information in this document. 80 copyright SKODA AUTO A. S. 83 S. 84

[5FD-094070613]

Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Hall sender 3, Engine control unit

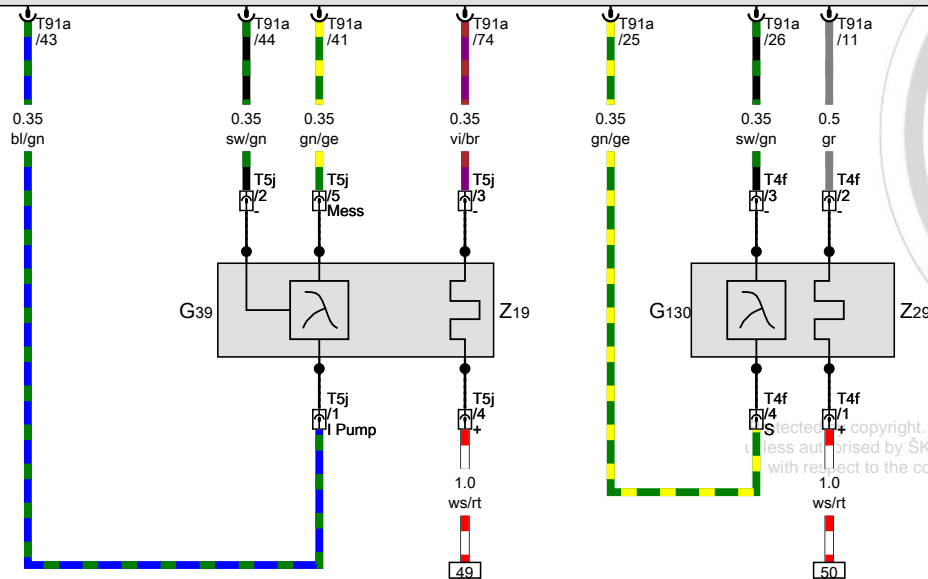
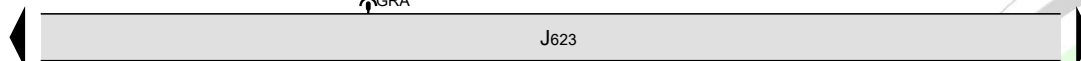
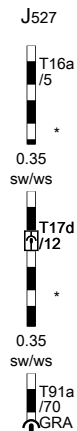
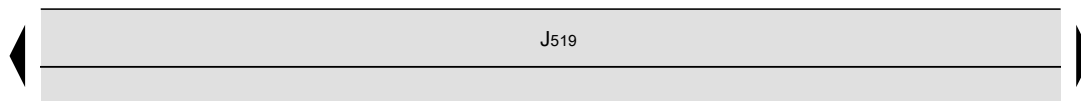
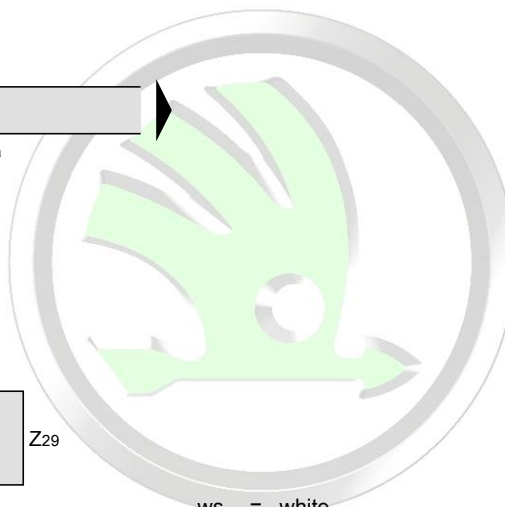
- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Hall sender
- G83 Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
- G300 Hall sender 3
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3f 3-pin connector
- T3g 3-pin connector
- T3m 3-pin connector
- T4n 4-pin connector
- T14b 14-pin connector, front in engine compartment
- T91a 91-pin connector
- T105a 105-pin connector
- * According to equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Lambda probe, Lambda probe after catalytic converter, Engine control unit

- G39 Lambda probe
- G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4f 4-pin connector
- T5j 5-pin connector
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T91a 91-pin connector
- Z19 Lambda probe heater
- Z29 Lambda probe 1 heater after catalytic converter
- * Only models with cruise control system (CCS)



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112

[5FD-094090613]

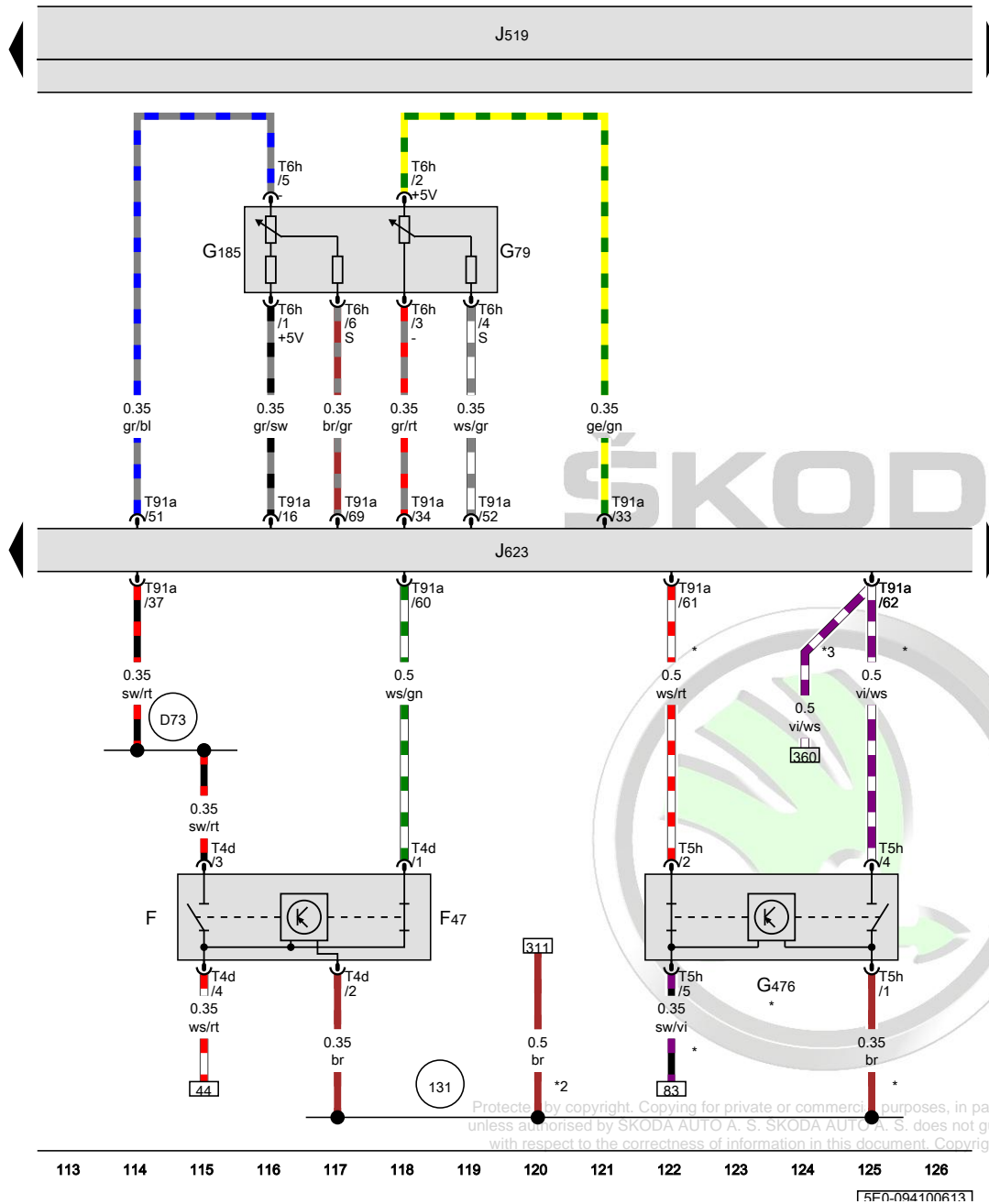
Brake pedal switch, Accelerator position sender, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

- F Brake light switch
- F47 Brake pedal switch
- G79 Accelerator position sender
- G185 Accelerator position sender 2
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4d 4-pin connector
- T5h 5-pin connector
- T6h 6-pin connector
- T91a 91-pin connector

131 Earth connection 2, in engine compartment wiring harness

D73 Positive connection (54), in engine compartment wiring harness

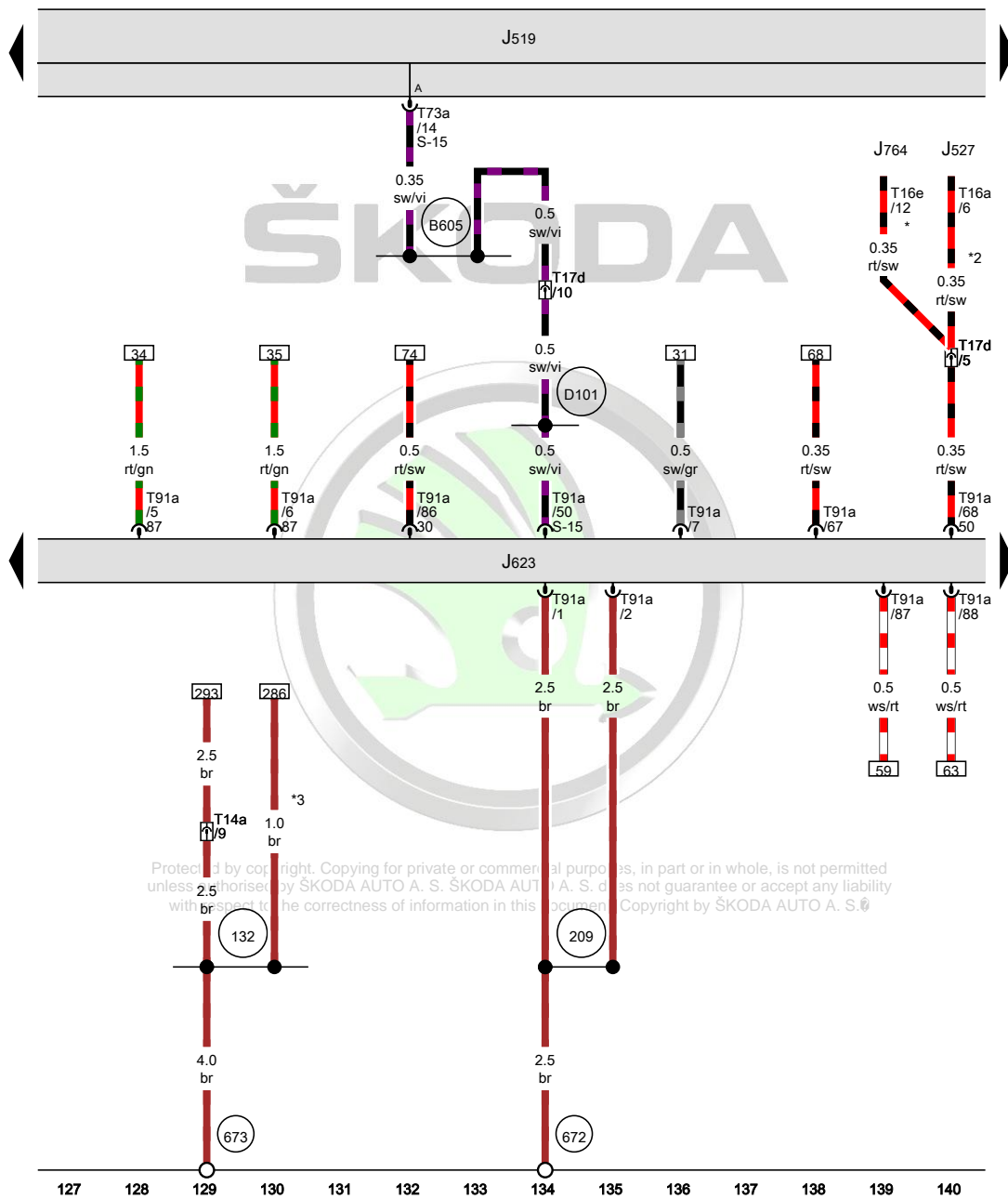
- * Only models with manual gearbox
- *2 Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- *3 Only models with automatic gearbox



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126

[5FD-094100613]



Engine control unit

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- J764 Control unit for electronic steering column lock
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T16e 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T91a 91-pin connector

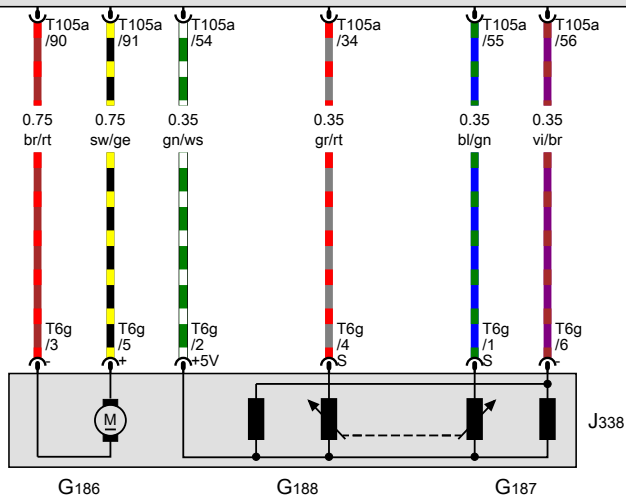
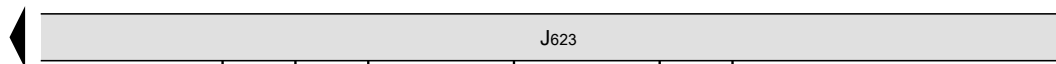
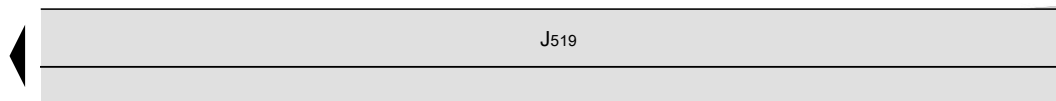
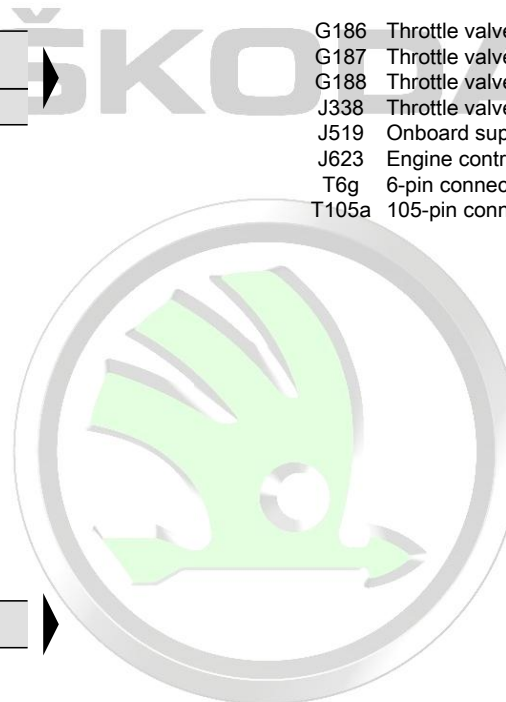
- 132 Earth connection 3, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 209 Earth connection 6, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 672 Earth point 2, on front of left longitudinal member
- 673 Earth point 3, on front of left longitudinal member
- B605 Connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- D101 Connection 1 in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with entry and start authorisation
- *2 Only models with no entry and start authorisation
- *3 According to equipment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Throttle valve module, Engine control unit

- G186 Throttle valve drive for electric throttle
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender 1 for electric throttle
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender 2 for electric throttle
- J338 Throttle valve module
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T6g 6-pin connector
- T105a 105-pin connector



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

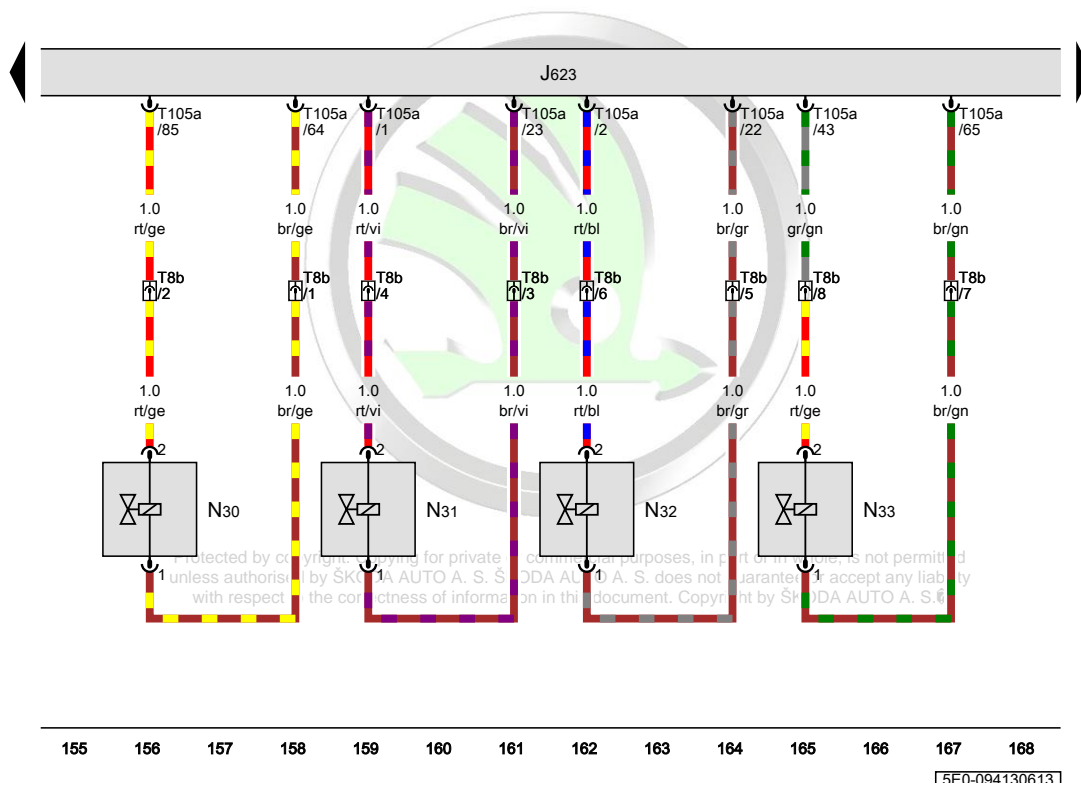
141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154

[5FD-094120613]

Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- T8b 8-pin connector, front in engine compartment
- T105a 105-pin connector

ŠKODA



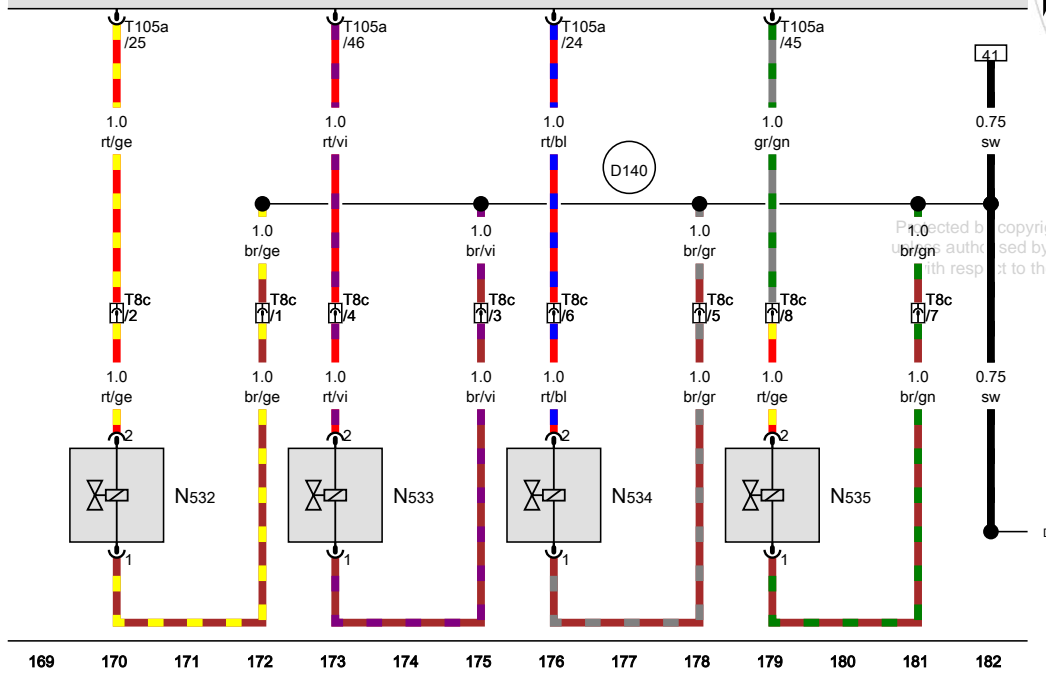
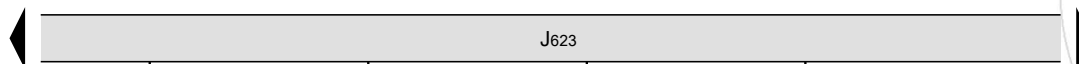
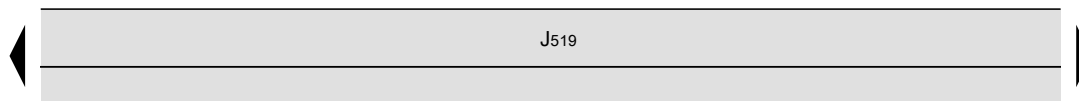
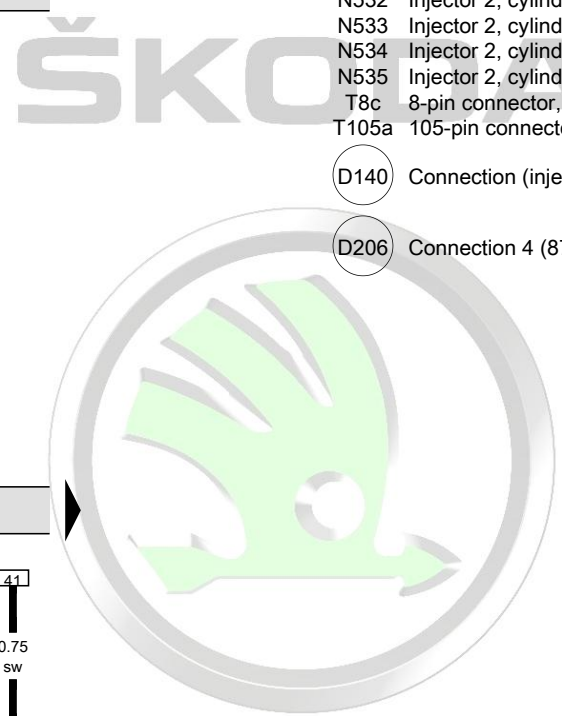


Engine control unit, Injector 2, cylinder 1, Injector 2, cylinder 2, Injector 2, cylinder 3, Injector 2, cylinder 4

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N532 Injector 2, cylinder 1
- N533 Injector 2, cylinder 2
- N534 Injector 2, cylinder 3
- N535 Injector 2, cylinder 4
- T8c 8-pin connector, front in engine compartment
- T105a 105-pin connector

D140 Connection (injectors), in engine prewiring harness

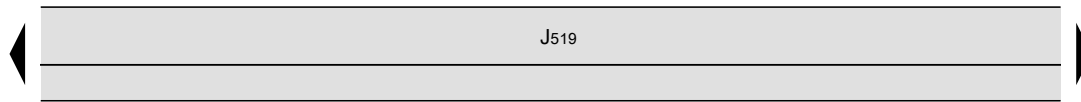
D206 Connection 4 (87a) in engine prewiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written authorization of SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15FD-094140613

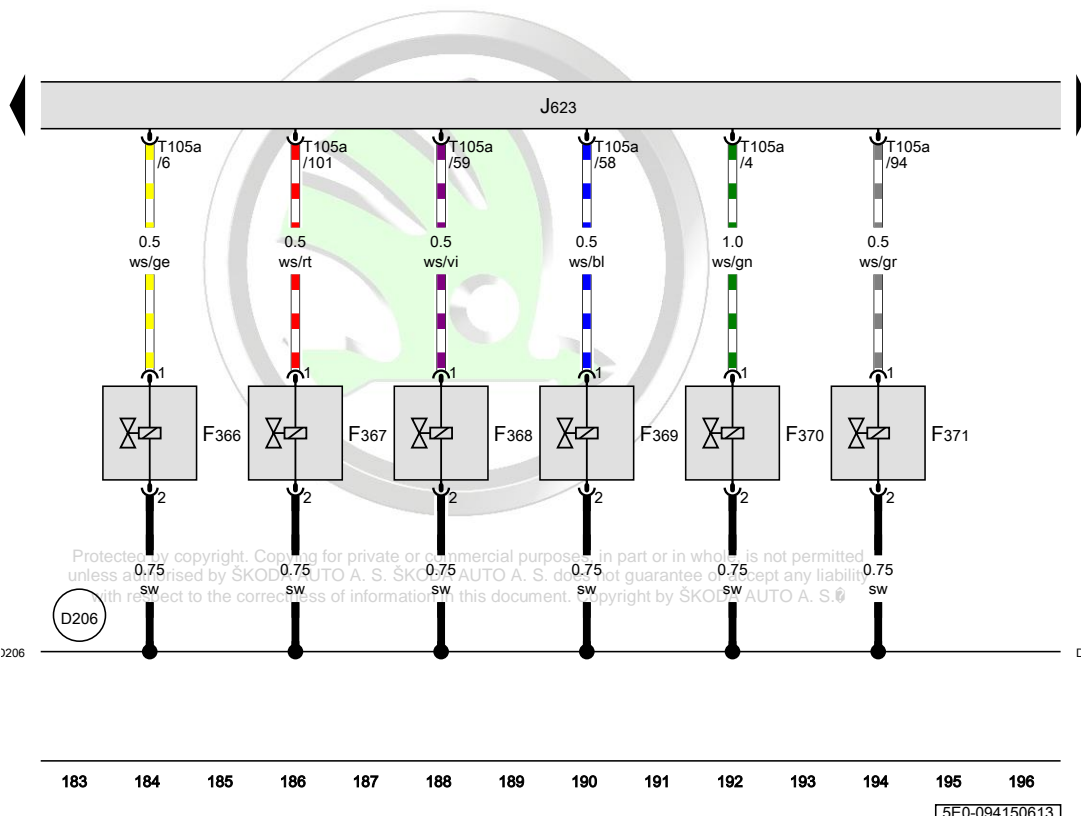


Actuator 1 for camshaft adjustment, Actuator 2 for camshaft adjustment, Actuator 3 for camshaft adjustment, Actuator 4 for camshaft adjustment, Actuator 5 for camshaft adjustment, Actuator 6 for camshaft adjustment, Engine control unit

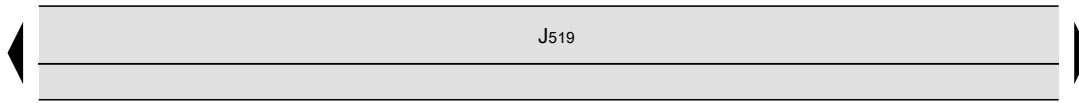
- F366 Actuator 1 for camshaft adjustment
- F367 Actuator 2 for camshaft adjustment
- F368 Actuator 3 for camshaft adjustment
- F369 Actuator 4 for camshaft adjustment
- F370 Actuator 5 for camshaft adjustment
- F371 Actuator 6 for camshaft adjustment
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T105a 105-pin connector



- D206 Connection 4 (87a) in engine prewiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



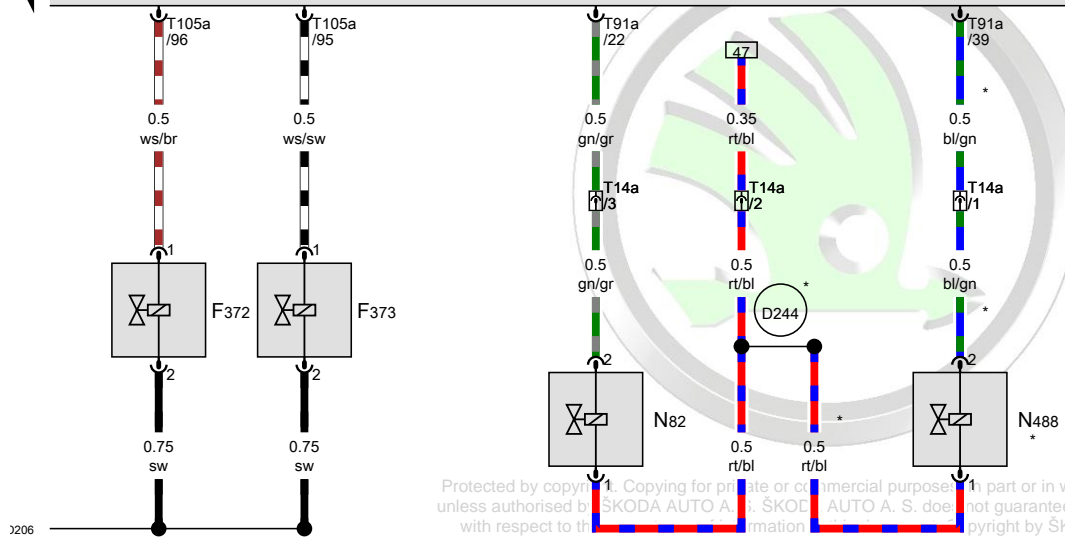
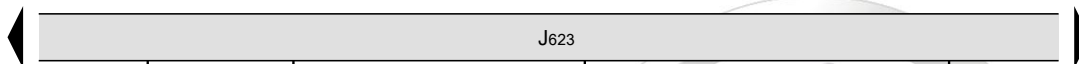
Actuator 7 for camshaft adjustment, Actuator 8 for camshaft adjustment, Engine control unit, Coolant shut-off valve, Coolant valve for gearbox

- F372 Actuator 7 for camshaft adjustment
- F373 Actuator 8 for camshaft adjustment
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N82 Coolant shut-off valve
- N488 Coolant valve for gearbox
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T91a 91-pin connector
- T105a 105-pin connector

D206 Connection 4 (87a) in engine prewiring harness

D244 Connection 5 (87a) in engine prewiring harness

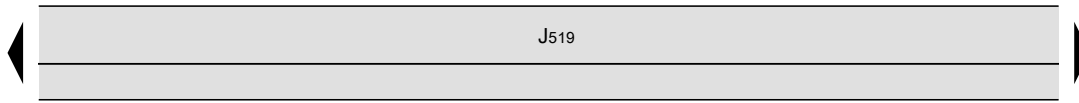
* According to equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the information contained herein. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210

[5FD-094160613]



ŠKODA

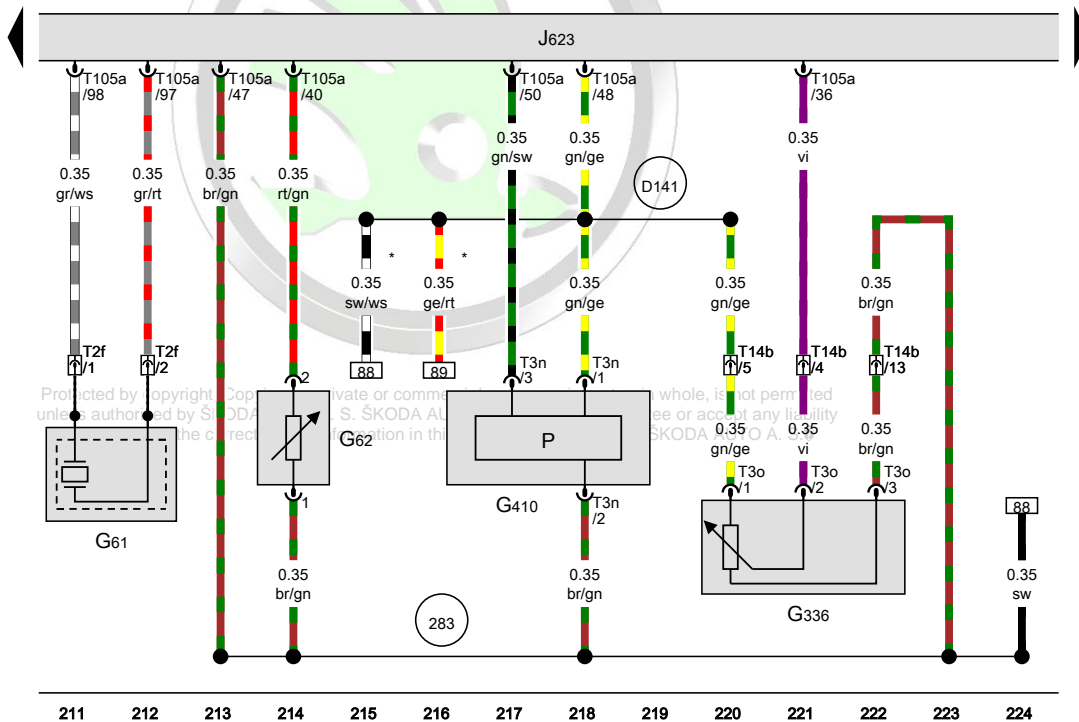
Knock sensor 1, Coolant temperature sender, Intake manifold flap potentiometer, Fuel pressure sender for low-pressure, Engine control unit

- G61 Knock sensor 1
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G336 Intake manifold flap potentiometer
- G410 Fuel pressure sender for low-pressure
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T2f 2-pin connector
- T3n 3-pin connector
- T3o 3-pin connector
- T14b 14-pin connector, front in engine compartment
- T105a 105-pin connector

283 Earth point 2, engine prewiring harness

D141 Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness

* According to equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

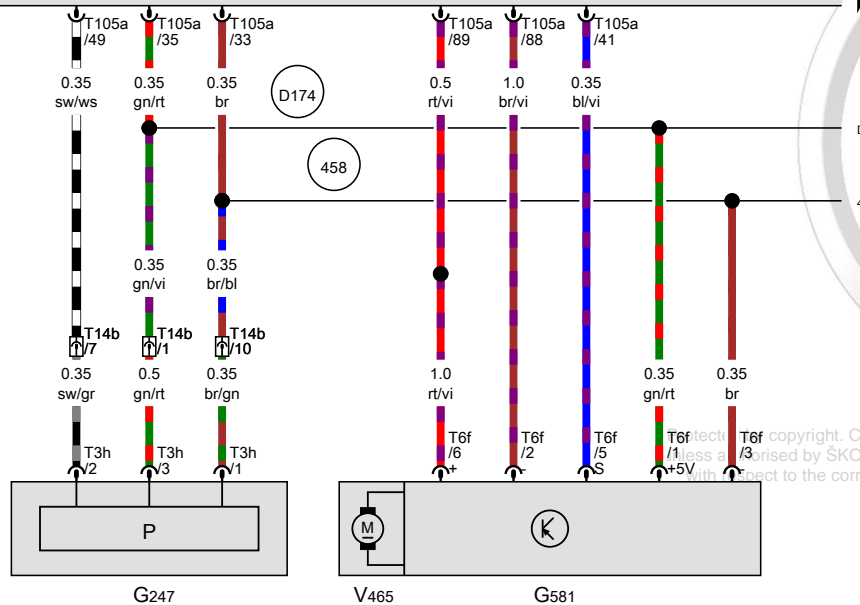
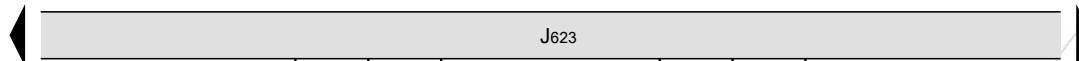
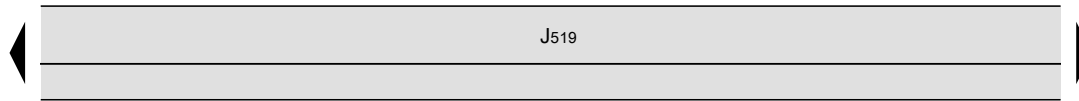
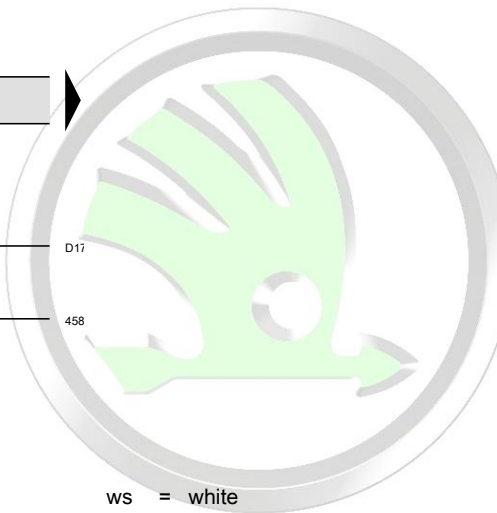
[5FD-094170613]

Fuel pressure sender, Position sender for charge pressure positioner, Engine control unit, Charge pressure positioner

- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- G581 Position sender for charge pressure positioner
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3h 3-pin connector
- T6f 6-pin connector
- T14b 14-pin connector, front in engine compartment
- T105a 105-pin connector
- V465 Charge pressure positioner

458 Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness

D174 Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238

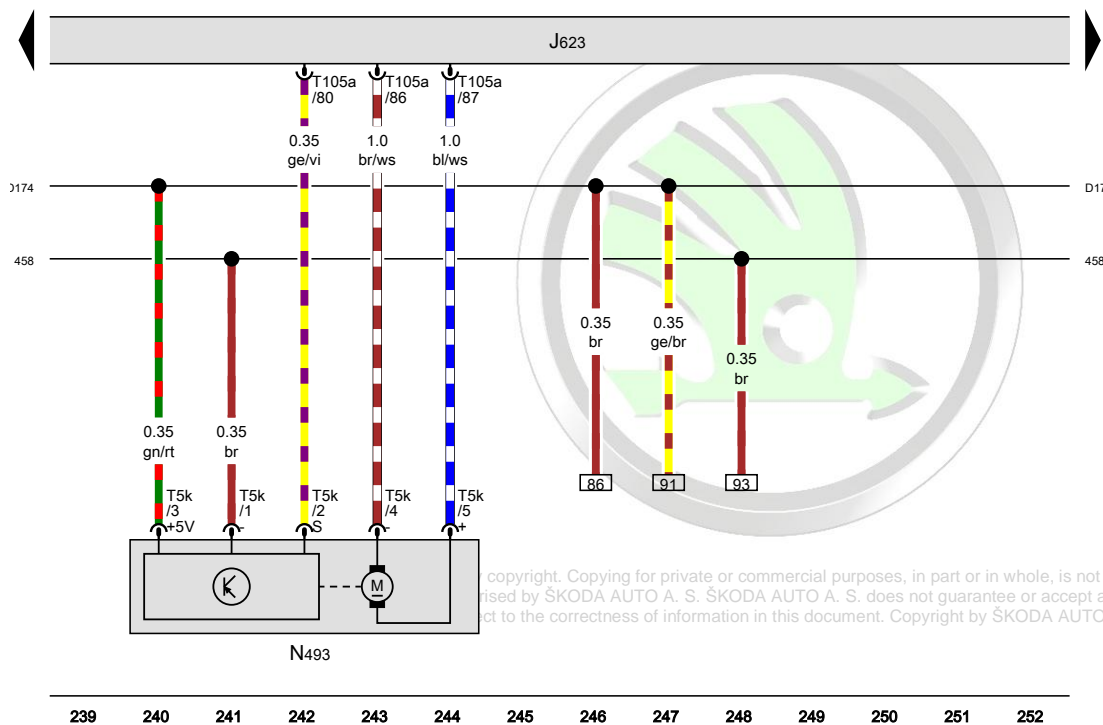
[5FD-094180613]

Engine control unit, Actuator for engine temperature regulation

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N493 Actuator for engine temperature regulation
- T5k 5-pin connector
- T105a 105-pin connector

458 Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness

D174 Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252

[5FD-094190613]

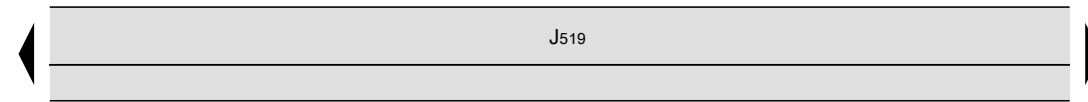
Charge pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender, Intake manifold pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender 2, Engine control unit

- G31 Charge pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- G299 Intake air temperature sender 2
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4g 4-pin connector
- T4h 4-pin connector
- T8a 8-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T10v 10-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T91a 91-pin connector
- T105a 105-pin connector

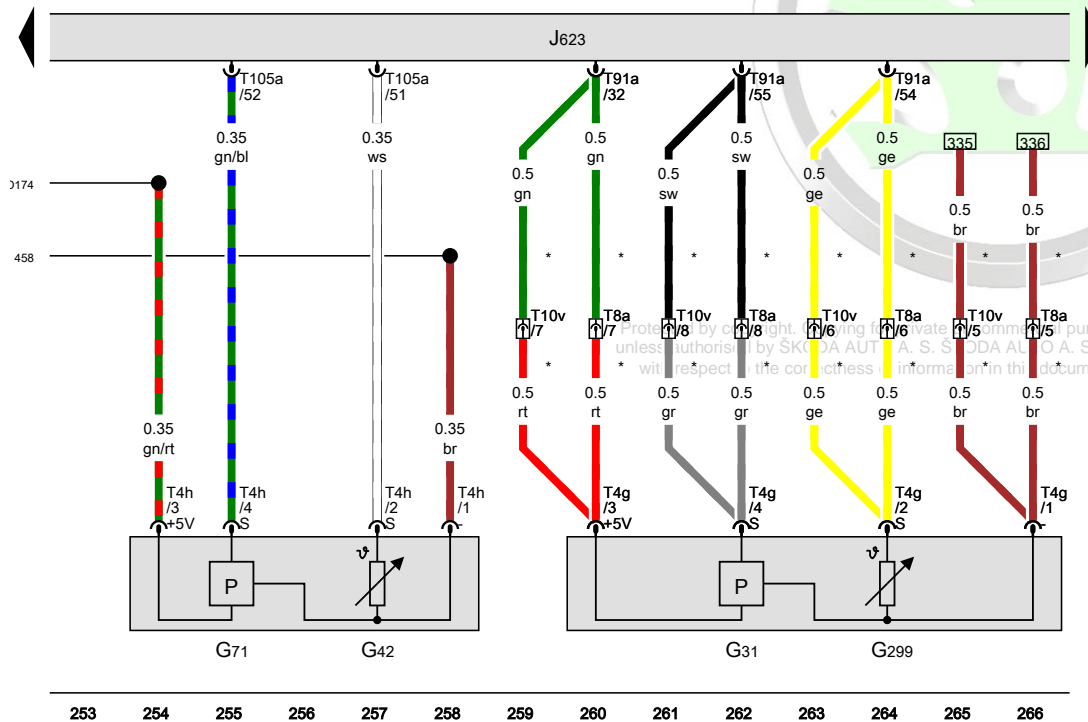
458 Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness

D174 Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness

* According to equipment



ŠKODA

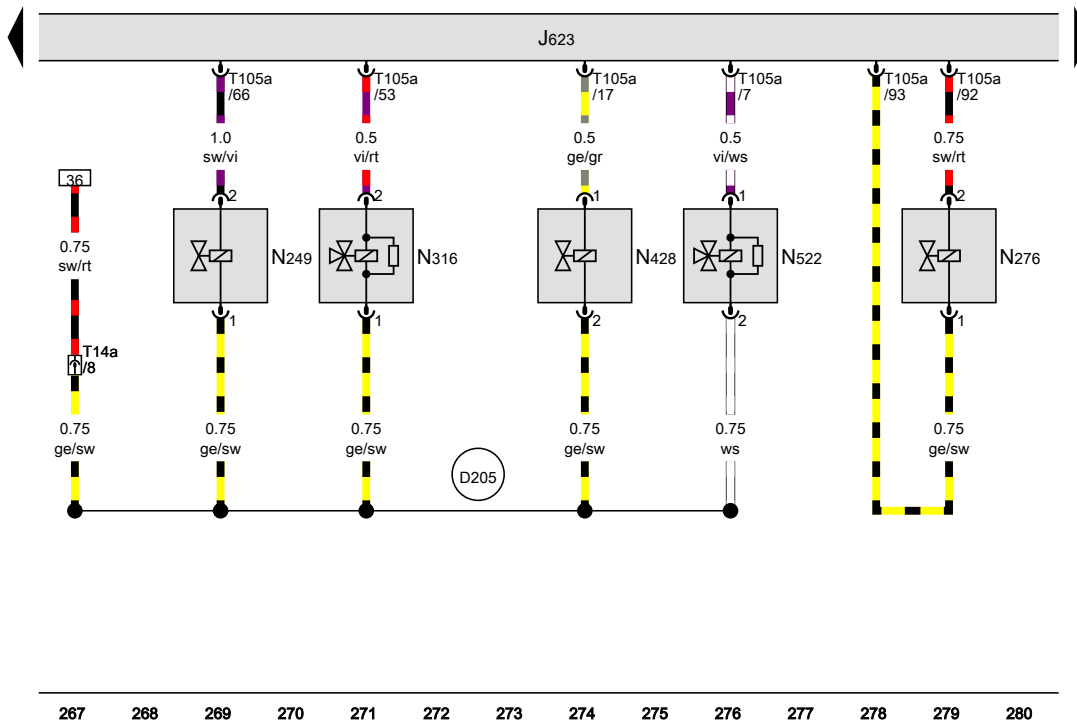
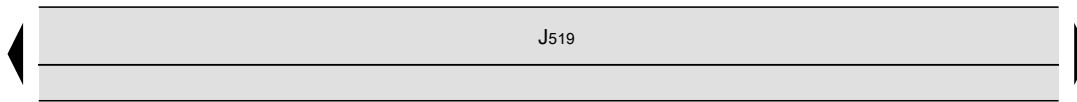


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Engine control unit, Turbocharger air recirculation valve, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Intake manifold flap valve, Valve for oil pressure control, Piston cooling jet control valve

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N249 Turbocharger air recirculation valve
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- N316 Intake manifold flap valve
- N428 Valve for oil pressure control
- N522 Piston cooling jet control valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T105a 105-pin connector

D205 Connection 3 (87a) in engine prewiring harness



267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280

[5FD-094210613]

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

ŠKODA



Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

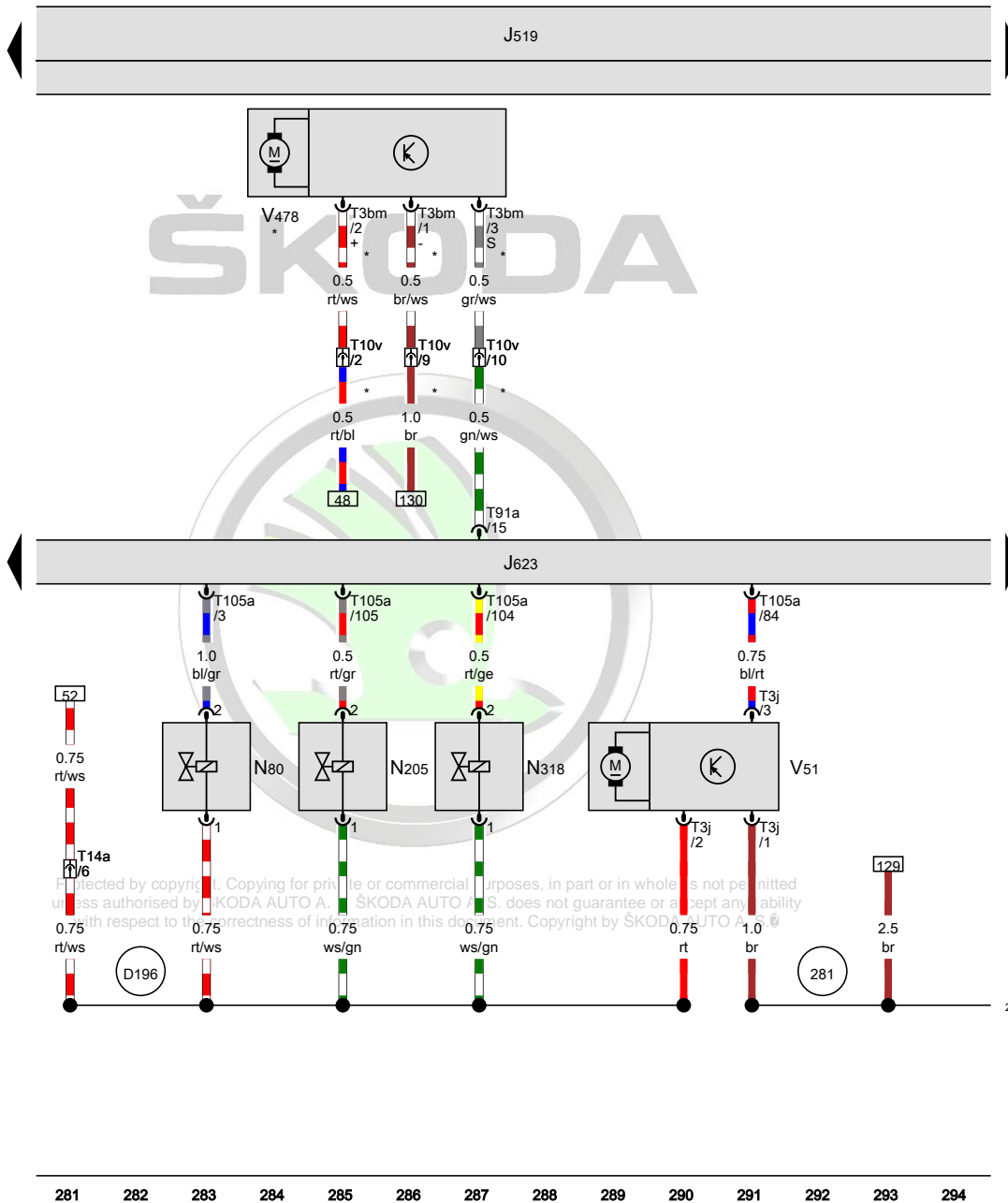
Engine control unit, Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1, Camshaft control valve 1, Exhaust camshaft control valve 1, Continued coolant circulation pump, Gearbox oil cooling pump

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N80 Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1
- N205 Camshaft control valve 1
- N318 Exhaust camshaft control valve 1
- T3bm 3-pin connector
- T3j 3-pin connector
- T10v 10-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T91a 91-pin connector
- T105a 105-pin connector
- V51 Continued coolant circulation pump
- V478 Gearbox oil cooling pump

(281) Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness

(D196) Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness

* According to equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

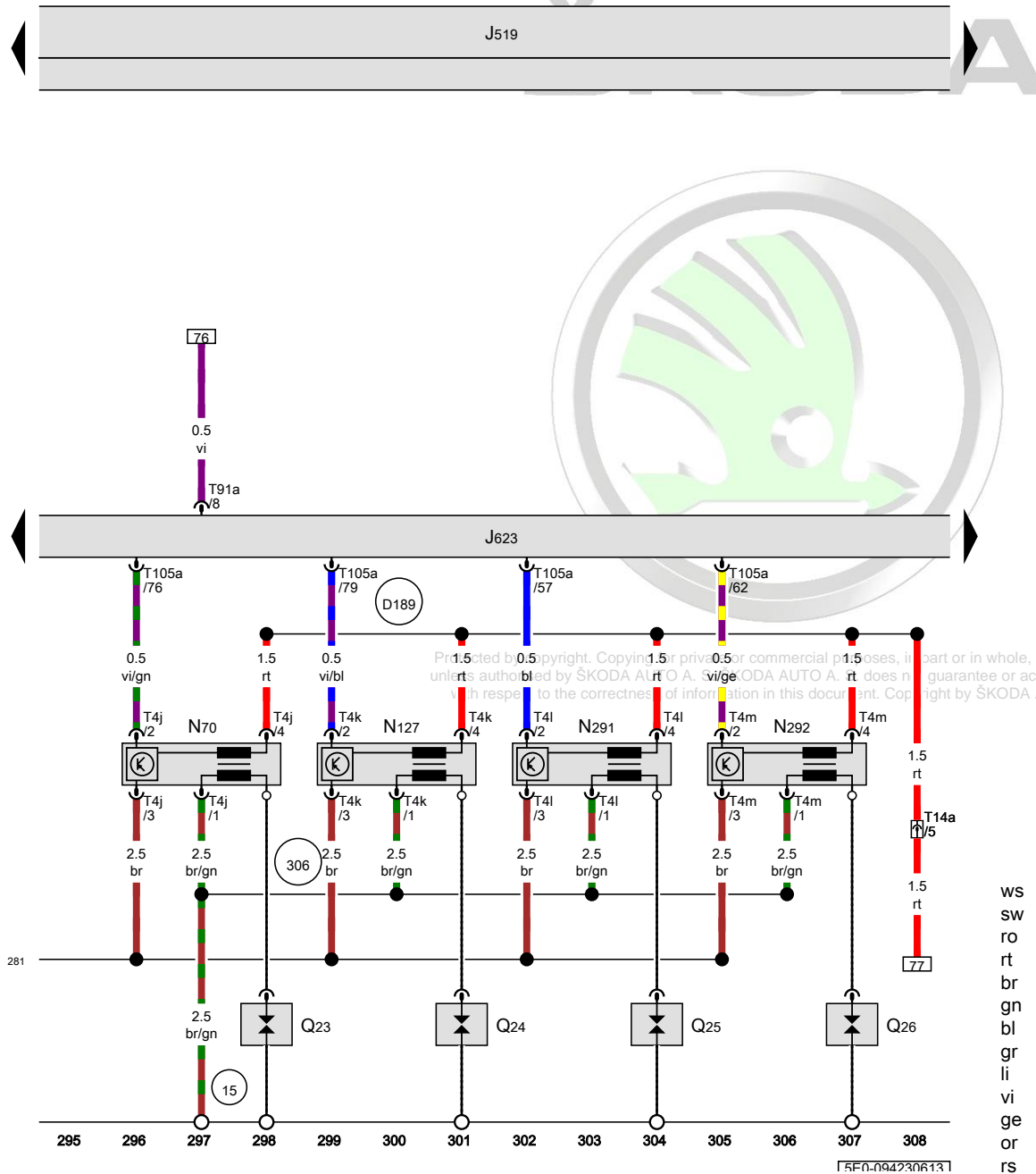
281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294

[5FD-094220613]

Engine control unit, Ignition coil 1 with output stage, Ignition coil 2 with output stage, Ignition coil 3 with output stage, Ignition coil 4 with output stage

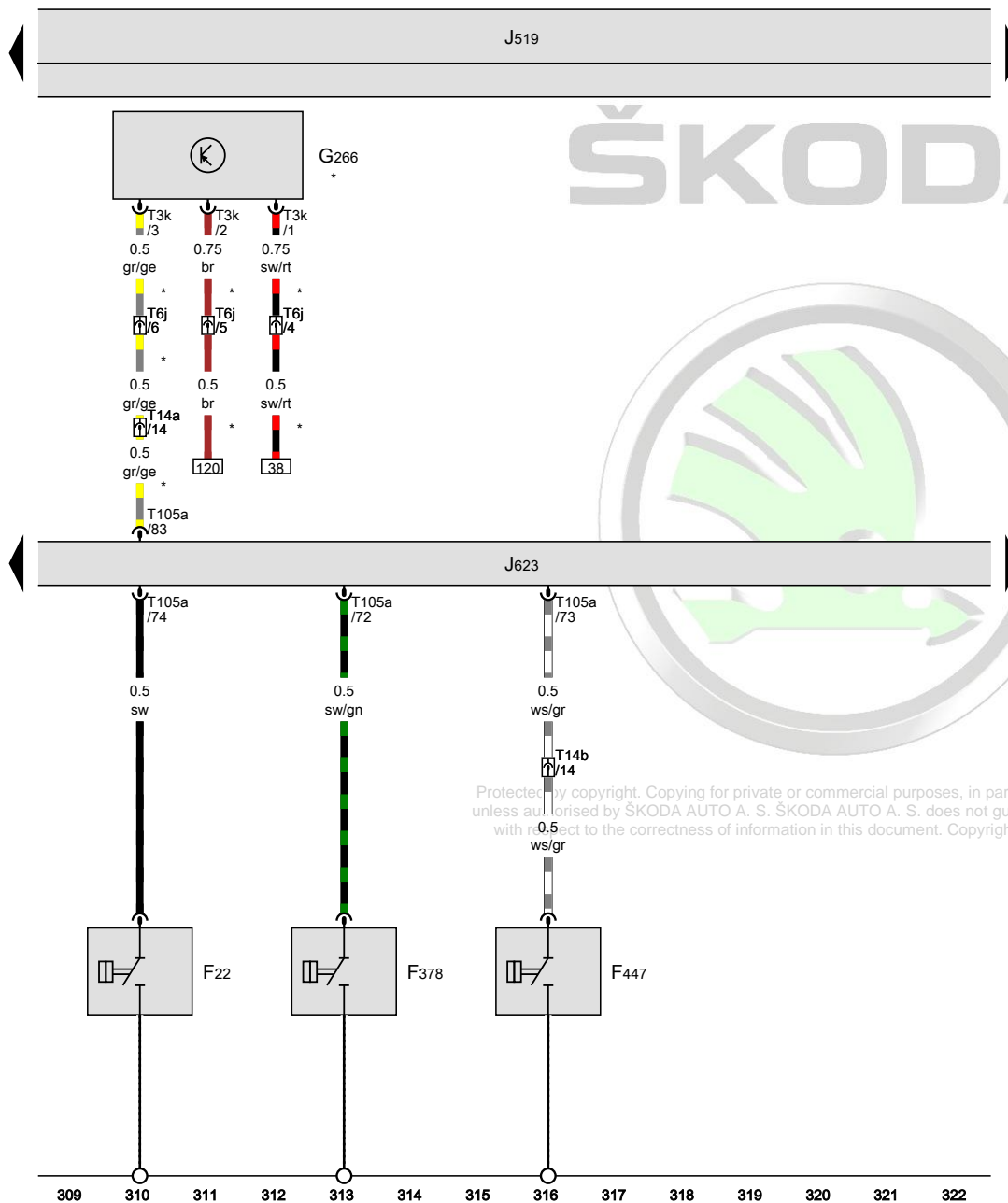
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N70 Ignition coil 1 with output stage
- N127 Ignition coil 2 with output stage
- N291 Ignition coil 3 with output stage
- N292 Ignition coil 4 with output stage
- Q23 Spark plug 1
- Q24 Spark plug 2
- Q25 Spark plug 3
- Q26 Spark plug 4
- T4j 4-pin connector
- T4k 4-pin connector
- T4l 4-pin connector
- T4m 4-pin connector
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T91a 91-pin connector
- T105a 105-pin connector

- 15 Earth point, on cylinder head
- 281 Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness
- 306 Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine prewiring harness
- D189 Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-094230613]

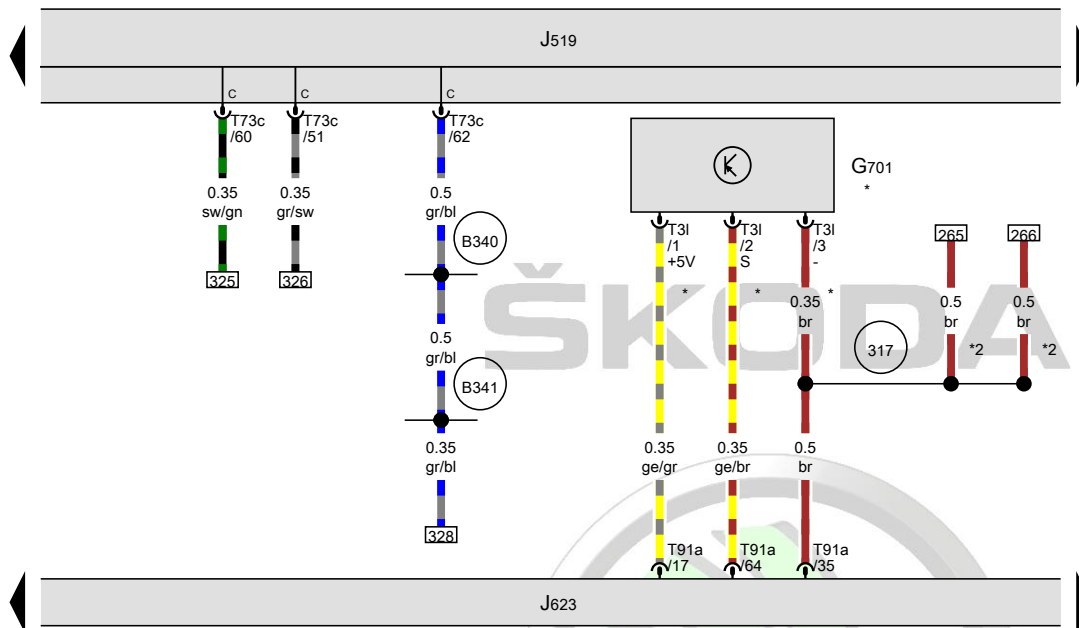


Oil pressure switch, Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Engine control unit

- F22 Oil pressure switch
- F378 Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure
- F447 Stage 3 oil pressure switch
- G266 Oil level and oil temperature sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3k 3-pin connector
- T6j 6-pin connector, on left in engine compartment
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T14b 14-pin connector, front in engine compartment
- T105a 105-pin connector
- * Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

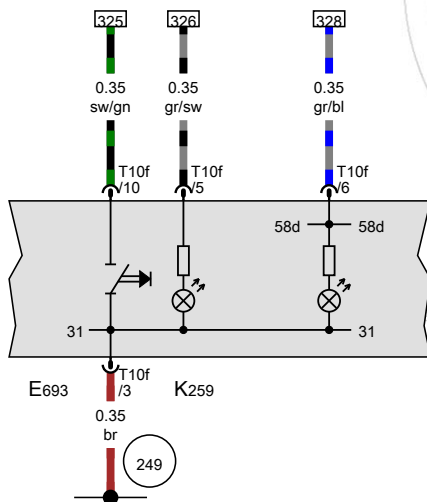


Switch module 1 in centre console, Start/Stop operation button, Gearbox neutral position sender, Engine control unit, Start/Stop operation warning lamp

- EX23 Switch module 1 in centre console
- E693 Start/Stop operation button
- G701 Gearbox neutral position sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- K259 Start/Stop operation warning lamp
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- T31 3-pin connector
- T10f 10-pin connector, black
- T73c 73-pin connector
- T91a 91-pin connector

- 249 Earth connection 2, in interior wiring harness
- 317 Earth connection 7, in engine compartment wiring harness
- B340 Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
- B341 Connection 2 (58d), in main wiring harness

* Only models with manual gearbox
 *2 According to equipment



Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted. SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- ro = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

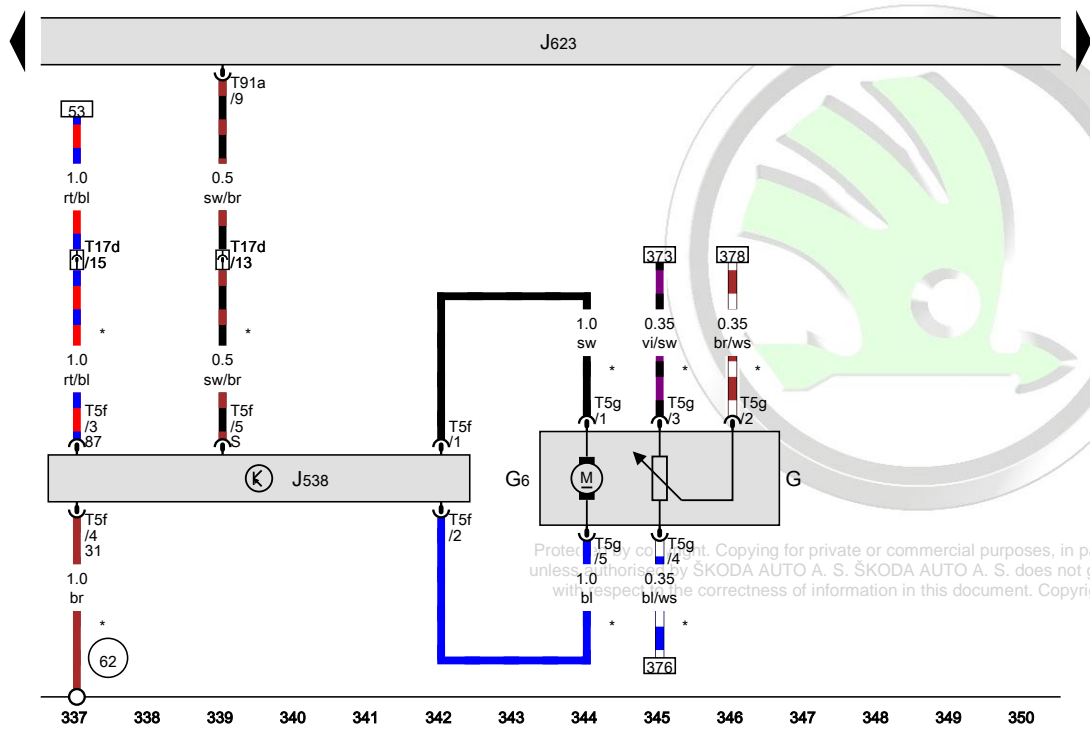
323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336

[5FD-094250613]

Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump control unit, Engine control unit

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel system pressurisation pump
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T5f 5-pin connector
- T5g 5-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T91a 91-pin connector

- 62 Earth point, right C-pillar
- * Only models with no all-wheel drive



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

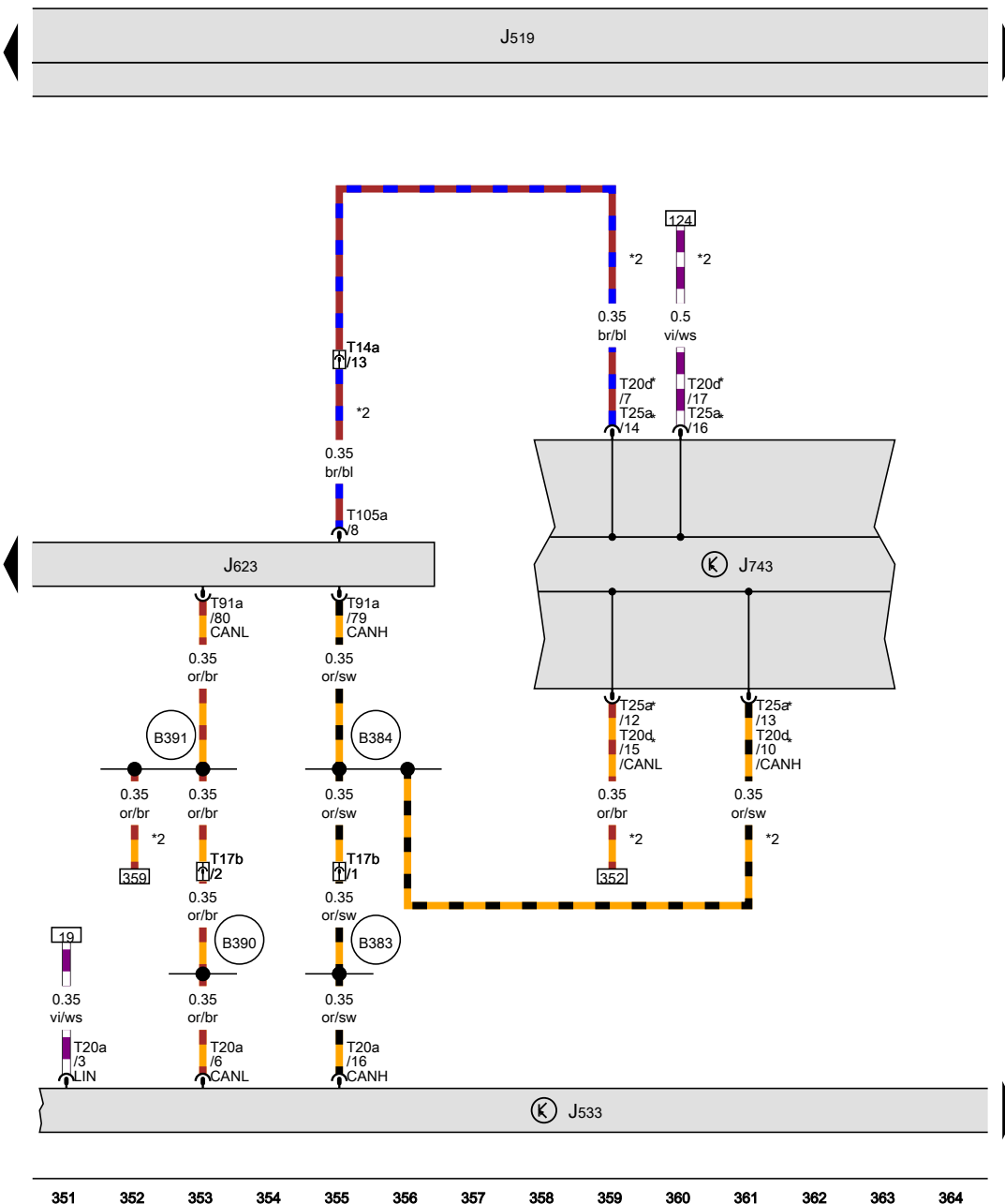
15FD-094260613

Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J623 Engine control unit
- J743 Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T20d 20-pin connector
- T25a 25-pin connector
- T91a 91-pin connector
- T105a 105-pin connector

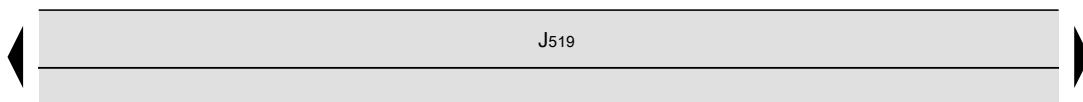
- B383** Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B384** Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B390** Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- B391** Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

* According to equipment
 *2 Only models with automatic gearbox

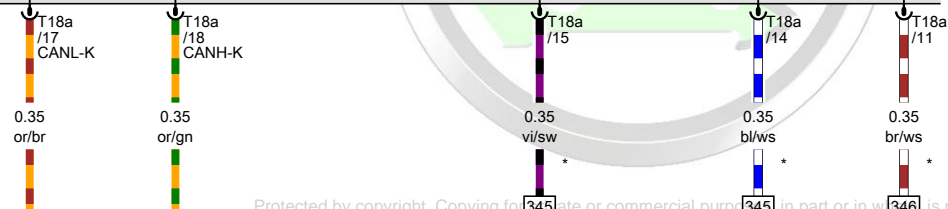
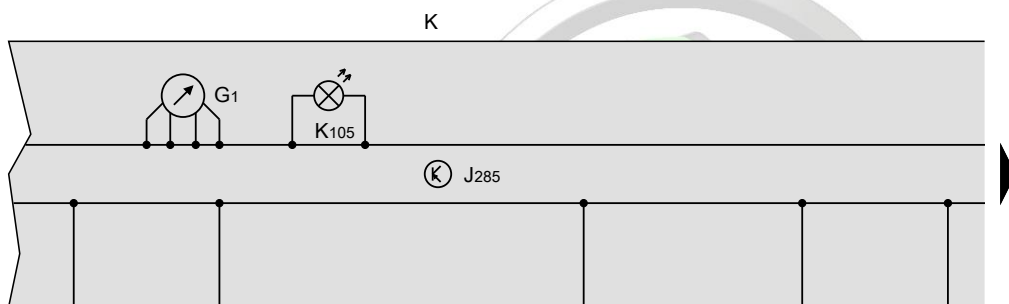


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

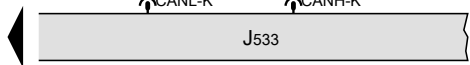
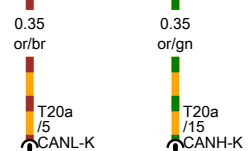
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability in respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



SKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes in part or in whole is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378

[5FD-094280613]

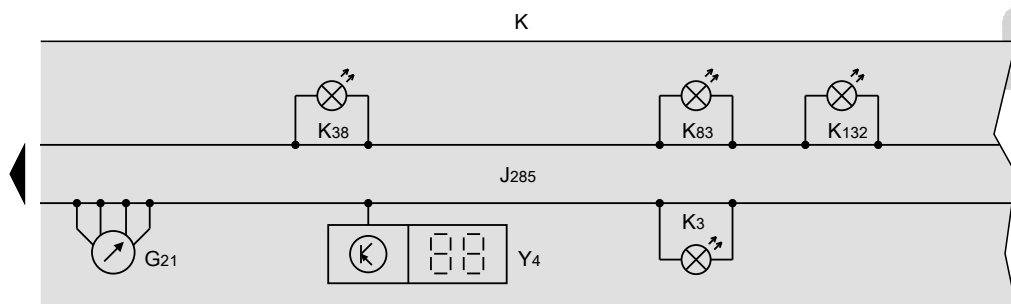
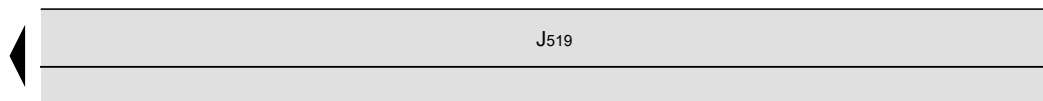
Fuel gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

- G1 Fuel gauge
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- K105 Reserve fuel warning lamp
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness
- * Only models with no all-wheel drive

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Speedometer, Dash panel insert, Trip counter

- G21 Speedometer
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- Y4 Trip counter



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392

[5FD-094290613]

1.6l diesel engine , CLHB,CLHA,(7L3)

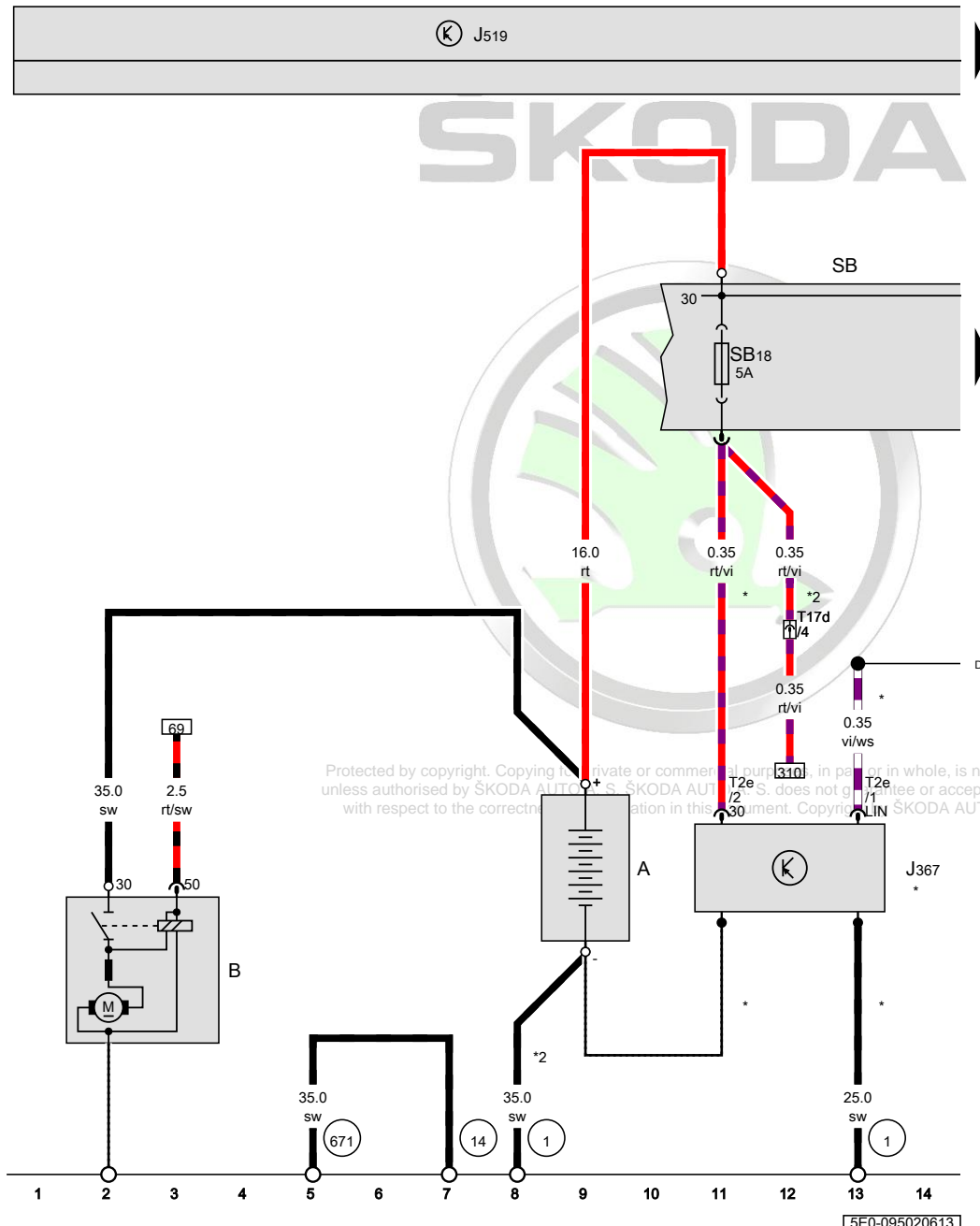
From May 2013

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

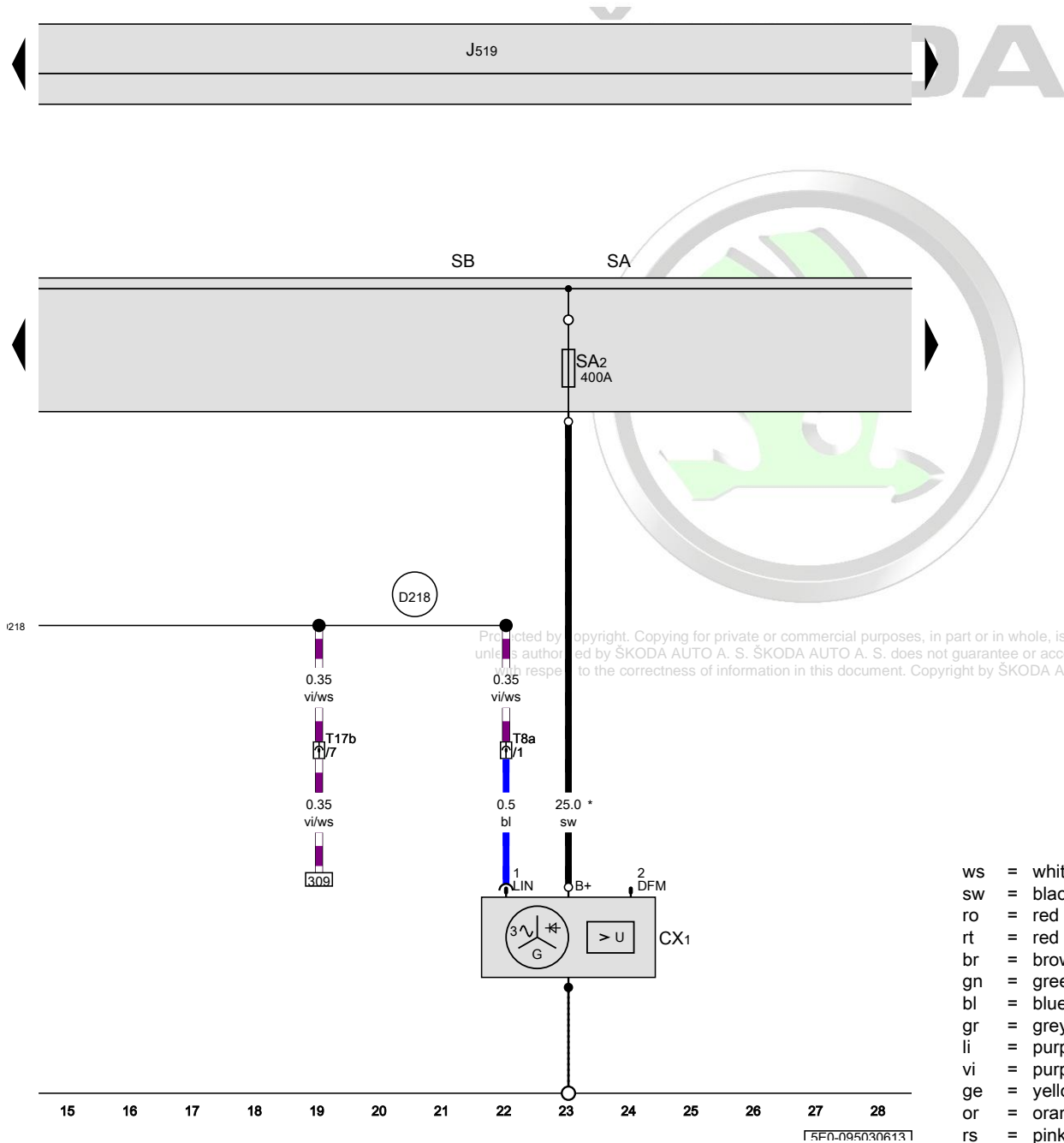
Battery, Starter, Battery monitor control unit, Fuse holder B



- A Battery
- B Starter
- J367 Battery monitor control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB18 Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
- T2e 2-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- 1 Earth strap, battery - body
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- 671 Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
- D218 Connection 1 (LIN bus) in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with auxiliary heating
- *2 Only models with no auxiliary heater

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15F0-095020R13



Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

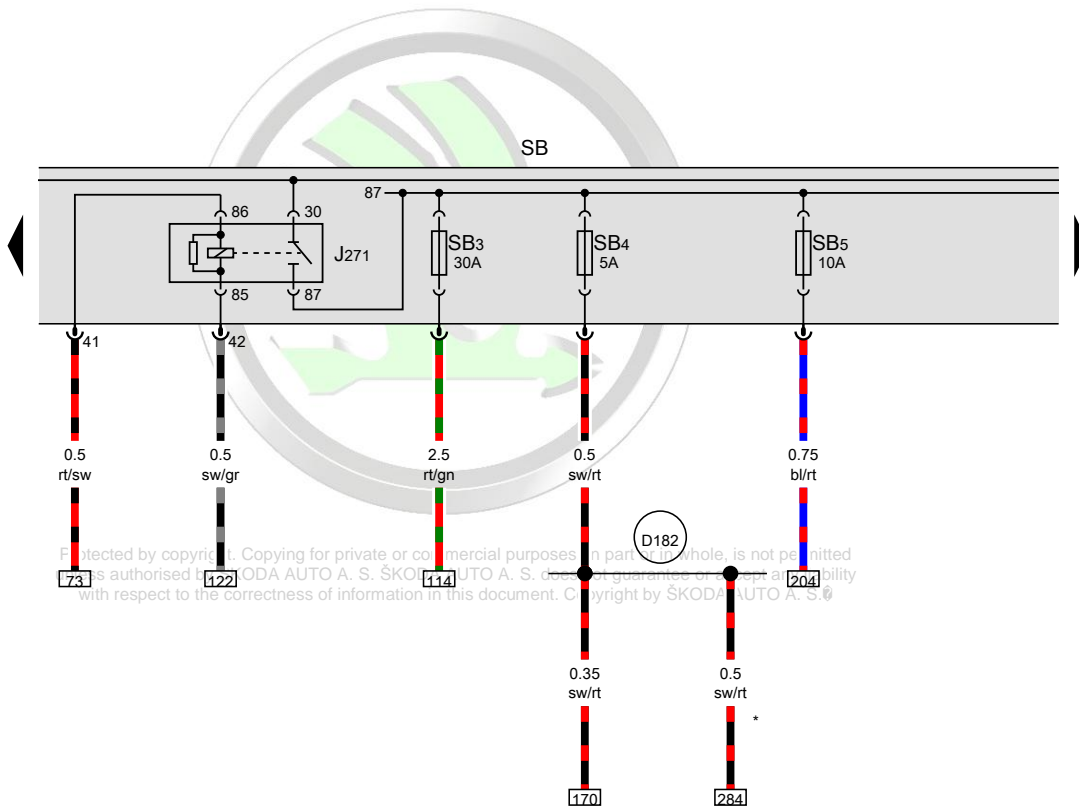
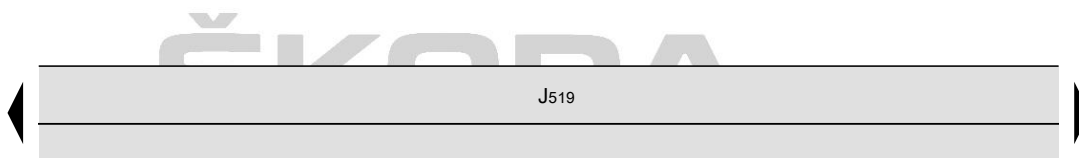
- CX1 Alternator with voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA2 Fuse 2 in fuse holder A
- SB Fuse holder B
- T8a 8-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown

D218 Connection 1 (LIN bus) in engine compartment wiring harness

* Cross-section 16.0 possible

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5F0-095030613]



Main relay, Fuse holder B

- J271 Main relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB3 Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
- SB4 Fuse 4 on fuse holder B
- SB5 Fuse 5 on fuse holder B
- D182 Connection 3 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in particular for advertising, is not permitted. This is authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

[5FD-095040613]

Fuse holder B

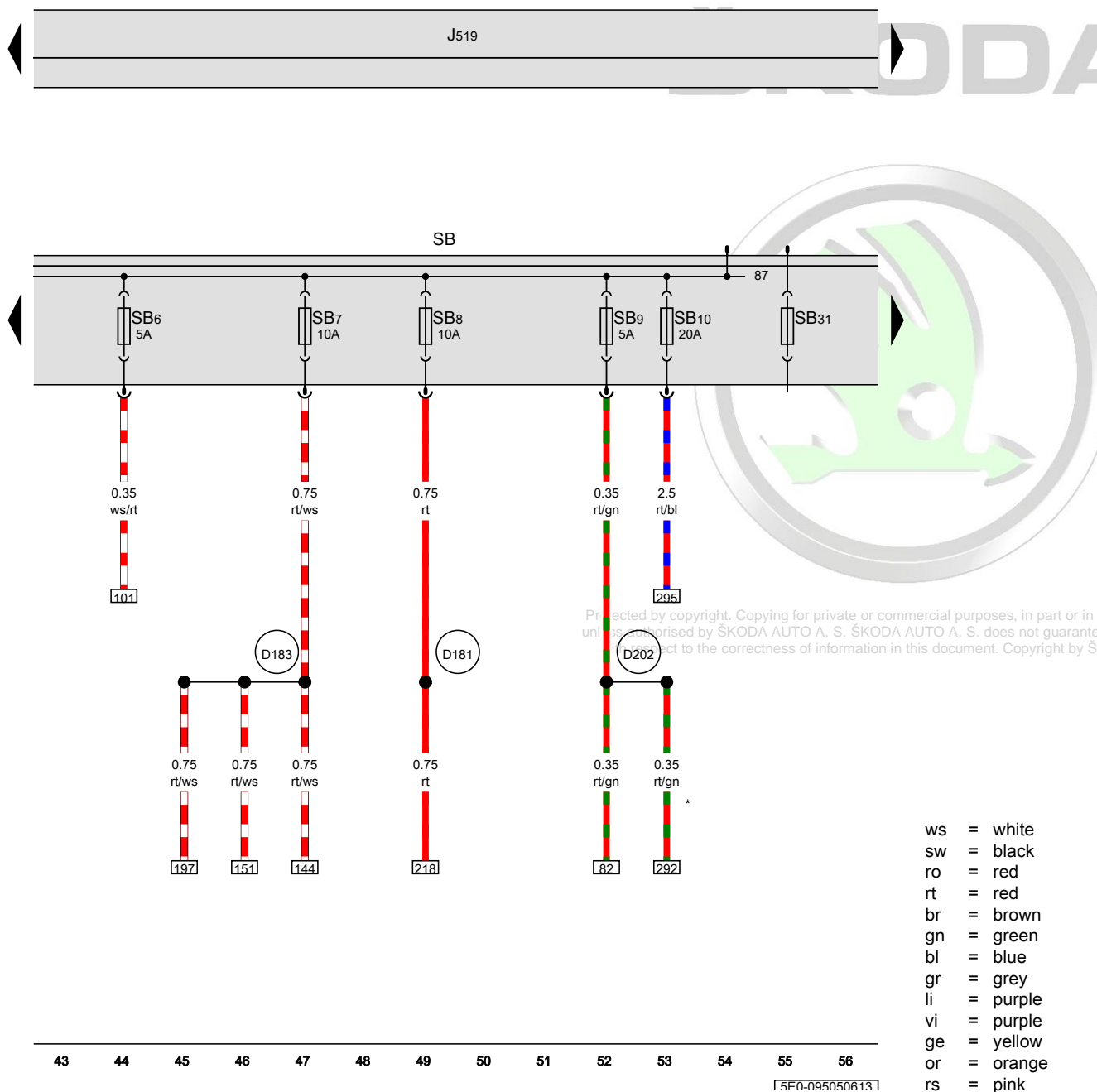
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB6 Fuse 6 on fuse holder B
- SB7 Fuse 7 on fuse holder B
- SB8 Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
- SB9 Fuse 9 on fuse holder B
- SB10 Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
- SB31 Fuse 31 on fuse holder B

(D181) Connection 2 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness

(D183) Connection 4 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness

(D202) Connection 6 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness

* Special equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

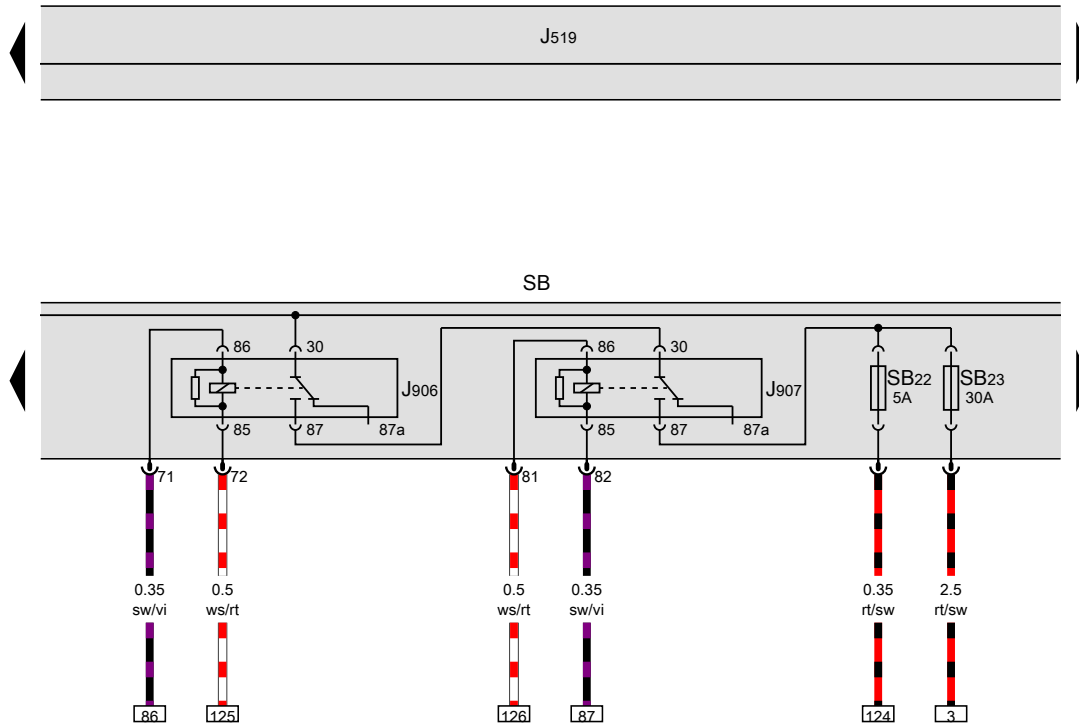
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

[5FD-095050613]

Starter relay 1, Starter relay 2, Fuse holder B

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J906 Starter relay 1
- J907 Starter relay 2
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB22 Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
- SB23 Fuse 23 on fuse holder B



ŠKODA

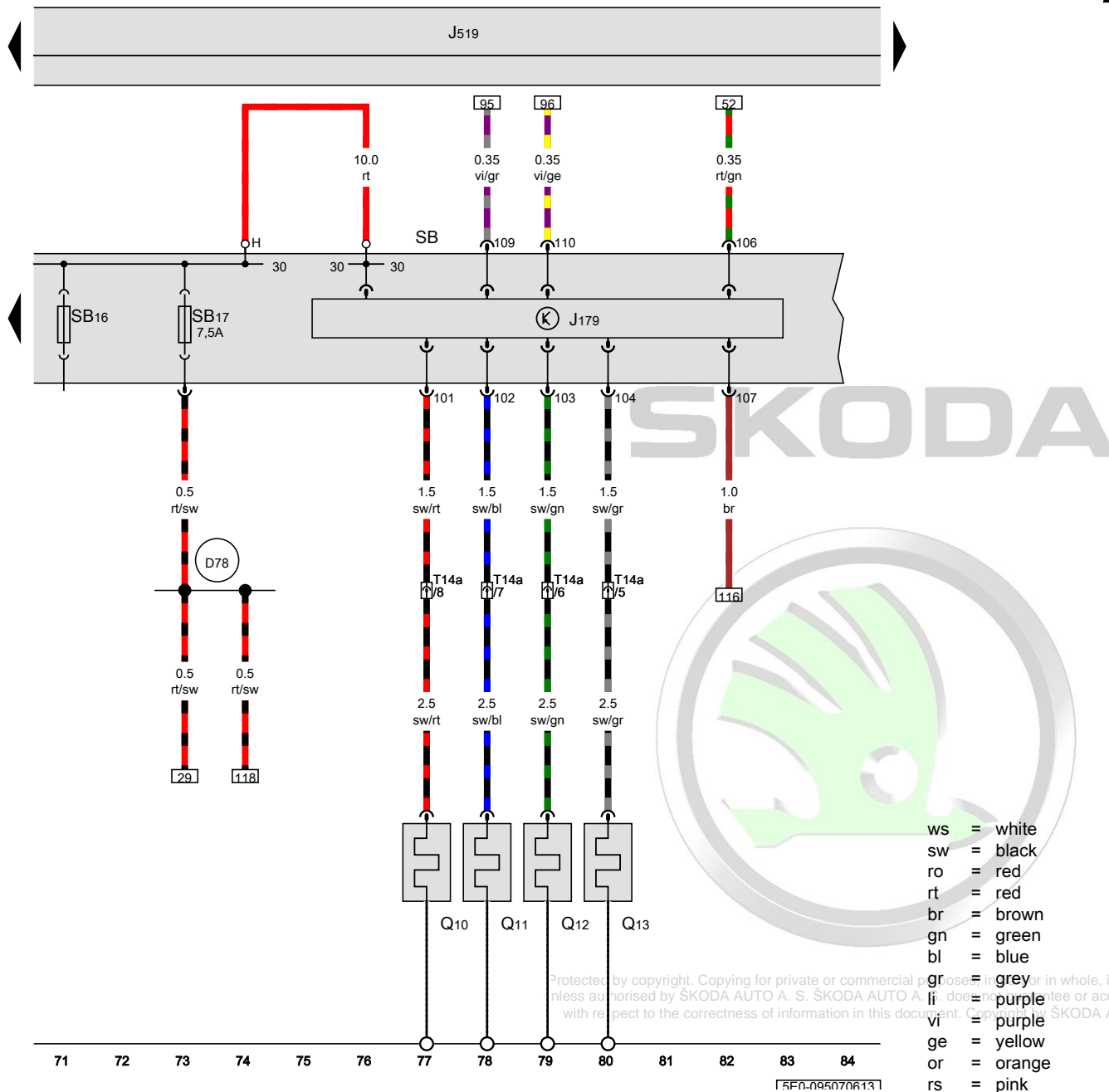


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Automatic glow period control unit, Glow plug 1, Glow plug 2, Glow plug 3, Glow plug 4, Fuse holder B

- J179 Automatic glow period control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- Q10 Glow plug 1
- Q11 Glow plug 2
- Q12 Glow plug 3
- Q13 Glow plug 4
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB16 Fuse 16 on fuse holder B
- SB17 Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- D78 Positive connection 1 (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness

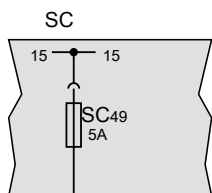
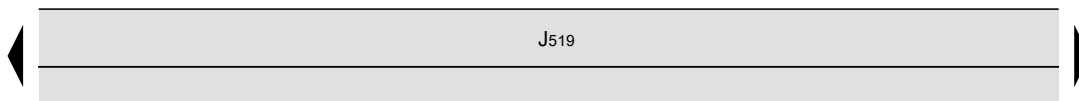


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes in whole or in part, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ®

15FD-095070613

Engine control unit, Fuse holder C

- J359 Low heat output relay
- J360 High heat output relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC49 Fuse 49 on fuse holder C
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T94a 94-pin connector
- D200 Positive connection 3 (15a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with manual gearbox
- *2 Only models with auxiliary air heater



0.35
sw/vi

T17d
1/6

0.35
sw/vi

D200

0.35
sw/vi

58

0.35
sw/vi

64

0.35
sw/vi

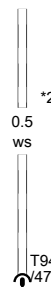
108 *

J359



T94a
90

J360



T94a
47



K J623

T94a
24

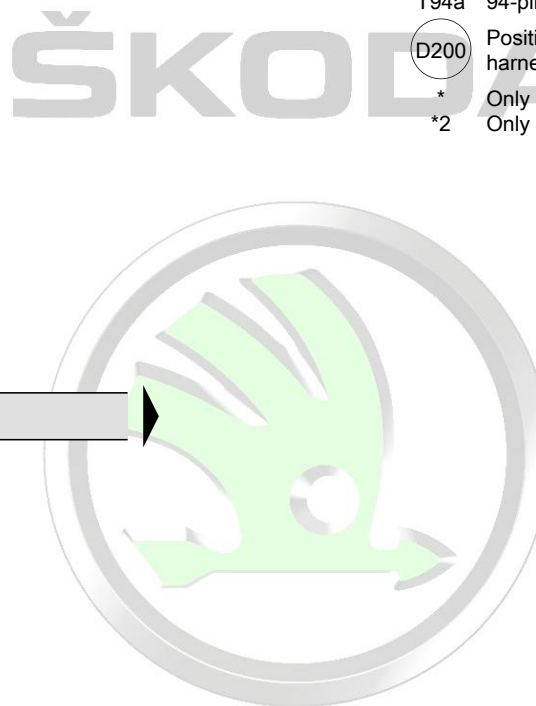
0.35
vi/gr

78

T94a
74

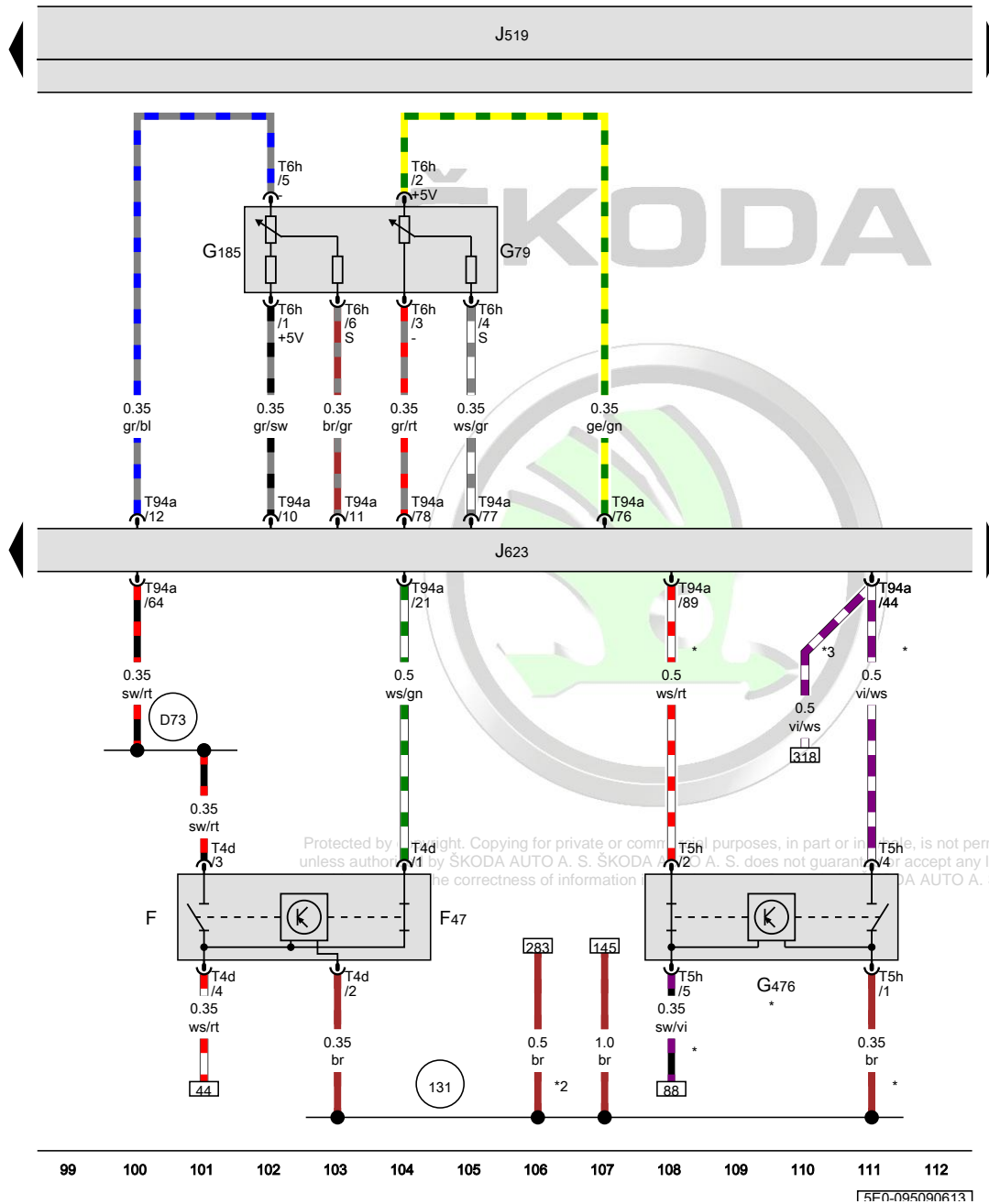
0.35
vi/ge

79



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Brake pedal switch, Accelerator position sender, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

- F Brake light switch
- F47 Brake pedal switch
- G79 Accelerator position sender
- G185 Accelerator position sender 2
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4d 4-pin connector
- T5h 5-pin connector
- T6h 6-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

- 131 Earth connection 2, in engine compartment wiring harness
- D73 Positive connection (54), in engine compartment wiring harness

- * Only models with manual gearbox
- *2 Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- *3 Only models with automatic gearbox

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112

[5FD-095090613]

Engine control unit

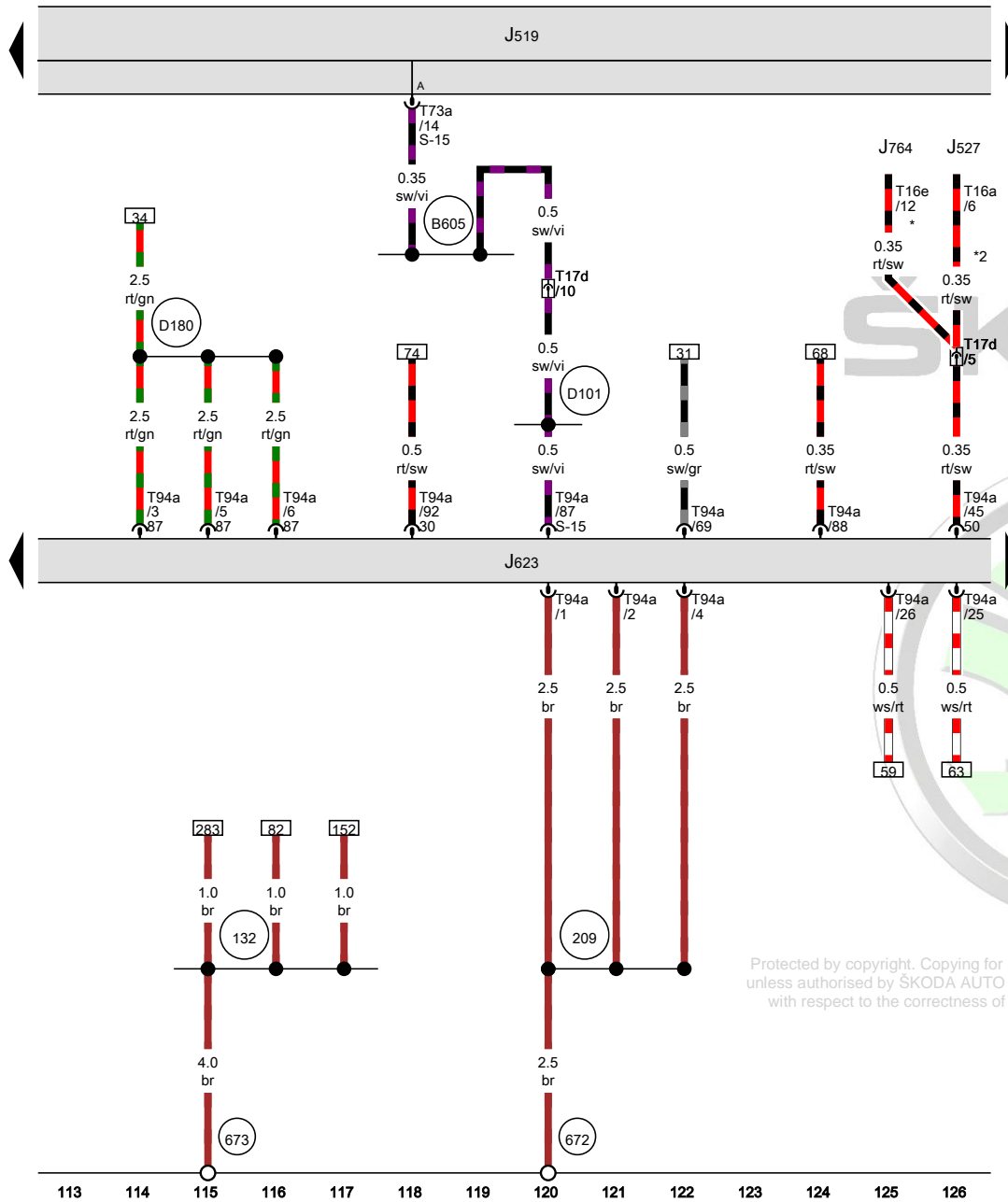
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- J764 Control unit for electronic steering column lock
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T16e 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

- (132) Earth connection 3, in engine compartment wiring harness
- (209) Earth connection 6, in engine compartment wiring harness
- (672) Earth point 2, on front of left longitudinal member
- (673) Earth point 3, on front of left longitudinal member
- (B605) Connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- (D101) Connection 1 in engine compartment wiring harness
- (D180) Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

- * Only models with entry and start authorisation
- *2 Only models with no entry and start authorisation

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

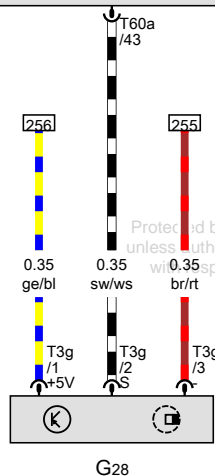
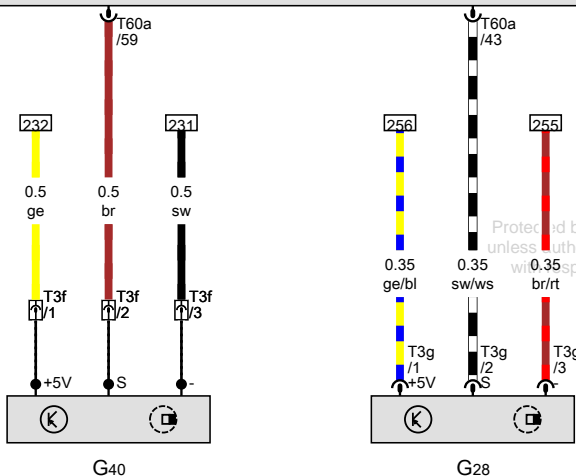
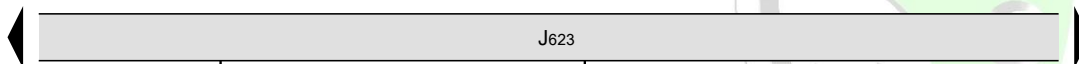
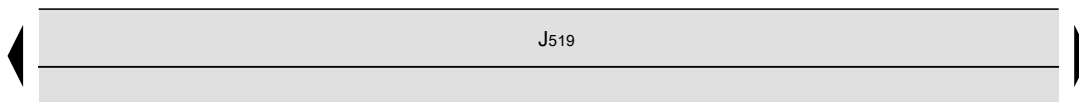
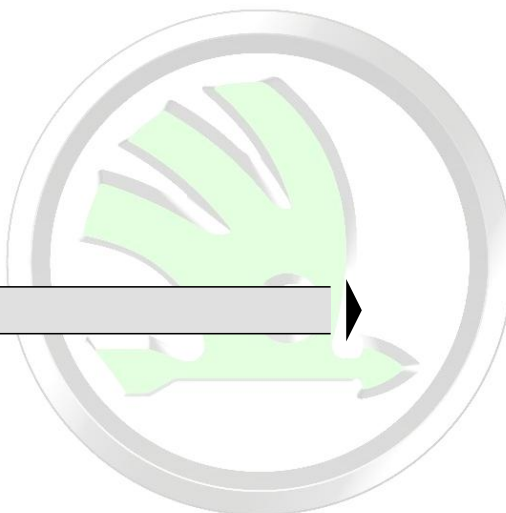
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



15FD-095100613

Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Engine control unit

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Hall sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3f 3-pin connector
- T3g 3-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

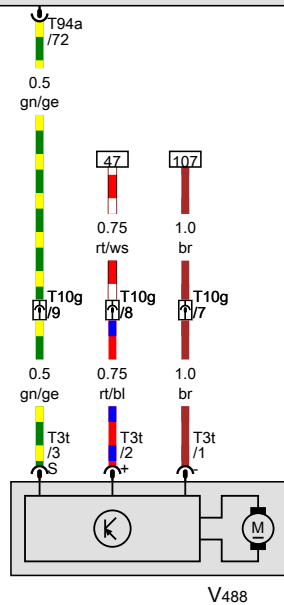
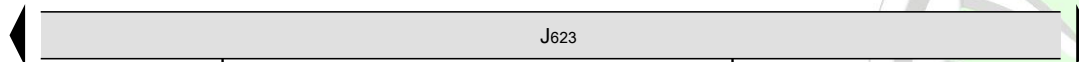
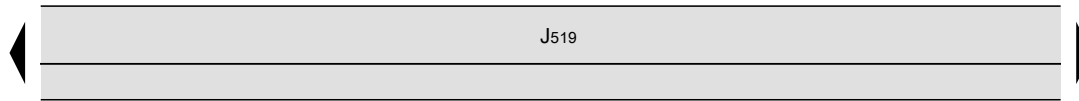
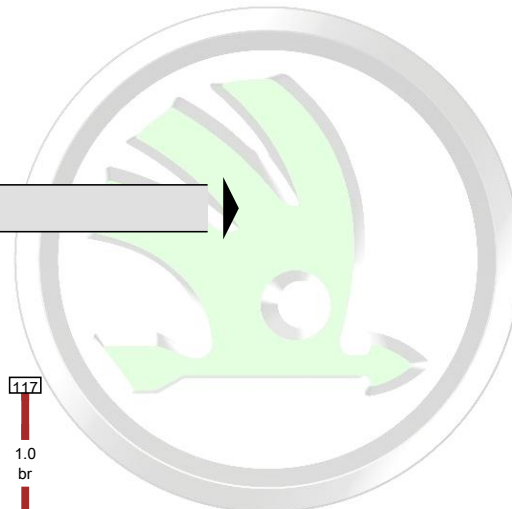
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140

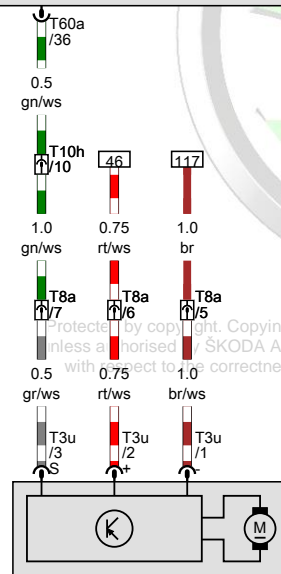
[5FD-095110613]

Engine control unit, Charge air cooling pump, Auxiliary pump for heating

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3t 3-pin connector
- T3u 3-pin connector
- T8a 8-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T10g 10-pin connector, on left in engine compartment
- T10h 10-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector
- V188 Charge air cooling pump
- V488 Auxiliary pump for heating



V488



V188

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

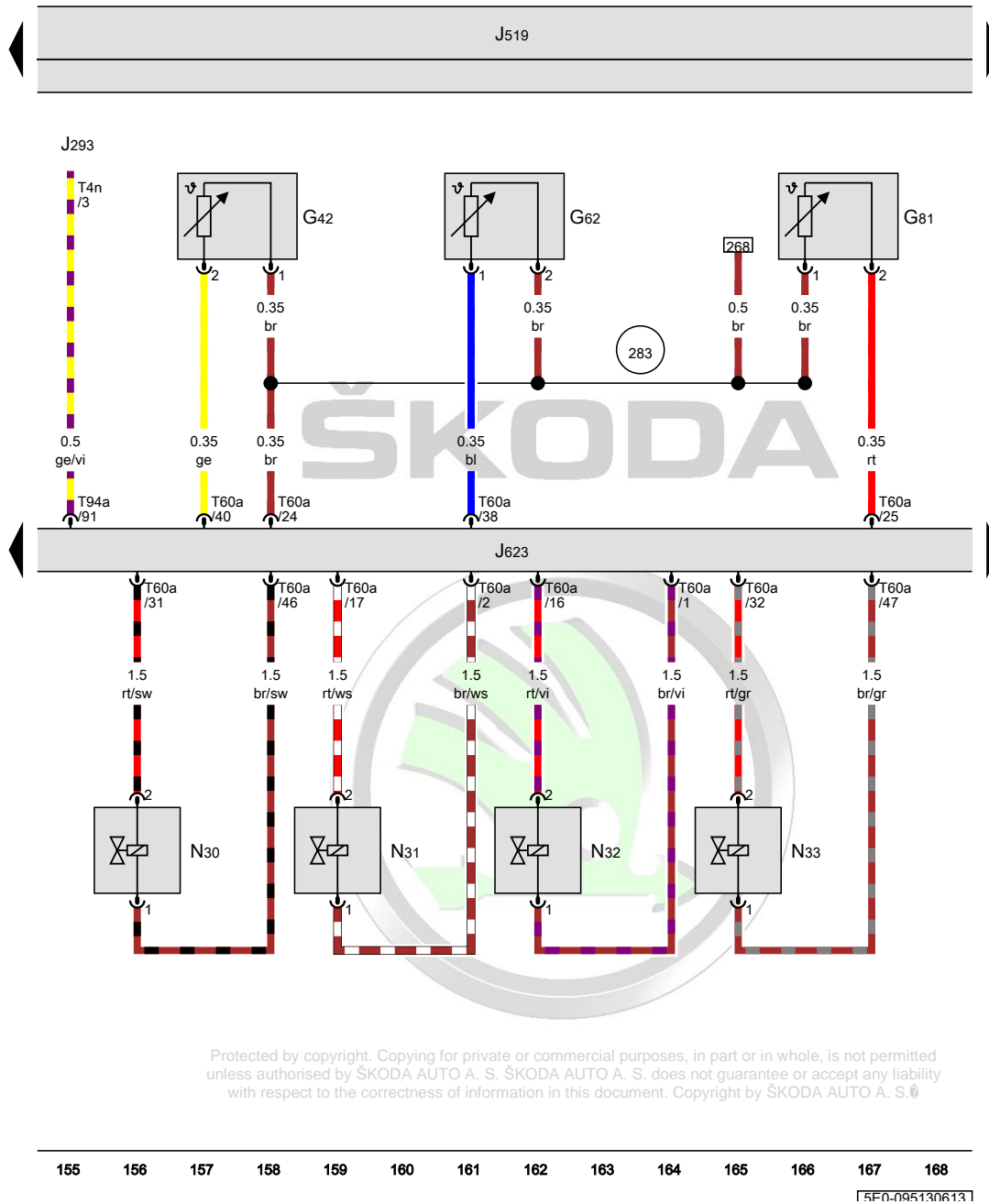
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154

[5FD-095120613]

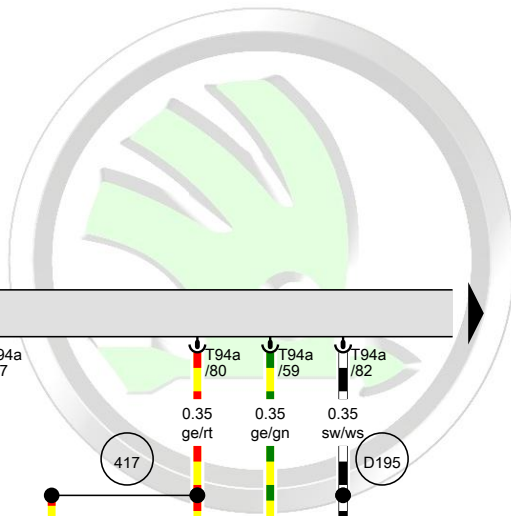
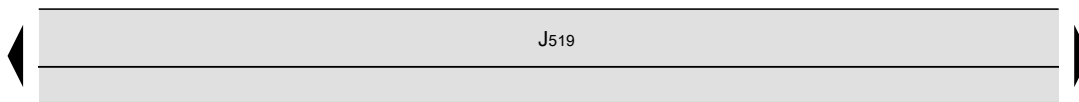
Intake air temperature sender, Coolant temperature sender, Fuel temperature sender, Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G81 Fuel temperature sender
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- T4n 4-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector
- 283 Earth point 2, engine prewiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

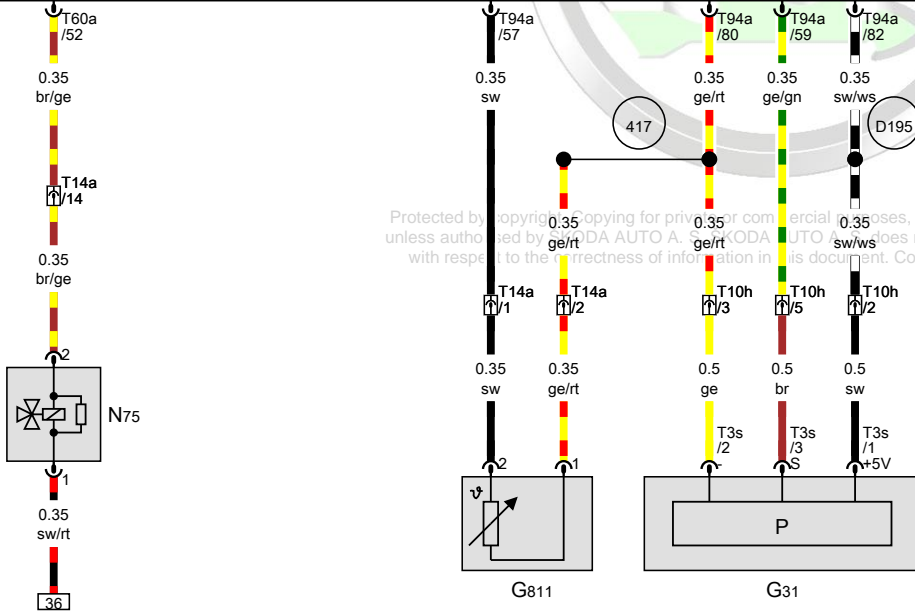
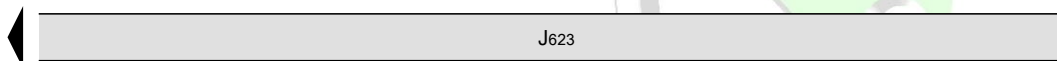


Charge pressure sender, Charge air temperature sender after charge air cooler, Engine control unit, Charge pressure control solenoid valve

- G31 Charge pressure sender
- G811 Charge air temperature sender after charge air cooler
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- T3s 3-pin connector
- T10h 10-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

417 Earth connection 9, in engine compartment wiring harness

D195 Connection 1 (5V) in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182

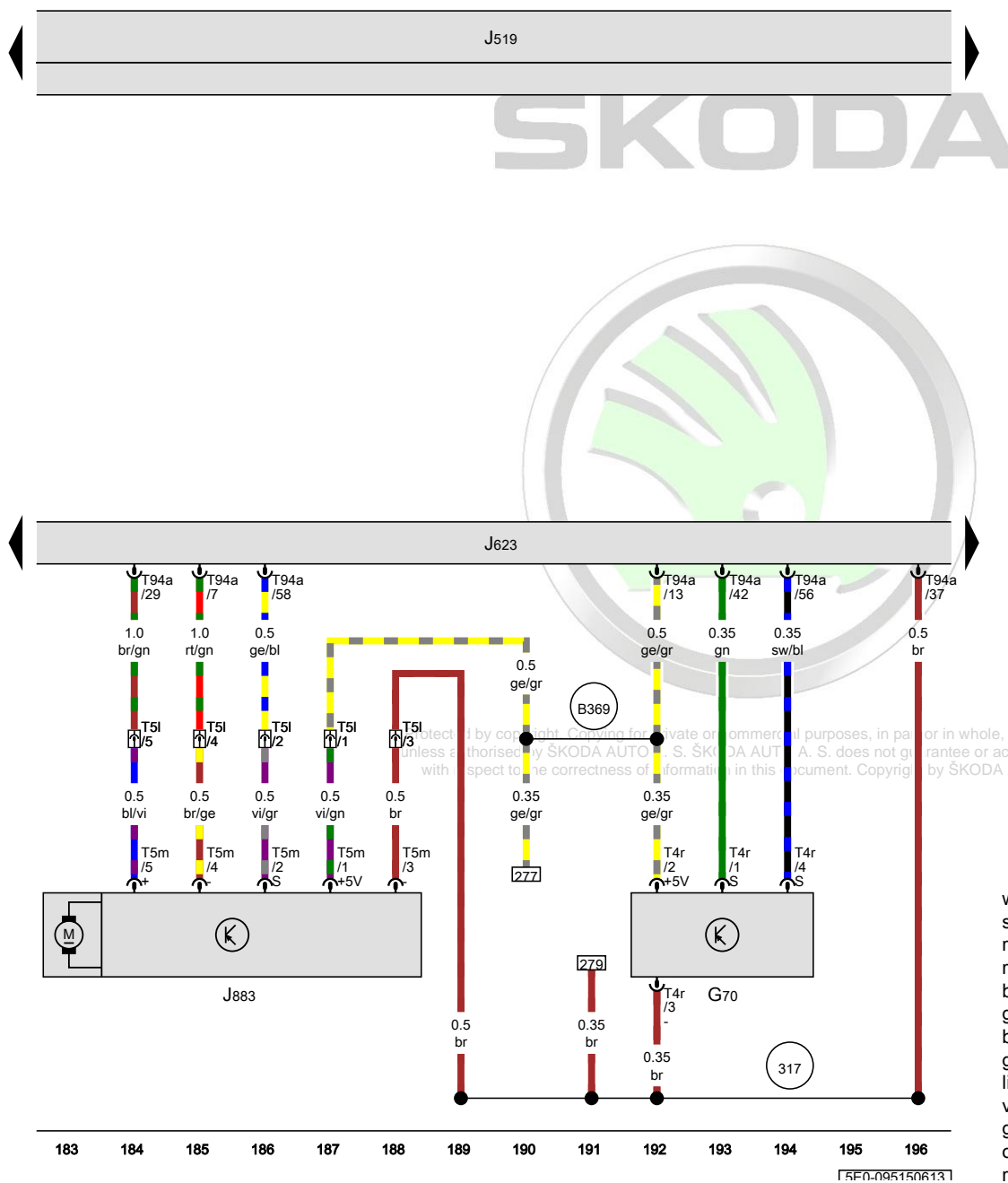
[5FD-095140613]

Air mass meter, Engine control unit, Exhaust flap control unit

- G70 Air mass meter
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- J883 Exhaust flap control unit
- T4r 4-pin connector
- T5l 5-pin connector, brown
- T5m 5-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

317 Earth connection 7, in engine compartment wiring harness

B369 Connection 1 (5V), in main wiring harness



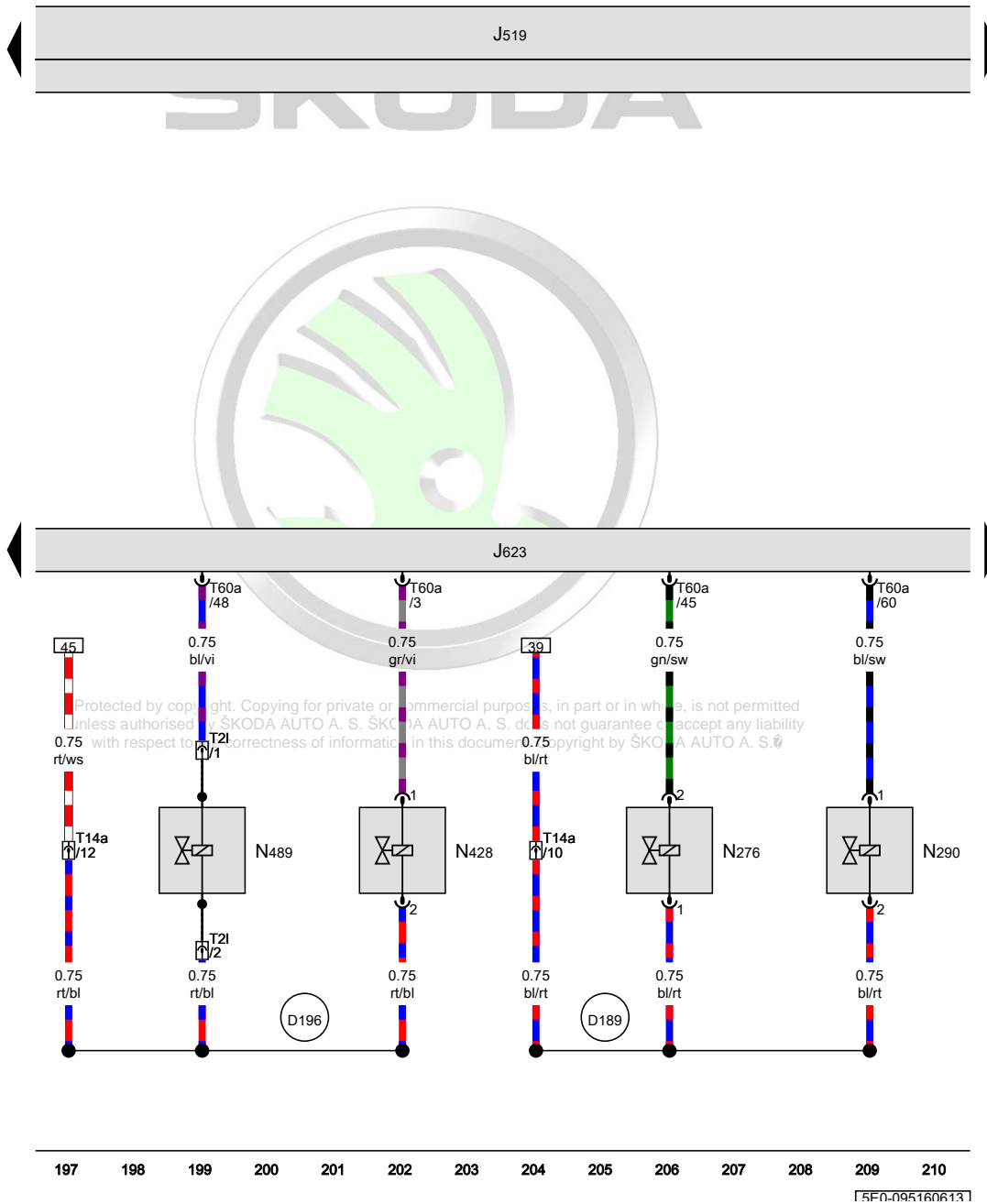
[5FD-095150613]

Engine control unit, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Fuel metering valve, Valve for oil pressure control, Coolant valve for cylinder head

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- N290 Fuel metering valve
- N428 Valve for oil pressure control
- N489 Coolant valve for cylinder head
- T21 2-pin connector
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T60a 60-pin connector

(D189) Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness

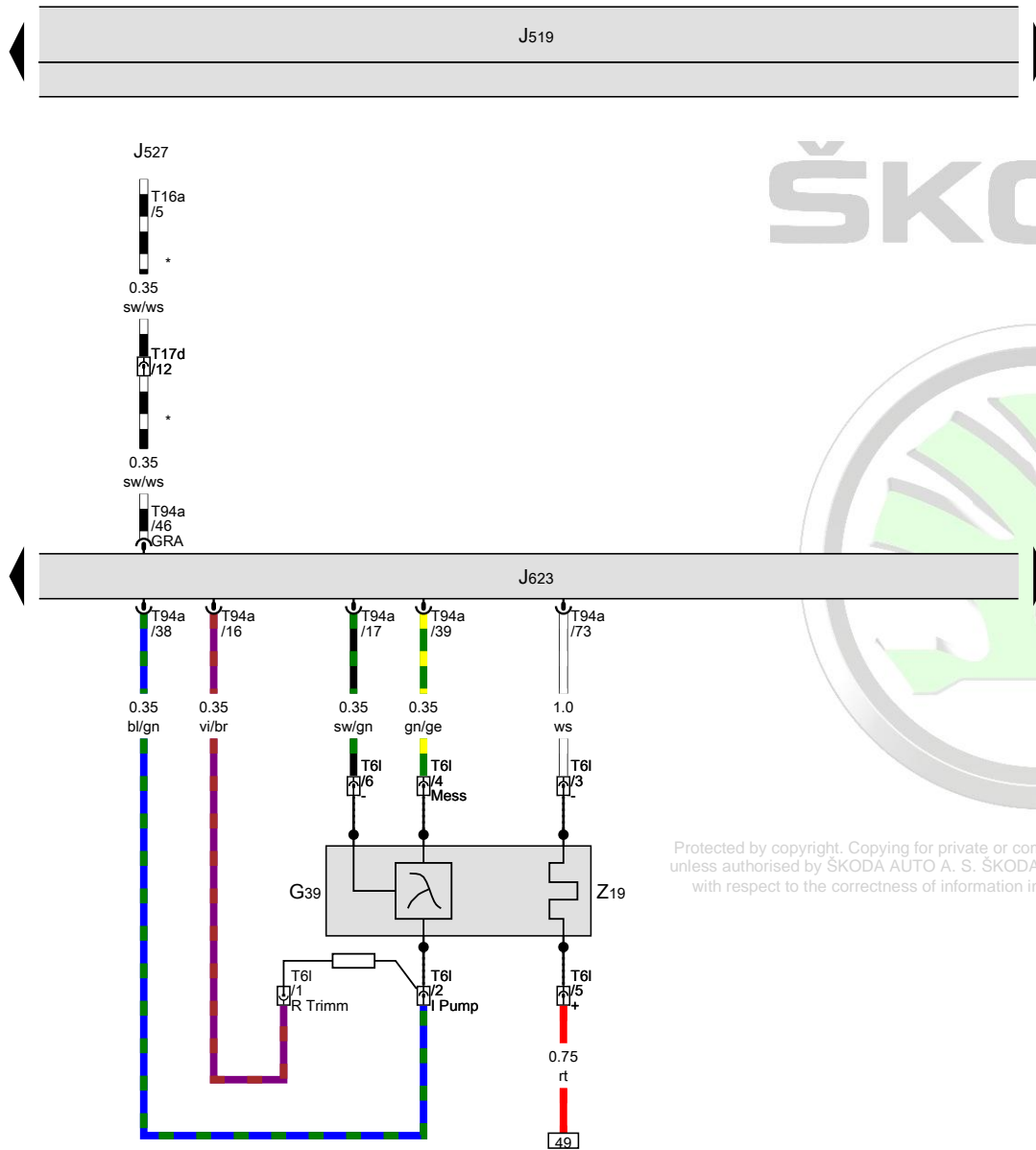
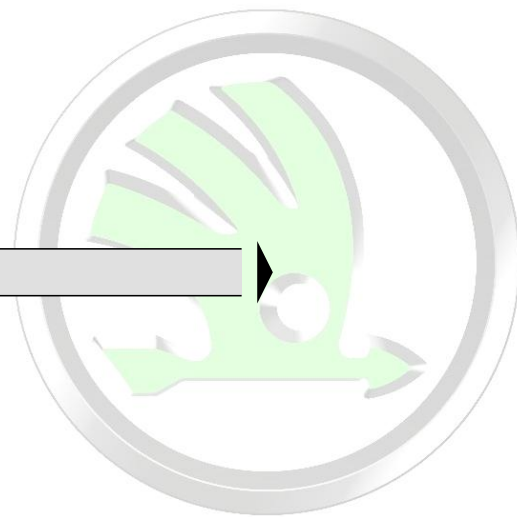
(D196) Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Lambda probe, Engine control unit

- G39 Lambda probe
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T6I 6-pin connector
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T94a 94-pin connector
- Z19 Lambda probe heater
- * Only models with cruise control system (CCS)

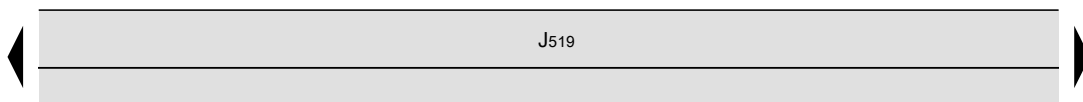


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224

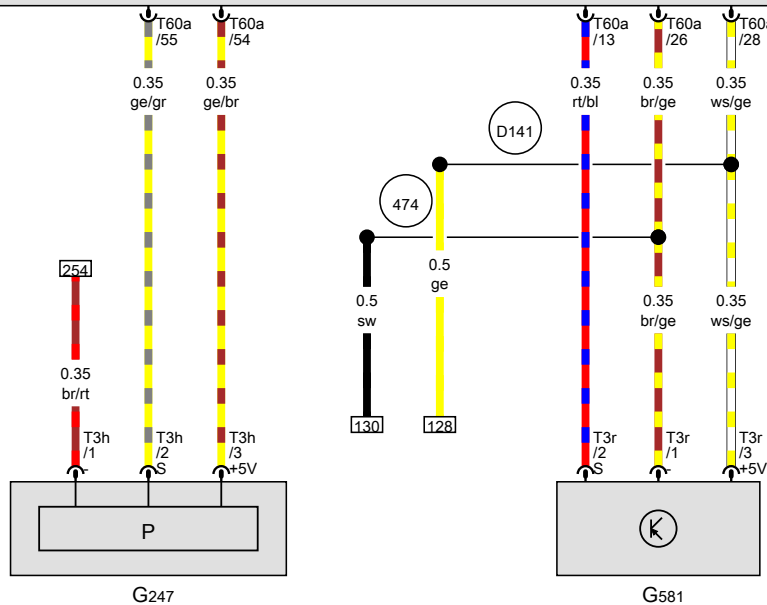
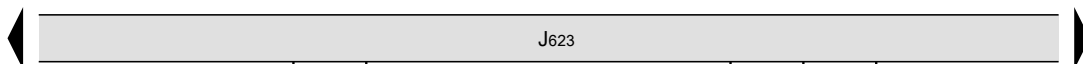
[5FD-095170613]



Fuel pressure sender, Position sender for charge pressure positioner, Engine control unit

- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- G581 Position sender for charge pressure positioner
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3h 3-pin connector
- T3r 3-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector

- 474 Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness

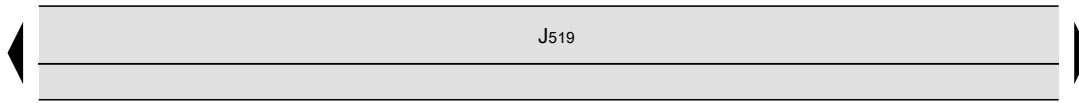


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238

[5FD-095180613]



ŠKODA

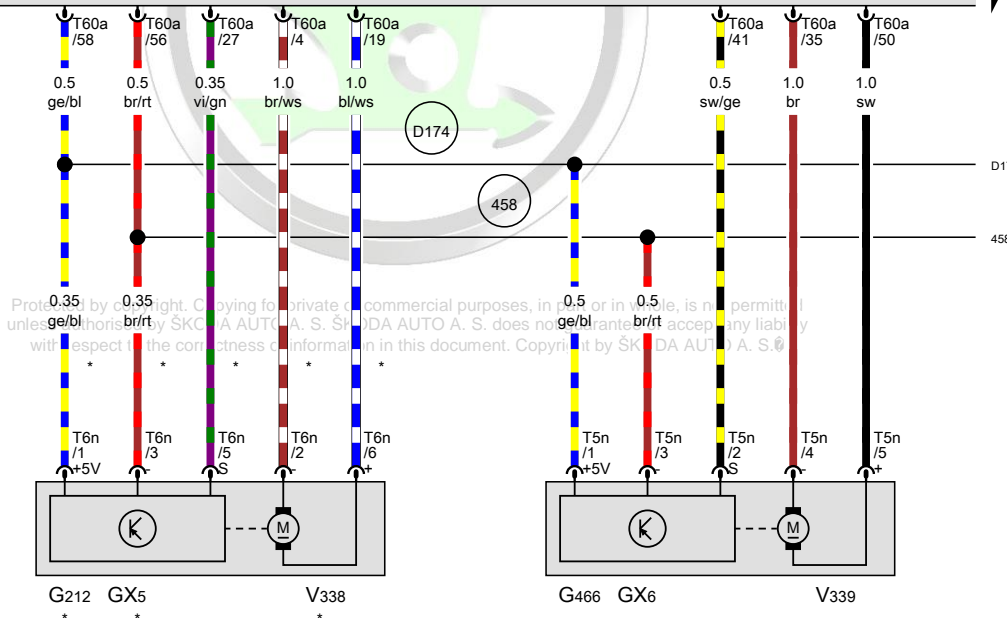
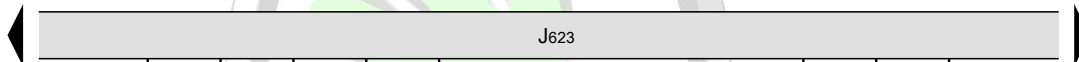
Exhaust gas recirculation valve 1, Exhaust gas recirculation valve 2, Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer 2, Engine control unit, Exhaust gas recirculation control motor, Exhaust gas recirculation control motor 2

- GX5 Exhaust gas recirculation valve 1
- GX6 Exhaust gas recirculation valve 2
- G212 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
- G466 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer 2
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T5n 5-pin connector
- T6n 6-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- V338 Exhaust gas recirculation control motor
- V339 Exhaust gas recirculation control motor 2

458 Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness

D174 Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness

* According to equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252

[5FD-095190613]

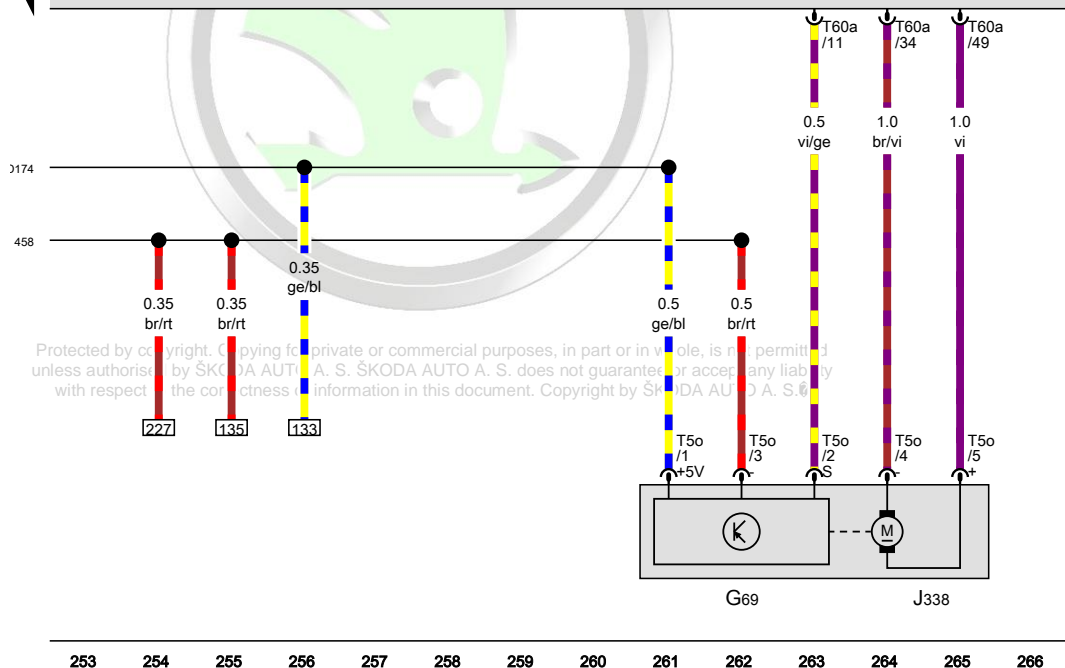
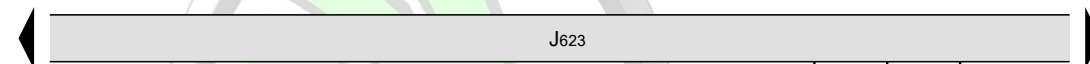
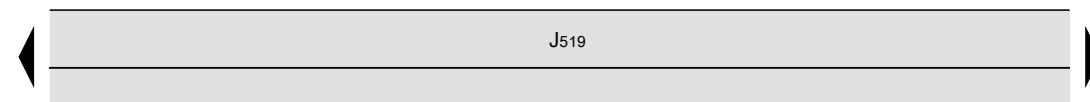
Throttle valve potentiometer, Throttle valve module, Engine control unit

- G69 Throttle valve potentiometer
- J338 Throttle valve module
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T5o 5-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector

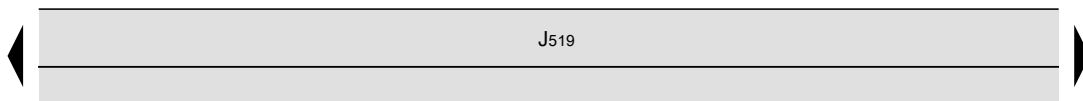
458 Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness

D174 Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness

ŠKODA



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

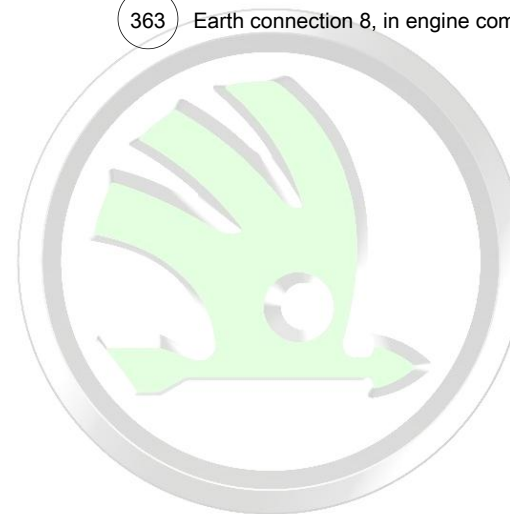
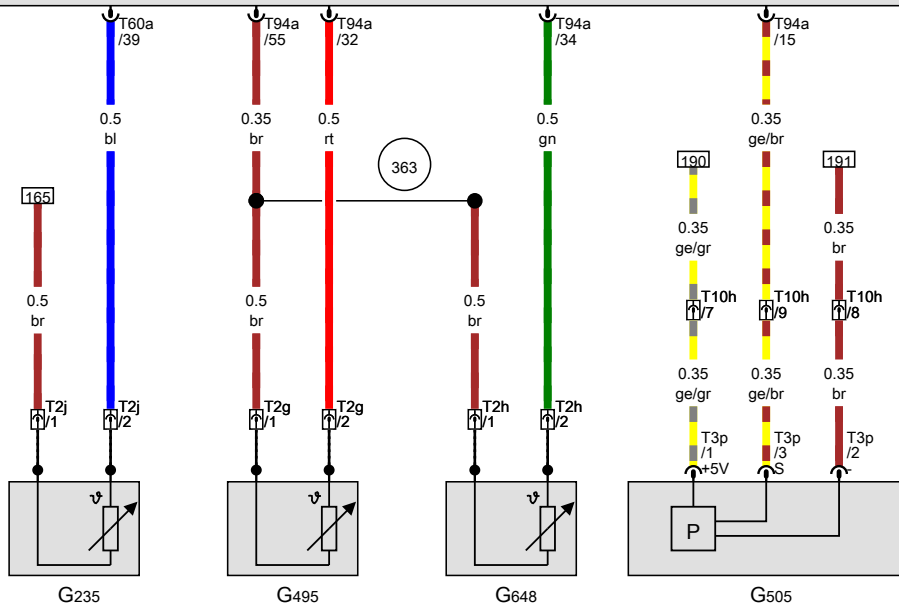
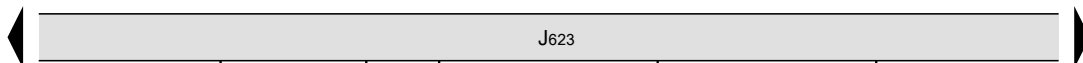


Exhaust gas temperature sender 1, Exhaust gas temperature sender 3, Pressure differential sender, Exhaust gas temperature sender 4, Engine control unit

- G235 Exhaust gas temperature sender 1
- G495 Exhaust gas temperature sender 3
- G505 Pressure differential sender
- G648 Exhaust gas temperature sender 4
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T2g 2-pin connector, brown
- T2h 2-pin connector, orange
- T2j 2-pin connector, black
- T3p 3-pin connector
- T10h 10-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector



363 Earth connection 8, in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280

[5FD-095210613]

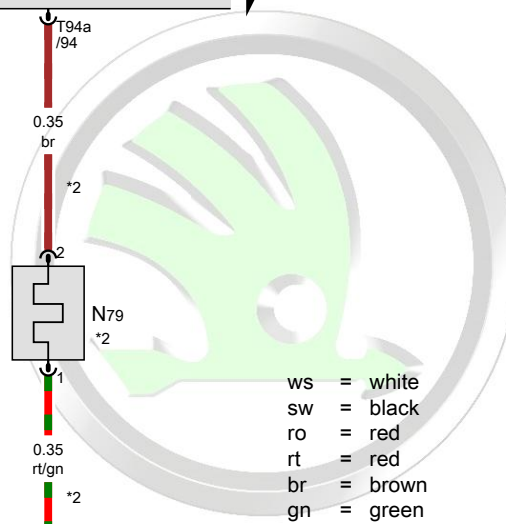
Oil pressure switch, Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Engine control unit, Heater element for crankcase breather

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- F378 Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure
- G266 Oil level and oil temperature sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N79 Heater element for crankcase breather
- T3k 3-pin connector
- T10g 10-pin connector, on left in engine compartment
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

281 Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness

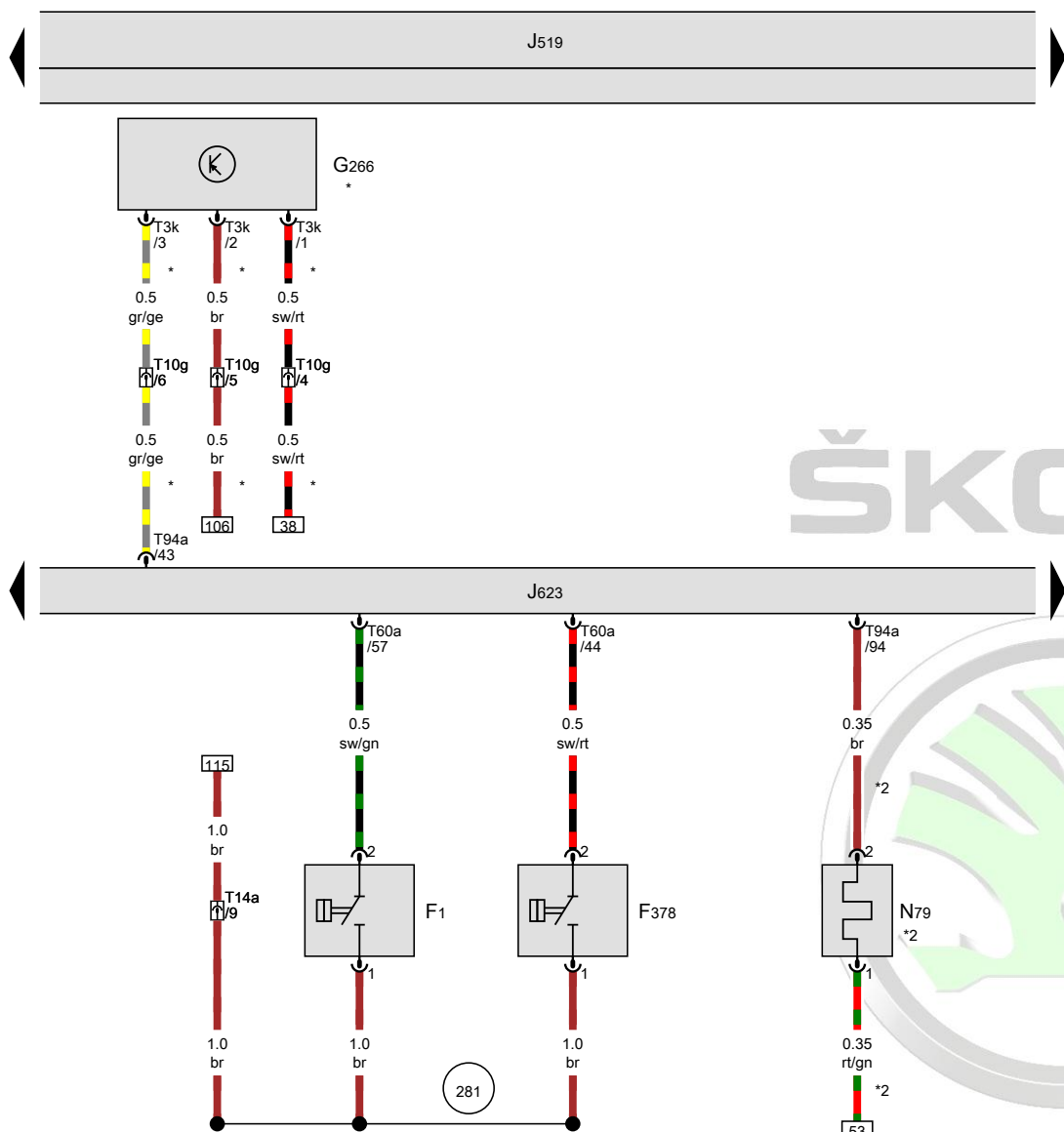
- * Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- *2 Special equipment

ŠKODA



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



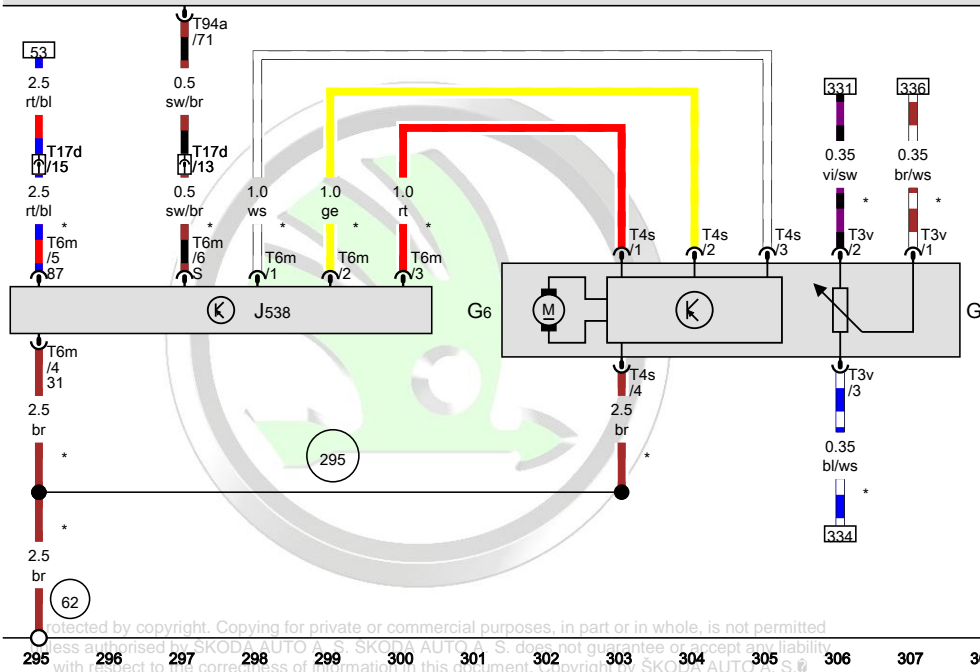
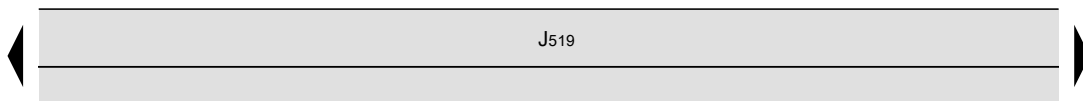
281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294

[5FD-095220613]

Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump control unit, Engine control unit

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel system pressurisation pump
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3v 3-pin connector
- T4s 4-pin connector
- T6m 6-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T94a 94-pin connector

- 62 Earth point, right C-pillar
- 295 Earth connection 10, in interior wiring harness
- * Only models with no all-wheel drive



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted.
 SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

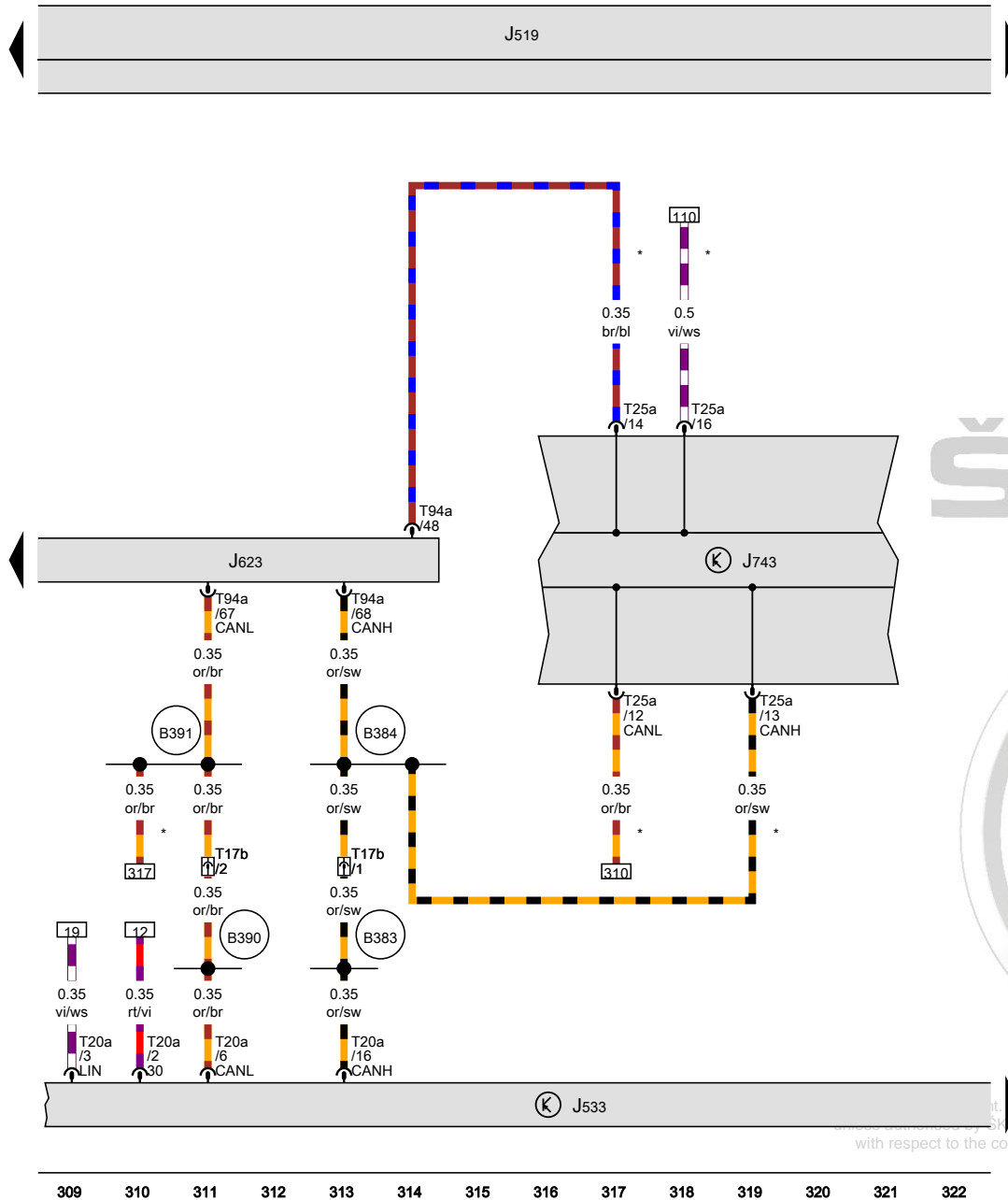
15FD-095230613

Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J623 Engine control unit
- J743 Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T25a 25-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

- (B383) Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- (B384) Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- (B390) Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- (B391) Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

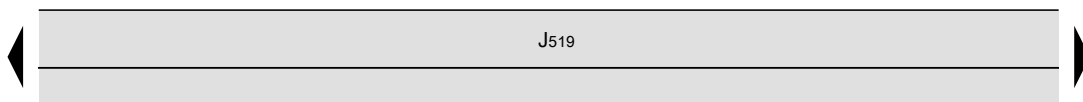
* Only models with automatic gearbox



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

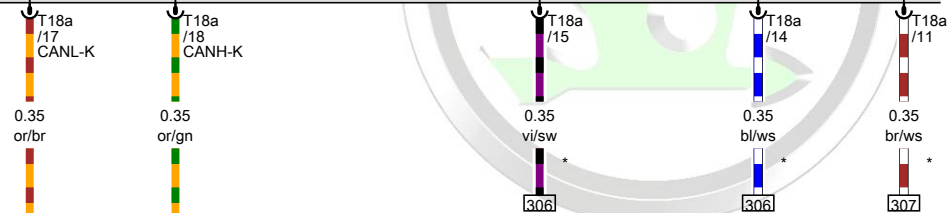
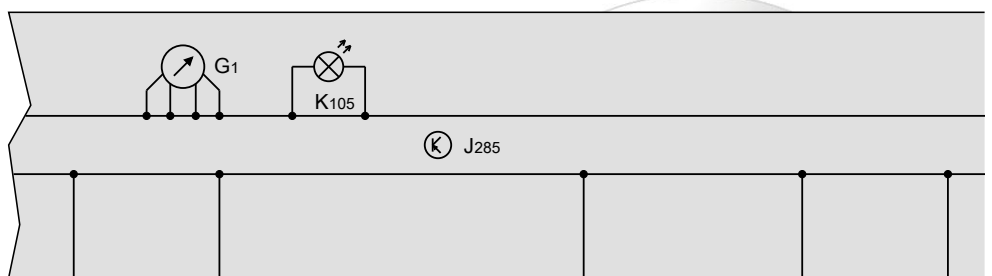


ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

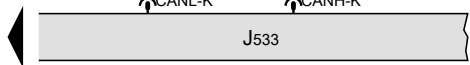
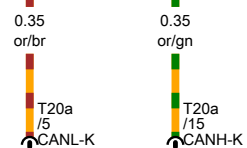


ŠKODA

K



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336

[5FD-095250613]

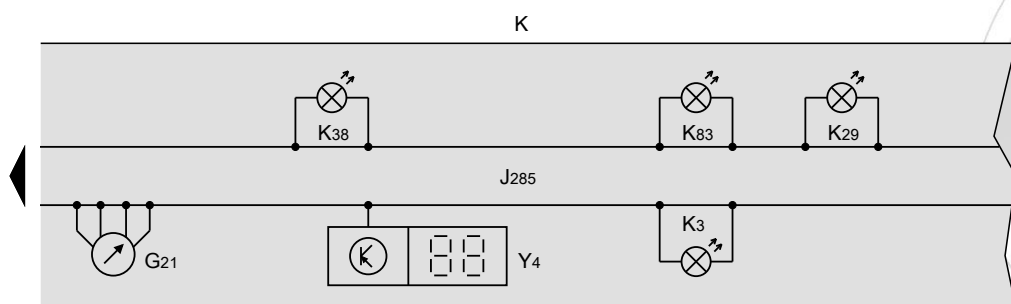
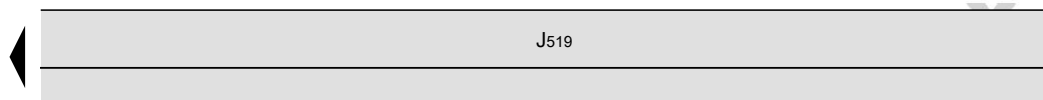
Fuel gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

- G1 Fuel gauge
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- K105 Reserve fuel warning lamp
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness
- * Only models with no all-wheel drive

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Speedometer, Dash panel insert, Trip counter

- G21 Speedometer
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- Y4 Trip counter



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



1.6l diesel engine with start/stop system , CLHA,(7L6)

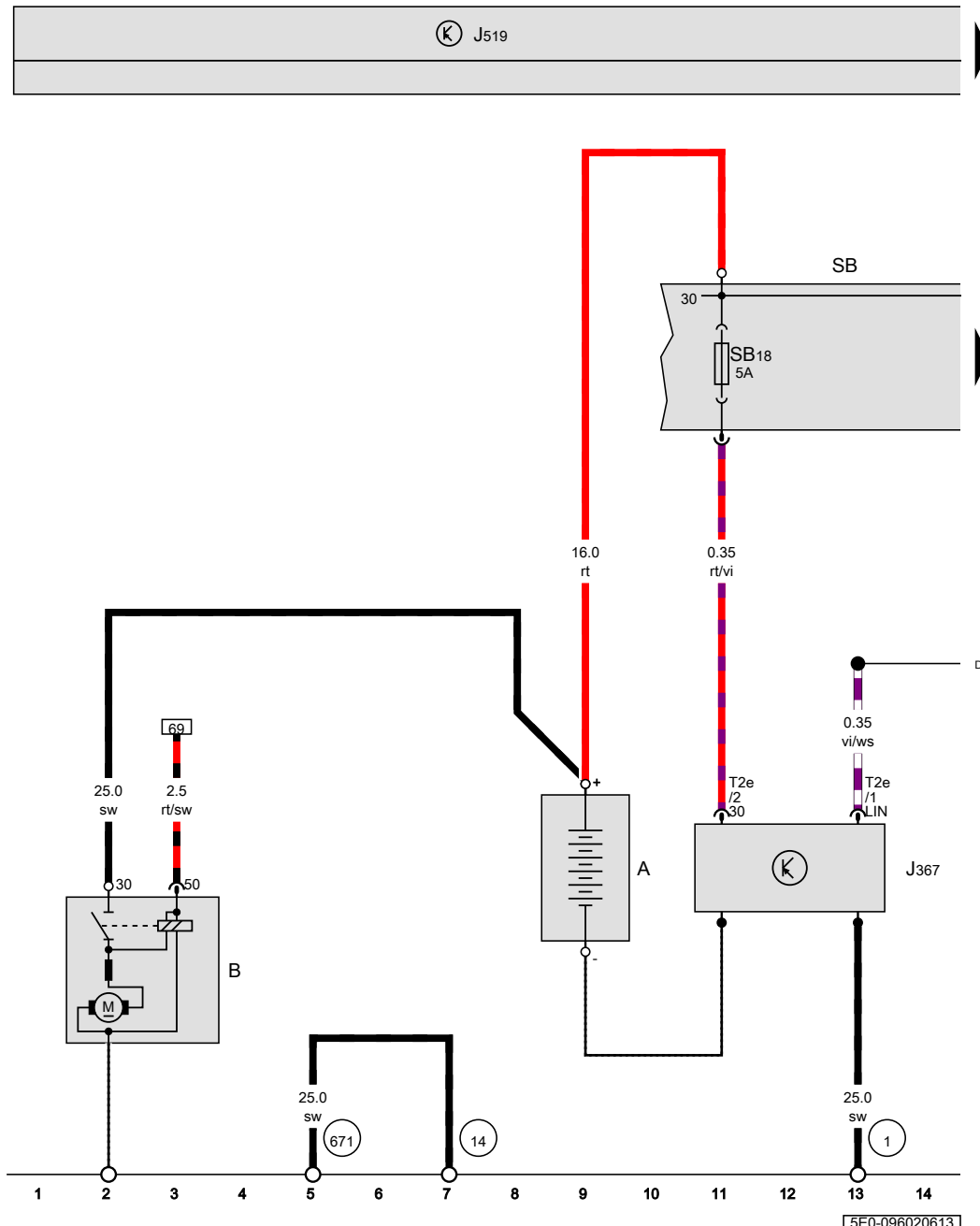
From May 2013

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Battery, Starter, Battery monitor control unit, Fuse holder B



- A Battery
- B Starter
- J367 Battery monitor control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB18 Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
- T2e 2-pin connector

- 1 Earth strap, battery - body
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- 671 Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
- D218 Connection 1 (LIN bus) in engine compartment wiring harness

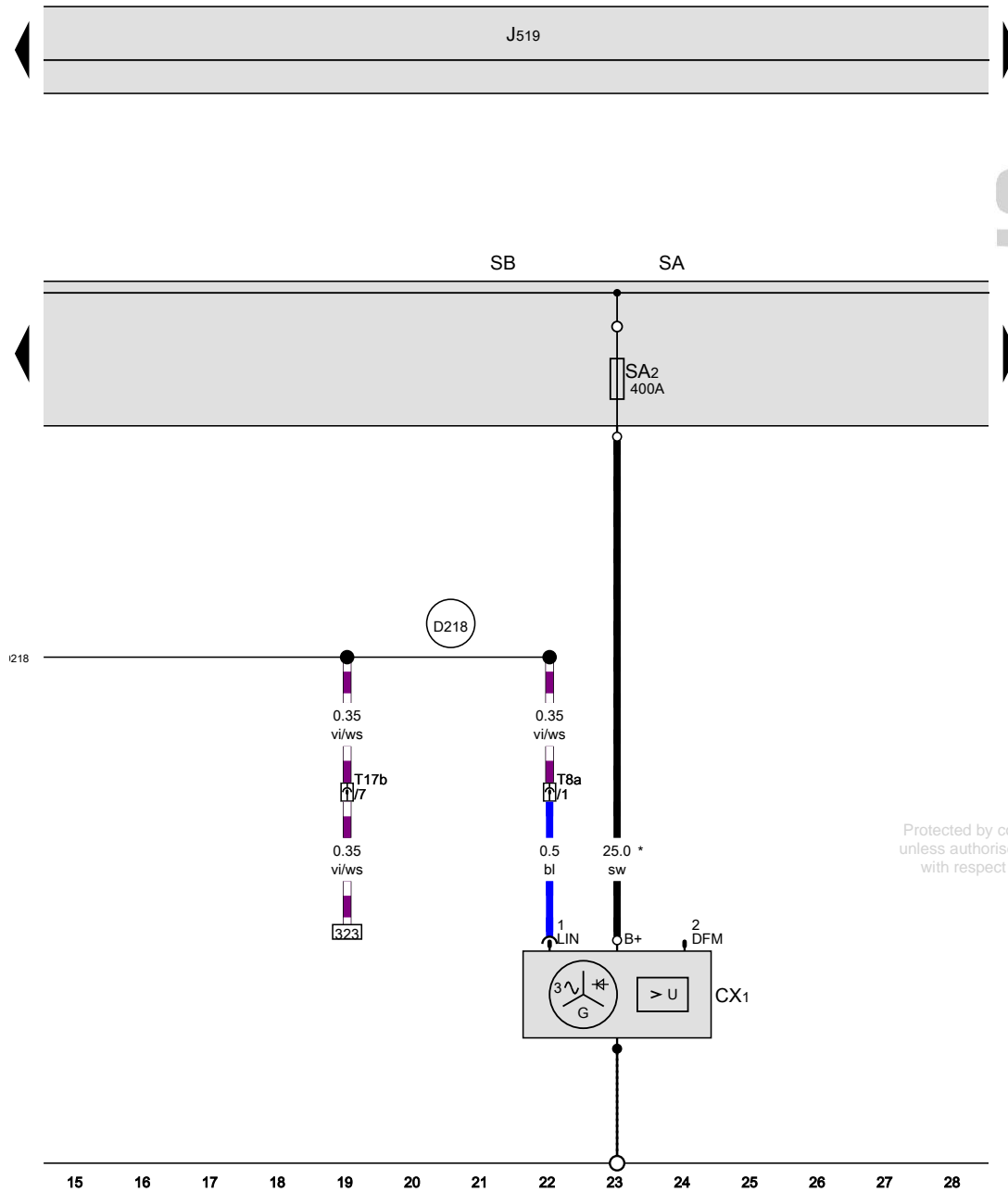
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5F0-096020R13]

Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

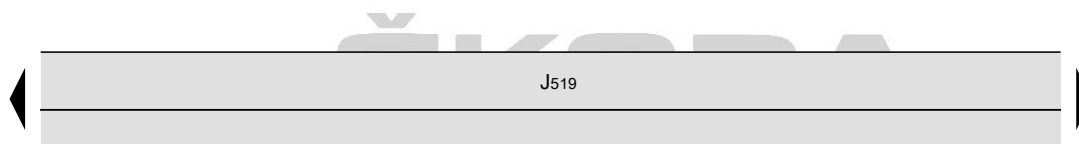
- CX1 Alternator with voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA2 Fuse 2 in fuse holder A
- SB Fuse holder B
- T8a 8-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- D218 Connection 1 (LIN bus) in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Cross-section 16.0 possible



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.®

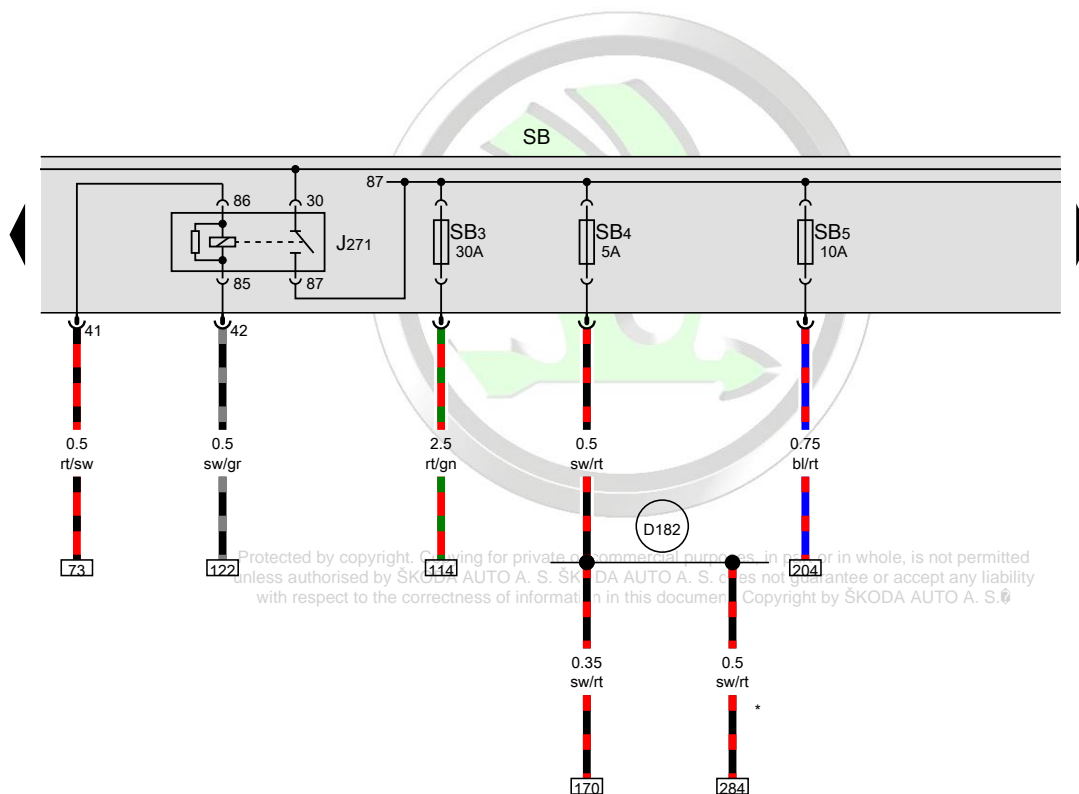
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5F0-096030613]



Main relay, Fuse holder B

- J271 Main relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB3 Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
- SB4 Fuse 4 on fuse holder B
- SB5 Fuse 5 on fuse holder B
- D182 Connection 3 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

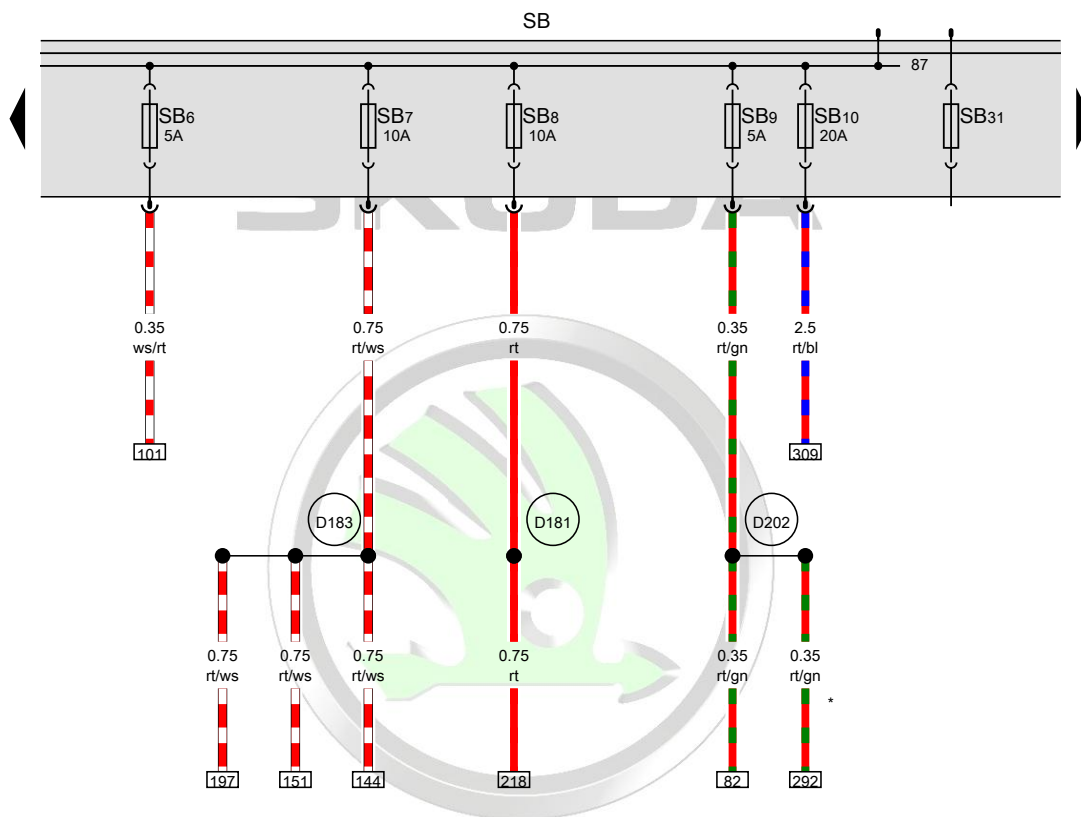
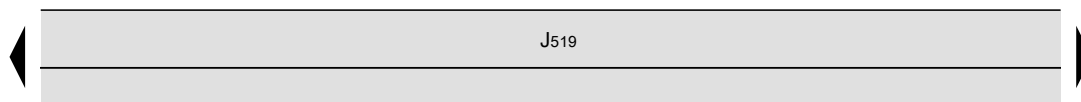


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

[5FD-096040613]



Fuse holder B

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB6 Fuse 6 on fuse holder B
- SB7 Fuse 7 on fuse holder B
- SB8 Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
- SB9 Fuse 9 on fuse holder B
- SB10 Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
- SB31 Fuse 31 on fuse holder B

D181 Connection 2 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness

D183 Connection 4 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness

D202 Connection 6 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness

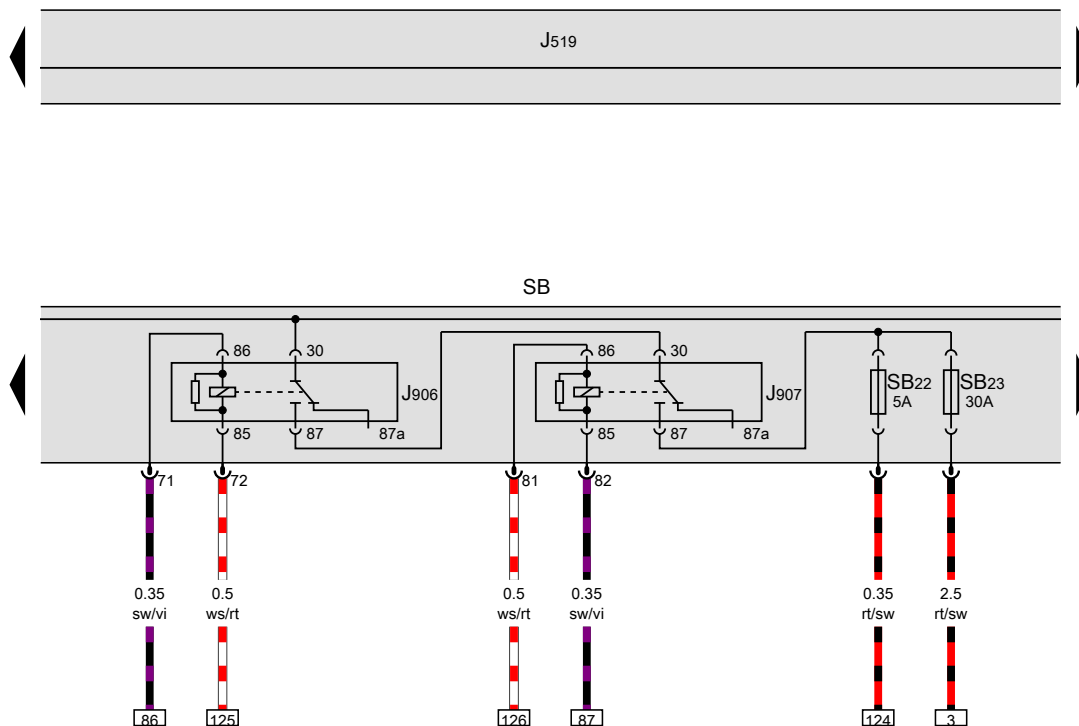
* Special equipment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Starter relay 1, Starter relay 2, Fuse holder B

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J906 Starter relay 1
- J907 Starter relay 2
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB22 Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
- SB23 Fuse 23 on fuse holder B



ŠKODA

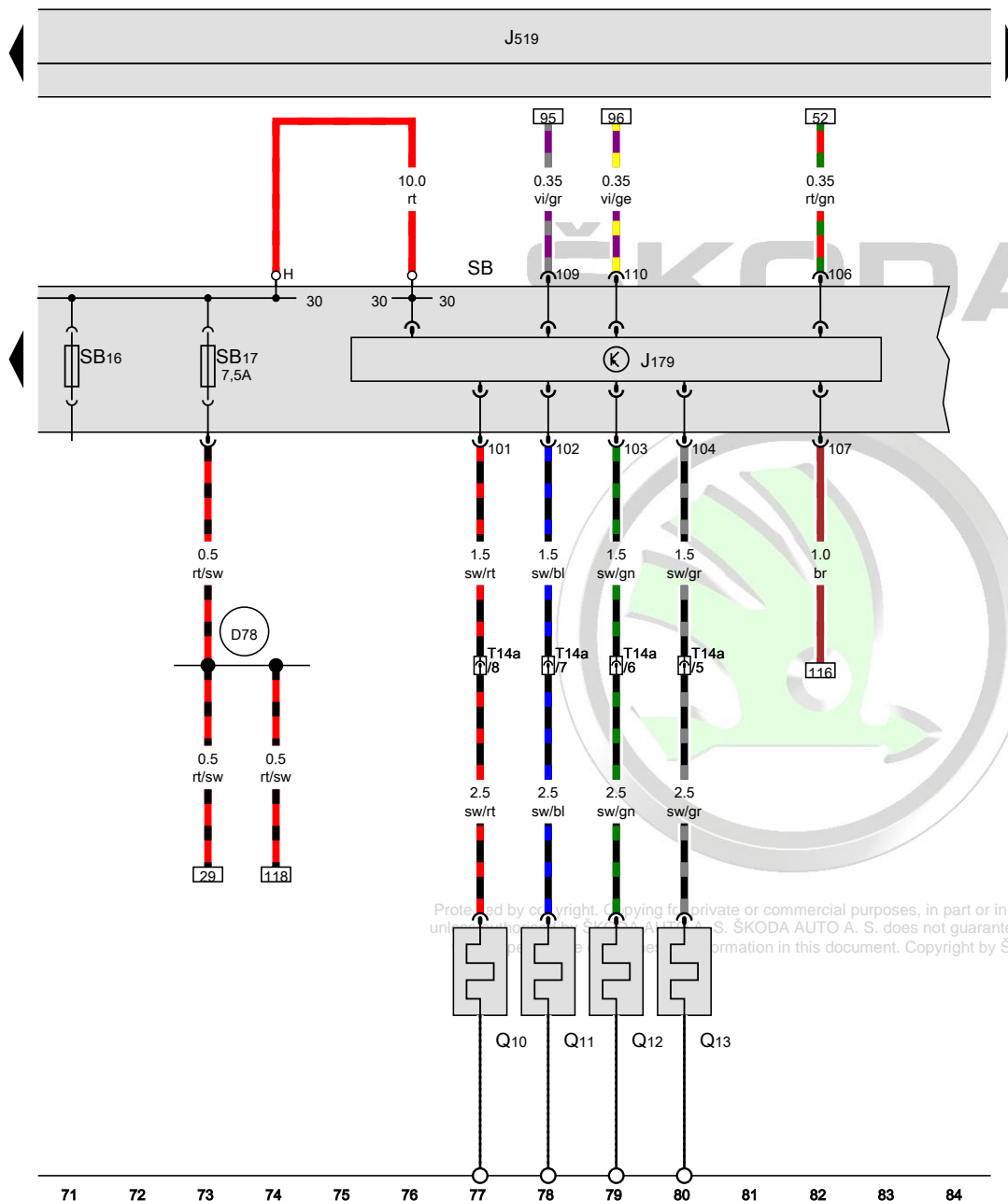


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

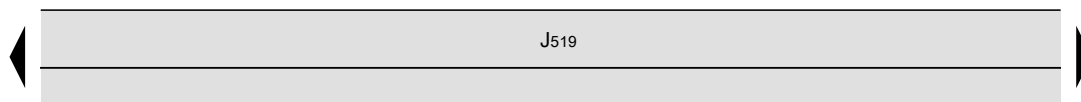
Automatic glow period control unit, Glow plug 1, Glow plug 2, Glow plug 3, Glow plug 4, Fuse holder B

- J179 Automatic glow period control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- Q10 Glow plug 1
- Q11 Glow plug 2
- Q12 Glow plug 3
- Q13 Glow plug 4
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB16 Fuse 16 on fuse holder B
- SB17 Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- D78 Positive connection 1 (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness



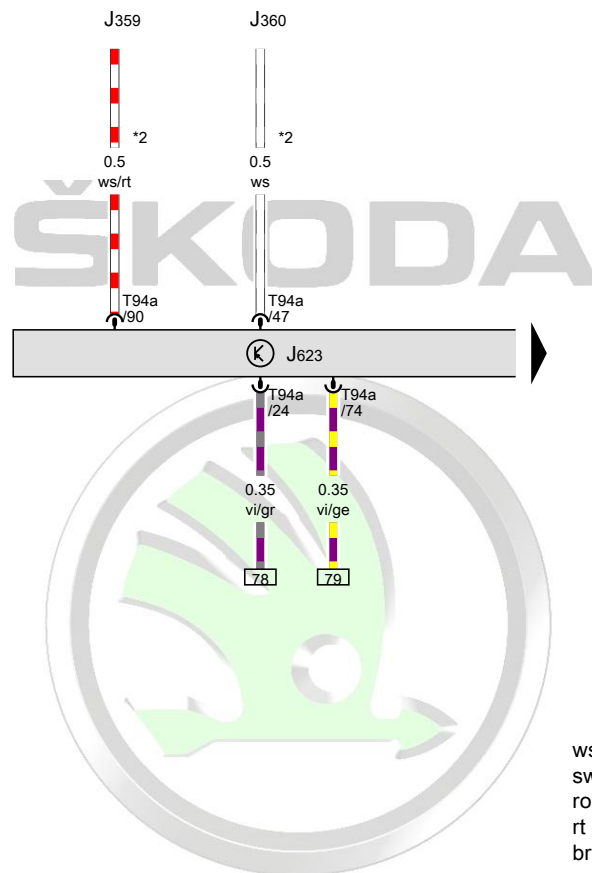
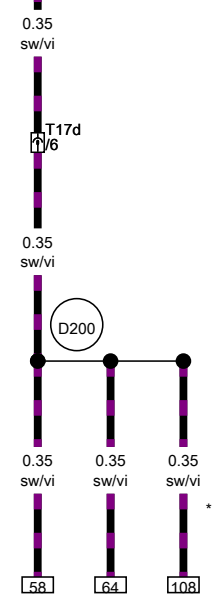
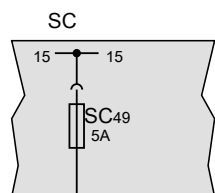
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15FD-096070613



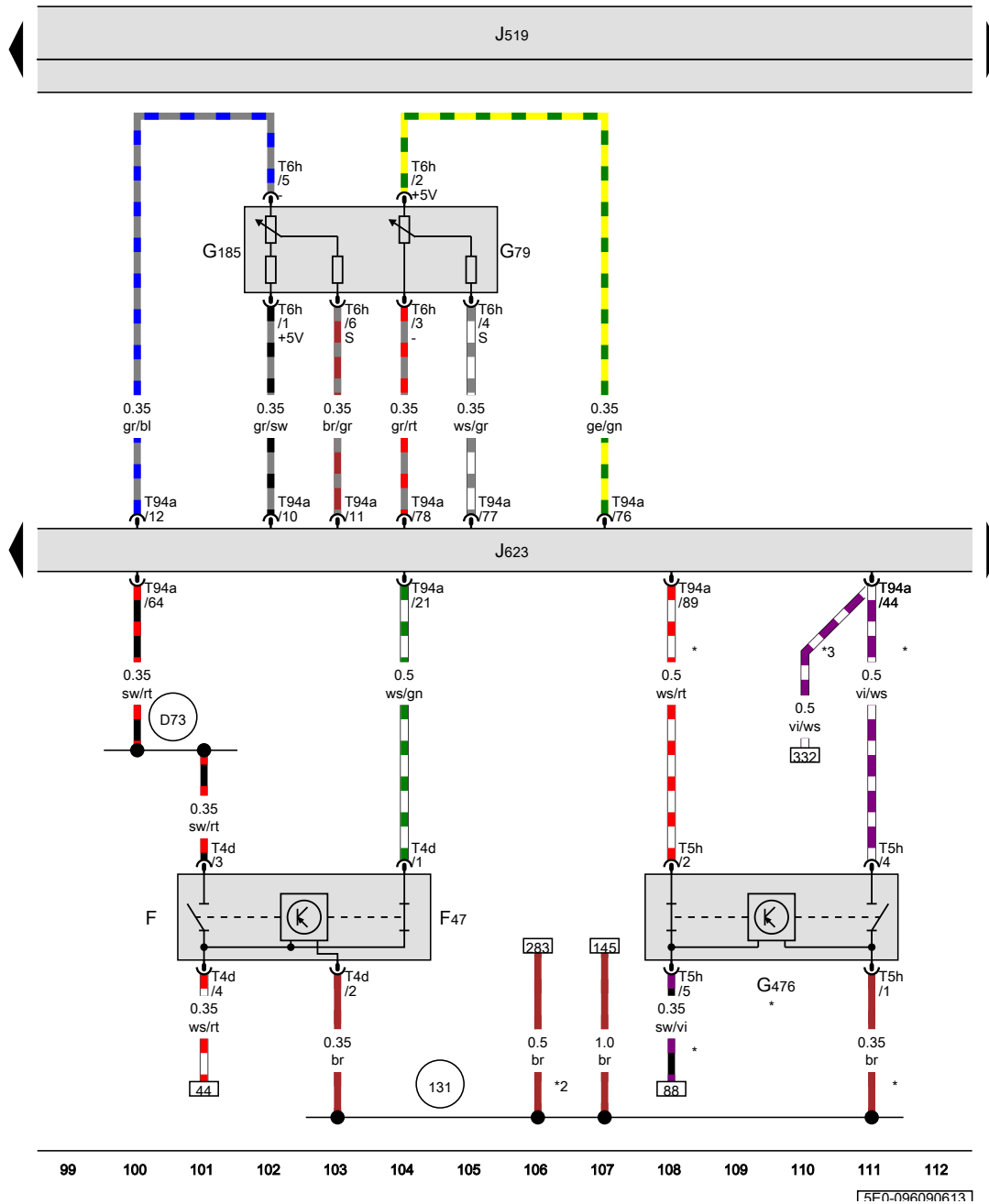
Engine control unit, Fuse holder C

- J359 Low heat output relay
- J360 High heat output relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC49 Fuse 49 on fuse holder C
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T94a 94-pin connector
- D200 Positive connection 3 (15a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with manual gearbox
- *2 Only models with auxiliary air heater



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Brake pedal switch, Accelerator position sender, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

- F Brake light switch
- F47 Brake pedal switch
- G79 Accelerator position sender
- G185 Accelerator position sender 2
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4d 4-pin connector
- T5h 5-pin connector
- T6h 6-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

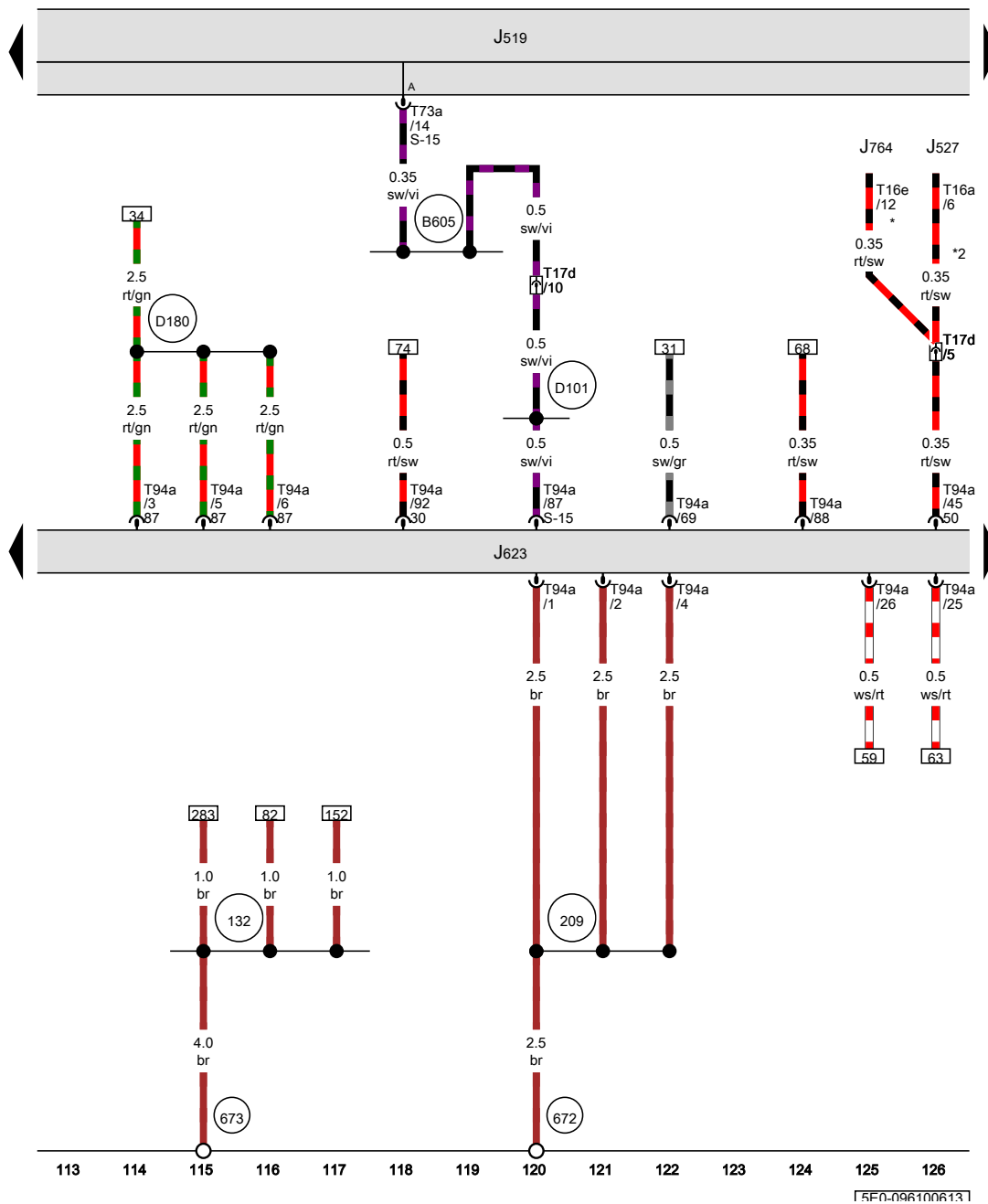
- 131 Earth connection 2, in engine compartment wiring harness
- D73 Positive connection (54), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with manual gearbox
- *2 Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- *3 Only models with automatic gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112

[5FD-096090613]



Engine control unit

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- J764 Control unit for electronic steering column lock
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T16e 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

- 132 Earth connection 3, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 209 Earth connection 6, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 672 Earth point 2, on front of left longitudinal member
- 673 Earth point 3, on front of left longitudinal member
- B605 Connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- D101 Connection 1 in engine compartment wiring harness
- D180 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

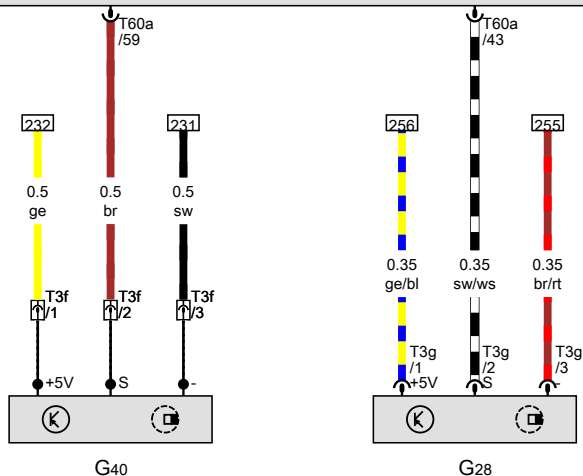
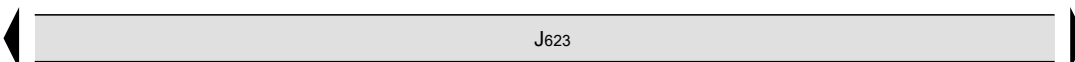
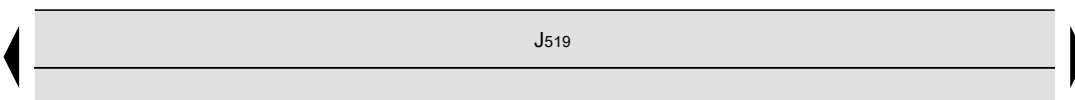
* Only models with entry and start authorisation
 *2 Only models with no entry and start authorisation
 Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A.S. for any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Engine control unit

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Hall sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3f 3-pin connector
- T3g 3-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector



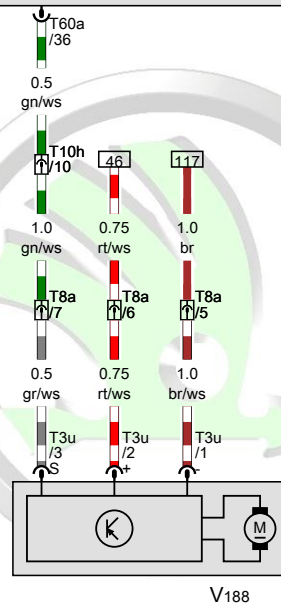
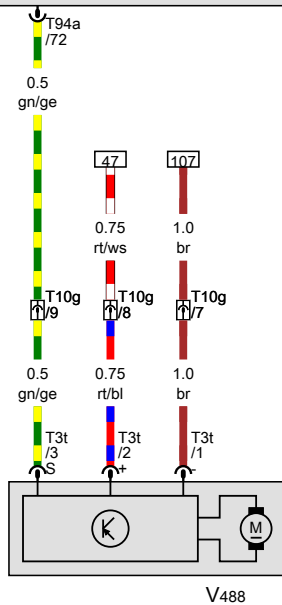
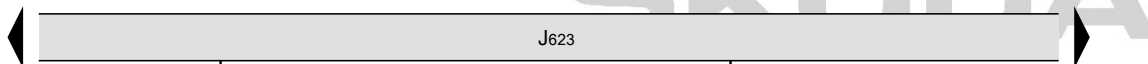
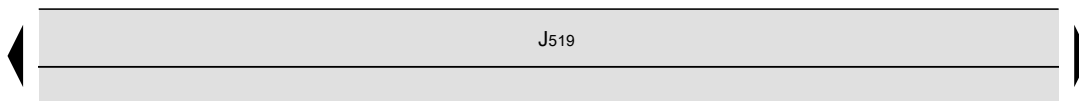
- ws = white
 - sw = black
 - ro = red
 - rt = red
 - br = brown
 - gn = green
 - bl = blue
 - gr = grey
 - li = purple
 - vi = purple
 - ge = yellow
 - or = orange
 - rs = pink
- Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with regard to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140

[5FD-09R110613]

Engine control unit, Charge air cooling pump, Auxiliary pump for heating

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3t 3-pin connector
- T3u 3-pin connector
- T8a 8-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T10g 10-pin connector, on left in engine compartment
- T10h 10-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector
- V188 Charge air cooling pump
- V488 Auxiliary pump for heating



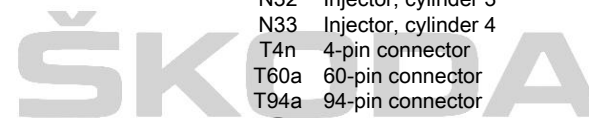
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154

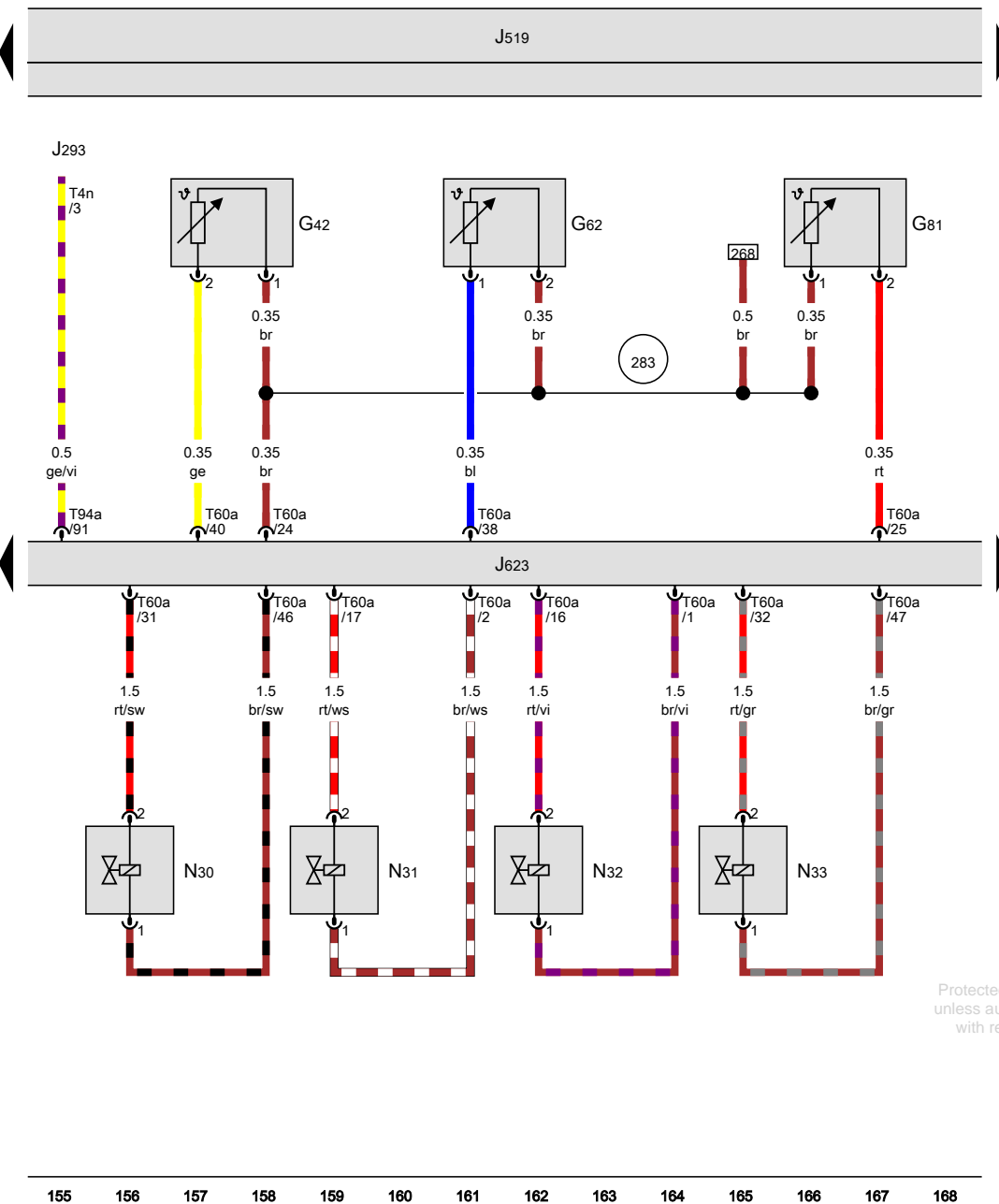
[5FD-09R120613]

Intake air temperature sender, Coolant temperature sender, Fuel temperature sender, Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G81 Fuel temperature sender
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- T4n 4-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector



283 Earth point 2, engine prewiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the accuracy of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168

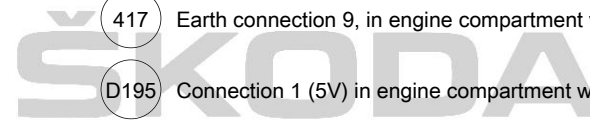
[5FD-09R130613]

Charge pressure sender, Charge air temperature sender after charge air cooler, Engine control unit, Charge pressure control solenoid valve

- G31 Charge pressure sender
- G811 Charge air temperature sender after charge air cooler
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- T3s 3-pin connector
- T10h 10-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

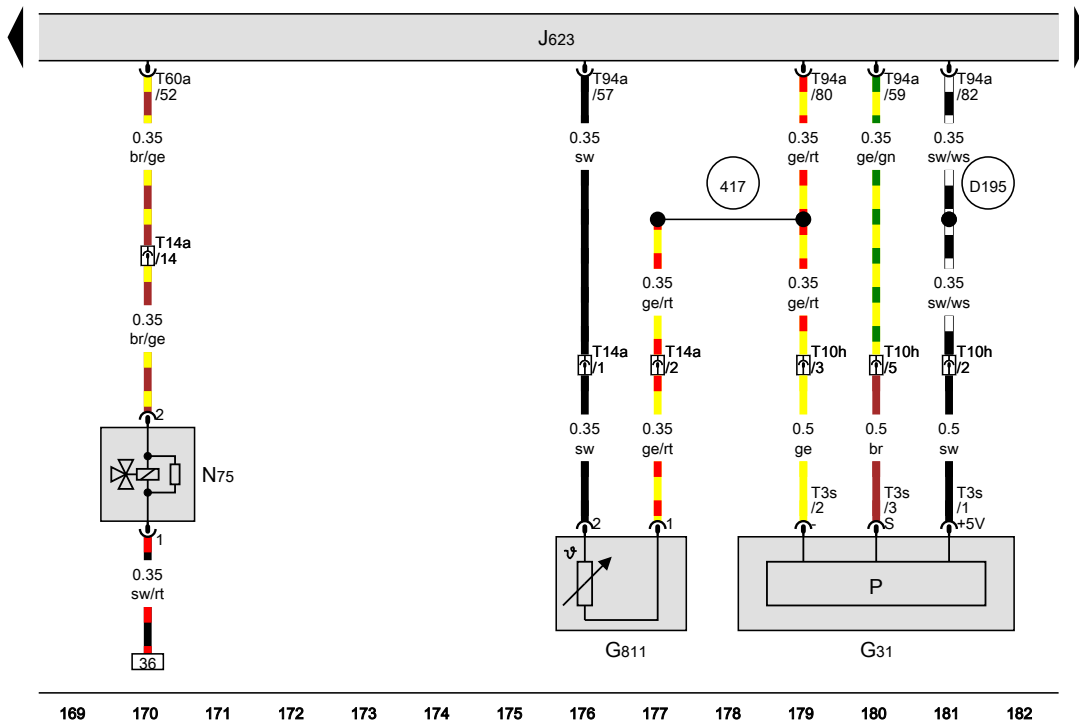
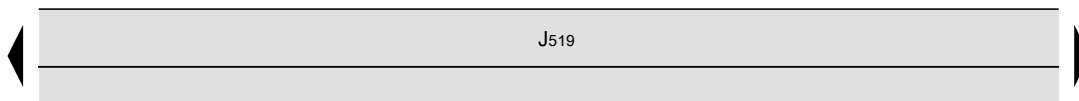
417 Earth connection 9, in engine compartment wiring harness

D195 Connection 1 (5V) in engine compartment wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.



15FD-09R140613

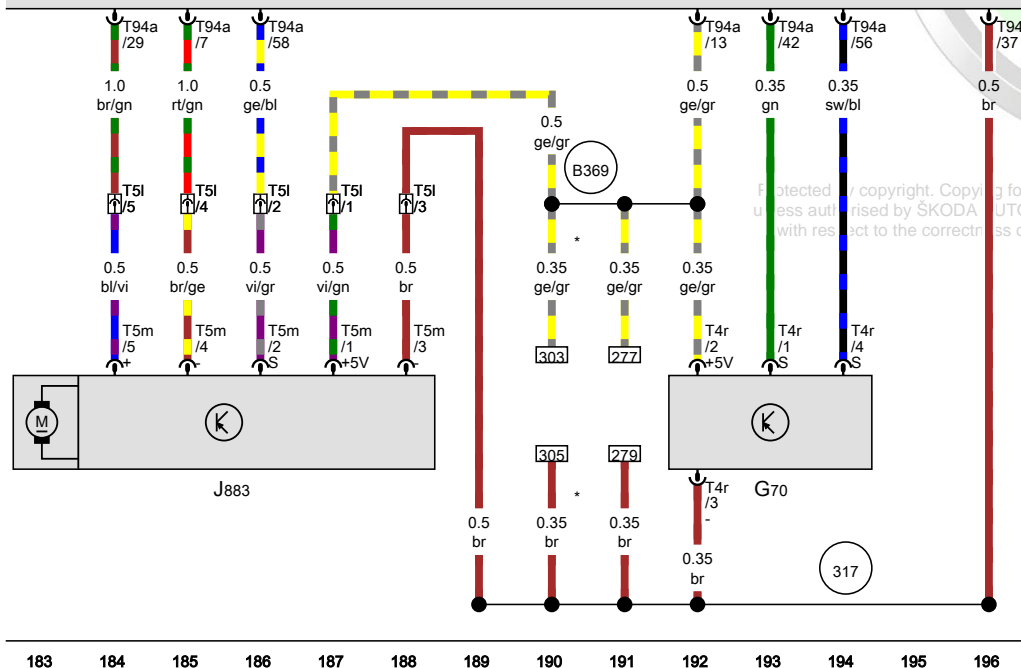
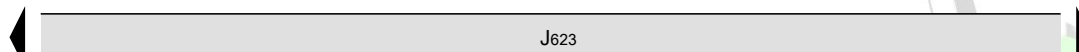
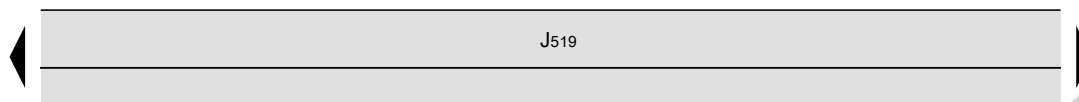
Air mass meter, Engine control unit, Exhaust flap control unit

- G70 Air mass meter
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- J883 Exhaust flap control unit
- T4r 4-pin connector
- T5l 5-pin connector, brown
- T5m 5-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

317 Earth connection 7, in engine compartment wiring harness

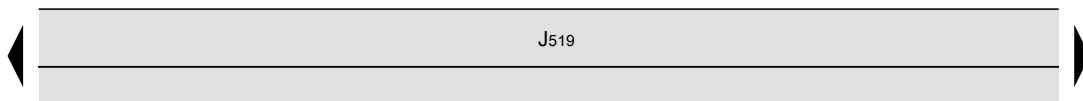
B369 Connection 1 (5V), in main wiring harness

* Only models with manual gearbox

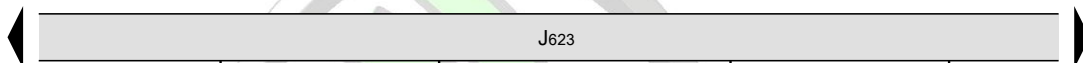


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15FD-09R150613



ŠKODA

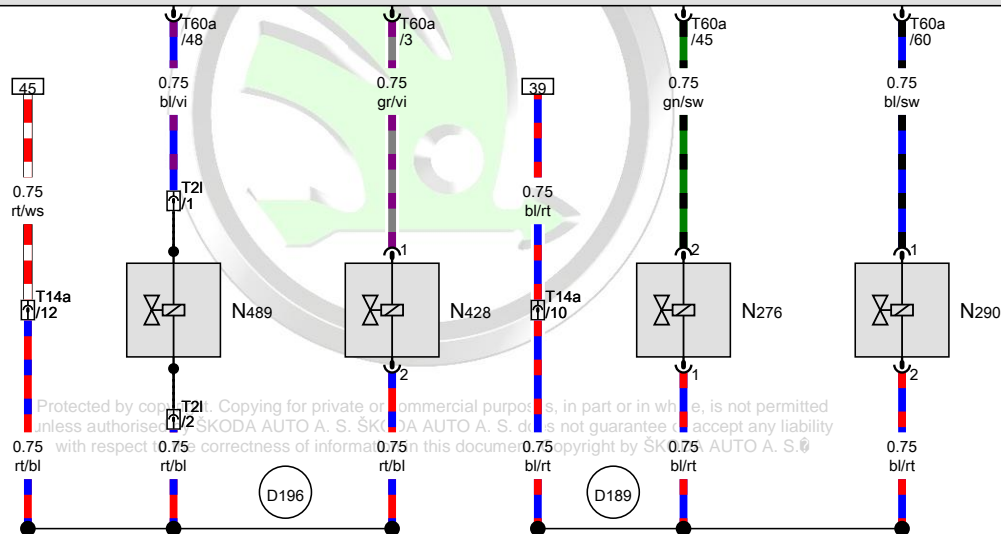


Engine control unit, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Fuel metering valve, Valve for oil pressure control, Coolant valve for cylinder head

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- N290 Fuel metering valve
- N428 Valve for oil pressure control
- N489 Coolant valve for cylinder head
- T21 2-pin connector
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T60a 60-pin connector

(D189) Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness

(D196) Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness

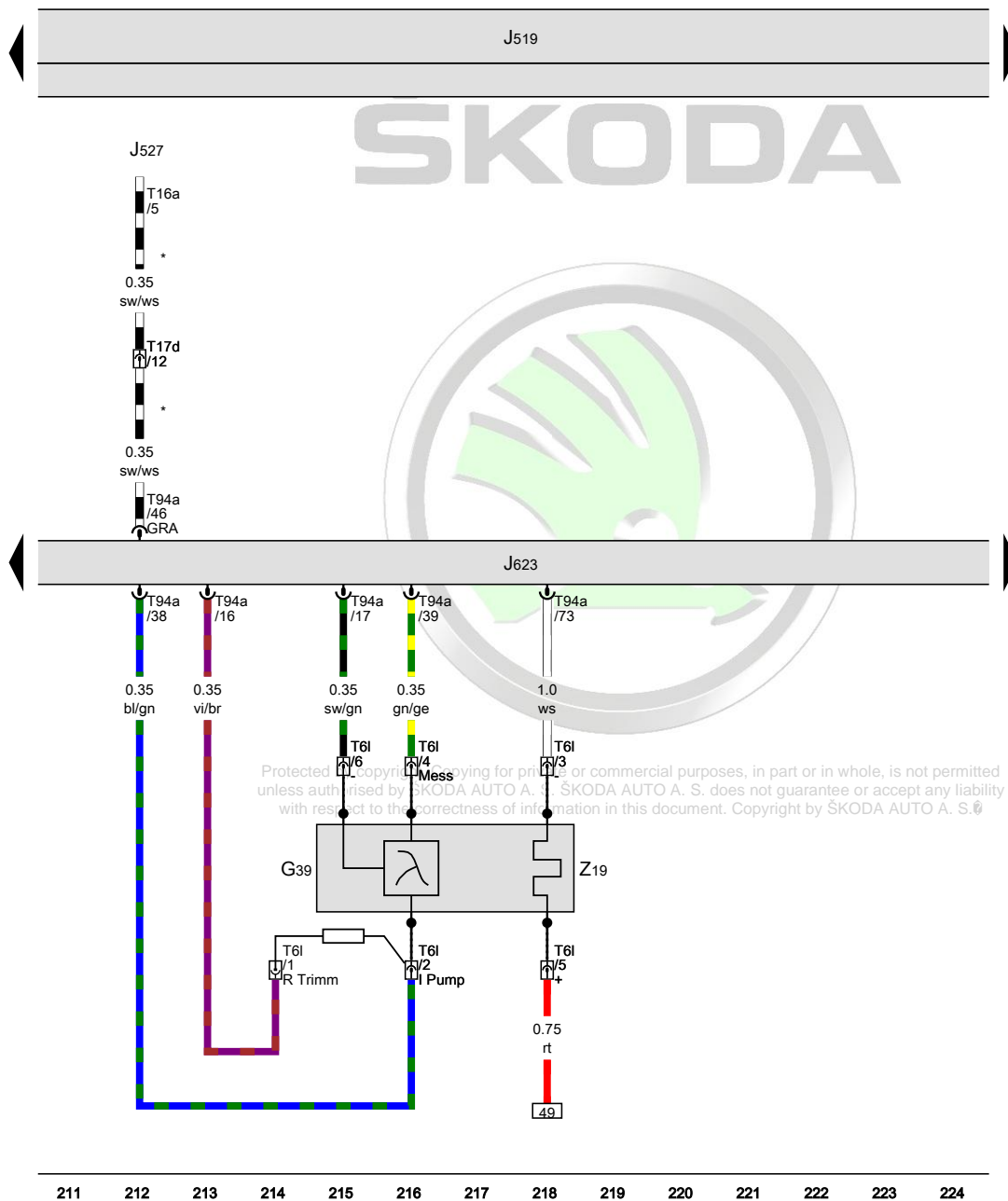


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210

[5FD-09R160613]



Lambda probe, Engine control unit

- G39 Lambda probe
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T6l 6-pin connector
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T94a 94-pin connector
- Z19 Lambda probe heater
- * Only models with cruise control system (CCS)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224

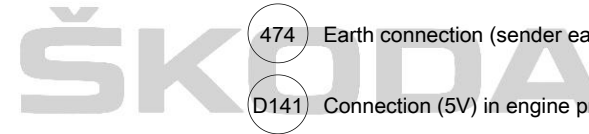
[5FD-09R170613]

Fuel pressure sender, Position sender for charge pressure positioner, Engine control unit

- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- G581 Position sender for charge pressure positioner
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3h 3-pin connector
- T3r 3-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector

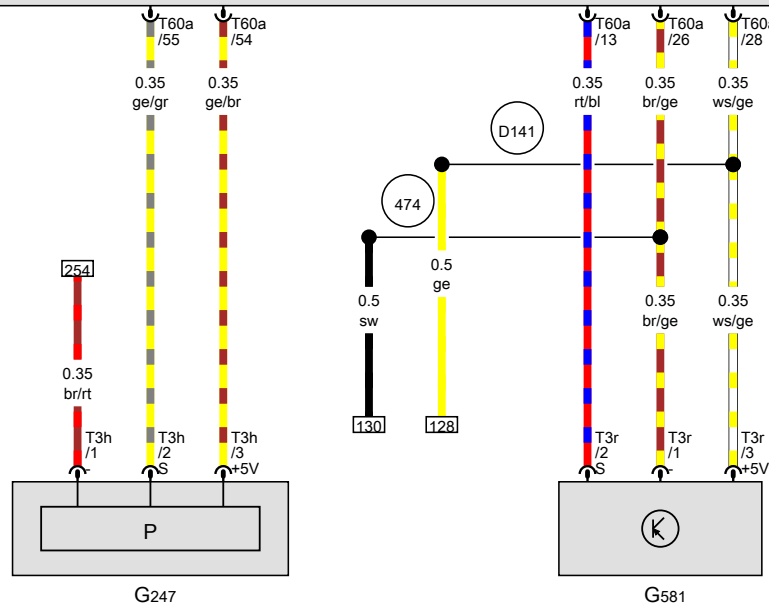
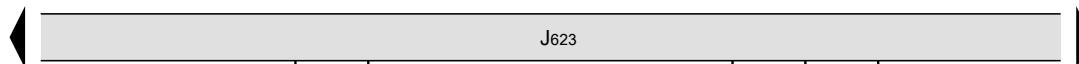
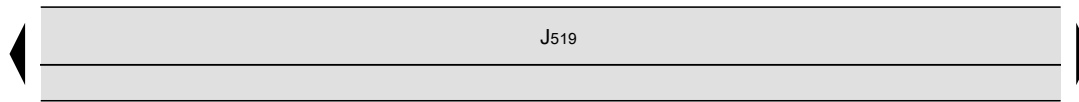
474 Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness

D141 Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness



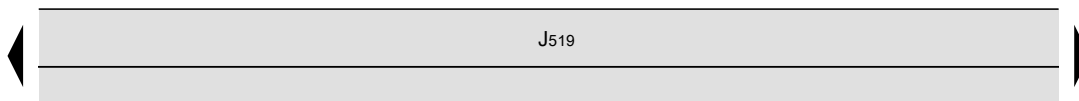
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238

[5FD-09R180613]



ŠKODA

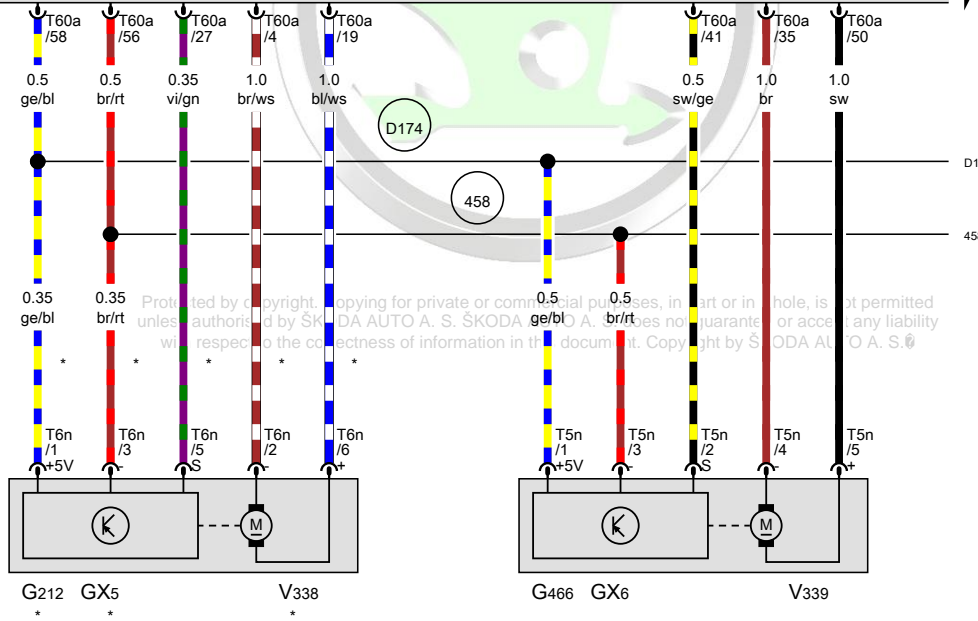
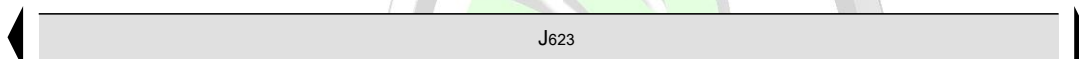
Exhaust gas recirculation valve 1, Exhaust gas recirculation valve 2, Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer 2, Engine control unit, Exhaust gas recirculation control motor, Exhaust gas recirculation control motor 2

- GX5 Exhaust gas recirculation valve 1
- GX6 Exhaust gas recirculation valve 2
- G212 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
- G466 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer 2
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T5n 5-pin connector
- T6n 6-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- V338 Exhaust gas recirculation control motor
- V339 Exhaust gas recirculation control motor 2

458 Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness

D174 Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness

* According to equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252

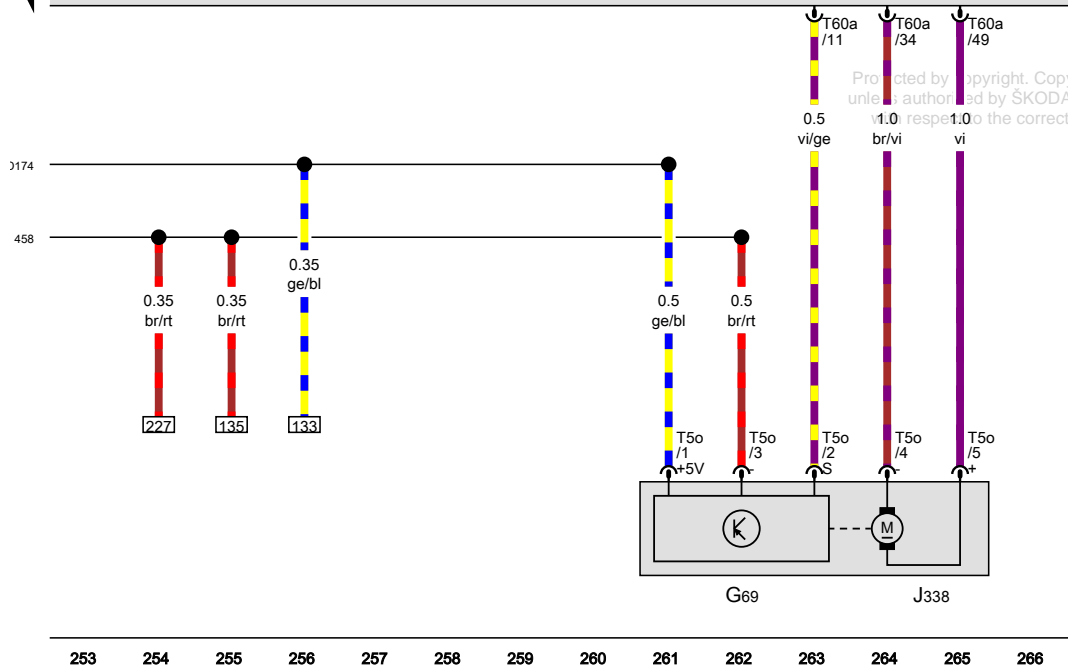
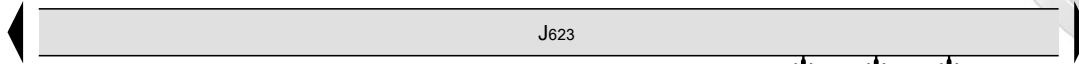
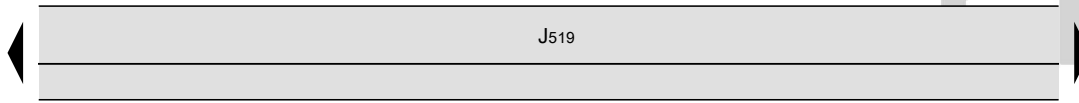
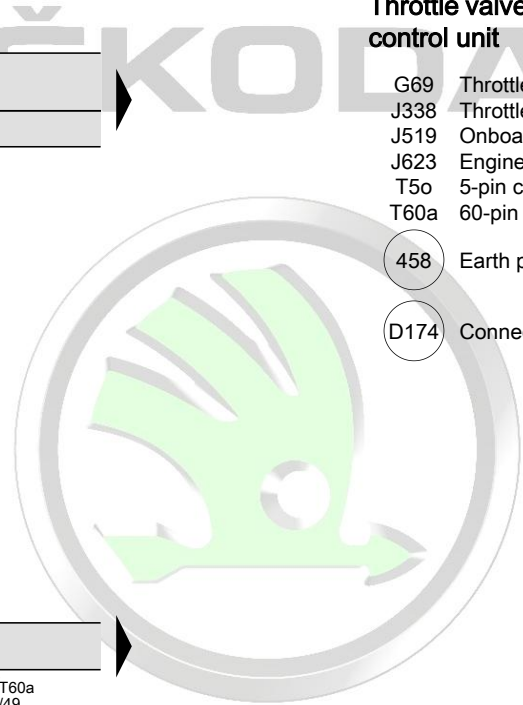
[5FD-09R190613]

Throttle valve potentiometer, Throttle valve module, Engine control unit

- G69 Throttle valve potentiometer
- J338 Throttle valve module
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T5o 5-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector

458 Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness

D174 Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness



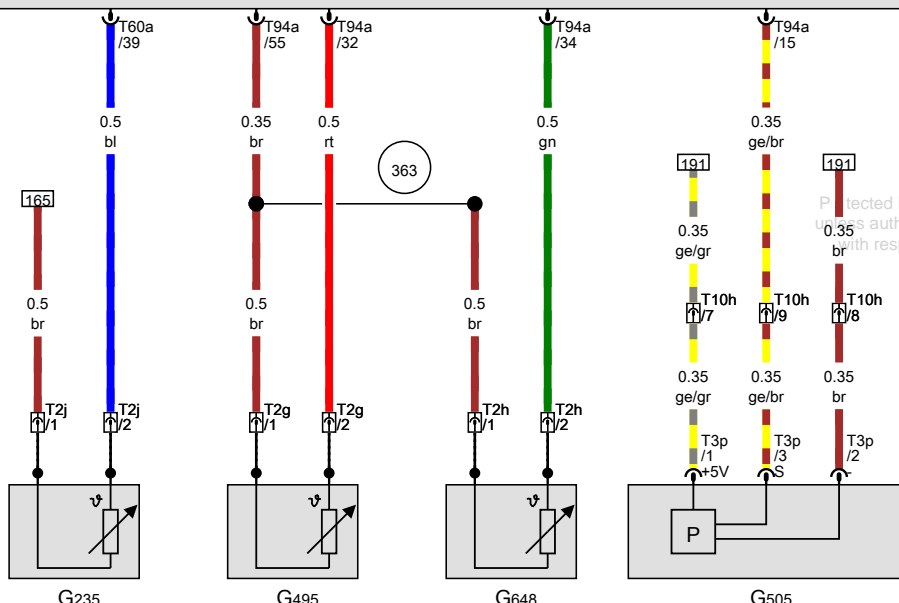
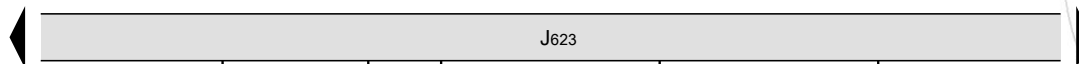
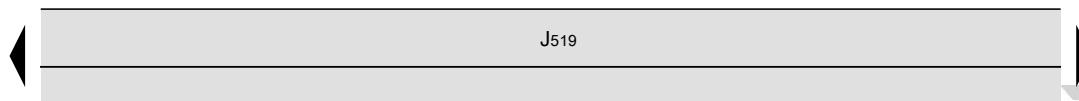
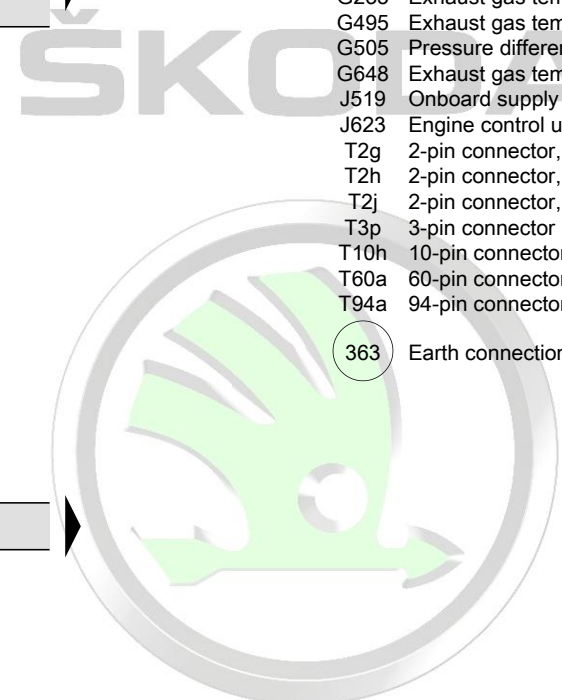
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-096200613]

Exhaust gas temperature sender 1, Exhaust gas temperature sender 3, Pressure differential sender, Exhaust gas temperature sender 4, Engine control unit

- G235 Exhaust gas temperature sender 1
- G495 Exhaust gas temperature sender 3
- G505 Pressure differential sender
- G648 Exhaust gas temperature sender 4
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T2g 2-pin connector, brown
- T2h 2-pin connector, orange
- T2j 2-pin connector, black
- T3p 3-pin connector
- T10h 10-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector
- 363 Earth connection 8, in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

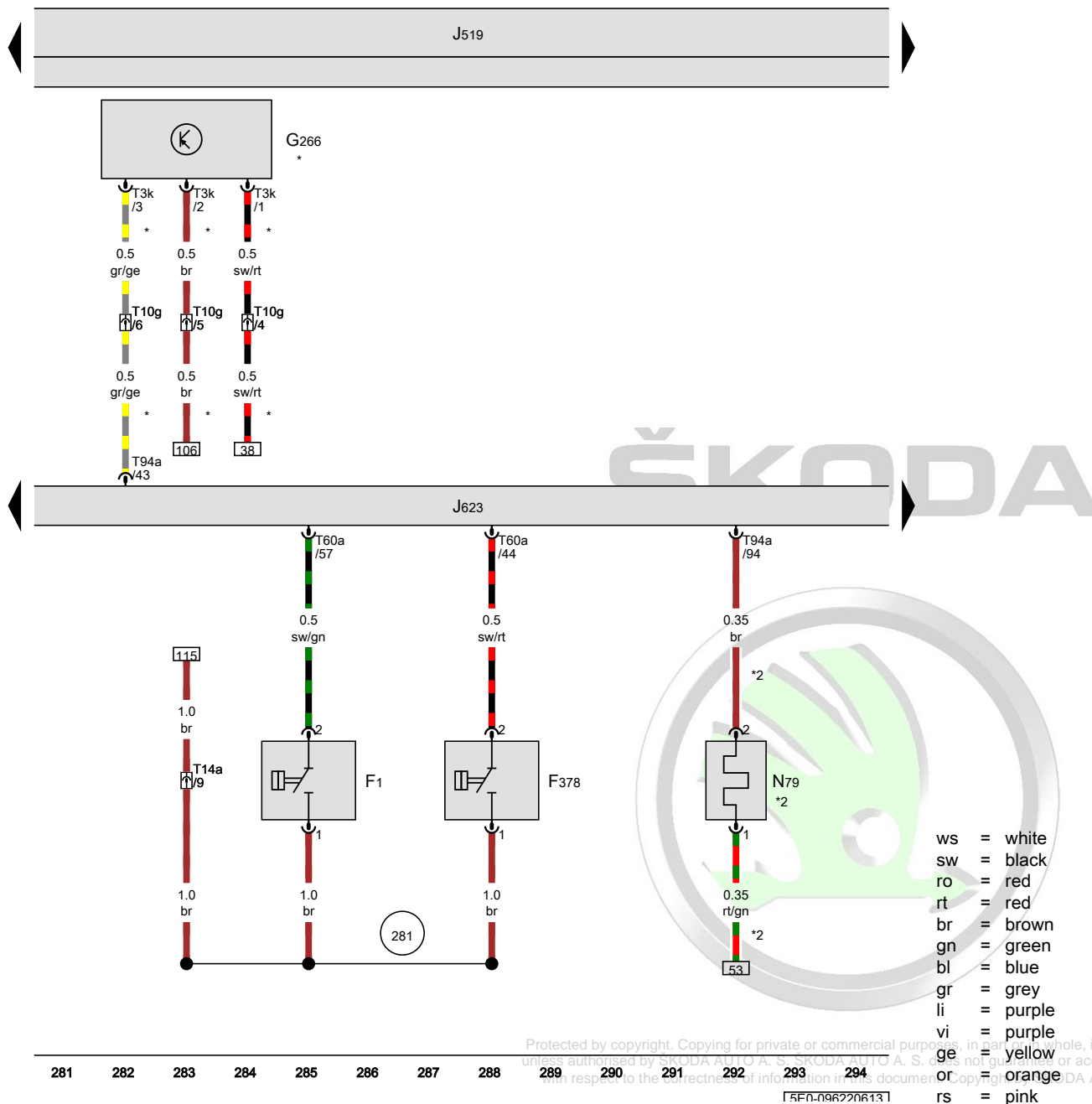
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Oil pressure switch, Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Engine control unit, Heater element for crankcase breather

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- F378 Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure
- G266 Oil level and oil temperature sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N79 Heater element for crankcase breather
- T3k 3-pin connector
- T10g 10-pin connector, on left in engine compartment
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

281 Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness

- * Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- *2 Special equipment



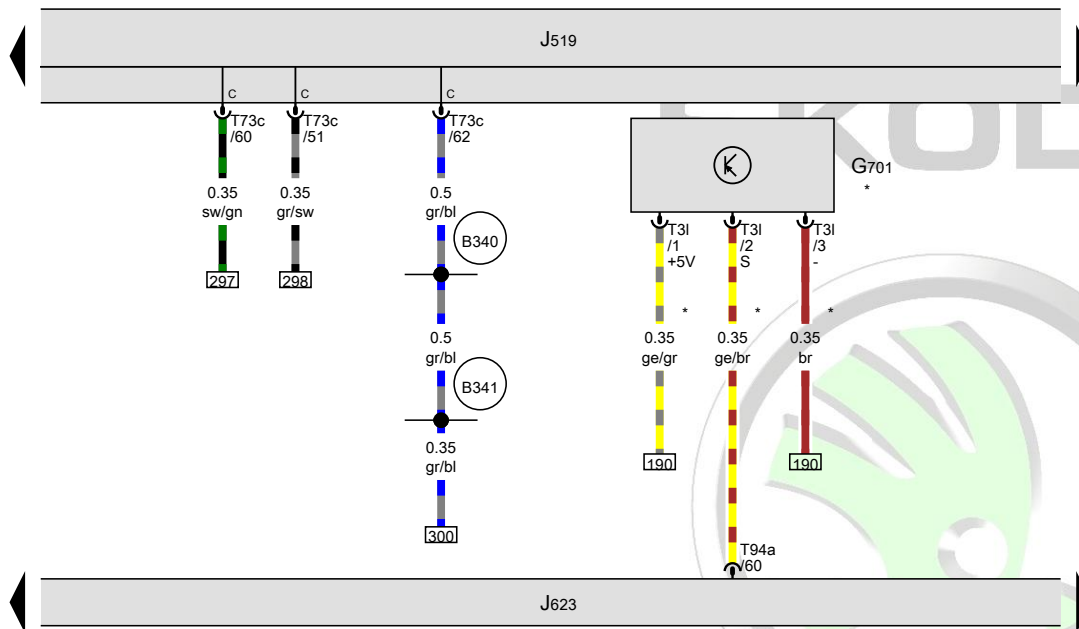
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or as a whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © SKODA AUTO A. S. 2013

281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288

289 290 291 292 293 294

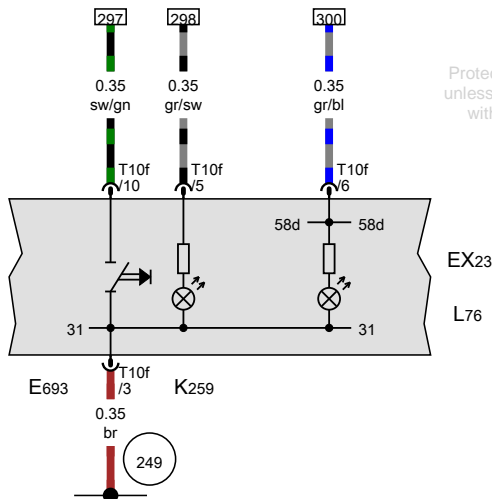
15FD-0962206131



Switch module 1 in centre console, Start/Stop operation button, Gearbox neutral position sender, Engine control unit, Start/Stop operation warning lamp

- EX23 Switch module 1 in centre console
- E693 Start/Stop operation button
- G701 Gearbox neutral position sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- K259 Start/Stop operation warning lamp
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- T31 3-pin connector
- T10f 10-pin connector, black
- T73c 73-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector
- 249 Earth connection 2, in interior wiring harness
- B340 Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
- B341 Connection 2 (58d), in main wiring harness
- * Only models with manual gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308

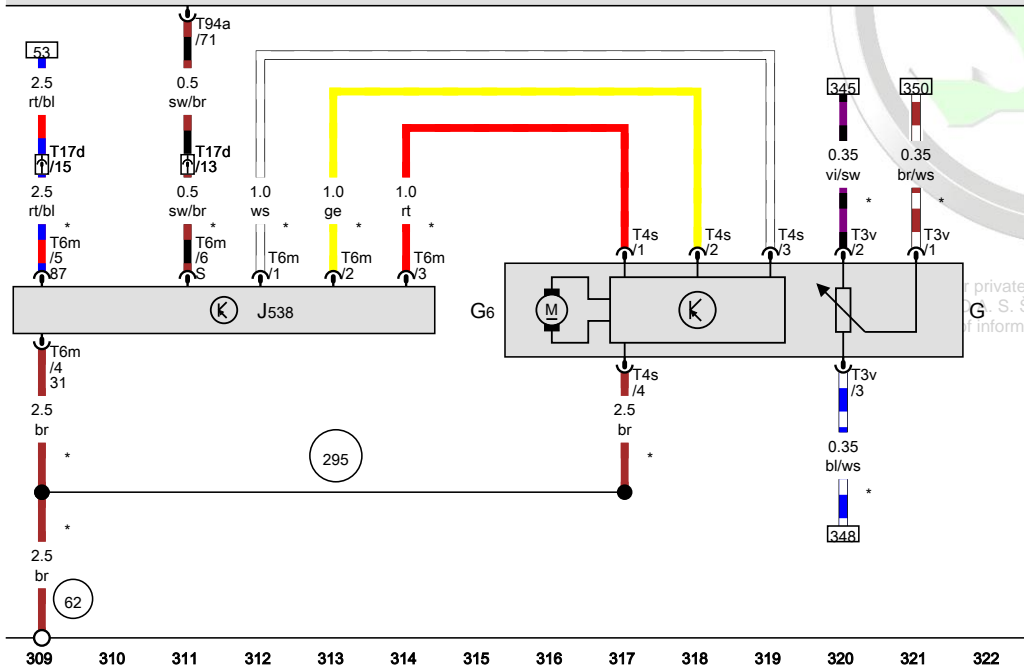
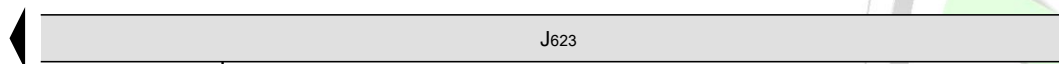
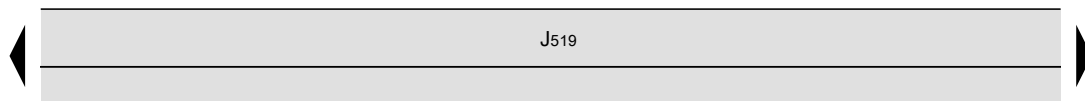
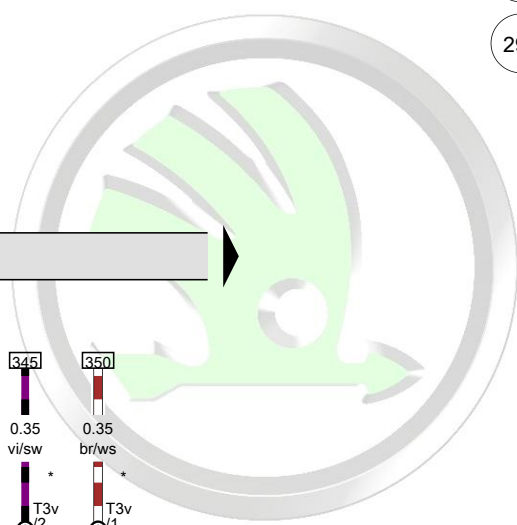
[5FD-096230613]

Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump control unit, Engine control unit

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel system pressurisation pump
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3v 3-pin connector
- T4s 4-pin connector
- T6m 6-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T94a 94-pin connector

- 62 Earth point, right C-pillar
- 295 Earth connection 10, in interior wiring harness
- * Only models with no all-wheel drive

ŠKODA



Information in this document is for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

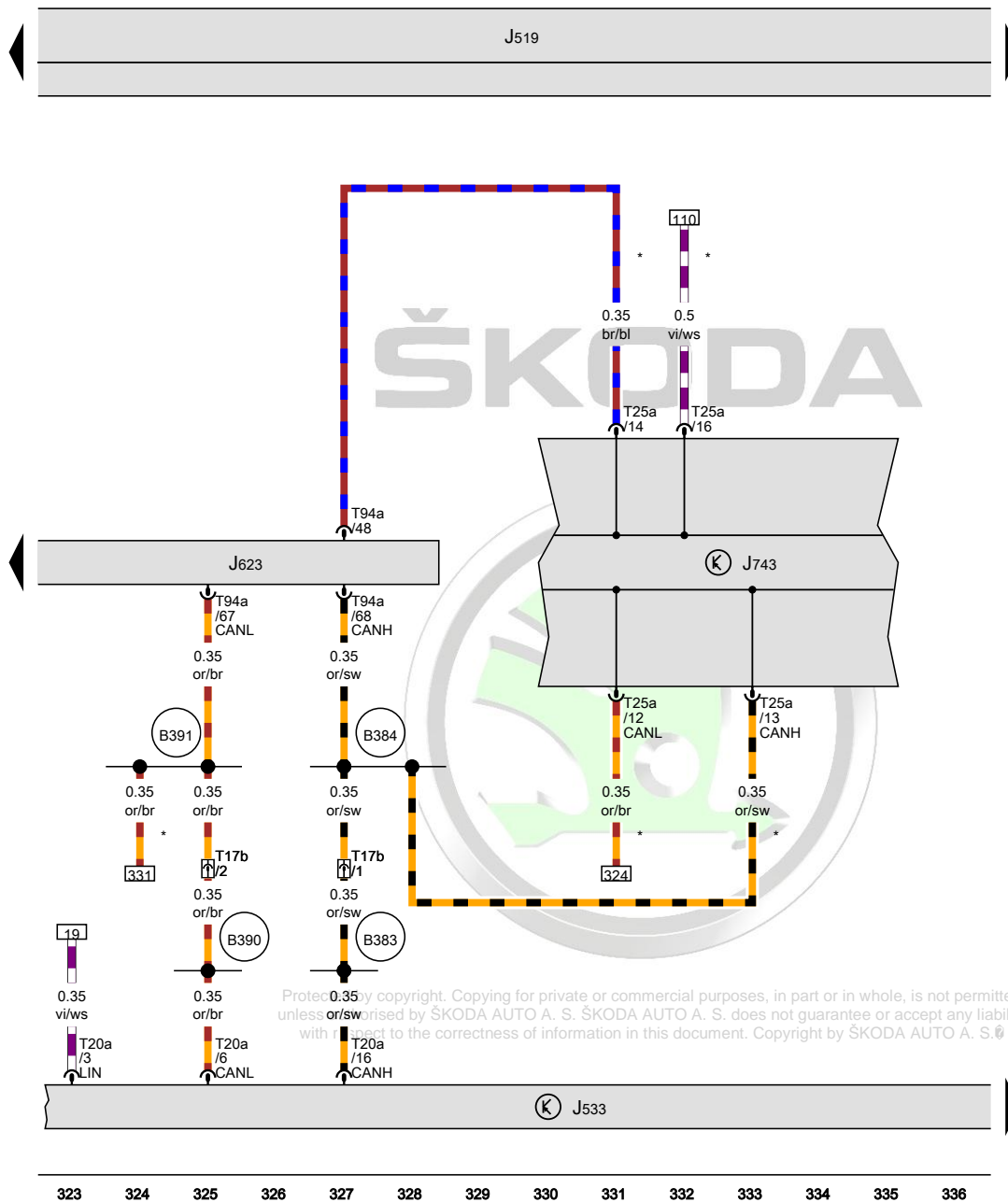
15FD-096240613

Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J623 Engine control unit
- J743 Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T25a 25-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

- (B383) Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- (B384) Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- (B390) Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- (B391) Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

* Only models with automatic gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

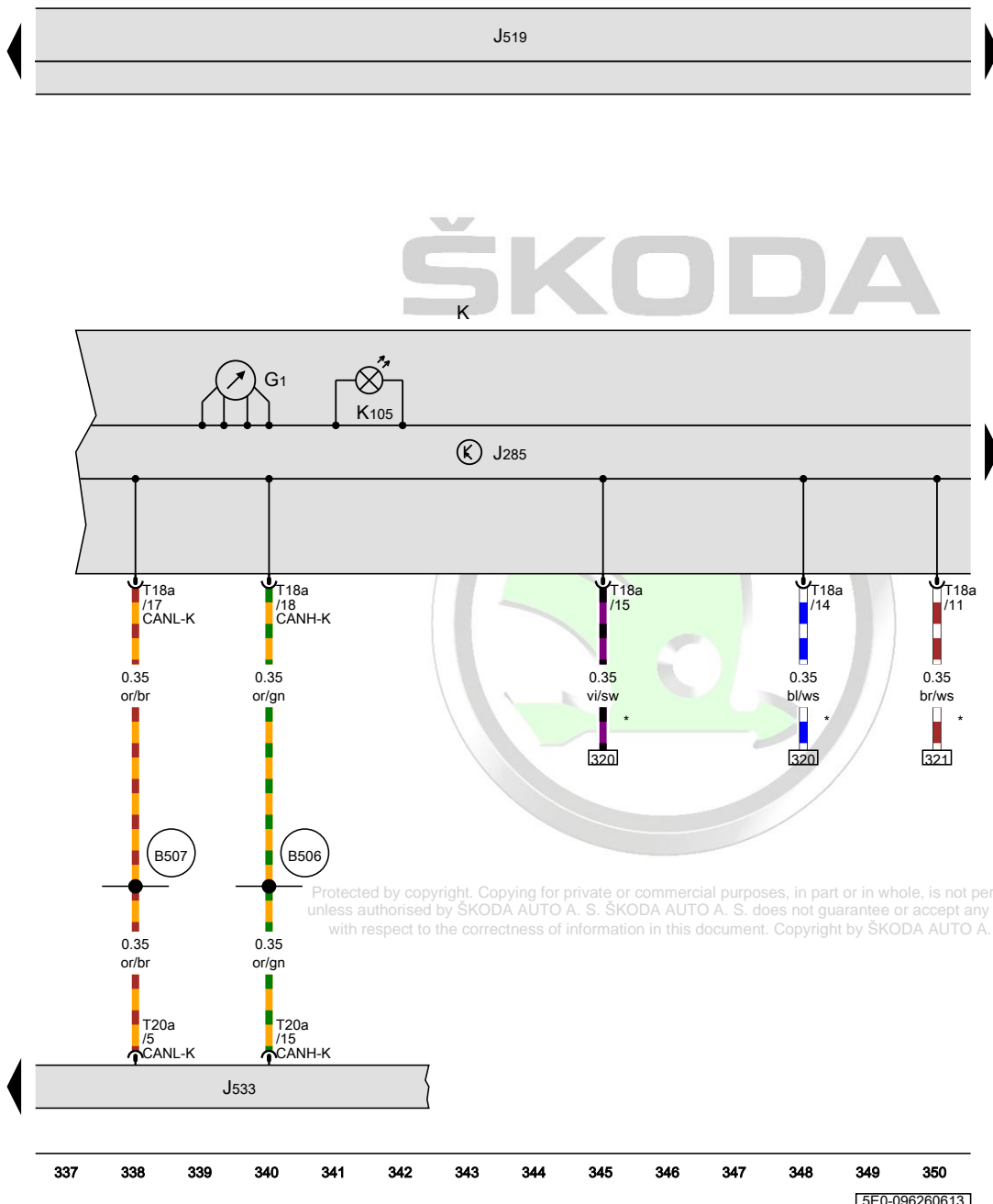
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336

[5FD-096250613]

Fuel gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

- G1 Fuel gauge
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- K105 Reserve fuel warning lamp
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- B506** Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507** Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness
- * Only models with no all-wheel drive

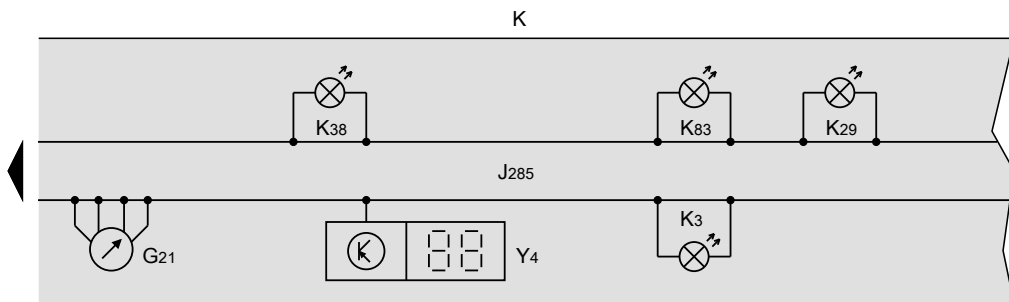
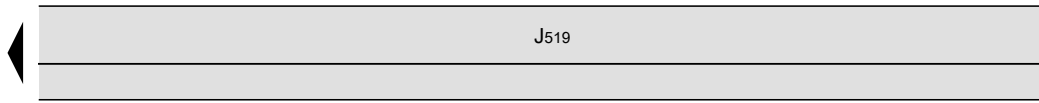


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Speedometer, Dash panel insert, Trip counter

- G21 Speedometer
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- Y4 Trip counter



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364

[5FD-096270613]

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



2.0l diesel engine , CRVC

From May 2013

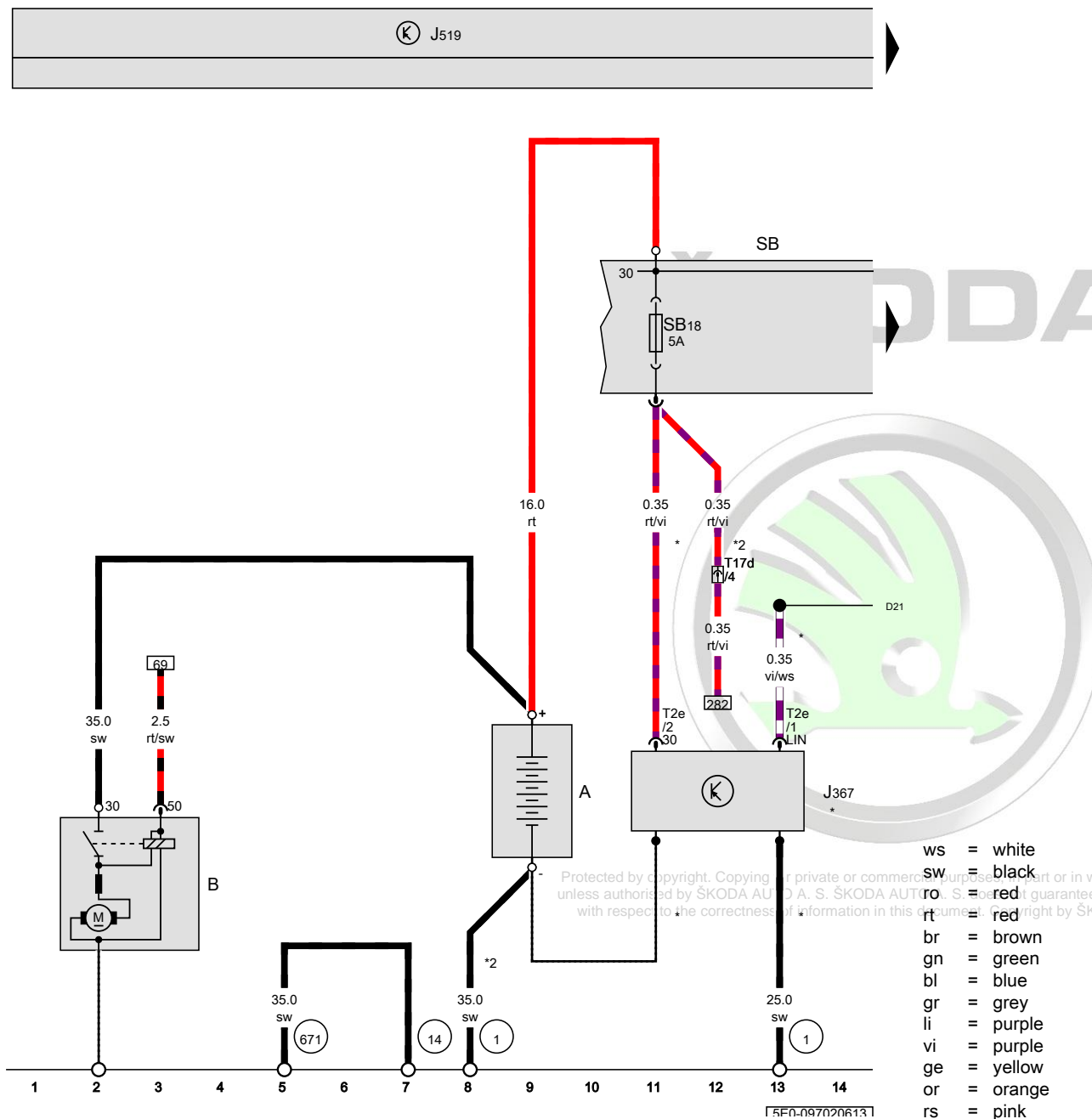
ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Battery, Starter, Battery monitor control unit, Fuse holder B

- A Battery
- B Starter
- J367 Battery monitor control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB18 Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
- T2e 2-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- 1 Earth strap, battery - body
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- 671 Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
- D218 Connection 1 (LIN bus) in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with auxiliary heating
- *2 Only models with no auxiliary heater



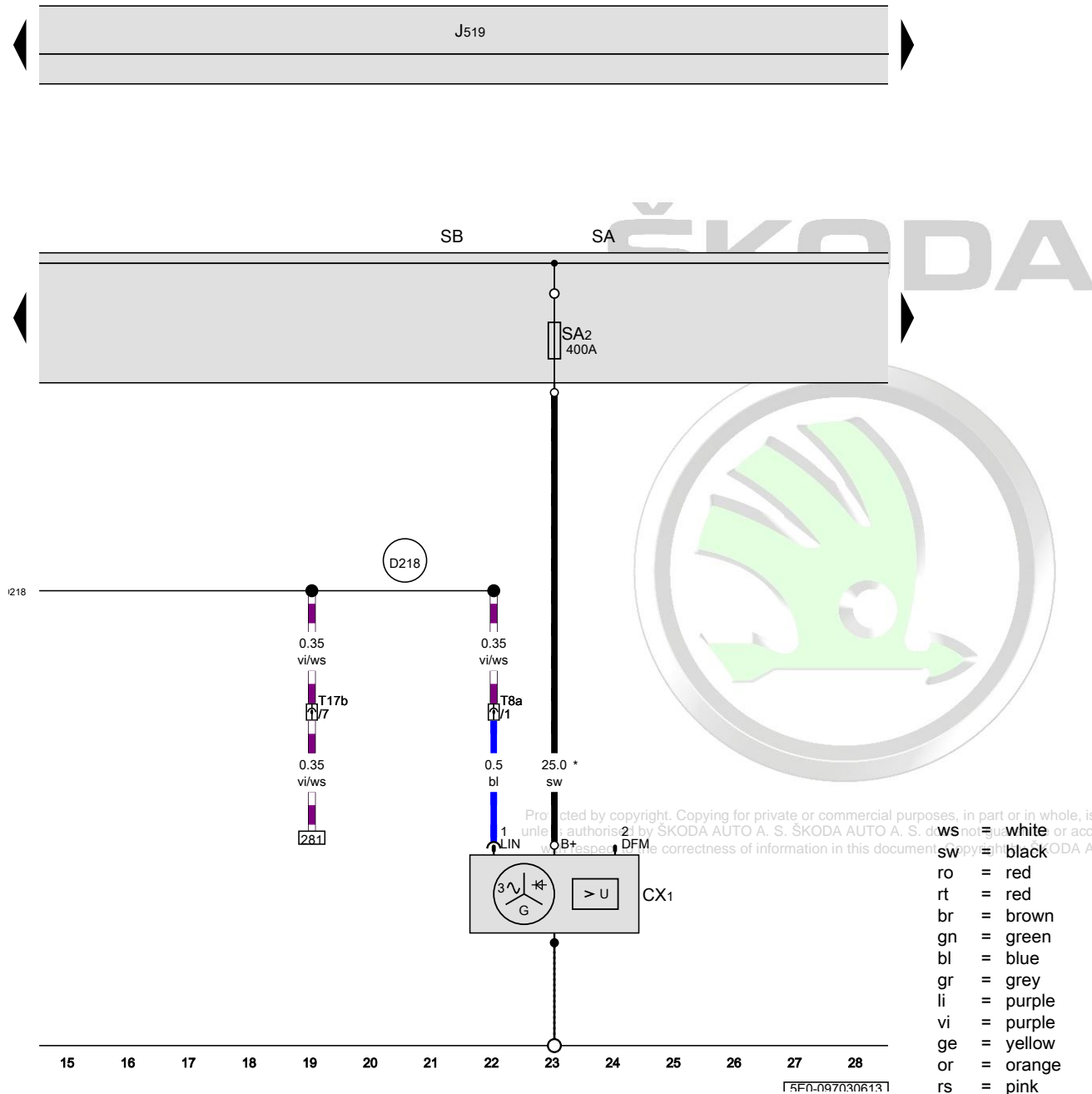
[5F0-097020R13]

Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

- CX1 Alternator with voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA2 Fuse 2 in fuse holder A
- SB Fuse holder B
- T8a 8-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown

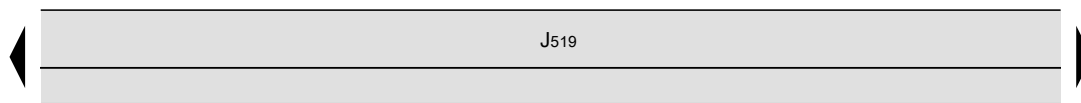
D218 Connection 1 (LIN bus) in engine compartment wiring harness

* Cross-section 16.0 possible

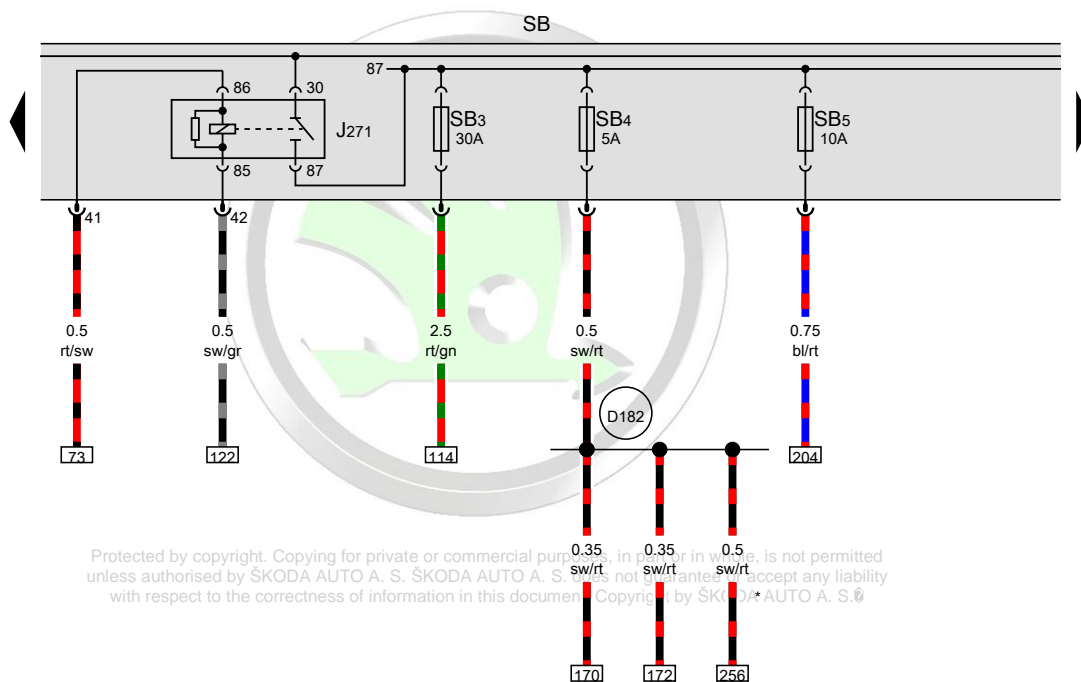


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written authorization of SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not assume any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © SKODA AUTO A. S. 2013

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



SKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

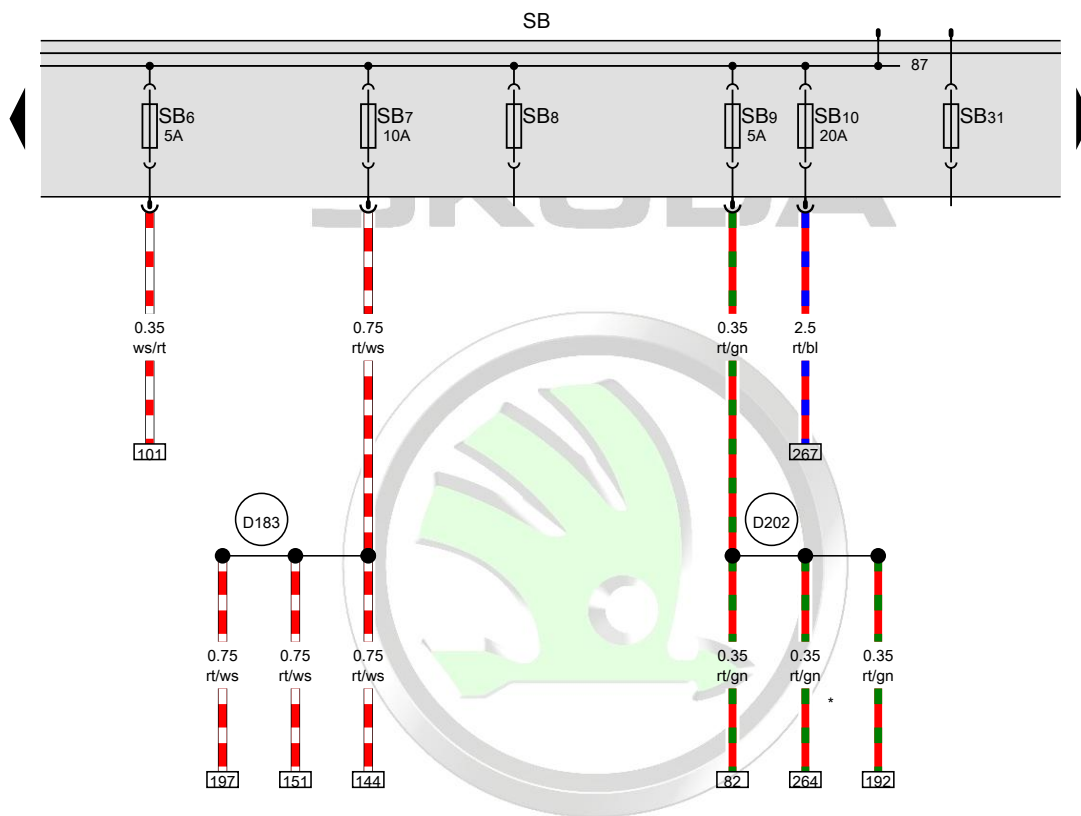
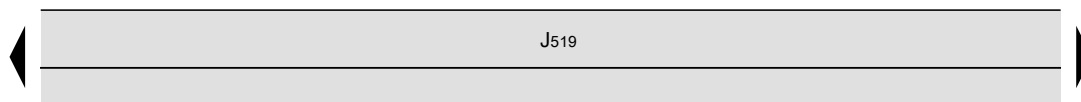
Main relay, Fuse holder B

- J271 Main relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB3 Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
- SB4 Fuse 4 on fuse holder B
- SB5 Fuse 5 on fuse holder B
- D182 Connection 3 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

[5FN-097040613]



Fuse holder B

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB6 Fuse 6 on fuse holder B
- SB7 Fuse 7 on fuse holder B
- SB8 Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
- SB9 Fuse 9 on fuse holder B
- SB10 Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
- SB31 Fuse 31 on fuse holder B

D183 Connection 4 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness

D202 Connection 6 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness

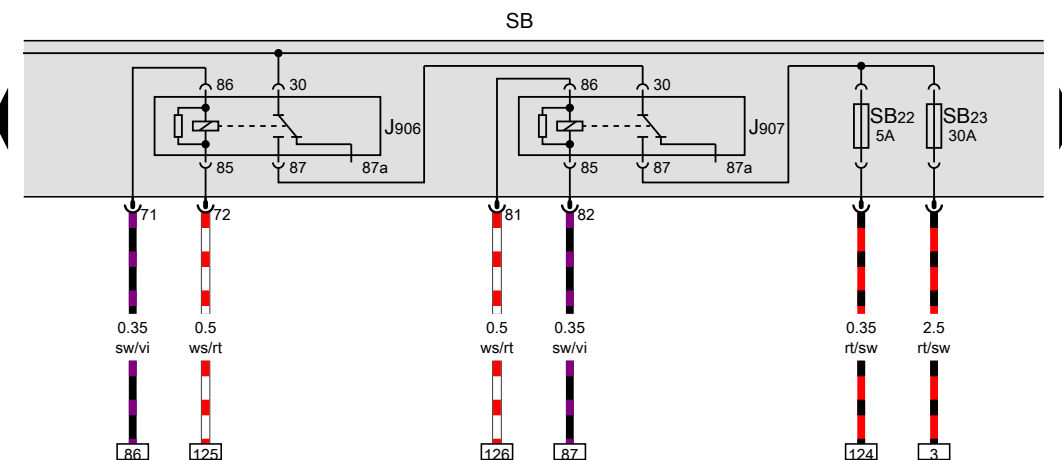
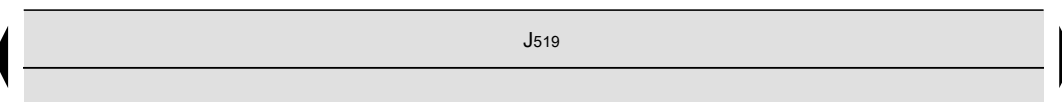
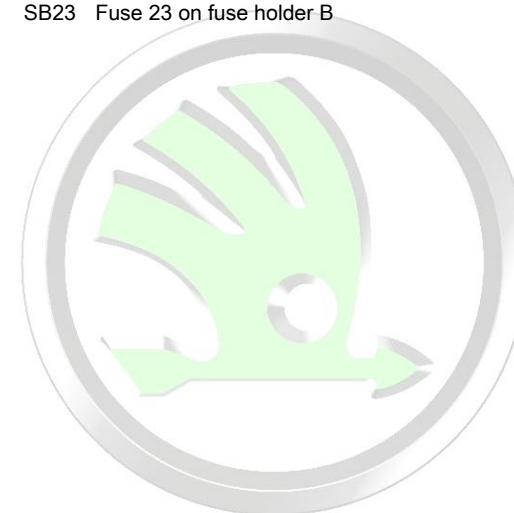
* Special equipment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Starter relay 1, Starter relay 2, Fuse holder B

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J906 Starter relay 1
- J907 Starter relay 2
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB22 Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
- SB23 Fuse 23 on fuse holder B

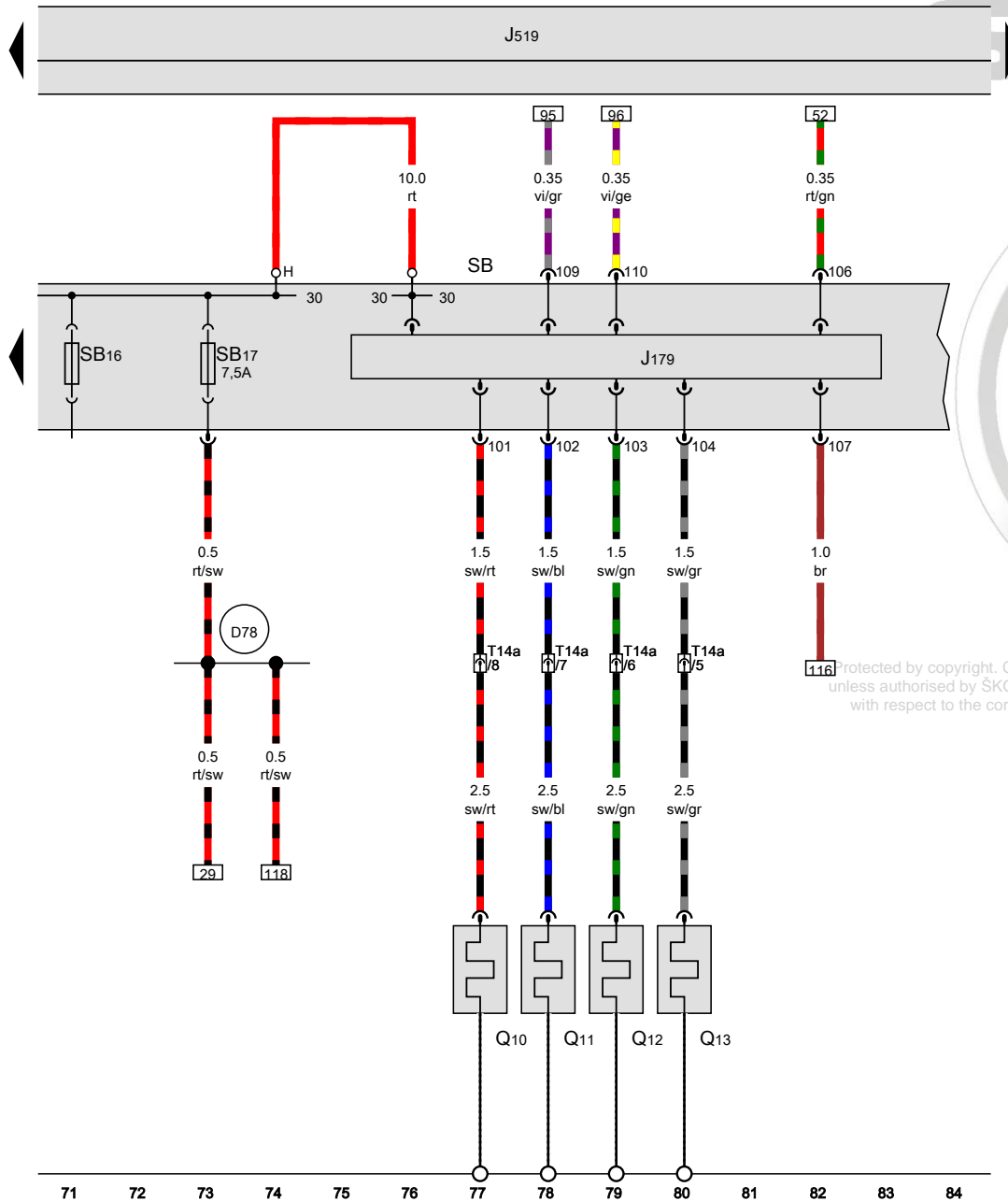


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Automatic glow period control unit, Glow plug 1, Glow plug 2, Glow plug 3, Glow plug 4, Fuse holder B

- J179 Automatic glow period control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- Q10 Glow plug 1
- Q11 Glow plug 2
- Q12 Glow plug 3
- Q13 Glow plug 4
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB16 Fuse 16 on fuse holder B
- SB17 Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- D78 Positive connection 1 (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness



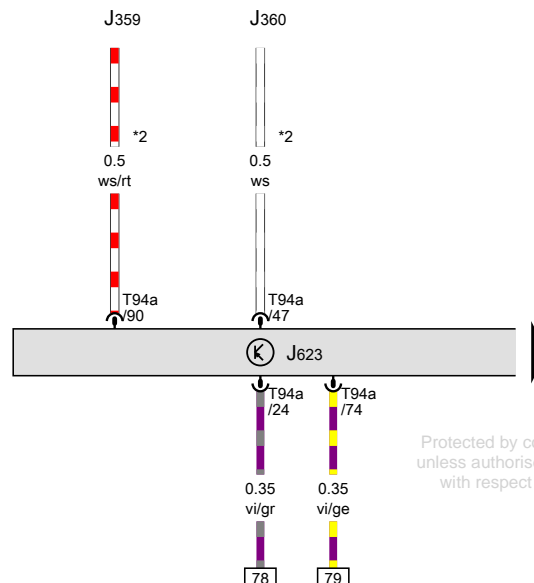
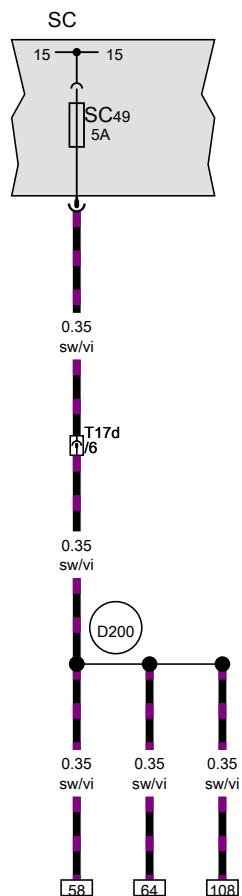
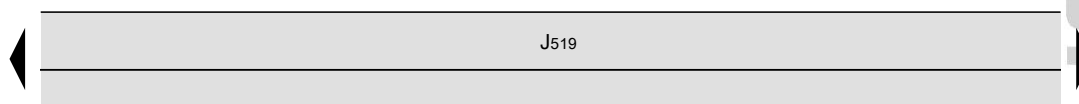
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-097070613]

Engine control unit, Fuse holder C

- J359 Low heat output relay
- J360 High heat output relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC49 Fuse 49 on fuse holder C
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T94a 94-pin connector
- (D200) Positive connection 3 (15a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with manual gearbox
- *2 Only models with auxiliary air heater

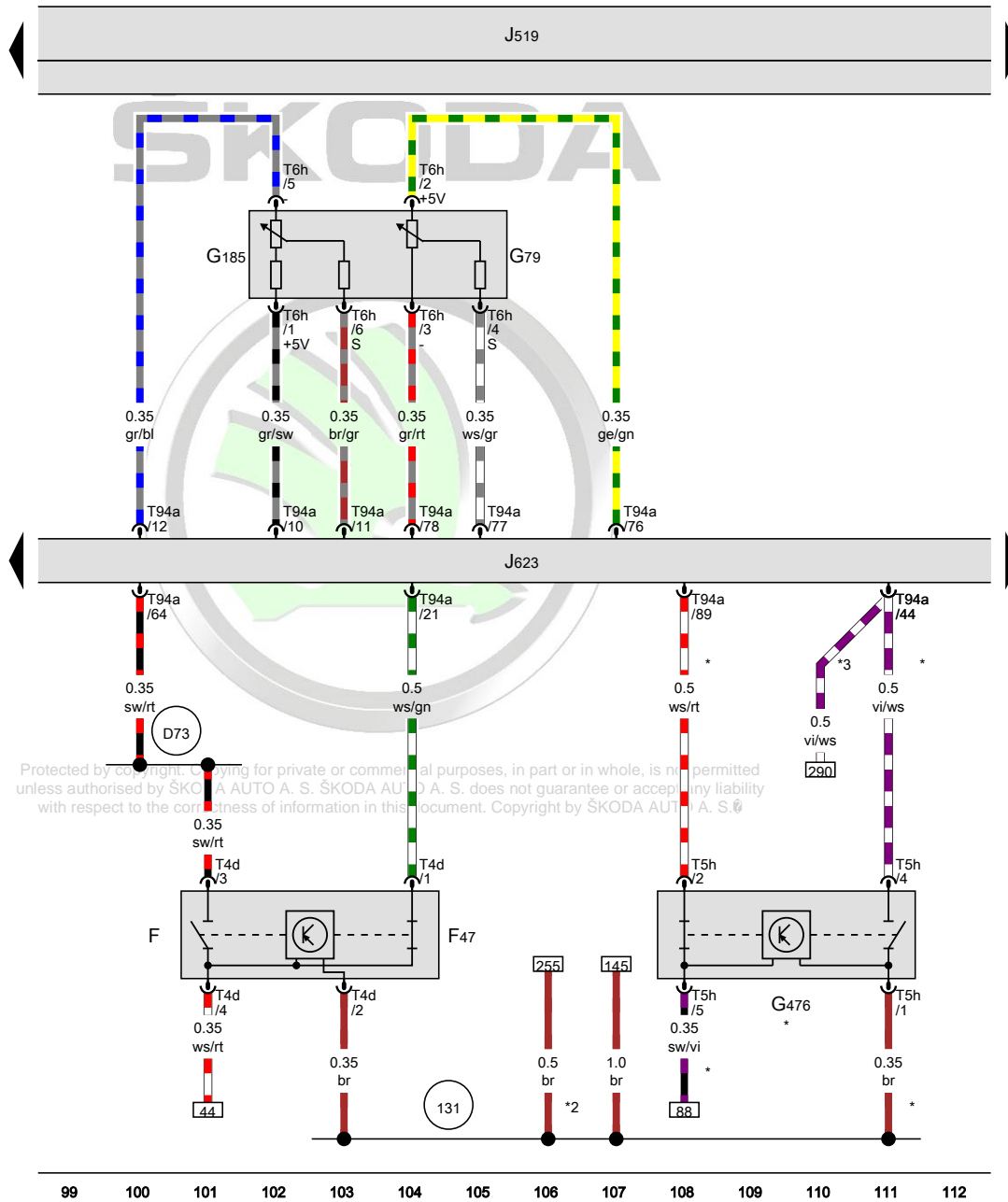


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98

[5FD-097080613]



Brake pedal switch, Accelerator position sender, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

- F Brake light switch
- F47 Brake pedal switch
- G79 Accelerator position sender
- G185 Accelerator position sender 2
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4d 4-pin connector
- T5h 5-pin connector
- T6h 6-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

131 Earth connection 2, in engine compartment wiring harness

D73 Positive connection (54), in engine compartment wiring harness

* Only models with manual gearbox

*2 Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

*3 Only models with automatic gearbox

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15FD-097090613

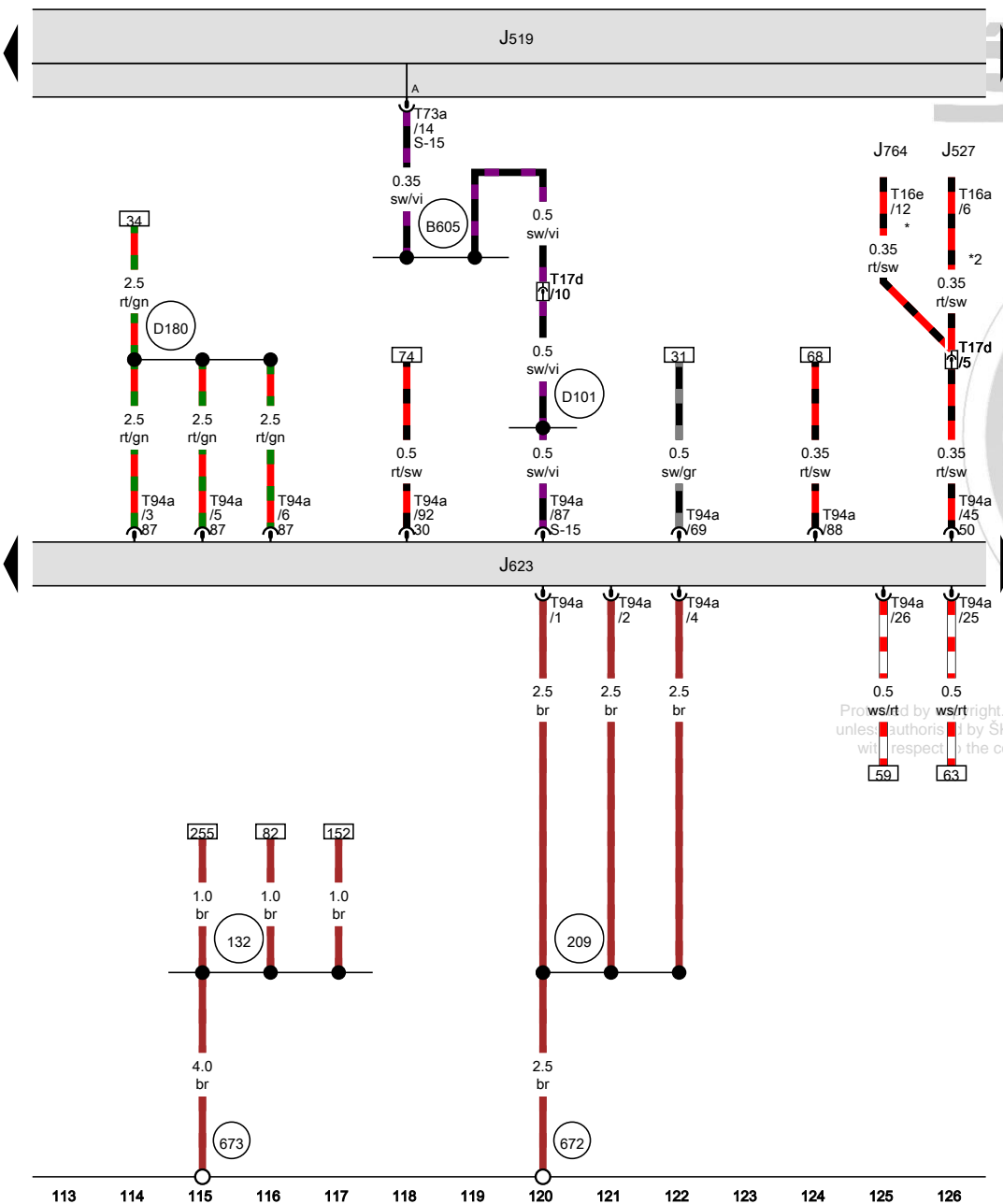
Engine control unit

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- J764 Control unit for electronic steering column lock
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T16e 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

- (132) Earth connection 3, in engine compartment wiring harness
- (209) Earth connection 6, in engine compartment wiring harness
- (672) Earth point 2, on front of left longitudinal member
- (673) Earth point 3, on front of left longitudinal member
- (B605) Connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- (D101) Connection 1 in engine compartment wiring harness
- (D180) Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

* Only models with entry and start authorisation
 *2 Only models with no entry and start authorisation

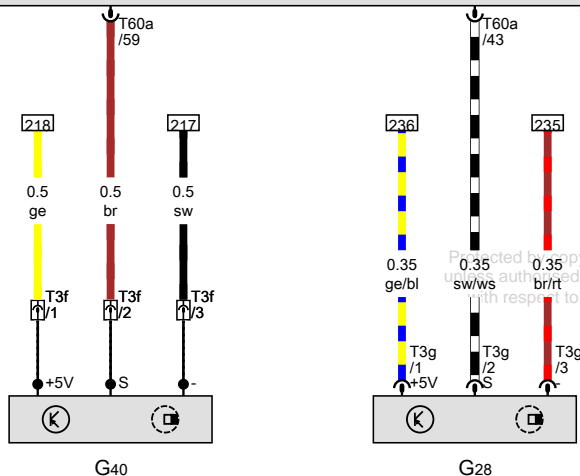
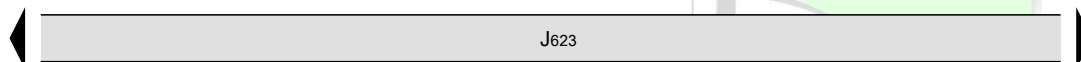
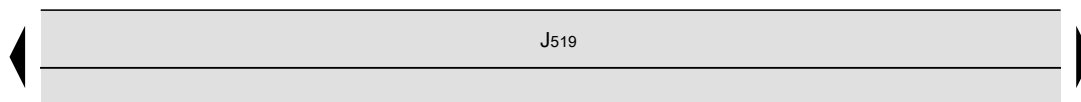
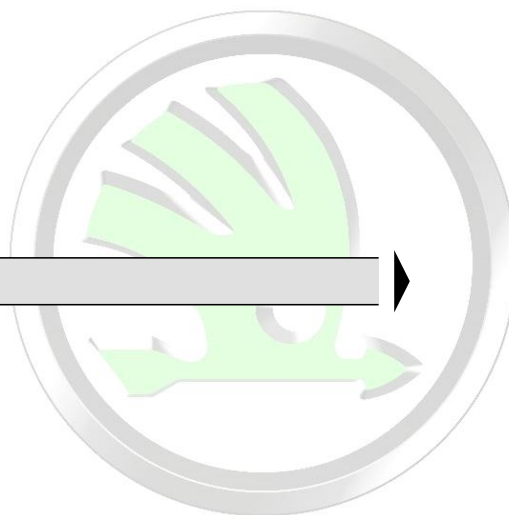
Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Engine control unit

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Hall sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3f 3-pin connector
- T3g 3-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

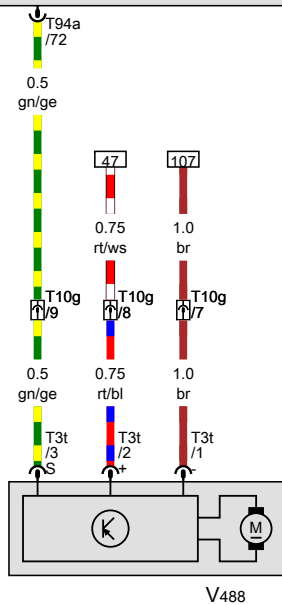
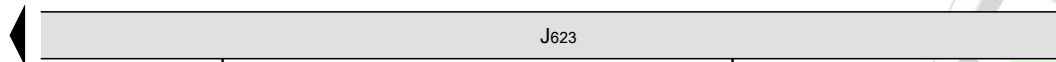
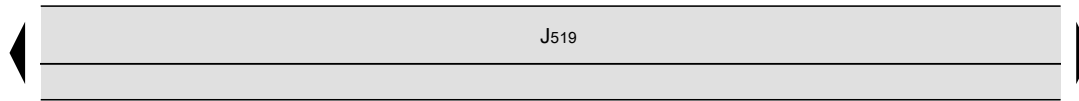
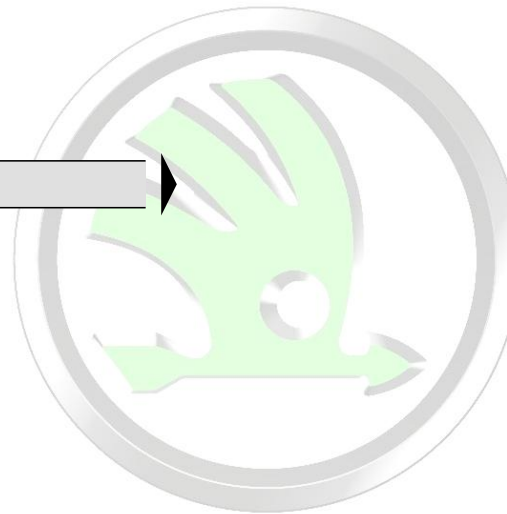
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140

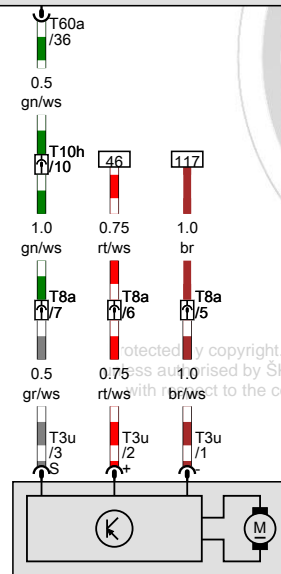
[5FD-097110613]

Engine control unit, Charge air cooling pump, Auxiliary pump for heating

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3t 3-pin connector
- T3u 3-pin connector
- T8a 8-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T10g 10-pin connector, on left in engine compartment
- T10h 10-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector
- V188 Charge air cooling pump
- V488 Auxiliary pump for heating



V488



V188

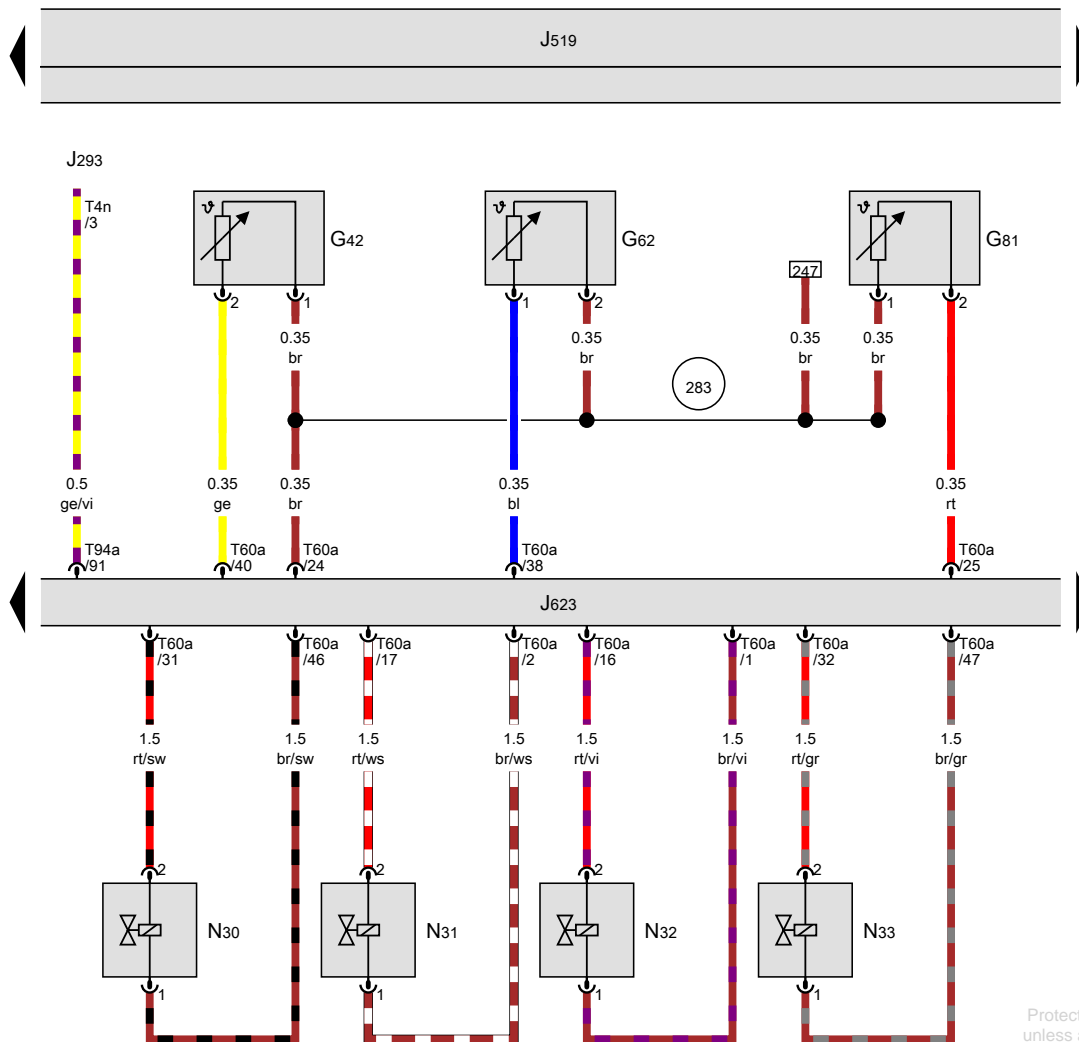
141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154

[5FD-097120613]

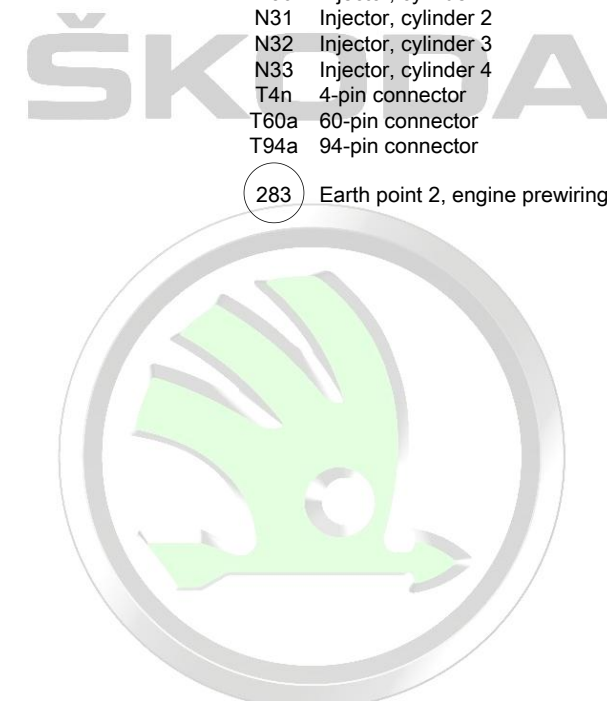
- Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.
- ws = white
 - sw = black
 - ro = red
 - rt = red
 - br = brown
 - gn = green
 - bl = blue
 - gr = grey
 - li = purple
 - vi = purple
 - ge = yellow
 - or = orange
 - rs = pink

Intake air temperature sender, Coolant temperature sender, Fuel temperature sender, Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G81 Fuel temperature sender
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- T4n 4-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

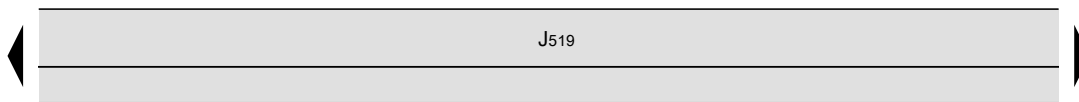


283 Earth point 2, engine prewiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



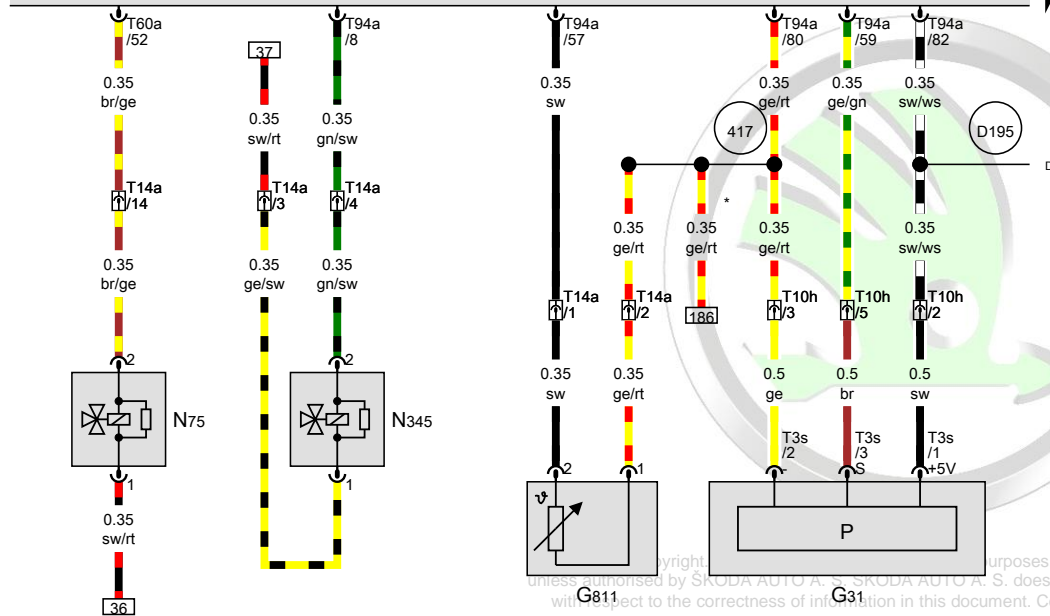
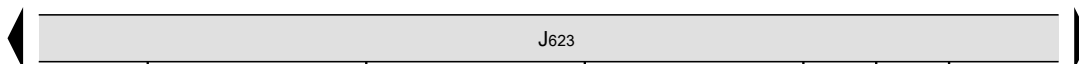
Charge pressure sender, Charge air temperature sender after charge air cooler, Engine control unit, Charge pressure control solenoid valve, Exhaust gas recirculation cooler changeover valve

- G31 Charge pressure sender
- G811 Charge air temperature sender after charge air cooler
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N345 Exhaust gas recirculation cooler changeover valve
- T3s 3-pin connector
- T10h 10-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

417 Earth connection 9, in engine compartment wiring harness

D195 Connection 1 (5V) in engine compartment wiring harness

* According to equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182

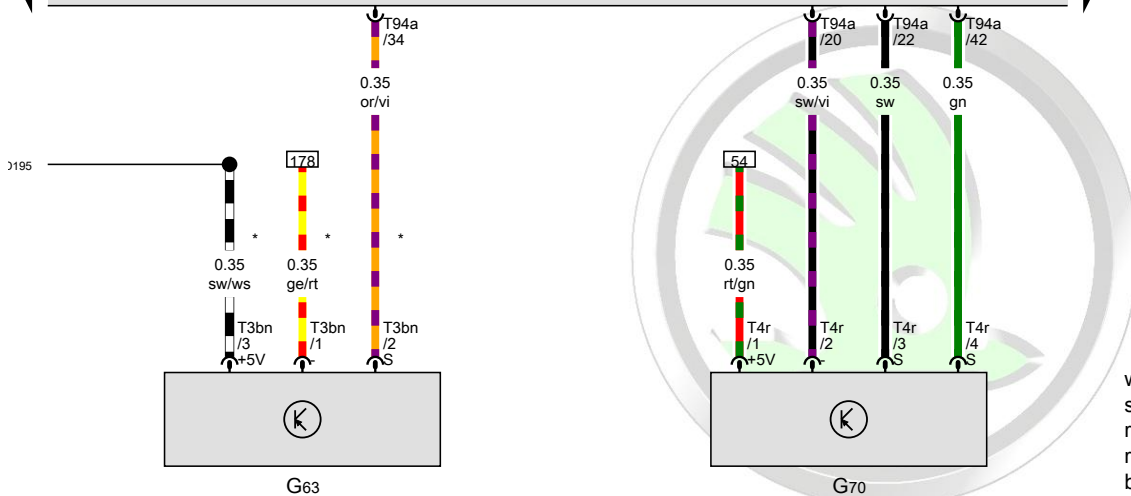
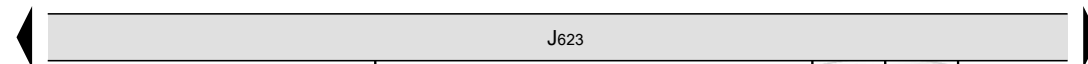
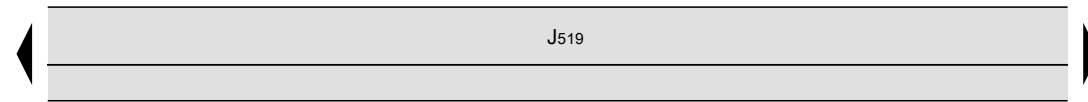
[5FD-097140613]

Water separator sender, Air mass meter, Engine control unit

- G63 Water separator sender
- G70 Air mass meter
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3bn 3-pin connector
- T4r 4-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

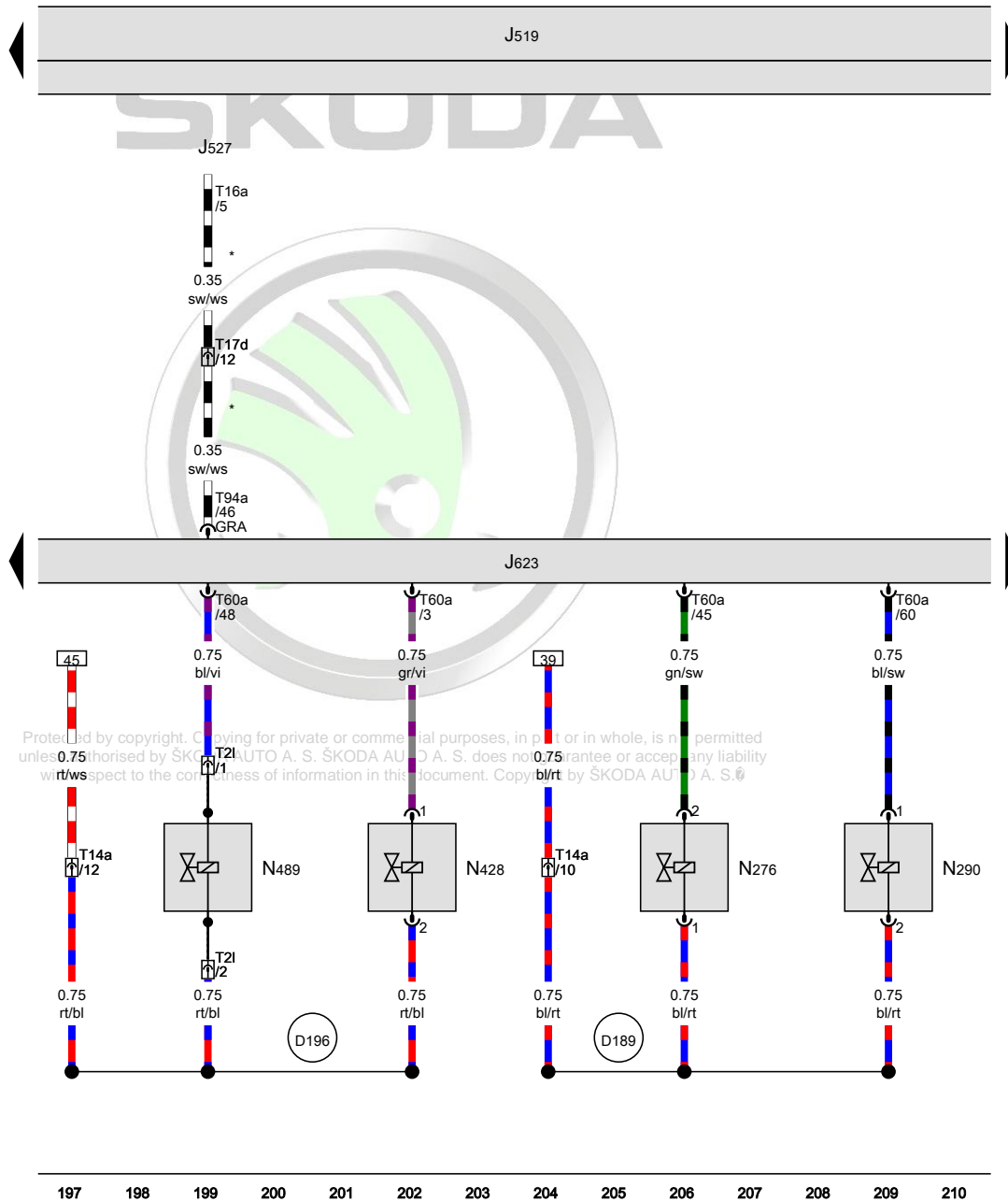
D195 Connection 1 (5V) in engine compartment wiring harness

* According to equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Engine control unit, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Fuel metering valve, Valve for oil pressure control, Coolant valve for cylinder head

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- N290 Fuel metering valve
- N428 Valve for oil pressure control
- N489 Coolant valve for cylinder head
- T21 2-pin connector
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector
- D189 Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness
- D196 Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness
- * Only models with cruise control system (CCS)

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

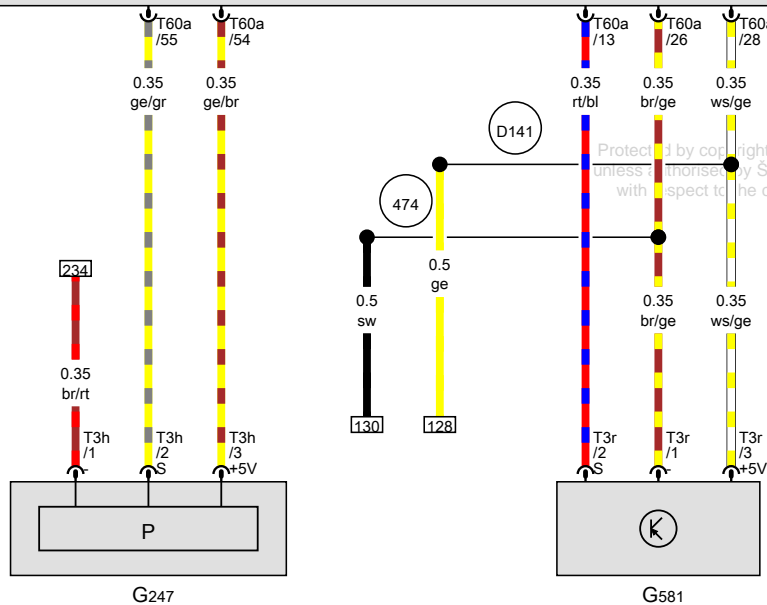
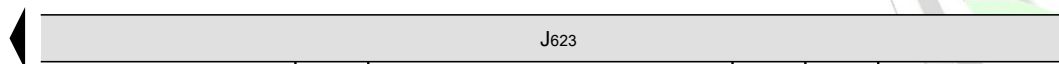
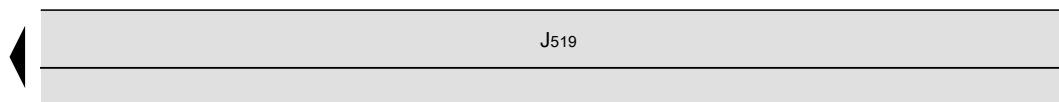
197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210

[5FD-097160613]

Fuel pressure sender, Position sender for charge pressure positioner, Engine control unit

- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- G581 Position sender for charge pressure positioner
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3h 3-pin connector
- T3r 3-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector

- 474 Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224

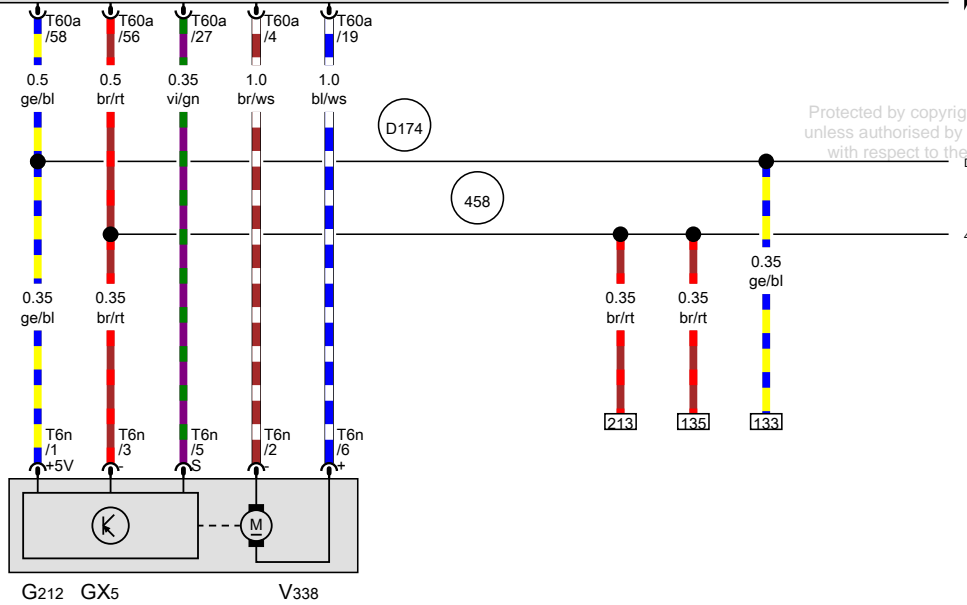
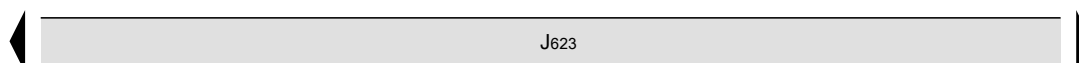
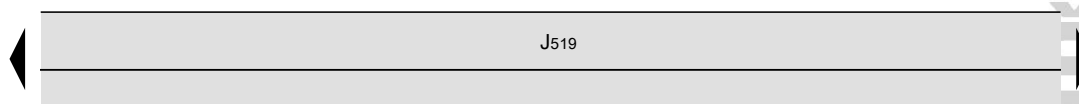
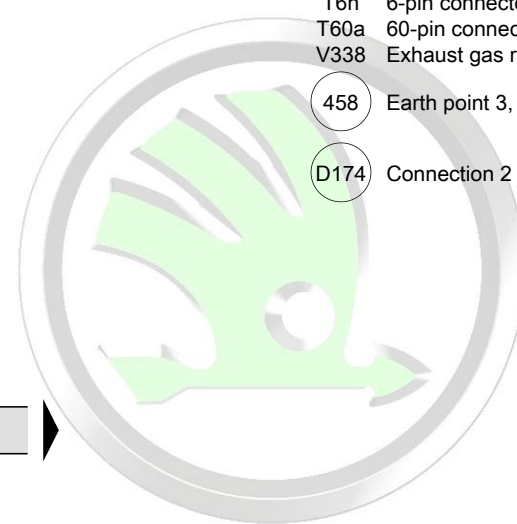
[5FD-097170613]

Exhaust gas recirculation valve 1, Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, Engine control unit, Exhaust gas recirculation control motor

- GX5 Exhaust gas recirculation valve 1
- G212 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T6n 6-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- V338 Exhaust gas recirculation control motor

458 Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness

D174 Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238

[5FD-097180613]

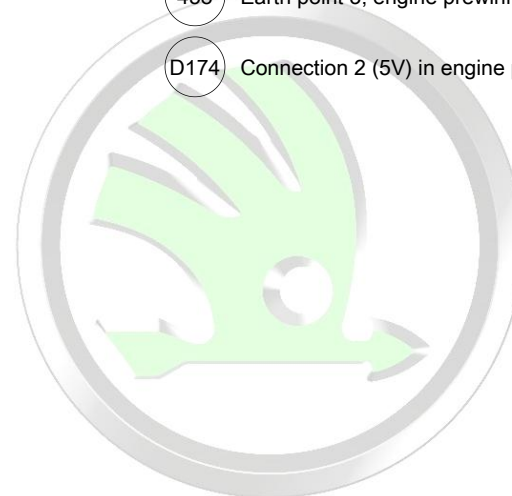
Throttle valve potentiometer, Exhaust gas temperature sender 1, Exhaust gas temperature sender 3, Throttle valve module, Engine control unit

- G69 Throttle valve potentiometer
- G235 Exhaust gas temperature sender 1
- G495 Exhaust gas gas temperature sender 3
- J338 Throttle valve module
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T2g 2-pin connector, brown
- T2j 2-pin connector, black
- T5o 5-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

363 Earth connection 8, in engine compartment wiring harness

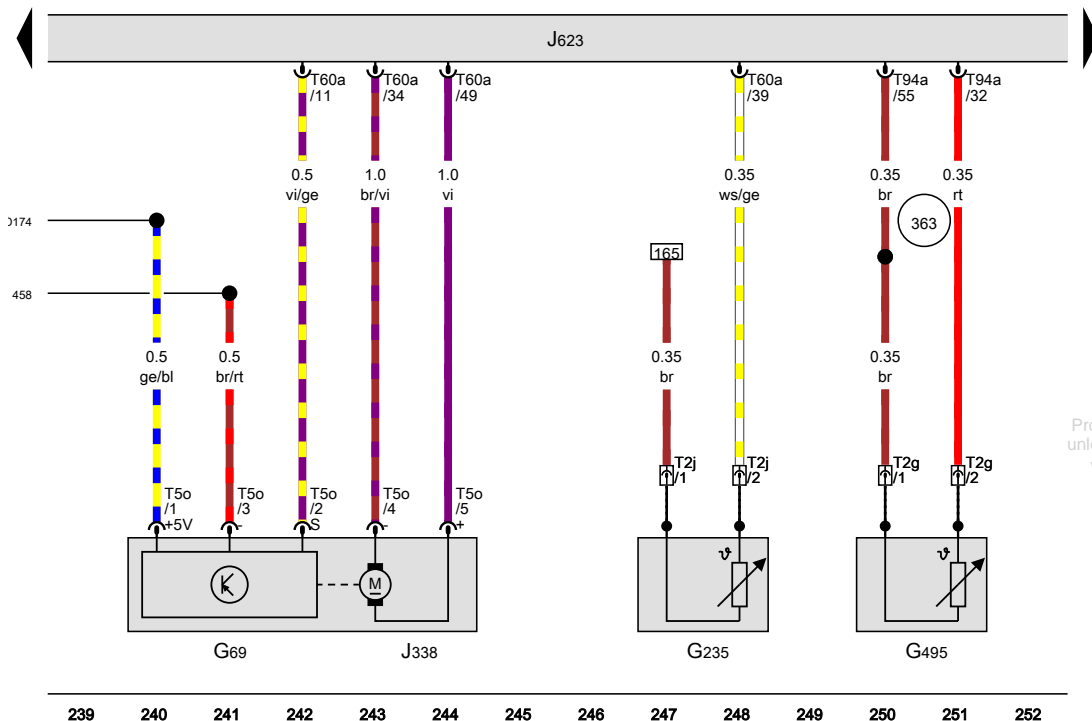
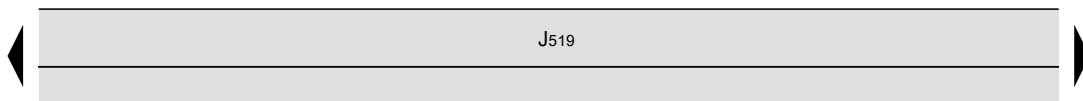
458 Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness

D174 Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



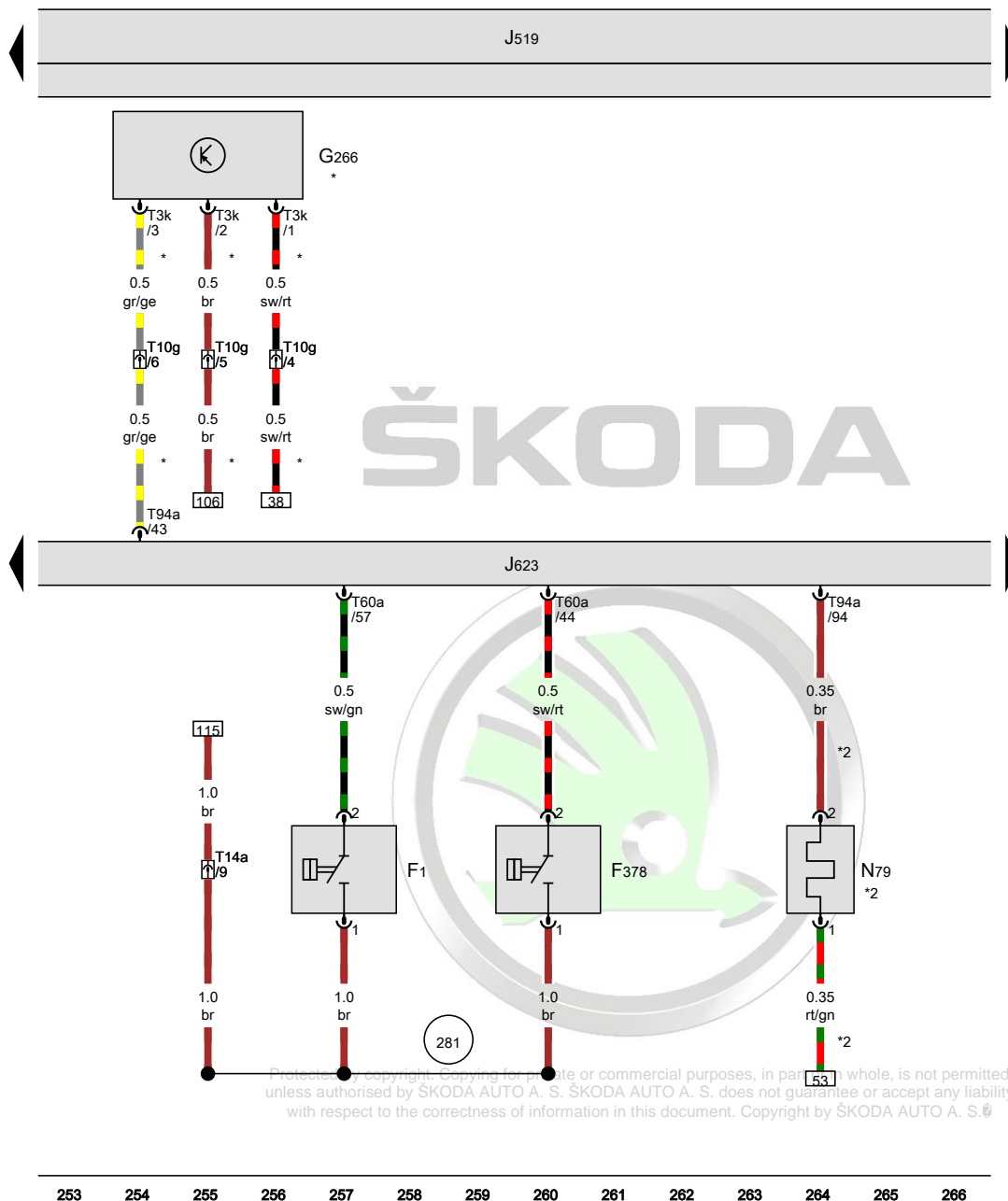
[5FD-097190613]

Oil pressure switch, Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Engine control unit, Heater element for crankcase breather

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- F378 Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure
- G266 Oil level and oil temperature sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N79 Heater element for crankcase breather
- T3k 3-pin connector
- T10g 10-pin connector, on left in engine compartment
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

281 Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness

- * Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- *2 Special equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

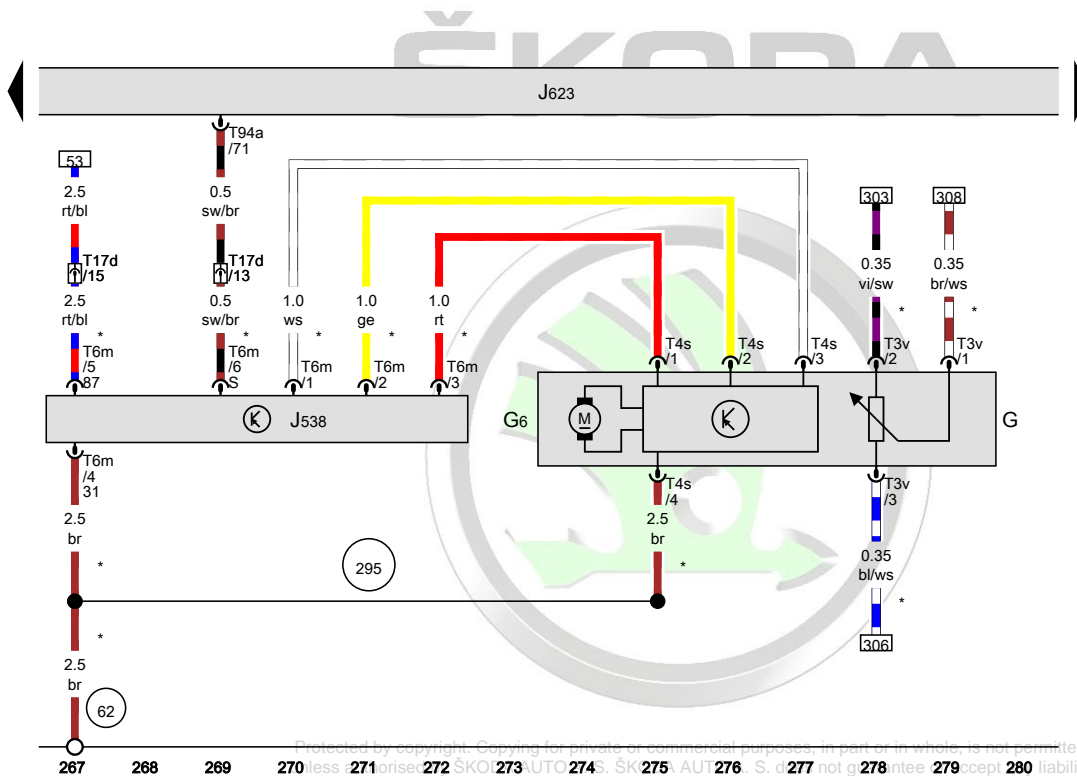
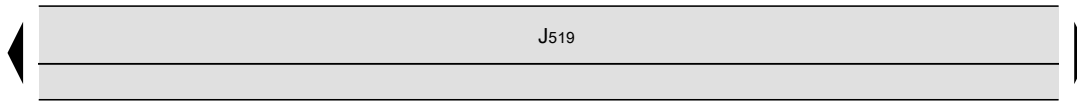
Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump control unit, Engine control unit

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel system pressurisation pump
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3v 3-pin connector
- T4s 4-pin connector
- T6m 6-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T94a 94-pin connector

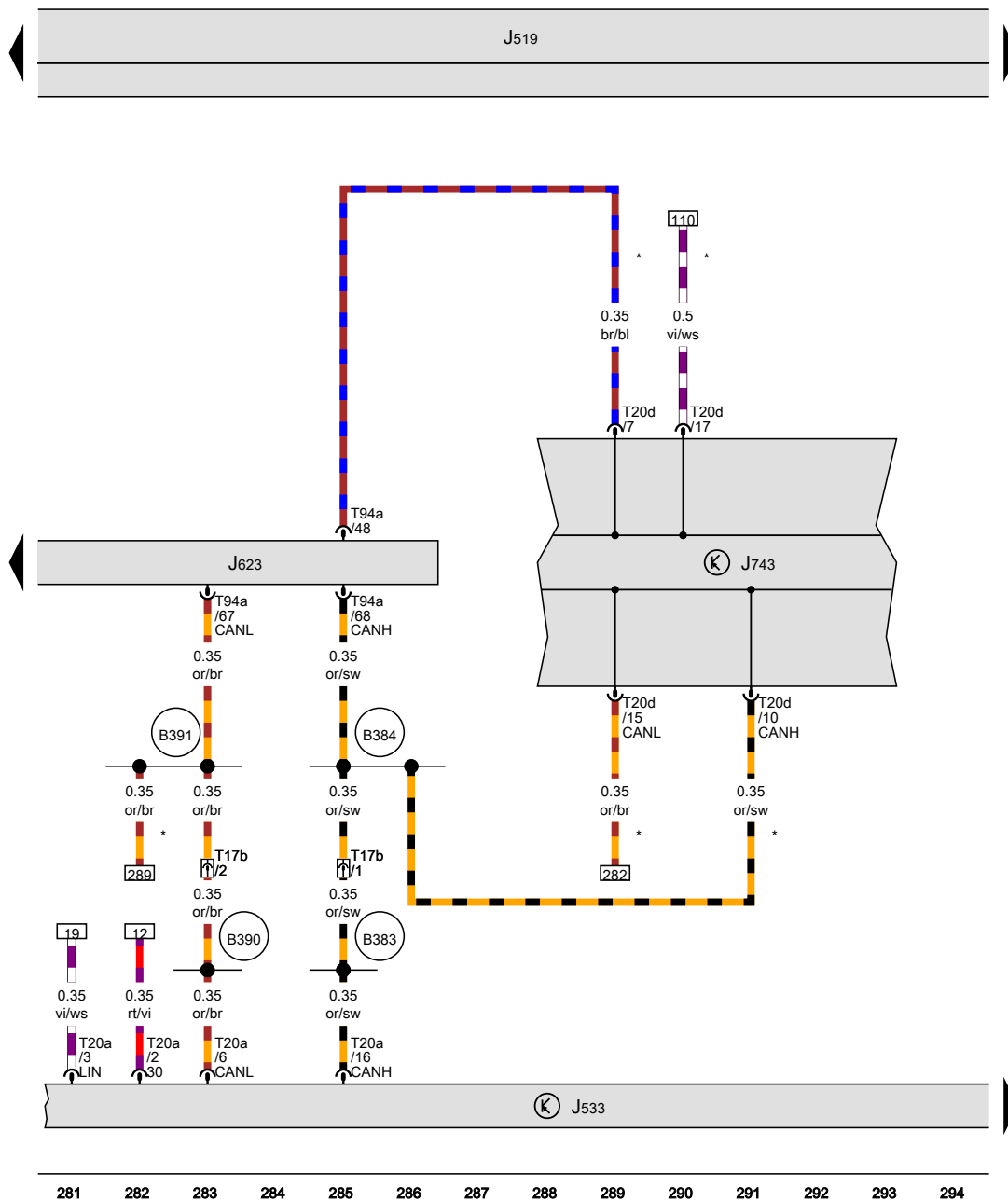
62 Earth point, right C-pillar

295 Earth connection 10, in interior wiring harness

* Only models with no all-wheel drive



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox

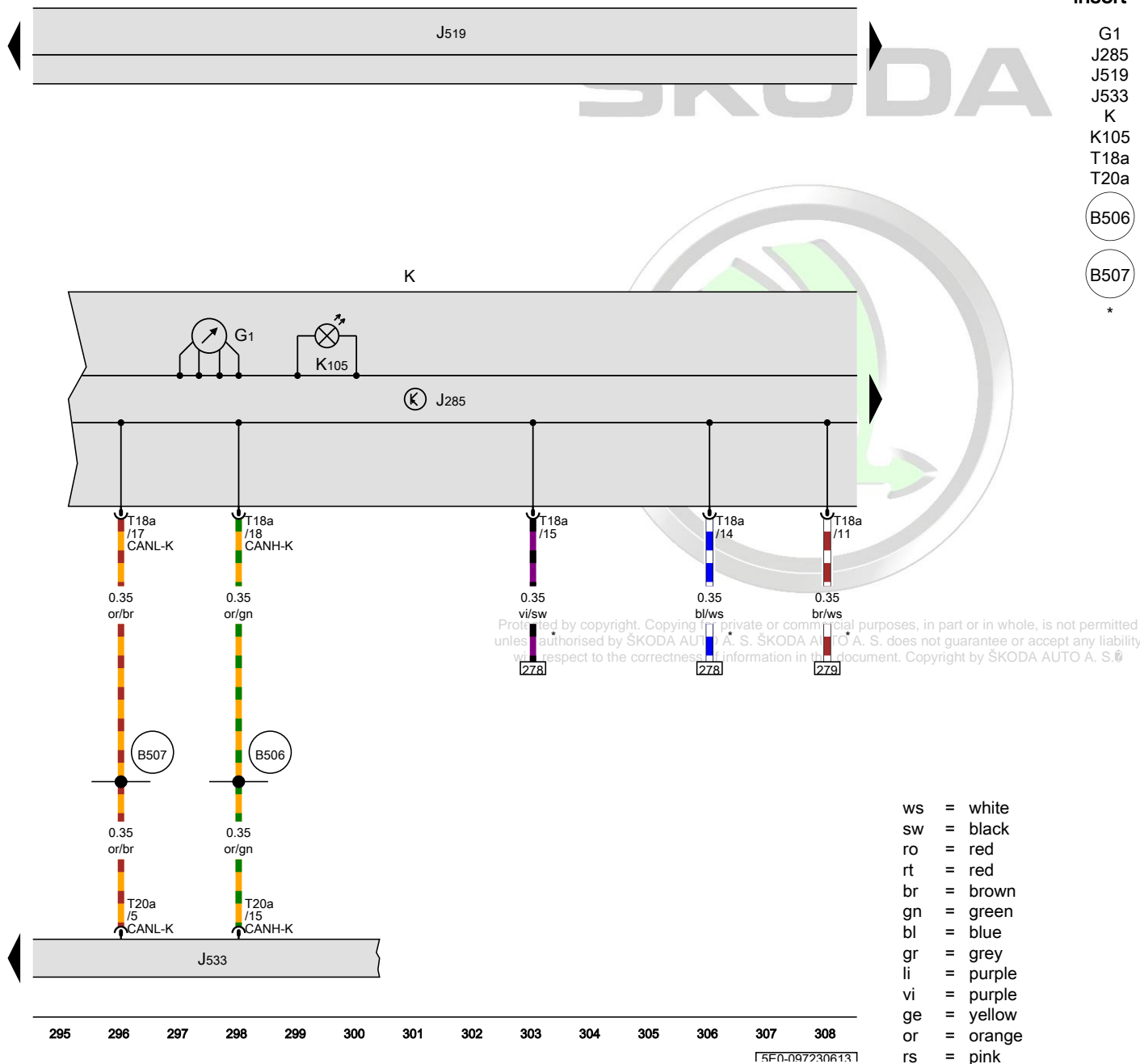
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J623 Engine control unit
- J743 Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T20d 20-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

- B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B384 Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- B391 Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- * Only models with automatic gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Fuel gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

- G1 Fuel gauge
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- K105 Reserve fuel warning lamp
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness
- * Only models with no all-wheel drive

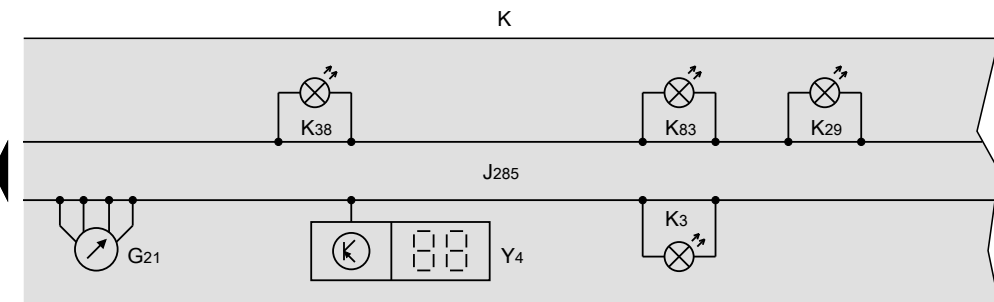
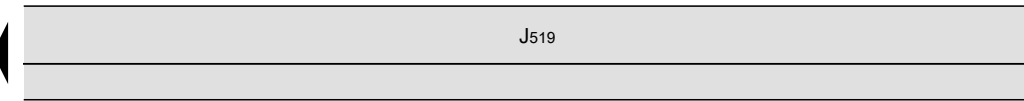


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Speedometer, Dash panel insert, Trip counter

- G21 Speedometer
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- Y4 Trip counter



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



2.0l diesel engine , CKFC,(7L3)

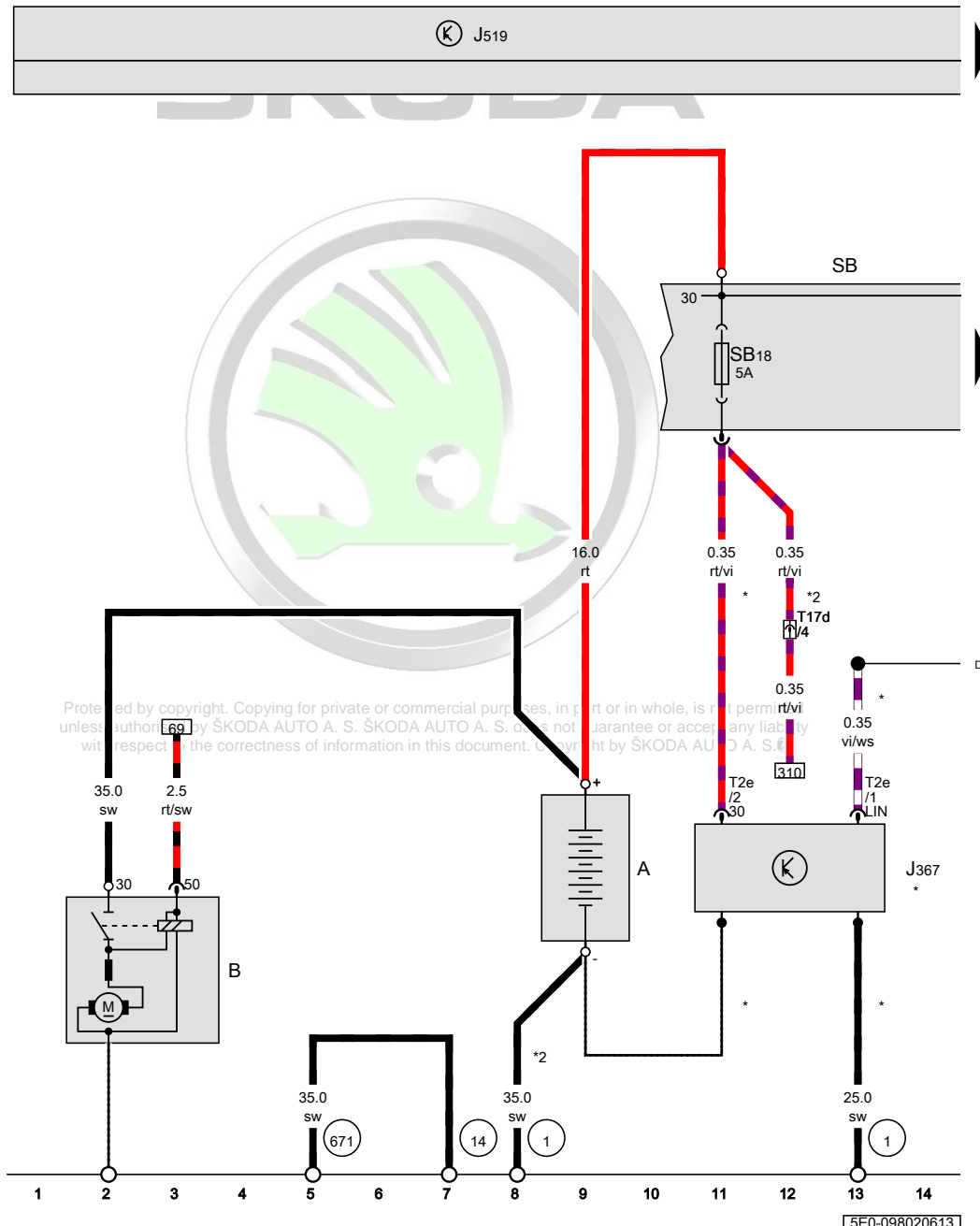
From May 2013

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

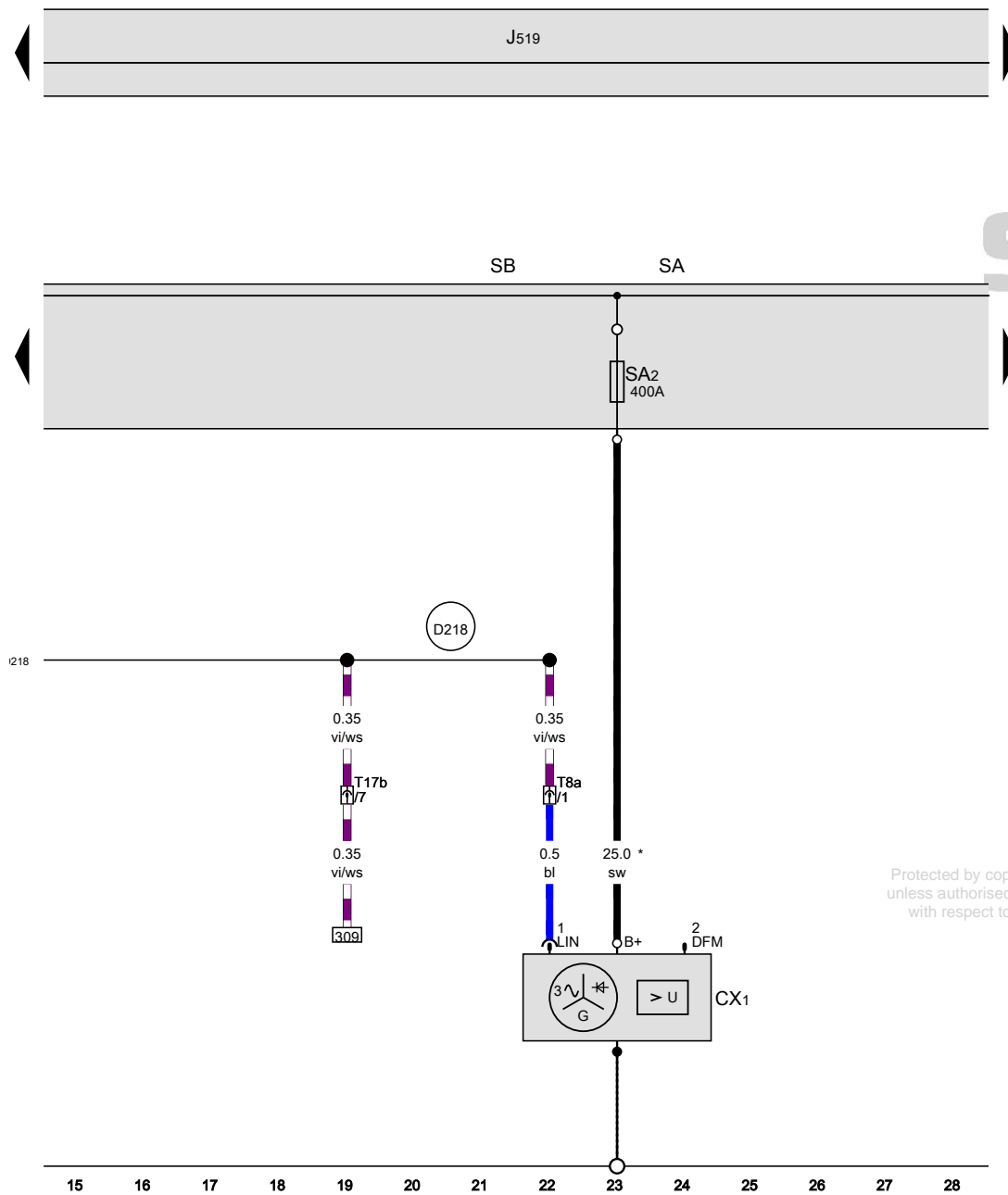
Battery, Starter, Battery monitor control unit, Fuse holder B



- A Battery
- B Starter
- J367 Battery monitor control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB18 Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
- T2e 2-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- 1 Earth strap, battery - body
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- 671 Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
- D218 Connection 1 (LIN bus) in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with auxiliary heating
- *2 Only models with no auxiliary heater

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5F0-09R020R13]

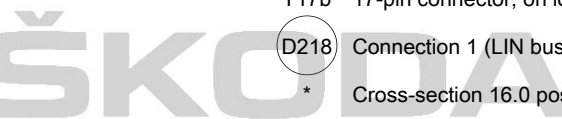


Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

- CX1 Alternator with voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA2 Fuse 2 in fuse holder A
- SB Fuse holder B
- T8a 8-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown

D218 Connection 1 (LIN bus) in engine compartment wiring harness

* Cross-section 16.0 possible



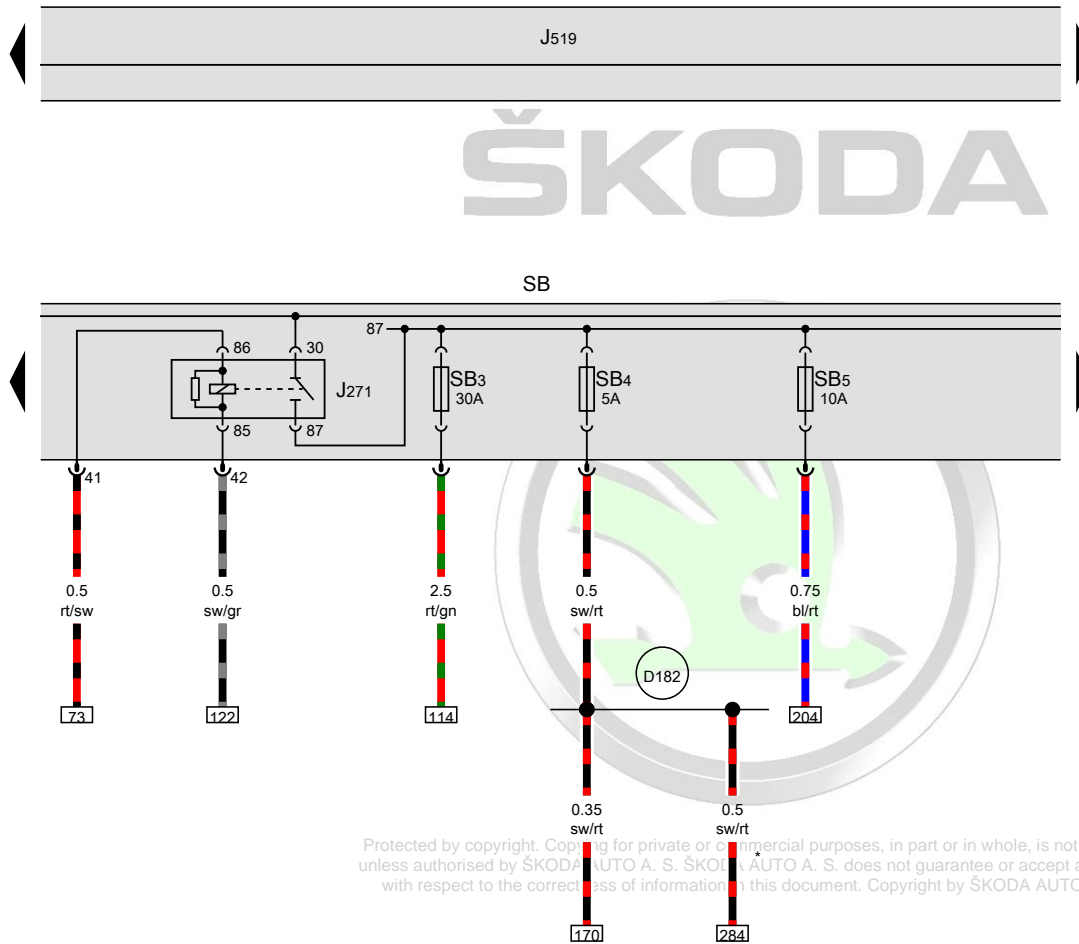
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5F0-09R030613]

Main relay, Fuse holder B

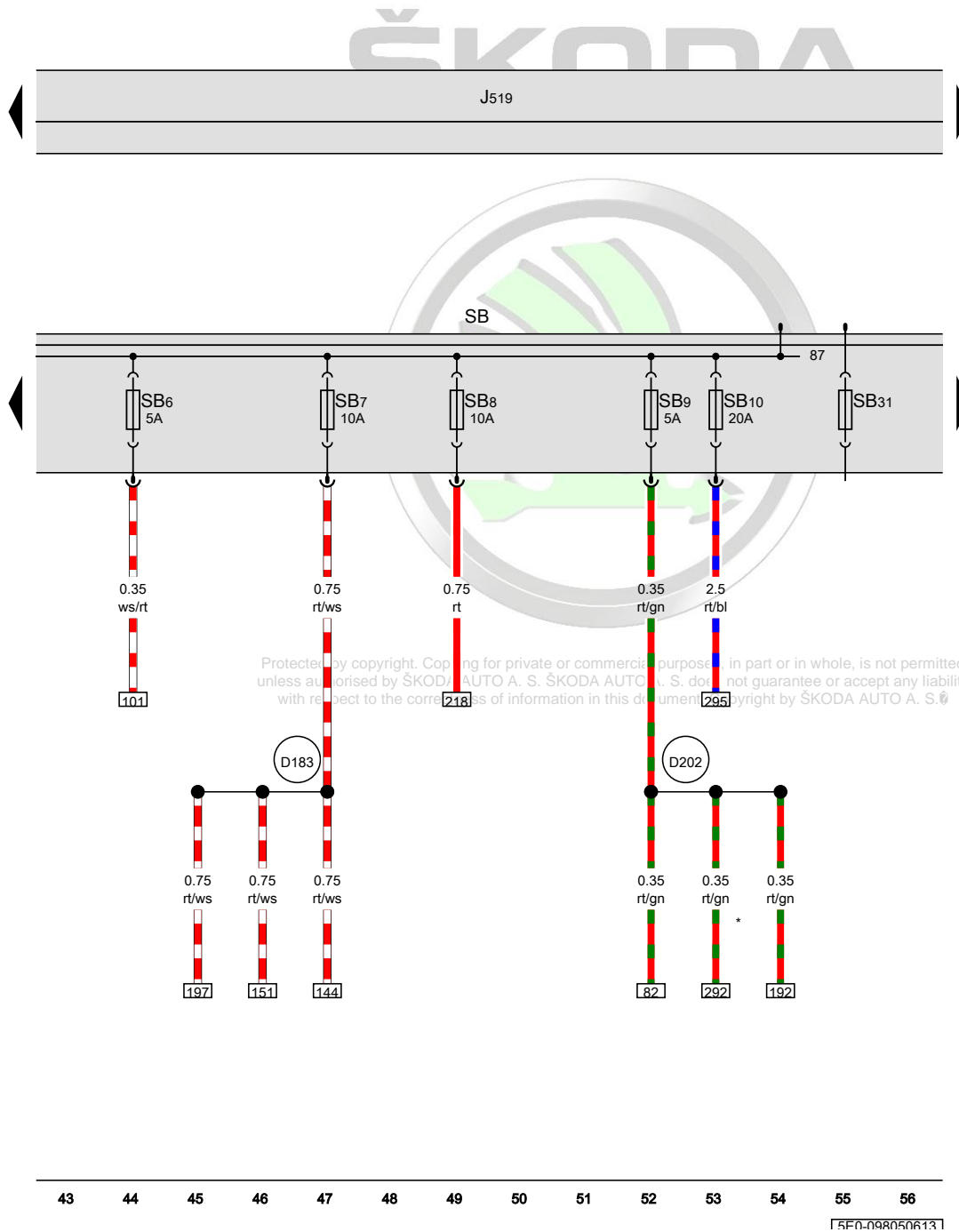
- J271 Main relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB3 Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
- SB4 Fuse 4 on fuse holder B
- SB5 Fuse 5 on fuse holder B
- D182 Connection 3 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

[5F0-09R040613]



Fuse holder B

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB6 Fuse 6 on fuse holder B
- SB7 Fuse 7 on fuse holder B
- SB8 Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
- SB9 Fuse 9 on fuse holder B
- SB10 Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
- SB31 Fuse 31 on fuse holder B

D183 Connection 4 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness

D202 Connection 6 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness

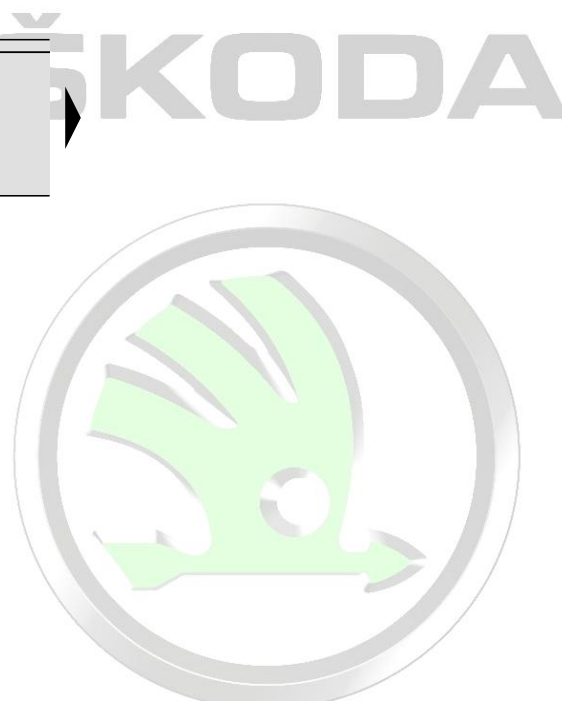
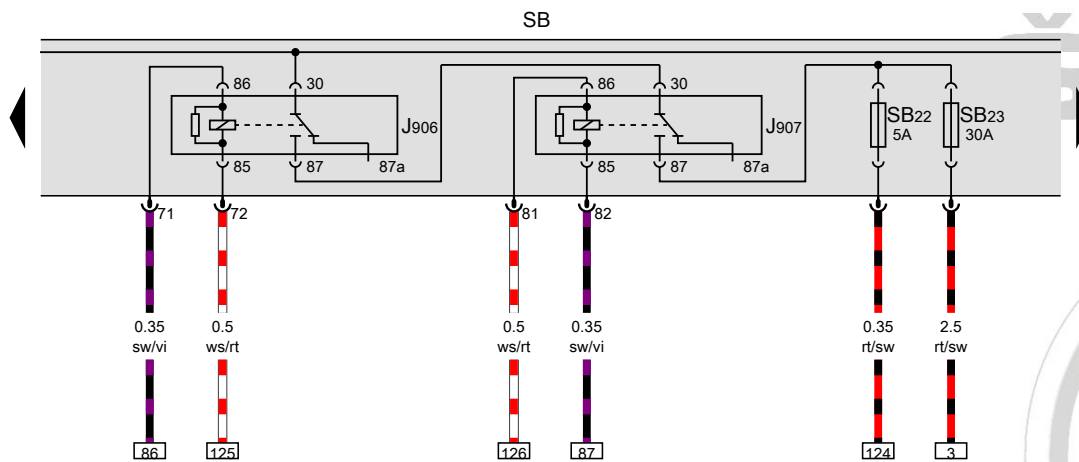
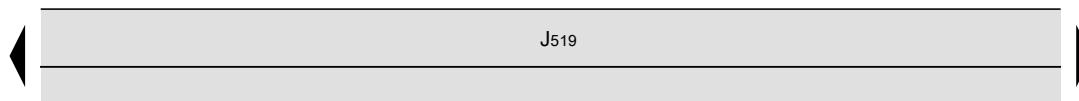
* Special equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Starter relay 1, Starter relay 2, Fuse holder B

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J906 Starter relay 1
- J907 Starter relay 2
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB22 Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
- SB23 Fuse 23 on fuse holder B

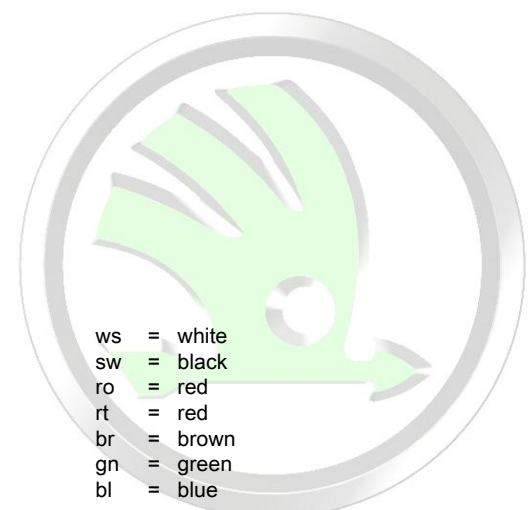
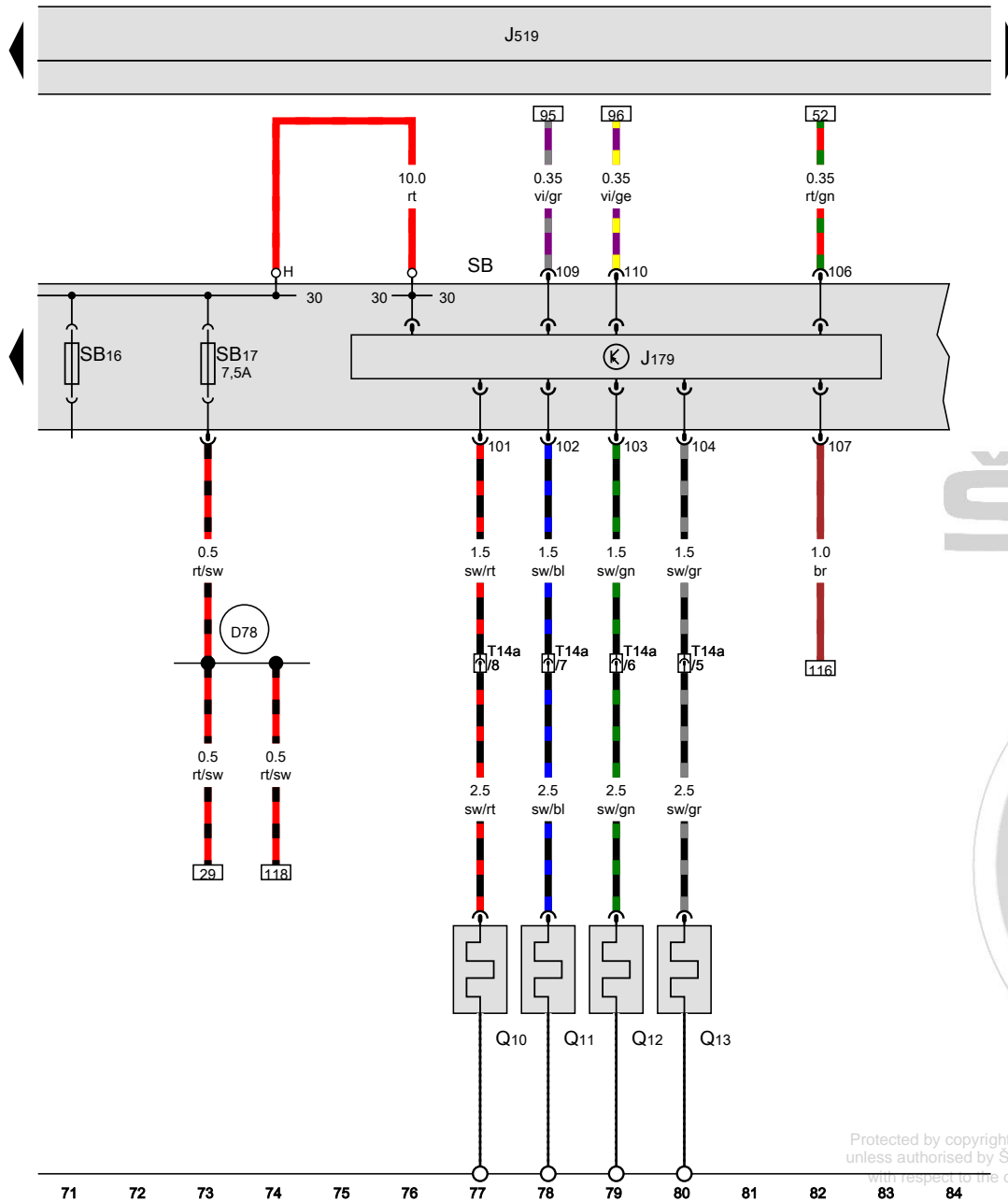


Protected by copyright. Copying for any commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Automatic glow period control unit, Glow plug 1, Glow plug 2, Glow plug 3, Glow plug 4, Fuse holder B

- J179 Automatic glow period control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- Q10 Glow plug 1
- Q11 Glow plug 2
- Q12 Glow plug 3
- Q13 Glow plug 4
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB16 Fuse 16 on fuse holder B
- SB17 Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- D78 Positive connection 1 (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness



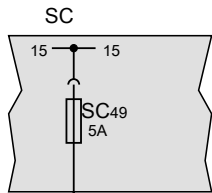
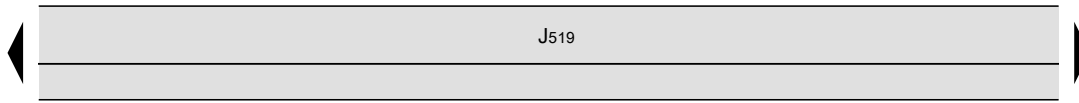
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

15FD-09R070613

Engine control unit, Fuse holder C

- J359 Low heat output relay
- J360 High heat output relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC49 Fuse 49 on fuse holder C
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T94a 94-pin connector
- D200 Positive connection 3 (15a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with manual gearbox
- *2 Only models with auxiliary air heater



0.35
sw/vi

T17d
/6

0.35
sw/vi

D200

0.35
sw/vi

58

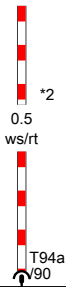
0.35
sw/vi

64

0.35
sw/vi

108 *

J359



J360



K J623

T94a /24

0.35
vi/gr

78

T94a /74

0.35
vi/ge

79

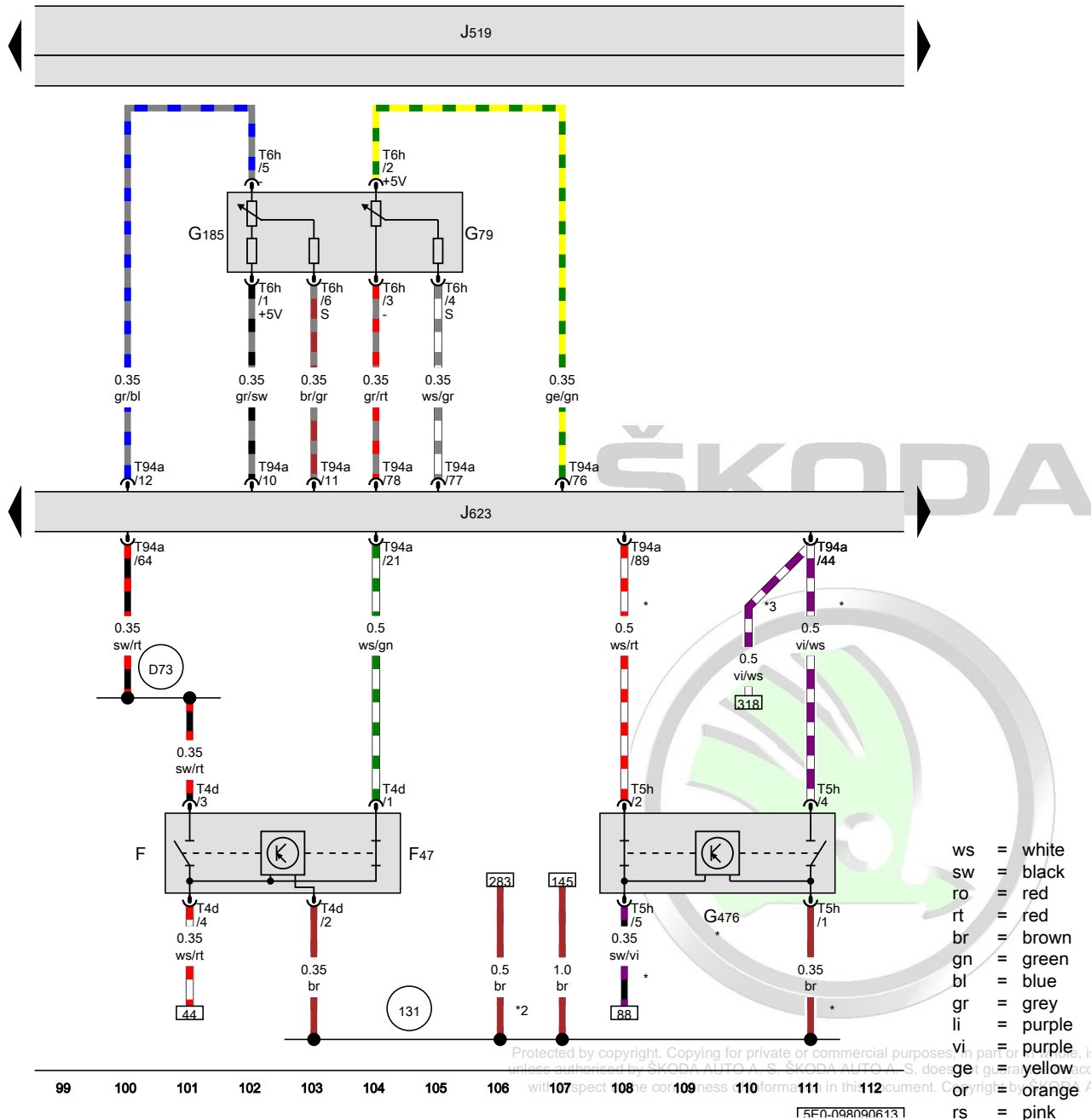
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98

[5FD-09R080613]

Brake pedal switch, Accelerator position sender, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit



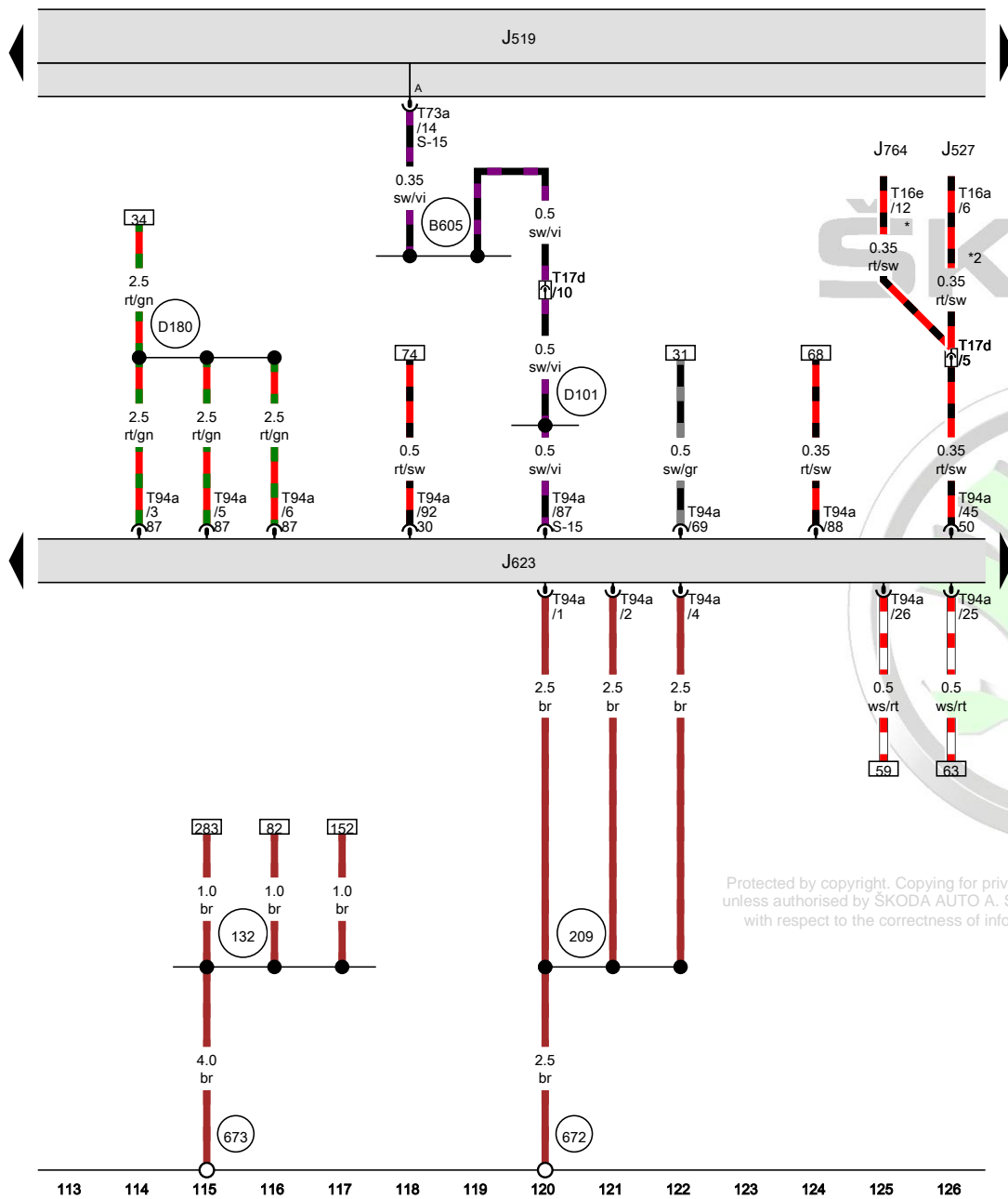
- F Brake light switch
- F47 Brake pedal switch
- G79 Accelerator position sender
- G185 Accelerator position sender 2
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4d 4-pin connector
- T5h 5-pin connector
- T6h 6-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector
- 131 Earth connection 2, in engine compartment wiring harness
- D73 Positive connection (54), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with manual gearbox
- *2 Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- *3 Only models with automatic gearbox

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Engine control unit

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- J764 Control unit for electronic steering column lock
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T16e 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

- 132 Earth connection 3, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 209 Earth connection 6, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 672 Earth point 2, on front of left longitudinal member
- 673 Earth point 3, on front of left longitudinal member
- B605 Connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- D101 Connection 1 in engine compartment wiring harness
- D180 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with entry and start authorisation
- *2 Only models with no entry and start authorisation



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

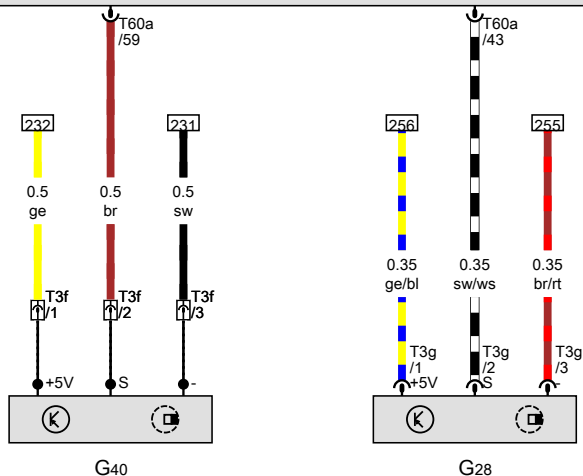
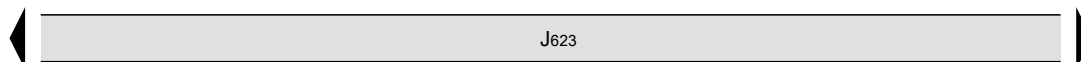
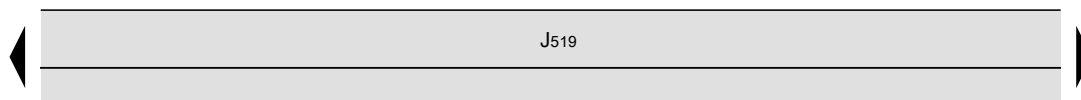
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15FD-09R100613

Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Engine control unit

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Hall sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3f 3-pin connector
- T3g 3-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector

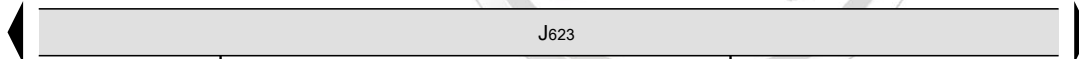
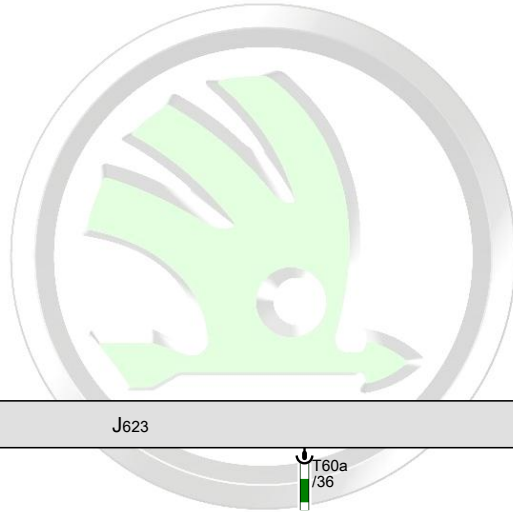
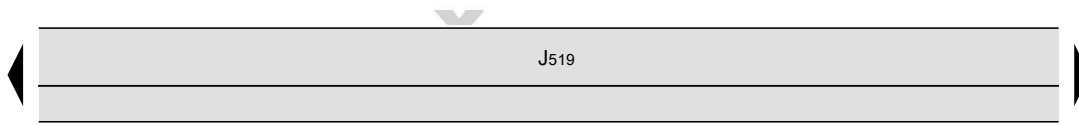
ŠKODA



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

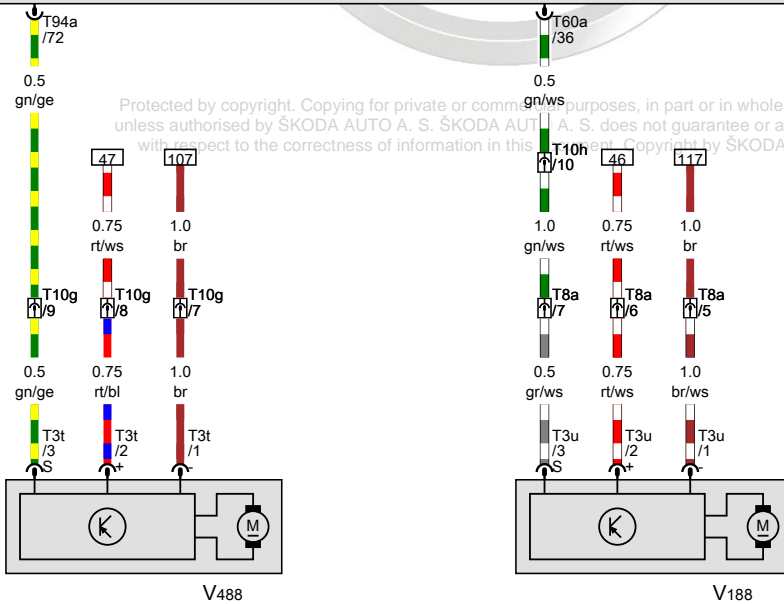
127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140

[5FD-09R110613]



Engine control unit, Charge air cooling pump, Auxiliary pump for heating

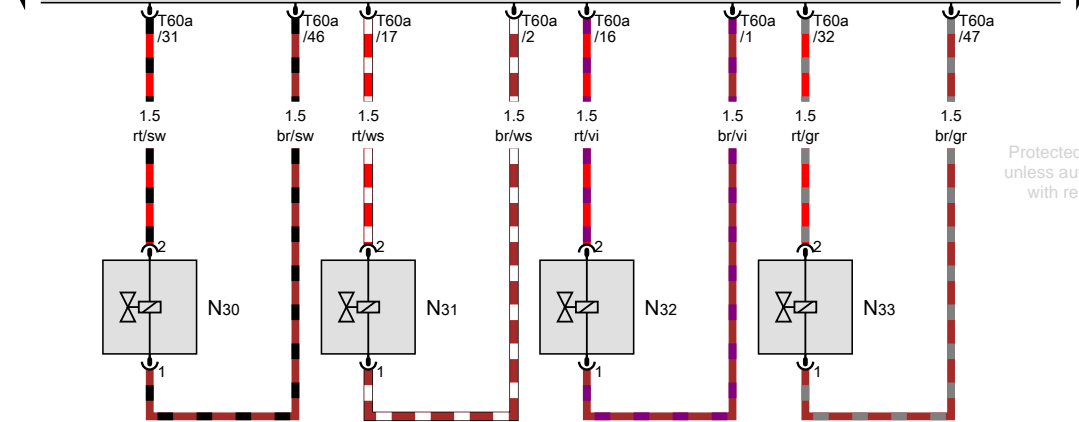
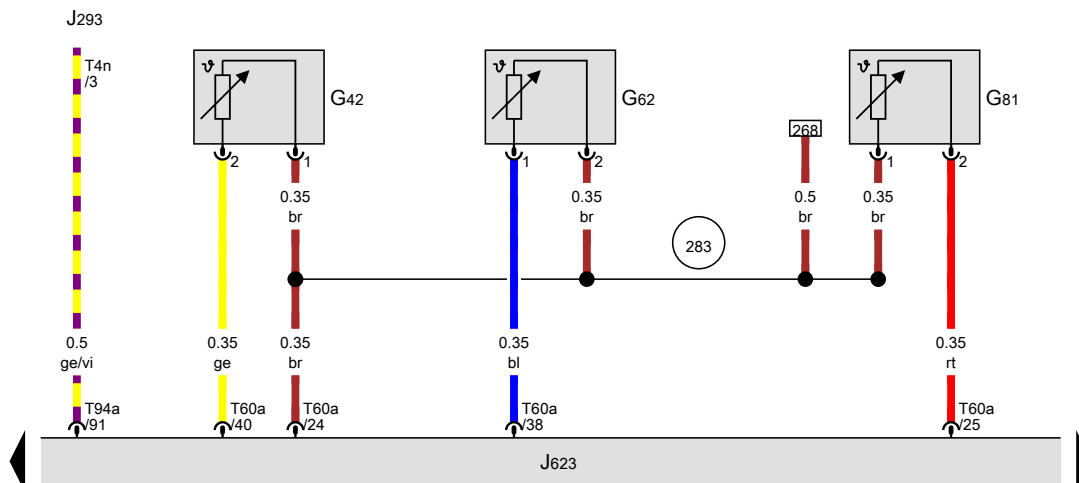
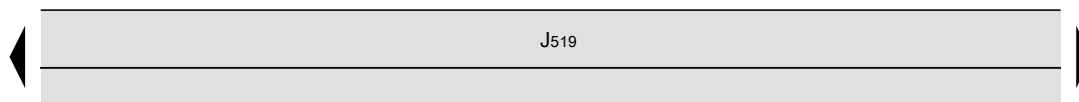
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3t 3-pin connector
- T3u 3-pin connector
- T8a 8-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T10g 10-pin connector, on left in engine compartment
- T10h 10-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector
- V188 Charge air cooling pump
- V488 Auxiliary pump for heating



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154

[5FD-09R120613]



Intake air temperature sender, Coolant temperature sender, Fuel temperature sender, Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G81 Fuel temperature sender
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- T4n 4-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector
- 283 Earth point 2, engine prewiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168

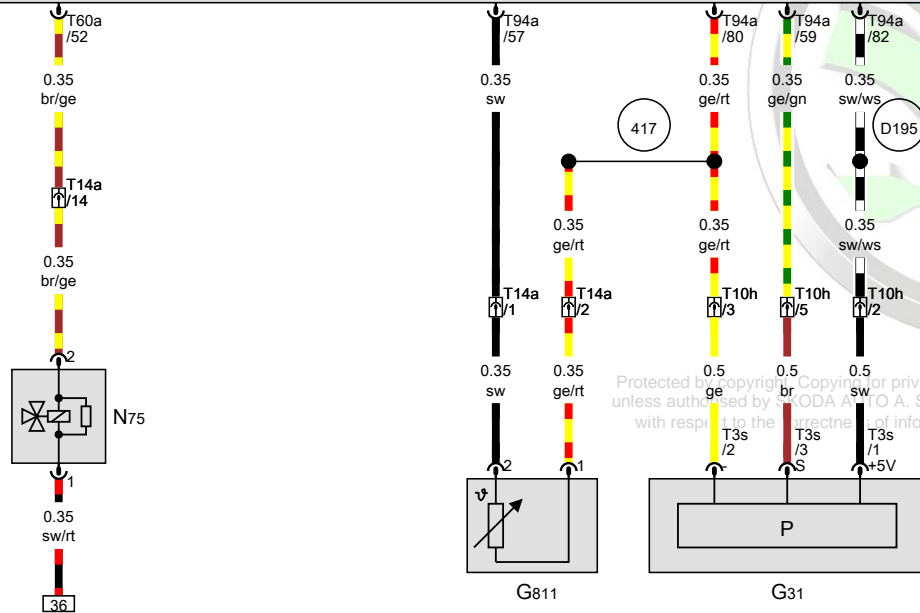
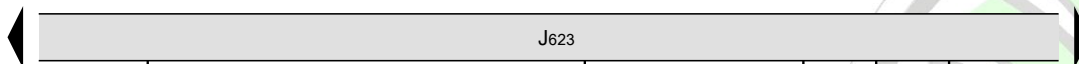
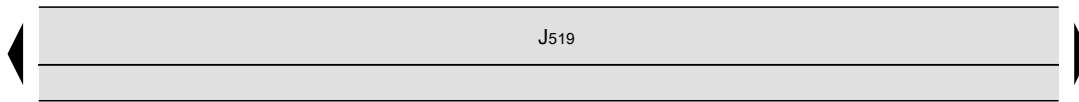
15FD-09R130613

Charge pressure sender, Charge air temperature sender after charge air cooler, Engine control unit, Charge pressure control solenoid valve

- G31 Charge pressure sender
- G811 Charge air temperature sender after charge air cooler
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- T3s 3-pin connector
- T10h 10-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

417 Earth connection 9, in engine compartment wiring harness

D195 Connection 1 (5V) in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole or in part, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

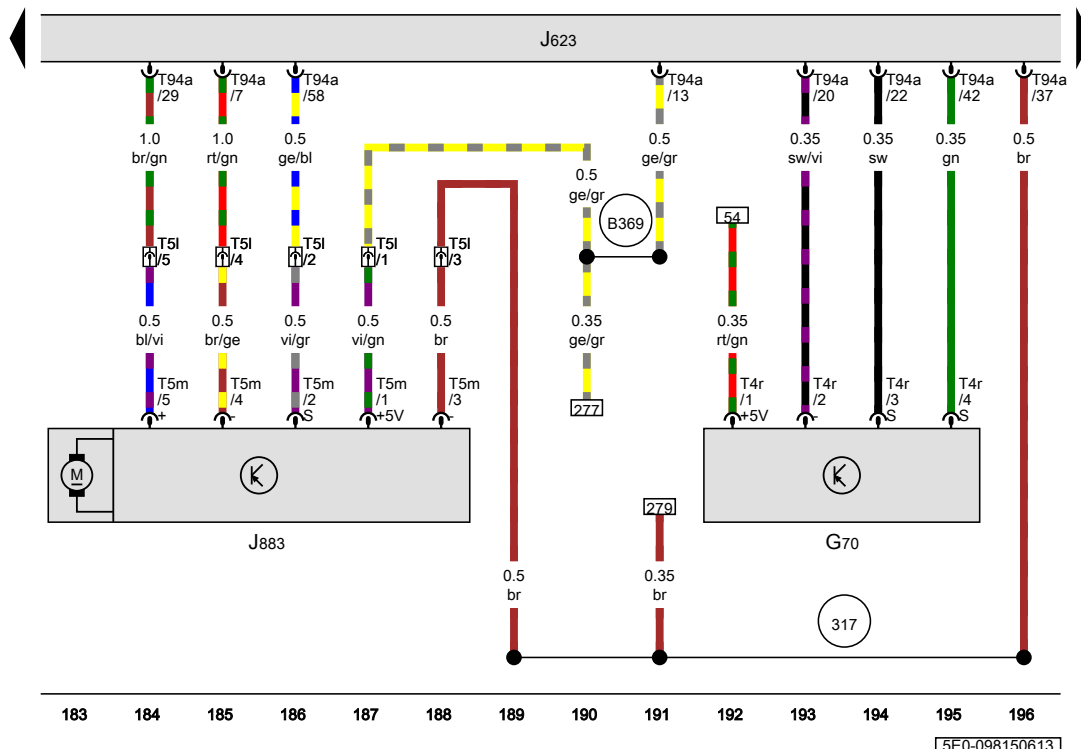
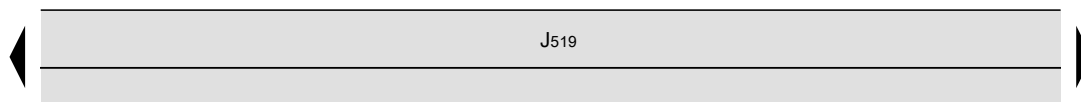
169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182

[5FD-09R140613]



Air mass meter, Engine control unit, Exhaust flap control unit

- G70 Air mass meter
 - J519 Onboard supply control unit
 - J623 Engine control unit
 - J883 Exhaust flap control unit
 - T4r 4-pin connector
 - T5l 5-pin connector, brown
 - T5m 5-pin connector
 - T94a 94-pin connector
- (317) Earth connection 7, in engine compartment wiring harness
- (B369) Connection 1 (5V), in main wiring harness



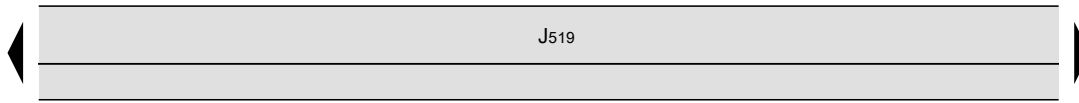
ŠKODA



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

[5FD-09R150613]

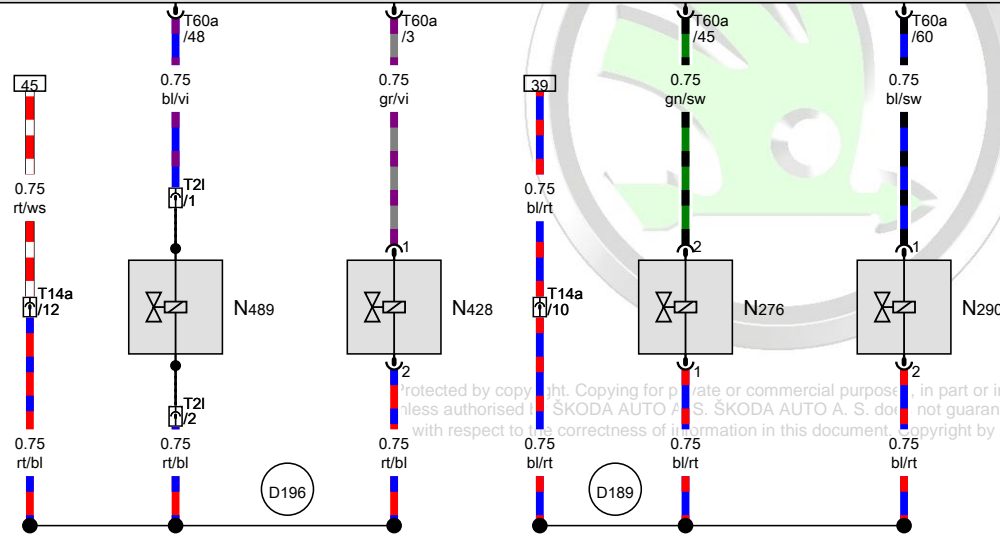
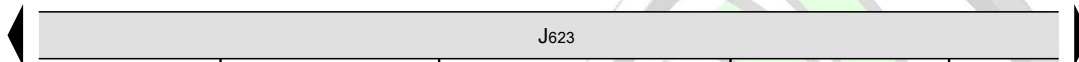


Engine control unit, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Fuel metering valve, Valve for oil pressure control, Coolant valve for cylinder head

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- N290 Fuel metering valve
- N428 Valve for oil pressure control
- N489 Coolant valve for cylinder head
- T21 2-pin connector
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T60a 60-pin connector

D189 Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness

D196 Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness



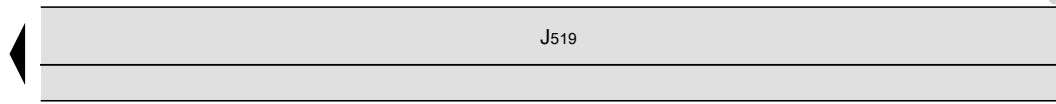
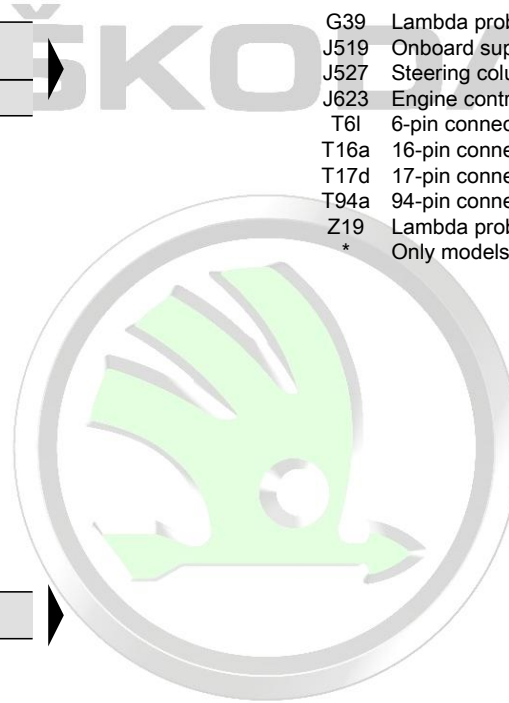
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210

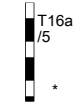
[5FD-09R160613]

Lambda probe, Engine control unit

- G39 Lambda probe
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T6I 6-pin connector
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T94a 94-pin connector
- Z19 Lambda probe heater
- * Only models with cruise control system (CCS)



J527



0.35 sw/ws



0.35 sw/ws



GRA



0.35 bl/gn



0.35 vi/br



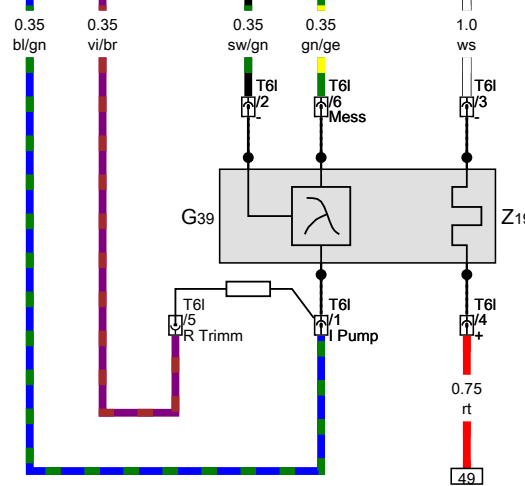
0.35 sw/gn



0.35 gn/ge



1.0 ws

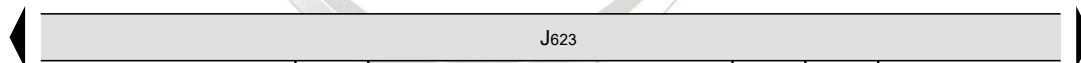
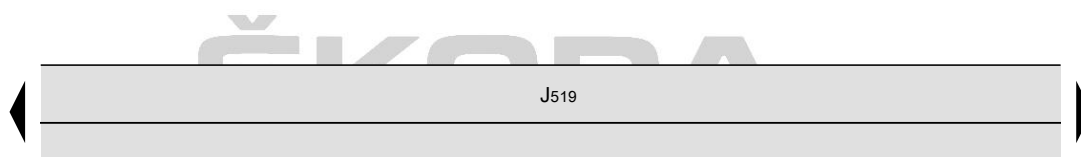


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224

[5FD-09R170613]



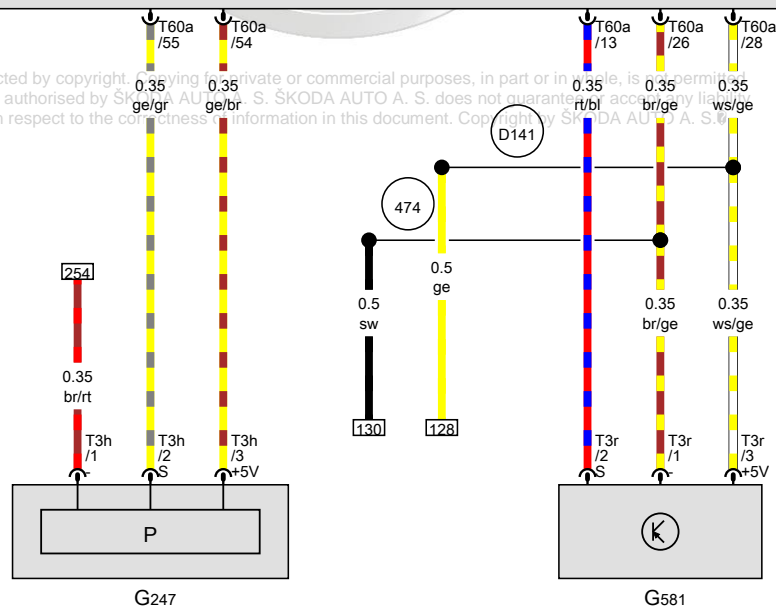
Fuel pressure sender, Position sender for charge pressure positioner, Engine control unit

- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- G581 Position sender for charge pressure positioner
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3h 3-pin connector
- T3r 3-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector

474 Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness

D141 Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness

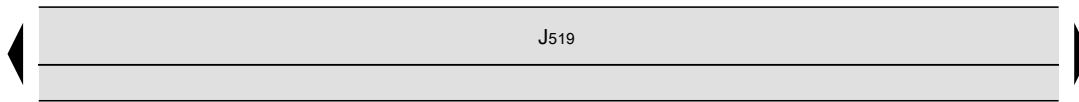
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee the accuracy of the information with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright SKODA AUTO A. S.



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238

[5FD-09R180613]



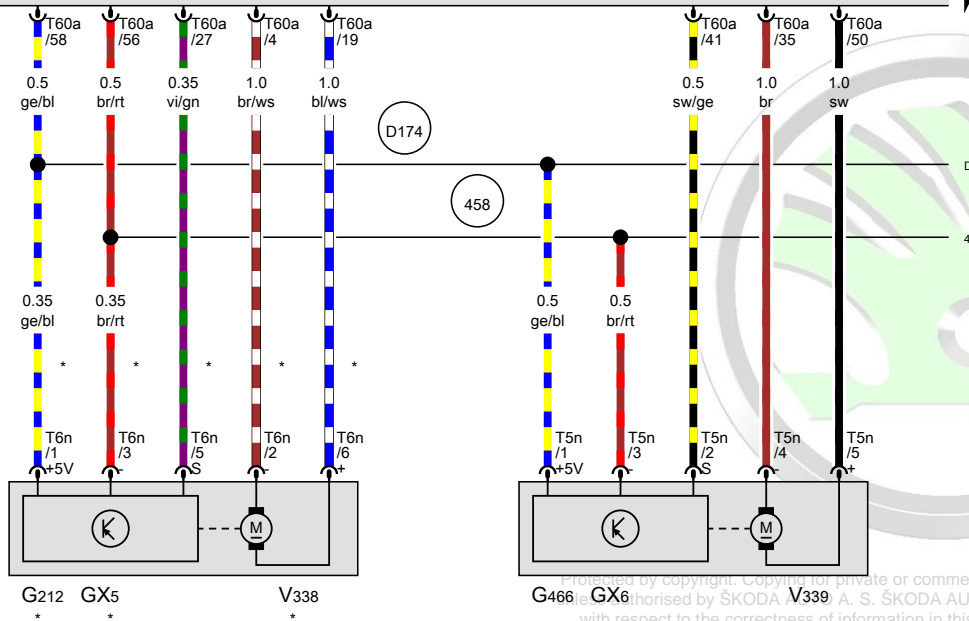
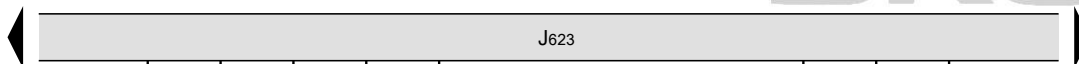
Exhaust gas recirculation valve 1, Exhaust gas recirculation valve 2, Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer 2, Engine control unit, Exhaust gas recirculation control motor, Exhaust gas recirculation control motor 2

- GX5 Exhaust gas recirculation valve 1
- GX6 Exhaust gas recirculation valve 2
- G212 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
- G466 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer 2
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T5n 5-pin connector
- T6n 6-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- V338 Exhaust gas recirculation control motor
- V339 Exhaust gas recirculation control motor 2

458 Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness

D174 Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness

* According to equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- pr = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes in whole, is not permitted without the prior written authorisation of SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252

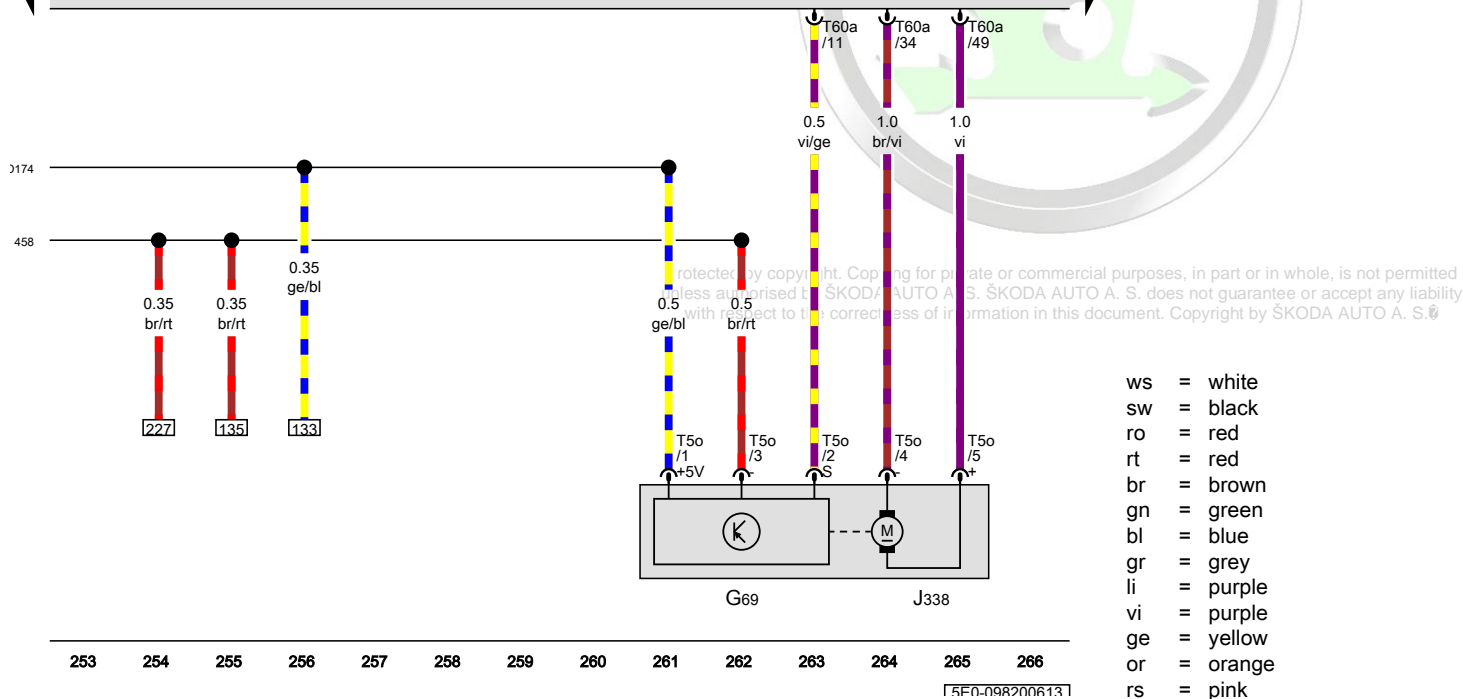
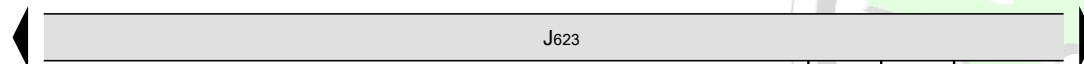
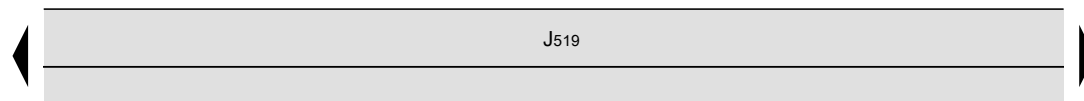
[5FD-09R190613]

Throttle valve potentiometer, Throttle valve module, Engine control unit

- G69 Throttle valve potentiometer
- J338 Throttle valve module
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T5o 5-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector

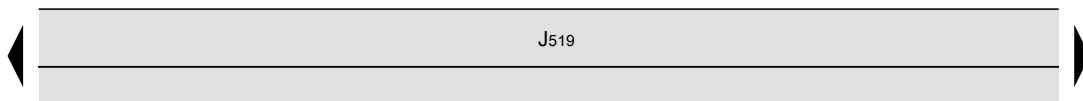
458 Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness

D174 Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

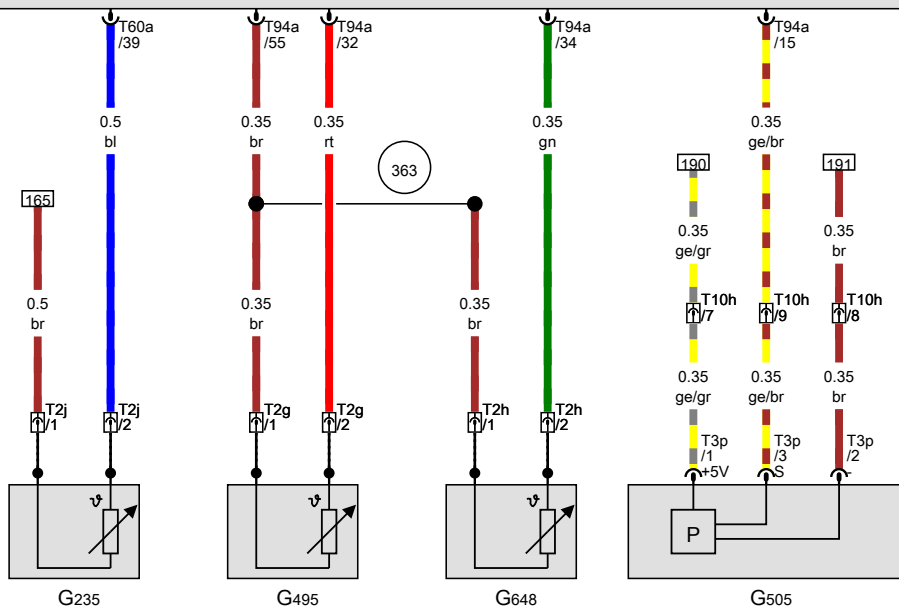
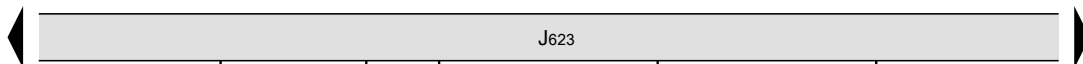
15FD-09R200613



Exhaust gas temperature sender 1, Exhaust gas temperature sender 3, Pressure differential sender, Exhaust gas temperature sender 4, Engine control unit

- G235 Exhaust gas temperature sender 1
- G495 Exhaust gas temperature sender 3
- G505 Pressure differential sender
- G648 Exhaust gas temperature sender 4
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T2g 2-pin connector, brown
- T2h 2-pin connector, orange
- T2j 2-pin connector, black
- T3p 3-pin connector
- T10h 10-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

363 Earth connection 8, in engine compartment wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

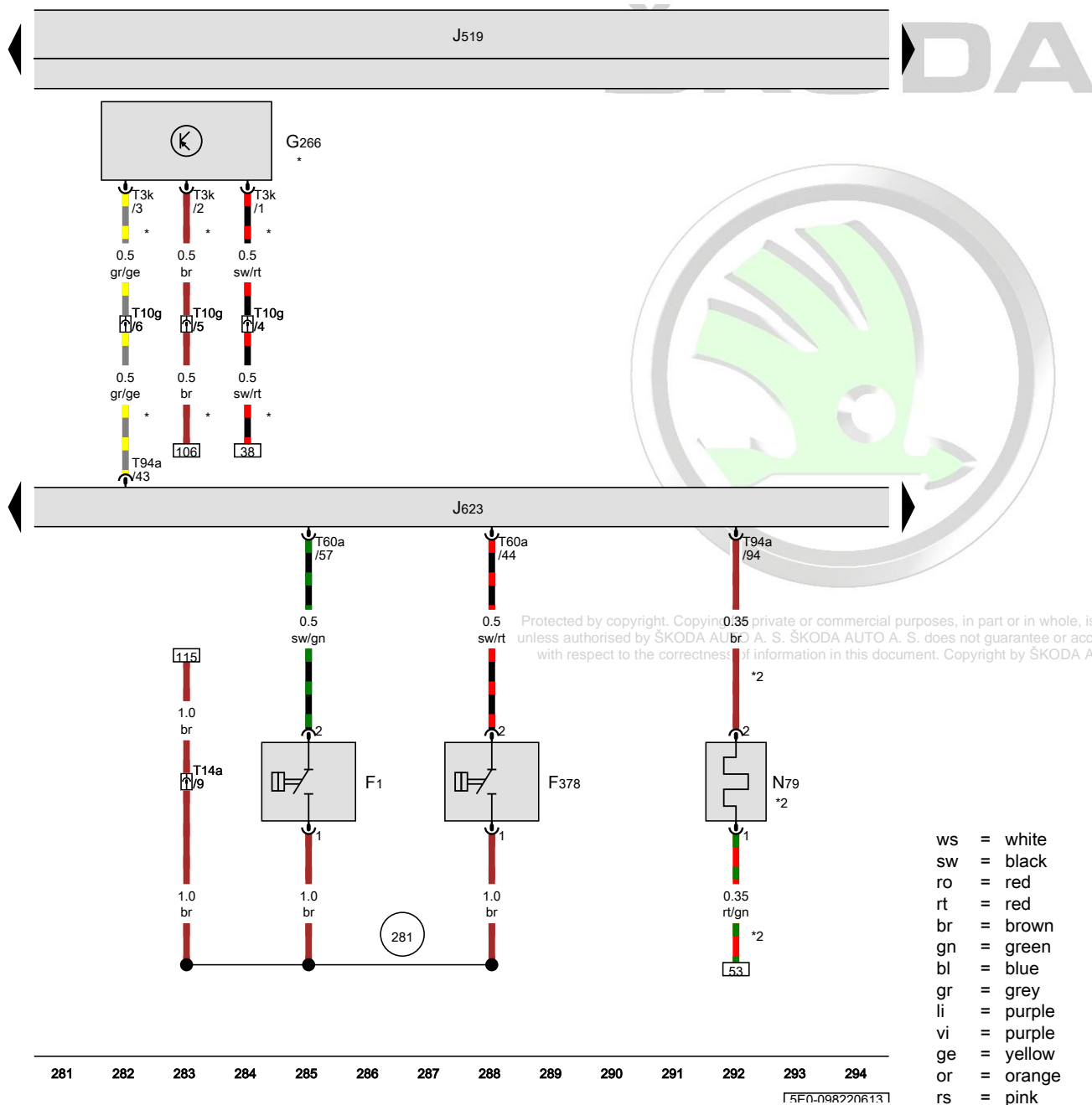
ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280

15FD-09R2106131



Oil pressure switch, Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Engine control unit, Heater element for crankcase breather

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- F378 Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure
- G266 Oil level and oil temperature sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N79 Heater element for crankcase breather
- T3k 3-pin connector
- T10g 10-pin connector, on left in engine compartment
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

281 Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness

- * Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- *2 Special equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

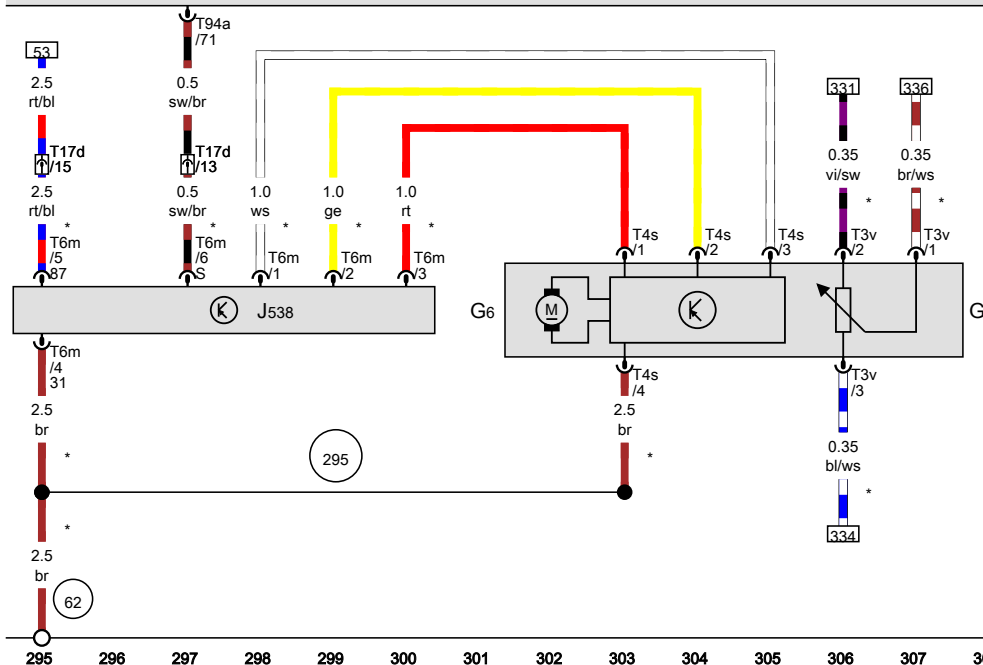
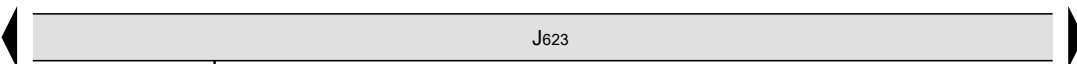
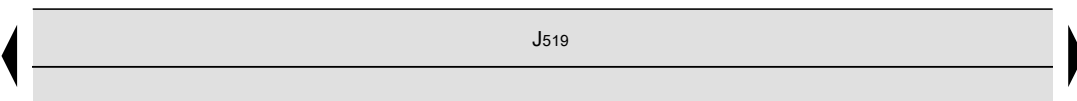
281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294

[5FD-09R220613]

Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump control unit, Engine control unit

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel system pressurisation pump
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3v 3-pin connector
- T4s 4-pin connector
- T6m 6-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T94a 94-pin connector

- 62 Earth point, right C-pillar
- 295 Earth connection 10, in interior wiring harness
- * Only models with no all-wheel drive



ŠKODA



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the contents of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 0

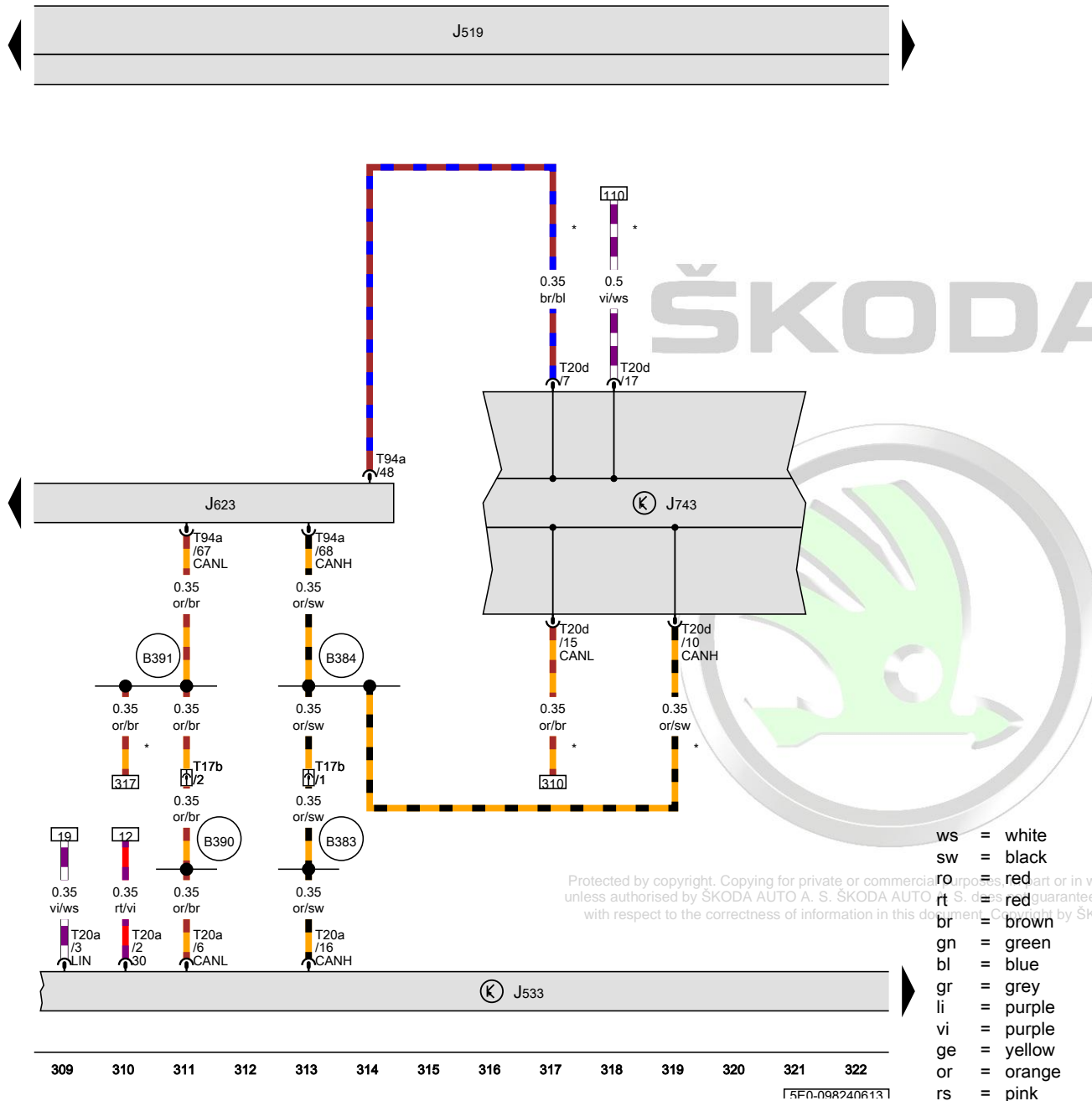
15FD-09R2306131

Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J623 Engine control unit
- J743 Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T20d 20-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

- B383** Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B384** Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B390** Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- B391** Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

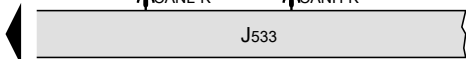
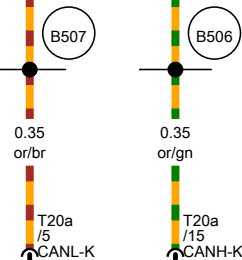
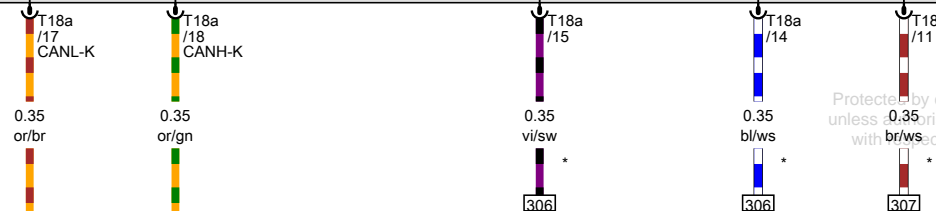
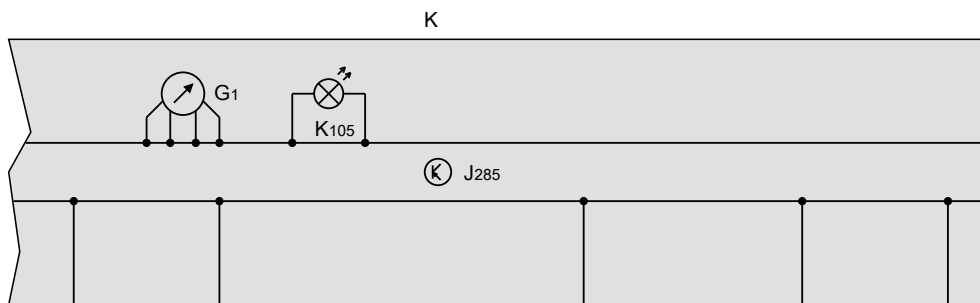
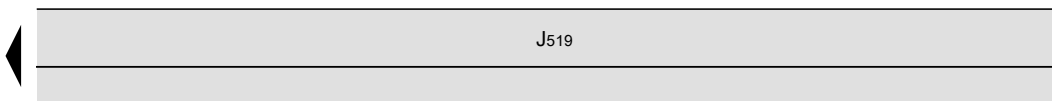
* Only models with automatic gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.®

Fuel gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

- G1 Fuel gauge
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- K105 Reserve fuel warning lamp
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness
- * Only models with no all-wheel drive



323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336

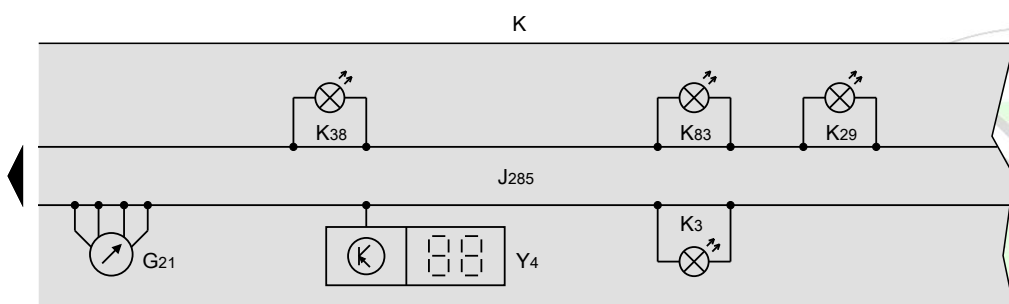
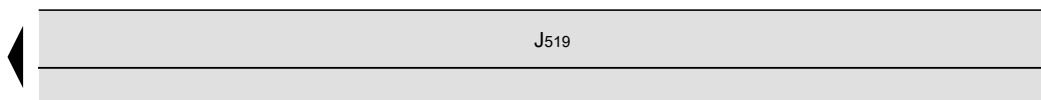
[5FD-09R250613]

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Speedometer, Dash panel insert, Trip counter

- G21 Speedometer
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- Y4 Trip counter



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



2.0l diesel engine with start/stop system , CKFC,CUPA,(7L6)

From May 2013

ŠKODA

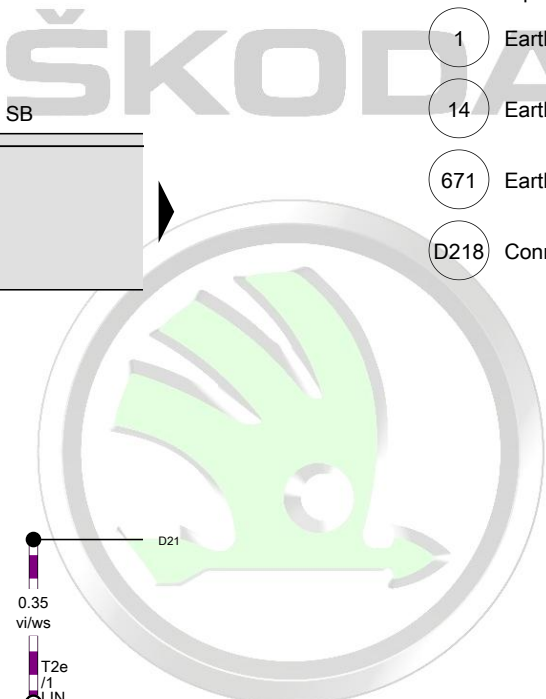
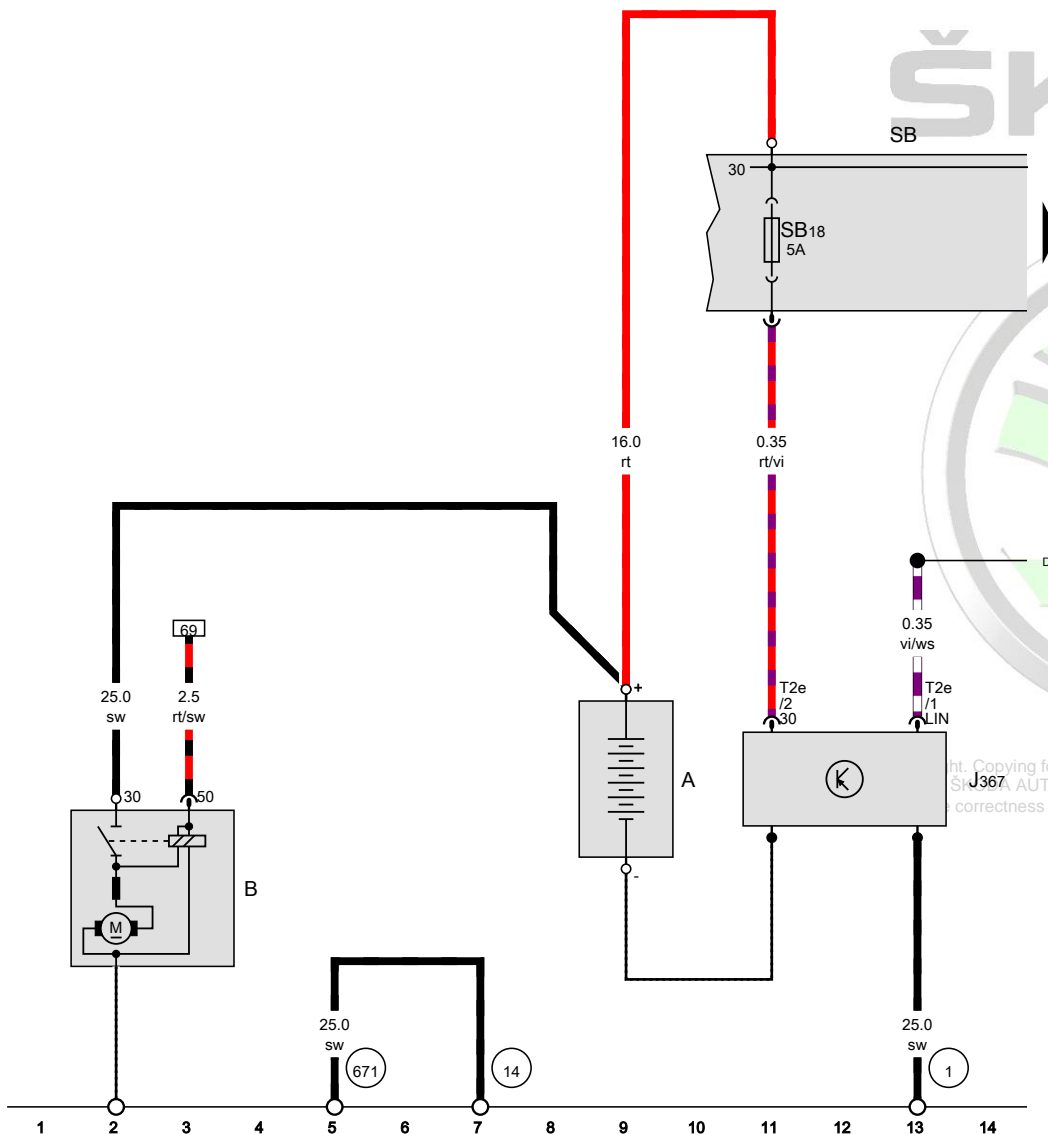


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Battery, Starter, Battery monitor control unit, Fuse holder B

- A Battery
- B Starter
- J367 Battery monitor control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB18 Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
- T2e 2-pin connector

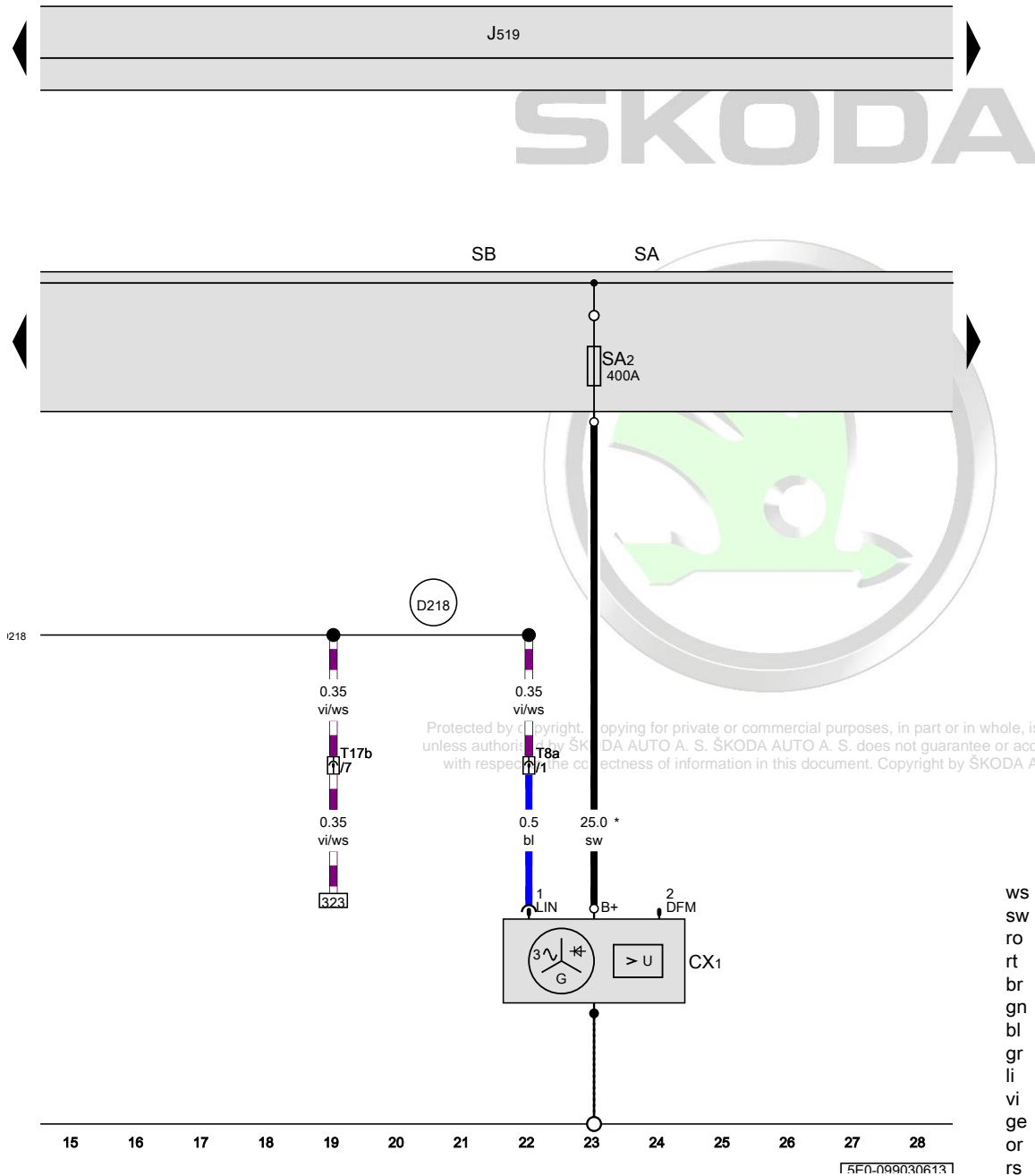
- 1 Earth strap, battery - body
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- 671 Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
- D218 Connection 1 (LIN bus) in engine compartment wiring harness



ht. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
 SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5F0-099020R13]



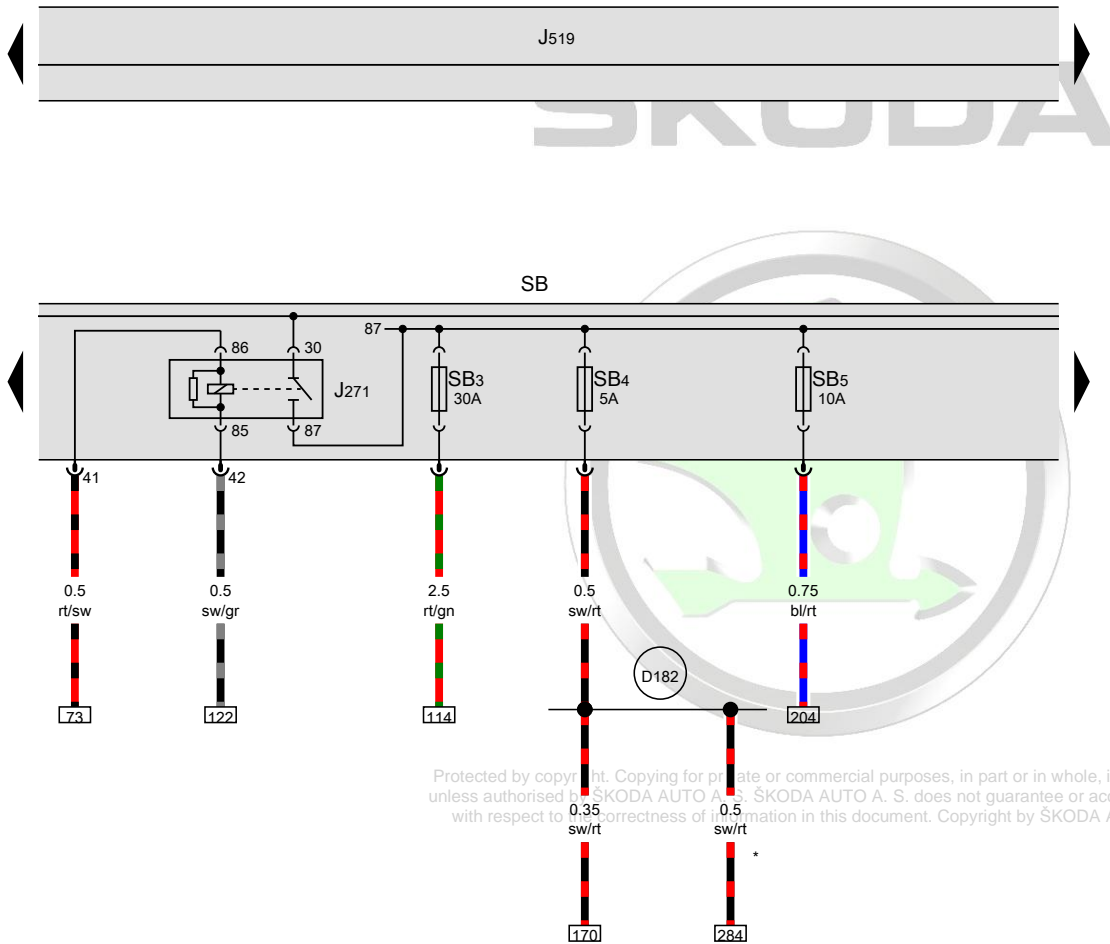
Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

- CX1 Alternator with voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA2 Fuse 2 in fuse holder A
- SB Fuse holder B
- T8a 8-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown

D218 Connection 1 (LIN bus) in engine compartment wiring harness

* Cross-section 16.0 possible

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

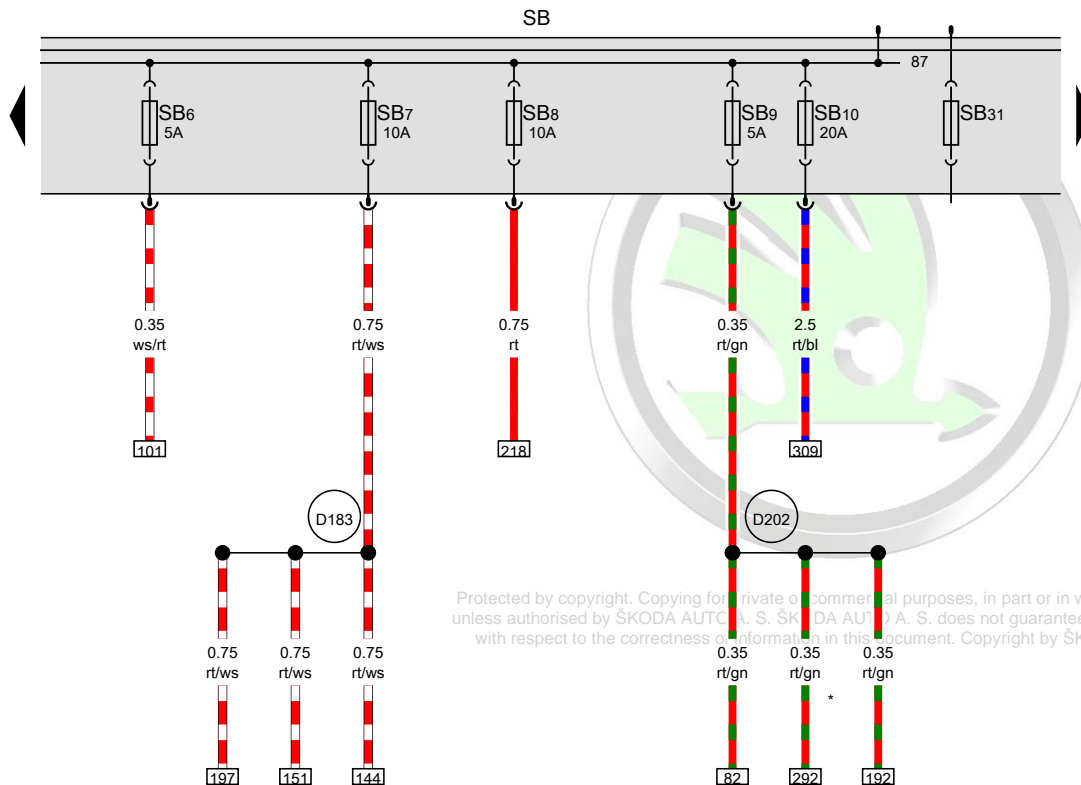
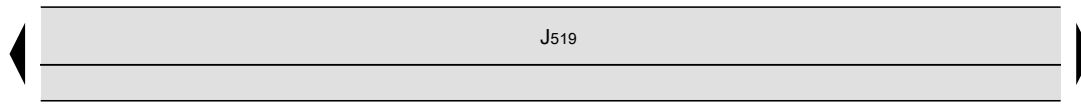


Main relay, Fuse holder B

- J271 Main relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB3 Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
- SB4 Fuse 4 on fuse holder B
- SB5 Fuse 5 on fuse holder B
- D182 Connection 3 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder B

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB6 Fuse 6 on fuse holder B
- SB7 Fuse 7 on fuse holder B
- SB8 Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
- SB9 Fuse 9 on fuse holder B
- SB10 Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
- SB31 Fuse 31 on fuse holder B

D183 Connection 4 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness

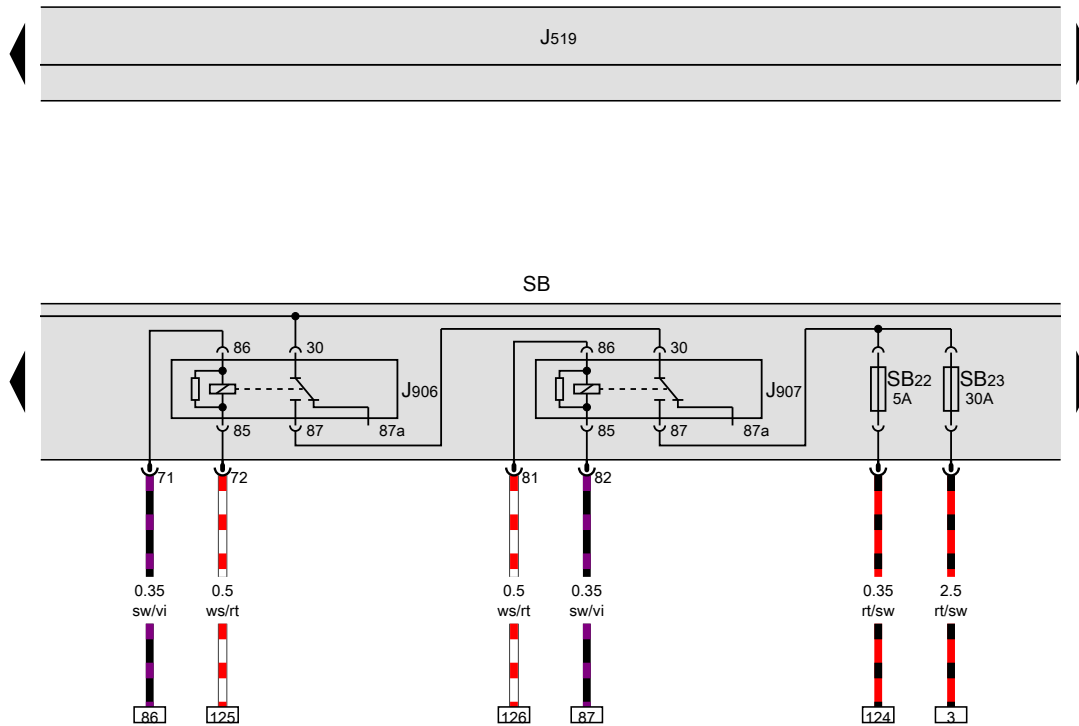
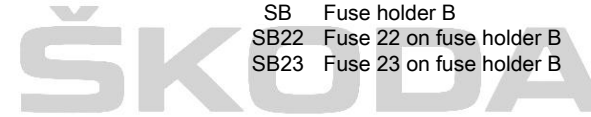
D202 Connection 6 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness

* Special equipment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Starter relay 1, Starter relay 2, Fuse holder B

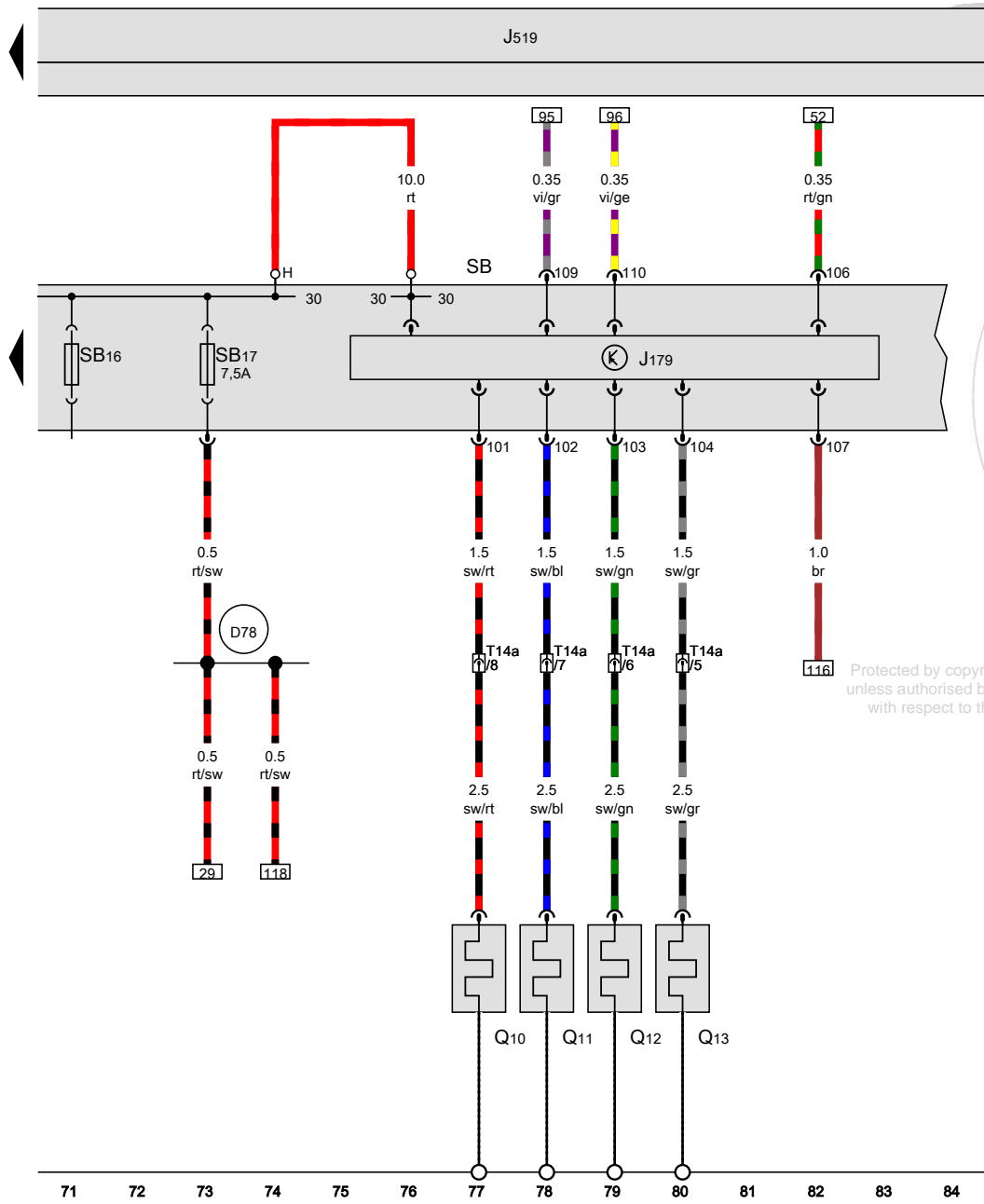
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J906 Starter relay 1
- J907 Starter relay 2
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB22 Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
- SB23 Fuse 23 on fuse holder B



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Automatic glow period control unit, Glow plug 1, Glow plug 2, Glow plug 3, Glow plug 4, Fuse holder B



- J179 Automatic glow period control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- Q10 Glow plug 1
- Q11 Glow plug 2
- Q12 Glow plug 3
- Q13 Glow plug 4
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB16 Fuse 16 on fuse holder B
- SB17 Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- D78 Positive connection 1 (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness

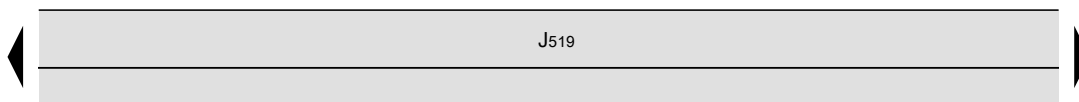
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

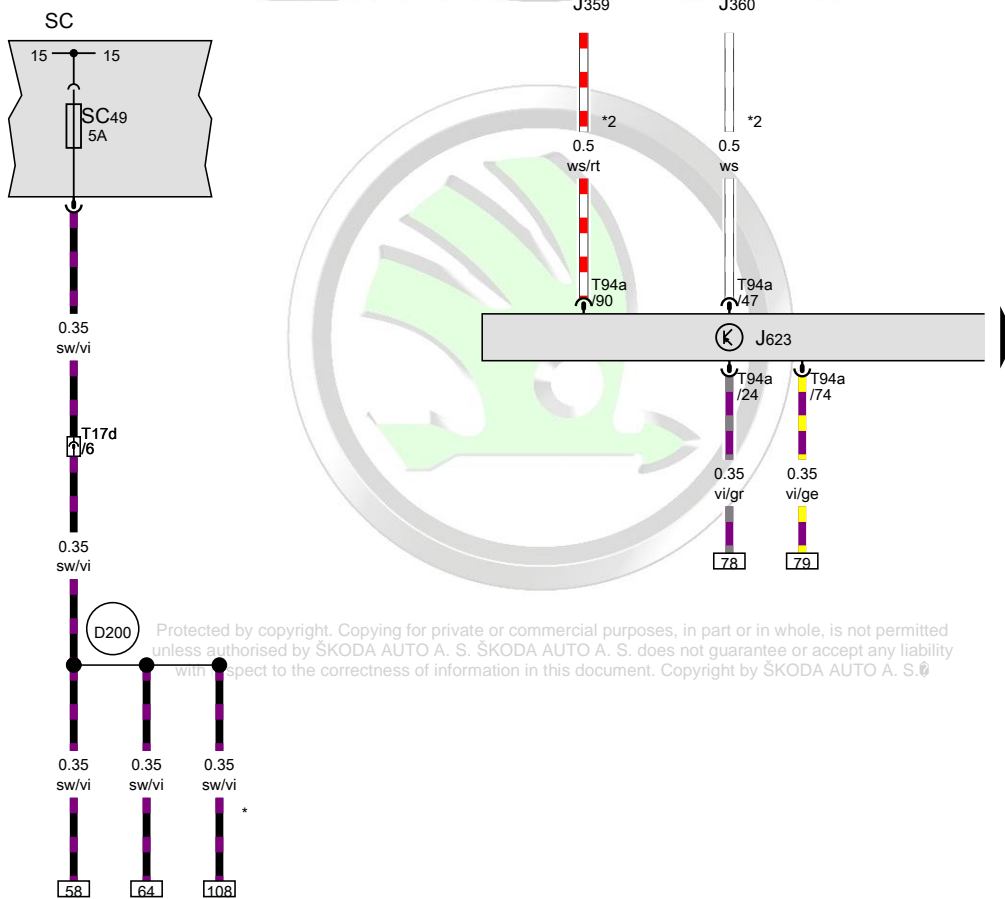
[5FD-099070613]

Engine control unit, Fuse holder C

- J359 Low heat output relay
- J360 High heat output relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC49 Fuse 49 on fuse holder C
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T94a 94-pin connector
- (D200) Positive connection 3 (15a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with manual gearbox
- *2 Only models with auxiliary air heater



ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98

[5FD-099080613]

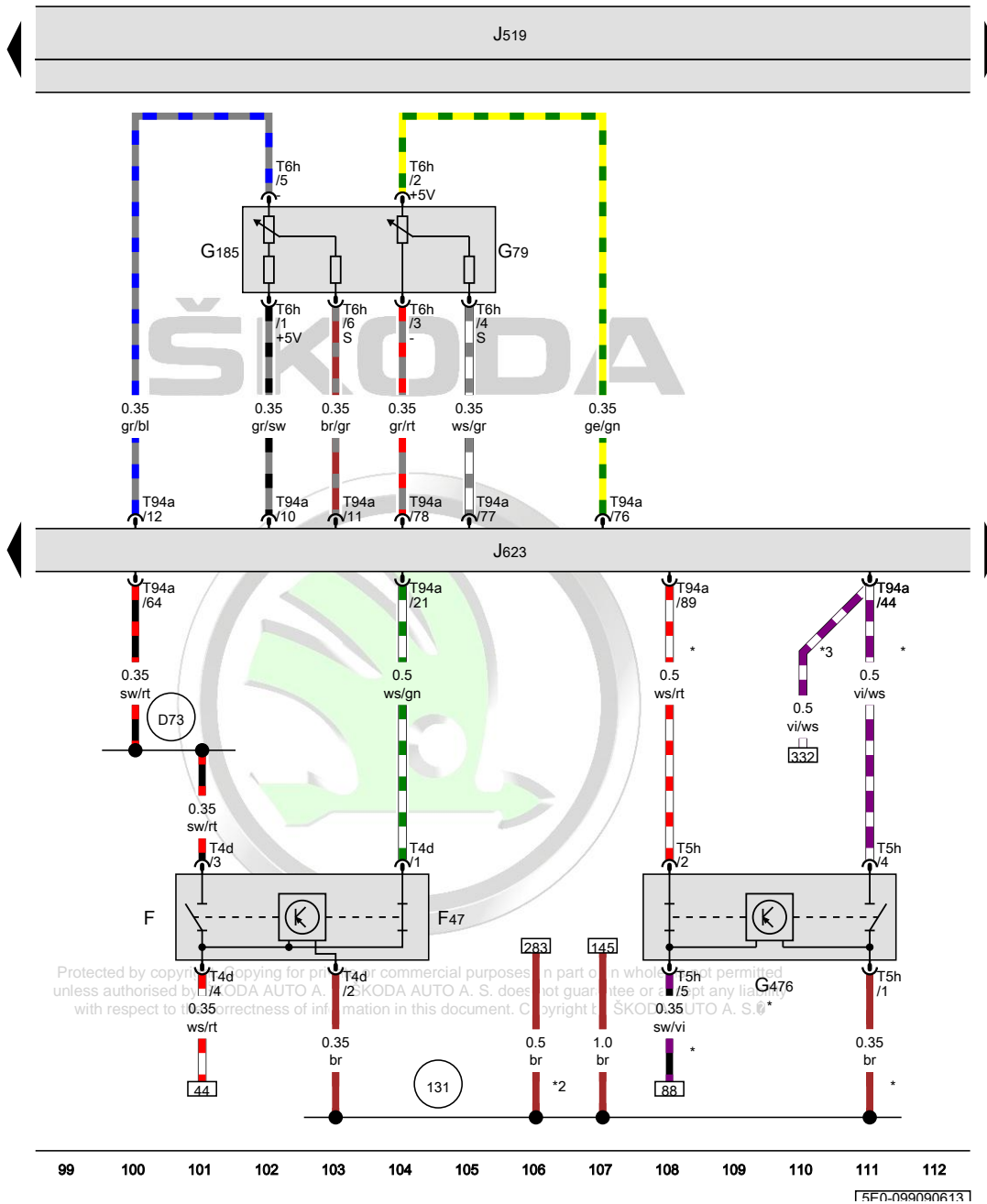
Brake pedal switch, Accelerator position sender, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

- F Brake light switch
- F47 Brake pedal switch
- G79 Accelerator position sender
- G185 Accelerator position sender 2
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4d 4-pin connector
- T5h 5-pin connector
- T6h 6-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

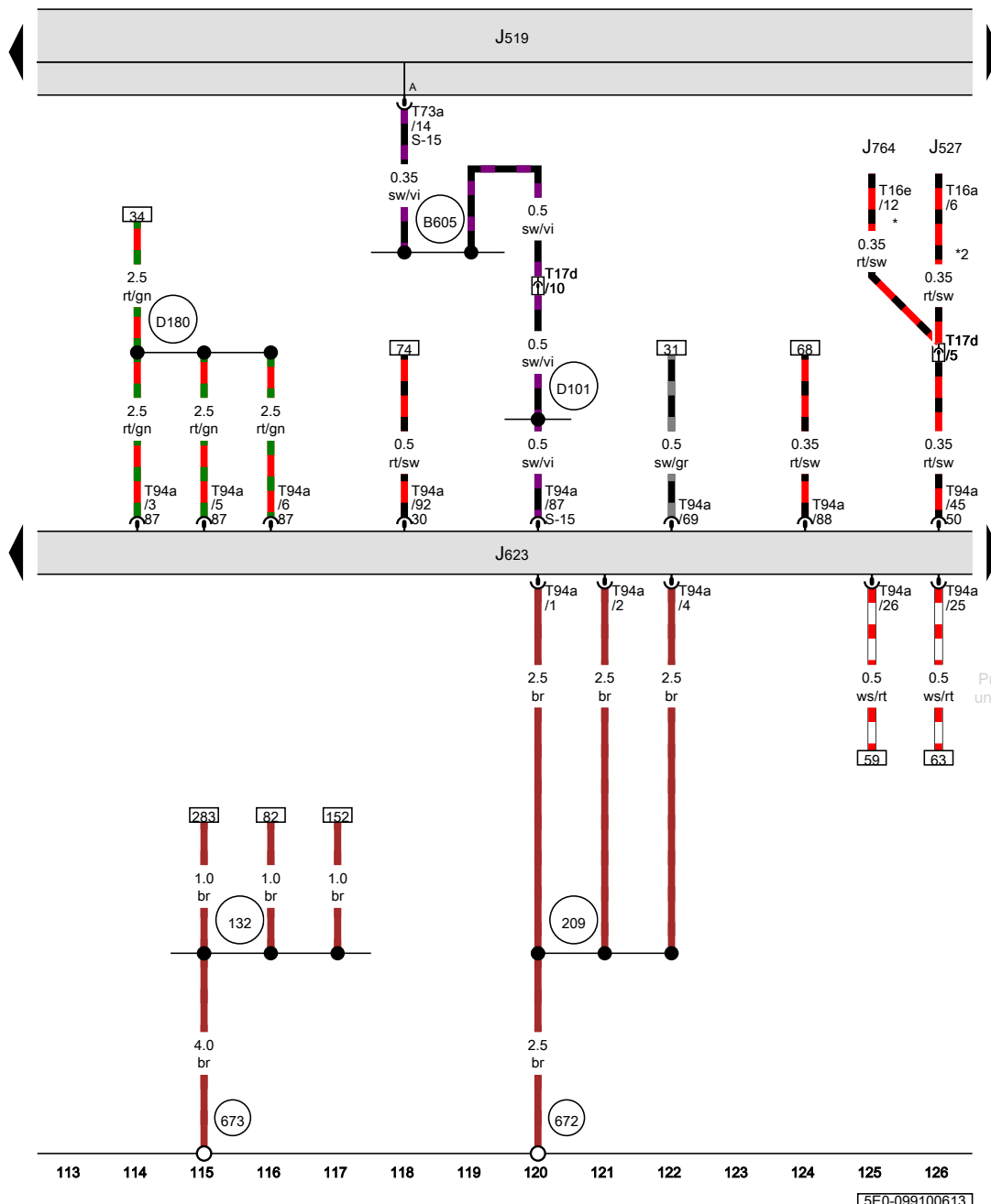
131 Earth connection 2, in engine compartment wiring harness

D73 Positive connection (54), in engine compartment wiring harness

- * Only models with manual gearbox
- *2 Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- *3 Only models with automatic gearbox



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Engine control unit

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- J764 Control unit for electronic steering column lock
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T16e 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

- 132 Earth connection 3, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 209 Earth connection 6, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 672 Earth point 2, on front of left longitudinal member
- 673 Earth point 3, on front of left longitudinal member
- B605 Connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- D101 Connection 1 in engine compartment wiring harness
- D180 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

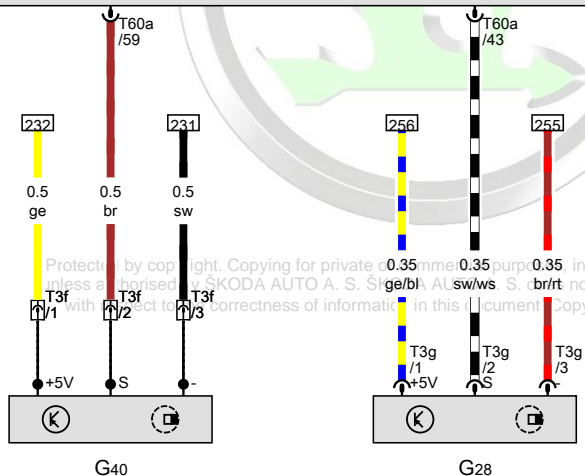
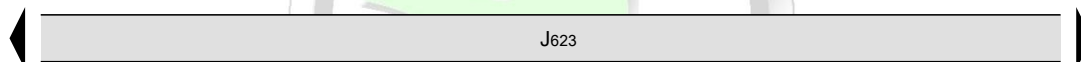
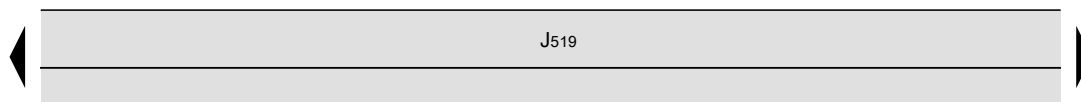
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or * Only models with entry and start authorisation
 unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. *2 SK Only models with no entry and start authorisation
 with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Engine control unit

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Hall sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3f 3-pin connector
- T3g 3-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector

ŠKODA



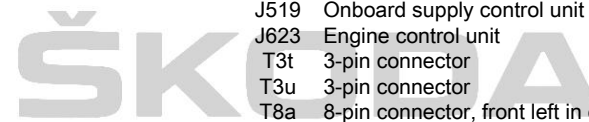
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial use, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

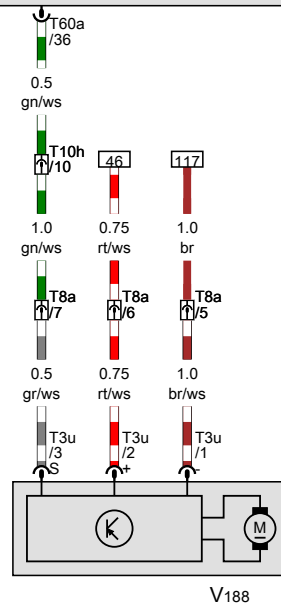
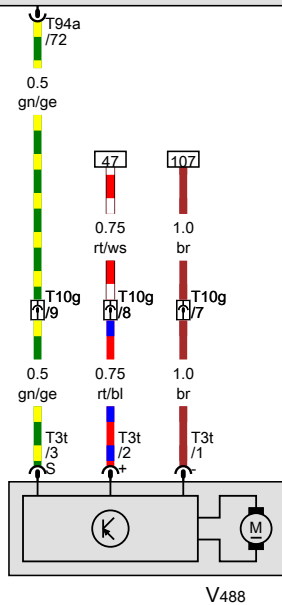
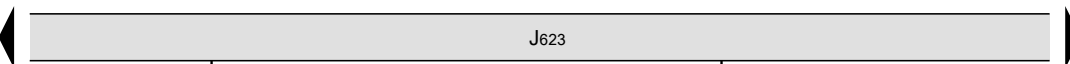
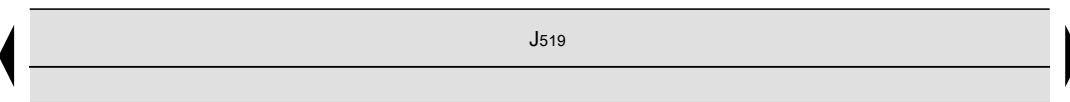
127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140

[5FD-099110613]

Engine control unit, Charge air cooling pump, Auxiliary pump for heating

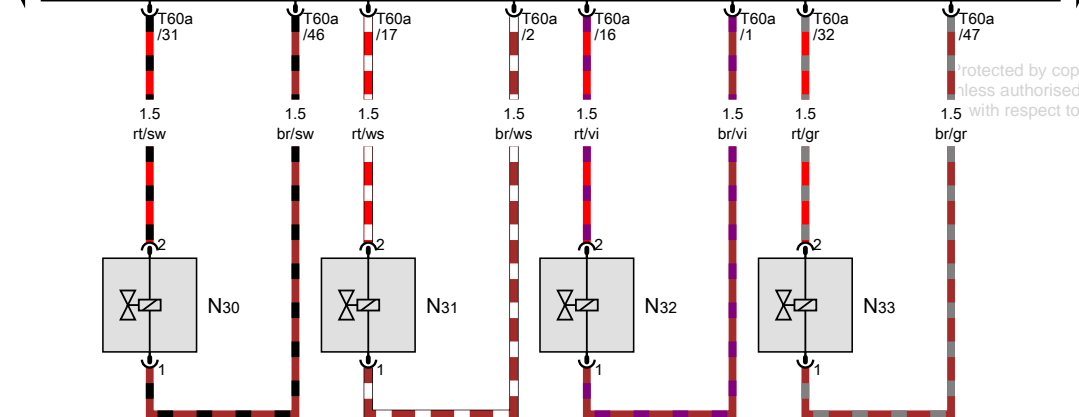
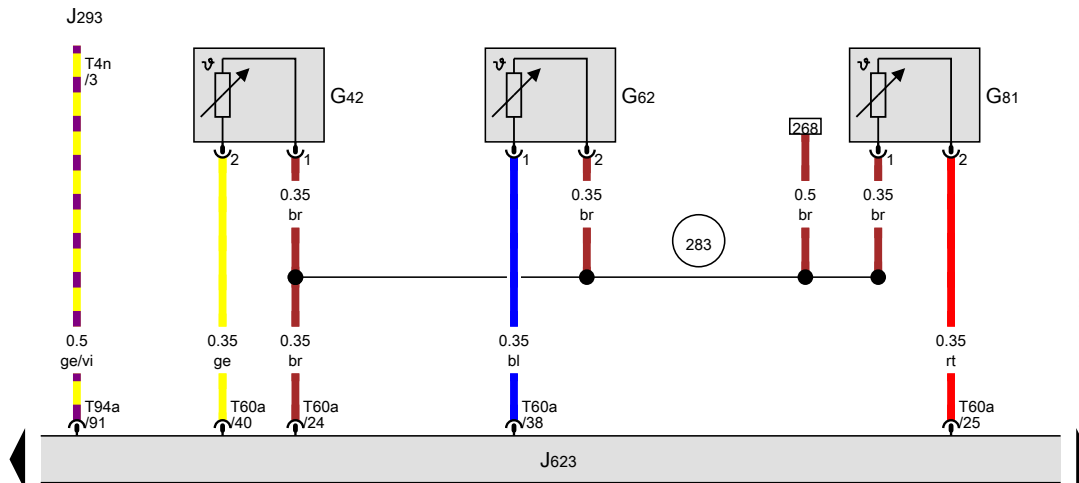
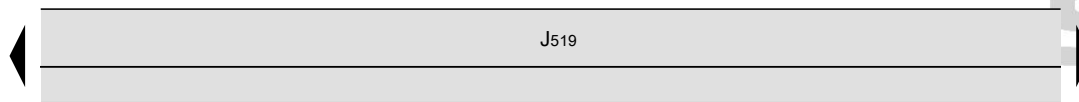


- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3t 3-pin connector
- T3u 3-pin connector
- T8a 8-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T10g 10-pin connector, on left in engine compartment
- T10h 10-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector
- V188 Charge air cooling pump
- V488 Auxiliary pump for heating



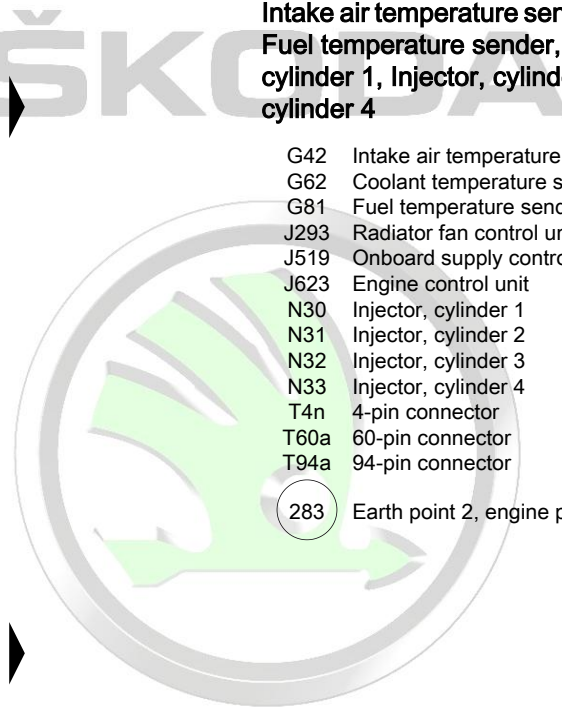
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



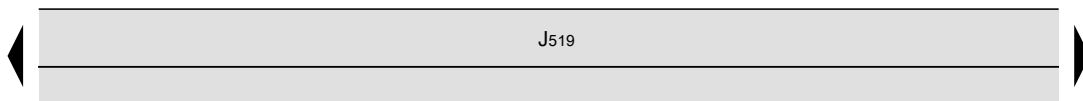
Intake air temperature sender, Coolant temperature sender, Fuel temperature sender, Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G81 Fuel temperature sender
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- T4n 4-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector
- 283 Earth point 2, engine prewiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

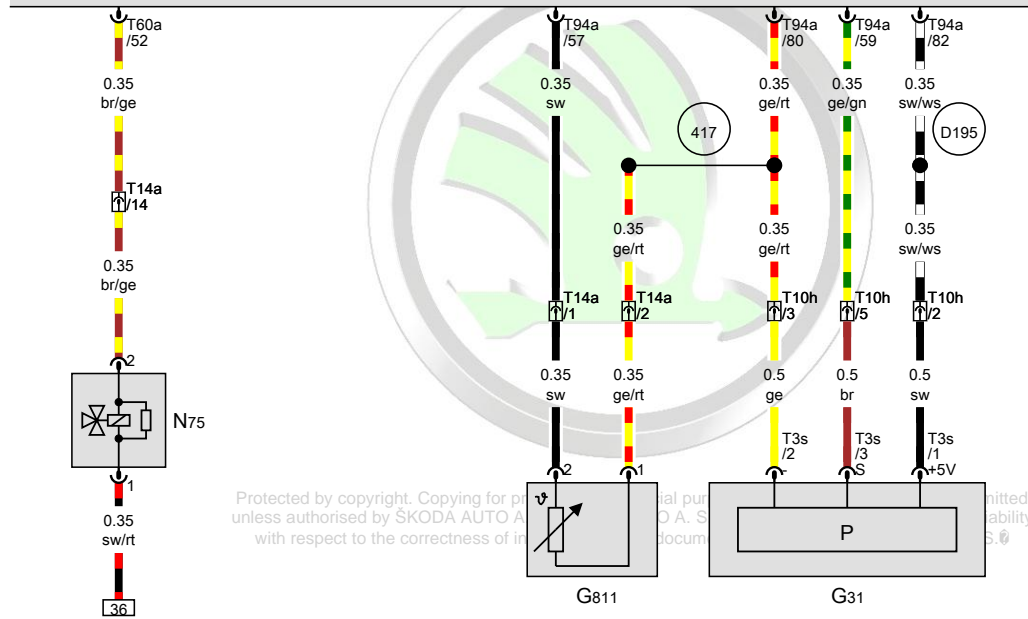
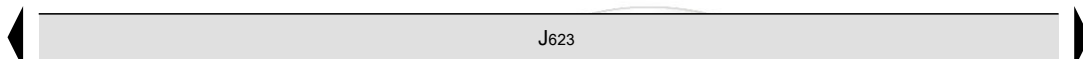


Charge pressure sender, Charge air temperature sender after charge air cooler, Engine control unit, Charge pressure control solenoid valve

- G31 Charge pressure sender
- G811 Charge air temperature sender after charge air cooler
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- T3s 3-pin connector
- T10h 10-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector



- 417 Earth connection 9, in engine compartment wiring harness
- D195 Connection 1 (5V) in engine compartment wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182

[5FD-099140613]

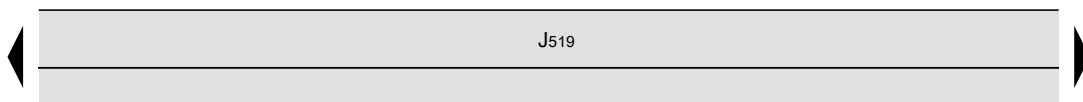
Air mass meter, Engine control unit, Exhaust flap control unit

- G70 Air mass meter
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- J883 Exhaust flap control unit
- T4r 4-pin connector
- T5l 5-pin connector, brown
- T5m 5-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

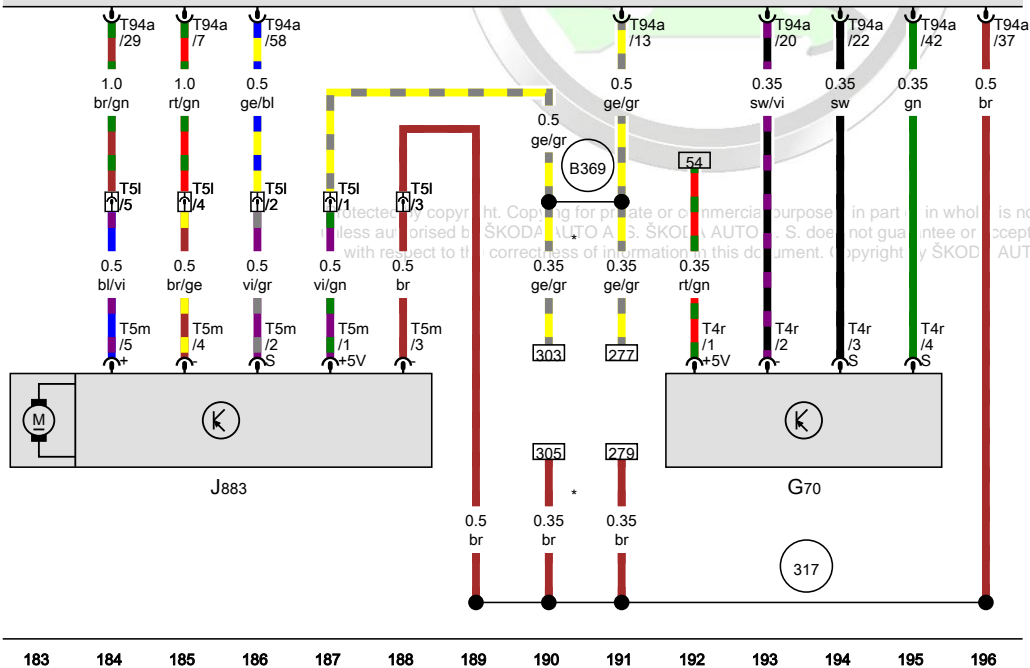
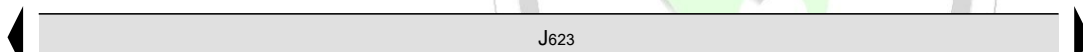
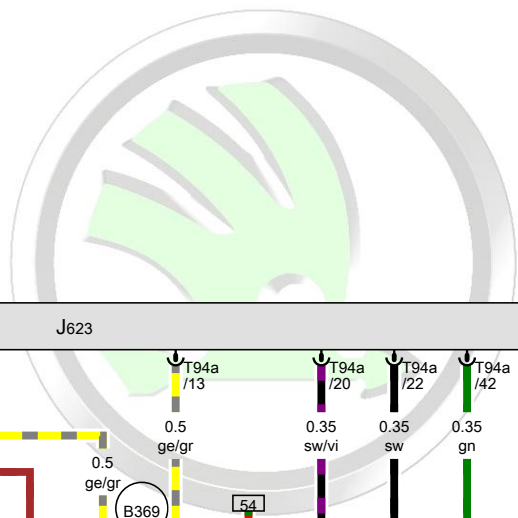
317 Earth connection 7, in engine compartment wiring harness

B369 Connection 1 (5V), in main wiring harness

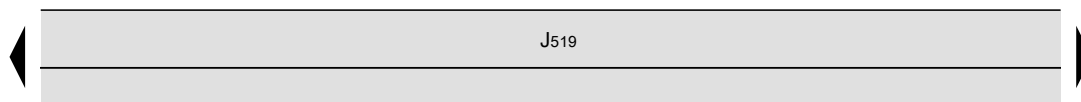
* Only models with manual gearbox



ŠKODA



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

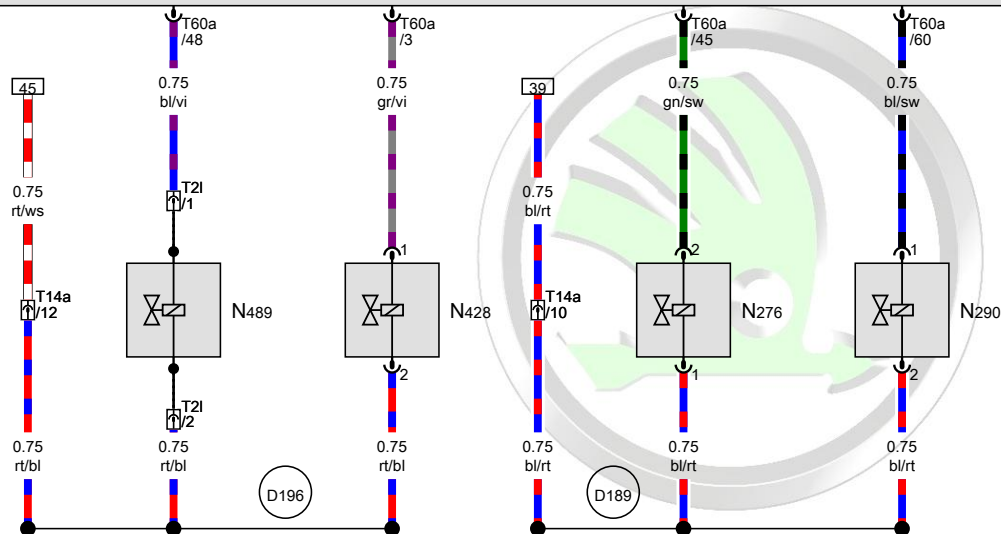
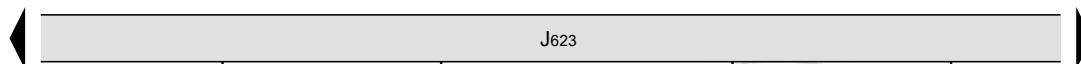


Engine control unit, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Fuel metering valve, Valve for oil pressure control, Coolant valve for cylinder head

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- N290 Fuel metering valve
- N428 Valve for oil pressure control
- N489 Coolant valve for cylinder head
- T21 2-pin connector
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T60a 60-pin connector

D189 Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness

D196 Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness

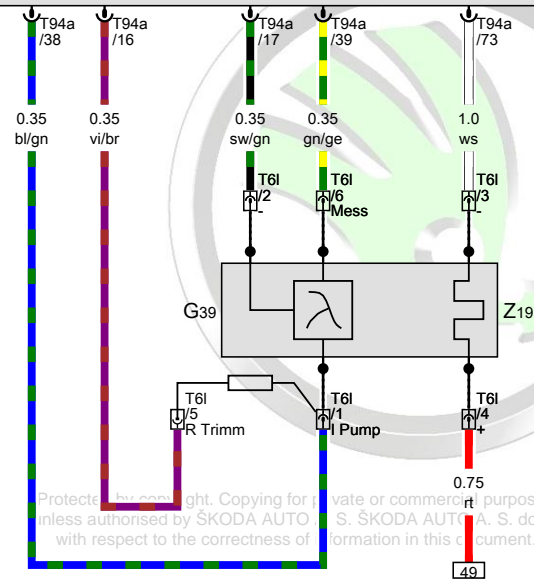
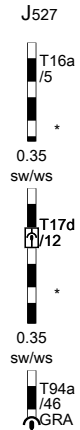
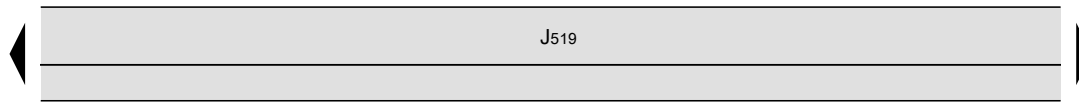


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = violet
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210

[5FD-099160613]



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

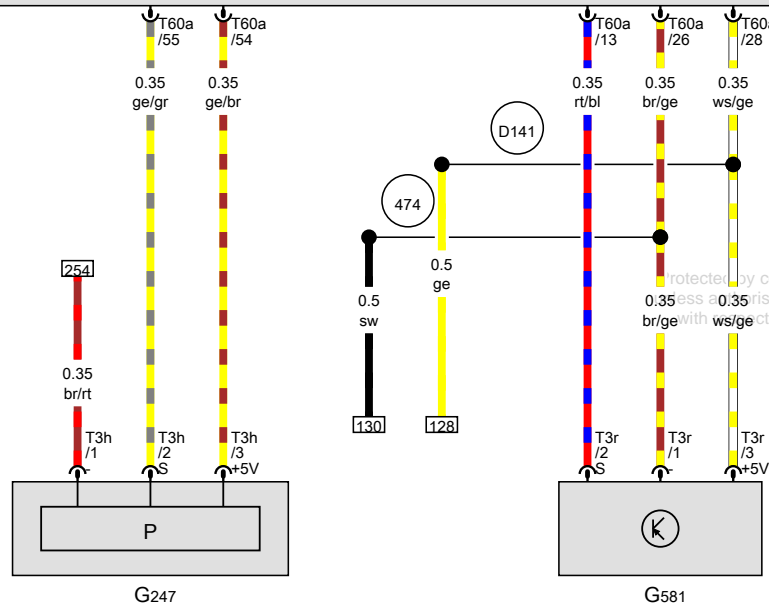
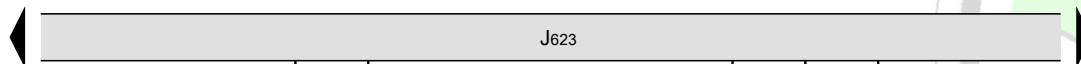
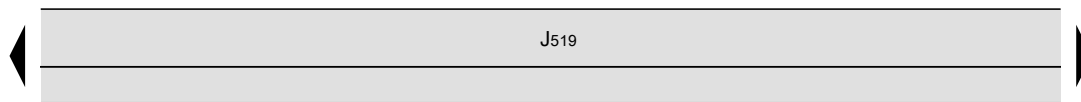
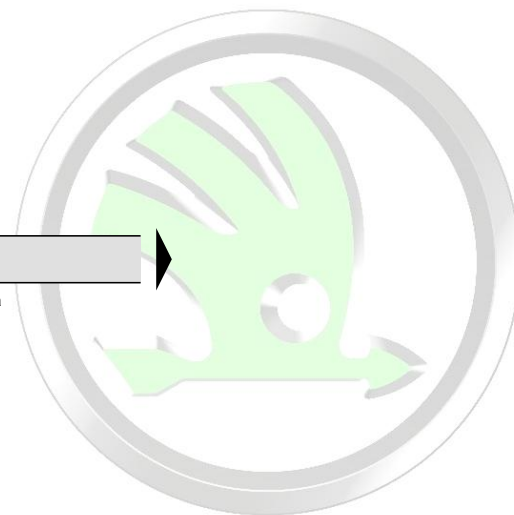
Lambda probe, Engine control unit

- G39 Lambda probe
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T6l 6-pin connector
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T94a 94-pin connector
- Z19 Lambda probe heater
- * Only models with cruise control system (CCS)

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

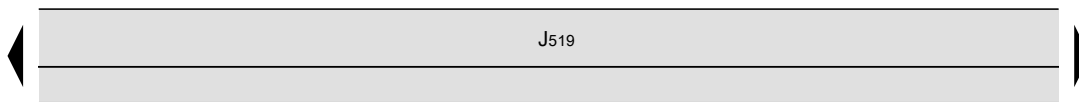
Fuel pressure sender, Position sender for charge pressure positioner, Engine control unit

- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- G581 Position sender for charge pressure positioner
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3h 3-pin connector
- T3r 3-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- 474 Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238
[5FD-099180613]



ŠKODA

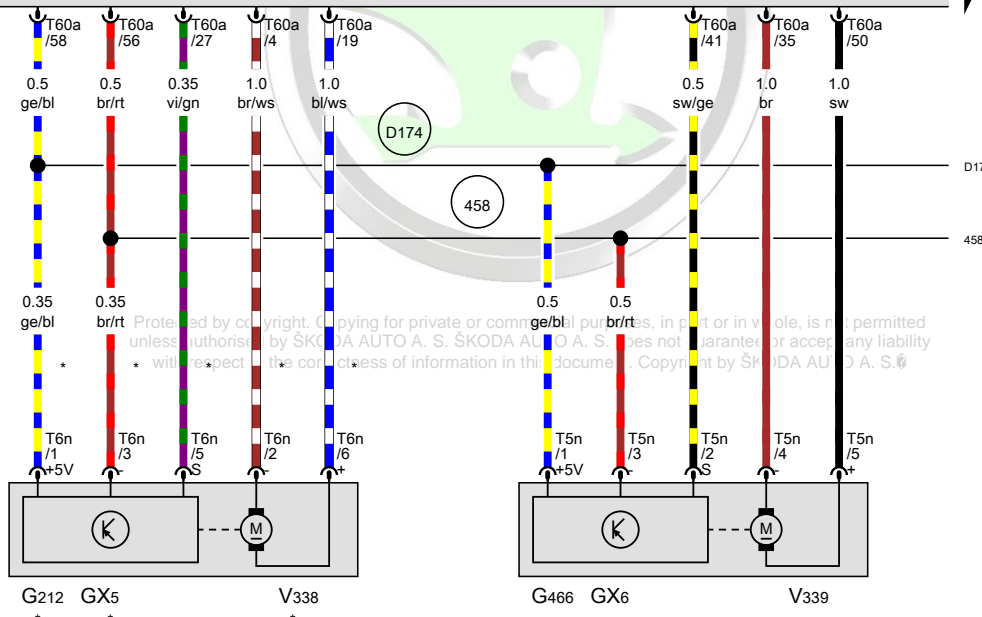
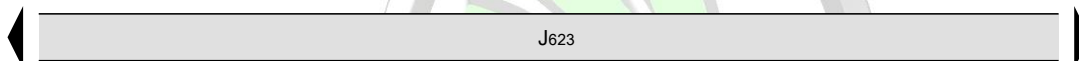
Exhaust gas recirculation valve 1, Exhaust gas recirculation valve 2, Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer 2, Engine control unit, Exhaust gas recirculation control motor, Exhaust gas recirculation control motor 2

- GX5 Exhaust gas recirculation valve 1
- GX6 Exhaust gas recirculation valve 2
- G212 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
- G466 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer 2
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T5n 5-pin connector
- T6n 6-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector
- V338 Exhaust gas recirculation control motor
- V339 Exhaust gas recirculation control motor 2

458 Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness

D174 Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness

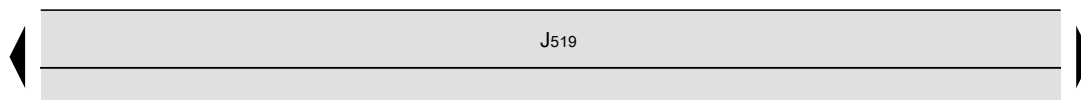
* According to equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252

[5FD-099190613]



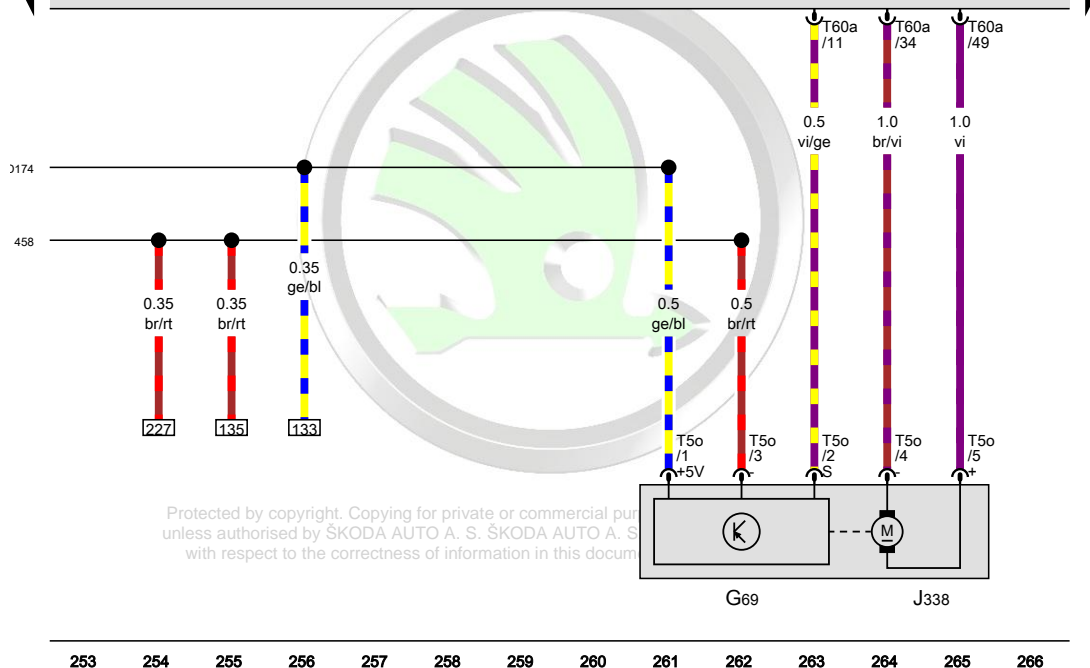
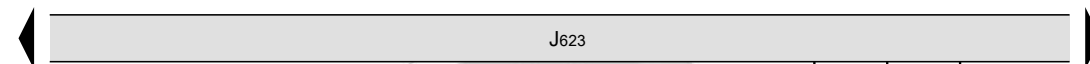
Throttle valve potentiometer, Throttle valve module, Engine control unit

- G69 Throttle valve potentiometer
- J338 Throttle valve module
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T5o 5-pin connector
- T60a 60-pin connector

458 Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness

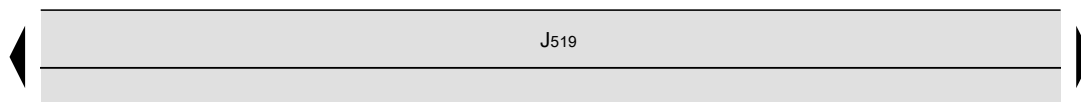
D174 Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. is not permitted. We accept no responsibility with respect to the correctness of information in this document.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

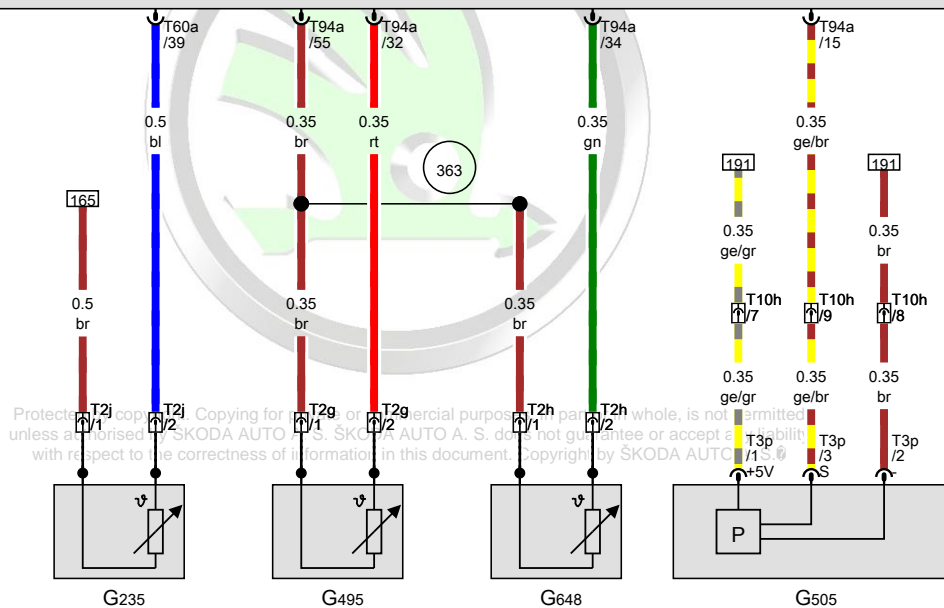
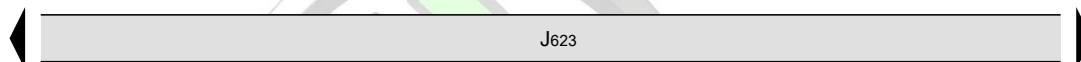


ŠKODA

Exhaust gas temperature sender 1, Exhaust gas temperature sender 3, Pressure differential sender, Exhaust gas temperature sender 4, Engine control unit

- G235 Exhaust gas temperature sender 1
- G495 Exhaust gas temperature sender 3
- G505 Pressure differential sender
- G648 Exhaust gas temperature sender 4
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T2g 2-pin connector, brown
- T2h 2-pin connector, orange
- T2j 2-pin connector, black
- T3p 3-pin connector
- T10h 10-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

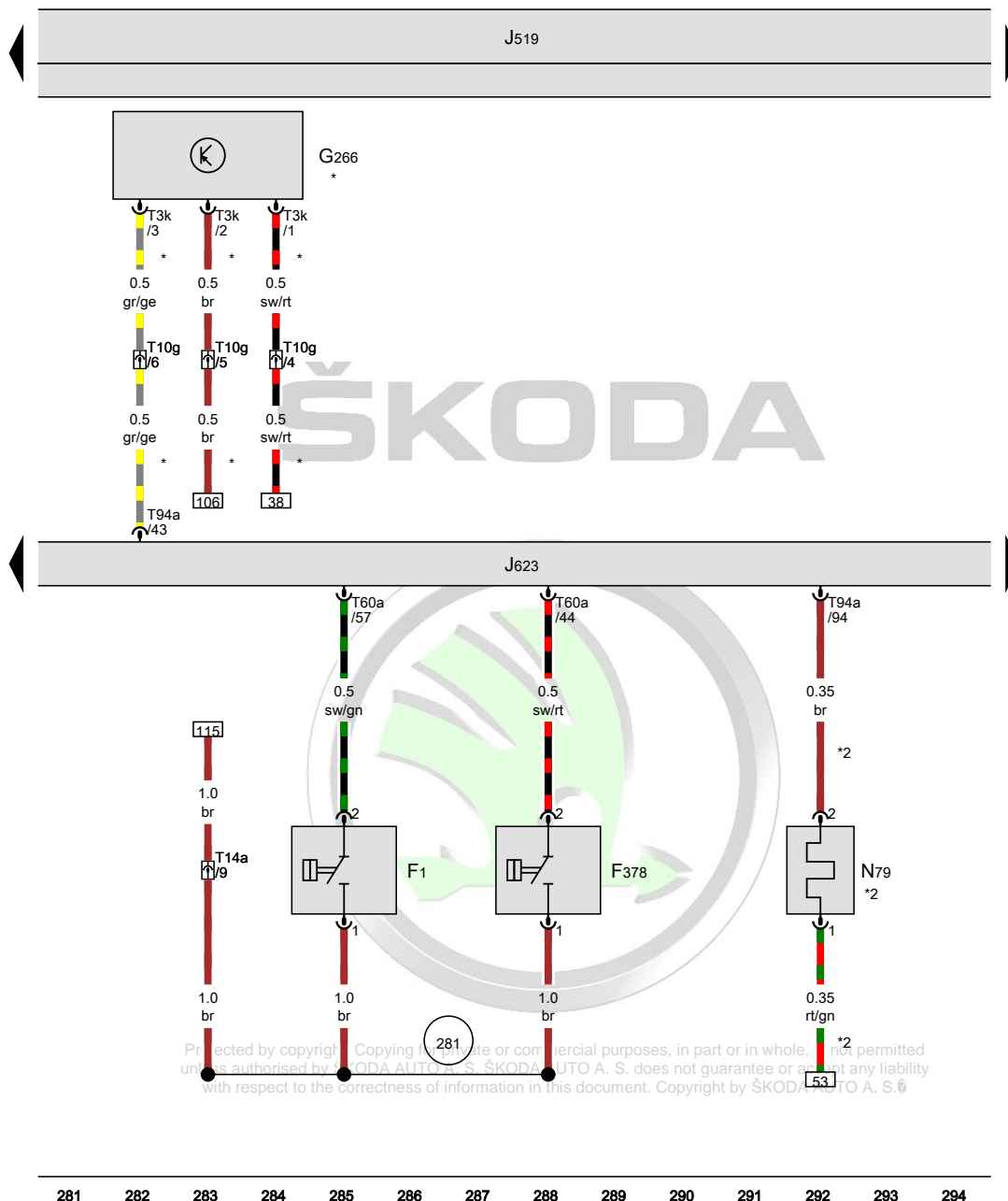
363 Earth connection 8, in engine compartment wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280

[5FD-099210613]



Oil pressure switch, Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Engine control unit, Heater element for crankcase breather

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- F378 Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure
- G266 Oil level and oil temperature sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N79 Heater element for crankcase breather
- T3k 3-pin connector
- T10g 10-pin connector, on left in engine compartment
- T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T60a 60-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

281 Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness

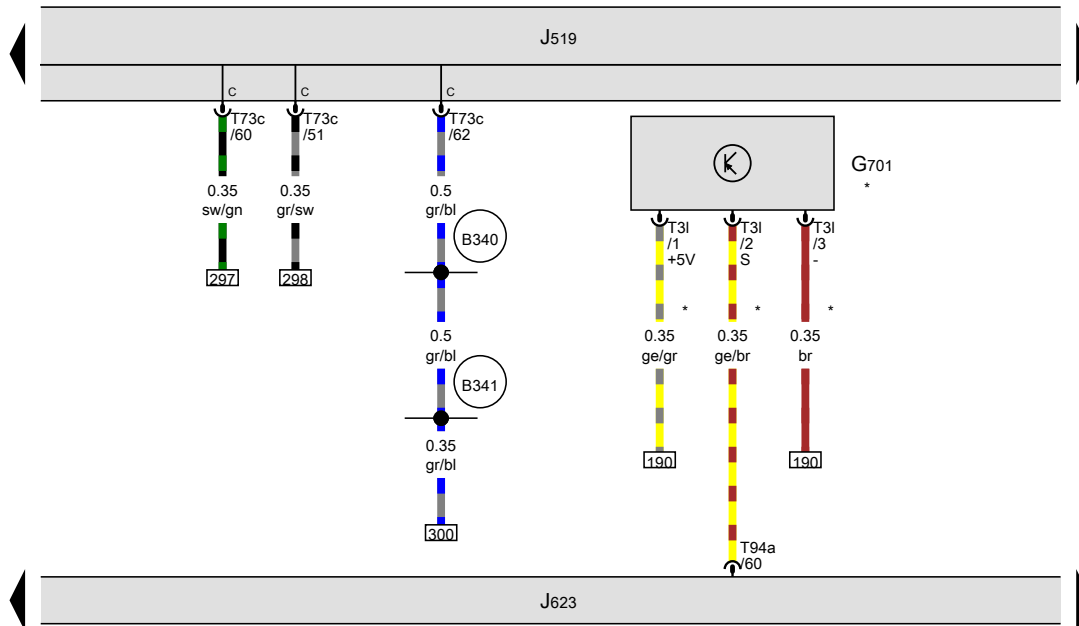
- * Only models with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- *2 Special equipment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

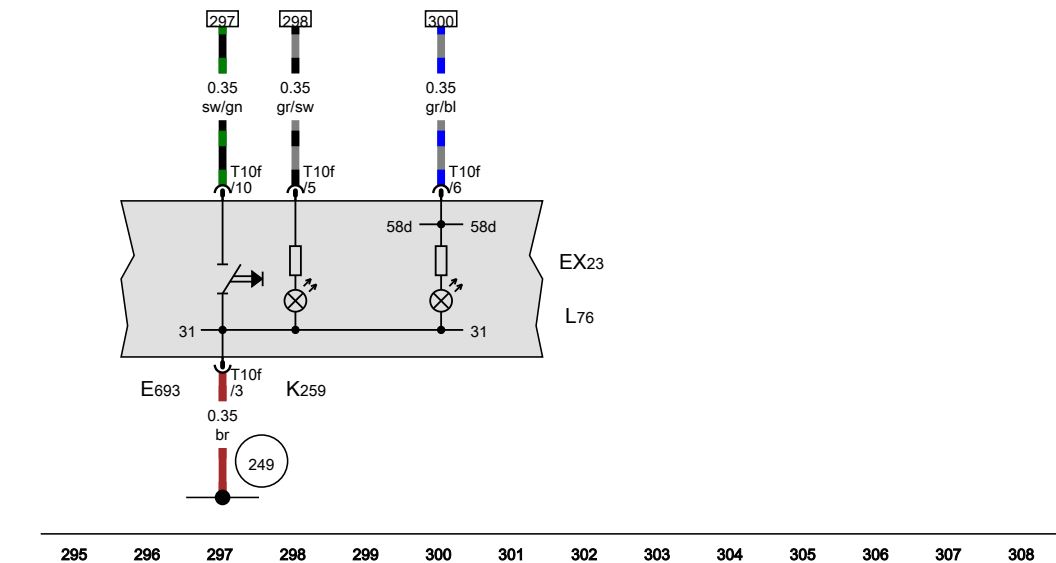
281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294

[5FD-099220613]



Switch module 1 in centre console, Start/Stop operation button, Gearbox neutral position sender, Engine control unit, Start/Stop operation warning lamp

- EX23 Switch module 1 in centre console
- E693 Start/Stop operation button
- G701 Gearbox neutral position sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- K259 Start/Stop operation warning lamp
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- T31 3-pin connector
- T10f 10-pin connector, black
- T73c 73-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector
- 249 Earth connection 2, in interior wiring harness
- B340 Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
- B341 Connection 2 (58d), in main wiring harness
- * Only models with manual gearbox

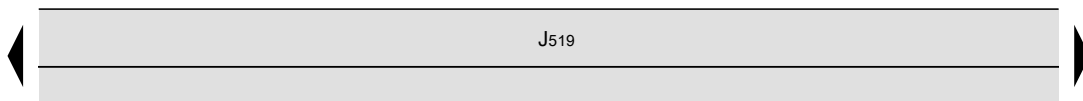


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308

[5FD-099230613]

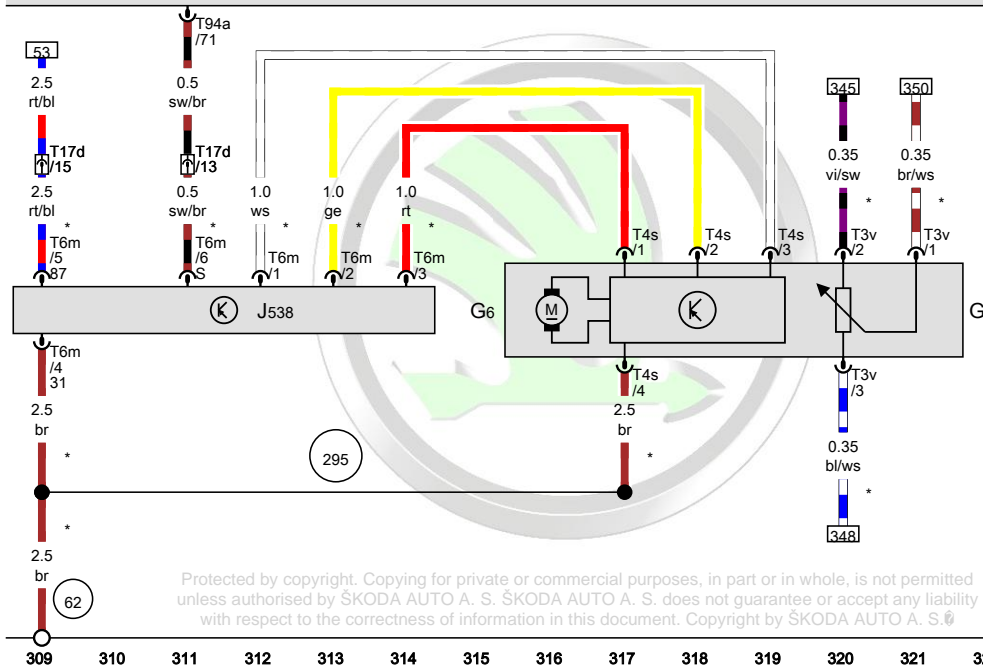
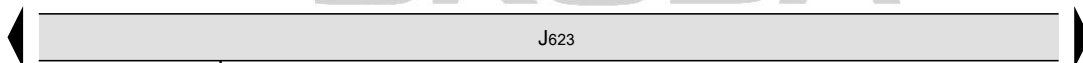


Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump control unit, Engine control unit

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel system pressurisation pump
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3v 3-pin connector
- T4s 4-pin connector
- T6m 6-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T94a 94-pin connector

- 62 Earth point, right C-pillar
- 295 Earth connection 10, in interior wiring harness
- * Only models with no all-wheel drive

ŠKODA



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

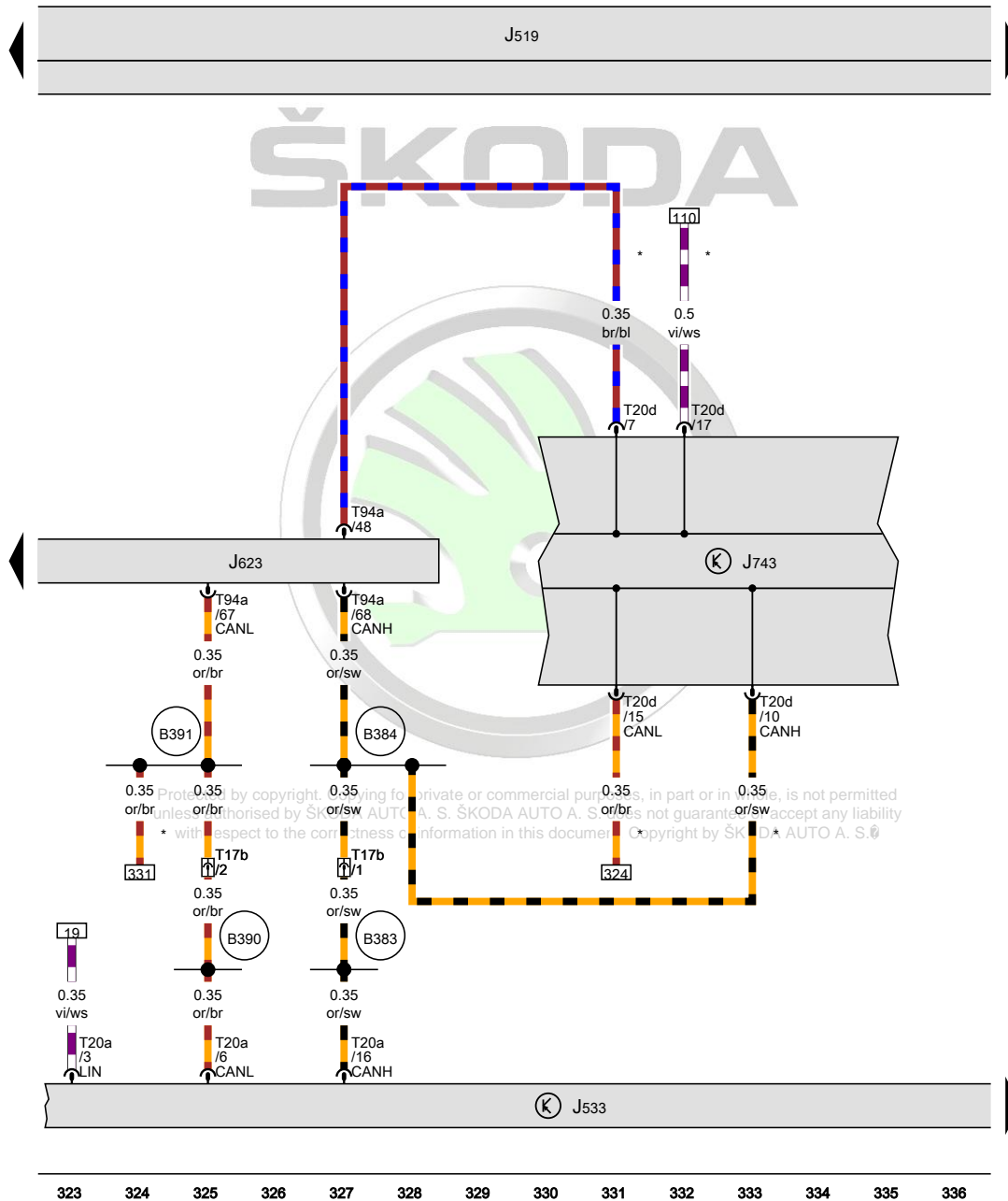
15FD-099240613

Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox

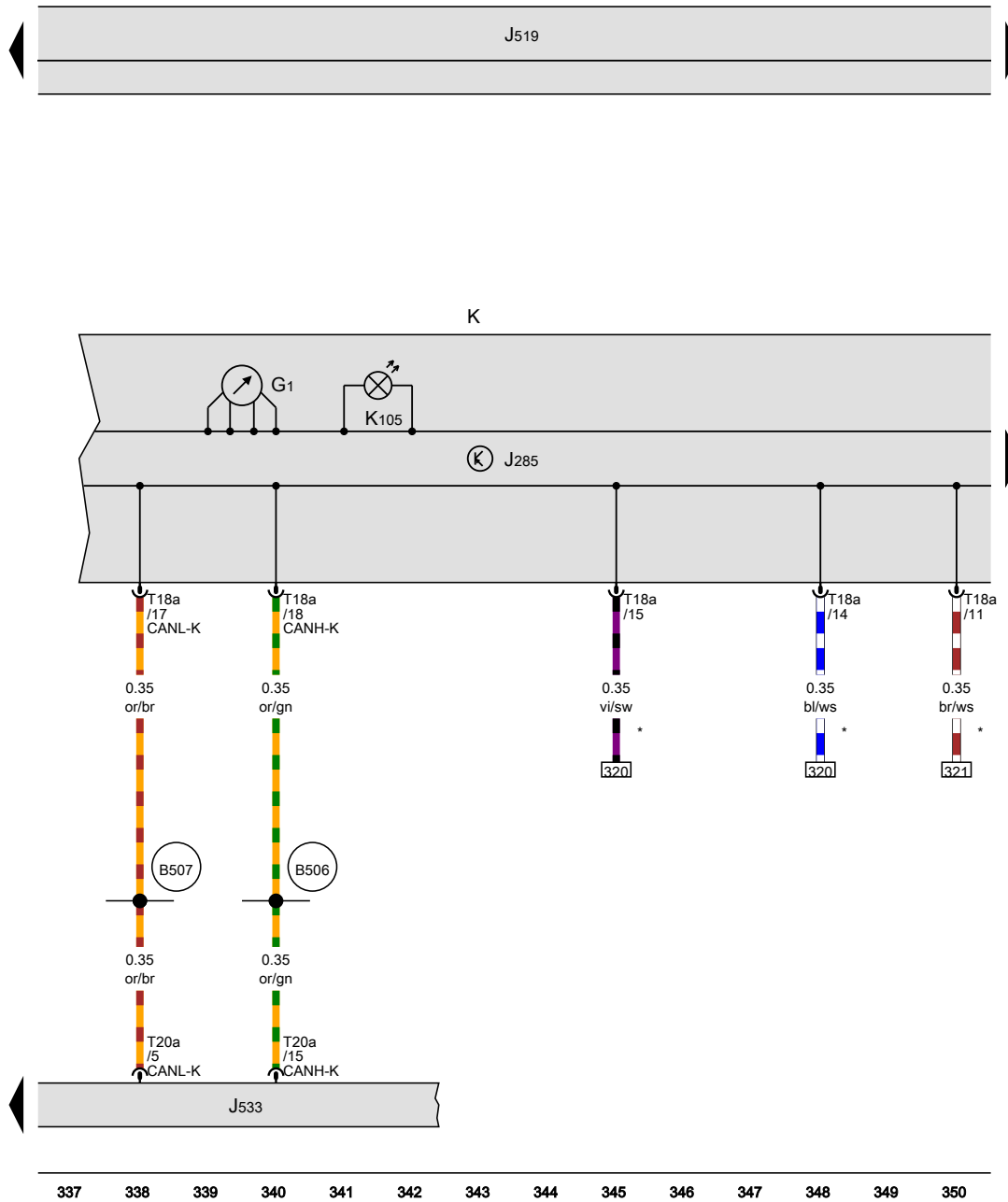
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J623 Engine control unit
- J743 Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T20d 20-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

- (B383) Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- (B384) Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- (B390) Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- (B391) Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

* Only models with automatic gearbox



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Fuel gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

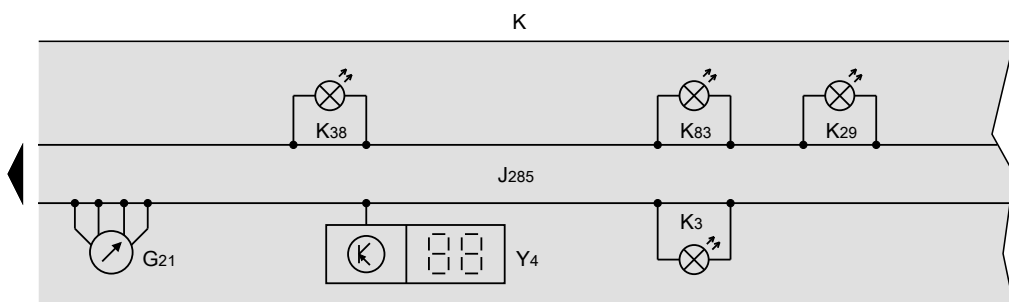
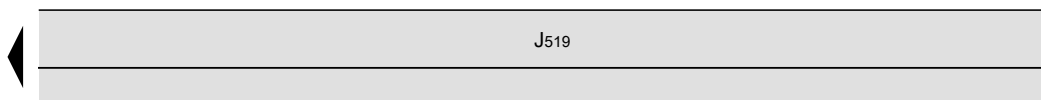
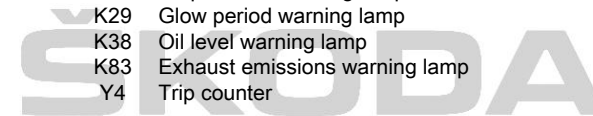
- G1 Fuel gauge
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- K105 Reserve fuel warning lamp
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness
- * Only models with no all-wheel drive

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Speedometer, Dash panel insert, Trip counter

- G21 Speedometer
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- Y4 Trip counter



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364

[5FD-099270613]

Gas discharge headlights (bi-xenon) with automatic headlight range control, cornering light, LED daytime running lights ,
(LOL)

From May 2013

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

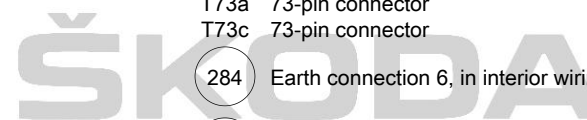
Light switch

- E1 Light switch
- E23 Front and rear fog light switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L9 Light switch illumination bulb
- T10c 10-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector

284 Earth connection 6, in interior wiring harness

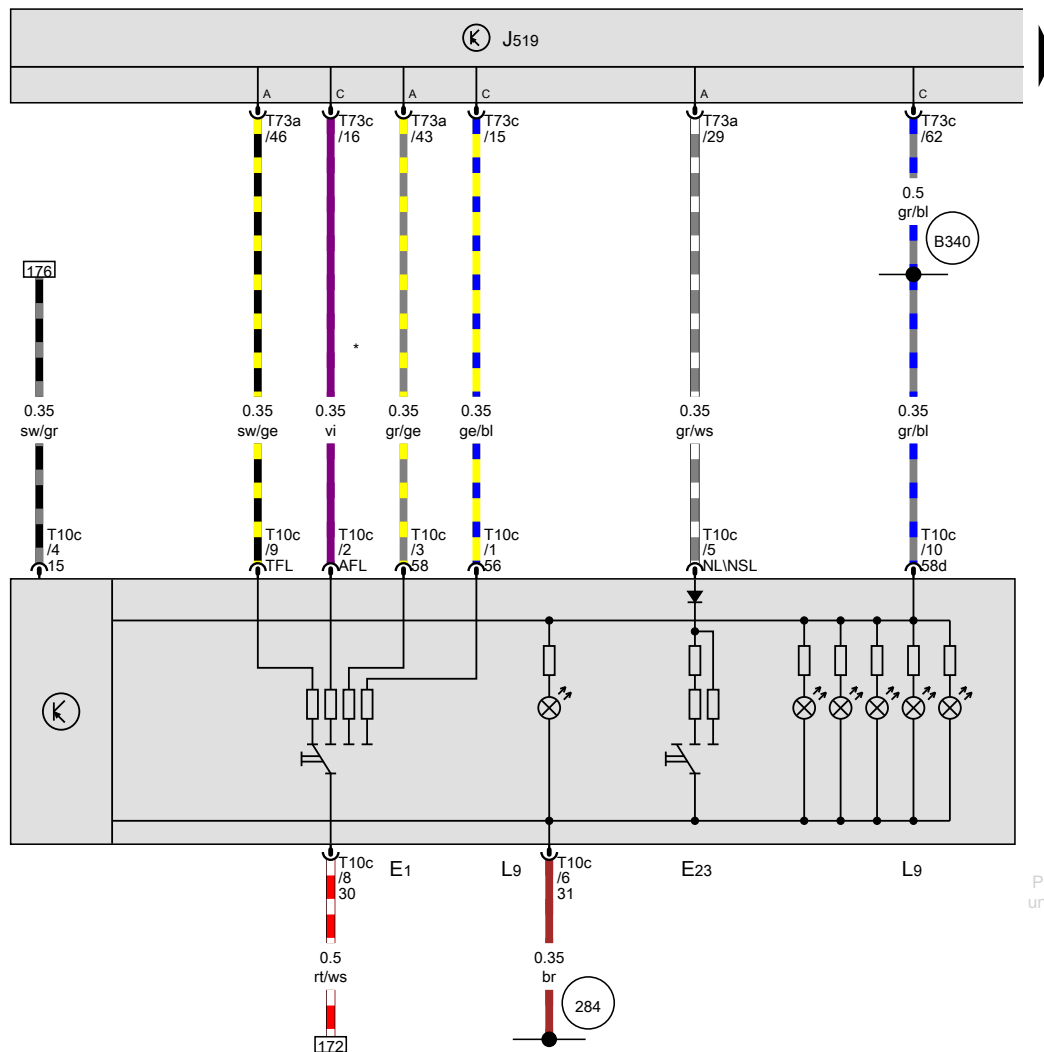
B340 Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness

* Special equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

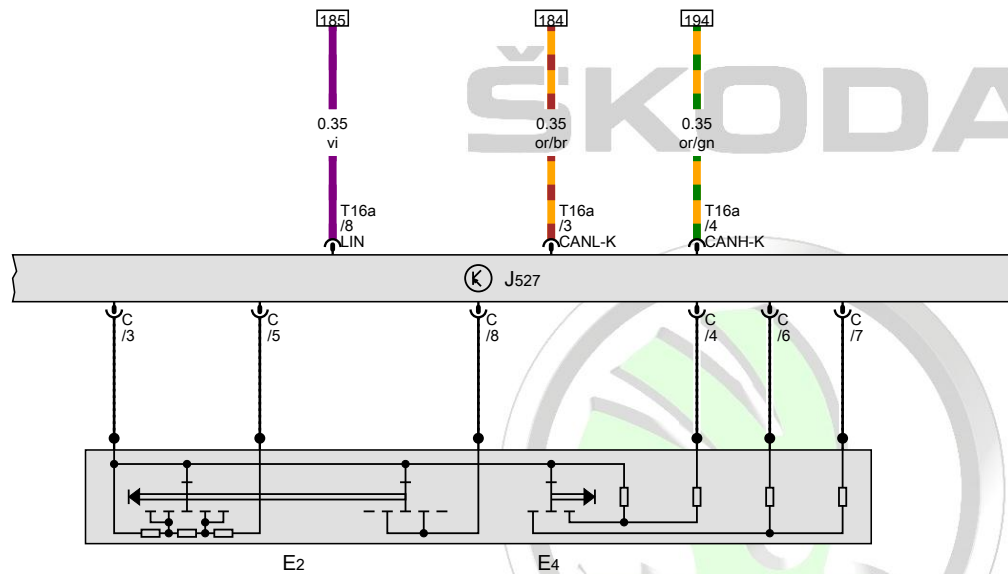
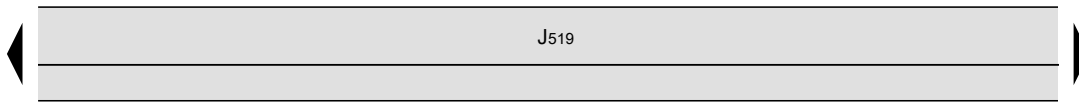


1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

[5F0-100020R13]

Turn signal switch, Headlight dipper and flasher switch, Steering column electronics control unit

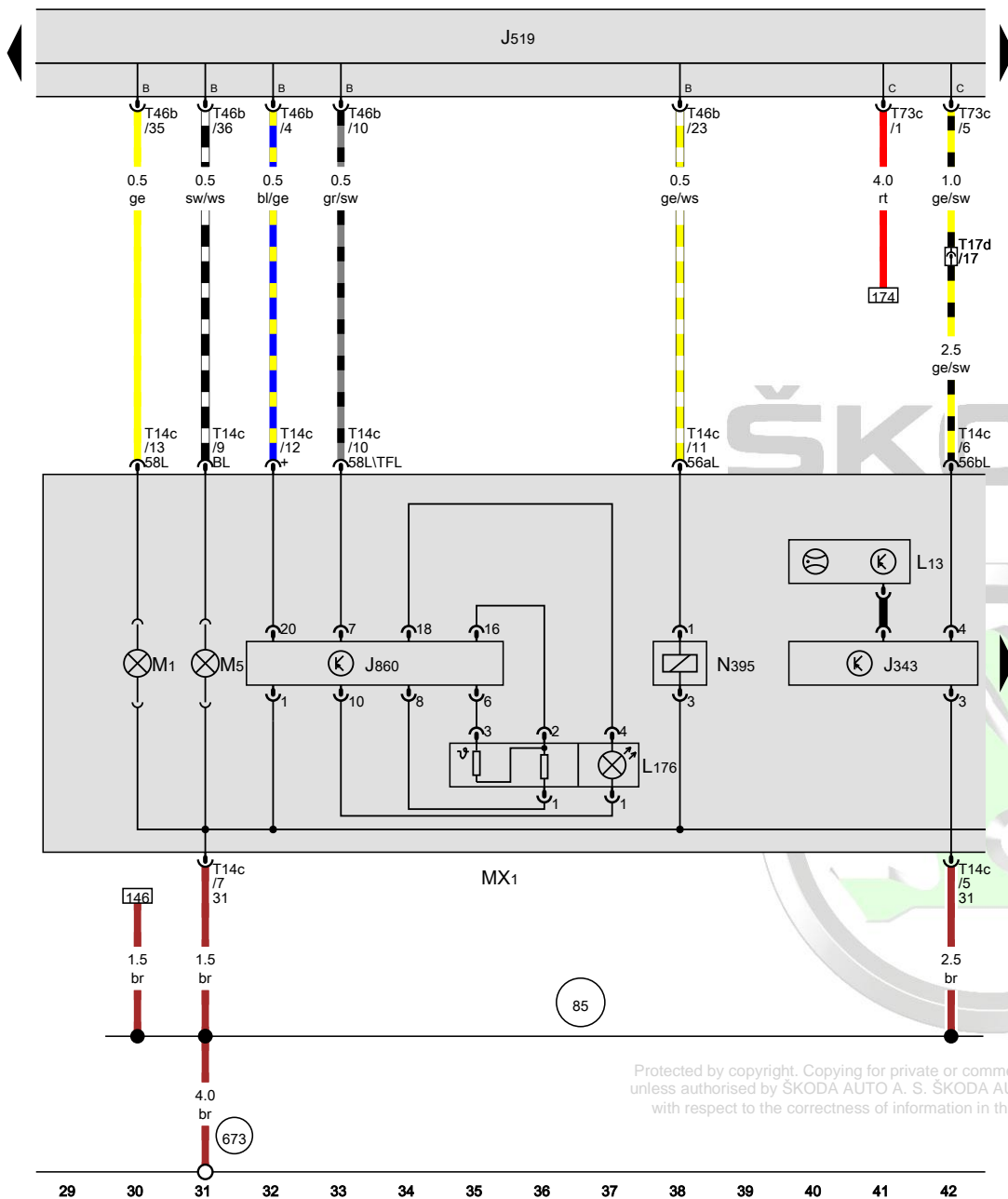
- E2 Turn signal switch
- E4 Headlight dipper and flasher switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T16a 16-pin connector



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Front left headlight



- J343 Left gas discharge bulb control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J860 Control unit for left daytime running light and side light
- L13 Left gas discharge (xenon) bulb
- L176 Left LED module for daytime running light and side light
- MX1 Front left headlight
- M1 Left side light bulb
- M5 Front left turn signal bulb
- N395 Left headlight screen adjustment solenoid
- T14c 14-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T46b 46-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector

- 85 Earth connection 1, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 673 Earth point 3, on front of left longitudinal member

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

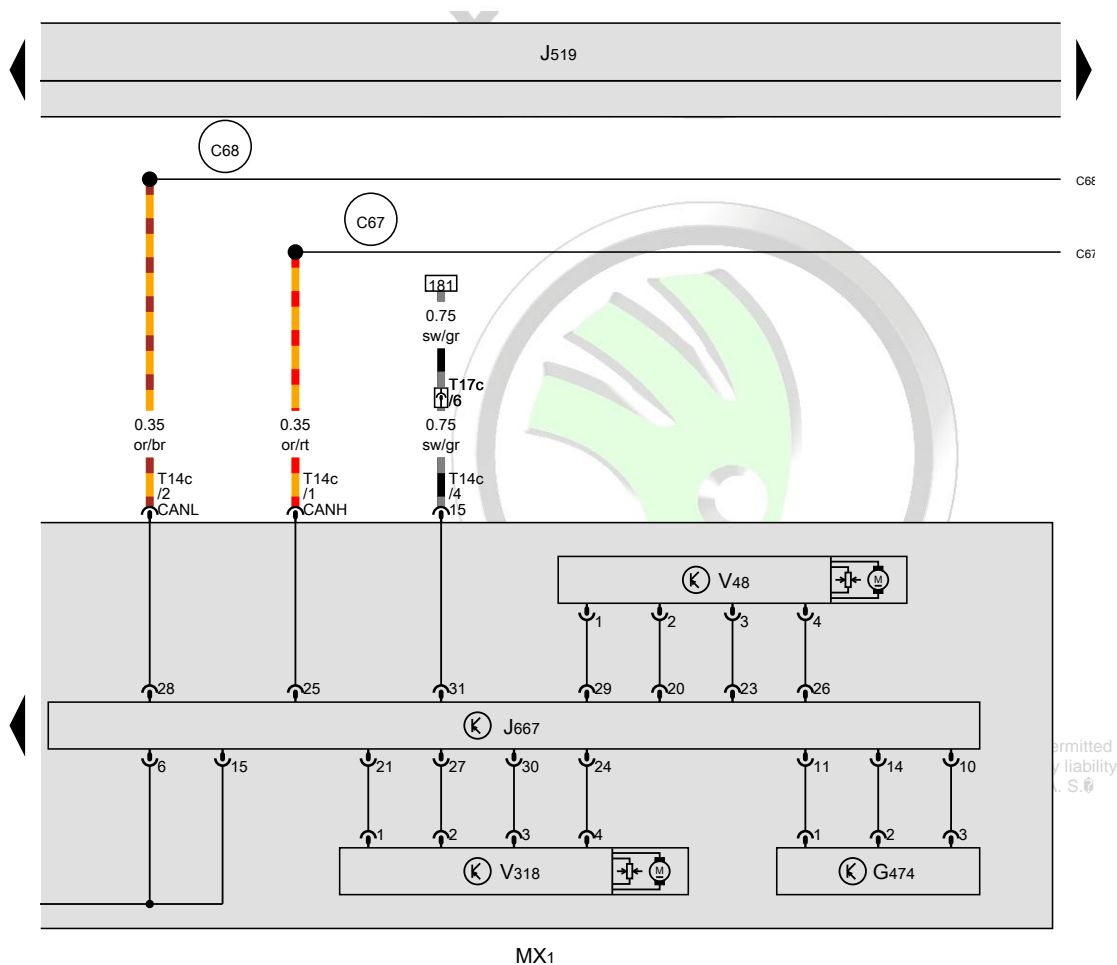
15FN-100040613

Front left headlight

- G474 Left swivel module position sensor
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J667 Output module for left headlight
- MX1 Front left headlight
- T14c 14-pin connector
- T17c 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, red
- V48 Left headlight range control motor
- V318 Left dynamic cornering light control motor

(C67) Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness

(C68) Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness

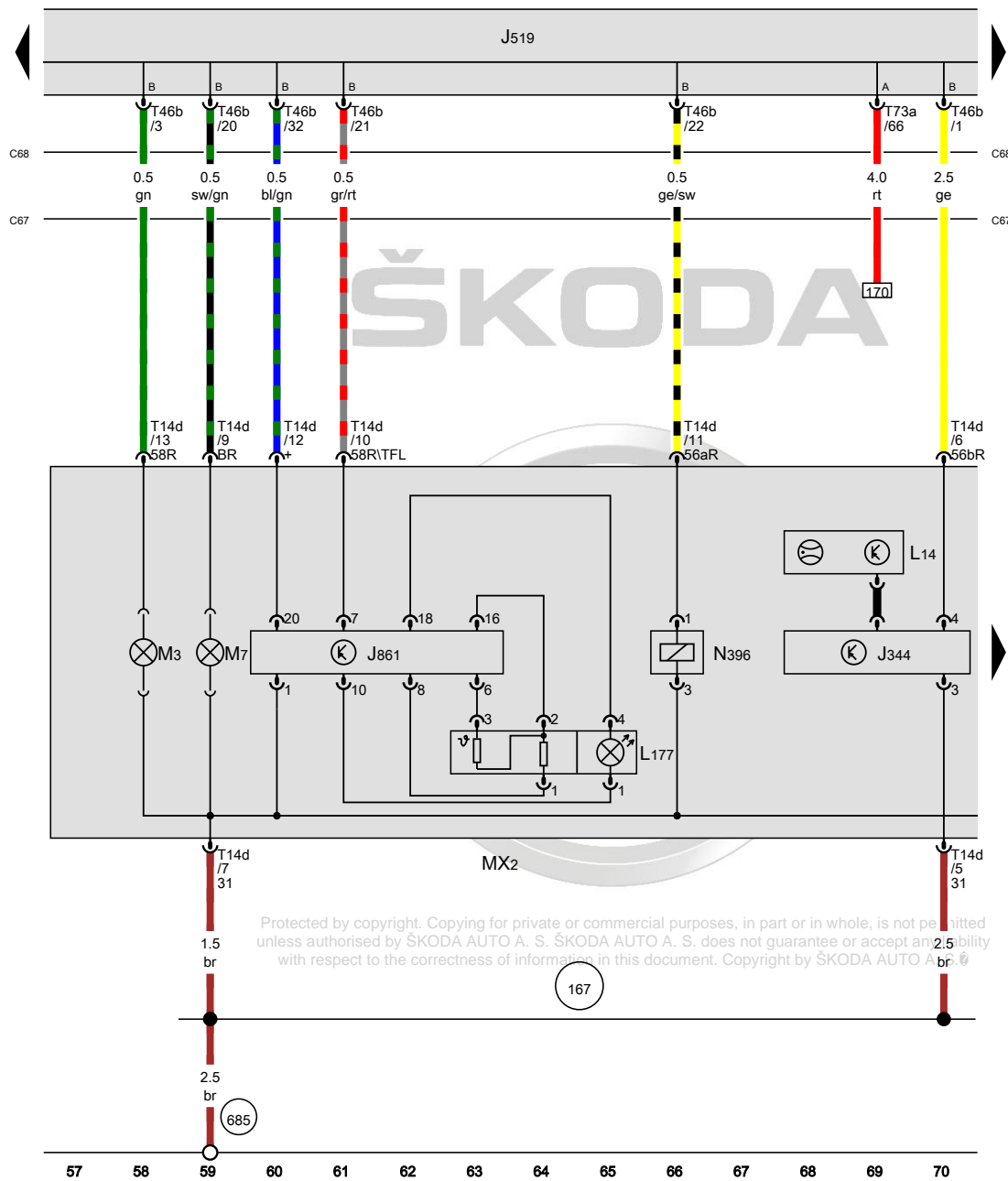


permitted
liability
S. 6

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

[5FD-100050613]

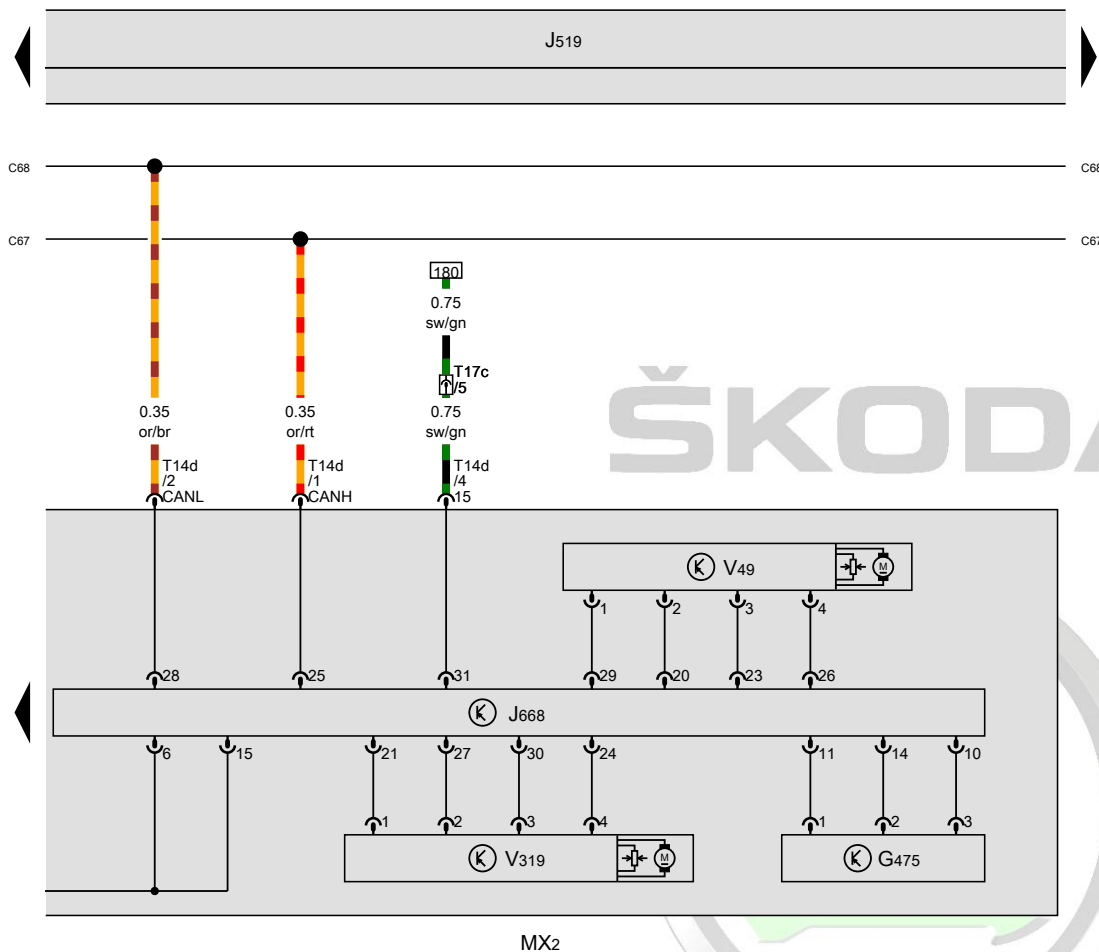


Front right headlight

- J344 Right gas discharge bulb control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J861 Control unit for right daytime running light and side light
- L14 Right gas discharge (xenon) bulb
- L177 Right LED module for daytime running light and side light
- MX2 Front right headlight
- M3 Right side light bulb
- M7 Front right turn signal bulb
- N396 Right headlight screen adjustment solenoid
- T14d 14-pin connector
- T46b 46-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector

- 167 Earth connection 4, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 685 Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
- C67 Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
- C68 Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



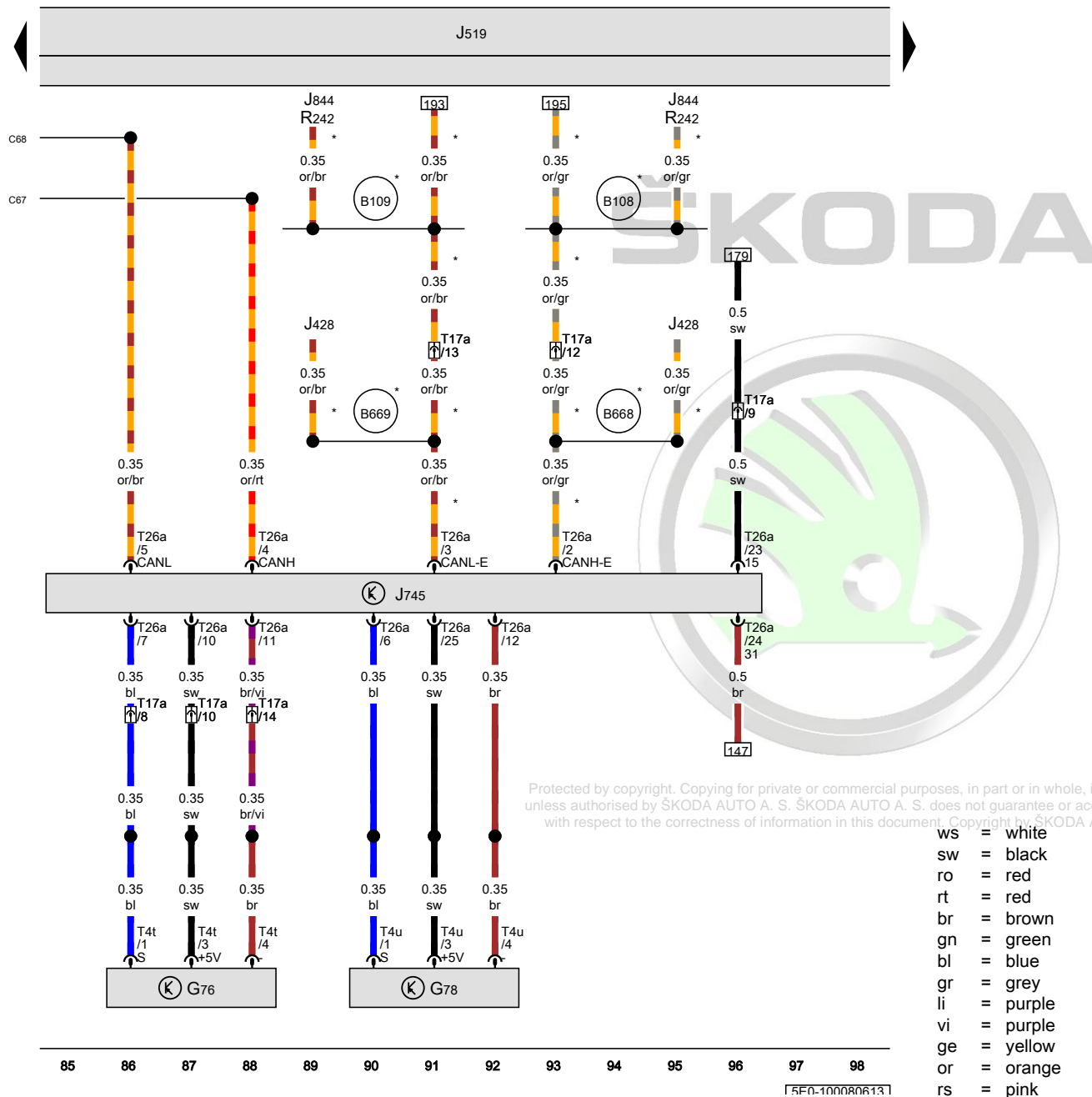
Front right headlight

- G475 Right swivel module position sensor
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J668 Output module for right headlight
- MX2 Front right headlight
- T14d 14-pin connector
- T17c 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, red
- V49 Right headlight range control motor
- V319 Right dynamic cornering light control motor

- C67 Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
- C68 Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is prohibited unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Rear left vehicle level sender, Front left vehicle level sender, Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control

- G76 Rear left vehicle level sender
- G78 Front left vehicle level sender
- J428 Adaptive cruise control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J745 Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control
- J844 Main beam assist control unit
- R242 Front camera for driver assist systems
- T4t 4-pin connector
- T4u 4-pin connector
- T17a 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, black
- T26a 26-pin connector

- (B108) Connection 1 (CAN bus extended high), in main wiring harness
- (B109) Connection 1 (CAN bus extended low), in main wiring harness
- (B668) Connection 2 (CAN bus extended high), in main wiring harness
- (B669) Connection 2 (CAN bus extended low), in main wiring harness
- (C67) Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
- (C68) Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness

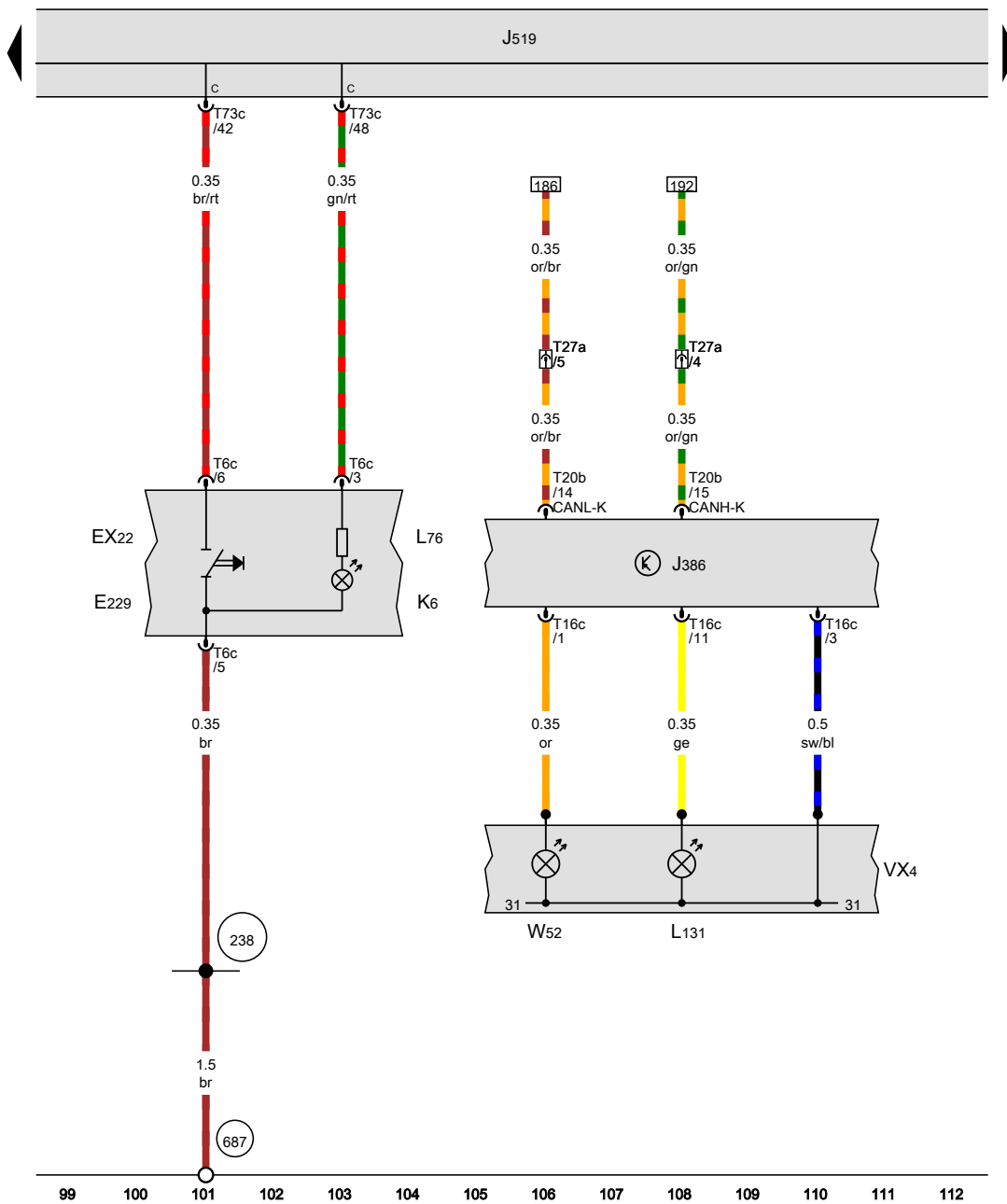
* According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98

[5FD-100080613]



Centre switch module in dash panel, Hazard warning lights button, Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror

- EX22 Centre switch module in dash panel
- E229 Hazard warning lights button
- J386 Driver door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K6 Indicator lamp for hazard warning light
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- L131 Driver side turn signal repeater bulb
- T6c 6-pin connector
- T16c 16-pin connector
- T20b 20-pin connector
- T27a 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- T73c 73-pin connector
- VX4 Driver side exterior mirror
- W52 Driver side entry light in exterior mirror
- 238 Earth connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- 687 Earth point 1, on centre tunnel

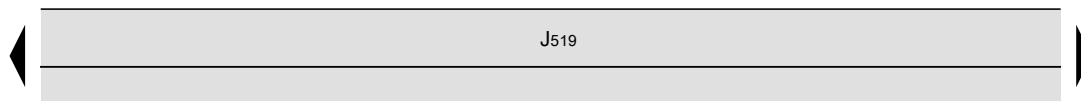


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

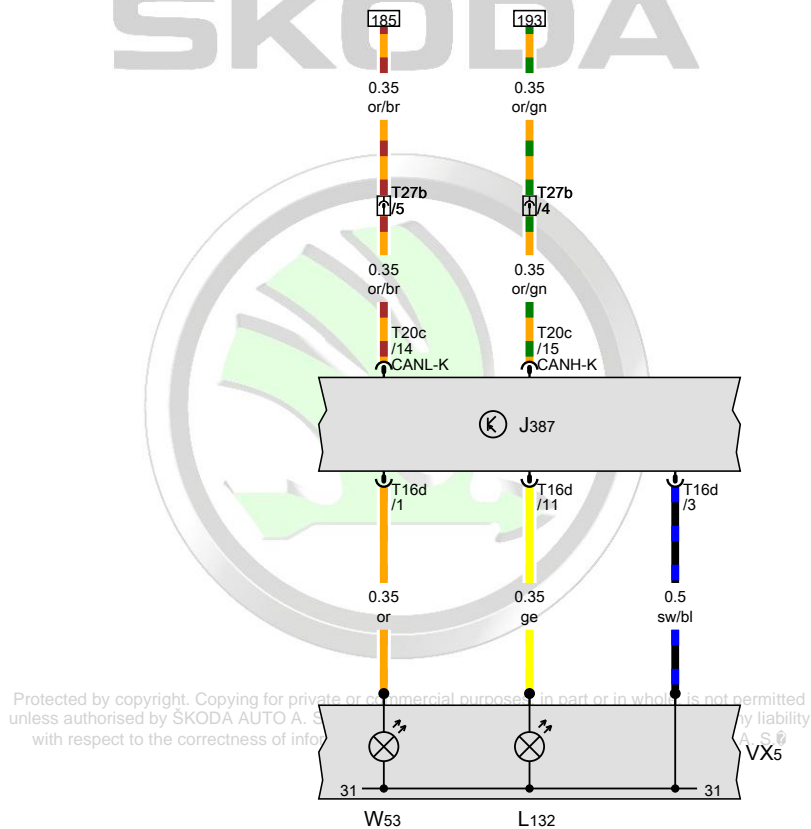
SKODA logo and text: SKODA logo by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

- J387 Front passenger door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L132 Front passenger side turn signal repeater bulb
- T16d 16-pin connector
- T20c 20-pin connector
- T27b 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- VX5 Front passenger side exterior mirror
- W53 Front passenger side entry light in exterior mirror



ŠKODA

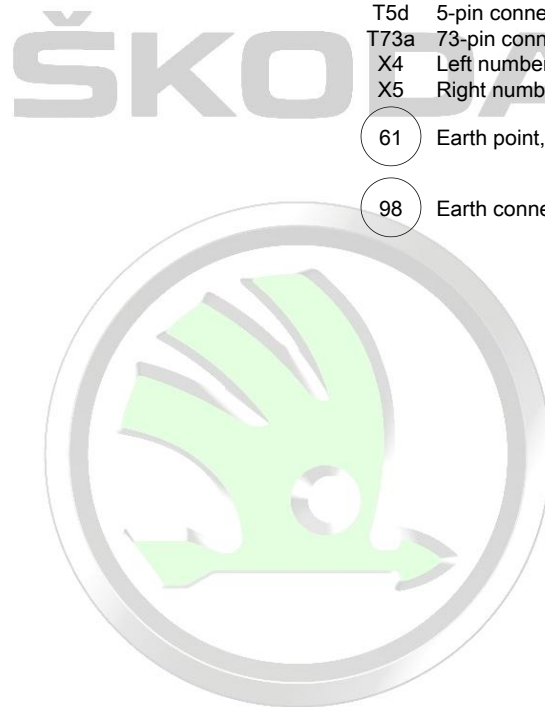


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes in part or in whole is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A.S. Liability for any damage or loss of property is not permitted with respect to the correctness of information.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

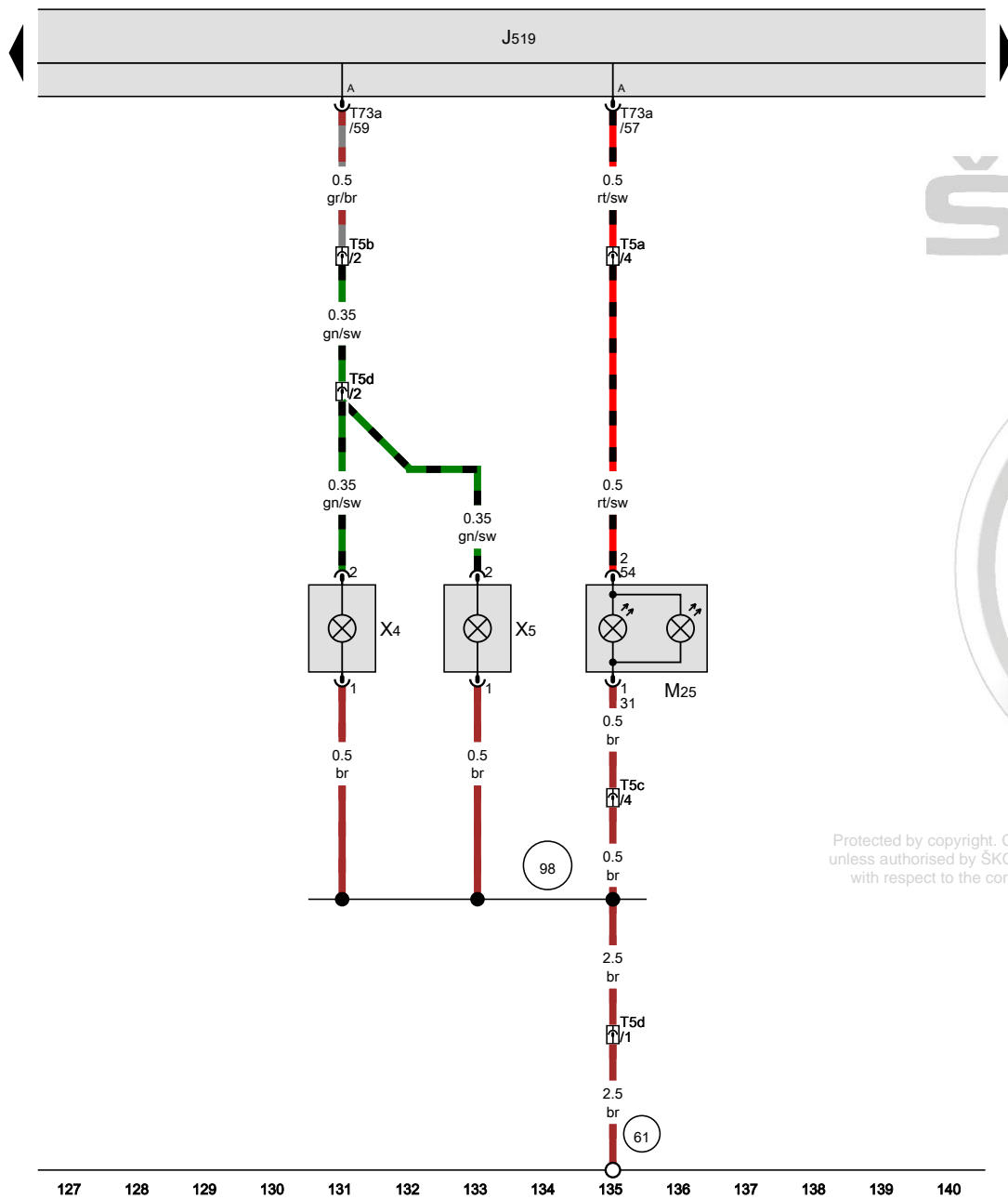
Additional brake light bulb, Left number plate light, Right number plate light

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- M25 Additional brake light bulb
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, black
- T5b 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, brown
- T5c 5-pin connector, in rear lid, black
- T5d 5-pin connector, in rear lid, brown
- T73a 73-pin connector
- X4 Left number plate light
- X5 Right number plate light
- 61 Earth point, left C-pillar
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



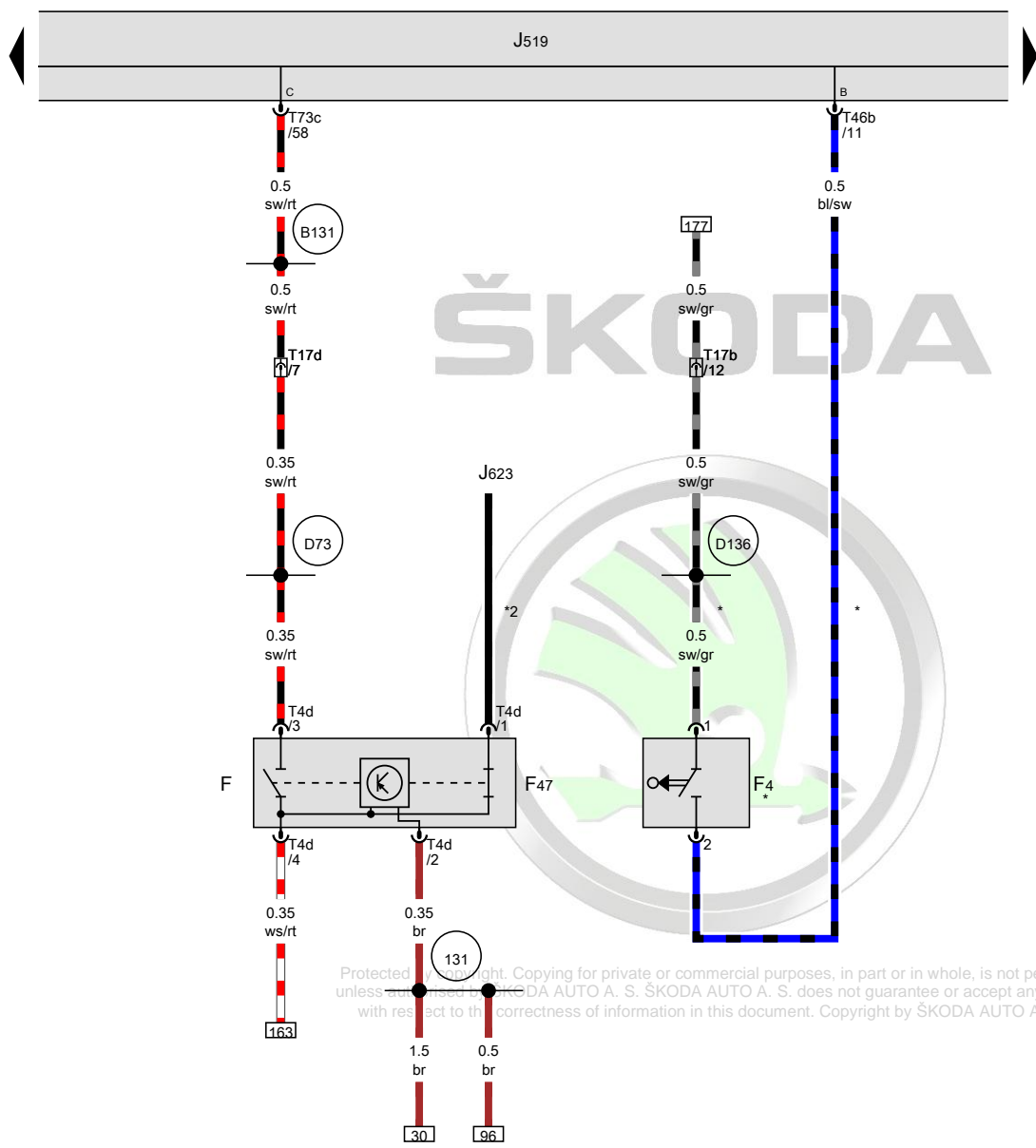
127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140

[5FD-100110613]

Reversing light switch, Brake pedal switch

- F Brake light switch
- F4 Reversing light switch
- F47 Brake pedal switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4d 4-pin connector
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T46b 46-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector

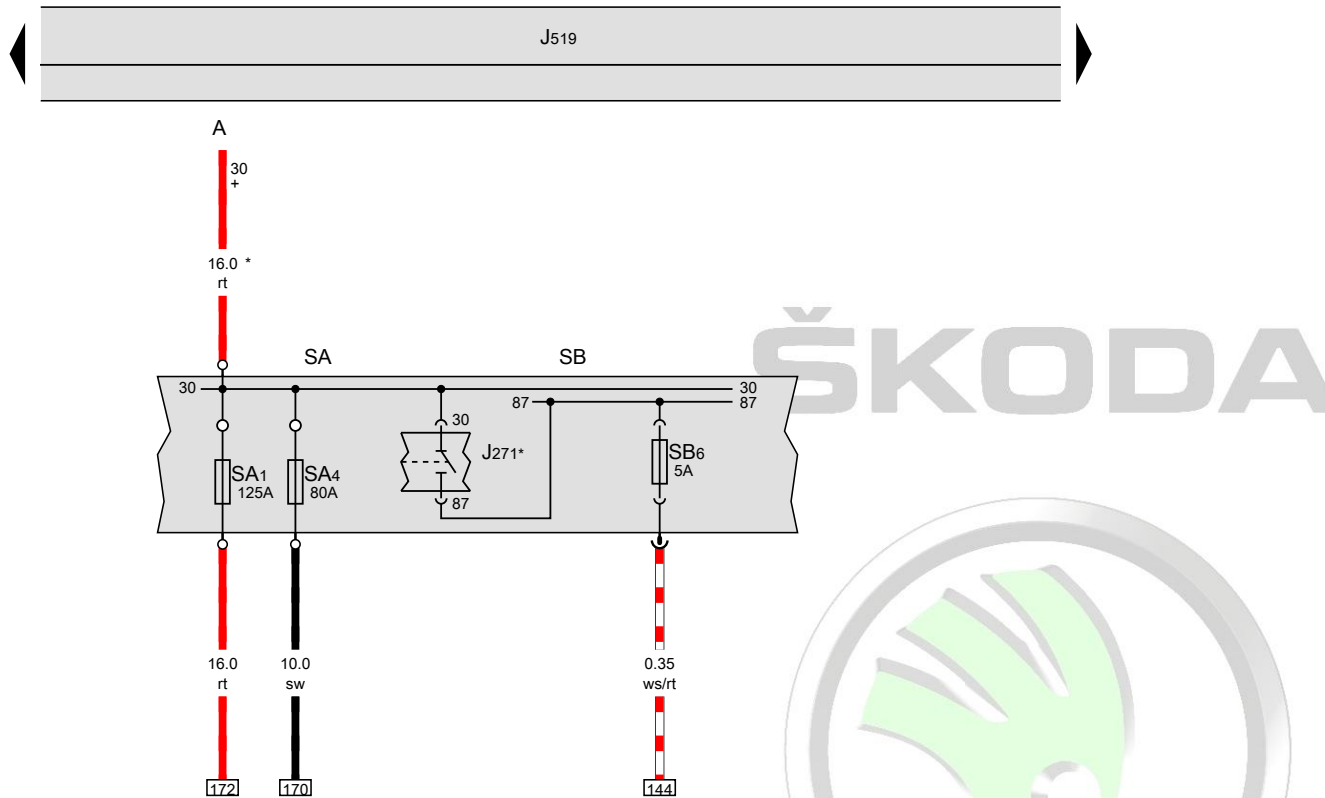
- 131 Earth connection 2, in engine compartment wiring harness
- B131 Connection (54), in interior wiring harness
- D73 Positive connection (54), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D136 Positive connection 2 (15a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with manual gearbox
- *2 see applicable current flow diagram for engine



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

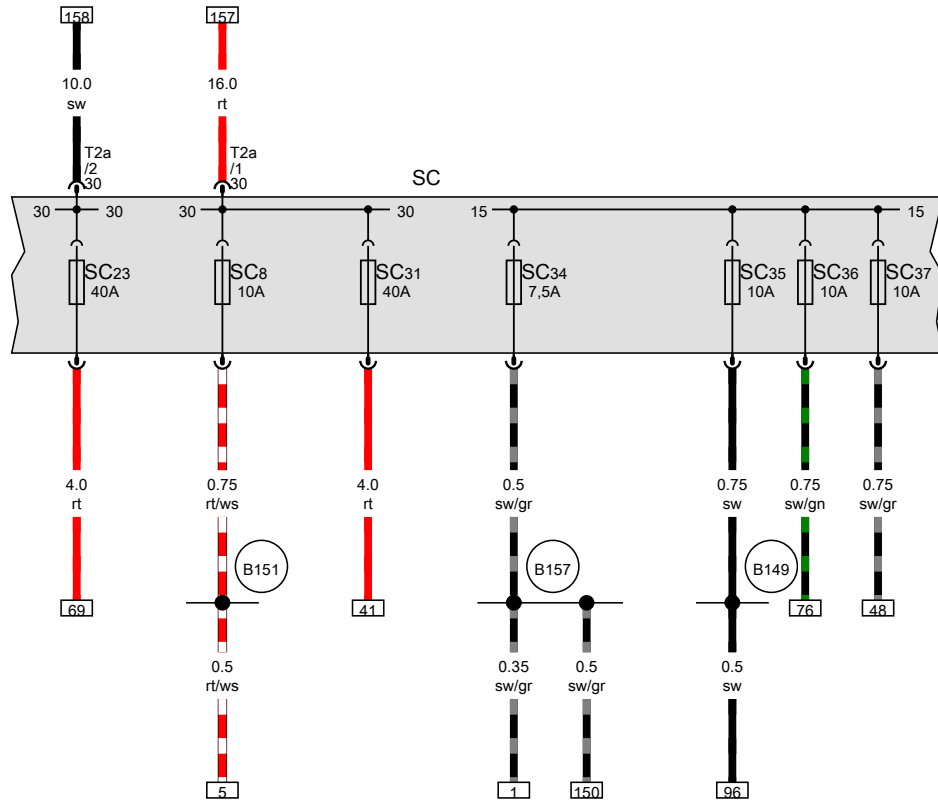
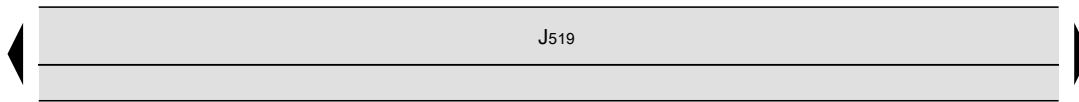
Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

- A Battery
- J271 Main relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SA4 Fuse 4 in fuse holder A
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB6 Fuse 6 on fuse holder B
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



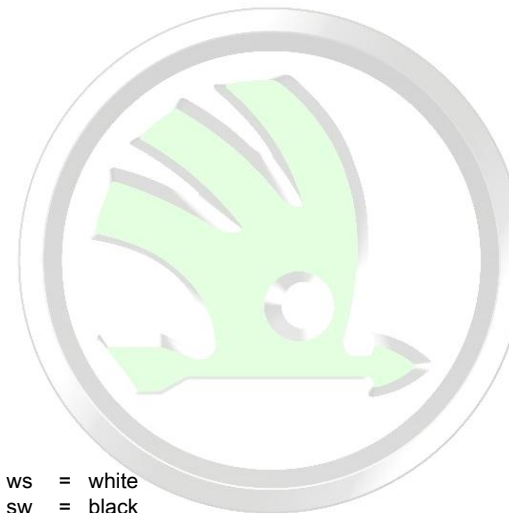
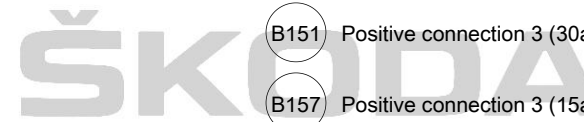
Fuse holder C

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC8 Fuse 8 on fuse holder C
- SC23 Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
- SC31 Fuse 31 on fuse holder C
- SC34 Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
- SC35 Fuse 35 on fuse holder C
- SC36 Fuse 36 on fuse holder C
- SC37 Fuse 37 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector

B149 Positive connection 2 (15a), in interior wiring harness

B151 Positive connection 3 (30a), in interior wiring harness

B157 Positive connection 3 (15a), in interior wiring harness



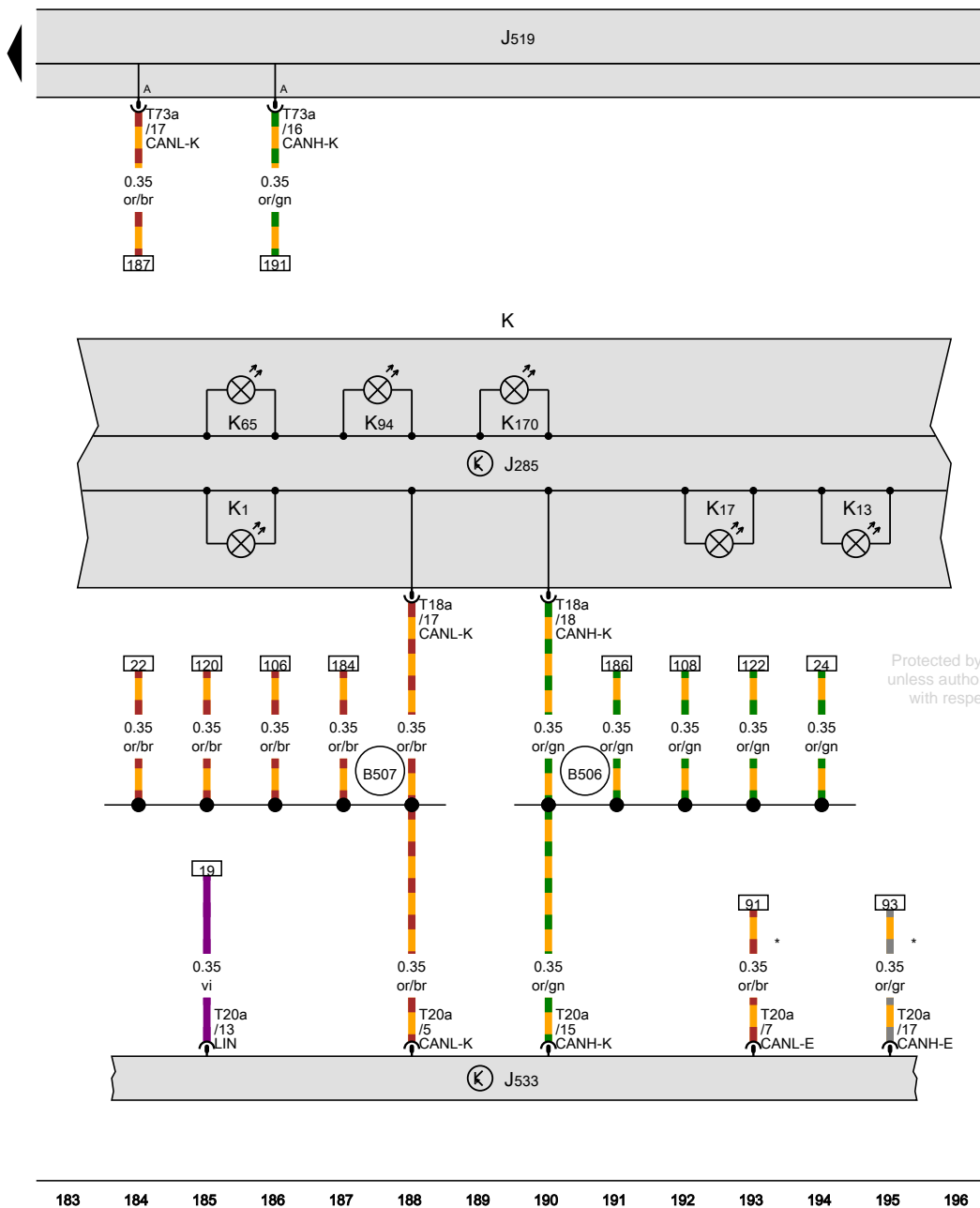
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182

[5FD-100140613]

Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert



- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- K1 Main beam warning lamp
- K13 Rear fog light warning lamp
- K17 Fog light warning lamp
- K65 Left turn signal warning lamp
- K94 Right turn signal warning lamp
- K170 Bulb failure warning lamp
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness
- * According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196

[5FD-100150613]

Gas discharge headlights (bi-xenon) with automatic headlight range control, cornering light, LED daytime running lights ,
(LOR)

From May 2013

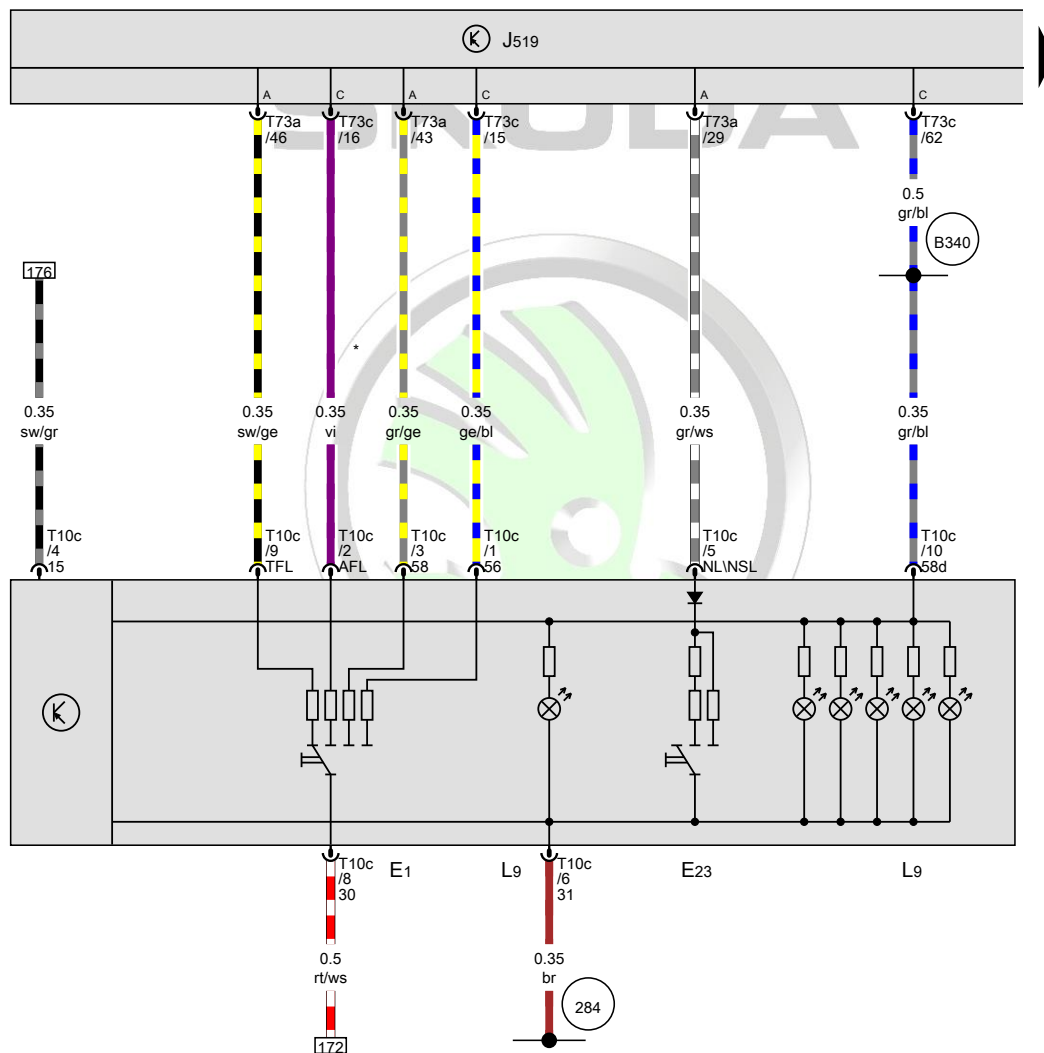
ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Light switch

- E1 Light switch
- E23 Front and rear fog light switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L9 Light switch illumination bulb
- T10c 10-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector
- 284 Earth connection 6, in interior wiring harness
- B340 Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
- * Special equipment



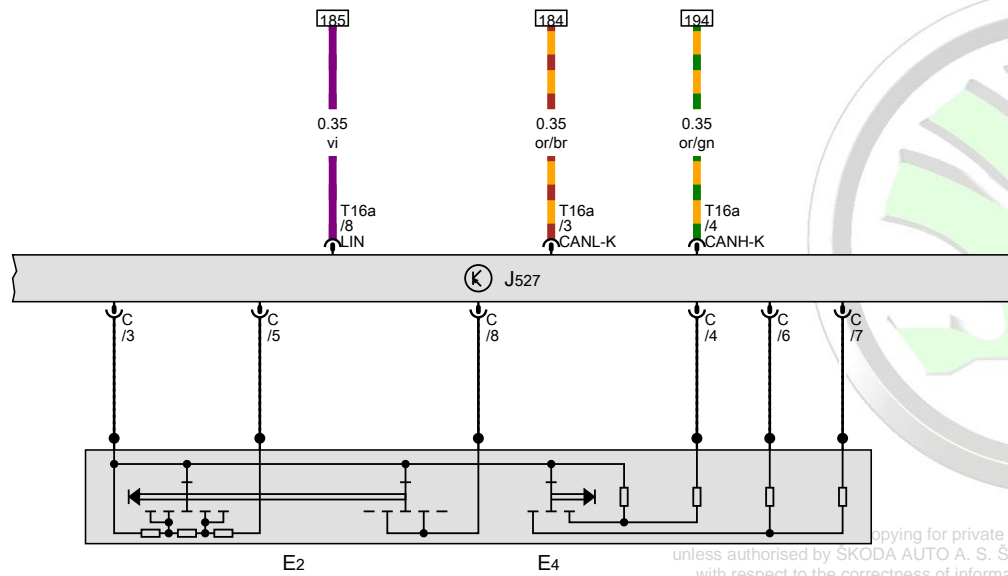
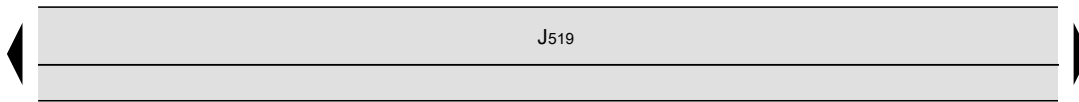
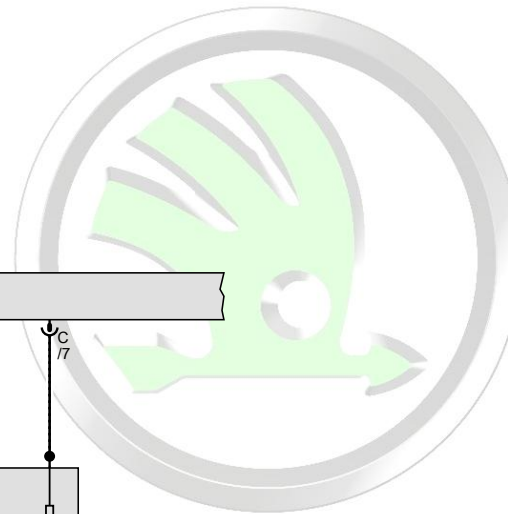
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

[5F0-101020R13]

Turn signal switch, Headlight dipper and flasher switch, Steering column electronics control unit

- E2 Turn signal switch
- E4 Headlight dipper and flasher switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T16a 16-pin connector



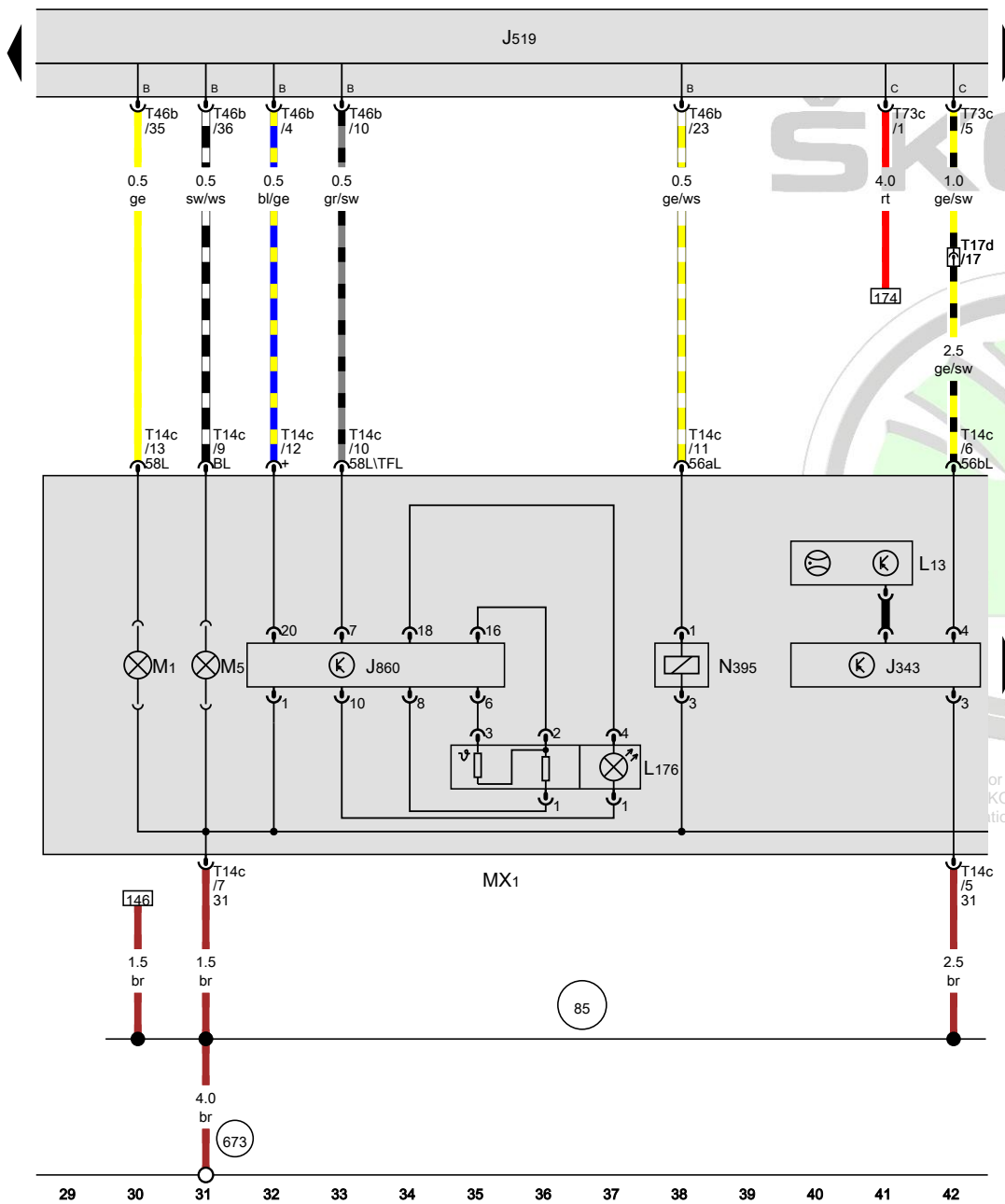
Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

[5F0-101030613]

Front left headlight



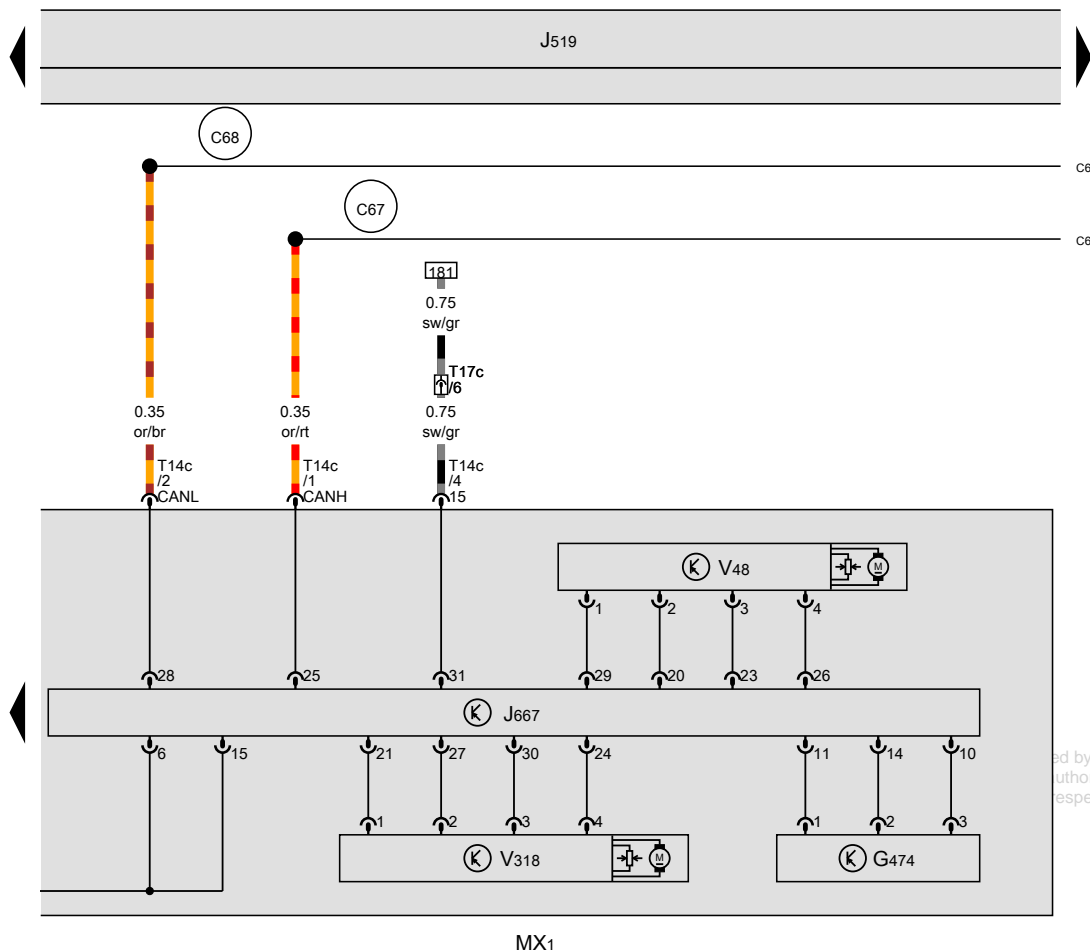
- J343 Left gas discharge bulb control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J860 Control unit for left daytime running light and side light
- L13 Left gas discharge (xenon) bulb
- L176 Left LED module for daytime running light and side light
- MX1 Front left headlight
- M1 Left side light bulb
- M5 Front left turn signal bulb
- N395 Left headlight screen adjustment solenoid
- T14c 14-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T46b 46-pin connector
- T73c 73-pin connector

- 85 Earth connection 1, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 673 Earth point 3, on front of left longitudinal member

For commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
 SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 for information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Front left headlight



- G474 Left swivel module position sensor
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J667 Output module for left headlight
- MX1 Front left headlight
- T14c 14-pin connector
- T17c 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, red
- V48 Left headlight range control motor
- V318 Left dynamic cornering light control motor

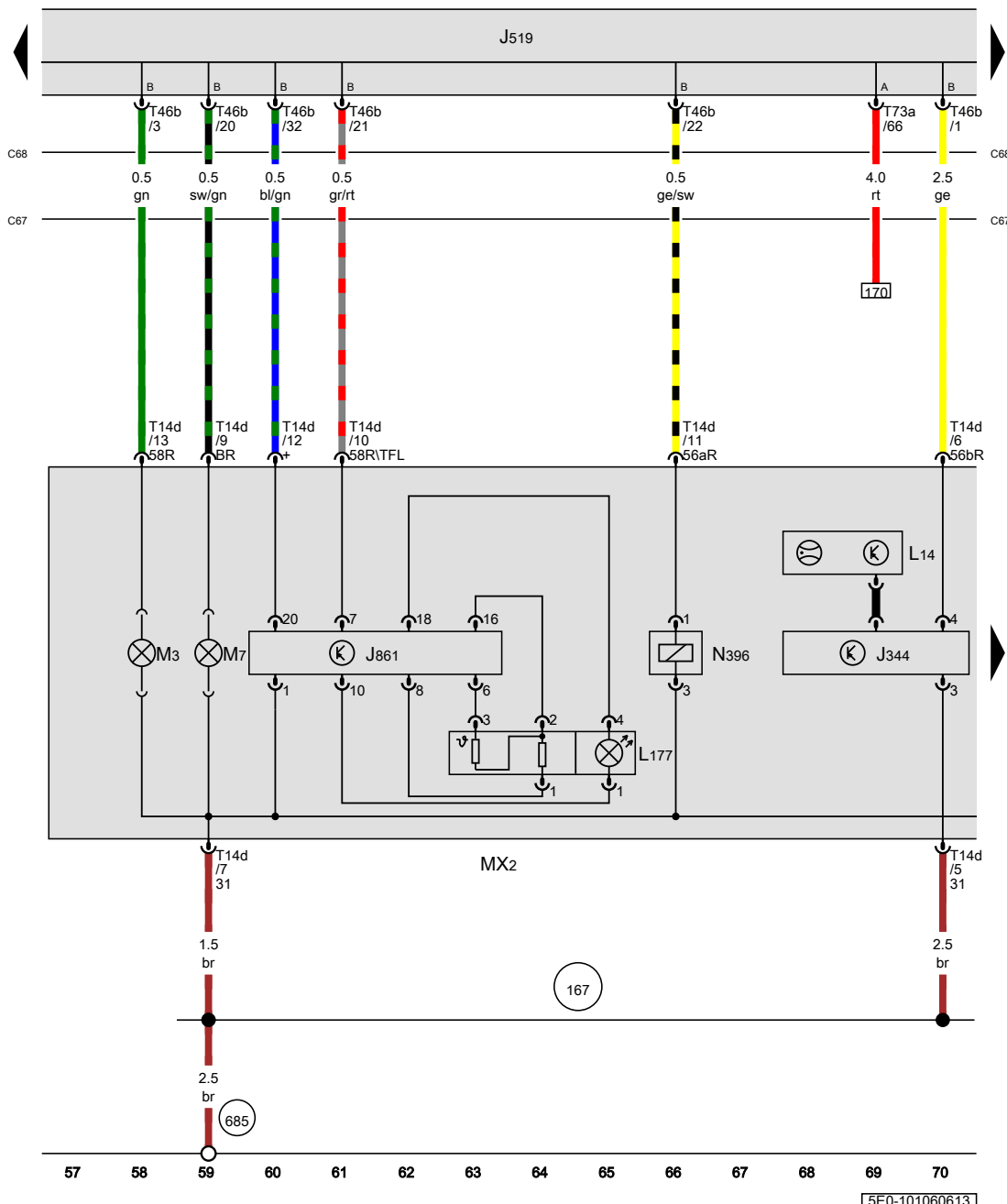
- C67 Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
- C68 Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness

Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ®

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

[5FD-101050613]



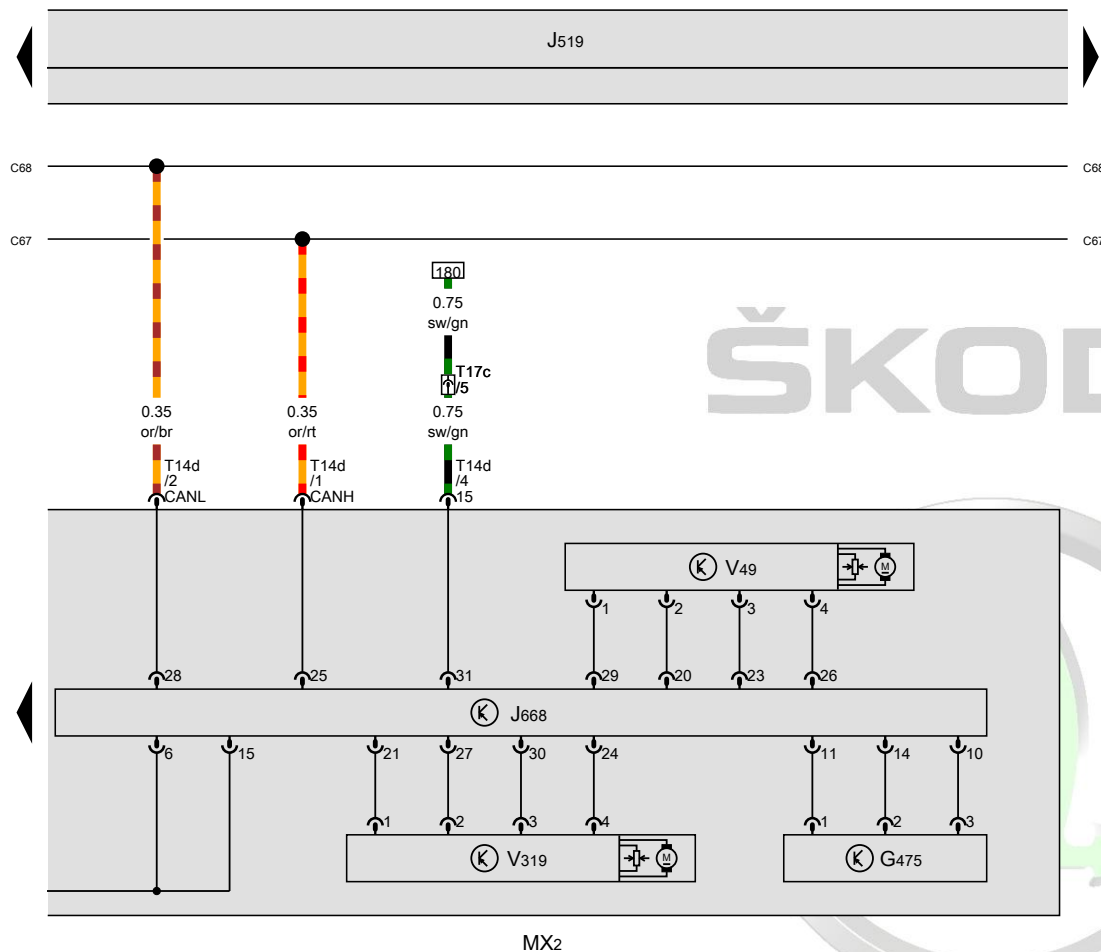
Front right headlight

- J344 Right gas discharge bulb control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J861 Control unit for right daytime running light and side light
- L14 Right gas discharge (xenon) bulb
- L177 Right LED module for daytime running light and side light
- MX2 Front right headlight
- M3 Right side light bulb
- M7 Front right turn signal bulb
- N396 Right headlight screen adjustment solenoid
- T14d 14-pin connector
- T46b 46-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector

- 167 Earth connection 4, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 685 Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
- C67 Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
- C68 Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Front right headlight

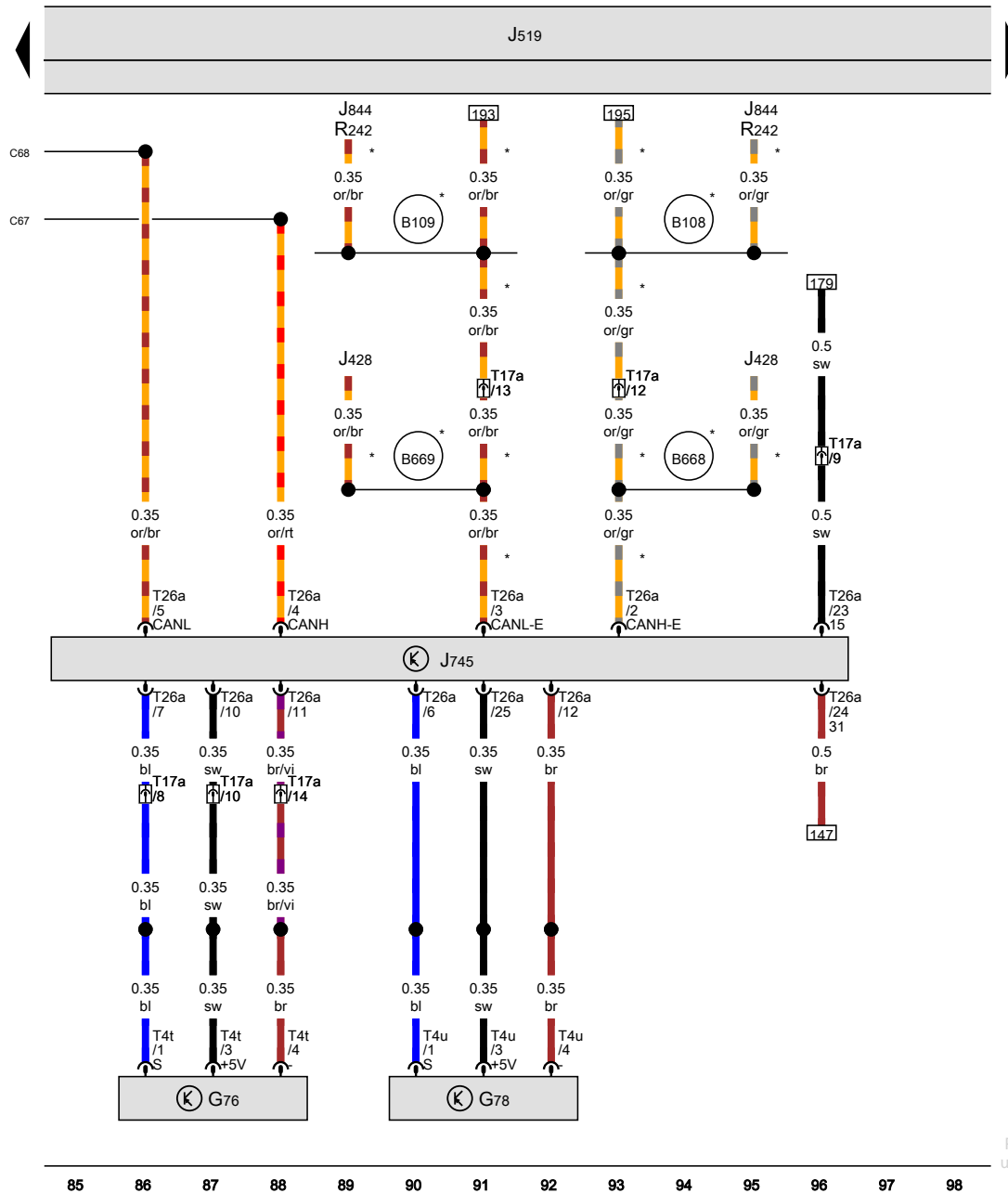
- G475 Right swivel module position sensor
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J668 Output module for right headlight
- MX2 Front right headlight
- T14d 14-pin connector
- T17c 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, red
- V49 Right headlight range control motor
- V319 Right dynamic cornering light control motor

- C67 Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
- C68 Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Rear left vehicle level sender, Front left vehicle level sender, Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control

- G76 Rear left vehicle level sender
- G78 Front left vehicle level sender
- J428 Adaptive cruise control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J745 Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control
- J844 Main beam assist control unit
- R242 Front camera for driver assist systems
- T4t 4-pin connector
- T4u 4-pin connector
- T17a 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, black
- T26a 26-pin connector

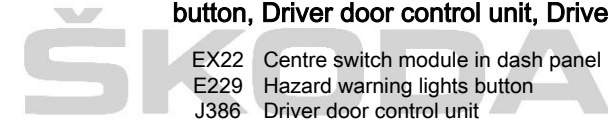
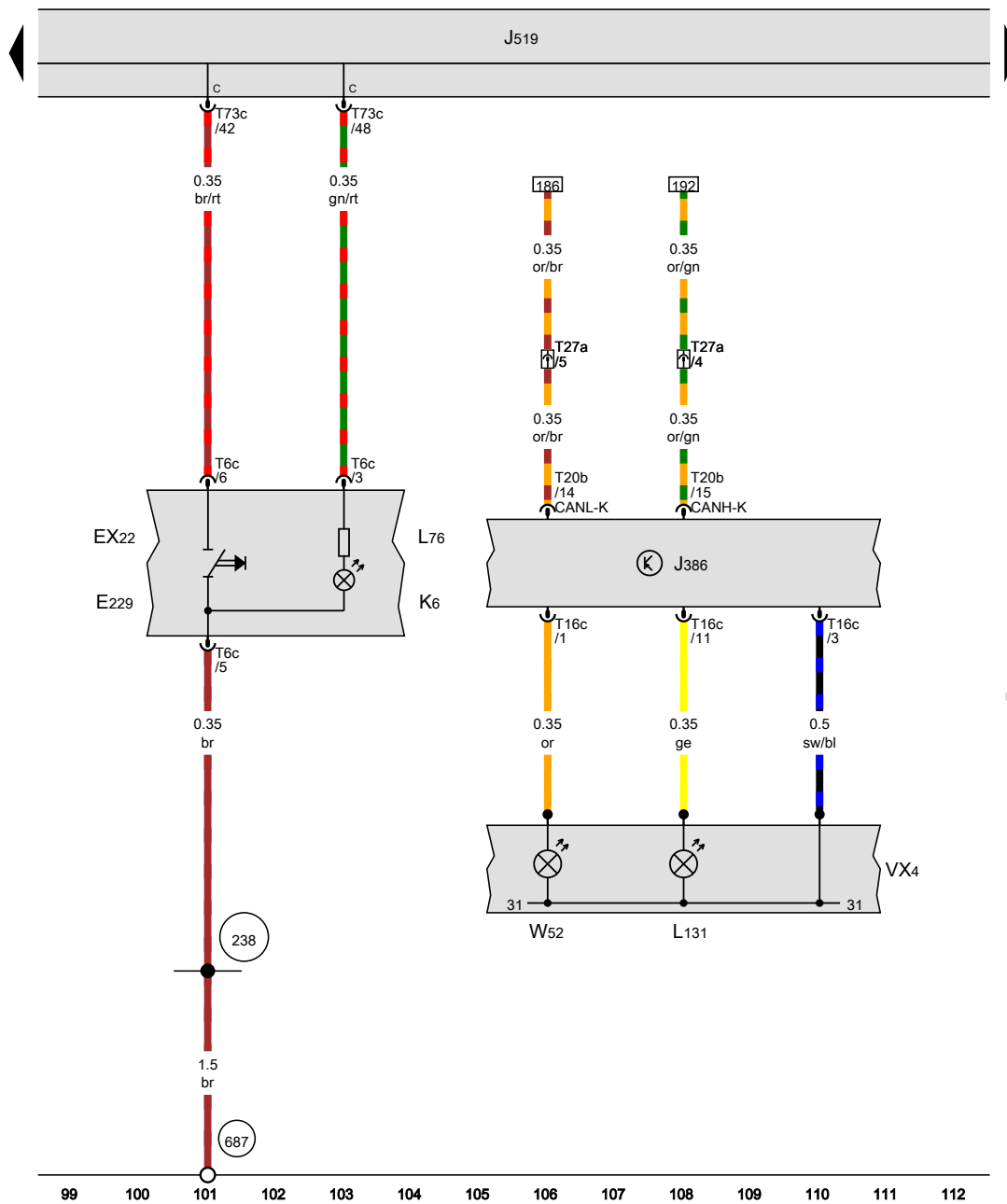
- (B108) Connection 1 (CAN bus extended high), in main wiring harness
- (B109) Connection 1 (CAN bus extended low), in main wiring harness
- (B668) Connection 2 (CAN bus extended high), in main wiring harness
- (B669) Connection 2 (CAN bus extended low), in main wiring harness
- (C67) Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
- (C68) Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness

* According to equipment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless the copyright owner SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©

15FD-101080613



Centre switch module in dash panel, Hazard warning lights button, Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror

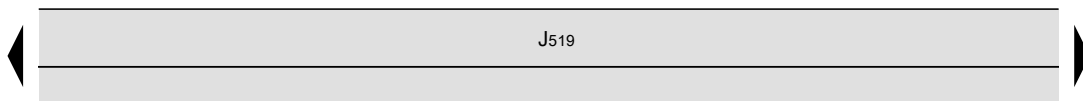
- EX22 Centre switch module in dash panel
- E229 Hazard warning lights button
- J386 Driver door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K6 Indicator lamp for hazard warning light
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- L131 Driver side turn signal repeater bulb
- T6c 6-pin connector
- T16c 16-pin connector
- T20b 20-pin connector
- T27a 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- T73c 73-pin connector
- VX4 Driver side exterior mirror
- W52 Driver side entry light in exterior mirror

- (238) Earth connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- (687) Earth point 1, on centre tunnel

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

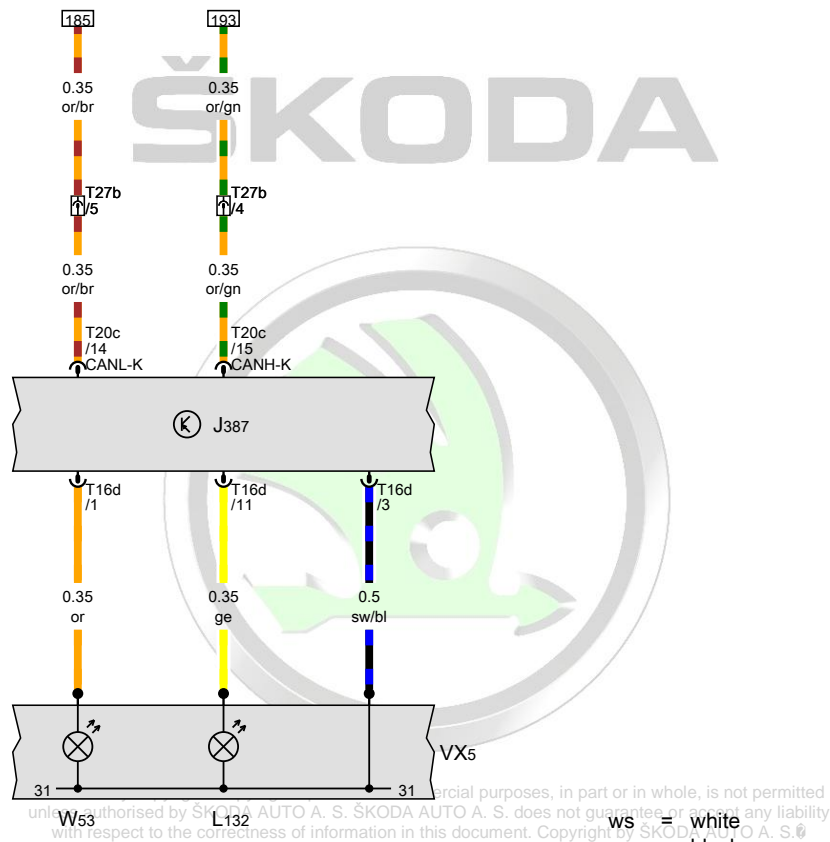
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-101090613]



Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

- J387 Front passenger door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L132 Front passenger side turn signal repeater bulb
- T16d 16-pin connector
- T20c 20-pin connector
- T27b 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- VX5 Front passenger side exterior mirror
- W53 Front passenger side entry light in exterior mirror



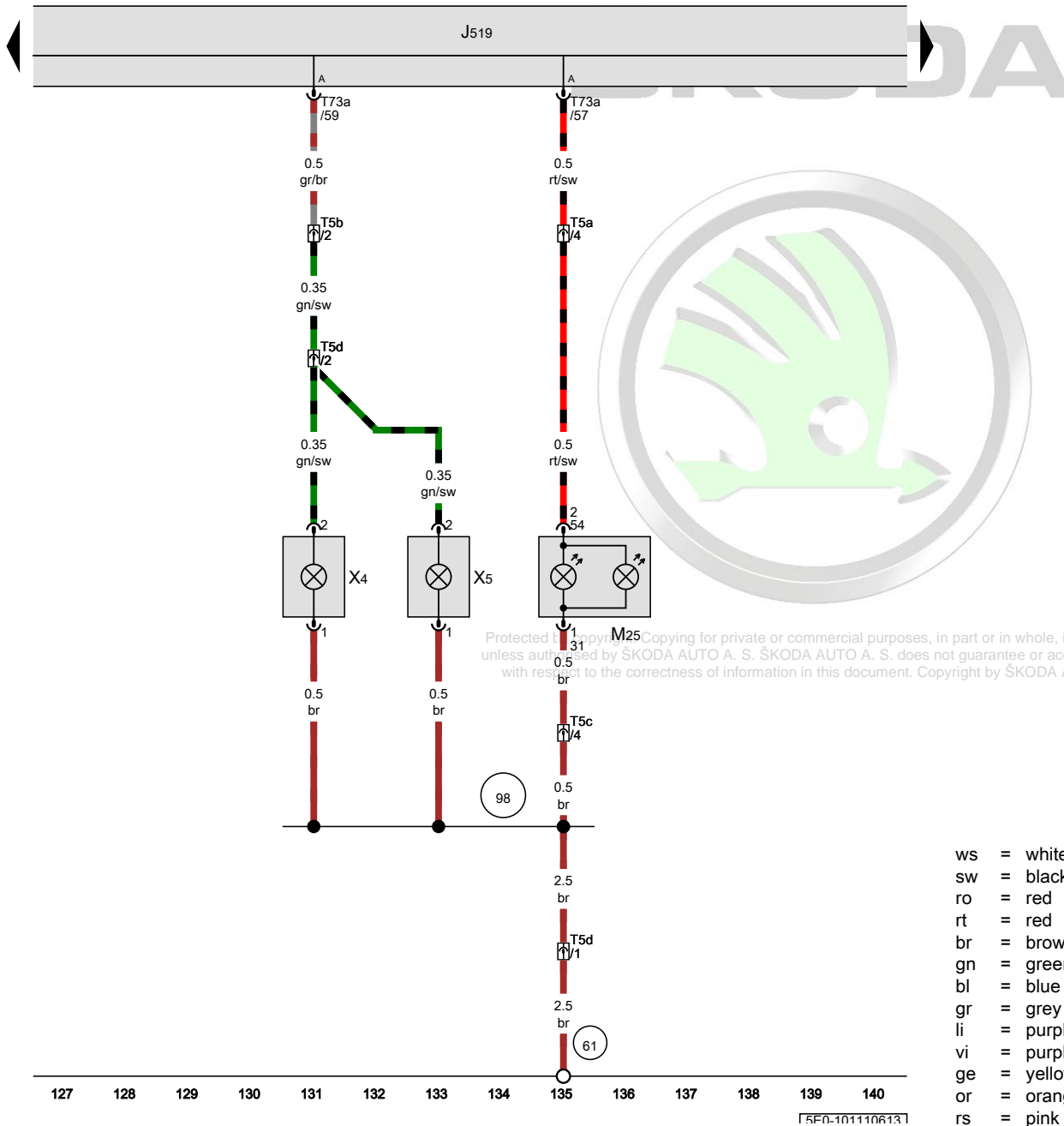
Commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © SKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Additional brake light bulb, Left number plate light, Right number plate light

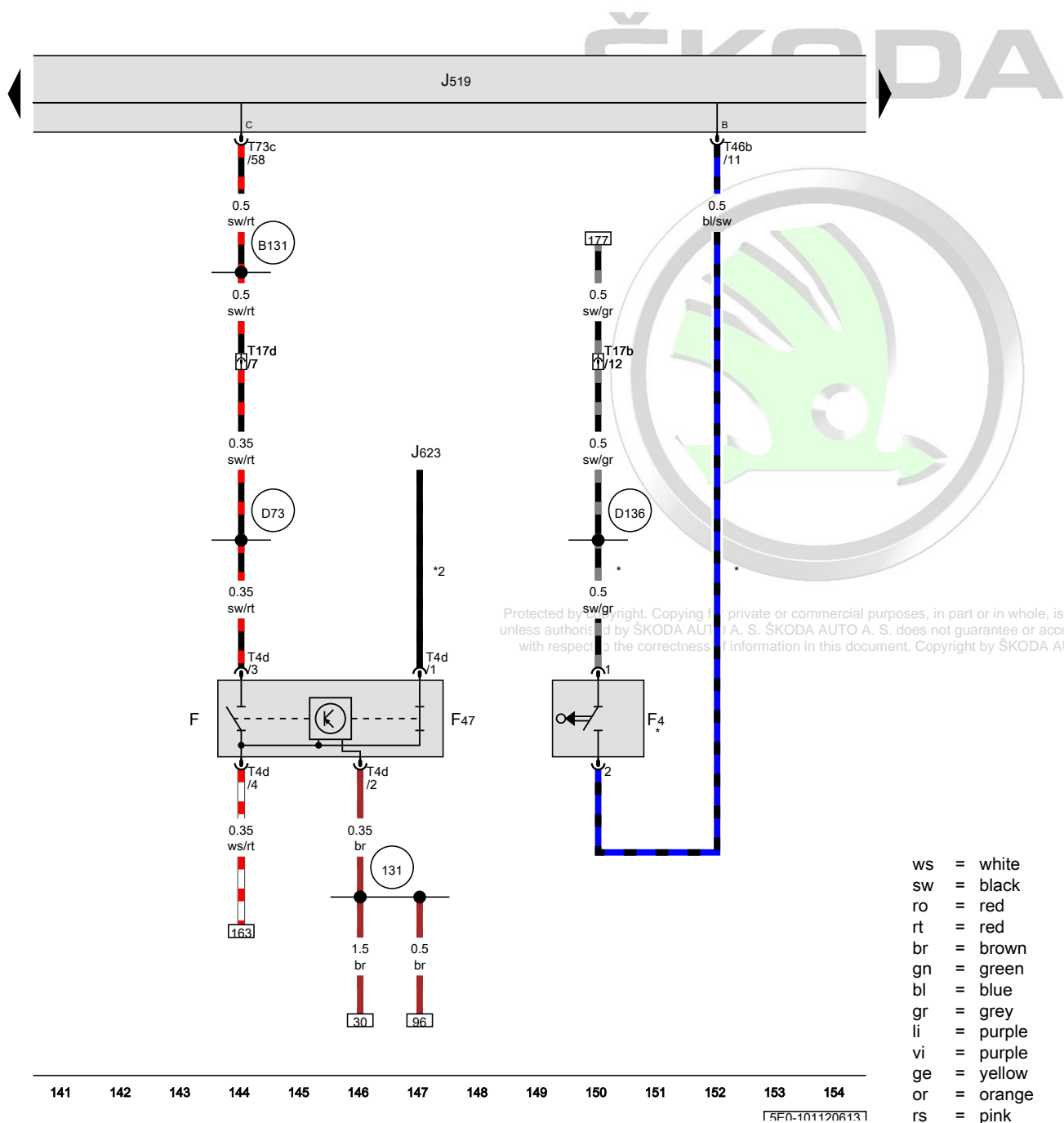
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- M25 Additional brake light bulb
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, black
- T5b 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, brown
- T5c 5-pin connector, in rear lid, black
- T5d 5-pin connector, in rear lid, brown
- T73a 73-pin connector
- X4 Left number plate light
- X5 Right number plate light

- 61 Earth point, left C-pillar
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

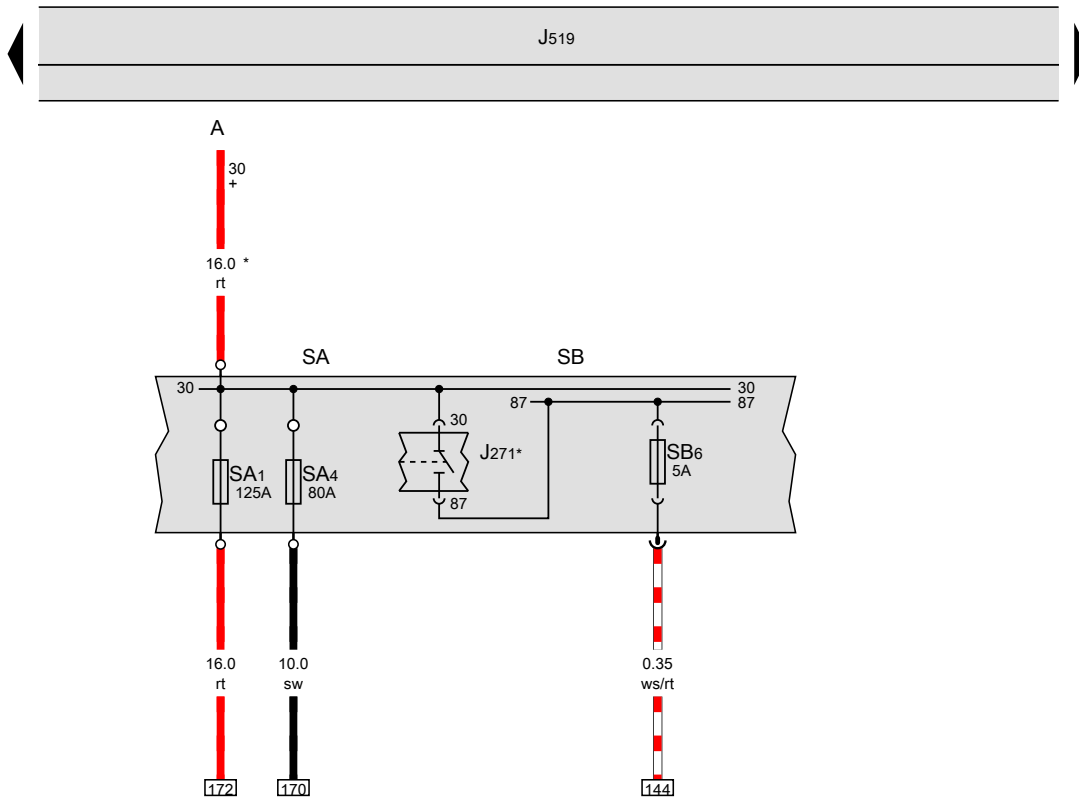


Reversing light switch, Brake pedal switch

- F Brake light switch
 - F4 Reversing light switch
 - F47 Brake pedal switch
 - J519 Onboard supply control unit
 - J623 Engine control unit
 - T4d 4-pin connector
 - T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
 - T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
 - T46b 46-pin connector
 - T73c 73-pin connector
- 131 Earth connection 2, in engine compartment wiring harness
 - B131 Connection (54), in interior wiring harness
 - D73 Positive connection (54), in engine compartment wiring harness
 - D136 Positive connection 2 (15a), in engine compartment wiring harness
 - * Only models with manual gearbox
 - *2 see applicable current flow diagram for engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

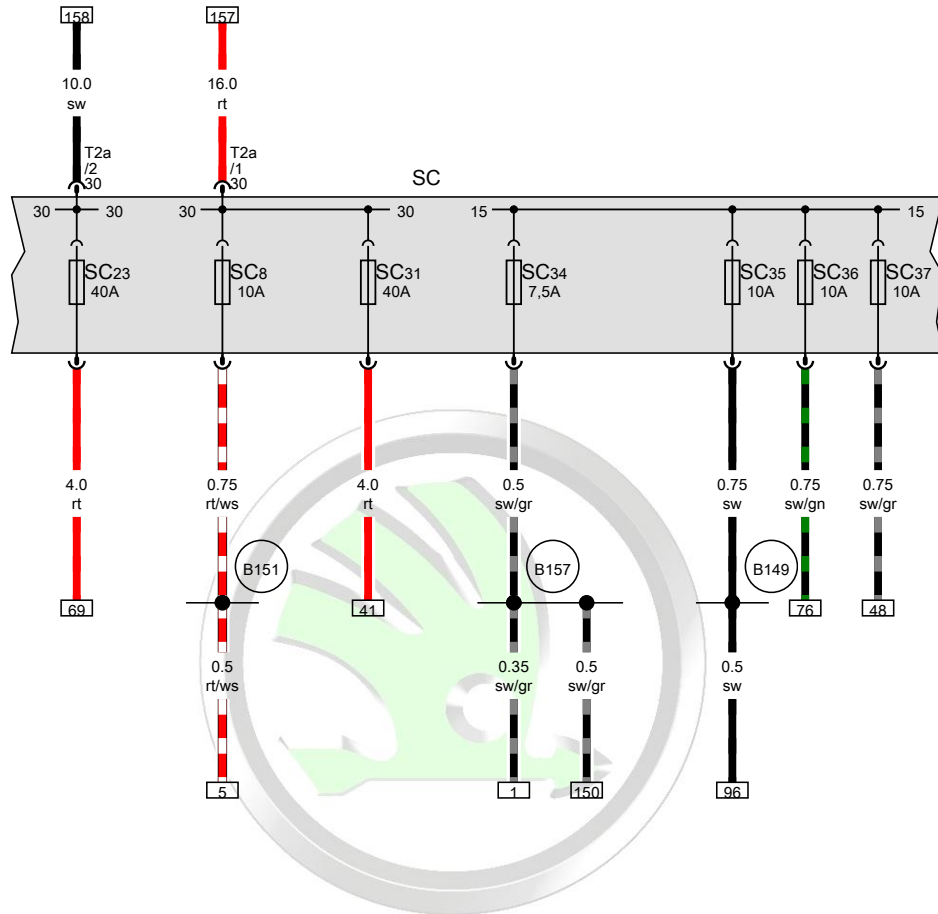
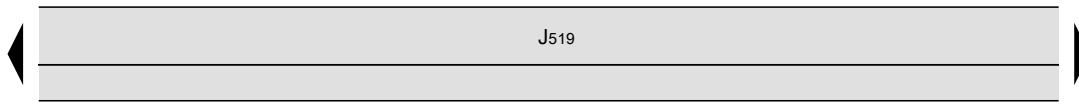
- A Battery
- J271 Main relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SA4 Fuse 4 in fuse holder A
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB6 Fuse 6 on fuse holder B
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ŠKODA



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



Fuse holder C

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC8 Fuse 8 on fuse holder C
- SC23 Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
- SC31 Fuse 31 on fuse holder C
- SC34 Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
- SC35 Fuse 35 on fuse holder C
- SC36 Fuse 36 on fuse holder C
- SC37 Fuse 37 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector

B149 Positive connection 2 (15a), in interior wiring harness

B151 Positive connection 3 (30a), in interior wiring harness

B157 Positive connection 3 (15a), in interior wiring harness

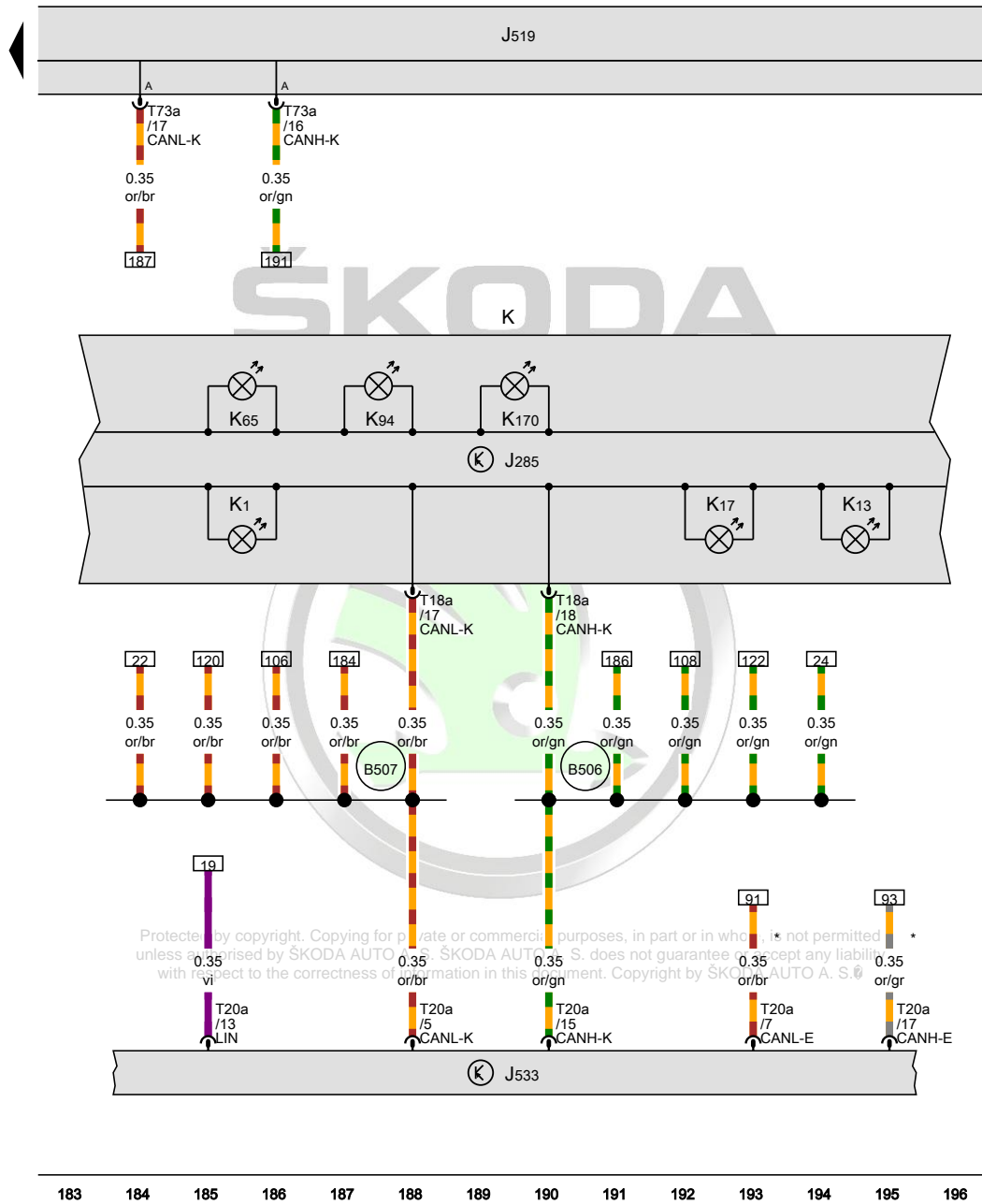
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- K1 Main beam warning lamp
- K13 Rear fog light warning lamp
- K17 Fog light warning lamp
- K65 Left turn signal warning lamp
- K94 Right turn signal warning lamp
- K170 Bulb failure warning lamp
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector

- B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness
- * According to equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

All-wheel drive (4Motion) with petrol engine
From May 2013

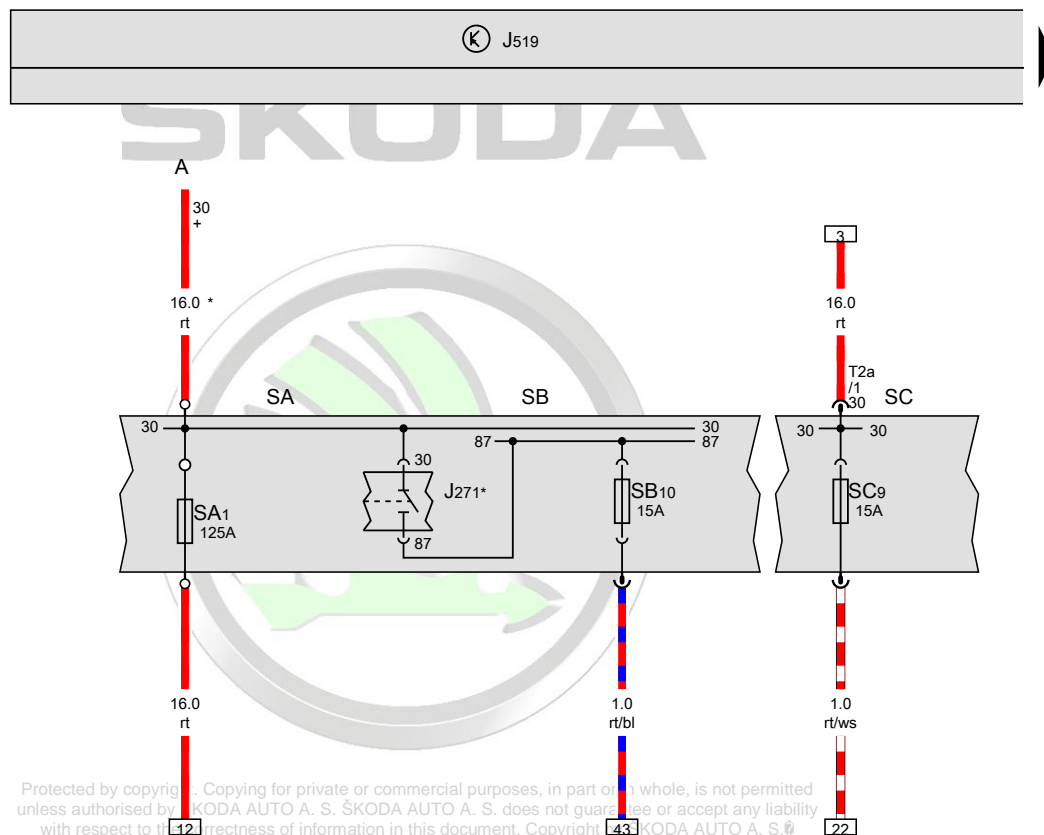
ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B, Fuse holder C

- A Battery
- J271 Main relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB10 Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC9 Fuse 9 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine

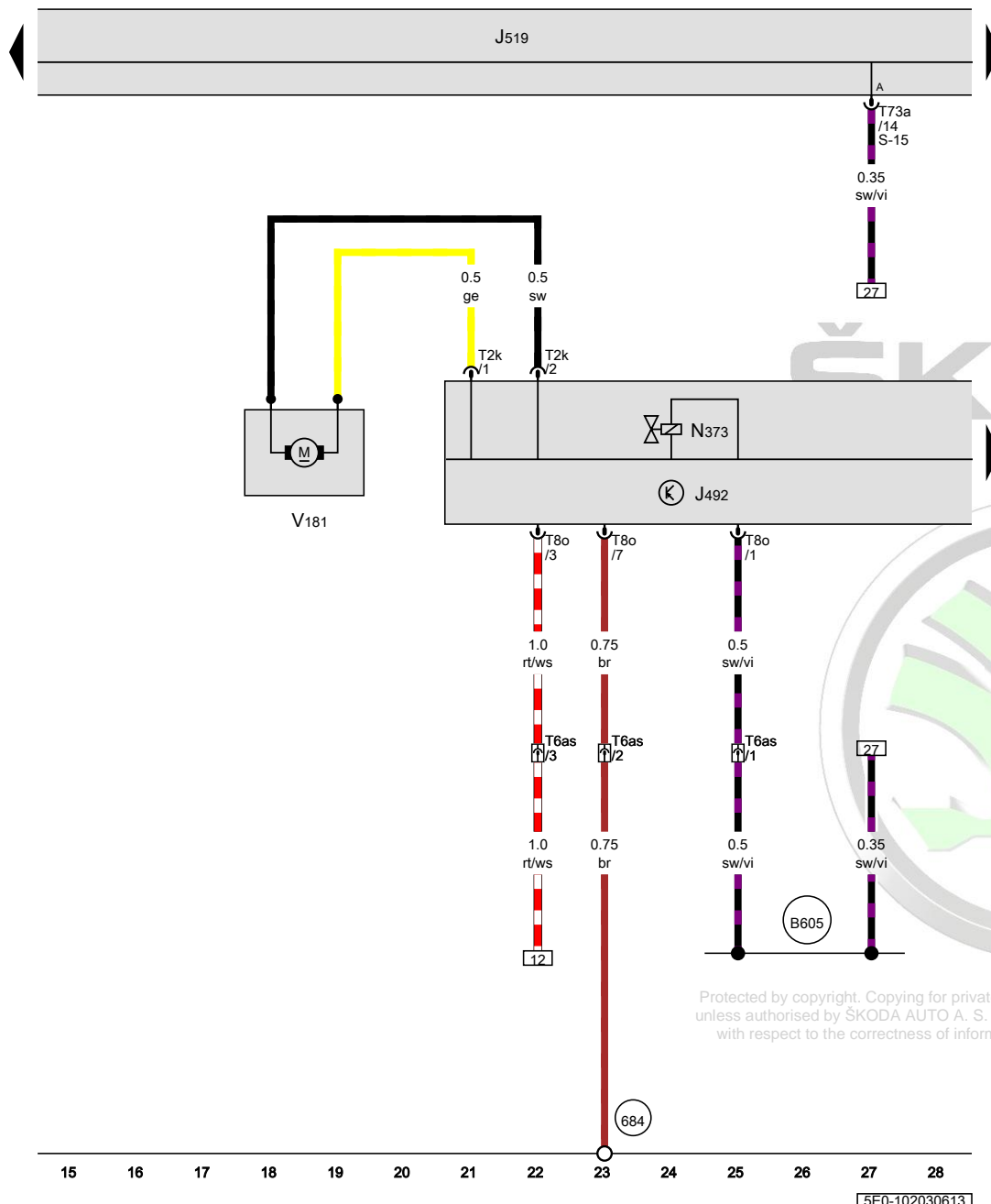


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright SKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

All-wheel drive control unit, Haldex coupling pump

- J492 All-wheel drive control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- N373 Coupling opening control valve
- T2k 2-pin connector
- T6as 6-pin connector, on fuel tank, left
- T8o 8-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- V181 Haldex coupling pump
- 684 Earth point on front of left side member
- B605 Connection 1, in interior wiring harness



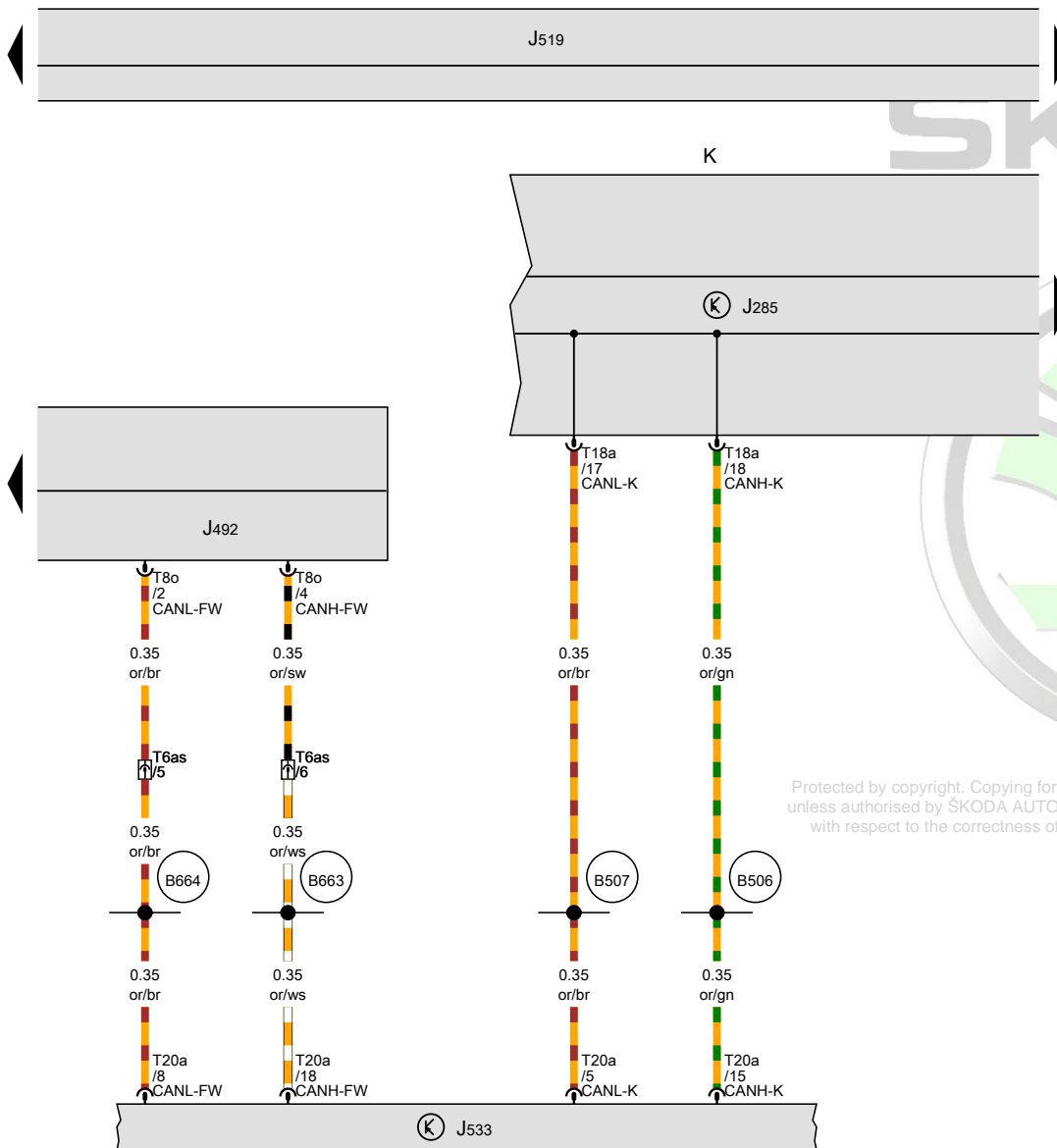
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

[5F0-102030613]

All-wheel drive control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J492 All-wheel drive control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- T6as 6-pin connector, on fuel tank, left
- T8o 8-pin connector
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- B506** Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507** Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness
- B663** Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B664** Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

15FN-102040613

Fuel gauge sender, Fuel gauge, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump control unit, Dash panel insert

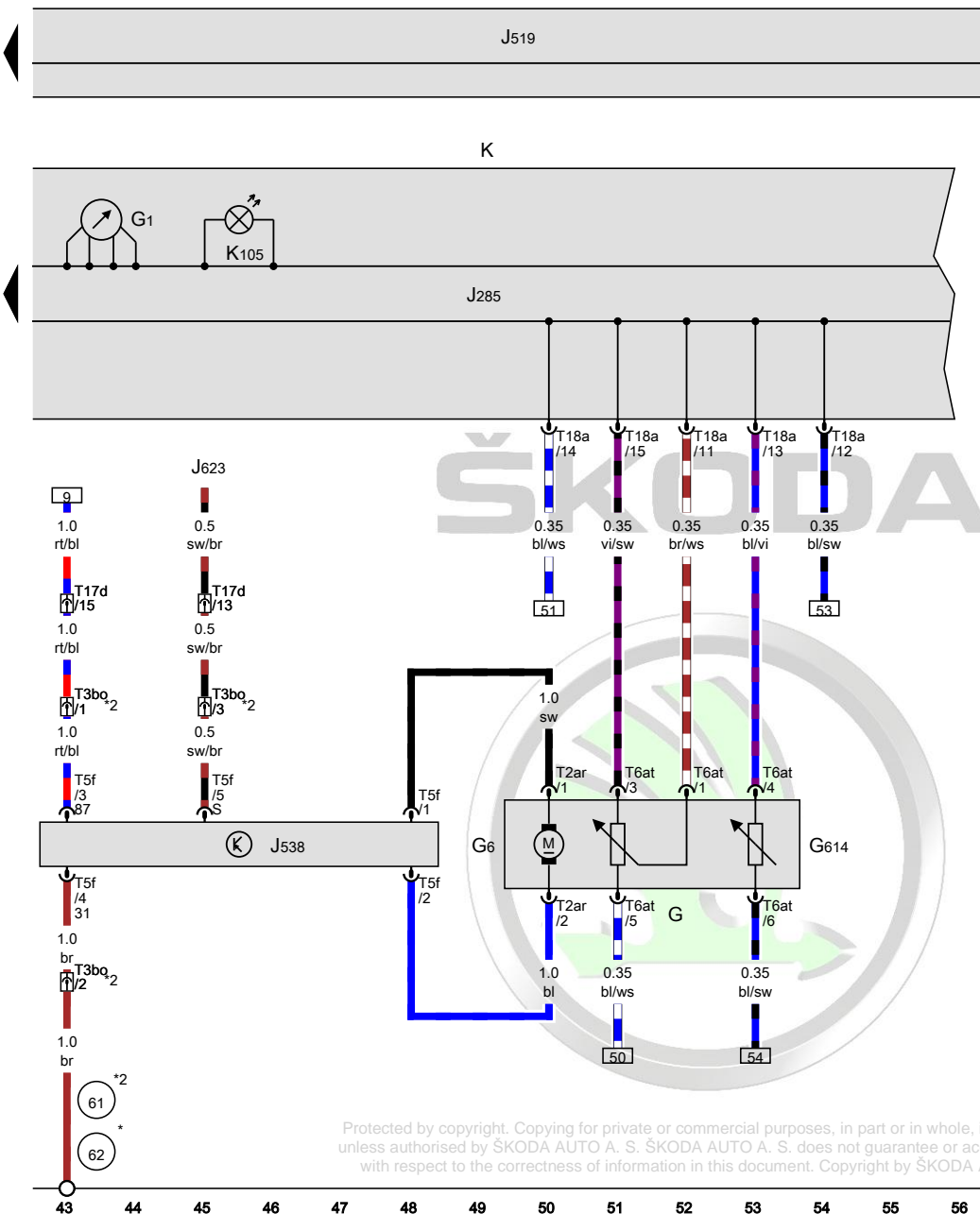
- G Fuel gauge sender
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G6 Fuel system pressurisation pump
- G614 Fuel gauge sender 2
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K105 Reserve fuel warning lamp
- T2ar 2-pin connector
- T3bo 3-pin connector, on fuel tank, left
- T5f 5-pin connector
- T6at 6-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T18a 18-pin connector

61 Earth point, left C-pillar

62 Earth point, right C-pillar

* Only models with no auxiliary coolant heater

*2 Only models with auxiliary coolant heater



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- pl = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



All-wheel drive (4Motion) with diesel engine

From May 2013

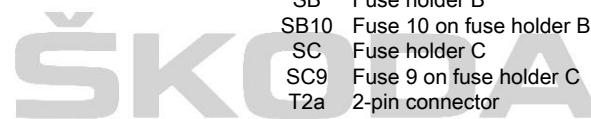
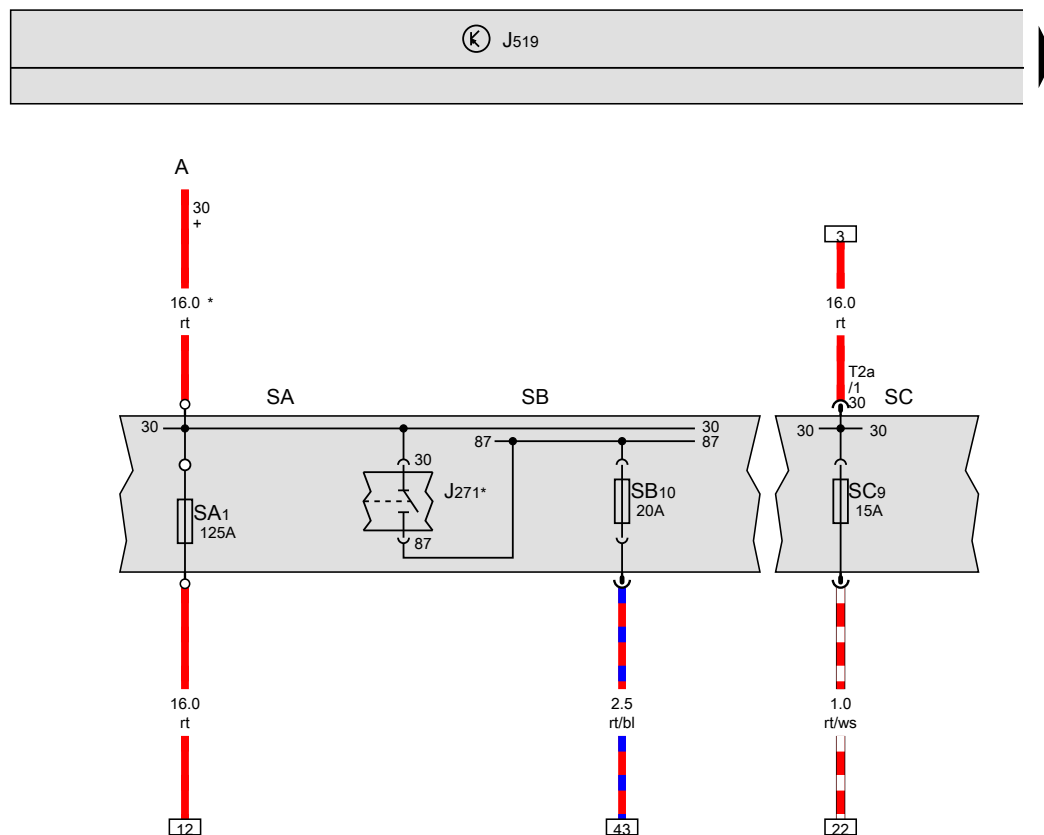
ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B, Fuse holder C

- A Battery
- J271 Main relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB10 Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC9 Fuse 9 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

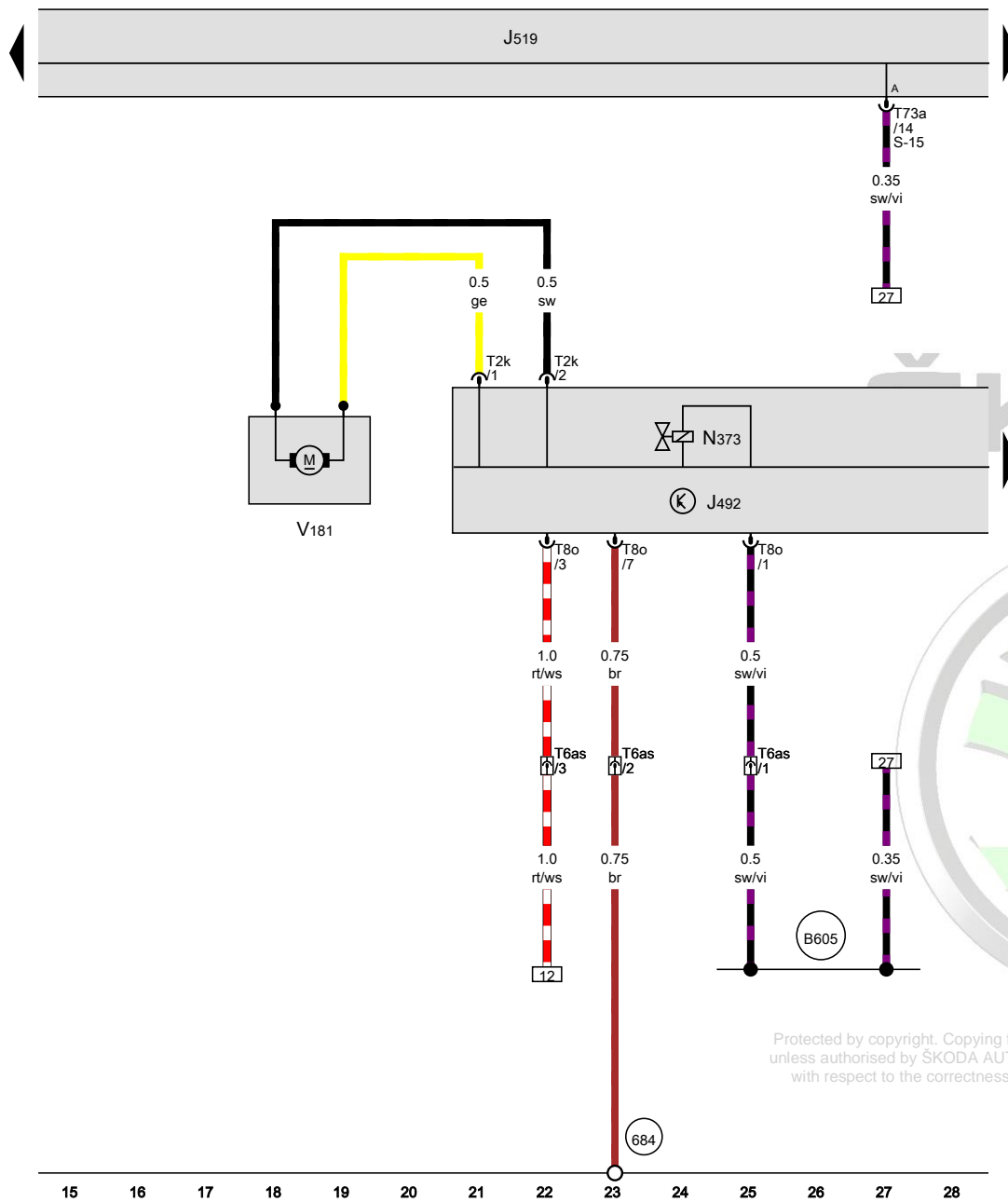
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

[5F0-103020613]

All-wheel drive control unit, Haldex coupling pump

- J492 All-wheel drive control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- N373 Coupling opening control valve
- T2k 2-pin connector
- T6as 6-pin connector, on fuel tank, left
- T8o 8-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- V181 Haldex coupling pump

- 684 Earth point on front of left side member
- B605 Connection 1, in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

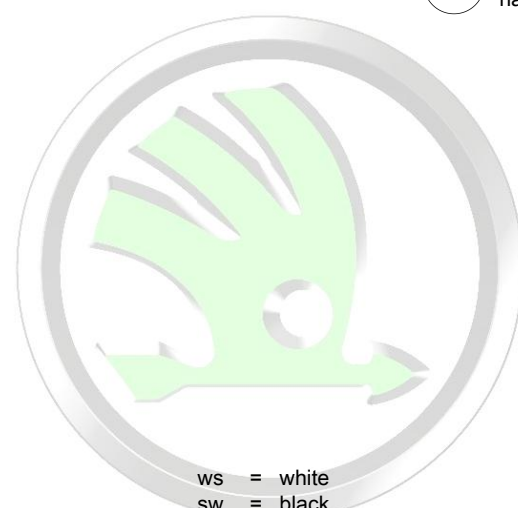
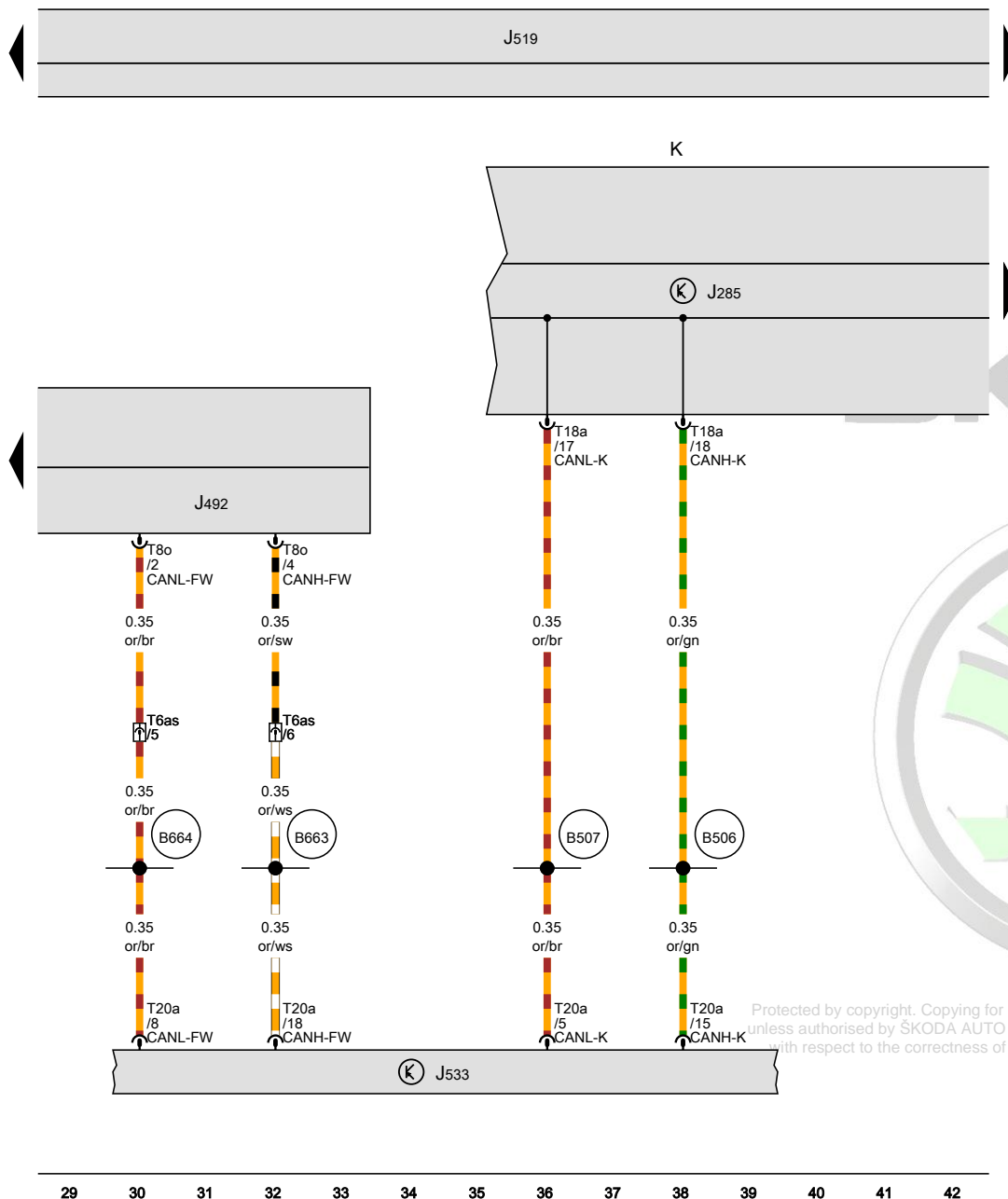
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

[5F0-103030613]

All-wheel drive control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J492 All-wheel drive control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- T6as 6-pin connector, on fuel tank, left
- T8o 8-pin connector
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- B506** Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507** Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness
- B663** Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B664** Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

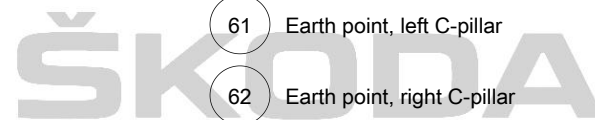
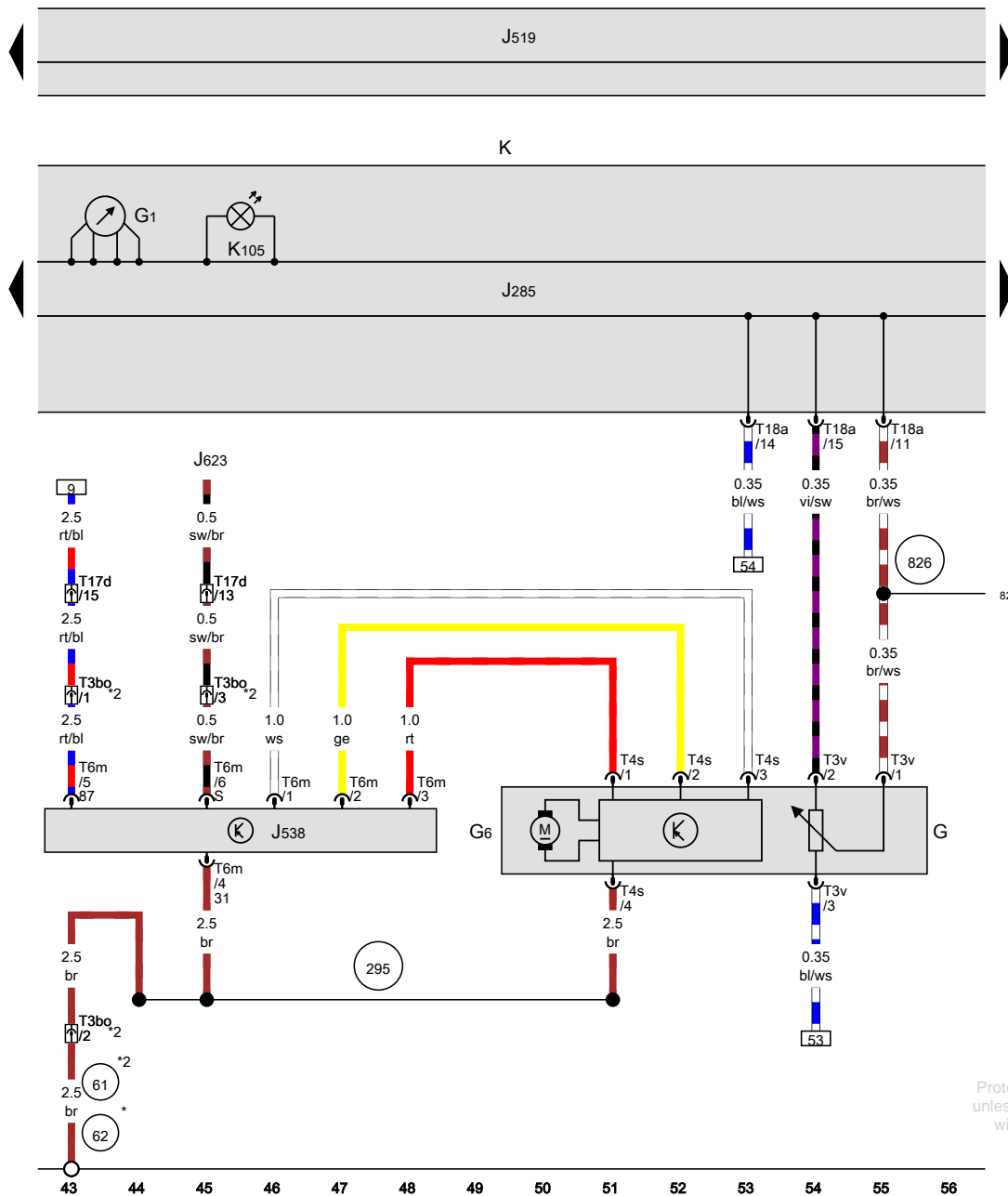


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Fuel gauge sender, Fuel gauge, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump control unit, Dash panel insert

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G6 Fuel system pressurisation pump
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K105 Reserve fuel warning lamp
- T3bo 3-pin connector, on fuel tank, left
- T3v 3-pin connector
- T4s 4-pin connector
- T6m 6-pin connector
- T17d 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, blue
- T18a 18-pin connector



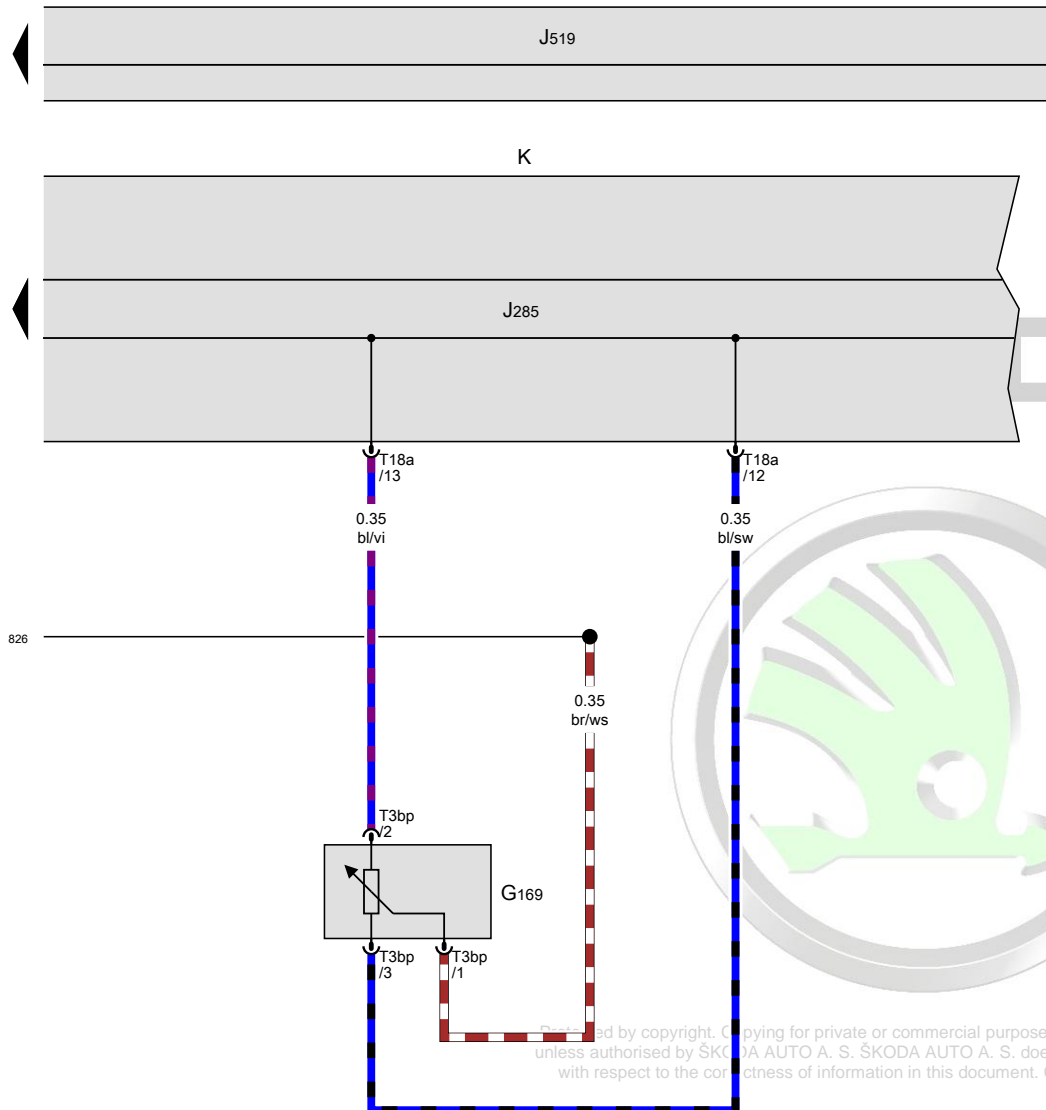
- 61 Earth point, left C-pillar
- 62 Earth point, right C-pillar
- 295 Earth connection 10, in interior wiring harness
- 826 Earth connection 19, in interior wiring harness
- * Only models with no auxiliary coolant heater
- *2 Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuel gauge sender 2, Dash panel insert

- G169 Fuel gauge sender 2
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- T3bp 3-pin connector
- T18a 18-pin connector
- 826 Earth connection 19, in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Airbag systems , (L0L)

From May 2013

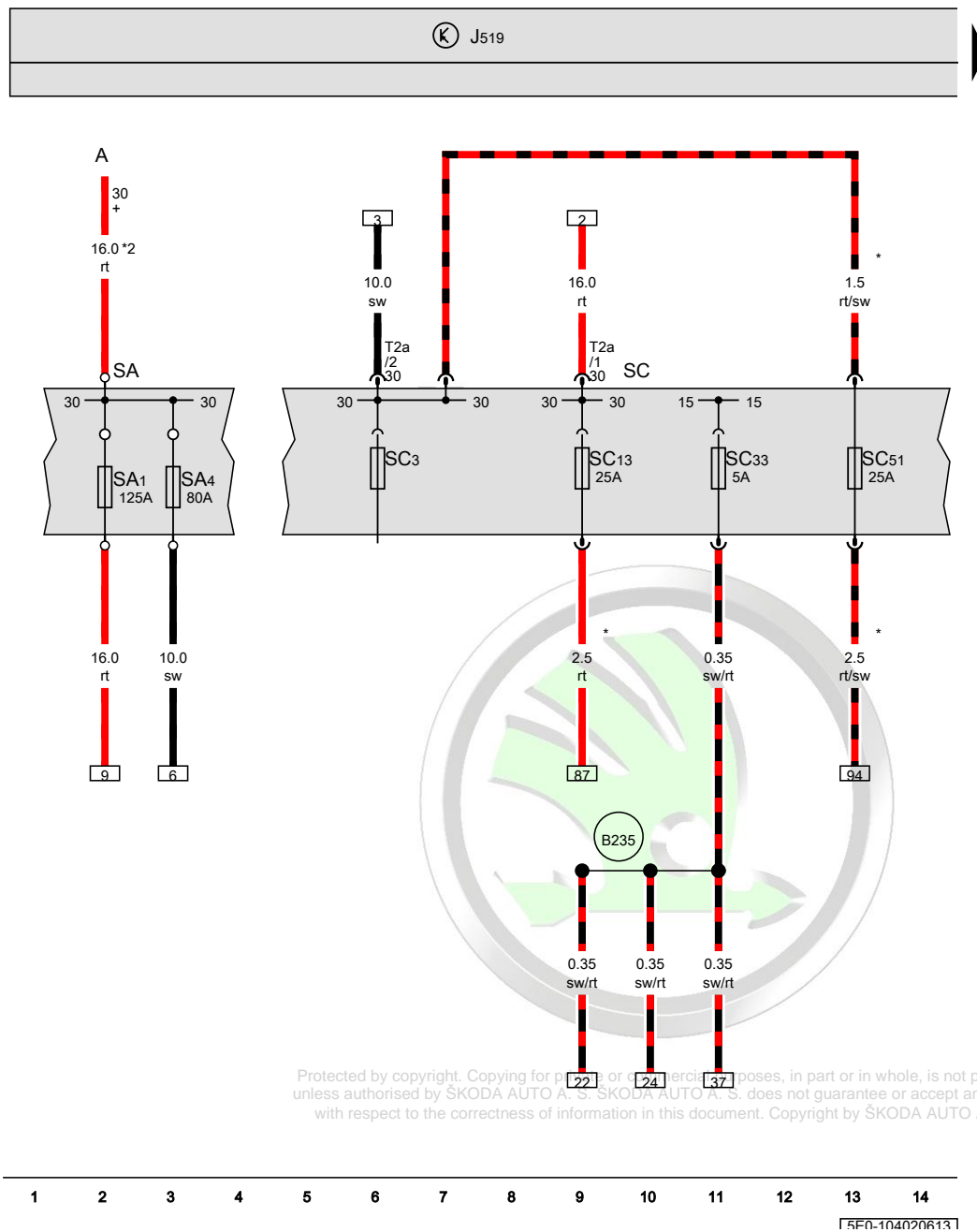
ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C

- A Battery
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC3 Fuse 3 on fuse holder C
- SA4 Fuse 4 in fuse holder A
- SC13 Fuse 13 on fuse holder C
- SC33 Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
- SC51 Fuse 51 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- B235 Positive connection 4 (15a), in interior wiring harness
- * According to equipment
- *2 see applicable current flow diagram for engine

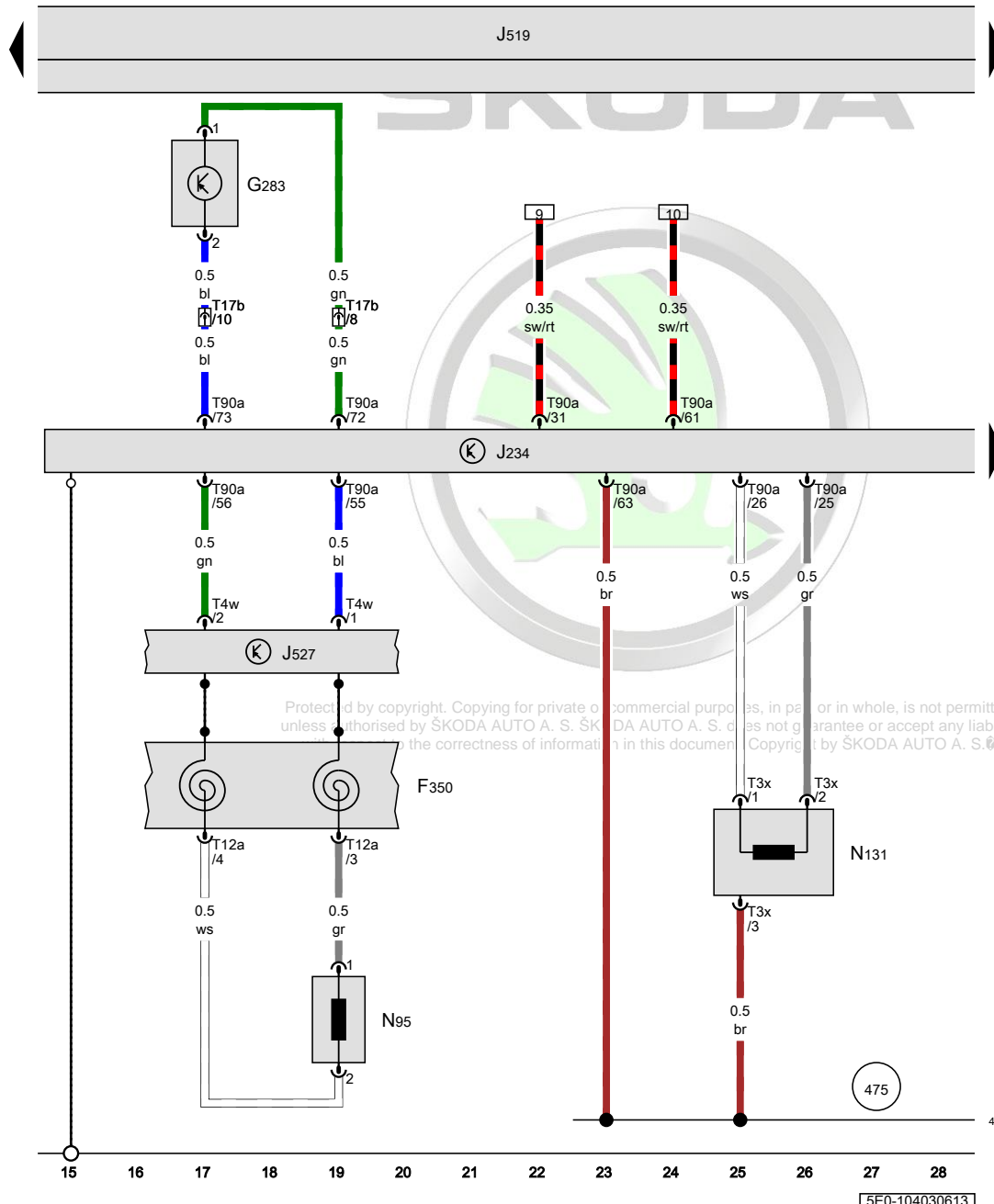


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A.S. ŠKODA AUTO A.S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A.S.

Coil connector, Front airbag crash sensor for driver side, Airbag control unit, Steering column electronics control unit, Driver side airbag igniter, Front passenger side airbag igniter 1

- F350 Coil connector
- G283 Front airbag crash sensor for driver side
- J234 Airbag control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- N95 Driver side airbag igniter
- N131 Front passenger side airbag igniter 1
- T3x 3-pin connector
- T4w 4-pin connector
- T12a 12-pin connector
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T90a 90-pin connector

475 Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness



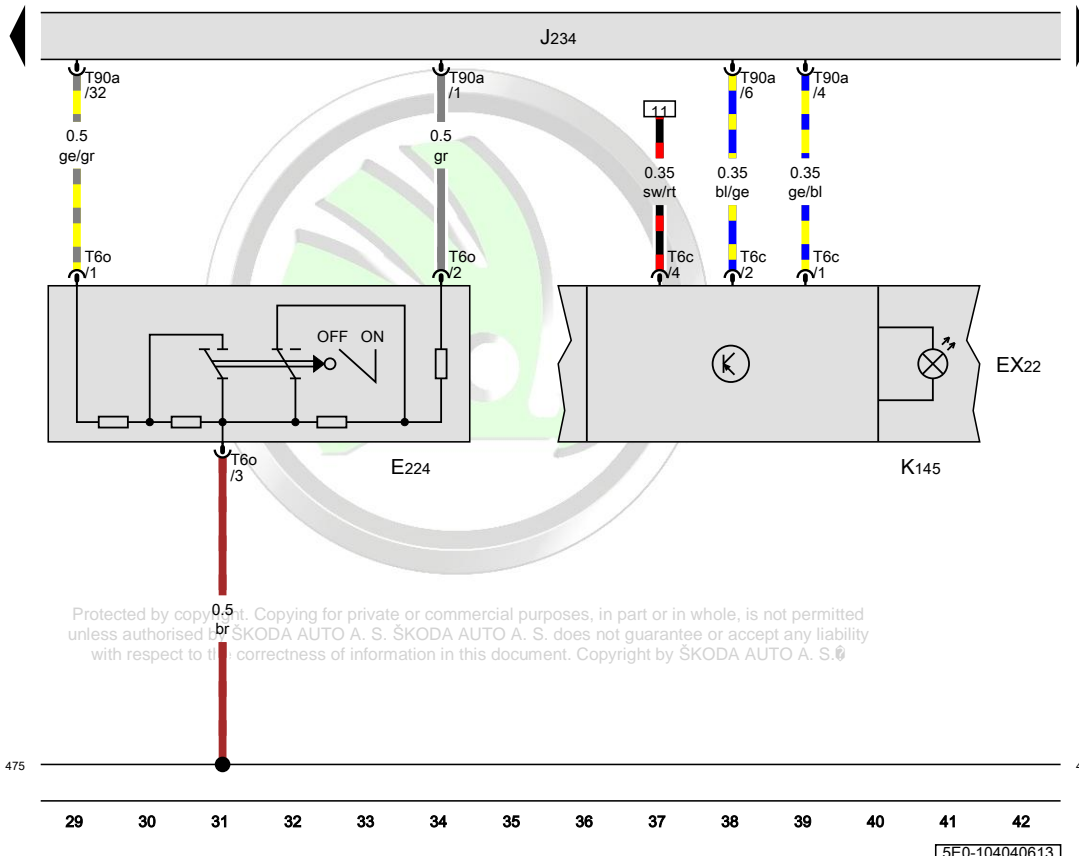
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Centre switch module in dash panel, Key operated switch to deactivate front passenger side airbag, Airbag control unit, Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp

- EX22 Centre switch module in dash panel
- E224 Key operated switch to deactivate front passenger side airbag
- J234 Airbag control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K145 Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
- T6c 6-pin connector
- T6o 6-pin connector
- T90a 90-pin connector

475 Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness

ŠKODA



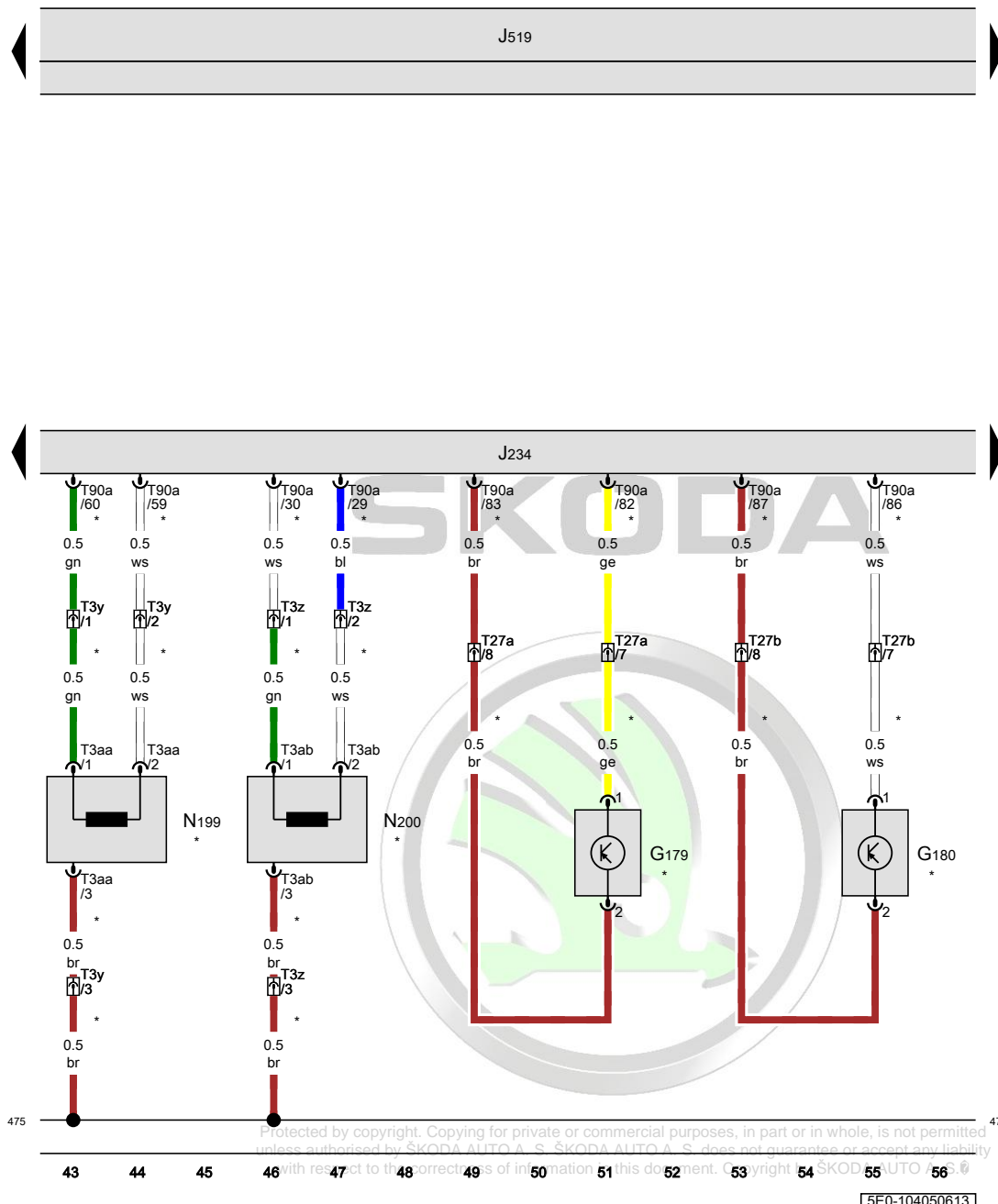
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Side airbag crash sensor on driver side, Side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side, Airbag control unit, Side airbag igniter on driver side, Side airbag igniter on front passenger side

- G179 Side airbag crash sensor on driver side
- G180 Side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side
- J234 Airbag control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- N199 Side airbag igniter on driver side
- N200 Side airbag igniter on front passenger side
- T3aa 3-pin connector
- T3ab 3-pin connector
- T3y 3-pin connector, under driver seat
- T3z 3-pin connector, under front passenger seat
- T27a 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- T27b 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- T90a 90-pin connector

475 Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness

* Only models with side airbags



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document.

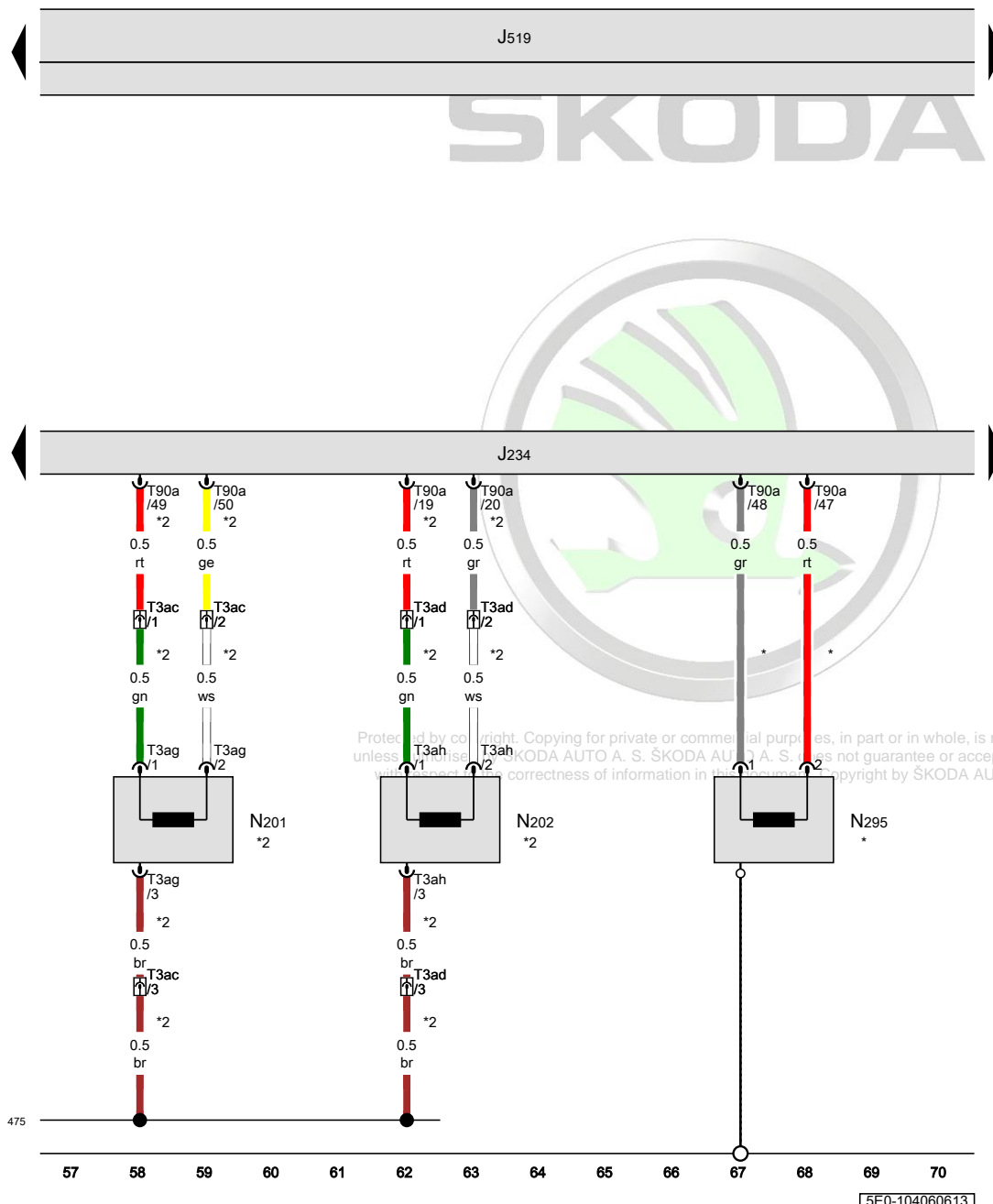
Airbag control unit, Rear side airbag igniter on driver side, Rear side airbag igniter on front passenger side, Driver side knee airbag igniter

- J234 Airbag control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- N201 Rear side airbag igniter on driver side
- N202 Rear side airbag igniter on front passenger side
- N295 Driver side knee airbag igniter
- T3ac 3-pin connector
- T3ad 3-pin connector
- T3ag 3-pin connector
- T3ah 3-pin connector
- T90a 90-pin connector

475 Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness

* Special equipment

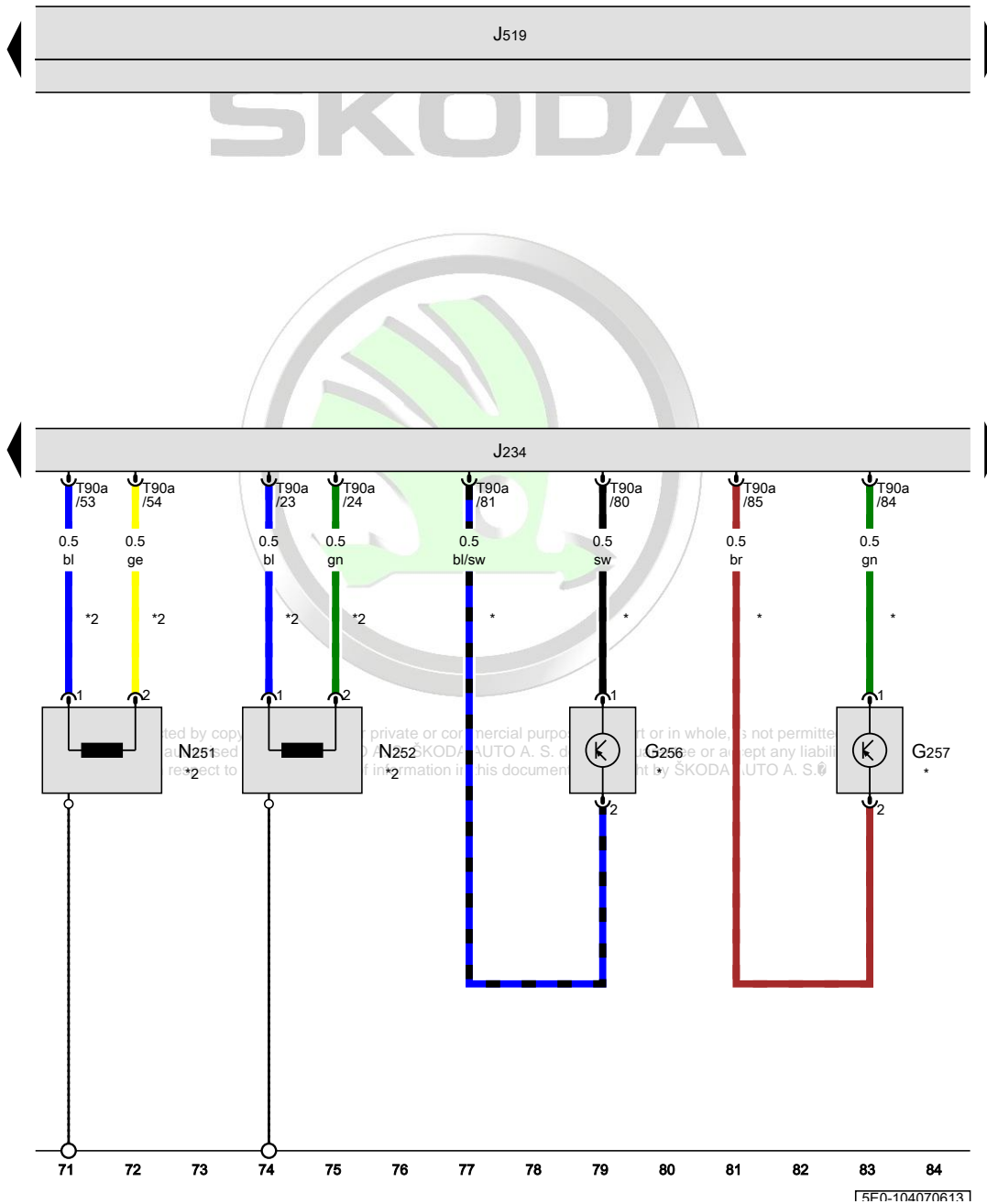
*2 Only models with rear side airbag



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Rear side airbag crash sensor on driver side, Rear side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side, Airbag control unit, Driver side curtain airbag igniter, Front passenger side curtain airbag igniter

- G256 Rear side airbag crash sensor on driver side
- G257 Rear side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side
- J234 Airbag control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- N251 Driver side curtain airbag igniter
- N252 Front passenger side curtain airbag igniter
- T90a 90-pin connector
- * Only models with side airbags
- *2 Only models with curtain/head airbag

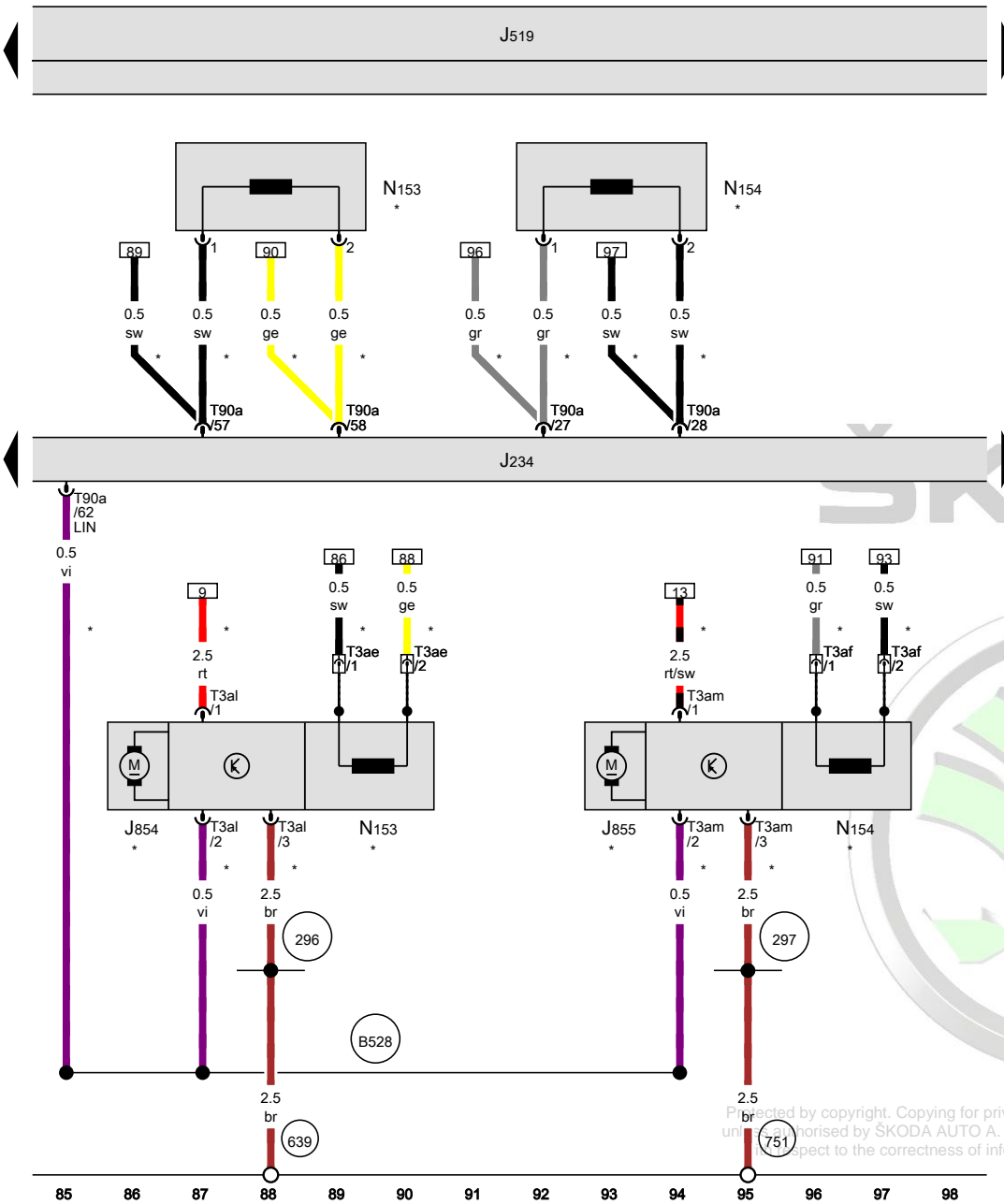


[5F0-104070613]

Airbag control unit, Control unit for front left belt tensioner, Control unit for front right belt tensioner, Driver seat belt tensioner igniter 1, Front passenger seat belt tensioner igniter 1

- J234 Airbag control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J854 Control unit for front left belt tensioner
- J855 Control unit for front right belt tensioner
- N153 Driver seat belt tensioner igniter 1
- N154 Front passenger seat belt tensioner igniter 1
- T3ae 3-pin connector
- T3af 3-pin connector
- T3al 3-pin connector
- T3am 3-pin connector
- T90a 90-pin connector

- 296 Earth connection 11, in interior wiring harness
- 297 Earth connection 12, in interior wiring harness
- 639 Earth point, left A-pillar
- 751 Earth point 2, on right A-pillar
- B528 Connection 1 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
- * According to equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

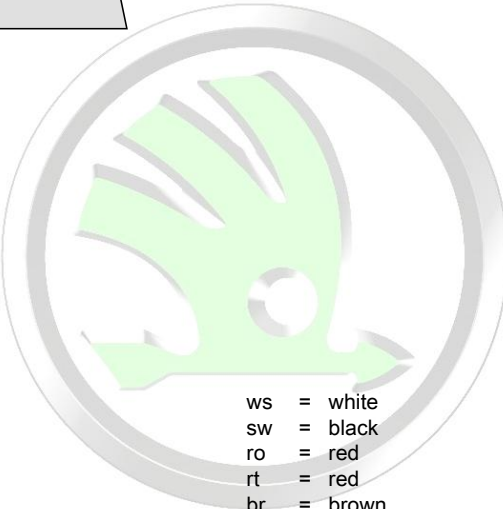
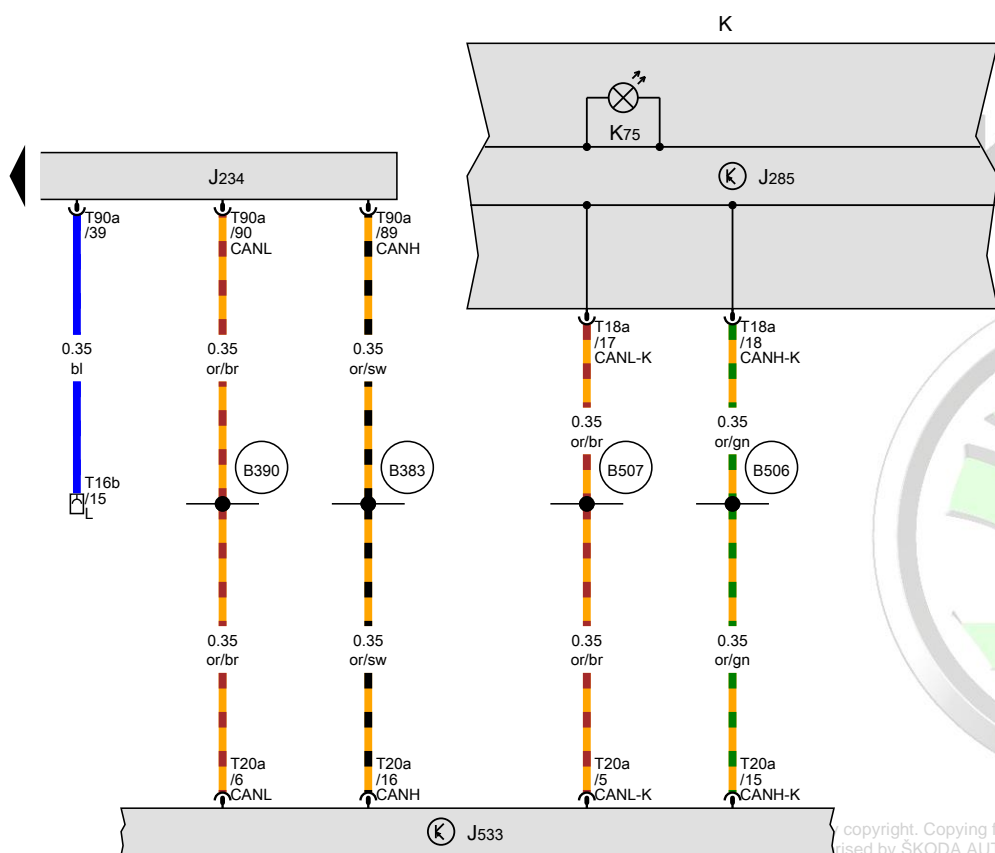
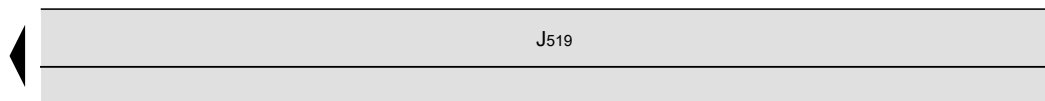
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written authorization of SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

[5F0-104080613]

Airbag control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

- J234 Airbag control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- K75 Airbag warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T90a 90-pin connector

- B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Airbag systems , (LOR)

From May 2013

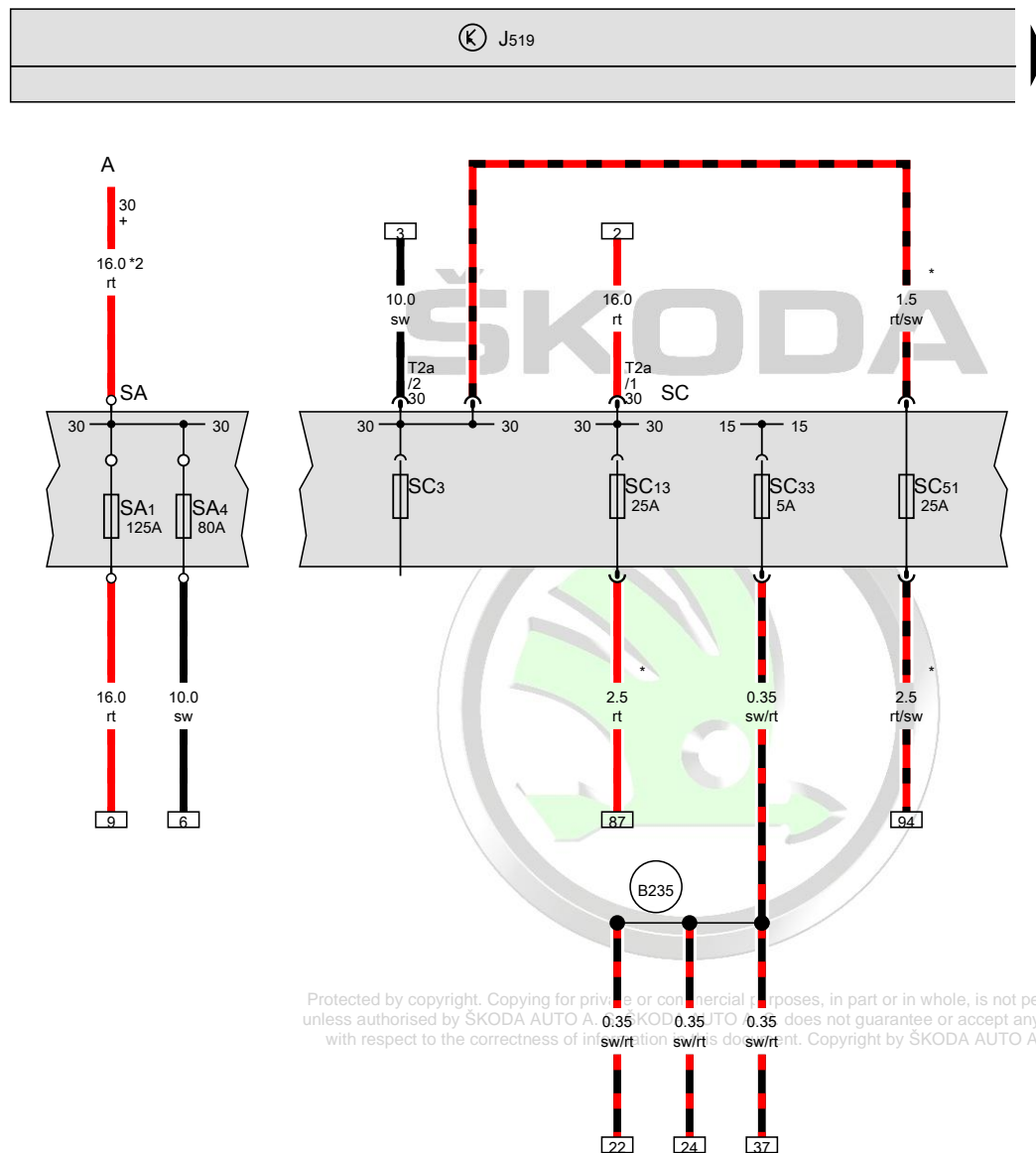
ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C

- A Battery
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC3 Fuse 3 on fuse holder C
- SA4 Fuse 4 in fuse holder A
- SC13 Fuse 13 on fuse holder C
- SC33 Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
- SC51 Fuse 51 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- (B235) Positive connection 4 (15a), in interior wiring harness
- * According to equipment
- *2 see applicable current flow diagram for engine



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

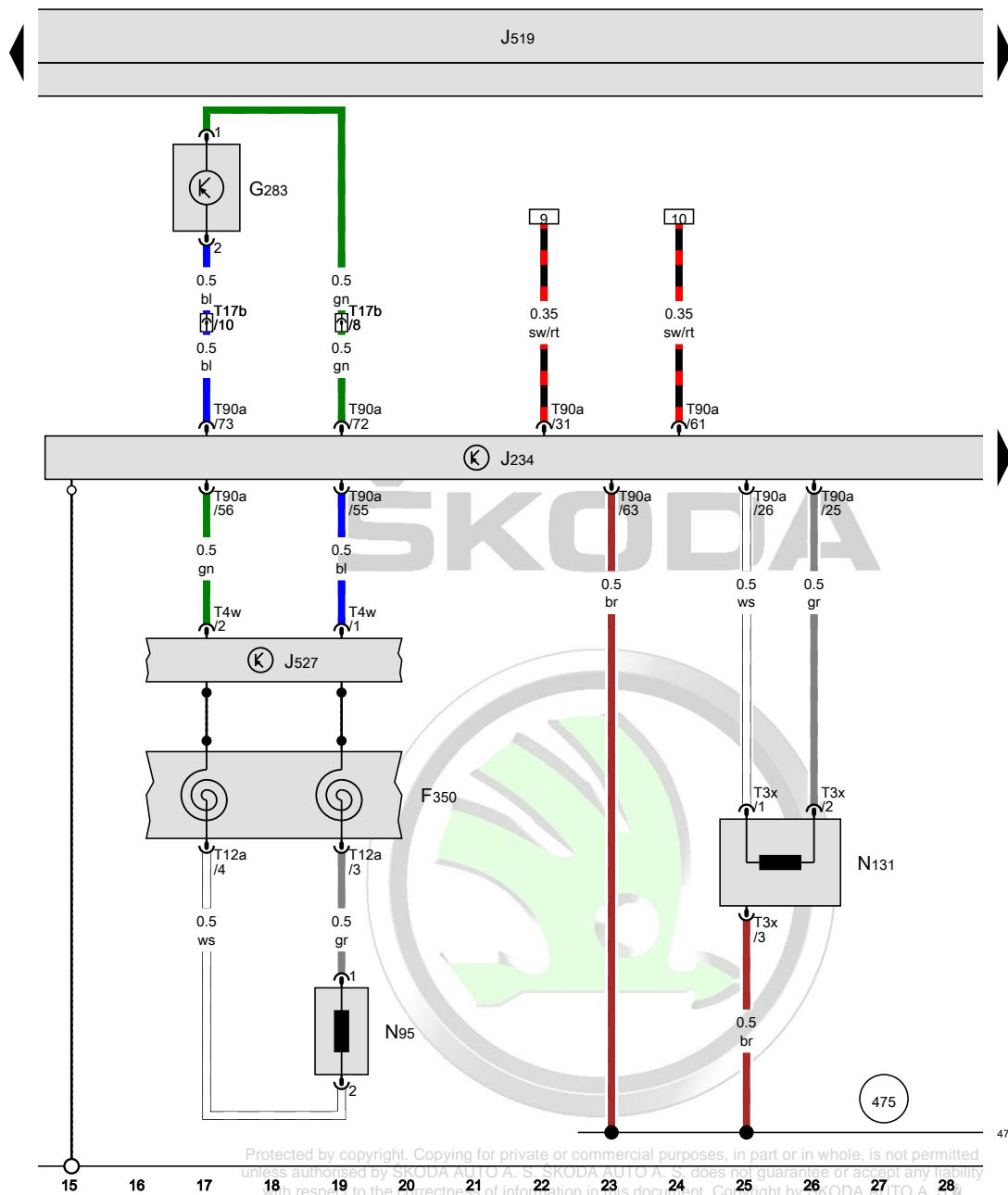
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

[5F0-105020R13]

Coil connector, Front airbag crash sensor for driver side, Airbag control unit, Steering column electronics control unit, Driver side airbag igniter, Front passenger side airbag igniter 1

- F350 Coil connector
- G283 Front airbag crash sensor for driver side
- J234 Airbag control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- N95 Driver side airbag igniter
- N131 Front passenger side airbag igniter 1
- T3x 3-pin connector
- T4w 4-pin connector
- T12a 12-pin connector
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T90a 90-pin connector

475 Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

[5F0-105030613]

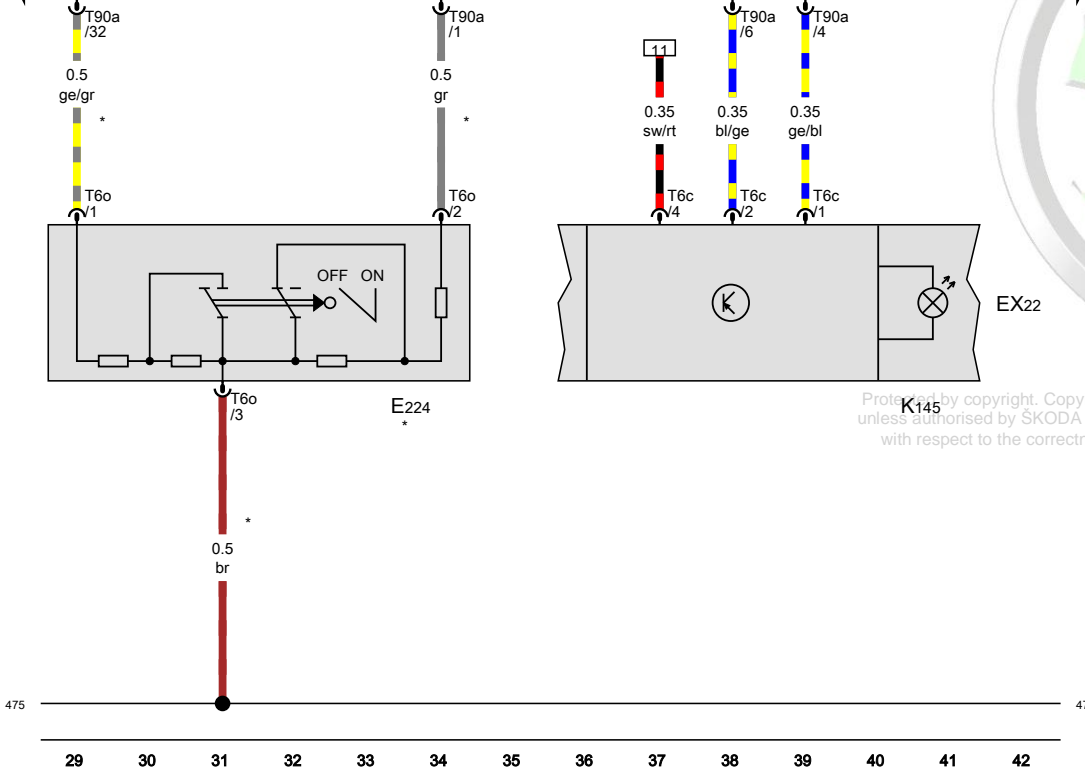
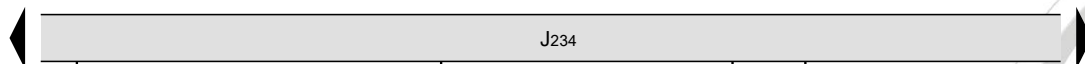
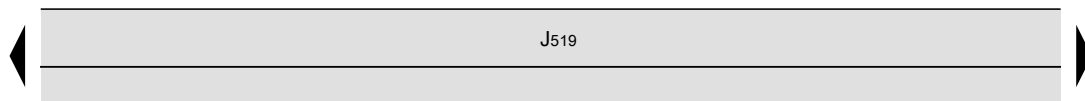
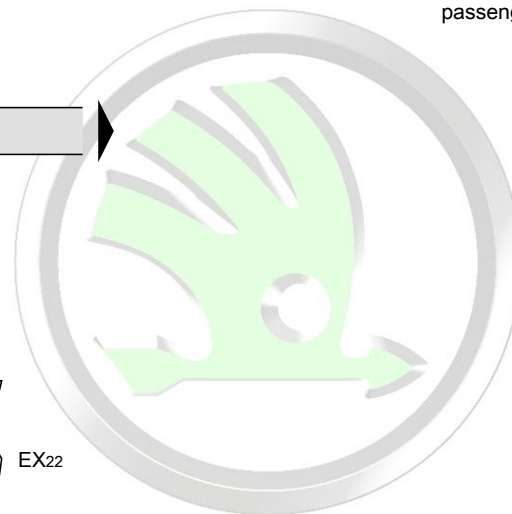
Centre switch module in dash panel, Key operated switch to deactivate front passenger side airbag, Airbag control unit, Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp

- EX22 Centre switch module in dash panel
- E224 Key operated switch to deactivate front passenger side airbag
- J234 Airbag control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K145 Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
- T6c 6-pin connector
- T6o 6-pin connector
- T90a 90-pin connector

475 Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness

* Only models with key operated switch to deactivate front passenger airbag

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

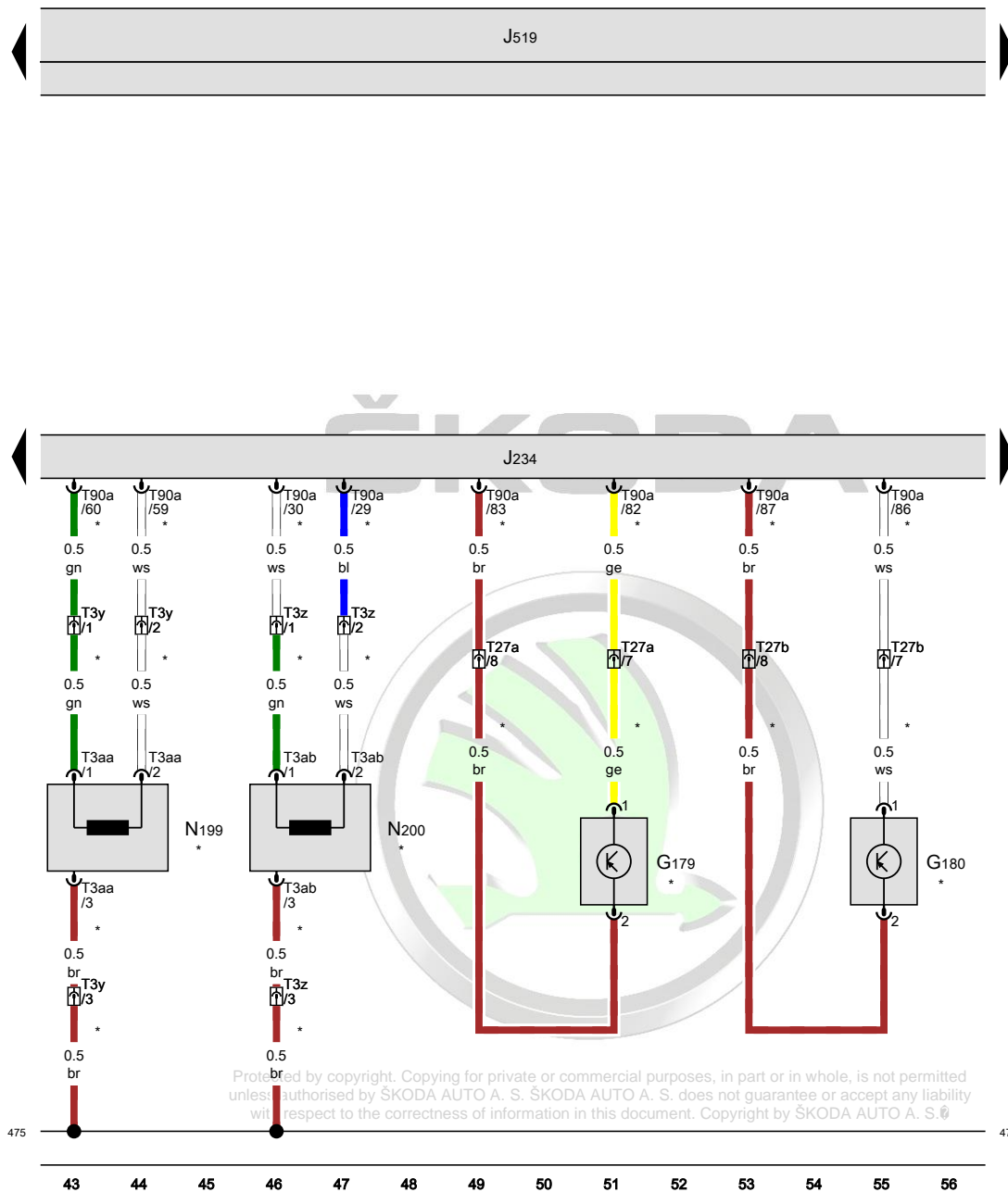
[5F0-105040613]

Side airbag crash sensor on driver side, Side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side, Airbag control unit, Side airbag igniter on driver side, Side airbag igniter on front passenger side

- G179 Side airbag crash sensor on driver side
- G180 Side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side
- J234 Airbag control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- N199 Side airbag igniter on driver side
- N200 Side airbag igniter on front passenger side
- T3aa 3-pin connector
- T3ab 3-pin connector
- T3y 3-pin connector, under driver seat
- T3z 3-pin connector, under front passenger seat
- T27a 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- T27b 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- T90a 90-pin connector

475 Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness

* Only models with side airbags



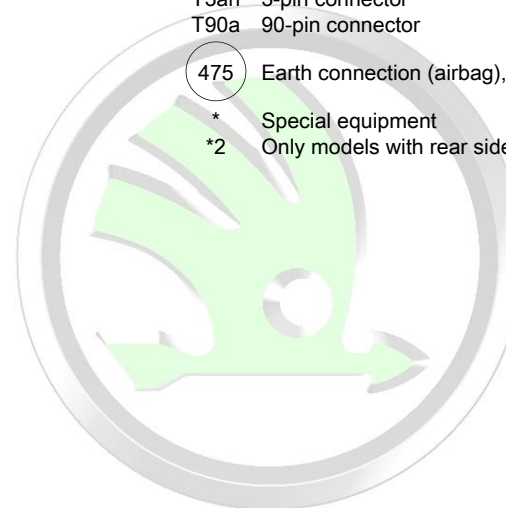
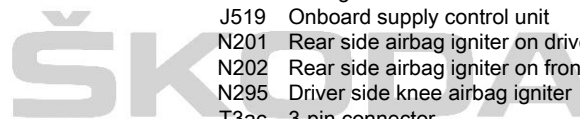
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

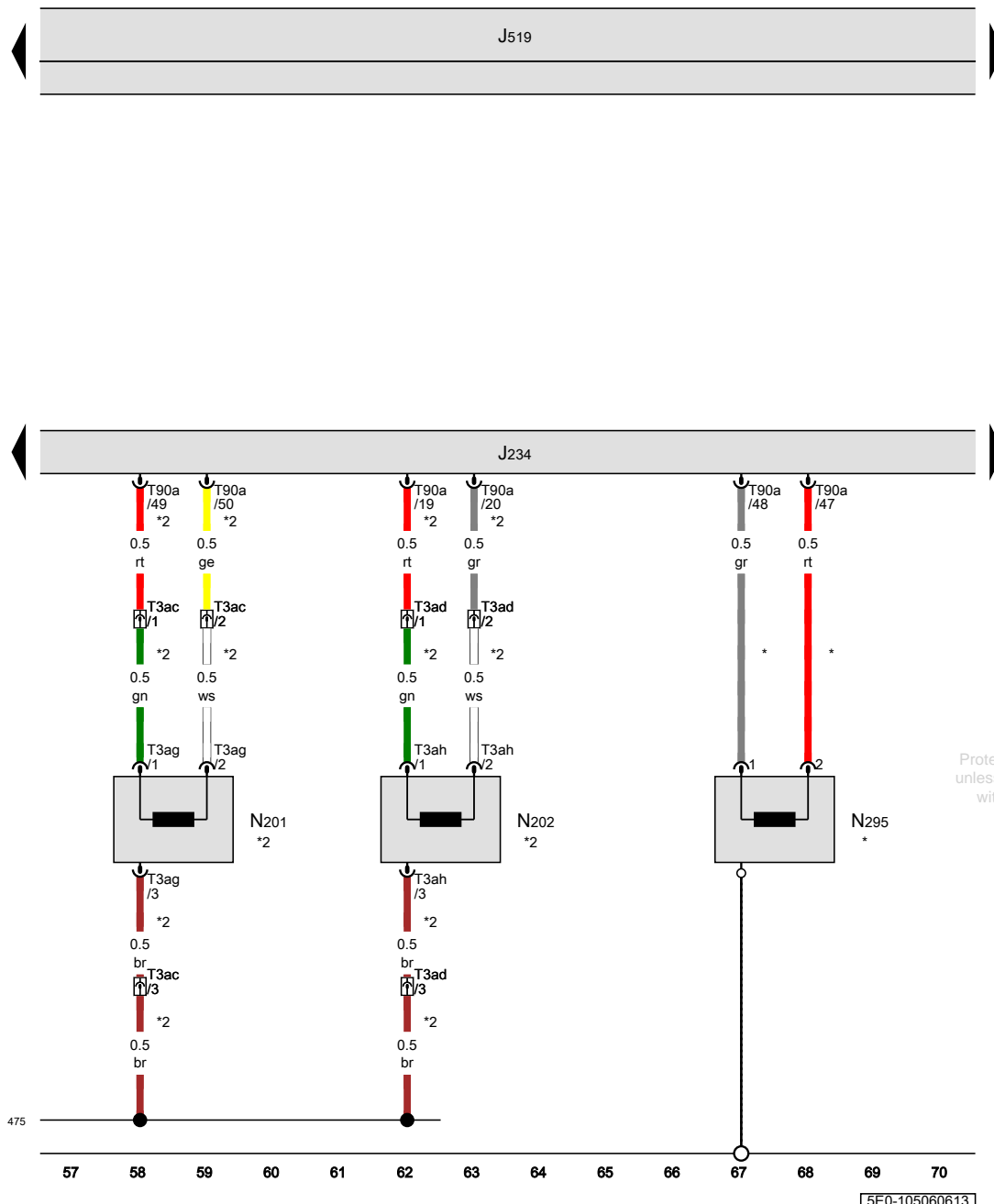
Airbag control unit, Rear side airbag igniter on driver side, Rear side airbag igniter on front passenger side, Driver side knee airbag igniter

- J234 Airbag control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- N201 Rear side airbag igniter on driver side
- N202 Rear side airbag igniter on front passenger side
- N295 Driver side knee airbag igniter
- T3ac 3-pin connector
- T3ad 3-pin connector
- T3ag 3-pin connector
- T3ah 3-pin connector
- T90a 90-pin connector

- 475 Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness
- * Special equipment
- *2 Only models with rear side airbag



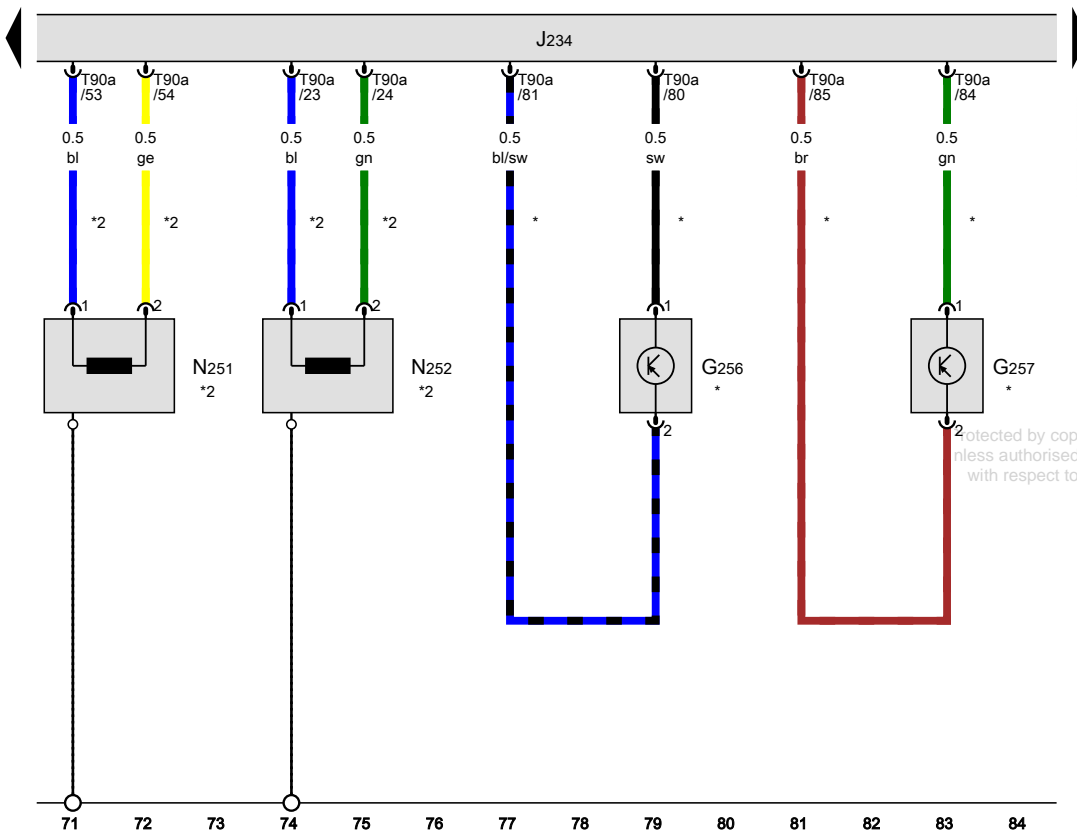
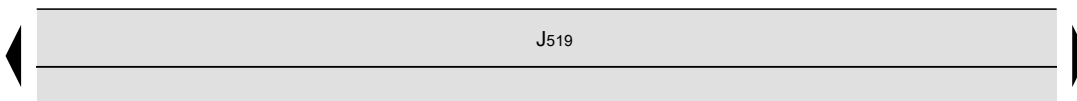
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Rear side airbag crash sensor on driver side, Rear side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side, Airbag control unit, Driver side curtain airbag igniter, Front passenger side curtain airbag igniter

- G256 Rear side airbag crash sensor on driver side
- G257 Rear side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side
- J234 Airbag control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- N251 Driver side curtain airbag igniter
- N252 Front passenger side curtain airbag igniter
- T90a 90-pin connector
- * Only models with side airbags
- *2 Only models with curtain/head airbag



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

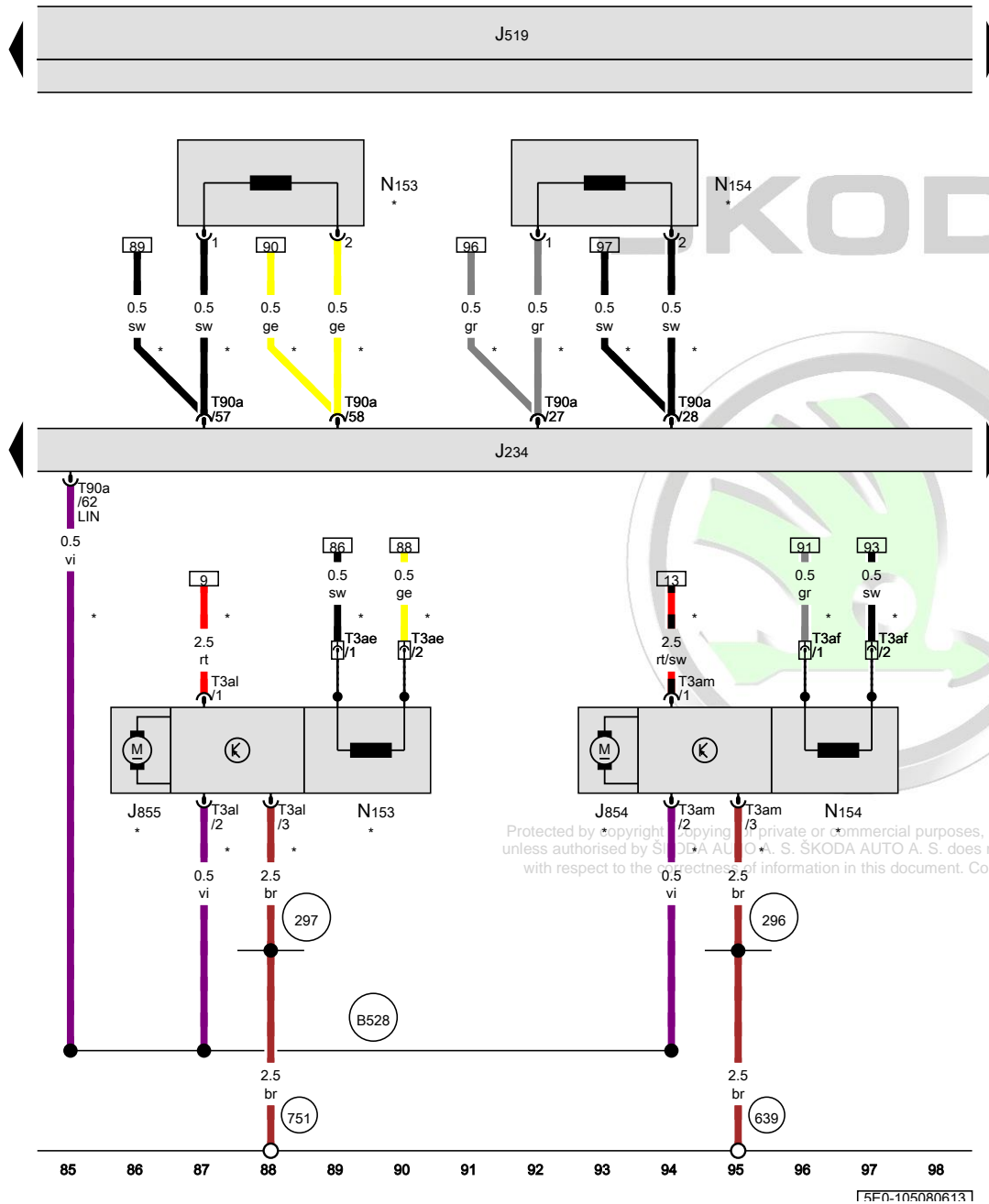
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-105070613]

Airbag control unit, Control unit for front left belt tensioner, Control unit for front right belt tensioner, Driver seat belt tensioner igniter 1, Front passenger seat belt tensioner igniter 1

- J234 Airbag control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J854 Control unit for front left belt tensioner
- J855 Control unit for front right belt tensioner
- N153 Driver seat belt tensioner igniter 1
- N154 Front passenger seat belt tensioner igniter 1
- T3ae 3-pin connector
- T3af 3-pin connector
- T3al 3-pin connector
- T3am 3-pin connector
- T90a 90-pin connector

- 296 Earth connection 11, in interior wiring harness
- 297 Earth connection 12, in interior wiring harness
- 639 Earth point, left A-pillar
- 751 Earth point 2, on right A-pillar
- B528 Connection 1 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
- * According to equipment



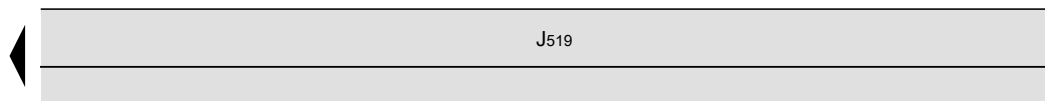
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

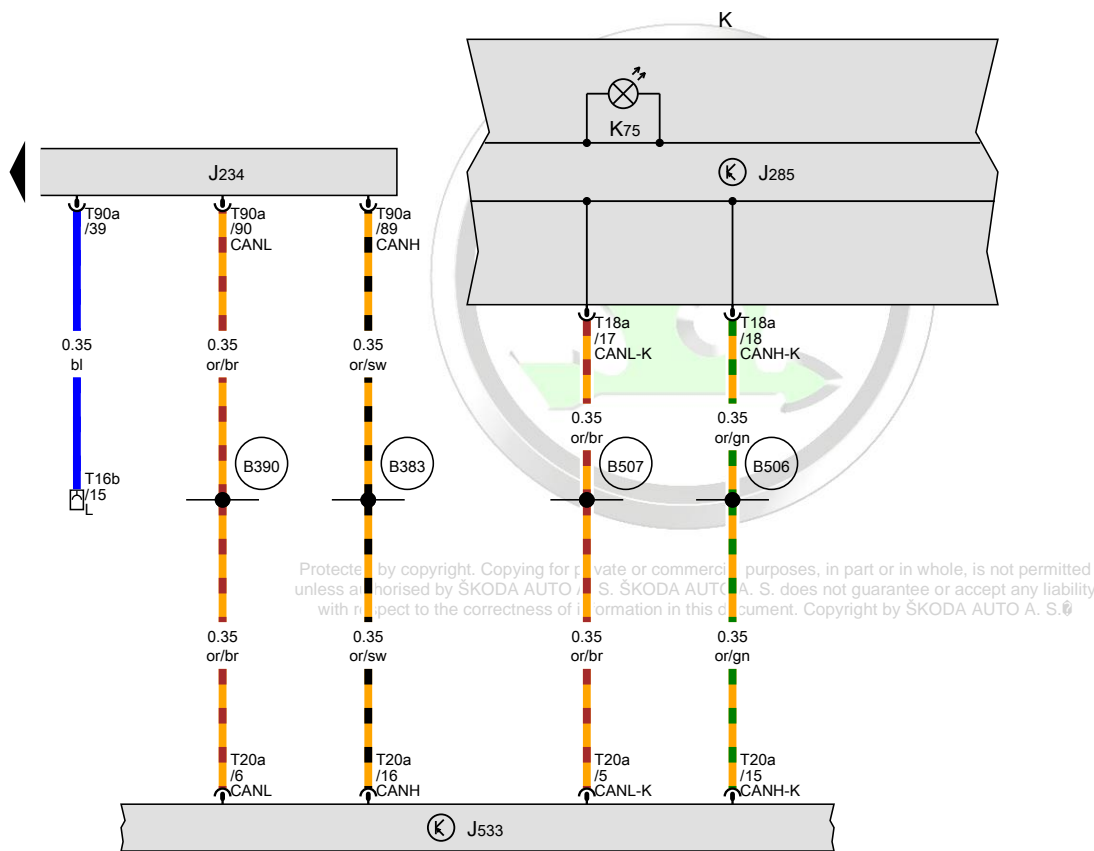
Airbag control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

- J234 Airbag control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- K75 Airbag warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T90a 90-pin connector

- B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness



ŠKODA



99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112

[5FD-105090613]

Seat belt warning system , (L0L)

From May 2013

ŠKODA



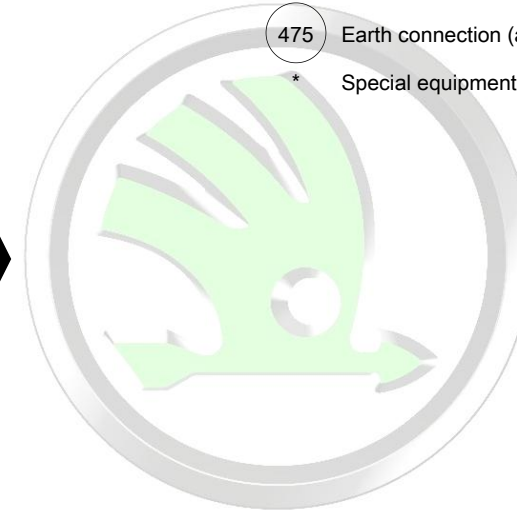
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Rear centre belt switch, Rear left belt switch, Rear right belt switch, Airbag control unit

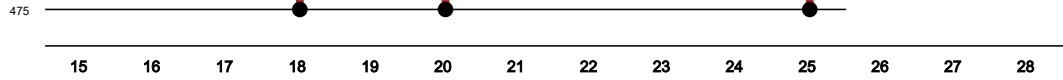
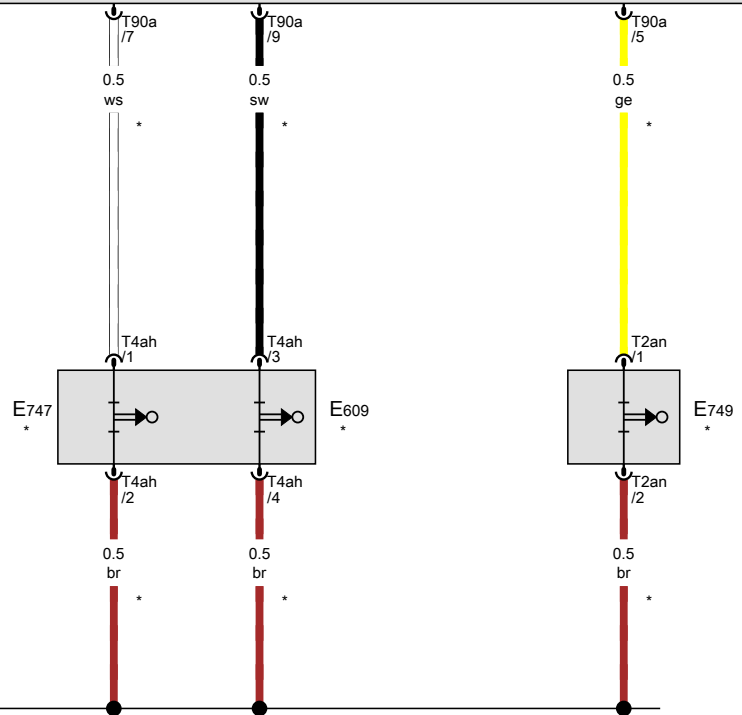
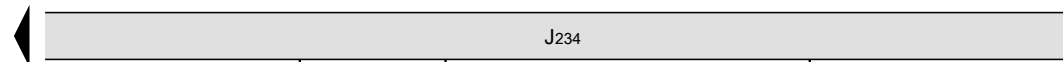
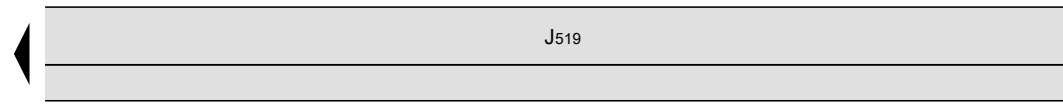
- E609 Rear centre belt switch
- E747 Rear left belt switch
- E749 Rear right belt switch
- J234 Airbag control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T2an 2-pin connector
- T4ah 4-pin connector
- T90a 90-pin connector

475 Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness

* Special equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

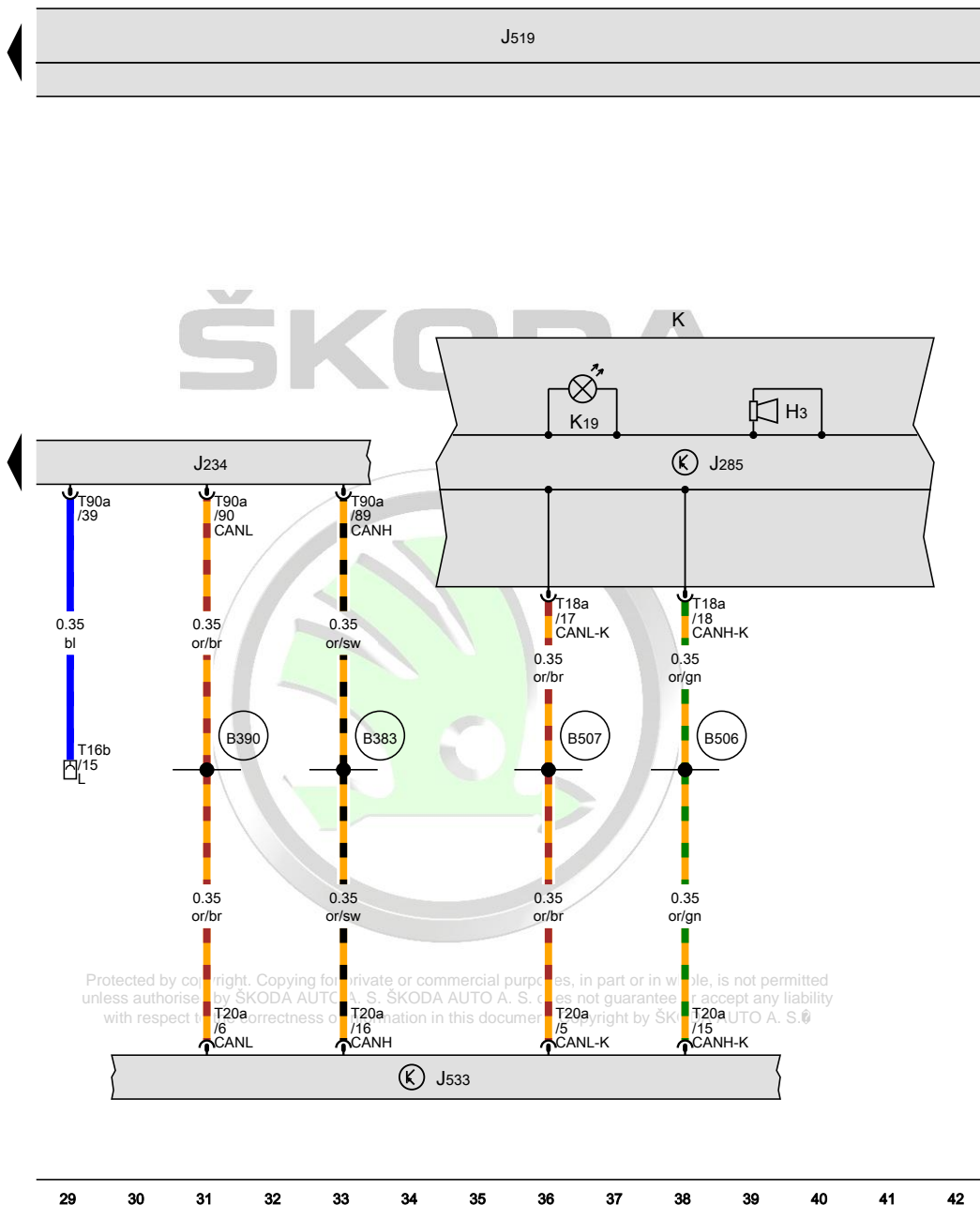


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5F0-106030613]

Airbag control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

- H3 Buzzer and gong
 - J234 Airbag control unit
 - J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 - J519 Onboard supply control unit
 - J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
 - K Dash panel insert
 - K19 Seat belt warning system warning lamp
 - T16b 16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
 - T18a 18-pin connector
 - T20a 20-pin connector
 - T90a 90-pin connector
- (B383) Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
 - (B390) Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
 - (B506) Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
 - (B507) Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2013

29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

[5F0-106040613]



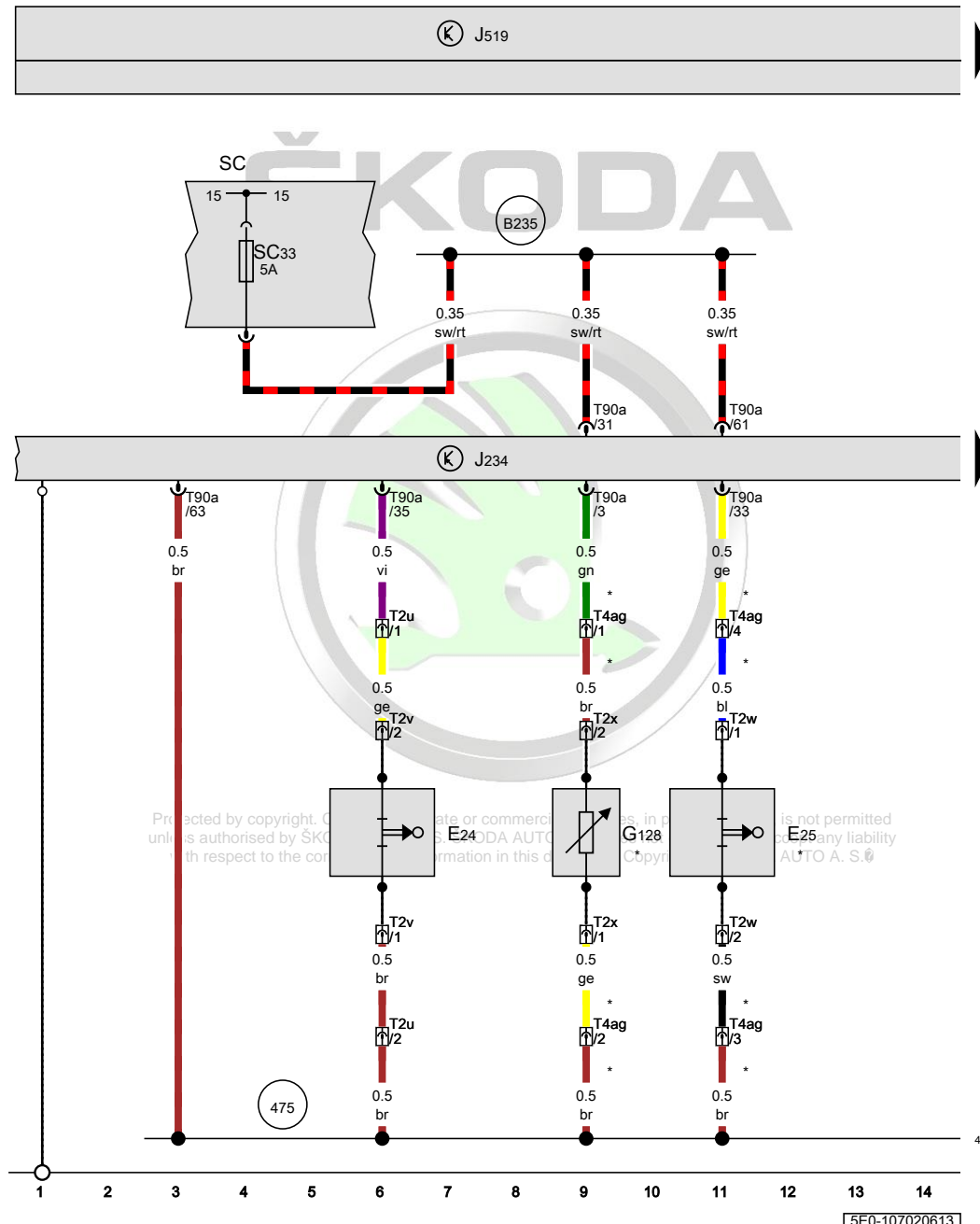
Seat belt warning system , (L0R)

From May 2013

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



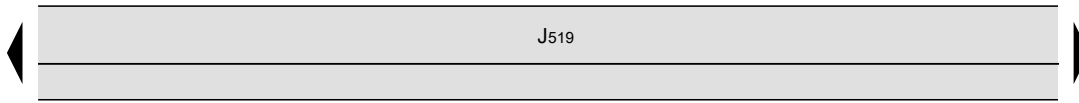
Driver side belt switch, Front passenger side belt switch, Seat occupied sensor, front passenger side, Airbag control unit, Fuse holder C

- E24 Driver side belt switch
- E25 Front passenger side belt switch
- G128 Seat occupied sensor, front passenger side
- J234 Airbag control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC33 Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
- T2u 2-pin connector, under driver seat
- T2v 2-pin connector
- T2w 2-pin connector
- T2x 2-pin connector
- T4ag 4-pin connector, under front passenger seat
- T90a 90-pin connector

- (475) Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness
- (B235) Positive connection 4 (15a), in interior wiring harness
- * Only models with passenger side belt switch

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

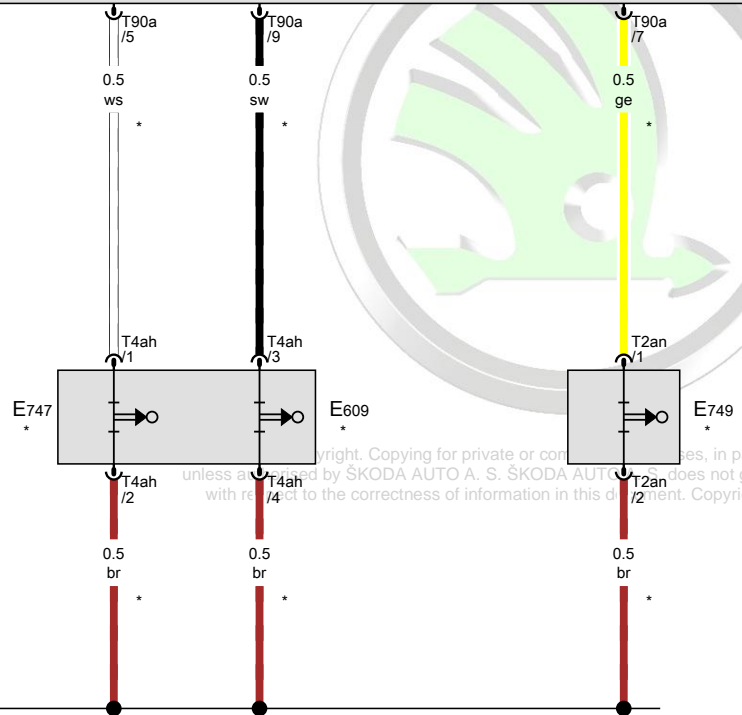
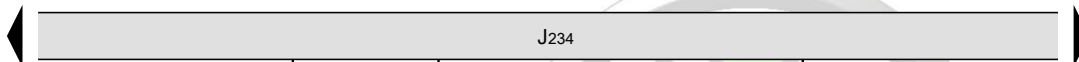
[5F0-107020R13]



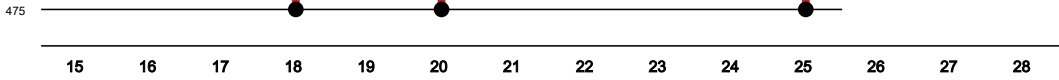
Rear centre belt switch, Rear left belt switch, Rear right belt switch, Airbag control unit

- E609 Rear centre belt switch
- E747 Rear left belt switch
- E749 Rear right belt switch
- J234 Airbag control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T2an 2-pin connector
- T4ah 4-pin connector
- T90a 90-pin connector

- 475 Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness
- * Special equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



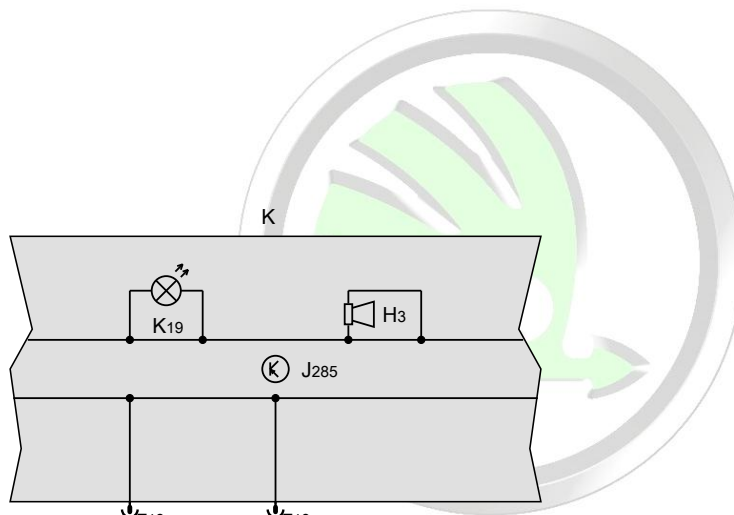
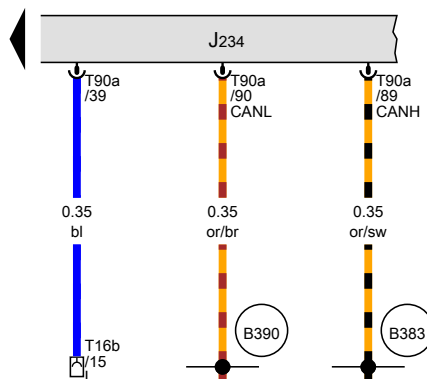
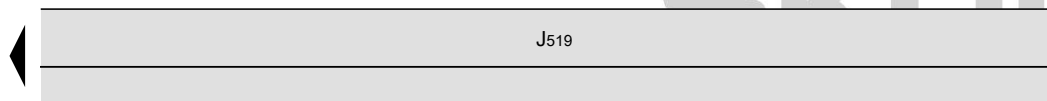
[5F0-107030613]



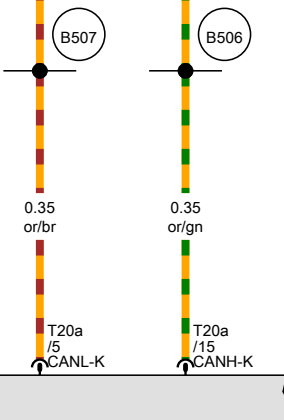
Airbag control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

- H3 Buzzer and gong
- J234 Airbag control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- K19 Seat belt warning system warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T90a 90-pin connector

- B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness



Právním opořením a šířením pro soukromé nebo obchodní účely, celou nebo částí, není povoleno. SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. nezaručuje ani nepřijímá žádnou odpovědnost za správnost informací v tomto dokumentu. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

[5FN-107040613]

Radiator fan
From May 2013

ŠKODA



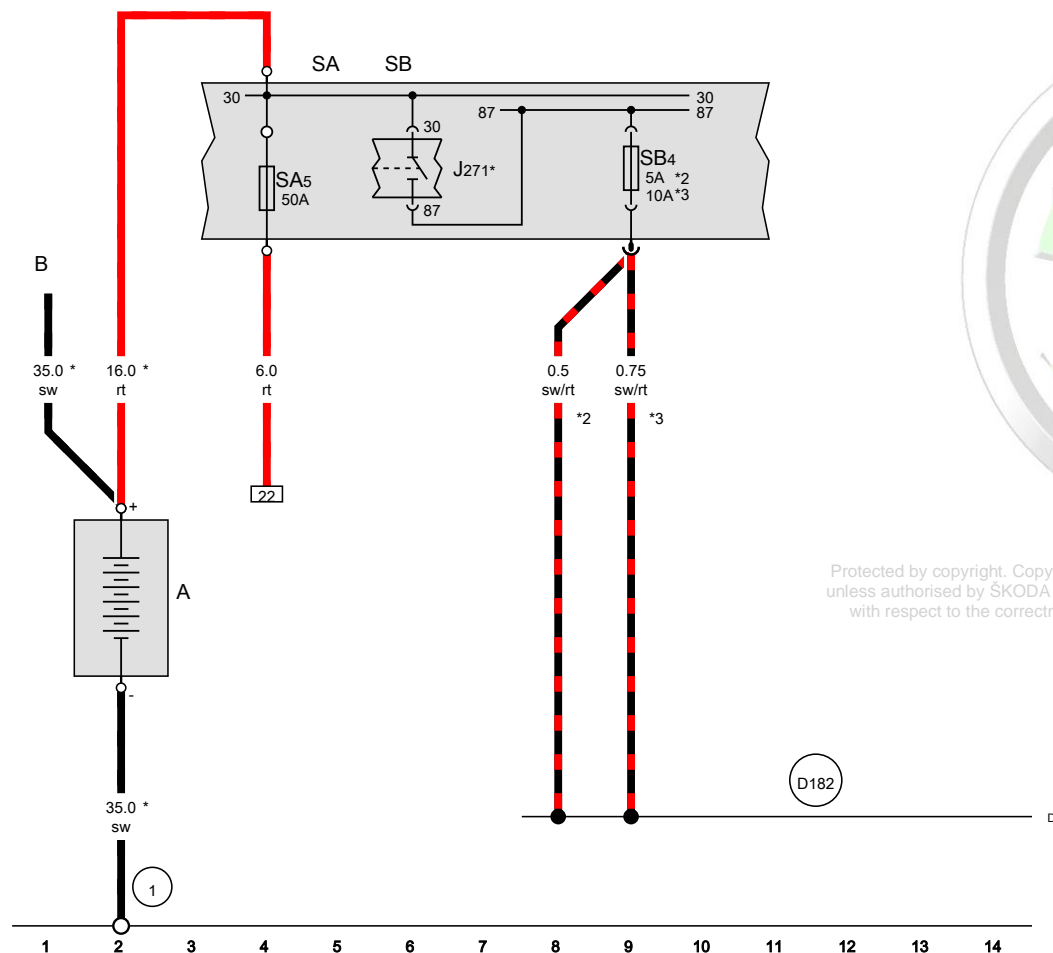
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Battery, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

- A Battery
- B Starter
- J271 Main relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA5 Fuse 5 in fuse holder A
- SB Fuse holder B
- SB4 Fuse 4 on fuse holder B

- 1 Earth strap, battery - body
- D182 Connection 3 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness

- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine
- *2 Only models with diesel engine
- *3 Only models with petrol engine

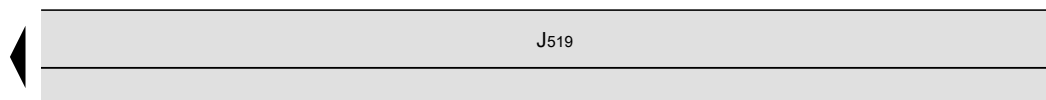


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

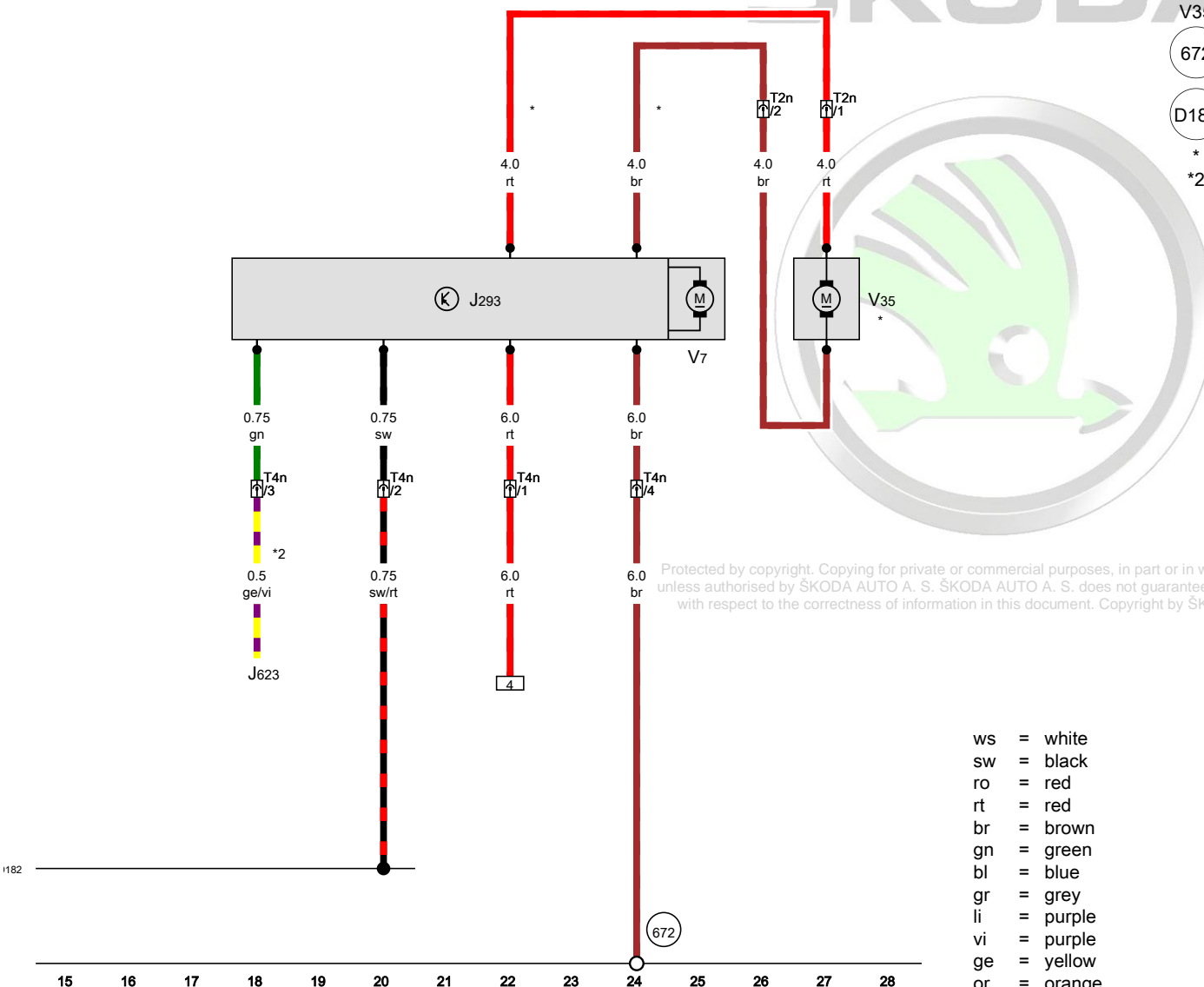
[5F0-108020R13]

Radiator fan control unit, Radiator fan, Right radiator fan



- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T2n 2-pin connector, on radiator fan
- T4n 4-pin connector
- V7 Radiator fan
- V35 Right radiator fan

- 672 Earth point 2, on front of left longitudinal member
- D182 Connection 3 (87a) in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with two radiator fans
- *2 see applicable current flow diagram for engine



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

1182

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

[5F0-10R030613]

Fog lights with static cornering light

From May 2013

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.®

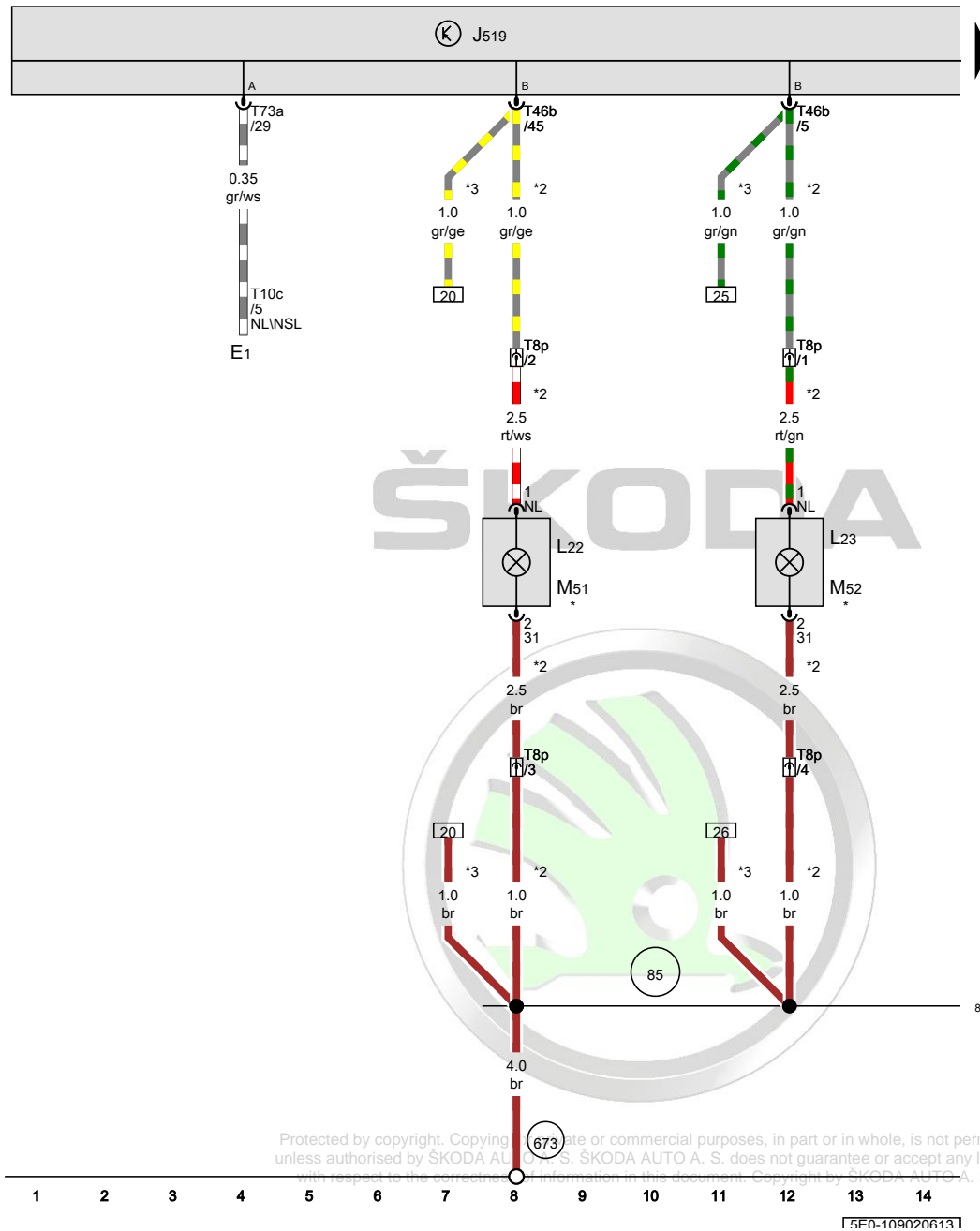
Left fog light bulb, Right fog light bulb

- E1 Light switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L22 Left fog light bulb
- L23 Right fog light bulb
- M51 Left static cornering light
- M52 Right static cornering light
- T8p 8-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T10c 10-pin connector
- T46b 46-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector

85 Earth connection 1, in engine compartment wiring harness

673 Earth point 3, on front of left longitudinal member

- * Only models with static cornering light
- *2 Not for Octavia RS
- *3 Only for Octavia RS



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted, unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

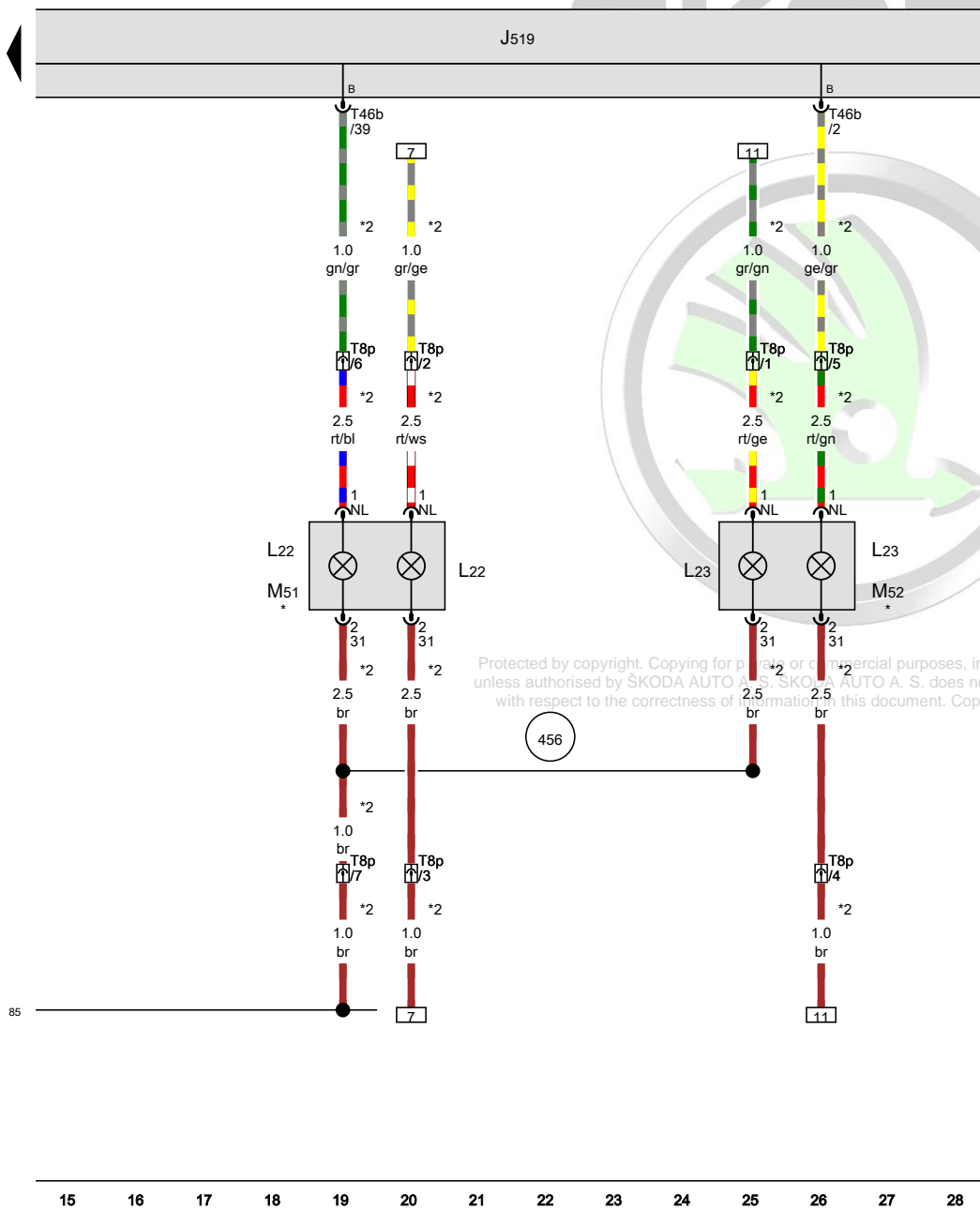
Left fog light bulb, Right fog light bulb

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L22 Left fog light bulb
- L23 Right fog light bulb
- M51 Left static cornering light
- M52 Right static cornering light
- T8p 8-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T46b 46-pin connector

85 Earth connection 1, in engine compartment wiring harness

456 Earth connection 1, front bumper wiring harness

- * Only models with static cornering light
- *2 Only for Octavia RS



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

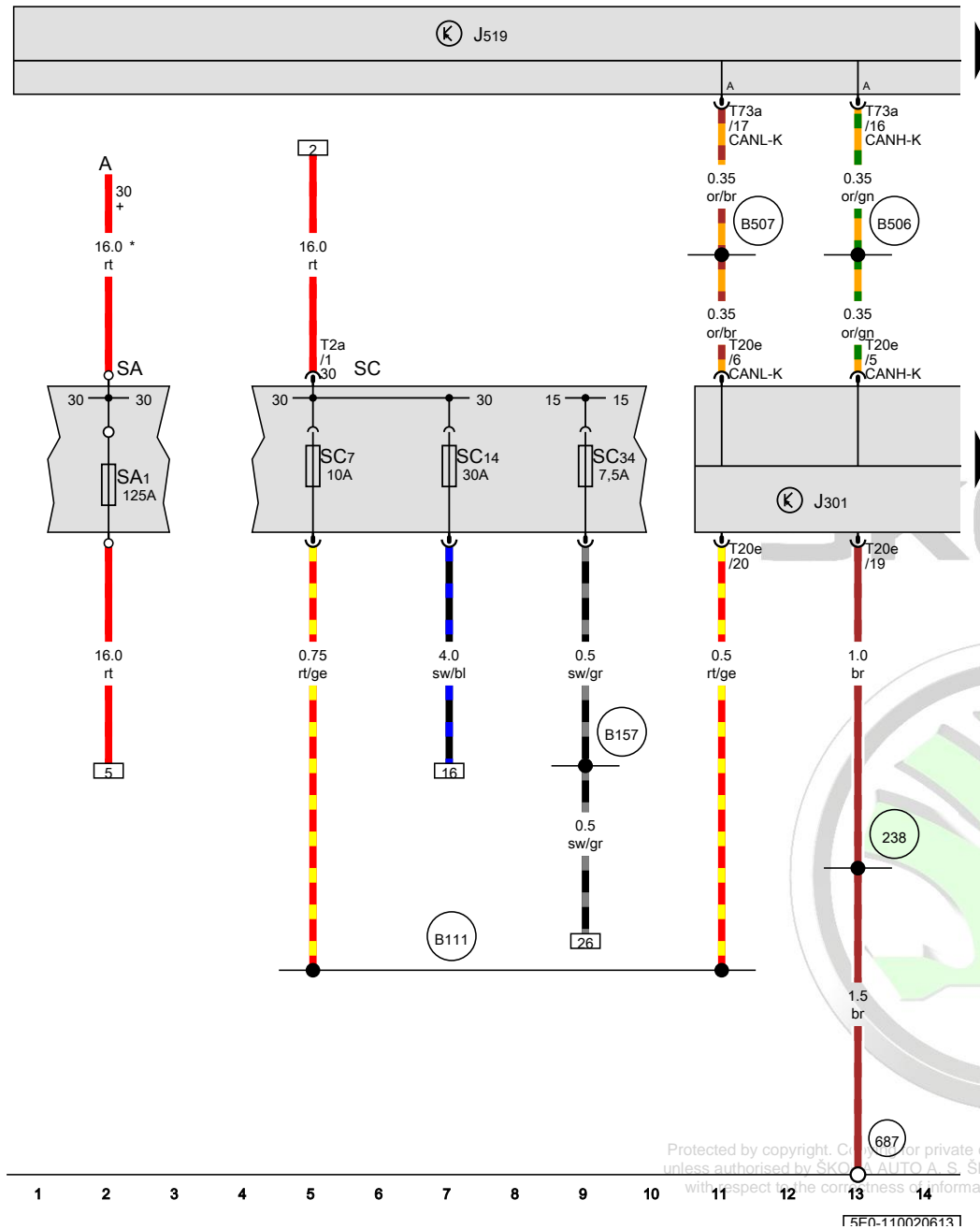
Climatic , (LOL)
From May 2013

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Air conditioning system control unit, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C



- A Battery
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC7 Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
- SC14 Fuse 14 on fuse holder C
- SC34 Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T20e 20-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector

- (238) Earth connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- (687) Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
- (B111) Positive connection 1 (30a), in interior wiring harness
- (B157) Positive connection 3 (15a), in interior wiring harness
- (B506) Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- (B507) Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine

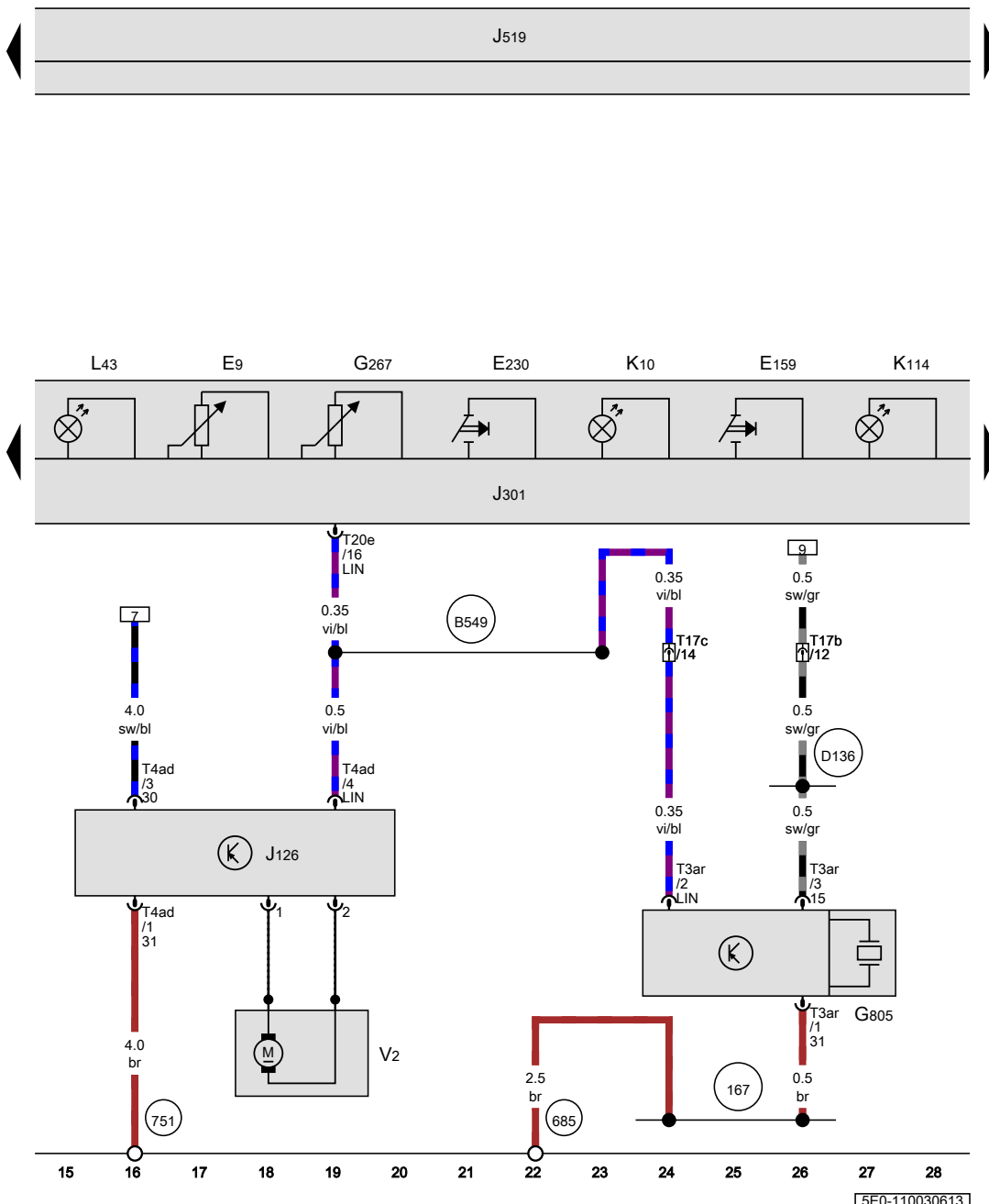
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying or private or commercial use, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

[5F0-110020R13]

Pressure sender for refrigerant circuit, Fresh air blower control unit, Air conditioning system control unit, Fresh air blower

- E9 Fresh air blower switch
- E159 Fresh air and air recirculation flap switch
- E230 Heated rear window button
- G267 Potentiometer for temperature selection rotary knob
- G805 Pressure sender for refrigerant circuit
- J126 Fresh air blower control unit
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K10 Heated rear window warning lamp
- K114 Fresh air and air recirculation warning lamp
- L43 Air conditioning system switch illumination bulb
- T3ar 3-pin connector
- T4ad 4-pin connector
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T17c 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, red
- T20e 20-pin connector
- V2 Fresh air blower



- 167 Earth connection 4, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 685 Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
- 751 Earth point 2, on right A-pillar
- B549 Connection 2 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
- D136 Positive connection 2 (15a), in engine compartment wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Air conditioning system control unit, Air conditioner compressor regulating valve, Air recirculation flap control motor

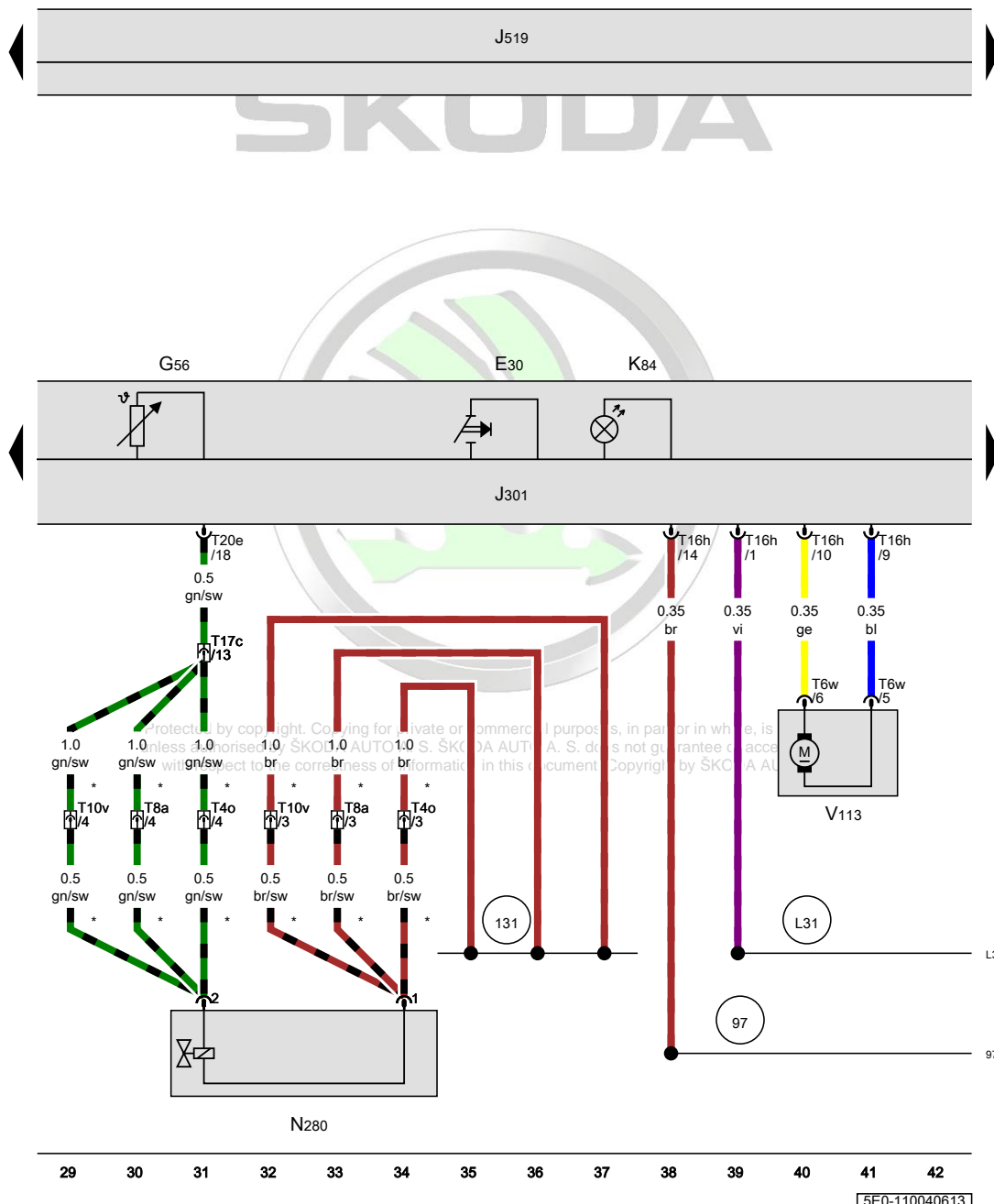
- E30 Air conditioning system switch
- G56 Dash panel temperature sensor
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K84 Air conditioning system warning lamp
- N280 Air conditioner compressor regulating valve
- T4o 4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T6w 6-pin connector
- T8a 8-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T10v 10-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T16h 16-pin connector, black
- T17c 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, red
- T20e 20-pin connector
- V113 Air recirculation flap control motor

97 Earth connection 1, in air conditioning system wiring harness

131 Earth connection 2, in engine compartment wiring harness

L31 Connection (5V), in air conditioning system wiring harness

* According to equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

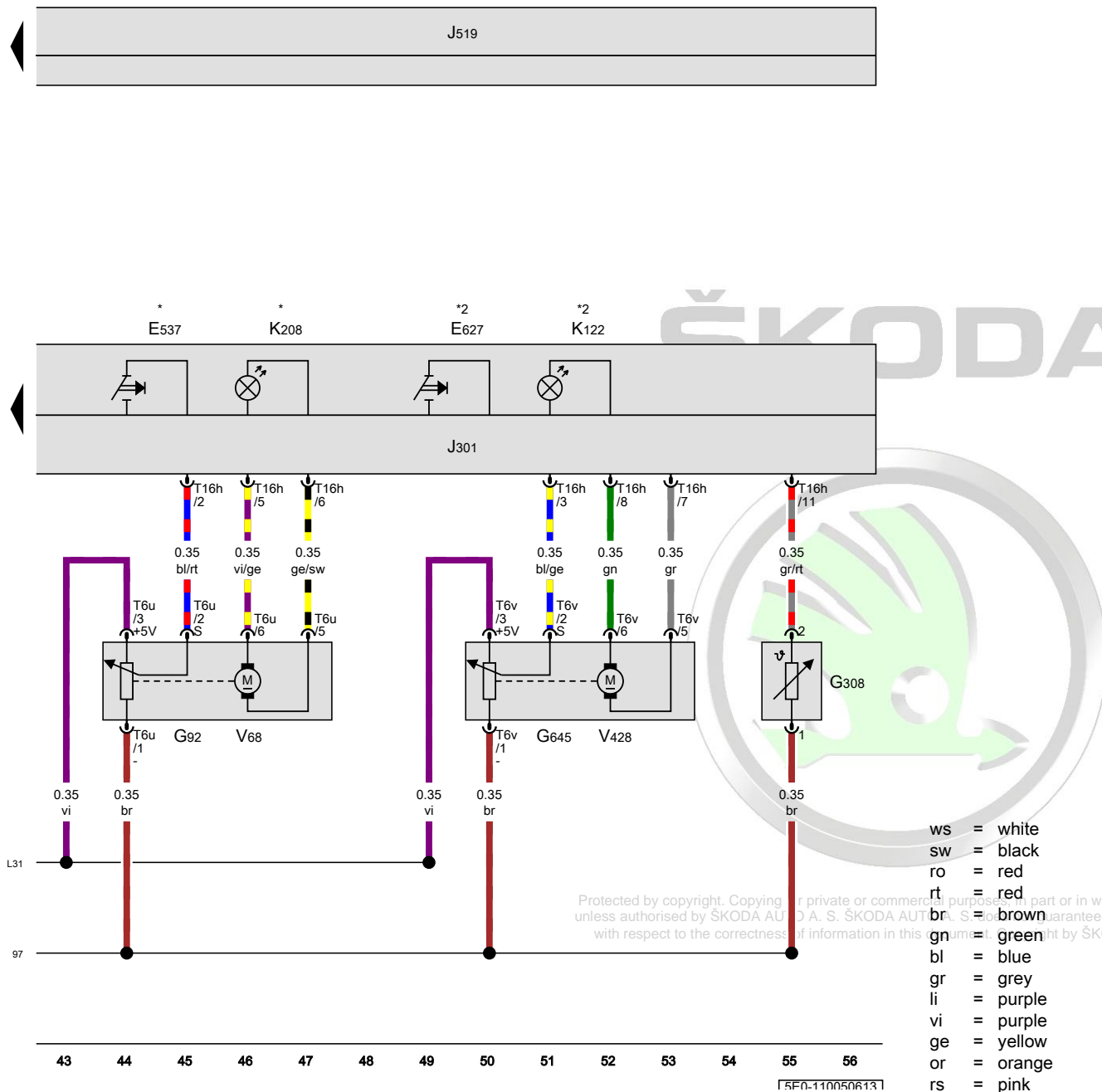
Evaporator temperature sensor, Air conditioning system control unit, Temperature flap control motor, Air distribution flap control motor

- E537 Instant heating button
- E627 Heated windscreen button
- G92 Potentiometer for temperature flap control motor
- G308 Evaporator temperature sensor
- G645 Potentiometer for air distribution flap control motor
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K122 Heated windscreen warning lamp
- K208 Auxiliary heater warning lamp
- T6u 6-pin connector
- T6v 6-pin connector
- T16h 16-pin connector, black
- V68 Temperature flap control motor
- V428 Air distribution flap control motor

97 Earth connection 1, in air conditioning system wiring harness

L31 Connection (5V), in air conditioning system wiring harness

- * Only models with auxiliary coolant heater
- *2 Only models with heated windscreen



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Climatic , (L0R)
From May 2013

ŠKODA

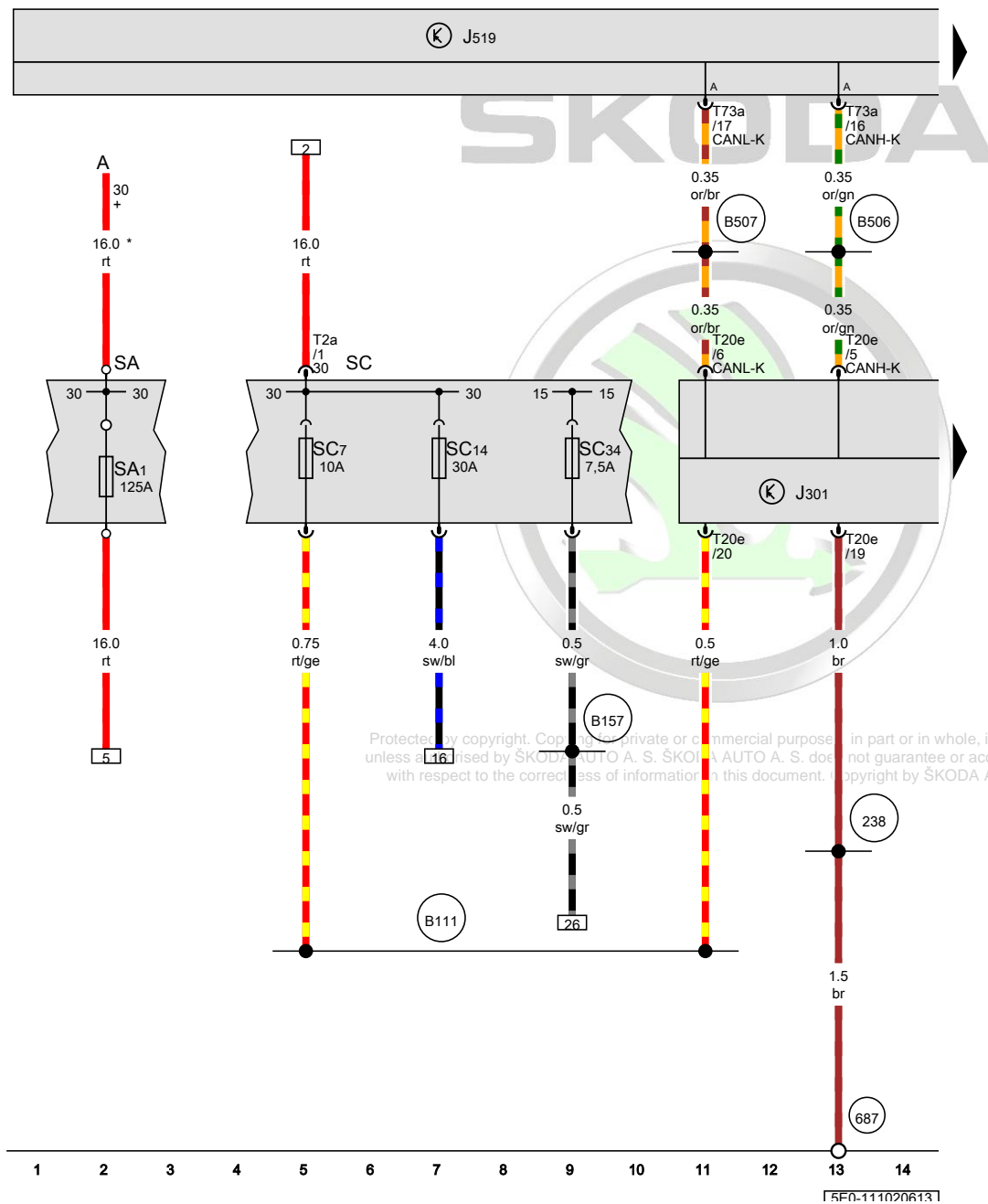


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Air conditioning system control unit, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C

- A Battery
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC7 Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
- SC14 Fuse 14 on fuse holder C
- SC34 Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T20e 20-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector

- (238) Earth connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- (687) Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
- (B111) Positive connection 1 (30a), in interior wiring harness
- (B157) Positive connection 3 (15a), in interior wiring harness
- (B506) Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- (B507) Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine



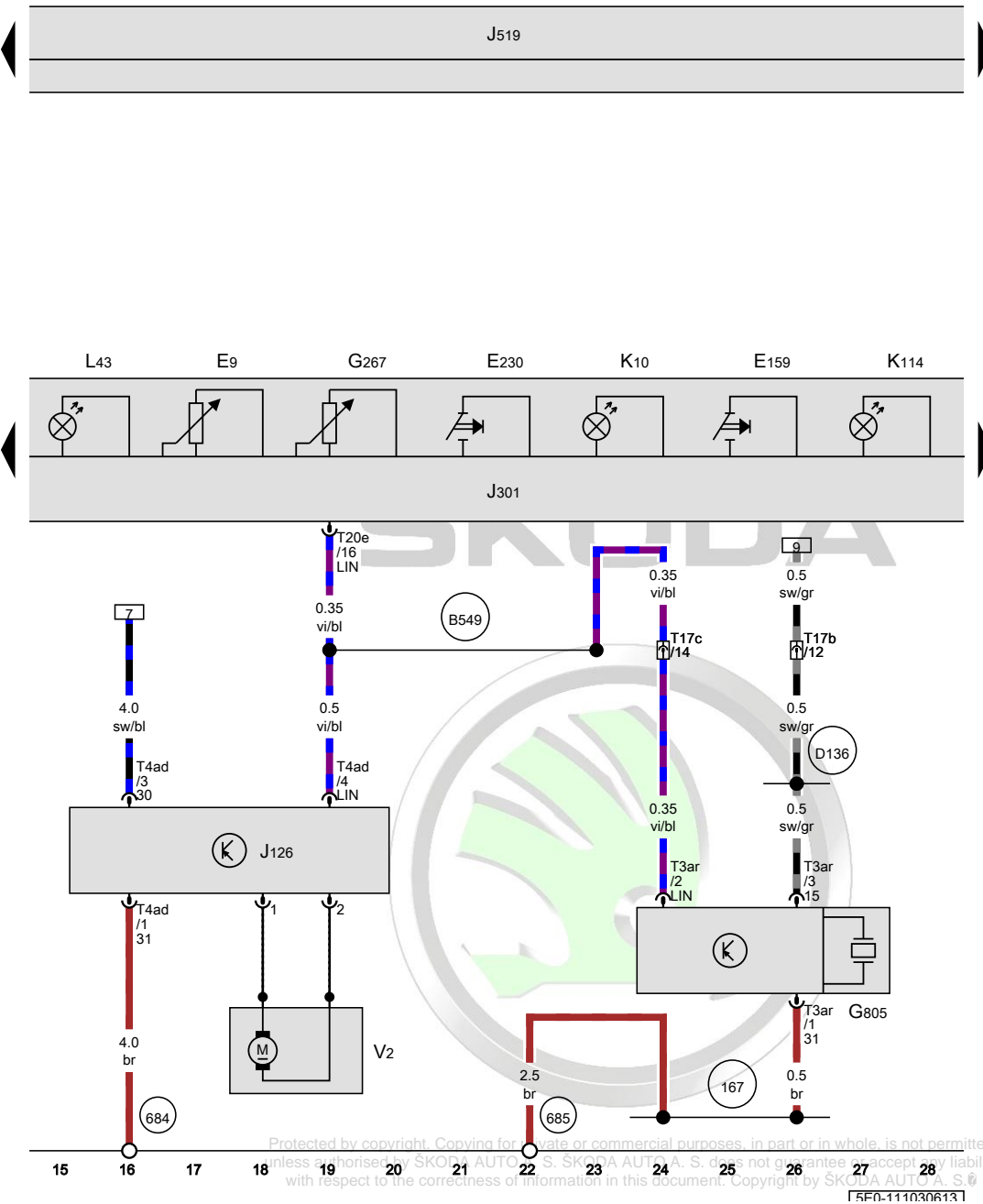
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Pressure sender for refrigerant circuit, Fresh air blower control unit, Air conditioning system control unit, Fresh air blower

- E9 Fresh air blower switch
- E159 Fresh air and air recirculation flap switch
- E230 Heated rear window button
- G267 Potentiometer for temperature selection rotary knob
- G805 Pressure sender for refrigerant circuit
- J126 Fresh air blower control unit
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K10 Heated rear window warning lamp
- K114 Fresh air and air recirculation warning lamp
- L43 Air conditioning system switch illumination bulb
- T3ar 3-pin connector
- T4ad 4-pin connector
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T17c 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, red
- T20e 20-pin connector
- V2 Fresh air blower

- 167 Earth connection 4, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 684 Earth point on front of left side member
- 685 Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
- B549 Connection 2 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
- D136 Positive connection 2 (15a), in engine compartment wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

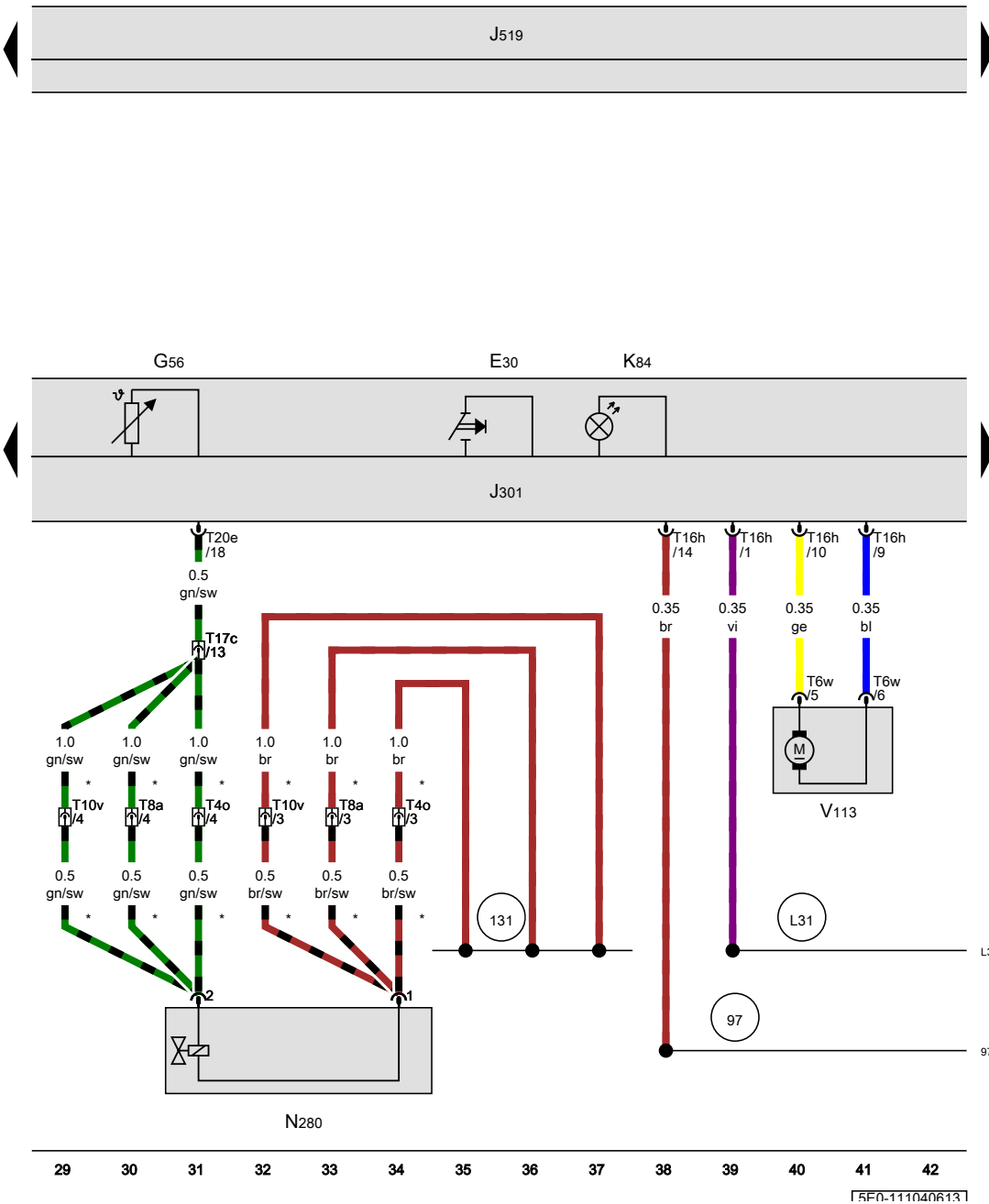
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 15F0-1110306131

Air conditioning system control unit, Air conditioner compressor regulating valve, Air recirculation flap control motor

- E30 Air conditioning system switch
- G56 Dash panel temperature sensor
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K84 Air conditioning system warning lamp
- N280 Air conditioner compressor regulating valve
- T4o 4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T6w 6-pin connector
- T8a 8-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T10v 10-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T16h 16-pin connector, black
- T17c 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, red
- T20e 20-pin connector
- V113 Air recirculation flap control motor

- 97 Earth connection 1, in air conditioning system wiring harness
- 131 Earth connection 2, in engine compartment wiring harness
- L31 Connection (5V), in air conditioning system wiring harness
- * According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

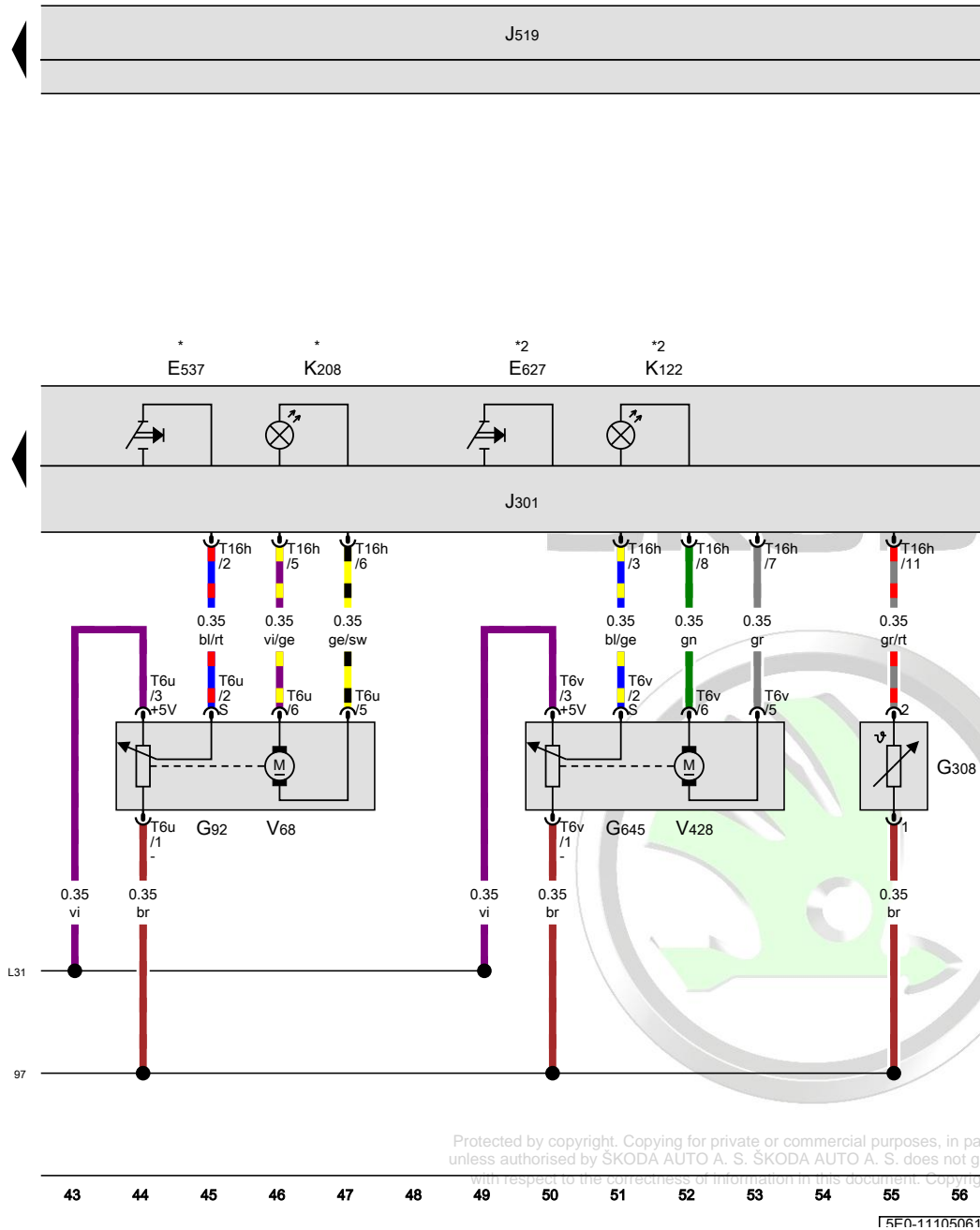
Evaporator temperature sensor, Air conditioning system control unit, Temperature flap control motor, Air distribution flap control motor

- E537 Instant heating button
- E627 Heated windscreen button
- G92 Potentiometer for temperature flap control motor
- G308 Evaporator temperature sensor
- G645 Potentiometer for air distribution flap control motor
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K122 Heated windscreen warning lamp
- K208 Auxiliary heater warning lamp
- T6u 6-pin connector
- T6v 6-pin connector
- T16h 16-pin connector, black
- V68 Temperature flap control motor
- V428 Air distribution flap control motor

97 Earth connection 1, in air conditioning system wiring harness

L31 Connection (5V), in air conditioning system wiring harness

- * Only models with auxiliary coolant heater
- *2 Only models with heated windscreen



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

Climatronic
From May 2013

ŠKODA

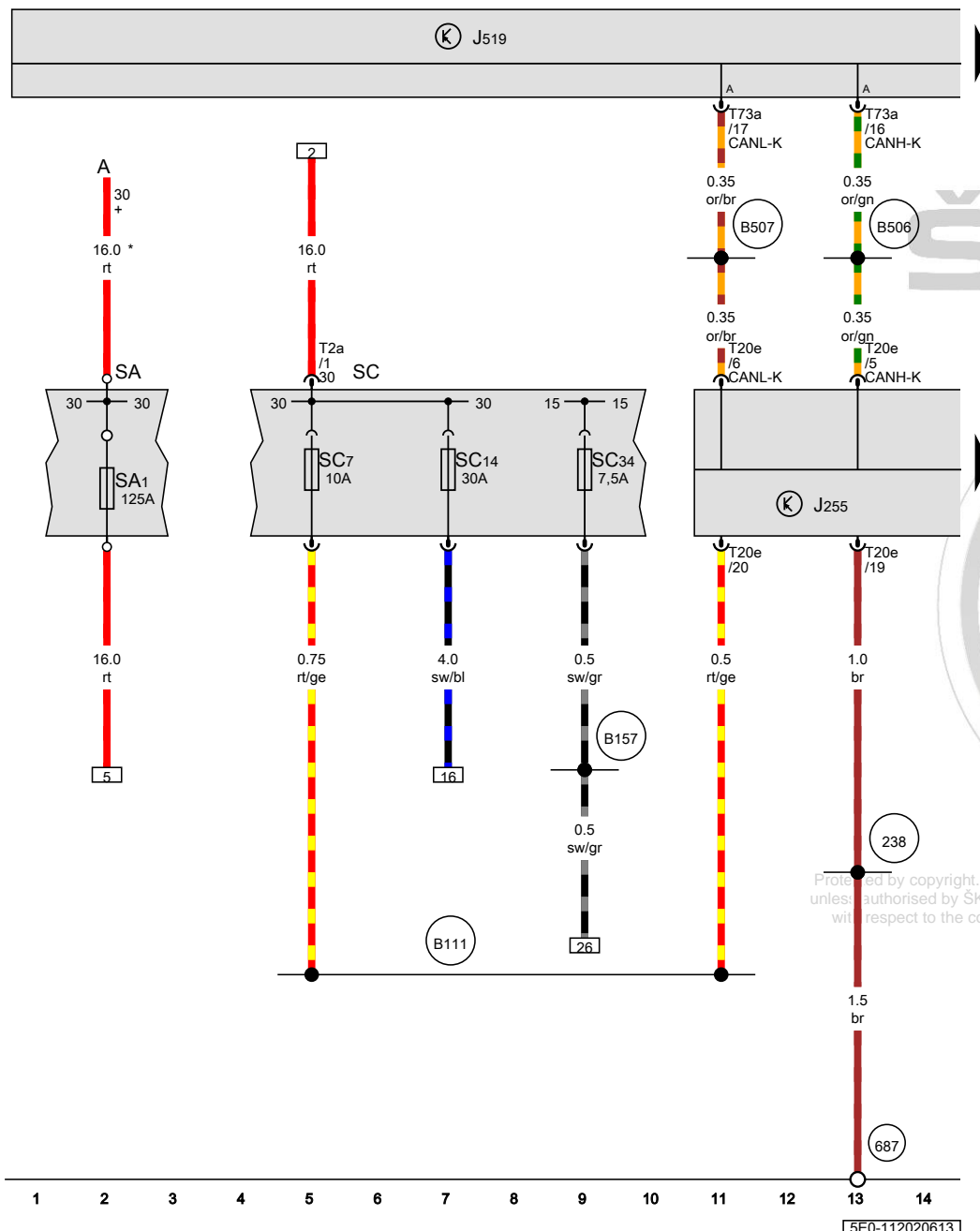


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Climatronic control unit, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C

- A Battery
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC7 Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
- SC14 Fuse 14 on fuse holder C
- SC34 Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T20e 20-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector

- (238) Earth connection 1, in interior wiring harness
- (687) Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
- (B111) Positive connection 1 (30a), in interior wiring harness
- (B157) Positive connection 3 (15a), in interior wiring harness
- (B506) Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- (B507) Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine

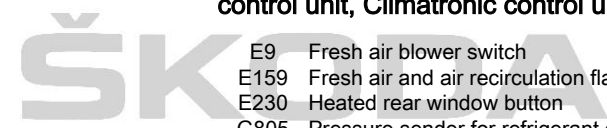


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

[5F0-112020R13]

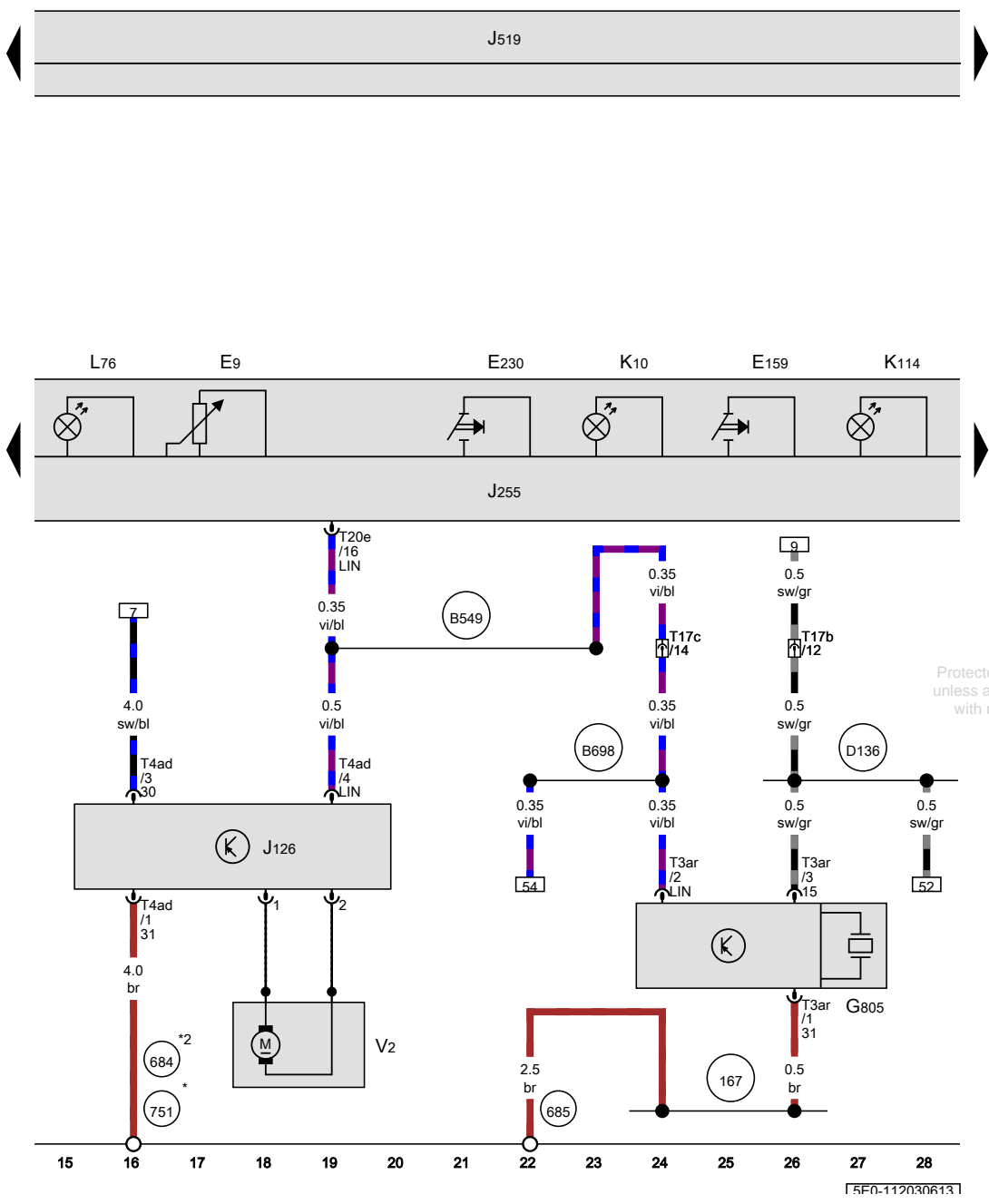
Pressure sender for refrigerant circuit, Fresh air blower control unit, Climatronic control unit, Fresh air blower



- E9 Fresh air blower switch
- E159 Fresh air and air recirculation flap switch
- E230 Heated rear window button
- G805 Pressure sender for refrigerant circuit
- J126 Fresh air blower control unit
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K10 Heated rear window warning lamp
- K114 Fresh air and air recirculation warning lamp
- L76 Button illumination bulb
- T3ar 3-pin connector
- T4ad 4-pin connector
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T17c 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, red
- T20e 20-pin connector
- V2 Fresh air blower

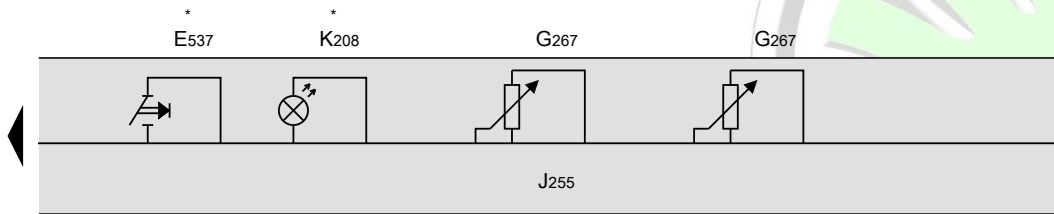
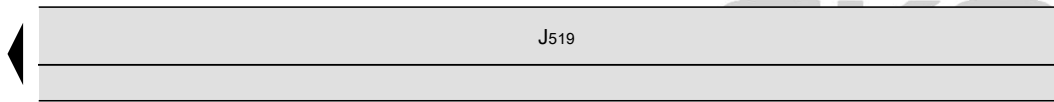
- 167 Earth connection 4, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 684 Earth point on front of left side member
- 685 Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
- 751 Earth point 2, on right A-pillar
- B549 Connection 2 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
- B698 Connection 3 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
- D136 Positive connection 2 (15a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only left-hand drive models
- *2 Only right-hand drive models

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5F0-112030613]

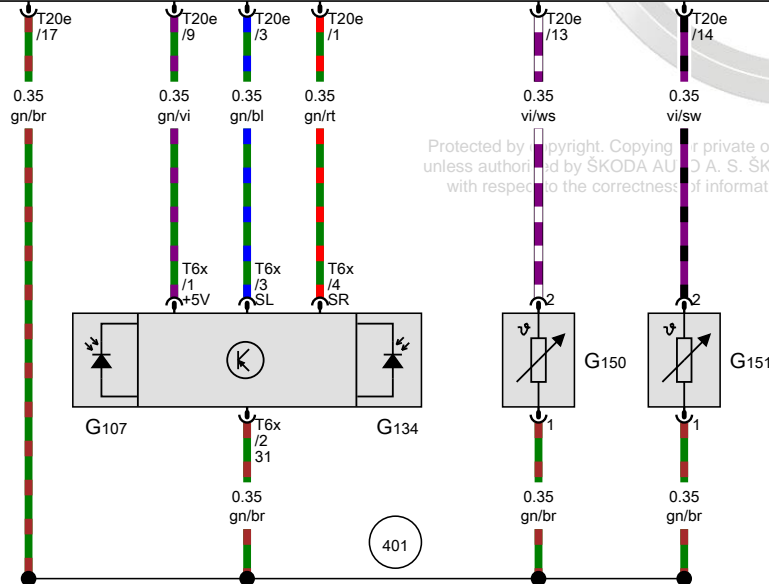


Sunlight penetration photosensor, Left vent temperature sender, Right vent temperature sender, Climatronic control unit

- E537 Instant heating button
- G107 Sunlight penetration photosensor
- G134 Sunlight penetration photosensor 2
- G150 Left vent temperature sender
- G151 Right vent temperature sender
- G267 Potentiometer for temperature selection rotary knob
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K208 Auxiliary heater warning lamp
- T6x 6-pin connector
- T20e 20-pin connector

401 Earth connection (sender earth), in interior wiring harness

* Only models with auxiliary coolant heater



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

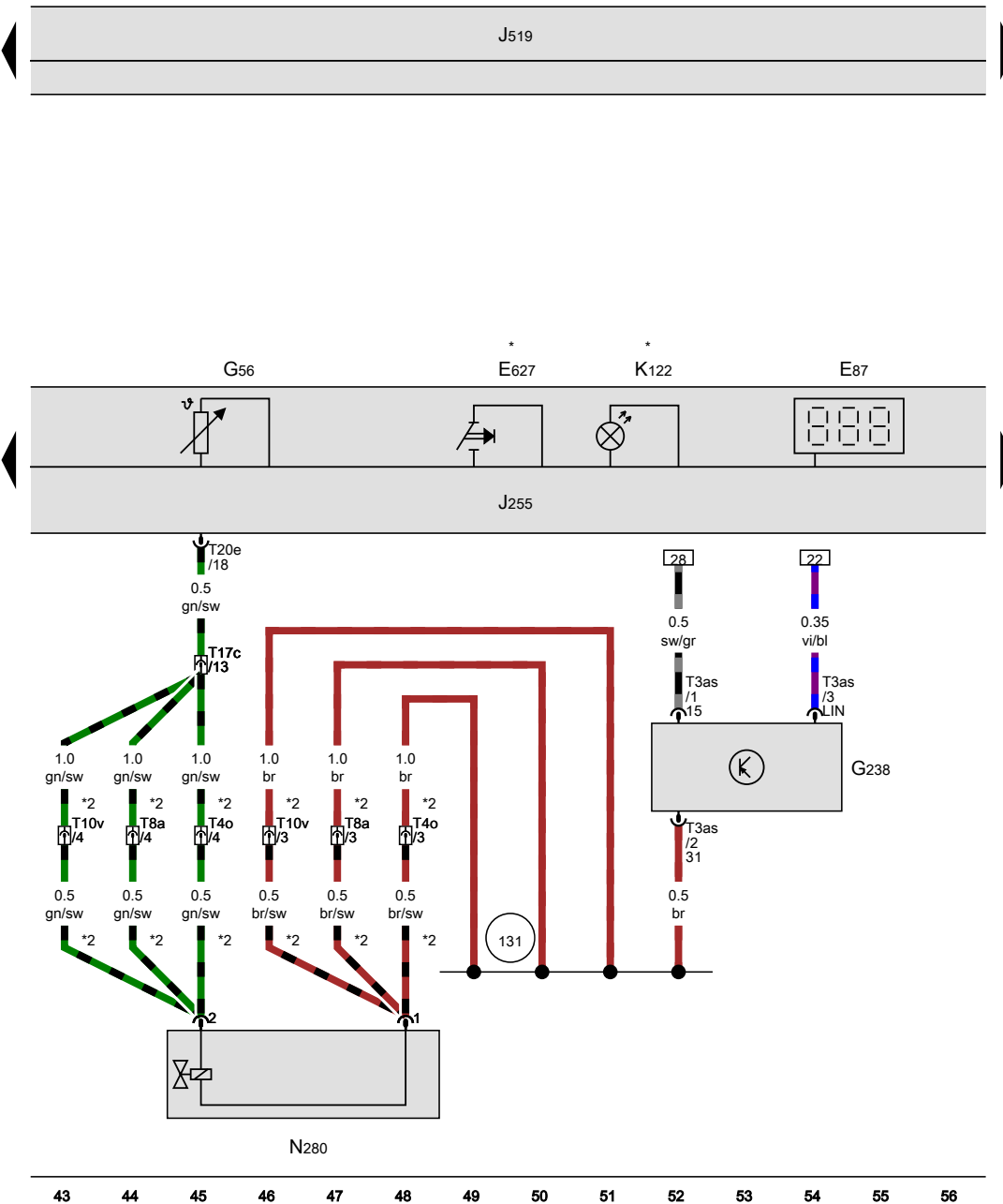
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

[5FN-112040613]

Air quality sensor, Climatronic control unit, Air conditioner compressor regulating valve

- E87 Operating and display unit for front air conditioning system
- E627 Heated windscreen button
- G56 Dash panel temperature sensor
- G238 Air quality sensor
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- K122 Heated windscreen warning lamp
- N280 Air conditioner compressor regulating valve
- T3as 3-pin connector
- T4o 4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T8a 8-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T10v 10-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
- T17c 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, red
- T20e 20-pin connector

- 131 Earth connection 2, in engine compartment wiring harness
- * Only models with heated windscreen
- *2 According to equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

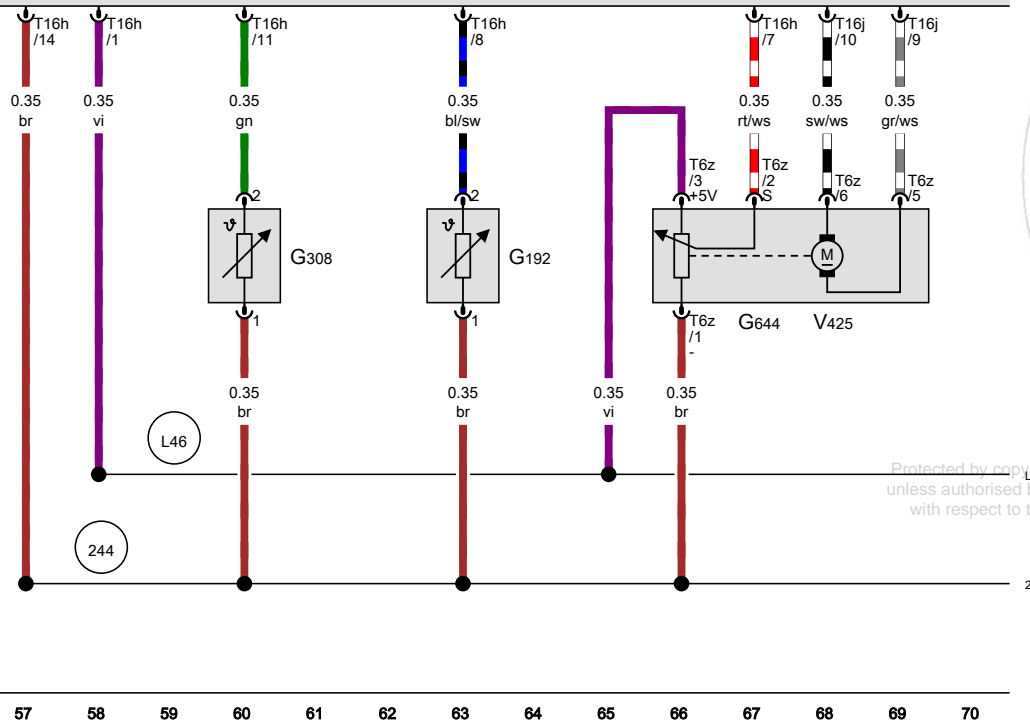
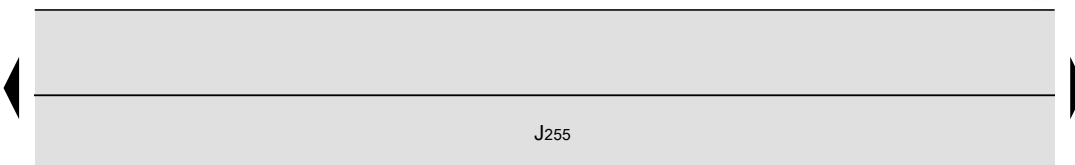
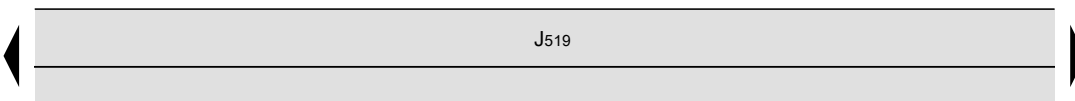
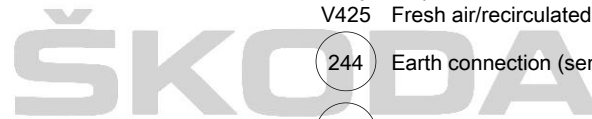
15FD-112050613

Footwell vent temperature sender, Evaporator temperature sensor, Climatronic control unit, Fresh air/recirculated air, air flow flap control motor

- G192 Footwell vent temperature sender
- G308 Evaporator temperature sensor
- G644 Potentiometer for fresh air/recirculated air, air flow flap control motor
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T6z 6-pin connector
- T16h 16-pin connector, black
- T16j 16-pin connector, brown
- V425 Fresh air/recirculated air, air flow flap control motor

244 Earth connection (sender earth), in Climatronic wiring harness

L46 Connection (5 Volt), in Climatronic operating unit wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70

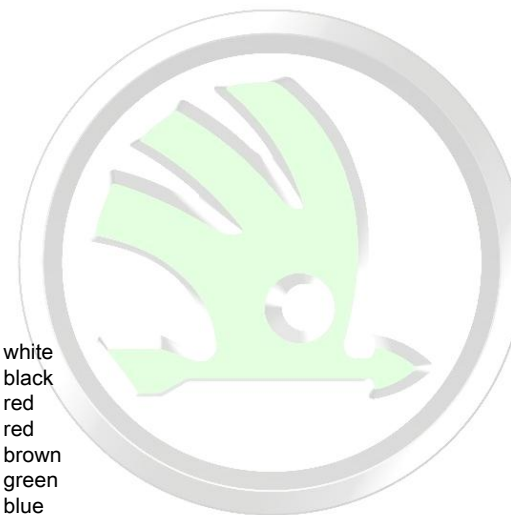
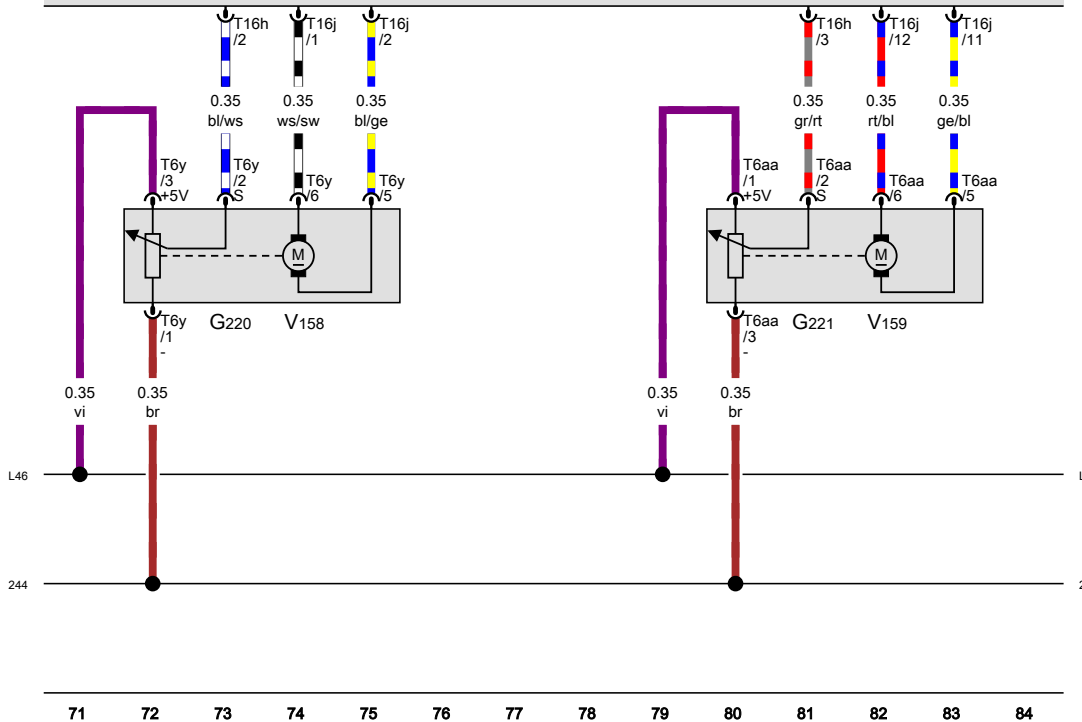
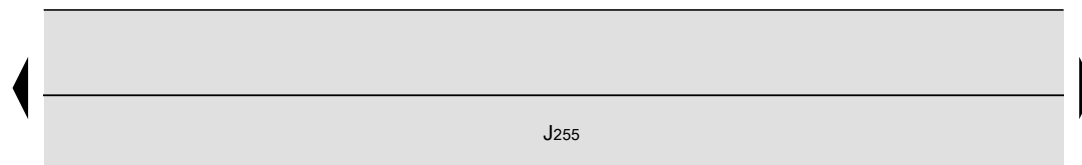
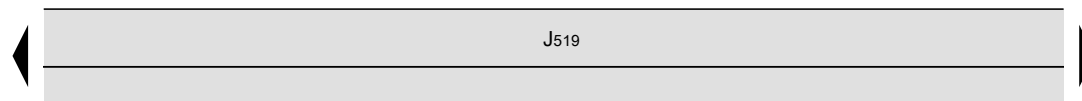
[5FD-112060613]

Climatronic control unit, Left temperature flap control motor, Right temperature flap control motor

- G220 Potentiometer for left temperature flap control motor
- G221 Potentiometer for right temperature flap control motor
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T6aa 6-pin connector
- T6y 6-pin connector
- T16h 16-pin connector, black
- T16j 16-pin connector, brown
- V158 Left temperature flap control motor
- V159 Right temperature flap control motor

244 Earth connection (sender earth), in Climatronic wiring harness

L46 Connection (5 Volt), in Climatronic operating unit wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

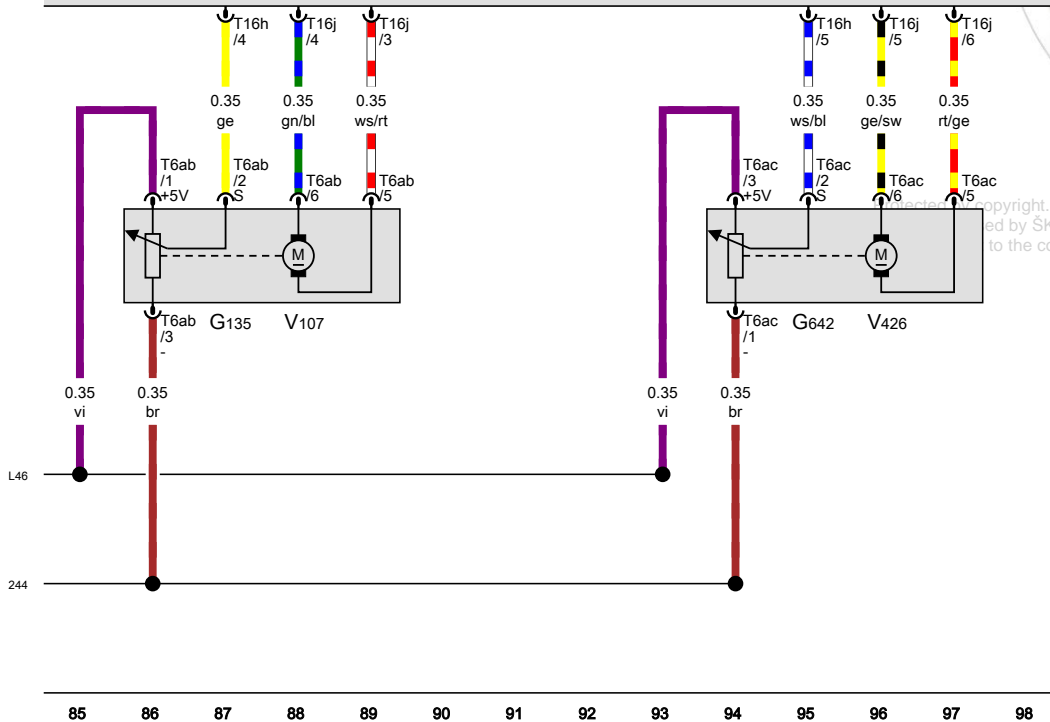
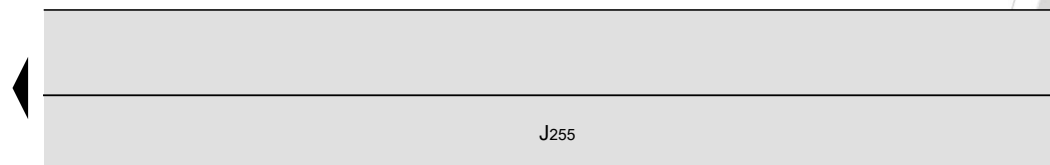
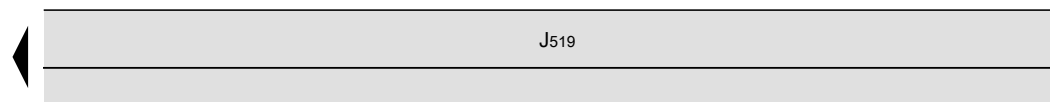
Prohibited to copy. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Climatronic control unit, Defroster flap control motor, Front air distribution flap control motor

- G135 Potentiometer for defroster flap control motor
- G642 Potentiometer for front air distribution flap control motor
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T6ab 6-pin connector
- T6ac 6-pin connector
- T16h 16-pin connector, black
- T16j 16-pin connector, brown
- V107 Defroster flap control motor
- V426 Front air distribution flap control motor

(244) Earth connection (sender earth), in Climatronic wiring harness

(L46) Connection (5 Volt), in Climatronic operating unit wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Adaptive cruise control

From May 2013

ŠKODA

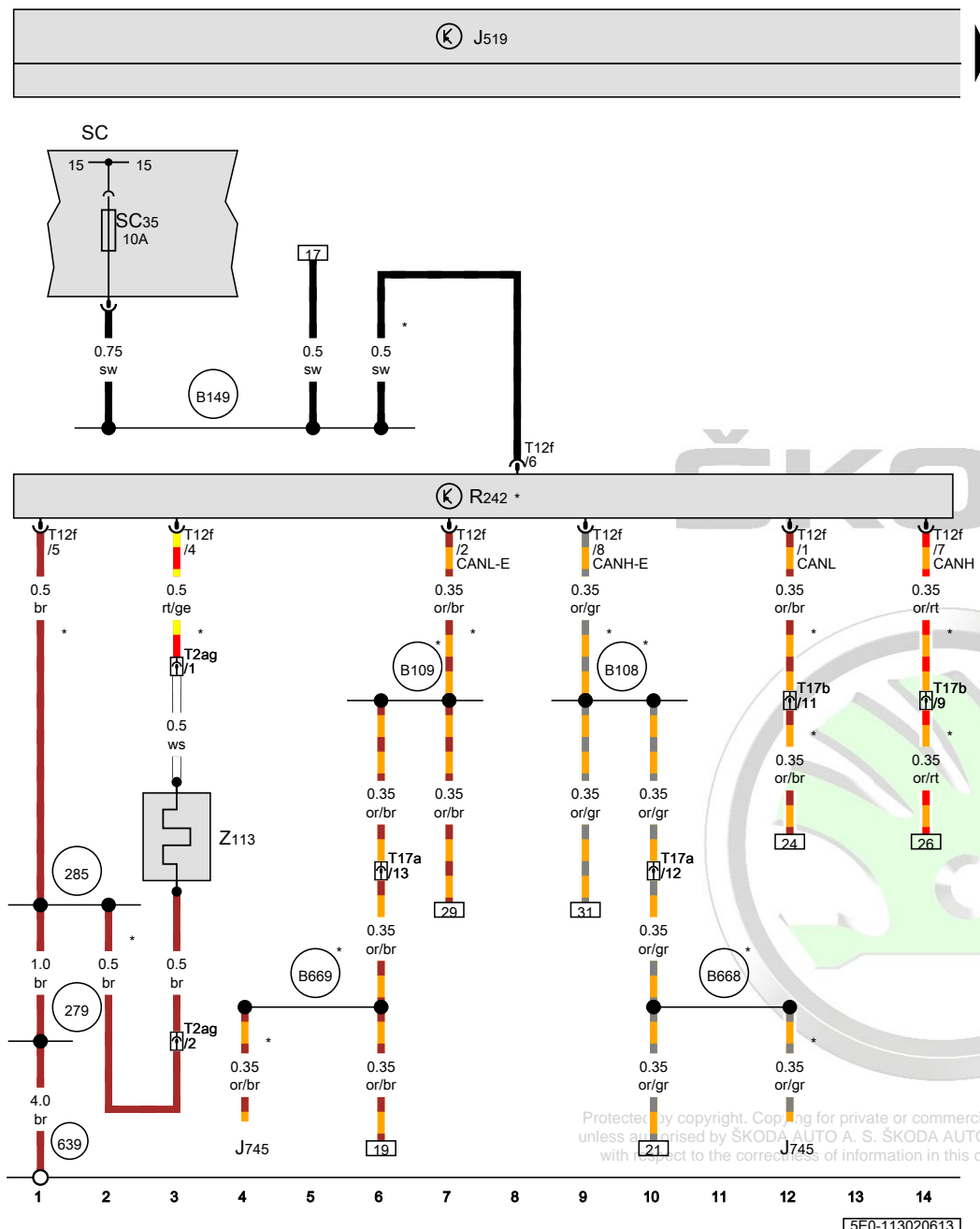


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Front camera for driver assist systems, Fuse holder C, Windscreen heater for front sensors

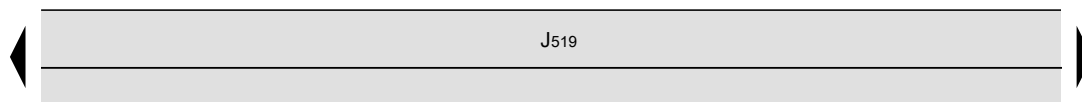
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J745 Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control
- R242 Front camera for driver assist systems
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC35 Fuse 35 on fuse holder C
- T2ag 2-pin connector
- T12f 12-pin connector
- T17a 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, black
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- Z113 Windscreen heater for front sensors

- (279) Earth connection 5, in interior wiring harness
 - (285) Earth connection 7, in interior wiring harness
 - (639) Earth point, left A-pillar
 - (B108) Connection 1 (CAN bus extended high), in main wiring harness
 - (B109) Connection 1 (CAN bus extended low), in main wiring harness
 - (B149) Positive connection 2 (15a), in interior wiring harness
 - (B668) Connection 2 (CAN bus extended high), in main wiring harness
 - (B669) Connection 2 (CAN bus extended low), in main wiring harness
- * According to equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole or in part, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not accept any liability for errors or omissions with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © SKODA AUTO A. S.



Adaptive cruise control unit

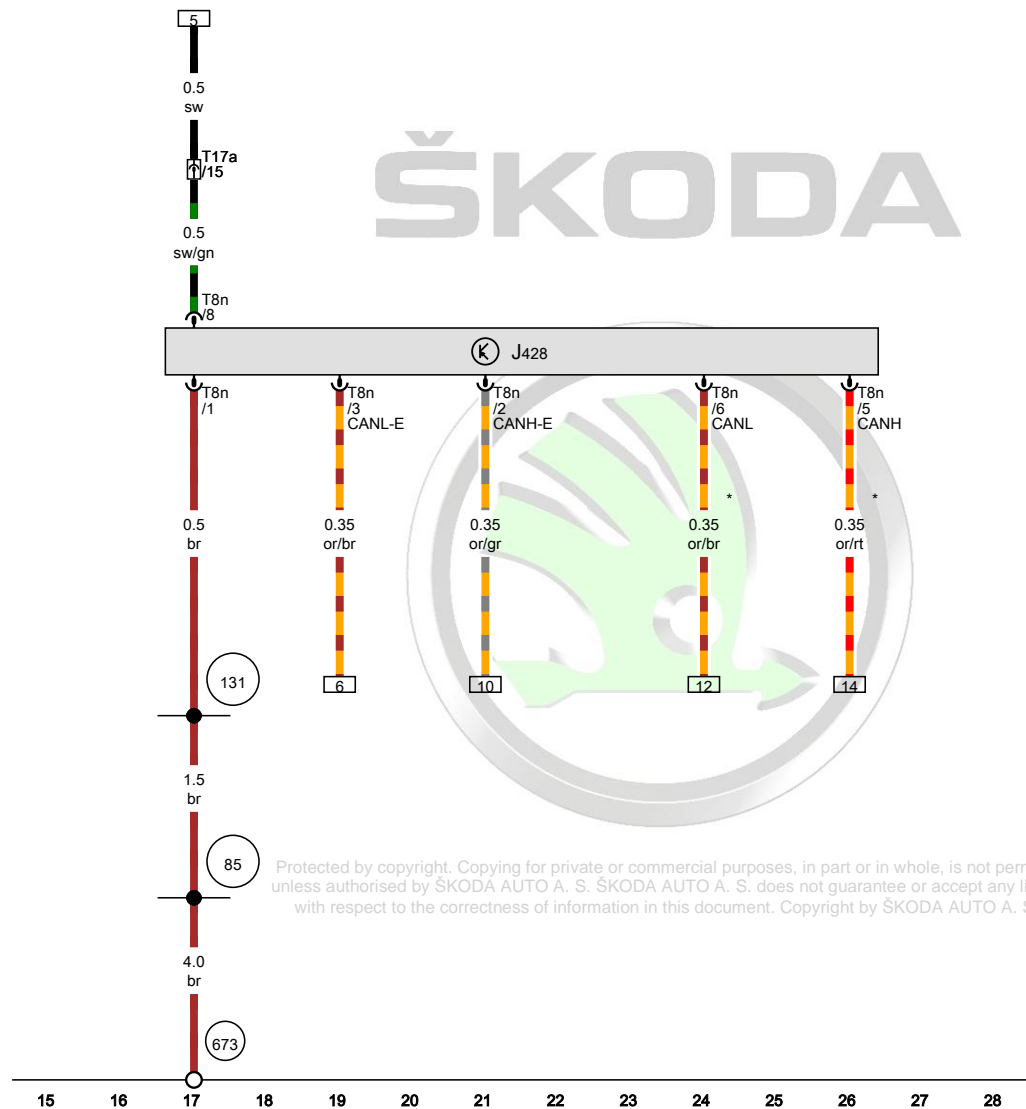
- J428 Adaptive cruise control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T8n 8-pin connector
- T17a 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, black

85 Earth connection 1, in engine compartment wiring harness

131 Earth connection 2, in engine compartment wiring harness

673 Earth point 3, on front of left longitudinal member

* According to equipment



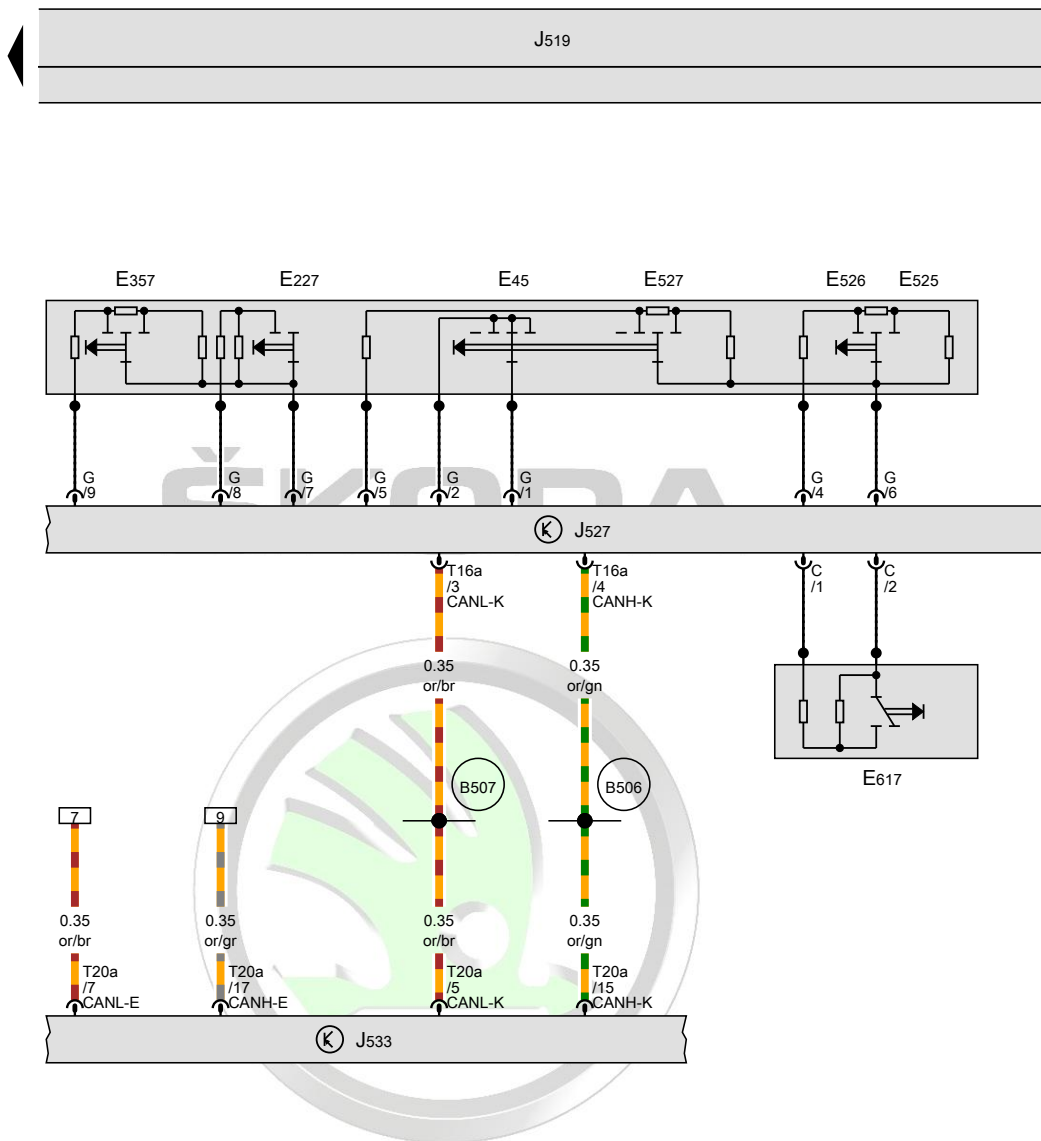
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5F0-113030613]

Cruise control system switch, Button for driver assistance systems, Steering column electronics control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface

- E45 Cruise control system switch
- E227 Cruise control system (CCS) SET button
- E357 Adaptive cruise control button
- E525 Increase speed button
- E526 Decrease speed button
- E527 Button to temporarily switch cruise control system (CCS) off
- E617 Button for driver assistance systems
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- (B506) Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- (B507) Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



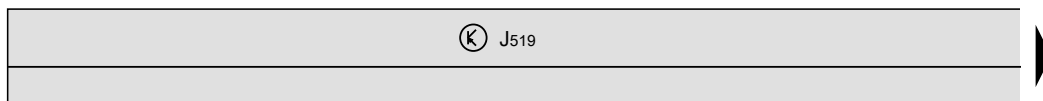
Electric seat adjustment with no memory function , (L0L)

From May 2013

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.®

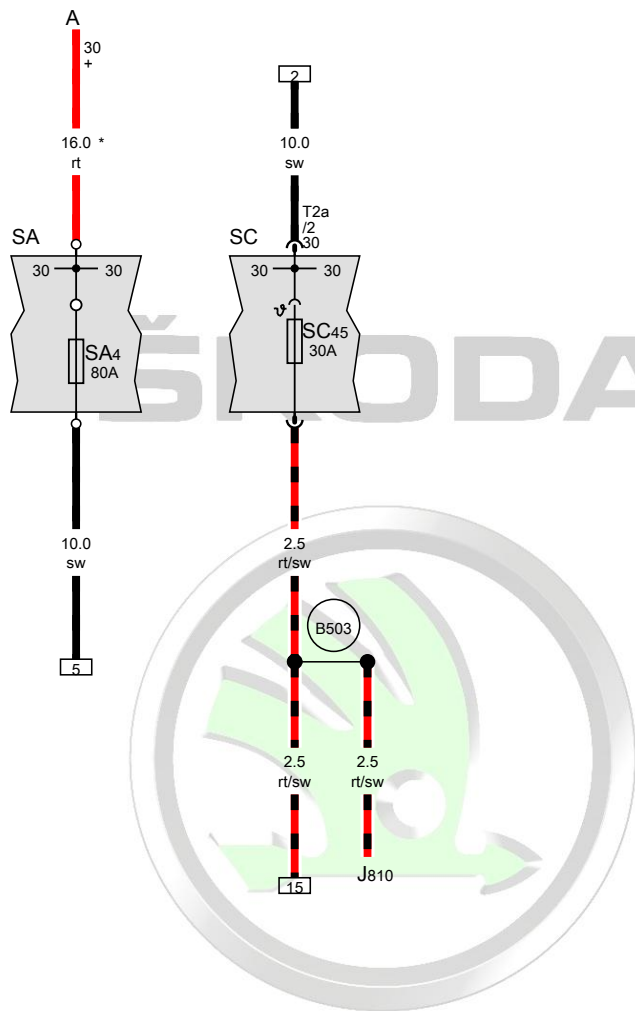


Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C

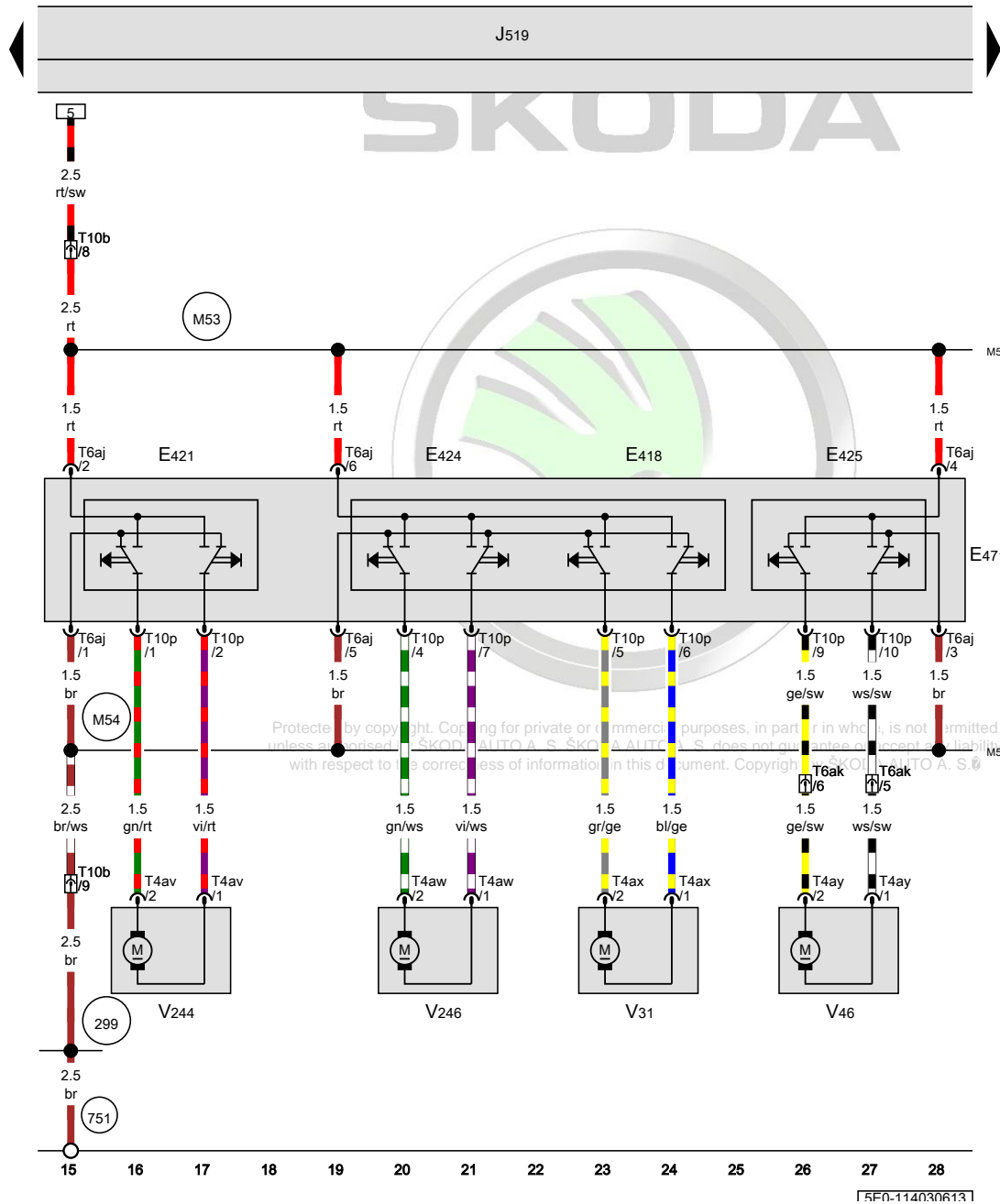
- A Battery
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J810 Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA4 Fuse 4 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC45 Fuse 45 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector

B503 Positive connection 7 (30a), in interior wiring harness

* see applicable current flow diagram for engine



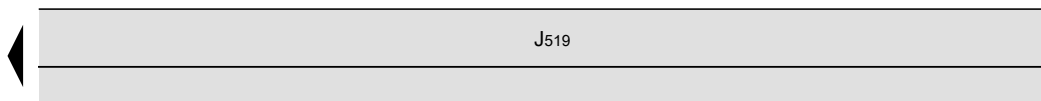
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Front passenger seat adjustment operating unit, Front passenger seat longitudinal adjustment motor, Front passenger seat backrest adjustment motor, Front passenger seat rake adjustment motor, Front passenger seat height adjustment motor

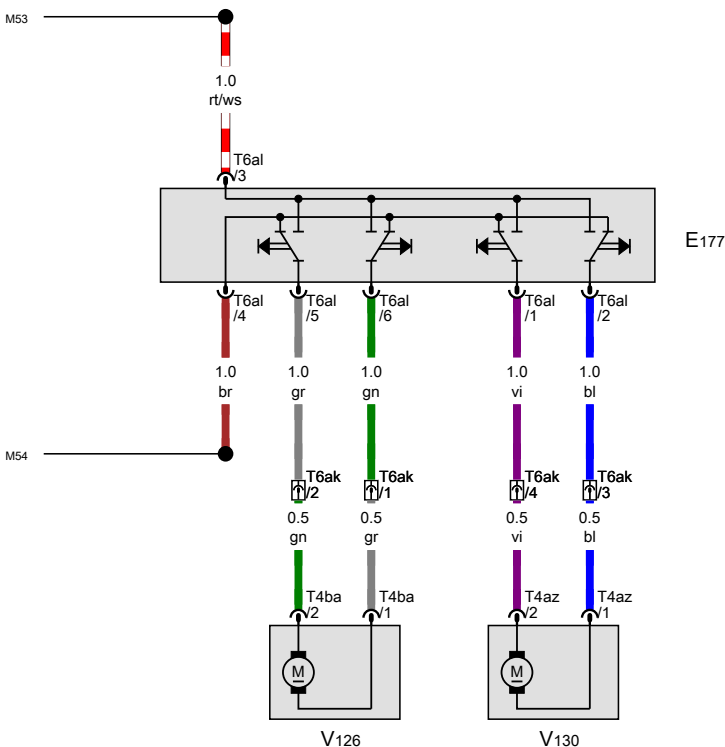
- E418 Seat longitudinal adjustment button
- E421 Rake adjustment button
- E424 Seat height adjustment button
- E425 Backrest adjustment button
- E471 Front passenger seat adjustment operating unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T4av 4-pin connector
- T4aw 4-pin connector
- T4ax 4-pin connector
- T4ay 4-pin connector
- T6aj 6-pin connector
- T6ak 6-pin connector, under front passenger seat
- T10b 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat
- T10p 10-pin connector
- V31 Front passenger seat longitudinal adjustment motor
- V46 Front passenger seat backrest adjustment motor
- V244 Front passenger seat rake adjustment motor
- V246 Front passenger seat height adjustment motor
- 299 Earth connection 14, in interior wiring harness
- 751 Earth point 2, on right A-pillar
- M53 Connection 3, in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M54 Connection 4, in front passenger seat wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

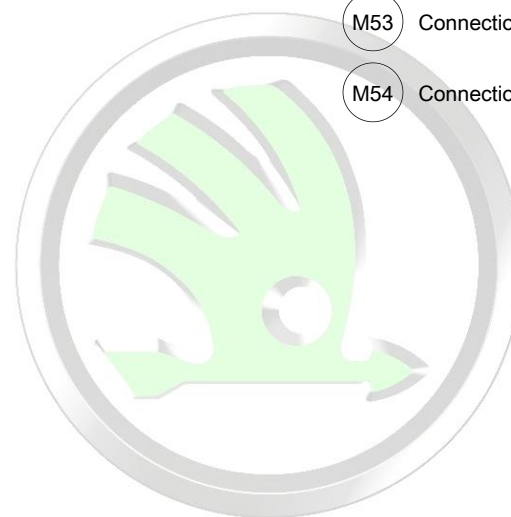


Front passenger seat lumbar support adjustment switch,
 Front passenger seat lumbar support longitudinal
 adjustment motor, Front passenger seat lumbar support
 height adjustment motor

- E177 Front passenger seat lumbar support adjustment switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T4az 4-pin connector
- T4ba 4-pin connector
- T6ak 6-pin connector, under front passenger seat
- T6al 6-pin connector
- V126 Front passenger seat lumbar support longitudinal adjustment motor
- V130 Front passenger seat lumbar support height adjustment motor



- M53 Connection 3, in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M54 Connection 4, in front passenger seat wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Electric seat adjustment with no memory function , (L0R)

From May 2013

ŠKODA



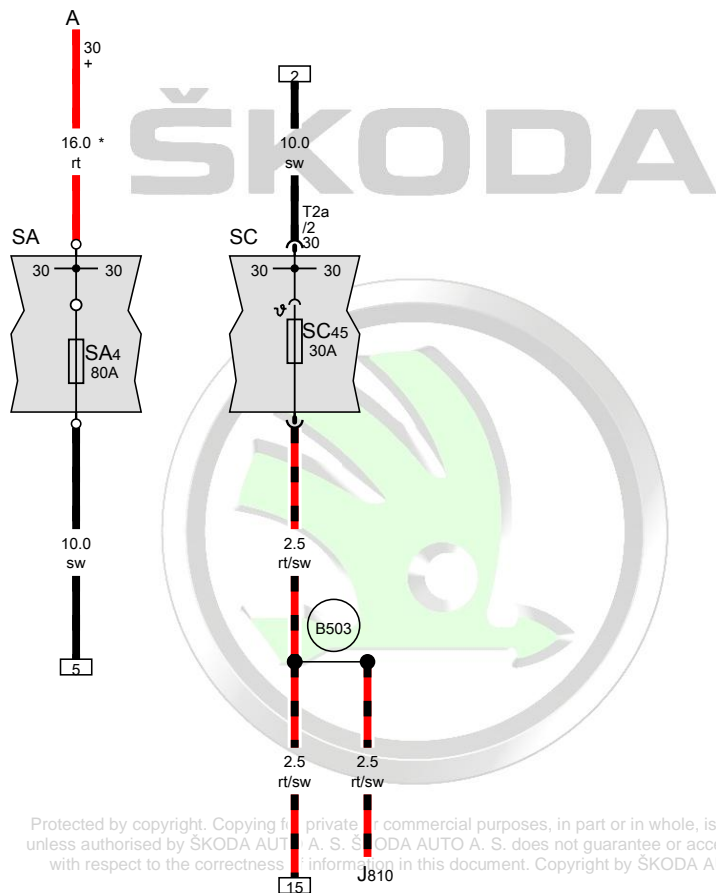
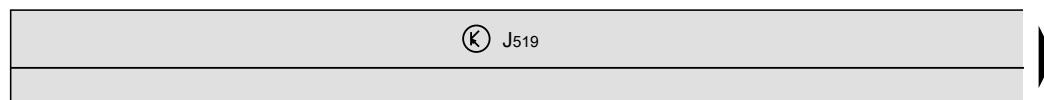
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C

- A Battery
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J810 Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA4 Fuse 4 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC45 Fuse 45 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector

B503 Positive connection 7 (30a), in interior wiring harness

* see applicable current flow diagram for engine



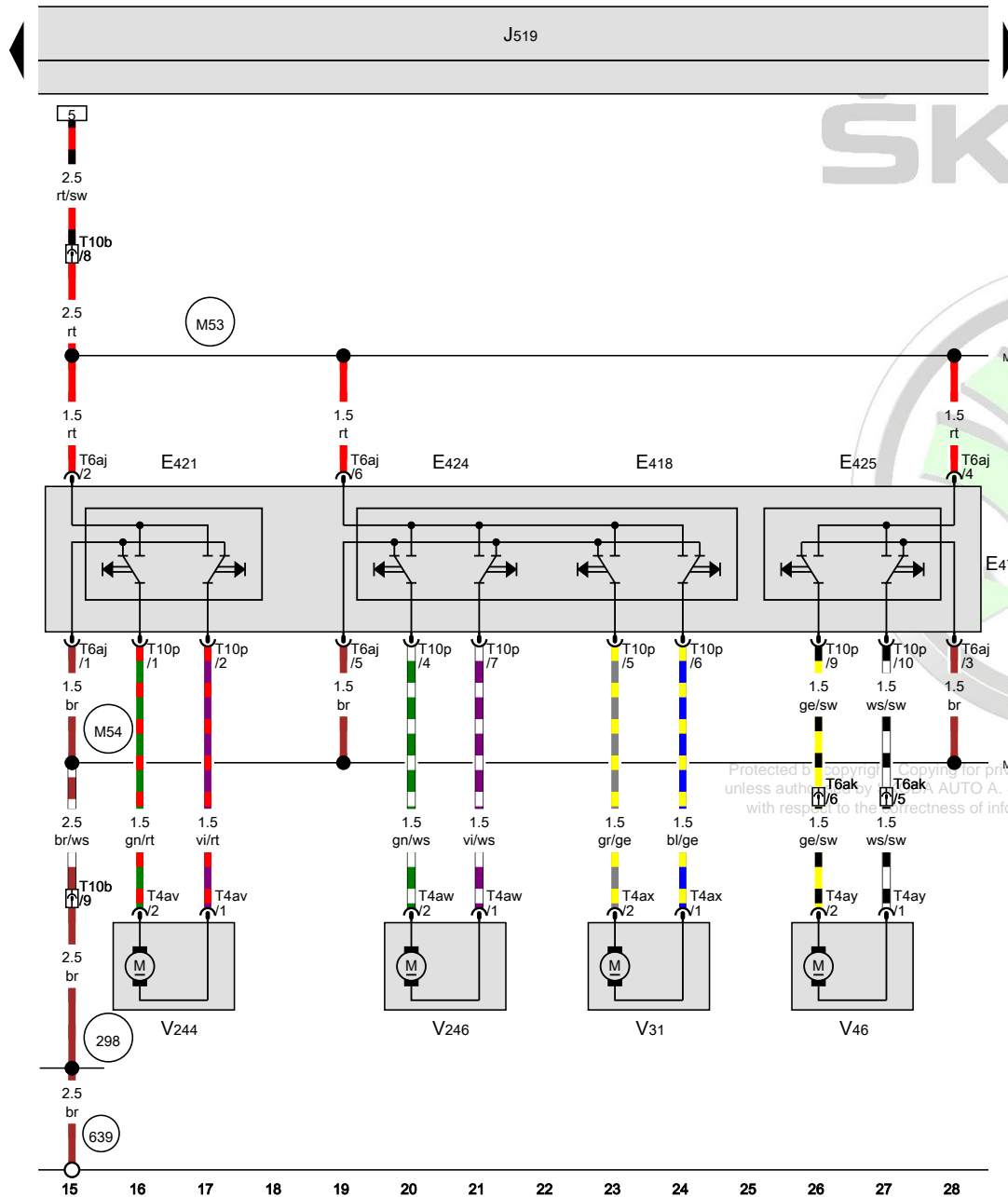
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

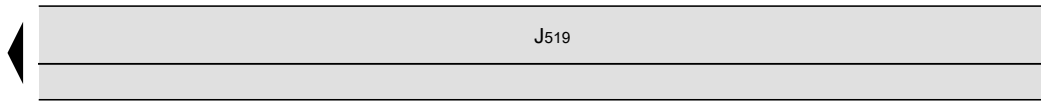
[5F0-115020R13]

Front passenger seat adjustment operating unit, Front passenger seat longitudinal adjustment motor, Front passenger seat backrest adjustment motor, Front passenger seat rake adjustment motor, Front passenger seat height adjustment motor



- E418 Seat longitudinal adjustment button
- E421 Rake adjustment button
- E424 Seat height adjustment button
- E425 Backrest adjustment button
- E471 Front passenger seat adjustment operating unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T4av 4-pin connector
- T4aw 4-pin connector
- T4ax 4-pin connector
- T4ay 4-pin connector
- T6aj 6-pin connector
- T6ak 6-pin connector, under front passenger seat
- T10b 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat
- T10p 10-pin connector
- V31 Front passenger seat longitudinal adjustment motor
- V46 Front passenger seat backrest adjustment motor
- V244 Front passenger seat rake adjustment motor
- V246 Front passenger seat height adjustment motor
- 298 Earth connection 13, in interior wiring harness
- 639 Earth point, left A-pillar
- M53 Connection 3, in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M54 Connection 4, in front passenger seat wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

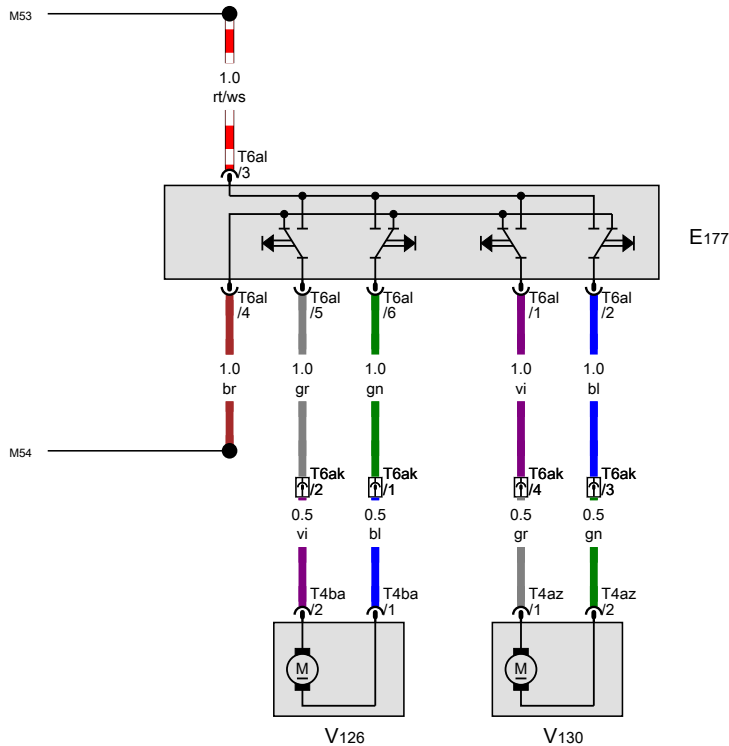
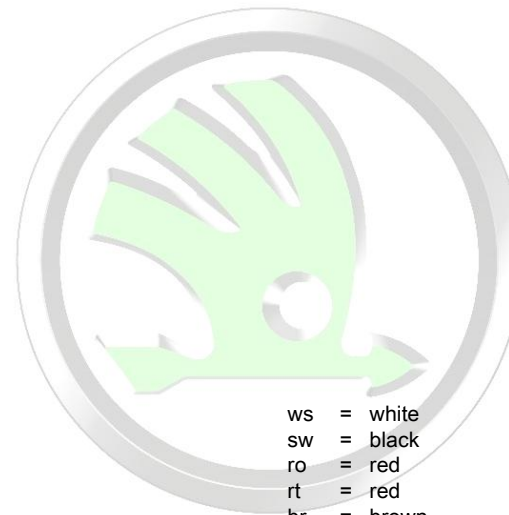


Front passenger seat lumbar support adjustment switch, Front passenger seat lumbar support longitudinal adjustment motor, Front passenger seat lumbar support height adjustment motor

- E177 Front passenger seat lumbar support adjustment switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T4az 4-pin connector
- T4ba 4-pin connector
- T6ak 6-pin connector, under front passenger seat
- T6al 6-pin connector
- V126 Front passenger seat lumbar support longitudinal adjustment motor
- V130 Front passenger seat lumbar support height adjustment motor

M53 Connection 3, in front passenger seat wiring harness

M54 Connection 4, in front passenger seat wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in the documents. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio system , (L0L)

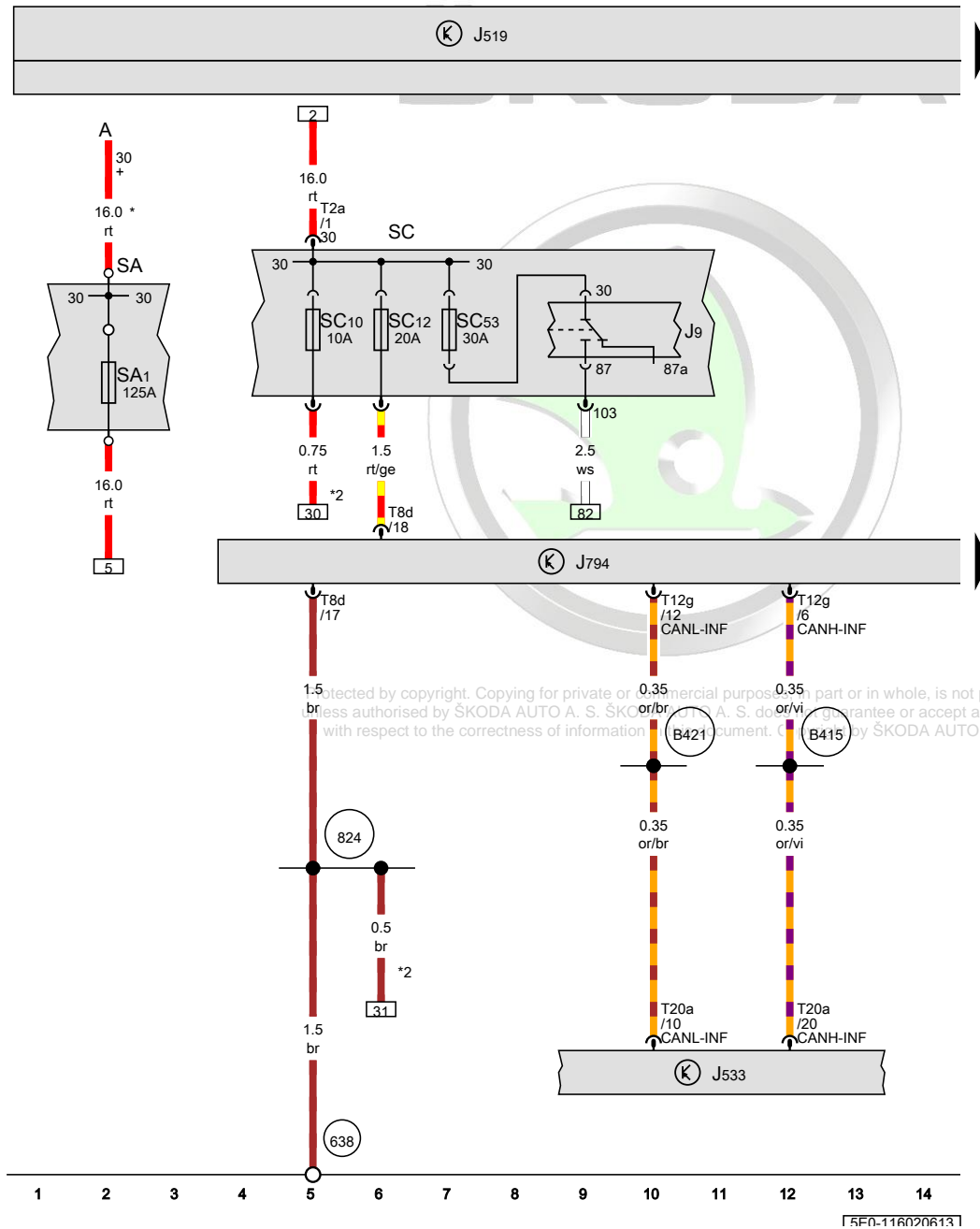
From May 2013

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Data bus diagnostic interface, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C



- A Battery
- J9 Heated rear window relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC10 Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
- SC12 Fuse 12 on fuse holder C
- SC53 Fuse 53 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T8d 8-pin connector, black
- T12g 12-pin connector, grey
- T20a 20-pin connector

- 638 Earth point, on right A-pillar
- 824 Earth connection 17, in interior wiring harness
- B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

* see applicable current flow diagram for engine
 *2 According to equipment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Control unit 1 for information electronics, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Telephone microphone



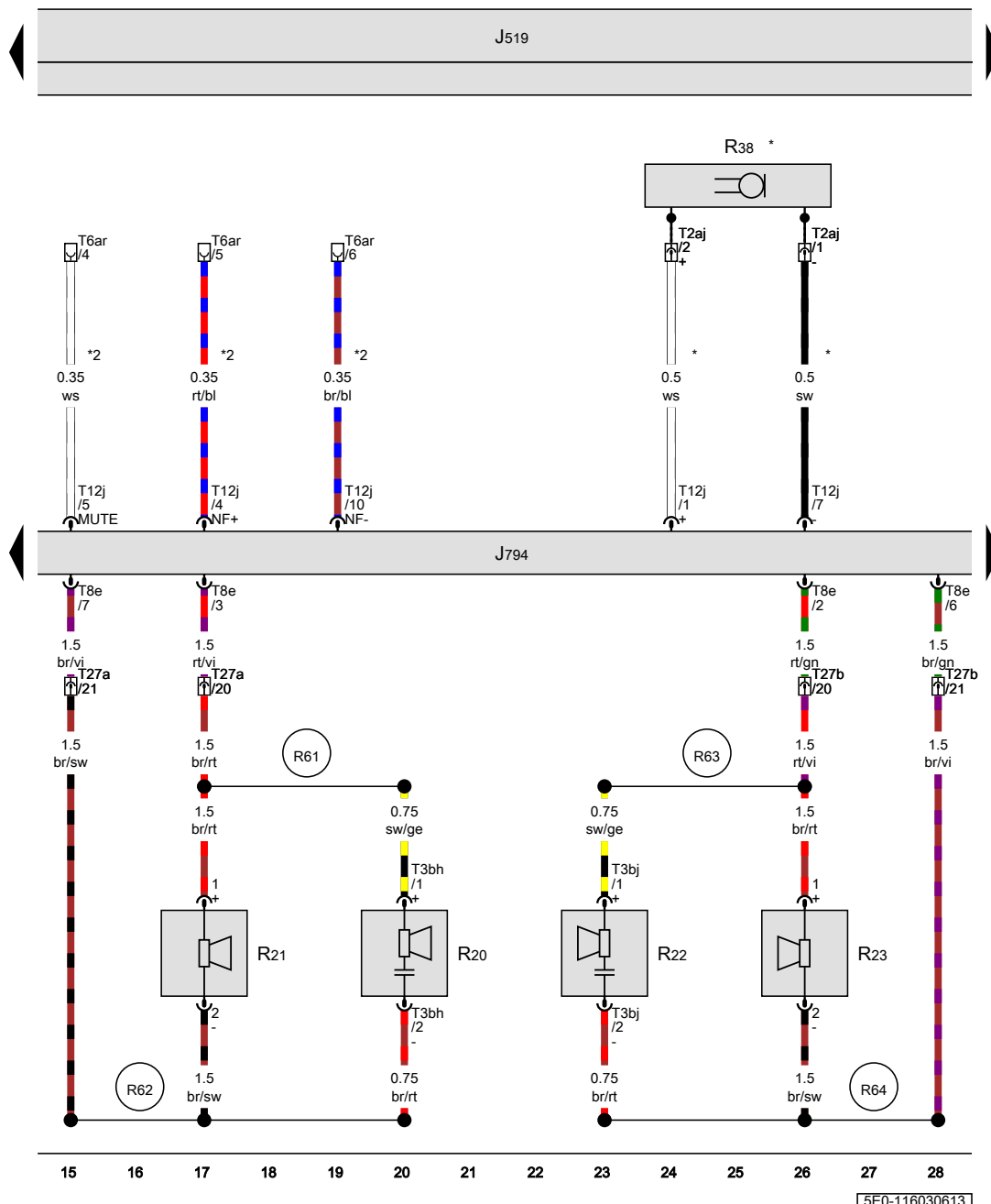
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R20 Front left treble loudspeaker
- R21 Front left bass loudspeaker
- R22 Front right treble loudspeaker
- R23 Front right bass loudspeaker
- R38 Telephone microphone
- T2aj 2-pin connector
- T3bh 3-pin connector
- T3bj 3-pin connector
- T6ar 6-pin connector, behind centre console
- T8e 8-pin connector, brown
- T12j 12-pin connector, blue
- T27a 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- T27b 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar

- R61 Connection (positive, loudspeaker), in driver door wiring harness
- R62 Connection (negative, loudspeaker), in driver door wiring harness
- R63 Connection (positive, loudspeaker), in front passenger door wiring harness
- R64 Connection (negative, loudspeaker), in front passenger door wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private use, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO, a.s. ŠKODA AUTO, a.s. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO, a.s.

- * Special equipment
- *2 Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



15F0-116030613

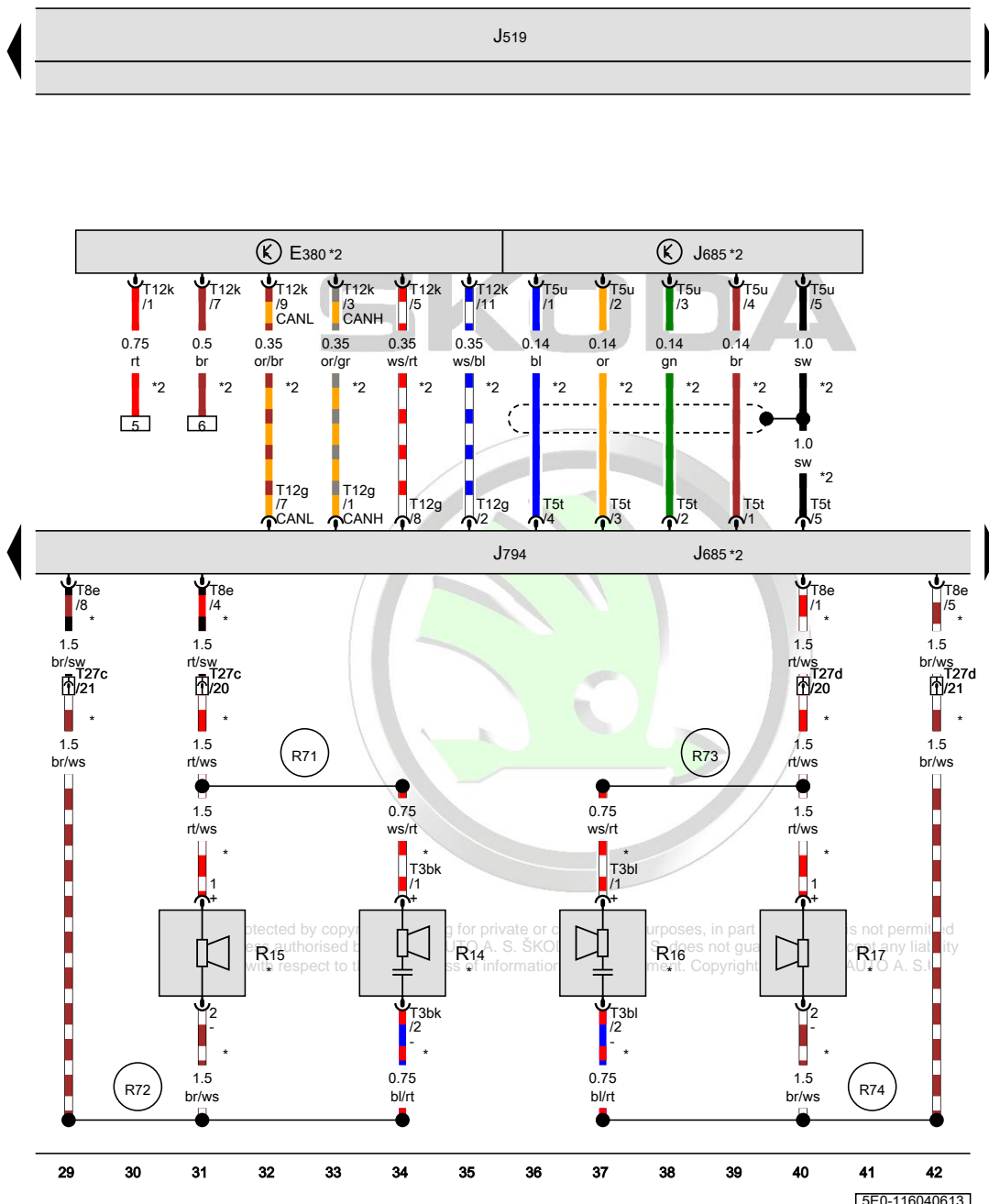
Multimedia system operating unit, Display unit for front information display and operating unit control unit, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

- E380 Multimedia system operating unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J685 Display unit for front information display and operating unit control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R14 Rear left treble loudspeaker
- R15 Rear left bass loudspeaker
- R16 Rear right treble loudspeaker
- R17 Rear right bass loudspeaker
- T3bk 3-pin connector
- T3bl 3-pin connector
- T5t 5-pin connector
- T5u 5-pin connector
- T8e 8-pin connector, brown
- T12g 12-pin connector, grey
- T12k 12-pin connector
- T27c 27-pin connector, on left B-pillar
- T27d 27-pin connector, on right B-pillar

- (R71) Connection (positive, loudspeaker), in rear left door wiring harness
- (R72) Connection (negative, loudspeaker), in rear left door wiring harness
- (R73) Connection (positive, loudspeaker), in rear right door wiring harness
- (R74) Connection (negative, loudspeaker), in rear right door wiring harness

- * Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)
- *2 According to equipment

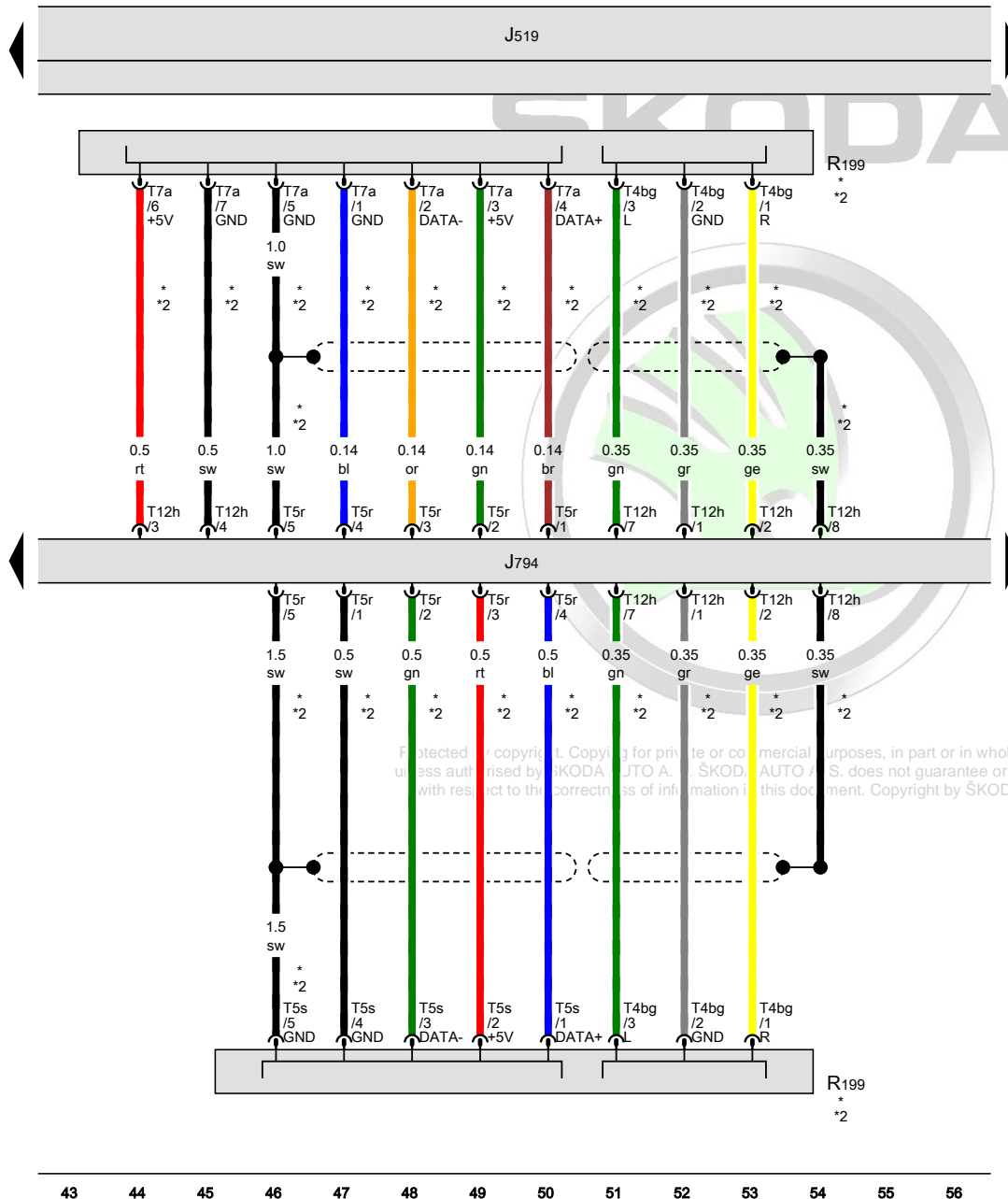
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



15FD-116040613

Control unit 1 for information electronics, Connection for external audio sources

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R199 Connection for external audio sources
- T4bg 4-pin connector
- T5r 5-pin connector, yellow
- T5s 5-pin connector
- T7a 7-pin connector
- T12h 12-pin connector, green
- * According to equipment
- *2 Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

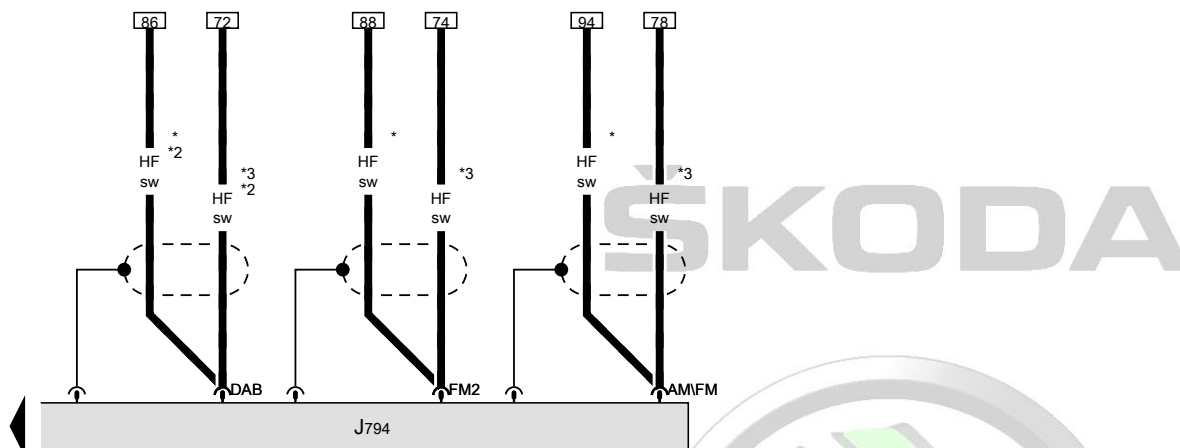
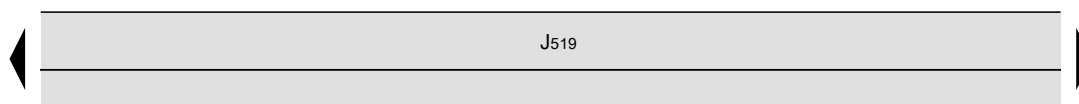
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

[5FD-116050613]

Control unit 1 for information electronics

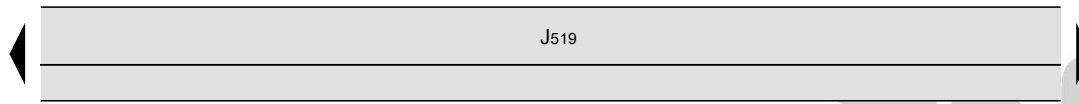
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- * For Combi only
- *2 Special equipment
- *3 Not for Combi



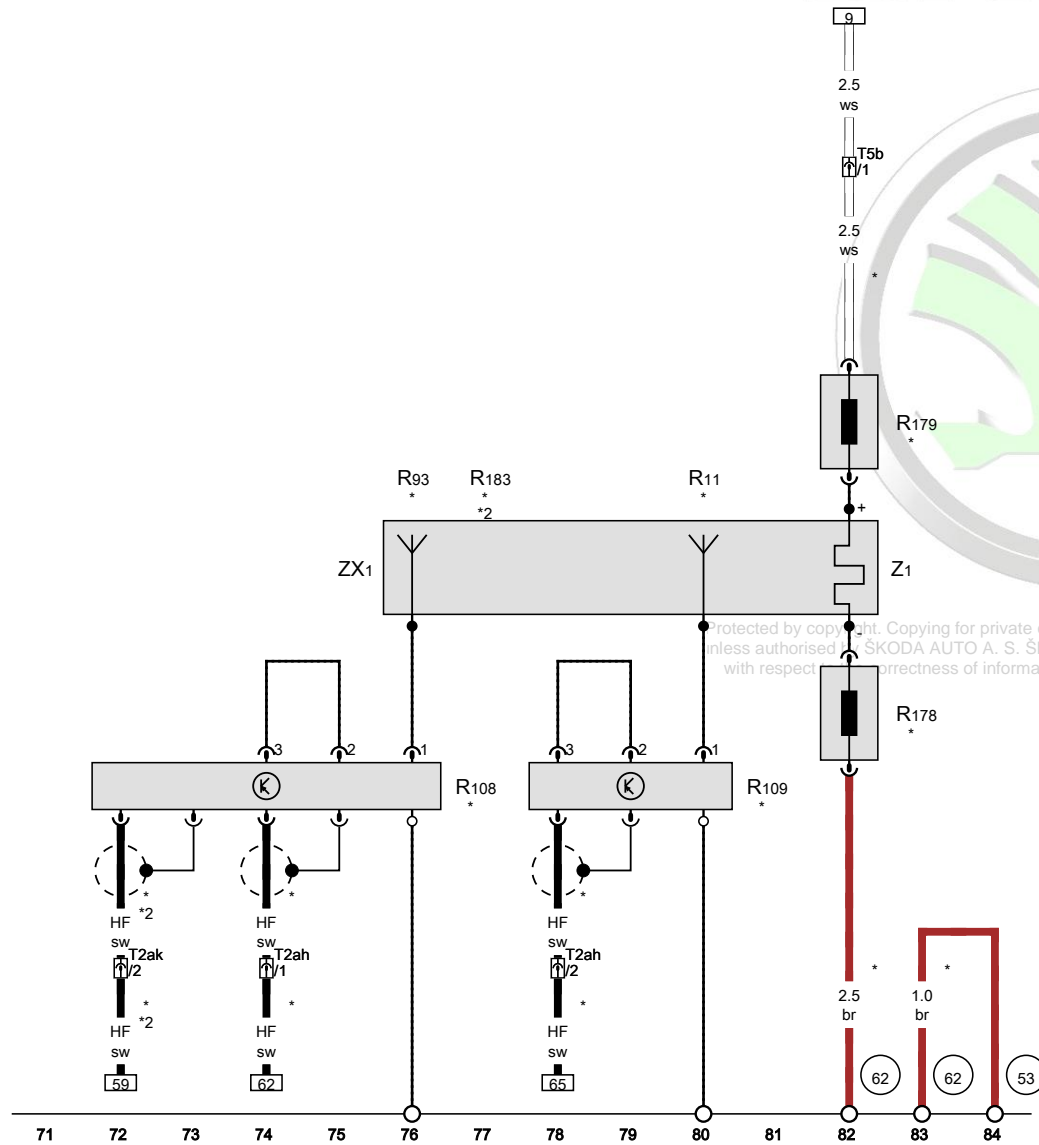
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee for accuracy or reliability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Aerial, Radio aerial 2, Left aerial module, Right aerial module, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Digital radio aerial, Rear window, Heated rear window



- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- R11 Aerial
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R108 Left aerial module
- R109 Right aerial module
- R178 Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
- R179 Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
- R183 Digital radio aerial
- T2ah 2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
- T2ak 2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
- T5b 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, brown
- ZX1 Rear window
- Z1 Heated rear window
- 53 Earth point, on right in rear lid
- 62 Earth point, right C-pillar
- * Not for Combi
- *2 Special equipment



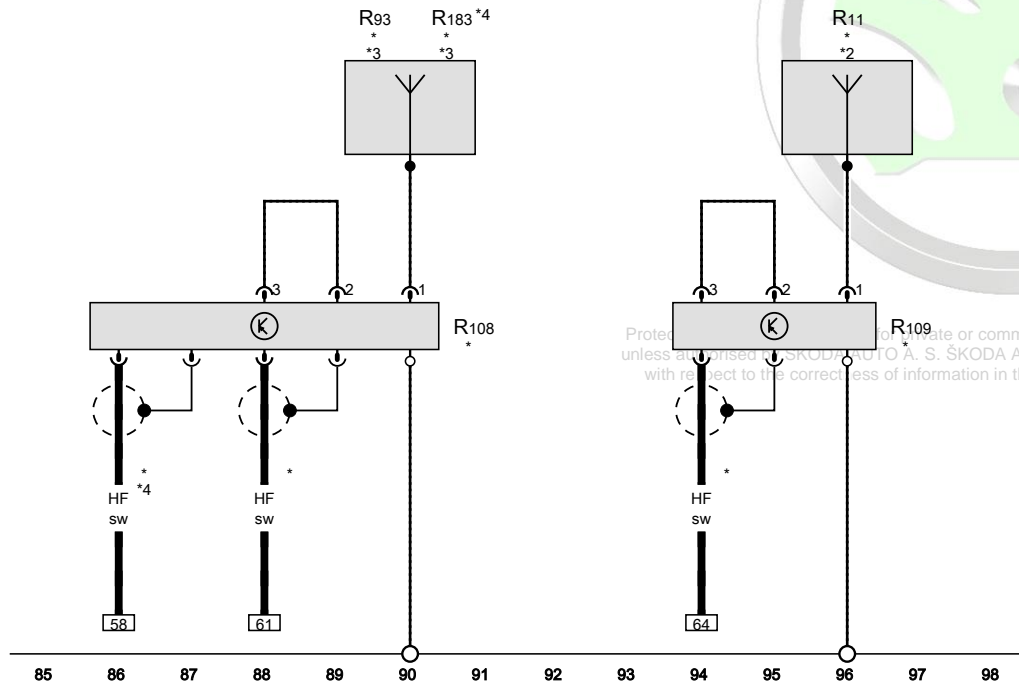
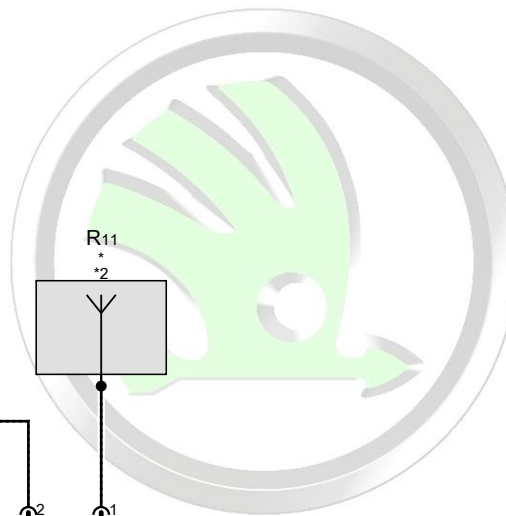
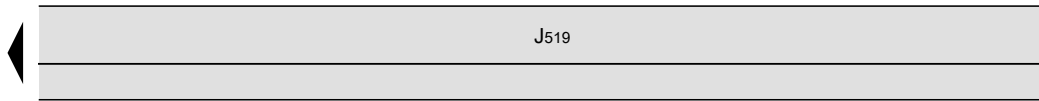
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-116070613]

Aerial, Radio aerial 2, Left aerial module, Right aerial module, Digital radio aerial

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- R11 Aerial
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R108 Left aerial module
- R109 Right aerial module
- R183 Digital radio aerial
- * For Combi only
- *2 Right side window aerial
- *3 Left side window aerial
- *4 Special equipment



Protection for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-116080613]

Radio system , (L0R)
From May 2013

ŠKODA

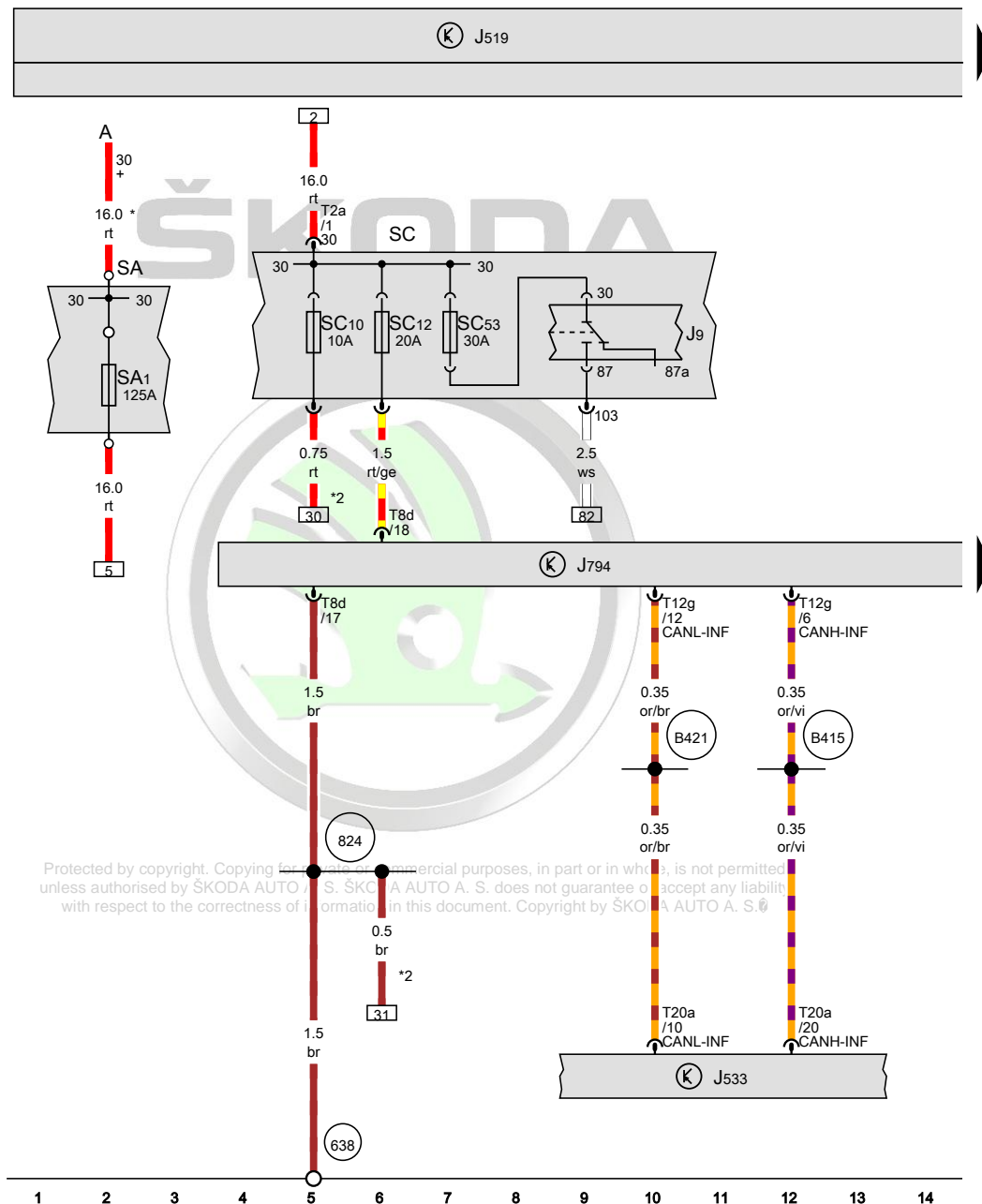


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Data bus diagnostic interface, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C

- A Battery
- J9 Heated rear window relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC10 Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
- SC12 Fuse 12 on fuse holder C
- SC53 Fuse 53 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T8d 8-pin connector, black
- T12g 12-pin connector, grey
- T20a 20-pin connector

- 638 Earth point, on right A-pillar
- 824 Earth connection 17, in interior wiring harness
- B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine
- *2 According to equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

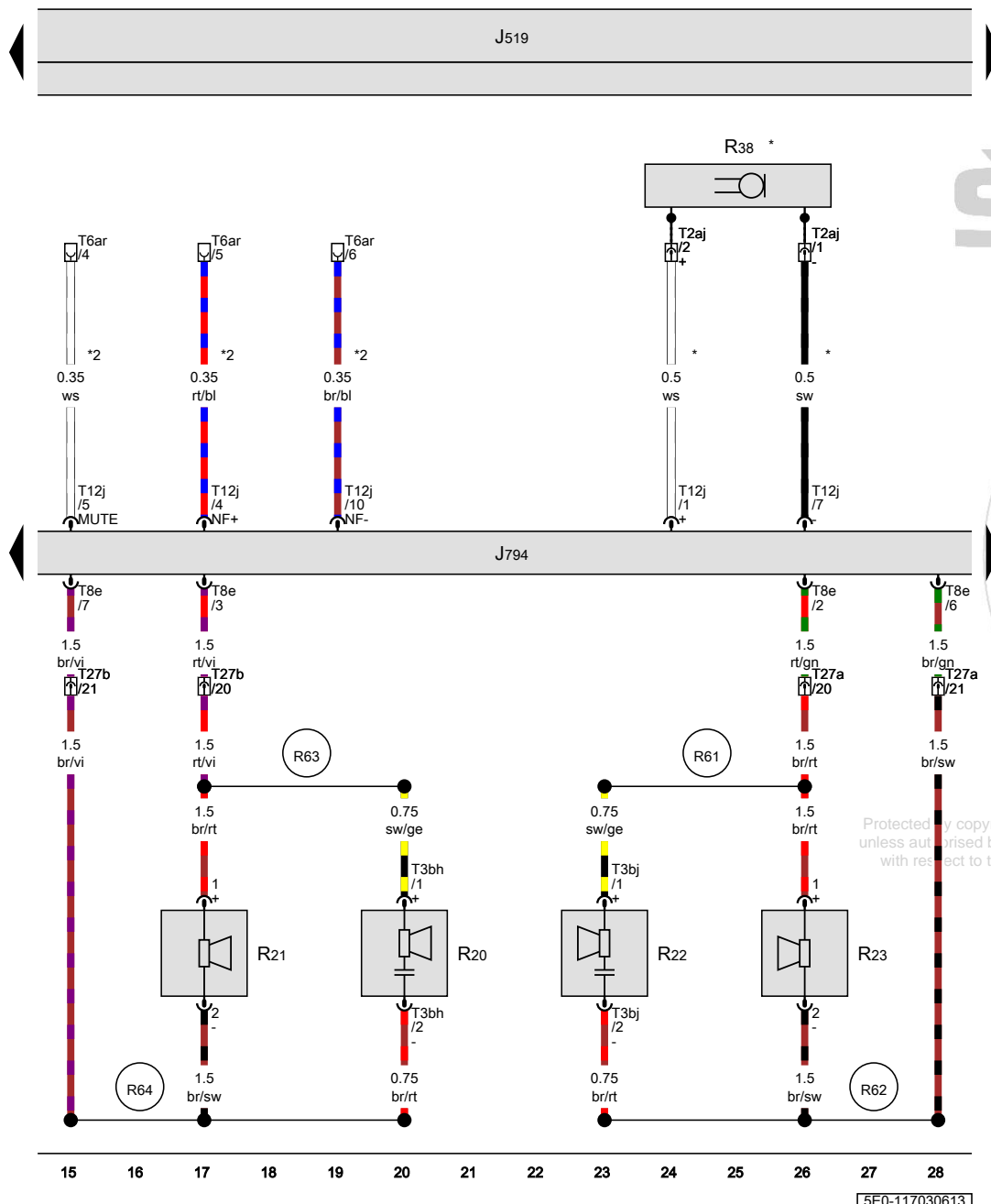
Control unit 1 for information electronics, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Telephone microphone

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R20 Front left treble loudspeaker
- R21 Front left bass loudspeaker
- R22 Front right treble loudspeaker
- R23 Front right bass loudspeaker
- R38 Telephone microphone
- T2aj 2-pin connector
- T3bh 3-pin connector
- T3bj 3-pin connector
- T6ar 6-pin connector, behind centre console
- T8e 8-pin connector, brown
- T12j 12-pin connector, blue
- T27a 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- T27b 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar

- (R61) Connection (positive, loudspeaker), in driver door wiring harness
- (R62) Connection (negative, loudspeaker), in driver door wiring harness
- (R63) Connection (positive, loudspeaker), in front passenger door wiring harness
- (R64) Connection (negative, loudspeaker), in front passenger door wiring harness
- * Special equipment
- *2 Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



[5F0-117030613]

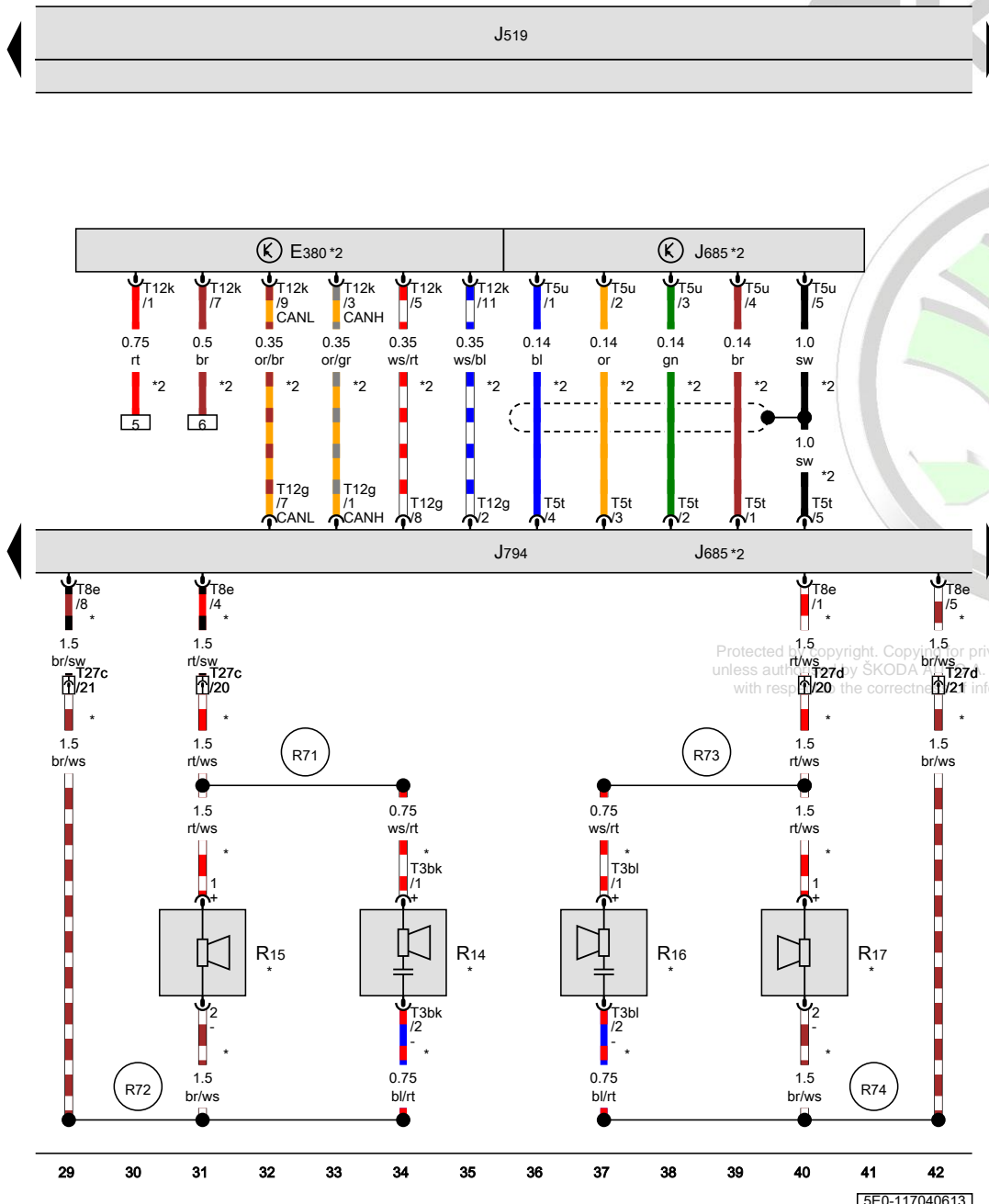
Multimedia system operating unit, Display unit for front information display and operating unit control unit, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

- E380 Multimedia system operating unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J685 Display unit for front information display and operating unit control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R14 Rear left treble loudspeaker
- R15 Rear left bass loudspeaker
- R16 Rear right treble loudspeaker
- R17 Rear right bass loudspeaker
- T3bk 3-pin connector
- T3bl 3-pin connector
- T5t 5-pin connector
- T5u 5-pin connector
- T8e 8-pin connector, brown
- T12g 12-pin connector, grey
- T12k 12-pin connector
- T27c 27-pin connector, on left B-pillar
- T27d 27-pin connector, on right B-pillar

- (R71) Connection (positive, loudspeaker), in rear left door wiring harness
- (R72) Connection (negative, loudspeaker), in rear left door wiring harness
- (R73) Connection (positive, loudspeaker), in rear right door wiring harness
- (R74) Connection (negative, loudspeaker), in rear right door wiring harness

- * Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)
- *2 According to equipment

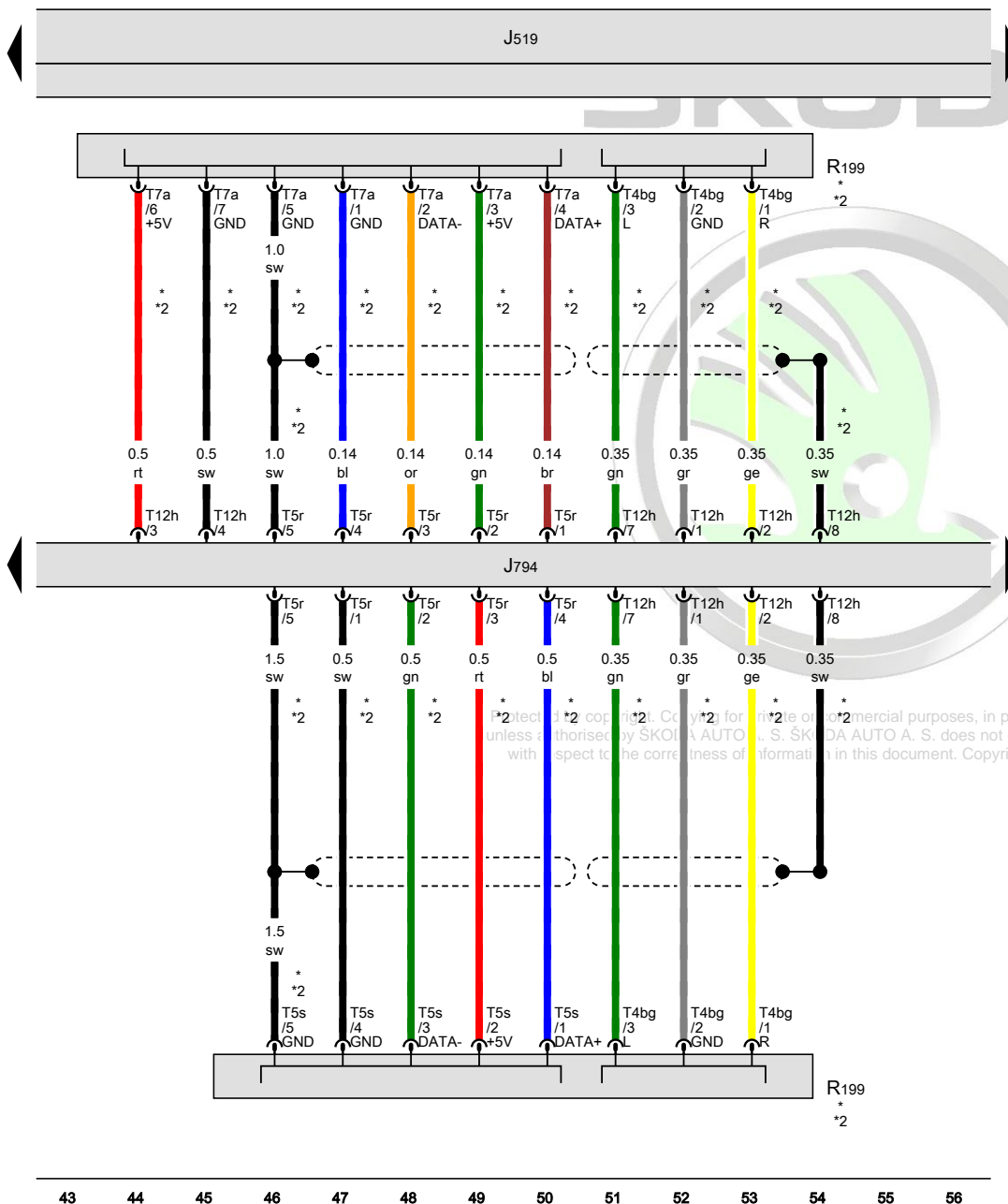
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



15FN-117040613

Control unit 1 for information electronics, Connection for external audio sources

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R199 Connection for external audio sources
- T4bg 4-pin connector
- T5r 5-pin connector, yellow
- T5s 5-pin connector
- T7a 7-pin connector
- T12h 12-pin connector, green
- * According to equipment
- *2 Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

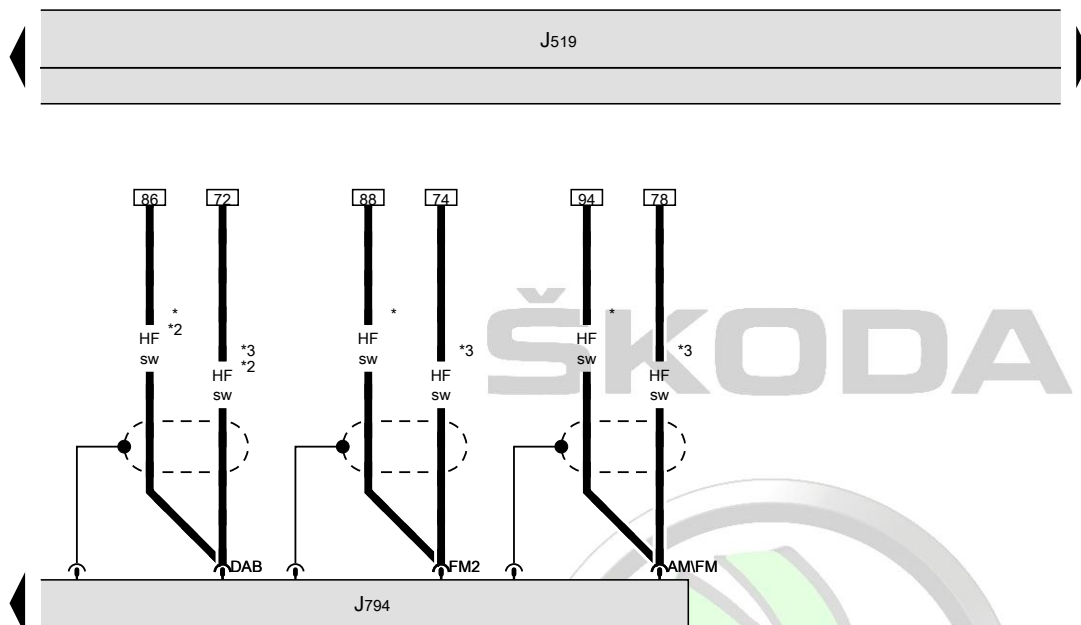


*2 detected *2 copy *2. Copy *2 for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

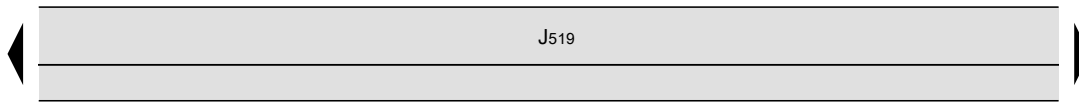
Control unit 1 for information electronics

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- * For Combi only
- *2 Special equipment
- *3 Not for Combi



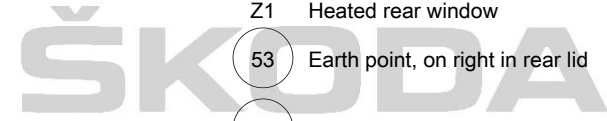
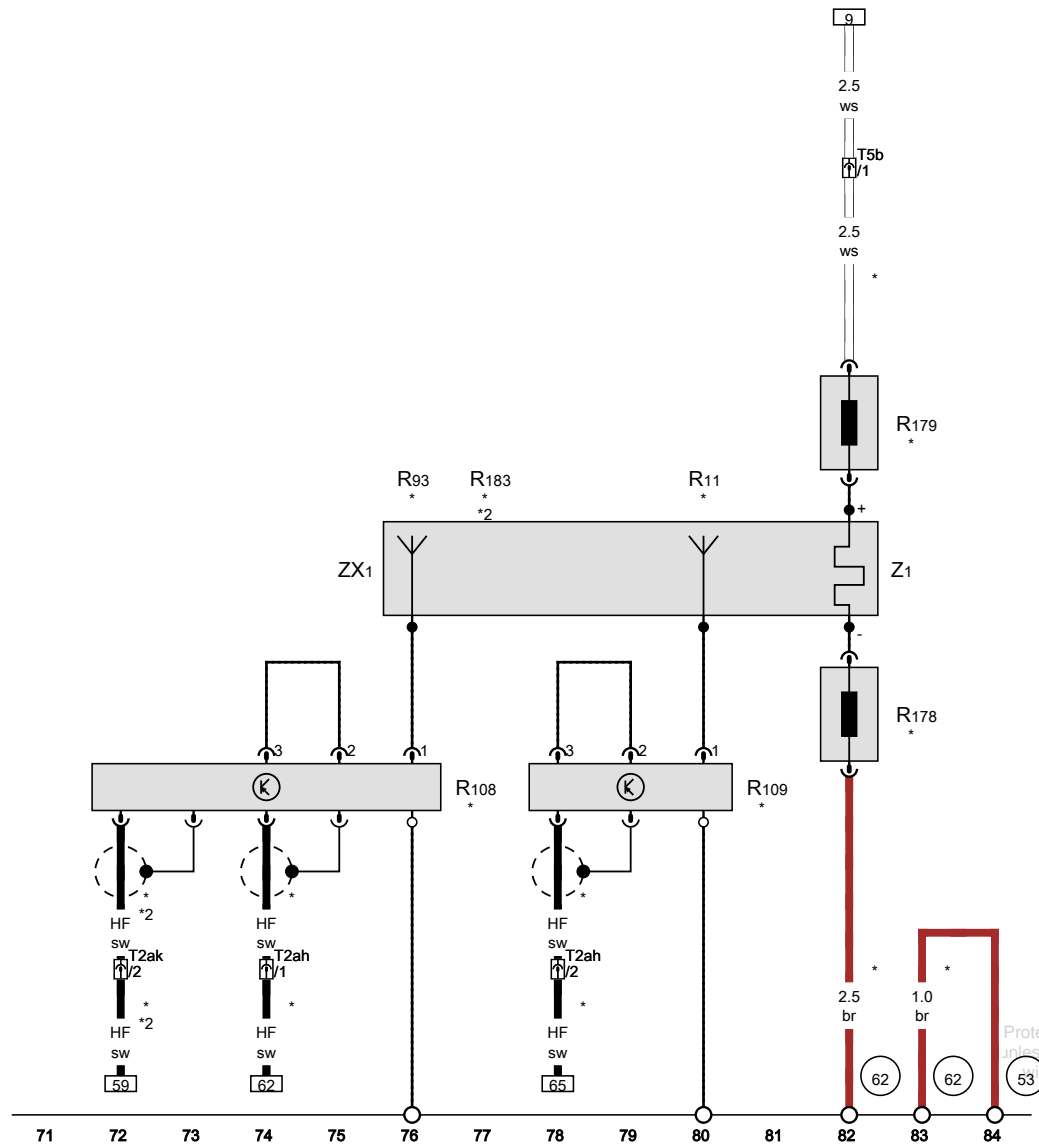
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Aerial, Radio aerial 2, Left aerial module, Right aerial module, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Digital radio aerial, Rear window, Heated rear window

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- R11 Aerial
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R108 Left aerial module
- R109 Right aerial module
- R178 Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
- R179 Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
- R183 Digital radio aerial
- T2ah 2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
- T2ak 2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
- T5b 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, brown
- ZX1 Rear window
- Z1 Heated rear window



- 53 Earth point, on right in rear lid
- 62 Earth point, right C-pillar
- * Not for Combi
- *2 Special equipment

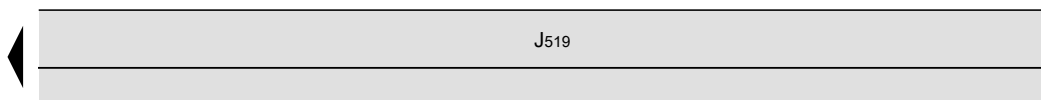
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability in respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

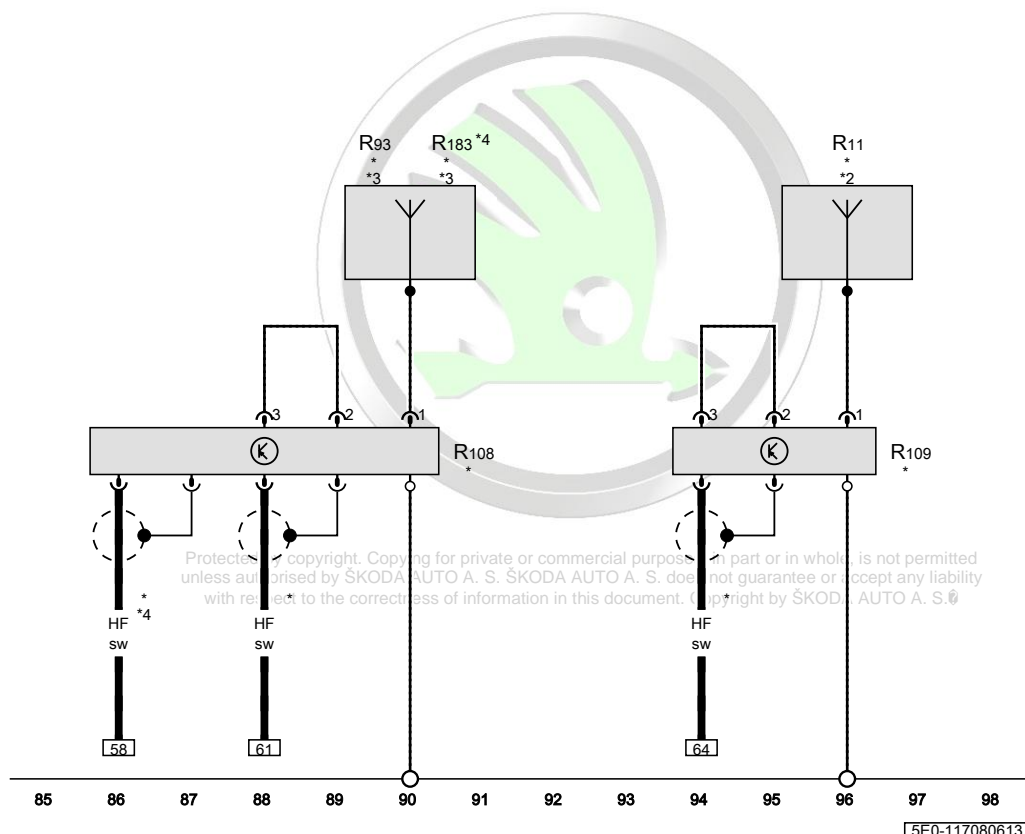
[5FD-117070613]

Aerial, Radio aerial 2, Left aerial module, Right aerial module, Digital radio aerial

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- R11 Aerial
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R108 Left aerial module
- R109 Right aerial module
- R183 Digital radio aerial
- * For Combi only
- *2 Right side window aerial
- *3 Left side window aerial
- *4 Special equipment



ŠKODA



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5F0-117080613]

Radio navigation system , (L0L)

From May 2013

ŠKODA



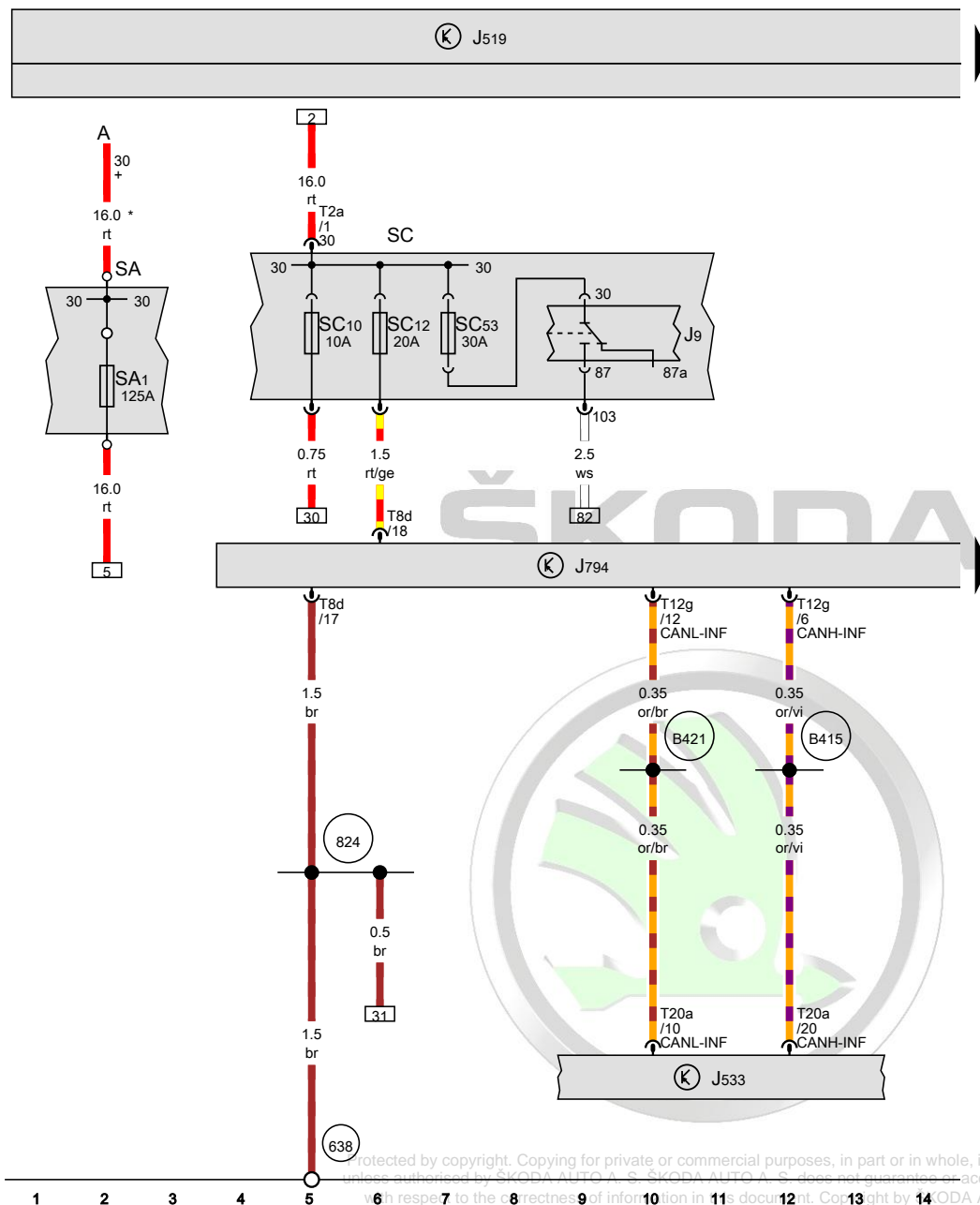
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Data bus diagnostic interface, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C

- A Battery
- J9 Heated rear window relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC10 Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
- SC12 Fuse 12 on fuse holder C
- SC53 Fuse 53 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T8d 8-pin connector, black
- T12g 12-pin connector, grey
- T20a 20-pin connector

- 638 Earth point, on right A-pillar
- 824 Earth connection 17, in interior wiring harness
- B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

* see applicable current flow diagram for engine



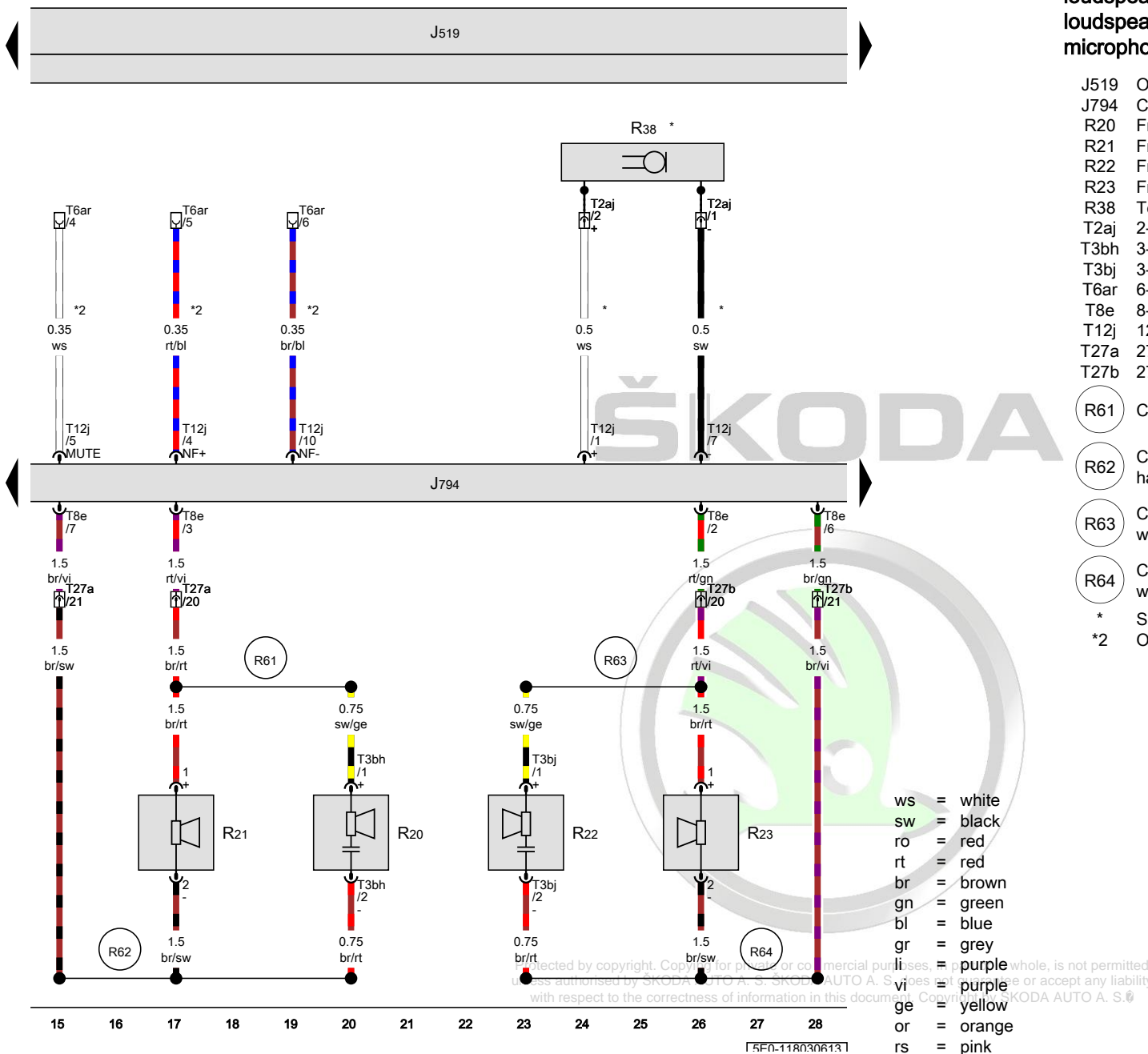
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A.Š. ŠKODA AUTO A.Š. does not guarantee or accept liability for the accuracy of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A.Š.

Control unit 1 for information electronics, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Telephone microphone

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R20 Front left treble loudspeaker
- R21 Front left bass loudspeaker
- R22 Front right treble loudspeaker
- R23 Front right bass loudspeaker
- R38 Telephone microphone
- T2aj 2-pin connector
- T3bh 3-pin connector
- T3bj 3-pin connector
- T6ar 6-pin connector, behind centre console
- T8e 8-pin connector, brown
- T12j 12-pin connector, blue
- T27a 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- T27b 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar

- R61 Connection (positive, loudspeaker), in driver door wiring harness
- R62 Connection (negative, loudspeaker), in driver door wiring harness
- R63 Connection (positive, loudspeaker), in front passenger door wiring harness
- R64 Connection (negative, loudspeaker), in front passenger door wiring harness
- * Special equipment
- *2 Only models with preparation for mobile telephone



15F0-118030613

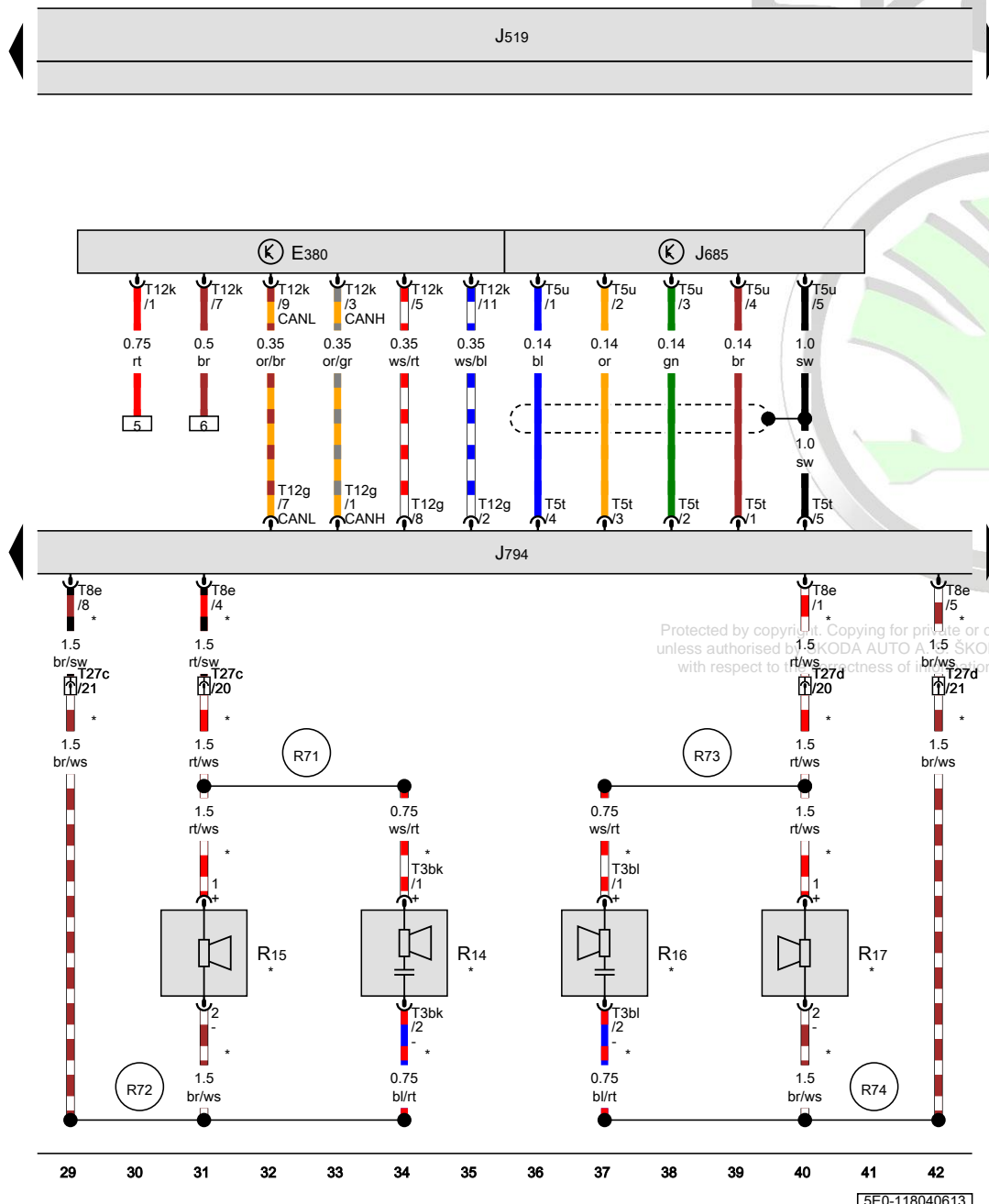
Multimedia system operating unit, Display unit for front information display and operating unit control unit, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

- E380 Multimedia system operating unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J685 Display unit for front information display and operating unit control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R14 Rear left treble loudspeaker
- R15 Rear left bass loudspeaker
- R16 Rear right treble loudspeaker
- R17 Rear right bass loudspeaker
- T3bk 3-pin connector
- T3bl 3-pin connector
- T5t 5-pin connector
- T5u 5-pin connector
- T8e 8-pin connector, brown
- T12g 12-pin connector, grey
- T12k 12-pin connector
- T27c 27-pin connector, on left B-pillar
- T27d 27-pin connector, on right B-pillar

- (R71) Connection (positive, loudspeaker), in rear left door wiring harness
- (R72) Connection (negative, loudspeaker), in rear left door wiring harness
- (R73) Connection (positive, loudspeaker), in rear right door wiring harness
- (R74) Connection (negative, loudspeaker), in rear right door wiring harness

* Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)

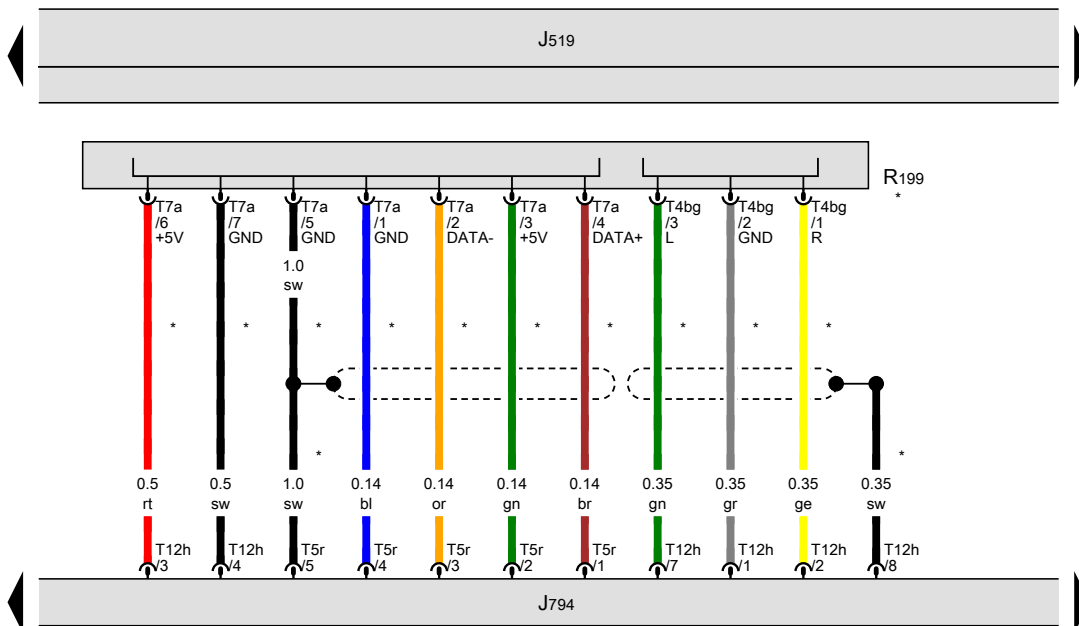
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



15FN-118040613

Control unit 1 for information electronics, Connection for external audio sources

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R199 Connection for external audio sources
- T4bg 4-pin connector
- T5r 5-pin connector, yellow
- T7a 7-pin connector
- T12h 12-pin connector, green
- * Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



ŠKODA

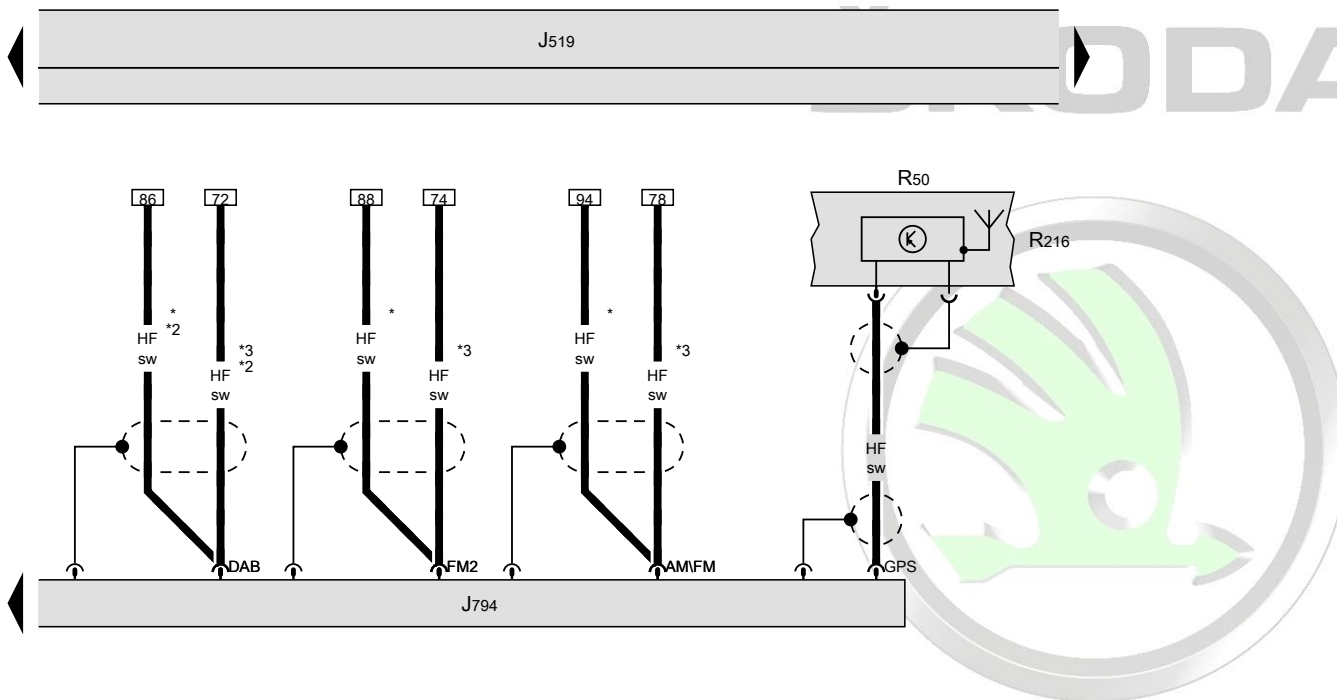


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the express authorisation by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit 1 for information electronics, Roof aerial

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R50 GPS aerial
- R216 Roof aerial
- * For Combi only
- *2 Special equipment
- *3 Not for Combi

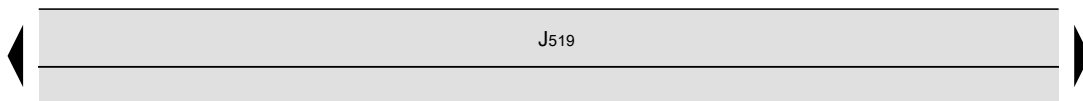


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

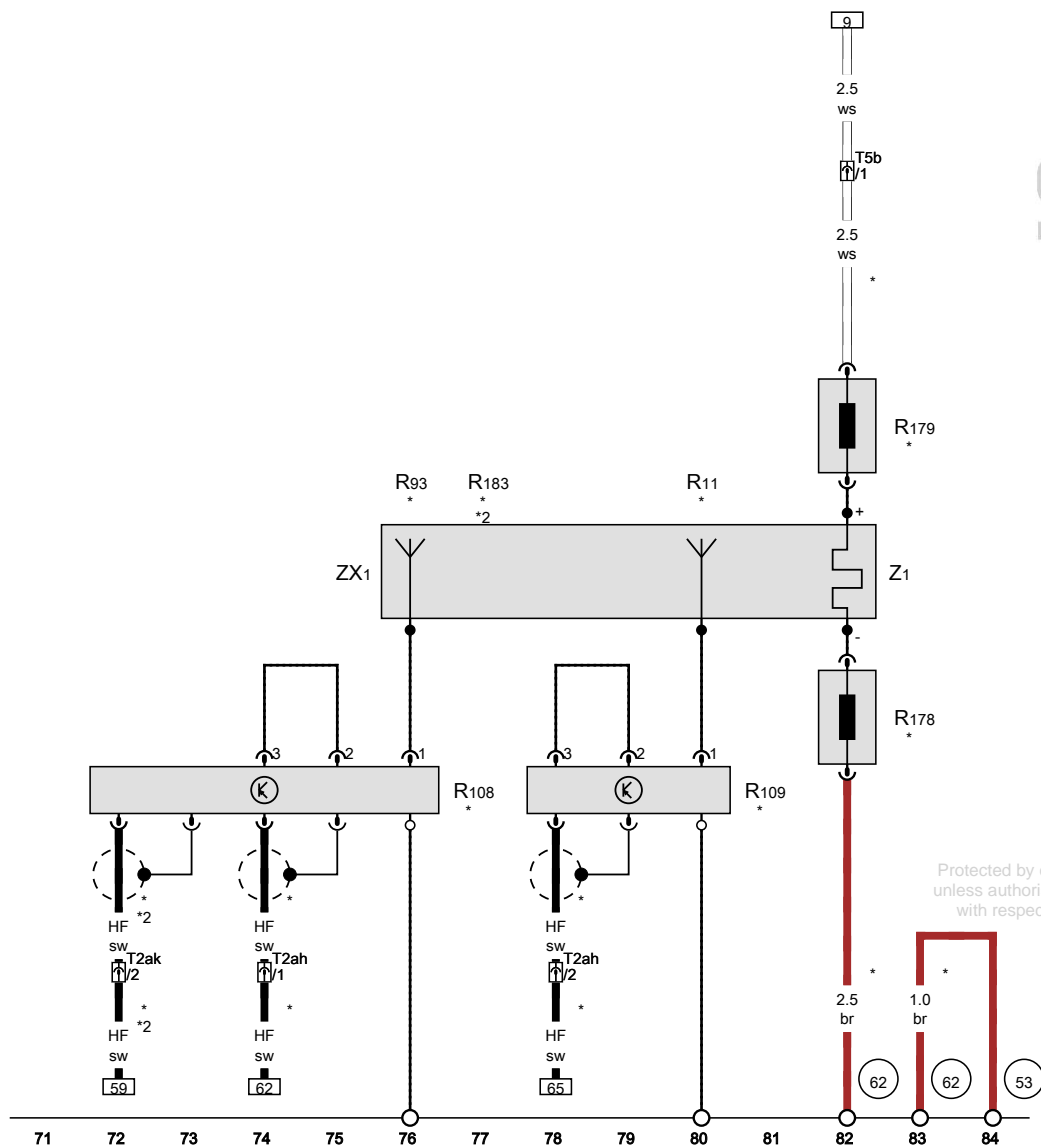
57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70

[5F0-118060613]



Aerial, Radio aerial 2, Left aerial module, Right aerial module, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Digital radio aerial, Rear window, Heated rear window

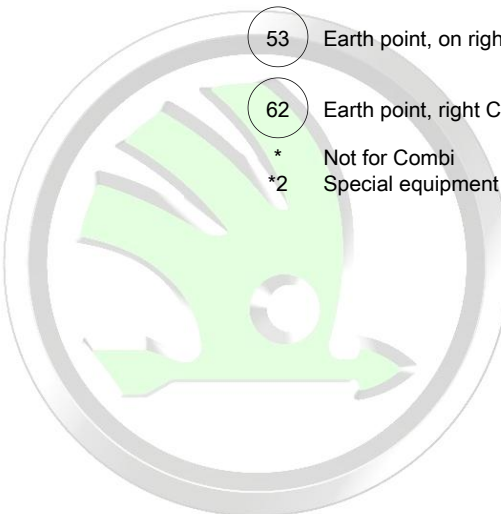
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- R11 Aerial
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R108 Left aerial module
- R109 Right aerial module
- R178 Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
- R179 Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
- R183 Digital radio aerial
- T2ah 2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
- T2ak 2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
- T5b 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, brown
- ZX1 Rear window
- Z1 Heated rear window



53 Earth point, on right in rear lid

62 Earth point, right C-pillar

* Not for Combi
*2 Special equipment



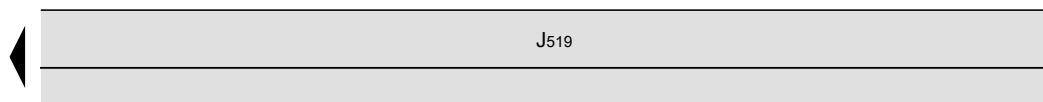
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

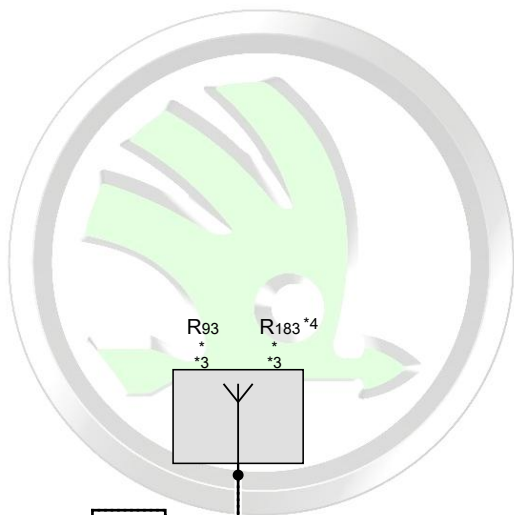
[5FD-118070613]

Aerial, Radio aerial 2, Left aerial module, Right aerial module, Digital radio aerial

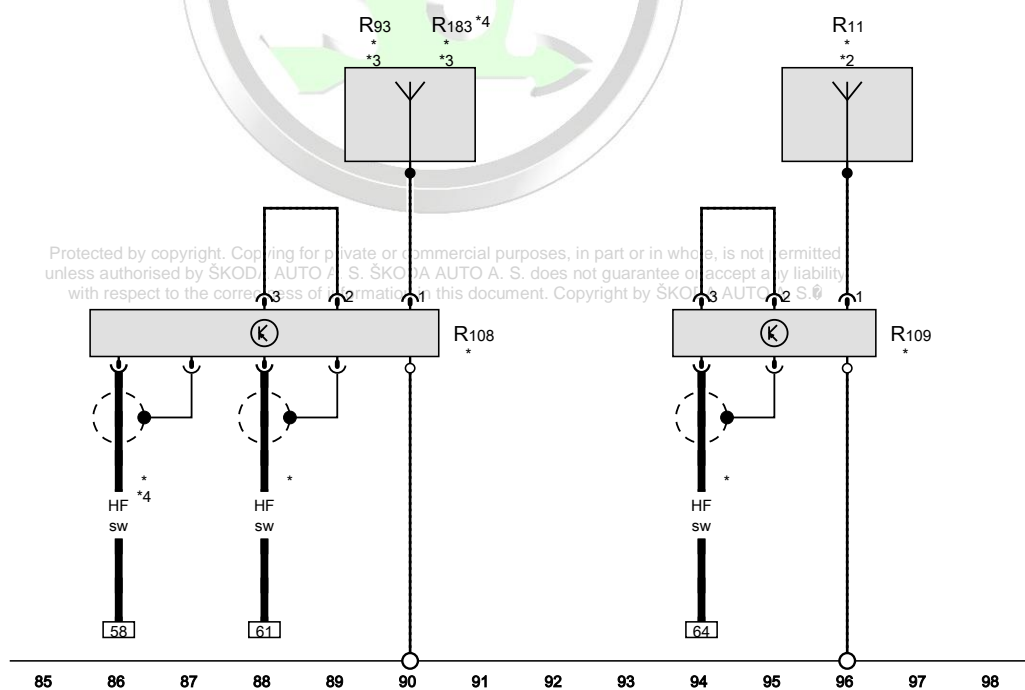
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- R11 Aerial
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R108 Left aerial module
- R109 Right aerial module
- R183 Digital radio aerial
- * For Combi only
- *2 Right side window aerial
- *3 Left side window aerial
- *4 Special equipment



ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5F0-118080613]

Radio navigation system , (L0R)

From May 2013

ŠKODA



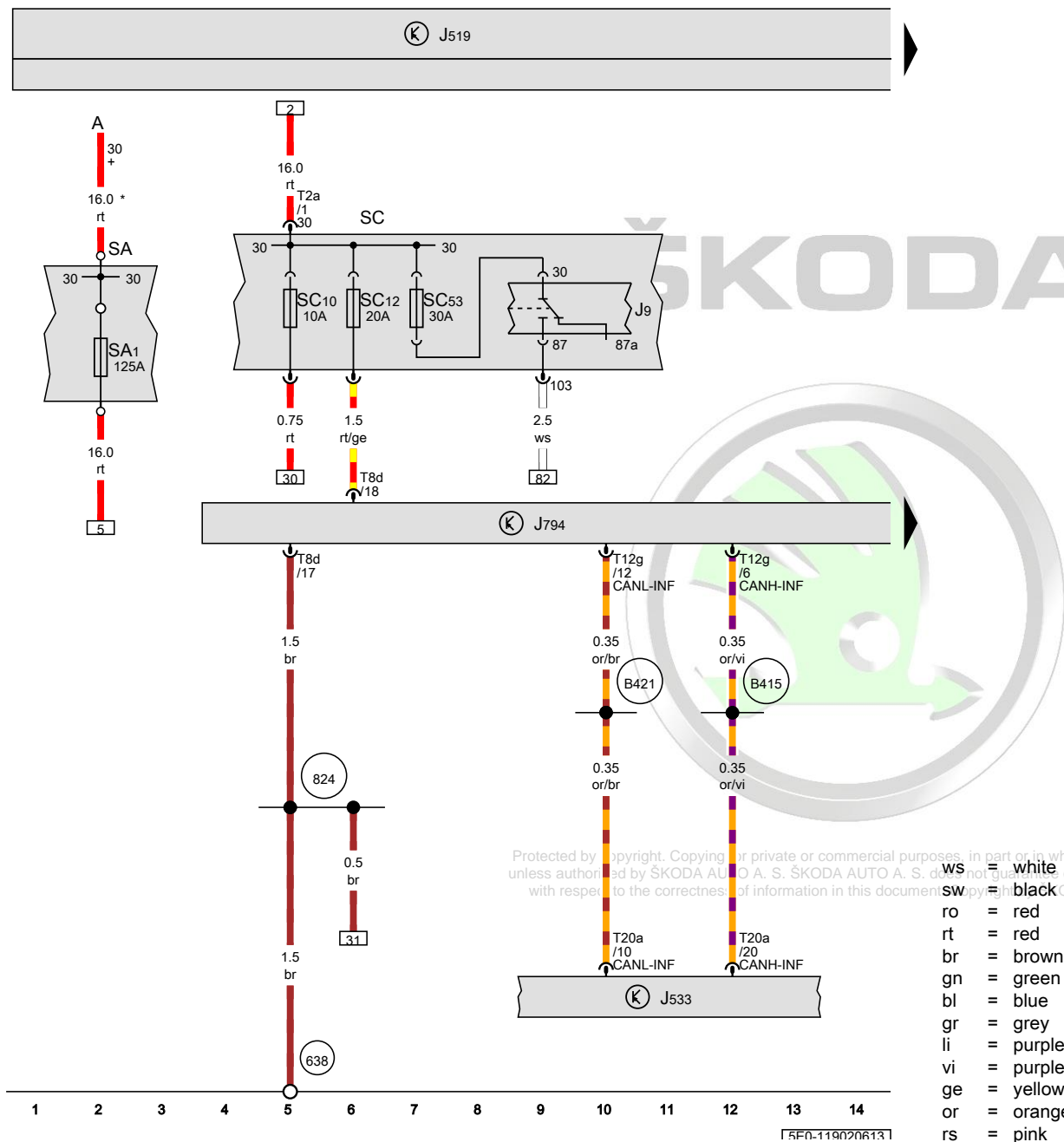
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.®

Data bus diagnostic interface, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C

- A Battery
- J9 Heated rear window relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC10 Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
- SC12 Fuse 12 on fuse holder C
- SC53 Fuse 53 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T8d 8-pin connector, black
- T12g 12-pin connector, grey
- T20a 20-pin connector

- 638 Earth point, on right A-pillar
- 824 Earth connection 17, in interior wiring harness
- B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

* see applicable current flow diagram for engine



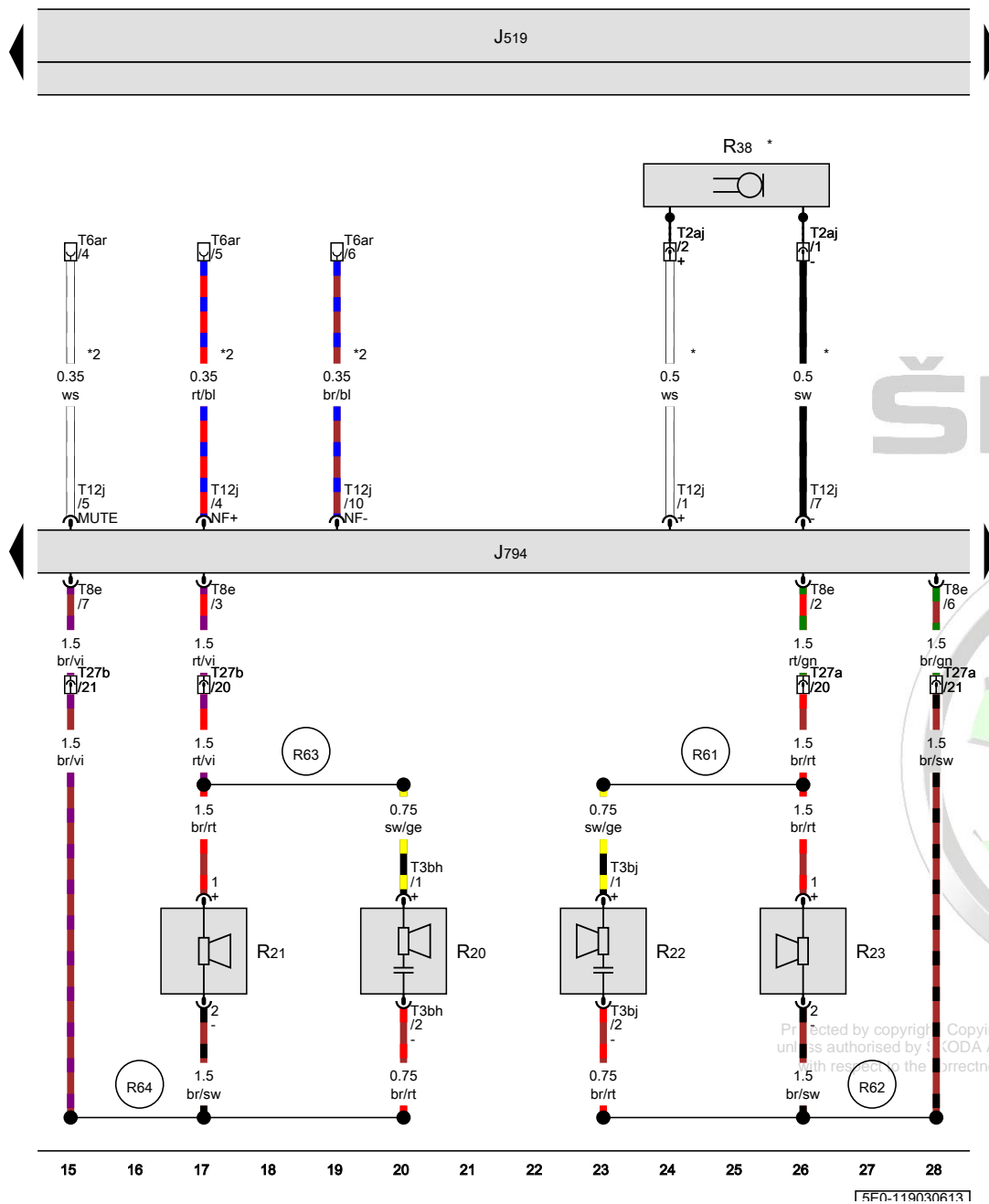
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © SKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Control unit 1 for information electronics, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Telephone microphone

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R20 Front left treble loudspeaker
- R21 Front left bass loudspeaker
- R22 Front right treble loudspeaker
- R23 Front right bass loudspeaker
- R38 Telephone microphone
- T2aj 2-pin connector
- T3bh 3-pin connector
- T3bj 3-pin connector
- T6ar 6-pin connector, behind centre console
- T8e 8-pin connector, brown
- T12j 12-pin connector, blue
- T27a 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- T27b 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar

- R61 Connection (positive, loudspeaker), in driver door wiring harness
- R62 Connection (negative, loudspeaker), in driver door wiring harness
- R63 Connection (positive, loudspeaker), in front passenger door wiring harness
- R64 Connection (negative, loudspeaker), in front passenger door wiring harness
- * Special equipment
- *2 Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

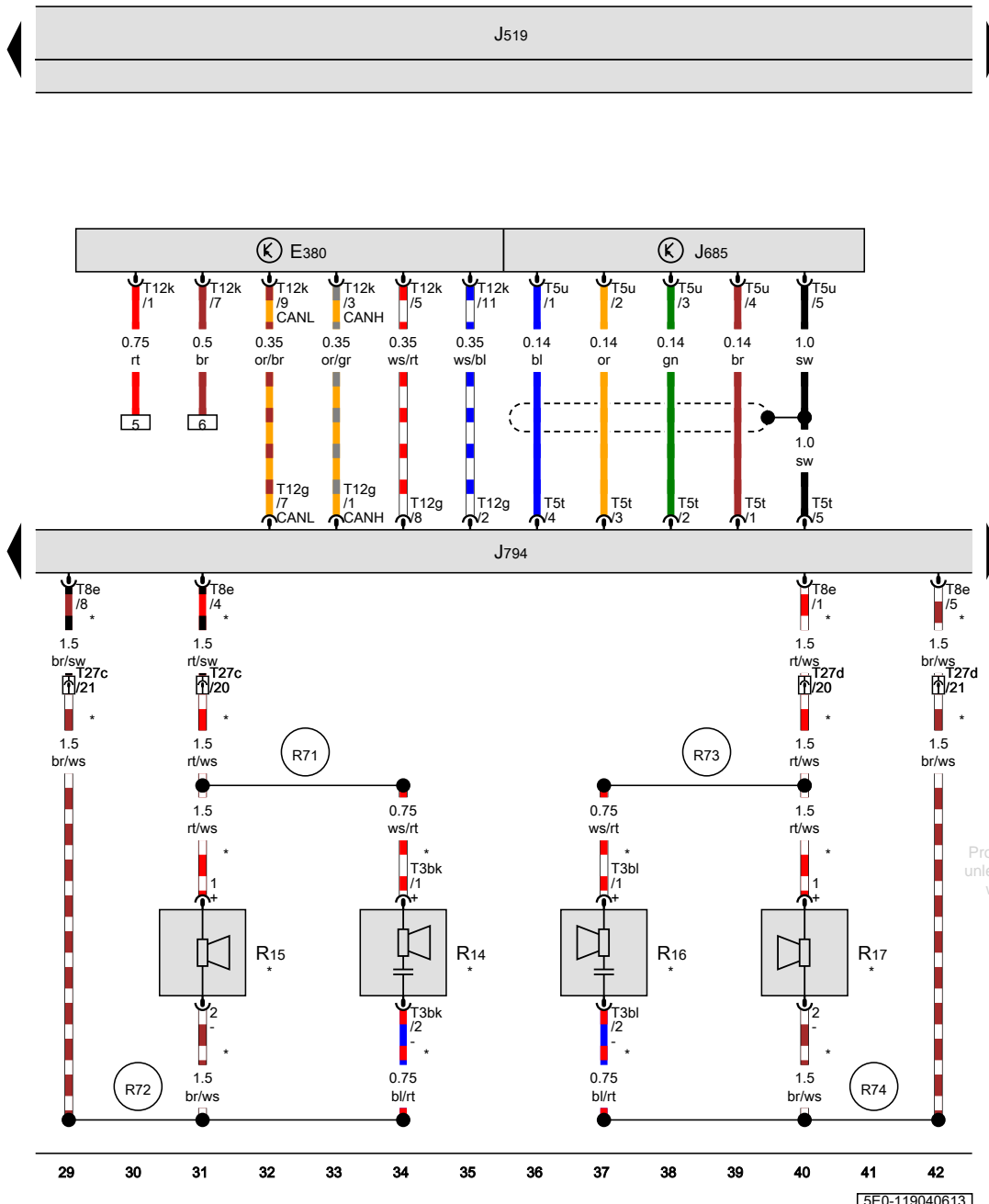


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Multimedia system operating unit, Display unit for front information display and operating unit control unit, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

- E380 Multimedia system operating unit
 - J519 Onboard supply control unit
 - J685 Display unit for front information display and operating unit control unit
 - J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
 - R14 Rear left treble loudspeaker
 - R15 Rear left bass loudspeaker
 - R16 Rear right treble loudspeaker
 - R17 Rear right bass loudspeaker
 - T3bk 3-pin connector
 - T3bl 3-pin connector
 - T5t 5-pin connector
 - T5u 5-pin connector
 - T8e 8-pin connector, brown
 - T12g 12-pin connector, grey
 - T12k 12-pin connector
 - T27c 27-pin connector, on left B-pillar
 - T27d 27-pin connector, on right B-pillar
 - (R71) Connection (positive, loudspeaker), in rear left door wiring harness
 - (R72) Connection (negative, loudspeaker), in rear left door wiring harness
 - (R73) Connection (positive, loudspeaker), in rear right door wiring harness
 - (R74) Connection (negative, loudspeaker), in rear right door wiring harness
- * Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)

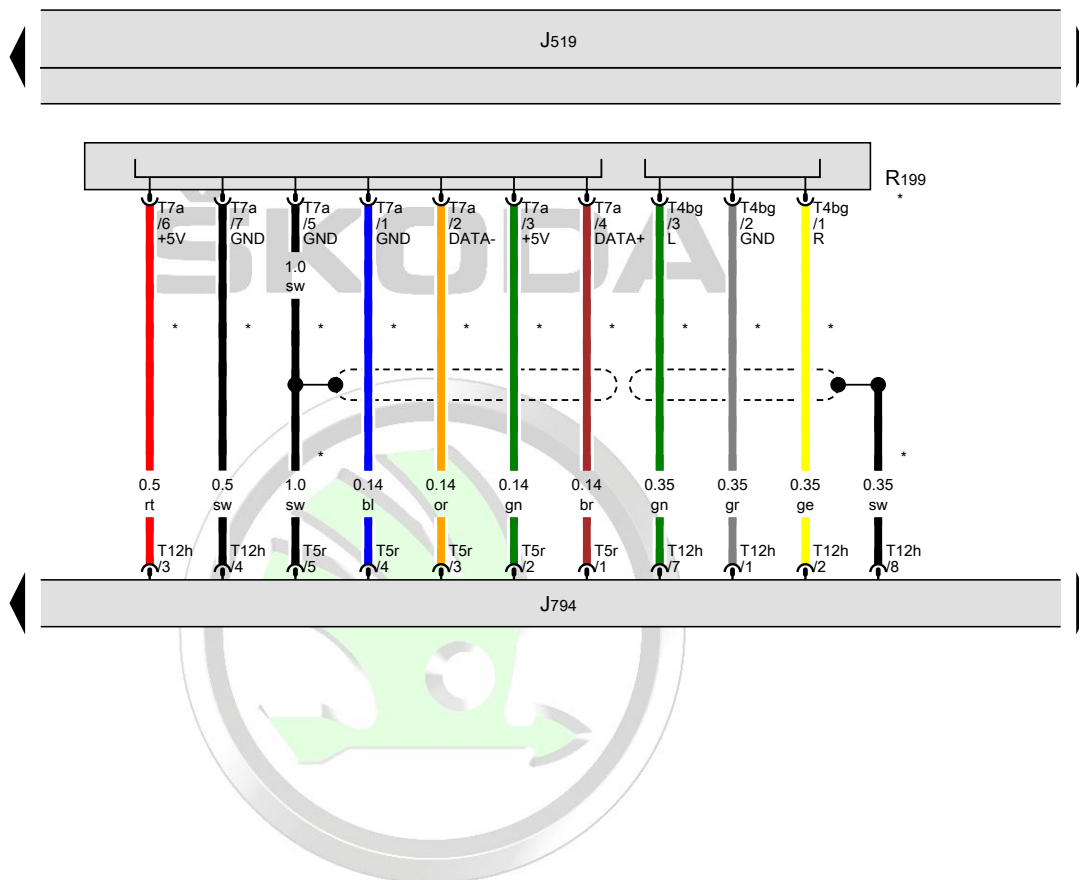


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Control unit 1 for information electronics, Connection for external audio sources

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R199 Connection for external audio sources
- T4bg 4-pin connector
- T5r 5-pin connector, yellow
- T7a 7-pin connector
- T12h 12-pin connector, green
- * Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

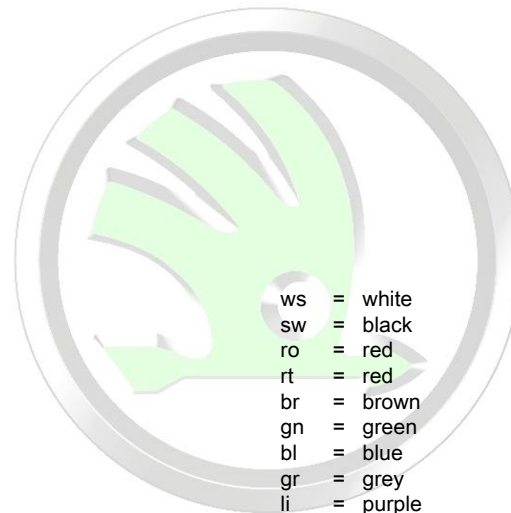
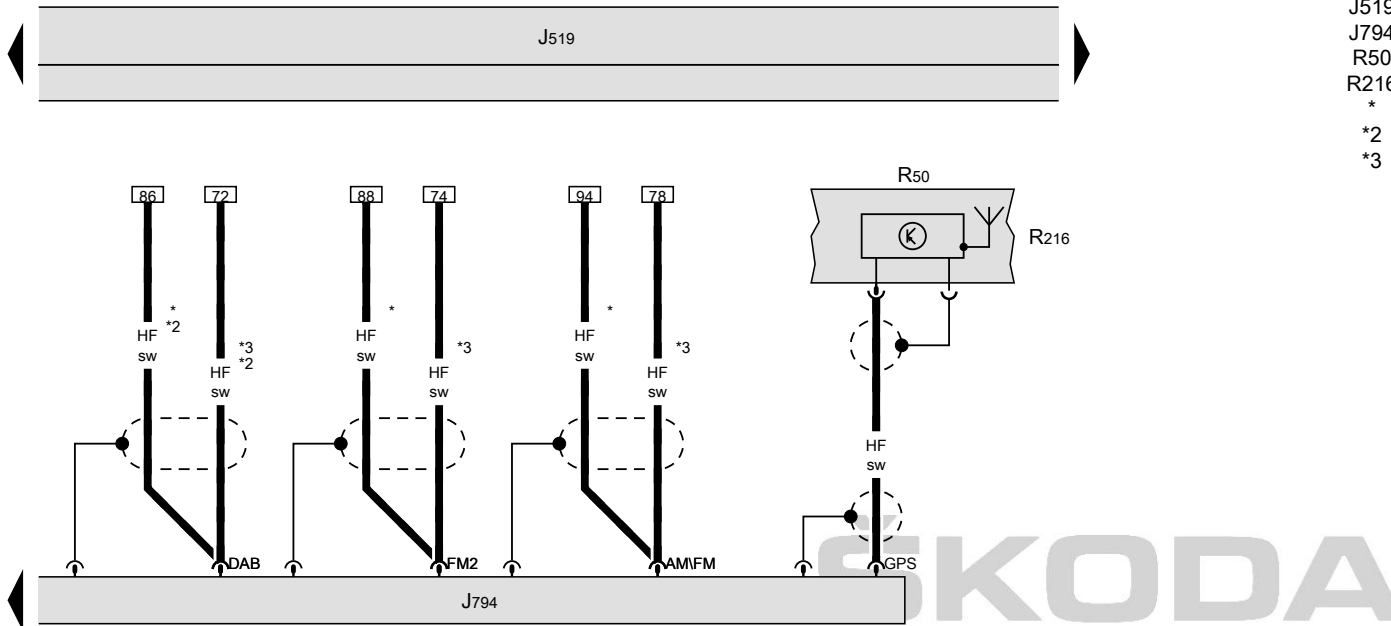


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

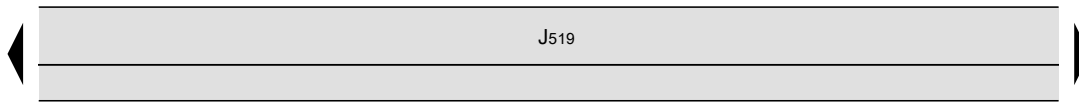
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Control unit 1 for information electronics, Roof aerial

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R50 GPS aerial
- R216 Roof aerial
- * For Combi only
- *2 Special equipment
- *3 Not for Combi

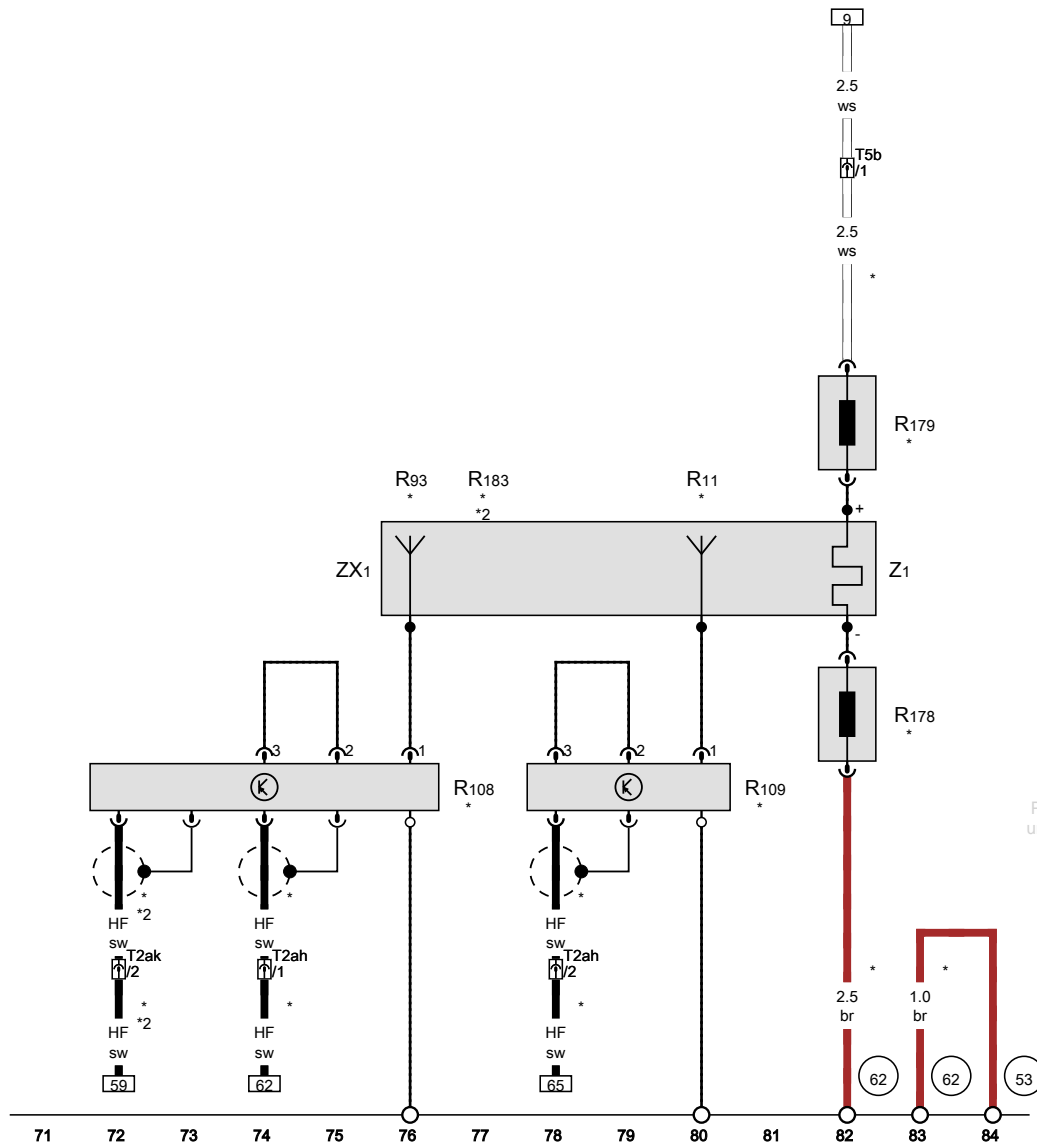


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Aerial, Radio aerial 2, Left aerial module, Right aerial module, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Digital radio aerial, Rear window, Heated rear window

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- R11 Aerial
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R108 Left aerial module
- R109 Right aerial module
- R178 Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
- R179 Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
- R183 Digital radio aerial
- T2ah 2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
- T2ak 2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
- T5b 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, brown
- ZX1 Rear window
- Z1 Heated rear window
- 53 Earth point, on right in rear lid
- 62 Earth point, right C-pillar
- * Not for Combi
- *2 Special equipment



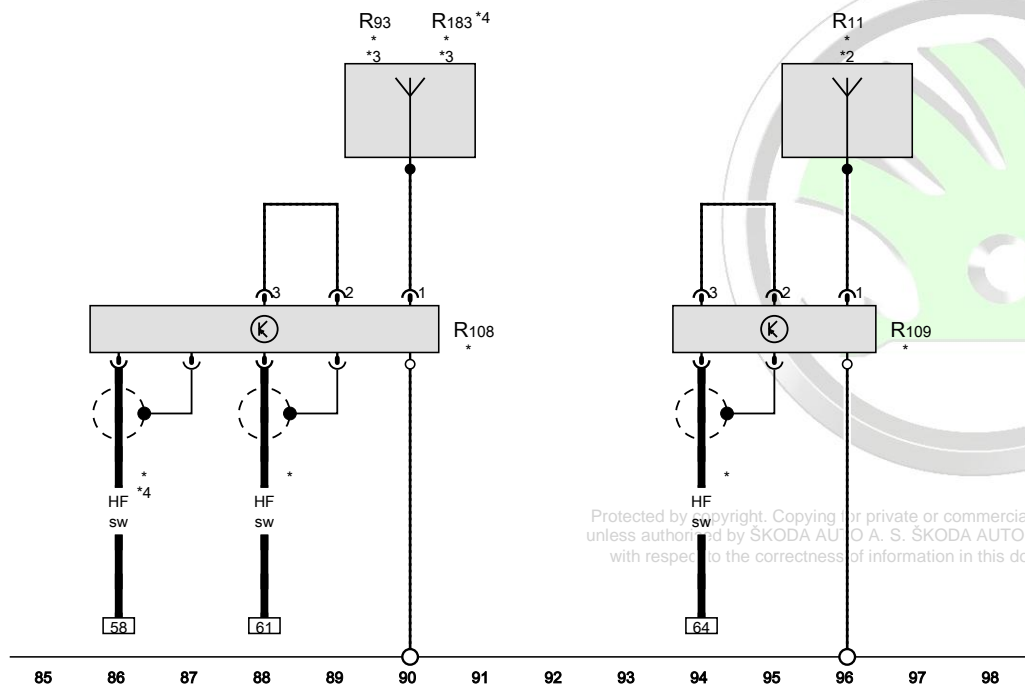
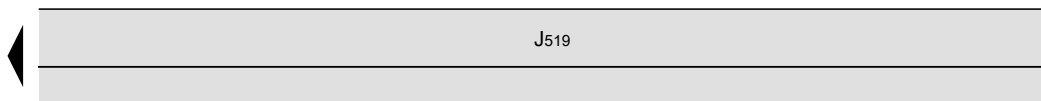
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FN-119070613]

Aerial, Radio aerial 2, Left aerial module, Right aerial module, Digital radio aerial

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- R11 Aerial
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R108 Left aerial module
- R109 Right aerial module
- R183 Digital radio aerial
- * For Combi only
- *2 Right side window aerial
- *3 Left side window aerial
- *4 Special equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not give any warranty or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-119080613]

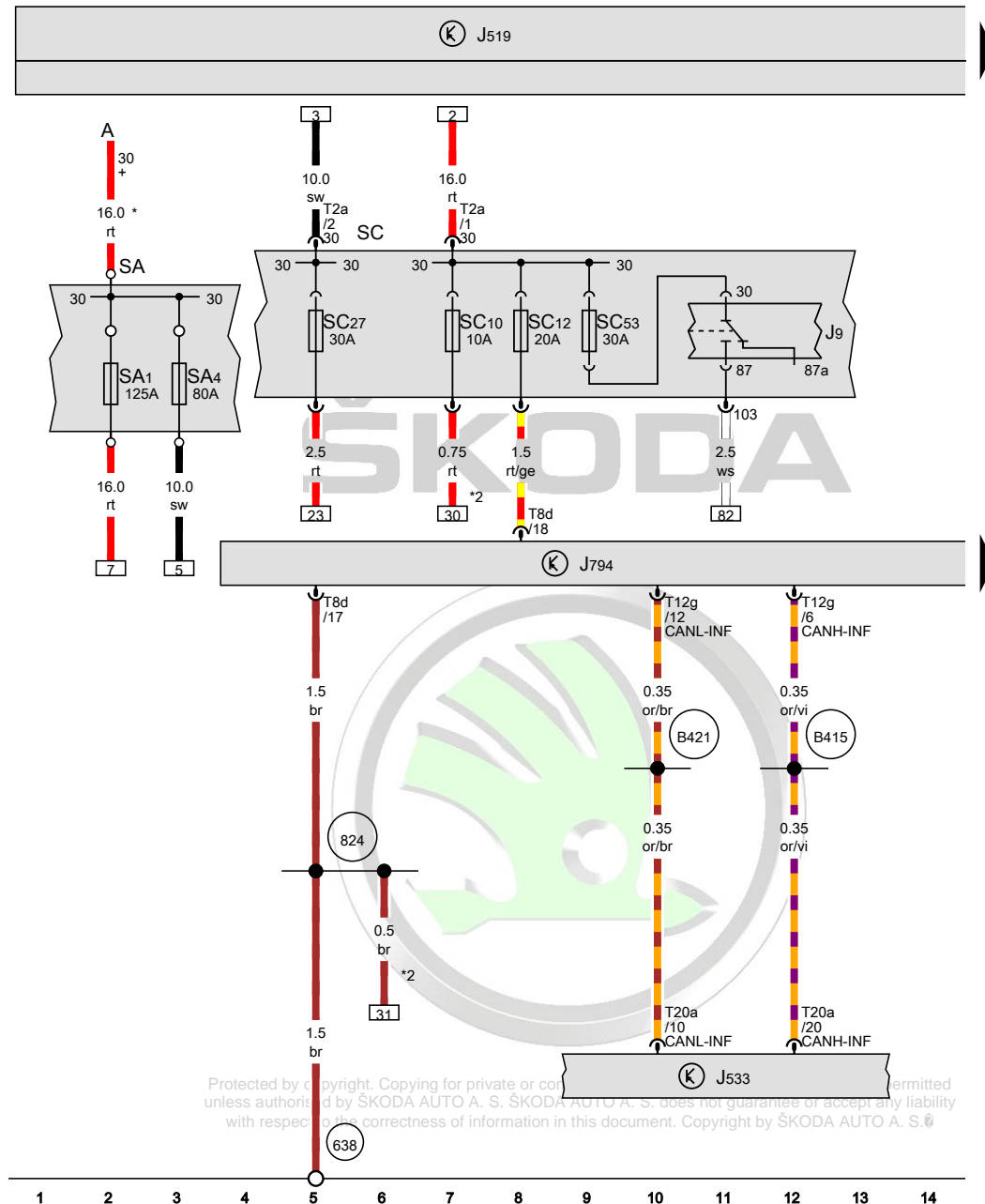
Radio system with digital sound package , (L0L)

From May 2013

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



Data bus diagnostic interface, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C

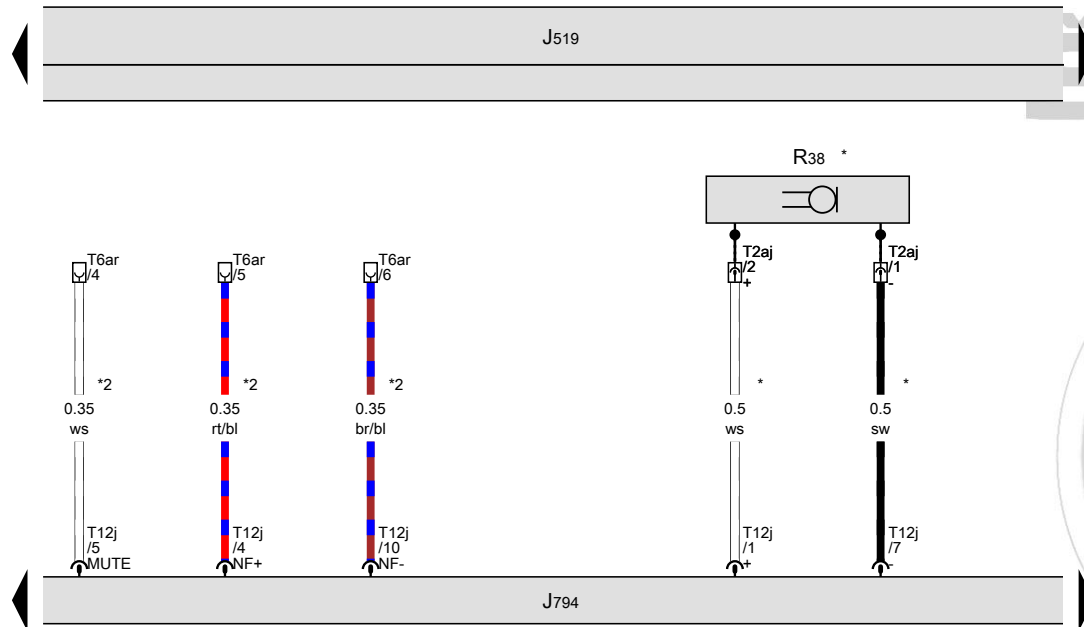
- A Battery
- J9 Heated rear window relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SA4 Fuse 4 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC10 Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
- SC12 Fuse 12 on fuse holder C
- SC27 Fuse 27 on fuse holder C
- SC53 Fuse 53 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T8d 8-pin connector, black
- T12g 12-pin connector, grey
- T20a 20-pin connector

- 638 Earth point, on right A-pillar
- 824 Earth connection 17, in interior wiring harness
- B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine
- *2 According to equipment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial use is prohibited without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Telephone microphone



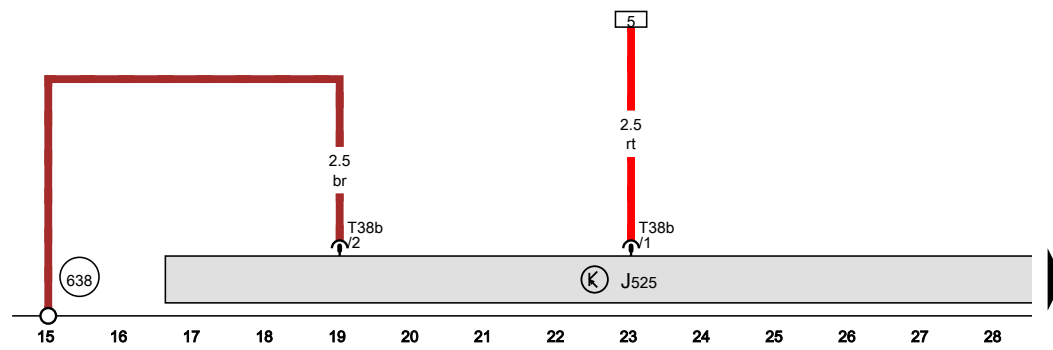
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J525 Digital sound package control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R38 Telephone microphone
- T2aj 2-pin connector
- T6ar 6-pin connector, behind centre console
- T12j 12-pin connector, blue
- T38b 38-pin connector

638 Earth point, on right A-pillar

* Special equipment

*2 Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

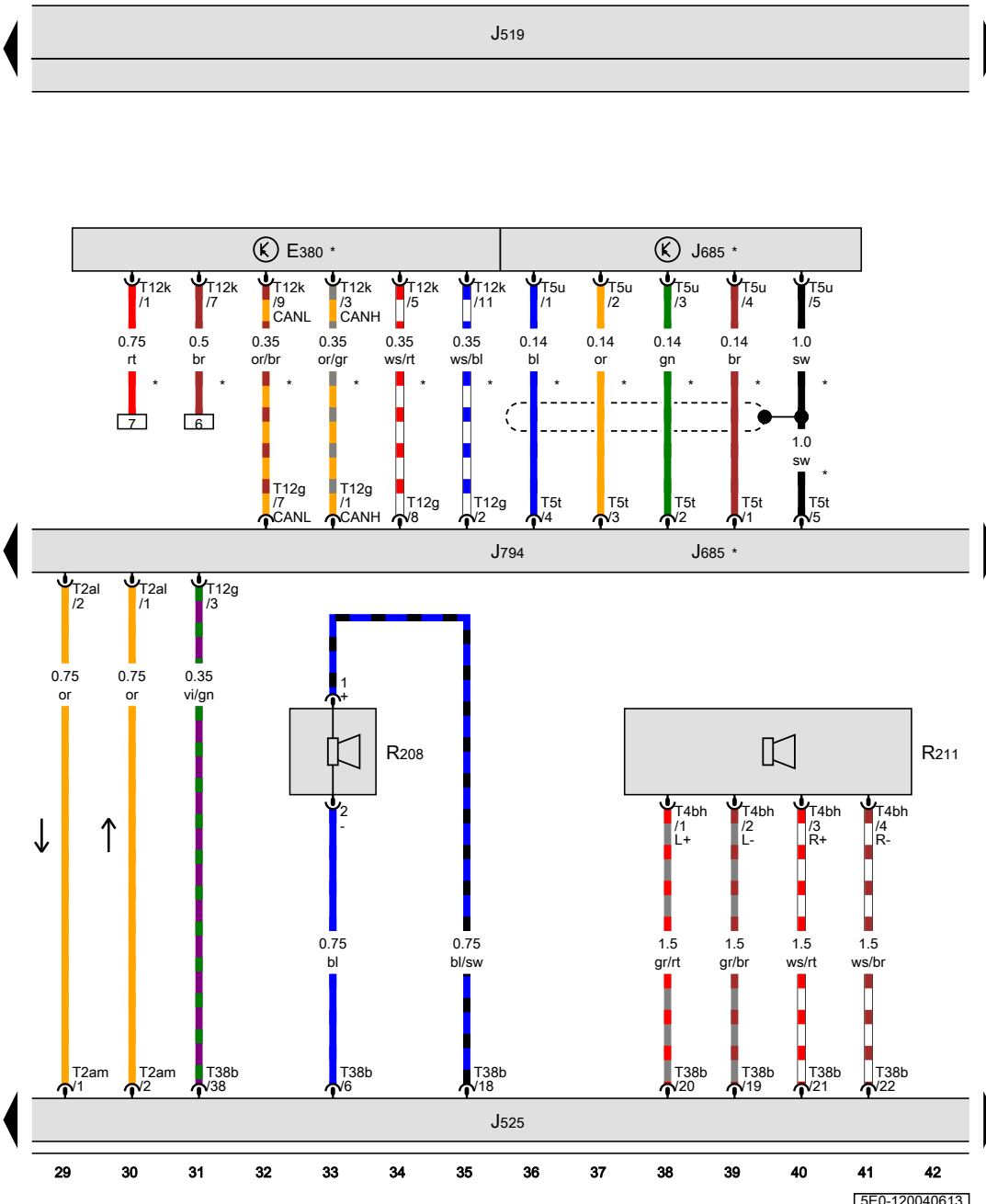
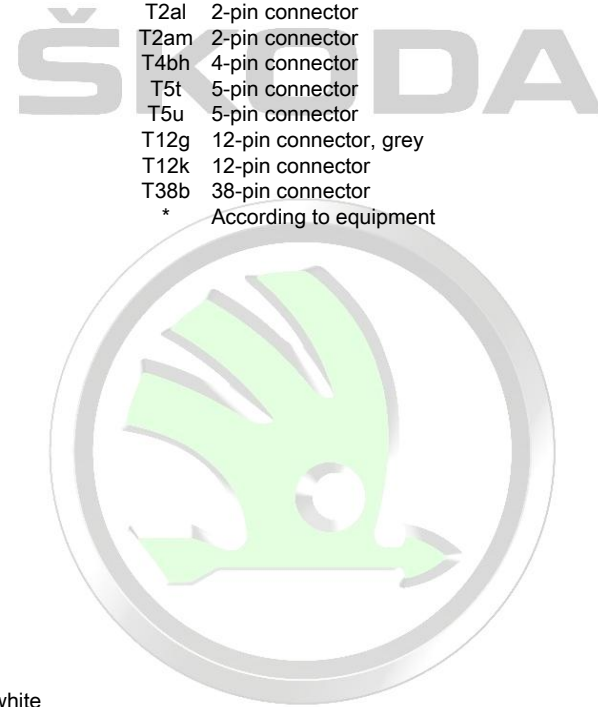


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15F0-120030613

Multimedia system operating unit, Digital sound package control unit, Display unit for front information display and operating unit control unit, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Centre loudspeaker, Subwoofer

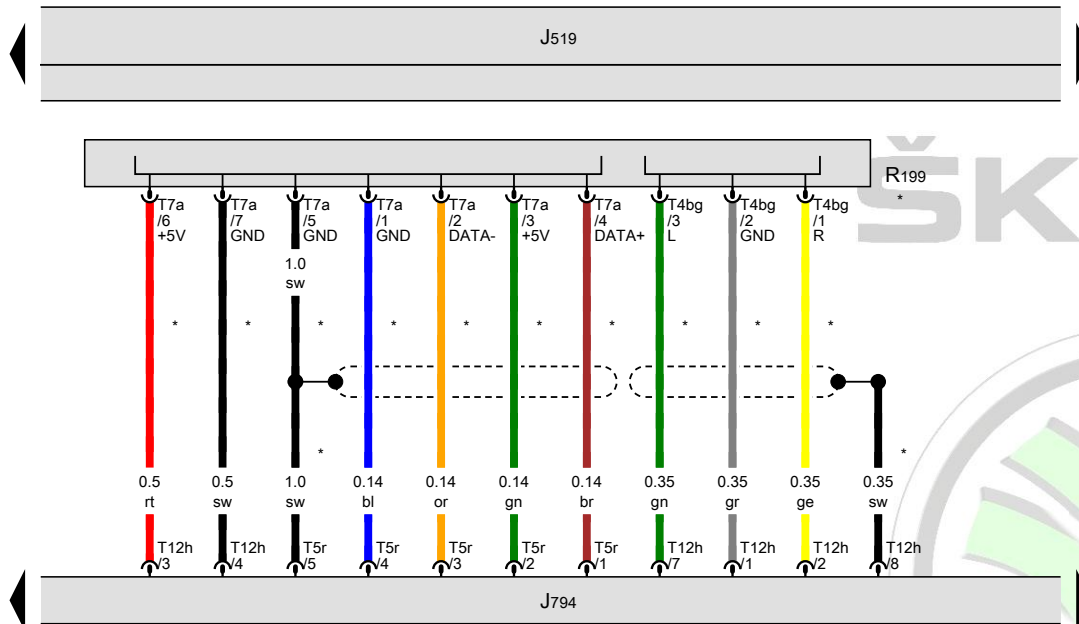
- E380 Multimedia system operating unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J525 Digital sound package control unit
- J685 Display unit for front information display and operating unit control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R208 Centre loudspeaker
- R211 Subwoofer
- T2al 2-pin connector
- T2am 2-pin connector
- T4bh 4-pin connector
- T5t 5-pin connector
- T5u 5-pin connector
- T12g 12-pin connector, grey
- T12k 12-pin connector
- T38b 38-pin connector
- * According to equipment



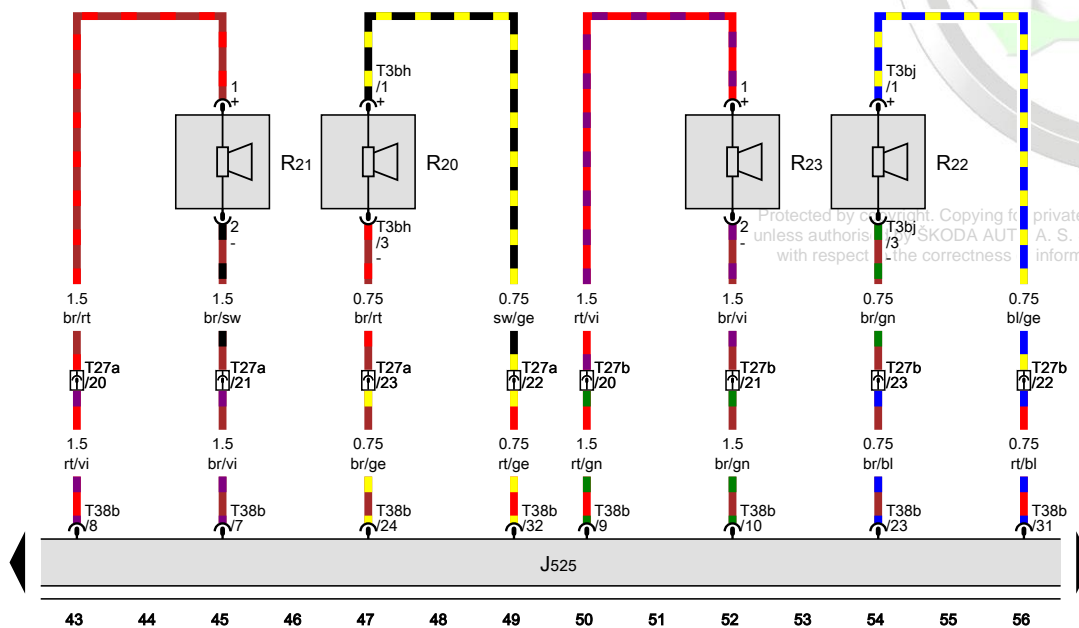
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with regard to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Digital sound package control unit, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Connection for external audio sources



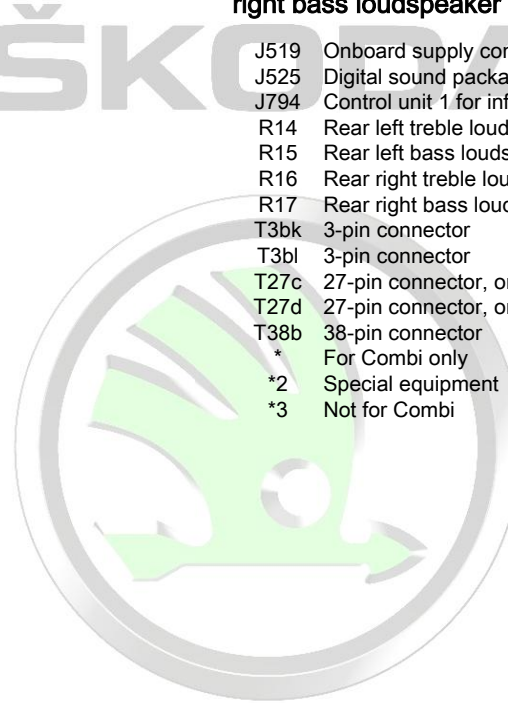
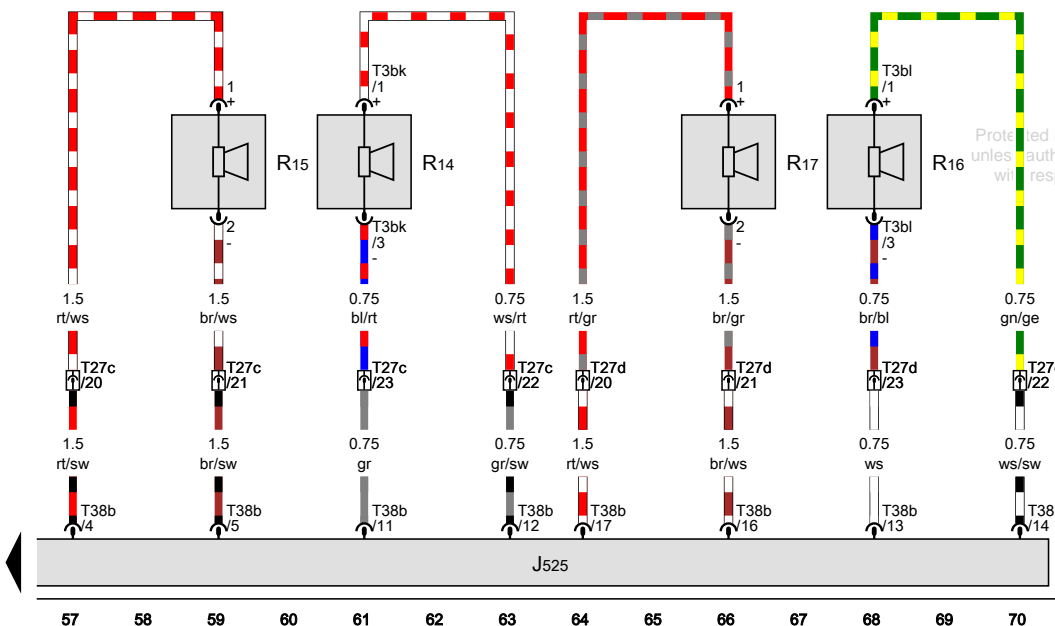
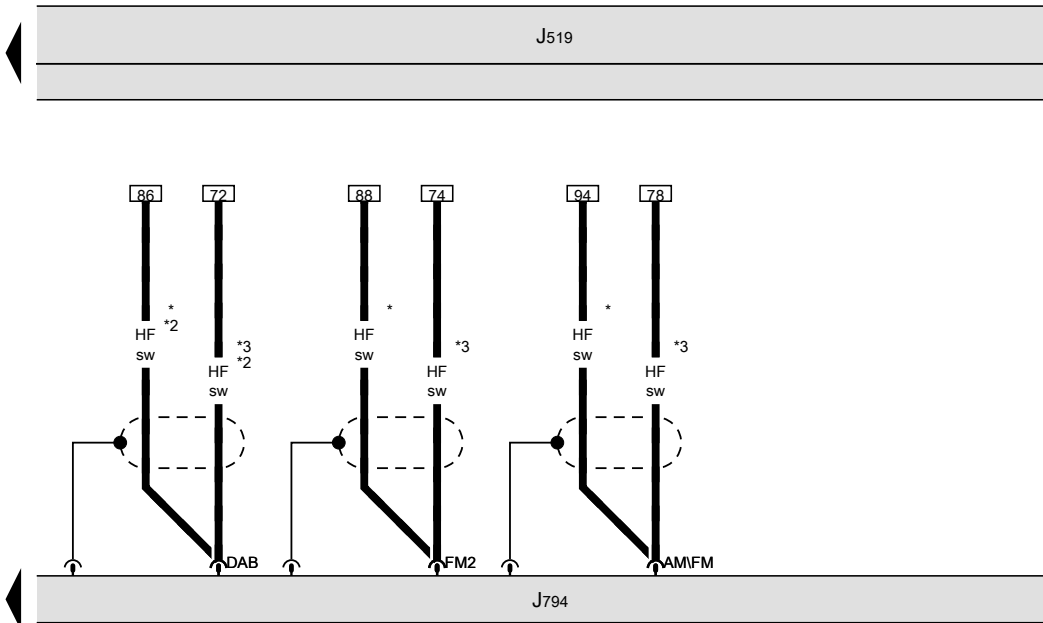
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J525 Digital sound package control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R20 Front left treble loudspeaker
- R21 Front left bass loudspeaker
- R22 Front right treble loudspeaker
- R23 Front right bass loudspeaker
- R199 Connection for external audio sources
- T3bh 3-pin connector
- T3bj 3-pin connector
- T4bg 4-pin connector
- T5r 5-pin connector, yellow
- T7a 7-pin connector
- T12h 12-pin connector, green
- T27a 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- T27b 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- T38b 38-pin connector
- * Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

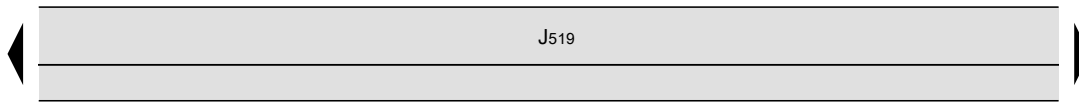
Digital sound package control unit, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker



- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J525 Digital sound package control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R14 Rear left treble loudspeaker
- R15 Rear left bass loudspeaker
- R16 Rear right treble loudspeaker
- R17 Rear right bass loudspeaker
- T3bk 3-pin connector
- T3bl 3-pin connector
- T27c 27-pin connector, on left B-pillar
- T27d 27-pin connector, on right B-pillar
- T38b 38-pin connector
- * For Combi only
- *2 Special equipment
- *3 Not for Combi

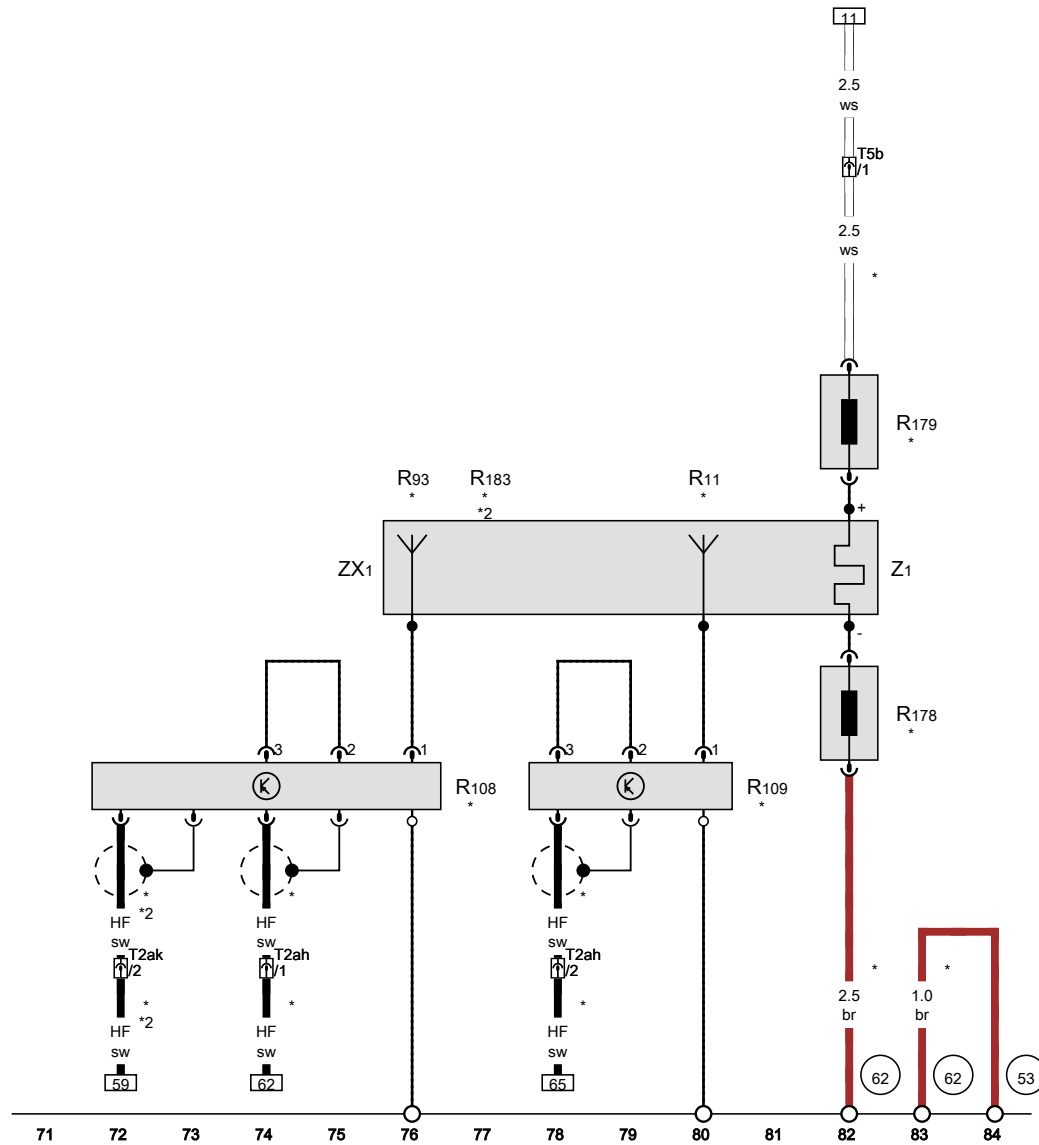
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Aerial, Radio aerial 2, Left aerial module, Right aerial module, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Digital radio aerial, Rear window, Heated rear window

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- R11 Aerial
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R108 Left aerial module
- R109 Right aerial module
- R178 Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
- R179 Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
- R183 Digital radio aerial
- T2ah 2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
- T2ak 2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
- T5b 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, brown
- ZX1 Rear window
- Z1 Heated rear window
- 53 Earth point, on right in rear lid
- 62 Earth point, right C-pillar
- * Not for Combi
- *2 Special equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

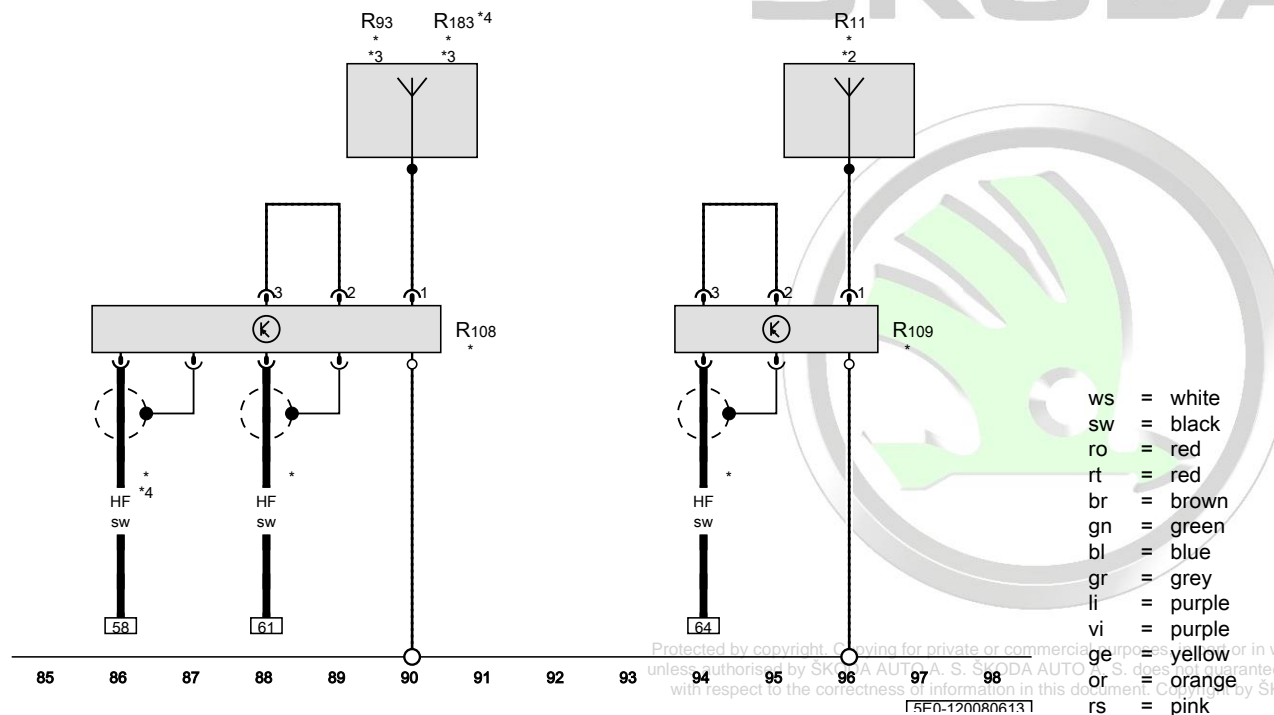
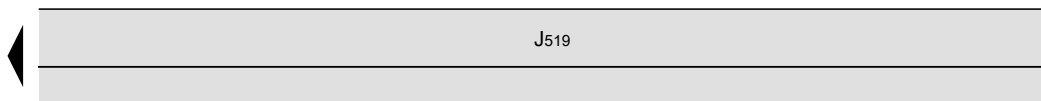
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

[5FN-120070613]



Aerial, Radio aerial 2, Left aerial module, Right aerial module, Digital radio aerial

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- R11 Aerial
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R108 Left aerial module
- R109 Right aerial module
- R183 Digital radio aerial
- * For Combi only
- *2 Right side window aerial
- *3 Left side window aerial
- *4 Special equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole or in part, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not warrant or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 15FN-1200806131

Radio system with digital sound package , (L0R)

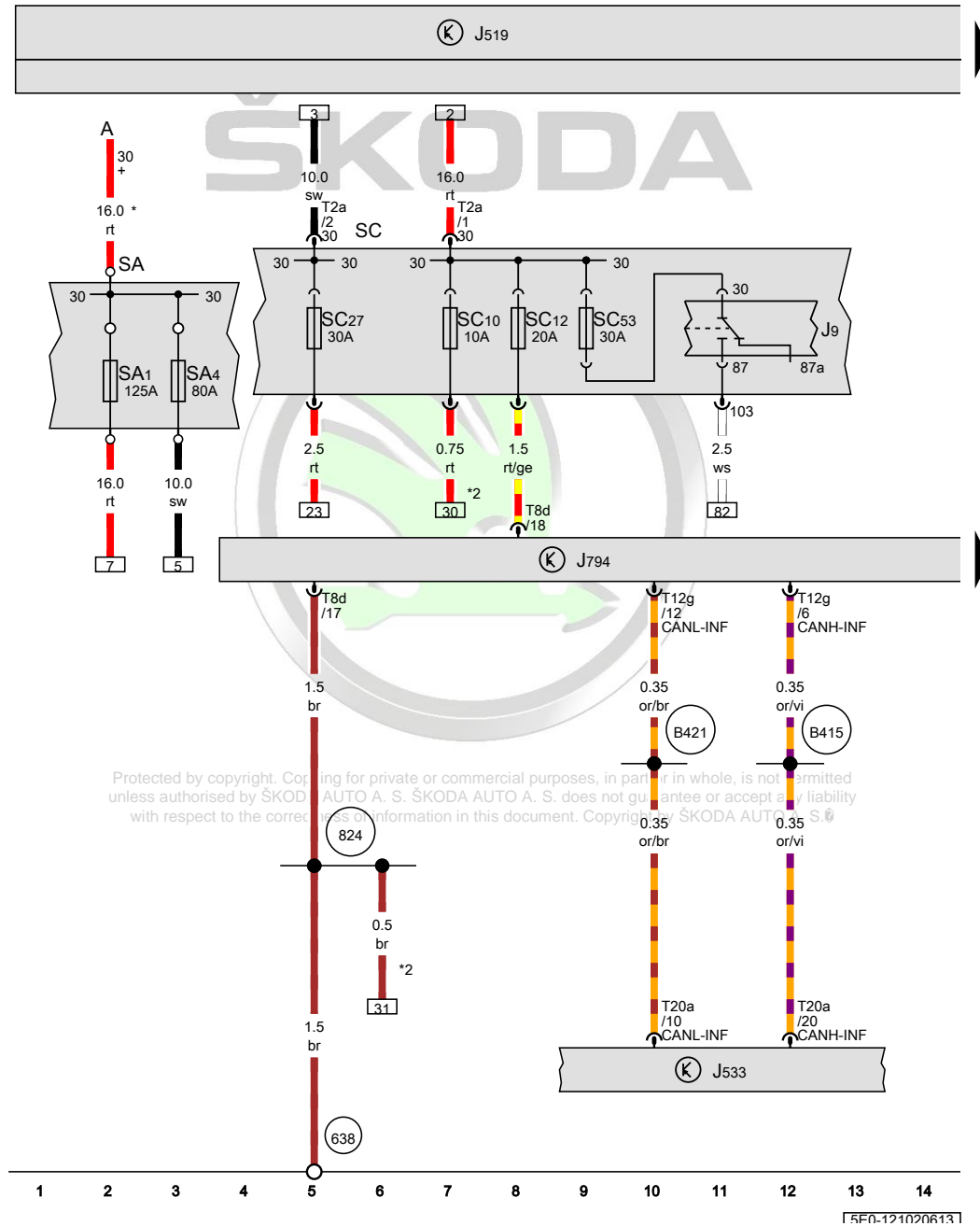
From May 2013

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Data bus diagnostic interface, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C



- A Battery
 - J9 Heated rear window relay
 - J519 Onboard supply control unit
 - J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
 - J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
 - SA Fuse holder A
 - SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
 - SA4 Fuse 4 in fuse holder A
 - SC Fuse holder C
 - SC10 Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
 - SC12 Fuse 12 on fuse holder C
 - SC27 Fuse 27 on fuse holder C
 - SC53 Fuse 53 on fuse holder C
 - T2a 2-pin connector
 - T8d 8-pin connector, black
 - T12g 12-pin connector, grey
 - T20a 20-pin connector
- 638 Earth point, on right A-pillar
 - 824 Earth connection 17, in interior wiring harness
 - B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
 - B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine
 *2 According to equipment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

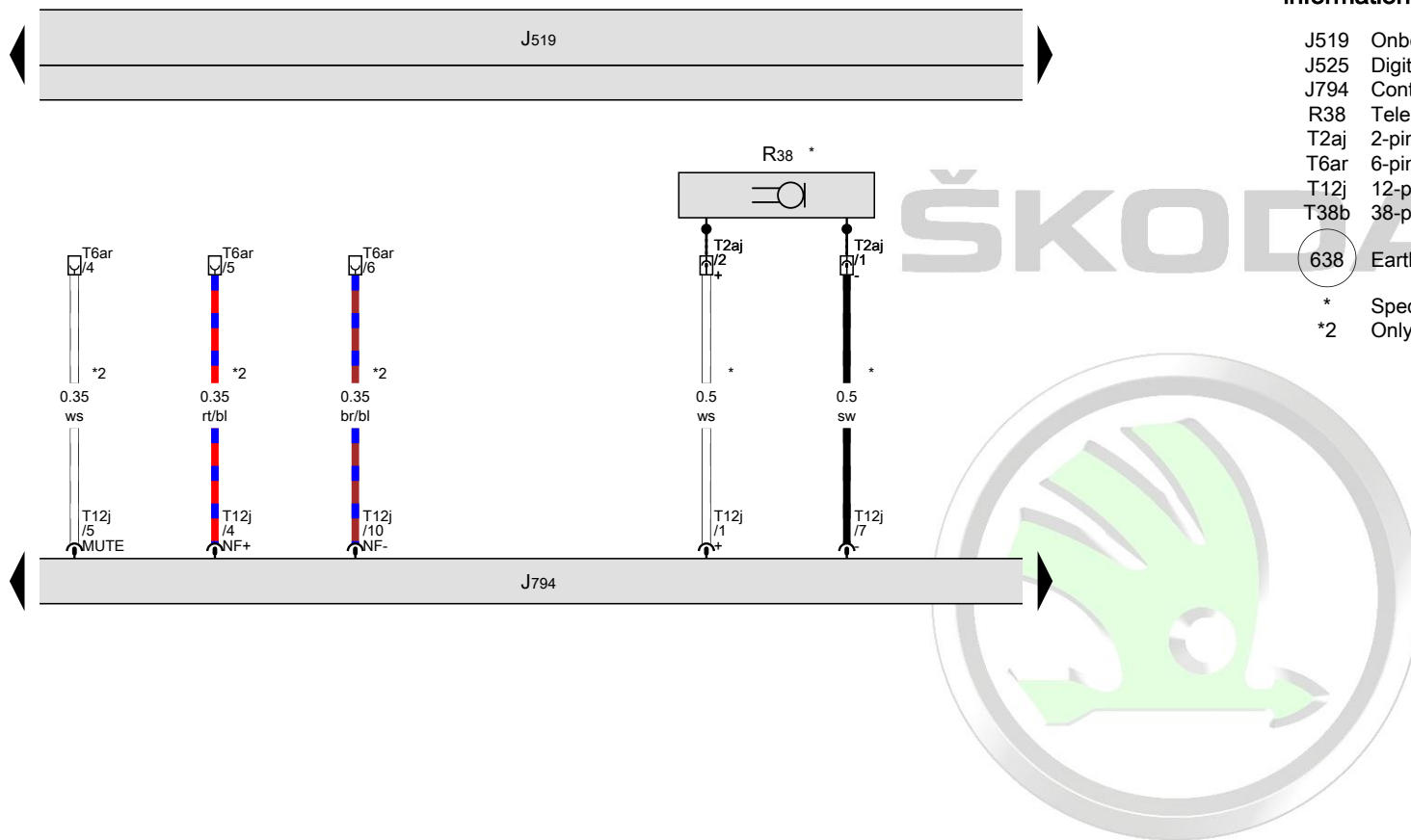
Digital sound package control unit, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Telephone microphone

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J525 Digital sound package control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R38 Telephone microphone
- T2aj 2-pin connector
- T6ar 6-pin connector, behind centre console
- T12j 12-pin connector, blue
- T38b 38-pin connector

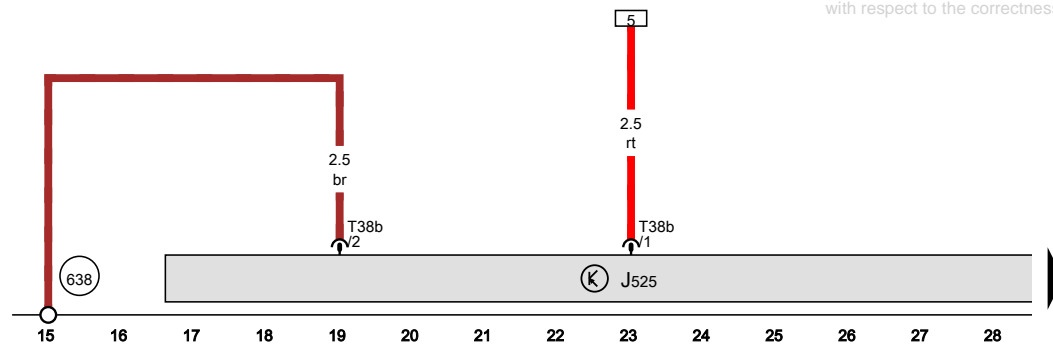
638 Earth point, on right A-pillar

* Special equipment

*2 Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

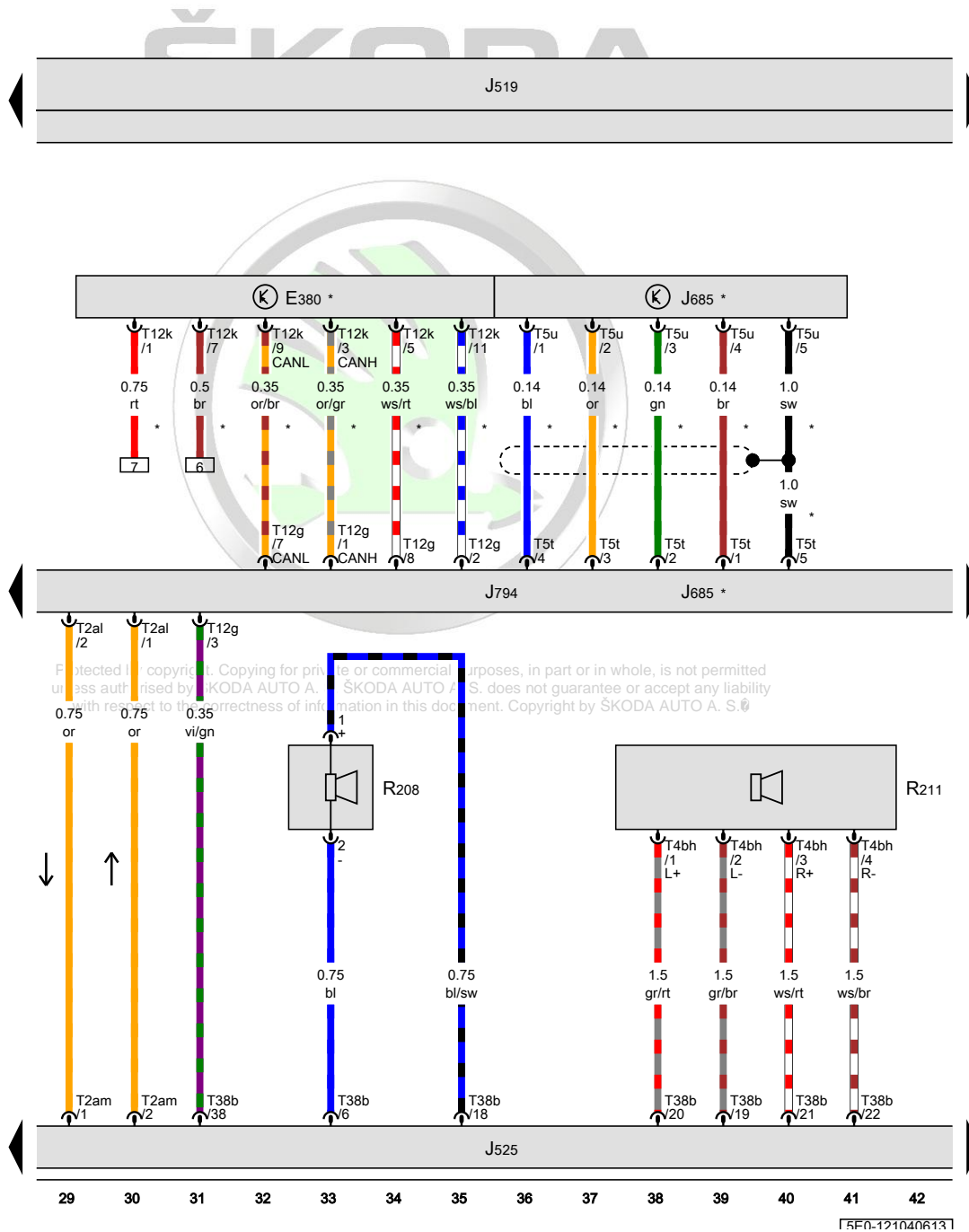


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15F0-121030613



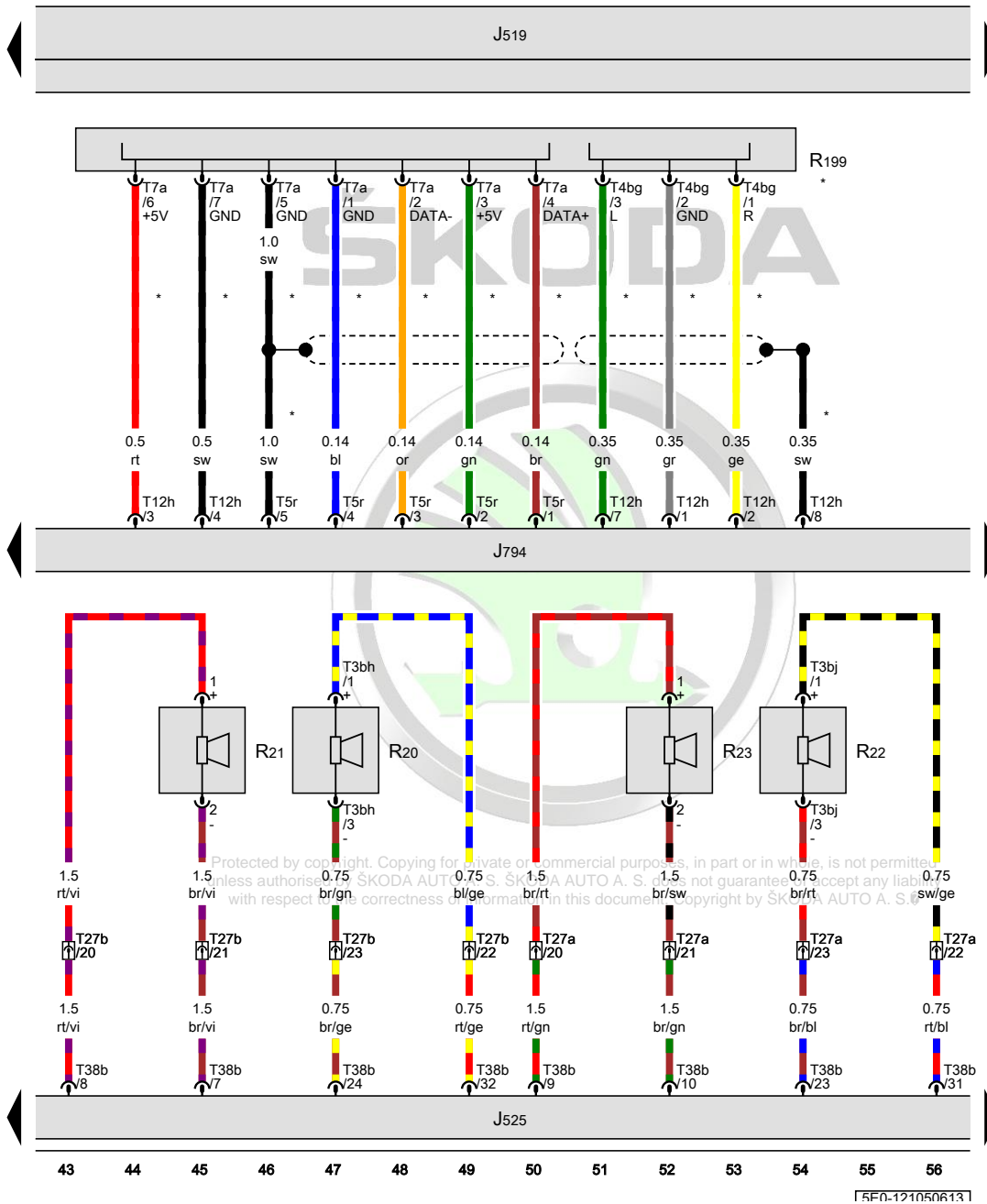
Multimedia system operating unit, Digital sound package control unit, Display unit for front information display and operating unit control unit, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Centre loudspeaker, Subwoofer

- E380 Multimedia system operating unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J525 Digital sound package control unit
- J685 Display unit for front information display and operating unit control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R208 Centre loudspeaker
- R211 Subwoofer
- T2al 2-pin connector
- T2am 2-pin connector
- T4bh 4-pin connector
- T5t 5-pin connector
- T5u 5-pin connector
- T12g 12-pin connector, grey
- T12k 12-pin connector
- T38b 38-pin connector
- * According to equipment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Digital sound package control unit, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Connection for external audio sources

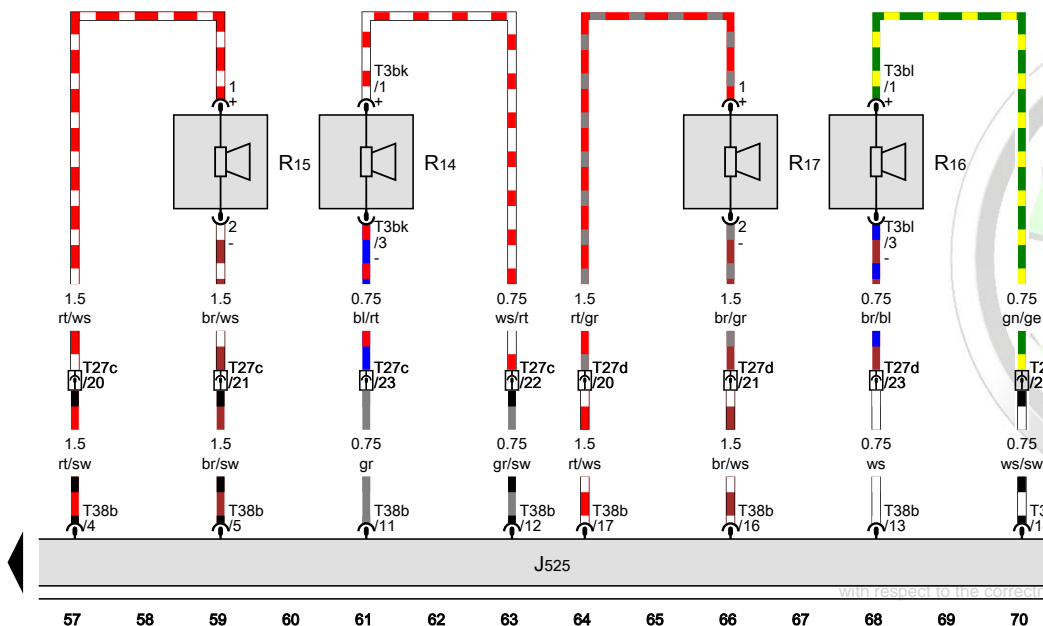
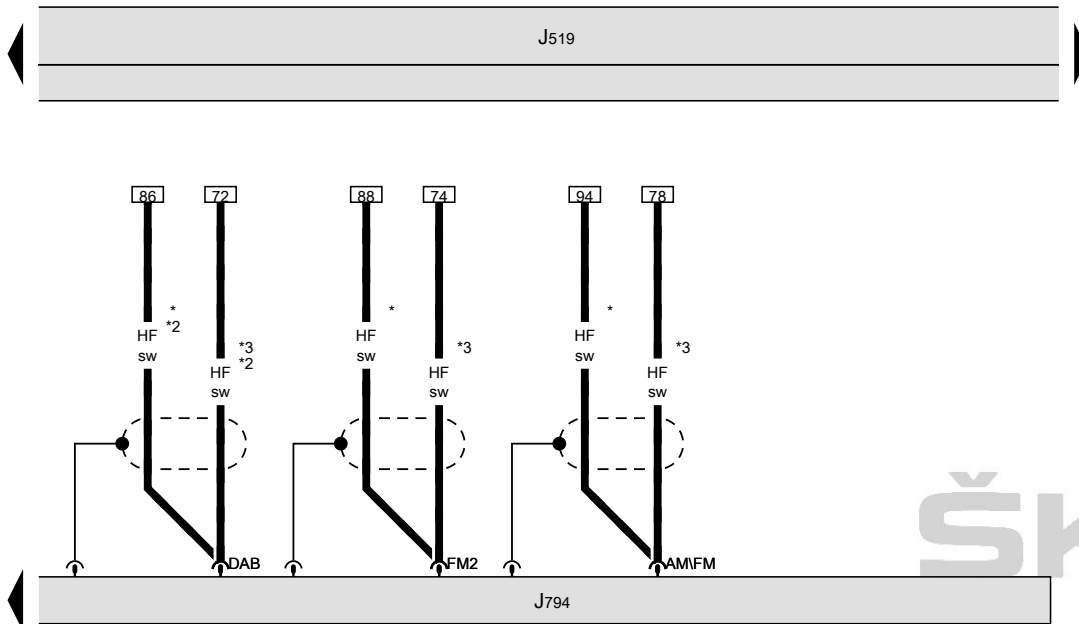
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J525 Digital sound package control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R20 Front left treble loudspeaker
- R21 Front left bass loudspeaker
- R22 Front right treble loudspeaker
- R23 Front right bass loudspeaker
- R199 Connection for external audio sources
- T3bh 3-pin connector
- T3bj 3-pin connector
- T4bg 4-pin connector
- T5r 5-pin connector, yellow
- T7a 7-pin connector
- T12h 12-pin connector, green
- T27a 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- T27b 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- T38b 38-pin connector
- * Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Digital sound package control unit, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

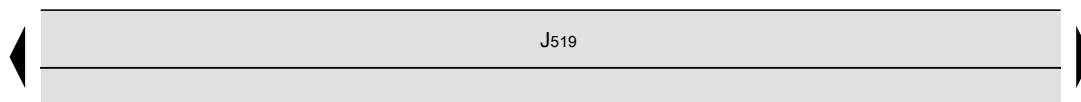
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J525 Digital sound package control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R14 Rear left treble loudspeaker
- R15 Rear left bass loudspeaker
- R16 Rear right treble loudspeaker
- R17 Rear right bass loudspeaker
- T3bk 3-pin connector
- T3bl 3-pin connector
- T27c 27-pin connector, on left B-pillar
- T27d 27-pin connector, on right B-pillar
- T38b 38-pin connector
- * For Combi only
- *2 Special equipment
- *3 Not for Combi



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

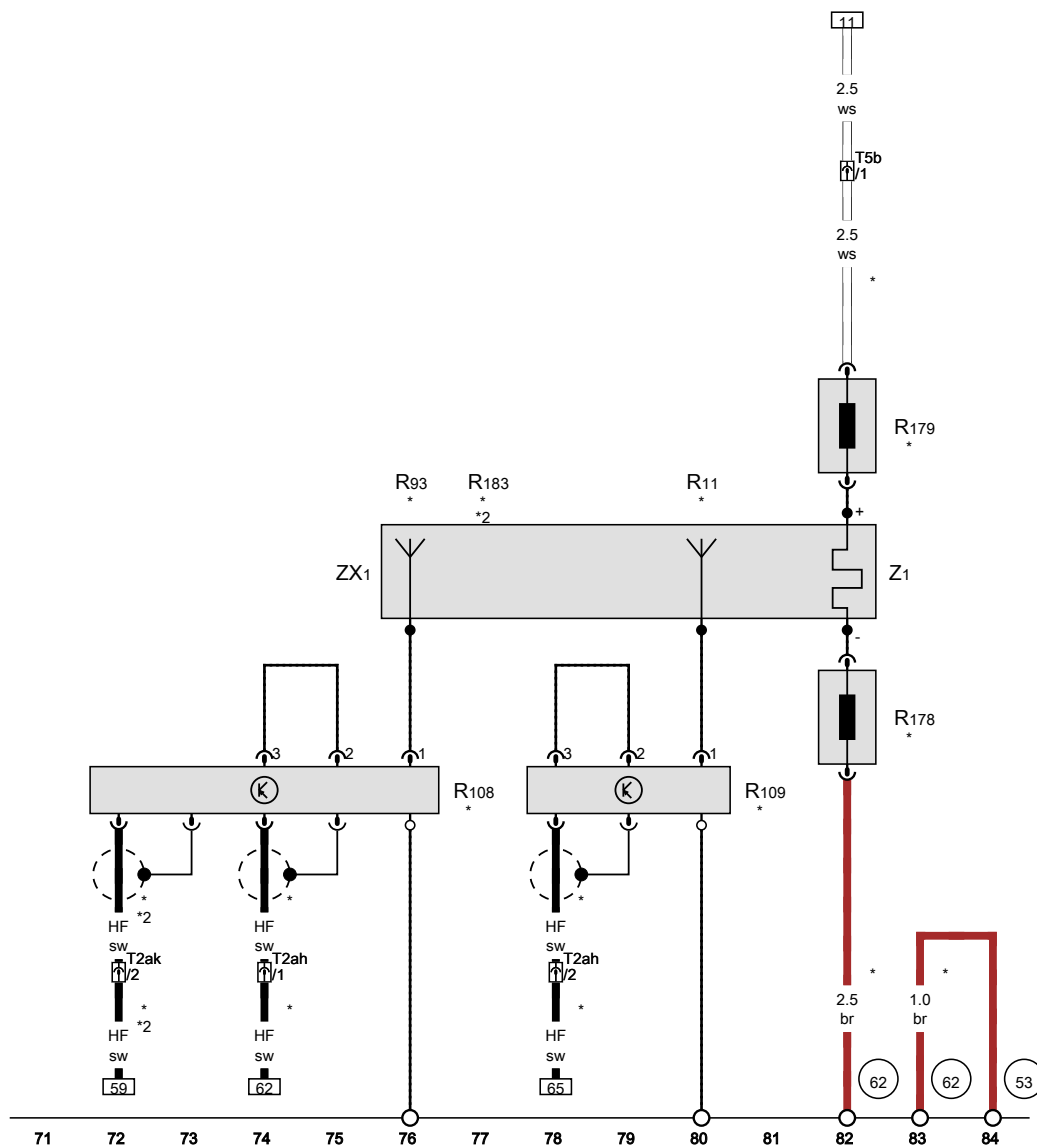


15FD-121060613



Aerial, Radio aerial 2, Left aerial module, Right aerial module, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Digital radio aerial, Rear window, Heated rear window

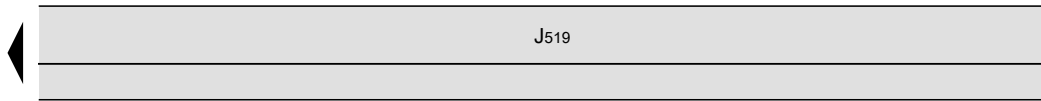
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- R11 Aerial
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R108 Left aerial module
- R109 Right aerial module
- R178 Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
- R179 Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
- R183 Digital radio aerial
- T2ah 2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
- T2ak 2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
- T5b 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, brown
- ZX1 Rear window
- Z1 Heated rear window
- 53 Earth point, on right in rear lid
- 62 Earth point, right C-pillar
- * Not for Combi
- *2 Special equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

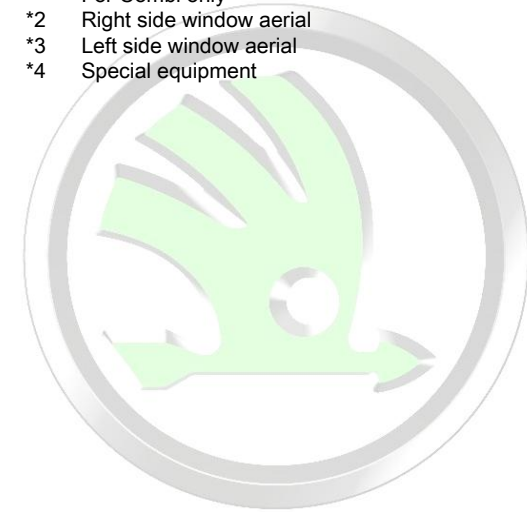
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FN-121070613]

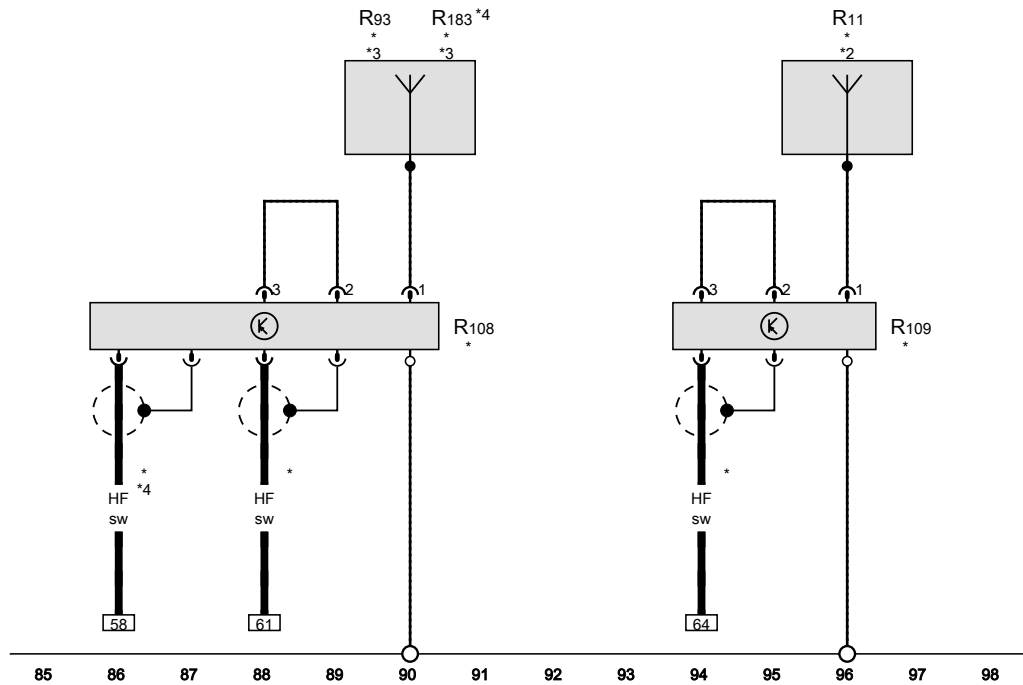


Aerial, Radio aerial 2, Left aerial module, Right aerial module, Digital radio aerial

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- R11 Aerial
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R108 Left aerial module
- R109 Right aerial module
- R183 Digital radio aerial
- * For Combi only
- *2 Right side window aerial
- *3 Left side window aerial
- *4 Special equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FD-121080613]

Radio navigation system with digital sound package , (L0L)

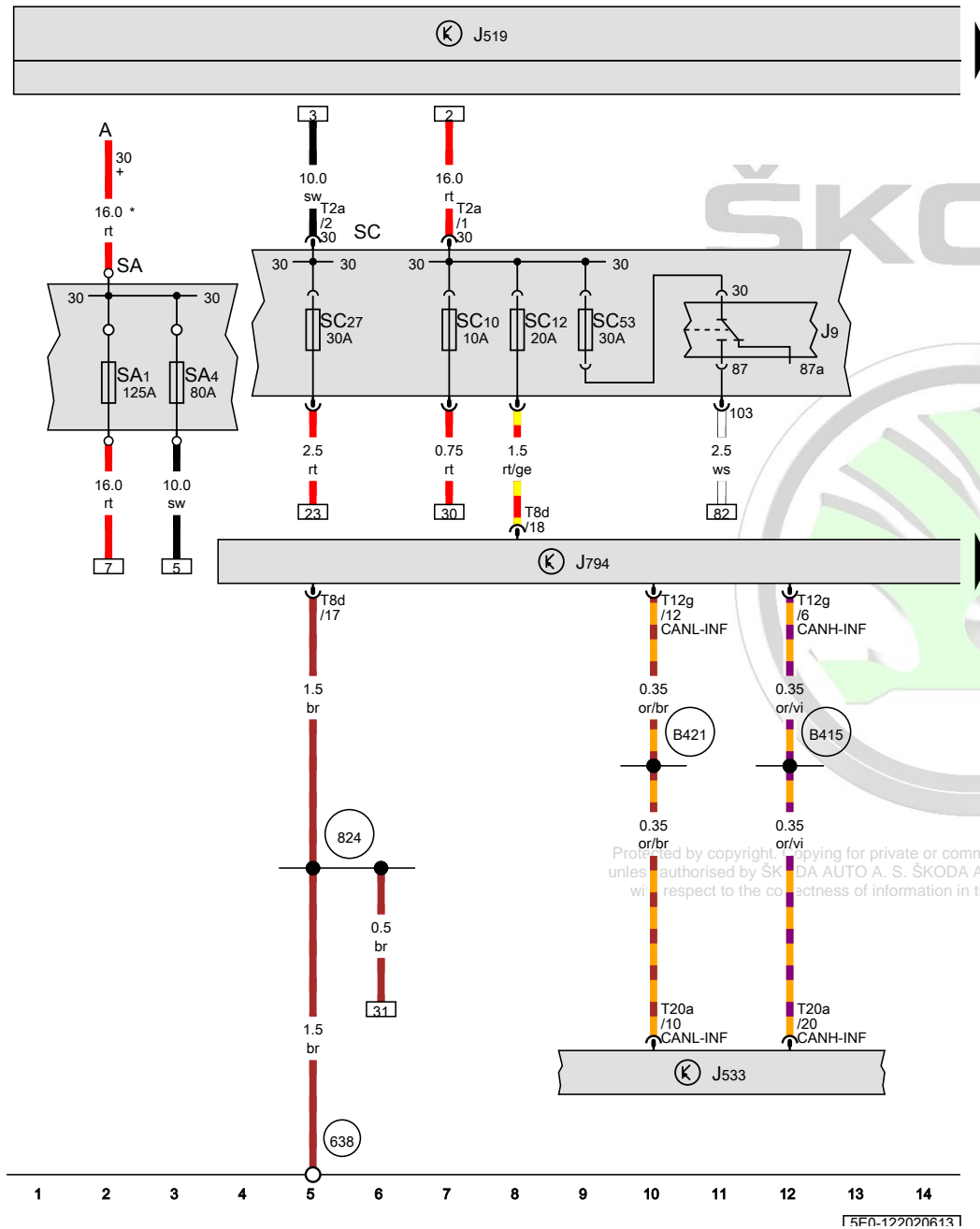
From May 2013

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Data bus diagnostic interface, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C



- A Battery
- J9 Heated rear window relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SA4 Fuse 4 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC10 Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
- SC12 Fuse 12 on fuse holder C
- SC27 Fuse 27 on fuse holder C
- SC53 Fuse 53 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T8d 8-pin connector, black
- T12g 12-pin connector, grey
- T20a 20-pin connector

- (638) Earth point, on right A-pillar
- (824) Earth connection 17, in interior wiring harness
- (B415) Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- (B421) Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- * see applicable current flow diagram for engine

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

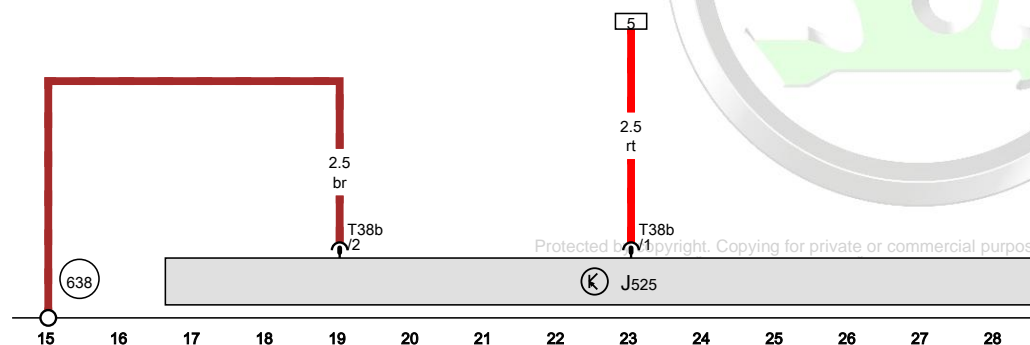
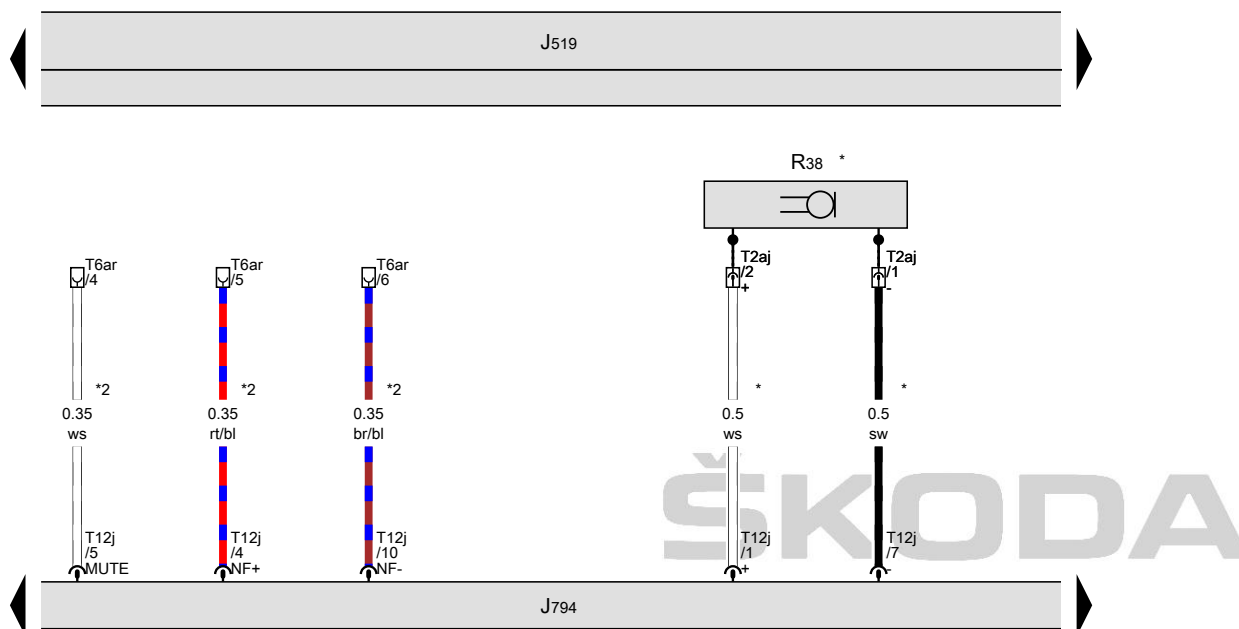
Digital sound package control unit, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Telephone microphone

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J525 Digital sound package control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R38 Telephone microphone
- T2aj 2-pin connector
- T6ar 6-pin connector, behind centre console
- T12j 12-pin connector, blue
- T38b 38-pin connector

638 Earth point, on right A-pillar

* Special equipment

*2 Only models with preparation for mobile telephone



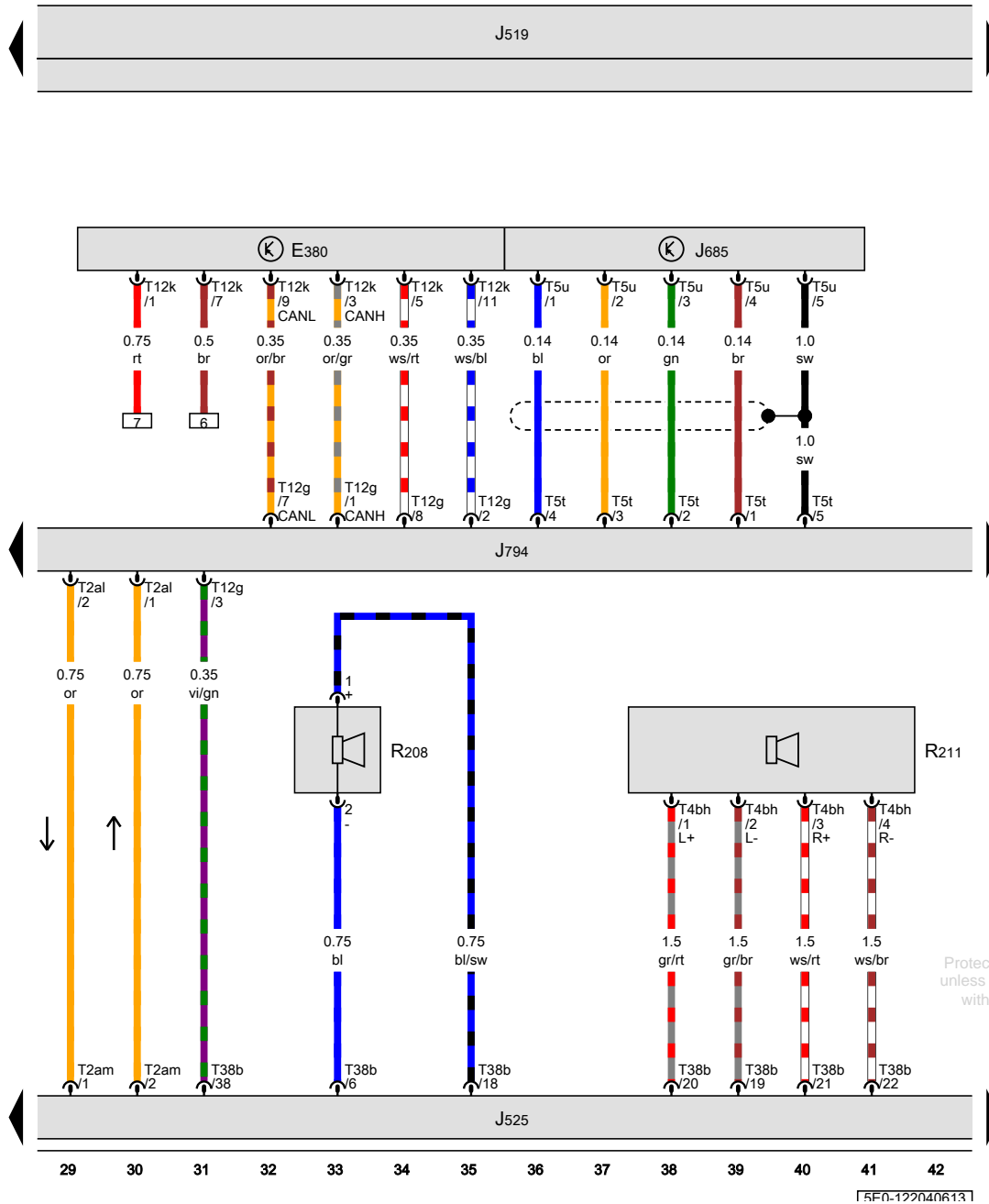
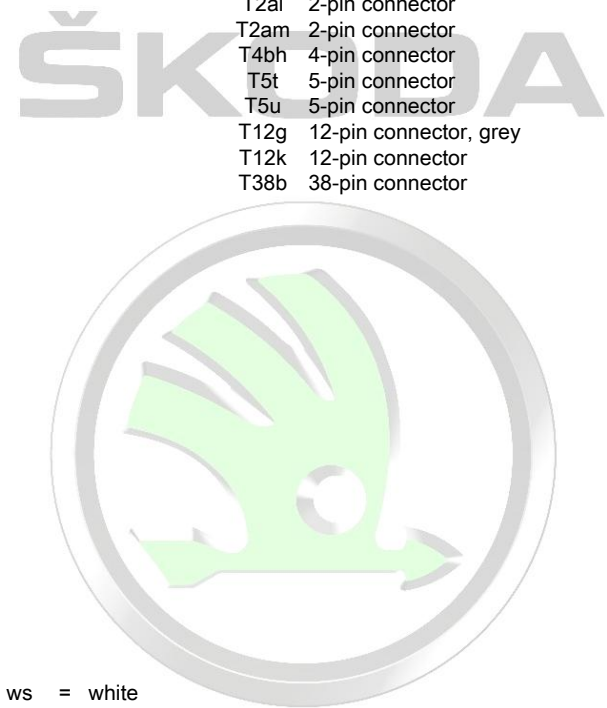
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in full, is not permitted without the prior written consent of ŠKODA. ŠKODA does not warrant or assume any liability for the accuracy of the information provided. Copyright © ŠKODA O.A. S.Č.

15F0-122030613

Multimedia system operating unit, Digital sound package control unit, Display unit for front information display and operating unit control unit, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Centre loudspeaker, Subwoofer

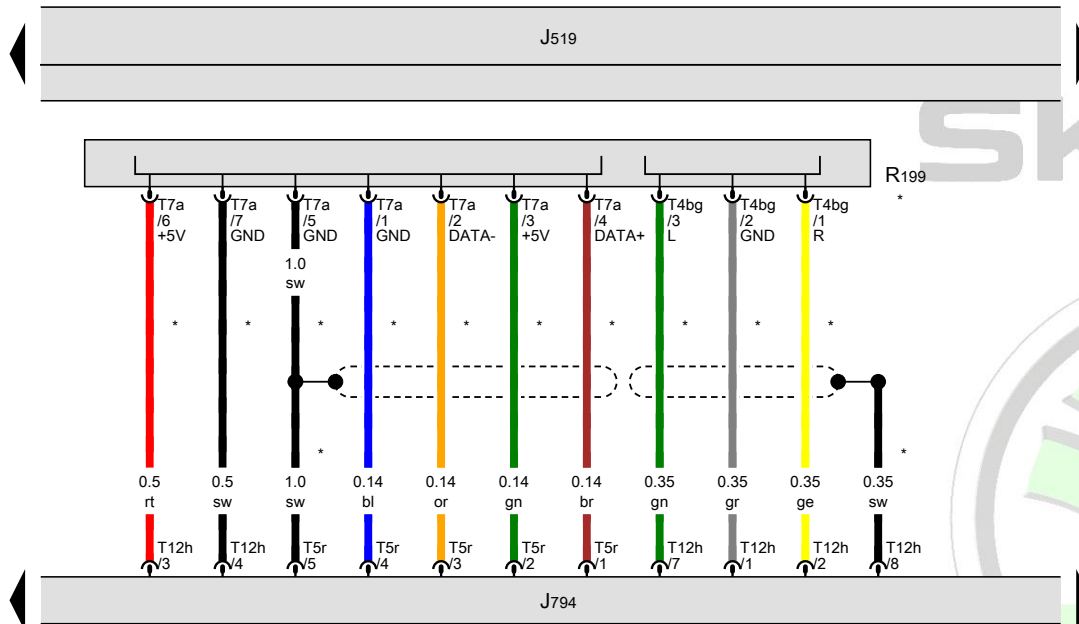
- E380 Multimedia system operating unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J525 Digital sound package control unit
- J685 Display unit for front information display and operating unit control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R208 Centre loudspeaker
- R211 Subwoofer
- T2al 2-pin connector
- T2am 2-pin connector
- T4bh 4-pin connector
- T5t 5-pin connector
- T5u 5-pin connector
- T12g 12-pin connector, grey
- T12k 12-pin connector
- T38b 38-pin connector



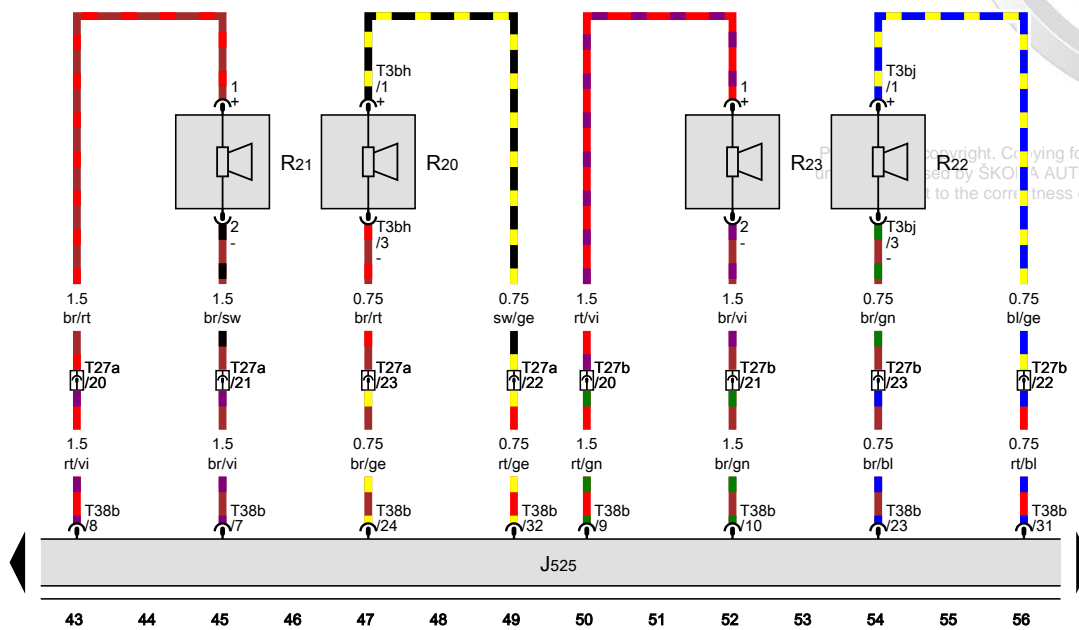
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Digital sound package control unit, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Connection for external audio sources



- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J525 Digital sound package control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R20 Front left treble loudspeaker
- R21 Front left bass loudspeaker
- R22 Front right treble loudspeaker
- R23 Front right bass loudspeaker
- R199 Connection for external audio sources
- T3bh 3-pin connector
- T3bj 3-pin connector
- T4bg 4-pin connector
- T5r 5-pin connector, yellow
- T7a 7-pin connector
- T12h 12-pin connector, green
- T27a 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- T27b 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- T38b 38-pin connector
- * Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

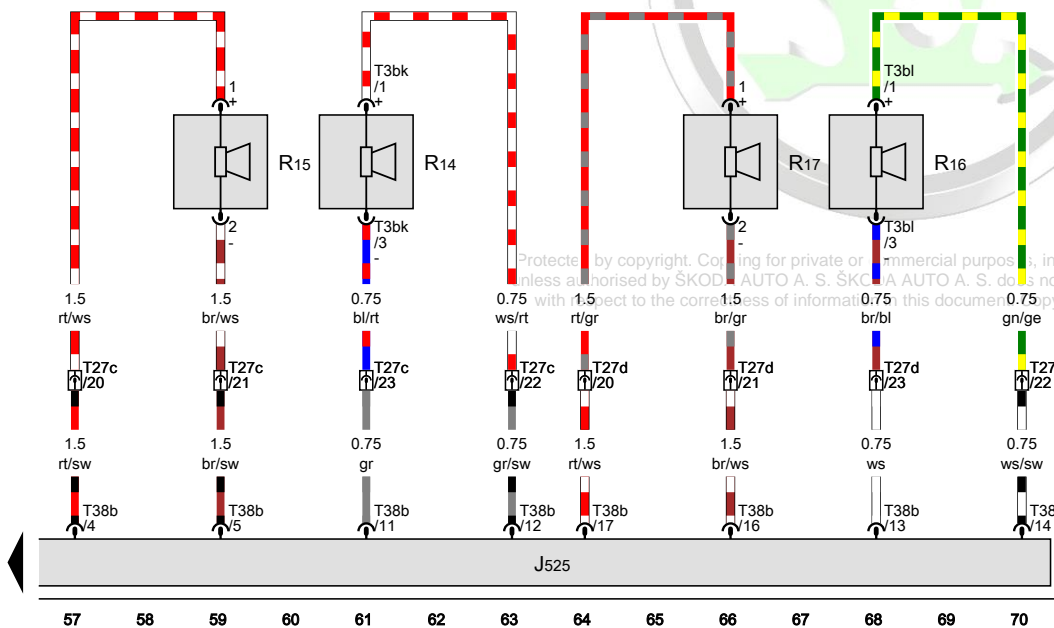
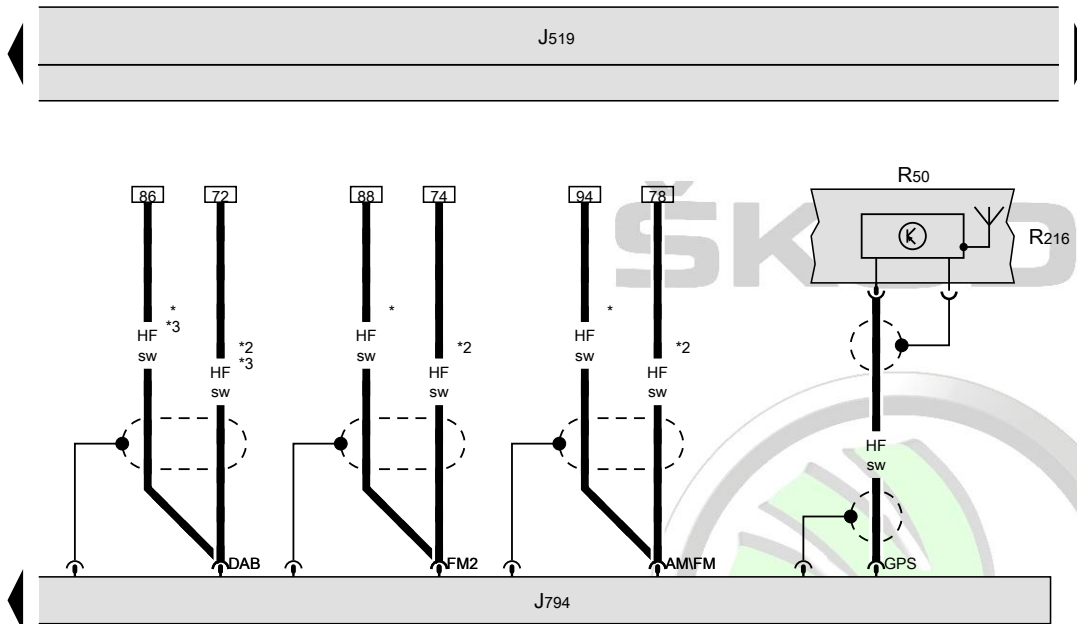


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15FN-122050613

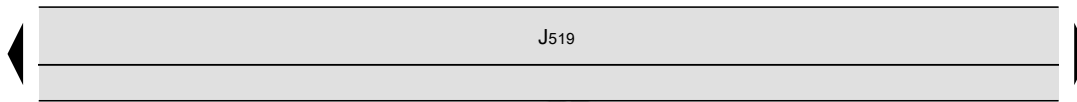
Digital sound package control unit, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker, Roof aerial

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J525 Digital sound package control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R14 Rear left treble loudspeaker
- R15 Rear left bass loudspeaker
- R16 Rear right treble loudspeaker
- R17 Rear right bass loudspeaker
- R50 GPS aerial
- R216 Roof aerial
- T3bk 3-pin connector
- T3bl 3-pin connector
- T27c 27-pin connector, on left B-pillar
- T27d 27-pin connector, on right B-pillar
- T38b 38-pin connector
- * For Combi only
- *2 Not for Combi
- *3 Special equipment

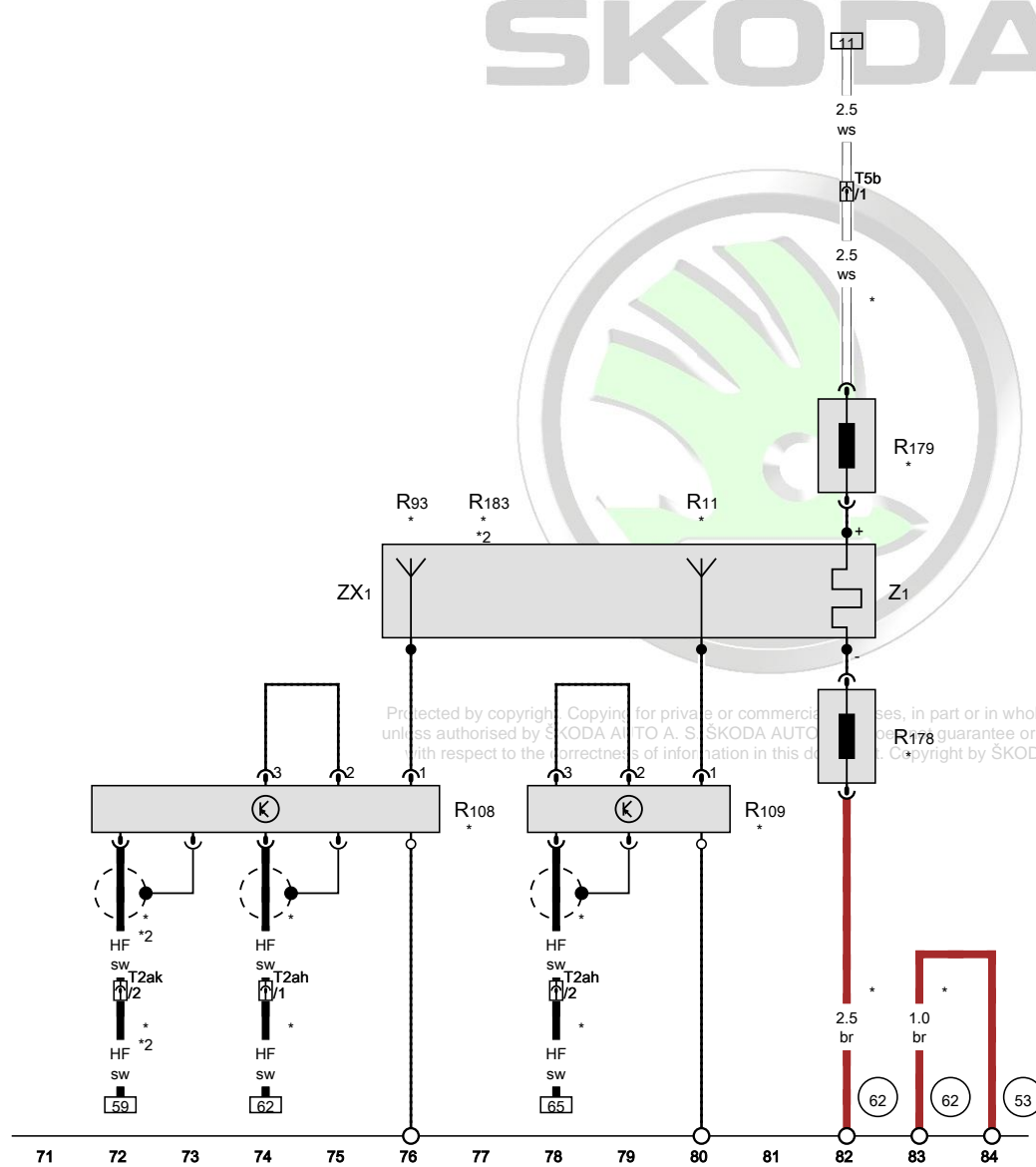


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FN-122060613]



ŠKODA



Aerial, Radio aerial 2, Left aerial module, Right aerial module, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Digital radio aerial, Rear window, Heated rear window

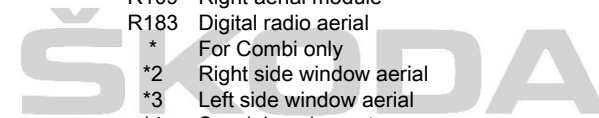
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- R11 Aerial
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R108 Left aerial module
- R109 Right aerial module
- R178 Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
- R179 Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
- R183 Digital radio aerial
- T2ah 2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
- T2ak 2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
- T5b 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, brown
- ZX1 Rear window
- Z1 Heated rear window
- 53 Earth point, on right in rear lid
- 62 Earth point, right C-pillar
- * Not for Combi
- *2 Special equipment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FN-122070613]

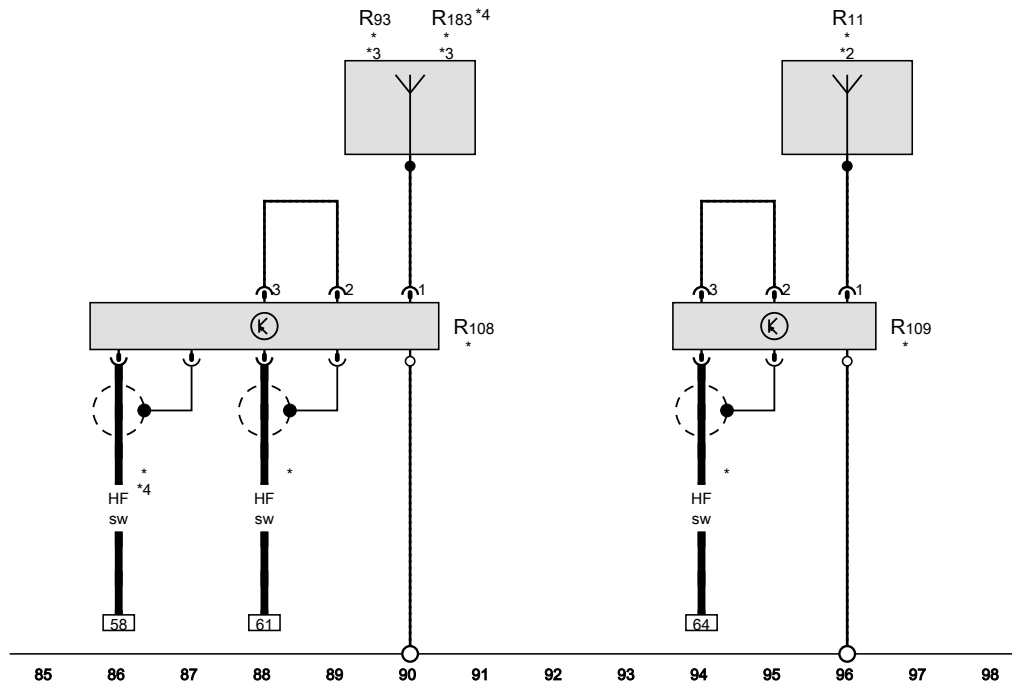
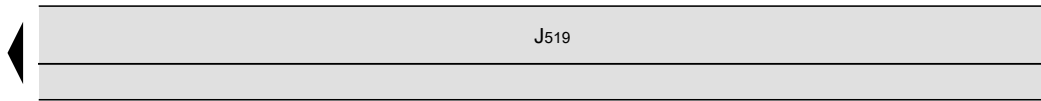
Aerial, Radio aerial 2, Left aerial module, Right aerial module, Digital radio aerial

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- R11 Aerial
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R108 Left aerial module
- R109 Right aerial module
- R183 Digital radio aerial
- * For Combi only
- *2 Right side window aerial
- *3 Left side window aerial
- *4 Special equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



[5F0-122080613]

Radio navigation system with digital sound package , (L0R)

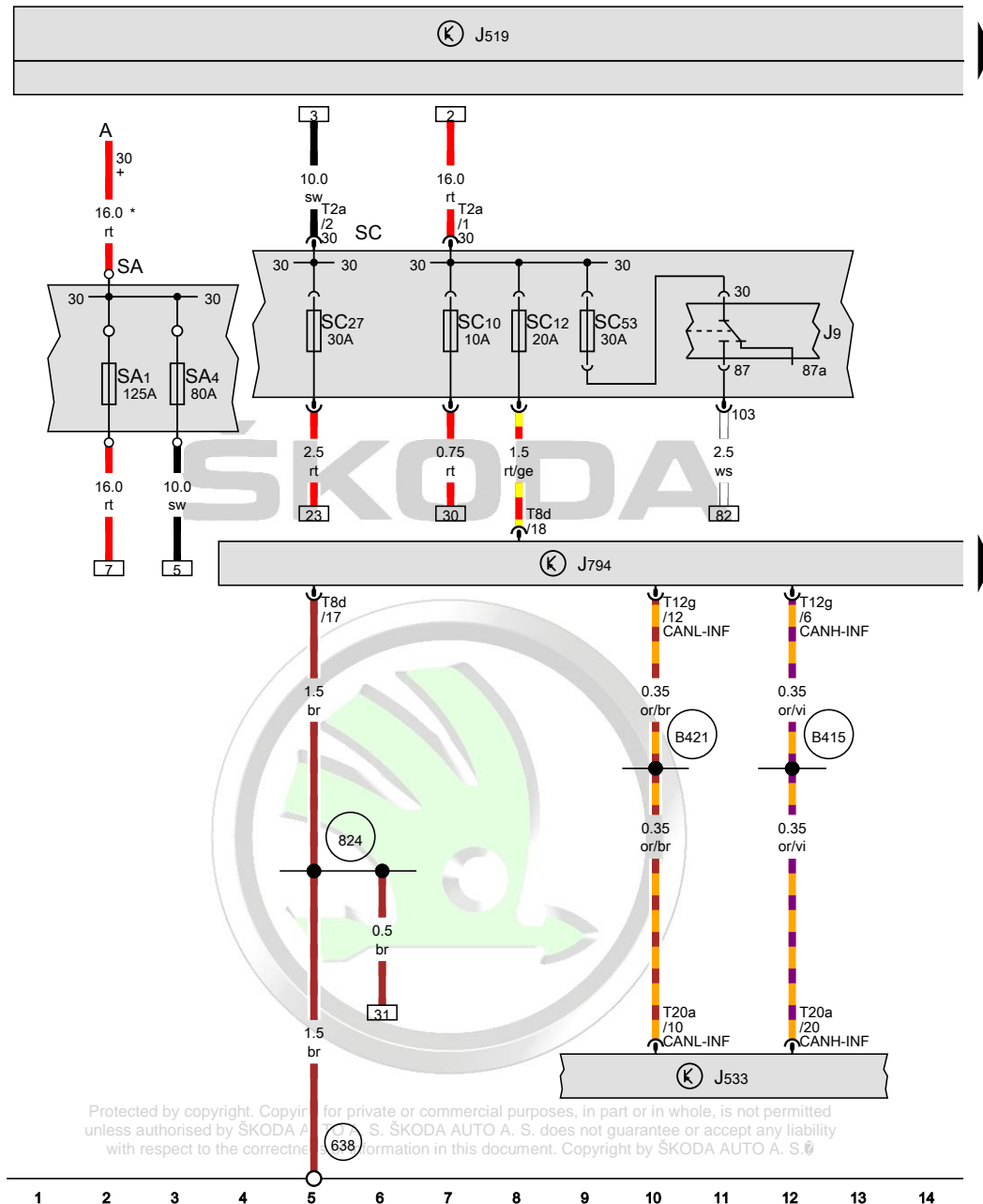
From May 2013

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Data bus diagnostic interface, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C



- A Battery
- J9 Heated rear window relay
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA1 Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
- SA4 Fuse 4 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC10 Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
- SC12 Fuse 12 on fuse holder C
- SC27 Fuse 27 on fuse holder C
- SC53 Fuse 53 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T8d 8-pin connector, black
- T12g 12-pin connector, grey
- T20a 20-pin connector

- (638) Earth point, on right A-pillar
- (824) Earth connection 17, in interior wiring harness
- (B415) Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- (B421) Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

* see applicable current flow diagram for engine

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

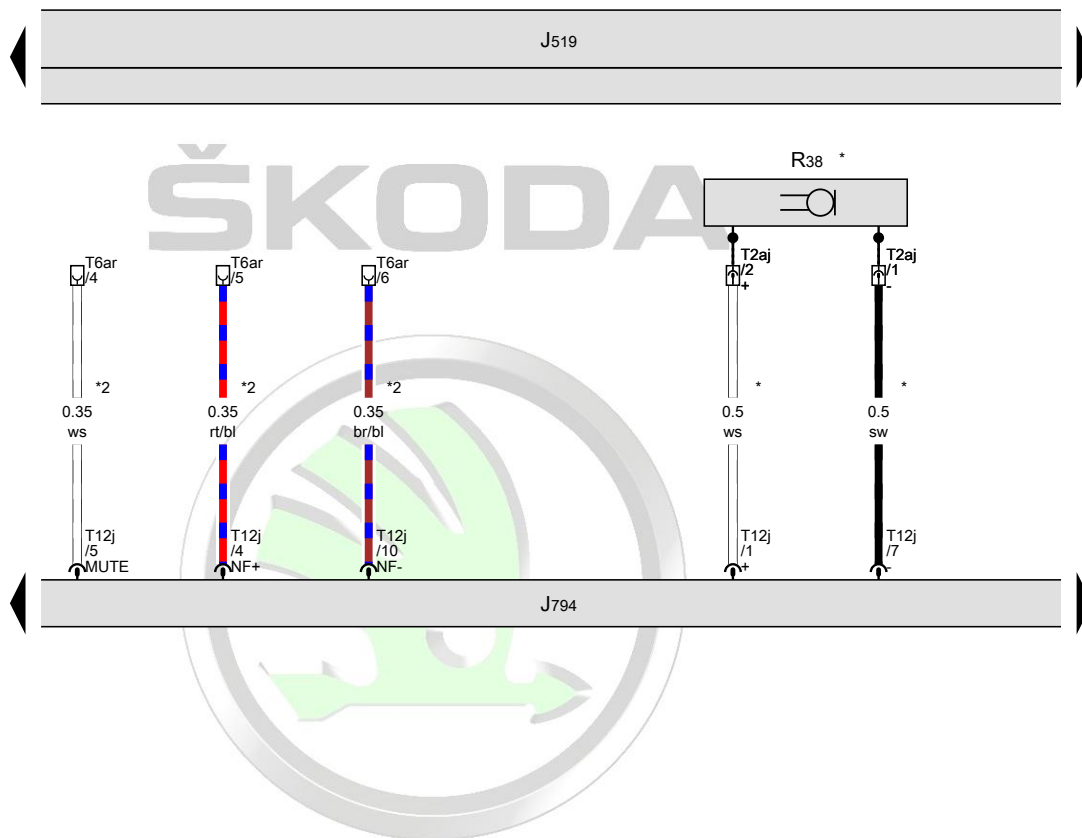
Digital sound package control unit, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Telephone microphone

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J525 Digital sound package control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R38 Telephone microphone
- T2aj 2-pin connector
- T6ar 6-pin connector, behind centre console
- T12j 12-pin connector, blue
- T38b 38-pin connector

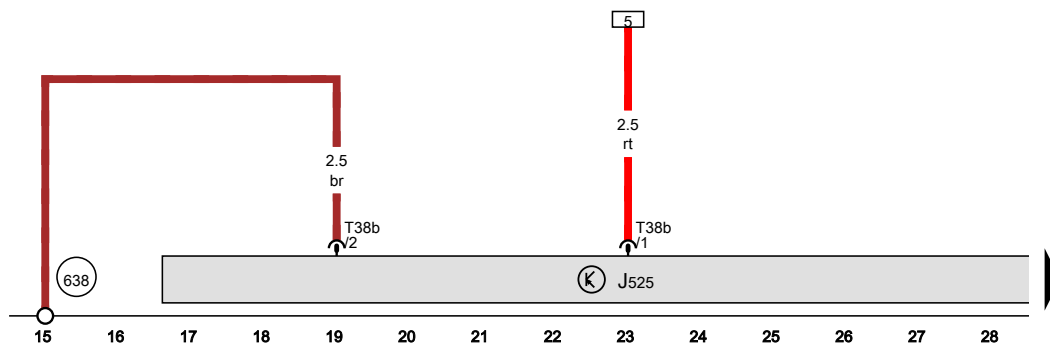
638 Earth point, on right A-pillar

* Special equipment

*2 Only models with preparation for mobile telephone



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

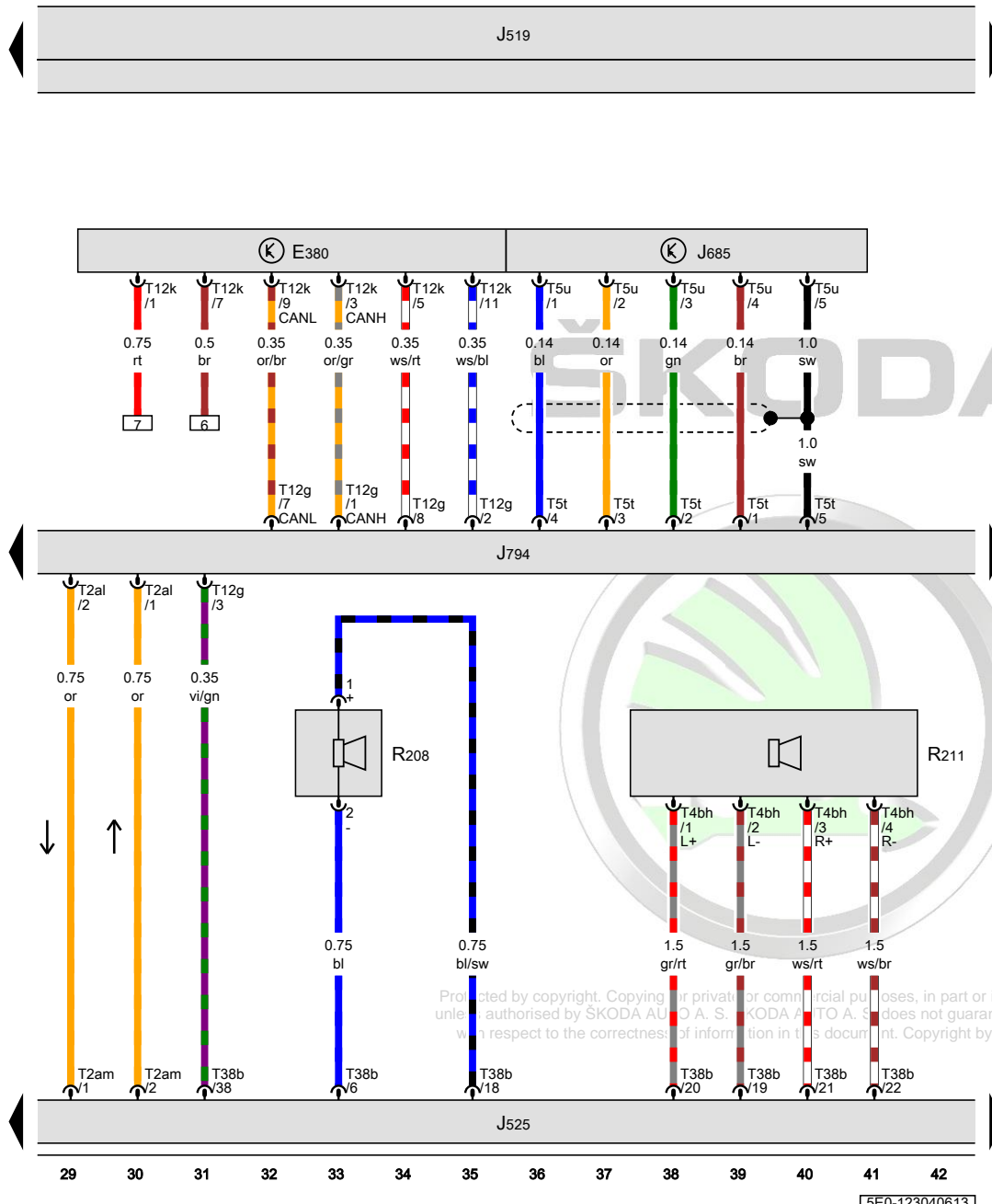


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15F0-123030613

Multimedia system operating unit, Digital sound package control unit, Display unit for front information display and operating unit control unit, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Centre loudspeaker, Subwoofer

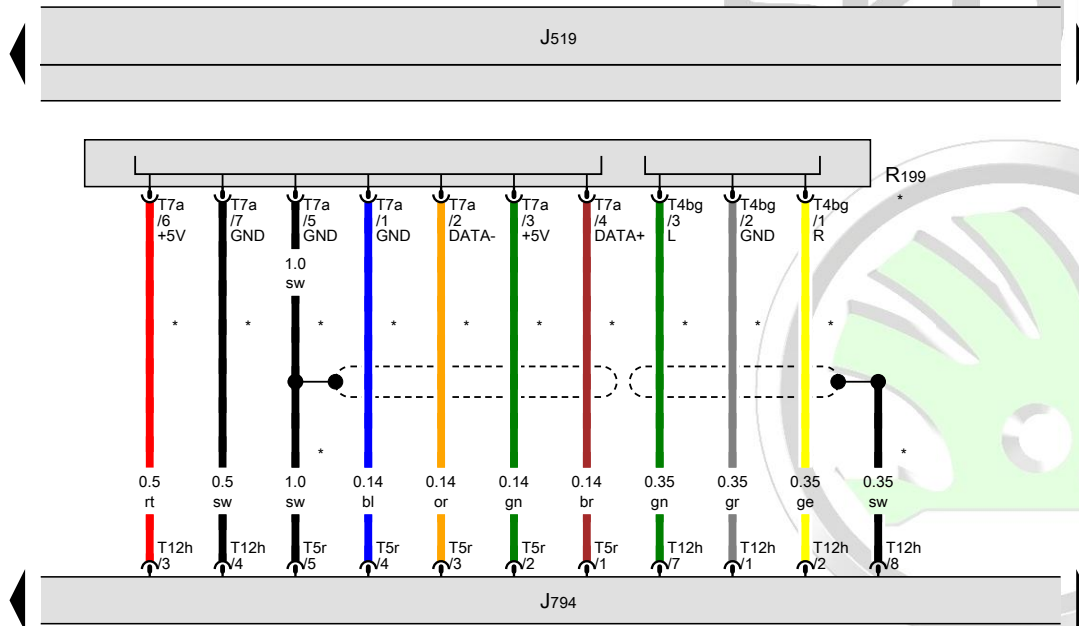
- E380 Multimedia system operating unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J525 Digital sound package control unit
- J685 Display unit for front information display and operating unit control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R208 Centre loudspeaker
- R211 Subwoofer
- T2al 2-pin connector
- T2am 2-pin connector
- T4bh 4-pin connector
- T5t 5-pin connector
- T5u 5-pin connector
- T12g 12-pin connector, grey
- T12k 12-pin connector
- T38b 38-pin connector



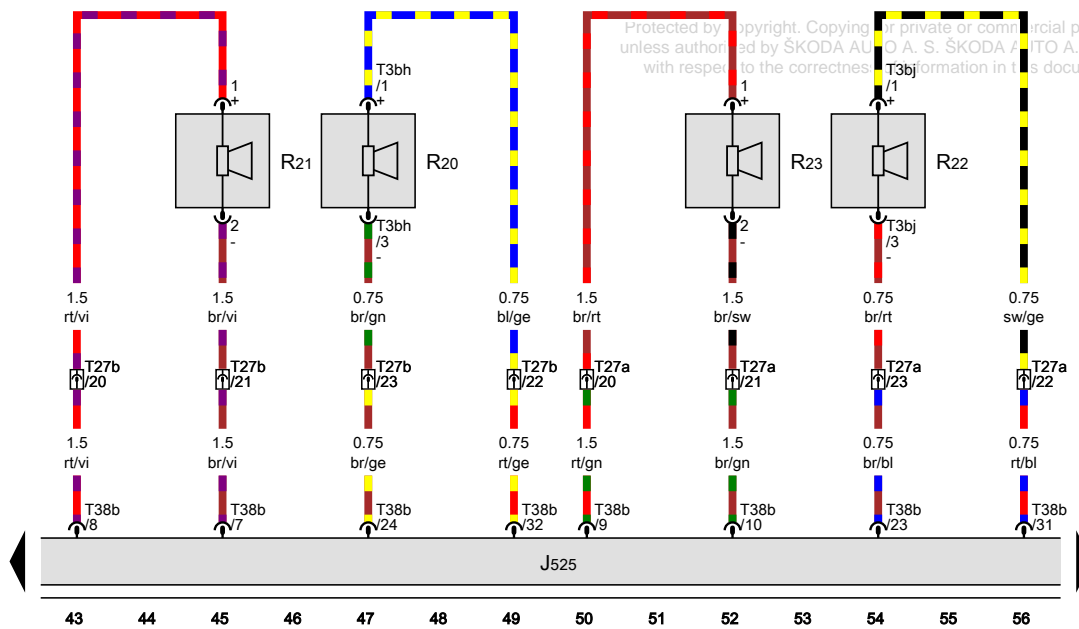
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15FN-123040613

Digital sound package control unit, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Connection for external audio sources



- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J525 Digital sound package control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R20 Front left treble loudspeaker
- R21 Front left bass loudspeaker
- R22 Front right treble loudspeaker
- R23 Front right bass loudspeaker
- R199 Connection for external audio sources
- T3bh 3-pin connector
- T3bj 3-pin connector
- T4bg 4-pin connector
- T5r 5-pin connector, yellow
- T7a 7-pin connector
- T12h 12-pin connector, green
- T27a 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- T27b 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- T38b 38-pin connector
- * Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

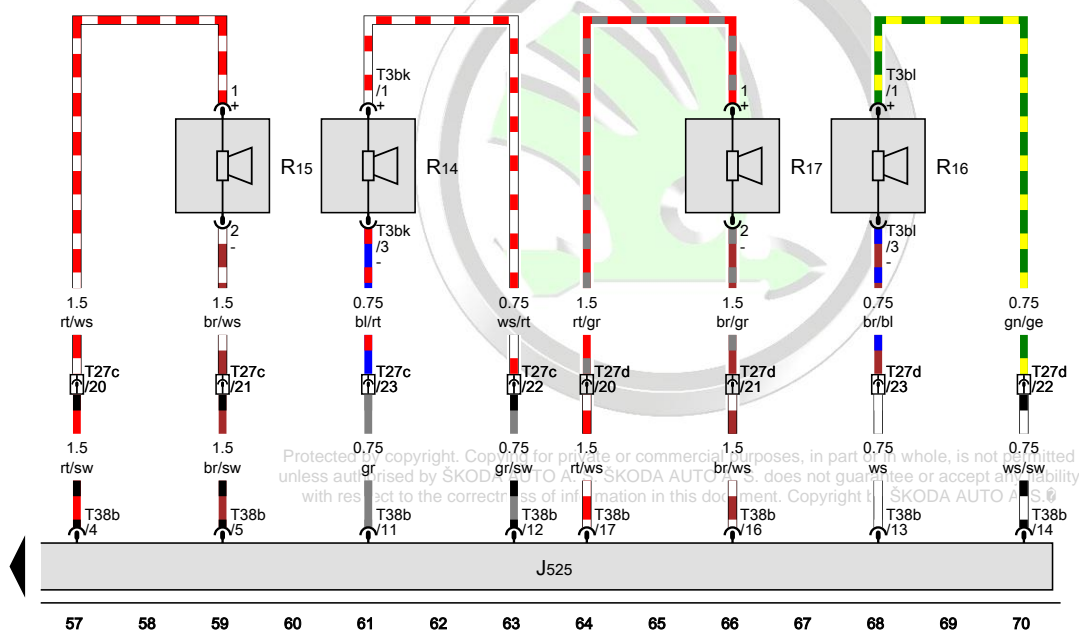
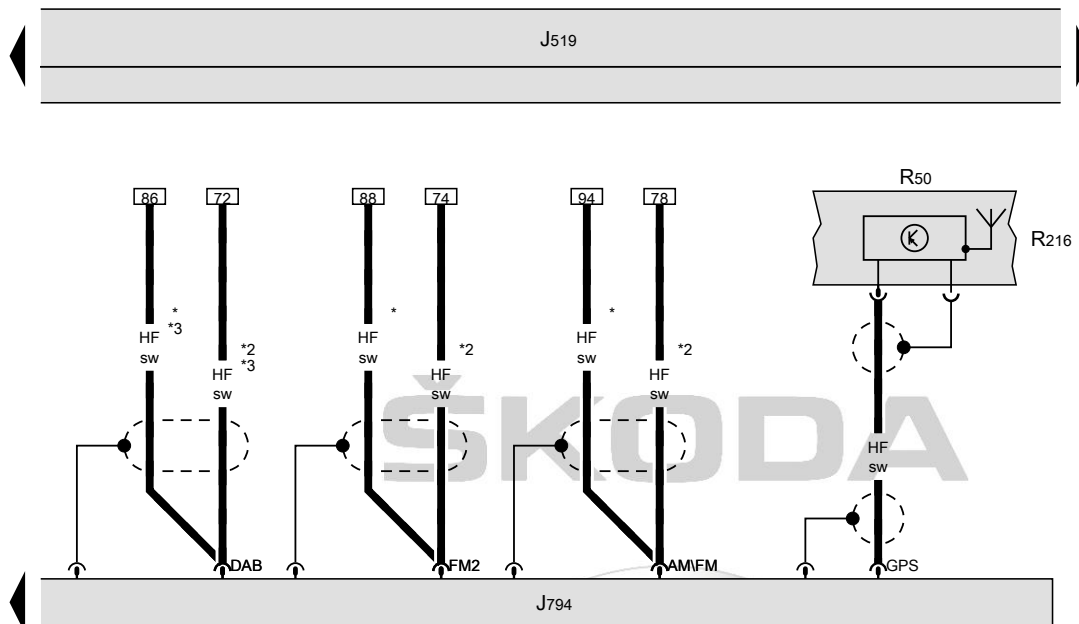


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15FD-123050613

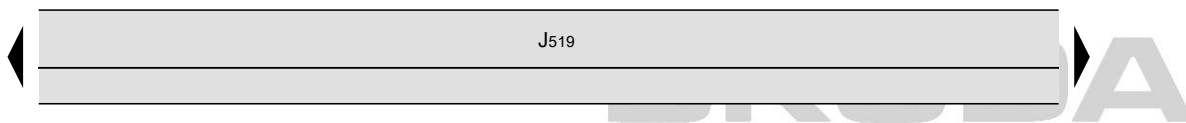
Digital sound package control unit, Control unit 1 for information electronics, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker, Roof aerial

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J525 Digital sound package control unit
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- R14 Rear left treble loudspeaker
- R15 Rear left bass loudspeaker
- R16 Rear right treble loudspeaker
- R17 Rear right bass loudspeaker
- R50 GPS aerial
- R216 Roof aerial
- T3bk 3-pin connector
- T3bl 3-pin connector
- T27c 27-pin connector, on left B-pillar
- T27d 27-pin connector, on right B-pillar
- T38b 38-pin connector
- * For Combi only
- *2 Not for Combi
- *3 Special equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15FN-123060613



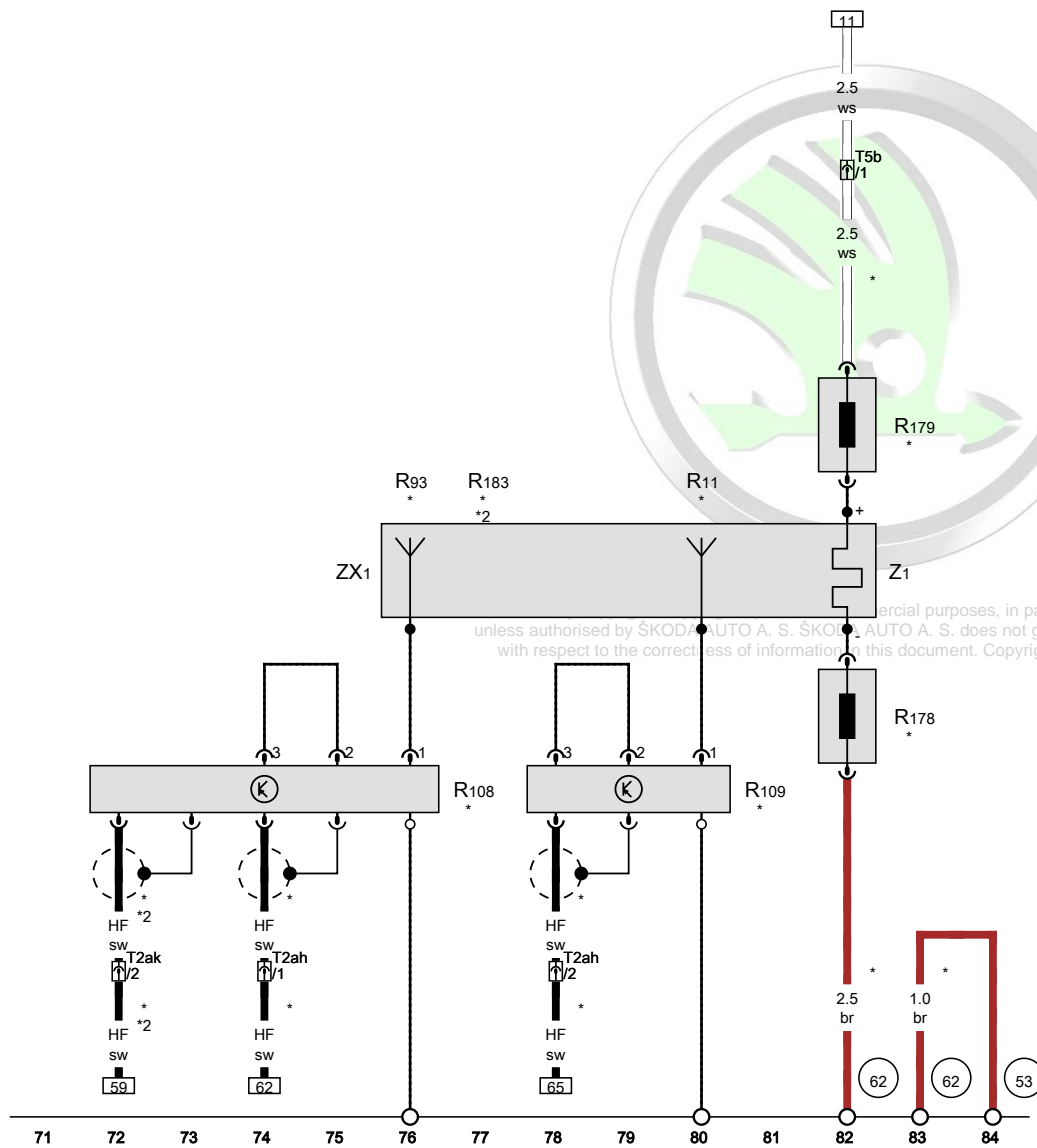
Aerial, Radio aerial 2, Left aerial module, Right aerial module, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Digital radio aerial, Rear window, Heated rear window

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- R11 Aerial
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R108 Left aerial module
- R109 Right aerial module
- R178 Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
- R179 Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
- R183 Digital radio aerial
- T2ah 2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
- T2ak 2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
- T5b 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar, brown
- ZX1 Rear window
- Z1 Heated rear window

53 Earth point, on right in rear lid

62 Earth point, right C-pillar

- * Not for Combi
- *2 Special equipment



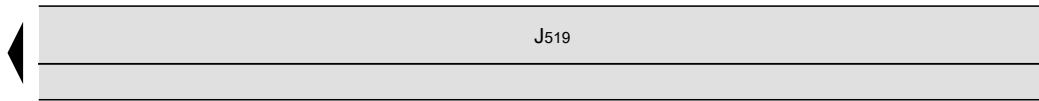
Commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

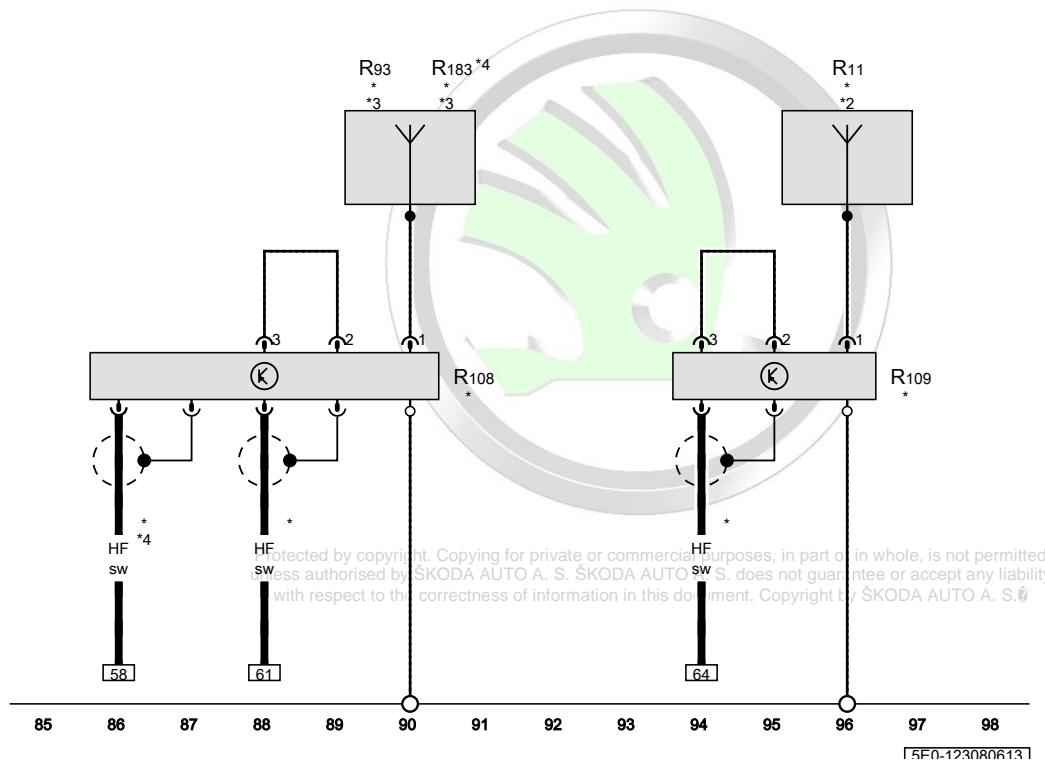
[5FN-123070613]

Aerial, Radio aerial 2, Left aerial module, Right aerial module, Digital radio aerial

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- R11 Aerial
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R108 Left aerial module
- R109 Right aerial module
- R183 Digital radio aerial
- * For Combi only
- *2 Right side window aerial
- *3 Left side window aerial
- *4 Special equipment



ŠKODA



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5FN-123080613]

Seat and mirror adjustment with memory function , (L0R)

From May 2013

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 

Driver seat adjustment control unit, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C

- A Battery
- E177 Front passenger seat lumbar support adjustment switch
- E471 Front passenger seat adjustment operating unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J810 Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
- SA Fuse holder A
- SA4 Fuse 4 in fuse holder A
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC45 Fuse 45 on fuse holder C
- T2a 2-pin connector
- T10a 10-pin connector, under driver seat
- T12c 12-pin connector

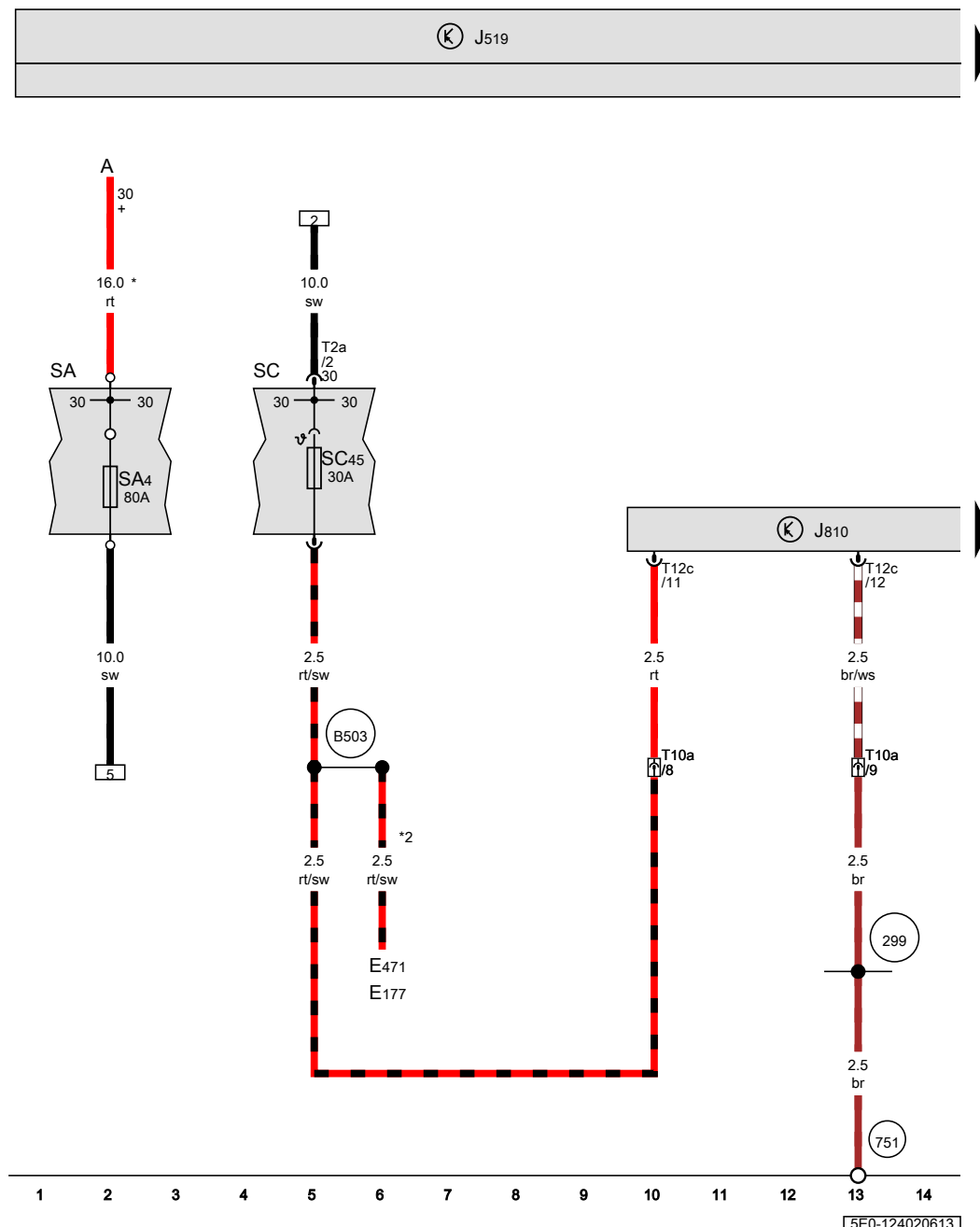
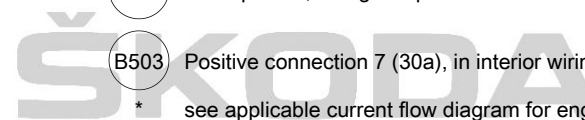
299 Earth connection 14, in interior wiring harness

751 Earth point 2, on right A-pillar

B503 Positive connection 7 (30a), in interior wiring harness

* see applicable current flow diagram for engine

*2 According to equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

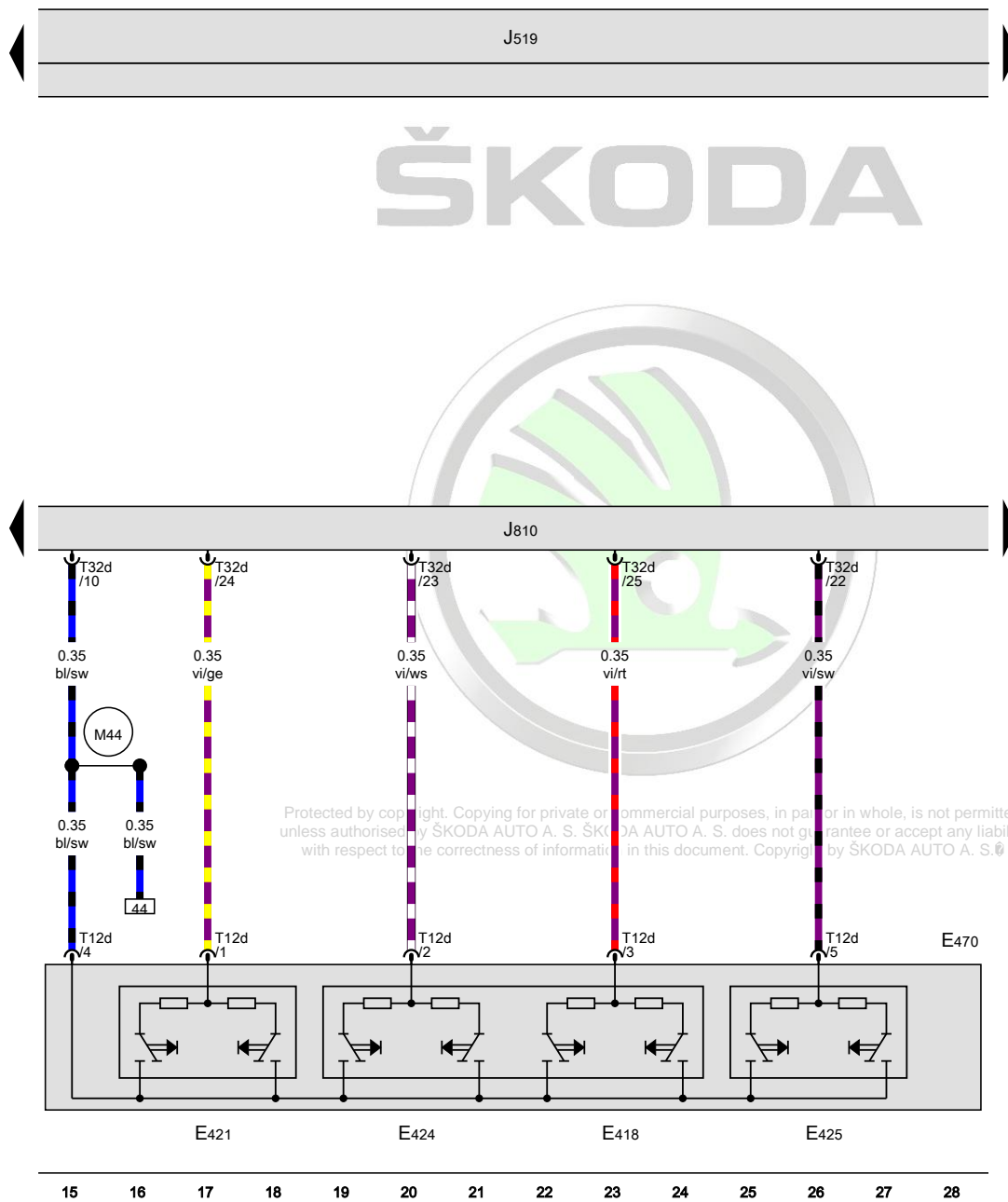
Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

Seat longitudinal adjustment button, Rake adjustment button, Seat height adjustment button, Backrest adjustment button, Driver seat adjustment operating unit, Driver seat adjustment control unit

- E418 Seat longitudinal adjustment button
- E421 Rake adjustment button
- E424 Seat height adjustment button
- E425 Backrest adjustment button
- E470 Driver seat adjustment operating unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J810 Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
- T12d 12-pin connector
- T32d 32-pin connector

(M44) Connection 4, in driver seat wiring harness

ŠKODA

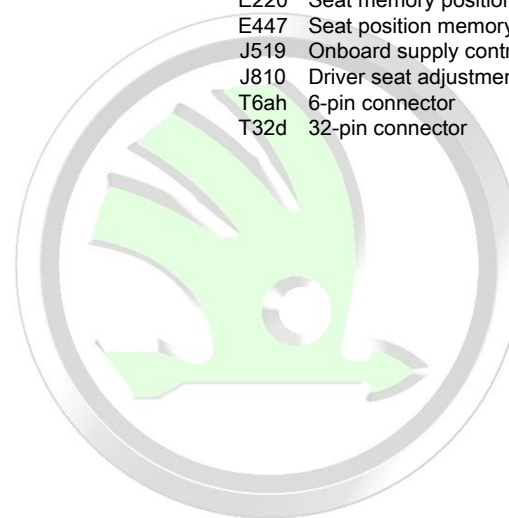


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

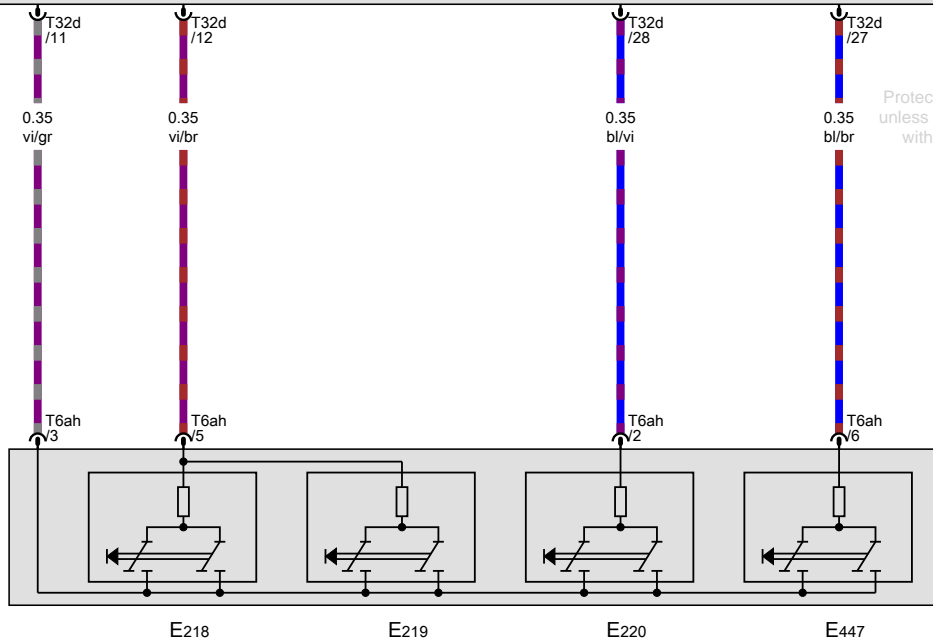
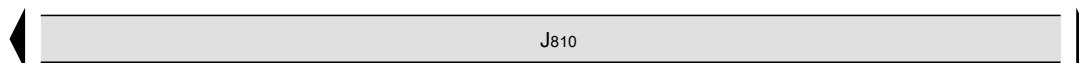
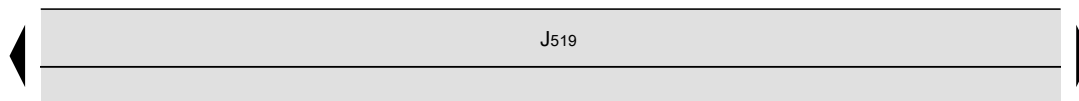
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Seat memory position button 1, Seat memory position button 2, Seat memory position button 3, Seat position memory button, Driver seat adjustment control unit

- E218 Seat memory position button 1
- E219 Seat memory position button 2
- E220 Seat memory position button 3
- E447 Seat position memory button
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J810 Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
- T6ah 6-pin connector
- T32d 32-pin connector



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

[5F0-124040613]

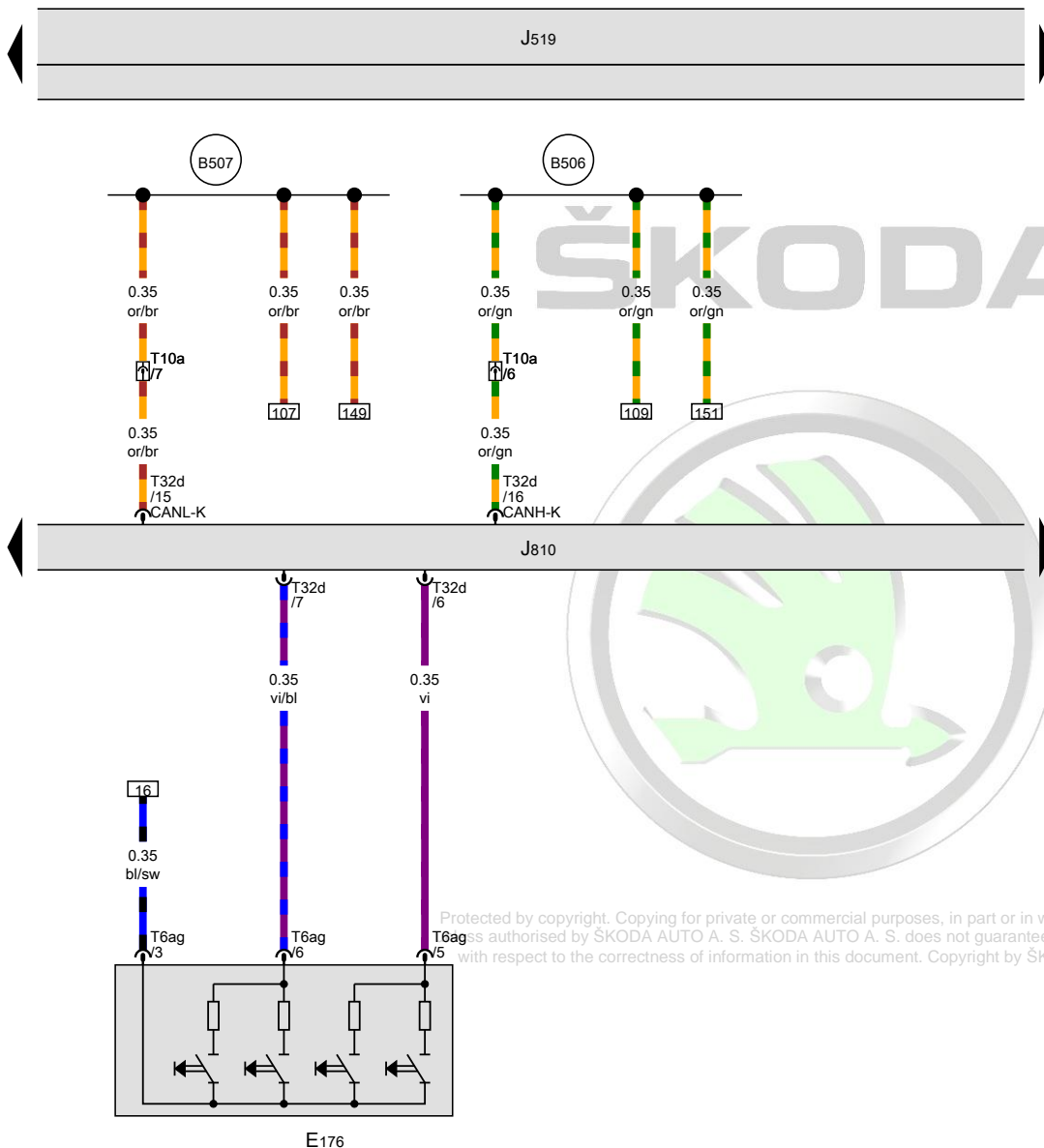
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Driver seat lumbar support adjustment switch, Driver seat adjustment control unit

- E176 Driver seat lumbar support adjustment switch
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J810 Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
- T6ag 6-pin connector
- T10a 10-pin connector, under driver seat
- T32d 32-pin connector

B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness

B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness

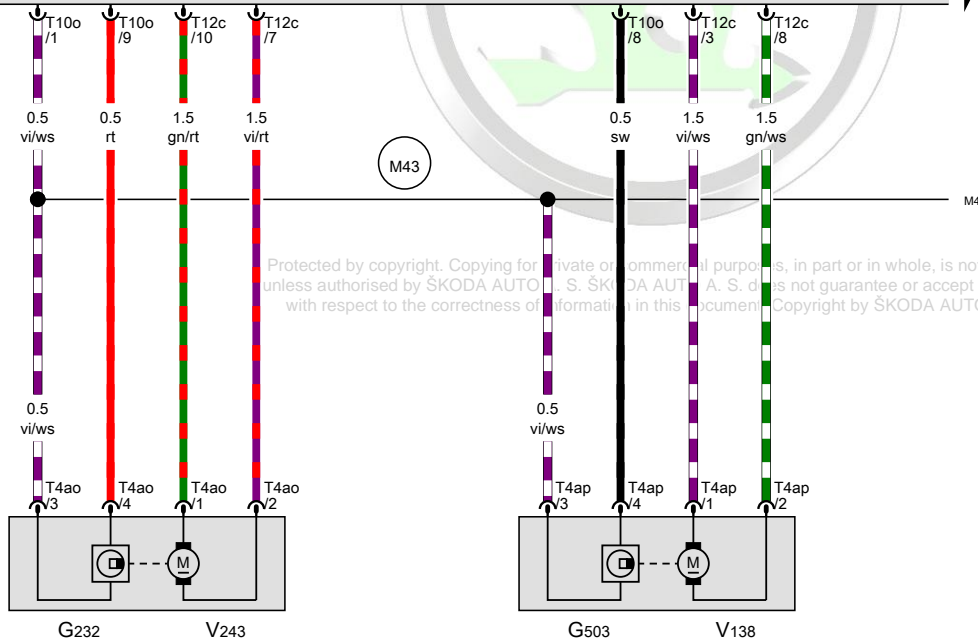
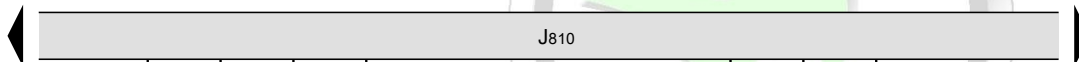
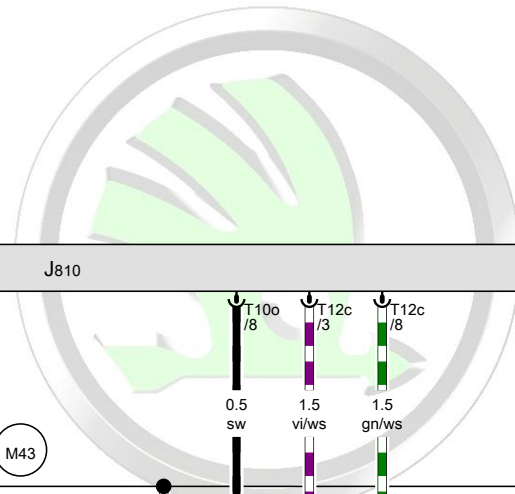
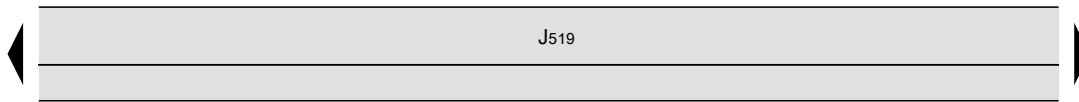


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written permission of SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

[5FN-124050613]



Driver seat adjustment control unit, Driver seat height adjustment motor, Driver seat rake adjustment motor

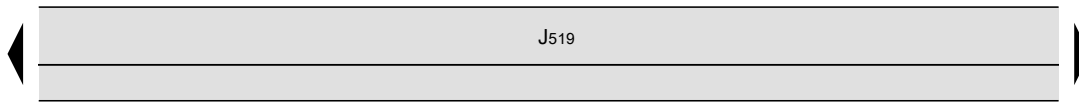
- G232 Rake adjustment sender for driver seat
- G503 Seat height adjustment sender
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J810 Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
- T4ao 4-pin connector
- T4ap 4-pin connector
- T10o 10-pin connector
- T12c 12-pin connector
- V138 Driver seat height adjustment motor
- V243 Driver seat rake adjustment motor
- M43 Connection 3, in driver seat wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70

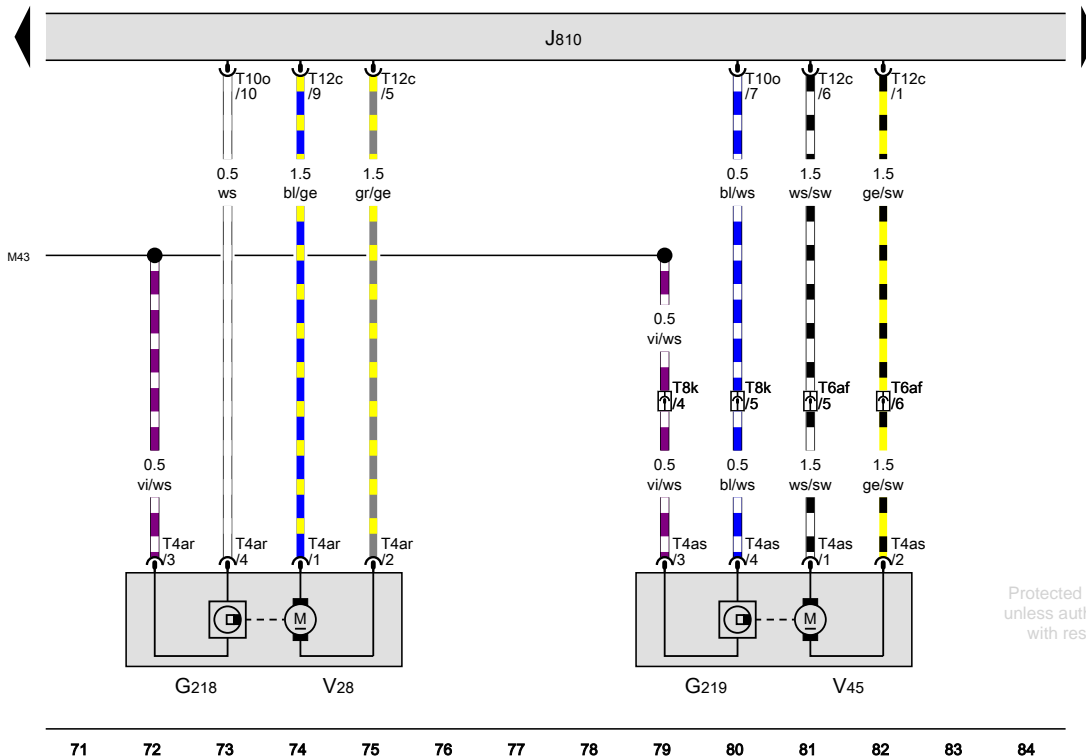
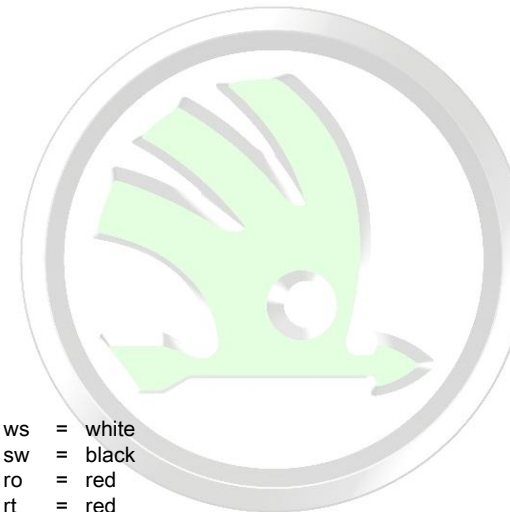
15FN-124060613



Driver seat adjustment control unit, Driver seat longitudinal adjustment motor, Driver seat backrest adjustment motor

- G218 Longitudinal adjustment sender for driver seat
- G219 Backrest adjustment sender for driver seat
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J810 Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
- T4ar 4-pin connector
- T4as 4-pin connector
- T6af 6-pin connector, under driver seat
- T8k 8-pin connector, under driver seat
- T10o 10-pin connector
- T12c 12-pin connector
- V28 Driver seat longitudinal adjustment motor
- V45 Driver seat backrest adjustment motor

M43 Connection 3, in driver seat wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

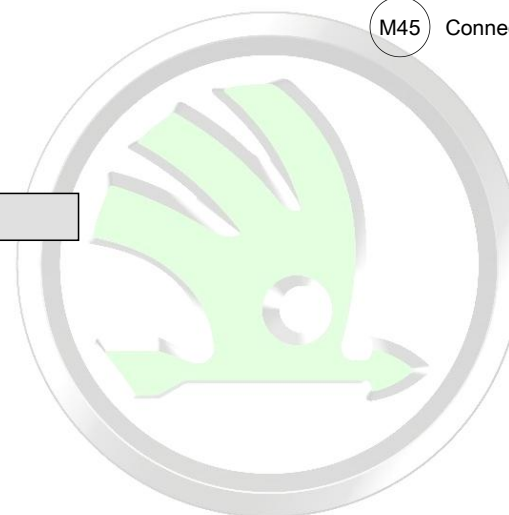
71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84

[5FD-124070613]

Driver seat adjustment control unit, Driver seat lumbar support longitudinal adjustment motor, Driver seat lumbar support height adjustment motor

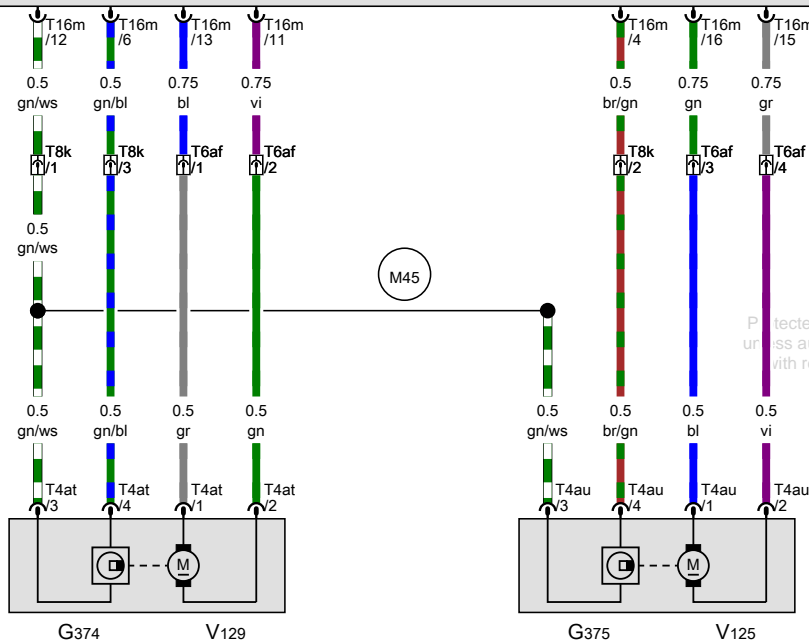
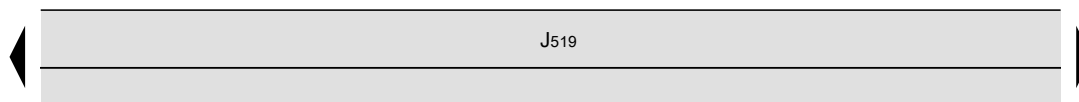
- G374 Lumbar support height adjustment sender
 - G375 Lumbar support longitudinal adjustment sender
 - J519 Onboard supply control unit
 - J810 Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
 - T4at 4-pin connector
 - T4au 4-pin connector
 - T6af 6-pin connector, under driver seat
 - T8k 8-pin connector, under driver seat
 - T16m 16-pin connector
 - V125 Driver seat lumbar support longitudinal adjustment motor
 - V129 Driver seat lumbar support height adjustment motor
- M45 Connection 5, in driver seat wiring harness

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



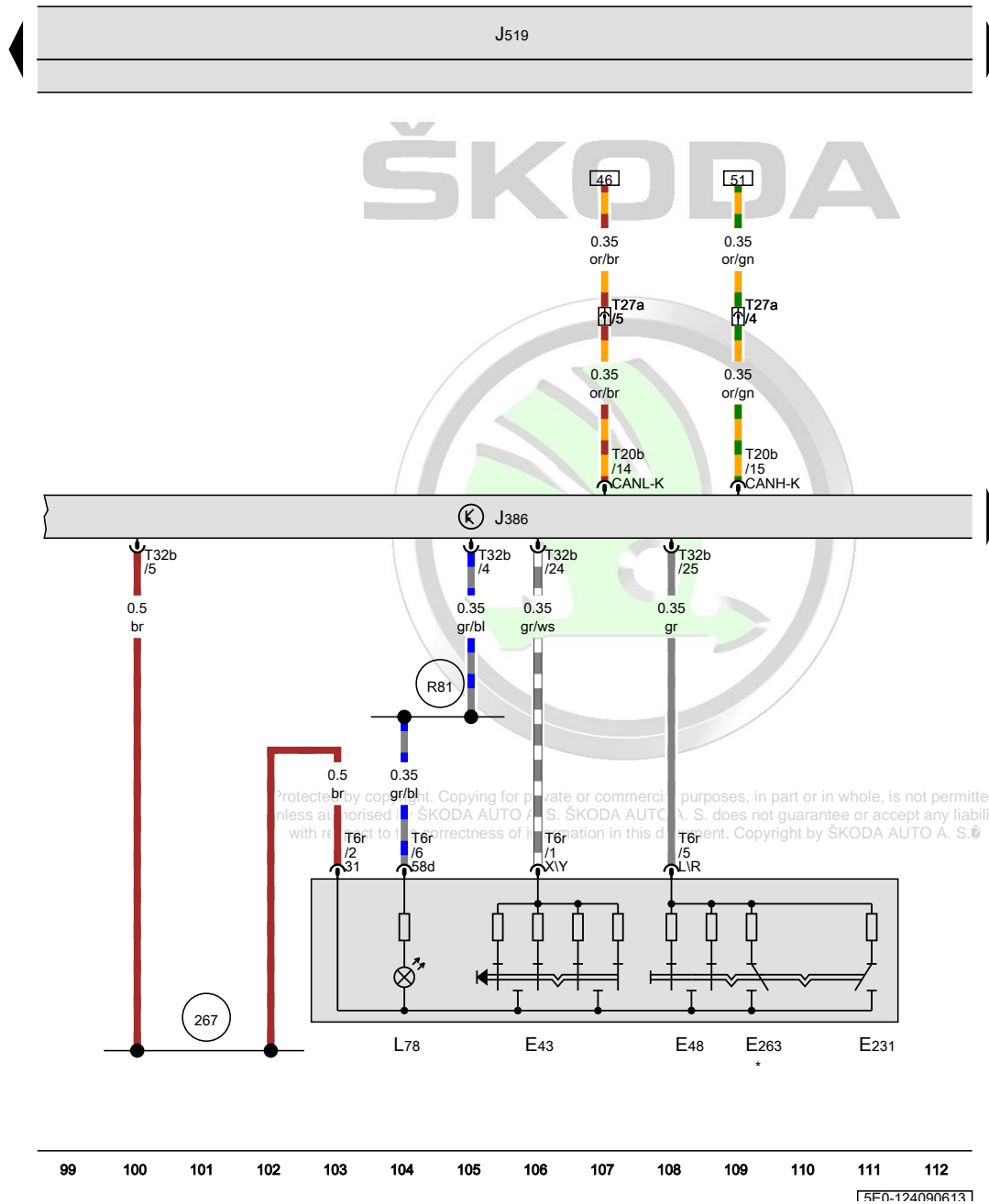
85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98

[5FN-124080613]

Mirror adjustment switch, Driver door control unit

- E43 Mirror adjustment switch
- E48 Mirror adjustment changeover switch
- E231 Exterior mirror heater button
- E263 Fold-in mirror switch
- J386 Driver door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L78 Mirror adjustment switch illumination bulb
- T6r 6-pin connector
- T20b 20-pin connector
- T27a 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- T32b 32-pin connector

- 267 Earth connection 2, in drive side door wiring harness
- R81 Connection 1 (58d), in driver side door wiring harness
- * Special equipment

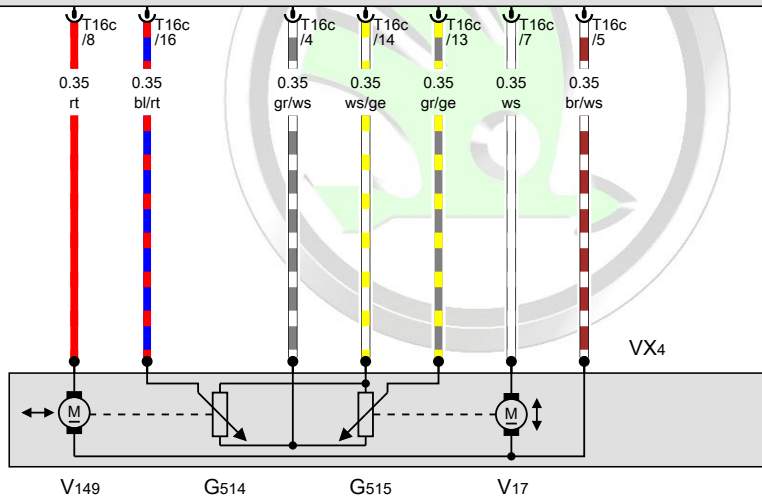
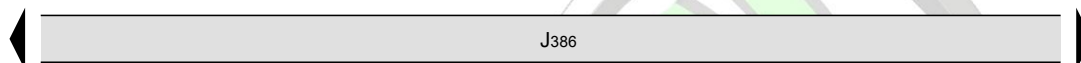
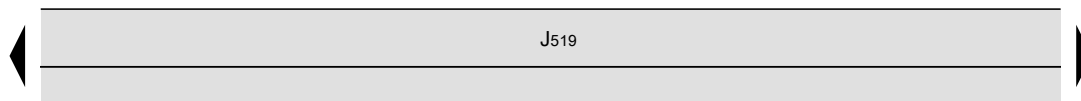


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror

- G514 Potentiometer for horizontal adjustment of driver side mirror
- G515 Potentiometer for vertical adjustment of driver side mirror
- J386 Driver door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T16c 16-pin connector
- VX4 Driver side exterior mirror
- V17 Driver side mirror adjustment motor
- V149 Driver side mirror adjustment motor



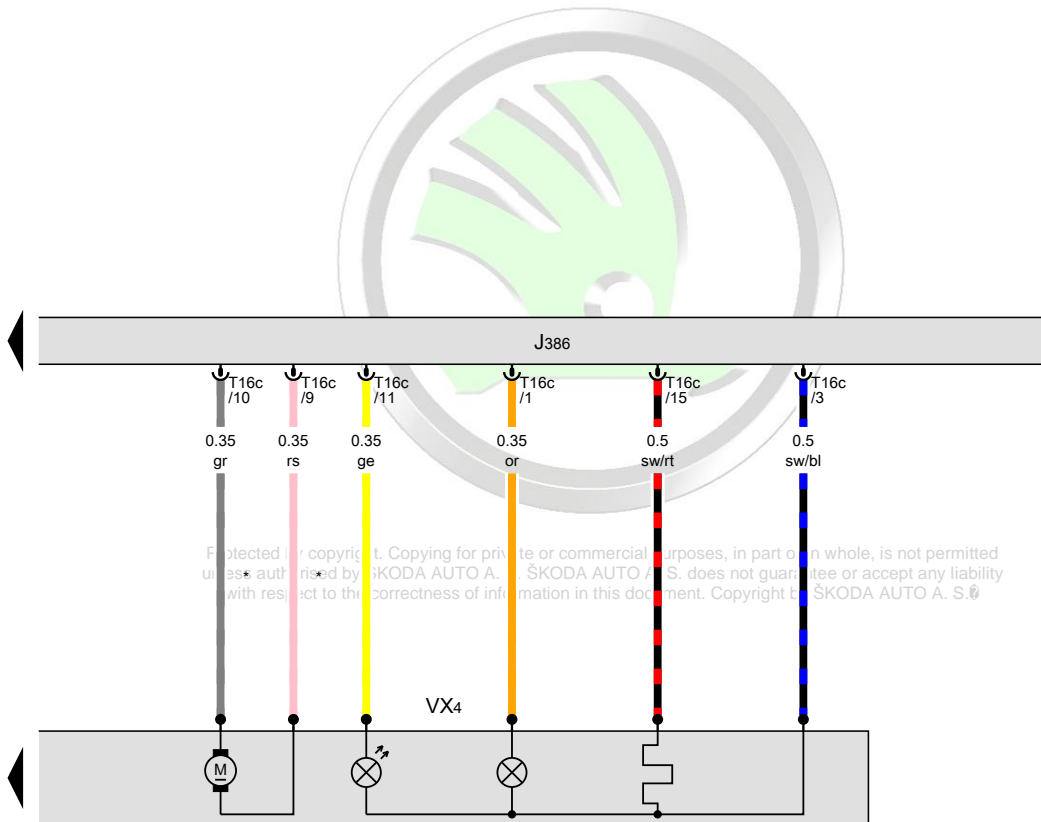
- is not permitted
ce: an sibil
Al/O
- ws = white
 - sw = black
 - ro = red
 - rt = red
 - br = brown
 - gn = green
 - bl = blue
 - gr = grey
 - li = purple
 - vi = purple
 - ge = yellow
 - or = orange
 - rs = pink

113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126

[5FD-124100613]

Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror

- J386 Driver door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L131 Driver side turn signal repeater bulb
- T16c 16-pin connector
- VX4 Driver side exterior mirror
- V121 Driver side fold-in mirror motor
- W52 Driver side entry light in exterior mirror
- Z4 Heated exterior mirror on driver side
- * Special equipment

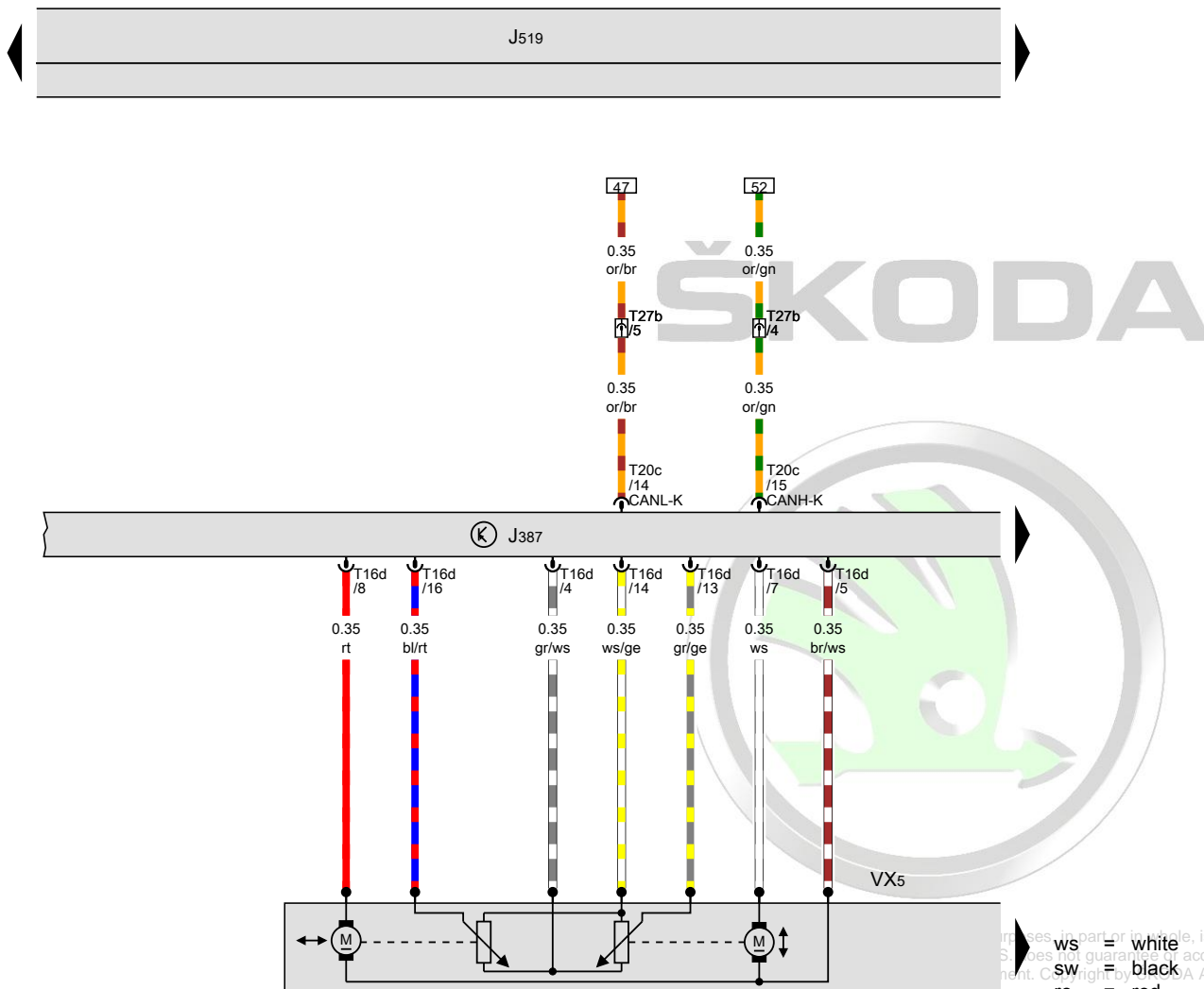


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © SKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

- G516 Potentiometer for horizontal adjustment of front passenger side mirror
- G517 Potentiometer for vertical adjustment of front passenger side mirror
- J387 Front passenger door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- T16d 16-pin connector
- T20c 20-pin connector
- T27b 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- VX5 Front passenger side exterior mirror
- V25 Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
- V150 Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor



... is not permitted
 S... accept any liability
 ment. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

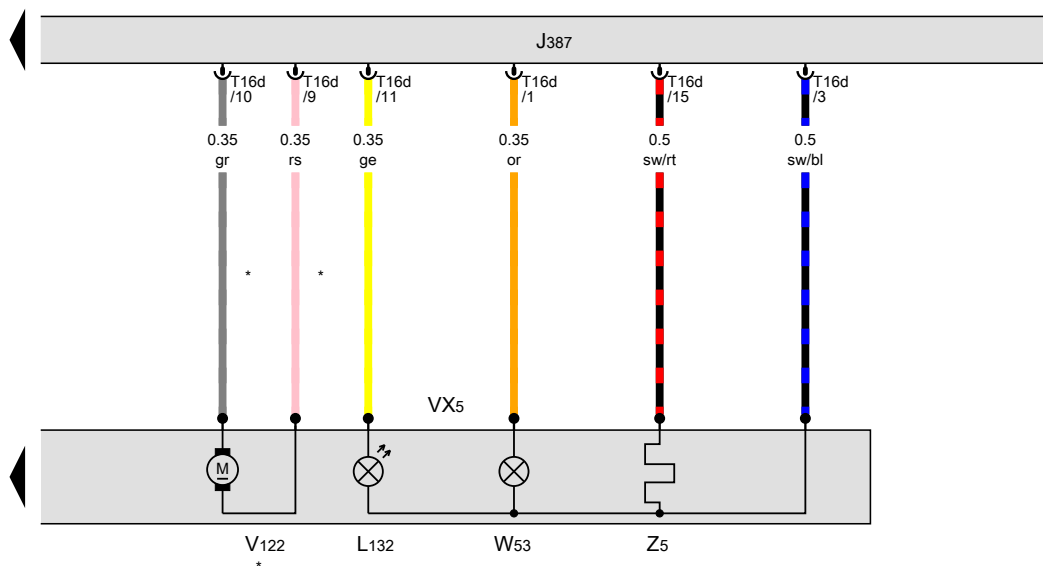
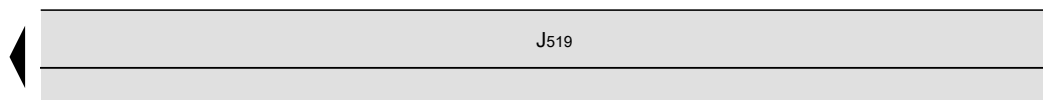
Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

- J387 Front passenger door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- L132 Front passenger side turn signal repeater bulb
- T16d 16-pin connector
- VX5 Front passenger side exterior mirror
- V122 Front passenger side fold-in mirror motor
- W53 Front passenger side entry light in exterior mirror
- Z5 Heated exterior mirror on front passenger side
- * Special equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168

[5FD-124130613]



Engine sound generator
From May 2013

ŠKODA

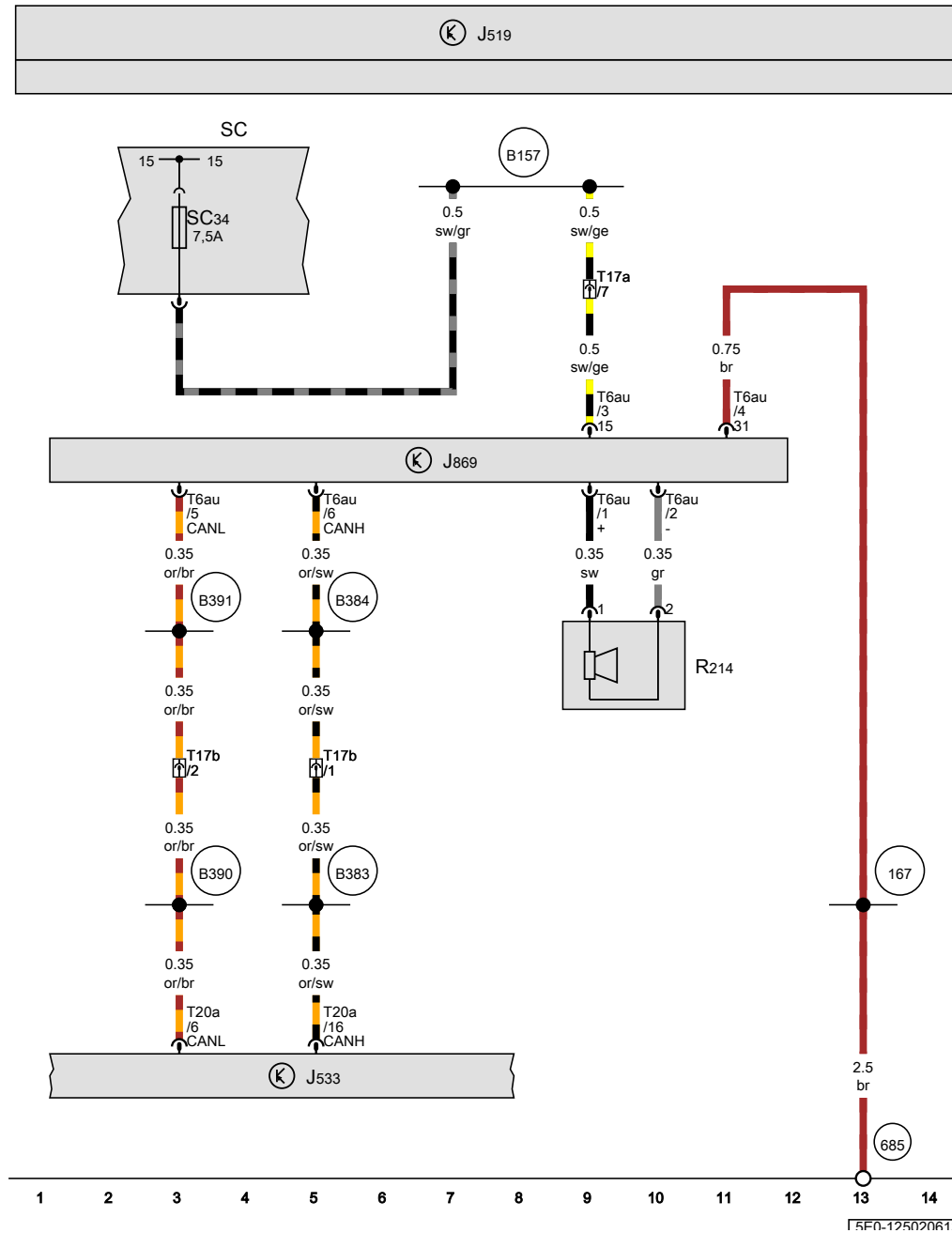


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Data bus diagnostic interface, Control unit for structure-borne sound, Actuator for structure-borne sound, Fuse holder C

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J869 Control unit for structure-borne sound
- R214 Actuator for structure-borne sound
- SC Fuse holder C
- SC34 Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
- T6au 6-pin connector
- T17a 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, black
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T20a 20-pin connector

- 167 Earth connection 4, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 685 Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
- B157 Positive connection 3 (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B384 Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- B391 Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Data bus network , (L0L)

From May 2013

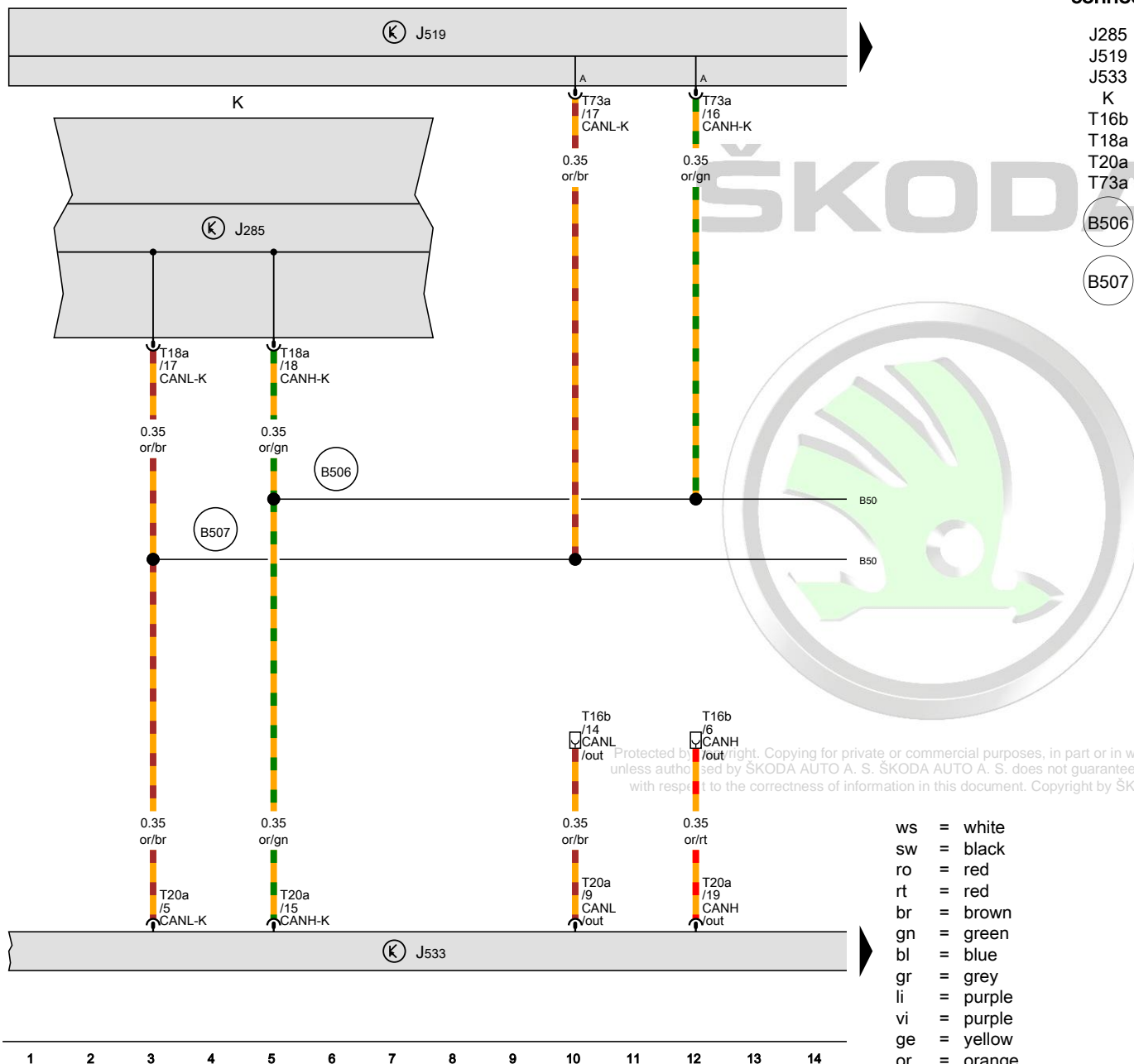
ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert, 16-pin connector

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- T16b 16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector
- B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

[5F0-126020R13]



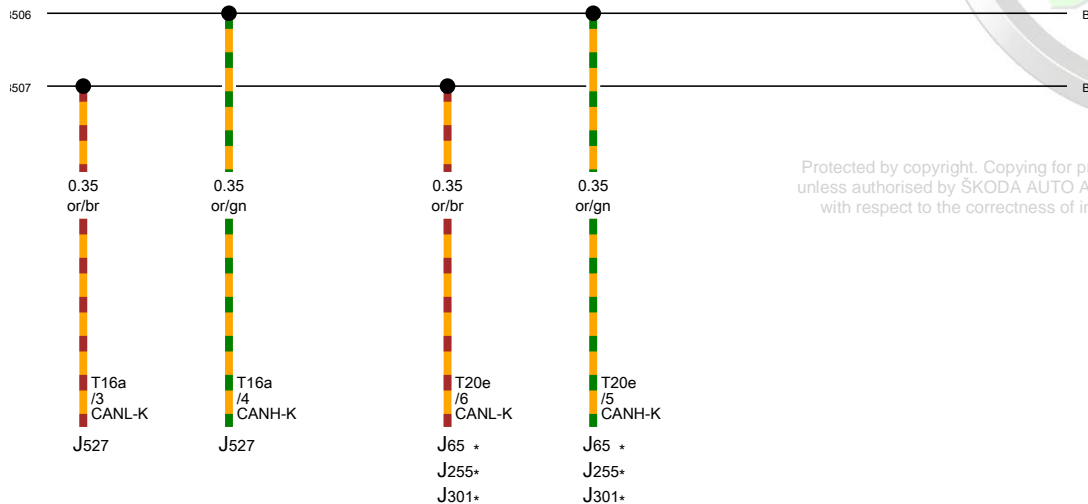
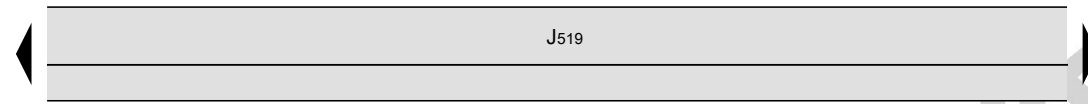
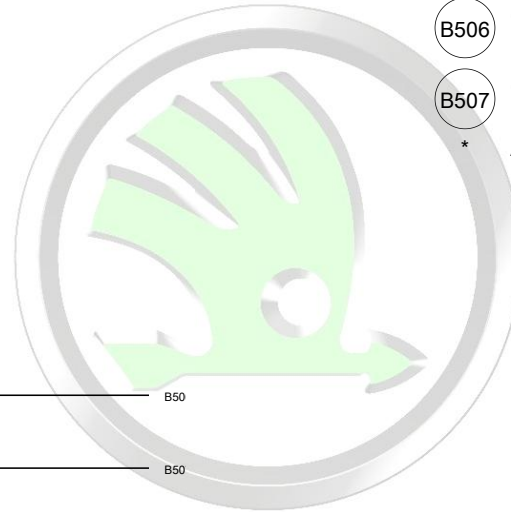
Data bus diagnostic interface

- J65 Heater control unit
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T20e 20-pin connector

B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness

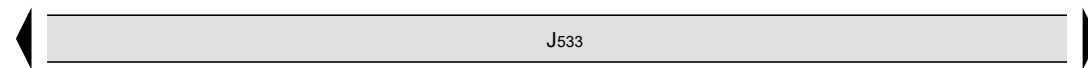
B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness

* According to equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

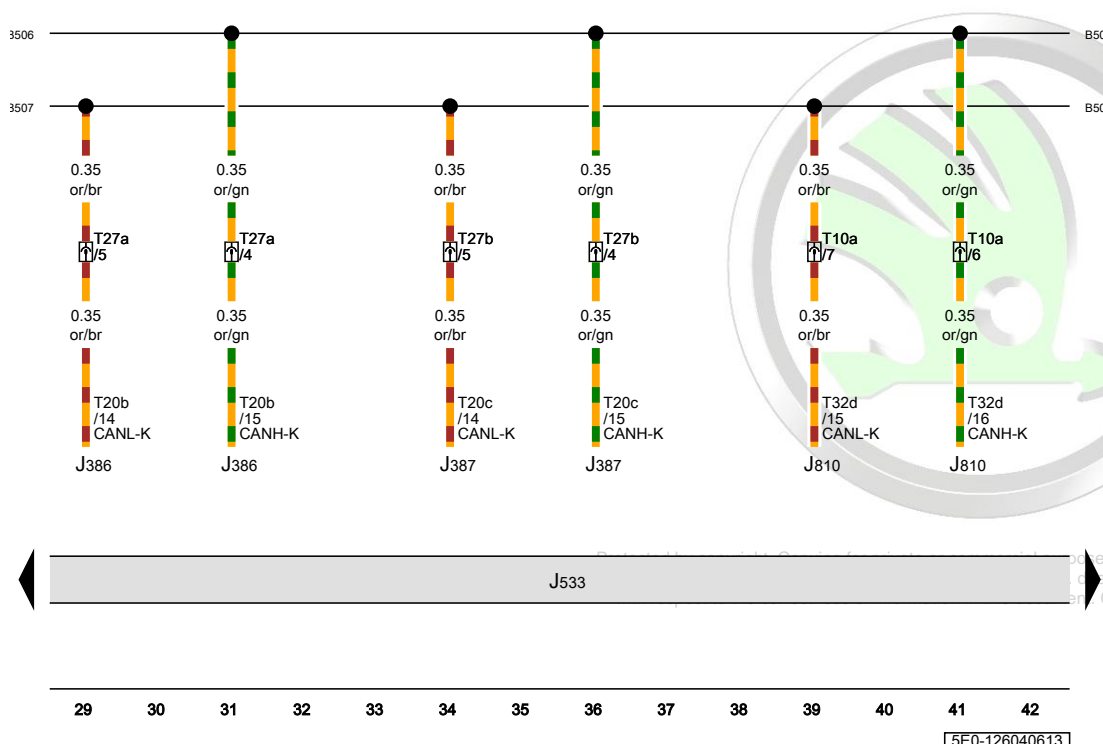
[5F0-126030613]

Data bus diagnostic interface

- J386 Driver door control unit
- J387 Front passenger door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J810 Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
- T10a 10-pin connector, under driver seat
- T20b 20-pin connector
- T20c 20-pin connector
- T27a 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- T27b 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- T32d 32-pin connector

- B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness

ŠKODA



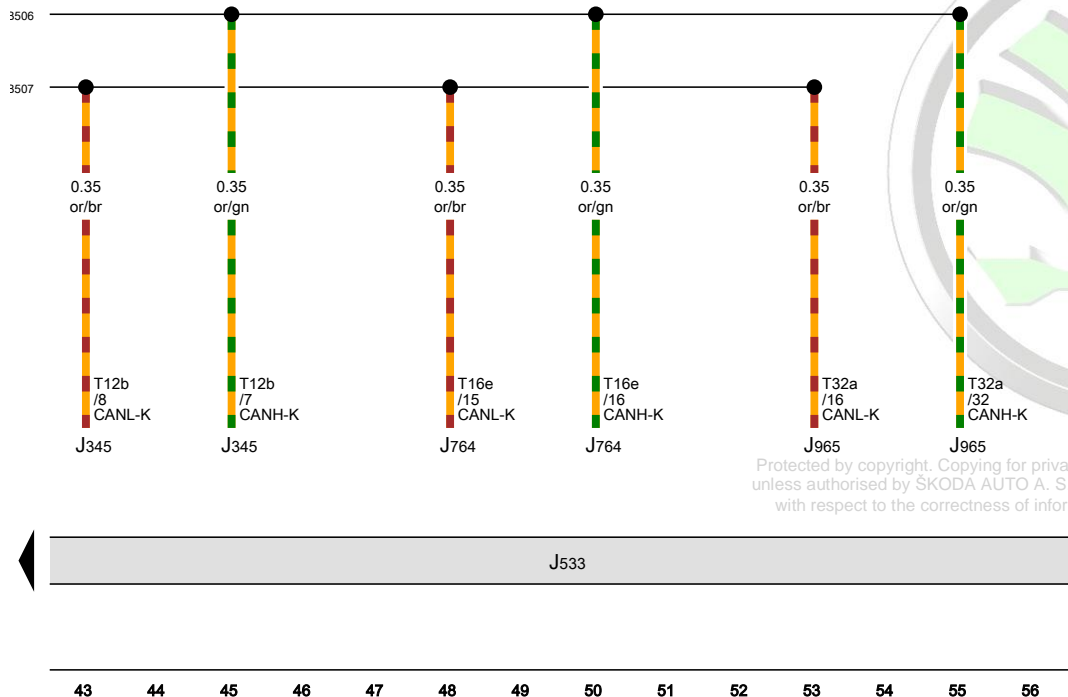
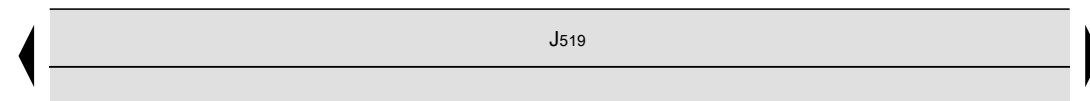
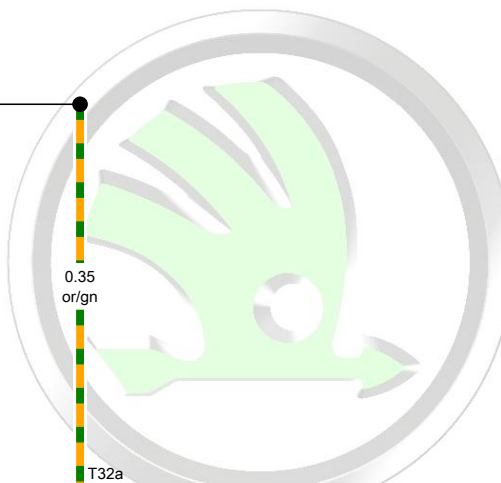
15FN-126040613

Data bus diagnostic interface

- J345 Trailer detector control unit, on left in luggage compartment
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J764 Control unit for electronic steering column lock
- J965 Interface for entry and start system
- T12b 12-pin connector
- T16e 16-pin connector
- T32a 32-pin connector

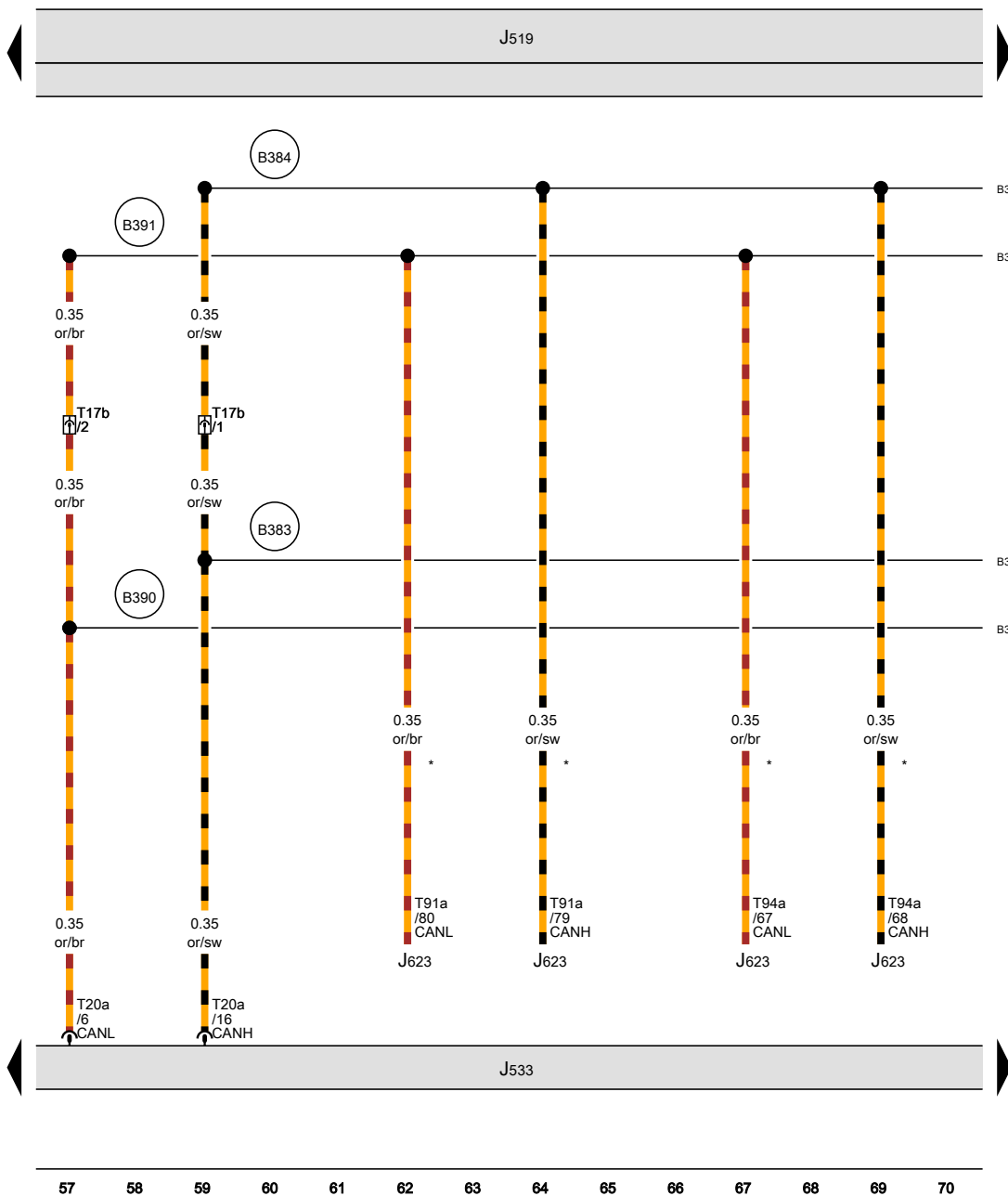
B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness

B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Data bus diagnostic interface

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J623 Engine control unit
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T91a 91-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

- (B383)** Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- (B384)** Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- (B390)** Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- (B391)** Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

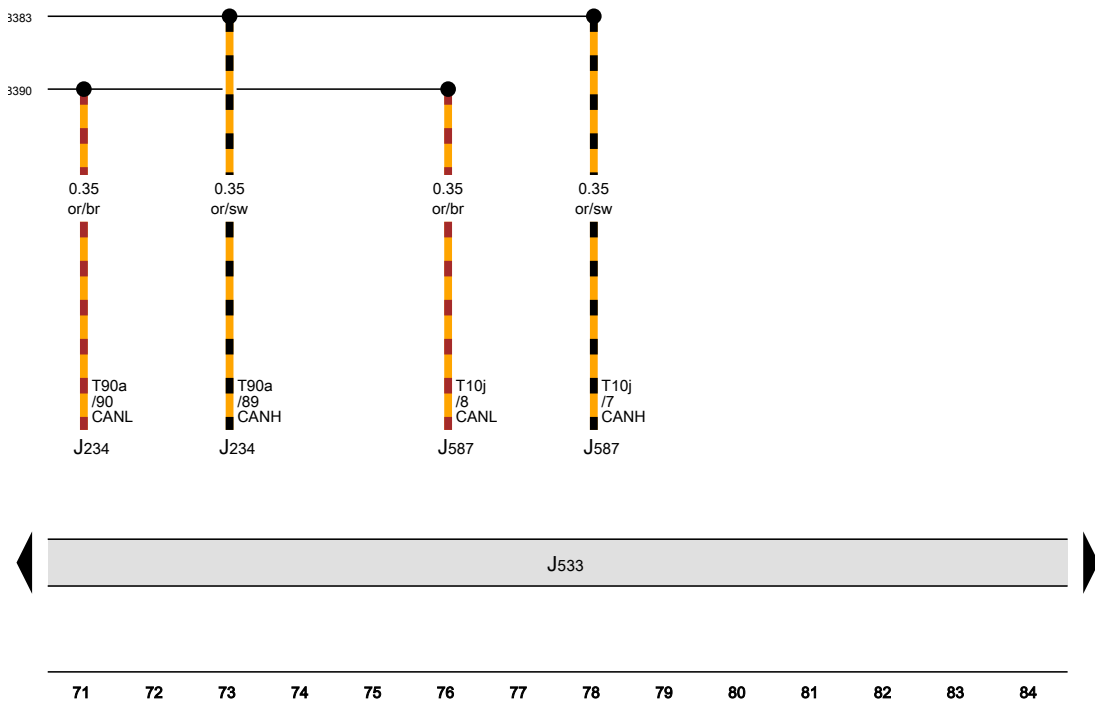
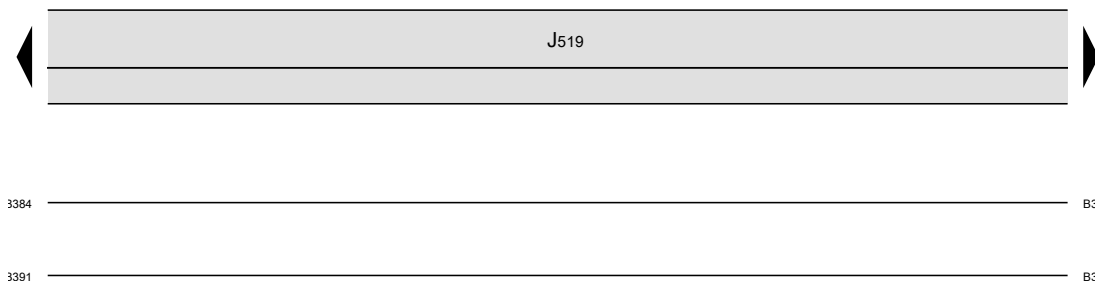
* According to equipment

ŠKODA



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.



Data bus diagnostic interface

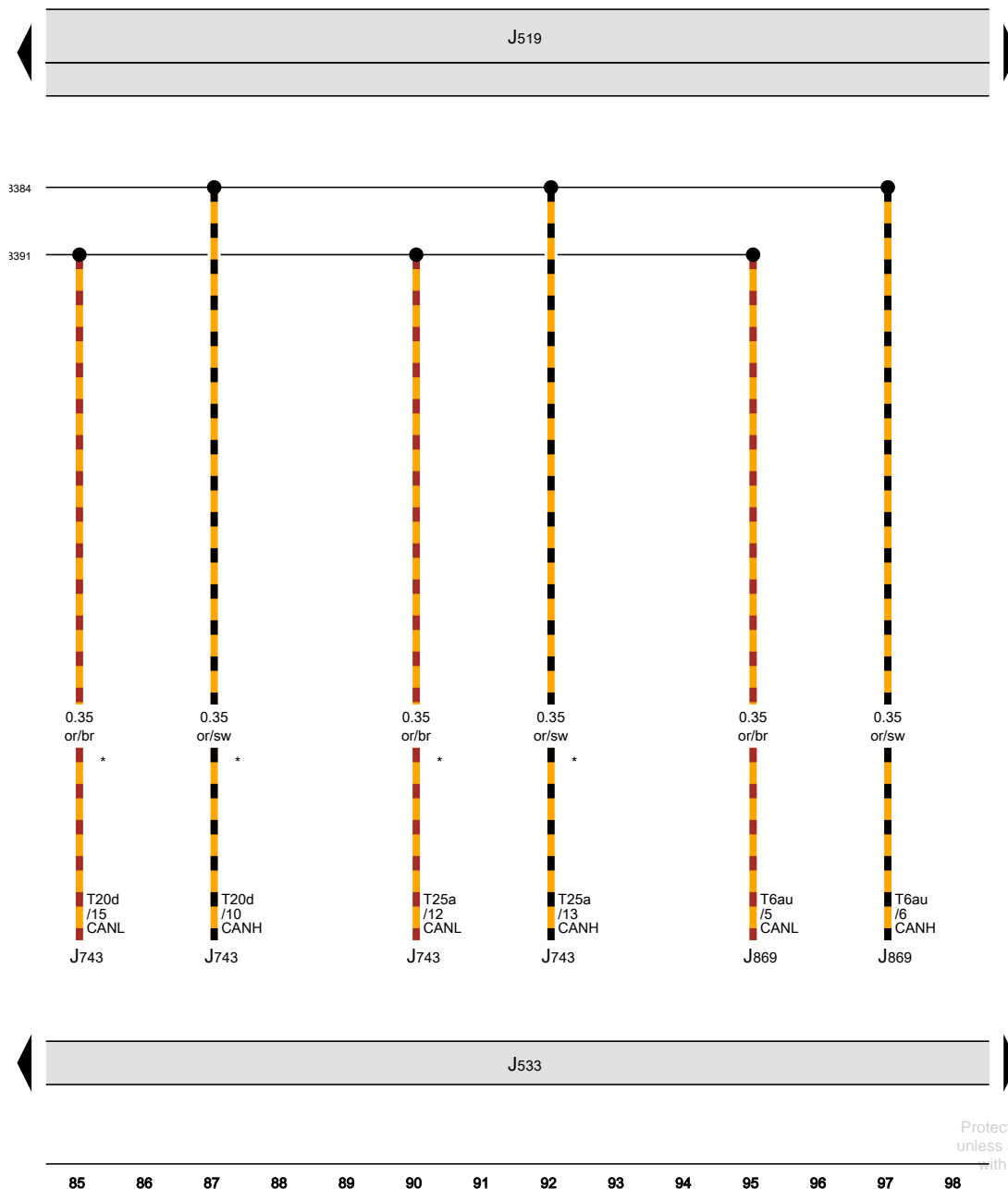
- J234 Airbag control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J587 Selector lever sensors control unit
- T10j 10-pin connector
- T90a 90-pin connector

- B383** Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B384** Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B390** Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- B391** Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Copyrighted by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written authorisation of SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Data bus diagnostic interface

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J743 Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
- J869 Control unit for structure-borne sound
- T6au 6-pin connector
- T20d 20-pin connector
- T25a 25-pin connector

B384 Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B391 Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

* According to equipment

ŠKODA



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

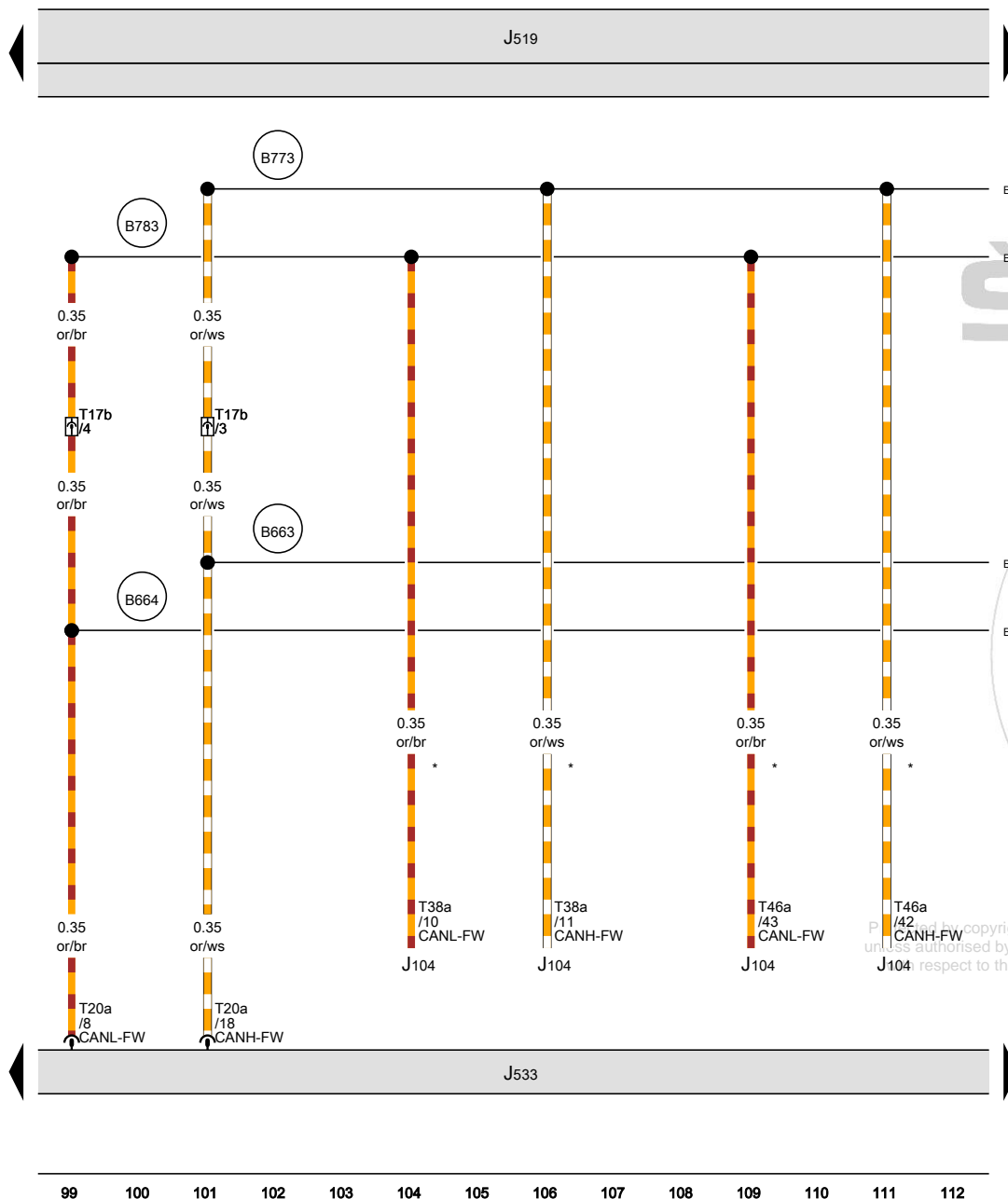
Protected by copyright. Reproduction for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the accuracy of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98

[5FD-126080613]

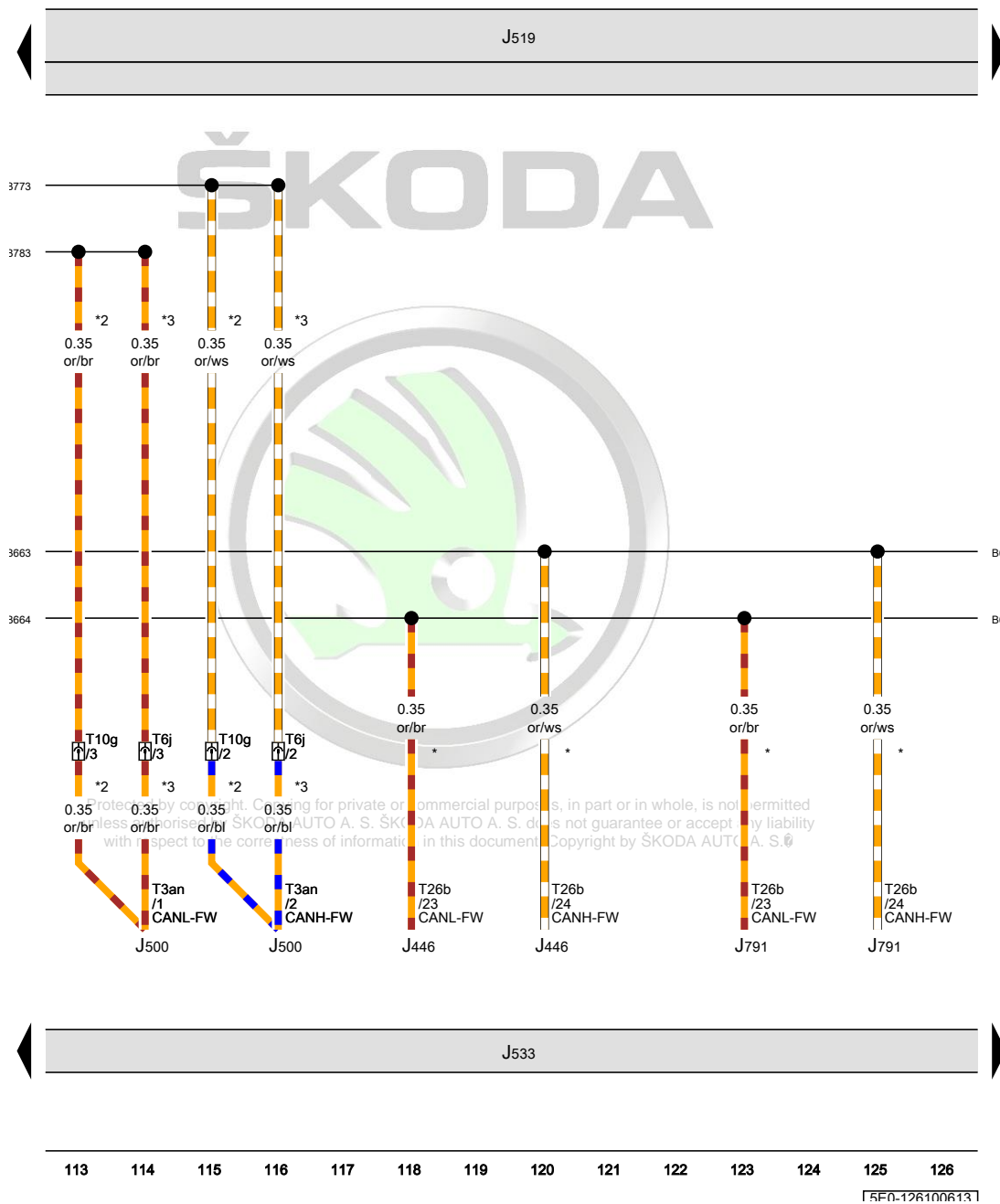
Data bus diagnostic interface

- J104 ABS control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T38a 38-pin connector
- T46a 46-pin connector
- B663 Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B664 Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- B773 Connection 2 (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B783 Connection 2 (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- * According to equipment



- ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 rt = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 vi = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Published by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.



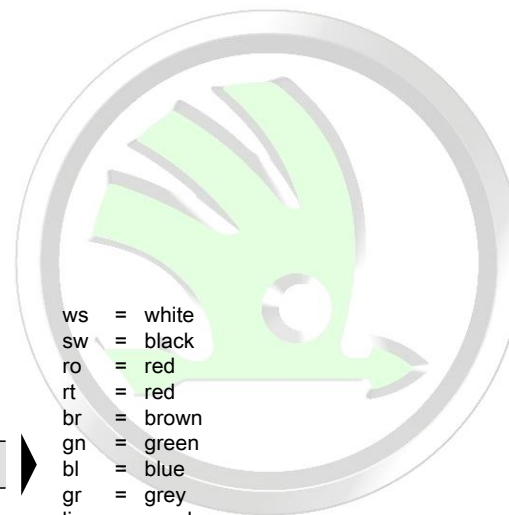
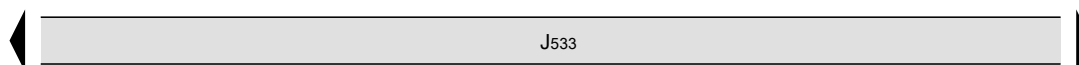
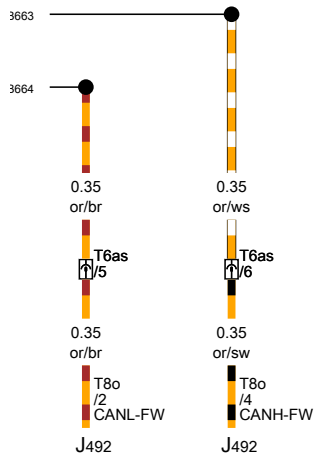
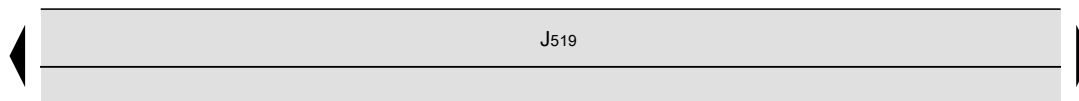
Data bus diagnostic interface

- J446 Parking aid control unit
- J500 Power steering control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J791 Park assist steering control unit
- T3an 3-pin connector
- T6j 6-pin connector, on left in engine compartment
- T10g 10-pin connector, on left in engine compartment
- T26b 26-pin connector
- B663** Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B664** Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- B773** Connection 2 (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B783** Connection 2 (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- * According to equipment
- *2 Only models with diesel engine
- *3 Only models with petrol engine

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Data bus diagnostic interface

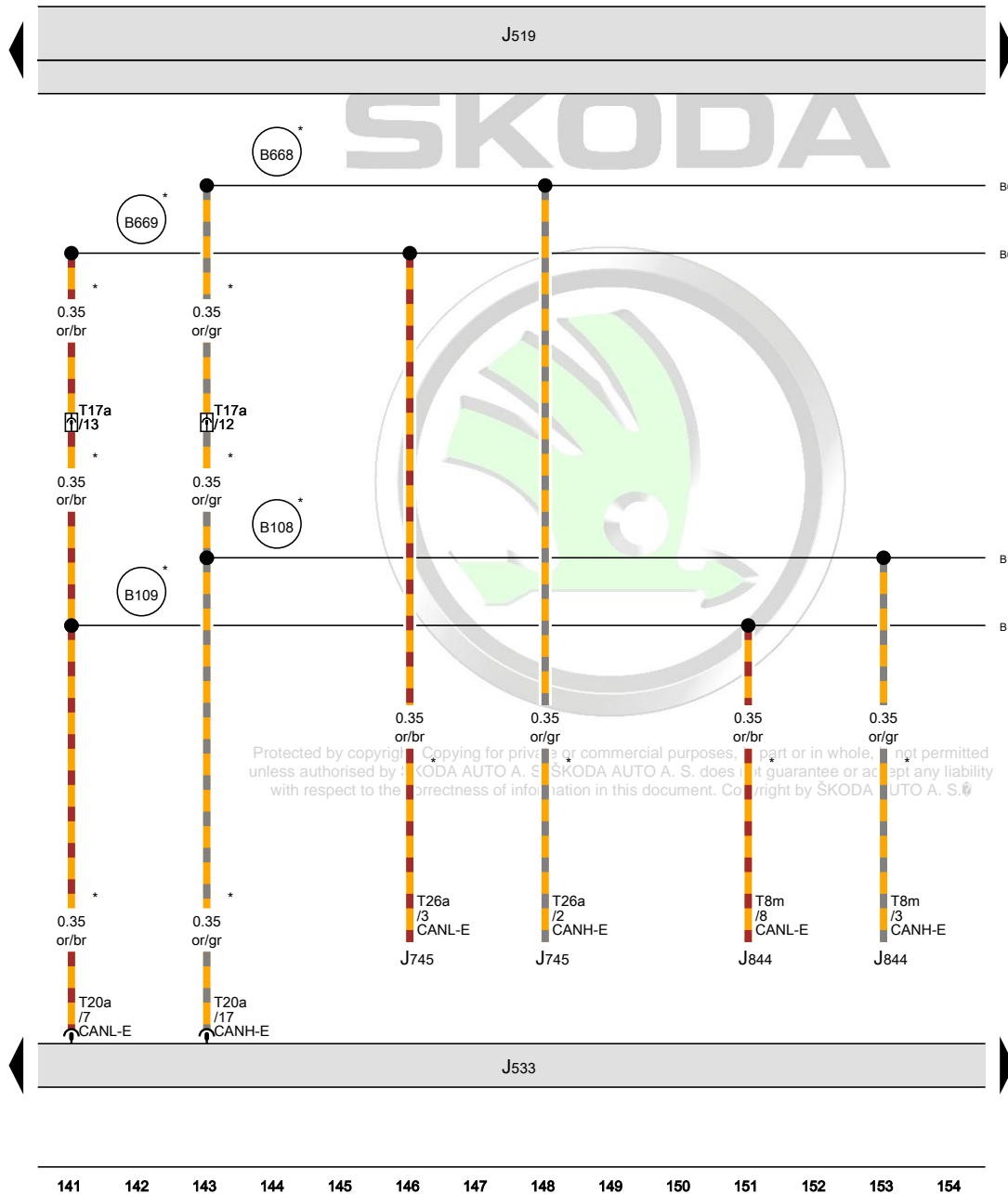
- J492 All-wheel drive control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- T6as 6-pin connector, on fuel tank, left
- T8o 8-pin connector
- B663** Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B664** Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. [5FD-126110613]

127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138



Data bus diagnostic interface

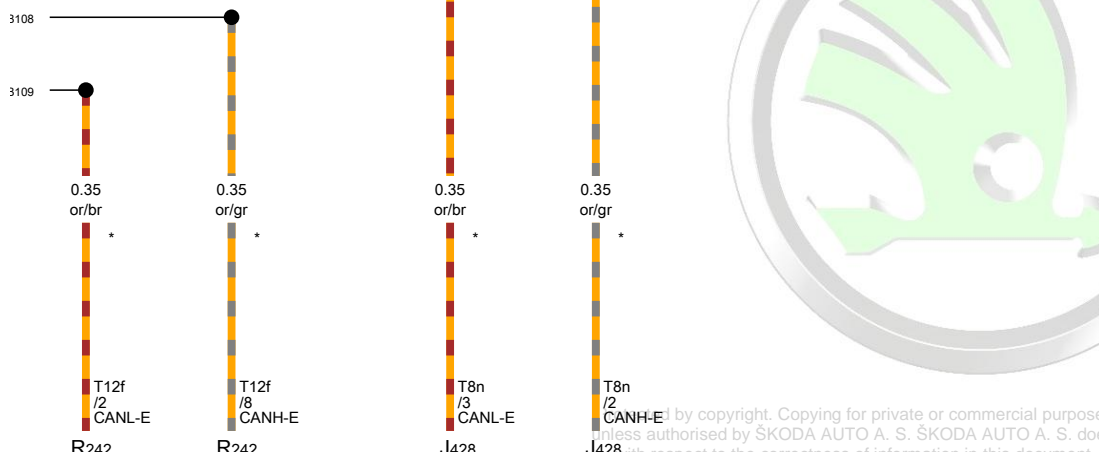
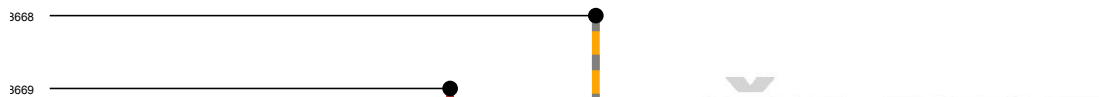
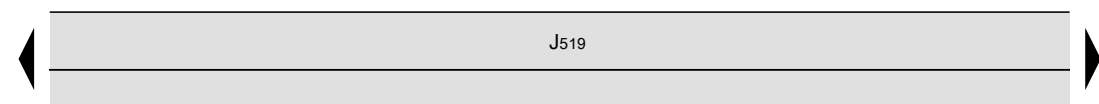
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J745 Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control
- J844 Main beam assist control unit
- T8m 8-pin connector
- T17a 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, black
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T26a 26-pin connector

- (B108) Connection 1 (CAN bus extended high), in main wiring harness
- (B109) Connection 1 (CAN bus extended low), in main wiring harness
- (B668) Connection 2 (CAN bus extended high), in main wiring harness
- (B669) Connection 2 (CAN bus extended low), in main wiring harness

* According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



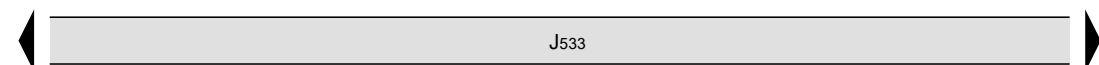
Data bus diagnostic interface

- J428 Adaptive cruise control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- R242 Front camera for driver assist systems
- T8n 8-pin connector
- T12f 12-pin connector

- B108** Connection 1 (CAN bus extended high), in main wiring harness
- B109** Connection 1 (CAN bus extended low), in main wiring harness
- B668** Connection 2 (CAN bus extended high), in main wiring harness
- B669** Connection 2 (CAN bus extended low), in main wiring harness

* According to equipment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168

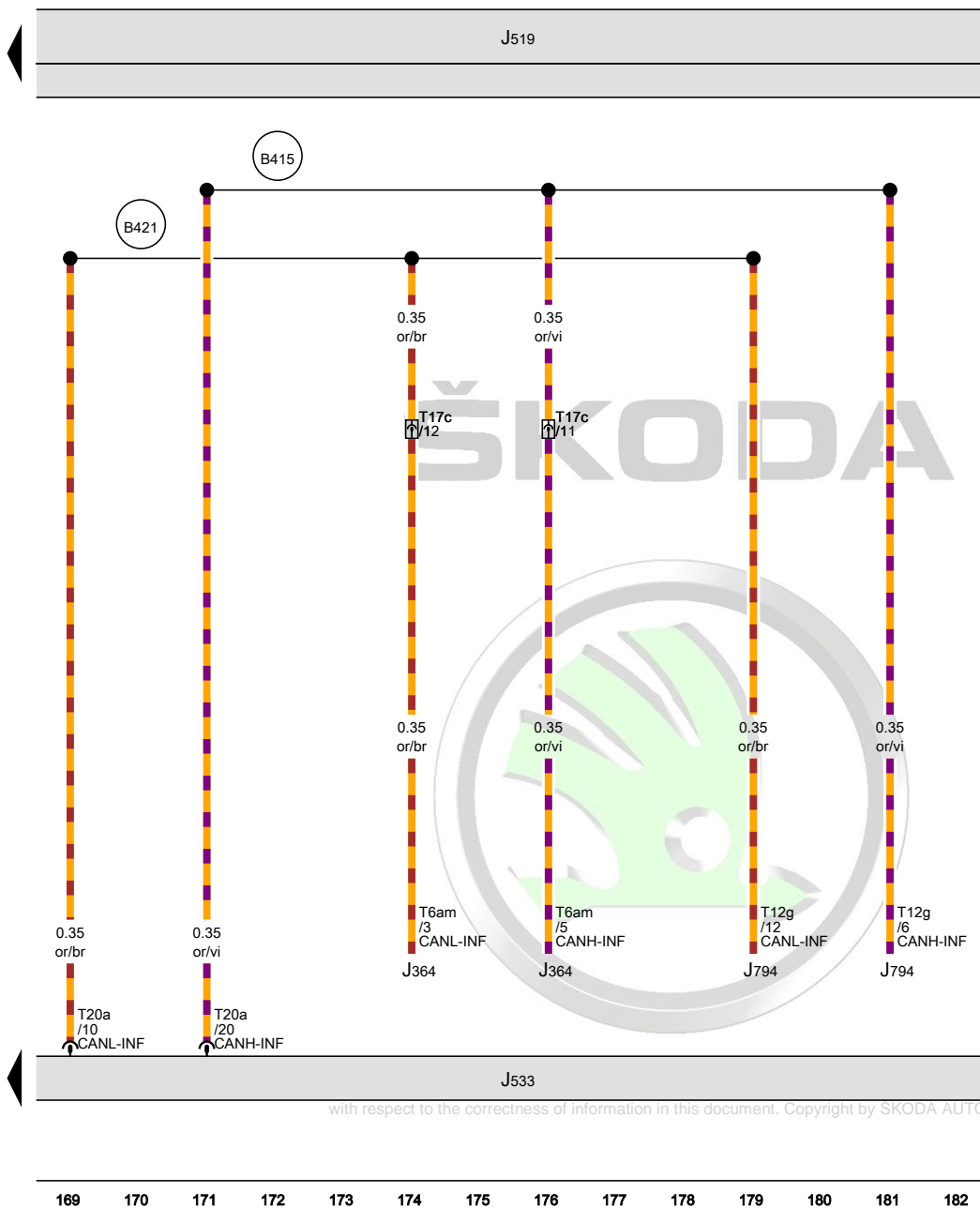
[5FD-126130613]

Data bus diagnostic interface

- J364 Auxiliary heater control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- T6am 6-pin connector
- T12g 12-pin connector, grey
- T17c 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, red
- T20a 20-pin connector

B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182

[5F0-12R140613]

Data bus network , (L0R)

From May 2013

ŠKODA

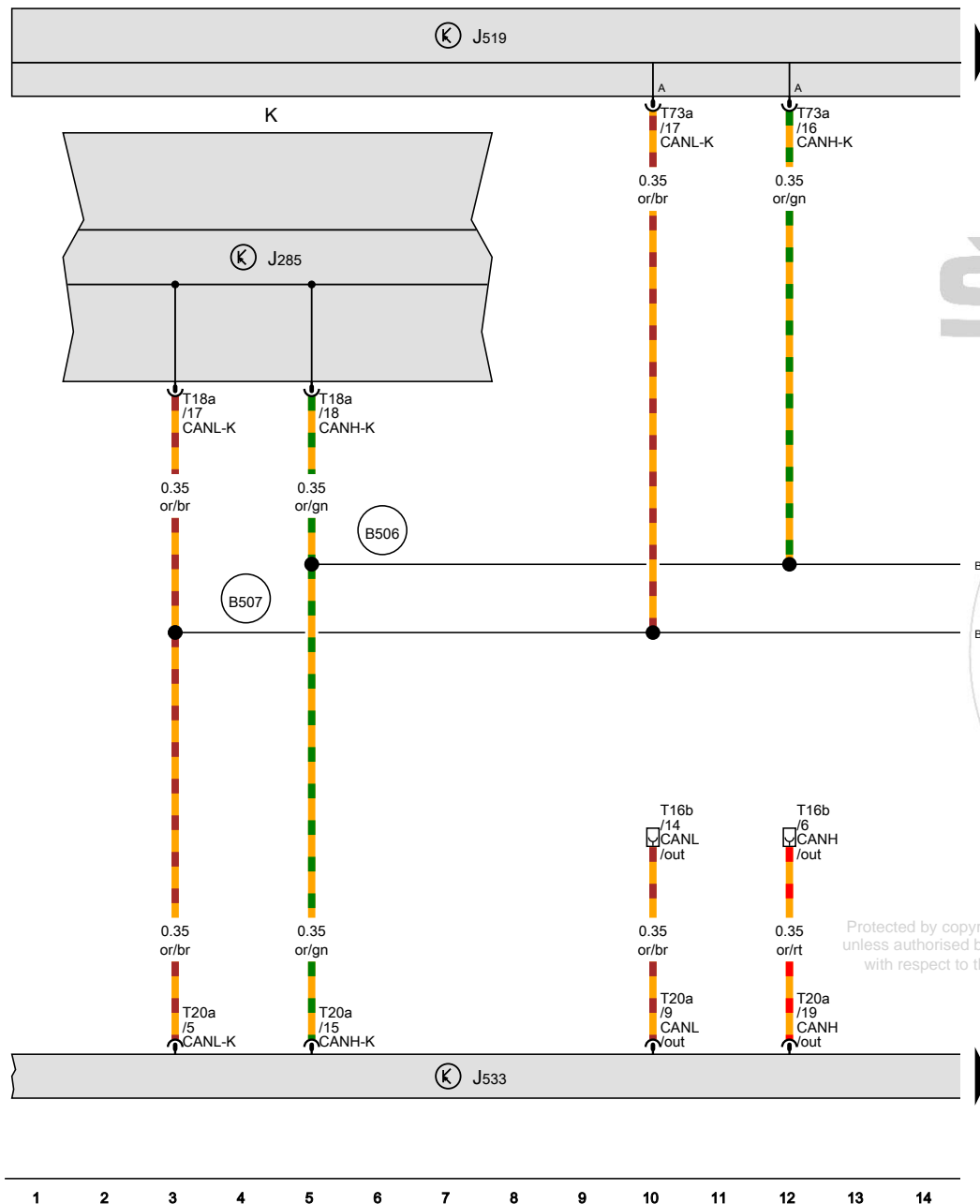
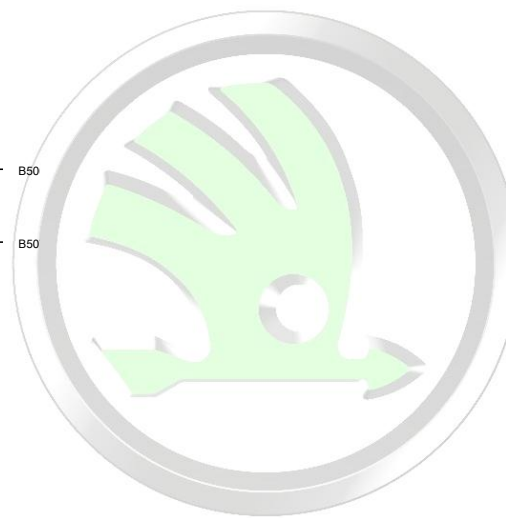


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert, 16-pin connector

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- K Dash panel insert
- T16b 16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
- T18a 18-pin connector
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T73a 73-pin connector

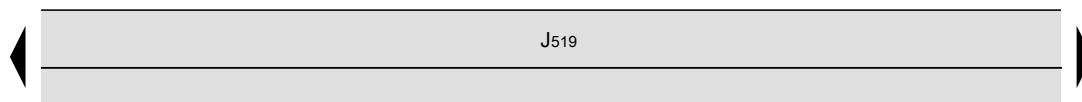
- Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
- Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness



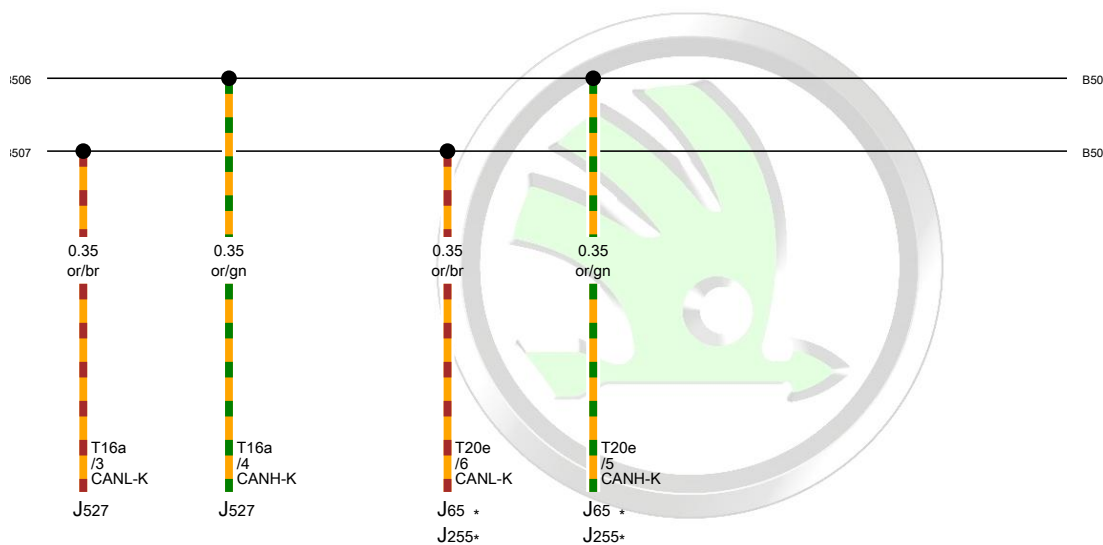
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

[5F0-127020R13]



ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ®



15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

[5F0-127030613]

Data bus diagnostic interface

- J65 Heater control unit
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- T16a 16-pin connector
- T20e 20-pin connector

B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness

B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness



* According to equipment

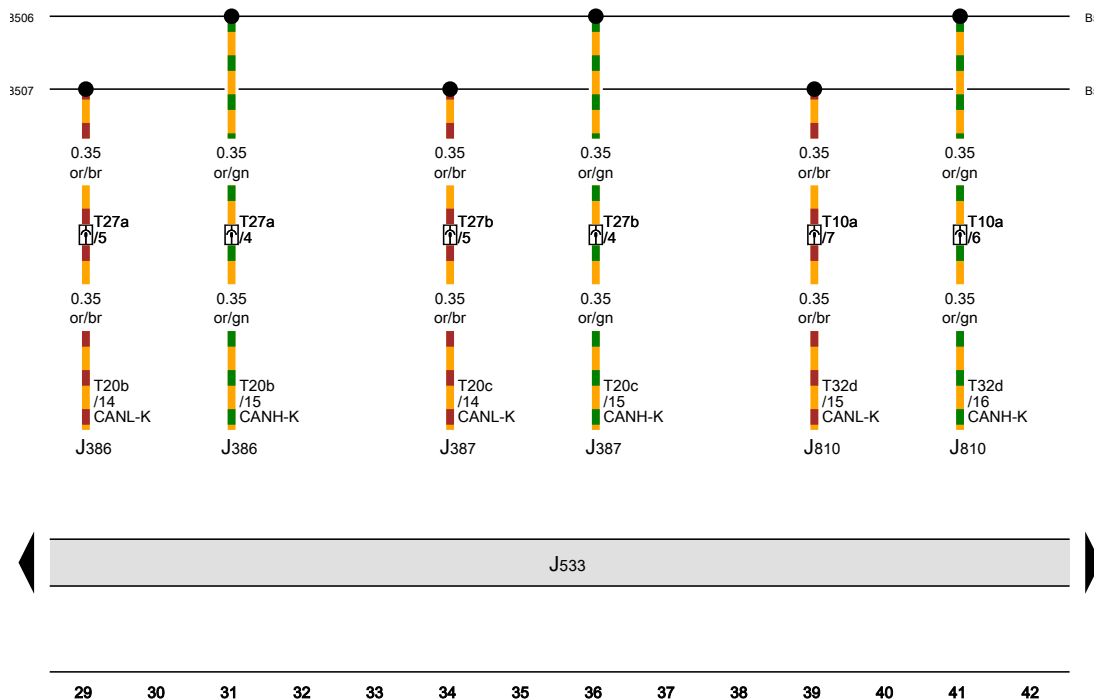
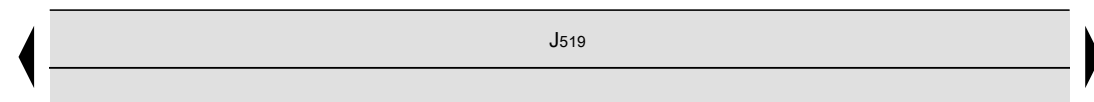
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Data bus diagnostic interface

- J386 Driver door control unit
- J387 Front passenger door control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J810 Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
- T10a 10-pin connector, under driver seat
- T20b 20-pin connector
- T20c 20-pin connector
- T27a 27-pin connector, on right A-pillar
- T27b 27-pin connector, on left A-pillar
- T32d 32-pin connector

-  B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness
-  B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

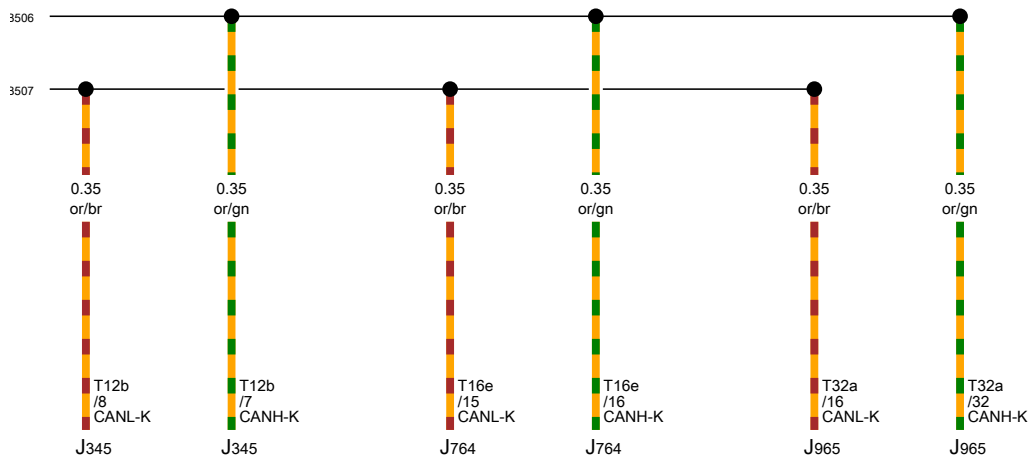
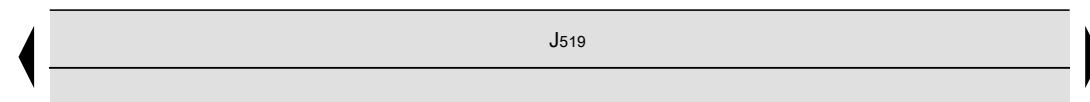
Provided by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©

Data bus diagnostic interface

- J345 Trailer detector control unit, on left in luggage compartment
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J764 Control unit for electronic steering column lock
- J965 Interface for entry and start system
- T12b 12-pin connector
- T16e 16-pin connector
- T32a 32-pin connector

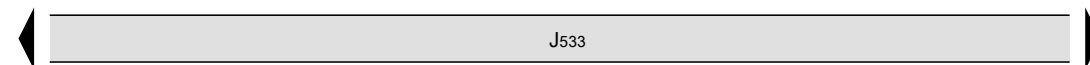
B506 Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in interior wiring harness

B507 Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

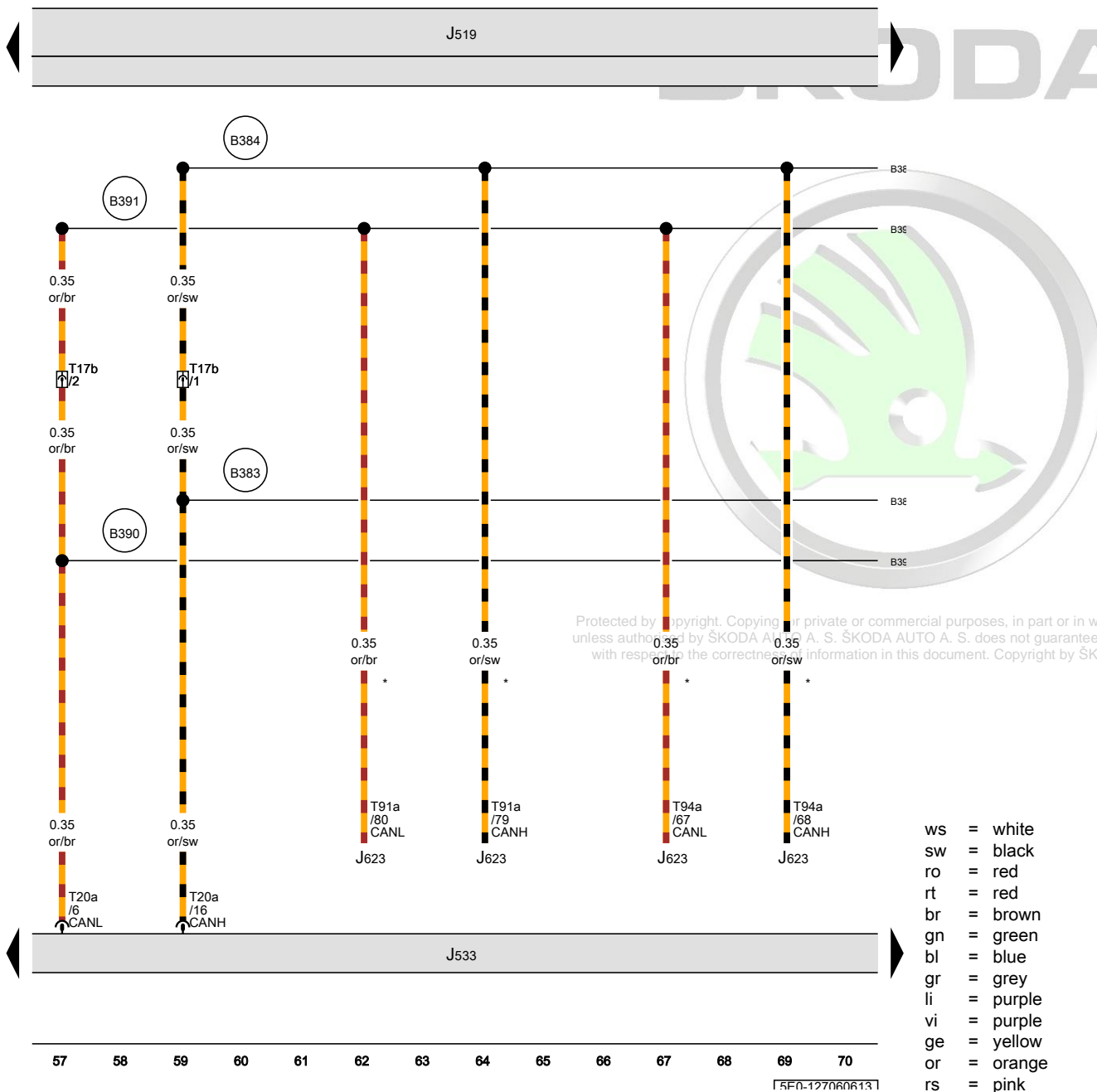
[5FD-127050613]

Data bus diagnostic interface

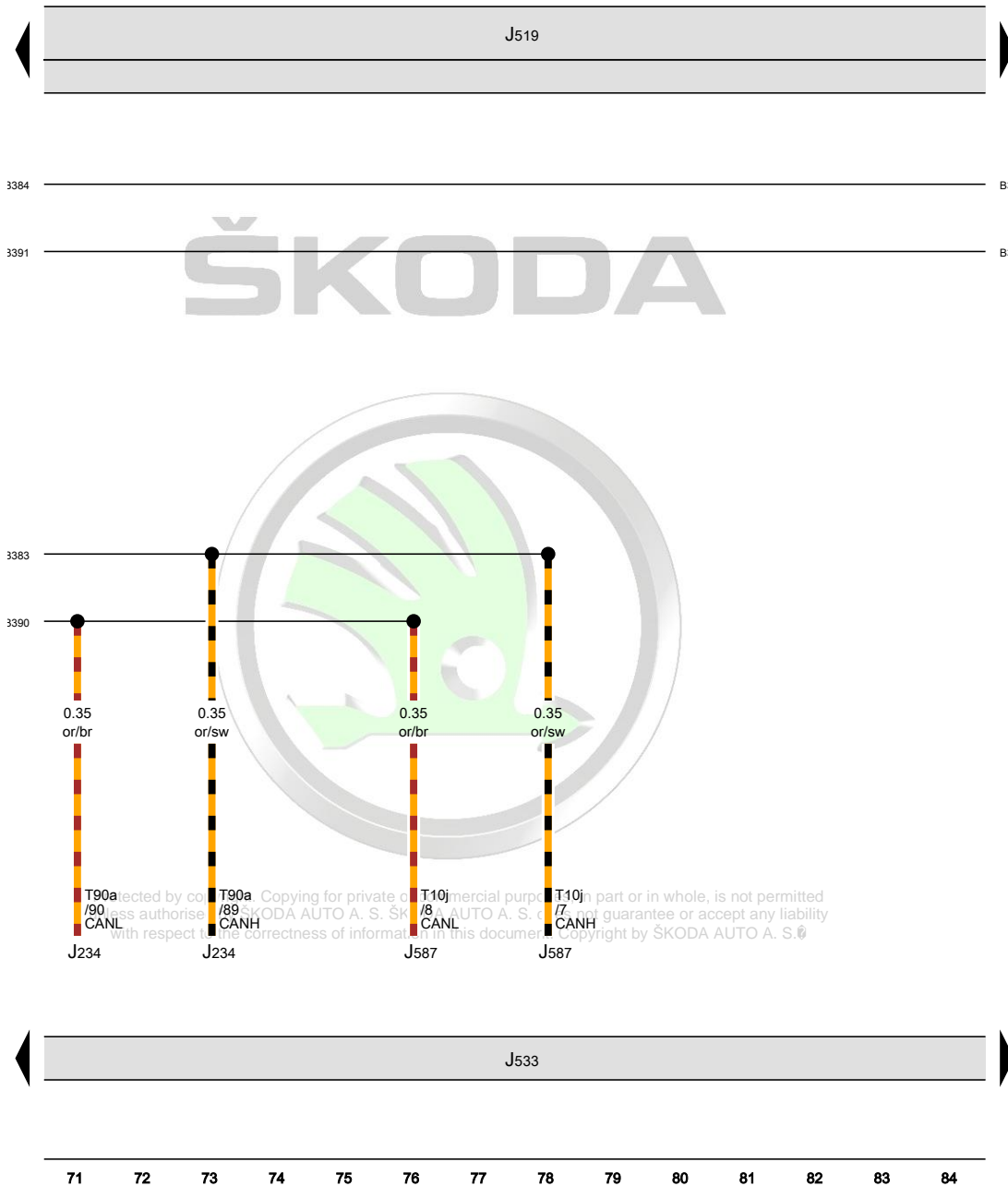
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J623 Engine control unit
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T91a 91-pin connector
- T94a 94-pin connector

- B383** Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B384** Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B390** Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- B391** Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

* According to equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

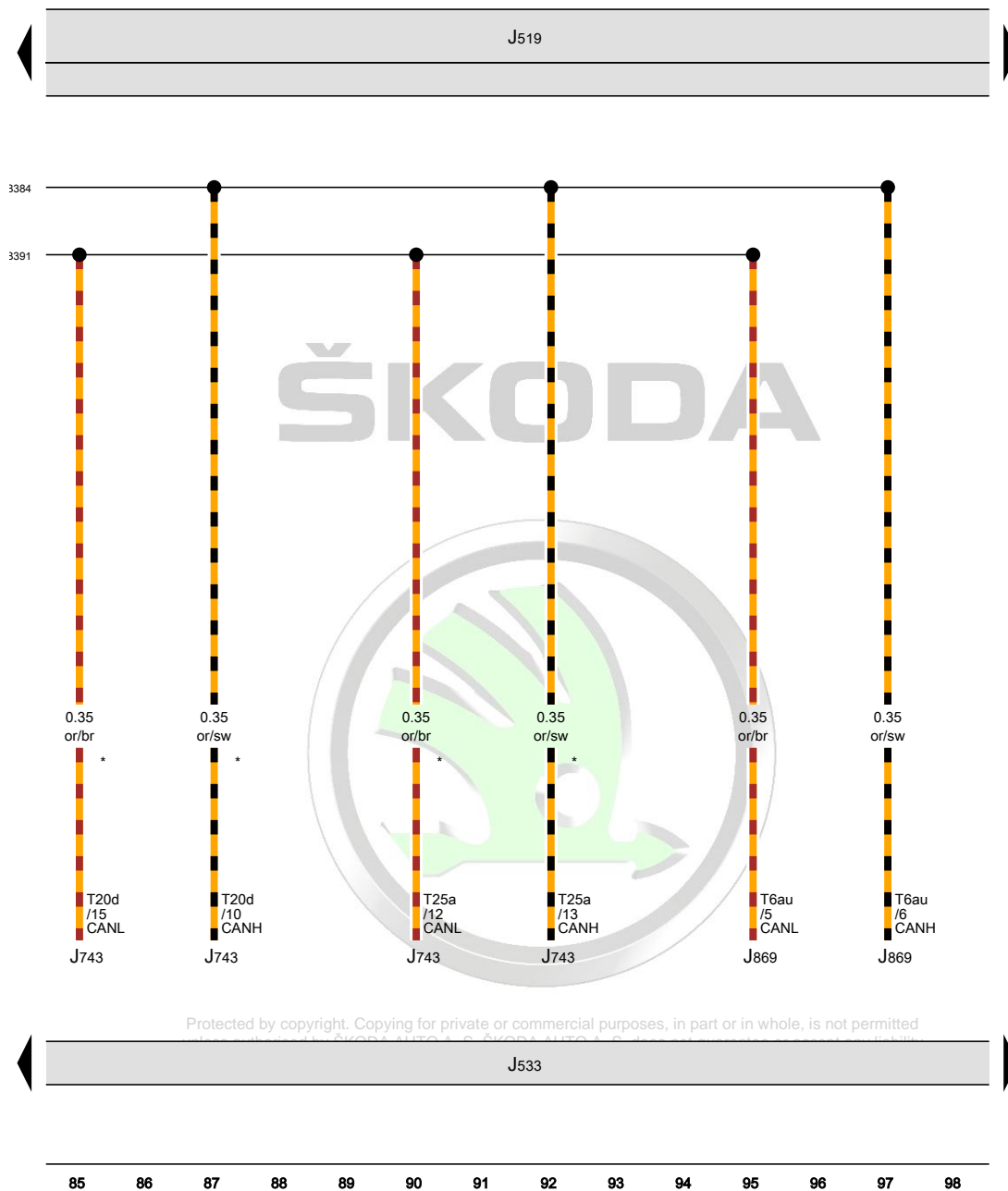


Data bus diagnostic interface

- J234 Airbag control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J587 Selector lever sensors control unit
- T10j 10-pin connector
- T90a 90-pin connector

- B383** Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B384** Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B390** Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- B391** Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Data bus diagnostic interface

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J743 Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
- J869 Control unit for structure-borne sound
- T6au 6-pin connector
- T20d 20-pin connector
- T25a 25-pin connector

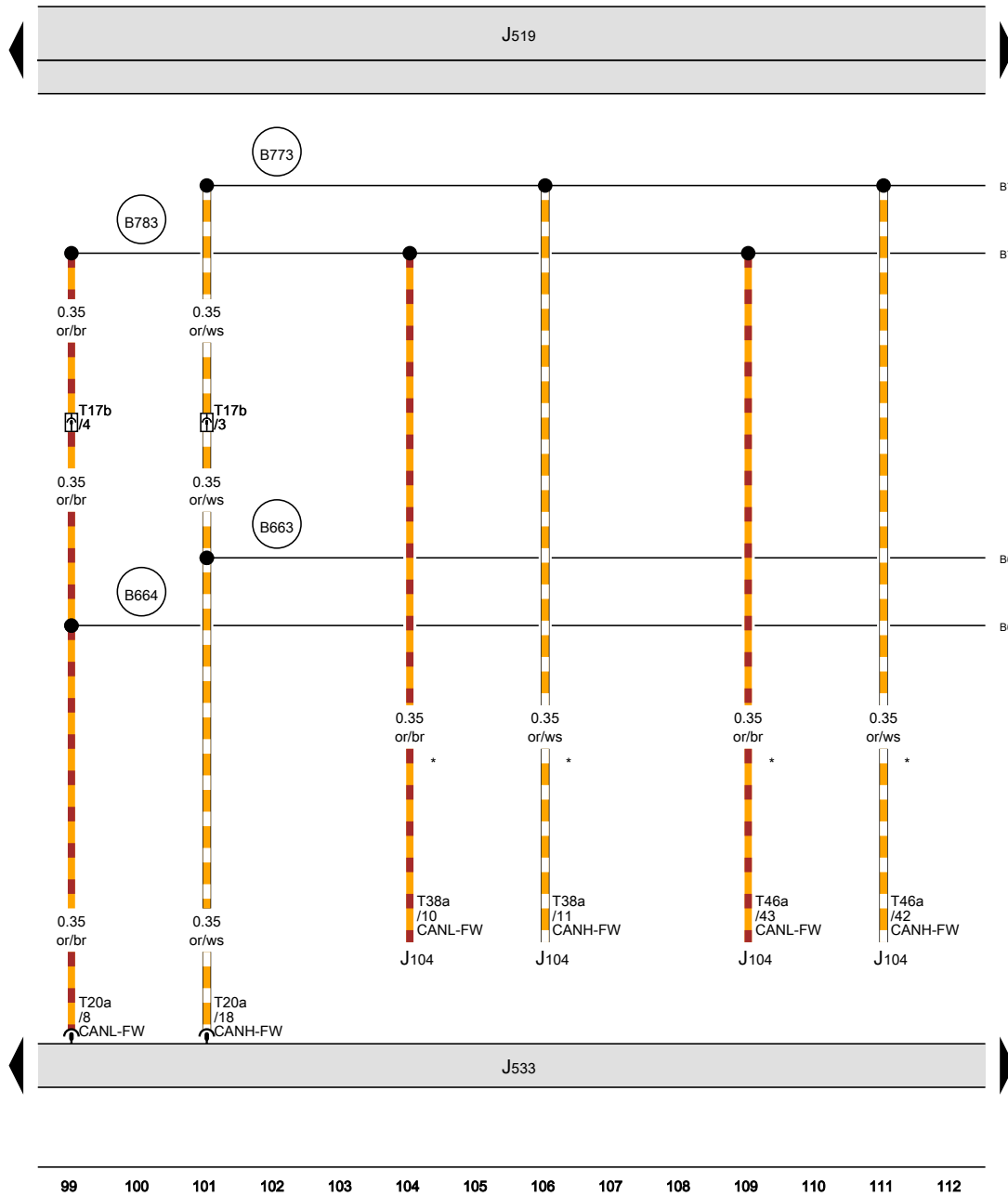
B384 Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B391 Connection 2 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

* According to equipment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted



Data bus diagnostic interface

- J104 ABS control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- T17b 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, brown
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T38a 38-pin connector
- T46a 46-pin connector

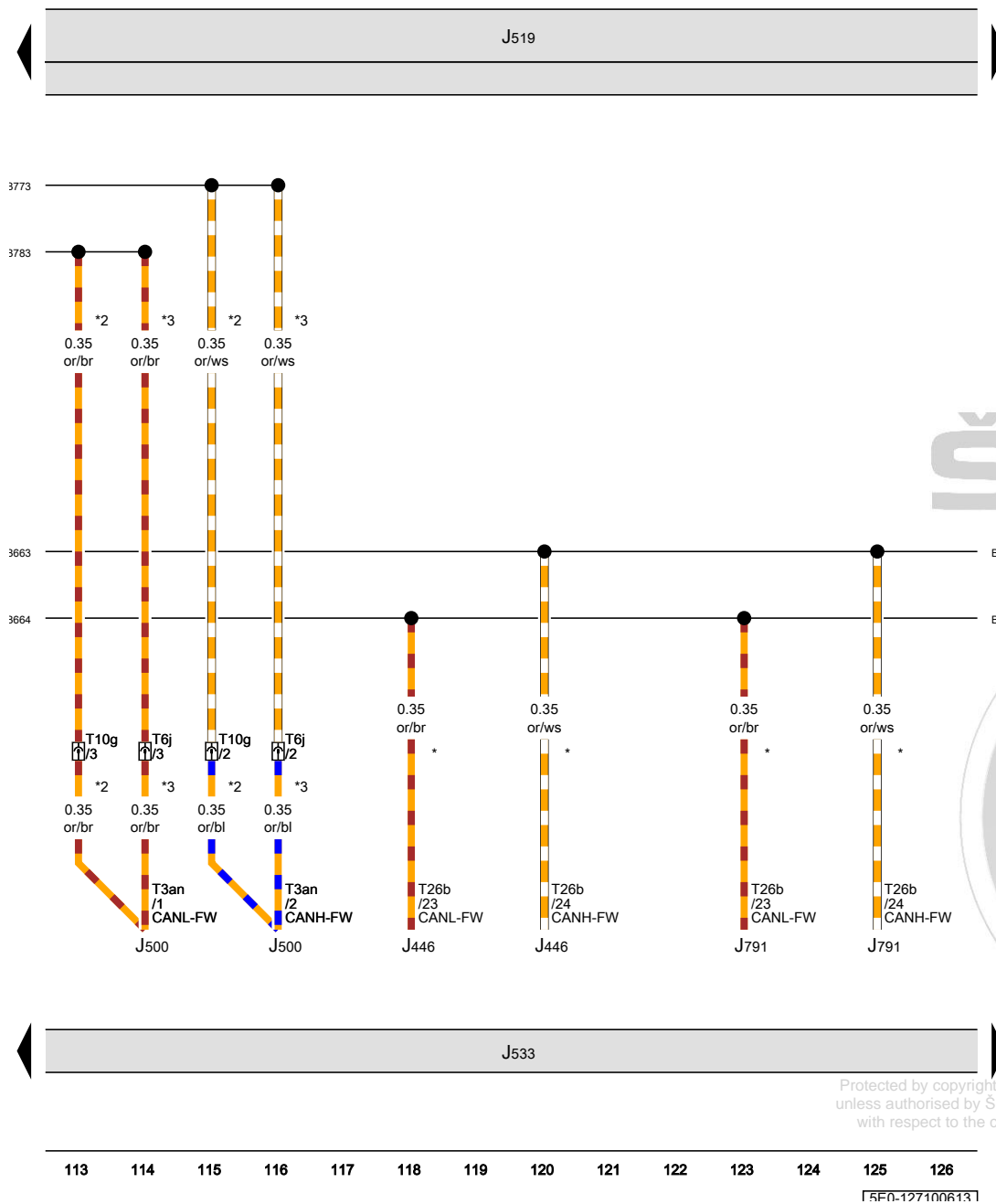
- B663 Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B664 Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- B773 Connection 2 (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B783 Connection 2 (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

* According to equipment



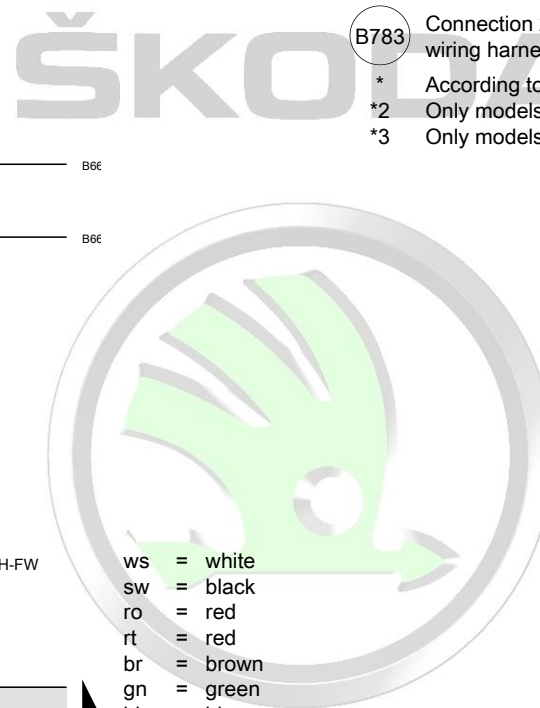
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the express authorisation of SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for errors or omissions with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.



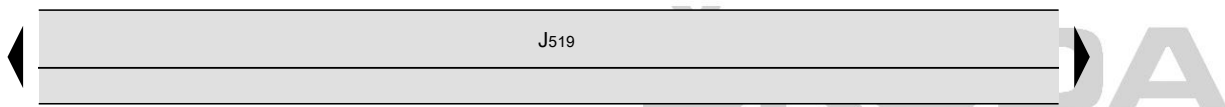
Data bus diagnostic interface

- J446 Parking aid control unit
- J500 Power steering control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J791 Park assist steering control unit
- T3an 3-pin connector
- T6j 6-pin connector, on left in engine compartment
- T10g 10-pin connector, on left in engine compartment
- T26b 26-pin connector
- B663 Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B664 Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- B773 Connection 2 (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B783 Connection 2 (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
- * According to equipment
- *2 Only models with diesel engine
- *3 Only models with petrol engine



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for non-commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A.S. SKODA AUTO A.S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A.S.

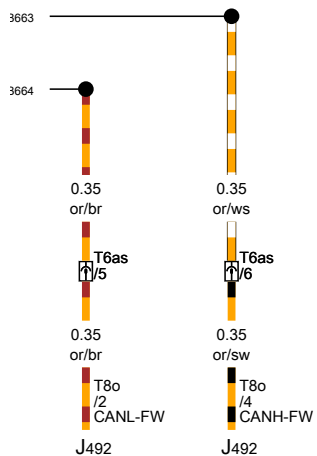


Data bus diagnostic interface

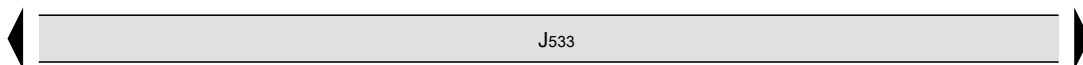
- J492 All-wheel drive control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- T6as 6-pin connector, on fuel tank, left
- T8o 8-pin connector
- B663** Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
- B664** Connection (running gear sensors CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

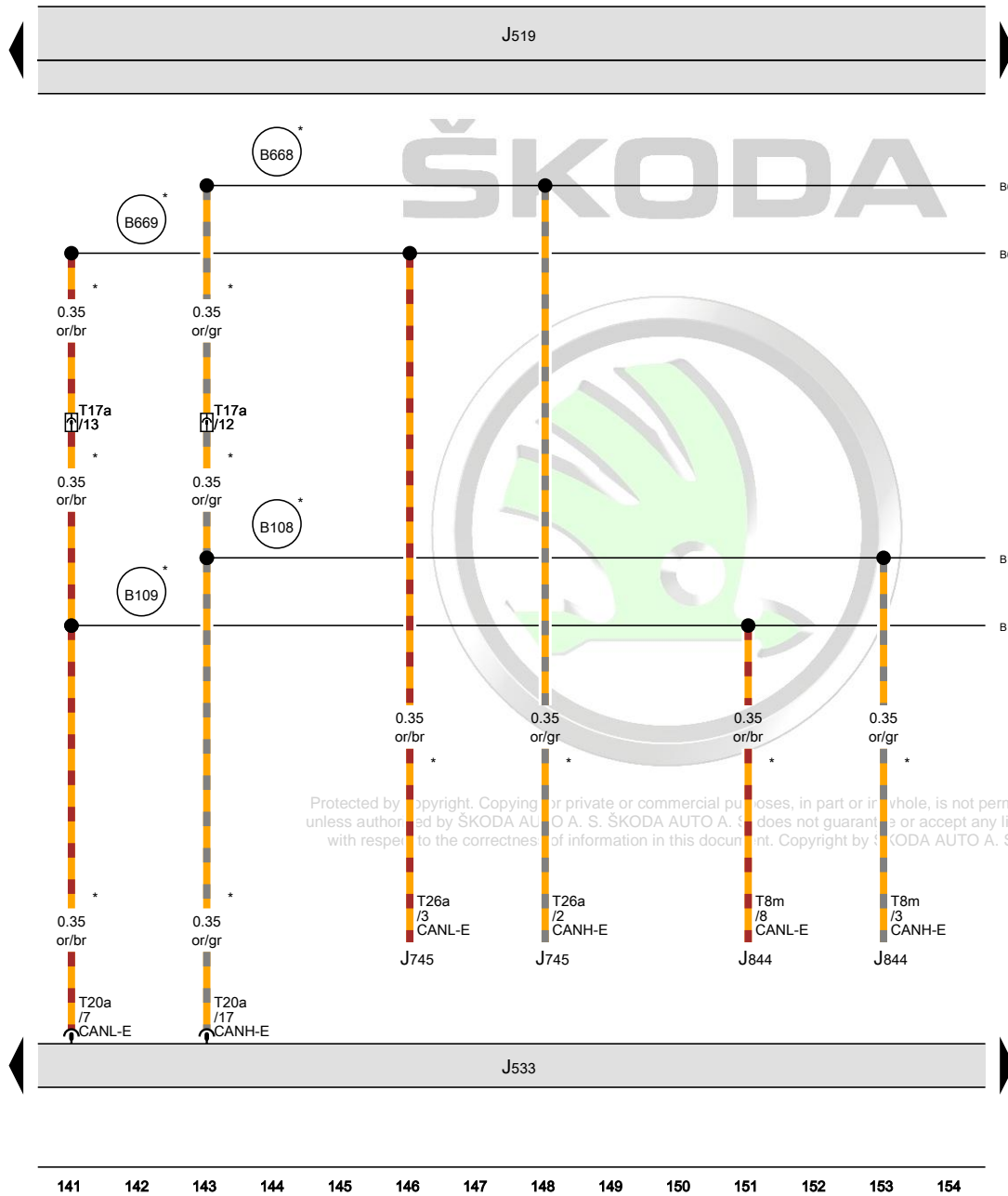


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140

[5FD-127110613]



Data bus diagnostic interface

- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J745 Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control
- J844 Main beam assist control unit
- T8m 8-pin connector
- T17a 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, black
- T20a 20-pin connector
- T26a 26-pin connector

- B108** Connection 1 (CAN bus extended high), in main wiring harness
- B109** Connection 1 (CAN bus extended low), in main wiring harness
- B668** Connection 2 (CAN bus extended high), in main wiring harness
- B669** Connection 2 (CAN bus extended low), in main wiring harness

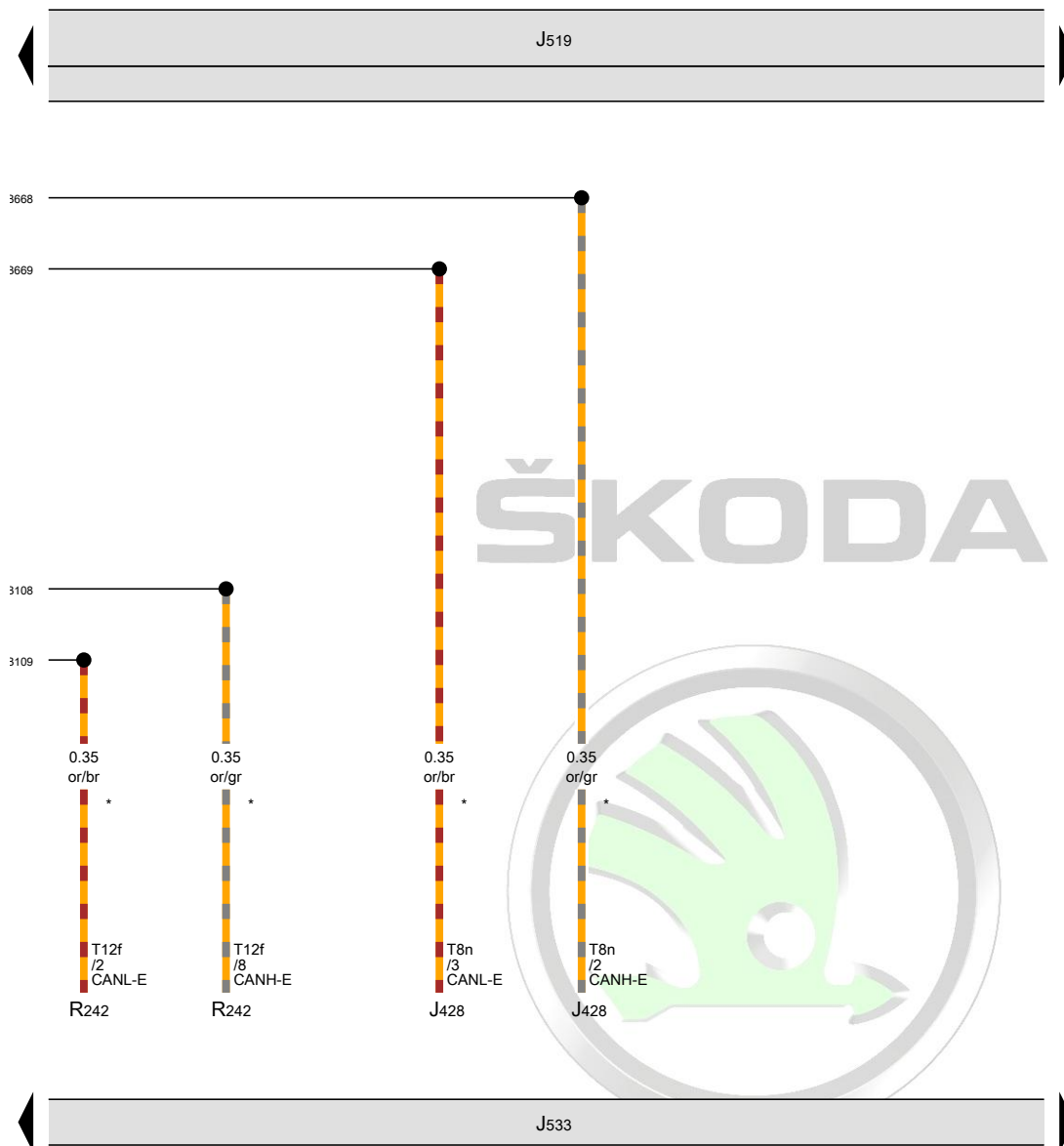
* According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154

[5FD-127120613]



Data bus diagnostic interface

- J428 Adaptive cruise control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- R242 Front camera for driver assist systems
- T8n 8-pin connector
- T12f 12-pin connector

- B108** Connection 1 (CAN bus extended high), in main wiring harness
- B109** Connection 1 (CAN bus extended low), in main wiring harness
- B668** Connection 2 (CAN bus extended high), in main wiring harness
- B669** Connection 2 (CAN bus extended low), in main wiring harness

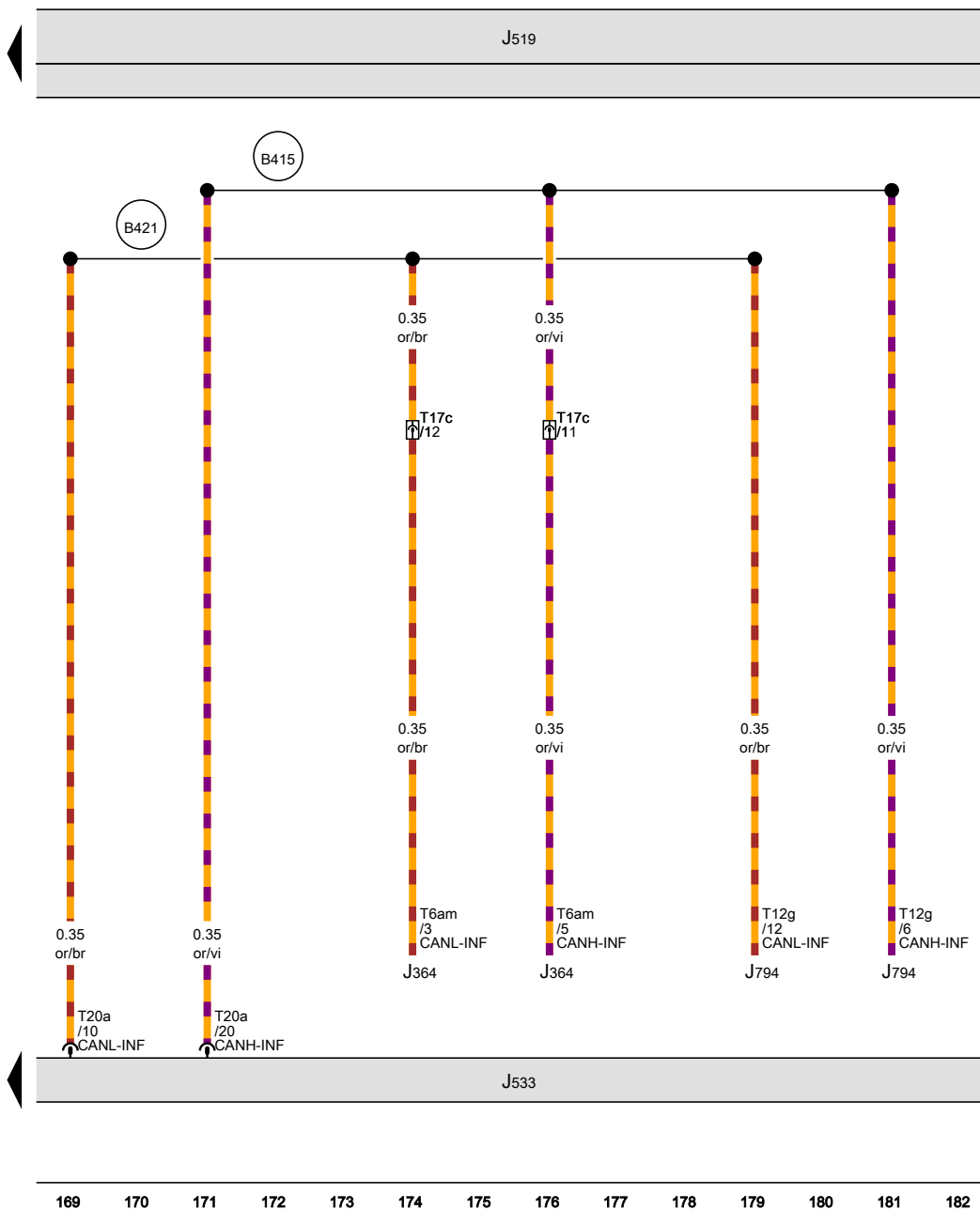
* According to equipment

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168

[5FD-127130613]



Data bus diagnostic interface

- J364 Auxiliary heater control unit
- J519 Onboard supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
- J794 Control unit 1 for information electronics
- T6am 6-pin connector
- T12g 12-pin connector, grey
- T17c 17-pin connector, on lower section of left A-pillar, red
- T20a 20-pin connector

B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ŠKODA



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- rt = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- vi = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

1 Locking elements

1.1 Overview of fuses (only for left-hand drive vehicles)



1 - Fuse holder C -SC-

- Fitting location ⇒ [page 9](#)
- Fuse assignment as of November 2012 ⇒ [page 10](#)
- Fuse assignment as of May 2013 ⇒ [page 13](#)

2 - Fuse holder B -SB-

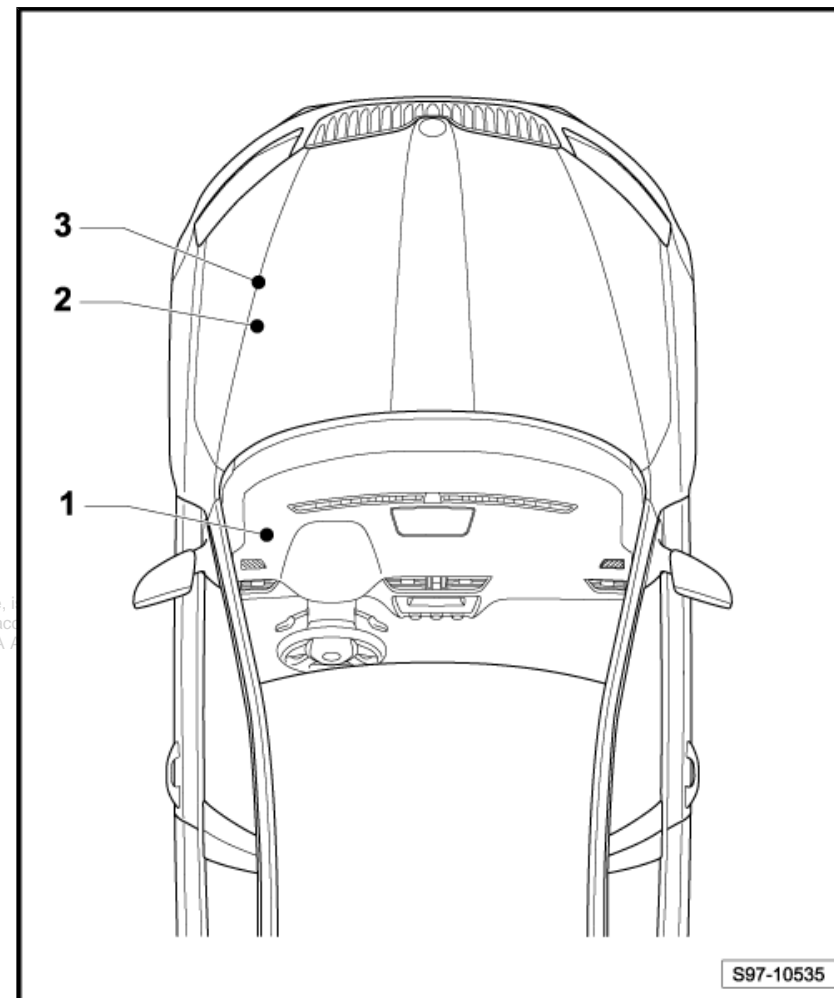
- Fitting location ⇒ [page 4](#)
- Fuse assignment as of November 2012 ⇒ [page 5](#)
- Fuse assignment as of May 2013 ⇒ [page 7](#)

3 - Fuse holder A -SA-

- Fitting location ⇒ [page 3](#)
- Fuse assignment ⇒ [page 3](#)



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is prohibited unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



S97-10535

1.2 Overview of fuses (only for right-hand drive vehicles)

1 - Fuse holder C -SC-

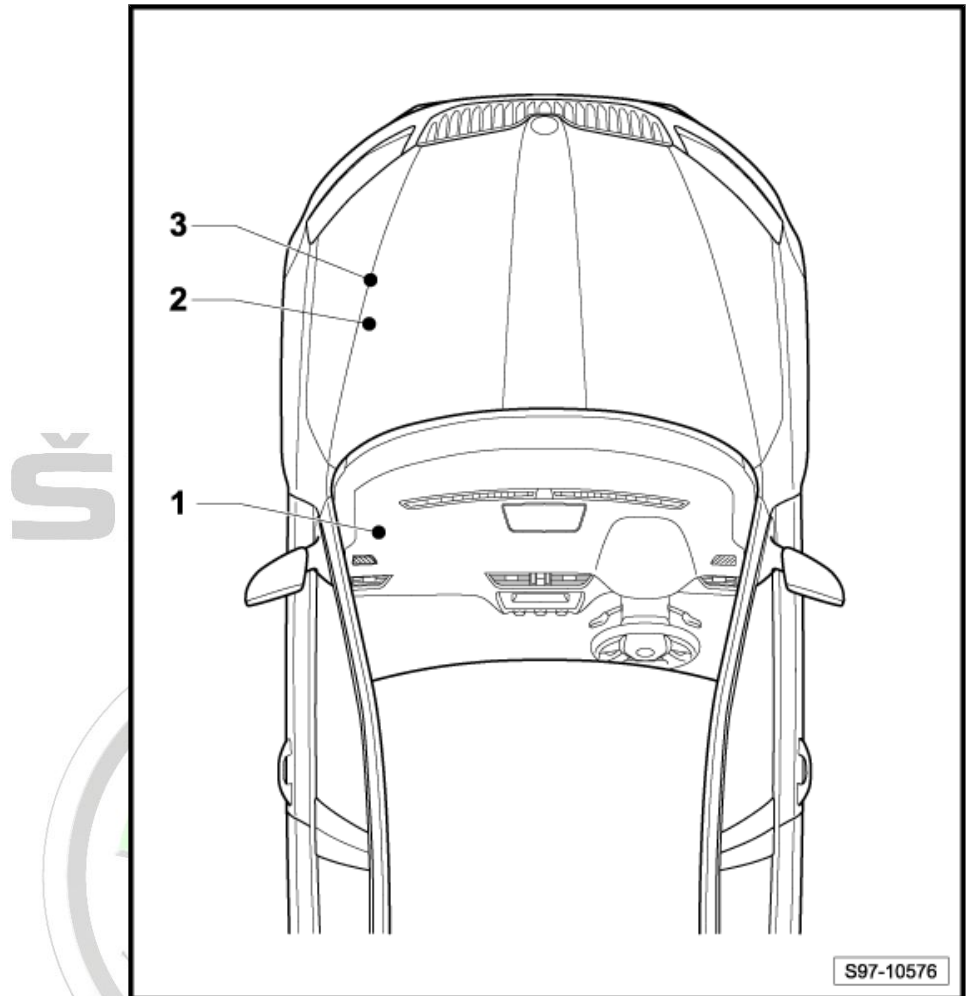
- Fitting location ⇒ [page 9](#)
- Fuse assignment as of November 2012 ⇒ [page 10](#)
- Fuse assignment as of May 2013 ⇒ [page 13](#)

2 - Fuse holder B -SB-

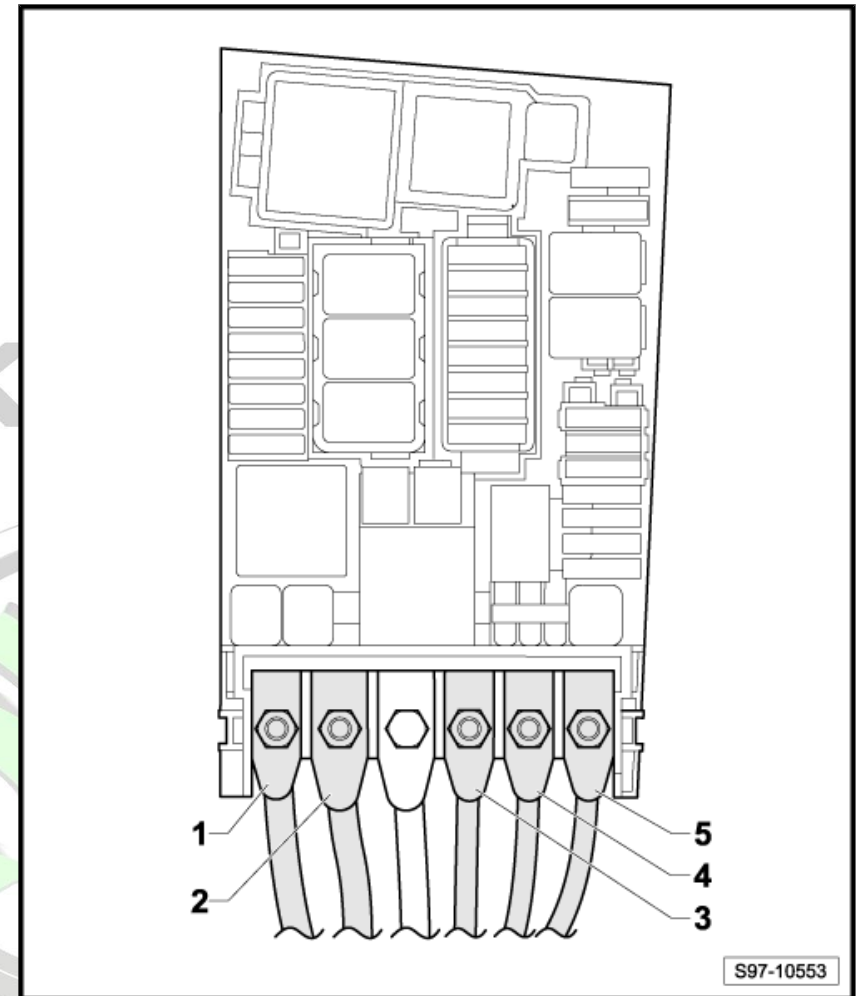
- Fitting location ⇒ [page 4](#)
- Fuse assignment as of November 2012 ⇒ [page 5](#)
- Fuse assignment as of May 2013 ⇒ [page 7](#)

3 - Fuse holder A -SA-

- Fitting location ⇒ [page 3](#)
- Fuse assignment ⇒ [page 3](#)



1.3 Fitting location of the fuses (SA) at the E box



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

1.3.1 Fuse assignment

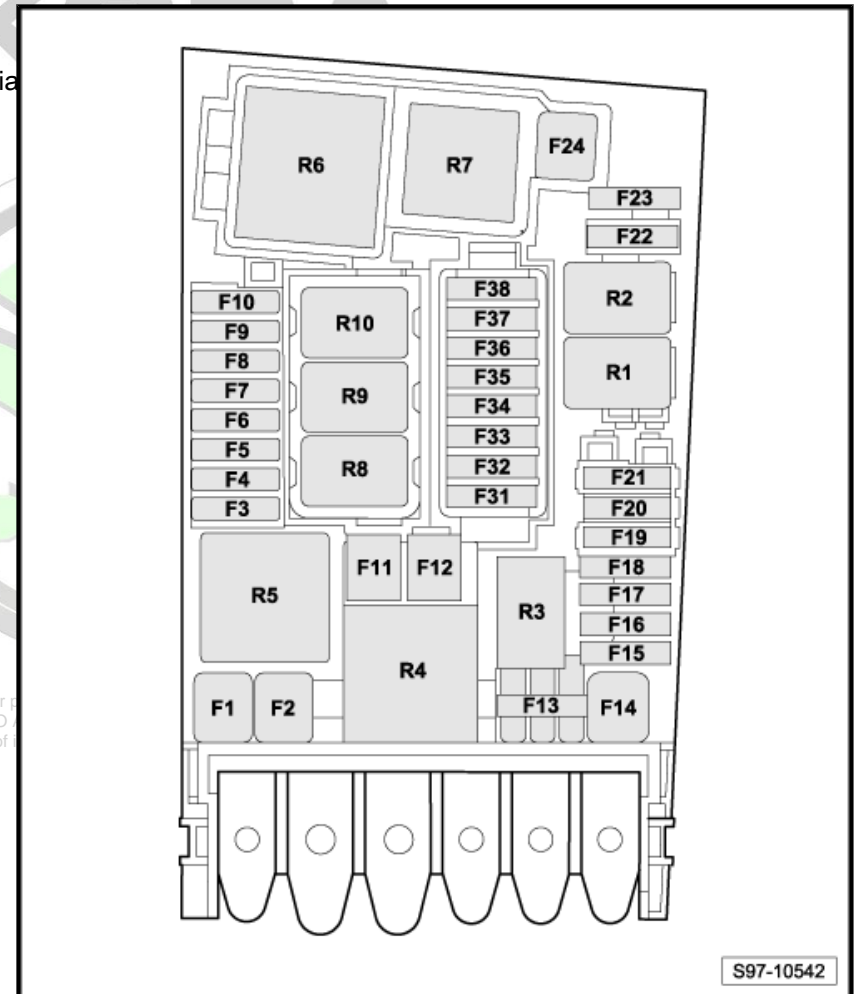
No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value		Function/component	Terminal
1	-	Fuse 1 on fuse holder A -SA1-	125A	-	Supply for terminal 30	30a
2	-	Fuse 2 on fuse holder A -SA2-	400A	-	Alternator with voltage regulator -CX1-	30a

No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value		Function/component	Terminal
3	-	Fuse 3 on fuse holder A -SA3-	80A	-	Power-assisted steering control unit -J500-	30a
4	-	Fuse 4 on fuse holder A -SA4-	80A	-	Supply for terminal 30	30a
5	-	Fuse 5 on fuse holder A -SA5-	50A	-	Radiator fan control unit -J293-	30a

1.4 Fitting location of fuses (SB) on the E box, on left in engine compartment

The protection for the unlisted optional equipment can be found in the corresponding current flow diagrams.

The protection for the unlisted optional equipment can be found in the corresponding current flow diagrams.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private use is permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO. The manufacturer is not responsible for the correctness of the information.

1.4.1 Fuse assignment, as of November 2012

No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value		Function/component	Terminal
F1	-	Fuse 1 on fuse holder B -SB1-	20A	-	ABS control unit -J104-	30a
			40A	-	ABS control unit -J104- (automatic gearbox with automatic distance control)	
F2	-	Fuse 2 on fuse holder B -SB2-	40A	-	ABS control unit -J104-	30a
F3	-	Fuse 3 on fuse holder B -SB3-	20A	-	Engine control unit -J623- (for petrol engines)	87a
			30A	-	Engine control unit -J623- (for diesel engines)	
F4	-	Fuse 4 on fuse holder B -SB4-	5A	-	Engine electronics, Low heat output relay -J359- , High heat output relay -J360- (for diesel engines)	87a
			10A	-	Engine electronics (for petrol engines)	
F5	-	Fuse 5 on fuse holder B -SB5-	10A	-	Ignition off relay -J240- , engine electronics	87a
F6	-	Fuse 6 on fuse holder B -SB6-	5A	-	Brake pedal switch -F47-	87a
F7	-	Fuse 7 on fuse holder B -SB7-	5A	-	Coolant shut-off valve -N82- (for engine identification characters CJSA)	87a
			10A	-	Engine electronics (for engine identification characters CJZB, CJZA, CHPA, CLHA, CKFB, CKFC)	
F8	-	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B -SB8-	10A	-	Lambda probe -G39- , Lambda probe after catalytic converter -G130- (for engine identification characters CJZB, CJZA, CLHA, CKFB, CKFC)	87a
			15A	-	Lambda probe -G39- , Lambda probe after catalytic converter -G130- (for engine identification characters CHPA, CJSA)	
F9	-	Fuse 9 on fuse holder B -SB9-	5A	-	Automatic glow period control unit -J179- , Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation -N79- (for diesel engines)	87a
			10A	-	Engine electronics (for engine identification characters CJSA)	
			20A	-	Ignition system (for engine identification characters CJZB, CJZA, CHPA)	
F10	-	Fuse 10 on fuse holder B -SB10-	15A	-	Fuel pump control unit -J538- (for petrol engines)	87a
			20A	-	Fuel pump control unit -J538- (for diesel engines)	
F11	-	Fuse 11 on fuse holder B -SB11-	40A	-	Heater element for additional air heater -Z35-	87a
F12	-	Fuse 12 on fuse holder B -SB12-	40A	-	Heater element for additional air heater -Z35-	87a
F13	-	Fuse 13 on fuse holder B -SB13-	15A	-	Mechatronics for double clutch gearbox -J743- (for vehicles with dual clutch gearbox 0D9)	30a
			30A	-	Mechatronics for double clutch gearbox -J743- (for vehicles with dual clutch gearbox 0CW)	
F14	-	Fuse 14 on fuse holder B -SB14-	30A	-	Heated windscreen relay -J47-	30a
F15	-	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B -SB15-	20A	-	Horn relay -J413- , High tone horn -H2- , Low tone horn -H7-	30a



No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value		Function/component	Terminal
F16	-	Fuse 16 on fuse holder B -SB16-	20A	-	Ignition off relay -J240-	30a
F17	-	Fuse 17 on fuse holder B -SB17-	7.5A	-	Main relay -J271- , Engine control unit -J623- , ABS control unit -J104-	30a
F18	-	Fuse 18 on fuse holder B -SB18-	5A	-	Data bus diagnostic interface -J533- (for vehicles without auxiliary heating/without start/stop system)	30a
				-	Battery monitoring control unit -J367- (for vehicles with auxiliary heating/with start/stop system)	
F19	-	Fuse 19 on fuse holder B -SB19-	30A	-	Wiper motor control unit -J400-	30a
F20	-	Fuse 20 on fuse holder B -SB20-	10A	-	Anti-theft alarm system horn -H8-	30a
F21	-	Fuse 21 on fuse holder B -SB21-	20A	-	ABS control unit -J104-	30a
F22	-	Fuse 22 on fuse holder B -SB22-	5A	-	Engine control unit -J623-	50
F23	-	Fuse 23 on fuse holder B -SB23-	30A	-	Starter -B-	50
F24	-	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B -SB24-	40A	-	Heater element for additional air heater -Z35-	87a
F25	-	Fuse 25 on fuse holder B -SB25-		-		
F26	-	Fuse 26 on fuse holder B -SB26-		-		
F27	-	Fuse 27 on fuse holder B -SB27-		-		
F28	-	Fuse 28 on fuse holder B -SB28-		-		
F29	-	Fuse 29 on fuse holder B -SB29-		-		
F30	-	Fuse 30 on fuse holder B -SB30-		-		
F31	-	Fuse 31 on fuse holder B -SB31-	15A	-	Vacuum pump for brakes -V192-	87a
F32	-	Fuse 32 on fuse holder B -SB32-		-		
F33	-	Fuse 33 on fuse holder B -SB33-		-		
F34	-	Fuse 34 on fuse holder B -SB34-	30A	-	Relay 2 for heated windscreen -J611-	30a
F35	-	Fuse 35 on fuse holder B -SB35-		-		
F36	-	Fuse 36 on fuse holder B -SB36-		-		
F37	-	Fuse 37 on fuse holder B -SB37-	20A	-	Additional heater control unit -J364-	30a
F38	-	Fuse 38 on fuse holder B -SB38-		-		

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

1.4.2 Fuse assignment, as of May 2013

No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value		Function/component	Terminal
F1	-	Fuse 1 on fuse holder B -SB1-	20A	-	ABS control unit -J104-	30a
			40A	-	ABS control unit -J104- (automatic gearbox with automatic distance control)	
F2	-	Fuse 2 on fuse holder B -SB2-	40A	-	ABS control unit -J104-	30a
F3	-	Fuse 3 on fuse holder B -SB3-	20A	-	Engine control unit -J623- (for petrol engines)	87a
			30A	-	Engine control unit -J623- (for diesel engines)	
F4	-	Fuse 4 on fuse holder B -SB4-	5A	-	Engine electronics, Low heat output relay -J359- , High heat output relay -J360- (for diesel engines)	87a
			10A	-	Engine electronics (for petrol engines)	
F5	-	Fuse 5 on fuse holder B -SB5-	10A	-	Ignition off relay -J240- , engine electronics	87a
F6	-	Fuse 6 on fuse holder B -SB6-	5A	-	Brake pedal switch -F47-	87a
F7	-	Fuse 7 on fuse holder B -SB7-	5A	-	Coolant shut-off valve -N82- , Coolant valve for gearbox -N488- (for engine identification characters CJSA, CJSB, CHHB)	87a
			10A	-	Engine electronics (for engine identification characters CJZB, CJZA, CHPA, CLHB, CLHA, CRVC, CKFC, CUPA)	
F8	-	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B -SB8-	10A	-	Lambda probe -G39- , Lambda probe after catalytic converter -G130- (for engine identification characters CJZB, CJZA, CLHB, CLHA, CKFC, CUPA)	87a
			15A	-	Lambda probe -G39- , Lambda probe after catalytic converter -G130- (for engine identification characters CHPA, CJSA, CJSB, CHHB)	
F9	-	Fuse 9 on fuse holder B -SB9-	5A	-	Automatic glow period control unit -J179- , Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation -N79- (for diesel engines)	87a
			10A	-	Engine electronics (for engine identification characters CJSA, CJSB, CHHB)	
			20A	-	Ignition system (for engine identification characters CJZB, CJZA, CHPA)	
F10	-	Fuse 10 on fuse holder B -SB10-	15A	-	Fuel pump control unit -J538- (for petrol engines)	87a
			20A	-	Fuel pump control unit -J538- (for diesel engines)	
F11	-	Fuse 11 on fuse holder B -SB11-	40A	-	Heater element for additional air heater -Z35-	87a
F12	-	Fuse 12 on fuse holder B -SB12-	40A	-	Heater element for additional air heater -Z35-	87a
F13	-	Fuse 13 on fuse holder B -SB13-	15A	-	Mechatronics for double clutch gearbox -J743- (for vehicles with dual clutch gearbox 0D9)	30a
			30A	-	Mechatronics for double clutch gearbox -J743- (for vehicles with dual clutch gearbox 0CW)	



No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value		Function/component	Terminal
F14	-	Fuse 14 on fuse holder B -SB14-	30A	-	Heated windscreen relay -J47-	30a
F15	-	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B -SB15-	20A	-	Horn relay -J413- , High tone horn -H2- , Low tone horn -H7-	30a
F16	-	Fuse 16 on fuse holder B -SB16-	20A	-	Ignition off relay -J240-	30a
F17	-	Fuse 17 on fuse holder B -SB17-	7.5A	-	Main relay -J271- , Engine control unit -J623- , ABS control unit -J104-	30a
F18	-	Fuse 18 on fuse holder B -SB18-	5A	-	Data bus diagnostic interface -J533- (for vehicles without auxiliary heating/without start/stop system)	30a
				-	Battery monitoring control unit -J367- (for vehicles with auxiliary heating/with start/stop system)	
F19	-	Fuse 19 on fuse holder B -SB19-	30A	-	Wiper motor control unit -J400-	30a
F20	-	Fuse 20 on fuse holder B -SB20-	10A	-	Anti-theft alarm system horn -H8-	30a
F21	-	Fuse 21 on fuse holder B -SB21-	20A	-	ABS control unit -J104-	30a
F22	-	Fuse 22 on fuse holder B -SB22-	5A	-	Engine control unit -J623-	50
F23	-	Fuse 23 on fuse holder B -SB23-	30A	-	Starter -B-	50
F24	-	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B -SB24-	40A	-	Heater element for additional air heater -Z35-	87a
F25	-	Fuse 25 on fuse holder B -SB25-		-		
F26	-	Fuse 26 on fuse holder B -SB26-		-		
F27	-	Fuse 27 on fuse holder B -SB27-		-		
F28	-	Fuse 28 on fuse holder B -SB28-		-		
F29	-	Fuse 29 on fuse holder B -SB29-		-		
F30	-	Fuse 30 on fuse holder B -SB30-		-		
F31	-	Fuse 31 on fuse holder B -SB31-	15A	-	Vacuum pump for brakes -V192-	87a
F32	-	Fuse 32 on fuse holder B -SB32-		-		
F33	-	Fuse 33 on fuse holder B -SB33-		-		
F34	-	Fuse 34 on fuse holder B -SB34-	30A	-	Relay 2 for heated windscreen -J611-	30a
F35	-	Fuse 35 on fuse holder B -SB35-		-		
F36	-	Fuse 36 on fuse holder B -SB36-		-		
F37	-	Fuse 37 on fuse holder B -SB37-	20A	-	Additional heater control unit -J364-	30a
F38	-	Fuse 38 on fuse holder B -SB38-		-		

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document.

Fuse colours

50 A - red

40 A - orange/green

30 A - green/pink

25 A - white

20 A - yellow/blue

15 A - blue

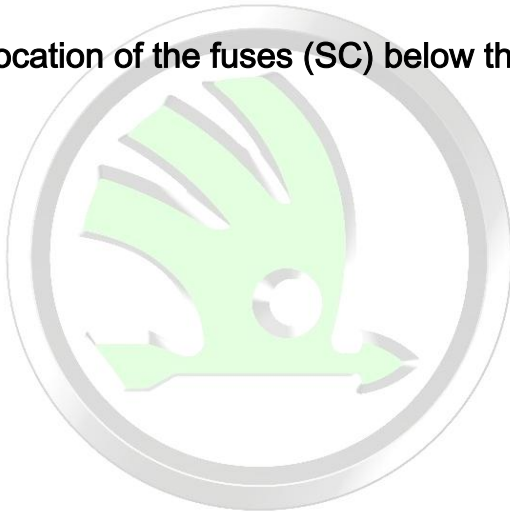
10 A - red

7.5 A - brown

5 A - beige

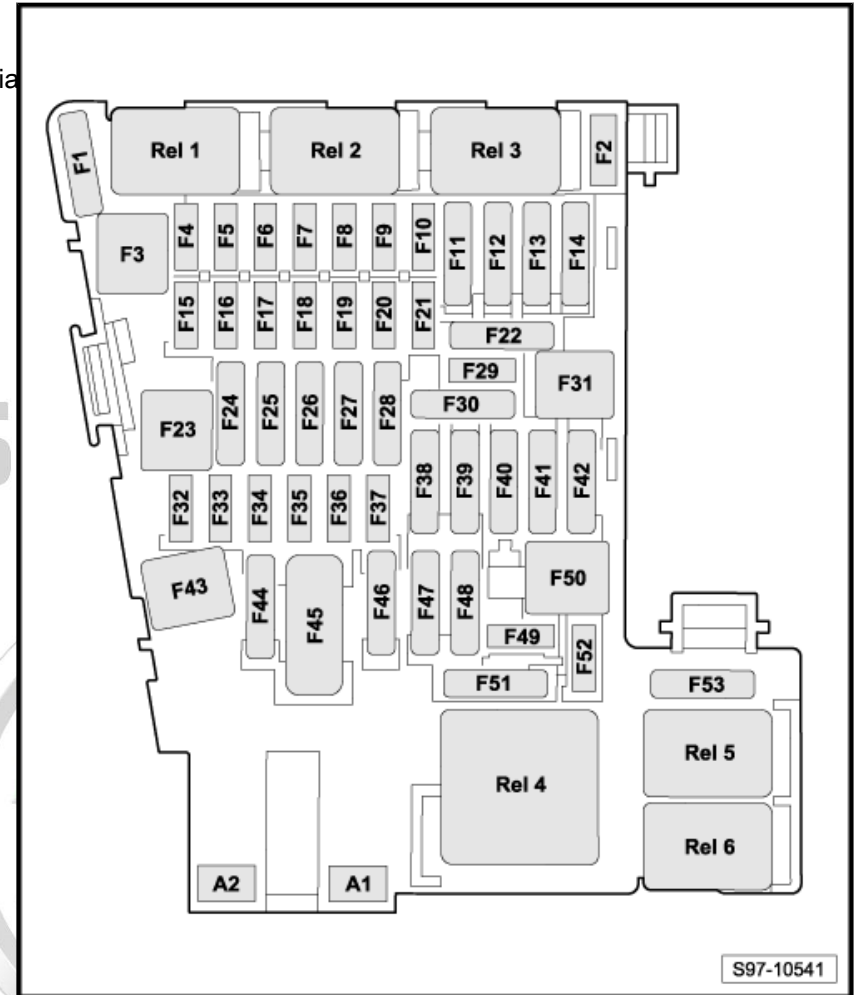
ŠKODA

1.5 Fitting location of the fuses (SC) below the left dash panel



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

The protection for the unlisted optional equipment can be found in the corresponding current flow diagrams.
 The protection for the unlisted optional equipment can be found in the corresponding current flow diagrams.



1.5.1 Fuse assignment, as of November 2012

No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value	Function/component	Terminal
F1	-	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C -SC1-		-	
F2	-	Fuse 2 on fuse holder C -SC2-		-	
F3	-	Fuse 3 on fuse holder C -SC3-		-	
F4	-	Fuse 4 on fuse holder C -SC4-		-	
F5	-	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C -SC5-	5A	Data bus diagnostic interface -J533-	30a



No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value		Function/component	Terminal
F6	-	Fuse 6 on fuse holder C -SC6-	5A	-	Interior monitoring sensor -G273- , Vehicle inclination sender -G384-	30a
F7	-	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C -SC7-	10A	-	Heated rear window relay -J9- , Heater control unit -J65- , Air conditioning system control unit -J301- , Climatronic control unit -J255- , Selector lever sensors control unit -J587- , Heated windscreen relay -J47- , Auxiliary heating radio controlled receiver -R64-	30a
F8	-	Fuse 8 on fuse holder C -SC8-	10A	-	16-pin connector -T16b- , at diagnostic connection, Humidity sender -G355- Air humidity, rain and light detector sensor -G823- , Light switch -E1-	30a
F9	-	Fuse 9 on fuse holder C -SC9-		-		
F10	-	Fuse 10 on fuse holder C -SC10-	10A	-	Multimedia system operating unit -E380-	30a
F11	-	Fuse 11 on fuse holder C -SC11-	25A	-	Heated rear seat control unit -J786-	30a
F12	-	Fuse 12 on fuse holder C -SC12-	20A	-	Control unit for IT 1 -J794-	30a
F13	-	Fuse 13 on fuse holder C -SC13-		-		
F14	-	Fuse 14 on fuse holder C -SC14-	30A	-	Fresh air blower control unit -J126-	30a
F15	-	Fuse 15 on fuse holder C -SC15-	10A	-	Electronic steering column lock control unit -J764-	30a
F16	-	Fuse 16 on fuse holder C -SC16-	7.5A	-	Mobile phone pre-installation	30a
			5A	-	2-way amplifier for mobile service -J984-	
F17	-	Fuse 17 on fuse holder C -SC17-	5A	-	Control unit in dash panel insert -J285-	30a
F18	-	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C -SC18-		-		
F19	-	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C -SC19-	7.5A	-	Interface for entry and start system -J965-	30a
F20	-	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C -SC20-	5A	-	Steering column electronics control unit -J527-	30a
F21	-	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C -SC21-		-		
F22	-	Fuse 22 on fuse holder C -SC22-	30A	-	Control unit for tailgate -J605-	30a
F23	-	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C -SC23-	40A	-	Vehicle voltage control unit -J519-	30a
F24	-	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C -SC24-	30A	-	Sliding sunroof control unit -J245- , Control unit for roof blind -J394-	30a
F25	-	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C -SC25-	30A	-	Door control unit, driver side -J386- , Window regulator motor, rear left -V26- (for left-hand drive vehicles)	30a
				-	Door control unit on front passenger's side -J387- , Window regulator motor, rear left -V26- (for right-hand drive vehicles)	
F26	-	Fuse 26 on fuse holder C -SC26-	25A	-	Vehicle voltage control unit -J519- (for vehicles with seat heating)	30a
F27	-	Fuse 27 on fuse holder C -SC27-	30A	-	Digital sound package control unit -J525-	30a



No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value	Function/component	Terminal
F28	-	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C -SC28-	20A	- Trailer detector control unit -J345-	30a
F29	-	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C -SC29-		-	
F30	-	Fuse 30 on fuse holder C -SC30-	25A	- Front left tensioner igniter control unit -J854- (for left-hand drive vehicles) - Front right tensioner igniter control unit -J855- (for right-hand drive vehicles)	15a
F31	-	Fuse 31 on fuse holder C -SC31-	40A	- Vehicle voltage control unit -J519-	30a
F32	-	Fuse 32 on fuse holder C -SC32-	7.5A	- Parking aid control unit -J446- , Park steering assistant control unit -J791-	15a
F33	-	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C -SC33-	5A	- Warning light for airbag front passenger side off -K145- , Airbag control unit -J234-	15a
F34	-	Fuse 34 on fuse holder C -SC34-	7.5A	- Light switch -E1- , Reversing light switch -F4- , Relay for tensioner igniter -J669- , Pressure sender for refrigerant circuit -G805- , Heated rear seat control unit -J786- , Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror -Y7- , Inverter with socket, 12 V-230 V -U13- , Mobile phone pre-installation, Load relay -J790-	15a
F35	-	Fuse 35 on fuse holder C -SC35-	10A	- 16-pin connector -T16b- , at diagnostic connection Headlight range control adjuster -E102- , Headlight range control motor, left -V48- , Headlight range control motor, right -V49- , Cornering light and headlight range control, control unit -J745- , Front camera for diver assistance systems -R242- , Clearance control unit -J428-	15a
F36	-	Fuse 36 on fuse holder C -SC36-	10A	- Power output module for right headlight -J668-	15a
F37	-	Fuse 37 on fuse holder C -SC37-	10A	- Power output module for left headlight -J667-	15a
F38	-	Fuse 38 on fuse holder C -SC38-	20A	- Trailer detector control unit -J345-	30a
F39	-	Fuse 39 on fuse holder C -SC39-	30A	- Door control unit on front passenger's side -J387- , Window regulator motor, rear right -V27- (for left-hand drive vehicles) - Door control unit, driver side -J386- , Window regulator motor, rear right -V27- (for right-hand drive vehicles)	30a
F40	-	Fuse 40 on fuse holder C -SC40-	20A	- Cigarette lighter -U1- , 12 V socket -U5-	30a
F41	-	Fuse 41 on fuse holder C -SC41-		-	
F42	-	Fuse 42 on fuse holder C -SC42-	40A	- Vehicle voltage control unit -J519-	30a
F43	-	Fuse 43 on fuse holder C -SC43-	30A	- Vehicle voltage control unit -J519-	30a
F44	-	Fuse 44 on fuse holder C -SC44-	30A	- Trailer detector control unit -J345-	30a
F45	-	Fuse 45 on fuse holder C -SC45-	30A	- Driver seat adjustment thermal fuse	30a
F46	-	Fuse 46 on fuse holder C -SC46-	30A	- Inverter with socket, 12 V-230 V -U13-	30a
F47	-	Fuse 47 on fuse holder C -SC47-	15A	- Rear window wiper motor -V12-	15a
F48	-	Fuse 48 on fuse holder C -SC48-		-	

No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value		Function/component	Terminal
F49	-	Fuse 49 on fuse holder C -SC49-	5A	-	Starter relay 1 -J906-, Starter relay 2 -J907-, Clutch position sender -G476-	15a
F50	-	Fuse 50 on fuse holder C -SC50-		-		
F51	-	Fuse 51 on fuse holder C -SC51-	25A	-	Front right tensioner igniter control unit -J855- (for left-hand drive vehicles)	15a
				-	Front left tensioner igniter control unit -J854- (for right-hand drive vehicles)	
F52	-	Fuse 52 on fuse holder C -SC52-		-		
F53	-	Fuse 53 on fuse holder C -SC53-	30A	-	Heated rear window -Z1-	30a

1.5.2 Fuse assignment, as of May 2013

No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value		Function/component	Terminal
F1	-	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C -SC1-		-		
F2	-	Fuse 2 on fuse holder C -SC2-		-		
F3	-	Fuse 3 on fuse holder C -SC3-		-		
F4	-	Fuse 4 on fuse holder C -SC4-		-		
F5	-	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C -SC5-	5A	-	Data bus diagnostic interface -J533-	30a
F6	-	Fuse 6 on fuse holder C -SC6-	5A	-	Interior monitoring sensor -G273-, Vehicle inclination sender -G384-	30a
F7	-	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C -SC7-	10A	-	Heated rear window relay -J9-, Heater control unit -J65-, Air conditioning system control unit -J301-, Climatronic control unit -J255-, Selector lever sensors control unit -J587-, Heated windscreen relay -J47-, Auxiliary heating radio controlled receiver -R64-	30a
F8	-	Fuse 8 on fuse holder C -SC8-	10A	-	16-pin connector -T16b-, at diagnostic connection, Humidity sender -G355-, Air humidity, rain and light detector sensor -G823-, Light switch -E1-	30a
F9	-	Fuse 9 on fuse holder C -SC9-	15A	-	Four-wheel drive control unit -J492-	30a
F10	-	Fuse 10 on fuse holder C -SC10-	10A	-	Multimedia system operating unit -E380-	30a
F11	-	Fuse 11 on fuse holder C -SC11-	25A	-	Heated rear seat control unit -J786-	30a
F12	-	Fuse 12 on fuse holder C -SC12-	20A	-	Control unit for IT 1 -J794-	30a
F13	-	Fuse 13 on fuse holder C -SC13-	25A	-	Front left tensioner igniter control unit -J854- (for left-hand drive vehicles)	30a
				-	Front right tensioner igniter control unit -J855- (for right-hand drive vehicles)	



No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value		Function/component	Terminal
F14	-	Fuse 14 on fuse holder C -SC14-	30A	-	Fresh air blower control unit -J126-	30a
F15	-	Fuse 15 on fuse holder C -SC15-	10A	-	Electronic steering column lock control unit -J764-	30a
F16	-	Fuse 16 on fuse holder C -SC16-	7.5A	-	Mobile phone pre-installation	30a
			5A	-	2-way amplifier for mobile service -J984-	
F17	-	Fuse 17 on fuse holder C -SC17-	5A	-	Control unit in dash panel insert -J285-	30a
F18	-	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C -SC18-		-		
F19	-	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C -SC19-	7.5A	-	Interface for entry and start system -J965-	30a
F20	-	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C -SC20-	5A	-	Steering column electronics control unit -J527-	30a
F21	-	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C -SC21-		-		
F22	-	Fuse 22 on fuse holder C -SC22-	30A	-	Control unit for tailgate -J605-	30a
F23	-	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C -SC23-	40A	-	Vehicle voltage control unit -J519-	30a
F24	-	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C -SC24-	30A	-	Sliding sunroof control unit -J245- , Control unit for roof blind -J394-	30a
F25	-	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C -SC25-	30A	-	Door control unit, driver side -J386- , Window regulator motor, rear left -V26- (for left-hand drive vehicles)	30a
				-	Door control unit on front passenger's side -J387- , Window regulator motor, rear left -V26- (for right-hand drive vehicles)	
F26	-	Fuse 26 on fuse holder C -SC26-	25A	-	Vehicle voltage control unit -J519- (for vehicles with seat heating)	30a
F27	-	Fuse 27 on fuse holder C -SC27-	30A	-	Digital sound package control unit -J525-	30a
F28	-	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C -SC28-	20A	-	Trailer detector control unit -J345-	30a
F29	-	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C -SC29-		-	Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.®	
F30	-	Fuse 30 on fuse holder C -SC30-		-	not assigned	
F31	-	Fuse 31 on fuse holder C -SC31-	40A	-	Vehicle voltage control unit -J519-	30a
F32	-	Fuse 32 on fuse holder C -SC32-	7.5A	-	Parking aid control unit -J446- , Park steering assistant control unit -J791-	15a
F33	-	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C -SC33-	5A	-	Warning light for airbag front passenger side off -K145- , Airbag control unit -J234-	15a
F34	-	Fuse 34 on fuse holder C -SC34-	7.5A	-	Light switch -E1- , Reversing light switch -F4- , Pressure sender for refrigerant circuit -G805- , Heated rear seat control unit -J786- , Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror -Y7- , Inverter with socket, 12 V-230 V -U13- , Mobile phone pre-installation, Load relay -J790- , Control unit for body sound -J869-	15a



No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value		Function/component	Terminal
F35	-	Fuse 35 on fuse holder C -SC35-	10A	-	16-pin connector -T16b- , at diagnostic connection Headlight range control adjuster -E102- , Headlight range control motor, left -V48- , Headlight range control motor, right -V49- , Cornering light and headlight range control, control unit -J745- , Front camera for diver assistance systems -R242- , Clearance control control unit -J428-	15a
F36	-	Fuse 36 on fuse holder C -SC36-	10A	-	Power output module for right headlight -J668-	15a
F37	-	Fuse 37 on fuse holder C -SC37-	10A	-	Power output module for left headlight -J667-	15a
F38	-	Fuse 38 on fuse holder C -SC38-	20A	-	Trailer detector control unit -J345-	30a
F39	-	Fuse 39 on fuse holder C -SC39-	30A	-	Door control unit on front passenger's side -J387- , Window regulator motor, rear right -V27- (for left-hand drive vehicles)	30a
				-	Door control unit, driver side -J386- , Window regulator motor, rear right -V27- (for right-hand drive vehicles)	
F40	-	Fuse 40 on fuse holder C -SC40-	20A	-	Cigarette lighter -U1- , 12 V socket -U5-	30a
F41	-	Fuse 41 on fuse holder C -SC41-		-		
F42	-	Fuse 42 on fuse holder C -SC42-	40A	-	Vehicle voltage control unit -J519-	30a
F43	-	Fuse 43 on fuse holder C -SC43-	30A	-	Vehicle voltage control unit -J519-	30a
F44	-	Fuse 44 on fuse holder C -SC44-	30A	-	Trailer detector control unit -J345-	30a
F45	-	Fuse 45 on fuse holder C -SC45-	30A	-	Driver seat adjustment thermal fuse	30a
F46	-	Fuse 46 on fuse holder C -SC46-	30A	-	Inverter with socket, 12 V-230 V -U13-	30a
F47	-	Fuse 47 on fuse holder C -SC47-	15A	-	Rear window wiper motor -V12-	15a
F48	-	Fuse 48 on fuse holder C -SC48-		-		
F49	-	Fuse 49 on fuse holder C -SC49-	5A	-	Starter relay 1 -J906- , Starter relay 2 -J907- , Clutch position sender -G476-	15a
F50	-	Fuse 50 on fuse holder C -SC50-		-		
F51	-	Fuse 51 on fuse holder C -SC51-	25A	-	Front right tensioner igniter control unit -J855- (for left-hand drive vehicles)	30a
				-	Front left tensioner igniter control unit -J854- (for right-hand drive vehicles)	
F52	-	Fuse 52 on fuse holder C -SC52-		-		
F53	-	Fuse 53 on fuse holder C -SC53-	30A	-	Heated rear window -Z1-	30a

Fuse colours

50 A - red

40 A - orange/green

- 30 A - green/pink
- 25 A - white
- 20 A - yellow/blue
- 15 A - blue
- 10 A - red
- 7.5 A - brown
- 5 A - beige

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

1 Relay

1.1 Overview of relay carriers (only for left-hand drive vehicles)

1 - Relay carrier at the vehicle voltage control unit holder

- at the vehicle voltage control unit holder
- Relay position assignment ⇒ [page 6](#)

2 - Relay carrier below the left dash panel

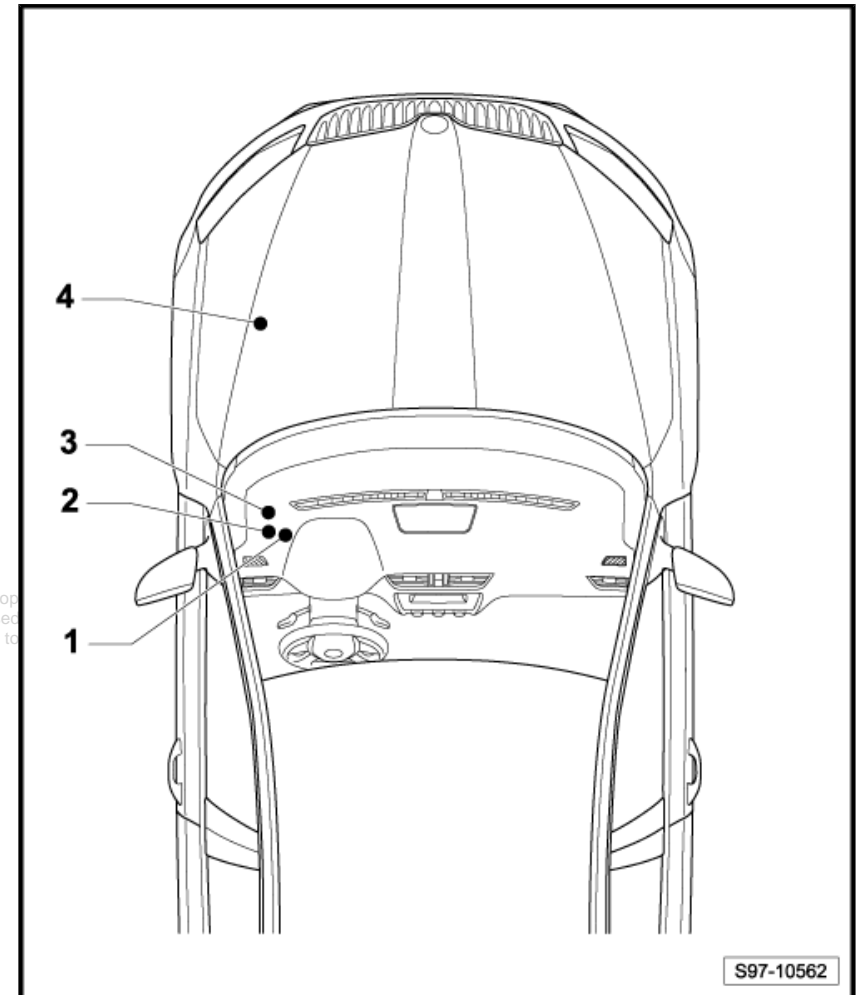
- below the left dash panel
- Relay position assignment ⇒ [page 4](#)

3 - Relay carrier behind the fuse holder

- behind the fuse holder
- Relay position assignment ⇒ [page 7](#)

4 - Relay carrier on the E box

- in engine compartment, left
- Relay position assignment ⇒ [page 3](#)



1.2 Overview of relay carriers (only for right-hand drive vehicles)

1 - Relay position assignment at the vehicle voltage control unit holder

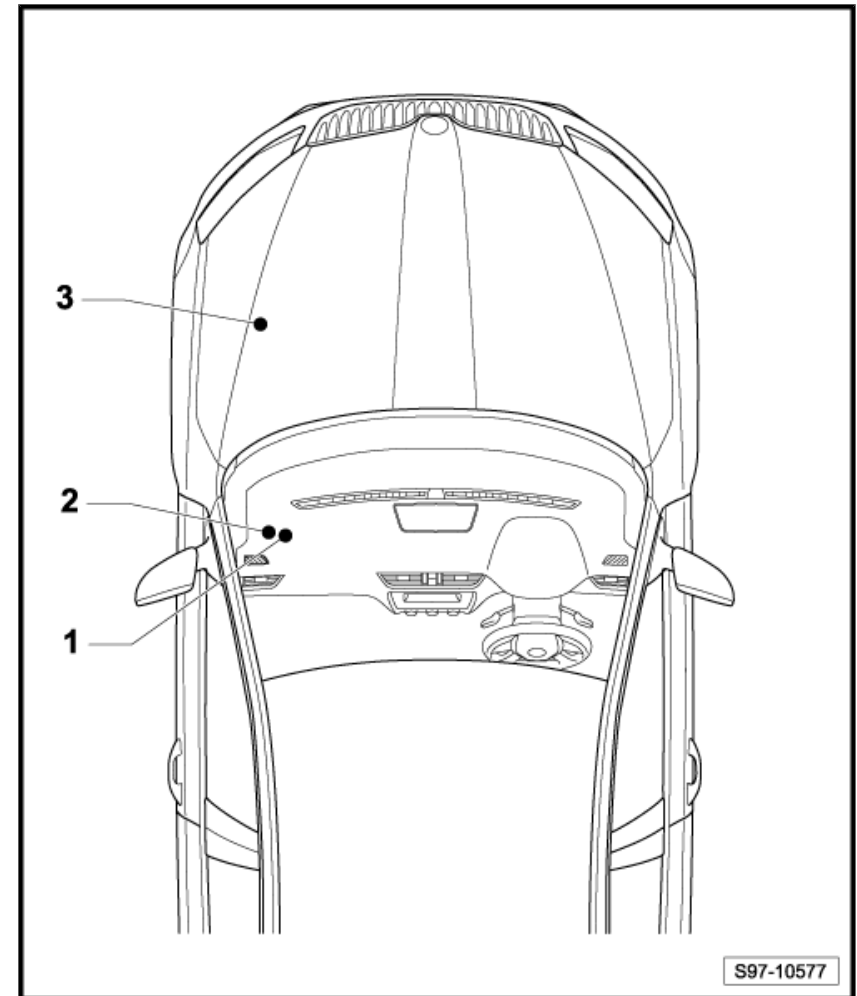
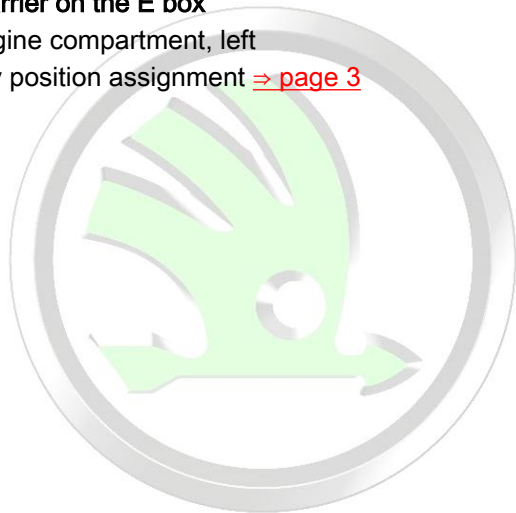
- at the vehicle voltage control unit holder
- Relay position assignment → [page 8](#)

2 - Relay carrier below the left dash panel

- below the left dash panel
- Relay position assignment → [page 4](#)

3 - Relay carrier on the E box

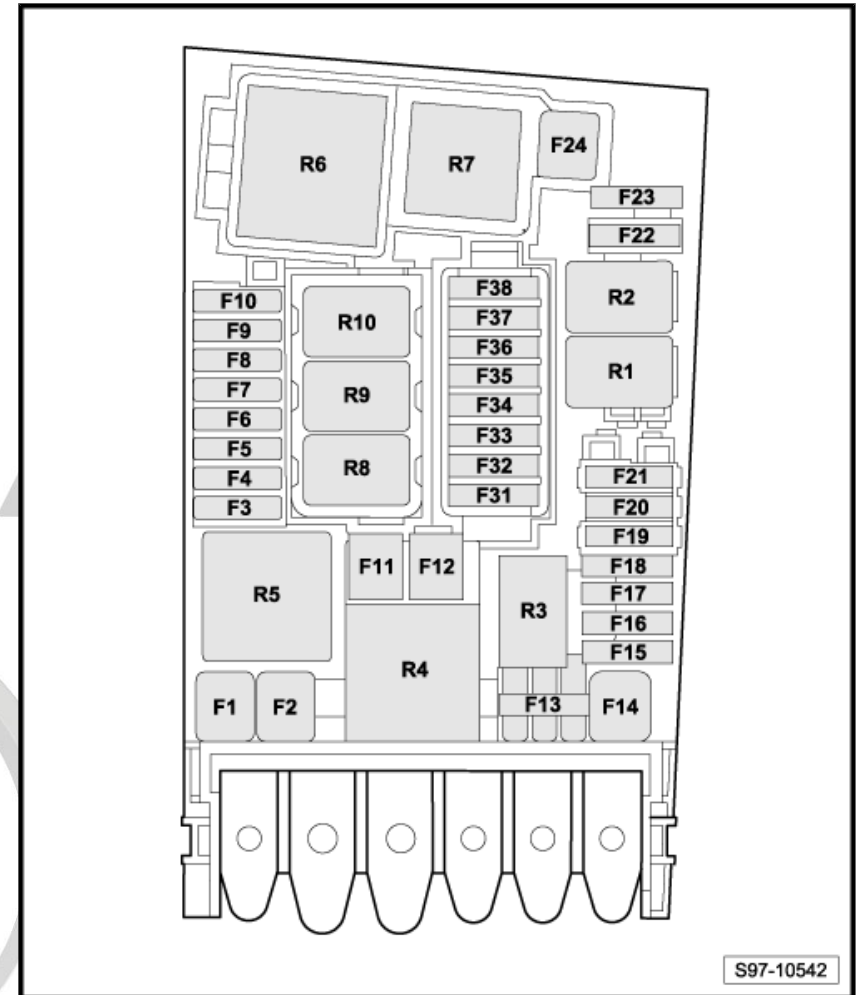
- in engine compartment, left
- Relay position assignment → [page 3](#)



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

1.3 Relay position assignment in the relay carrier on the E box

ŠKODA



- R1 - Starter relay 1 -J906-
- R2 - Starter relay 2 -J907-
- R3 - Horn relay -J413-
- R4 - High heat output relay -J360-
- R5 - Main relay -J271-

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

R6	-	Automatic glow period control unit -J179-
R7	-	Low heat output relay -J359-
R8	-	Ignition off relay -J240-
R9	-	
R10	-	Relay 2 for heated windscreen -J611-

1.4 Relay position assignment in the relay carrier below the left dash panel



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.®

ŠKODA



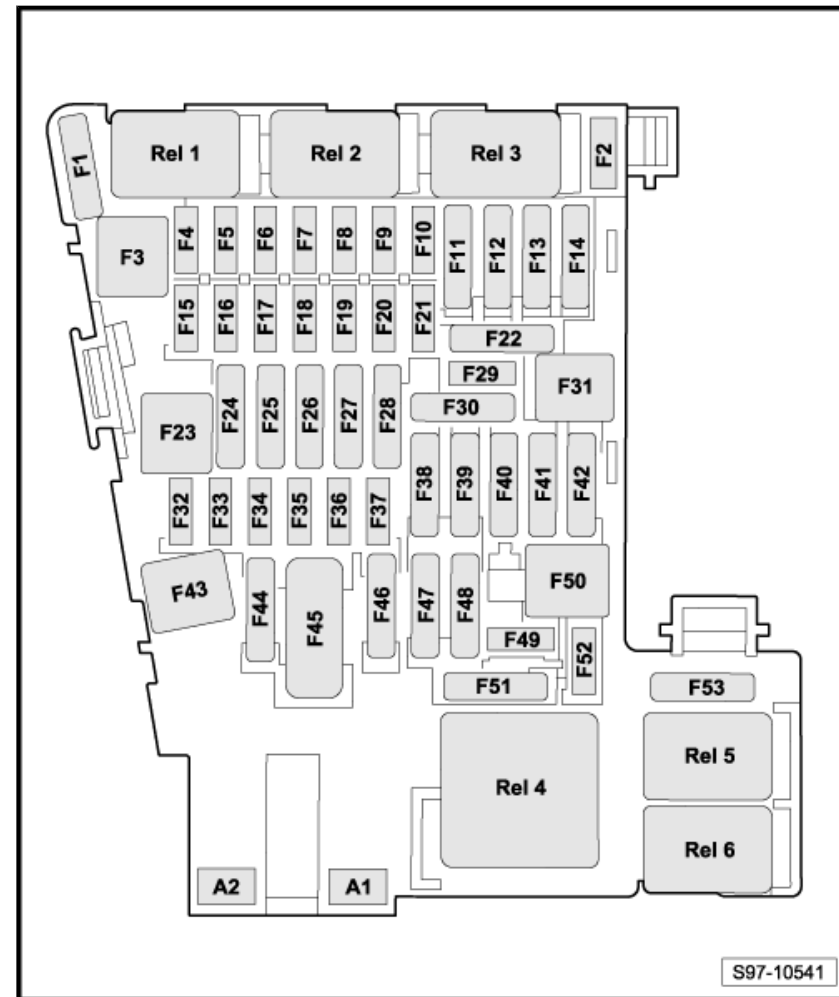
- Rel 1 -
- Rel 2 -
- Rel 3 -
- Rel 4 -
- Rel 5 -
- Rel 6 -

Terminal 15 voltage supply relay -J329-

Heated rear window relay -J9-

Load relay -J790-

Protected by copyright. Reproduction or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

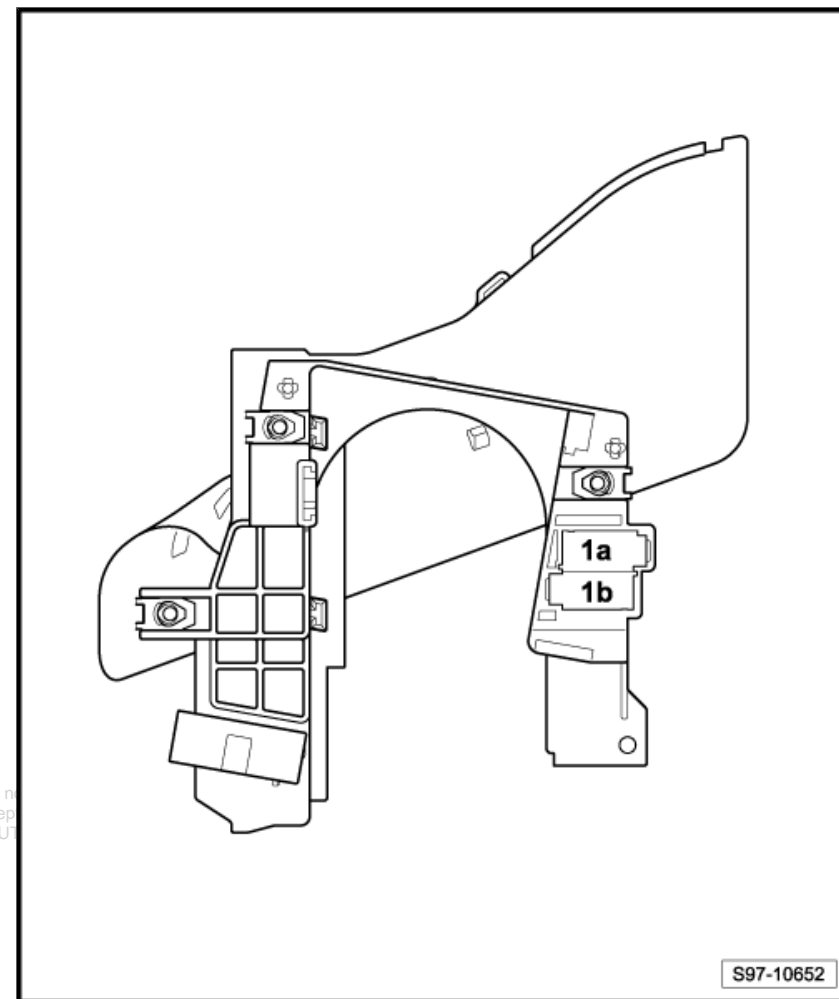


1.5 Relay position assignment in relay carrier at the vehicle voltage control unit holder (only for left-hand drive vehicles)

ŠKODA



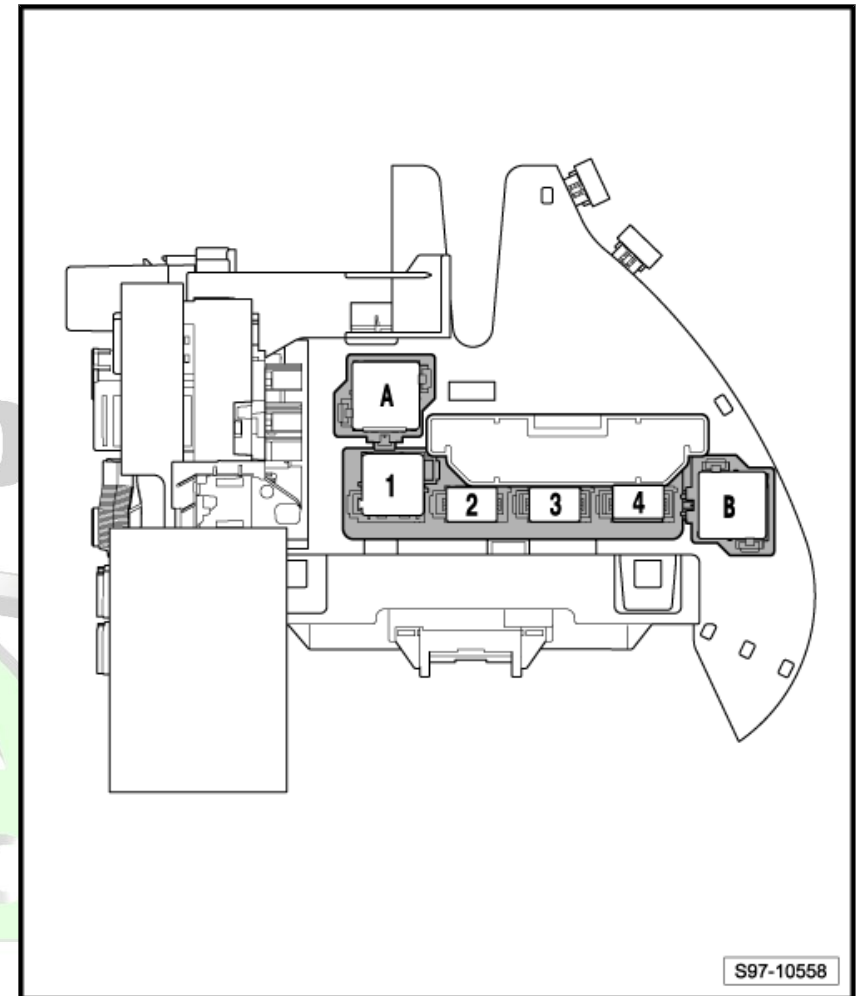
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



S97-10652

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | - 1a | - Heated windscreen relay -J47- |
| | 1b | - not assigned |

1.6 Relay position assignment in relay carrier behind the fuse holder (only for left-hand drive vehicles)



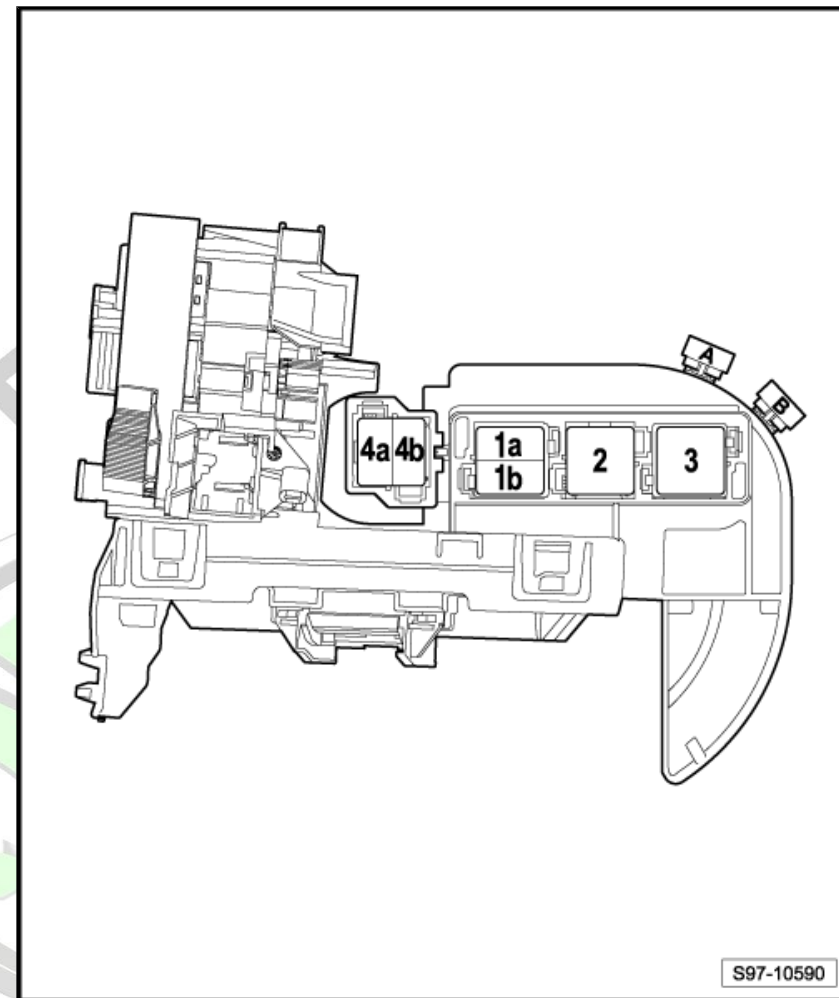
S97-10558

- 1 - Relay for tensioner igniter -J669- (up to May 2013)
- 2 - not assigned
- 3 - not assigned
- 4 - not assigned
- A - not assigned

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.®

B - not assigned

1.7 Relay position assignment in relay carrier at the vehicle voltage control unit holder (only for right-hand drive vehicles)



- 1 1a - Heated windscreen relay -J47-
- 1b - not assigned

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



- 2 - Relay for tensioner igniter -J669- (up to May 2013)
- 3 - not assigned
- 4 - not assigned
- A - not assigned
- B - not assigned

ŠKODA

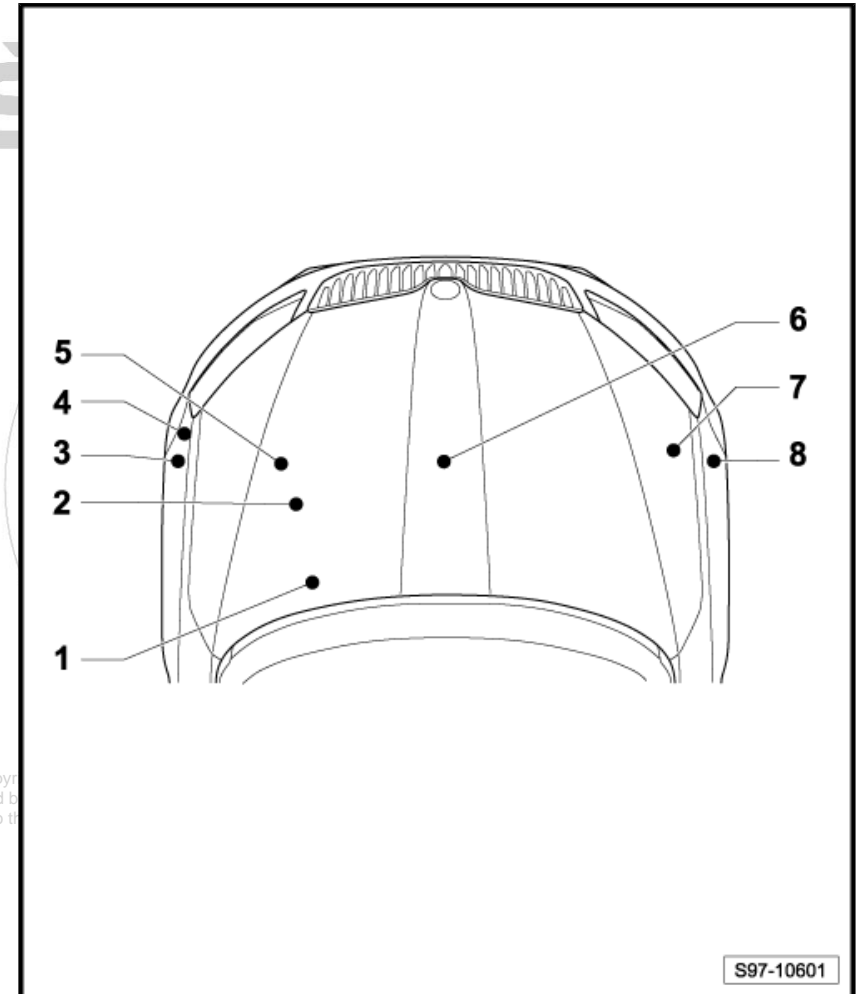


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

1 Earth points

1.1 Overview of earth points in the engine compartment

- 1 - Earth strap, battery - body -1-
 Fitting location ⇒ [page 2](#)
- 2 - Earth point on gearbox -14-
 Fitting location ⇒ [page 2](#)
- 3 - Earth point 3 on front left of longitudinal member -673-
 Fitting location ⇒ [page 2](#)
- 4 - Earth point 2 on front left of longitudinal member -672-
 Fitting location ⇒ [page 3](#)
- 5 - Earth point 1 on front left of longitudinal member -671-
 Fitting location ⇒ [page 2](#)
- 6 - Earth point on cylinder head -15-
 Fitting location ⇒ [page 3](#)
- 7 - Earth point on right in engine compartment -13-
 Fitting location ⇒ [page 3](#)
- 8 - Earth point 1 on front right of longitudinal member -685-
 Fitting location ⇒ [page 4](#)

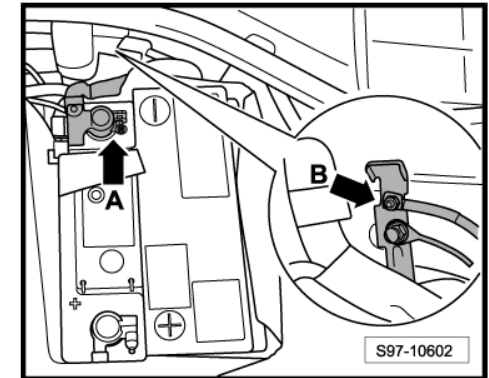


Protected by copyright
 unless authorised by
 with respect to the

S97-10601

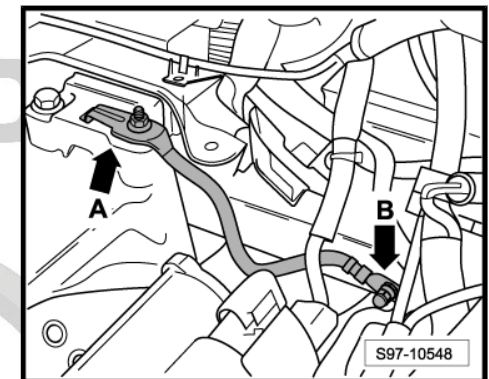
Negative terminal of battery -arrow A-
Tightening torque: 6 Nm

1 - Earth strap, battery - body -arrow B-

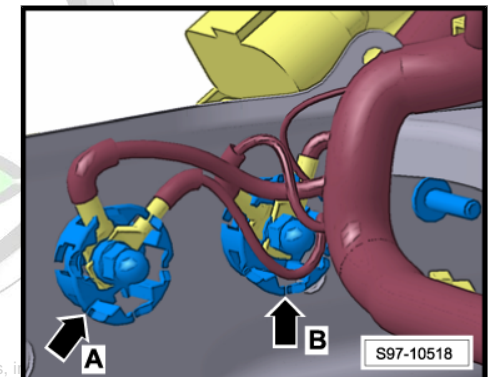


14 - Earth point on gearbox -arrow A-

671 - Earth point 1 at front left longitudinal member -arrow B-



673 - Earth point 3 at front left longitudinal member -arrow B-
Tightening torque: 9 Nm



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole or in part, is prohibited without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

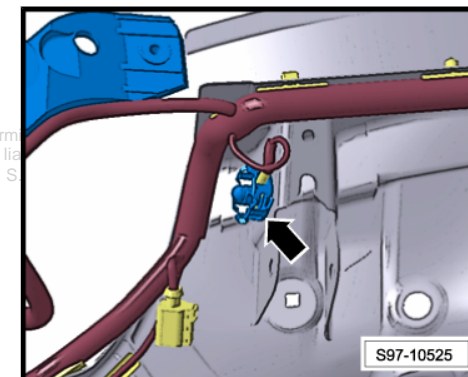
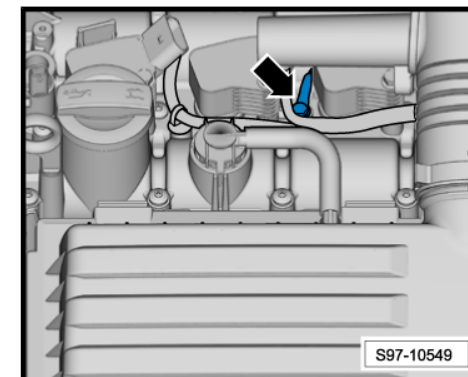
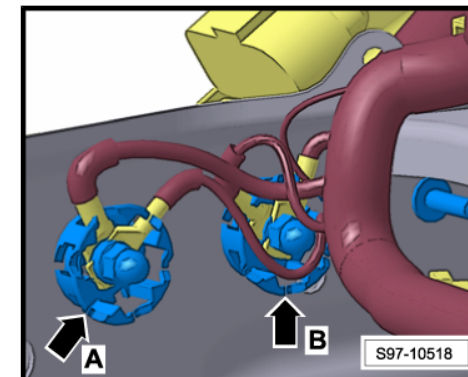
672 - Earth point 2 at front left longitudinal member -arrow A-
Tightening torque: 9 Nm

ŠKODA

15 - Earth point on cylinder head -arrow-



13 - Earth point in engine compartment, right -arrow-
Tightening torque: 9 Nm

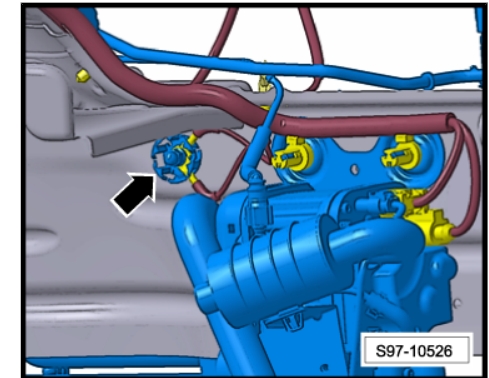


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written consent of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

685 - Earth point 1 on front right of longitudinal member -arrow-

Tightening torque: 9 Nm

ŠKODA



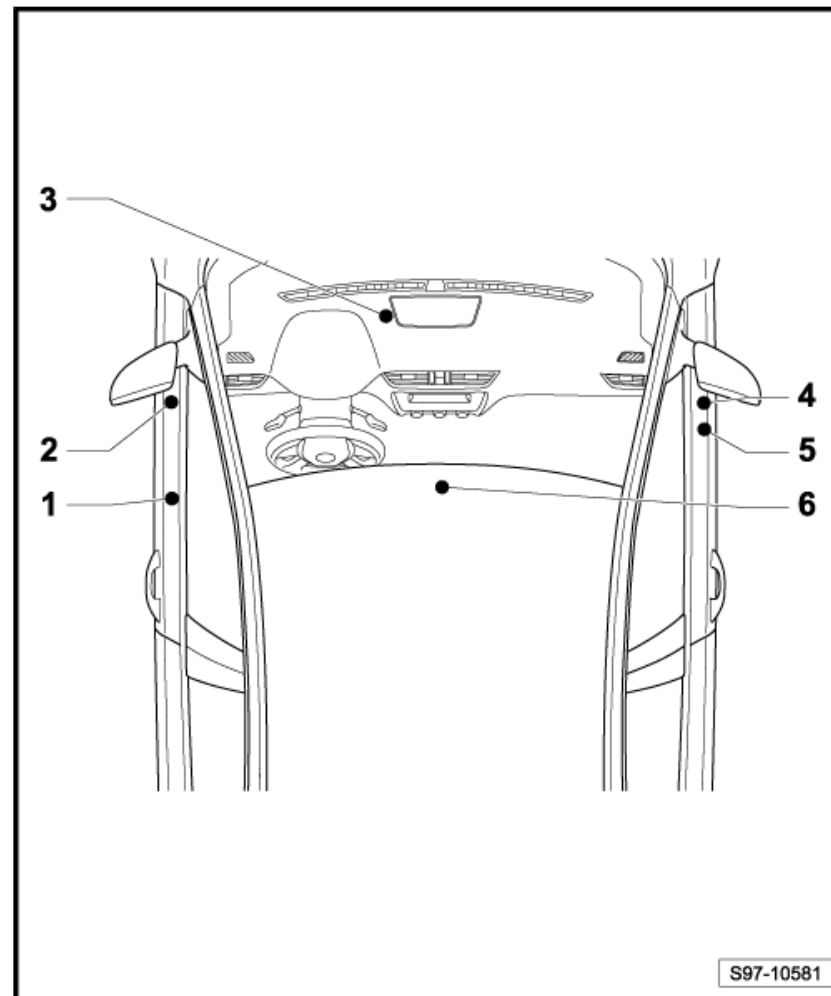
1.2 Overview of earth points in the vehicle interior (only for left-hand drive vehicles)



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- 1 - Earth point at front left bottom side rail -684-
 Fitting location ⇒ [page 7](#)
- 2 - Earth point on left A-pillar -639-
 Fitting location ⇒ [page 7](#)
- 3 - Earth point 1 on the middle tunnel -687-
 Fitting location ⇒ [page 7](#)
- 4 - Earth point 2 on right A-pillar -751-
 Fitting location ⇒ [page 8](#)
- 5 - Earth point on right A-pillar -638-
 Fitting location ⇒ [page 8](#)
- 6 - Earth point at centre front roof -689-
 Fitting location ⇒ [page 9](#)

ŠKODA



1.3 Overview of earth points in the vehicle interior (only for right-hand drive vehicles)

1 - Earth point at front left bottom side rail -684-

☐ Fitting location ⇒ [page 7](#)

2 - Earth point on left A-pillar -639-

☐ Fitting location ⇒ [page 7](#)

3 - Earth point 1 on the middle tunnel -687-

☐ Fitting location ⇒ [page 8](#)

4 - Earth point 2 on right A-pillar -751-

☐ Fitting location ⇒ [page 8](#)

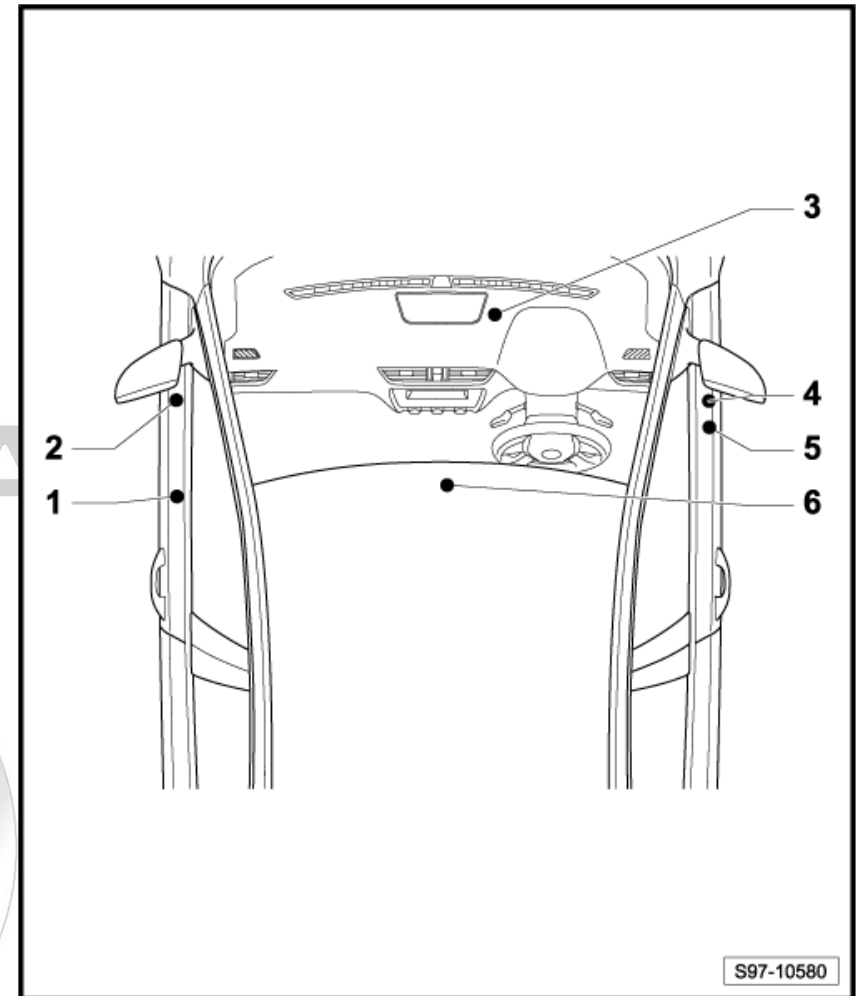
5 - Earth point on right A-pillar -638-

☐ Fitting location ⇒ [page 8](#)

6 - Earth point at centre front roof -689-

☐ Fitting location ⇒ [page 9](#)

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

684 - Earth point at front left bottom side rail -arrow B-
Tightening torque: 9 Nm

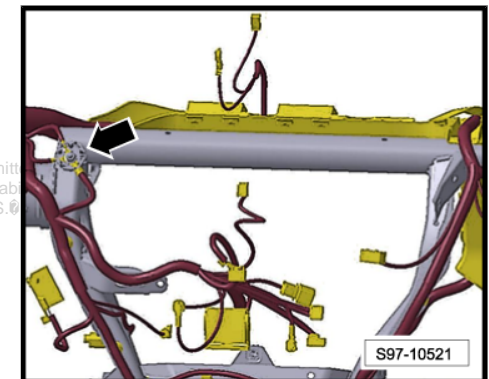
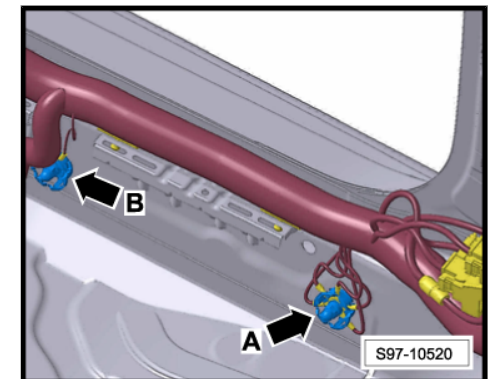
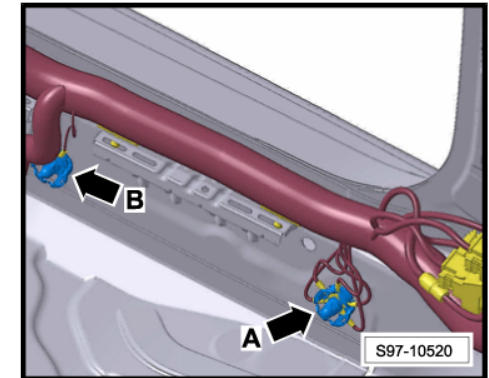
ŠKODA

639 - Earth point on left A-pillar -arrow A-
Tightening torque: 9 Nm

687 - Earth point 1 on the middle tunnel - arrow - (only for left-hand drive vehicles)
Tightening torque: 9 Nm

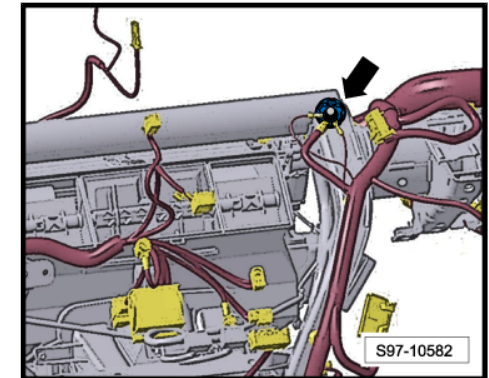


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2013



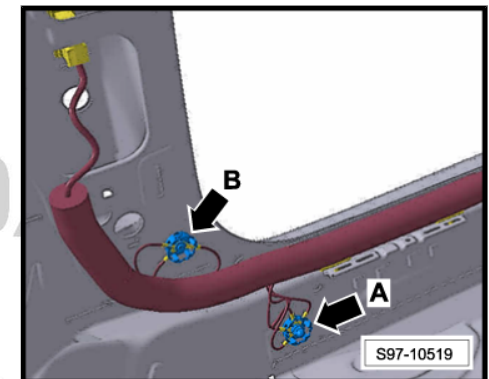
687 - Earth point 1 on the middle tunnel - arrow - (only for right-hand drive vehicles)

Tightening torque: 9 Nm



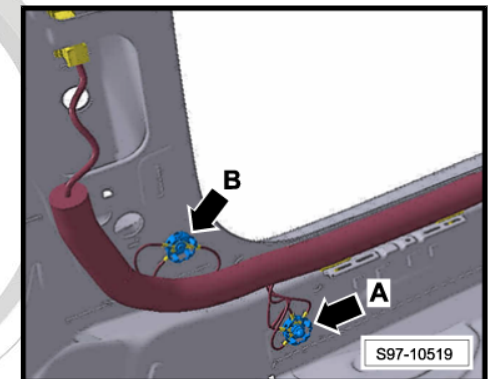
751 - Earth point 2 on right A-pillar -arrow B-

Tightening torque: 9 Nm



638 - Earth point on right A-pillar -arrow A-

Tightening torque: 9 Nm

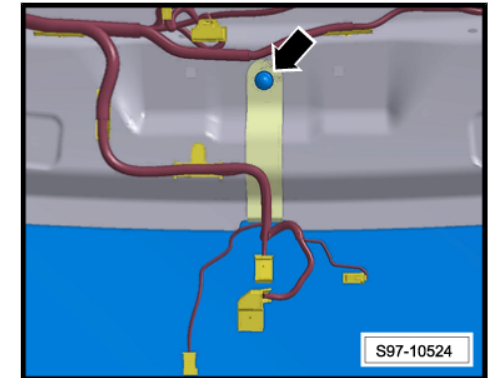


ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.®

689 - Earth point at centre front roof -arrow-
Tightening torque: 9 Nm



1.4 Overview of earth points in the boot (Octavia III)

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



1 - Earth point in luggage compartment, left -50-

❑ Fitting location ⇒ [page 11](#)

2 - Earth point, on left C-pillar -61-

❑ Fitting location ⇒ [page 11](#)

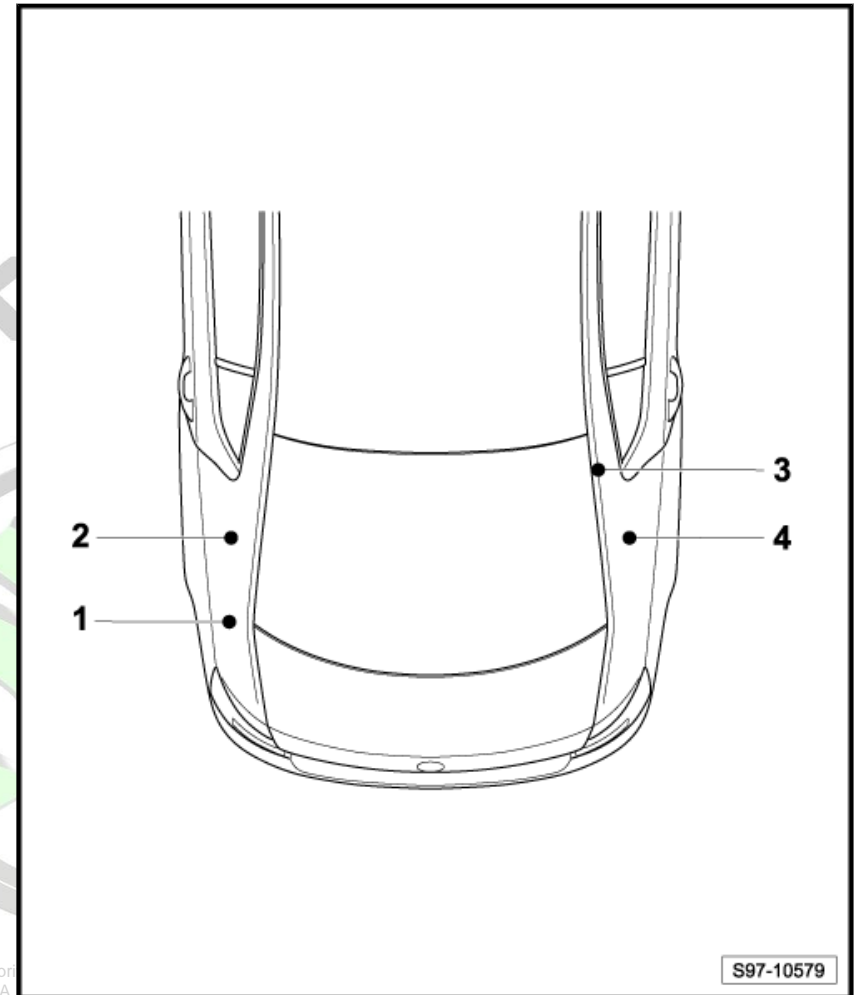
3 - Earth point, in rear lid, right -53-

❑ Fitting location ⇒ [page 11](#)

4 - Earth point, on right C-pillar -62-

❑ Fitting location ⇒ [page 12](#)

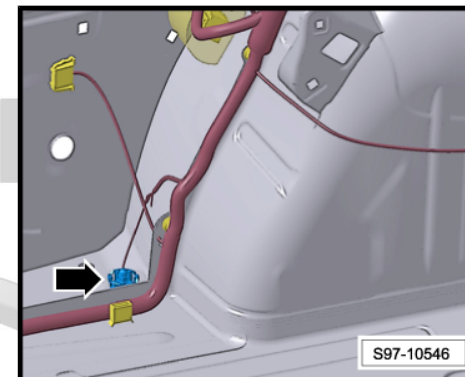
ŠK



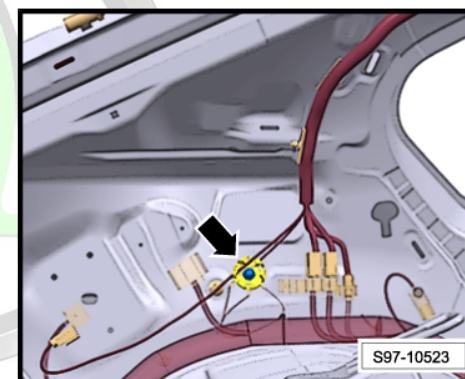
Protected by copyright. Copying for private use is permitted without prior permission, unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A.S. in writing. All rights reserved. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

S97-10579

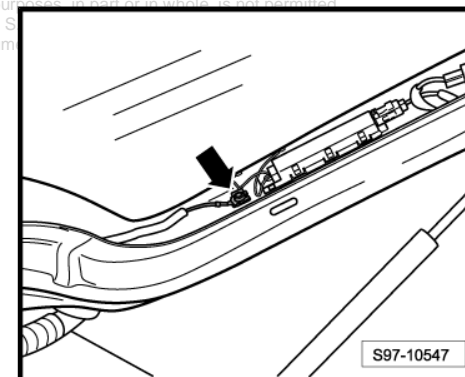
50 - Earth point in luggage compartment, left -arrow-
Tightening torque: 9 Nm



61 - Earth point on left C-pillar -arrow-
Tightening torque: 9 Nm

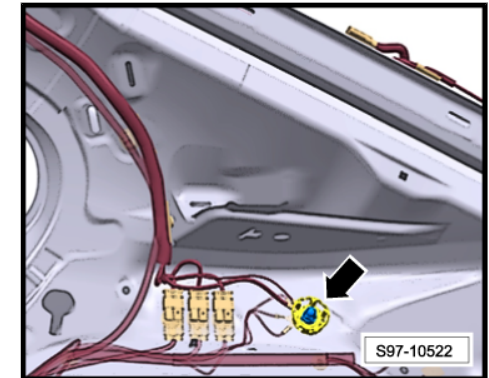


53 - Earth point, in rear lid, right -arrow-
Tightening torque: 2 Nm



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. with respect to the correctness of information in this document.

62 - Earth point on right C-pillar -arrow-
Tightening torque: 9 Nm



1.5 Overview of earth points in the boot (Octavia III Combi)



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.®



1 - Earth point in luggage compartment, left -50-

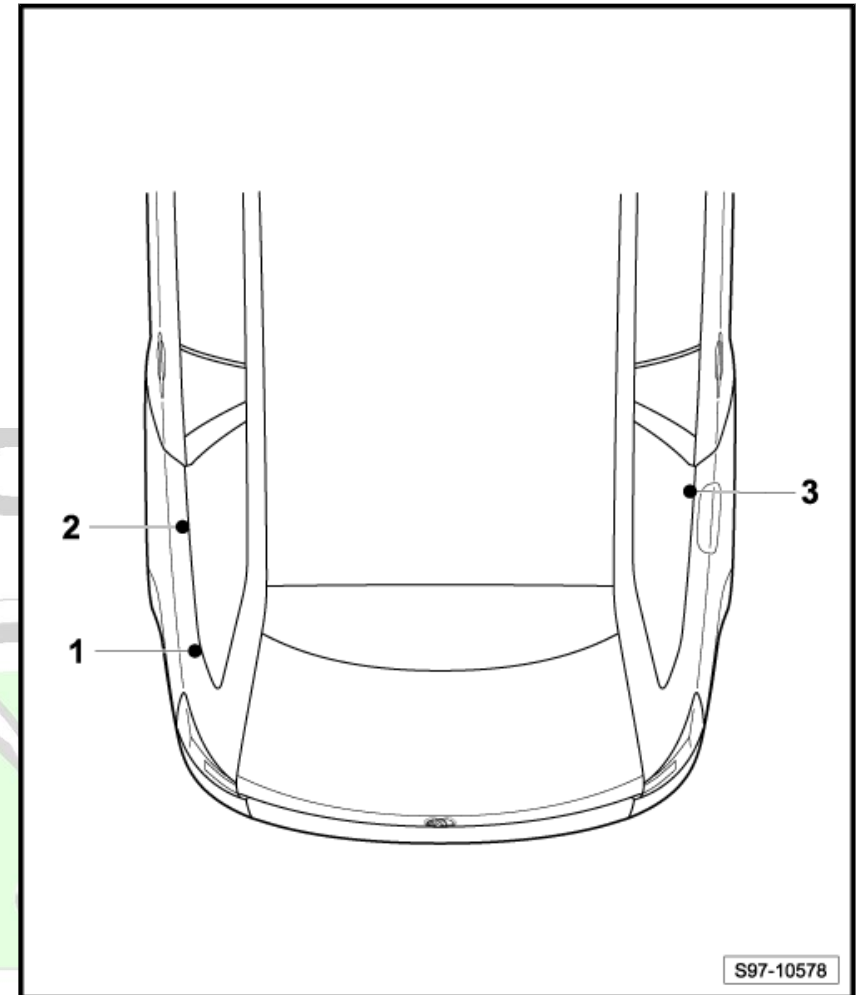
❑ Fitting location ⇒ [page 14](#)

2 - Earth point, on left C-pillar -61-

❑ Fitting location ⇒ [page 14](#)

3 - Earth point, on right C-pillar -62-

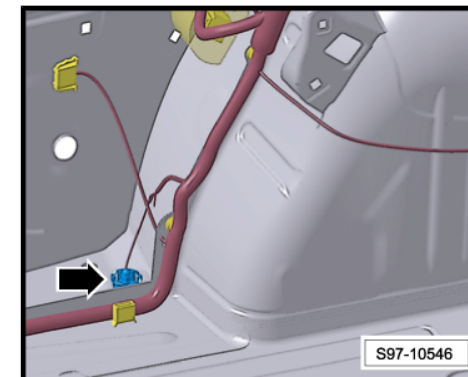
❑ Fitting location ⇒ [page 14](#)



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

50 - Earth point in luggage compartment, left -arrow-

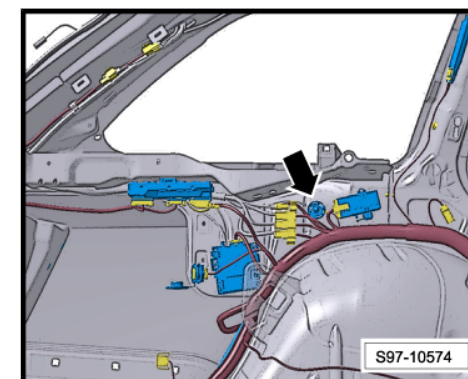
Tightening torque: 9 Nm



61 - Earth point on left C-pillar -arrow-

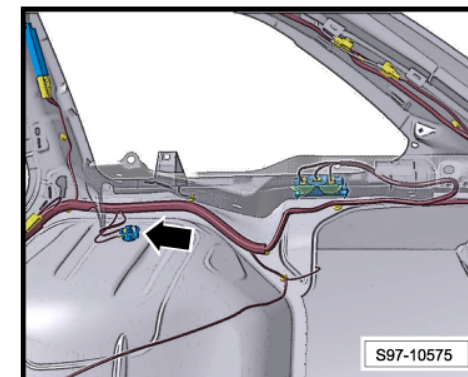
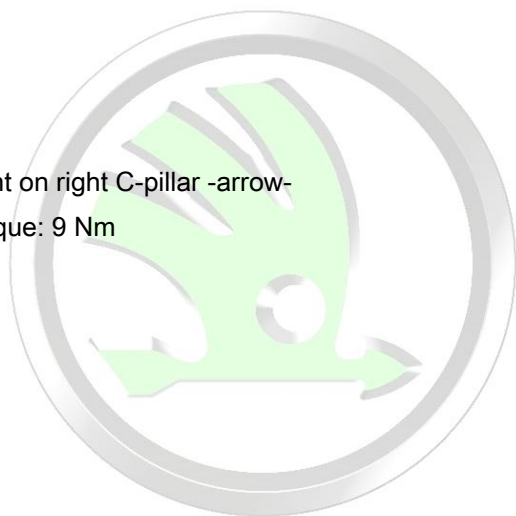
Tightening torque: 9 Nm

SKODA



62 - Earth point on right C-pillar -arrow-

Tightening torque: 9 Nm

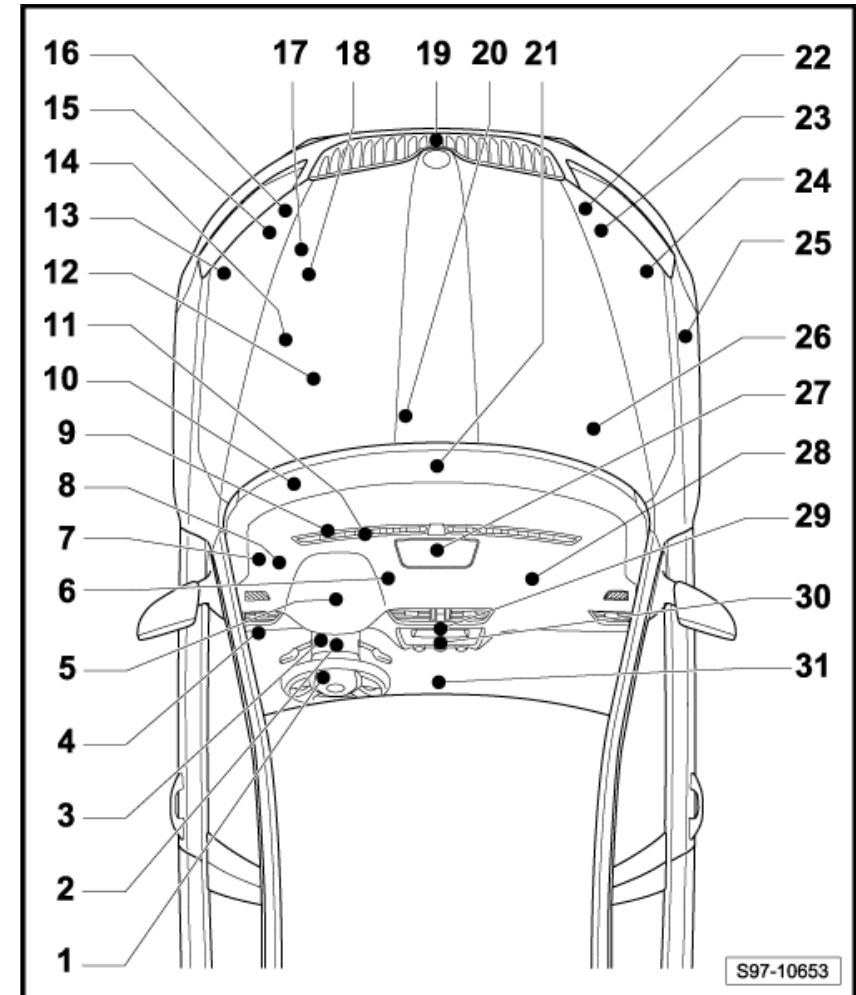


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

1 Control units in the front part of the vehicle

1.1 Overview of control units (only for left-hand drive vehicles)

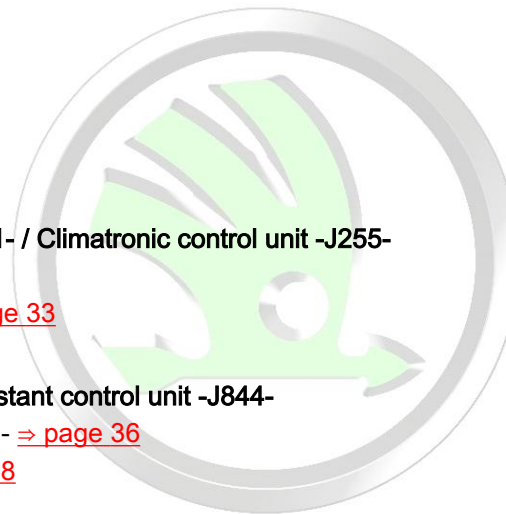
- 1 - Multi-function steering wheel control unit -J453-
- 2 - Ignition starter switch -D-
- 3 - Steering column electronics control unit -J527-
- 4 - Light switch -E1-
- 5 - Control unit in dash panel insert -J285- / Immobilizer control unit -J362-
 - Pin assignment ⇒ [page 14](#)
- 6 - Interface for entry and start system -J965-
 - Fitting location ⇒ [page 5](#)
 - Pin assignment ⇒ [page 5](#)
- 7 - Onboard control unit -J519-
 - Pin assignment ⇒ [page 7](#)
- 8 - Parking aid control unit -J446- / park steering assistant control unit -J791-
- 9 - Data bus diagnostic interface -J533-
 - Fitting location ⇒ [page 15](#)
 - Pin assignment ⇒ [page 16](#)
- 10 - Wiper motor control unit -J400-
 - Fitting location ⇒ [page 23](#)
- 11 - Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control -J745-
 - Fitting location ⇒ [page 18](#)
 - Pin assignment ⇒ [page 18](#)
- 12 - Battery monitor control unit -J367-
 - Fitting location ⇒ [page 21](#)
- 13 - Control unit for daytime running light and side light, left -J860-
- 14 - Engine control unit -J623-
 - Fitting location ⇒ [page 27](#)



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- 15 - Power output module for left headlight -J667-
- 16 - Left gas discharge (xenon) lamp control unit -J343-
- 17 - Radiator fan control unit -J293-
- 18 - Double clutch gearbox mechatronics -J743-
 - Fitting location: T20d ⇒ [page 29](#)
 - Fitting location: T25a ⇒ [page 30](#)
- 19 - Clearance control control unit -J428-
 - Fitting location ⇒ [page 31](#)
- 20 - Power steering control unit -J500-
 - Fitting location ⇒ [page 25](#)
- 21 - Control unit for body sound - J869-
- 22 - Right gas discharge (xenon) lamp control unit -J344-
- 23 - Power output module for right headlight -J668-
- 24 - Control unit for daytime running light and side light, right -J861-
- 25 - Additional heater control unit -J364-
 - Fitting location ⇒ [page 20](#)
- 26 - ABS control unit -J104-
- 27 - Airbag control unit -J234-
- 28 - Control unit for IT 1 -J794-
 - for MIB standard, high
- 29 - Control unit for IT 1 -J794-
 - for MIB entry
- 30 - Heater control unit -J65- / Air conditioning system control unit -J301- / Climatronic control unit -J255-
 - Pin assignment: Heater control unit -J65- ⇒ [page 32](#)
 - Pin assignment: Air conditioning system control unit -J301- ⇒ [page 33](#)
 - Pin assignment: Climatronic control unit -J255- ⇒ [page 35](#)
- 31 - Front camera for driver assistance systems -R242-/main beam assistant control unit -J844-
 - Fitting location: Front camera for driver assistance systems -R242- ⇒ [page 36](#)
 - Fitting location: Main beam assistant control unit -J844- ⇒ [page 38](#)

ŠKODA



1.2 Overview of control units (only for right-hand drive vehicles)

1 - Front camera for diver assistance systems -R242-/main beam assistant control unit -J844-

- Fitting location: Front camera for diver assistance systems -R242- ⇒ [page 36](#)
- Fitting location: Main beam assistant control unit -J844- ⇒ [page 38](#)

2 - Heater control unit -J65- / Air conditioning system control unit -J301- / Climatronic control unit -J255-

- Pin assignment: Heater control unit -J65- ⇒ [page 32](#)
- Pin assignment: Air conditioning system control unit -J301- ⇒ [page 33](#)
- Pin assignment: Climatronic control unit -J255- ⇒ [page 35](#)

3 - Control unit for IT 1 -J794-

- for MIB entry

4 - Onboard control unit -J519-

- Pin assignment ⇒ [page 7](#)

5 - Control unit for IT 1 -J794-

- for MIB standard, high

6 - Airbag control unit -J234-

7 - ABS control unit -J104-

8 - Battery monitor control unit -J367-

- Fitting location ⇒ [page 21](#)

9 - Control unit for daytime running light and side light, left -J860-

10 - Engine control unit -J623-

- Fitting location ⇒ [page 27](#)

11 - Power output module for left headlight -J667-

12 - Left gas discharge (xenon) lamp control unit -J343-

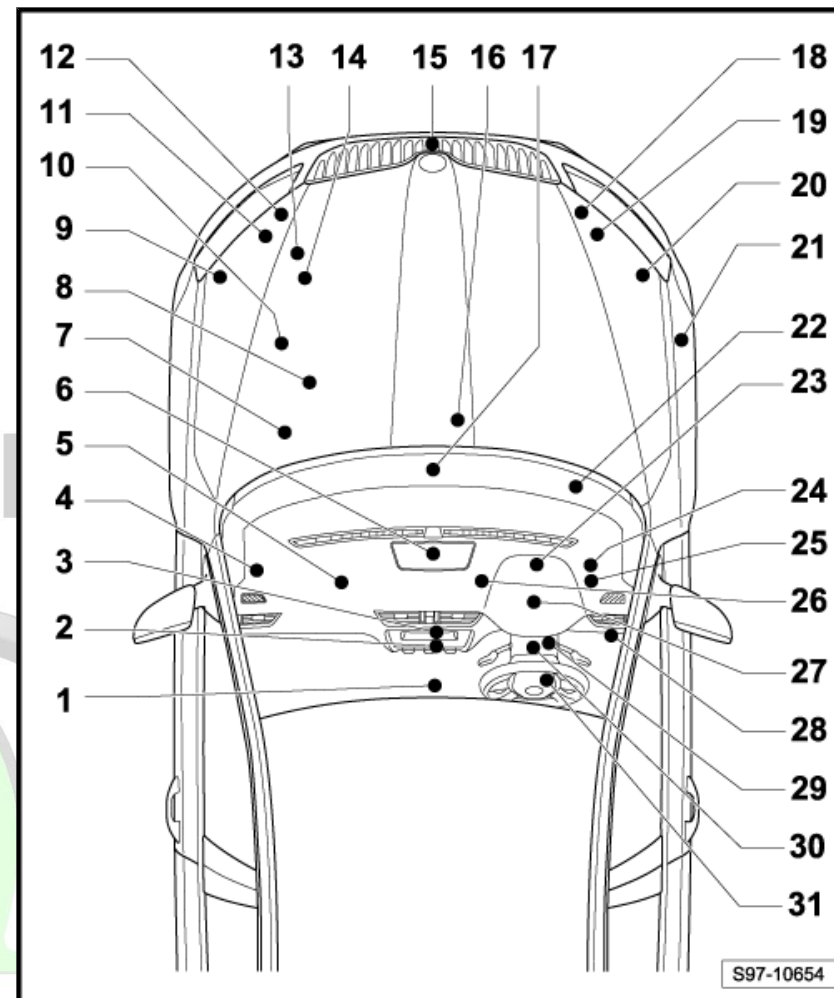
13 - Radiator fan control unit -J293-

14 - Double clutch gearbox mechatronics -J743-

- Fitting location: T20d ⇒ [page 29](#)
- Fitting location: T25a ⇒ [page 30](#)

15 - Clearance control control unit -J428-

- Fitting location ⇒ [page 31](#)



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

16 - Power steering control unit -J500-

- Fitting location ⇒ [page 26](#)

17 - Control unit for body sound - J869-**18 - Right gas discharge (xenon) lamp control unit -J344-****19 - Power output module for right headlight -J668-****20 - Control unit for daytime running light and side light, right -J861-****21 - Additional heater control unit -J364-**

- Fitting location ⇒ [page 20](#)

22 - Wiper motor control unit -J400-

- Fitting location ⇒ [page 24](#)

23 - Data bus diagnostic interface -J533-

- Fitting location ⇒ [page 16](#)
- Pin assignment ⇒ [page 16](#)

24 - Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control -J745-

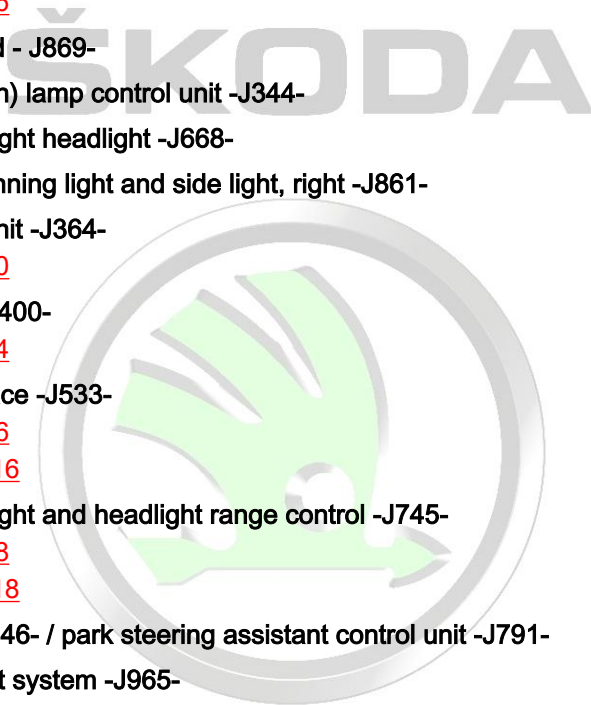
- Fitting location ⇒ [page 18](#)
- Pin assignment ⇒ [page 18](#)

25 - Parking aid control unit -J446- / park steering assistant control unit -J791-**26 - Interface for entry and start system -J965-**

- Fitting location ⇒ [page 5](#)
- Pin assignment ⇒ [page 5](#)

27 - Control unit in dash panel insert -J285- / Immobilizer control unit -J362-

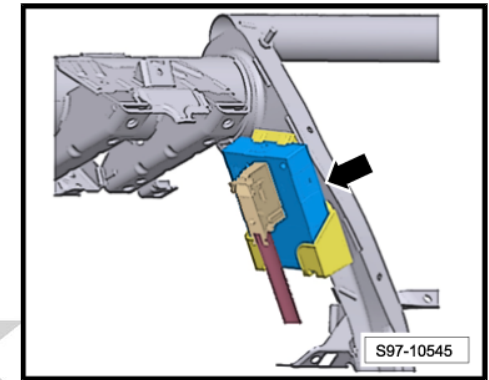
- Pin assignment ⇒ [page 14](#)

28 - Light switch -E1-**29 - Ignition starter switch -D-****30 - Steering column electronics control unit -J527-****31 - Multi-function steering wheel control unit -J453-**

1.3 Interface for entry and start system -J965-

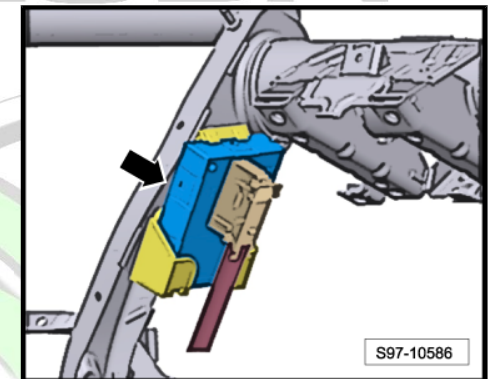
1.3.1 Fitting location (only for left-hand drive vehicles):

Below the dash panel, near centre console -arrow-.



1.3.2 Fitting location (only for right-hand drive vehicles):

Below the dash panel, near centre console -arrow-.



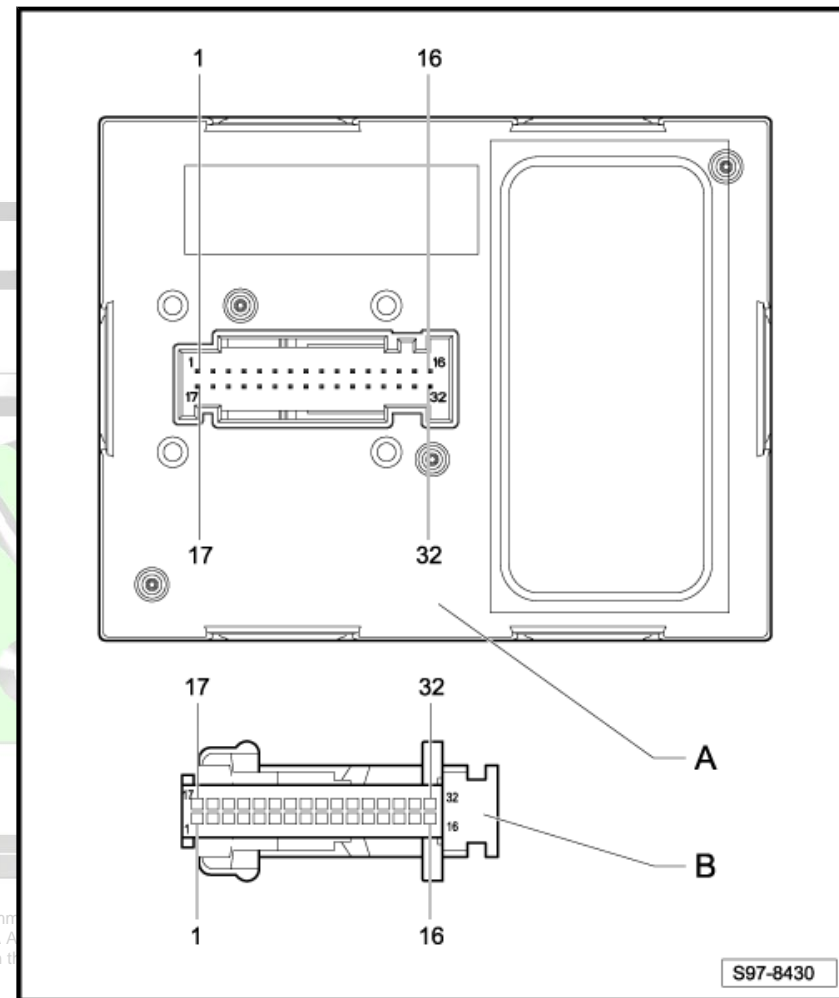
1.3.3 Pin assignment:

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

ŠKODA



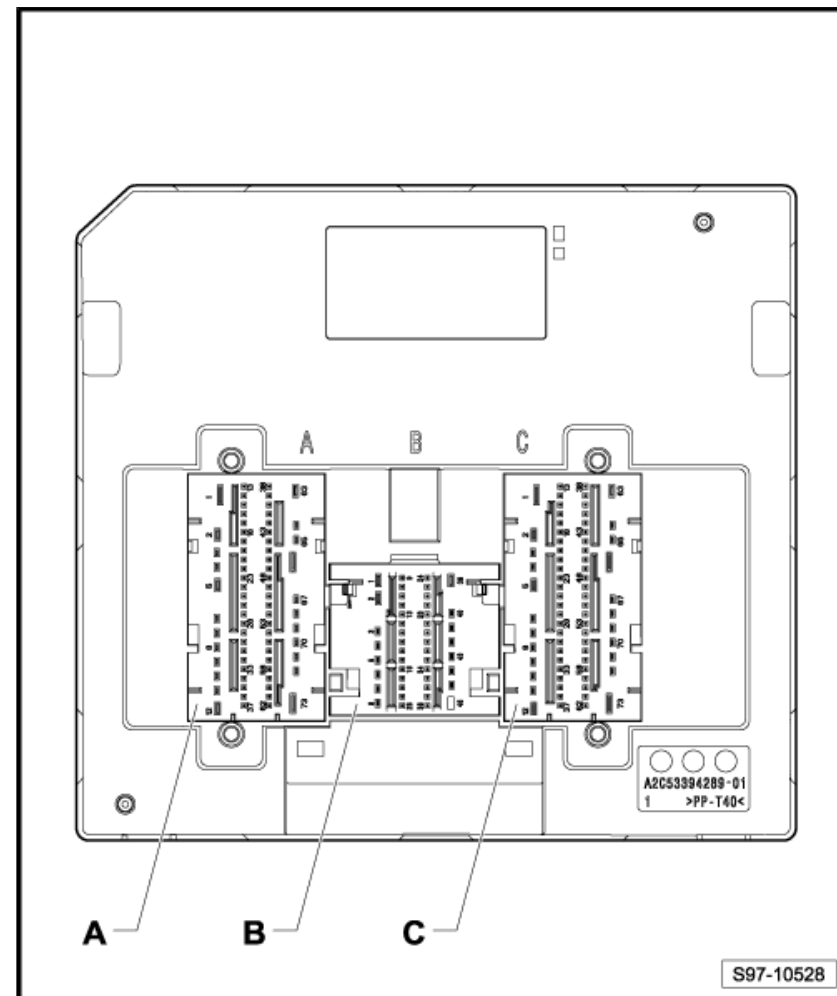
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial use is prohibited without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. reserves the right to change the technical specifications of the components without notice. The information in this document is for reference only and does not constitute a contract. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. is not responsible for the correctness of information in this document.



- A - Interface for entry and start system -J965-
- B - 32-pin connector, at wiring harness - T32a

1.4 Onboard control unit - J519

1.4.1 Pin assignment:



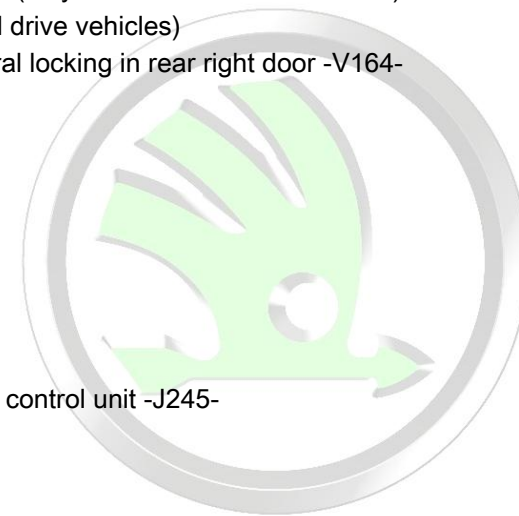
- A - 73-pin connector - T73a
- B - 46-pin connector -T46b

C - 73-pin connector - T73c

73-pin connector -T73a- :

- 1 - Input (30) - front seat heating supply
- 2 - Output of Heated driver seat cushion -Z6- , Heated driver seat backrest -Z7- (only for left-hand drive vehicles)
- Output of Heated front passenger seat cushion -Z8- , Heated front passenger seat backrest -Z9- (only for right-hand drive vehicles)
- 3 - Output of Tank filler flap locking motor -V155-
- 4 - Output of Tank filler flap locking motor -V155-
- 5 - Output of Heated front passenger seat cushion -Z8- , Heated front passenger seat backrest -Z9- (only for left-hand drive vehicles)
- Output of Heated driver seat cushion -Z6- , Heated driver seat backrest -Z7- (only for right-hand drive vehicles)
- 6 - Output of Central locking motor in rear right door, lock -V215- , Motor for SAFE function of central locking in rear right door -V164-
- 7 - Output of Central locking motor in rear right door, lock -V215-
- 8 -
- 9 - Output of Central locking motor in rear lid -V53-
- 10 -
- 11 -
- 12 - Input - terminal 31
- 13 - Output of Terminal 15 voltage supply relay -J329-
- 14 - Output - signal - terminal 15
- 15 - LIN bus - Interior monitoring sensor -G273- , Vehicle inclination sender -G384- , Sliding sunroof control unit -J245-
- 16 - CAN H, convenience
- 17 - CAN L, convenience
- 18 -
- 19 -
- 20 -
- 21 -
- 22 -
- 23 -
- 24 -
- 25 -
- 26 -
- 27 -
- 28 -
- 29 - Input of Fog light and rear fog light switch -E23-
- 30 -

ŠKODA

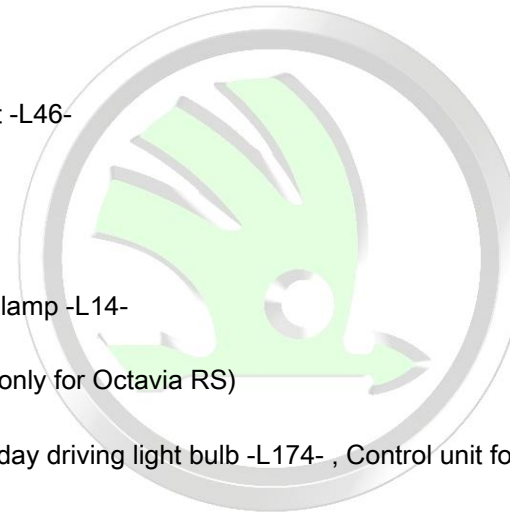


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- 31 - Input of Central locking button -E600-
- 32 - Input of Tailgate release push-button -E234-
- 33 - Input of Central locking lock unit, rear right -F223-
- 34 -
- 35 - Input of Central locking lock unit, rear left -F222-
- 36 - Output of Motor for SAFE function of central locking in rear left door -V163-
- 37 - Output of Motor for SAFE function of central locking in rear right door -V164-
- 38 -
- 39 -
- 40 -
- 41 -
- 42 -
- 43 - Input of Light switch -E1- Terminal 58
- 44 - Input of Steering column electronics control unit -J527- Terminal 15 (for vehicles without entry and start authorisation)
- Input of Electronic steering column lock control unit -J764- Terminal 15 (for vehicles with entry and start authorisation)
- 45 -
- 46 - Input of Light switch -E1- Terminal TFL
- 47 - Input of Steering column electronics control unit -J527- Terminal 15 (for vehicles without entry and start authorisation)
- Input of Electronic steering column lock control unit -J764- Terminal 15 (for vehicles with entry and start authorisation)
- 48 - Input of Rear right door contact switch -F11-
- 49 -
- 50 - Input of Rear left door contact switch -F10-
- 51 - Input of Deactivation button of interior monitoring and vehicle inclination -E616-
- 52 - Input of Rear lid lock unit -F256- Terminal 31
- 53 - Input of Rear lid lock unit -F256- (for vehicles with electrical tailgate opening)
- 54 - Input of Steering column electronics control unit -J527- Terminal 86s (for vehicles without entry and start authorisation)
- Input of Electronic steering column lock control unit -J764- Terminal 86s (for vehicles with entry and start authorisation)
- 55 -
- 56 - Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the content. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©
- 57 - **Output of Bulb for high level brake light -M25-**
- 58 -
- 59 - Output of Number plate light, left -X4- , Number plate light, right -X5-
- 60 - Output of Turn signal bulb, rear left -M6-
- 61 - Output of Rear window wiper motor -V12-
- 62 - Output of Rear window wiper motor -V12-
- 63 - Input - terminal 31

- 64 - Output of Reversing light bulb, right -M17- , Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror -Y7-
- 65 - Output of Tail light bulb, right -M2-
- 66 - Input (30) - light supply
- 67 -
- 68 - Output of Central locking motor in rear left door, lock -V214- , Motor for SAFE function of central locking in rear left door -V163-
- 69 - Output of Central locking motor in rear left door, lock -V214-
- 70 -
- 71 - Output of Brake and tail light bulb, left -M21- , Brake light bulb, left -M9-
- 72 - Output of Tail and rear fog light bulb, left -M41- , Rear fog light bulb, left -L46-
- 73 - Input - terminal 30

SKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

46-pin connector -T46b- :

- 1 - Output of Dipped beam bulb, right -M31- , Right gas discharge (xenon) lamp -L14-
- 2 - Output of Main beam bulb, right -M32- (not for Octavia RS)
- Output of Fog light bulb, right -L23- , Static cornering light, right -M52- (only for Octavia RS)
- 3 - Output of Side light bulb, right -M3-
- 4 - Output of Bulb for daytime running light and side light, left -L186- , Left day driving light bulb -L174- , Control unit for daytime running light and side light, left -J860-
- 5 - Output of Fog light bulb, right -L23- , Static cornering light, right -M52-
- 6 -
- 7 - Output of Windscreen and rear window washer pump -V59-
- 8 - Output of Windscreen and rear window washer pump -V59-
- 9 - Output of Heater element, left washer jet -Z20- , Heater element, right washer jet -Z21-
- 10 - Output of Side light bulb, left -M1- , Control unit for daytime running light and side light, left -J860-
- 11 - Input of Reversing light switch -F4-
- 12 - Input of Brake lining/pad wear sender, front right -G35-
- 13 - Input of Brake fluid level warning contact -F34-
- 14 - Input of Bonnet contact switch -F266-
- 15 -
- 16 - Input of Coolant shortage indicator sender -G32-
- 17 -
- 18 -
- 19 - Output for sender earth - terminal 31
- 20 - Output of Turn signal bulb, front right -M7-
- 21 - Output of Side light bulb, right -M3- , Control unit for daytime running light and side light, right -J861-

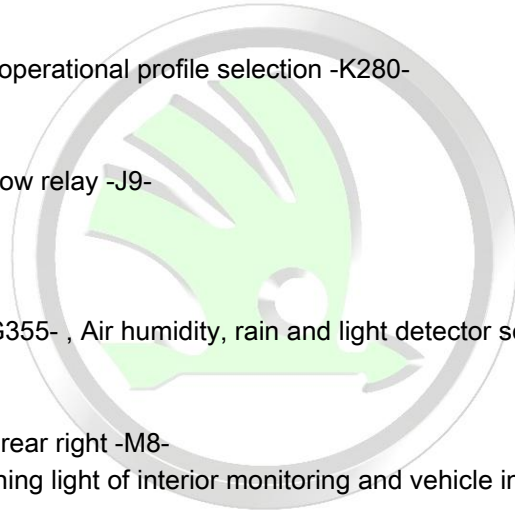
- 22 - Output of Right headlight screen adjustment magnet -N396-
- 23 - Output of Left headlight screen adjustment magnet -N395-
- 24 - Output of Horn relay -J413-
- 25 -
- 26 - Output of Heated windscreen relay -J47-
- 27 - Input of Ambient temperature sensor -G17-
- 28 - Input of Windscreen washer fluid level sender -G33-
- 29 -
- 30 - LIN bus - Wiper motor control unit -J400-
- 31 - LIN bus - Anti-theft alarm system horn -H8-
- 32 - Output of Bulb for daytime running light and side light, right -L188- , Right day driving light bulb -L175- , Control unit for daytime running light and side light, right -J861-
- 33 -
- 34 -
- 35 - Output of Side light bulb, left -M1-
- 36 - Output of Turn signal bulb, front left -M5-
- 37 -
- 38 -
- 39 - Output of Main beam bulb, left -M30- (not for Octavia RS)
- Output of Fog light bulb, left -L22- , Static cornering light, left -M51- (only for Octavia RS)
- 40 -
- 41 -
- 42 -
- 43 Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.
- 44 -
- 45 - Output of Fog light bulb, left -L22- , Static cornering light, left -M51-
- 46 - Output of Headlight washer system pump -V11-

73-pin connector -T73c- :

- 1 - Input (30) - light supply
- 2 -
- 3 -
- 4 -
- 5 - Output of Dipped beam bulb, left -M29- , Left gas discharge (xenon) lamp -L13-
- 6 - Output of Tail and rear fog light bulb, right -M42- , Rear fog light bulb, right -L47-

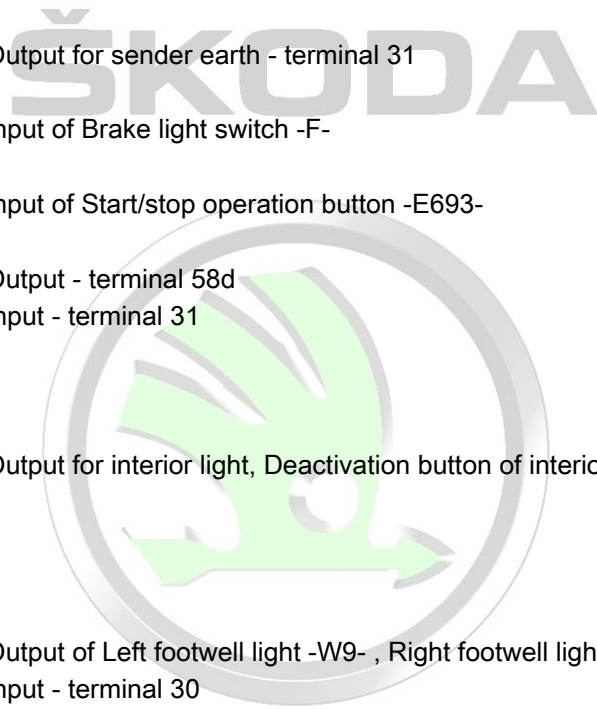
- 7 -
- 8 - Output of Brake and tail light bulb, right -M22- , Brake light bulb, right -M10-
- 9 -
- 10 - Output of Tail light bulb, left -M4-
- 11 - Output of Reversing light bulb, left -M16-
- 12 - Output for interior light - terminal 30g
- 13 -
- 14 - Input of Interface for entry and start system -J965- (Wake up wire)
- 15 - Input of Light switch -E1- Terminal 56
- 16 -
- 17 -
- 18 -
- 19 -
- 20 -
- 21 - Output of Warning light for operational profile selection -K280-
- 22 -
- 23 -
- 24 - Output of Heated rear window relay -J9-
- 25 -
- 26 -
- 27 -
- 28 - Input of Humidity sender -G355- , Air humidity, rain and light detector sensor -G823-
- 29 -
- 30 -
- 31 - Output of Turn signal bulb, rear right -M8-
- 32 - Output of Deactivation warning light of interior monitoring and vehicle inclination -K248-
- 33 -
- 34 - Input of Operational profile selection button -E735-
- 35 -
- 36 -
- 37 -
- 38 -
- 39 -
- 40 - Input of Temperature sensor for front passenger seat -G60- (only for left-hand drive vehicles)
- Input of Temperature sensor for driver seat -G59- (only for right-hand drive vehicles)
- 41 -

SKODA



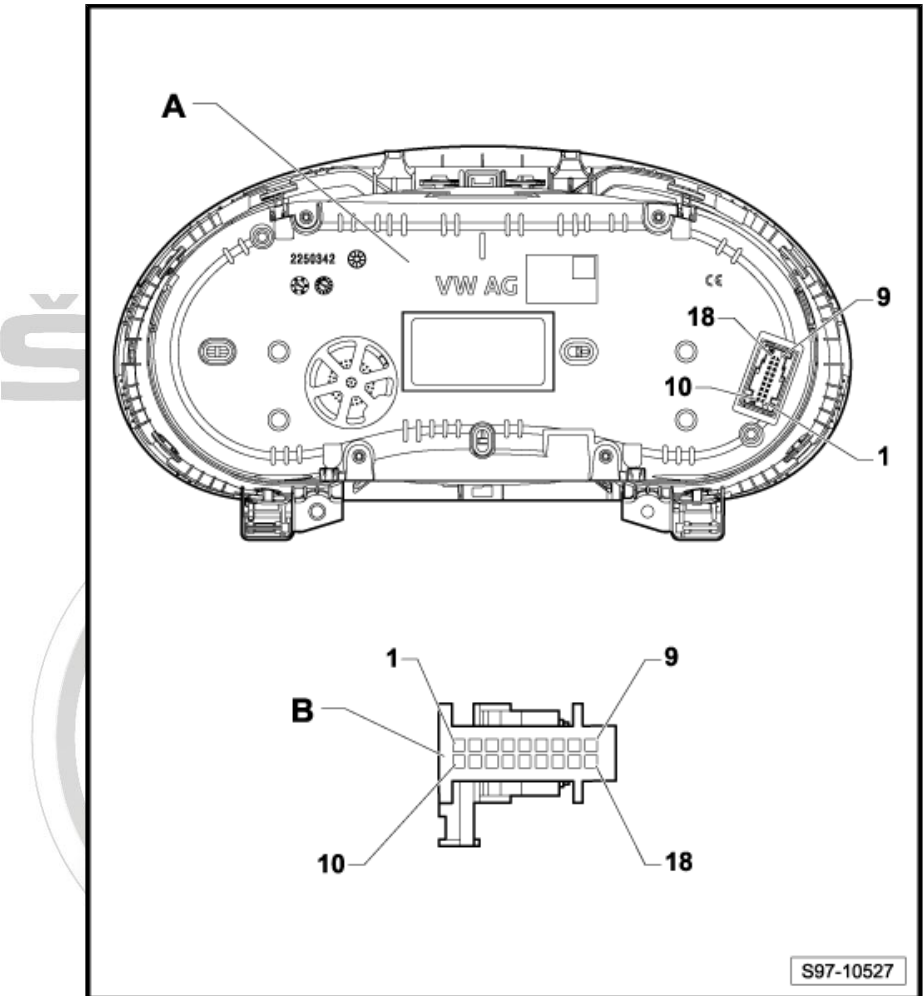
Protected copyright. Copying for individual commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- 42 - Input of Hazard warning lights button -E229-
- 43 - Input of Temperature sensor for driver seat -G59- (only for left-hand drive vehicles)
- Input of Temperature sensor for front passenger seat -G60- (only for right-hand drive vehicles)
- 44 -
- 45 -
- 46 - Output of Heated rear seat control unit -J786-
- 47 - Output for warning light for Central locking button -E600-
- 48 - Output of Hazard warning light system warning lamp -K6- , Bulb for button lighting -L76-
- 49 -
- 50 -
- 51 - Output of Start/stop operation warning light -K259-
- 52 -
- 53 -
- 54 -
- 55 -
- 56 - Output for sender earth - terminal 31
- 57 -
- 58 - Input of Brake light switch -F-
- 59 -
- 60 - Input of Start/stop operation button -E693-
- 61 -
- 62 - Output - terminal 58d
- 63 - Input - terminal 31
- 64 -
- 65 -
- 66 -
- 67 - Output for interior light, Deactivation button of interior monitoring and vehicle inclination -E616- - Terminal 31 (door contact switch)
- 68 -
- 69 -
- 70 -
- 71 -
- 72 - Output of Left footwell light -W9- , Right footwell light -W10- , Rear left footwell light -W45- , Rear right footwell light -W46-
- 73 - Input - terminal 30



1.5 Control unit in dash panel insert -J285- / Immobilizer control unit -J362-

1.5.1 Pin assignment:



- A - Control unit in dash panel insert -J285- / Immobilizer control unit -J362-
- B - 18-pin connector, at wiring harness - T18a

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.®

18-pin connector -T18a- :

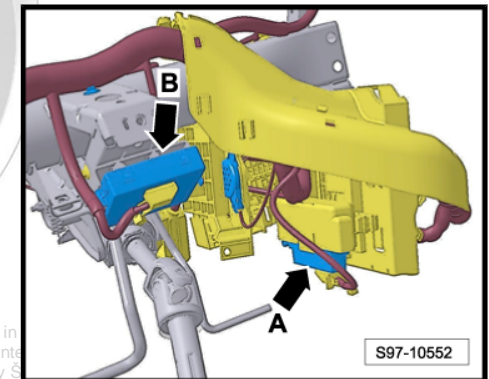
- 1 - Terminal 30 - Input
- 2 - not assigned
- 3 - not assigned
- 4 - not assigned
- 5 - not assigned
- 6 - not assigned
- 7 - Switch for hand-brake control -F9-
- 8 - Immobilizer reading coil -D2-
- 9 - Immobilizer reading coil -D2-
- 10 - Terminal 31 - Input
- 11 - Terminal 31 - sender earth - output
- 12 - Fuel gauge sender 2 -G169- (only for vehicles with four-wheel drive)
- 13 - Fuel gauge sender 2 -G169- (only for vehicles with four-wheel drive)
- 14 - Fuel gauge sender -G-
- 15 - Fuel gauge sender -G-
- 16 - not assigned
- 17 - CAN L, convenience, Control unit in dash panel insert -J285-
- 18 - CAN H, convenience, Control unit in dash panel insert -J285-

1.6 Data bus diagnostic interface -J533-

1.6.1 Fitting location (only for left-hand drive vehicles):

Below the left dash panel -arrow B-

ŠKODA

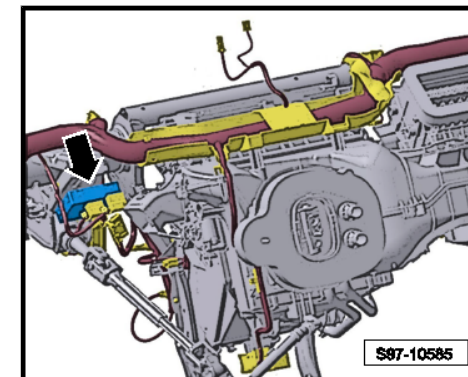


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in full, is prohibited unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee the accuracy of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.6.2 Fitting location (only for right-hand drive vehicles):

Below the right dash panel -arrow-

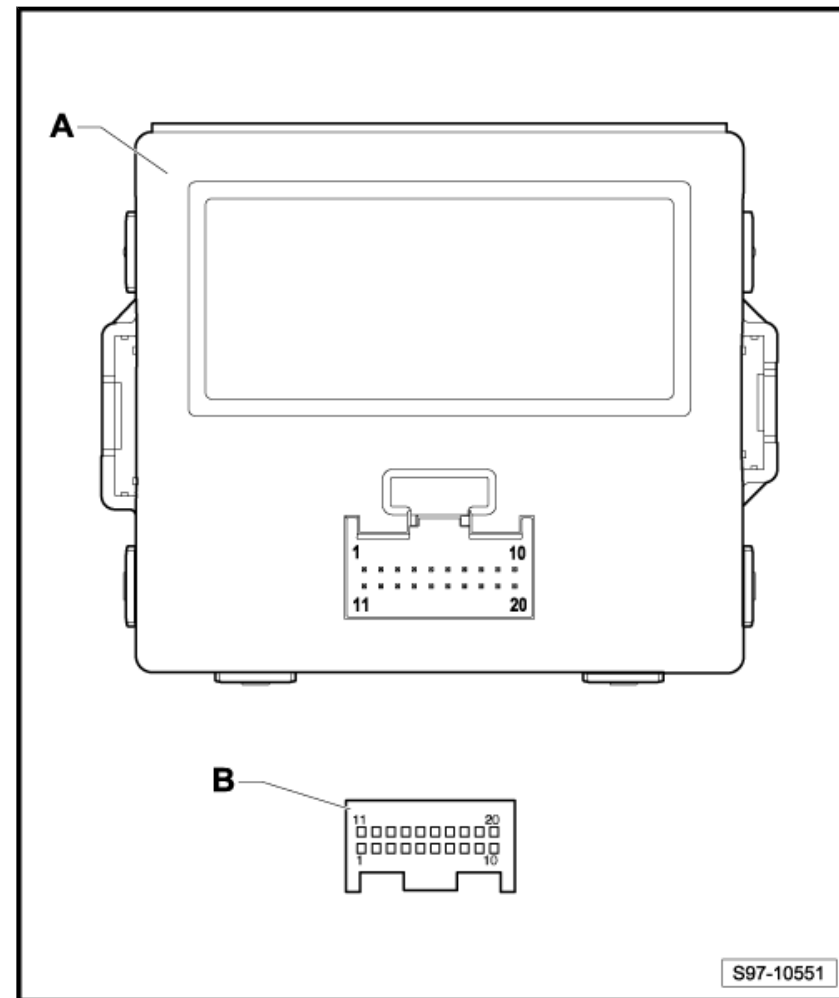
ŠKODA



1.6.3 Pin assignment:



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



- A - Data bus diagnostic interface -J533-
- B - 20-pin connector, at wiring harness - T20a

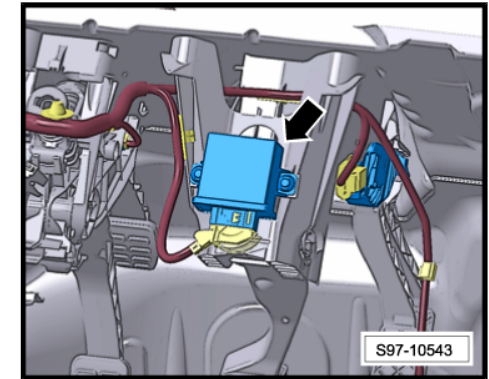
S97-10551

1.7 Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control -J745-

1.7.1 Fitting location (only for left-hand drive vehicles):

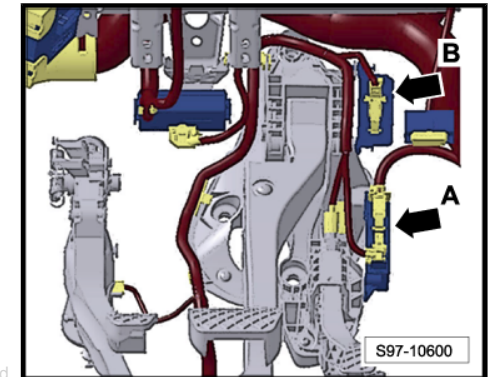
Below the left dash panel, -arrow-.

ŠKODA



1.7.2 Fitting location (only for right-hand drive vehicles):

Below the right dash panel -arrow B-



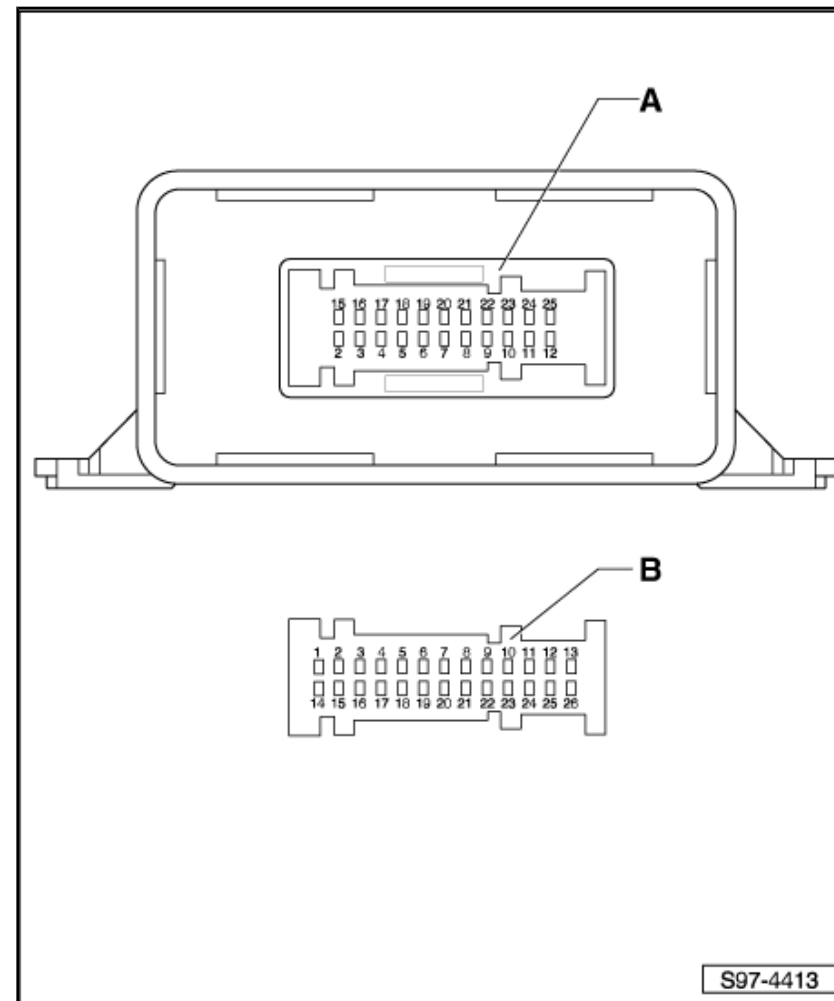
1.7.3 Pin assignment:

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

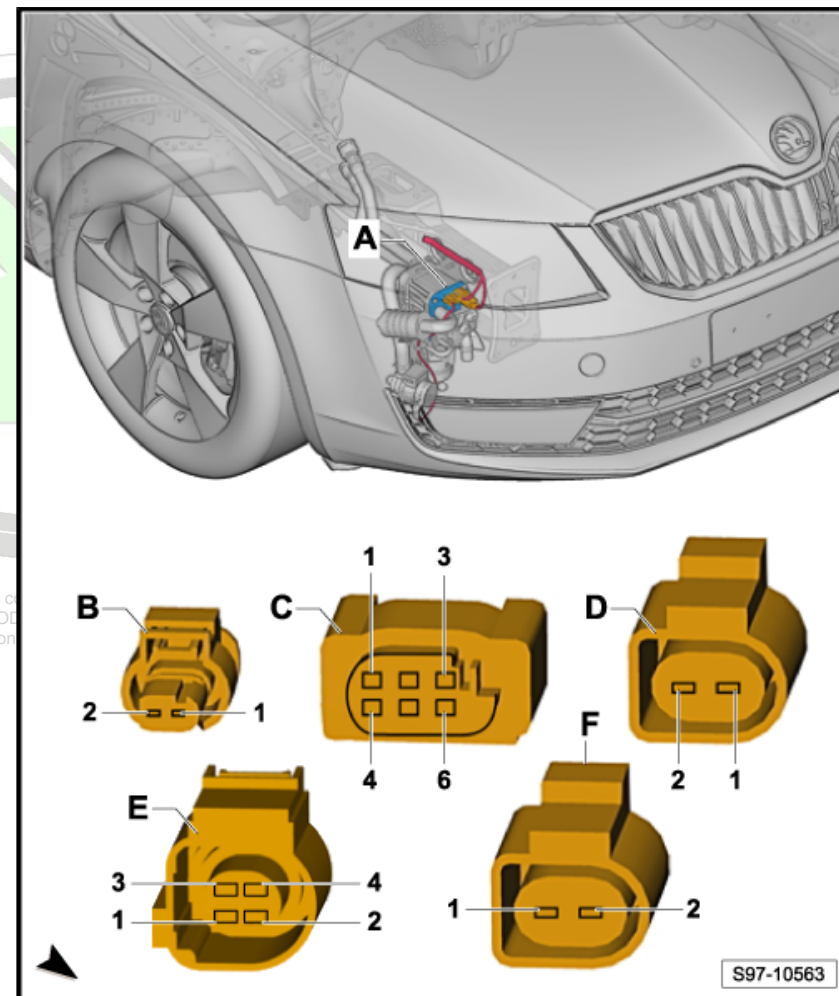


- A - Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control -J745-
- B - 26-pin connector, at wiring harness - T26a

1.8 Additional heater control unit -J364-

1.8.1 Fitting location:

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial use is prohibited unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA is not responsible for the correctness of information.

- A - Additional heater control unit -J364-
- B - 2-pin connector, at wiring harness - T2ad



- C - 6-pin connector, at wiring harness - T6am
- D - 2-pin connector, at wiring harness - T2ac
- E - 4-pin connector, at wiring harness - T4bf
- F - 2-pin connector, at wiring harness - T2ae

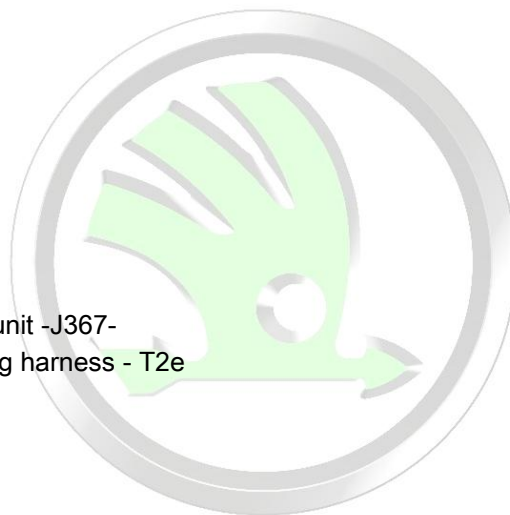
1.9 Battery monitor control unit -J367-

1.9.1 Fitting location:

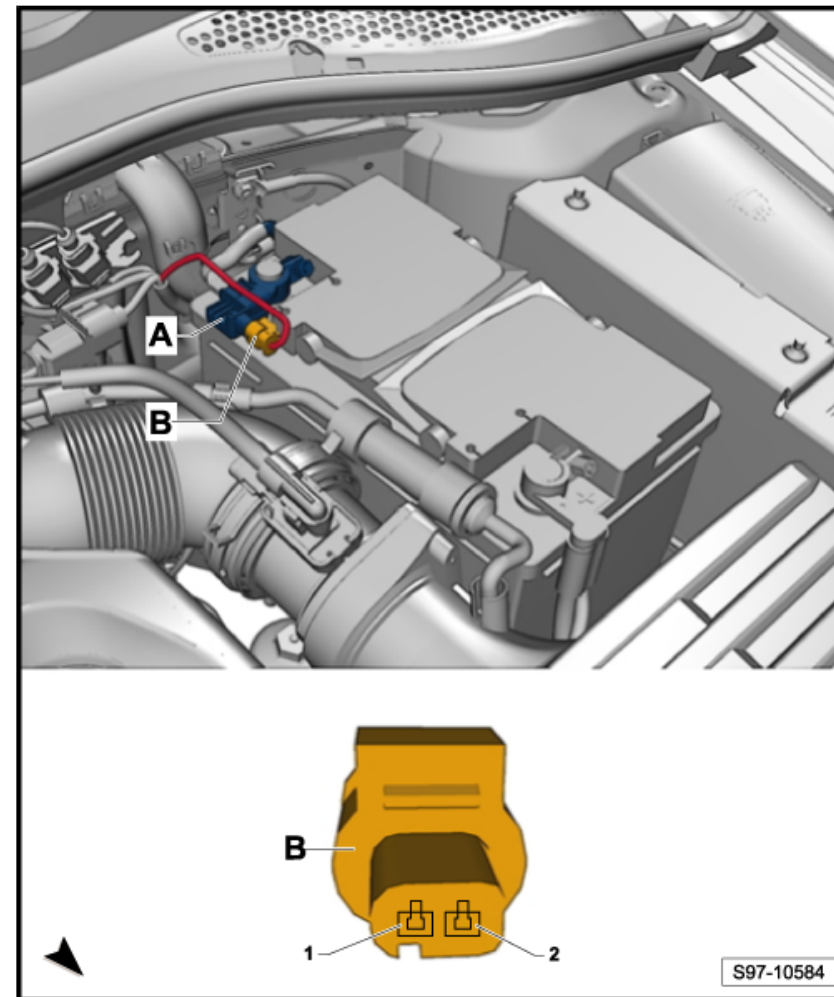
ŠKODA



ŠKODA



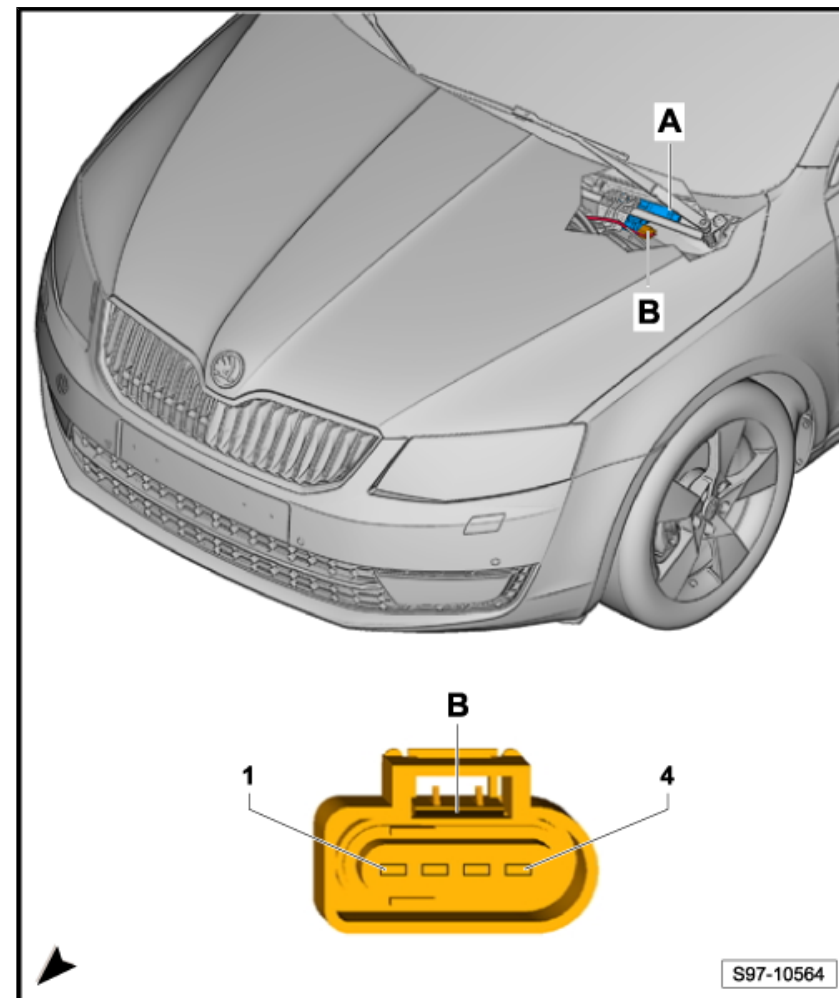
- A - Battery monitor control unit -J367-
- B - 2-pin connector, at wiring harness - T2e



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

1.10 Wiper motor control unit -J400-

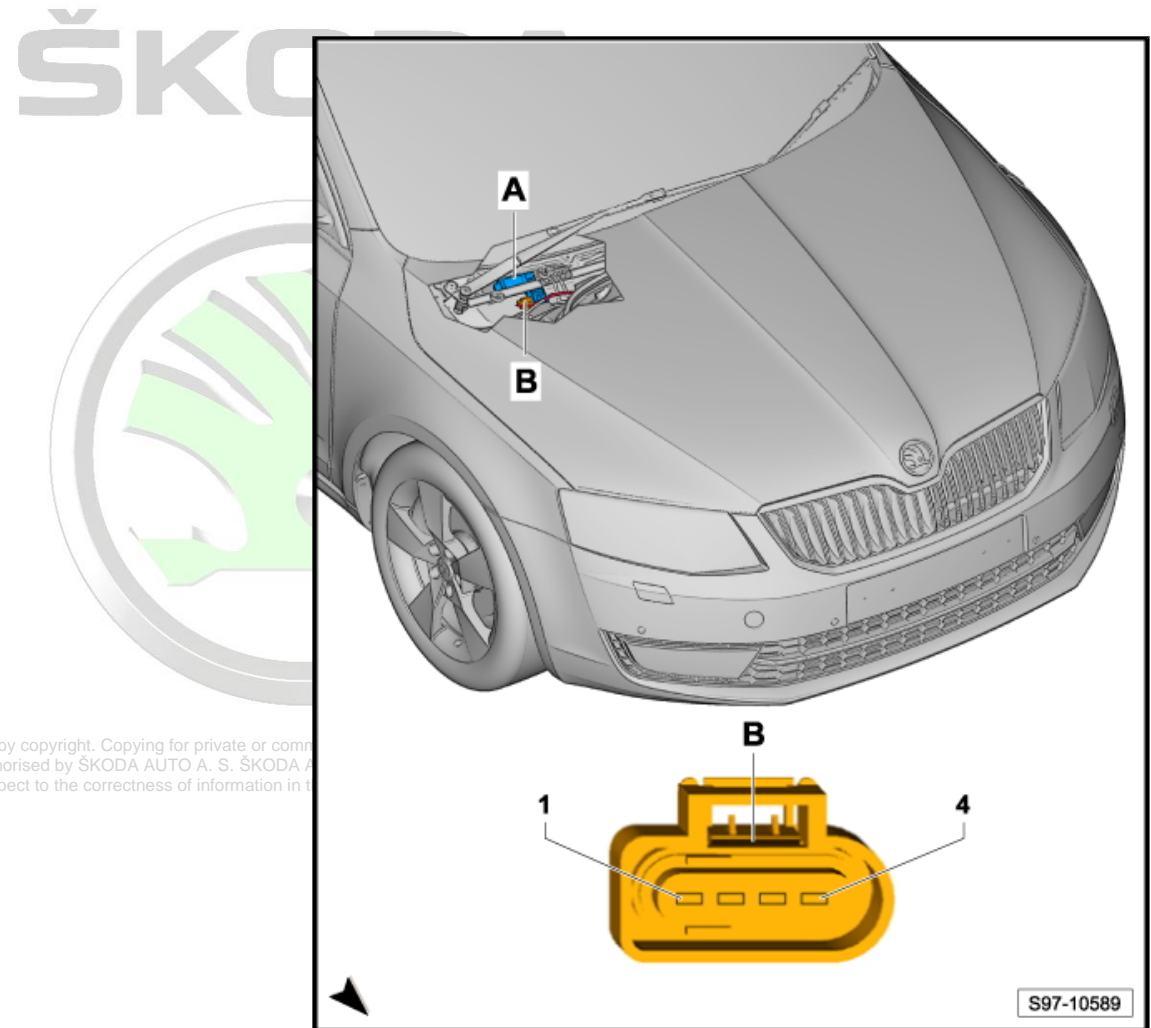
1.10.1 Fitting location (only for left-hand drive vehicles):



- A - Wiper motor control unit -J400-
- B - 4-pin connector, at wiring harness - T4a

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

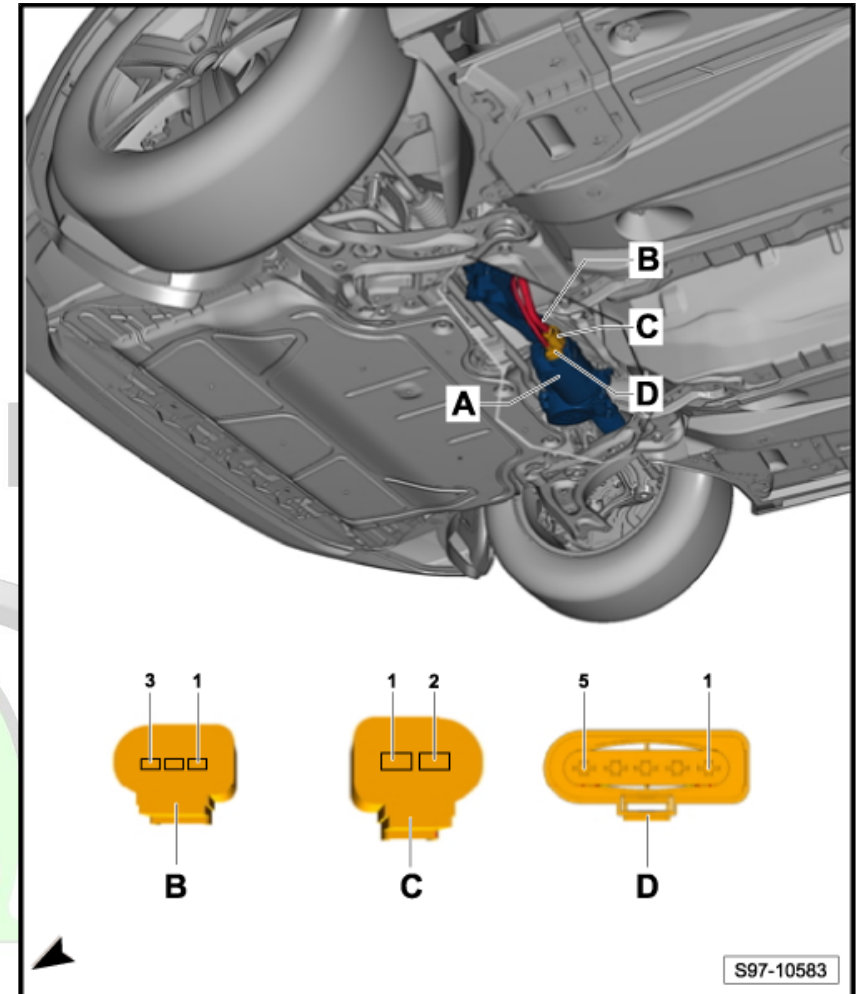
1.10.2 Fitting location (only for right-hand drive vehicles):



- A - Wiper motor control unit -J400-
- B - 4-pin connector, at wiring harness - T4a

1.11 Power steering control unit -J500-

1.11.1 Fitting location (only for left-hand drive vehicles):



- A - Power steering control unit -J500-
- B - 3-pin connector, at wiring harness - T3an

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

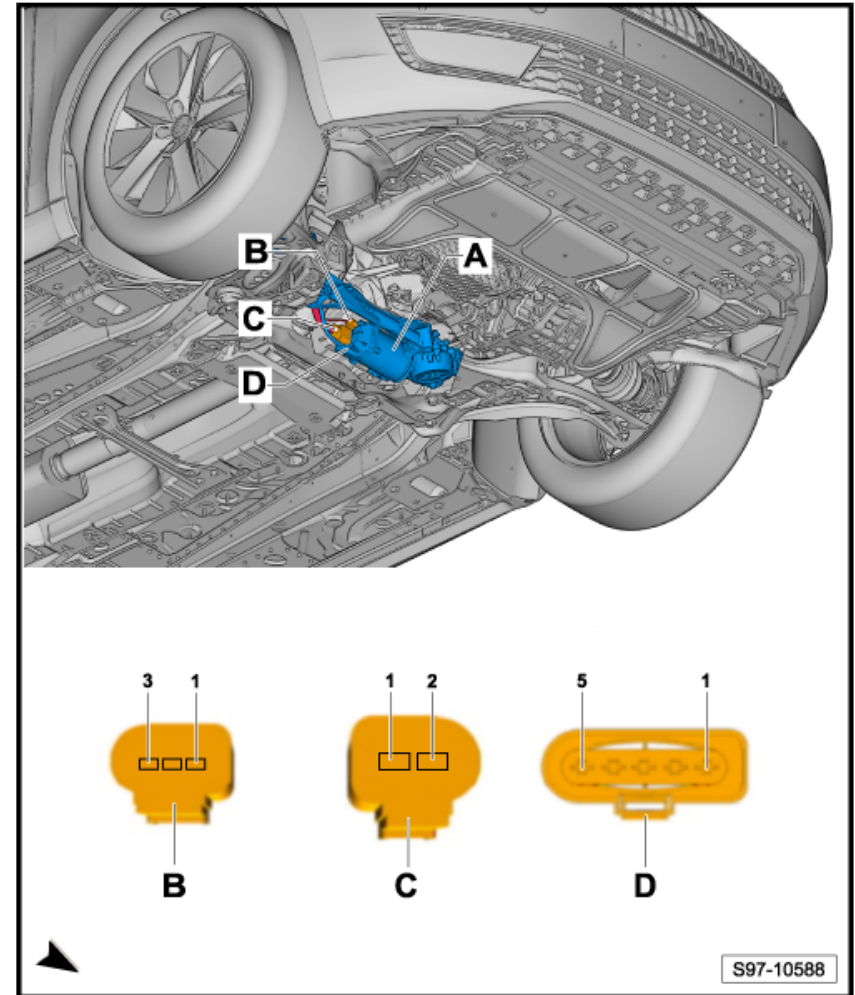
- C - 2-pin connector, at wiring harness - T2m
- D - 5-pin connector, at wiring harness - T5p

1.11.2 Fitting location (only for right-hand drive vehicles):

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



- A - Power steering control unit -J500-



- B - 3-pin connector, at wiring harness - T3an
- C - 2-pin connector, at wiring harness - T2m
- D - 5-pin connector, at wiring harness - T5p

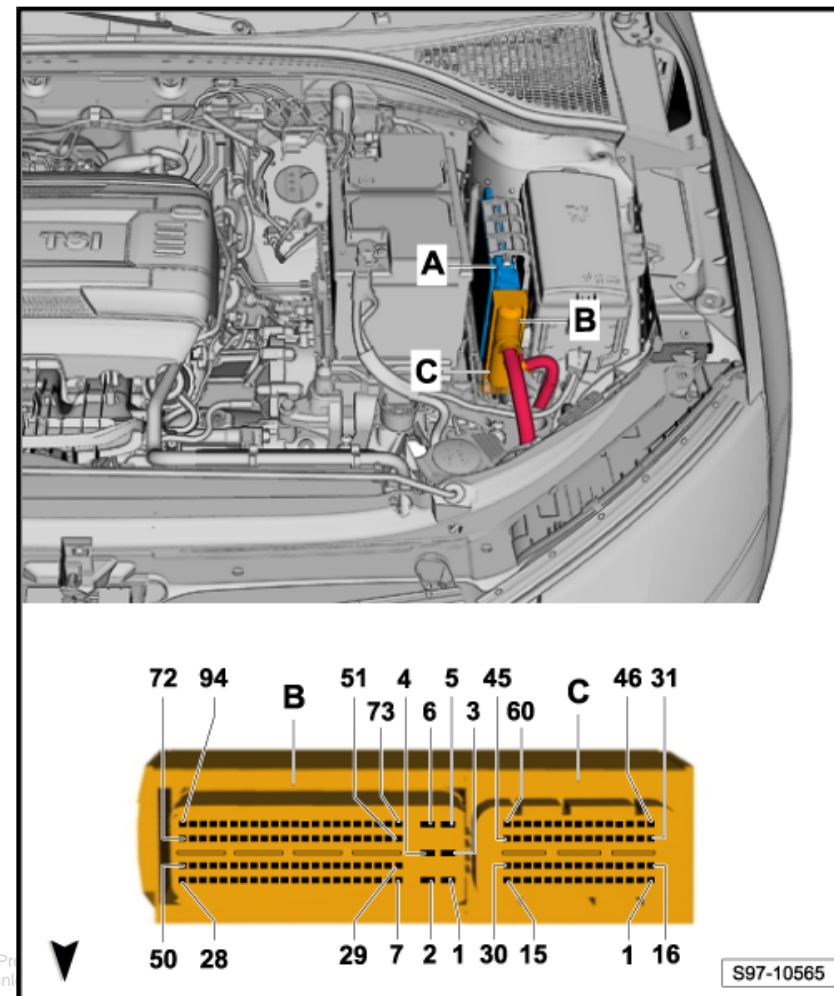
ŠKODA

1.12 Engine control unit -J623-

1.12.1 Fitting location:



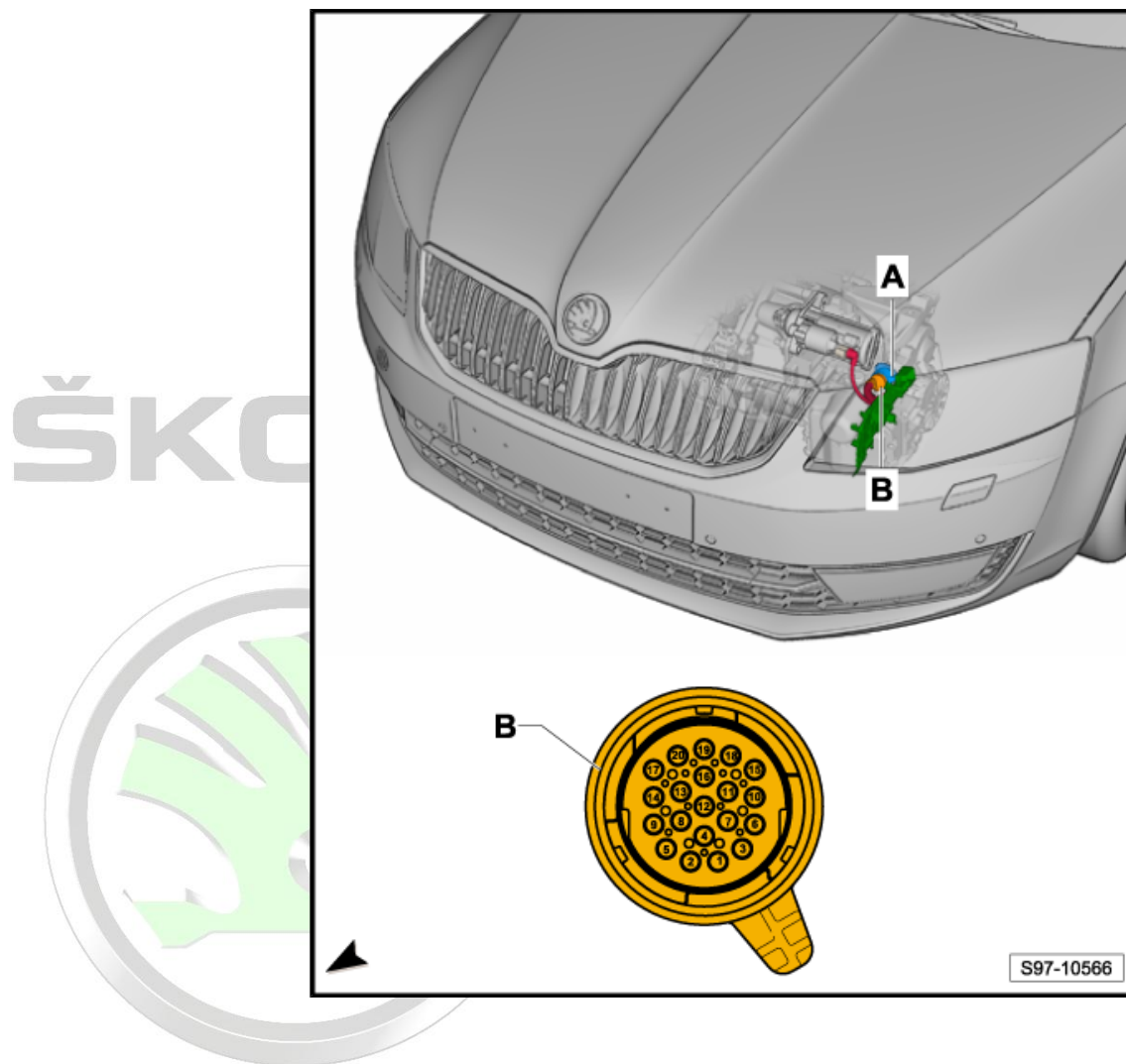
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



- A - Engine control unit -J623-
- B - 94-pin connector, at wiring harness - T94a
- C - 60-pin connector, at wiring harness - T60a

1.13 Double clutch gearbox mechatronics -J743-

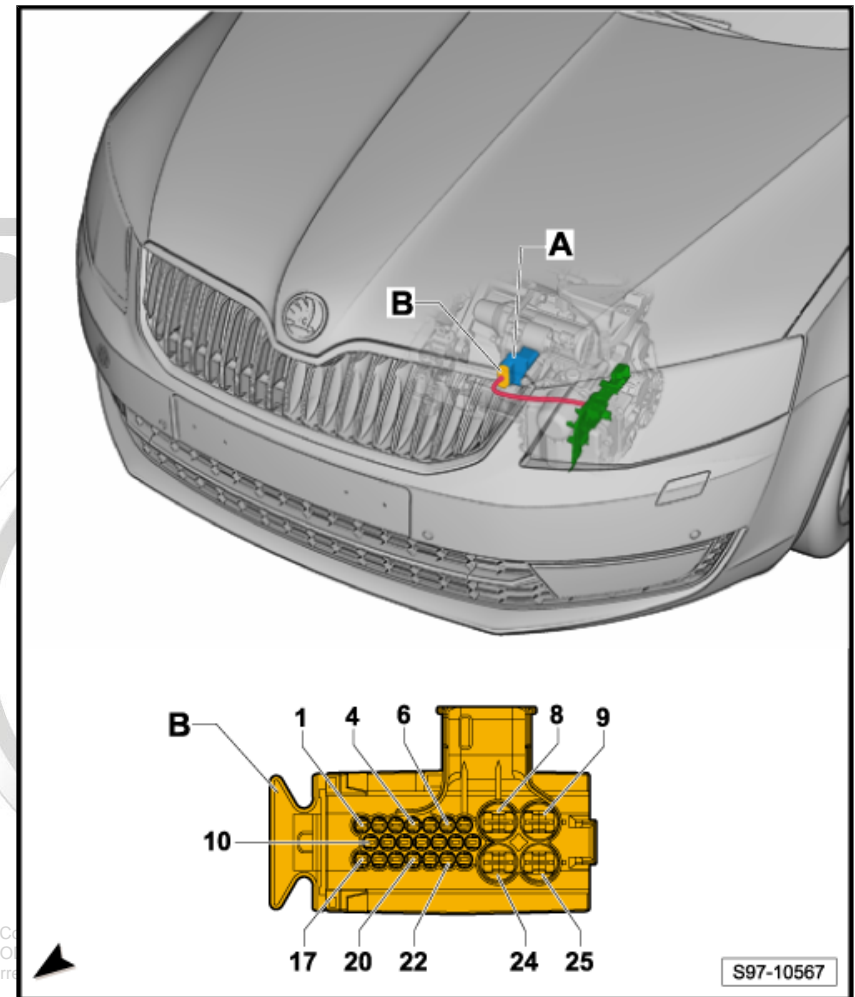
1.13.1 Fitting location:



- A - Double clutch gearbox mechatronics -J743-
- B - 20-pin connector, at wiring harness - T20d

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

1.13.2 Fitting location:

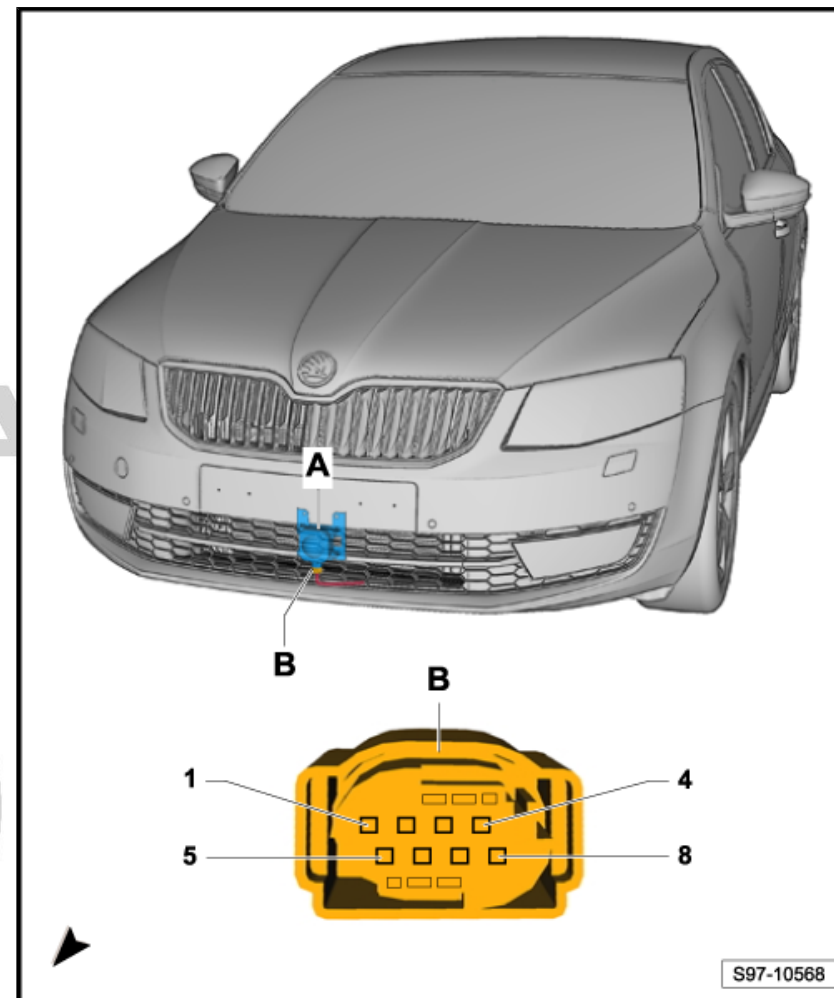


- A - Double clutch gearbox mechatronics -J743-
- B - 25-pin connector, at wiring harness - T25a

1.14 Clearance control control unit -J428-

1.14.1 Fitting location:

ŠKODA



A - Clearance control control unit -J428-

B - 8-pin connector, at wiring harness - T8n

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

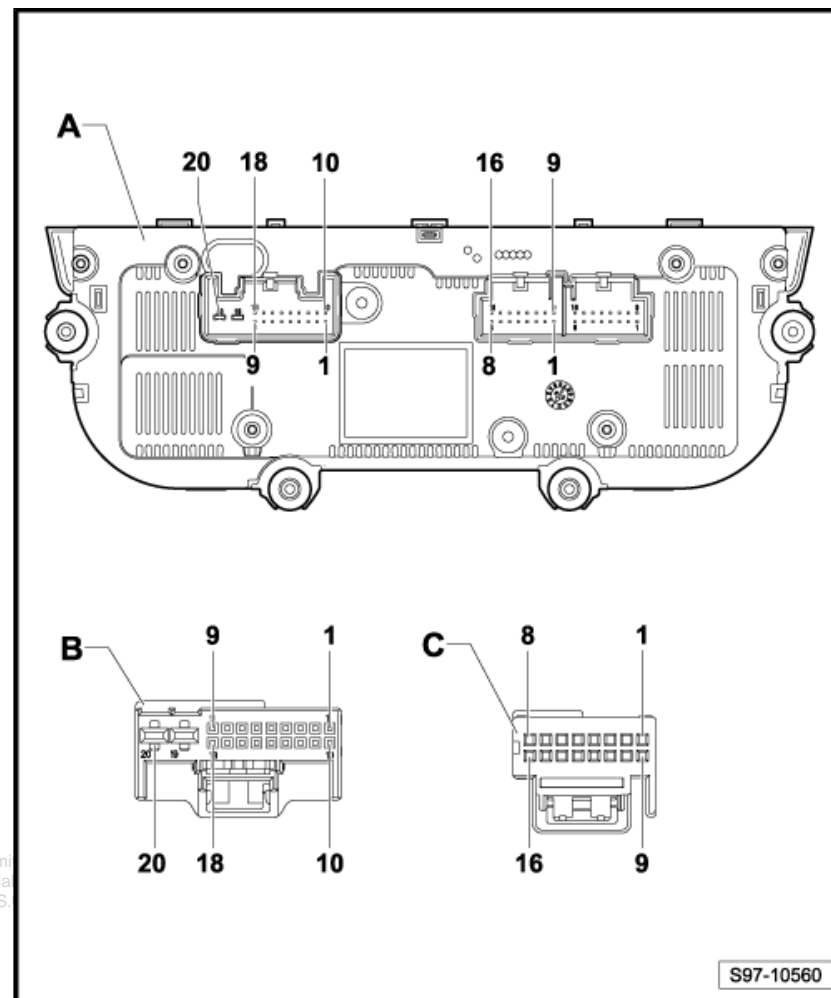
1.15 Heater control unit -J65-

1.15.1 Pin assignment:

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



A - Heater control unit -J65-



- B - 20-pin connector, at wiring harness - T20e
- C - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness - T16h

1.16 Air conditioning system control unit -J301-

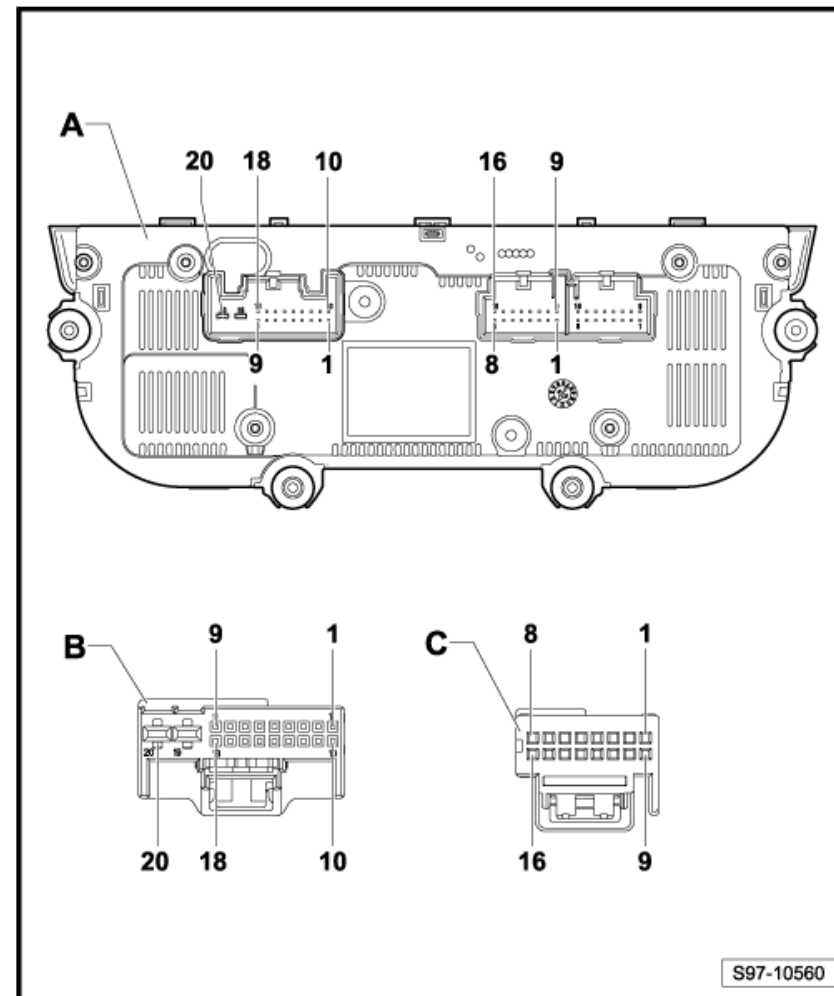
1.16.1 Pin assignment:

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

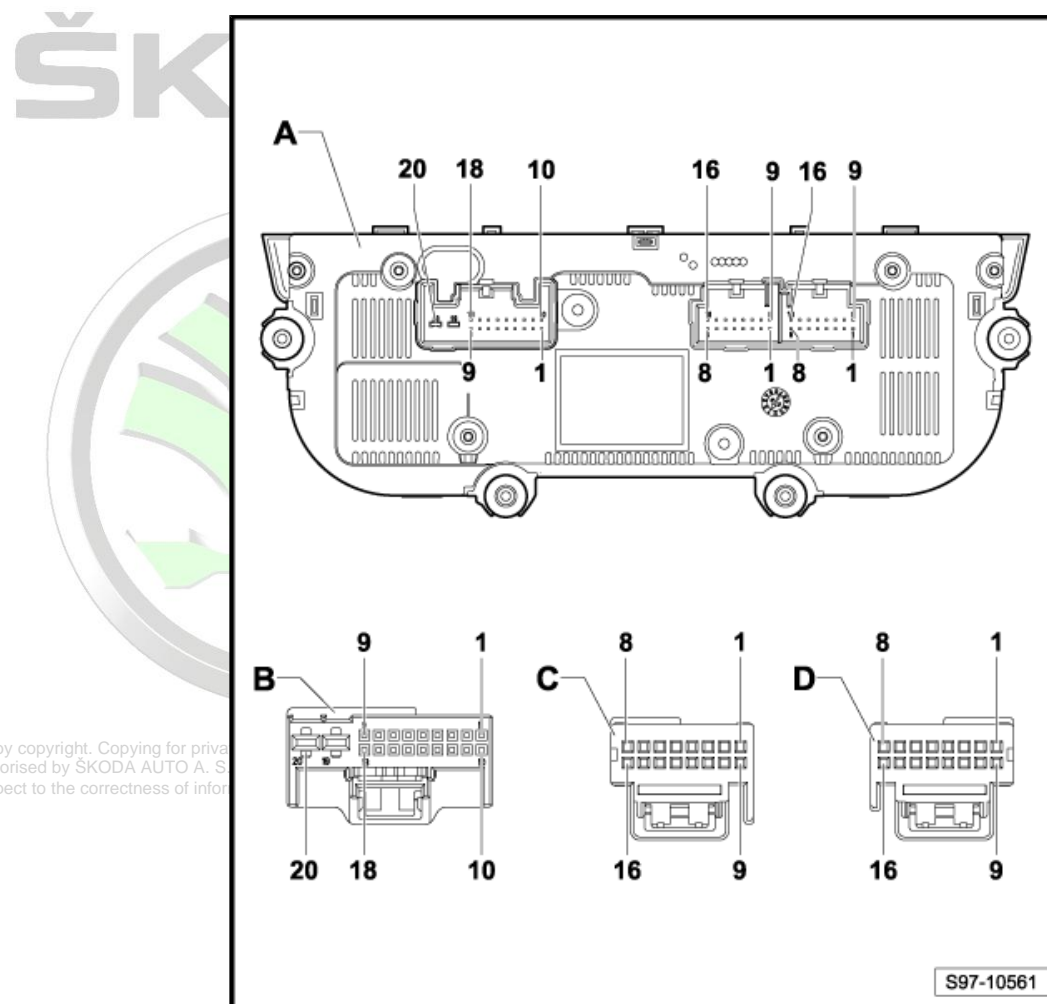
ŠKODA



- A - Air conditioning system control unit -J301-
- B - 20-pin connector, at wiring harness - T20e
- C - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness - T16h

1.17 Climatronic control unit -J255-

1.17.1 Pin assignment:



- A - Climatronic control unit -J255-
- B - 20-pin connector, at wiring harness - T20e



- C - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness - T16h
- D - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness - T16j

ŠKODA

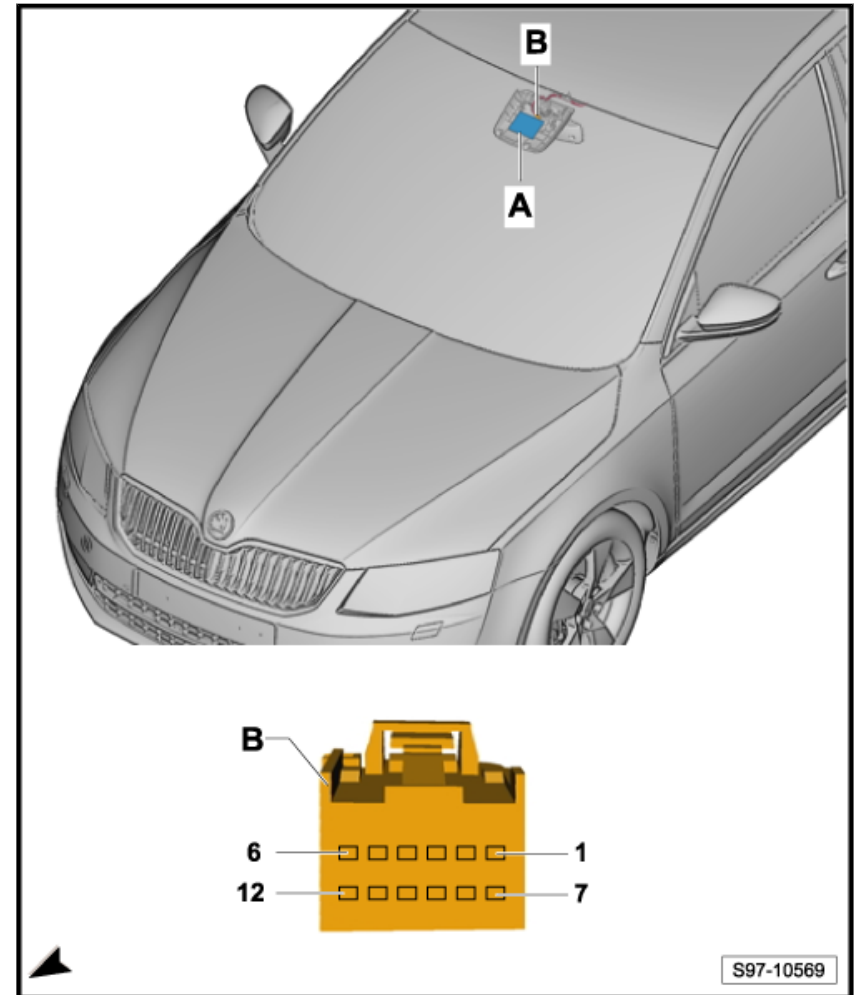
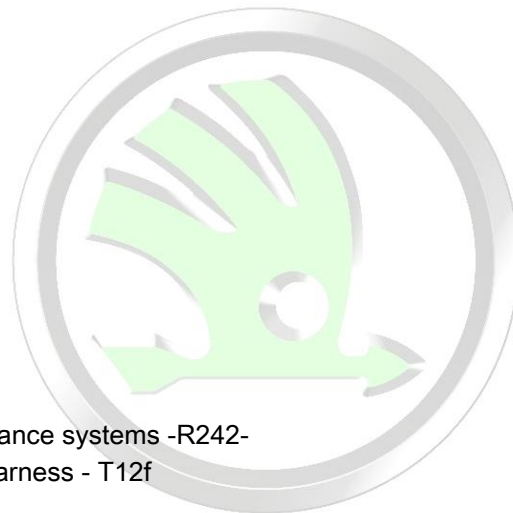
1.18 Front camera for diver assistance systems -R242-

1.18.1 Fitting location:



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

ŠKODA



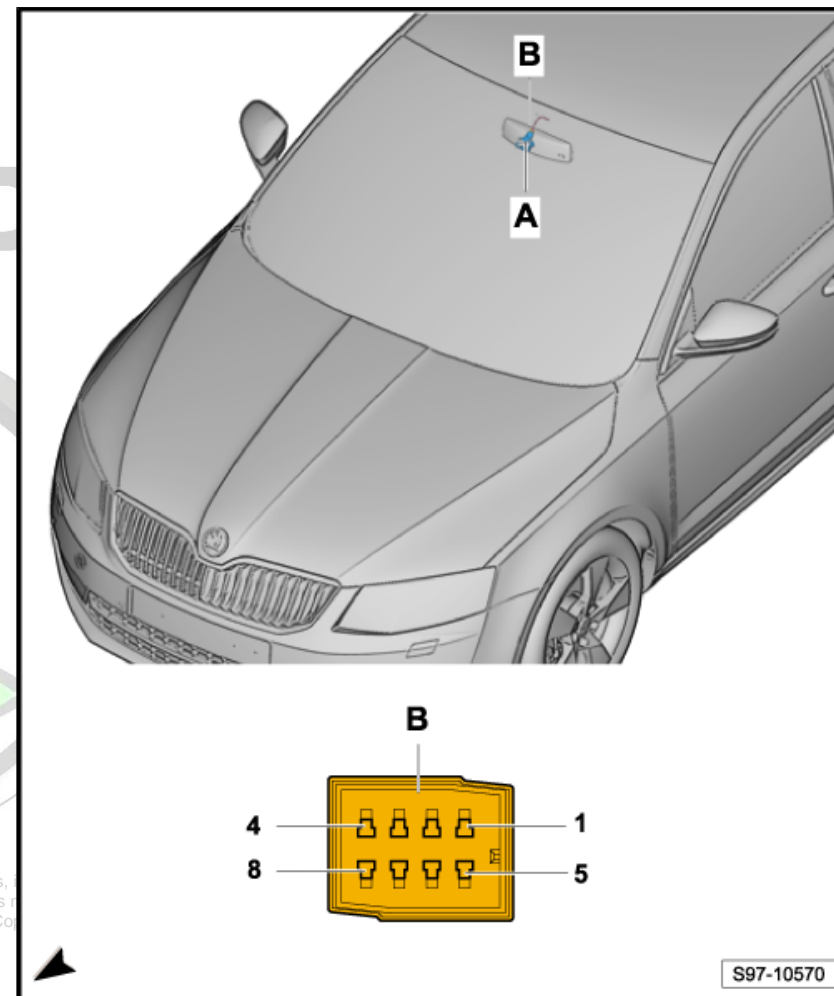
- A - Front camera for diver assistance systems -R242-
- B - 12-pin connector, at wiring harness - T12f

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.19 Main beam assistant control unit -J844-

1.19.1 Fitting location:

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2013

S97-10570

- A - Main beam assistant control unit -J844-
- B - 8-pin connector, at wiring harness - T8m

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

1 Control units in the rear part of the vehicle

1.1 Overview of control units (only for left-hand drive vehicles)

1 - Trailer detector control unit -J345-

- Fitting location ⇒ [page 4](#)
- Pin assignment ⇒ [page 5](#)

2 - Control unit for tailgate -J605-

- only for Octavia III Combi

3 - Auxiliary heating radio controlled receiver -R64-

4 - Heated rear seat control unit -J786-

5 - Inverter with socket, 12 V-230 V -U13-

6 - Door control unit, rear left -J388- / window regulator motor, rear left -V26-

- Fitting location ⇒ [page 6](#)

7 - Front left tensioner igniter control unit -J854-

8 - Driver seat adjustment control unit -J810-

- Fitting location ⇒ [page 6](#)

9 - Digital sound package control unit -J525-

10 - Door control unit, driver side -J386-

- Fitting location ⇒ [page 7](#)

11 - Window regulator motor driver's side -V147-

- Fitting location ⇒ [page 7](#)

12 - Selector lever sensors control unit -J587-

13 - Window regulator front passenger side -V148-

- Fitting location ⇒ [page 8](#)

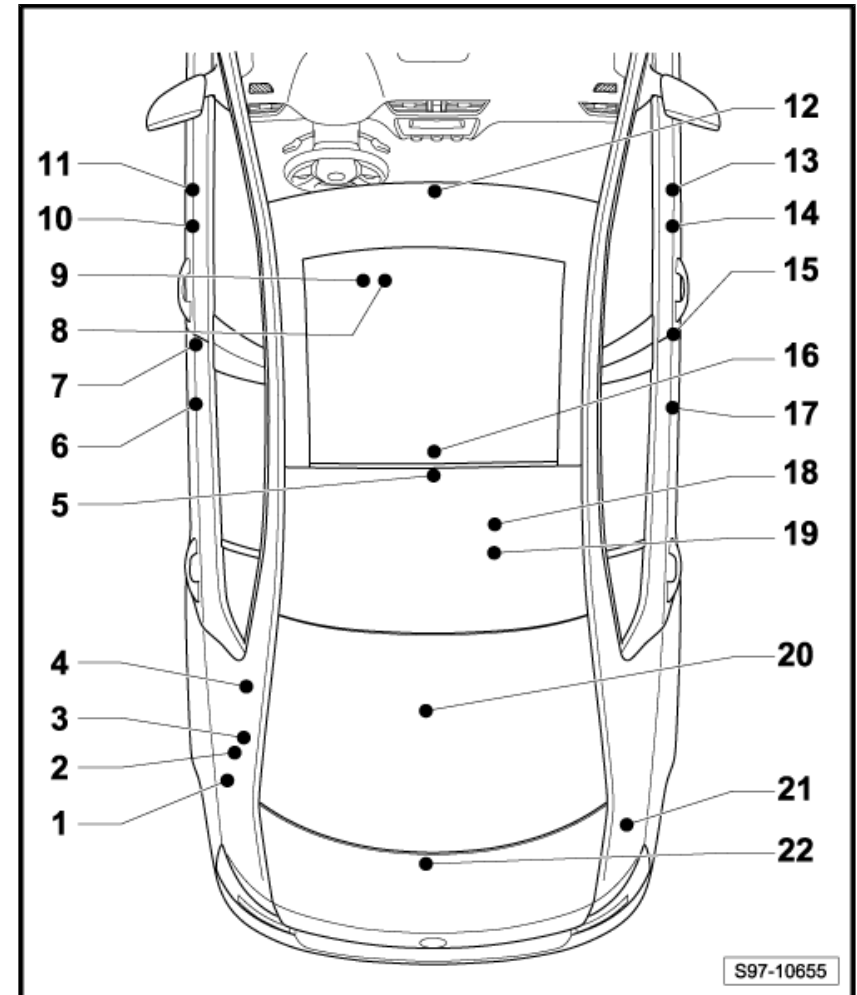
14 - Door control unit, front passenger side -J387-

- Fitting location ⇒ [page 9](#)

15 - Front right tensioner igniter control unit -J855-

16 - Sliding sunroof control unit -J245-

- Fitting location ⇒ [page 9](#)





17 - Door control unit, rear right -J389- / window regulator motor, rear right -V27-

□ Fitting location ⇒ [page 11](#)

18 - Fuel pump control unit -J538-

19 - Fuel gauge sender -G- / Fuel pump for predelivery -G6-

20 - Four-wheel drive control unit -J492-

21 - 2-way amplifier for mobile service -J984-

22 - Rear window wiper motor -V12-

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

1.2 Overview of control units (only for right-hand drive vehicles)

1 - Trailer detector control unit -J345-

- Fitting location ⇒ [page 4](#)
- Pin assignment ⇒ [page 5](#)

2 - Control unit for tailgate -J605-

- only for Octavia III Combi

3 - Auxiliary heating radio controlled receiver -R64-

4 - Heated rear seat control unit -J786-

5 - Inverter with socket, 12 V-230 V -U13-

6 - Door control unit, rear left -J388- / window regulator motor, rear left -V26-

- Fitting location ⇒ [page 6](#)

7 - Front left tensioner igniter control unit -J854-

8 - Driver seat adjustment control unit -J810-

- Fitting location ⇒ [page 6](#)

9 - Digital sound package control unit -J525-

10 - Door control unit, front passenger side -J387-

- Fitting location ⇒ [page 9](#)

11 - Window regulator front passenger side -V148-

- Fitting location ⇒ [page 8](#)

12 - Selector lever sensors control unit -J587-

13 - Window regulator motor driver's side -V147-

- Fitting location ⇒ [page 8](#)

14 - Door control unit, driver side -J386-

- Fitting location ⇒ [page 7](#)

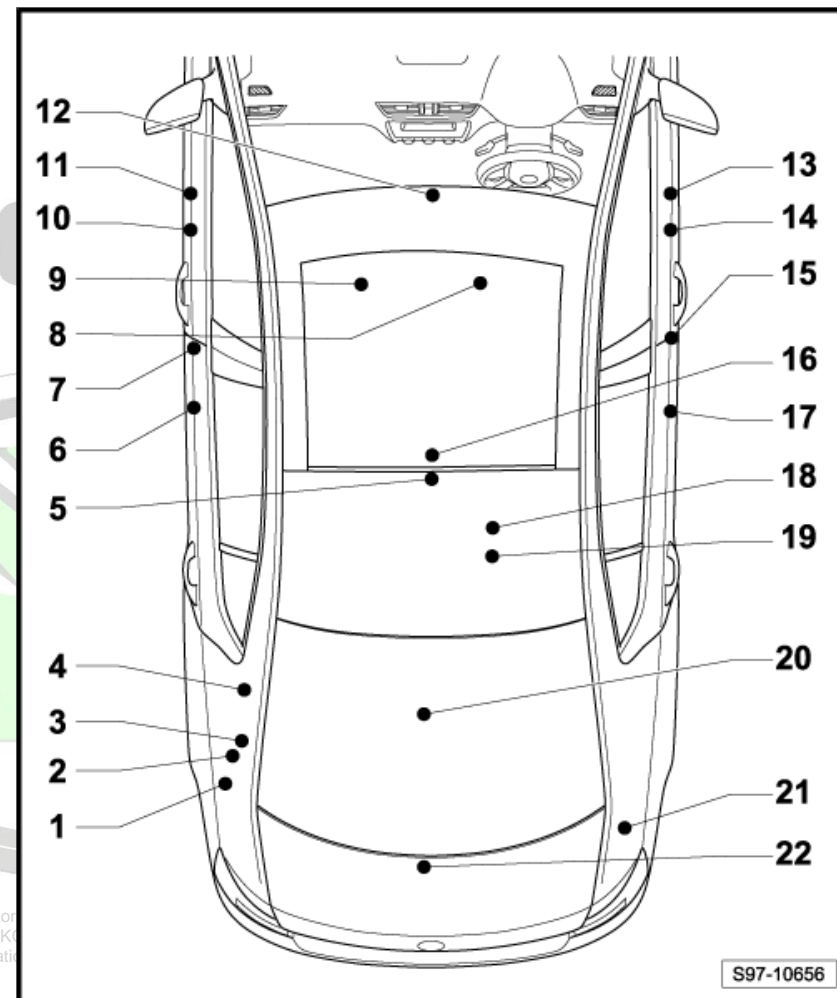
15 - Front right tensioner igniter control unit -J855-

16 - Sliding sunroof control unit -J245-

- Fitting location ⇒ [page 9](#)

17 - Door control unit, rear right -J389- / window regulator motor, rear right -V27-

- Fitting location ⇒ [page 11](#)



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA
with respect to the correctness of information

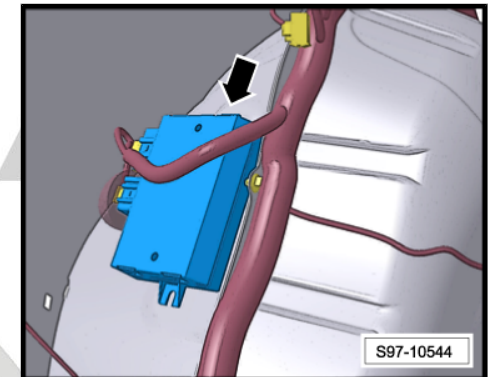
- 18 - Fuel pump control unit -J538-
- 19 - Fuel gauge sender -G- / Fuel pump for predelivery -G6-
- 20 - Four-wheel drive control unit -J492-
- 21 - 2-way amplifier for mobile service -J984-
- 22 - Rear window wiper motor -V12-

1.3 Trailer detector control unit -J345-

1.3.1 Fitting location:

In luggage compartment, left -arrow-.

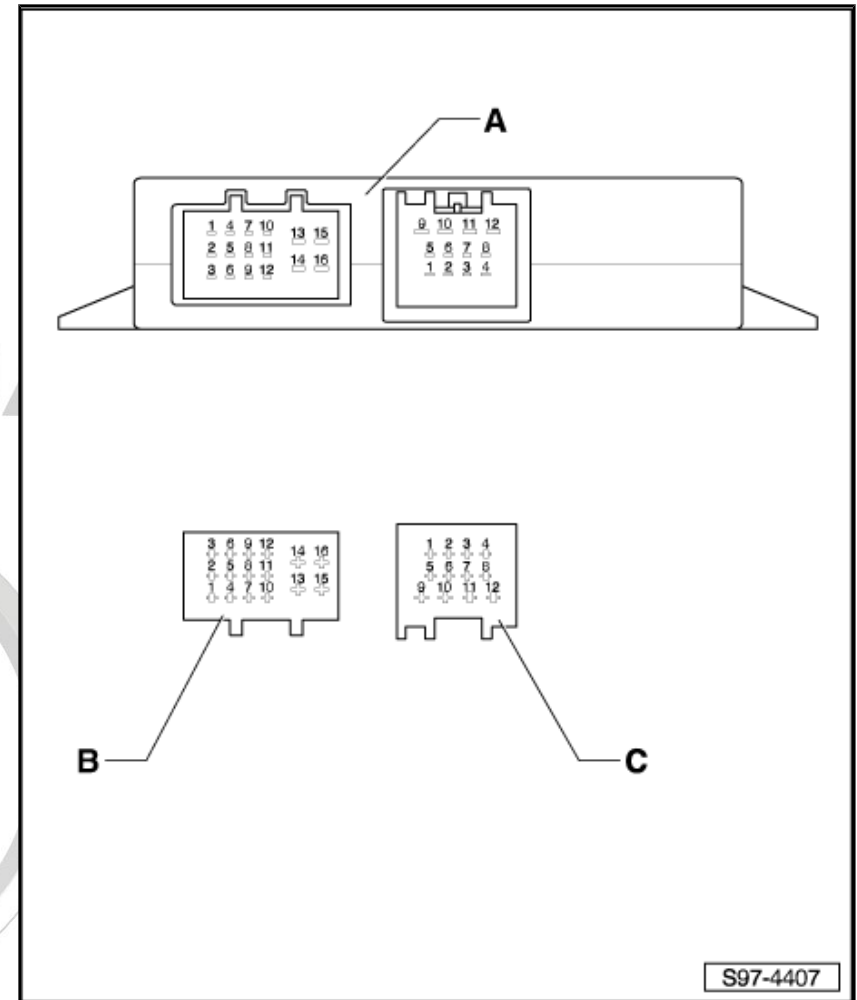
ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

1.3.2 Pin assignment:

ŠKODA



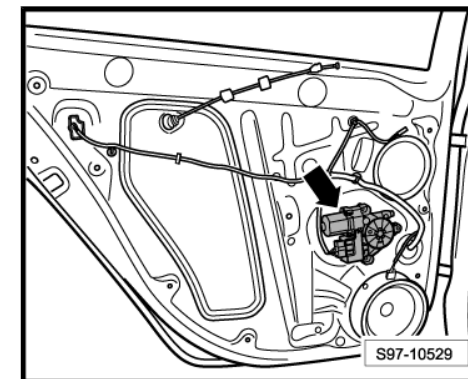
S97-4407

- A - Trailer detector control unit -J345-
- B - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness - T16f
- C - 12-pin connector, at wiring harness - T12b
- Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

1.4 Door control unit, rear left -J388- / window regulator motor, rear left -V26-

1.4.1 Fitting location:

At assembly carrier -arrow-.

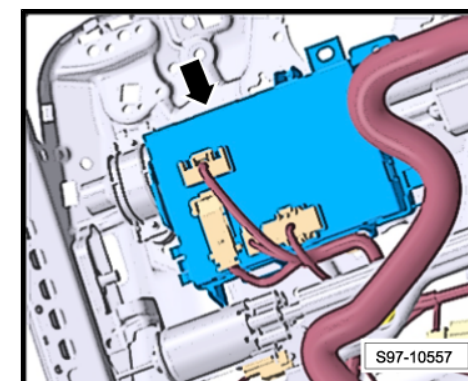


1.5 Driver seat adjustment control unit -J810-

1.5.1 Fitting location:

At seat frame -arrow-.

ŠKODA

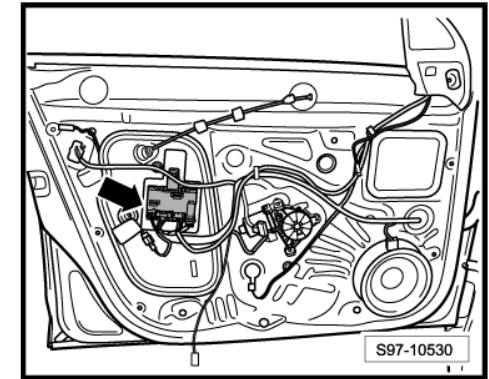


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.®

1.6 Door control unit, driver side -J386-

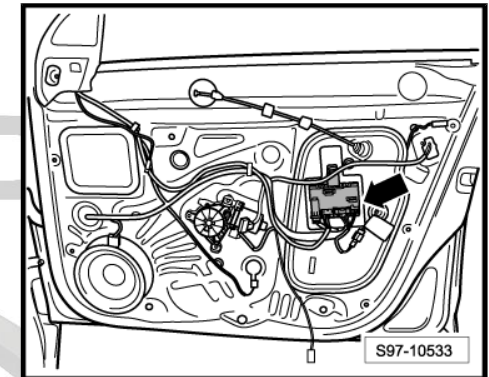
1.6.1 Fitting location (only for left-hand drive vehicles):

At assembly carrier, in driver door -arrow-.



1.6.2 Fitting location (only for right-hand drive vehicles):

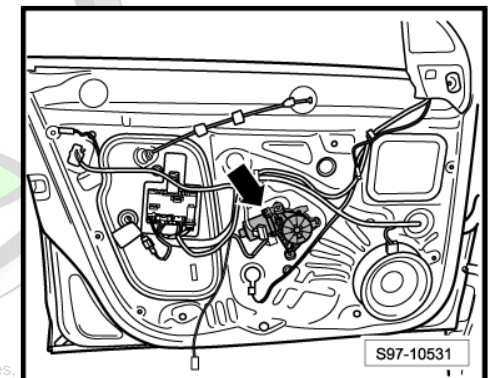
At assembly carrier, in driver door -arrow-.



1.7 Window regulator motor driver's side -V147-

1.7.1 Fitting location (only for left-hand drive vehicles):

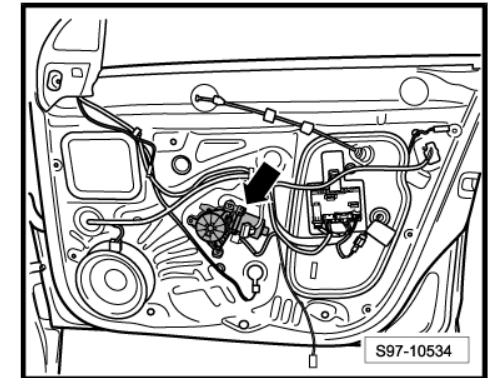
At assembly carrier, in driver door -arrow-.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

1.7.2 Fitting location (only for right-hand drive vehicles):

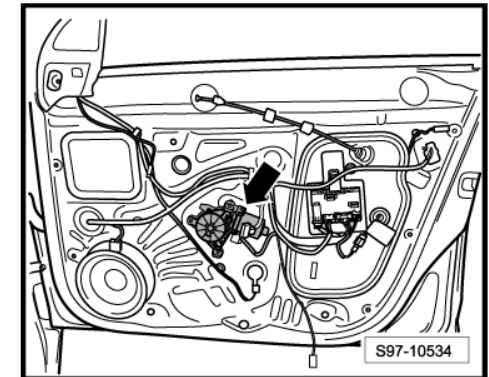
At assembly carrier, in driver door -arrow-.



1.8 Window regulator front passenger side -V148-

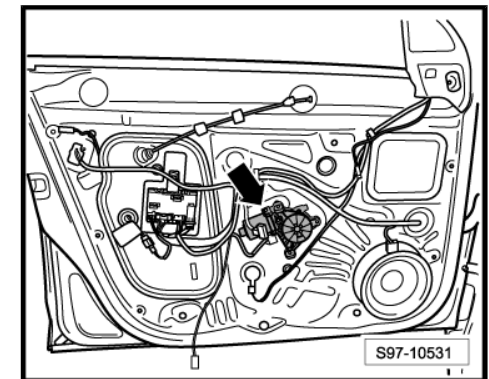
1.8.1 Fitting location (only for left-hand drive vehicles):

At assembly carrier, in front passenger door -arrow-.



1.8.2 Fitting location (only for right-hand drive vehicles):

At assembly carrier, in front passenger door -arrow-.



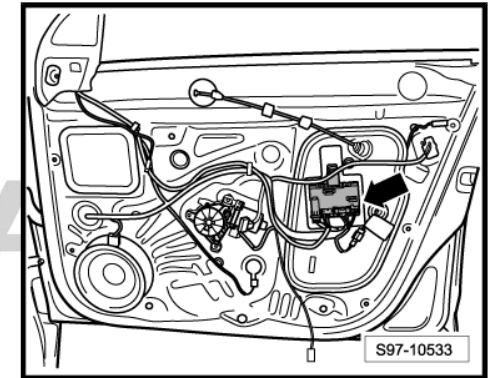
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©



1.9 Door control unit, front passenger side -J387-

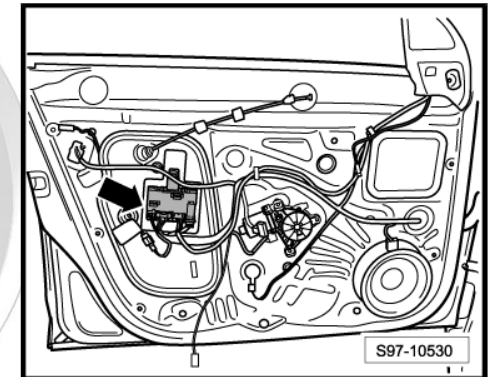
1.9.1 Fitting location (only for left-hand drive vehicles):

At assembly carrier, in front passenger door -arrow-.



1.9.2 Fitting location (only for right-hand drive vehicles):

At assembly carrier, in front passenger door -arrow-.



1.10 Sliding sunroof control unit -J245-

1.10.1 Fitting location:

ŠKODA

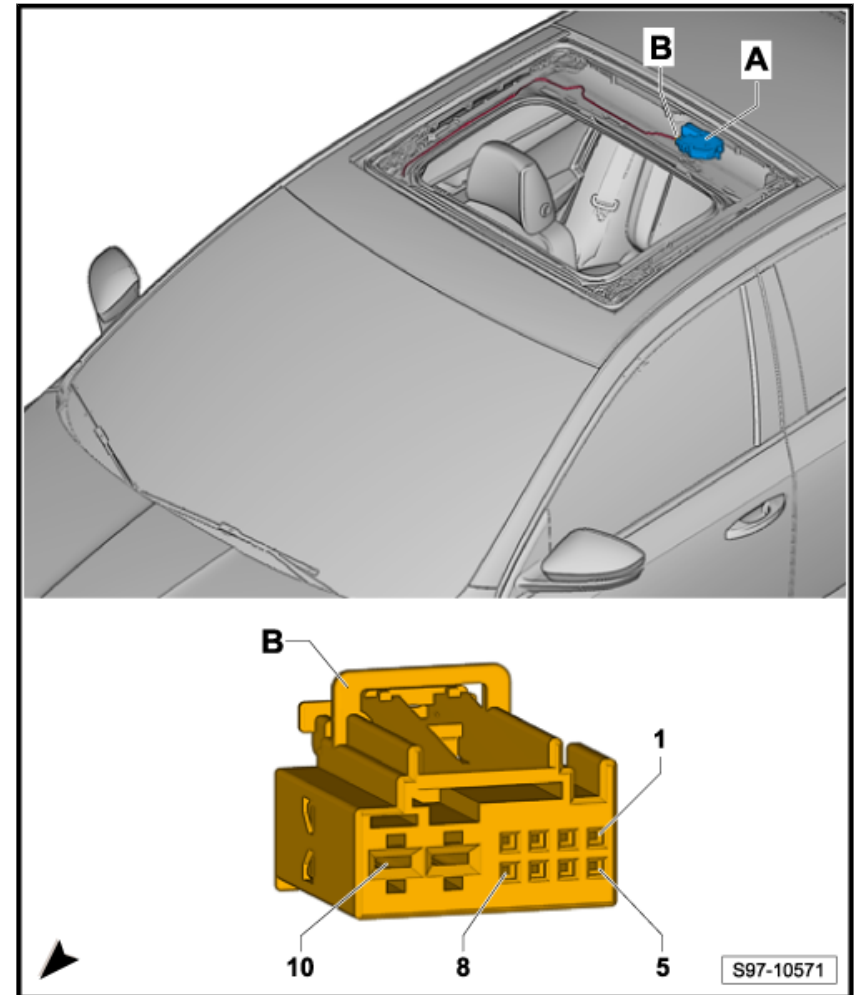


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.®

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

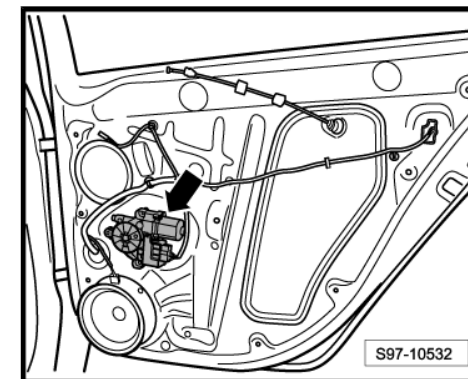


- A - Sliding sunroof control unit -J245-
- B - 10-pin connector, at wiring harness - T10s

1.11 Door control unit, rear right -J389- / window regulator motor, rear right -V27-

1.11.1 Fitting location:

At assembly carrier -arrow-.



ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1 Coupling stations and plug connections of wiring harnesses

1.1 Overview of coupling stations and connectors in the front part of the vehicle (only for left-hand drive vehicles)

1 - 16-pin connector -T16b-

2 - Coupling station on left A-pillar

❑ Fitting location ⇒ [page 6](#)

3 - 27-pin connector -T27a-

❑ Fitting location ⇒ [page 7](#)

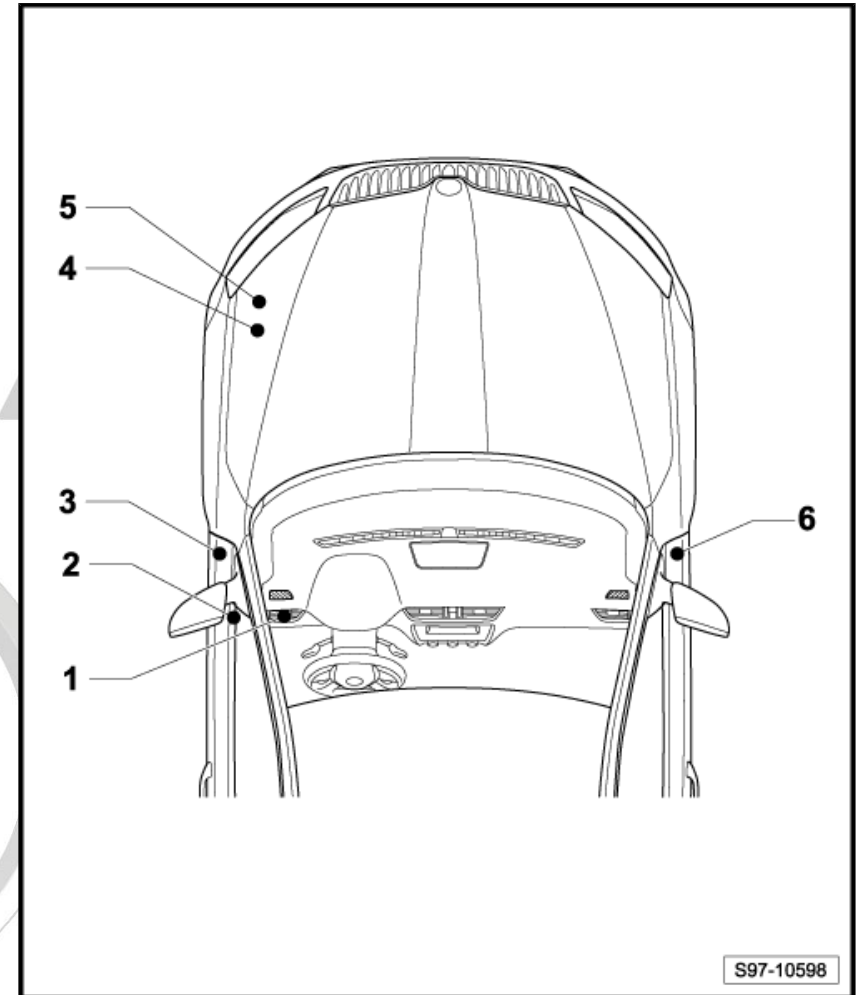
4 - 14-pin connector -T14a-

5 - 8-pin connector, -T8a- / 4-pin connector, -T4o- / 10-pin connector - T10v-

6 - 27-pin connector -T27b-

❑ Fitting location ⇒ [page 7](#)

ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

1.2 Overview of coupling stations and connectors in the front part of the vehicle (only for right-hand drive vehicles)

1 - Coupling station on left A-pillar

□ Fitting location ⇒ [page 6](#)

2 - 27-pin connector -T27b-

□ Fitting location ⇒ [page 8](#)

3 - 14-pin connector -T14a-

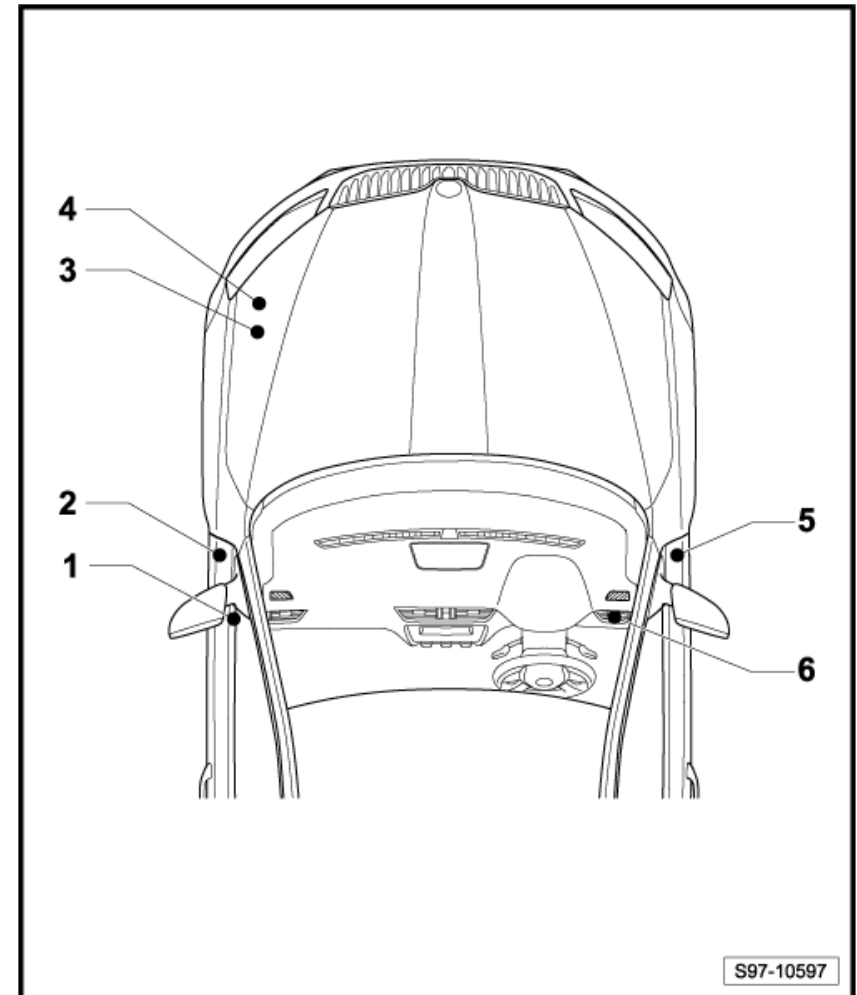
4 - 8-pin connector, -T8a- / 4-pin connector, -T4o- / 10-pin connector - T10v-

5 - 27-pin connector -T27a-

□ Fitting location ⇒ [page 7](#)

6 - 16-pin connector -T16b-

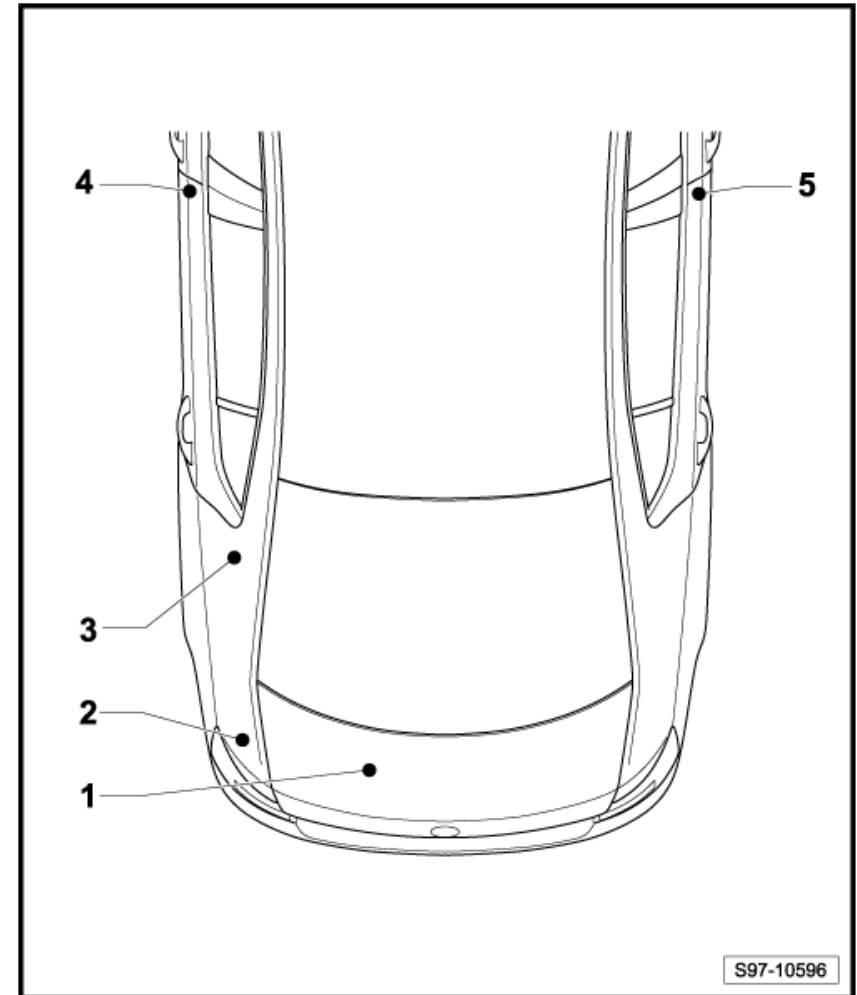
SKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

1.3 Overview of coupling stations and connectors in the rear part of the vehicle (Octavia III)

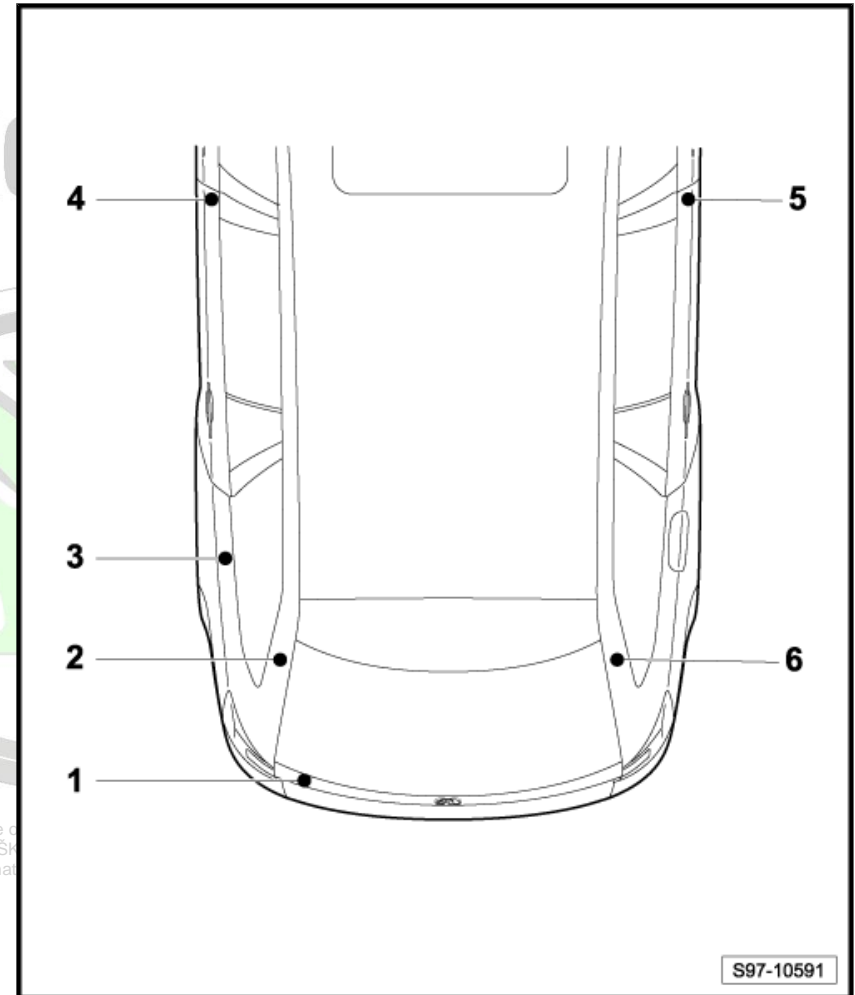
- 1 - Coupling station in the rear lid
 - Fitting location ⇒ [page 5](#)
- 2 - Coupling station in luggage compartment, left
 - Fitting location ⇒ [page 5](#)
- 3 - Coupling station on the left C-pillar
 - Fitting location ⇒ [page 5](#)
- 4 - 27-pin connector -T27c-
 - Fitting location ⇒ [page 6](#)
- 5 - 27-pin connector -T27d-
 - Fitting location ⇒ [page 8](#)



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.®

1.4 Overview of coupling stations and connectors in the rear part of the vehicle (Octavia III Combi)

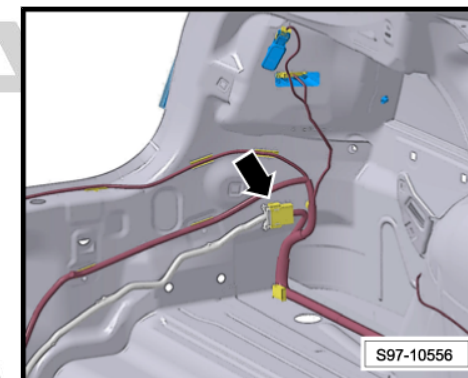
- 1 - Coupling station in the rear lid
 - ❑ Fitting location ⇒ [page 8](#)
- 2 - Coupling station on left D-pillar
 - ❑ Fitting location ⇒ [page 9](#)
- 3 - Coupling station on the left C-pillar
 - ❑ Fitting location ⇒ [page 5](#)
- 4 - 27-pin connector -T27c-
 - ❑ Fitting location ⇒ [page 6](#)
- 5 - 27-pin connector -T27d-
 - ❑ Fitting location ⇒ [page 8](#)
- 6 - Coupling station on right D-pillar
 - ❑ Fitting location ⇒ [page 9](#)



Protected by copyright. Copying for private use is permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA reserves the right with respect to the correctness of information.

1.5 Coupling station in luggage compartment, left

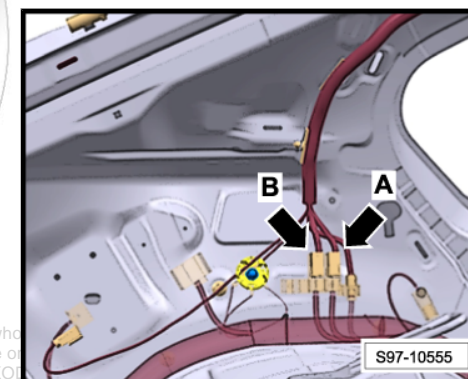
12-pin connector -T12e-, in luggage compartment, left, -arrow-



1.6 Coupling station on the left C-pillar (Octavia III)

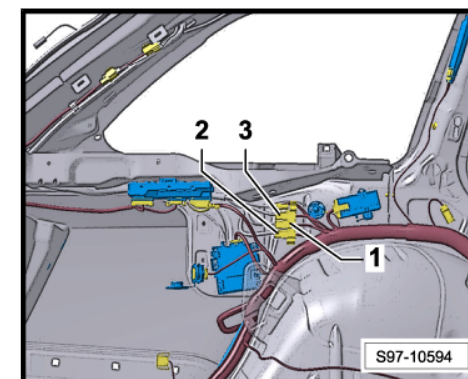
5-pin connector -T5a-, on left C-pillar, -arrow B-

5-pin connector, -T5b-, on left C-pillar -arrow A-



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee the accuracy of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

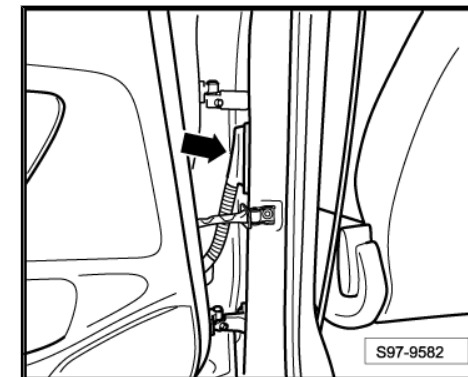
1.7 Coupling station on the left C-pillar (Octavia III Combi)



- 1 - 5-pin connector -T5a-, on left C-pillar
- 2 - 5-pin connector -T5w-, on left C-pillar
- 3 - 5-pin connector -T5b-, on left C-pillar

1.8 Coupling station on left B-pillar

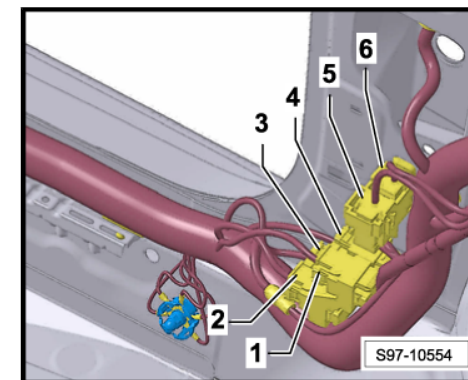
27-pin connector -T27c-, on left B-pillar, -arrow-



1.9 Coupling station on left A-pillar

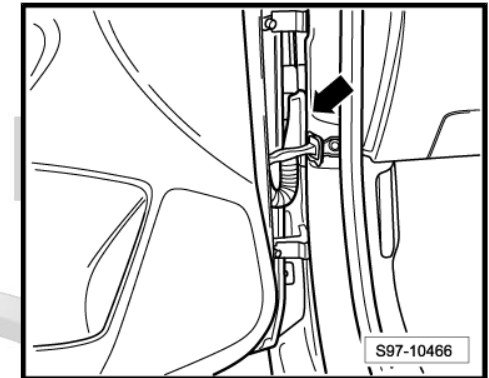
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

- 1 - 17- pin connector -T17b-
- 2 - 17- pin connector -T17d-
- 3 - 17- pin connector -T17c-
- 4 - 17- pin connector -T17a-
- 5 - 17- pin connector -T17f-
- 6 - 17-pin connector, -T17e- (up to May 2013)



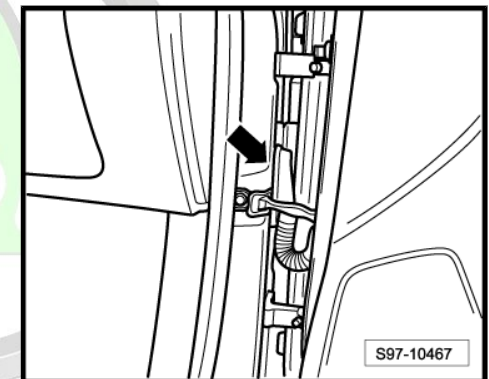
1.10 Coupling station on left A-pillar (only for left-hand drive vehicles)

27-pin connector -T27a-, on left A-pillar, -arrow-



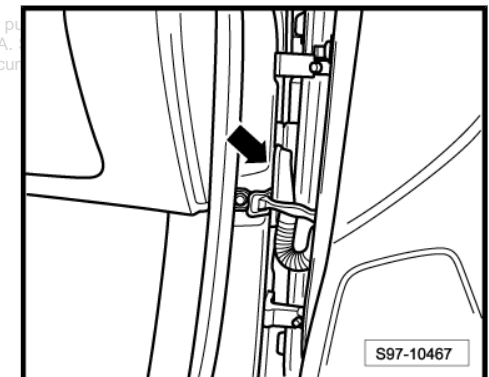
1.11 Coupling station on left A-pillar (only for right-hand drive vehicles)

27-pin connector -T27a-, on right A-pillar, -arrow-



1.12 Coupling station on left A-pillar (only for left-hand drive vehicles)

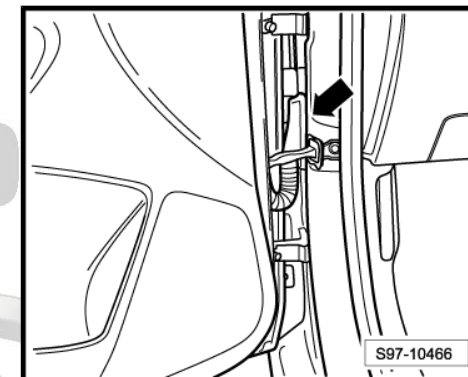
27-pin connector -T27b-, on right A-pillar, -arrow-



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. is prohibited. We accept no responsibility for the correctness of information in this document.

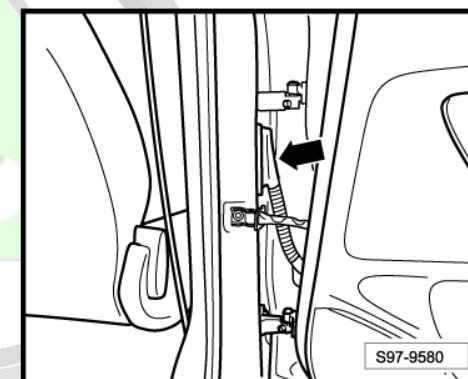
1.13 Coupling station on left A-pillar (only for right-hand drive vehicles)

27-pin connector -T27b-, on left A-pillar, -arrow-



1.14 Coupling station on right B-pillar

27-pin connector -T27d-, on right B-pillar, -arrow-

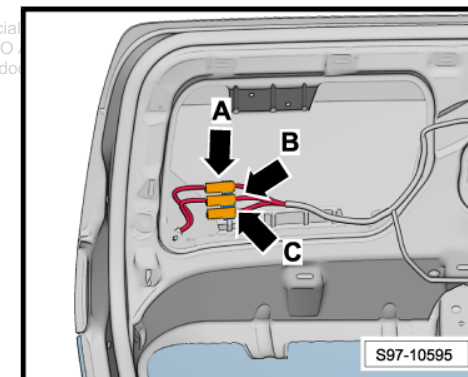


1.15 Coupling station in tailgate (Octavia III Combi)

5-pin connector -T5c-, in tailgate, -arrow A-

5-pin connector -T5d-, in tailgate, -arrow B-

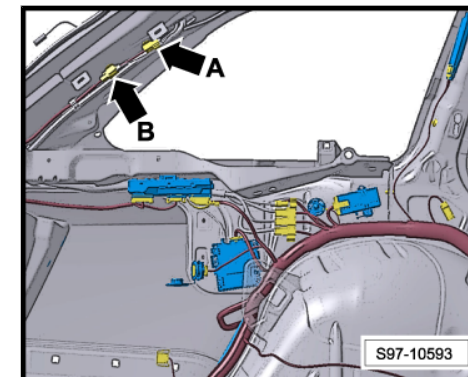
5-pin connector -T5x-, in tailgate, -arrow C-



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial use without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO is not permitted. We accept no responsibility for the correctness of information in this document.

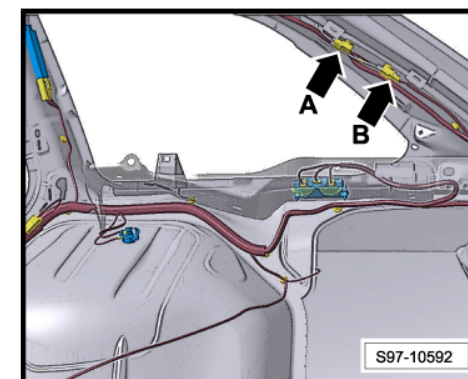
**1.16 Coupling station on the left D-pillar
(Octavia III Combi)**

5-pin connector, -T5aa-, on left D-pillar -arrow A-
2-pin connector -T5ao-, on left D-pillar, -arrow B-



**1.17 Coupling station on the right D-pillar
(Octavia III Combi)**

5-pin connector, -T5ab-, on right D-pillar -arrow A-
2-pin connector -T5ap-, on right D-pillar, -arrow B-



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.®